

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA



ENDOWED BY THE
DIALECTIC AND PHILANTHROPIC
SOCIETIES

R491.732
A36 p2
V.2

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00044937088



2021

PROCEEDINGS

CHURCH

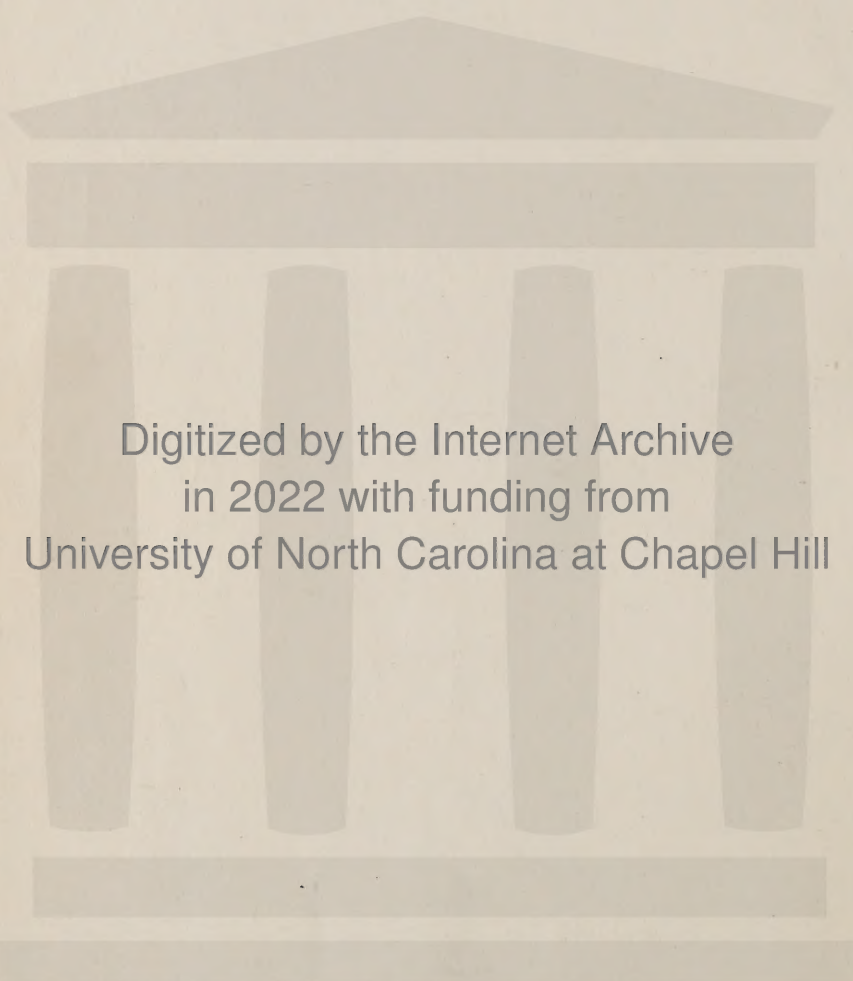
THE CHURCH OF THE
SACRAMENT

CHURCH OF THE SACRAMENT

CHURCH OF THE SACRAMENT

CHURCH OF THE SACRAMENT





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

ПОЛНЫЙ РУССКО-АНГЛИЙСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ,

СОСТАВЛЕННЫЙ

А. Александровымъ.

Рекомендованъ во второмъ изданіи Ученымъ Комитетомъ Министерства Народнаго Просвѣщенія въ качествѣ пособия для реальныхъ училищъ и для тѣхъ учебныхъ заведеній, въ которыхъ преподается англійскій языкъ, а также для приобрѣтенія въ библіотеки всѣхъ среднихъ учебныхъ заведеній мужскихъ и женскихъ.

Изданіе шестое, исправленное и дополненное.

COMPLETE RUSSIAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

by A. Alexandrow.

Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.



ИЗДАНИЕ КНИЖНАГО МАГАЗИНА М. МАЙЗЕЛЯ.
MAX N. MAISEL
424 Grand St., New York, N. Y.
1923

ОБЪЯСНЕНИЕ

сокращеній и знаковъ, употребляемыхъ въ этомъ словарѣ.

acc. accus. accusative case.
adj. adjective.
adv. adverb.
adv. loc. adverbial locution.
agr., agric. agriculture.
alg. algebra.
anat. anatomy.
apoth. apothecary.
arch. architecture.
arith. arithmetic.
art., artil. artillery.
ast., astr. astronomy.
astrol. astrology.
augm. augmentative.
bib., bibl. biblical.
bot. botany.
build. building.
c. case.
cares. caressingly.
carp. carpentry.
chem. chemistry.
chir. chirurgic.
chron. chronology.
coll. colloquial.
collec., collect. collective.
com. commerce.
comp. comparative.
con. contempt.
conj. conjunction.
cook. cookery.
dat. dative.
dim. diminutive.
dipl. diplomatic.
disd. disdainfully.
disp., dispar. disparagingly.
eccl. ecclesiastic.
electr. electricity.
engr. engraving.
ent. entomology.
fam. familiar.
far. farriery.
fenc. fencing.
fig. figurative.
forg. forgery.
fort. fortification.
fut. future.
gen. genitive case.
geneal. genealogy.
geod. geodesy.
geog., geogr. geography.
geol. geology.
geom. geometry.
ger. gerund.
gram. grammatical.

her. heraldry.
hist. history.
hunt. hunting.
hyd., hydr. hydraulics.
ichth. ichthyology.
indecl. indeclinable.
indef. indefinite.
instr., instrum. instrumental case.
inter., interj. interjection.
iron. ironically.
join. joinery.
jur. jurisprudence.
law. law.
lit. us. little used.
log. logic.
mach. machinery.
mas., mason. masonry.
math. mathematics.
mech. mechanics.
med. medicine.
met., metal. metallurgy.
meteor. meteorology.
mil. military.
min. mineralogy.
mus. music.
myth. mythology.
n. us. not used.
nat. hist. natural history.
naut. nautical.
neg. negative.
num. number.
obs. obsolete.
opt. optics.
orn. ornithology.
p. pr. participle present.
paint. painting.
partic. particle.
part. p. participle past.
perf. perfect aspect.
pharm. pharmacy.
philol. philology.
philos. philosophy.
phot. photography.
phys. physics.
physiol. physiology.
pl. plural.
poet. poetically.
pop. popular.
prep. preposition.
prepos. prepositional.
pres. present.
print. printing.
pron. pronoun.
pron. dem. pronoun demonstrative.

<i>pron. ind.</i>	pronoun indefinite.	<i>surg.</i>	surgery.
<i>pron. pers.</i>	pronoun personal.	<i>tech.</i>	technology.
<i>pron. poss.</i>	pronoun possessive.	<i>theat., theatr.</i>	theatre.
<i>pron. rel., relat.</i> . . .	pronoun relative.	<i>theol.</i>	theology.
<i>prov.</i>	proverb.	<i>threat.</i>	threatening.
<i>rail.</i>	railway.	<i>typ.</i>	typography.
<i>rhet.</i>	rhetoric.	<i>v. a.</i>	verb active.
<i>s. c.</i>	substantive common.	<i>v. imp.</i>	verb impersonal.
<i>sculp.</i>	sculpture.	<i>v. irr.</i>	verb irregular.
<i>s. f.</i>	substantive feminine.	<i>v. n.</i>	verb neuter.
<i>sing.</i>	singular.	<i>v. p.</i>	verb passive.
<i>sl.</i>	slavonic.	<i>v. r.</i>	verb reflective.
<i>s. m.</i>	substantive masculine.	<i>v. rec., recip.</i>	verb reciprocal.
<i>s. n.</i>	substantive neuter.	<i>vet.</i>	veterinary.
<i>sport.</i>	sport.	<i>vulg.</i>	vulgar.
<i>superl.</i>	superlative.	<i>zool.</i>	zoology.

— Черта означает повторение слова.

• Черточка замѣняетъ начало слова.

¶ Знакъ этотъ раздѣляетъ разныя значенія слова, а также и фразы, главные слова которыхъ переведены различными англійскими словами или перифразами.

ПОЛНЫЙ РУССКО-АНГЛИЙСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

А.

А, *s. n.* the first letter of the Russian alphabet.
А, *conj.* and, but; *человекъ предполагаетъ, а Богъ располагаетъ*, man purposes and God disposes; *мнѣ нужны не деньги, а совесть*, it is not money but advice that I want.

А! *Аа!* *inter.* ah! well!

Аншйцъ, *s. m.* the winter duck.

Абажуръ, *s. m.* lamp-shade; || *venetian blind.*

Абака, *s. f. arch.* abacus.

Аббатиса, *s. f.* abbess.

Аббатскій, *adj.* belonging to an abbot, abbatial, abbatial.

Аббатство, *s. n.* abbacy, abbotship; || *abbey.*

Аббатъ, *s. m.* abbot.

Абдикація, *s. f.* abdication; || *-ціонный, adj.* of abdication.

Аберрація, *s. f. astr. opt.* aberration.

Абзацъ, *s. m. print.* a fresh paragraph.

Аблегатъ, *s. m.* ablegate, vicar of the legate.

Абонемѣнтъ, *s. m.* subscription; *эта книга не дается въ—, нейдетъ въ—*, this book is not to be lent, is not for lending; *не въ счетъ—мента*, the free list suspended.

Абонентъ, *s. m.* subscriber.

Абонированіе, *s. n.* *-ровка*, *s. f.* subscribing.

Абонировать, *v. a.* to pay a subscription, subscribe to; *-ся (на что)*, *v. r.* to subscribe, be a subscriber to, take a season ticket for; || *part. p.* *-рованный*, subscribed to; having an entry, free (ticket).

Абордажъ, *s. m. naut.* boarding; || *-дажный, adj.*

Абордировать, *v. a. naut.* to reach or approach the shore; to board, come alongside; to run foul; *-дирующее судно*, boarding ship.

Аборигены, *s. m. pl.* aborigines, natives.

Абортъ, *s. m.* abortment, abortion.

Абракадабра, *s. f.* abracadabra.

Абряколь, *s. f.* brickoll, bricole.

Абрикосеный, **Абрикосовый**, *adj.* apricot; apricot-coloured.

Абрикосъ, *s. m.* apricot.

Абрикотинъ, *s. m.* abricotine (*liqueur*).

Абрисъ, *s. m.* outline, sketch, contour.

Абсентъ, *s. m.* absinthe, bitters, absinthium.

Абсолютизмъ, *s. m.* absolutism.

Абсолютность, *s. f.* absoluteness.

Абсолютный, *adj.* absolute; || *-но, adv.*—ly.

Абстрактный, *see* Отвлеченный.

Абстракція, *s. f.* *see* Отвлеченіе.

Абсурдъ, *s. m.* absurdity, absurdness.

Абсцисса, *s. f. geom.* absciss, abscissa.

Абцугъ, *s. m.* deal (*in a game of chance at cards*); *съ первого—га, по первому—гу*, from the beginning.

Абшидъ, *s. m. mil.* certificate of discharge, cartouch.

Авангардъ, *s. m. mil.* van-guard, van; || *-дный, adj.*

Аванзалла, *s. f.* **Аванзалъ**, *s. m.* entrance-room, anteroom.

Аванпостъ, *s. m. mil.* advanced post; || *-тный, adj.*

Авансцена, *s. f.* fore-scene, proscenium.

Авансъ, *s. m.* advance.

Авантажный, *adj.* advantageous; || *pretty.*

Авантажъ, *s. m.* advantage, profit; || *coll. быть въ —жѣ*, to look well, pretty.

Авантюринъ, *s. m. min.* avapturine, aventure; || *-ринный, -риновый, adj.*

Авантюристъ, *s. m.* adventurer.

Аварія, *s. f. com.* average, damage, injury; || *-рийный, adj.*

Авгуръ, *s. m. augur*; || *-пей, adj.* augural, augurial, belonging to an augur.

Августинецъ, *s. m.* Augustinian, Austin-friar.

Августъ, *s. m. naut.* August, month of August; *первое —ста*, the first of August.

Августѣйшій, *adj.* most august, august.

Авизо, *s. n.* aviso, advice-vessel, advice-boat.

Авиаторъ, *s. m.* aviator.

Авіація, *s. f.* aviation.

Авось, **Авось-либо**, *adv. pop.* perhaps; *дѣлать на авось*, to do at random, at a venture, at chance.

Авралъ, *s. m. naut.* (*a word of command*) all hands on deck! || *-льный, adj.* *-льная работа*, work performed by all the crew.

Авранный, *s. m. bot.* centaury; *духій—*, hedge hyssop.

Аврикула, *s. f. bot.* auricula.

Аврингментъ, *s. m. min.* orpiment.

Аврора, *s. f.* aurora.

Австральный, *adj.* austral, southern.

Австръ, *s. m.* auster, southern wind.

Автобиографическій, *adj.* autobiographic, —al.

Автобиографія, *s. f.* autobiography.

Автобиографъ, *s. m.* autobiographer.

Автографическій, **Автографный**, *adj.* autographic, —al.

Автографія, *s. f.* autography.

Автографъ, *s. m.* autograph.

Автократическій, *adj.* autocratic, —al.

Автократія, *s. f.* autocracy.

Автоматизмъ, *s. m.* automatism.

Автоматическій, *adj.* automatic, —al.

Автоматъ, *s. m.* automaton.

Автомобиль, *s. m.* automobile, motor-car.

Автономія, *s. f.* autonomy.

Автономный, *adj.* autonomous, autonomic.

Авторитетный, *adj.* authoritative.

Авторитетъ, *s. m.* authority; *его—сильно поколебался*, his authority or importance has suffered.

Авторский, *adj.* author's, belonging to an author.
Авторство, *s. n.* profession of an author, authorship.

Авторствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the profession of an author.

Авторъ, *s. m.* author.

Ага! *inter.* ah! ah! || *s. m.* aga.

Агава, *s. f. bot.* agave.

Агама, *s. f. zool.* agama.

Агарь, *s. f. bird.* snipe.

Агать, *s. m.* agate; || **-товый**, **-тый**, *adj.*

Агентура, *s. f.* **Агѣнство**, *s. n.* agency.

Агѣнтъ, *s. m.* agent; || **-тскій**, *adj.*

Агитаторъ, *s. m.* agitator, seditious, mutineer, rioter.

Агитація, *s. f.* agitation.

Агитировать, *v. n.* to agitate.

Агисма, *s. f.* holy water, the water of baptism.

Агнецъ, *s. m. dim.* агничекъ, lamb, agnus; || *cath.* host, consecrated wafer, offering; — *пасхальный*, paschal lamb; || **-нечный**, *adj.* pertaining to the host.

Агница, *s. f.* ewe; || *fig.* an innocent girl, a simpleton.

Агновы вѣтви, *s. f. pl.* branches of the Palestine willow.

Агничій, *adj.* lamb's.

Агонія, *s. f.* agony.

Аграмантъ, *s. m.* ornament, adornment.

Аграиный, *adj.* agrarian.

Аграфъ, *s. m.* clasp.

Агрессивный, *adj.* aggressive.

Агрикультура, *s. f.* agriculture.

Агрономія, *s. f.* agronomy; || **-номическій**, *adj.* agronomical.

Агровѣдъ, *s. m.* agriculturist.

Агу, агунюшки, interjection addressed to little children to make them smile.

Агүти, *s. m. indecl. zool.* agouti.

Адажіо, *s. n. indecl. mus.* adagio.

Адамантовый, *adj.* adamantine; || *fig.* firm, steadfast.

Адамантъ, *s. m.* adamant, diamond.

Адамовъ, *adj.* — *мова* голова, death's-head; *bot.* mandrake, mandragora; || **-мово яблоко**, *anat.* Adam's-apple.

Адвизъ, *s. m. com.* letter of advice.

Адвокатура, *s. f.* **Адвокатство**, *s. n.* advocacy, advocacy.

Адвокатствовать, *v. n.* to advocate, exercise the profession of an advocate.

Адвокатъ, *s. m.* advocate; || **-атскій**, *adj.*

Аддукторъ, *s. m. anat.* adductor.

Аденоидъ, *s. m. med.* adenoid.

Аденологія, *s. f.* adenology.

Аденотомія, *s. f.* adenotomy.

Адептъ, *s. m.* adept.

Административный, *adj.* administrative.

Администраторъ, *s. m.* administrator.

Администрація, *s. f.* administration.

Адмиралтѣйскій, *adj.* belonging to the admiralty.

Адмиралтѣйство, *s. n.* admiralty; navy-office; dock-yard.

Адмиралтѣйствъ-Совѣтъ, *s. m.* the board of admiralty.

Адмиралъ, *s. m.* admiral; || *zool.* admiral-shell, cornet (shell); || **-альскій**, *adj.* — *альскій часъ*, admiral's hour (old custom to take a glass of brandy at noon).

Адмиральство, *s. n.* admiralship.

Адмиральша, *s. f.* wife of an admiral.

Адовъ, *adj.* belonging to hell, to the infernal regions.

Адонисъ, *s. m.* adonis (fish); || *bot.* bird's-eye.

Адоническій, *adj.* — *смизъ*, adonic verse.

Адресатъ, *s. m.* addressee; receiver of a letter.
Адресный, *adj.* of address; — *билетъ*, certificate of town-residence; — *столъ*, address-office, office of addresses.

Адресовать, *v. a.* to address, direct; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (къ кому), to address one's self to; || *part. p.* **-ованный**.

Адресъ, *s. m.* address, direction; petition; *благодарственный* —, an address of thanks; — *календаръ*, Directory (*Post-office Directory*); — *контора*, passport-office.

-Адскій, *adj.* infernal, hellish; diabolical; || **-камень**, *see* Камень; || **-сен**, *adv.* — *ly.*

Адъ, *s. m.* hell, infernal regions.

Адъютантъ, *s. m.* adjunct, assistant; || **-тскій**, *adj.*

Адъютантъ, *s. m.* aid-de-camp, adjutant; *полковой* —, adjutant-major; || **-скій**, *adj.*

Ажіо, *s. m. indecl. com.* agio.

Ажіотажъ, *s. m.* stock-jobbing.

Ажіотёръ, *s. m.* money-jobber, stock-jobber.

Ажурный, *adj.* open-work.

Ажъ, **Ажно**, *adv.* even, so that.

Азалия, *s. f. bot.* azalea.

Азартничать, *v. n.* to hazard, run or stand the hazard of.

Азартный, *adj.* audacious, irritable; hazardous; **-ная игра**, *see* Игра.

Азартъ, *s. m.* anger, irritability; *войти въ* —, to fly into a passion, to lose one's temper.

Авбестъ, *s. m.* asbestos; || **-стовый**, *adj.* asbestine.

Азбука, *s. f. dim.* азбучка, alphabet, spelling-book, abc-book; *нотная* —, *mus.* scale, gamut; *это для меня китайская* —, it is Hebrew to me; || **-учный**, *adj.* alphabetic.

Азбучникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* an abecedarian.

Азимутъ, *s. m. astr.* azimuth; — *компасъ*, *naut.* *see* Компасъ; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Азотистосильный, *adj.* — *лая соль*, nitrite.

Азотносильный, *adj.* — *лая соль*, nitrate.

Азотъ, *s. m. chem.* azote; || **-тный**, **-тистый**, *adj.* azotic, azotous, consisting of azote; nitrous, nitry.

Азъ, *pron. sl.* I; || *s. m.* the letter А; *онъ азъ въ глаза не знаетъ*, he does not know a from b; *сидеть на азъхъ*, to be at the abc.

Ай, *inter.* hey! oh! || *s. m. zool.* ai, sloth.

Айва, *s. f.* quince (fruit); *see* Квйтъ; || **айвовый**, *adj.*

Айръ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-flag, sweet-rush, sweet seg.

Аистникъ, *s. m. bot.* geranium, pelargonium.

Аистъ, *s. m. stork*; || **-товый**, *adj.*

Аисъ, *s. m. mus.* A sharp or La sharp.

Академикъ, *s. m.* academician.

Академистъ, *s. m.* academist.

Академическій, *adj.* academic, — *а*; || **-ски**, *adv.* — *cally.*

Академія, *s. f.* academy.

Акантъ, *s. m. arch.* acanthus.

Акація, *s. f.* acacia-tree, acacia.

Акаѣстникъ, *s. m.* book of acathisti.

Акаѣстъ, *s. m.* acathistus; || **-етный**, *adj.*

Аквамаринъ, *s. m.* aquamarine; || **-инный**, **-иновый**, *adj.*

Акварелистъ, *s. m.* painter in water colours.

Акварель, *s. f.* picture in water colours; || **-ный**, *adj.*

Акварій, *see* Аквариумъ.

Аквариумъ, *s. m.* aquarium.

Акваданта, *s. f.* aquatint.

Акведуктъ, **Акведукъ**, *s. m.* aqueduct.

Аквилонъ, *s. m.* aquilon, the north wind.

Аки, *conj. sl.* as; **-бы**, as if, as well as.

Акилей, *s. m.* Акиллея, *s. f.* bot. aquilegia

Аклиматизація, *s. f.* acclimation, acclimatization.

Аклиматизировать, *v. a.* to acclimatize, acclimate; —ся, *v. r.* to become acclimatized, get used to a climate.

Акколада, *s. f. mus.* brace, accolade.

Аккомодация, *s. f.* accommodation.

Акомпаниментъ, *s. m. mus.* accompaniment.

Акомпанировать, *v. a. mus.* to accompany; — себя, to accompany one's self; ему — провали, he was accompanied.

Акомпаниаторъ, *s. m.* accompanist.

Аккордъ, *s. m. mus.* chord; — дный, *adj.*

Аккредитованіе, *s. n.* Аккредитовка, *s. f.* accreditation.

Аккредитовать, *v. a. dipl.* to accredit; *com.* to give credit, open credit with any one; — ся, *v. p.* to be accredited; || *part. p.* — тованный, accredited.

Акумуляторъ, *s. m. phys.* accumulator.

Акуратность, *s. f.* accuracy, exactness.

Акуратный, *adj.* accurate, punctual; — но, *adv.* — ly.

Аколитъ, *s. m.* acolyte.

Аконитъ, *s. m. bot.* aconite.

Акрида, *s. f. zool.* locust.

Акробатъ, *s. m.* acrobat, rope-dancer.

Акрополь, *s. m.* acropolis.

Акростихъ, *s. m.* acrostic.

Акръ, *s. m.* acre.

Аксельбантъ, *s. m. mil.* shoulder-knot.

Аксиома, *s. f.* axiom.

Актёрство, *s. n.* profession of an actor.

Актёрствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the profession of an actor, be an actor.

Актёръ, *s. m.* actor, player; || — рский, *adj.*

Активный, *adj.* active; operating, operative.

Активы, *s. m. com.* assets.

Актный, *adj.* — залъ, public hall (of a school);

— вая бумага, stamped paper.

Актриса, *s. f.* actress.

Актuariусъ, *s. m.* actuary, clerk; || secretary; || — усный, *adj.*

Актъ, *s. m.* roll, deed; document; title-deed; обвинительный —, indictment; крпностной —, title or title-deed of possession; || act (of a play); || annual session; public act; университетский —, solemnity of university; || акты, *pl.* records (papers).

Акула, *s. f.* shark.

Акупунктура, *s. f. chir.* acupuncture.

Акустика, *s. f.* acoustics.

Акустическій, *adj.* acoustic; — сводъ, — ная галерея, whispering-dome, whispering-gallery; || — ски, *adv.* according to the acoustics.

Акушерка, *s. f.* midwife.

Акушерство, *s. n.* midwifery; obstetrics.

Акушёръ, *s. m.* accoucheur, man-midwife; || — рский, *adj.*

Акцентовать, *v. a.* to accent, accentuate.

Акцентъ, *s. m.* accent; || accentuation.

Акцептаторъ, *s. m. com.* accepter.

Акцептация, *s. f. com.* acceptance.

Акцептовать, *v. a.* to accept (a bill of exchange); || — ся, *v. p.* to be accepted; || *part. p.* — тованный.

Акциденты, *s. m. pl. mus.* accidents (flat, sharp, natural).

Акциденція, *s. f.* perquisites, fees; chance custom.

Акцизъ, *s. m.* excise; || — зный, *adj.* — зное управление, excise office.

Акционеръ, *s. m.* actionary, share-holder; || — нер-

ный, *adj.* — рное общество, see Общество.

Акция, *s. f.* share, stock.

Аладья, see Оладья.

Алгебра, *s. f.* algebra.

Алгебраическій, *adj.* algebraic.

Алгебраическій, *adj.* algebraic, — ал; || — ски, *adv.* — cally.

Алгидный, *adj. med.* algid, cold.

Алебарда, *s. f.* halberd; || — дный, *adj.*

Алебарщикъ, *s. m.* halberdier.

Алебастръ, *s. m.* alabaster; || — ровый, *adj.*

Александритъ, *s. m. min.* chrysoberyl.

Александрійскій, *adj.* — истъ, see Листъ; — стижа, Alexandrian verse; — ская бумага, see Бумага.

Алембикъ, *s. m. chem.* alembic, pelican.

Аленькій, *adj. dim.* see Алы.

Алетрисъ, *s. m. bot.* dragon-tree.

Али, Аль, *por.* see Или, Разъѣ.

Алиби, *s. n. law.* alibi.

Алидада, *s. f. geom.* alidade.

Ализаринъ, *s. m. chem.* alizarine.

Аликантннй, *adj. math.* — ная часть, aliquant part.

Аликантннй, *adj.* — ная часть, aliquot part.

Алифа, *s. f.* drying oil (for colours).

Алифитъ, *v. a.* to cover with drying oil.

Алкали, *s. n. indecl. chem.* alkali.

Алкализировать, *v. n.* to alkalize, alkalize.

Алкалическій, *adj.* alkaline.

Алкалоидъ, *s. m.* alkaloid.

Алканіе, *s. n.* hunger, thirst; || *fig.* eagerness, strong desire, longing after, for.

Алкать, *v. n.* to be hungry, thirsty; || to hunger, thirst; to long for.

Алкermесъ, *s. m.* alkermes.

Алионъ, *s. m. orn.* see Зимородокъ.

Алкоголическій, *adj.* alcoholic, — ал.

Алкоголизмъ, *s. m.* alcoholism.

Алкоголикъ, *s. m.* habitual drunkard, dipsomaniac.

Алкоголь, *s. m.* alcohol.

Алкоранъ, *s. m.* alcoran, the koran.

Алкота, *s. f.* great appetite; || fasting, temperance.

Аллахъ, *s. m.* Allah.

Аллегористъ, *s. m.* allegorist, allegorizer.

Аллегорическій, *adj.* allegorical; || — ски, *adv.* — ly.

Аллегорія, *s. f.* allegory.

Аллегретто, *s. n. indecl. mus.* allegretto.

Аллегри, *s. n.* see Лотерея.

Аллегро, *s. n. indecl. mus.* allegro.

Аллея, *s. f. dim.* — лейка, avenue, walk; || — лейный, *adj.*

Аллигаторъ, *s. m.* alligator.

Аллилуйя, *s. f. indecl.* hallelujah.

Аллоидальный, *adj.* allodial, allodian.

Аллоидъ, *s. m.* allodium, freehold.

Аллопатическій, *adj.* allopathic, — ал; || — ски, *adv.* — cally.

Аллопатия, *s. f.* allopathy.

Аллопатъ, *s. m.* allopathist.

Аллотропія, *s. f.* allotropy; isomerism.

Аллювиальный, *adj. geol.* alluvial.

Аллювий, *s. m. geol.* alluvion, alluvium.

Аллюръ, *s. m.* pace, gait (of a horse).

Алмазникъ, *s. m.* jeweller.

Алмазчикъ, *s. m.* diamond-cutter, lapidary.

Алмазъ, *s. m. dim.* — мазецъ, — мазикъ, diamond, jewel; || — зы, *pl.* diamonds; jewelry; || — мазный, *adj.* of diamond.

Ало, *navl.* ho! ho! ship ahoy!

Аловатый, *adj. dim.* rather ruby-coloured or blood-red.

Алои, *s. m. bot.* aloe, aloes; || — вый, *adj.* aloetic.

Алость, *s. f.* ruby-colour.

Алтарь, *s. m.* sanctuary, chancel (in the Greek church); || altar; || — тарный, *adj.* —

Алтей, *s. m. bot.* althaea.

Аналогизмъ, *s. m.* analogism.
Аналогическій, *adj.* analogical; || -ски, *adv.* —ly.
Аналогичный, *adj.* analogous, similar.
Аналогія, *s. f.* analogy, similarity.
Ананасъ, *s. m.* pine-apple, ananas; || -нѣснѣй,
 -нѣсовѣй, *adj.* -нѣсная *теплица*, -нѣсная *роща*, pine-grove; -нѣсная *клубника*, pine-strawberry;
 -нѣсныя, ананасовидныя *растенія*, *bot.* bromelaceous plants.
Анапестическій, *adj.* anapestic.
Анапестъ, *s. m.* anapest.
Анархизмъ, *s. m.* anarchism.
Анархистъ, *s. m.* anarchist.
Анархическій, *adj.* anarchical.
Анархія, *s. f.* anarchy.
Анатоміеъ, **Анатомъ**, *s. m.* anatomist, dissector.
Анатомірованіе, *s. n.* anatomization, dissection.
Анатомировать, *v. a.* to anatomize, dissect; || *part. p.* анатомированный.
Анатомическій, *adj.* anatomical; || -ски, *adv.* —ally.
Анатомія, *s. f.* anatomy, dissection.
Анафора, *s. f.* anaphora.
Анахоретъ, *s. m.* anchorite, anchoret.
Анахронизмъ, *s. m.* anachronism.
Анаѳема, *s. f.* anathema, excommunication; *прѣ-
 амъ* —оѳемъ, to fulminate an anathema, to anathe-
 matize; *да будетъ онъ* —проклятъ, may he be
 cursed; || *fig.* imprecation, malediction.
Анабаръ, **Анабарный**, *see* Амбаръ, Амбарный.
Ангажементъ, *s. m.* engagement.
Ангажировать, *v. a.* to invite, engage; || *part. p.*
 р. ангажированный.
Ангеловидный, *adj.* of angelic figure.
Ангель, *s. m. dim.* —гелѣчекъ, ангельчикъ,
 angel; —хранитель, guardian angel, tutelary angel;
день —ла, name's day, Saint's day.
Ангельскій, *adj.* angelic, —алъ; —скія *свойства*,
 angelicalness; || -ски, *adv.* —ly.
Ангина, *s. f. med.* angina.
Ангиологія, *s. f. med.* angiology.
Англѣзъ, *s. m.* English dance.
Англизировать, *v. a.* —лошадъ, to nick a
 horse's tail; || *part. p.* англизированный.
Англиканскій, *adj.* Anglican, of the church
 of England.
Англицизмъ, *s. m.* anglicism.
Англійскій, *adj.* English; —ская *болѣзнь*,
 rickets, rachitis; —ская *соль*, *see* Соль; —скій
рожокъ, *see* Рожокъ.
Англоманія, *s. f.* anglomania.
Англоманъ, *s. m.* person infected with anglo-
 mania, anglomaniac.
Ангорская, *adj. zool.* —кошка, Angora cat.
Анданте, *s. n. indecl. mus.* andante.
Андантино, *s. n. indecl. mus.* andantino.
Аневризматическій, **Аневризматическій**,
adj. aneurismal.
Аневризмъ, **Аневризмъ**, *s. m.* Аневризма, *s. f.*
med. aneurism.
Анекдотическій, *adj.* anecdotal.
Анекдотъ, *s. m. dim.* —дѣтецъ, anecdote.
Анемія, *s. f. see* Малокровіе.
Анемографъ, *s. m. phys.* anemograph.
Анемометръ, *s. m.* anemometer.
Анемоскопъ, *s. m.* anemoscope, wind-dial.
Анестезировать, *v. a.* to anesthetize.
Анестезія, *s. f.* anæsthesia, anæsthesia.
Азабъ, *s. m. mus.* embouchure, mouth-piece.
Анилинъ, *s. m. chem.* aniline; || —новый, *adj.*
Анисовка, *s. f.* aniseed, anisette (*cordial*).
Анисовый, **Анисный**, *adj.* of anise; —вое
сѣмя, anise-seed; —вая *водка*, *see* Анисовка.

Анисъ, *s. m.* anise, aniseed.
Аниѳъ, *s. m. bot.* dill, anethum; || —иѳовый,
 —иѳный, *adj.*
Анкерокъ, *s. m.* anker (10 gallons); small
 cask; || —рочный, *adj.* anker, in ankers.
Анкерштокъ, *s. m. naut.* anchor-stock.
Анналы, *s. m. pl.* annals.
Аннуитетъ, *s. m. com.* annuity.
Анодъ, *s. m. phys.* anode; || —дный, *adj.*
Аномалистическій, *adj.* —юдъ, anomalistic or
 periodical year.
Аномалія, *s. f.* anomaly.
Анонимность, *s. f.* anonymity, anonymousness.
Анонимный, *adj.* anonymous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Анонимъ, *s. m.* anonymous writer.
Аномальный, *adj.* abnormal.
Ансамбль, *s. m. mus.* a piece of music har-
 monized for several voices, ensemble.
Антаблементъ, *s. m. arch.* entablement.
Антагонизмъ, *s. m.* antagonism, opposition.
Антагонистъ, *s. m.* antagonist.
Анталь, *s. m.* antal (measure of 60 bottles);
 || —тальный, *adj.*
Антарктический, *adj. geog.* antarctic.
Антецедентъ, *s. m.* antecedent.
Антидильювиальный, *adj.* antediluvian.
Антидѣръ, *s. m.* antidoron, consecrated bread;
 || —дѣрный, *adj.*
Антидотъ, *s. m.* antidote, counter-poison.
Антиква, *s. f. print.* Roman type.
Антикварій, *s. m.* antiquary, antiquarian.
Антикварство, *s. n.* antiquarianism.
Антикъ, *s. m.* antique, ancient; || old, out of
 fashion; || *iron.* old, quaint person.
Антилопа, *s. f. zool.* antelope.
Антиметабола, *s. f.* antimetabole.
Антимѣсъ, *s. m.* corporal, communion cloth.
Антимонархическій, *adj.* antimonarchic, —al.
Антимоніальный, *adj.* antimonial.
Антимонія, *s. f.* antimony.
Антипѣсха, *s. f.* Quasimodo, Low Sunday.
Антипатическій, **Антипатичный**, *adj.* anti-
 pathetic, —al.
Антипатія, *s. f.* antipathy, aversion.
Антипиринъ, *s. m.* antipyrin.
Антиподы, *s. m. pl. geog.* antipodes.
Антисептика, *s. f.* antiseptic.
Антисептический, *adj.* antiseptic, —al.
Антискій, *s. m. pl. geog.* antiscii.
Антисоціальный, *adj.* antisocial.
Антистрофа, *s. f. gram.* antistrophe, antistrophe.
Антитеза, *s. f.* Антитезисъ, *s. m.* antithesis,
 contrast.
Антитезный, *adj.* antithetic, —al.
Антифѣонъ, *s. m.* antiphone, anthem.
Антифразъ, *s. f.* antiphrasis, irony, ironical
 language.
Антихристъ, *s. m.* Antichrist.
Античный, *adj.* antique.
Антологическій, *adj.* anthological.
Антологія, *s. f.* anthology.
Антоновъ огонь, *s. m. med. see* Огонь.
Антрактъ, *s. m. theat.* interact, interlude.
Антрацитъ, *s. m. min.* anthracite, stone-coal.
Антрепенерство, *s. n.* management (of a
 theatre).
Антрепенеръ, *s. m.* manager (of a theatre).
Антрeприза, *s. f.* enterprise.
Антресоль, *s. f.* —сѣли, *pl. arch.* entresol.
Антраша, **Антраша**, *s. n.* caper, cut (in
 dancing); *сѣлать* —, to cut a caper.
Антропологическій, *adj.* anthropologic, —al.
Антропология, *s. f.* anthropology.
Антропометрія, *s. f.* anthropometry.
Антропоморфизмъ, *s. m.* anthropomorphism.

Антропоморфическій, adj. anthropomorphous.
Антропофагъ, s. m. anthrophagite, man-eater, cannibal.

Анфилада, s. f. suite (of rooms); || **mil.** enfilade; || **naut.** enfilading, raking fire; || **-дый, adj.** анфилированіе, **s. n. mil.** enfilade.
Анфилировать, v. a. mil. to enfilade, rake.
Анчоусъ, s. m. anchovy; || **-сный, -совый, adj.**
Аншефъ, s. m. mil. obs. генералъ—, see Генералъ.

Аншпугъ, naut. see Гапшпугъ.
Анъ, conj. pop. and, on the contrary.
Анютинны глазки, bot. see Глазокъ.
Антраксъ, s. m. anthrax.
Аористъ, s. m. gram. aorist.
Аорта, s. f. anat. aorta; || **-ный, -товый, adj.** aortic, aortal.

Апанеръ, naut. a-pic, a-peak; **якорь—**, the anchor is a-peak.

Апартаментъ, s. m. apartment, room.
Апатичный, Апатическій, adj. apathetic, —al.
Апатія, s. f. apathy.
Апеллировать, v. n. law, to appeal.
Апеллянтъ, s. m. -интеа, s. f. law, appellant, appeller.

Апелляция, s. f. law, appeal, appellancy; || **-ляціонный, adj. -ный cyas,** the court of appeal.

Апельсинъ, s. m. orange; || **-синный, -синов-ый, adj.** —синовое дерево, orange-tree.
Апендицитъ, s. m. med. appendicitis.

Аплике, s. n. indecl. see Апликаке.
Аплодировать, v. n. to applaud.
Аплодисменты, s. m. pl. applause, clapping of hands.

Апломбъ, s. m. aplomb, assurance, self-confidence.

Апогей, s. m. astr. apogee, апогеон; || **fig.** height.
Апокалипсисъ, Апокалипсисъ, s. m. Апока-lypse, the book of Revelations; || **-липейческій, adj.** apocalyptic, —al.

Апокрифическій, adj. apocryphal, doubtful; **-скія книги, Апоcrypha.**

Апокрифъ, s. m. apocryphal book.
Апологистъ, s. m. apologist.
Апологическій, adj. apologetic, —al.

Апологія, s. f. apology, justification.
Аполлогъ, s. m. apology, fable.

Апоплексія, s. apoplexy.
Апоплектъ, s. m. a person seized with apoplexy, apoplectic; || **-ктическій, adj.** apoplectic, —al.

Апортъ, s. m. n. -товое яблоко, a species of large apple.

Апостема, s. f. med. aposteme, abscess.
Апостериори, adv. a posteriori.

Апостиль, s. m. apostil, marginal note.
Апостолъ, s. m. apostle; || the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles (book).

Апостольникъ, s. m. wimple, veil (of nuns).
Апостольскій, adj. apostolic, —al; || **-ски, adv.** —cally.

Апостольство, s. n. apostleship.
Апострофа, s. f. rhet. apostrophe.

Апострофъ, s. m. gram. apostrophe, apostrophy.
Апофеогма, s. f. apophthegm.

Апофеозъ, s. m. apotheosis.
Аппаратъ, s. m. tech. apparatus, gear.

Аппетитный, adj. tasty, relishing; that excites the appetite; || **fig.** tempting; || **-но, adv.** with appetite; temptingly.

Аппетитъ, s. m. appetite.

Апликаатура, s. f. mus. fingering, order of finger-position; the upper register (of violin); **играть на -рѣ,** to play in the upper registers.

Апликае, s. n. indecl. plated goods, plated silver.

Аплодировать, Аплодисменты, see Аплодировать, Аплодисменты.

Апподжиятура, s. f. mus. appoggiatura, grace-note.

Априори, adv. a priori.

Апробация, s. f. approbation, approval.
Апробовать, v. a. to approbate, approve.

Апроши, s. f. pl. fort. approaches.

Апрѣль, s. m. April, month of April; **первое -ля, the first of April; первое -ля (день обмана),** April-fools'day, all fools'day; **обмануть первого -ля, to make one an April-fool; обманутый пер-вого -ля, an April-fool; || -льский, adj.**

Апсаль, s. m. naut. mizzen stay-sail.

Апсиды, s. m. pl. astr. apsides.

Аптека, s. f. dim. -течка, apothecary's shop; pharmacy.

Аптекара, s. f. apothecary's wife.
Аптекарь, s. m. apothecary; || **-карскій, adj. -карскій счетъ, see** Счетъ.

Аптечный, adj. of apothecary's shop; **-ные товары, drugs.**

Арабеска, s. f. Арабескъ, **s. m.** arabesque.

Арава, s. f. crowd, great number,
Аракъ, s. m. arack, arrack, rack; || **-ковый, adj.**

Аранжировать, v. a. to arrange, set, put (in order, to rights); to make up; to suit; —несу для фортепиано, to set a piece for the piano; || **part. p.** аранжированный.

Аранжировка, s. f. arrangement.

Арашникъ, s. m. a long whip.

Арашенокъ, s. m. a young or a little negro.

Арапъ, s. m. negro, blackamoor, black man; || **-пка, s. f.** negress, black woman.

Арба, s. f. a tilted cart (among Eastern nomadic tribes).

Арбалѣта, s. f. cross-bow, arbalest.

Арбитражъ, s. m. com. arbitration, arbitrage.

Арбузъ, s. m. dim. -бузецъ, water-melon; || **-зный, adj.**

Аргали, s. m. indecl. argali, wild goat.

Аргамакъ, s. m. race-horse (in Cabarda).

Аргонавтъ, s. m. argonaut.

Аргументация, s. f. argumentation.

Аргументъ, s. m. argument, reasoning.

Аргусъ, s. m. myth. zool. Argus.

Арѣна, s. f. list; **вынытуть на -ну,** to enter the list.

Арѣнда, s. f. lease, lease-hold, farm; rent; || estate given in usufruct; **взять съ -ду,** to take on lease, take lease of; to farm (land); **оудать съ -ду,** to lease, give on lease; || **-ндный, adj. -ная плата, rent.**

Арендаторъ, s. m. -торша, s. f. lessee, farmer, tenant; lease-holder; || **-торскій, adj.**

Арендование, s. n. leasing, farming, renting.

Арендовать, v. a. to take on lease, take lease of; to rent (house, land); to farm (land); || **part. p.** -дованный.

Ареометръ, s. m. areometer.

Ареопагъ, s. m. Areopagus.

Арестантекая, s. f. lock-up house, guard-house.

Арестантъ, s. m. -тка, s. f. person under arrest, prisoner; || **-стантскій, adj.**

Арестованіе, s. n. arresting, seizing, putting under arrest; apprehension, sequestration.

Арестовать, v. a. to arrest, put under arrest; to have a person arrested; to sequester, apprehend, seize; || **part. p.** -стованный.

Арестъ, s. m. arrest; seizure, apprehension; **на-ложить—**, to apprehend, lay hold of; **посадить, взять кого под—**, to put one under arrest; **на-**

ходиться подъ —томъ, to be or lie under arrest; выпустить изъ подъ —та, to release, discharge from arrest; наложить —на чьѣмъ, to sequester or sequester an estate; строгій —, close confinement; домашній —, home-arrest, confinement at one's own house; || —тій, *adj.*

Аристократическій, *adj.* aristocratic, —al; || —скі, *adv.* —cally.

Аристократія, *s. f.* aristocracy; nobility.

Аристократъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* aristocrat.

Арифметика, *s. f.* arithmetic.

Арифметикъ, *s. m.* arithmetician.

Арифметическій, *adj.* arithmetical; || —скі, *adv.* —ly.

Арифмометръ, *s. m.* arithmometer.

Арианство, *s. n.* arianism.

Ариергардъ, *see* Арьергардъ.

Арія, *s. f. mus.* aria, air, tune.

Арка, *s. f.* arch, arc, bow.

Аркада, *s. f. arch.* arcade.

Аркадъ, *s. m.* a species of apple.

Аркантъ, *v. a.* to catch with a lasso.

Аркинь, *s. m.* lasso (rope with a running noose).

Арктический, *adj. geog.* arctic, northern.

Арлекинство, *s. n.* harlequinade; harlequin's tricks.

Арлекиновать, *v. n.* to play the harlequin.

Арлекинъ, *s. m.* harlequin; || —кинскій, *adj.*

Армада, *s. f.* armada, spanish fleet.

Армадиллъ, *s. m. zool.* armadillo.

Армаиторъ, *s. m. naut.* ship-owner, privateer; || —рскій, *adj.*

Арматура, *s. f.* armature, armour, trophy; plate (of shako); armour (of magnet); || —рный, *adj.* of armour, trophy; —рный списокъ, regimental-roll.

Ареецъ, *s. m.* soldier or officer in the line; || —ейскій, *adj.* of the line.

Арейщина, *s. f. iron.* soldiers or officers in the line.

Артилярный, *adj. geog.* —ная сфера, a military sphere; || *bot.* armillary.

Арія, *s. f.* army; || troops of the line; служить въ —ми, to serve in the line.

Ариудъ, *s. m. bot.* quince-tree; || quince.

Армажный, *adj.* belonging to the peasant's overcoat or to cartouch-stuff.

Армакъ, *s. m.* a peasant's overcoat; || *artil.* cartouch-stuff.

Ариаутка, *see* Блотурка.

Аринка, *s. f.* arnica.

Ароматическій, —матный, —матичный, *adj.* aromatic, —al.

Ароматъ, *s. m.* aroma, perfume, scent.

Арпеджио, *s. n. indecl. mus.* arpeggio, arpeggiamento.

Аррорутъ, *s. m.* arrow-root.

Арсеналь, *s. m.* arsenal; || —нальный, *adj.*

Арсеникъ, *see* Мышьякъ; || —ковый, *see* Мышьяковъ.

Артѣчиться, *v. n.* to jib, be restive, stubborn.

Артезианскій, *adj.* artesian; —колодезь, *see* Колодезь.

Артель, *s. f.* workmen's association; || a company, mess; || —льный, *adj.*

Артельщикъ, *s. m.* member of some workmen's association; || caterer of a mess; || *com.* servant or boy in Exchange-house and other public offices; || —щичій, *adj.*

Артельщина, *s. f.* property, funds of workmen's association.

Артерія, *s. f. anat.* artery; || —ріальный, *adj.* arterial.

Артикулъ, *s. m. mil.* —военный, articles of war; —метать, to perform the manual exercise.

Артиллеристъ, *s. m.* artillery-man, gunner.

Артиллерія, *s. f.* artillery; ordnance, guns; прибрежная —, artillery for coast defence; аэрическая —, flying-artillery; || —ріскій, *adj.*

Артистическій, *adj.* artistic, —al.

Артистъ, *s. m.* —тистка, *s. f.* artist.

Артишокъ, *s. m. bot.* artichoke; || —шковый, *adj.*

Артосъ, *s. m.* artos (consecrated bread).

Артъшь, *s. m.* sabine, sabine-tree.

Арфа, *s. f.* harp.

Арфистъ, *s. m.* —иетка, *s. f.* harper, harp-player.

Архаизмъ, *s. m.* archaism (an obsolete idiom, word).

Архаическій, *adj.* archaic, —al.

Архалукъ, Архалукъ, *s. m.* an overcoat (of the inhabitants of Caucasus).

Архангелъ, *s. m.* archangel; || —гельскій, *adj.* archangelic.

Археографическій, *adj.* archæographic, —al.

Археографія, *s. f.* archæography.

Археографъ, *s. m.* archæographer.

Археологическій, *adj.* archæologic.

Археологія, *s. f.* archæology.

Археологъ, *s. m.* archæologist.

Архи, Архі-, *prefix.* archi..., arch...

Архиварій, Архивариусъ, *s. m.* keeper of the records, archivist.

Архивъ, *s. m.* archives, records; record-office; || —вный, *adj.*

Архидіаконство, *s. n.* archdeaconry, archdeaconship.

Архидіаконъ, *s. m.* archdeacon; || —некій, *adj.*

Архимандритство, *s. n.* dignity of an archimandrite.

Архимандритъ, *s. m.* archimandrite; || —текій, *adj.*

Архимандрія, *s. f.* archimandrite's convent.

Архимедовъ-винтъ, *s. m. mech.* *see* Винтъ; || *arch.* helix.

Архиэпистрофъ, *s. n.* prelateship, prelacy.

Архиэпистръ, *s. m.* prelate, head-pastor; || —рскій, *adj.*

Архипелагъ, *s. m. geog.* archipelago; (specially) the Grecian archipelago; || —лаженій, *adj.*

Архистратигъ, *s. m.* archistrategus.

Архитектоника, *s. f.* architectonics.

Архитекторъ, *s. m.* architect, master-builder.

Архитектура, *s. f.* architecture; art of building; || —турный, *adj.* architectural.

Архитравъ, *s. m. arch.* architrave.

Архиепископія, *s. f.* archbishopric (jurisdiction, dignity, revenue); archbishop's palace.

Архиепископство, *s. n.* archiepiscopacy, archiepiscopate.

Архиепископъ, *s. m.* archbishop; || —скій, *adj.* archiepiscopal.

Архiepей, *s. m.* prelate, bishop.

Архiepейство, *s. n.* prelacy, prelateship.

Архiepействовать, *v. n.* to exercise the functions of a prelate.

Архонтъ, *s. m.* archont; || —текій, *adj.*

Арца, *s. f.* *see* Артышъ.

Арчакъ, *s. m.* saddle-tree, saddle-bow, witherbands; || *tech.* bow; || —чажный, *adj.*

Аршинникъ, *s. m. pop.* nickname of a petty shop-keeper.

Аршинный, *adj.* arshine; arshine-long.

Аршинъ, *s. m.* arshine (Russian measure); *гов. мѣрить кого на сажъ* —, *see* Мѣрить.

Арьергардъ, *s. m. mil.* rear-guard, rear; || —дний, *adj.*

Арсина, *s. f. pop.* club, cudgel, bludgeon.

Асбестъ, *see* Азбестъ.

Асептика, *s. f.* aseptic.

Асептический, *adj.* aseptic, antiseptic, antiseptical.
Асимметрический, *adj.* asymmetrical, asymmetric.
Асимметрия, *s. f.* asymmetry.
Асимптота, *s. f. geom.* asymptote; || **-отический**, *adj.* asymptotic, —al.
Аскетизм, *s. m.* asceticism.
Аскетический, *adj.* ascetic.
Аскетъ, **Аскитъ**, *s. m.* ascetic; || **-тный**, *adj.*
Аскін, *see* Асція.
Асоть, *see* Осоть.
Аспарагъ, *s. m. bot.* asparagus.
Аспектъ, *s. m. ast.* aspect.
Асперъ, *s. m. asper* (a Turkish coin).
Аспидникъ, *s. m.* plate of slate.
Аспидъ, *s. m.* slate; || *asp, aspic* (serpent); || **-дный**, *adj.* —ная доска, *see* Доска.
Аспирантъ, *s. m.* aspirant, aspirer.
Аспираторъ, *s. m.* aspirator.
Ассамблея, *s. f. obs.* assembly.
Ассенизация, *s. f.* sanitation.
Ассенизовать, *v. a.* to make or render healthy or salubrious.
Ассессорша, *s. f.* assessor's wife.
Ассессоръ, *s. m.* assessor; assistant; *коллежский* —, *see* Коллежский; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Ассигнація, *s. f.* bank-note, paper-money, assignat; || **-ціонный**, *adj.* —ный банк, bank of issue; —ная бумага, assignation, bank-note.
Ассигнование, *s. n.* assignation, assignment.
Ассигновать, *v. a.* to assign; to allot, appoint; || *part. p.* —нованный.
Ассигновка, *s. f.* assignment, grant.
Ассизы, *s. f. pl.* и **Ассизный судъ**, assizes, court of assizes.
Ассимилировать, *v. a.* to assimilate.
Ассимиляция, *s. f.* assimilation.
Ассистентъ, *s. m.* assistant.
Ассэ, *s. n. indecl.* fencing-match, assault at arms.
Ассортиментъ, *s. m.* assortment.
Ассоциация, *s. f.* association.
Астериксъ, *see* Звѣздочникъ.
Астма, *s. f.* asthma.
Астра, *s. f. bot.* aster, star-wort.
Астрагалъ, *s. m. bot.* astragalus, milk-vetch; || *anat.* ankle-bone, astragalus; || *arch.* astragal.
Астральный, *adj. astr.* astral.
Астрологический, *adj.* astrological.
Астрологъ, *s. f.* astrologer, star-gazing.
Астрологъ, *s. m.* astrologer, star-gazer.
Астролябия, *s. f. astr.* astrolabe.
Астрономический, *adj.* astronomical, —al; || **-скій**, *adv.* —cally.
Астрономія, *s. f.* astronomy.
Астрономъ, *s. m.* astronomer.
Асфальтъ, *s. m.* asphalt, asphaltum; || **-льтовый**, *adj.* asphaltic.
Асфиксія, *s. f. med.* asphyxia, asphyxy.
Асци, *s. m. pl. geog.* ascians, ascii.
Ась, *s. m. mus.* la flat.
Ась, *inter. pop.* eh? what?
Атавизмъ, *s. m.* atavism.
Атака, *s. f. mil.* attack, onset; charge; || *assault* (of a place); aggression.
Атаковать, *v. a.* to attack, assault, assail; || *part. p.* —кованный.
Атаксія, *s. f.* ataxia, ataxia.
Атаманство, *s. n.* hetmanship.
Атаманъ, *s. m.* hetman, ataman; chieftain (of Cossacks, of robbers); наказной —, *see* Наказной; || *prov. терпи казакъ*, —будешь, patience brings everything about; || **-манскій**, *adj.*
Атеизмъ, *s. m.* atheism.
Атеистический, *adj.* atheistic, —al.

Атеистъ, *s. m.* atheist.
Атермический, *adj. phys.* athermanous.
Атлантъ, *s. m. arch. и anat.* atlas.
Атласить, *v. a.* to make as smooth as satin, || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get a lustre like satin; || to fret, ravel (of velvet).
Атласъ, *s. m. dim.* —лассецъ, satin; || **-сний**, *adj.*
Атласъ, *s. m.* atlas, collection of maps.
Атлетъ, *s. m.* athlete, wrestler; || **-етический**, *adj.* athletic.
Атмосфера, *s. f.* atmosphere; || **-рный**, **-рический**, *adj.* atmospheric, —al.
Атомизмъ, *s. m.* atomism.
Атомистический, *adj.* atomistic.
Атомический, *adj.* atomic, —al.
Атомъ, *s. m.* atom.
Атонический, *adj.* atonic.
Атонія, *s. f.* atony.
Атрибутъ, *see* Атрибутъ.
Атропинъ, *s. m. chem.* atropine, atropin.
Атрофировать, *v. a.* to atrophy, cause atrophy; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be atrophied, waste away; || *part. p.* атрофированный.
Атрофия, *s. f.* atrophy.
Аттаковать, *see* Атаковать.
Аттестатъ, *s. m.* certificate, testimonial.
Аттестация, *s. f.* attestation, testimony.
Аттестовать, *v. a.* to attest, certify; || *fig. to testify*; || *part. p.* —тованный.
Аттический, *adj.* attic.
Аттицизмъ, *s. m.* atticism.
Аттрибутъ, *s. m.* attribute.
Атү, *inter. ven.* tallyho! hallo!
Атүкать, **атүкнуть**, *v. n.* to halloo (to hounds).
Аү, *inter.* hollo! holla!
Аудиторіатъ, *s. m.* regimental court; || **-тскій**, *adj.*
Аудиторія, *s. f.* auditory.
Аудиторская, *adj. s. f.* session-chamber of auditors.
Аудиторство, *s. n.* auditorship.
Аудиторъ, *s. m. mil.* auditor; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Аудіенція, *s. f.* audience; *прощальная* —, audience to take leave.
Аудіенцъ-зала, *s. f.* audience-chamber.
Аүканыс, *s. n.* the crying holla! hollo! (in the forest).
Аүкать, **аүкнуть**, *v. n.* to cry aool to halloo (in the forest); || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to cry aoo, to halloo to one another.
Аукціонеръ, *s. m.* bidder at an auction.
Аукціонистъ, *s. m.* auctioneer.
Аукціонъ, *s. m.* auction; *продавать съ-она*, *see* Продавать; || **-онный**, *adj.*
Аүль, *s. m.* village (in Caucasus).
Аускультация, *s. f. med.* sounding, auscultation.
Аускультировать, *v. a. med.* to sound, auscultate.
Аутодафё, *s. n. indecl.* auto-da-fe.
Афазія, *s. f. med.* aphasia.
Афелій, *s. m. astr.* aphelion, aphelium.
Афёна, *see* Офёна.
Афёра, *s. f.* speculation, business.
Аферистъ, *s. m.* —стка, *s. f.* speculator, speculative person.
Афша, *s. f. dim.* афшма, play-bill; a bill of the play, a bill posted up or set up; programme (of a concert).
Афшировать, *v. a.* to bill, post bills; || to flaunt.
Афонія, *s. f. med.* aphony, aphonia.
Афоризмъ, *s. m.* aphorism, maxim, sentence.
Афористический, *adj.* aphoristic, —al.
Афронтъ, *s. m.* affront.

Афты, *s. m. pl. med.* aphthæ, thrush.
Аффектація, *s. f.* affectation, pretension.
Аффектированный, *part. p.* affected.
Аффе́ктъ, *s. m.* aberration, temporary insanity;
подъ влияніемъ —та, in a state of temporary insanity.

Ахание, *s. n.* ahling and ohling.
Ахать, *ахнуть*, *v. n.* to cry ah! oh! to groan, sigh.

Ахиня, *s. f. pop.* nonsense, absurd story.
Ахроматизмъ, *s. m. opt.* achromatism.
Ахроматическій, *adj. opt.* achromatic.
Ахтерюкъ, *s. m. naut.* after-hatchway; wine-and spirit-room.

Ахтерштевень, *s. m. naut.* stern-post.
Ахти, *inter.* heigh-ho! alas! ah!

Ахъ, *inter.* ah! oh!

Ацетиленъ, *s. m. chem.* acetylene.

Аще, *conj. sl.* if, in case; || —бы, but if.

Аэродинамика, *s. f.* aerodynamics.

Аэролитъ, *s. m.* aerolite, meteoric stone.

Аэрологическій, *adj.* aerological.

Аэрологія, *s. f.* aerology.

Аэрометрический, *adj.* aerometrical.

Аэрометрия, *s. f.* aerometry.

Аэрометръ, *s. m.* aerometer.

Аэронавтика, *s. f.* aeronautism, aeronautics.

Аэронавтическій, *adj.* aeronautic, —al.

Аэронавтъ, *s. m.* aeronaut.

Аэропланъ, *s. m.* aeroplane.

Аэростатика, *s. f.* aerostatics.

Аэростатическій, *adj.* aerostatic.

Аэростатъ, *s. m.* aerostat, air-balloon.

Б.

Б, *s. n.* the second letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ба! ба, ба, ба! *inter.* bahl! ahl! seel

Баба, *s. f.* woman, countrywoman, peasant's wife; pile-driver; *ручная* —, beetle, paving-beetle, hammer; || *bird*, white pelican; || a sort of cake; || —бы, *pl. ast.* Pleiades; || *prov.* —съ вѣза, кобыла легко, it's a good clearance.

Баба-Мѣа, *see* Яга-Баба.

Бабёнка, *s. f. dim. coll.* a young woman, wife.

Бабища, *s. f. iron.* a tall and stout woman.

Бабій, *adj.* woman's, feminine; —бье *мѣто*, *see* Лѣто.

Баба, *s. f. dim.* grandmother; *двоюродная* —, great aunt; —, *повивальная* —, midwife; || *pastern*, foot-bone; || —бви, *pl.* knuckle-bones (*game*); || small posts; || *trestles*; || sheaves of hemp.

Бабникъ, *s. m.* dangler after women.

Бабничанье, *s. n.* midwifery.

Бабничать, *v. n.* to follow or exercise the profession of a midwife.

Бабочка, *s. f. insect*, butterfly; || a young woman.

Бабочный, *adj.* —ная *игра*, the game of knuckle-bones, cockals.

Бабръ, *s. m. zool.* ounce; || *бабровый*, *adj.* of ounce.

Бабу́къ, *s. m. zool.* jerboa, jumping-mouse, jumping-hare.

Бабуши, *s. f. pl.* baboosh, babouche.

Бабушка, *s. f.* grandmother; *двоюродная* —, great aunt; || *prov.* хорошо тому жить, кому — *сорожитъ*, it is easy to live under protection (*expl.*); || —*повивальная*, midwife; || *coll.* good wife, good woman (*addressing an old woman*); *вотъ тебѣ-и Юрьевъ день!* who could expect this! good-bye to our expectations!

Бабушкинъ, *adj.* grandmother's; —*внучекъ*, *fig.* favourite, darling; a spoiled child.

Бабье, *s. f. pop. iron.* women, females.

Баво́льникъ, *s. m. bot.* bombax, silk-cotton-tree.
Багажъ, *s. m. dim.* багаже́цъ, baggage, luggage; || —**жый**, *adj.*

Багетъ, *s. m. arch.* baguette, baguet (*a little round moulding*).

Баго́ръ, *s. m. dim.* —**риѣъ**, boat-hook, harpoon, gaff; || —**рный**, *adj.*

Багрене, *s. n.* harpooning, spearing.

Багре́цъ, *s. m.* purple, purple colour; || —**ецо́-вый**, *adj.* purple, purple-coloured.

Багрильщикъ, *s. m.* harpooner, spearer.

Багри́ть, *v. a.* to purple, dye of a purple colour; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to be dyed purple.

Багрить, *вы-*, *v. a.* to harpoon, spear; || *part. p.* **багрённый**.

Багровина, *s. f.* bruise, livid spot.

Багровище, *s. n.* harpoon-shaft, spear-shaft.

Багровость, *s. f.* lividness, lividity.

Багровый, *adj.* purple; || *livid (spot)*.

Багровѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become purple, livid.

Багрѣ, *s. m.* purple colour.

Багрѣть, *v. n.* to grow scarlet.

Багрянникъ, *s. m. bot.* Judas-tree.

Багрянить, *v. a.* to empurple.

Багрянница, *s. f.* purple; || purple robe, purple cloak; || —**ничный**, *adj.*

Багрянка, *s. f.* the purpura (*shell*).

Багрянородный, *adj.* born in the purple, porphyrogenitus.

Багряность, *s. f.* the quality of being purple-coloured.

Багрянный, *adj.* purple.

Бадиджанъ, *s. m. bot.* mad-apple, egg-plant.

Бадья, *s. f. dim.* бадѣйка, bucket; trough; || *fish-tub*.

Бадяга, *s. f.* spongilla (*water-plant*); || —**яж-ный**, *adj.*

Бадяжничать, *v. n.* to jest, joke.

База, *s. f. arch.* base, basis; foundation, ground-work.

Базальтъ, *s. m.* basalt; || —**товый**, *adj.* basaltic.

Базаръ, *s. m.* market, bazaar; || —**ный**, *adj.* —**ный день**, *see* День; —**ныя рычи**, vulgar chat, Billingsgate-language.

Базилика, *s. f.* basilica, basilic.

Базиликъ, *s. m. bot.* basil.

Бай-бай, *банныен*, lullaby, by-by; *иду—*, go to lullaby.

Байбакъ, *s. m. zool.* bobac, marmot; || *pop.* a short, stout and slow man; lounge, idler; || a recluse; || —**бачій**, *adj.*

Байдара, *s. f.* canoe; || —**рный**, *adj.*

Байдарка, *s. f.* chiton (*shell*).

Байдарщикъ, *s. m.* maker of canoes.

Байка, *s. f.* baize, frieze; || —**йковый**, —**йча-тый**, *adj.*

Байрамъ, *s. m.* bairam (*Turkish feast*).

Байховый чай, *s. m.* Bohea tea, bohea.

Бакалавръство, *s. n.* bachelorship, baccalaureate.

Бакалавръ, *s. m.* bachelor; *степенъ* — *вра*, baccalaureate; —*прагъ*, bachelor of laws; —*богосло-вія*, bachelor of divinity; || —*лаврекій*, *adj.*

Бакалейщикъ, *s. m.* grocer, chandler.

Бакален, *s. f.* dried fruits, grocery; || —**лѣйный**, *adj.* —*ные и пряные товары*, grocery wares, colonial commodities.

Баканить, *v. a.* to dye of a lake colour.

Баканъ, *s. m.* lake; || *naut.* *see* Бакенъ; || —**но-вый**, *adj.*

Бакаутъ, *s. m.* pock-wood, guaiacum; || —**уто-вый**, *adj.*

Бакбортъ, *s. m. naut.* larboard; || —**тный**, *adj.*

Бакенбарды, *s. f. pl.* whiskers.

Бакенъ, *s. m. naut.* beacon, can-boat.

Баккалѣвство, Баккалѣврѣ, see Бакалѣвство, Бакалѣврѣ.

Баккара, s. f. baccarat, baccara (a game at cards).

Баклага, s. f. dim. —лѣшка, wooden vessel with a double bottom; || flask.

Бакланъ, s. m. bird, cormorant; || —ланія, adj.

Баклѹша, s. f. a cast-iron wheel; || block, log of wood; fig. бить —ши, see Бить.

Баклѹшникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. idler, drone.

Баклѹшничать, v. n. coll. to idle away one's time.

Бакловый, adj. naut. of fore-castle.

Баксъ, s. m. naut. fore-foot.

Баксовый, adj. naut. —вая штука, see Баксъ.

Бактеріологическій, adj. bacteriologic, —al.

Бактеріологія, s. f. bacteriology.

Бактеріологъ, s. m. bacteriologist.

Бактерія, s. f. bacteria.

Бакулометрия, s. f. baculometry.

Бакша, s. f. ground sown with melons and cucumbers.

Бакштагъ, s. m. naut. back-stay; || wind upon the quarter.

Бакштовъ, s. m. naut. guess-rope.

Бакъ, s. m. naut. fore-castle; || mess-kid, bowl.

Балабанъ, s. m. butcher-bird, laneret; || coll. simpleton.

Балаболка, s. f. pendant, bob, trinket, bawble.

Балаганчикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. show-booth holder.

Балаганъ, s. m. booth, tent; || show-booth; || summer hut (of Kamtshadales); || —ганный, adj.

Балагурить, v. n. coll. to jest, play the buffoon; to trifle, joke.

Балагурный, adj. droll, comical; playful, gay, merry.

Балагурство, s. n. jesting, drollery.

Балагуръ, s. m. merry Andrew; || —рка, s. f. jester, droll person.

Балалаечникъ, s. m. player on the ballalica.

Балалайка, s. f. dim. —лѣчка, ballalica (a kind of a three stringed guitar); || —лѣчный, adj.

Балалайчикъ, s. m. ballalica-maker or player.

Баламутить, вз-, v. a. pop. to trouble, muddle; fig. to disconcert, disturb.

Баламутъ, s. m. —мѹтка, s. f. an intermeddling person, busybody; || —мѹтный, adj. troublesome, meddling.

Балансёръ, s. m. —рка, s. f. rope-dancer; || —сёрный, adj.

Балансировать, v. n. to dance on a rope; || to keep the equilibrium.

Балансиръ, s. m. mech. beam, working-beam.

Балансъ, s. m. equilibrium, balance, aquipoise; || com. balance, balance-sheet; || —лансовый, adj.

Баланъ, s. m. acorn, acorn-shell (mollusk).

Баластить, v. a. to ballast (a ship).

Баластъ, s. m. naut. ballast; || —стовый, adj.

Баласъ, s. m. balas, ruby.

Балахонъ, s. m. dim. —хонецъ, —хончикъ, a kind of peasant's overcoat; a wide and large dress; || —хонный, adj.

Балахуистъ, s. m. —тка, s. f. vulg. vagrant, vagabond.

Балбесничать, v. n. coll. to idle away one's time like a sluggard.

Балбесъ, s. m. coll. lazy fellow, sluggard, drone, booby.

Балдъ, s. f. pommel, knob (of a stick); || large hammer.

Балдахинъ, s. m. baldachin, canopy, dais; || —хинный, adj.

Балдырьянъ, s. m. bot. valerian

Балерина, s. f. ballerina, ballet-girl, ballet-dancer.

Балетмейстеръ, s. m. ballet-master.

Балетчикъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. ballet-dancer.

Балетъ, s. m. theat. ballet; || —тный, adj.

Балиста, s. f. balista.

Балистика, Баллистика, s. f. balistics; || —стическій, adj.

Балка, s. f. beam, girder; || dell, valley; || ravine.

Балконъ, s. m. dim. —кѹнчикъ, balcony; || —онный, adj.

Баллада, s. f. ballad; || —адный, adj.

Баллѣсть, Баллѣстить, see Баласть, Баластить.

Баллотированіе, s. n. —тировка, s. f. vote by ballot, balloting, ballot.

Баллотировать, v. a. to ballot, elect by ballot; || —ся, v. p. to be balloted; || part. p. —ро-ванный.

Баллы, s. m. pl. баллы, ball, ballot-ball; mark (at school); у него дурные баллы въ поведеніи, he has bad marks for conduct.

Балованье, s. n. indulging, conniving; spoiling (children).

Баловать, v. a. to spoil (children); to fondle; to connive; || v. n. pop. to play, dally; || —ся, v. r. p. to frolic; to get spoiled; || part. p. балованный.

Баловень, s. m. spoiled child, favourite; —счастья, fortune's favourite.

Баловникъ, —ловщикъ, s. m. —йца, s. f. spoiler, indulger.

Баловство, s. n. overindulgence, spoiling || pranks, mischievous tricks.

Балочный, adj. of beam, beam.

Балтывать, see Волтать.

Балъ, s. m. pl. балы, ball; костюмирован-ный—, fancy-ball; || балы, idle talking, nonsense балы мочить, to talk nonsense, to chat, jest.

Балыковина, s. f. flesh of dried sturgeon a some other large fish.

Балыкъ, s. m. the back of dried sturgeon a some other large fish; || —лѣковый, adj.

Бальзаминъ, s. m. bot. common balsam; balsam mine; || —минный, adj.

Бальзамированіе, s. n. —мировка, s. f. em balming.

Бальзамировать, v. a. to embalm; || part. p. —ро-ванный.

Бальзамирѹщикъ, s. m. embalmer.

Бальзамическій, adj. balsamic, —al; balmy.

Бальзамникъ, s. m. bot. balsam-tree, bal sam-ſſr.

Бальзамъ, s. m. balm, balsam; || bot. balm-mint garden-balm; выделяющій—, balsam sweating; со-держащій въ себѣ—, balsamiferous; || —мный, adj.

—ное дерево, balsam-tree.

Балъи, s. m. bailiff.

Бальный, adj. of ball, ball; || —ное платье, ball-dress.

Балюстрада, s. f. balustrade.

Балѹсина, s. f. baluster.

Балѹсникъ, s. m. baluster-turner; || pop. jester, trifier, banterer.

Балѹсничать, v. n. pop. to jest, joke.

Балѹсы, s. f. pl. baluster; || drollery; nonsense, stuff; мочить—, to jest, joke.

Бамбукъ, s. m. bot. bamboo; || —бѹковый, adj.

Банальность, s. f. commonplaceness, platitude, banality.

Банальный, adj. hackneyed, banal, trite, commonplace; || —но, adv. tritely, in a common-place manner.

Бананъ, s. m. bot. banana; || —ановый, adj. —ановое дерево, banana-tree.

Банда, s. f. band, company; gang.

Бандажистъ, —дажникъ, s. m. bandage-maker, truss-maker.

Бандажъ, s. m. chir. bandage, truss; **—жный, adj.** —жный мастеръ, see Бандажистъ.

Бандероль, s. f. banderole, band-label (with ticketed tax), excise label-band; postal wrapper; **въ —роляхъ, подъ —ролью, in postal wrapper, with excise label-band; —рольный, adj.**

Бандитъ, s. m. bandit.

Бандульера, s. f. mil. shoulder-belt.

Бандура, s. f. mandore; **—рный, adj.**

Бандуристъ, s. m. mandore-player.

Банить, вы—, v. a. to wash, foment; to water or soak (salt fish); **|| artill.** to sponge, wipe out.

Банка, s. f. dim. баночка, pot, bottle; jar; лейденская —, Leyden-phial, Leyden-jar; **|| med.** cupping-glass; **|| naut.** bank, shoal; **|| thwart, seat for rowers.**

Банкетъ, see Банкетъ.

Банкетничать, v. n. to banquet, junket.

Банкетъ, s. m. banquet, banqueting, regale; **|| fort.** banquette; **—тный, adj.** —тная икра, caviar of the best quality.

Банкирство, s. n. profession of a banker; banking.

Банкиръ, s. m. banker; **—ский, adj.**

Банковый, adj. banking, bank; **—билетъ, bank-note, bank-bill.**

Банкомётъ, s. m. banker (at games).

Банкротство, Банкротъ, see Банкрутство, Банкрутъ.

Банкрутиться, v. n. to become or turn bankrupt; to fail.

Банкрутство, s. n. bankruptcy, failure; **злостное—, a fraudulent bankruptcy.**

Банкрутъ, s. m. bankrupt; **злостный—, fraudulent bankrupt; —текій, adj.**

Банкъ, s. m. bank; **—на акцияхъ, joint-stock bank; || fargo (game); игра въ —, to bank; держати—, to keep the bank; сорвать—, to break the bank.**

Банникъ, s. m. bath-broom; **|| artill.** sponge.

Банное, adj. s. n. bath-tax.

Банный, adj. fit for the baths; **—листъ, the leaf of a bath-broom; онъ присталъ ко мнѣ, какъ—листъ, he sticks to me.**

Баночный, adj. of pot, glass, jar.

Вантъ, s. m. dim. бантикъ, bow, knot of ribbons; **|| breeches-flap.**

Ванщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. bather, bathing-woman; bath-keeper.

Баня, s. f. bath-house; **паровая—, see Паровой; задать —ню, to give a person a thrashing; to scold, reprove one; || sl.** ablution.

Варабаненье, s. n. drumming.

Варабанивъ, про—, v. n. to drum, beat the drum; **|| v. a. coll.** to divulge; **|| tostrum (on the piano).**

Варабанный, adj. of the drum; **—бой, beat of the drum, drum-beat; —староста, drum-major, drum-sergeant; —ная перепонка, anat. tympanum, ear-drum; —ная кожа, drum-head; —ная палочка, drum-stick; —ные натяжки, drum-strings.**

Варабанищикъ, s. m. drummer; **|| drum-fish; —банищный, adj.**

Варабанъ, s. m. dim. —ничекъ, drum; **большой или турецкий—, mil.** the big drum; **|| anat.** cavity of the tympanum, ear-drum; **|| barrel (of a watch).**

Варабошить, v. a. coll. to heap up in disorder, turn over, rummage.

Бараканъ, s. m. barracan; **—ановый, adj.**

Баракъ, s. m. barrack.

Барянецъ, s. m. bot. fir-leaved club-moss, earth-moss.

Баранина, s. f. mutton.

Бараний, adj. ram's; made of sheep-skin; **—ю-рохъ, bot.** chick-peas.

Баранка, s. f. dim. —ночка, a round cracknel; **|| bot.** arnica.

Баранокъ, s. m. a rough plane.

Баранчикъ, s. m. bot. officinal primrose, cowslip.

Баранъ, s. m. dim. —ашекъ, ram, sheep; **|| battering-ram (machine); || two-beaked ewer.**

Бархтанье, s. n. struggling, sprawling, floundering; resisting.

Бархтаться, v. n. to wrestle, sprawl, struggle, flounder; to resist.

Барашекъ, s. m. bird, snipe; **|| coll.** —съ бумажки, a present of money, bribe; **|| pl.** —ашки, foam, froth on the sea; **|| little curls; || bot.** little screw-nuts; **|| see Баранъ.**

Барбаризмъ, s. m. barbarism.

Барбарисникъ, s. m. barberry-bush.

Барбарисъ, s. m. shrub, barberry; —исный, —исовый, adj.

Барбетъ, s. m. fort. barbet, barrette.

Барвенъ, s. f. fish, red surmullet, gurnet.

Барвинокъ, s. m. bot. lesser periwinkle.

Барда, s. f. malt-grains; —денный, adj.

Бардъ, s. m. bard (poet-musician of Celtic heroes).

Барёжъ, s. m. barege.

Барельефъ, s. m. bas-relief; **|| —фный, adj.**

Баржа, s. f. barge.

Барикада, see Баррикада.

Баринъ, s. m. gentleman, nobleman; **|| Sir (common people addressing a nobleman); жить —номъ, to live like a nobleman, like a lord.**

Баритонъ, s. m. mus. barytone.

Баритъ, s. m. chem. baryta, baryte.

Бариться, барничать, v. n. to play the great gentleman.

Баричъ, s. m. nobleman's son; **|| онъ страшный—, he plays the great nobleman, he has too much pretensions.**

Барій, s. m. chem. barium (metal).

Барка, s. f. dim. барочка, bark, boat.

Барканъ, Барановый, see Баракавъ.

Баркарола, s. f. barcarolle.

Баркасъ, s. m. naut. long-boat (of a man-of-war).

Баркоутъ, s. m. naut. main wales; **|| —утный, adj.**

Бармы, s. f. pl. small shoulder-mantle (worn by the ancient czars the day of their coronation).

Баромакрометръ, s. m. baromacrometer.

Барометрический, adj. barometric, —al.

Барометрографъ, s. m. barometrograph.

Барометръ, s. m. barometer, weather-glass.

Баронесса, s. f. baroness.

Баронетъ, s. m. baronet.

Баронскій, adj. baronial, baron's; **|| по —ски, adv.** baron-like.

Баронство, s. n. baronage; **|| barony.**

Баронъ, s. m. baron; **prov.** у всякаго —на своя фантазия, every man has his peculiar bent, every man has a fool in his sleeve.

Бароскопъ, s. m. baroscope.

Барочникъ, s. m. bark-man, barge-man; **|| master of a bark.**

Барочный, adj. of bark; **—ные, timber of demolished barks.**

Баррикада, s. f. barricade, barricado.

Барскій, adj. seigniorial; belonging to a nobleman; **жить на —скую ногу, to live like a nobleman; || —ская честь, aristocratic pride; bot.** scarlet lychnis, knight's cross; **|| —ски, по —ски, adv.** in a nobleman's way, like a nobleman.

Барство, s. n. state of gentleman; **|| fig.** fastidiousness; **уно за—l** what pretensions!

Барствовать, *v. n.* to play the grand gentleman.
 Барсукъ, *s. m. dim.* барсучокъ, badger, hog-badger, brock; || -уцйй, -уковый, *adj.* -учья собака, terrier-beagle.
 Барсъ, *s. m.* panther; || барсовый, *adj.*
 Бархатецъ, *s. m.* velveting, velvet-ribbon; || *bot.* Indian pink.
 Бархатистый, *adj.* velvet, velveting, velvety.
 Бархатка, *s. f.* velvet-ribbon.
 Бархатникъ, *s. m. bot.* amaranth, cockscomb, velvet-flower.
 Бархатъ, *s. m.* velvet; неразрыной—, terry-velvet; кипорный, бумажный—, velveteen; || -тнйй, *adj.*
 Барченко, Барчугъ, *s. m. dim. pop.* son of a nobleman.
 Барщина, *s. f.* average, husbandry service; || *fig.* unpleasant task.
 Баръ, *s. m. naut.* bar (of a harbour).
 Бары, *s. m. pl.* see Баринъ.
 Барыня, *s. f.* nobleman's wife, mistress, lady; || *madam*; || -ни, *pl.* ladies, women.
 Барышникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* jobber, fore-staller; лошадиный—, horse-jobber, horse-dealer; || -нический, -ничйй, *adj.*
 Барышничанье, *s. n.* forestaller's or jobber's trade; buying-up.
 Барышничать, *v. n.* (чмъ), to job, forestall.
 Барышничество, see Барышничанье.
 Барышникъ, *adj.* of profit, gained, acquired.
 Барышня, *s. f.* unmarried lady, damsel; miss; *идъ*—? where is Miss (with christian name)?
 Барышъ, *s. m.* profit, gain, lucre; *prov.*—сѣ накладомъ на однихъ саяхъ пздать, there is no trader who does not meet with losses; не до -шѣ, была бы слава хороша, a good name is better than riches.
 Барьеръ, *s. m.* barrier, fence.
 Басенникъ, *s. m.* fable-maker, fable-monger.
 Басенный, *adj.* fable, of a fable, of a tale.
 Басистъ, *s. m.* bass-singer; bass-player.
 Басистый, *adj.* base, deep-toned.
 Басить, *v. n.* to sing the bass; || to speak in a bass or coarse voice.
 Баскакъ, *s. m.* Mongol tax-gatherer.
 Басма, *s. f.* slight setting of image.
 Баснописецъ, *s. m.* fabulist, fabler, writer of fables.
 Баснословить, *v. n.* to fable, tell tales; to dote, talk idly.
 Баснословіе, *s. n.* fable, mythology.
 Баснословность, *s. f.* fabulousness.
 Баснословный, *adj.* fabulous, mythological; *fig.* immense, amazing; || -но, *adv.* -ly.
 Баснословъ, *s. m.* babbler, liar.
 Баснь, *s. f.* fable, fiction.
 Басня, *s. f. dim.* басенка, fable; tale; *prov.* соловья -нями не кормятъ, fair words butter no parsnips; a hungry belly has no ears.
 Басовый, *adj.* mus. bass; — ключъ, see Ключъ;
 -вая струна, bass-string.
 Басокъ, *s. m.* bass-string.
 Басонникъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* galloon-maker, lace-maker, trimming-maker.
 Басонъ, *s. m.* galloon, trimming; || -онный, *adj.*
 Бассейнъ, *s. m.* basin, reservoir of water; || -йный, *adj.*
 Бассетъ-горнъ, *s. m. mus.* basset-horn.
 Баста, *adv. coll.* enough.
 Бастіонъ, *s. m. fort.* bastion; || -онный, *adj.*
 Вастовать, *v. n.* to cease, leave off, give off.
 Васурманъ, see Бусурманъ.
 Вась, *s. m. mus.* bass; || bass-singer.
 Ватажеръ, *s. m. naut.* steward, store-keeper

унтеръ—, steward's mate; || -скйй, *adj.* -ская каюта, steward's room.
 Баталистъ, *s. m.* painter of battle-pieces.
 Баталя, *s. f. mil.* battle, fight, engagement; || -альный, *adj.* -ный огонь, running-fire; -альная или -алитическая живопись, battle-painting.
 Батальонъ, *s. m. mil.* battalion; || -онный, *adj.*
 Батардъ, *s. n. indecl.* batardeau, embankment (of a river or moat).
 Батарей, *s. f. mil.* battery; || -рейный, *adj.*
 Батенька, *s. m. dim. of Отецъ*; || *fam.* my dear sir, my dear.
 Батёръ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-sweet, meadow-queen.
 Батистъ, *s. m. batist*; || -стовый, *adj.*
 Батманъ, *s. m.* weight used in Southern and Eastern Russia (varying in different localities).
 Батогъ, *s. m.* stick, rod, cudgel; || *pl.* -тоги, -тожья, rods.
 Батожокъ, *s. m. dim. of Батогъ*; || rest-stick, maul-stick (of painters).
 Батракъ, *s. m.* journeyman, workman (among peasants); || -рачйй, *adj.*
 Батрахитъ, *s. m. min.* batrachites, frog-stone.
 Батрачка, Батрачиха, *s. f.* hired work-woman; wife of a journeyman.
 Батрачить, *v. n.* to labour, work as a journeyman.
 Батырщикъ, *s. m. print.* inker, printer.
 Батька, *s. m. pop.* father; *prov.* каковъ—, такковы у него и дитки, as is the father, so are the children, as is the master, so is the servant.
 Батюшка, *s. m. dim.* father, papa; || *fam.* dear sir; || reverend father (addressing a priest).
 Батя, see Батенька.
 Бауль, *s. m. dim.* -улецъ, -ульчикъ, trunk, case, coffer; || -ульный, *adj.*
 Бахвалить, *v. n.* -ся, *v. r. pop.* to praise one's self; to boast, brag, play the braggart; to bluster, swagger.
 Бахвалъ, *s. m. -лка, s. f. pop.* boaster, braggart, rodomont.
 Бахвальство, *s. n.* rodomontade.
 Бахила, *s. f.* peasant's boot.
 Бахрома, *s. f. dim.* бахромея, fringe; || -омный, *adj.*
 Бахромистый, Бахромичатый, *adj.* with long fringe.
 Бахромить, *v. a.* to fringe.
 Бахромищикъ, *s. m.* fringe-maker.
 Бахча, *s. f.* box of one pound of tea; || see Бакча.
 Бацать, бацнуть, *v. a. pop.* to slap, strike; to flap; || -ся, *v. n.* to fall heavily.
 Баццла, *s. f.* bacillus.
 Бацъ, *inter. pop.* abbreviation of the verb бацнуть, slap! bang! онъ его—по щекъ, and there he deals him a blow on the cheek.
 Башенка, *s. f.* turritella (shell); || *dim.* of Башня.
 Башй-бузукъ, *s. m.* bashi-bazouk.
 Башка, *s. f.* jowl (of a fish); || *coll.* head, pate, noddle; || block-head; || head of bellows.
 Башлыкъ, *s. m.* bashlyk, Caucasian cowl.
 Башмакъ, *s. m. dim.* -мачокъ, shoe; быть подъ -комъ у своей жены, to be henpecked by one's wife; || iron, iron shoe (of a pile); || -мачный, *adj.*
 Башмачникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* shoe-maker; || -ничйй, *adj.*
 Башмачничанье, *s. n.* shoe-making.
 Башмачничать, *v. n.* to practice the trade of a shoe-maker.
 Башня, *s. f. dim.* башенка, tower, turret; || rock, castle (at chess); || башенный, *adj.*

- Баю, бай, баюшки, lullaby (song to make a baby sleep).
 Баюканье, *s. n.* lulling.
 Баюкать, *v. a.* to lull.
 Баядерка, *s. f.* bayadere (a Hindu dancing-girl).
 Байнъ, *s. m.* poet (of the ancient Slaves).
 Баять, *v. n. pop.* to say, speak.
 Бдитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* waker; watcher.
 Бдительность, *s. f.* vigilance, watchfulness.
 Бдительный, *adj.* wakeful; watchful, vigilant;
 || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Бдѣніе, *s. n.* vigilance; watchfulness; *всеношное* —, *see* Всенощный.
 Бдѣть, *v. n.* to be awake; to sit up (at night);
 || *fig.* to attend to, watch over; to keep a watchful eye over.
 Беатификація, *s. f.* beatification.
 Бегемотъ, *s. m. zool.* behemoth, hippopotamus;
 || —отовый, *adj.*
 Бѣгинъ-рей, *s. m. naut.* cross-jack-yard.
 Бегъ, *see* Бей.
 Бедламъ, *s. m.* Bedlam.
 Бедрѣ, *s. f.* Бедрѣ, *s. n.* hip, haunch; || *naut.* femur, thigh-bone.
 Бедренецъ, *s. m. bot.* pimpernel, burnet;
 || —ицовый, *adj.*
 Бедристый, *adj.* strong-haunched.
 Бедряный, Бедрѣный, Бедренный, *adj.* femoral, of hip.
 Бедуинъ, *s. m.* bedouin.
 Бежъ, *s. m.* beige, unbleached serge.
 Безалаберность, *s. f.* want of order (in one's actions), insipidity, absurdity.
 Безалаберный, *adj.* absurd, insipid, acting without the least system; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Безбожіе, *s. n.* atheism, impiety.
 Безбожникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* atheist, ungodly man or woman; impious person.
 Безбожничанье, *s. n.* an ungodly life.
 Безбожничать, —ничествовать, *v. n.* to lead an ungodly life.
 Безбожничество, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, irreligion, irreligiousness.
 Безбожный, —божническій, *adj.* impious, irreligious, godless; || —но, —скъ, *adv.* —ly; *онъ —но! съ нимъ постынаетъ*, he treats him without pity, without the least compassion.
 Безбожій, *adj.* thin-flanked.
 Безболѣзненность, *s. f.* perfect health.
 Безболѣзненный, *adj.* perfectly healthy; || —но, *adv.* painlessly, without pain; soundly.
 Безбородый, *adj.* beardless, without a beard.
 Безбоязненность, *s. f.* fearlessness, intrepidity; undauntedness, dauntlessness.
 Безбоязненный, *adj.* fearless, intrepid; undaunted, dauntless; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Безбрачный, *adj.* peaceful; quiet.
 Безбрачіе, *s. n.* Безбрачность, *s. f.* celibacy, single life.
 Безбрачный, *adj.* unmarried, single; || *bot.* agamous; || —но, *adv.* in celibacy, singly.
 Безбрежный, *adj.* shoreless, unlimited, limitless, boundless, unbounded.
 Безбровый, *adj.* browless.
 Безбрюхий, *adj.* flat-bellied.
 Безбурный, *adj.* stormless, calm.
 Безбѣдность, *s. f.* competency, easy circumstances.
 Безбѣдный, *adj.* not poor, secure, in easy circumstances; || —но, *adv.* securely, in easy circumstances.
 Безвѣдріе, *s. n.* bad weather.
 Безвинность, *s. f.* innocence; guiltlessness.
 Безвинный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless, not guilty;
 || harmless; inoffensive; || —но, *adv.* —ly; *его осудили —но*, he has been unjustly accused.
 Безвѣуица, *s. f.* Безвѣуіе, *s. n.* want of taste, tastelessness; || insipidity; *какое —іе съ его нарядъ*, he is dressed without any taste.
 Безвѣуисный, *adj.* tasteless, savourless; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Безвлажный, *adj.* unwet, dry.
 Безвластіе, *s. n.* anarchy.
 Безвластность, *s. f.* powerlessness, want of authority, impotence.
 Безвластный, *adj.* powerless, impotent.
 Безводный, *adj.* waterless, droughty, dry; || arid.
 Безводье, *s. n.* —водица, —водность, *s. f.* want of water, want of rain; dryness, aridity, drought.
 Безвозбранный, *adj.* not forbidden, permitted, lawful.
 Безвозвратный, *adj.* irrevocable, irreparable, irreversible; || —но, *adv.* —bly.
 Безвоздушный, *adj.* airless; || —ное пространство, *see* airless space, vacuum.
 Безвозмездно, *adv.* without reward, gratis; free of cost, for nothing.
 Безвозмездный, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost.
 Безволосица, *s. f.* —влосіе, *s. n.* want of hair, baldness.
 Безволосый, Безвласый, *adj.* hairless, bald.
 Безвредность, *s. f.* harmlessness, innocuousness, innoxiousness; || innocence, innocency.
 Безвредный, *adj.* harmless, innocuous, innoxious; innocent; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Безвременность, *s. f.* untimeliness; unseasonableness.
 Безвременный, *adj.* untimely; unseasonable; ill-timed; || —но, *adv.* untimely; unseasonably, not at a proper time.
 Безвременье, *s. n.* —временница, *s. f.* unseasonable weather; improper time.
 Безвыгодность, *s. f.* disadvantage.
 Безвыгодный, *adj.* disadvantageous; || —но, *adv.* without any profit or advantage.
 Безвыходность, *s. f.* the state of having no issue; helplessness; —положенія, a helpless position, the most critical state.
 Безвыходный, *adj.* not going out, always present; having no outlet or issue; || —ное положеніе, a helpless position; || —но, *adv.* without absenting one's self; *онъ былъ при ней —но*, he never left her.
 Безвычурный, *adj.* simple, without affectation.
 Безвыѣздный, *adj.* not absenting one's self; || —но, *adv.* *онъ жилъ тамъ два года —но*, he did not leave the place during two years.
 Безвѣдомый, *adj.* unknown, unwarned; clandestine, secret; || —мо, *adv.* unknown to, clandestinely, secretly.
 Безвѣріе, *s. n.* incredulity; irreligion.
 Безвѣръ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* unbeliever; impious man, woman.
 Безвѣстность, *s. f.* uncertainty; || obscurity; *жить въ —ти*, to live unknown to the world.
 Безвѣстный, *adj.* unknown; obscure; || —но, *adv.* unknown to; obscurely.
 Безвѣтрный, *adj.* windless, calm.
 Безвѣтріе, *s. n.* calm, want of wind.
 Безглавить, *see* Обезглавливать.
 Безглавый, *adj.* headless; acephalous.
 Безглазый, *adj.* eyeless, without eyes.
 Безгласіе, *s. n.* aphony, loss of voice.
 Безгласность, *s. f.* want of notoriety.
 Безгласный, *adj.* mute, voiceless; —ная буква, *gram.* mute letter; || clandestine; without notoriety or publicity; || unentitled to vote.
 Безгнѣвный, *adj.* without anger.

Безгнѣздный, *adj.* having no nest, deprived of nest.

Безгодье, *s. n.* **Безгодица**, *s. f. pop.* bad year; misfortune, disaster.

Безголовый, *adj.* headless; without a head; || stupid, brainless.

Безголосый, *adj.* voiceless, having no voice.

Безгосударный, *adj.* —ное время, interregnum.

Безграмотность, *s. f.* ignorance, illiterateness.

Безграмотный, *adj.* unlearned, ignorant; || *s. aggrammatist.*

Безграничность, *s. f.* unlimitedness, unboundedness.

Безграничный, *adj.* unlimited, unbounded, boundless; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безгривый, *adj.* maneless, without a mane.

Безгрудый, *adj.* narrow-breasted; narrow-chested, tight-chested.

Безгрѣше, *s. n.* **Безгрѣшность**, *s. f.* sinlessness, innocence.

Безгрѣшный, *adj.* sinless, free from sin; || —ные доходы, casual or accidental benefits; || —но, *adv.* without sin, sinlessly.

Безгубый, *adj.* lipless, without lips.

Безданный, *adj.* duty-free; || —но, *adv.* gratuitously, for nothing; —но — безпошлинно, *adv.* without paying the entry duties; *fig.* irrelevantly, nothing to the purpose, without rhyme or reason; by-the-by.

Бездарность, *s. f.* want of talent, incapableness.

Бездарный, *adj.* without genius, not talented; incapable; || —но, *adv.* without talent.

Безденежный, *adj.* moneyless, poor in money, penniless, not having money, destitute of money; || gratuitous; || —но, *adv.* gratis.

Безденежье, *s. n.* **Безденежность**, *s. f.* want or scarcity of money; pennilessness.

Бездна, *s. f.* abyss, gulf; precipice; || immense quantity, a very great number, a very great or good deal, a world of; у него — друзей, he has numberless friends.

Бездождие, *s. n.* want of rain; dryness of weather.

Бездождный, *adj.* rainless, arid, dry.

Бездоймочный, *adj.* clear of arrears; || —но, *adv.* without arrears.

Бездоказательный, *adj.* proofless, unproved, that remains to be proved; that cannot be proved.

Бездолжностной, *adj.* without office or duty.

Бездолжный, *adj.* free from debt.

Бездолить, *see* Обездолить.

Бездолный, *adj.* unfortunate; || *bot.* acotyledonous.

Бездомникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* houseless or homeless man or woman.

Бездомный, *adj.* houseless, homeless, destitute of a home.

Бездомокъ, *s. m.* —домка, *s. f.* *see* Бездомникъ, —ница.

Бездомье, *s. n.* —домница, *s. f.* state of being houseless, homelessness.

Бездонный, *adj.* bottomless; *fig.* very deep; || —ная бочка, *fig.* lavish, spendthrift.

Бездорожца, *s. f.* —рожье, *s. n.* impassable roads.

Бездоходность, *s. f.* barrenness, unproductiveness.

Бездоходный, *adj.* giving or producing no income, no revenue.

Бездушье, *s. n.* lifelessness; || heartlessness, want of feeling.

Бездушичество, *s. n.* heartlessness; narrowness of mind; want of feeling, of conscience.

Бездушность, *s. f.* heartlessness, want of feeling.

Бездушный, *adj.* soulless, lifeless; heartless; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Бездымный, *adj.* smokeless.

Бездыханность, *s. f.* breathlessness; lifelessness.

Бездыханный, *adj.* breathless, unbreathing, lifeless, dead.

Бездѣйственный, *adj.* inactive, inefficacious; || unemployed, unoccupied.

Бездѣйствіе, *s. n.* inaction, inertness; inactivity, indolence; || inefficaciousness.

Бездѣйствовать, *v. n.* to remain inactive, indolent.

Бездѣлица, *s. f. dim.* —дѣлка, —дѣлочка, —дѣлушка, trifle, bagatelle, trifling matter; bauble; gewgaw; онъ заплатилъ за это —лицу, he paid a trifle or very little for this.

Бездѣлье, *s. n.* inaction, want of employment, of occupation; indolence; отъ —лья, for want of employment, for lack of business; from idleness.

Бездѣльникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* rascal, miscreant; rogue, knave.

Бездѣльничанье, —ничество, *s. n.* idling away one's time; || rascality.

Бездѣльничать, *v. n.* to idle away one's time; || to act like a rascal.

Бездѣльнический, *adj.* rascally, roguish, knavish; || —ски, *adv.* like a rascal, roguishly.

Бездѣльный, *adj.* unemployed; idle; || —но, *adv.* idly.

Бездѣтный, *adj.* childless, without progeny or issue.

Бездѣтство, *s. n.* —тноть, *s. f.* childlessness, want of children.

Бездѣтельность, *s. f.* inactivity; *see* Бездѣйствіе.

Бездѣтельный, *adj.* inactive.

Безѣ, *s. n.* light pastry of white of eggs and sugar.

Безжалобный, *adj.* what is not to be plead or cannot be plead against.

Безжалостность, *s. f.* pitilessness.

Безжалостный, *adj.* pitiless; || —но, *adv.* —ly, without pity.

Безжалный, *adj.* stingless, having no sting.

Безжѣлчный, *adj.* bileless, without bile.

Безженный, *adj.* without a wife, wifeless.

Безженство, *s. n.* celibacy; widowerhood.

Безженствовать, *v. n.* to live in celibacy or remain a widower.

Безжизненность, *s. f.* lifelessness, inanimation.

Безжизненный, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безжилый, *adj.* veinless.

Беззаботливость, *s. f.* carelessness, indolence.

Беззаботливый, **Беззаботный**, *adj.* careless; || —во, —но, *adv.* —ly.

Беззаботность, *see* Беззаботливость.

Беззавѣстливый, —вѣстный, *adj.* free from envy, without envy.

Беззавѣтный, *adj.* not in defence, not prohibited; allowed; || unlimited, unrestrained; || —но, *adv.* without defence; —но преданный, devoted heart and soul.

Беззавѣрность, *s. f.* irreprehensibleness, irreproachableness, blamelessness.

Беззавѣрный, *adj.* irreprehensible, irreproachable, blameless.

Беззаконіе, *s. n.* iniquity, injustice, impiety.

Беззаконникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* lawless, iniquitous, impious man or woman.

Беззаконничать, *v. n.* to act unlawfully, against the law; to be impious.

Беззаконность, *s. f.* illegality; || lawlessness.

Беззаконный, *adj.* unlawful, iniquitous, impious; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Беззародышный, *adj. bot. inembryonate.*
 Беззарочный, *adj. free from a vow, who did not make a vow.*

Беззащитный, *adj. defenceless, unprotected.*
 Беззастѣнчивость, *s. f. impudence, immodesty.*
 Беззастѣнчивый, *adj. impudent, immodest;*
 || —во, *adv. —ly.*

Беззатѣйливый, —тѣйный, *adj. unceremonious, not capricious, simple.*

Беззачѣтный, *adj. unreckoned, not counted or included in; exclusive; —рекрутъ, a recruit entering the service as a punishment.*

Беззащитность, *s. f. defencelessness.*

Беззащитный, *adj. defenceless, unsheltered, unprotected.*

Беззвучіе, *s. n. the want of sound.*

Беззвучный, *adj. soundless; dull; —голосъ, a hollow voice; || —но, adv. soundlessly.*

Беззвѣздный, *adj. starless; || dark.*

Безземелье, *s. n. want of land or property.*

Безземельный, *adj. without land or property, landless.*

Беззобый, *adj. wenless.*

Беззубый, *adj. toothless.*

Безикъ, *s. m. bezique (a game at cards).*

Безкаблучный, *adj. without heels (of boots).*

Безквасіе, *s. n. unleavened state.*

Безквасный, *adj. unleavened, free from acid.*

Безковарность, *s. f. sincerity, frankness, plainness.*

Безковарный, *adj. sincere, frank.*

Безковриный, *adj. without trumps (at cards).*

Безколынный, —лѣночный, *adj. bot. not geniculated.*

Безкомандный, *adj. having no command over any one; done without command.*

Безконечность, *s. f. endlessness, infinity; everlastingness; || immensity.*

Безконечный, *adj. endless, infinite; || —вунтъ, see Винтъ; || immense; || —но, adv. —ly.*

Безконый, *adj. without horses.*

Безконтрольный, *adj. —но, adv. without control.*

Безкормица, *s. f. want of fodder, deficiency in fodder, in provender, in forage.*

Безкормный, *adj. wanting fodder or provender.*

Безкорыстіе, *s. n. Безкорыстность, s. f. disinterestedness.*

Безкорыстный, *adj. disinterested; || —но, adv. —ly.*

Безкостный, *adj. boneless; || without fish-bones or whalebones.*

Безкрамольный, *adj. not mutinous, not seditious; peaceful.*

Безкровельный, *adj. roofless.*

Безкрѣіе, *s. n. —крѣвность, s. f. deficiency of blood; med. anem.*

Безкровный, *adj. bloodless; not bloody; || having no parents or relations; homeless, roofless.*

Безкручинный, *adj. free from sorrow.*

Безкрылый, —крыльный, *adj. wingless, apteral.*

Безладия, *s. f. discord, misunderstanding.*

Безлапый, *adj. pawless.*

Безлепестовый, *adj. bot. apetalous.*

Безлестный, *adj. unflattering; sincere.*

Безлиственный, Безлиственный, *adj. leafless.*

Безлицый, *adj. faceless.*

Безличный, *adj. gram. impersonal; || —но, adv. —ly.*

Безлобый, *adj. with a low or narrow forehead.*

Безлуіе, *s. n. moonless time.*

Безлунный, *adj. without moonlight.*

Безлѣсье, *s. n. want of wood; woodless tract; —лѣсный, —лѣсной, adj. woodless.*

Безлѣтность, *s. f. eternity; || —лѣтный, adj. eternal, having neither beginning nor end.*

Безлюдіе, *see Обезлюдіе.*

Безлюдный, *adj. unpeopled, thinly peopled.*

Безлюдье, —людство, *s. n. deficiency of population; prov. на —дѣи и Ома дворянина, in a waste every one can be king or in the land of the blind one-eyed people are kings.*

Безлюдье, *see Обезлюдье.*

Безмала, *adv. coll. nearly, almost.*

Безматерный, —терный, *adj. motherless.*

Безмездіе, *s. n. —мездность, s. f. disinterestedness.*

Безмездникъ, *s. m. disinterested man.*

Безмездный, *adj. disinterested, gratuitous;*

|| —но, *adv. gratis.*

Безменщикъ, *s. m. steelyard-maker.*

Безмѣнь, *s. m. dim. —мѣнчикъ, steelyard;*

|| —мѣнный, *adj. of steelyard.*

Безмозглость, *s. f. want of brains; silliness, stupidity.*

Безмозглый, *adj. brainless; stupid, silly.*

Безмолвіе, *s. n. silence; taciturnity; calm.*

Безмолвникъ, *s. m. who has made the vow to remain silent; anchorite.*

Безмолвный, *adj. silent, not saying a word, taciturn; calm, quiet; || —но, adv. silently, without saying a word; calmly.*

Безмолвствовать, *v. n. to keep silence; to remain or be silent.*

Безмыслный, *adj. not obscure.*

Безмужіе, *s. n. the state of a woman without a husband.*

Безмужняя, *adj. unmarried, without husband.*

Безмѣріе, *s. n. —мѣрность, s. f. excess, immensity, enormity.*

Безмѣрный, *adj. excessive, extreme, immense, enormous; || —но, adv. —ly.*

Безмыслный, *adj. without place or employment.*

Безмятежность, *s. f. tranquillity, quietness, stillness.*

Безмятежный, *adj. undisturbed, tranquil, quiet; || —но, adv. —ly.*

Безнавозный, *adj. without dung or manure, dungless.*

Безнадежить, *see Обезнадеживать.*

Безнадежность, *s. f. hopelessness; hopeless or desperate state.*

Безнадежный, *adj. hopeless, past hope, desperate; || —но, adv. past hope, —ly.*

Безнаказанность, *s. f. impunity.*

Безнаказанный, *adj. unpunished; || —но, adv. with impunity.*

Безнамеренность, *s. f. absence of design, accidentality.*

Безнамеренный, *adj. undesigned, unintentional; || —но, adv. without design, —ly.*

Безнапастный, *adj. having no calamity.*

Безнарядный, *adj. done without being ordered; || not ornamented, unadorned.*

Безнаслѣдіе, *s. n. the state of being without heirs, want of heirs.*

Безнаслѣдный, *adj. heirless, without posterity.*

Безначаліе, *s. n. anarchy; lawlessness.*

Безначальничать, *v. n. to remain without a chief; to be one's own master.*

Безначальный, *adj. anarchic, —al; || having no beginning; || —но, adv. anarchically; without beginning.*

Безначальственный, *adj. anarchical, having no chiefs.*

Безневѣстная, *adj. not betrothed (of the Holy Virgin).*

Безногій, *adj. without feet or legs, footless; apodal (of insects); || —гія, s. pl. apodes (insects).*

Безно́сый, *adj.* noseless.

Безнравственностъ, *s. f.* immorality.

Безнравственный, *adj.* immoral; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безну́жный, *adj.* free from want; || needless.

Безо, *see* Безъ.

Безо́аръ, *s. m. med.* bezoar-stone.

Безобидностъ, *s. f.* inoffensiveness.

Безобидный, *adj.* inoffensive; harmless; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безоблачностъ, *s. f.* cloudlessness; serenity.

Безоблачный, *adj.* cloudless; serene.

Безоблжа́нный, *adj. coll.* not lying or cheating; *veridical.*

Безобра́зить, *see* Обезображивать.

Безобра́зие, *s. n.* deformity, ugliness; || unbecoming deeds, indecency.

Безобра́ничать, *v. n.* to behave one's self indecently, in an unbecoming manner.

Безобра́зность, *s. f. nat. his.* amorphous, want of form.

Безобра́зность, *s. f. see* Безобра́зие.

Безобра́нный, *adj.* disfigured, deformed, ugly.

Безобра́вный, *adj. nat. his.* amorphous, having no regular shape.

Безобро́чный, *adj.* free or exempt from the poll-tax.

Безогово́рчивый, *adj.* without excuse, not admitting any reserve or clause.

Безо́кий, *adj.* eyeless.

Безопа́сность, *s. f.* security; incautiousness, improvidence.

Безопа́сливый, *adj.* incautious, improvident;

|| —во, *adv.*—ly.

Безопа́сность, *s. f.* safety, security; *быть въ —сти*, to be in security, in safety.

Безопа́сный, *adj.* safe, secure; not dangerous;

|| —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безору́дный, *adj.* without organs.

Безору́жный, *adj.* unarmed, without arms.

Безоста́новочность, *s. f.* uninterruptedness.

Безоста́новочный, *adj.* uninterrupted, unceasing; || —но, *adv.* without interruption, unceasingly, not stopping.

Безотбо́йный, *adj.* pressing, urgent; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безотво́дный, *adj.*—*свидетель*, a witness that cannot be challenged or rejected.

Безотва́тность, *s. f.* impossibility to answer, no wish to answer or to justify one's self; || a mild, yielding temper, compliance.

Безотва́тный, *adj.* who cannot justify one's self; giving no answer, no reply; || patient, mild, tranquil; || —но, *adv.* without answering or replying, submissively.

Безотва́тственность, *s. f.* irresponsibility.

Безотва́тственный, *adj.* irresponsible; || —но, *adv.*—bly.

Безотва́зность, *s. f.* importunity, obsession; besetting.

Безотва́зный, —*вѣзчивый*, *adj.* importunate; pressing, besetting; || —но, —во, *adv.*—ly.

Безотгово́рочный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* without excuse or reply.

Безотда́точный, *adj.* that cannot be given back or returned.

Безотдохнове́нно, *adv.* without rest, incessantly.

Безотлага́тельность, *s. f.* urgency, state not suffering or admitting delay, state of being urgent, pressing.

Безотлага́тельный, *adj.* undeferred, admitting of no delay, not suffering delay, urgent, pressing;

|| —но, *adv.* without delay or deferring.

Безотложность, *see* Безотлагательность.

Безотложный, —но, *see* Безотлагательный, —но.

Безотлу́чность, *s. f.* continual presence.

Безотлу́чный, *adj.* continually present, permanent; || —но, *adv.* without absenting one's self, continually present, never leaving.

Безотма́нный, *adj.* irrevocable; || —но, *adv.*—bly.

Безотноси́тельный, *adj.* absolute; irrespective; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безотра́дность, *s. f.* disconsolateness, deep affliction.

Безотра́дный, *adj.* inconsolable, cheerless, desolate; || —но, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Безотеро́чный, *adj.* admitting of no delay, urgent, pressing.

Безотсту́пный, *see* Неотступный.

Безотхлдо́ный, *see* Безотлучный.

Безотче́тность, *s. f.* unaccountability, unaccountableness; irresponsibility; || involuntariness, involuntary feeling; unconsciousness of an act.

Безотче́тный, *adj.* unaccountable; irresponsible; || involuntary, unconscious; || —но, *adv.*—bly, —rily, —ly.

Безотъеме́мый, *see* Неотъемлемый.

Безошибо́чность, *s. f.* faultlessness; certainty, infallibility.

Безошибо́чный, *adj.* faultless, correct, certain; infallible; || —но, *adv.* without faults, —ly, —bly.

Безпа́житный, *adj.* wanting pasture.

Безпа́лубный, *adj.* without deck.

Безпа́лый, *adj.* without fingers or toes.

Безпа́мятность, *s. f.* want of memory, deficiency in memory, forgetfulness.

Безпа́мятный, *adj.* forgetful, having no memory.

Безпа́мятство, *s. n.* forgetfulness; unconsciousness, senselessness, swoon, fainting-fit; *впасть въ —*, to faint, faint away, become senseless; to lose the memory.

Безпа́мять, *v. n.* to lose the memory; to grow forgetful.

Безпа́рдонный, *adj.* without indulgence, not sparing any one; cruel; || —ная *юлова*, a darer, a bold, daring fellow.

Безпа́рный, *adj.* unpaired, matchless, odd; —ная *перчатка*, an odd glove, a glove without a fellow.

Безпа́спортный, *adj.* having no passport.

Безпа́хатный, *adj.* unemployed for tilling.

Безперево́дный, *adj.* not transferable; || incessant; || —но, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Безпереме́нный, *adj.* unchangeable, invariable; || —но, *adv.*—bly.

Безпе́рстный, *adj.* fingerless.

Безпе́рый, *adj.* featherless, plumeless; unfledged; apodal (*of fishes*).

Безпе́чальный, *adj.* sorrowless.

Безпе́чность, *s. f.* carelessness, unconcern.

Безпе́чный, *adj.* careless; unconcerned; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безпла́тность, *s. f.* gratuity.

Безпла́тный, *adj.* gratuitous, without payment;

|| —но, *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, without payment.

Безпле́менный, *adj.* without kindred.

Безпло́дие, *s. n.* sterility, infecundity; || inutility, unsuccessfulness.

Безпло́дность, *s. f. see* Безпло́дие.

Безпло́дный, *adj.* sterile, infecund; || useless, unsuccessful; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безпло́тность, *s. f.* incorporeality, immateriality.

Безплото́ный, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial.

Безповоро́тный, *adj.* irrecoverable; || —но, *adv.*—bly.

Безпого́дица, *s. f.* inclemency of the weather, intemperature.

Безподмѣсный, *adj.* not mixed.
Безподобность, *s. f.* incomparableness, peerlessness.

Безподобный, *adj.* incomparable; matchless, superb; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Безпозвоночный, *adj.* invertebrate.

Безпокоение, *s. n.* disquieting, disturbing.

Безпокойность, *s. f.* disquietude, uneasiness, turbulence.

Безпокойный, *adj.* uneasy, restless;—*экипажъ*, an incommodious, inconvenient, uncomfortable equipage; || *troublesome (visitor)*; tiresome (*character*); turbulent (*times*);—*сонъ*, an unsound or agitated sleep; || **-но**, *adv.* uneasily,—ly.

Безпокойствие, **Безпокойство**, *s. n.* unquietness, want of tranquility, restlessness; || uneasiness, trouble (*of mind*); agitation, disturbance, anxiety; turbulence; *быть съ -вѣ*, to be alarmed, uneasy about a thing, to be pained with anxiety, to feel uneasiness.

Безпокоить, *v. a.* to incommode, disturb, disquiet; to trouble, agitate, alarm; to make uneasy; *все его -тъ*, everything makes him uneasy; *я боюсь васъ—*, I am afraid of being troublesome, I fear to disturb, trouble, inconvenience you; I fear to put you out of the way, to make you uneasy;—*неприятель*, to harass the enemy; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be disturbed, uneasy, alarmed, disquieted; to disquiet one's self, to put one's self to inconvenience; to fret about; *не -койтесь*, don't trouble yourself, let that not make you uneasy.

Безполезность, *s. f.* uselessness, inutility, unprofitableness, inefficacy.

Безполезный, *adj.* useless; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, to no purpose.

Безполый, *adj.* without floor; || sexless.

Безпомощность, *s. f.* helplessness, state of being helpless.

Безпомощный, *adj.* helpless, succourless; || **-но**, *adv.* without help, helplessly.

Безпомѣстный, *adj.* without an estate, landless.

Безпонятный, *adj.* not intelligent, unintelligent, stupid.

Безпоповщина, *s. f.* the Priestless sect (a sect not acknowledging the priesthood).

Безпорочность, *s. f.* faultlessness; innocence, purity; irreproachableness, irreprehensibleness.

Безпорочный, *adj.* faultless, blameless; innocent, pure; irreprehensible; *знакъ отличія за -ную службу*, mark of distinction for an irreproachable service; || **-но**, *adv.* irreproachably, irreprehensibly.

Безпорточный, *adj.* without trousers.

Безпорядокъ, *s. m.* **-рядица**, *s. f.* disorder, confusion; *придти въ—*, to be thrown into disorder, to come out of order.

Безпорядочность, *s. f.* disorderliness; || laxness, laxity; want of moral principles.

Безпорядочный, *adj.* disorderly; || loose, lax, without principles; **-ная жизнь**, an irregular, disorderly life; || **-но**, *adv.* disorderly; laxly, loosely.

Безпочвенный, *adj.* ill-founded, unfounded, groundless.

Безпощинный, *adj.* duty-free, exempted from entry duties; || **-но**, *adv.* without paying the entry duties.

Безпощадный, *adj.* unsparing, unmerciful; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безпредметный, *adj.* aimless, that leads to no result.

Безпредѣльность, *s. f.* boundlessness; immensity, infinity.

Безпредѣльный, *adj.* boundless, unlimited, infinite; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безпрекословность, *s. f.* incontestableness; indisputability, incontrovertibility.

Безпрекословный, *adj.* incontestable, incontrovertible; **-ное повиновение**, an absolute submission or obedience; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Безпремѣнный, **-но**, *see* **Непремѣнный**, **-но**.

Безпрепѣнный, **Безпрепятственный**, *adj.* unimpeded, having no hinderance, no obstacle; || **-но**, *adv.* without hinderance, without impediment or obstacle.

Безпрерывность, *s. f.* uninterrupted, incessancy, continuity.

Безпрерывный, **Безпрестанный**, *adj.* uninterrupted, incessant, continual; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безприбыльный, *adj.* profitless, disadvantageous, giving no profit; || **-но**, *adv.* without profit.

Безприданница, *s. f.* a girl without dowry; || *fig.* a fair girl.

Безприкладность, **Безприкладный**, *see* **Безпримѣрность**, **Безпримѣрный**.

Безпримѣрность, *s. f.* state of having no example.

Безпримѣрный, *adj.* unexampled, that has no example, no precedent, no match; || **-но**, *adv.* without example.

Безпримѣсный, *adj.* unmixed, unalloyed; pure.

Безпристрастіе, *s. n.* **-страстность**, *s. f.* impartiality.

Безпристрастный, *adj.* impartial; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безпритворность, *s. f.* **-твѣрство**, *s. n.* sincerity, frankness.

Безпритворный, *see* **Непритворный**.

Безпричастный, *see* **Непричастный**.

Безпричинный, *adj.* without reason or cause; unjust; **-ное предположение**, gratuitous supposition; || **-но**, *adv.* without reason, unjustly.

Безпріютность, *s. f.* homelessness, want of asylum, of refuge.

Безпріютный, *adj.* having no asylum, no refuge, harbourless; homeless; || **-но**, *adv.* without an asylum, homelessly.

Безпробудный, *adj.* not to be awaked;—*сонъ*, a deep, sound sleep; the eternal sleep, death; || **-но**, *adv.* not to be awaked; without rousing.

Безпроводочный, *adj.* wireless;—*телеграфъ*, wireless telegraph.

Безпрогульный, *adj.* not failing in one's duty;—*день*, a work-day not lost.

Безпрѣзвѣстный, *adj.* **-прѣзванецъ**, *s. m.* having no name, no surname.

Безпрѣгрышный, *adj.* that cannot be lost at play; sure; **-ная лотерея**, a lottery without blanks.

Безпрѣкій, *adj.* good for nothing, useless, incapable.

Безпросвѣтный, *adj.* dark, without a glimmer of light.

Безпросвѣпный, **-но**, *see* **Безпробудный**, **-но**.

Безпутица, *s. f.* **Безпутіе**, *s. n.* bad roads, want of roads; || *fig.* disorder, disorderly life, lewdness.

Безпутникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* debauchee, a lewd or loose man or woman.

Безпутничать, *v. n.* to lead a licentious life.

Безпутность, *s. f.* **Безпутство**, *s. n.* debauchery, looseness, licentiousness, rakishness.

Безпутный, *adj.* lewd, loose, rakish; || **-но**, *adv.* loosely, rakishly.

Безпутствовать, *see* **Безпутничать**.

Безпынный, *adj.* frothless, scumless.

Безработица, *s. f.* dead season, dull season, want of work.

Безразборчивость, *s. f.* want of discrimination,

indifference in one's choice, state of being not particular.

Безразборчивый, *adj.* indiscriminating; indifferent, not particular in one's choice, not difficult.

Безраздѣльный, *adj.* undivided; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безразличіе, *s. n.* uniformity, equality, resemblance; indifference.

Безразличность, *s. f.* indifference.

Безразличный, *adj.* uniform, equal, indifferent; || —но, *adv.* —ly; это для меня —но, that's all the same or all one to me.

Безрассудность, *s. f.* **Безрассудство**, *s. n.* inconsiderateness, indiscretion, unadvisedness, imprudence; foolishness.

Безрассудный, *adj.* inconsiderate, imprudent, unadvised, foolish; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безрассудствовать, **Безрассудничать**, *v. n.* to act imprudently, inconsiderately, unadvisedly, foolishly.

Берасчѣтность, **Берасчѣтливость**, *s. f.* want of calculation, of combination, of economy.

Берасчѣтный, **Берасчѣтливый**, *adj.* uncalculated, uncalculating, without combination; not economical; || —но, —во, *adv.* without calculation, without combination or economy.

Березультатный, *adj.* resultless.

Берорій, *adj.* hornless.

Берордіе, —родство, *s. n.* want of relations, orphanage.

Берорідный, *adj.* without parents or relations.

Берорпотность, *s. f.* resignation.

Берорпотный, *adj.* not murmuring; resigned; || —но, *adv.* without murmur, resignedly.

Беруружний, *adj.* without annual income.

Берурукавка, *s. f. pop. a* sleeveless garment.

Берурукавный, —кавный, *adj.* sleeveless, without sleeves.

Берурукій, *adj.* armless; || *fig.* unhandy, awkward.

Берурубный, *adj.* fishless, without fish.

Берурубе, *s. n.* want of fish; *prov. на —ьи и рачъ рыба*, in the land of the blind one-eyed people are kings.

Берурудица, *s. f.* —**радіе**, *s. n.* see **Берурудица**.

Берурудный, *adj.* sold or bought without cheapening or haggling.

Беруруверетный, *adj.* matchless, incomparable.

Берурувязность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency.

Берурувязный, —но, see **Берурувязный**, —но.

Берурусемійный, *adj.* having no family, without family.

Берурусердечіе, *s. n.* **Берурусердечность**, *s. f.* heartlessness.

Берурусердечный, *adj.* heartless, unpitying, pitiless, hard-hearted, unfeeling; || —но, *adv.* unpitifully, pitilessly.

Берурусилить, see **Берурусильвать**.

Берурусила, *s. n.* weakness, impotence; *med.* adynamy.

Берурусильный, *adj.* weak, feeble, impotent; *med.* adynamic; || *gram.* atonic; || —но, *adv.* in an impotent manner.

Берурусилѣть, see **Берурусильвать**.

Беруруславить, see **Беруруславливать**.

Беруруславіе, *s. n.* infamy, dishonour.

Беруруславный, *adj.* fameless, dishonourable; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Берурусловесность, *s. f.* speechlessness, loss of speech; dumbness; || muteness; || dullness, stupidity.

Берурусловесный, *adj.* speechless; dumb; dull, stupid; —*ные животныя*, dumb animals.

Берурусловный, *adj.* speechless, dumb; silent, mute.

Беруруслѣдный, *adj.* trackless, not leaving any traces; || —но, *adv.* without leaving any traces.

Берурусмѣртить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize. **Берурусмѣртіе**, *s. n.* —**смѣртность**, *s. f.* immortality.

Берурусмѣртный, *adj.* immortal.

Берурусмысленность, *s. f.* nonsense, absurdity; insipidity; want of reason.

Берурусмысленный, *adj.* nonsensical, absurd, insipid; irrational; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Берурусмыслица, *s. f.* —**смыслие**, *s. n.* nonsense; absurdity.

Берурусмынность, *s. f.* permanence, irremovability.

Берурусмынный, *adj.* unrelievable, permanent; —*ная стража*, a permanent guard; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Берурусмытный, *adj.* innumerable, uncountable, numberless, innumerable; || incalculable.

Беруруснѣжный, *adj.* snowless, without snow.

Беруруснѣжье, *s. n.* want of snow.

Берурусовѣстность, *s. f.* want of conscience, unconscionableness; dishonesty.

Берурусовѣстный, *adj.* unconscionable, dishonest; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Берурусовѣтіе, *s. n.* unadvisedness; helplessness; || *s.* imprudence.

Берурусовѣтный, *adj.* unadvised, inconsiderate, imprudent.

Берурусодержательный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* empty, inane, void, devoid.

Берурусознательность, *s. f.* unconsciousness, want of consciousness.

Берурусовнѣтельный, *adj.* unconscious; involuntary; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —rily.

Берурусомнѣнный, —но, see **Берурусомнѣнный**, —но.

Берурусонница, *s. f.* sleeplessness, want of sleep.

Берурусонный, *adj.* sleepless.

Берурусочность, *s. f.* saplessness, juicelessness.

Берурусочный, *adj.* juiceless, sapless.

Беруруспорность, *s. f.* incontestability, incontestableness; law, indefeasibility.

Беруруспорный, *adj.* incontestable; without contradiction, beyond debate; || —но, *adv.* —bly, without contradiction.

Берурусребреніе, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* a disinterested person.

Берурусрочный, *adj.* termless, indefinite; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Берурустрастіе, *s. n.* impassibility, apathy.

Берурустрастный, *adj.* unimpassioned, impassible, apathetic; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly, —ically.

Берурустрашіе, *s. n.* fearlessness, intrepidity.

Берурустрашный, *adj.* fearless, intrepid, undaunted; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Беруруструнный, *adj.* stringless.

Берурустыднѣе, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* shameless man or woman.

Берурустыдный, *adj.* impudent, shameless; bawdy; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —dily.

Берурустыдство, *s. n.* impudence, shamelessness; bawdiness.

Берурустыжій, see **Берурустыдный**.

Берурустычный, *adj.* —*полъ*, floor of solid planks, of a single piece.

Берурусудный, *adj.* not submissive to any court or trial.

Берурусуствѣчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* inarticulated, unarticulated, not jointed.

Берурусчѣтный, *adj.* innumerable, innumerable; uncountable; || —но, *adv.* without number; without reckoning.

Берурусчменный, —**мѣнный**, *adj. bot.* seedless, without any seed; || immaculate; —*ное Зачатіе*, the immaculate conception.

Берурусчменодольный, *adj. bot.* acotyledonous.

Берурусчмянка, *s. f.* pipless fruit.

Безтактность, *s. f.* tactlessness.
Безтактный, *adj.* tactless.
Безталанный, *adj. pop.* unlucky, unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated; *—ная моя оловушка!* poor me!
Безталантный, *adj.* untalented, without talent, incapable.
Безтолковость, *s. f.* stupidity, dullness, want of apprehension.
Безтолковщина, *—толковица*, *s. f.* absurdity, unintelligibility; || disorder.
Безтолковый, *adj.* dull of apprehension, stupid, dull; || obscure, absurd, unintelligible; *—во*, *adv.* —ly, —bly.
Безтолочь, *see* Безтолковщина.
Безторжица, *s. f.* stagnation of trade.
Безтравница, *s. f.* *—травье*, *s. n.* deficiency in grass, want of hay.
Безтравный, *adj.* deficient in grass, in hay; wanting herbs, without grass.
Безтрепетный, *see* Безстрашный.
Безтѣлесность, *s. f.* incorporeality; immateriality, bodiless state.
Безтѣлѣный, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial, bodiless; fleshless, destitute of flesh.
Безтѣнность, *s. f.* want of shade.
Безтѣнный, *adj.* shadeless, without shade.
Безтѣглый, *—тѣгольный*, *adj.* not taxable, exempt from compelled services.
Безубыточный, *adj.* without loss or prejudice; *—но*, *adv.* without loss.
Безугольный, *adj.* having no angles, angleless.
Безугольный, *adj.* wanting coals, without coals.
Безудѣржный, *adj.* without delay, immediate; || not to be stopped; impetuous.
Безуклонность, *s. f.* undeviation, firmness, steadiness.
Безуклонный, *—клончивый*, *adj.* undeviating, right, straight; || steady, firm.
Безукоризненность, *s. f.* irreproachableness, irreprehensibility.
Безукоризненный, *adj.* irreproachable, irreprehensible, irrefragable; *—но*, *adv.* —bly.
Безумецъ, *s. m.* *—умица*, *s. f.* insensate man, woman; madman, madwoman, lunatic; fool.
Безуміе, *s. n.* insanity, alienation of mind, madness; || foolishness, nonsensicalness, absurdity.
Безумный, *adj.* insane, mad, senseless; foolish, silly; *—но*, *adv.* —ly, —lily.
Безумолкный, *adj.* never keeping silence, unceasing, incessant; *—но*, *adv.* without keeping silence; —ly.
Безумолчный, *—но*, *see* Безумолкный, —но.
Безумство, *see* Безуміе.
Безумствованіе, *s. n.* acting like a lunatic.
Безумствовать, *v. n.* to act foolishly, madly; to be mad.
Безумѣть, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to get mad.
Безупрѣчность, *s. f.* irreprovability, irreproachability.
Безупрѣчный, *adj.* irrefragable, reproachless, irreproachable; *—но*, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
Безупустительный, *adj.* unremitting, immediate, prompt.
Безуронный, *adj.* without loss or prejudice.
Безурядица, *s. f.* disorder, confusion.
Безусловность, *s. f.* absoluteness.
Безусловный, *adj.* unconditional, absolute; *—но*, *adv.* —ly; to all intents and purposes.
Безуспѣшность, *s. f.* unsuccessfulness.
Безуспѣшный, *adj.* unsuccessful, without success; *—но*, *adv.* unsuccessfully, without success.
Безустанный, *adj.* indefatigable, unwearied, untiring; *—но*, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
Безусый, *adj.* without moustaches; || without feelers (*insects*).

Безутратный, *adj.* that cannot be lost.
Безутѣшность, *s. f.* inconsolableness, disconsolation.
Безутѣшный, *adj.* inconsolable, disconsolate; *—но*, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
Безуханный, *adj.* inodorous, scentless.
Безухий, *adj.* earless.
Безучастіе, *s. n.* indifference, unconcern; impassibility; || non-intervention.
Безучастный, *adj.* impassible, indifferent.
Безуздный, *adj.* *—городъ*, a town without a district.
Безфамільный, *adj.* without a family name.
Безформенность, *s. f.* amorphousness, formlessness.
Безформенный, *adj.* amorphous, unformed, formless.
Безхарактерность, *s. f.* characterlessness, want of character, want of firmness.
Безхарактерный, *adj.* characterless, weak.
Безхвостый, *adj.* tailless, having no tail; || *zool.* anourous.
Безхитростность, *s. f.* artlessness.
Безхитростный, *adj.* artless, not artful; sincere; *—но*, *adv.* —ly.
Безхлопотный, *adj.* that gives no trouble, no ado.
Безхлѣбница, *s. f.* famine, scarcity of bread.
Безхлѣбный, *adj.* without corn, barren.
Безцарствіе, *s. n.* anarchy.
Безцвѣтность, *s. f.* state of being flowerless, colourless; || paleness, deadness.
Безцвѣтный, *adj.* flowerless, colourless, uncoloured; pale; *—ная игра*, playing without expression; || *bot.* ananthous; *opt.* achromatic; *—но*, *adv.* without expression or shade.
Безцеремонность, *s. f.* uncereceremoniousness, easy manners.
Безцеремонный, *adj.* uncereceremonious, not ceremonious; *—но*, *adv.* —ly, without ceremony.
Безцѣльный, *adj.* aimless.
Безцѣнность, *s. f.* an inestimable price; pricelessness.
Безцѣнный, *adj.* inestimable, invaluable, inappreciable; || dear, adorable; || priceless, cheap.
Безцѣнокъ, *s. m.* very cheap, of very low price; underrate; *продать за—*, to sell for a trifle, for an old song, for a mere song.
Безчадіе, *s. n.* childlessness, sterility.
Безчадный, *adj.* childless, sterile.
Безчеловѣчіе, *s. n.* Безчеловѣчность, *s. f.* inhumanity, cruelty, cruelty, barbarity.
Безчеловѣчный, *adj.* inhuman, cruel, barbarous; *—но*, *adv.* —ly.
Безчестить, *о—*, *v. a.* to dishonour; *see* Обезчещивать.
Безчестіе, *s. n.* dishonour, ignominy; infamy, defamation; outrage; defloration (*of a girl*); || a fine imposed for defamation; *искать судомъ за—*, to prosecute one at law for defamation.
Безчестность, *s. f.* dishonesty, want of probity.
Безчестный, *adj.* dishonest, dishonourable, ignominious; infamous; *—но*, *adv.* —ly.
Безчешуйный, *adj.* scaleless, without scales.
Безчиніе, *—чинство*, *s. n.* disorder, trouble, licentiousness; tumult; || indecorum.
Безчинникъ, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* a dissolute man, woman.
Безчинничать, *—чинствовать*, *v. n.* to behave licentiously, indecorously.
Безчинный, *adj.* licentious; indecent, indecorous; *—но*, *adv.* —ly.
Безчиновный, *adj.* without rank, having no grade.
Безчисленность, *s. f.* innumerableness, innumerable quantity.

Безчисленный, *adj.* innumerable, countless, uncountable, numberless; || **-но**, *adv.* innumerably, without number.

Безчлениый, *adj.* deprived of some members or limbs; without joints.

Безчувственность, *s. f.* —чувствіе, *s. n.* insensibility, insensibleness; absence of feeling, apathy.

Безчувственный, *adj.* unfeeling, senseless, insensible; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Безшабашность, *s. f.* carelessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, turbulence.

Безшабашный, *adj.* restless; turbulent.

Безшёрстный, **Безшёрстый**, *adj.* hairless, woolless, destitute of hair.

Безшуточно, *adv.* without jest.

Безъ, **Безо**, *prep. gen.* without, but, for, had it not been; **безъ денегъ**, without money; *онъ не можетъ этого видѣть безъ того, чтобы не разсердиться*, he cannot see it without becoming angry; *два часа безъ четверти*, it is a quarter to two; || *this preposition, with the elision of ъ, joined to other words, gives them a negative sense: бѣдный — безбѣдный.*

Безъизвѣстіе, *s. n.* **Безъизвѣстность**, *s. f.* see **Безвѣстность**.

Безъизвѣстный, *adj.* unknown; obscure; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly; *мнѣ не —но*, it is known to me.

Безъименный, *adj.* anonymous; nameless; inopinatium; —*палецъ*, see **Палецъ**; —*ная недѣля*, the third week of Lent; || **-но**, *adv.* anonymously.

Безъимянка, *s. f.* anomia (*shell*).

Безъиманный, **Безъиманный**, see **Безъименный**.

Безыскусственность, *s. f.* artlessness.

Безыскусственный, *adj.* artless, unskillful.

Безысходность, see **Безвыходность**.

Безысходный, *adj.* everlasting, continual, perpetual, without issue; —*календаръ*, a perpetual calendar.

Безъименный, **Безъимянка**, **Безыскусственность**, **Безыскусственный**, **Безысходный**, see **Безъименный**, **Безъимянка**, **Безыскусственность**, **Безыскусственный**, **Безысходный**.

Безъявочный, *adj.* undenounced.

Безъязычный, *adj.* tongueless, speechless, dumb, mute.

Бей, *s. m.* bey.

Бейдевиндъ, *adv. naut.* close-hauled; *идти —*, see **Идти**.

Бейландеръ, *s. m. naut.* bilander.

Бейфутъ, *s. m. naut.* parrel, truss.

Бекартъ, *s. m. mus.* natural.

Бекасинникъ, *s. m.* shot for shooting snipes or woodcocks.

Бекасинъ, *s. m. bird*, see **Барашекъ**.

Бекасъ, *s. m. bird*, snipe, woodcock; || **-синный**, *adj.*

Бекешъ, *s. m.* —*ешка*, *s. f.* a short winter-coat.

Бекрень, *на —*, *adv.* надѣтъ шляпу *на —*, to put a hat on awry, on one side.

Бекъ, see **Бей**.

Белемнитъ, *s. m. min.* belemnite.

Белена, *s. f. bot.* henbane, mad-wort; hyoscyamus; *онъ —ны обманя*, the devil is in him.

Белендрасы, *s. f. pl. coll.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, stuff.

Белиберда, *s. f.* nonsense, gibberish; absurdity. **Белладона**, *s. f. bot.* belladonna, deadly nightshade.

Беллетристика, *s. f.* polite literature, belles-lettres; —*тристическій*, —*трическій*, *adj.*

Беллетристъ, *s. m.* one versed in polite literature.

Бельведёръ, *s. m.* belvedere.

Бельмёсъ, *s. m.* booby, lout; *онъ ни —са не смыслитъ*, he is totally ignorant, he does not know a from b.

Бель-этажъ, *s. m.* second floor (of a house), second tier of boxes (in a theatre).

Бемоль, *s. m. mus.* flat; **A —**, A flat; || **-мольный**, *adj.* flat.

Бемскій, *adj.* —*ское стекло*, see **Стекло**.

Бенедиктинъ, *s. m.* benedictine (liqueur).

Бенефисъ, *s. m.* benefit; benefit-night; || **-сный**, *adj.*

Бенефициантъ, *s. m.* —*антка*, *s. f.* beneficiary.

Бенефиция, *s. f.* benefice, living (ecclesiastical).

Бензель, *s. m. naut.* seizing, lashing.

Бензинъ, *s. m. chem.* benzine.

Бензой, *s. m. chem.* benzoin, benjamin.

Бензойный, *adj. chem.* benzoic.

Бензоль, *s. m. chem.* benzule.

Бенуаръ, *s. m.* box on the pit-tier (in the theatre).

Бергамотъ, *s. m.* bergamot, bergamot pear; || **-отный**, *adj.*

Бергамтъ, *s. m.* mine-office.

Бергауръ, *s. m.* miner, mine-digger.

Бергауптманъ, *s. m.* superintendent of the mines.

Бергешворенъ, *s. m.* juror of the mines.

Бергинспекторъ, *s. m.* inspector of the mines.

Бергмейстеръ, *s. m.* surveyor of mines, berg-master.

Бергпробиреръ, *s. m.* assayer of the mines.

Бёрдо, *s. n. dim.* бёрдце, comb, sley, slaie (of weaver); || бёрдочный, *adj.*

Бёрдочникъ, *s. m.* sley-maker, comb-maker.

Бердышъ, *s. m.* battle-axe, halberd; || **-шный**, *adj.*

Бёре, *s. m.* butter-pear.

Береговище, *s. n.* beach, strand, shore, bank.

Береговой, *adj.* of shore, littoral; —*отверъ*, land-wind, land-breeze; —*вое право*, shorage, lagan; || towing.

Берегъ, *s. m. dim.* бережокъ, shore, coast, strand (of sea); bank (of river); *придерживаться —га, къ —гу*, *naut.* see **Придерживаться**.

Берeditъ, *v. a.* to irritate (a sore).

Берёжая, see **Жеребая**.

Бережѣіе, *s. n.* safe-keeping, preserving, guarding, conserving, reserving.

Бережѣнный, *adj.* guarded, preserved; *prov.* —*наго Богъ бережеть*, see **Богъ**.

Бережливость, *s. f.* savingness, sparingness.

Бережливый, *adj.* careful, sparing, saving, economical; *онъ —ливъ на свои платья*, he takes care of his clothes; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly.

Берёжникъ, *s. m.* towing-path.

Берёжность, *s. f.* care, cautiousness.

Берёжный, *adj.* careful, cautious; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly; *жить —но*, to live close.

Берёжь, *s. f. pop.* thrift, economy, saving.

Берёза, *s. f. dim.* берёзка, birch, birch-tree.

Берёзина, *s. f.* birch, birch-tree.

Березнякъ, **Берёзникъ**, *s. m.* birch-wood, birch-grove.

Берёзовикъ, *s. m.* birch-mushroom.

Берёзовица, *s. f.* birch-sap, birch-wine.

Берёзовый, *adj.* birchen, birch; —*вая губка*, agaric of the birch; —*вое нѣсо*, —*вая каша*, *por.* rods.

Берейторъ, *s. m.* riding-master.

Беременная, *adj.* pregnant, with child, big with child.

Беременность, *s. f.* pregnancy, gestation.

Беременѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Веремя, *see* Бремя.

Верескледъ, *s. m. shrub*, prick-wood, spindle-tree, priest's cap.

Верёста, *s. f. -сто*, *s. n.* birch-bark.

Верестеникъ, *s. m.* vessel coated with birch-bark; || sandal of birch-bark.

Верестень, *s. m.* thing made of birch-bark.

Верестить, *v. a.* to coat with birch-bark.

Веростъ, *s. m. tree*, (или Карагачъ), pedunculate elm.

Верестяный, -стовый, *adj.* made of birch-bark.

Вереть, *s. m.* biretta, beretta; || a woman's cap.

Веречь, *v. a. irr.* to take care of; to keep, preserve; to look after; to watch, guard; to save; || -ся, *v. r.* to take care of one's self, be on one's guard; to heed; берегись! -гитесь! take care! look out!

Верилл, *s. m.* beryl, aqua marina.

Верковецъ, *s. m.* weight of 400 Russian pounds.

Веркутъ, *s. m. bird*, golden eagle; || -товый, *adj.*

Беринка, *s. f.* a kind of boat; || Prussian blue.

Берлога, *s. f.* den, haunt (of a bear); || -ложный, *adj.*

Берма, *s. f.* fort. berme, bench.

Берта, *s. f.* berthe, berth.

Берце, *s. n.* tibia, shin-bone, shin; || -цовый, *adj.* tibial.

Бершъ, *s. m. dim.* бёршикъ, fish, percacangel, perch.

Бестиарій, *s. m.* bestiarium, beast-fighter.

Бестія, *s. f.* rogue, rascal; knave, cheat.

Бесѣда, *s. f.* conversation, discourse; colloquy; dialogue; || company, assembly; || -сѣдный, *adj.*

Бесѣдка, *s. f. dim.* -сѣдочка, arbour, bower, summer-house; || painter's stool.

Бесѣдованіе, *s. n.* conversation, discourse; colloquy.

Бесѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, discourse; to hold intercourse; || to preach.

Бетель, *s. m. bot.* betel.

Бетонъ, *s. m. tech.* concrete; строить съ -номъ, to lay or cover with concrete; || -нный, *adj.*

Бетъ, *s. m.* beast, loo (game).

Бечевъ, *s. f. dim.* -чѣвка, halser, tow-rope, hawser.

Бечеваніе, *s. n.* hauling, towing, towage.

Бечевать, *v. a.* to haul, tow (a boat).

Бечевал, *adj.* s. f. -чѣвникъ, *s. m.* towing-path; || -вой, *adj.* towing.

Бечевщикъ, *s. m.* hauler, tower.

Бечета, *s. f.* ruby, garnet.

Бешамель, *s. f.* bechamel sauce.

Бешметъ, *s. m.* under tunic (of the Tartars).

Библейный, -лейскій, *adj.* biblical, of the Bible; scriptural.

Библиографическій, *adj.* bibliographic, —al.

Библиографія, *s. f.* bibliography.

Библиографъ, *s. m.* bibliographer.

Библиоманія, *s. f.* bibliomania; bookishness, book-madness.

Библиоманъ, *s. m.* bibliomane, bibliomaniac; book-worm.

Библиотека, Библіотека, *s. f. dim.* -тѣчка, library; —для чтенія, лѣтучая—, circulating library; || -тѣчный, *adj.*

Библиотечарь, *s. m.* librarian; || -тѣкарскій, *adj.*

Библиофилъ, *s. m.* bibliophile.

Библия, *s. f.* Bible, Holy Scriptures.

Биваль, Бивуаль, *s. m. mil.* bivouac; стоять на -вахъ, to bivouac, camp in a bivouac; || -вачный, *adj.*

Бига́мья, *s. f.* bigamy.

Биде́, *s. n.* bidet.

Визанъ, *s. f. naut.* mizzen, mizzen-sail; —мачта, mizzen-mast; —ванты, mizzen-shrouds.

Визу́льникъ, *see* Бузульникъ.

Бигвадра́тъ, *s. m. alg.* biquadrate; || -а́тный, *adj.* biquadratic, sursolid.

Биле́тъ, *s. m.* flail-bat, flail.

Виле́тъ, *s. m. dim.* -ете́ць, -е́тиекъ, billet, bill, note, card, ticket; —для входа, entry-ticket, admission-ticket; —для постоя, billet for quarters; приласи́тельный—, ticket or card of invitation; креди́тный—, bill of credit, bank-note; || license, permission, permit; отпу́скаюй—, ticket of leave, furlough.

Билля́рдъ, *see* Бильярдъ.

Билли́онъ, *s. m. arith.* billion; || -о́нный, *adj.*

Билли́онъ, *s. m.* billion; || -о́новый, *adj.*

Билль, *s. m. bill* (act of parliament).

Бѣло, *s. n.* oil-press; || beetle, agiosymandrum; *see* Биле́тъ.

Биль, *s. m.* Билья, *s. f.* billiard-ball.

Бильбо́ве, *s. n.* bilboquet, cup and ball (game).

Билья́рдная, *s. f.* billiard-room.

Билья́рдъ, *s. m.* billiard-table, billiards; || —о́нный, *adj.*

Билья́ръ, *s. m. bot.* psychotria.

Биметалли́змъ, *s. m.* bimetalism.

Биметалли́ческий, *adj.* bimetallic.

Биме́тъ, *s. m. naut.* beam, cross-beam; || бѣмсо-вый, *adj.*

Бино́къ, *s. m.* binocle, double eyeglass, opera-glass.

Бино́мъ, *s. m.* -но́мья, *s. f. alg.* binomial.

Бинтова́ніе, *s. n.* -то́вка, *s. f.* putting on a bandage.

Бинтова́ть, *v. a. surg.* to put a bandage; to bind up, tie up.

Бинтъ, *s. m. surg. dim.* бѣнтіекъ, bandage, ligature; roller.

Биржа, *s. f. com.* Exchange, Stock-exchange; || coach-stand, hiring place; || -жево́й, *adj.*

Биржеви́къ, *s. m.* stockbroker, financier, a person engaged in Stock-exchange operations.

Бѣрка, *s. f.* tally, scoring-sticks, core.

Бирюза́, *s. f.* turquois or turkois; || *see* Кума-ника; || -зѣво́й, *adj.*

Бирюе́тъ, *s. m. wolf*; смотре́тъ -ко́мъ, to look black; жить -ко́мъ, to avoid society, live lonesomely.

Бирю́лька, *s. f.* bawble, gewgaw; —рю́льки, *pl.* jack-straws, spillikins (game).

Бирю́чина, *s. f.* tree, privet, staff-tree.

Бирю́чь, *s. m. obs.* herald, public crier.

Бисерина, *s. f. dim.* бисеринка, glass-bead, bugle; *see* Бисеръ.

Бисерни́къ, *s. m.* head-band garnished with glass-beads; || *see* Бисерщикъ.

Бисерница, *s. f.* glass-bead-box.

Бисерщикъ, *s. m.* glass-bead-maker.

Бисеръ, *s. m.* glass-beads, glass-pearls, bugle; стальнѡй —, steel-beads; не мечи́те — передъ свиньями, cast not pearls before swine; || -рный, *adj.* garnished with glass-beads, of glass-beads.

Бисквѣ́тъ, *s. m.* biscuit (confectionery and china); || -и́тный, *adj.*

Биске́, *s. m.* bisque, bisk.

Бисе́ривать, *v. a.* to repeat.

Бистръ, *s. m.* bistre.

Бисту́ри, Бисту́рій, *s. m. surg.* bistoury.

Бисъ, *s. m.* encore; требова́тъ биса, to encore.

Бѣтва, *s. f.* fight, battle, combat, engagement; || -венный, *adj.*

Бѣтѣнъ, Бѣтѣ, *s. m. naut.* bitts, bits.

Бѣтѣ́чникъ, *s. m.* spangle-maker.

Битея, *s. f.* throwing cockle (at cockals); *prop.* bold fellow.

Битёкъ, *s. m.* beetle, bat; **битёкъ набитый**, see **Набивать**; *||* beef cutlet.

Бить, *s. f.* spangle; flat-beaten gold-thread or silver-thread.

Бить, **бивать**, *v. a. n.* to beat; to strike; to flap against; to break; — *намок*, to beat with a stick; — *намаками*, to cudgel; — *по лицу*, to strike or slap on the face; — *въ барабанъ*, to beat the drum; — *въ набатъ*, to sound or give the alarm; — *набатъ (въ колоколъ)*, to ring the alarm-bell; — *утреннюю зарю или зорю*, to beat the reveille; — *вечернюю зарю или зорю*, to sound the retreat, beat the tattoo; — *тревогу*, to sound the alarm, ring the alarm-bell, beat the general, beat to arms; — *въ ладоши*, to clap one's hands; — *шерсть*, to beat wool; — *монету*, to coin money; — *масло*, to shake butter (in a bottle), to churn (in a churn); — *тактъ*, *mus.* to beat time; *левъ билъ себя хвостомъ по бокамъ*, the lion lashed his sides with his tail; — *бакалуши, шебалу*, *fig.* to beat the hoof, to idle, to remain idling, to spend one's time uselessly; — *скотину*, to slaughter or kill cattle; — *щебенъ*, to break pebbles; — *железо*, to strike or hammer iron; — *сваи*, to drive piles; *|| часы бьютъ десять*, the clock strikes ten; *|| вода бьётъ изъ земли*, the water spouts, rises, gushes out of the ground; *|| ружье бьётъ хорошо*, the gun carries well; *|| кровь бьётъ въ голову*, the blood rushes or mounts to the head; *|| козырь бьётъ простую карту*, the trump beats or takes the common card; *|| лошадь бьётъ задомъ*, the horse kicks; *|| — чело*, to make a low bow, to salute; to beseech humbly; — *кого по карману*, *fig.* to compel one to make losses or expenses, draw one into losses; to make one pay; to dupe one; *|| — на что-либо*, to aim at, have in view; — *на эффектъ*, to aim at effect; to strive to produce a grand effect; *|| v. imp.* меня бьётъ лихорадка, I have an access of fever; *|| part. p.* битый; — *тая бумага*, see **Бумага**; — *тоё мясо*, beef cutlets, hashed beef; — *тая дорога*, beaten road or path; *prov. на-той дорожъ трава не растётъ*, see **Дорога**; — *тый часъ*, a whole hour; *prov. за-таго деуляхъ небитыхъ дають*, fore-warned, fore-armed; — *тая посуда два етъка живетъ*, cracked pots or ailing people last the longest; ailing people live the longest.

Биться, *v. rec.* — *на поединкъ*, to fight a duel; — *на шпагахъ*, to fight with swords; — *на кулачкахъ*, see **Кулачки**; *|| v. n.* сердце, пульсъ бьётся, the heart, the pulse beats; *рыба бьётся въ воду*, the fish is struggling in the water; *птица бьётся въ сѣтяхъ*, the bird is struggling in the net; — *въ судорогахъ*, to writhe with convulsions; — *головую объ стѣну*, to knock one's head against the wall; *fig.* to dash against the rock; *|| — объ закладъ*, see **Закладъ**; — *какъ рыба объ ледъ*, *fig.* to be hardly put up for a livelihood; — *изъ-за куса хлѣба*, to strive for a livelihood; *онъ не изъ большого бьётся*, he would be satisfied with little; *тутъ не изъ чего* —, it is not worth while, it does not pay the cost; *съ нимъ придется много* —, one will have much to do or much trouble with him; *сколько ни бейтесъ, ничего не добьетесь*, you may do your best you will not succeed; *|| v. p.* to be broken; *эта посуда не бьётся*, this ware does not break.

Битьё, **Битіе**, *s. n.* beating; driving; breaking.

Битюкъ, *s. m.* train-horse.

Бифтёкъ, **Бифштёкъ**, *s. m.* beefsteak.

Бикиклёстъ, *s. m.* bicyclist.

Бикиклическій, *adj.* bicycle.

Бикиклъ, *s. m.* bicycle.

Бичевъ, *s. f. dim.* бичёвка, see **Бечева**.

Бичеваніе, *s. n.* whipping, flagellation.

Бичевать, *v. a.* to whip, flagellate; *|| — ся, v. r.* to whip one's self; *fig.* to give one's self much trouble, sorrow, plague.

Бичъ, *s. m. dim.* бичицъ, whip; *|| fig.* scourge, plague.

Бинофъ, *s. m.* bishop (wine).

Бить, *particle, prop.* then; *какъ-его зовутъ?* oh, dear me, what is his name? let me remember his name, what can it be?

Біе, *s. n.* cross-cut, cross-strip (dressmaking).

Біеніе, *s. n.* beating, palpitation.

Биографическій, *adj.* biographical.

Биографія, *s. f.* biography.

Биографъ, *s. m.* biographer.

Биологическій, *adj.* biological.

Биологія, *s. f.* biology.

Біючій, *adj.* — *чая жила*, artery.

Благій, **Благой**, *adj.* good; happy, favourable; — *гдѣ советъ*, — *гдѣ дѣло*, good advice, good or useful deed; — *гдѣ намъреніе*, an honourable intention; — *гдѣ мысль*, a happy idea; *|| stubborn (horse)*; *pert (child)*; *wicked (man)*; *закричать (horse)*, to cry out or scream with all one's strength, to shout at the top of one's voice.

Благо, *s. n.* good, welfare; общественное, общее —, public good, public interest, public-weal; — *вамъ будетъ*, much good may it do you; *земныя —а*, the blessings of the world, earthly blessings; *они признали за-это сдѣлать*, they judged it right or well to do so; *|| v. imp. adv.* — *имѣть чистую совѣсть*, it is well to have a clear conscience; — *я остерегся*, it was very fortunate that I was on my guard; *|| conj.* онъ дѣлаетъ, что хочетъ, — *я молчу*, he has his own way seeing that I do not object; *отдайте долгъ*, — *у васъ есть деньги*, pay your debt, as you have money now.

Благовидность, *s. f.* good appearance; decorum; seemliness.

Благовидный, *adj.* good-looking; *||* plausible.

Благовозръніе, *s. n.* gracious consideration.

Благоволѣніе, *s. n.* benevolence, affection; content, gratitude, satisfaction.

Благоволитель, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* well-wisher, favourer, protector; protectress; *|| — тельный, adj.* benevolent, well-disposed.

Благоволить, *v. n.* to deign, condescend; *|| — къ кому*, to wish well, to favour, to feel kindness to one; *къ нему — лить важное лицо*, he is favoured by a great personage.

Благовоніе, *s. n.* sweet smell, perfume, aroma.

Благовонность, *s. f.* quality of what is sweet-smelling, sweet smell, fragrantcy.

Благовонный, *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; — *ные товары*, odoriferous goods.

Благовоспитанность, *s. f.* good education, good-breeding; *|| — итанный, adj.* well-educated.

Благовременность, *s. f.* opportuneness, timeliness.

Благовременный, *adj.* timely, seasonable; *|| — но, adv.* timely, — bly.

Благовѣріе, *s. n.* — *вѣрность, s. f.* orthodoxy.

Благовѣрный, *adj.* orthodox, true believer; *|| title of the members of the Imperial family; || s. m.* — *ная, s. f. prop.* husband, wife.

Благовѣститель, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* messenger of good news.

Благовѣстить, — **вѣстовать**, *v. a.* to announce good tidings, good news; *|| to preach the Gospel.*

Благовѣстить, *v. n.* to ring for church; *|| fig.* to divulge.

Благовѣстіе, *s. n.* good news; *|| evangelica* doctrine.

Влаговѣсть, *s. m.* ringing for church; *слышны*—, the church-bells are heard; || **вѣстный**, *adj.* —ный *колоколъ*, the bell calling to church.

Влаговѣщеніе, *s. n.* announcing of good tidings; || **Annunciation**, *Lady-day*; || **вѣщенскій**, *adj.*

Влагодѣіе, *s. n.* fine voice; || *harmony*.

Влагодѣльный, *adj.* soft-voiced, melodious.

Влагодаривный, *adj.* reverent, respectful;

|| **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Влагодаривніе, *s. n.* veneration, devotion, reverence.

Влагодаривъ, *v. n.*—*передъ кнѣзъ*, to revere, venerate one.

Влагодареніе, *s. n.* thanking, thanks.

Влагодарить, **—дарствовать**, *v. a.* to thank, give thanks, return thanks; **—даря чему**, thanks to; **—даръ Бога**, see **Богъ**.

Влагодарно, **—дарственно**, *adv.* thankfully, gratefully.

Влагодарность, *s. f.* gratitude, thanks; *не стоить —сти*, see **Стоить**.

Влагодарный, *adj.* thankful, grateful; *я вамъ очень —ренъ*, I am very thankful, very grateful, much obliged to you.

Влагодарственный, *adj.*—*молебнъ*, *Te Deum*, public prayer, thanksgiving.

Влагодатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.

Влагодательный, *adj.* beneficent.

Влагодѣтны, *adj.* beneficial; blessed; abundant.

Влагодѣть, *s. f.* blessing; benevolence; benefaction; abundance; || *bot.* hyssop.

Влагодѣтельный, *adj.* prosperous; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Влагодѣтствіе, *s. n.* prosperity, thriving.

Влагодѣтствовать, *v. n.* to thrive, be prosperous.

Влагодѣшіе, *s. n.* compliance, mansuetude, placidity.

Влагодѣшный, *adj.* good-natured, good-hearted; compliant, benign; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Влагодѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress; || **—скій**, *adj.*

Влагодѣтельность, *s. f.* beneficence; benefits, great usefulness; — науки, цивилизации, the benefits of science, of civilization.

Влагодѣтельный, *adj.* beneficent, bountiful; || *beneficial*, salutary;—*дождь*, a kindly shower.

Влагодѣтельствовать, *v. n.* to do good to; to load with favours, with benefits.

Влагодѣніе, *s. n.* benefit, favour, grace.

Влагодѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* one who wishes well, a friend, well-wisher.

Влагодѣтельство, *s. n.* the desire or disposition to do good; good wishes.

Влагодѣтельство, *v. n.* to be well-disposed to one.

Влаговзвучіе, *s. n.* —звучность, *s. f.* euphony, harmony.

Влаговзвучный, *adj.* harmonious, melodious; euphonic, euphonic; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly,—cally.

Влагодѣзванный, *adj.* well-chosen.

Влаговзволѣніе, *s. n.* good-will, consent, condescendence.

Влаговзволѣть, *v. n.* to consent, condescend.

Влагодѣніе, *s. n.* elegance, beauty; || *magnificence*.

Влагодѣнный, *adj.* magnificent, splendid, pompous; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Влагодѣлюбивый, *adj.* disposed to do good.

Влагодѣліе, *s. n.* love of good.

Влагодѣленный, **—мыслящій**, *adj.* well-intentioned, reasonable; || **—ленно**, *adv.* with good intentions, reasonably.

Влагодѣліе, *s. n.* good intentions, good designs.

Влагодѣльность, *s. f.* fidelity, solidity; assurance, certainty;—*служы*, fidelity of a servant;—*экипажа*, solidity of an equipage;—*извѣстія*, the certainty of news.

Влагодѣльный, *adj.* hopeful; trusty; firm, solid; || *быть —ну*, to be depended on, be sure, certain; *будьте —ны*, depend upon me; *слуга —женъ*, the servant is to be depended on; *мостъ не —женъ*, the bridge is not firm; || **—но**, *adv.* in all confidence.

Влагодѣреніе, *s. n.* good intention.

Влагодѣренный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* well-intentioned; made with a good intention.

Влагодѣрвіе, *s. n.* good principles, morality, good behaviour.

Влагодѣрный, *adj.* well-behaved, well-principled, moral; || **—но**, *adv.* conformably with good principles, morally.

Влагодѣзіе, *s. n.* good mien, beauty.

Влагодѣзный, *adj.* good-looking, beautiful.

Влагодѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.

Влагодѣліе, *s. n.* happiness, felicity.

Влагодѣльный, *adj.* happy, fortunate; || **—но**, *adv.*—pily,—ly.

Влагодѣшествованіе, *s. n.* help, succour, assistance.

Влагодѣшествовать, *v. n.* to assist, forward.

Влагодѣшный, *adj.* helping, advancing,

forwarding.

Влагодѣрный, *adj.* necessary for good deeds.

Влагодѣрствіе, *s. f.* affability, kindness.

Влагодѣрственный, *adj.* affable, kind, courteous; || **—во**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Влагодѣрствіе, *s. n.* hearty welcome.

Влагодѣрствовать, *v. a.* to welcome.

Влагодѣрствіе, *s. n.* propriety, decorum.

Влагодѣрственный, *adj.* becoming, decorous.

Влагодѣрствіе, *s. f.* decency, becomingness; *соблюдать*—, to save appearances.

Влагодѣрствіе, *adj.* decent, becoming; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Влагодѣрствіе, *s. n.* acquisition, property (not inherited).

Влагодѣрственный, *adj.* acquired by one's self; || **—ное имѣніе**, acquired property.

Влагодѣрственный, *adj.* friendly, kind; amicable; favourable; || **—но**, *adv.*—dly,—ly,—bly.

Влагодѣрствіе, *s. f.* friendship, affability.

Влагодѣрствіе, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* friend.

Влагодѣрствіе, *s. f.* favourableness.

Влагодѣрствіе, *adj.* favourable, propitious;—*вѣтеръ*, a favourable breeze; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Влагодѣрствіе, *s. n.* obs. benevolence, protection.

Влагодѣрствіе, *v. n.* to favour, be propitious; to befriend.

Влагодѣрствіе, see **Влагодѣрствіе**.

Влагодѣрствіе, *s. f.* considerateness, solidity of judgment.

Влагодѣрствіе, **—разсудный**, *adj.* reasonable, judicious, prudent; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Влагодѣрствіе, *s. n.* good sense, wisdom, prudence.

Влагодѣрствіе, *adj.* reasonable, wise, prudent, cautious; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Влагодѣрствіе, *s. n.* benevolence, good-will, kindness.

Влагодѣрствіе, *adj.* well-disposed, benevolent.

Влагодѣрствіе, *s. f.* salubrity, mildness, wholesomeness (of the air).

Благоприятствительный, *adj.* — *воздухъ*, salubrious air.

Благоприятствовать, — *рѣть*, *v. a.* to render salubrious.

Благородіе, *s. n.* noble birth, nobility; Honour (*a title*); *ваше* —, your Honour, Sir.

Благородный, *adj.* well-born, gentle; noble; || who has the title of Honour; || — *металлъ*, noble or perfect metal; *держатъ кого на —ной дистанціи*, to keep one in awe; || — *но*, *adv.* nobly.

Благородство, *s. n.* nobility, noble birth; || nobleness, elevation (*of character*).

Благосердіе, *see* Благодуміе.

Благосердый, *see* Благодушный.

Благосклонность, *s. f.* affability, good-will, benevolence; courteousness; favour.

Благосклонный, *adj.* well-disposed, affectionate, benevolent, gentle; *пребываю къ вамъ* —, I remain your affectionate; — *читатель*, gentle or courteous reader; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, —tly.

Благословеніе, *s. n.* blessing, benediction (*of parents*); || consent; assent.

Благословенный, *adj.* blessed, blest; || — *но*, *adv.* with benediction.

Благословить, — *вить*, *v. a.* to bless, give one's blessing; to consecrate (*a church*); to hallow (*bread*); || to praise, glorify; to thank; || to endow with; *Богъ —словилъ его здоровьемъ*, God gave him health; || to consent, assent; — *на бракъ*, to consent to the marriage; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be blessed; || *part. p.* благословлённый.

Благосостояніе, *s. n.* well-being, prosperity.

Благотѣльный, *adj.* beneficent, bountiful, clement; || given, granted.

Благотѣнія, *s. f.* alms, boon, benefaction, gift, donation; || *coll.* wages, salary.

Благость, *s. f.* goodness, clemency, mercy.

Благотвореніе, *s. n.* benefaction, works of charity.

Благотворитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* benefactor, —tress.

Благотворительность, *s. f.* beneficence; charity.

Благотворительный, *adj.* beneficent, charitable; — *ныя учрежденія*, charitable institutions.

Благотворить, *v. n.* to do good; to exercise charity.

Благотворность, *s. f.* beneficence; || salutary qualities.

Благотворный, *adj.* beneficial; || salutary; || — *но*, *adv.* beneficently; in a salutary manner.

Благотерпѣливый, *adj.* patient, forbearing.

Благотерпѣніе, *s. n.* patience, resignation.

Благоугодность, *s. f.* complaisance, compliance; officiousness.

Благоугодный, *adj.* complaisant, officious.

Благоугодность, *s. f.* condescension, desire.

Благоугодный, *adj.* desired, agreeable, pleasant; || — *но*, *adv.* ему —но было не отвечать, it pleased him not to answer; *да будетъ —но Вашему Высочеству*, may it please your Highness.

Благоугождать, *v. n.* *see* Угождать.

Благоусердный, *adj.* very zealous.

Благоусердствовать, *v. n.* to be very zealous.

Благоустройство, *s. n.* judgment, decision; *представить на—*, to submit to the judgment, to the decision of.

Благоуспѣшность, *s. f.* good success, good issue.

Благоуспѣшный, *adj.* successful.

Благоустройство, *s. n.* establishment of order, good organization or regulation.

Благоустроить, — *устроить*, *v. a.* to arrange well, bring in good order; || *part. p.* —роенный, well organized or arranged.

Благоустройство, *s. n.* good order, good arrangement.

Благоутрѣбіе, *s. n.* mercy, compassion, pity.

Благоутрѣбный, *adj.* merciful, compassionate.

Благоуханіе, *s. n.* sweet odour, fragrance.

Благоуханный, *adj.* odoriferous, odorous, fragrant, sweet-scented.

Благоухать, *v. n.* to be odoriferous; to diffuse or emit sweet odours.

Благочестивый, *adj.* pious, religious, devout; — *честивая жизнь*, religious life; || — *во*, *adv.* —ly.

Благочестивѣйшій, *adj. superl.* most pious (*title of Russian sovereigns*).

Благочестіе, *s. n.* piety, devotion.

Благочиніе, *s. n.* good order, decency, decorum; || a certain number of parishes subordinated to a superintendent; *Упраса —нія*, *see* Управа.

Благочинно, *adv.* orderly, decently, decorously.

Благочинный, *adj.* orderly, decorous; || *s. m.* ecclesiastical superintendent, provost.

Блаженно, *adv.* blissfully, happily.

Блаженный, *adj.* blissful, happy; glorious, glorified; beatific; — *ныя души*, beatified souls; — *ной памяти*, of blessed memory; || *s. m.* an eccentric fanatic.

Блаженство, *s. n.* beatitude, happiness, felicity; *восемь заповѣдей —ства*, *see* Заповѣдь.

Блаженствовать, *v. n.* to enjoy felicity.

Блажить, *v. a. sl.* to beatify, glorify; || *v. n. coll.* to fool, be capricious.

Блажливость, *s. f.* capriciousness, capricious temper.

Блажливый, — *жной*, *adj.* capricious.

Блажь, *s. f.* caprice, folly, act or piece of folly, extravagance; *на него находимъ* —, he has fits of folly, he is sometimes extravagant.

Бланжевый, *adj.* flesh-coloured.

Бланка, *s. f.* Бланкъ, *s. m.* blank; || — *ковый*, *adj.* — *ковая надпись*, signature in blank, *carte blanche*.

Бланкетъ, *s. m.* *carte blanche*; || — *кетный*, *adj.*

Бланконадписатель, *s. m.* endorser.

Бланманжѣ, *s. n. indecl.* blanch-mange.

Бланшировать, *v. a.* to scald; || *part. p.* бланшированный.

Блеваніе, *s. n.* Блевота, *s. f.* vomiting, spewing.

Блевать, блевнуть, *v. n.* to vomit, spew.

Блёвка, *s. f.* bait, lure.

Блевотина, *s. f.* the matter vomited.

Блестиръ, *s. m. coll.* для — *пу*, jestingly, for form's sake; for pleasure's sake.

Блѣклость, *s. f.* fadingness, withering.

Блѣклый, *adj.* faded, withered; colourless; || — *лая руда*, *min.* gray copper.

Блѣкнуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither; to decay.

Блѣкота, *see* Белена.

Блѣнда, *s. f. min.* blende, blende ore; miner's lantern.

Блѣдунгъ, *s. m. fort.* sheeting.

Блескъ, *s. m.* lustre, glitter, shine, glare; *fig.* splendour, brilliancy, magnificence; *распространять* —, to shed a lustre over; *ложный* —, false splendour; || *chem.* fulguration; *свинцовый* —, *min.* *see* Свинцовый.

Блесня, *s. f.* tin bait, artificial fish.

Блѣстка, *s. f. dim.* блѣсточка, spangle; gold-dust, sparkle; — *ки ума*, sparks or flashes of wit; || — *точный*, *adj.*

Блѣсточникъ, *s. m.* spangle-maker.

Блестѣть, блеснуть, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter, be resplendent; to flash, twinkle, glisten, gleam; to blaze, be bright; (*о созвѣздіи*) to constellate; || *fig.* онъ любитъ — *нуть своимъ умомъ*, he likes to make a show of his wit; *пргов.* не все то золото, что — *стѣтъ*, *see* Золото.

Блестѣть, *s. m.* micarel, mica; || *insect*, golden wasp.

Блестѣишій, *adj.* blazing, bright, shining, sparkling, glittering, flaring, glaring; resplendent, brilliant; splendid; — *щё* *каменья*, bright gems; *съ щемъ светитъ*, in a full blaze of light, all radiant with light; — *молодостью, красотой*, radiant with youth, beauty; — *ще общество*, see Общество; || — *ще*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Блейние, *s. n.* bleating.

Блейть, *v. n.* to bleat.

Блѣжайшій, *adj. sup.* of Близкій.

Ближе, *adv.* (comp. of Близко), nearer; какъ можно —, as near as possible.

Ближний, *adj.* near, next, nigh; || *s. m.* friend, relation; *bibl.* neighbour; *любить — няго своего*, to love one's neighbour; *мы должны любить — няго, какъ самого себя*, we must love our neighbour as ourselves.

Близить, *v. a.* to approach, bring near; || — *си*, *v. r.* to near, approach, draw near, come near.

Близкій, *adj.* nigh, near; close, close by, close to, proximate; *я его — сосѣдъ*, I am a near neighbour of his; — *родственникъ*, near relation; *онъ мнѣ — родственникъ*, he is my near kinsman; — *кѣя отношенія*, close connections; *быть съ — кихъ отношеніяхъ*, to be on terms of familiarity, to hold by the button; *близкая причина*, proximate cause; || *s.* relative, near relation, kinsman, friend, favourite.

Близко, *adv. dim.* близенько, близехонько, nearly; close, closely; *время —*, the time is near, at hand.

Близлежащій, *adj.* neighbouring, near; adjacent, contiguous.

Близна, *s. f.* flaw (in the web); || *sl.* scar.

Близнецъ, *s. m.* twin, twin-born; || *sl.* — *ецъ*, *ast.* Twins, Gemini.

Близорукій, *adj.* short-sighted, near-sighted, myope.

Близорукость, *s. f.* short-sightedness, short-sight, myopia; near-sightedness.

Близость, *s. f.* nearness, neighbourhood, proximity, vicinity.

Близъ, *prep. gen.* near, in the vicinity of, nigh, close to.

Близъ, *s. f.* see Близость.

Близованіе, *s. n.* chem. fulguration, coruscation.

Близоватъ, *v. n.* chem. to fulgurate; || *v. a.* paint. to put light in, to enlighten.

Близъ, *s. m.* paint. lights; || *phys.* lightening, shine; || *coll.* spot.

Блиндажъ, *s. m.* fort. sheeting.

Блиндовать, — *дировать*, *v. a.* fort. to blind, sheet with iron || *part. p.* блинди́рованный.

Блиндрованіе, *s. n.* blindage.

Блиндъ, *s. m.* naut. sprit-sail.

Блинды, *s. f. pl.* fort. blinds, screen.

Блиннецъ, *s. m.* fritter, pancake, flatcake.

Блинникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* pancake-manseller.

Блинный, *adj.* — *пастворъ*, paste for pancakes.

Блинна, *s. f.* pancake-shop.

Блиннокъ, *s. m. dim.* a little pancake; || flue-plate, lid, cover (of a stove).

Блинчатый, *adj.* filled with pancakes, of pancakes.

Блинь, *s. m. dim.* — *нодъ*, — *ночекъ*, pancake; *пров. первый —, да комомъ*, *expl.* a bad beginning.

Блестаніе, *s. n.* shining, glittering; flashing; *fig.* splendour, brilliancy; || scintillation, twinkling.

Блестательность, *s. f.* brightness, splendour, brilliancy.

Блестательный, *adj.* splendid, brilliant, bright; — *ная Порта*, the Sublime Porte; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Блестать, see Блестѣть.

Блокада, *s. f.* fort. blockade; || — *адный*, *adj.* Blockading.

Блокъ, *s. m.* block-maker.

Блокабатерія, *s. f.* fort. block-battery.

Блокгаузъ, *s. m.* fort. block-house.

Блокированіе, *s. n.* fort. blockade, blockading.

Блокировать, *v. a.* fort. to block-up, blockade.

Блоковая, *s. f.* block-shed, block-workshop.

Блоковидный, *adj.* anat. ginglymoid; — *ное сочленение*, ginglymus.

Блокъ, *s. m. dim.* блочекъ, block, pulley, sheave;

|| блочковый, *adj.*

Блочникъ, — *шипъ*, *s. m.* naut. block-ship.

Блонъ, *s. f.* anat. after-birth.

Блонда, *s. f. dim.* — *дочка*, blond, blond-lace;

|| — *довый*, *adj.*

Блондинъ, *s. m.* — *динка*, *s. f.* light-haired or fair person.

Блондочница, *s. f.* blond-maker.

Блоха, *s. f. dim.* блѣшка, flea; *fig.* въ немъ много блохъ, he is full of mischief; *выбить блохъ*, to make one give up his follies.

Блохморъ, *s. m.* Влошья-смерть, *s. f.* bot. flea-bane, flea-wort, ploughman's spikenard.

Блошистый, — *шливый*, *adj.* full of fleas.

Блѣшка, *s. f.* bot. purslane, portulaca; || see Блоха.

Блошникъ, *s. m.* bot. fern, polypody, конуза.

Блошнить, *v. a.* to bring fleas.

Блошница, *s. f.* bot. origanum.

Блошный, *adj.* of fleas, fleas.

Блошникъ, *s. m.* bot. scolymus.

Блошечникъ, *s. m.* bot. flagellaria.

Блудить, *v. n.* to rove, ramble; to wander; || to do mischief; to steal (as a cat); to wanton; || *sl.* to rake, fornicate.

Блудливость, *s. f.* mischievousness, mischievous tricks; inclination to steal (as cats, dogs).

Блудливый, *adj.* mischievous; *prov.* — *дливъ какъ кошка, трусливъ какъ заяцъ*, thievish as a cat and timid as a hare.

Блудни, *s. f. pl.* knaveries, wanton or mischievous tricks.

Блудникъ, *s. m.* блудница, *s. f.* fornicator, fornicatress.

Блудный, *adj.* dissolute, lecherous; — *сынъ*, prodigal son.

Блудованіе, *s. n.* adultery, prostitution.

Блудъ, *s. m.* fornication, lechery.

Блудяга, *s. c.* vagabond, wanderer, vagrant.

Блудящій, *adj.* wandering, errant; — *ще огни*, ignis-fatuus, will-of-the-wisp, jack-'a-lantern, fire-drake, night-fire.

Блужданіе, *s. n.* wandering.

Блуждать, *v. n.* to err, wander, ramble, stroll, rove, straggle, roam; *его мысли — дуютъ*, his thoughts are wandering, his mind wanders.

Блуждающій, *adj.* roving, wandering, errant; — *амблингъ* — *взглядъ*, a haggard look; — *ще очи*, see Влудящій.

Блуза, *s. f.* blouse, smock-frock; || see Луза.

Блузникъ, *s. m.* one who wears a blouse, a workman.

Блѣдно, *adv.* palely, wanly, blankly; — *голубой*, pale-blue; — *зеленый*, pale-green; — *лицій*, pale-faced, wan, pale, pallid.

Блѣдоватый, *adj.* palish, rather pale, wannish.

Блѣдность, *s. f.* paleness, pallor.

Блѣдный, *adj.* pale, pallid; — *свѣтъ*, a dull or dim light; — *какъ смертъ*, as pale as ashes; — *ная немочь*, *med.* chlorosis, green sickness.

Блѣднѣть, *v. n.* to grow or turn pale; to grow wan, get dim, become dull; to fade.

Блѣднѣть, *s. m. bot. ochre.*

Блюдеіе, *s. n. preservation, guard, safe-keeping, care.*

Блюдечко, *s. n. dim. of Блюдо; чайное—, see Чайный; || bot. scutellum.*

Блюдо, *s. n. dish; platter; || dish, mess; мясное— a dish of meat; у насъ бываетъ только два — да за обѣдомъ, we have only two courses at dinner.*

Блюдолизничать, *v. n. to sponge, sponge upon to hang on, get by sponging.*

Блюдолизничество, — лизничанье, *s. n. sponging; hanging on.*

Блюдолизъ, *s. m. —зница, s. f. sponger, hang-on, dinner-hunter.*

Блюдецъ, *s. n. saucer; || zool. patella; || bot. scutellum.*

Блюсти, *v. a. irr. to keep, guard, preserve; to observe, fulfill; to watch over; to attend; —законы, to observe the laws; || —ся, v. p. r. (отъ чего), to be kept; to keep one's self or guard one's self from.*

Блюститель, *s. m. —ница, s. f. keeper, guardian; —тель порядка, keeper of order.*

Блюстительность, *s. f. vigilance, carefulness, watchfulness.*

Блюстительный, *adj. vigilant, careful, watchful.*

Благиль, Благирь, *s. m. chem. massicot, masticot.*

Бляха, *s. f. dim. бляшка, бляшечка, plate, metal plate; || бляшный, бляшечный, adj.*

Бляхарь, *s. m. metal-plate worker*

Бо, *conj. sl. see Ибо.*

Боя, *s. m. indecl. boa (serpent and fur).*

Боберь, *see Бобръ.*

Бобей, *s. m. pl. bay-berries, Tonquin - beans; || —ковый, adj.*

Бобовидный, *adj. pulse-like, leguminous.*

Бобовикъ, *s. m. bean-stalk, bean-haulm.*

Бобовина, *s. f. bean-plant, bean-pod.*

Бобовникъ, *s. m. bean-trefoil, dwarf-almond.*

Бобовый, *adj. —вое расценіе, leguminous plant, bean-plant.*

Бобокъ, Бобочекъ, *s. m. bean; seed, grain.*

Бобонъ, *see Бубонъ.*

Бобренокъ, *s. m. a young beaver.*

Бобриха, *s. f. female beaver.*

Бобрѣвикъ, *s. m. bot. menianthes, marsh-trefoil.*

Бобрѣвина, *s. f. flesh of the beaver.*

Бобрѣвица, *s. f. bot. clover, trefoil.*

Бобрѣвый, *adj. —вая струя, apoth. castor, castoreum.*

Бобръ, Боберь, *s. m. zool. dim. бобрникъ, beaver, castor; морской или камчатскій—, otter, sea-otter; мыскусовый —брикъ, beaver-rat; iron. нечего сказать, убилъ —бра! he has made a fine choice!*

Бобъ, *s. m. bot. bean, bean plant; турецкій—, kidney-bean, bush-bean, haricot; турецкіе бобы, cow-itch; волчий—, ахе-vetch, lupine; какаоовый—, cacao-bean, cacao-nut, chocolate-nut; кофейный—, coffee-berry, coffee-bean; || fig. остаться на бобахъ, see Оставаться; его на бобахъ не проведешь, he is not so easily cheated.*

Бобыль, *s. m. —лиха, s. f. a peasant without land; —бобылемъ, poor, wretched fellow; || —льскій, —лій, adj.*

Богадѣленка, *s. f. alms-woman.*

Богадѣльня, *s. f. dim. —дѣленка, alms-house, poor-house; || —дѣленный, —дѣльный, adj.*

Богатей, *s. m. pop. rich man, moneyed man.*

Богатинка, *s. f. bot. flea-bane.*

Богатить, *see Обогащать.*

Богато, *adv. comp. богаче, richly; —убранный, richly adorned.*

Богатство, *s. n. riches, opulence, wealth; prov.*

глупому сыну не въ помощь—, riches are of little use to a fool.

Богатый, *adj. rich, wealthy; copious, abundant, opulent; magnificent; —тая лошадь, a magnificent horse; —тая жатва, an abundant harvest; —тая земля, fruitful earth; prov. чѣмъ богаты, тѣмъ и рады, you are welcome to all I have (expl.).*

Богатырка, *s. f. a female athlete.*

Богатырскій, *adj. valiant, athletic, heroic; —сонъ, a very sound sleep; || —ски, adv. —ly, —cally, like an athlete.*

Богатырство, *s. n. the qualities or state of an athlete, of a hero.*

Богатырствовать, *v. n. to act as an athlete, act heroically.*

Богатырь, *s. m. athlete, hero, valiant knight.*

Богатѣть, *v. n. to grow or become rich, wealthy; to thrive.*

Богачъ, *s. m. —ачиха, s. f. rich man or woman; —чи, pl. the rich.*

Богдыханъ, *s. m. Chinese emperor, eastern sovereign.*

Богема, *s. f. gipsy, wanderer, vagrant; || bohemian.*

Богиня, *s. f. goddess.*

Богоблагодатный, *adj. rich in the blessings of heaven.*

Богоборець, —борникъ, *s. m. theomachist, impious man.*

Богоборный, *adj. striving against God, impious.*

Богоборствовать, *v. n. to strive against God, be impious.*

Богобоязливость, —боязненность, *s. f. fear of God, piety.*

Богобоязливый, —язненный, *adj. fearing God, pious, religious; || —во, —нно, adv. piously, in the fear of God.*

Боговдохновенный, *adj. divinely inspired.*

Боговидецъ, *s. m. one who has seen God.*

Боговидный, *adj. of a divine figure, godlike.*

Боговъдецъ, *s. m. one who knows God.*

Боговъдѣніе, *s. n. the knowledge of God.*

Богоглаголаніе, *s. n. the preaching of the word of God.*

Богоданный, *adj. heaven-sent, heaven-born.*

Богодержавіе, *s. n. theocracy.*

Богознаніе, *s. n. the knowledge of God.*

Богоизбранный, *adj. chosen of God.*

Боголюбивый, *adj. loving God.*

Боголюбіе, *s. n. the love of God.*

Боголюбецъ, —любець, *s. m. one who loves God.*

Богомазъ, *s. m. a bad painter of images.*

Богоматерь, *s. f. Mother of God, Our Lady.*

Богомерзкій, *adj. impious, sacrilegious, ungodly, godless; || —ко, adv. —ly, —dily, —lessly.*

Богомолецъ, —мольникъ, —мольщикъ, *s. m. —молица, —молка, —мольница, —щица, s. f. one who likes to pray to God; pilgrim; || —мольничій, adj.*

Богомоль, *s. m. —лка, s. f. see Богомолецъ, —лица; || praying mantis (insect).*

Богомолье, —мольство, *s. n. praying to God; devotion; pilgrimage; идти на—, to go on a pilgrimage.*

Богомолничать, —мольствовать, *v. n. to pray to God, be devout; to go on a pilgrimage.*

Богомольный, *adj. devout; pious, religious; || —но, adv. —ly.*

Богомудріе, *s. n. godly wisdom, theosophy.*

Богоначаліе, *s. n. theocracy.*

Богоневѣстная, *s. f. virgin devoted to God, to the service of God.*

Богоненавистникъ, *s. m. —ница, s. f. hater of God; impious, ungodly man or woman.*

Богоненавидный, *adj.* hating God, impious, ungodly, godless.

Богоносецъ, *s. m.* who bears God in his heart; collector for the church (bearing God's image on his breast).

Богоотступникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* apostate, atheist.

Богоотступничество, *s. n.* apostasy, atheism.

Богоотступный, *adj.* apostate, impious.

Богopodobный, *adj.* God-like, divine, deiform.

Богопознание, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богопочитание, *s. n.* divine worship.

Богочитатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* worshiper of God.

Богопріимецъ, *s. m.* God-receiver (*St. Simeon's surname*).

Богпротивность, *s. f.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness.

Богпротивный, *adj.* impious, ungodly.

Богородица, *s. f.* Our Lady, the Virgin Mary;

праздникъ —цы, Mary's day; || **Аве or Ave-Mary** (*first words of the prayer*); || **—дичный**, *adj.*

Богородскій, *adj.* —ская трава, *bot.* see Трава.

Богорѣзникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* lote-tree.

Богословіе, *s. n.* theology, divinity.

Богословскій, *adj.* theologic, —al, divine;

|| **—сея**, *adv.* theologically.

Богословствовать, *v. n.* to theologize.

Богословъ, *s. m.* theologian, divine.

Богослужбный, *adj.* of divine service.

Богослужение, *s. n.* divine service; worship; church; время —нія, church-time; —окончено, church is done, church is over.

Богоспасаемый, *adj.* protected or saved by God.

Боготворение, *s. n.* deification, apotheosis.

Боготворить, *v. a.* to deify; || to idolize, idolatry; to worship (*idols*).

Богоубийство, *s. n.* deicide.

Богоубійца, *s. c.* deicide.

Богоугодіе, —угождєніе, *s. n.* life agreeable to God; piety.

Богоугодникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a pious person, saint.

Богоугодный, *adj.* agreeable to God; —ное дѣло, a pious deed; —ное заведеніе, see Заведеніе.

Богохраненный, *adj.* protected by God.

Богохуленіе, see Богохульство.

Богохульникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* blasphemer.

Богохульничать, *v. n.* to blaspheme.

Богохульный, *adj.* blasphemous.

Богохульствовать, see Богохульничать.

Богохульство, *s. n.* blasphemy, cursing.

Богочеловѣкъ, *s. m.* God-Man.

Богоявленіе, *s. n.* manifestation of Our Lord; || Epiphany, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-day; || —ѣнскій, *adj.*

Богъ, *s. m.* God; Creator; дай—, дай-мо—, God grant it, would to God that; слава Бѣгу, God be praised; благодарю Бѣга, thank God; благодаря Бѣга, thanks to God; съ Богомъ! God be with you, God speed you (*at starting on a voyage*); forward, go ahead! ради Бѣга! for God's sake, for the sake of God, for the love of God! свидѣтъ—, ей Бѣгу! by God, in faith, indeed, as true as God is in heaven! сохрани—! God forbid! —подастъ (*refusal to a beggar*), God help you; счастливъ твой—, you had a narrow escape; обидать чѣмъ—послать, to take pot-luck; пообидѣмъ чѣмъ—послать, will you not partake of our simple fare; *prov.*—не безъ милости, God is not without mercy, we will hope the best; —помочи! God help! Господо—, God our Lord; *prov.*—дастъ день, дастъ и нищу, every day brings its food; бере-

жного и—бережетъ, на Бѣга надѣйся, а самъ не плошай, help yourself and God will help you; кто Бѣгу не грѣшитъ, Царю не виноватъ, nobody is without faults;—не выдастъ, свинья не съестъ, whom God helps nobody can harm; ни Бѣгу свѣча, ни черту кочера, good for nothing; смѣлымъ—владеетъ, God helps the brave.

Боданіе, *s. n.* butting.

Бодать, боднѣть, *v. a.* to butt (*of a ram*); to gore (*of a bull*); to spur (*of a cock*); || —ся, *v. rec. n.* to butt; to gore.

Бодецъ, *s. m.* spur, cockspur; || *bot.* spur, heel; || —дцѣвый, *adj.*

Бодило, *s. n.* goad.

Бодлякъ, *s. m.* *bot.* see Тернъ.

Бодливость, *s. f.* inclination to butt, to gore.

Бодливый, *adj.* disposed to butt, to gore; —вой корова Богъ рога не даетъ, see Корова.

Бодмерейникъ, *s. m.* com. lender on bottomry.

Бодмерѣя, *s. f.* com. gross-adventure; bottomry;

|| —рейный, *adj.* —рейный контрактъ, bottomry bond.

Бодрить, *v. a.* see Ободрять; || —ся, *v. r.* to take courage; to go boldly; to conceal or stifle one's emotion.

Бѣдрость, *s. f.* vigour, cheer;—духа, courage, boldness, valiantness; heart.

Бѣдретвованіе, *s. n.* watching, vigilance.

Бѣдретвовать, *v. n.* to sit up, stay up (*the night*); to watch;—духомъ, to take courage.

Бѣдрый, *adj.* brave, vigilant; sound, healthy; это еще—старикъ, that old man is still hale and hearty;—конь, spirited, mettlesome steed; у нихъ—видъ, they have a good, healthy appearance; || —ро, *adv.* courageously, firmly, boldly.

Бодунъ, *s. m.* —унья, *s. f.* butter, butting animal.

Бѣдѣга, Бѣдѣжничать, see Бѣдѣга, Бѣдѣжничать.

Бѣдикъ, *s. m.* *bot.* holy thistle.

Бѣевой, *adj.* battle, of battle;—патронъ, ball-cartridge; —вые запасы, *mil.* ammunition; —вая лошадь, battle-horse;—прѣмъ, embrasure; —вая ракета, congreve rocket; —вая пружина, detent; —вые часы, striking clock or watch; —вое колесо, see Колесо;—человѣкъ, *fig.* quarrelsome person.

Бѣецъ, *s. m.* champion, fighter, gladiator; wrestler; кулачный—, see Кулачный.

Бѣжба, *s. f.* swearing.

Бѣже, *s. m.* (*exclamatorily*), God;—мой! oh God! о Lord! избави—! God forbid! Царя храни, God save the king; о—! good God! good Heavens! oh dear, dear me! помилуй—! God bless me! God forbid! —вась сохрани! God preserve you! God bless you! God forbid! —унаси! God preserve! heaven preserve one from it! bless my stars!

Бѣжедомъ, *s. m.* —домка, —домница, *s. f.* orphanage; || a place in the cemetery for burying self-murderers; || —домскій, *adj.*

Бѣжескій, *adj.* godlike, divine; окажите—кое милосердіе бѣжному, for God's sake have pity on a poor person; || —сеи, по —сеи, *adv.* as God commands.

Бѣжественность, *s. f.* divine nature; divinity; heavenliness.

Бѣжественный, *adj.* divine, adorable; || —но, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Бѣжество, *s. n.* divinity; || deity, god, goddess.

Бѣжѣться, *v. n.* to swear, utter oaths; бѣжѣтся на каждое слово, he swears at every breath.

Бѣжій, *adj.* God's, of God, divine; heavenly; десница —жѣя, the arm of God; —жѣю милостію, by the grace of God; по милости —жѣей,

through God's grace; thanks to God; *съ — жей помощью*, with the help of God, God willing, God helping; *въ страхъ — жей*, in the fear of God; *— домъ, — жей деревцо*, *bot. abrotanum*, southern-wood; *— жей коровка*, lady-bird, lady-cow (*insect*).

Вожница, *s. f.* image-case.

Вожокъ, *s. m. (dim. of богъ)*, godling, god.

Вознякъ, *s. m. bot.* grove of black elder.

Возовый, *Возъ*, *see* Бузинный, Бузина.

Возъ (*въ*), *loc. adv.* is only used in speaking of sovereigns; *въ — почивающий король*, the late king.

Бой, *s. m.* battle, fight, fighting, combat, engagement; conflict; *рукопашный —*, *see* Рукопашный; *пятиушый —*, *see* Пятиушый; *— быковъ*, *see* Быкъ; *кулачный —*, *see* Кулачный; *безъ боя*, without striking a blow; *взять боемъ*, *съ боя*, to take by storm, take by force; *вызывать на —*, *see* Вызывать; *— (ската)*, *see* Убой; *— часовъ*, striking of a clock; *барабанный —*, *see* Барабанный; *— ружья*, shot, reach of a gun; *— сая*, ramming of piles; *— его домъ на самомъ бою*, his house is situated on the most frequented spot, in a place of resort; *— breakage*, breaking.

Бой-баба, *s. f.* bold, daring, insolent woman, virago.

Бойка, *s. f.* ramming of piles.

Бойкий, *adj.* bold, daring, forward; alert, brisk, dexterous, adroit, expeditious, energetic; *— paint*, vigorous, lively; *— кое мѣсто*, a very much frequented spot, a place of resort; *— rugged*, rough (roads); *— ко*, *adv.* —ly.

Бойкость, *s. f.* alertness, briskness, vivacity, dexterity; adroitness; *— ruggedness*, roughness, unevenness (of the roads).

Бойкотировать, *v. a.* to boycott.

Бойкотъ, *s. m.* boycott.

Бойница, *s. f.* fort. battery, barbican, vent, embrasure, loop-hole, machicolation.

Бойня, *s. f.* slaughter-house, butchery; *идти на — ню*, to go to the butchers; *— fig.* slaughter; massacre, carnage.

Бойчакъ, *s. m. pop.* brisk man; *— quarreler*.

Бокаль, *s. m. dim.* —альчикъ, beaker, goblet; champagne-glass; *— льный*, *adj.*

Боканецъ, *s. m. naut.* bumkin.

Боконья, *s. f.* pile of fish for drying.

Боковой, *adj.* lateral; of flank, collateral; *— вая комната*, by-room, side room; *— вая ветвь*, lateral branch; *— вая дорога*, sideway, by-way; *— вая дверь*, side door; *— вая тропинка*, by-path; *— зубъ*, corner-tooth (of a horse); *— пазрызъ*, lateral incision; *— портретъ*, likeness in profile, side-face; *— coll. пора на — вую*, it is time to go to bed; *— naut.* —вая качка, *see* Качка.

Боксеръ, *s. m.* boxer, pugilist; prize-fighter.

Боксированіе, **Боксерство**, *s. n.* boxing, pugilism; prize-fighting.

Боксировать, *v. n.* to box.

Боксъ, *s. m.* boxing, pugilism.

Бокъ, *s. m. dim.* бочекъ, side, flank; *мнѣ ко-летъ —*, *see* Колотъ; *широкіе бокъ лошади*, the large flanks of a horse; *схватиться подъ бокъ отъ смѣха*, to shake one's sides with laughing; *лежать на бокъ*, to lie on one's side; *fig.* to grow lazy; *взять кого за бокъ*, *fig.* to put one on the screw; *схватить что по бокъ*, *fig.* to sell, engage, give away a thing (for debts or other reasons); *онъ ему съ бокъ принека*, he is nothing to him, he is not even a distant relation of his; *отдаться своими бокъми*, to bear alone all the expenses; *намять — бѣ*, to beat to a mummy, to cudgel; *— adv. по — бѣмъ*, on each side; *носить шпату съ бокъ*, to wear a sword at one's side; *съ бокъ (у чего)*, by the side of; *у нея ченевъ*

на — бѣ, her cap is all on one side; *идти въ —*, to go sideways; *— бѣ —*, side-by-side, side-to-side; *бо-комъ, бочкомъ*, sidewise, laterally; *идти бо-комъ, бочкомъ*, to go sidewise; *naut. bodily*.

Болванить, *v. a.* to roughen, rough-hew, rough-cast.

Болванка, *s. f. tech.* shingled lump of ore, pig (of lead or iron).

Болванный, *adj.* of a statue, of a mould.

Болванъ, *s. m. dim.* —анчикъ, —вашекъ, block, trunk; rough statue, idol; manikin, lay figure; barber's block; *— mould, model*; *— block-head*, clod-head; *— играть съ — вѣномъ*, to play dummy (at cards).

Болванѣть, *v. n.* *see* Дурѣть.

Болвашекъ, *s. m.* sleeve-board (of a tailor); *— see* Болванъ.

Болвашка, *s. f.* button-mould.

Болверекъ, *s. m. fort.* bulwark; bastion.

Болгарское пшено, *s. n.* sorgo, sorghum, Indian millet, Guinea-corn.

Болдъ, **болдовина**, *see* Балда.

Болдырь, *see* Ублюдокъ.

Болеро, *s. n.* bolero.

Болестъ, *s. f. pop.* *see* Болѣзнь; *лихая —*, *see* Падучая Болѣзнь.

Боллеутолительный, *adj.* assuaging, soothing; *med. anodyne*.

Болиголовъ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock.

Болідъ, *s. m.* bolis.

Болѣбанъ, *see* Балабанъ.

Болонъ, *s. f.* excrescence, gall (on trees).

Болонка, *s. f.* lap-dog, spaniel.

Болонъ, *s. f.* sap-wood, blea; *— first rind of a morse-tooth*.

Болѣтина, *s. f.* marshy place.

Болѣтистый, *adj.* marshy, boggy, swampy, fenny.

Болѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* andromeda.

Болѣтний, *adj.* of marsh, marshy, moorish, swampy, boggy; *— мохъ*, *bot.* bog-moss; *— крессъ*, fen-cess; *— нѣя утка*, fen-duck; *синица — нѣя*, coal-mouse (bird).

Болѣтнякъ, *s. m.* marsh-wood.

Болото, *s. n. dim.* —лѣтце, —лѣтчею, marsh, bog, swamp, moor, morass, fen; *prov. всякъ куликъ свое — жалитъ*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest.

Болтаніе, *s. n.* shaking, stirring, moving; *— chatting, prattling, chattering, babbling*.

Болтать, **болтнуть**, **блѣтывать**, *v. a.* to shake; to move, agitate; *— to chat, chatter*; *— to gossip*; to babble, prattle (of children); *— ся*, *v. r.* to be shaken; *— to move, bob, dangle*; *— to lounge about, loiter*.

Болтень, *s. m.* trowel, staple (of a lock).

Болтливость, *s. f.* talkativeness, loquacity, inclination to chatter.

Болтливый, *adj.* talkative, loquacious.

Болтовня, *s. f.* chat, chatter, chit-chat; clack.

Болтунъ, *s. m.* chatterer, chatter-box; babbler; *— addle - egg*; *— fig.* unsuccessfulness, failure.

Болтушня, *s. f.* chatter-box, babbler.

Болтушка, *s. f.* twirling-stick, chocolate-stick; *— chatter-box, chatterer; babbler*.

Болтъ, *s. m. dim.* болтнѣкъ, bolt, peg; *скрѣ-плятъ, забивать — тѣми*, to bolt.

Боль, *s. f.* ache, ake, aching; ail; smart; *голов-ная —*, *зубная —*, *see* Головной, Зубной; *— ду-шевная*, grief, pain, suffering, affliction.

Больница, *s. f.* hospital, infirmary; lazaret; *— ничный*, *adj.*

Больно, *adv.* painfully; *я очень — укололъ себя пальцемъ*, I pricked my finger very badly; *вамъ бу-детъ —*, it will give you pain, it will make you smart; *it will afflict you*; *мнѣ —*, it pains me, it

ails me, it smarts me; *мнѣ очень—, что, I am very sorry for, I am grieved; сердцу—, the heart aches; || pop. and coll. very, much; soundly, heartily; онъ не—умекъ, he is not very clever.*

Вольной, *adj.* sick, ill, unwell, diseased; *смертельно—, see Смертельно; онъ боленъ зубами, мигорадой, he has tooth-ache, fever; prov. свалить съ—головы, да на здоровую, to lay the fault at another man's door; онъ душевно—человѣкъ, he is mentally afflicted, he is crazy; fig. задѣтъ за—ное мѣсто, to touch in the most tender point; у всякаго есть свое—ное мѣсто, every one has his weak point; || s. m. —ная, s. f. patient, sick man or woman, sufferer.*

Вольшакъ, *s. m. pop.* village elder; || eldest son. **Вольше**, *adj. (comp. of Большой), greater, larger; || adv. see Болѣе.*

Большеберцовый, *adj. anat.* tibial; **—вая кость**, tibia.

Большеголовый, *adj.* macrocephalous.

Большина, *s. s. pop.* the eldest, the principal; || authority; power.

Большинство, *s. n.* primacy, pre-eminence; || majority, plurality; *по—въ голосовъ, by majority or plurality of votes.*

Большій, *adj. (comp. of Большой), greater, larger, most important; —шая часть, the greatest part; по—шей части, —шею частью, for the greatest part, for the most part; съ—шимъ вниманіемъ, with more attention.*

Большой, *adj.* great, large, long, tall, big; stout, grown, grown up; *—чина, high rank; —шая дорога, see Дорога; —палецъ, see Палецъ; —шая буква (прописная), a capital letter; съ—шимъ трудомъ, see Трудъ; —святъ, a great light; fig. the great or fashionable world, high-life; —шая игра, see Игра; —шая часть народа, bulk of the people; самое—шое, что я могу, the utmost that I can; самое—шое, если ей двадцать лѣтъ, at the utmost she is but twenty; самое—шое, если это продолжится часъ, it will not last at the very utmost more than an hour; не съ—шимъ, съ небольшимъ, a little more than; || s. m. the eldest, principal; *prov. щей горшокъ, да самъ—, with little means but one's own master.**

Большуха, *s. f. pop.* eldest daughter.

Большущій, *adj. augm. coll.* enormous.

Болѣе, *болѣ, больше, adv. (comp. of Много), more, the more, any more; longer; some more;—того, more than that; тѣмъ—, so much the more; тѣмъ—его нужно бояться, he is so much the more to be feared;—и—, more and more; чѣмъ—я на нее смотрю, тѣмъ—восхищаюсь ею, the more I see her, the more I admire her; чѣмъ—, тѣмъ хуже, the more the worse; мнѣ нравится—, it pleases me much better; не—, no or not more, not any more, no longer, not any longer; but; не—, какъ, no or not more than; я не могу—оставаться, I cannot stay longer; этого не существуетъ—, it is no more; не хотите ли еще? нѣтъ, я—не хочу, will you have more? not any more; немного—, a little more;—всего, above all, above anything; это сдѣлано ради удовольствія, не—того, it was done for pleasure, nothing else; онъ любитъ—живопись, he likes painting best; какъ можно—, as much as possible;—или меньше, ни—, ни менше, see Менѣе.*

Болѣзненность, *s. f.* sickliness, weakness, unhealthiness.

Болѣзненный, *adj.* sickly, valetudinary; puny, unhealthy, ailing; painful; || **—но**, *adv.* sickly, painfully.

Болѣзновать, *see Соболѣзновать.*

Болѣзнь, *s. f.* illness, sickness, disease, malady;

душевная—, надучая—, see Душевный, Падучій; одръ—ни, sick-bed.

Болѣние, *s. n.* raining, pain, aching; affliction; suffering.

Болѣсть, *pop. see Болѣзнь.*

Болѣть, *баливать, v. n.* to ache, ail, pain; *у меня голова—лѣтъ, my head aches, I have a head-ache; || to be ill, besick;—шой, to be afflicted; to grieve, sorrow; prov. что у кого—лѣтъ, тотъ о томъ и говоритъ, every one thinks most about his own concerns.*

Болюсь, *s. m.* bole.

Боляринъ, **Болярство**, *see Бояринъ, Боярство.*

Болѣчка, *s. f.* slough, scab.

Бомазен, *see Бумазен.*

Бомба, *s. f.* bomb; *непробиваемый—бамъ, bomb-proof; || —бовый, adj.*

Бомбазенъ, *s. m.* bombasine.

Бомбарда, *s. f.* bombard (*cannon*).

Бомбардирный, *adj.* bombarding.

Бомбардированіе, *s. n.* —ровка, *s. f.* bombardment, bombarding.

Бомбардировать, *v. a.* to bombard.

Бомбардиръ, *s. m.* bombardier; || *zool.* bombardier (*beetle*); || **—йрскій, adj.** —ское судно, *see Судно.*

Бомбоньерка, *s. f.* box for sweets, bonbonnière.

Бомъ-брамсель, *s. m. naut.* royal (*sail*); *противъ—, main-top-gallant-sail.*

Бомъ-брамстенъга, *s. f. naut.* royal mast, top-gallant.

Бомъ-кльверъ, *s. m. naut.* flying-jib.

Бонвиванъ, *s. m.* bon-vivant.

Бондарня, *s. f.* cooper's shed, cooper's shop.

Бондарь, *s. m.* bushel-maker, cooper.

Бонза или Бонзъ, *s. m.* bonze (*a Buddhist priest*).

Бонитъ, *s. m.* bonito (*fish*).

Бонмд, *s. n.* bon mot, witty word; *отнучить—* to fling a bon mot.

Бонна, *s. f.* a nursery-governess, bonne.

Боннеть, *s. m. fort.* bonnet.

Бонтонъ, *s. m.* fashionable manners, bon ton, good form; || **—онный, adj.**

Бонъ, *s. m. naut.* boom of a harbour; || *bar; || com.* cheque, bill.

Боранивать, *see Боронять.*

Борацитъ, *s. m. min.* boracite.

Бургестъ, *s. m. print.* bourgeois (*a kind of type*).

Бордюръ, *s. m.* border.

Борей, *s. m.* north wind, Boreas.

Бореніе, *s. n.* wrestling.

Борецъ, *s. m.* wrestler; athlete; || *bot.* aconite.

Борздой, *adj.* —зая собака, *see Собака.*

Борзописаніе, *s. n.* raging way of writing; || scribbling; || short-hand, stenography.

Борзописецъ, *s. m.* raging writer; || scribbler; || stenographer, short-hand writer.

Борзость, *s. f.* fleetness, quickness.

Борзый, *adj.* raging; fleet, swift, quick.

Бористый, *adj.* full of folds, folded (*of a dress*); || covered with pine forests.

Бормота, *s. c.* Бормотунъ, *s. m.* —тунья, *s. f.* murmurer, mutterer, mumbler.

Бормотанье, *s. n.* murmuring, muttering, mumbly; *fig.* cooing.

Бормотать, *v. a.* to murmur, mutter, mumble; *fig.* to coo; онъ —мочетъ про себя, he mutters to himself.

Бормотливый, *adj.* murmuring, muttering.

Бормотунъ, *s. m.* drummer (*pigeon*); || *see Бормота.*

Борный, *adj. chem.* —ная кислота, *see Кислота.*

Ворезикъ, *s. m.* pine-mushroom.
Воровой, *adj.* growing in a pine forest.
Боровъ, *s. m. dim.* боровѣкъ, boar, boar-pig;
 || *фле (of a chimney)*; || **-ровій**, *adj.*
Боровятина, *s. f.* boar's flesh.
Борода, *s. f. dim.* боро́дка, beard, barb; || *аро-
носа*—, *bot.* calf's-foot.
Бородавистый, **Бородавчатый**, *adj.* warty,
 warted, verrucous, verrucose.
Бородавка, *s. f. dim.* **-даво́чка**, wart; || **-да-
вочный**, *adj.*
Бородавикъ, *s. m. bot.* virgin's-bower.
Бородастый, **Борода́тый**, *adj.* long-bearded,
 bearded.
Бородачъ, *s. m. pop.* man with a great beard;
 || *nickname of petty shop-keepers.*
Боро́дка, *s. f.* little barb, barbule; || *bit (in a
key)*; *key-bit*;—*у рыболовнаго крючка*, barb; || *dim.*
see Борода.
Бородобрей, *s. m.* shaver, barber.
Бородобре́йный, *adj.* barber's, for shaving.
Бородобре́йня, *s. f.* barber's shop.
Боро́докъ, *s. m. tech.* puncher.
Боро́дчатый, *adj. bot.* barbated, bearded.
Боро́зді, *s. f. dim.* боро́здка, furrow, brake;
 || *trench.*
Боро́зділо, *s. n.* paring-knife.
Боро́здільникъ, *s. m.* furrow-plough.
Боро́здить, *v. a.* to furrow; to ridge; to inter-
 sect; to stripe, scratch;—*море*, to plough the sea;—
воздухъ, to sail the air.
Боро́здякъ, *s. m. hoe*, weeding-hook, weed-hook.
Боро́здчатый, *adj.* furrowed; || striped.
Боро́зженіе, *s. n.* furrowing.
Боро́ня, *s. f. dim.* боро́нка, harrow; || **-но-
зѣй**, *adj.*
Боро́неніе, **Боро́нованіе**, *s. n.* harrowing.
Боро́нйльщикъ, **Боро́новщикъ**, *s. m.* har-
 rower.
Боро́нить, **Боро́новать**, *v. a.* to harrow; || *part.*
р. боро́нённый.
Боро́нить, *pop. see* Оборонять.
Боро́нникъ, *s. m.* clods of earth and weeds
 left in harrowing.
Боро́нба, *s. f.* harrowing; || harrowing season.
Борѣть, *see* Поборо́ть.
Борѣться, *v. rec.* to wrestle, struggle; to con-
 test, oppose, resist;—*изъ-за чего*, to wrestle for;—
съ Богомъ, to bid God defiance;—*съ пороками*, to
 strive against vices;—*съ врагомъ*, съ *злодомъ*, to
 struggle against wind, against hunger.
Борѣникъ, *s. m.* keeper of wild hives, bee-
 master.
Борѣничанье, **Борѣничество**, *s. n.* apiculture.
Борѣничать, *v. n.* to keep bees.
Борѣъ, *s. m. dim.* борѣи́къ, border, hem (*of*
garments); rim, border, brim (*of a hat*); || *naut.*
board, side (of a ship);—*д*—, board and board;
упасть за—, to fall over board; || **борѣвый**, *adj.*
Борѣъ, *s. f.* hive, wild hive.
Борѣвникъ, *s. m. bot.* aconite.
Борѣъ, *s. m.* soup with beet-root and bacon;
 || *bot.* cow-parsnip.
Борѣъ, *s. m. dim.* боро́къ, pine forest on sandy
 ground; *prov. отъ искры сыр-борѣъ загорается*,
 a spark is sufficient to kindle a great fire; || *bot.*
panic, panic-grass; || *chem.* boron; || *pop.* **-ры**, *pl.*
folds.
Борѣба, *s. f.* wrestling, fighting, combat; strug-
 gling against, struggle, strife, contest.
Босикомъ, *adv.* barefoot.
Босовикъ, *s. m.* **-ви́й**, *pl.* slipper, slippers.
Босой, **Босоно́гий**, *adj.* barefooted, bareleg-
 ged; *на босую ногу*, *на босѣю ногу*, with bare
 feet, barefooted.

Босомы́га, *s. c.* **Босомы́жникъ**, *s. m.* **-жница**,
s. f. coll. vagabond, beggar, poor devil; tatterde-
 mation.
Босомы́жничать, *v. n.* to go barefoot; to
 vagabondize.
Босоно́жка, *s. f.* barefooted person.
Босота, *s. f.* **Босоно́жье**, *s. n.* barefootedness.
Босто́нъ, *s. m.* boston; || **-о́нный**, *adj.*
Босѣкъ, *s. m.* tramp; **-ѣй**, *pl.* tramps; the
 submerged tenth (*in London*).
Боталѣръ, *see* Бата́леръ.
Ботани́зировать, *v. n.* to botanize, herborize.
Ботани́ка, *s. f.* botany.
Ботани́къ, *s. m.* botanist, herbalist.
Ботани́ческий, *adj.* botanical.
Бо́тать, **бо́тнуть**, *v. a.* to beat; || to drive the
 fish in the nets; || to stamp with the feet.
Ботва́, *s. f.* leaves of beets and pot-herbs.
Ботви́нья; *s. f.* cold soup of pot-herbs with fish.
Бо́тиѣкъ, *s. m.* argonaut (*mollusk*); || *pl.* **-ѣи**,
 high galoshes; || *see* Ботѣъ.
Ботинка, *s. f.* lady's boot, half-boot.
Ботѣ́нь, *s. m. bot.* Altay leek.
Ботѣ́рта, *s. m.* **Ботѣ́рта**, *s. f.* **-ты**, *pl.*
 hessian boots, jack-boots.
Ботѣ́ъ, *s. m. dim.* бо́тиѣкъ, canoe, boat, skiff,
 ship's boat; *грузовой*—, bumboat; || fisher's pole;
 || *beet-leaf*; || *pl.* бо́ты, coarse boots of peasants.
Бо́тъѣъ, *раз-*, *v. n. obs.* to grow corpulent,
 stout.
Бо́цманматъ, *s. m. naut.* boatswain's mate.
Бо́цманъ, *s. m. naut.* boatswain; || **-нскій**, *adj.*
Боча́га, *s. f.* **Боча́гъ**, *s. m.* a deep pool or hole
 filled with water; a deep place in a stream.
Боча́рничанье, **Боча́рничество**, *s. n.* cooper-
 age, coopering.
Боча́рничать, *v. n.* to do the work of a cooper.
Боча́рня, *s. f.* cooper's shop, workshop of a
 cooper.
Боча́ръ, *s. m.* cooper; || **-ча́рный**, *adj.*
Бочѣ́ниться, **Бочѣ́ться**, *v. n.* to bend one's
 self sideways.
Бочѣ́нокъ, *s. m. dim.* бочѣ́ночекъ, barrel,
 cask, keg; || **-но́чный**, *adj.*
Бочѣ́стый, *adj.* broad-sided.
Бо́чка, *s. f.* cask, barrel; *бездонная*—, *fig.*
see Бездонный; *засмо́ленная*—, *naut.* fire-barrel.
Бочѣ́къ, *s. m.* **бочѣ́комъ**, *adv. see* Бочѣ́ъ.
Боязлѣ́вость, *s. f.* timorousness, timidity, fear-
 fulness.
Боязлѣ́вый, *adj.* timorous, timid, fearful; || **-во**,
adv.—*ly.*
Боязненны́й, *adj.* caused by fear, fearful; || **-но**,
adv. with fear, fearfully.
Боя́знь, *s. f.* fear, dread, awe; apprehension;
изъ **-зни**, for fear.
Боя́ринъ, *s. m.* boyard; *see* Баринъ.
Боя́риться, *v. n.* to play the great gentleman.
Боя́ричъ, *s. m.* son of a boyard; *see* Баричъ.
Боя́рский, *adj.* boyard's; *see* Барскій; || **-ски**,
adv. like a boyard; *see* Барски.
Боя́рство, *s. n.* rank of a boyard.
Боя́рченокъ, *s. m.* little son of a boyard,
 lordling.
Боя́рщина, *see* Барщина.
Боя́рыня, *s. f.* wife of a boyard; *see* Ба-
 рыня.
Боя́рышникъ, *s. m. bot.* hawthorn, white
 thorn.
Боя́рышня, *s. f.* unmarried daughter of a
 boyard; *see* Барышня.
Боя́ться, *быва́ться*, *v. n.* to fear, dread, be
 afraid of; to apprehend; *не бойте́сь*, do not fear,
 never fear; *есть чего*—, there is nothing to be
 afraid about; *застави́тъ дру́гихъ себя*—, to make

one's self be feared; *prov. волка—так и въ лесъ не ходитъ*, he who is afraid of leaves must not go into a wood; *небось, pop. don't fear; небось, заговорилъ*, ah, now I think you will speak.

Бра, *s. n.* sconce.

Бравированіе, *s. n.* bravado.

Бравировать, *v. a.* to brave, dare, defy.

Брависсимо, *interj.* bravissimol

Браво, *interj.* bravo! very well!

Бравость, *s. f.* bravery, courage, valour.

Бравурный, *adj. mus.* —ная *арія*, bravura.

Бравый, *adj.* brave, brave-looking.

Брага, *s. f. dim.* бражка, country beer; mash of brewers; || *naut.* thick cable.

Брада, *see* Борода.

Брадобрей, *see* Бородобрей.

Бражникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. pop.* feaster, reveller, drinker; || — *мёртвая голова*, death's-head moth.

Бражничанье, **Бражничество**, *s. n. pop.* feasting, revelling, drinking, tippling.

Бражничать, *v. n. pop.* to feast, revel, carouse; to boose; to drink.

Бражный, *adj.* —растворъ, mash of country beer.

Бразда, *see* Борозда.

Бразды, *s. f. pl.* bit, bridle, curb; *fig.* — *правления*, the reins of government.

Бракованіе, *s. n.* Браковка, *s. f.* sorting, choosing (of goods); rejecting.

Браковать, *v. a.* to sort, choose; *о—*, to reject; || *part. p.* бракованный.

Браковщикъ, *s. m.* sorter of goods.

Браконьерство, *s. n.* poaching.

Браконьеръ, *s. m.* poacher.

Бракоразводный, *adj.* of divorce.

Бракосочетаніе, *s. n.* marriage, union, nuptials.

Бракъ, *s. m.* marriage; hymen; || *com.* garbage, trash; || — *ковой*, *adj.* belonging to garbage.

Брамгорденъ, *s. f. naut.* top-rope, brail.

Брамызмъ, *s. m.* brahminism.

Браминъ, *s. m.* brahmin; *жена —на*, bramидее, braminess; || — *инскій*, *adj.*

Брамсель, *s. m. naut.* top-sail, gallant-sail, top-gallant-sail.

Брастёнъга, *s. f. naut.* top-gallant mast, top-mast.

Брандахлысть, *s. m. coll.* any bad, mixed drink; *это не вино, а—*, it is not wine but dish-water.

Брандвѣхта, *s. f. naut.* guard-ship, police-ship.

Брандеръ, *s. m. naut.* fire-ship; || — *ерный*, *adj.*

Брандмайоръ, *s. m.* head of the firemen.

Брандмауеръ, *s. m.* party-wall (constructed in case of fire).

Брандмейстеръ, *s. m.* second head of the firemen.

Брандсѣгелъ, *s. m. art.* fire-ball, red-hot ball.

Брандспойтъ, *s. m. naut.* extinguishing pump, fire pump, fire-engine.

Бранелюбивый, **Бранолюбивый**, *adj.* liking war.

Бранелюбіе, **Бранолюбіе**, *s. n.* love of war.

Браненосный, *adj.* occasioning war.

Бранина, *s. f. pop.* checked linen cloth.

Бранить, **бранивать**, *v. a.* to scold, abuse; to call names; to rebuke, chide; || to reprimand, reprove; || *v. n. sl.* to forbid; || — *ся*, *v. rec. n.* to quarrel, have a quarrel; to scold, rail.

Бранливость, **Бранчивость**, *s. f.* love of scolding, a quarrelsome nature.

Бранливый, **Бранчивый**, *adj.* scolding, quarrelsome; chiding, grumbling.

Браннолюбивый, *adj.* liking war; || quarrelsome.

Бранный, *adj.* warlike, martial; — *ные доспѣхи*, armaments of war; — *крикъ*, war-cry; || abusive, insulting, injurious; — *ная рѣчь*, abusive speech.

Бранный, *adj.* checked (linen).

Брань, *s. f.* abuse, chiding, scolding, revile; quarrel, high words; *разразиться на кого бранью*, *see* Разразаться; *prov.* — *на вороту не виснетъ*, words do not hurt; || war, warfare; || checked linen-cloth.

Бранё, *s. n. pop.* taking, capture.

Бранчуга, *s. c. pop.* scolder, quarrelsome person; shrew (woman).

Браслѣтка, *s. f. see* Браслетъ.

Браслѣтъ, *s. m.* bracelet; || — *тний*, *adj.*

Брасопить, *v. a. naut.* to brace, brace up (sail-yards); to set a sail.

Брасопка, *s. f. naut.* act of bracing the yards; inner quarters of a yard between the shrouds.

Брасъ, *s. m. naut.* brace, braces of a yard.

Братничъ, *s. m. sl.* nephew, brother's son.

Братанье, *s. n.* fraternization.

Брататься, *по—*, *v. rec.* to fraternize.

Братеніе, *s. m.* first cousin, cousin german.

Братеніе, *s. m. arch.* free-stone of the first quality.

Братецъ, *dim. see* Братъ.

Братина, *s. f.* large pitcher or goblet.

Братиска, *s. m. dim. coll.* little brother.

Братія, *s. f.* brotherhood; fraternity, confraternity; *bibl.* brethren; || companionship, association; *монашествоющая—*, friars, monks, nuns; *нищая—*, beggars, poor; || *много тутьъ вашей —и!* here are many of your kind!

Братиниъ, **Братній**, *adj.* brother's.

Братовщина, *s. f.* confraternity, brotherhood.

Братогубецъ, *s. m.* fratricide.

Братолюбивый, *adj.* loving his brother, his neighbour.

Братолюбіе, *s. n.* brotherly love.

Братоубійство, *s. n.* fratricide; || — *убійствен- ный*, *adj.*

Братоубійца, *s. c.* fratricide, murderer of his own brother.

Братскій, **Братственный**, *adj.* fraternal, brotherlike, brotherly; || — *ски*, *по —ски*, *adv.* like a brother, fraternally.

Братство, *s. n.* brotherhood, fraternity, confraternity; || — *ственный*, *adj.*

Братствовать, *v. n.* to live in brotherhood.

Братушекъ, *s. m.* little brother (a term applied to Bulgarians and Servians, and originated during the Russo-Turkish war of 1877—1878).

Братчикъ, *s. m.* a brother (of an order or society).

Братчина, *s. f.* brotherhood, fraternity, confraternity; association.

Братъ, *s. m. pl.* братья, brother; *родной—*, *побочный—*, *двоюродный—*, *молочный—*, *see* Родной, Побочный, Двоюродный, Молочный; *троюродный—*, second cousin, cousin once removed; *четверюродный—*, third cousin; — *только по отцу или по матери*, half-brother; *крестные братья*, the godson and the son of the godfather; || comrade, friend; *послушай, —*, hear, my friend; || the like of; *иди вашему брату съ ними тягаться*, how can the like of you resist them; *это не свой—*, it is not one of our kind; *тюрьма не свой—*, prison is not so easy to bear; *ему самъ чертъ не—*, *see* Чертъ.

Братъ съ сестрой, *s. m. bot. see* Иванъ-да-Марья.

Брать, **бирать**, *v. a. irr. (asp. perf. взять)*, to take, seize; to take hold, coassume; to receive, take in; to take away; — *съ долгу, взаймы, съ*

Долгъ, Взаимы; —*примръ*, to take example; —*внаймы*, to hire; —*кого въ свидетели*, to call, take a person to witness; —*приступомъ*, see Приступъ; —*чю-либо сторону*, see Сторона; || *я вина въ ротъ не беру*, I take no wine; *онъ въ ротъ ничего не берётъ*, he is a very sober man; || to carry, reach; *это ружье берётъ далеко*, this gun carries or reaches far; || —*ягоды*, to pick up berries; || to obtain, gain; *онъ берётъ лестю*, he gains, succeeds, obtains by means of flattery; || to extort; *говорятъ, что онъ берётъ*, they say he commits extortions, peculations; || *v. imp. его ничто не берётъ*, nothing does affect him; *меня берётъ тоска, отчаяние*, I am seized with anguish, with despair; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be taken, be seized; || *v. n.* to take upon one's self; to undertake; —*ся за оружье*, see Оружье; —*ся не за свое дѣло*, to undertake a business not understood; || *не беритесь за эту дверь*, do not touch this door; || *v. imp. откуда все это берётся?* whence comes all this? *откуда что берётся*, it comes as by magic.

Брахиграфия, *s. f.* brachygraphy.

Брахиграфъ, *s. m.* brachygrapher.

Брачный, *adj.* nuptial; conjugal, connubial, matrimonial, spousal; —*ное ложе*, bride-bed, nuptial bed; —*союзъ*, union, conjugal union, alliance; —*ное сожитіе*, cohabitation; —*ныя узы*, the nuptial knot, the bonds of matrimony, the marriage bonds, ties

Брашно, *s. n. sl.* aliment, victuals; || —*шен-ный*, *adj.*

Брашпиль, *s. m. naut.* windlass, capstern.

Бревенчакъ, **Бревенникъ**, *s. m. coll.* forest of timber-trees.

Бревенчатый, *adj.* timber, of beams.

Бревешко, *s. n. dim. see.* Бревно.

Бревенный, *adj.* —*мса*, timber, strength timber.

Бревно, *s. n.* beam, joist, balk.

Брегъ, **Бреговой**, *sl. see* Берегъ, Береговой.

Бредень, *s. m.* drag-net, casting-net.

Бредить, *v. n.* to be delirious; to rave; *fig.* to talk nonsense; *онъ —тъ*, he is delirious; *fig.* he is crazy, he talks nonsense; *онъ только музыкой и —тъ*, he only raves about music; || —*ся*, *v. imp.* to rave; *ему все —тся его невѣста*, he raves of his intended day and night.

Бредни, *s. f. pl.* ravings, dreams; || nonsense, dotage.

Бредъ, *s. m.* delirium; frenzy; *опасность въ—*, to grow delirious.

Брезганіе, *s. n.* the action of being squeamish or overnice; dislike.

Брезгать, **Брезговать**, *v. n.* to dislike, have aversion; || to be squeamish or overnice; || to disdain.

Брезгливость, *s. f.* dislike, aversion; squeamishness.

Брезгливый, *adj.* fastidious, squeamish; || —*во*, *adv.* —*ly*, with aversion.

Брезгунъ, *s. m.* —*ня*, *s. f.* squeamish person.

Брезендукъ, *s. m. naut.* duck, canvass, sail-duck.

Брезентъ, *s. m. naut.* tarpauling, tarpaulin.

Брезжаніе, see Бренчаніе.

Брезжать, see Бренчать.

Брезжить, *v. n.* —*ся*, *v. imp.* to dawn, break (of the day); to shine in the distance; —*тя*, *зая* —*тя*, it begins to dawn, the day begins to break.

Брейдвѣмпель, *s. m. naut.* broad-pendant, commodore's pendant.

Брекватеръ, *s. m. naut.* breakwater.

Брекція, *s. f.* breccia (sort of marble).

Бредокъ, *s. m.* trinket, breloque.

Бременить, see Обременять.

Бремя, *s. n.* burden, burthen, charge; || *fig.* load, weight.

Бреніе, *s. n.* clay, argil; || mud.

Бренности, *s. f.* fragility, perishableness; frailness, instability.

Бренный, *adj.* fady, fragile, perishable, frail.

Бренчаніе, *s. n.* tinkling, rattling; jingling, bad execution (on the piano, on the guitar).

Бренчать, *v. n.* to resound; to tinkle, jingle, rattle; *деньги —чатъ въ карманъ*, money resounds in the pocket; || to play badly; —*на гитаръ*, to thrum the guitar.

Брестъ, see Бродить.

Бретёръ, *s. m.* bully, fighter.

Бреханіе, *s. n.* Брехня, *s. f. pop.* yelping, barking; brawling; || absurdities; lies.

Брехать, **брехнуть**, *v. n. pop.* to yelp, bark; || *fig.* to bawl; to lie.

Брехунъ, *s. m.* —*хунья*, *s. f. pop.* liar.

Брештукъ, *s. m. naut.* breast-hook.

Брешь, *s. f.* breach; || —*батарея*, breach-battery.

Брещи, *v. a. sl. see* Вечъ.

Бри, *s. m.* Brie cheese.

Бригада, *s. f. mil.* brigade; || —*гидный*, *adj.*

Бригадиръ, *s. m.* brigadier; || —*дирша*, *s. f.* wife of a brigadier; || —*дирекій*, *adj.*

Бригантина, *s. f. naut.* brigantine; || —*тѣн-ный*, *adj.*

Бригъ, **Брикъ**, *s. m. naut.* brig (vessel).

Бридель, *s. m. naut.* chain-moorings, sheet-anchor.

Брикётъ, *s. m.* coal-cake, coal-dust brick, briquet, briquette.

Брикъ, *s. m. see* Бричка.

Бриллиантъ, see Брильянтъ.

Брильный, *adj.* for shaving.

Брильня, *s. f.* barber's shop.

Брильянтщикъ, *s. m.* jeweler.

Брильянтъ, *s. m.* brilliant, diamond; *корон-ные —ты*, crown jewels; || —*товый*, *adj.*

Бритва, *s. f.* razor; *у него языкъ, какъ—*, he has a very sharp tongue; || razor-bill (fish); || —*вен-ный*, *adj.* —*венный ремень*, razor-strap.

Бритвенница, **Бритовница**, *s. f.* razor-case.

Брить, **бривать**, *v. a.* to shave; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to shave one's self, be shaved; || *part. p.* **брѣтый**.

Бритьё, **Бритіе**, *s. n.* shaving.

Бричка, *s. f.* britzka, britzka, britschka, britska, a half covered vehicle.

Бридонія, *s. f. bot.* bryony, briony.

Бровистый, *adj.* with thick eye-brows.

Бровь, *s. f.* eye-brow; *нахмурить брови*, to frown, to knit the brows; *брови дугой*, see Дуга; *не въ—*, а *прямо въ глаза*, that is well hinted, that is the truth and nothing but the truth; || **бров-ный**, *adj.*

Бродильный, *adj.* —*чанъ*, fermenting-tub.

Бродильня, *s. f.* the place where the fermenting-tub stands.

Бродильщикъ, **Бродовщикъ**, *s. m.* bush-beater, guide of hunters.

Бродистый, *adj.* having several fords.

Бродить, **бразивать**, *v. n.* to ramble, wander; to rove, roam about; || to go slowly; || to ferment, rise, work (of liquors); || *v. a.* to drag for fish.

Бродникъ, see Бредень.

Бродня, *s. f.* going and coming.

Бродъ, *s. m.* ford, fording place; *переправиться въ—*, to cross a ford; *переправиться черезъ рѣку въ—*, to ford the river; *prov. не спросясь броду*, не *суйся въ воду*, look before you leap.

Бродяга, *s. c.* vagabond, vagrant; || —*дѣжный*, *adj.*

Бродяжничать, *v. n.* to vagabondize, prowl about.

Бродяжничество, **Бродяжничанье**, *s. n.* vagabondage, vagrancy, prowling.
Бродячий, *adj.* migratory, wandering, vagabond; ambulatory, strolling.
Брожение, *s. n.* rambling; || *chem.* fermentation, working; *fig.* —умовъ, fermentation of minds.
Брокатель, *s. f.* brocatel.
Брокать, *s. m.* brocade.
Брокколи, *s. f.* broccoli.
Бромъ, *s. m.* *chem.* brome, bromine; || **бромистый**, **бромовый**, *adj.* bromic.
Броненосецъ, *s. m.* armour-bearer; armour-clad ship; || *zool.* armadillo, tatouay; || *dasyurus* (*insect*).
Броненосный, *adj.* armour-clad (*ship*).
Бронза, *s. f.* bronze; || —**звой**, *adj.* —**звая** краска, bronze colour, brown colour.
Бронзирование, *s. n.* **Бронзировка**, *s. f.* bronzing.
Бронзировать, **Бронзовать**, *v. a.* to bronze.
Бронзовщикъ, *s. m.* bronze-maker.
Бронникъ, *s. m.* *obs.* man in armour; || armourer, gunsmith.
Бронный, *adj.* of armour.
Бронхи, **Бронхи**, *s. f. pl. anat.* bronchiæ, bronchia, bronchi.
Бронхитъ, *s. m.* *med.* bronchitis.
Бронхиальный, *adj.* *med.* bronchial, bronchic.
Броня, *s. f.* armour, cuirass.
Бросальница, *s. f.* flax-comb, hemp-comb.
Бросание, *s. n.* throwing, flinging, darting, casting, tossing.
Бросательный, **Бросальный**, *adj.* missile, used for casting or flinging.
Бросать, **брасывать**, **бросить**, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, launch, dart, sling; **бросить взглядъ**, to cast, dart a look, a glance; **бросить злобный взглядъ**, to cast an angry look, to look daggers at; —**лучи**, to dart beams; —**свѣтъ**, to throw light; —**карты**, to throw down the cards; || to leave off, quit, abandon; to part from, forsake, desert, renounce; онъ —**силъ** пьянство, he left off drinking; онъ —**силъ** музыку, he gave up music; онъ —**силъ** семью, he forsook, abandoned his family; —**службу**, to quit an office; —**слѣте** его, его не убѣдишь, let him alone, you cannot convince him; это **что** брось, it is nothing worth; || —**сите** кровь, see Кровь; || *v. imp.* —**въ ознобъ**, **въ дрожь**, to be taken with a cold shiver, to begin to shiver, shudder; to feel a thrill; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to throw one's self; to leap, spring, rush; —**ся къ ногамъ**, **броситься кому въ ноги**, to throw one's self at some one's feet; to fall at a person's feet; —**ся на шею**, to throw one's self on a person's neck, throw one's arms round the neck of a person, fall upon a person's neck; —**ся на колѣни**, to fall on the knees; **звѣрь** —**сается на добычу**, the animal springs upon its prey; —**ся на неприятеля**, to fall, rush upon the enemy; —**ся въ торговлю**, to give one's self up to trade; —**ся въ ханжество**, to turn devotee; онъ —**осился бѣжать**, he took to his heels, he betook himself to his heels, he took flight; **кровь** —**осилась ему въ голову**, see Кровь; **вино** —**сается въ голову**, wine flies up to the head; —**ся въ глаза**, see Глазъ; **этотъ запахъ** —**сается въ носъ**, that odour gets up the nose; || —**ся туда и сюда**, to throw one's self or run here and there; **лошадь** —**осилась въ сторону**, the horse stepped aside, winced aside; || *v. rec.* —**сается камнями**, to throw stones at one another; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown away, be renounced or left off; || *part. p.* брошенный.
Броскомъ, *adv.* at a throw.
Бросовка, *s. f.* wooden mortar (*for hemp*).
Броснуть, *v. a.* to comb (*hemp*).
Бротамера, *s. f.* *naut.* bread-room (*in a ship*).

Броширование, *s. n.* **Брошировка**, *s. f.* stitching (*books*).
Брошировать, *v. a.* to stitch (*a book*).
Брошь, *s. f. dim.* **брошка**, brooch.
Брошюра, *s. f. dim.* —**рка**, brochure, pamphlet; || —**рный**, *adj.*
Брѣдѣршафтъ, *s. m.* brotherhood; *num.* —, to drink (swear) brotherhood.
Бружмѣль, see Берескльдъ.
Брульонъ, *s. m.* brouillon, rough or foul copy.
Брундышка, *s. f. bot.* bulbocodium ruthe-nicum.
Брунець, see Бедренець.
Брункрессъ, *s. m. bot.* cress, water-cress; || —**крес-совый**, *adj.*
Брусковый, *adj.* in squares, having the form of a brick; —**ковое мыло**, soap in cakes, in bricks; || —**гвоздь**, see Гвоздь.
Брусъ, *s. m.* see Марена.
Брусника, —**ница**, *s. f. bot.* red bilberries; || —**ничный**, *adj.*
Брусничковка, *s. f.* liquor of red bilberries.
Брусничникъ, *s. m.* plant of the red bil-berries.
Брусѣвка, *s. f. file.*
Брусовой, *adj.* squared as a beam.
Брустверь, *s. m.* fort. parapet, breastwork.
Брусчатый, *adj.* made of squared beams.
Брусъ, *s. m. dim.* —**сѣкъ**, —**сѣчекъ**, squared beam, joist, girder, plank-timber, block-wood; || cake, brick (*of tin, soap*); || whetstone.
Брутто, *adv. com.* gross weight.
Брыжейка, *s. f. anat.* mesentery; || —**жейный**, *adj.* mesenteric.
Брыжи, *s. f. pl. dim.* **брыжики**, frill, ruff; ruffle.
Брызгалка, *s. f.* —**гало**, *s. n.* syringe, asper-gile, squirt.
Брызганье, *s. n.* sprinkling, splashing, gushing, spurt.
Брызгачъ, *s. m. naut.* borer (*workman*).
Брызгать, **брызгивать**, **брызнуть**, *v. n.* to splash, splutter; to squirt, gush; to spirt, spurtle; **это перо** —**зехетъ**, this pen sputters; —**грязью**, to dab with mud; —**водой**, to spurt water; **кровь** —**знула изъ носа**, the blood gushed or spurted from the nose; || to run away or out; || —**ся**, *v. r. rec.* to splash one's self, splash.
Брызгунъ, *s. m.* —**гунья**, *s. f.* splasher, squirter.
Брызгъ, *s. m. arch.* asperion (*of a wall*); || pinking, spot, speckle, marbling; || —**ги**, *pl.* splash, sprinkle, water-dust.
Брыка, see Бричка.
Брыканье, *s. n.* kick, kicking, wincing, flinging; escapade.
Брыкать, **брыкнѣть**, —**каться**, *v. n.* to kick, give a kick.
Брыкливость, *s. f.* habit of kicking, inclination to kick.
Брыкливый, *adj.* in the habit of kicking, kicking.
Брыкунъ, *s. m.* —**гунья**, *s. f.* kicker.
Брыль, *s. f. pl.* lip (*of dogs*).
Брысь, exclamation for driving away a cat.
Брюга, *s. c.* grumbler, growler, snarler; || scolder.
Брюзгливость, *s. f.* grumbling or snappish dis-position, snappishness.
Брюзгливый, *adj.* grumbling, snappish; || —**во**, *adv.* —**ly**.
Брюзглий, *adj.* flabby; soft, shrivelled.
Брюзгнѣть, *v. n.* to become flabby, shrivelled.
Брюгунъ, *s. m.* —**гунья**, *s. f.* see Брюга.
Брюзжание, *s. n.* grumbling; growling.
Брюзжать, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to grumble, mur-mur at.

Брюканецъ, *s. m. naut.* coat.
 Брюква, *s. f.* large turnip; || **-венный**, *adj.*
 Брюки, *s. m. pl.* trousers.
 Брюкъ, *s. m. naut.* breeching.
 Брюмеръ, *s. m. brumaire* (the second month in the French revolutionary calendar).
 Брюнетъ, *s. m.* dark man, dark person;
 || **-чѣтка**, *s. f.* dark woman, brunette.
 Брюханъ, *s. m.* **-анья**, *s. f.* big-bellied man, woman.
 Брюхастый, *adj.* big-bellied, abdominous, ventricose.
 Брюхатая, *adj. pop.* pregnant, with child.
 Брюхатѣть, *v. n. pop.* to become pregnant.
 Брюхо, *s. n.* belly, abdomen; мав, paunch (of a beast); || *fig. gut; полное—*, bellyful; *prov. что съ—ни положи, все сметѣтъ*, a bellyful is a bellyful; *у него на —хѣ шелкъ, а въ —хѣ шелкъ*, he robs his belly to cover his back; *у —ха нѣтъ ушей*, a hungry belly has no ears; *плохо лежитъ,—болитъ*, opportunity makes the thief; || *pop.* pregnancy.
 Брюховина, *s. f. anat.* ventricle (of animals).
 Брюшина, *s. f. anat.* peritoneum; || **-йнный**, *adj.* peritoneal.
 Брюшки, *s. m. pl.* belly-pieces of furs.
 Брюшко, *dim.* see Брюхо.
 Брюшной, *adj.* abdominal; *anat.* ventral, ventricular; || **-ная полость**, abdomen; **-ная артерія**, cœliac artery.
 Брюшчатый, *adj.* **-мѣкъ**, fur of belly-pieces.
 Бряканье, *s. n.* jingling, clattering, tinkling, rattle.
 Брякать, брякнуть, *v. a. n.* to clash, throw with a clash; to jingle; to let fall heavily or with noise; || to resound; || to say a thing inconsiderately, incautiously, inadvertently; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall heavily.
 Брякушка, see Побрякушка.
 Брякъ, *interj.* тар, гар, clink.
 Брячаніе, see Бренчаніе.
 Брячатъ, see Бренчатъ.
 Бряцало, *s. n. sl.* all-tinkling instruments.
 Брячаніе, *s. n.* tinkling, jingling.
 Бряцать, *v. n.* to jingle, chink, clink.
 Брячатъ, see Брякать.
 Бубенецъ, *s. m.* little bell.
 Бубенить, *v. n. pop.* to trumpet, divulge.
 Бубенный, *adj.* of tabour, of tambourine.
 Бубенчикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Бубенецъ; || *bot.* Siberian iris.
 Бубенщикъ, *s. m.* player on the tambourine.
 Бубень, *s. m.* tambourine; tabour, tabour; || *pop.* indigent man; *юль, какъ—*, as poor as a church mouse; *prov. славны бубны за горами*, travellers have a privilege of lying.
 Бубликъ, *s. m.* cracknel, cracker.
 Бубновка, *s. f.* card of diamonds.
 Бубновый, *adj.* of diamonds; **-вый тузъ**, ace of diamond (a badge on a convict's dress).
 Бубны, *s. m. pl.* diamonds (suit of cards); *ходитъ съ бубенъ*, *съ—*, to play diamonds; || *pl. of* Бубень.
 Бубонъ, *s. m. med.* bubo.
 Бубрежникъ, *s. m. med.* nephritis.
 Бугель, *s. m. naut.* hoop, iron-hoop.
 Буглазъ, *s. m. bot.* bugloss.
 Бугорокъ, *s. m. bot. med.* tubercle; || see Бугоръ.
 Бугорчатка, *s. f. med.* phthisis, consumption.
 Бугорчатый, *adj.* resembling a hill; || *med.* tubercular; granulous.
 Бугоръ, *s. m. dim.* бугорокъ, **-очекъ**, hillock, small hillock, hill, mound, heap (of sand, of snow); protuberance; knob.
 Бугристый, Бугроватый, *adj.* full of hillocks.

Бугрить, *v. a.* to raise in heaps.
 Бугшприть, see Бупшприть.
 Бударя, *s. f. dim.* бударка, bark, boat; || a bad ship.
 Буддизмъ, *s. m.* Buddhism.
 Буддйскій, *adj.* Buddhist, Buddhistic.
 Буддистъ, *s. m.* Buddhist.
 Бѹде, *conj. obs.* if, in case, provided.
 Бѹдень, *s. m. pl.* Бѹдни, work-day, busy-day.
 Будильникъ, *s. m.* awaker; || alarm-clock.
 Будильный, *adj.* wakening, rousing.
 Будильщикъ, *s. m.* waker, awaker, rouser.
 Будировать, *v. n.* to pout.
 Будить, *v. a.* to wake, awake, wake up; to rouse, call up.
 Бѹдка, *s. f. dim.* бѹдочка (часовая), sentry-box; || watch-house; || *подвижная—* для морской купанья, bathing-machine; || **-дочный**, *adj.*
 Бѹдничный, Бѹднишній, *adj.* **-день**, working-day; **-ное платье**, week-day dress.
 Бѹдоразить, *v. a.* to alarm, disturb, make uneasy; || *part. p.* взбѹдоразженный.
 Бѹдочникъ, *s. m.* police-soldier.
 Бѹдра, *s. f. bot.* ground-ivy, ale-hoof; gill.
 Бѹдто, Бѹдто-бы, *conj.* that, as if; as though; *я слышалъ—онъ умеръ*, I heard that he was dead; *онъ какъ бѹдто мертвый*, he looks as though he were dead; *я видѣлъ мышенка*. Бѹдто-бы? I saw a little mouse. No, did you? *онъ какъ бѹдто меня не слышитъ*, he seems not to hear me, as if he did not hear me.
 Бѹдуаръ, *s. m.* boudoir; || **-арный**, *adj.*
 Бѹдущее, *s. n.* Бѹдущность, *s. f.* future, futurity; after ages, years to come, coming ages.
 Бѹдущій, *adj.* future, coming, to come; **-іе вѣка**, after ages; **-щая жизнь**, see Жизнь; **-щія времена**, after times, times to come; *на —щее время*, in future, for the future; *въ —щемъ мѣсяцѣ*, in the next month; || *gram.* **-щее время**, future, future tense.
 Бѹёкъ, see Буй.
 Бѹеракъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рачекъ**, ravine; || **-рач-ный**, *adj.*
 Бѹерачистый, *adj.* full of ravines.
 Бѹерь, *s. m. naut.* boyer, sloop; || sledge with sails (for skating on the ice).
 Бѹесловіе, *s. n. sl.* idle talk, dotage.
 Бѹжденіе, Бѹженіе, *s. n.* wakening, rousing.
 Бѹженина, *s. f.* pickled pork prepared with vinegar and onions.
 Бѹза, *s. f.* buza, oat-ale; || rock-salt.
 Бѹзиня, *s. f. bot.* elder, elder-tree; || **-зйнный**, **-новый**, *adj.* **-ная ягода**, elder-berry.
 Бѹзинникъ, *s. m.* elder syrup.
 Бѹзникъ, *s. m.* buza-brewer.
 Бѹзній, *s. f.* buza-brewery.
 Бѹзунъ, *s. m.* common-salt (of the steppes).
 Бѹзовать, *от—*, *v. a. pop.* to thrash, cudgel, whip.
 Бѹзѹльникъ, *s. m. bot.* crepis tectorum.
 Бѹзунъ, *s. m.* bay-salt, fossil-salt.
 Буй, *s. m. dim.* бѹёкъ, *naut.* beacon, buoy; спасательный—, safety-beacon, life-buoy.
 Бѹйволница, *s. f.* female buffalo.
 Бѹйволъ, *s. m.* buffalo; || **-волоый**, *adj.*
 Бѹйность, *s. f.* violence, turbulence, wildness, impetuosity.
 Бѹйны, *s. m. pl. naut.* awning.
 Бѹйный, Бѹйственный, *adj.* boisterous, turbulent, insolent, wild, impetuous, violent, vehement; **-вѣтеръ**, tempestuous, raging wind; **-ныя головы**, see Голова; **-характеръ**, turbulent temper; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
 Бѹйрепъ, *s. m. naut.* buoy-rope.
 Бѹйство, *s. n.* violence, turbulence, impetuosity.

Буйствовать, *v. n.* to rage, storm; to behave violently.

Буга, *s. f.* bugbear, bull-beggar; || *s. c.* an unsociable, shy fellow or person, a misanthrope.

Букашка, *s. f. dim.* **букашечка**, small beetle, insect.

Буква, *s. f.* letter, character; *print. type*; *прописная*—, capital letter, initial letter; *готическая*—, black-letter; *гортанная*—, guttural letter; || **буквы**, *pl.* letters; lettering.

Буквальность, *s. f.* literalness, literality, literalism.

Буквальный, *adj.* literal; verbal; *въ* —номъ *смыслъ*, in a literal sense; || —но, *adv.*—ly, to the letter.

Букварный, *adj.* alphabetic, —al.

Букварь, *s. m.* abc-book, alphabet, primer, spelling-book.

Буквенный, *adj.* alphabetic, —al.

Буквица, *s. f.* glagolitic alphabet; || *bot.* betony; *бѣлая*—, primrose, cowslip; || —вичный, *adj.*

Буквоедство, *s. n.* bookishness.

Буквоедъ, *s. m. fig.* book-worm.

Букетъ, *s. m. dim.* **букетецъ**, **букетникъ**, bouquet, nosegay; || flavour (of wine); || —кѣтны, *adj.*

Букѣ, *s. f. sl.* the letter Б.

Букнистъ, *s. m.* dealer in old books, second-hand book-seller.

Букшишъ, *s. m. bot.* sea-side laurel, mirabolans.

Букля, *s. f.* ringlet; lock; || —кольный, *adj.*

Букмекеръ, *s. m.* book-maker.

Букovníкъ, *s. m.* plot or plantation of beech-trees.

Букový, *s. m.* beechen, beech; —желудъ, beech-mast, beech-nut.

Буколическій, *adj.* bucolic, pastoral.

Буксирный, *adj.* towing, fit for towing; —ное судно, *naut. see* Судно; —пароходъ, steam-tow-boat, steam-tug.

Буксированіе, **Буксированіе**, *s. n.* —рѣвка, *s. f.* towing, taking in tow, towage, warping.

Буксировать, **Буксировать**, *v. a.* to tow, take in tow; to drag, tug, warp.

Буксиръ, *s. m. naut.* tow, tow-rope; tug; *взять на—*, to take in tow.

Буксъ, *s. m. bot.* box; || **буксовый**, *adj.* boxen; —вое дерево, box-tree, box-wood.

Букъ, *s. m.* beech, beech-tree; || lye, buck; || bucking-tub.

Булавá, *s. f.* mace; || staff of command; || head of a stick; club.

Булавастикъ, *s. m.* clavaria (mushroom).

Булавка, *s. f. dim.* **булавочка**, pin; brooch; —, *носимая на груди*, breast-pin; || —лавочный, *adj.*

Булавовидный, *adj. bot.* clavated; clubbed.

Булавочникъ, *s. m.* pin-case; || pin-maker.

Булавчатый, *adj.* dotted; spotted, speckled; *terry (velvet)*; —тая тросъ, stick with a head.

Буланый, *adj.* dun, light bay (horse).

Булатъ, *s. m.* steel, sword, blade; || —тний, *adj.*

Булдырь, *s. m. pop.* hovel.

Булдырьанъ, *s. m. bot.* valerian.

Булянь, *s. m. naut.* bowline.

Булка, *s. f. dim.* **булочка**, white loaf; || —лочный, *adj.*

Булла, *s. f.* bull (of the pope).

Булочная, *s. f.* baker's shop.

Булочникъ, *s. m.* baker; || —ница, *s. f.* baker's wife; female baker.

Бултыхать, **бултыхнуть**, *v. a. pop.* to throw something into the water; || —ся, *v. r.* —ся *въ воду*, to fall into the water.

• **Бултыхъ**, abbreviation of the verb **бултыхнуть**, —ся; *онъ—въ воду*, and there he falls into the water.

Булѣга, *s. f.* great cobble-stone; || club, knotty stick.

Булѣжникъ, *s. m. collec.* cobble-stones, cob-stones (used for paving); || —жный, *adj.*

Булѣня, *s. m.* jobber of flax, of cattle.

Булъ, *s. m.* buhl, buhlwork (furniture ornamented with such).

Булъбуль, *s. m.* gurgling.

Булваретъ, *s. m.* bulwark.

Булваръ, *s. m.* boulevard, public walk; || —рный, *adj.*

Булѣдогъ, *s. m.* bull-dog.

Булѣканье, *s. n.* gurgling, gurgle.

Булѣать, **булѣнуть**, *v. n.* to come out with gurgling.

Булѣонъ, *s. m.* broth; —изъ говядины, говяжій —, flesh-broth, beef-tea; —изъ баранины, mutton-broth; *куриный*—, chicken-broth, cock-broth; —въ кускахъ, hard jelly; || —онный, *adj.*

Бумага, *s. f.* paper; *папиросная*—, cigarette-paper, smoking paper; *оберточная*—, casing-paper, wrapping paper, packing-paper, pack-paper, car-paper; *сырая оберточная*—, whity-brown paper; *пропускная*—, blotting-paper, filtering paper; *полировальная*—, glass-paper, sand-paper; *музыкальная*—, music-paper; *битая*—, papier-maché; *александрийская*—, royal paper; *гербовая*—, stamped paper; *писчая*—, почтовая—, see Писчий, Почтовый; *хлопчатая*—, cotton; || —ги, *pl.* papers, acts, documents, writings, deeds; *все его состояние въ —гахъ*, all his fortune is in paper.

Бумагомаратель, *s. m.* scribbler.

Бумагопродавецъ, *s. m.* stationer.

Бумагопрядильный, *adj.* —ная машина, cotton-machine; —заводъ, cotton-mill or cotton-factory.

Бумагопрядильня, *s. f.* cotton-factory, cotton-mill, cotton-works.

Бумажка, **Бумажечка**, *s. f.* little piece or slip of paper; bank-note; *книга въ —кѣ*, stitched book.

Бумажникъ, *s. m.* pocket-book.

Бумажный, *adj.* of paper, papered; —ный *денги*, see Денги; —фабрикантъ, —ная фабрика, see *Фабрикантъ*, *Фабрика*; || of cotton; —ная пряжа, cotton-yarn; —ная ткань, cotton-stuff.

Бумажонка, *s. f. dim. disd.* little piece or slip of paper.

Бумаза, *s. f.* fustian; || —зѣйный, *adj.*

Бумерангъ, *s. m.* boomerang.

Бунтовать, *v. n. a.* to raise, excite, revolt; to cause a riot; to stir up; || —ся, *v. r.* to rise in mutiny; to revolt, rebel.

Бунтовской, *adj.* riotous, mutinous; || —скій, *adv.*—ly.

Бунтовщикъ, *s. m.* —щикъ, *s. f.* rioter, rebel, mutineer, revolt; || —щикій, —щическій, *adj.*

Бунтъ, *s. m.* riot, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, insurrection; || *com.* bale, pack, bundle.

Бунчукový, *adj.* —товарищъ, obs. officer of Cossacks.

Бунчукъ, *s. m.* Turkish standard; || staff of hetman; || —чужный, *adj.*

Бурá, *s. f. chem.* borax.

Буравецъ, *s. m. zool.* borer (worm).

Буравить, *v. a.* to bore, pierce.

Буравленіе, *s. n.* boring, piercing.

Буравчатый, *adj.* auger-shaped.

Буравъ, *s. m. dim.* **буравецъ**, **буравчикъ**, auger, borer, gimlet.

Буракъ, *s. m. dim.* **бурачокъ**, a pot of beech-bark; || fire-pot, rocket (in fire-works); || beet-root.

Бураки, *s. m. pl.* beet-root; pickled beet-root; beet-root soup.

Буранъ, *s. m.* storm of snow.

Бурячникъ, *s. m. bot.* borage; || —чниковый, *adj.* — *вьяя растенія, bot.* boraginaceous plants.

Бурбонъ, *s. m. coll.* a rude upstart, officer of fortune.

Бургомѣстерство, *s. n.* burgomastership.

Бургомѣстша, *s. f.* wife of a burgomaster.

Бургомѣстръ, *s. m.* burgomaster; || —мѣстерскій, *adj.*

Бурдѣ, *s. f.* muddy, bad beverage.

Бурдюкъ, *s. m.* leathern bottle (*in Caucasus*);

|| —дючный, *adj.*

Буревѣстникъ, *s. m.* bird, storm-finch.

Буреломникъ, Буреломъ, *s. m.* windfallen trees.

Бурѣніе, *s. n.* boring, piercing.

Буржуазія, *s. f.* bourgeoisie, the middle classes, trades-people.

Буржуазный, *adj.* middle-class.

Бурйльщикъ, *s. m.* borer.

Бурить, *v. a.* to bore, pierce; to break through.

Бурка, *s. f.* felt-cloak; || chestnut-horse.

Буркало, *s. n. dim.* буркальце, sling; rattle; || буркала, буркалы, *pl. pop.* goggle eyes.

Буркальщикъ, *s. m.* slinger.

Буркаты, буркнуть, *v. a. pop.* to sling, hurl; || to say curtly, discontentedly.

Бурлакъ, *s. m.* workman on the barks on the Volga; hauler; *fig.* rude fellow, clown, boor, clod-hopper; || —лацкій, *adj.* belonging to a hauler; rude; || —дки, *adv.* as a hauler; rudely.

Бурлаченье, Бурлачество, *s. n.* hauler's trade; || clownishness.

Бурлачить, *v. n.* to exercise the trade of a hauler, be a hauler; || to behave clownishly.

Бурленіе, *s. n. pop.* blustering, turbulence.

Бурливость, *s. f. pop.* turbulent or troublesome disposition, storminess.

Бурливый, *adj.* tempestuous, stormy; turbulent, wild; || —во, *adv.* —ly, stormily.

Бурлила, *s. c.* blusterer, turbulent person.

Бурлить, *v. a. coll.* to bluster, storm.

Бурмасѣкъ, *see* Котъ.

Бурмистръ, *s. m.* bailiff in a village; || —стрекій, *adj.*

Бурмистекій, *adj.* —скія зерна, *see* Зерно.

Бурнастый, *adj.* deep-brown.

Бурно, *adv.* stormily.

Бурность, *s. f.* tempestuousness, turbulence, impetuosity, storminess.

Бурносъ, *s. m.* burnous.

Бурный, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous; boisterous, blustering, wild; —ные вѣтры, careering, stormy winds; —ная погода, stormy weather; —ная страсть, impetuous, wild passion; || —ная птица, storm-bird, stormy petrel.

Буровить, *v. n.* to bubble; || to ferment.

Буровый, *adj.* boracic.

Бурокислый, *adj. chem.* —лая сода, borax; —лая соль, borate.

Бурса, *s. f.* bursary (*in a school*); || college.

Бурсакъ, *s. m.* bursar; || —саккій, —сакный, *adj.*

Бурундукъ, *s. m. zool.* striped squirrel; || —дукбый, *adj.*

Буръкъ, *s. m. naut.* breaker, surf; backwaves.

Бурчаніе, *s. n.* grumbling.

Бурчать, *v. n.* to grumble; || *pop.* to ferment.

Буршъ, *s. m.* bursch (*a German student*).

Буръ, *see* Буравъ; || —ровой, *adj.*

Бурый, *adj.* brown, brown; || chestnut (*horse*); fallow, fawn-coloured (*fox*); || *min.* —жельзнякъ, bog-ore; —шпатъ, boracite, brown-spar.

Бурьянъ, *s. m.* high grass (*in the steppes*).

Буръть, *v. n.* to grow gray-brown.

Буря, *s. f.* storm, tempest, hurricane; *fig.* com-

motion; *жизнейскія буря*, the storms of life; — *въ стаканѣ воды*, a tempest in a tea-pot.

Буседь, *s. f.* bird, white stork.

Бусина, *s. f. dim.* бусеника, bead, glass-bead, false pearl.

Бусоль, *s. f. see* Компасъ.

Бусурманить, *о-*, *v. a. pop.* to pervert one to Mahometanism.

Бусурманскій, *adj. pop.* not orthodox; Mahometan, mussulman; || по —ски, *adv.* like an apostate.

Бусурманство, *s. n. pop.* state of being not orthodox, apostasy, Mahometanism.

Бусурманъ, Бусурманинъ, *s. m.* —манка, *s. f. pop.* not orthodox, an apostate, a Mahometan, mussulman.

Бусы, *s. f. pl.* beads, false pearls; *фабрикантъ бусъ*, bead-maker.

Бутафоръ, *s. m. theat.* property-man; || —орскій, *adj.* —орскія вещи, properties, requisites; *магазинъ —орскихъ вещей*, property-department.

Бутень, *s. m. bot.* cherophyllum sylvestre.

Бутербротъ, *s. m.* a slice of bread and butter, sandwich.

Бутерлакъ, *s. m. bot.* peplis.

Бутить, *вы-*, *v. a.* to fill with rubble; || *part. p.* бученный.

Бутонъ, *s. m.* bud.

Бутоньерка, *s. f.* button-hole.

Буторажить, *see* Будоражить.

Буторъ, *s. m. pop.* goods and chattels, baggage.

Бутузъ, *s. m.* nickname of a short, thickset man; chubby child.

Буть, *s. m.* rubble, rubbish; rough stone; || буютый, *adj.*

Бутылка, *s. f. dim.* бутылочка, bottle; *ему ни по чѣмъ выпить даъ —ки*, he stands his couple of bottles very well; *подставка подъ —ку*, *see* Подставка; *разливать въ —ки*, to pour in bottles; to bottle, bottle off.

Бутылочный, *adj.* bottle; —ная тыква или —лочница, *s. f.* gourd, bottle-gourd, calabash.

Бутыль, *s. f.* large bottle; || —тыльный, *adj.*

Вѣфа, *s. f.* puff.

Вѣферъ, *s. m. rail.* buffer.

Вѣфетчикъ, *s. m.* butler.

Вѣфеть, *s. m.* sideboard; || refreshment-room, refreshment-bar; || —тнй, *adj.*

Вуфонада, *s. f.* buffoonery.

Вуфонить, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.

Вуфонство, *s. n.* buffooning.

Вуфонъ, *s. m.* buffoon, jester; || —днскій, *adj.*

Буфъ, Буффъ, *s. m. meatъ* — the bouffes. Вухать, бухнуть, *v. a. pop.* to throw with a clash; to bomb, pop, slap; || to say something inconsiderately, incautiously, inadvertently; || —ся, *v. r.* to fall with a slap; —ся *въ ноги*, to throw one's self at any one's feet.

Бухгалтерія, *s. f. com.* book-keeping.

Бухгалтеръ, *s. m.* book-keeper; || —рскій, *adj.*

Бухнуть, *v. n.* to swell, dilate; || *v. a. see* Вухать.

Бухта, *s. f. naut.* bay, creek, cove, bight; || coil of rope; bight of a rope; — *для кремованія*, sa-reening-wharf.

Бухтарма, *s. f.* flesh-side of leather.

Бухтъ, *s. m. naut.* spare-anchor, sheet-anchor.

Бухъ, abbreviation of the verb Вухать; *онъ — мнѣ въ ноги*, and there he is lying at my feet; *онъ — въ воду*, and suddenly he falls into the water.

Бущефалъ, *s. m.* Bucephalus.

Бучаніе, *s. n.* humming of bees.

Бучать, *v. n.* to hum, buzz.

Бученіе, *s. n.* filling with rubble.

Бученіе, *s. n.* bucking (*of linen*).

Бучильня, *s. f.* bucking-house.

Бучить, *v. a.* to buck, steep in lye; || *part. p.* бученный.

Бушевание, *s. n.* blustering, roaring.

Бушевать, *v. n.* to bellow, bluster; to storm, chafe; to howl; *ветеръ* — шуетъ, the wind rages, howls; *море* — шуетъ, the sea roars, surges; || *fig.* to be turbulent; to roar, squabble, storm.

Бүшель, *s. m.* bushel (*measure*).

Бушмётъ, *s. m.* mil. lance-bucket, standard-bucket.

Бүшпритъ, *s. m.* naut. bowsprit.

Буянить, *v. n. pop.* to behave one's self with turbulence, be turbulent; to squabble, storm.

Буяливый, *adj.* turbulent, wild, outrageous; || *во, adv.* —ly.

Буянство, *s. n.* turbulence, wildness, violence; outrageousness.

Буянщикъ, *s. m.* wharf-porter, labourer.

Буянь, *s. m.* —янка, *s. f.* a turbulent, insolent person, squabbler, noisy fellow or child; || —некій, *adj.*

Буянь, *s. m.* landing-place, wharf, staple; || —ный, *adj.*

Бы, Вѣ, sign of the conditional and subjunctive moods; *я имѣлъ* —, *у меня было* —, I should or would have, I should have or would have had; *я одѣлъ* —, I should have dressed; *я былъ* —одѣтъ, I should be dressed, I should have been dressed; *я хотѣлъ* —видѣть вашего брата, I should like to see your brother; *я поѣхалъ* —въ деревню, если —погода была хороша, I should like to go into the country, if it were fine weather; *сдѣлали* —вы это, если —тутъ были ваши родители, should you do it, if your parents were present; что —ни случилось, whatever happens; что —то ни было, be all this as it may or will, come what may come; что —онъ ни говорилъ, say what he may, or he may say as he pleases, or whatsoever he can say; какъ —они ни были богаты, however rich they be, or though they be ever so rich; какъ —ни были велики ихъ подвиги, however great may be their exploits; кто —онъ ни былъ, let him be who he will; идъ —онъ ни былъ, wherever he is; чего —то ни стоило, cost what it will or whatever it costs, at any rate.

Бывалость, *s. f.* experience.

Бывалый, *adj.* that happened, that befell, past; || experienced, versed, skilled in; это человекъ —, this man knows the world.

Быващина, *s. f.* event, fact.

Бывать, быть, *v. n. imp.* to be, happen; to exist; онъ редко —ваетъ болѣзнь, he is seldom ill; этому никогда не —, that can never happen; счастливымъ мнѣ не —, I shall never be happy; —вали случаи, it chanced, it happened, there were occasions; тоже —ваетъ и со мной, it is so with me; этого съ нимъ не —вало, it did never happen to him; еще не —вало такого злаго человека, such a wicked man never existed; и вдругъ его какъ не —вало, and in a moment he was away; || to frequent; to go to visit; онъ у меня —ваетъ, а я у него не —ваю, he visits me, but I never go to see him; || to take place, to be kept or held (of a sitting, assembly); заседания —ваютъ по пятницамъ, the meetings are held on Fridays; || —вало, formerly, used to, in former times; прежде я —вало часто писалъ ему, formerly I often used to write to him; какъ ни въ чемъ не —вало, as if nothing were the matter; ничуть не —вало, not at all, not in the least, not in the least degree.

Бывшій, *adj.* former, ex, late; —соперникъ, former rival; —директоръ, ex-director; —театръ, late-theatre.

Быкъ, *s. m. dim.* бычокъ, bull, ox, neat; бой —ковъ, bull-baiting, bull-feast, bull-fight, bull-

fighting; *мясо* —ба, see Мясо; *prov.* сколько съ —бѣмъ ни битъся, а молока отъ него не добьется, bray a fool in a mortar, he will never be the wiser; || *arch.* buttress, pier (of a bridge); || *fort.* counter-fort; || *бывй, pl.* beeves, oxen.

Былина, *s. f. dim.* былинка, blade of grass, blade; || legend, tale.

Былье, see Былье.

Было, *pret.* of the verb БЫТЬ; мнѣ это —нужно, I wanted it; я чуть —не упалъ, I was very near falling; его чуть —не убили, he was within a hair's breadth of being killed; онъ хотѣлъ —говорить, he was just going to speak or was on the point of speaking.

Былой, *adj.* that happened, that befell, past; || въ —лѣя времена, in past times, in times of yore.

Быль, *s. f.* fact, event, past occurrence; *prov.* —молодцу не въ укоръ, one cannot reproach the brave for past errors.

Быльё, *s. n. collec.* herbs, plants, vegetables; *prov.* было, да —ёмъ поросло, this is no longer of any use.

Бырь, *s. f. zool.* hyena.

Быстрина, *s. f.* rapid course; || rapid.

Быстро, *adv. dim.* —ренько, —ровато, rapidly, swiftly, quickly, nimbly; dartingly; —сообразующий, nimble-witted, quick to perceive.

Быстроглазый, *adj.* quick-eyed, bird-eyed.

Быстрокрылый, *adj.* swift-winged.

Быстроногий, *adj.* fleet-foot, swift-footed nimble-footed.

Быстрота, *s. f.* rapidity, agility; swiftness; despatch, nimbleness, quickness; promptitude; || —ума, соображенія, readiness or sharpness of wit, of apprehension.

Быстротечный, *adj.* quickly passing, transient.

Быстротѣкъ, *s. m.* rapid flow (of a river).

Быстроуміе, *s. n.* acuteness of mind, sagacity.

Быстроумный, *adj.* sharp-witted.

Быстрый, *adj. dim.* быстренькій, быстро-ватый, rapid, swift, nimble, quick; precipitous; swift-sailed (of a vessel); || *fig.* quick-witted, sagacious; —отвѣтъ, quick or prompt answer; —рое соображеніе, a ready apprehension.

Бытіе, *s. n.* being, existence, consistence; *совѣстное* —, coexistence; || *книга* —тія, Genesis, the first book of Moses; || —тейскій, *adj.*

Бытность, *s. f.* stay, abode, sojourn; presence; въ —мою въ Италиі, during my stay or abode in Italy.

Бытовдй, *adj.* representing the way of life.

Бытописание, *s. n.* history, record of events; || —сательный, *adj.*

Бытописатель, *s. m.* historian.

Быть, *s. m.* state, condition; existence; way of life, life; домашній —, household, houselife; крестьянскій —, peasant's condition, peasant's life; этого не случилось на моемъ бытѣ, that never happened during my life.

Быть, *v. n.* to be, exist; to happen; to take place, to become; to come; —при чемъ нибудь, to be at, to be present; —въ, to be in; можетъ —, it may be, may be, perhaps; —въ состояніи, въ силѣ, to be able; имѣющий —, that will take place; бракосочетаніе имѣетъ —въ среду, the wedding comes off on Wednesday; какъ —? what is to be done? —по сему, so be it; такъ и —, be it so, well and good, I consent to it, I grant it; *prov.* чему —, того не миновать, see Миновать; || есть, there is, there are; есть ли у васъ деньги? have you money? есть, yes, I have some; то есть, that is, that is to say; есть годъ тому, какъ я его видѣлъ, it is a year since I saw him; есть о чемъ горевать, чему радоваться! there is no reason

to grieve, to rejoice! **есть** такие злые люди, что..., there are men wicked enough to...; онъ какъ **есть** ничего не знаетъ, he knows nothing at all; онъ какъ **есть** человекъ, he is just like other men; || ему **будетъ** десять лѣтъ, he will be ten years old; я **буду** писать, I shall write; засыда-
ние **будетъ** завтра, the sitting will take place to-morrow; онъ **будетъ** ко мнѣ вечеромъ, he will come to me in the evening; **будетъ** ли съ васъ этого? will you be satisfied with it, will it be enough for you? will it do? **будетъ**, it will be enough, it will do; **будь**, что **будетъ**, что **будетъ**, то **будетъ**, come what may, happen what may, at any price; **худо** ему **будетъ** за это, **будетъ** ему за это, he will smart for it, pay for it; || ему **было** сказано, **говорено**, he was told, it was said to him; **его** не **было** дома, he was not at home; **васъ** еще не **было** на сѣнѣхъ, you were not yet born, you were not yet in the world; **была** дурная погода, it was bad weather; **чтобы** этого больше не **было**! that it may never happen again, you dare not do it again! и **былъ** таковъ, see Таковъ; не **тутъ-то** было, far from it; **была** ли **была**! come what may! happy be lucky; не **будь** **тутъ** васъ, никогда бы этого не случи-
лось, if you had not been here that would not have happened; не **будучи**, without being, not being.

Бытьё, *s. n.* existence.

Бычачий, **Бычий**, *adj.* bullish; bull's, ox, ox-like; —глазъ, *bot.* bull's-eye, ox-eye; —чья трава, *bot.* sammock; —языкъ, neat's tongue; —чье мясо, —чья кожа, see Мясо, Кожа.

Бычѣвъ, *s. m. dim.* bullock; сказка про **былаго** —чѣа, a cock and bull story; || fish, chub, miller's-thumb; || *pop.* Russian dance; || see Быкъ.

Бычиться, *v. r. pop.* to be obstinate, be stubborn.

Бѣганіе, *s. n.* run, running; —взбѣгуски, see Взбѣгуски.

Бѣгать, **бѣжать**, **бѣгивать**, *v. n.* to run; —взбѣгуски, see Взбѣгуски; —за кнѣзъ, to run after; *fig.* to dangle about, after; —жѣть со вѣтъ ногъ, —жѣть, слома голову, see Нога, Голова; || to flow, run away; to flee; to elope; to avoid; to evade, escape, break loose from, make one's escape; вода —жѣть, the water flows off; время —жѣть, time flies away; деньги —жѣть изъ рукъ, *fig.* money slips away from the hands; бочка —жѣть, the tub runs or leaks; —жѣть изъ тюрьмы, to escape from prison; to break jail; || —жѣть изъ службы, *mil.* to desert the regiment; || —жѣть, to fade (*of colours*).

Бѣгаться, *v. rec.* to go to rut (*of animals*).

Бѣглецъ, *s. m.* fugitive; *mil.* deserter.

Бѣгло, *adv.* fluently, currently; читать —, to read fluently; || superficially.

Бѣглость, *s. f.* agility, rapidity.

Бѣглый, *adj.* fugitive; *fig.* agile, rapid; —взглядъ, see Взглядъ; —невольникъ, runaway slave; —солдатъ, soldier-deserter; *mil.* —шагъ, —огонь, see Шагъ, Огонь; || *s.* fugitive, runaway; deserter.

Бѣгунка, *s. f.* female fugitive.

Бѣговой, *adj.* for cours, for racing; —вѣя дрозжи, a sort of droschky (*used at races*).

Бѣгомъ, *adv.* at a run, running.

Бѣгометръ, *s. m.* odometer.

Бѣготня, *s. f.* run, running, running about; running to and fro.

Бѣгство, *s. n.* flight, running away, escape, evasion, обратитъ, обратитъ въ —, see Обращать, —ся; || *mil.* deserting, desertion.

Бѣгулецъ, *s. m. tech.* plummet, plumb-line, plumb-rule.

Бѣгуль, *s. m. dim.* бѣгунѣвъ, runner; || muller,

(*for colours*); || upper millstone, runner (*in a mill*).

Бѣгучій, *adj.* running; —такелажъ, *naut.* see Такелажъ; || fluid; || fading (*colour*).

Бѣтъ, *s. m.* running, course, race; конскій —, horse-race; || cadence, cadency (*of a horse*); || **бытъ** въ —гахъ, to have run away or deserted.

Бѣда, *s. f.* misfortune, misery, distress; ill, ill-luck, harm, calamity; —мнѣ! ah me! ay me! woe to me! —вамъ **будетъ**, you shall smart for it; —, да и только, a real calamity; какъ на —дѣ, as ill-luck would have it, to complete the misfortune; на —дѣ, unfortunately, unhappily; случится на —дѣ, to misfall; не велика —, это еще не —, что за —, there is no great harm in that; то-то и —, въ томъ-то и —, вотъ тутъ-то и —, there's just the difficulty, there's the devil on't; онъ такъ по бѣдамъ и ходитъ, he carries mischief or misfortune with him, he is always mischievous; *prov.* кто накликаетъ —дѣ, тотъ въ нее и попадаетъ, harm-watch, harm-catch; —бѣдѣ родитъ, —дѣй погоняетъ, one excess leads on to another or deep calls unto deep; семь бѣдъ, одинъ отвѣтъ, in for a penny, in for a pound; —не приходится одна, one misfortune comes on the back of another; it never rains, but it pours; лиха —начало, it is the first step that costs.

Бѣдность, *s. f.* poverty, indigence, penury; *prov.* —не пороки, poverty is no crime.

Бѣдота, *s. f.* poverty, want, destitution; || the poorer classes.

Бѣдный, *adj.* poor, indigent, needy; || destitute, penurious, meager; miserable; pitiful; —классъ народа, the poor; || —но, *adv.* poorly, needily.

Бѣдный, *s. m.* poor man, pauper; poor creature; въ пользу —ныхъ, for the benefit of the poor; кружка для сбора на —ныхъ, poor-box; домъ для призрѣнія —ныхъ, poor-house; || —ная, *s. f.* poor woman, pauperess.

Бѣднѣть, *v. n.* to grow poor.

Бѣдняга, **Бѣднякъ**, *s. m.* poor fellow, poor man, poor creature, poor soul; pauper, miser.

Бѣдняжка, *s. c.* poor little thing, poor soul.

Бѣдовый, *adj.* dangerous, perilous; || not easy to be governed, mischievous; —человекъ, an unmanageable, importunate or troublesome man; || severe, exigent.

Бѣдокурить, *v. n. coll.* to hurt; to bring waste or harm; to play tricks.

Бѣдокуръ, *s. m. —ка*, *s. f.* bringer of ill-luck, of waste or of harm; a person full of mischief.

Бѣдоненный, *adj.* bringing ill-luck, producing waste or harm.

Бѣдственный, *adj.* calamitous, distressful, disastrous; fatal, sad (*accident, fate*); woeful; —ное состояніе, a state of calamity, of misery, of distress; || —нно, *adv.* —ly.

Бѣдствие, **Бѣдство**, *s. n.* calamity, misfortune, distress, misery, disaster.

Бѣдствованіе, *s. n.* a state of calamity, of misery, of distress.

Бѣдствовать, *v. n.* to be in distress, in need.

Бѣжаніе, see Бѣжаніе.

Бѣжать, see Бѣгать.

Бѣлѣвой, *adj.* of linen thread, linen; —прессъ, linen-press; —вая корзина, cloth-basket, clothes-basket.

Бѣлѣкъ, *s. m. zool.* young seal.

Бѣлена, see Белена.

Бѣленіе, *s. n.* bleaching (*of linen*); blanching (*of wax*); whitening; || *chem.* dealbation (*with fire*).

Бѣленькій, *adj. dim.* see Бѣлый.

Бѣлесоватость, *s. f.* whiteness.

Бѣлесоватый, *adj.* whitish.

Бѣлестъ, *s. m.* fish, roach.

Бѣлецъ, *s. m.* novice, probationer; lay brother; —лица, *s. f.* novice, lay sister; || бѣльцы, *pl. bot.* primrose, cowslip.

Бѣли, *s. f. pl. med.* see Бѣль.

Бѣлизна, *s. f.* whiteness, white.

Бѣлила, *s. n. pl.* white-lead; ceruse, whiting; жемчужный—, свицовой—, see Жемчужный, Свицовой; туалетный—, spanish white, white paint; || —ильный, *adj.*

Бѣлильница, *s. f.* powder-box.

Бѣлильня, *s. f.* blanching-house, bleaching-house, bleachery, bleach-works.

Бѣлильщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* blancher, bleacher; whitewasher.

Бѣлить, бѣливать, *v. a.* to whiten; to bleach, blanch; || to whitewash; —холомъ на травѣ, to grass-bleach; || *chem.* to dealbate (with fire); || —ся, *v. r.* to become white; to be whitened, be bleached; to use white paint; || *part. p.* бѣлёный.

Бѣлка, *s. f. dim.* бѣлочка, squirrel; || бѣличій, бѣлий, *adj.*

Бѣлковина, *s. f. chem.* albumen; || —нный, *adj.* albuminous.

Бѣло, *adv.* white; || cleanly, purely; || переписать на бѣло, see Набѣло.

Бѣлобородый, *adj.* white-bearded.

Бѣлобровый, *adj. coll.* with white eye-brows and eye-lashes.

Бѣлобрюхий, *adj.* white-bellied.

Бѣловатый, *adj.* whitish, whity.

Бѣловласый, —волосый, *adj.* white-haired.

Бѣловый, *adj.* fair copied.

Бѣлоголовецъ, *s. m. bot.* see Батеръ.

Бѣлоголовица, *s. f. bot.* eriophorum.

Бѣлоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* achillea nobilis.

Бѣлоголовый, *adj.* white-headed.

Бѣлогривый, *adj.* white-maned.

Бѣлодужка, *s. f.* white-necked animal; || —дужчатый, *adj.* white-necked.

Бѣлозѣрка, *s. f.* bark on the lake Bieloozero.

Бѣлозубый, *adj.* white-toothed, with white teeth.

Бѣлокалёный, Бѣлокалённый, *adj.* red-white.

Бѣлокаменный, *adj.* built with white stone; —ная Москва, bright Moscow.

Бѣлокопытникъ, *s. m. bot.* officinal colt's-foot, butter-bur.

Бѣлокровіе, *s. n.* leucocythæmia.

Бѣлокрылый, *adj.* white-winged.

Бѣлокұрый, *adj.* light-haired, fair.

Бѣлоѣ, *s. m.* white (of the eye, of an egg); glair (of an egg); || *bot.* prickly poppy; || —лей, *pl. pop. disp.* eyes; || бѣлодный, бѣловый, *adj. med.* albugineous, glairy.

Бѣлолиственникъ, Бѣлолистникъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet sultan, centaury, bull-weed.

Бѣлолицый, *adj.* white-faced, fair-faced.

Бѣломойка, *s. f.* laundress.

Бѣломордый, *adj.* with white chanfrin.

Бѣлопашецъ, *s. m.* freeholder, free peasant.

Бѣлопомѣстный, *adj.* tax-free, freehold.

Бѣлоризецъ, *s. m.* secular priest.

Бѣлоручка, *s. c. coll.* lazy man or woman.

Бѣлорыбца, *s. f.* white fish of large size (to be found in the Volga).

Бѣлоснѣжный, *adj.* snow-white, as white as snow.

Бѣлотуреа, *s. f.* hard-wheat.

Бѣлотѣлый, *adj.* white-bodied, white-skinned.

Бѣлоѣ, *s. m. bot.* mat-grass, beard-grass.

Бѣлоѣсый, *adj.* with white moustaches.

Бѣлочникъ, *s. m.* hunter of squirrels.

Бѣлошвейка, *s. f.* seamstress.

Бѣлошвейный, *adj.* seamstress's; —ная мастерская, seamstress's establishment.

Бѣлойрая, Бѣлойровая, *adj.* —пшеница, maize, Indian corn.

Бѣлуга, *s. f.* beluga, white sturgeon; || —ѣй, *adj.*

Бѣлужина, *s. f.* flesh of white sturgeon.

Бѣлѣха, *s. f.* white grampus.

Бѣлый, *adj.* white; —медведь, sea-bear, polar bear, white bear; —боляриникъ, white-beam, white-tree; —лое мясо, see Мясо; —лая изба, a peasant's house or hut with a chimney; накалённый до бѣла, see Добѣла; уже—день, it is broad day-light, it is high day; среди бѣла дня, at high noon, in broad day-light; при —ломъ свѣтъ, by day-light; на —ломъ свѣтъ, in this world, on the earth, in all the world; —лая ольха, whitten-tree; —тополь, abel-tree; —лая рыба, scaled fish, small fish; —лая рыбка, kamchatka herring; —лая рыба, see Бѣлорыбца; || blank, neat, clean, fair; —лые стихи, blank-verse; —листъ бумаги, see Листъ; —лая груша, see Груша; —лая илина, calamite; —шпатъ, min. albite; —лая капуста, cabbage heads without their external leaves; || free, tax-free; —лые крестьяне, free peasants; —лое духовенство, see Духовенство; —камень, free-stone; —лая горячка, see Горачка; || —рундъ, *mil.* a round made before sunrise.

Бѣль, *s. f.* linen thread, linen yarn; || blea, *sağ* (on trees); || бѣлы, *pl. med.* whites, leucorrhœa.

Бѣльѣ, *s. n.* linen, linen clothes; столовое—, table-linen; постельное—, bed-linen; нижнее—, under-garments, nether-garments; || —левой, *adj.*

Бѣльмо, *s. n. pl.* бѣльма, cataract, white spot (in the eye); *fig.* онъ у меня какъ—на глазу, he is an eye-sore to me, I cannot bear him; || бѣльма, *pl. pop. disp.* eyes.

Бѣльмокъ, *s. m.* sarcocol (gum).

Бѣльморъзъ, *s. m. chir. pop.* cataract-knife.

Бѣлѣть, *v. n.* to whiten, grow or get white; || —ся, *v. n.* to appear white; to whiten; *вдали что-то —лѣтся*, there appears something white in the distance; || —ся, *naut.* to comb (of waves).

Бѣлякъ, *s. m.* shoal (of fish); || foam, foaming waves; покрываться —бами, to foam; || white ball (in balloting).

Бѣлянка, —ночка, *s. f.* fair-faced woman; || whitish mushroom.

Бѣсенокъ, *s. m. dim.* (pl. бѣсенята), imp, little devil.

Бѣсить, *v. a.* to madden, drive mad, drive to madness; to enrage; || —ся, *v. n.* to run mad; to rage, storm.

Бѣснованіе, *s. n.* demoniacal possession; || rage, fury, frenzy.

Бѣсоватый, *adj.* possessed with or by the devil, possessed with an evil spirit; demoniac, —al.

Бѣсоваться, *v. p.* to be possessed with the devil; || *v. n.* to be mad; to rage, storm.

Бѣсовскій, *adj.* demoniacal, diabolical, devilish; || —ски, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Бѣсовщина, *s. f.* diabolicalness; devilry; || *pop.* frenzy, rage.

Бѣсъ, *s. m.* demon, devil; разсыпаться мелкимъ бѣсомъ, to be full of cappings and crouchings, to fawn to any one, to cringe.

Бѣшеница, *s. f. bot.* hemlock.

Бѣшенка, *s. f.* alose (fish); Caspian herring.

Бѣшенство, *s. n.* rage; madness, frenzy, fury; привести въ—, to drive to frenzy.

Бѣшенный, *adj.* raging, rabid; mad, rageful; furious, frenzied; —ная собака, rabid or mad dog; —ная вишня, *bot.* see Вишня; —ная рыба, see Бѣшенка; || —но, *adv.* madly, furiously.

Бюваръ, *s. m.* blotting-book, blotting-pad, writing pad, blotting-case.

Бюджетъ, *s. m.* budget; || —тный, *adj.*

Бюллетень, *s. m.* bulletin.
Бюргеръ, *s. m.* burgher, burgess, citizen; || **-рша**, *s. f.* citizenship.
Бюро, *s. n.* bureau; writing-table, desk.
Бюрократический, *adj.* bureaucratic.
Бюрократія, *s. f.* bureaucracy.
Бюрократъ, *s. m.* —**ка**, *s. f.* bureaucratist.
Бюсть, *s. m.* bust; || **бюстовый**, *adj.*
Вазъ, *s. f.* cotton cloth made in Persia and Bukharia.
Вая, **Вашка**, *s. c.* a naughty child.

В.

В, *s. n.* the third letter of the Russian alphabet, anciently called *енди*.

Вабикъ, *s. m.* hunt. bird-call; decoy-bird; || young stallion.

Вабило, *s. c.* hunt. lure, hawk's lure, decoy-duck.

Вабильщикъ, *s. m.* lurer, trainer of birds.

Вабить, *v. a.* hunt. to lure, allure, decoy; || to attract.

Вабленіе, *s. n.* **Вабка**, *s. f.* luring, alluring.

Ваваканіе, *s. n.* cry of the quail.

Вавакать, **вавакнуть**, *v. n.* to cry like a quail.

Вавилонскій, *adj.* —ское *столномъ* *твореніе*, the Tower of Babel; the building of the Tower of Babel; *fig.* disorder, confusion.

Вавилоны, *s. f. pl.* guilloche; || disconnected scrawl, bad and oblique writing; *нечетъ*—, to stagger (*of drunken people*).

Вага, *s. f.* balance; || splinter-bar (*of a carriage*); || gin, crane, handspike, lever, heaver.

Вагемейстеръ, *s. m.* custom-house weigher.

Вагенбуръ, *s. m.* mil. baggage-train.

Вагемейстеръ, *s. m.* mil. baggage-master, the master of the waggons, cartaker.

Вагонъ, *s. m.* carriage, car (*of a railway-train*); *багажный*—, luggage-van; *пассажирскій*—, passenger-carriage; *товарный*—, goods-wagon, goods-van; *трамвайный*—, tram-car; tramway-car; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Вагранка, *s. f.* met. cupola, cupola furnace.

Вадить, *v. a.* to attract; to lure; see *Поваживать*, *Повадить*; || **-ся**, *v. r.* see *Повадиться*.

Важенка, *s. f.* female rein-deer.

Важивать, **-ваться**, see *Везти*, *Вести*.

Важникъ, *s. m.* weigher.

Важничанье, *s. n.* assuming lofty airs, airs of consequence.

Важничать, *v. n.* to give one's self airs, assume airs; to look consequential, carry it high.

Важно, *adv.* gravely, seriously, consequentially; weightily; *это для меня очень*—, it is of great importance to me; *это не*—, that is of no consequence; *—ходить*—, to walk with an air of consequence, of importance; || *это*—, —*сдѣлано*, *por.* it is capitally done.

Важность, *s. f.* importance, seriousness; || gravity, consequence; considerableness; *не велика*—! *эка*—! it is not of much consequence!

Важный, *adj.* important, serious, grave, grievous; great; **-ное дѣло**, an important business; **это —ное дѣло**, the affair is a serious one; **это —проступокъ**, it is a grievous fault; || of consequence, consequential, eminent; weighty; **человѣкъ**—, a man of consequence, of importance.

Важня, *s. f.* weigh-house, weigher's office.

Важъ, *s. m.* mail (*fitted on the top of a carriage*).

Ваза, *s. f. dim.* **вазочка**, vase.

Вазелинъ, *s. m.* vaseline; || **-новый**, *adj.*

Вайда, *s. f. bot.* woad, dyer's woad; pastel; || **-довый**, *adj.*

Ваія, *s. f.* palm-branch, 'palm-bough.

Вакансія, *s. f.* vacancy; vacant place.

Вакантный, *adj.* vacant, not occupied; in abeyance (*of a land*).

Ваканція, see *Вакансія*.

Ваканія, *s. f.* vacations, holidays, breaking up (*of schools*); || **-ціонный**, *adj.*

Вакса, *s. f.* blacking; || **-совый**, *adj.*

Ваксень, *v. a.* to black (*boots*).

Вакъфъ, *s. m.* property of a mosque; || **-фный**, *adj.*

Вакханалія, *s. f.* bacchanals, bacchanalia; || **-пальный**, *adj.* bacchanal, bacchanalian.

Вакханка, *s. f.* bacchant, bacchante.

Вакхическій, *adj.* bacchic.

Вакцина, *s. f.* cow-pox, vaccinia; || vaccine matter, vaccine virus.

Вакцинація, *s. f.* vaccination.

Вакцинировать, *v. a.* to vaccinate.

Валанданье, *s. n.* coll. slowness of work; loitering.

Валандаться, *v. r.* coll. to work slowly; to dally, loiter, lag.

Валтангъ, *s. m.* fort. terre-plein, rampart.

Валѣжнѣе, *s. m.* wind-fallen wood, fallen trees, wood blown down; || **-жный**, *adj.* **-жный лѣсъ**, wind-fallen wood.

Валѣкъ, *s. m.* beetle; || swing-tree, whiffle, whiffle-tree (*of a carriage*); || arm, loom (*of an oar*); cylinder; || bolster (*of a sofa*); || print. roller, roll, cylinder; || **-лѣчный**, *adj.*

Валенецъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ленчикъ**, wheaten roll.

Валенка, *s. f.* **Валенокъ**, *s. m.* felt boot; *pl.* **-ленки**, felt shoes, felt boots.

Валеріана, *s. f. bot.* valerian; || **-леріановый**, *adj.*

Валѣтъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лѣтикъ**, knave (*at cards*).

Валѣтъ, *s. m.* print. roller; || **-лѣчный**, *adj.*

Валнѣтъ, *s. m. dim.* small cylinder; || bolster (*of a sofa*); || arch. astragale, fillet; || print. roller; || see *Валѣ*.

Валѣтъ, **валѣвать**, *v. a.* to throw down, abate; to blow down; to cause to fall; to overturn, upset; || **—въ кучу**, to heap, heap up; || to accumulate, put together, pile, stock; to lumber; || *v. n.* to advance in crowds; to throng, crowd; *народъ валѣтъ*, people are thronging; || to advance slowly, approach (*of great animals*); || to fall, go out; *снѣгъ такъ и валѣтъ*, the snow falls in great flakes; *дымъ такъ и валѣтъ изъ трубы*, smoke comes in thick clouds out of the chimney; *ему валѣтъ*, *fig.* he has a run of luck; || *naut.* to lay on careen, to heave down in order to careen (*a ship*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall, throw one's self; to threaten ruin (*of a building*); to die of an epidemic; *это зданіе валѣтся*, this building is tottering; *fig.* у него все изъ рукъ валѣтся, he is very awkward in all he does, he does not succeed in his work; у него дѣло изъ рукъ валѣтся, he is careless about business, he neglects his duty; || *prov.* на бѣдѣнаго Макара и шипучи —лѣтся, an unfortunate man would be drowned in a tea-cup; misfortunes never come singly; || *part. p.* **валѣнный**.

Валка, *s. f.* felling, cutting down (*timber*); careening, heaving down (*a ship*).

Валкій, *adj.* tottering, crank, unsteady; easily upset; || **-ко**, *adv.* totteringly, unsteadily; *ни шатко, ни валко, ни на сторону*, see *Шатко*.

Валкость, *s. f.* unsteadiness, facility of being upset; || *naut.* crankness (*of a ship*).

Валовой, *adj.* wholesale, by wholesale; **—вѣсъ**, gross weight; **—доходъ**, gross receipts; **—вое счастье**, *fig.* he is very lucky.

Валошенье, *s. n.* emasculation.
Валошить, *v. a.* to geld, castrate.
Валторня, *s. f.* horn; French-horn; || **-торный**, *adj.*

Валторнист, *s. m.* player on the horn, hornist.
Валуй, **-луекъ**, *s. m.* a mushroom (*agaricus emeticus*).

Валуэт, *s. m.* boulder-stone, cobble-stone, pebble.

Валь, *s. m. dim.* валикъ, *fort.* rampart, bulwark; *окрытъ валою*, to enclose or surround with ramparts; || *naut.* wave, billow; surge, roller; || *tech.* arbor, axle-tree, cylinder, beam, shaft; *колышчатый*—, cranked shaft, crank-shaft; *передаточный, распределяющий*—, working-shaft, distributing shaft; — *эксцентрика*, reversing-shaft; || *arch.* round bowtell, boltill; || *валою*, *adv.* in lump; *coll.* *валить валою*, to come in crowds (people), come in clouds (smoke); to put in heaps.

Вальдшнепъ, *s. m.* woodcock, snipe.

Вальсировать, *v. n.* to waltz; to dance the waltz; *онъ любитъ*—, he is fond of waltzing.

Вальс, *s. m.* waltz; || **вальсовый**, *adj.*

Вальтрапъ, *s. m. mil.* housing, saddle-cloth.

Вальцованіе, *s. n.* see Прокатка.

Вальцовать, see Прокатывать.

Вальщикъ, *s. m. tech.* paper-layer (*in a paper-mill*).

Вальжанный, *adj.* massive, bulky, heavy, solid;

|| **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—kily,—vily.

Валюта, *s. f.* amount (*of a bill of exchange*).

Валавка, *s. c. pop.* lie-abed, lazybones.

Вальданный, *adj.* fulling; **-ная глина**, see Глина.

Вальдальня, *s. f.* fulling-mill, fullery.

Вальдальщикъ, *s. m.* fuller; — *шерсти*, felt-maker.

Вальдалье, *s. n.* rolling; kneading (*paste*); || fulling (*cloth*).

Валать, валивать, *v. n.* to roll;—*кого въ снугу*, to roll one in snow; || to full (*cloth*); —*войлокъ*, to felt; || to knead (*dough, paste*); || *pop.* **-лать кого**, to beat, whip, thrash; to give a good drubbing to any one; || *pop.* to execute badly, negligently, carelessly; —*дай эту тесню! hollo, go on with this song!* || *pop.* to run or drive at full speed; —*дай во всю лопатку!* tear along! sweep along! go at full speed! || **-ся**, *v. r.* to roll, be rolled; to lie, wallow; —*ся на полу*, to roll or lie on the floor; —*ся въ грязи*, to wallow in the mire; —*ся въ постели*, to lie or stay in bed sluggishly, to indulge in bed; *все его вещи -яются на полу*, all his things are scattered on the floor; || to lie in neglect, be neglected; *это будетъ даромъ -ся*, it will be neglected, will be of no use; *это -яется въ пыли*, it is lying in dust; —*ся въ ногахъ*, to lie at one's feet; || *part. p.* **валяный**; **-ные сапоги**, felt-shoes or boots.

Вами, *pron. pl.* (*instrum. case of Вы*), by you, with you; you; *онъ спасенъ*—, he is saved by you; *я доволенъ*—, I am pleased with you; *что съ—?* what have you got? what ails you?

Вампиръ, *s. m.* vampire, vampire-bat.

Вамъ, *pron. pl.* (*dat. of Вы*), for you, you, to you; *онъ прислалъ подарки мнѣ и—*, he sent presents for me and for you; *я далъ—*, I gave you; — *не нужно знать*, you need not know; *теперь ходитъ*, now it is your turn to play; *нужно позаботиться—*, it is your duty to care about it; *сколько—лтъ?* how old are you? *преданный—*, yours truly.

Ванадъ, *s. m.* vanadium (*metal*); || **-надовый**, *adj.*

Вандализмъ, *s. m.* vandalism.

Вандаль, *s. m.* vandal.

Ваниль, *s. f. bot.* vanilla; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Ванна, *s. f. dim.* ванночка, bath, bath-house; || bathing-tub; cistern; || **ванны**, *pl.* bathing-rooms; **ванный**, *adj.* **-ная комната**, bath-room.

Вантъ-клатни, *s. f. pl. naut.* trucks of the shrouds.

Вантъ-пътенсы, *s. f. pl. naut.* chain-plates.

Ванты, *s. m. pl. naut.* shrouds.

Ванька, *s. m. (dim. of Иванъ)*, nickname given to bad sledge-drivers.

Вапъ, *s. m.* red chalk, ruddle; reddle; || colouring matter.

Варакса, *s. c. coll.* scribbler, scrawler.

Вараксать, *v. n. coll.* to scribble, scrawl.

Варакуша, *s. f. dim.* **-бушка**, bird, blue-throated warbler.

Варварскій, *adj.* barbarous; inhuman; cruel;

|| **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Варварство, *s. n.* barbarity; || cruelty.

Варварствовать, *v. n.* to behave barbarously.

Варваръ, *s. m.* barbarian; barbarous man; ||

-рка, *s. f.* barbarous woman.

Варганить, *v. n. pop.* to make a noise; || to play on the jew's-harp; || to play badly; to jingle, jar.

Варганъ, *s. m. pop.* jew's-harp, jew's-trump.

Вардовать, *v. a.* to assay (*metals*).

Варево, see Вариво

Варега, *s. f. dim.* варежка, worsted mitten.

Варенецъ, *s. m.* baked and fermented cream.

Вареники, *s. m. pl.* curd-dumplings.

Варение, *s. n.* boiling, coction; cooking, dressing (*of food*); || **-желудка**, digestion; || brewing (*beer*).

Варенуха, *s. f.* mulled wine.

Варенье, *s. n.* jam, preserves; preserved fruit.

Вариво, *s. n.* broth, soup, pottage.

Варикозный, *adj. anat.* varicose.

Варить, варивать, сварить, *v. a.* to boil,

cook; to dress (*food*); || to brew (*beer*); || to digest (*of the stomach*); || *v. n.* to scorch, burn (*of the sun*);

|| **-ся**, *v. p.* to boil, be boiled, be concocted, be digested; || *part. p.* **варёный**, boiled, cooked.

Вариантъ, *s. m.* different reading, explanation (*of a text*), variation.

Вариация, *s. f. math. ast. mus.* variation.

Варіировать, *v. a.* to vary, make variations on; to diversify.

Варка, *s. f.* boiling, cooking; dressing (*food*); brewing (*beer*).

Варнакъ, *s. m.* convict (*in Siberia*).

Варница, Варня, *s. f.* boiler; brewery; || **варничный**, *adj.*

Варный, *adj.* boiling, fit for boiling.

Варовикъ, *s. m.* hand-leather (*of a shoe-maker*).

Варовина, *s. f.* waxed thread; tarred rope;

|| **-винный**, *adj.*

Варрантъ, *s. m. com.* custom-house licence;

dock-warrant; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Варъ, *s. m.* boiling water; || resin, rosin; || pitch, shoe-maker's wax; || *sl.* scorching heat (*of the sun*).

Варя, *s. f. dim.* варька, brewing; || mash-tub.

Василёкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лёчекъ**, corn-flower, blue-bottle; || **-лёбовый**, *adj.* light blue; blue-bottle coloured.

Василискъ, *s. m. zool.* basilisk.

Василисникъ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-rue.

Василадъ, *s. m.* see Фортка.

Вассаль, *s. m.* vassal; || **-альный**, **-альскій**, *adj.*

Вассальство, *s. n.* vassalage.

Вастъ (*accus. gen. of the pron. Вы*), you; *благодарю—*, I thank you; *я люблю—*, I love you;

это для—, it is for you; *мы говорили о—*, we spoke about you or of you; *теперь мнѣ не до—*, now I have no time to think about you.

Бата, *s. f.* wadding; cotton.

Батара, *s. f.* band, gang, company; || fishing station.

Батажиться, *v. r. pop.* to enter into a company or gang.

Батажный, *adj.* of a society; || numerous.

Ватербештагъ, *s. m. naut.* water-backstay.

Ватервейсъ, *s. m. naut.* water-way.

Ватервудлингъ, *s. m. naut.* water-gammoning.

Ватерклозетъ, *s. m.* water-closet; || -тнй, *adj.*

Ватерлинія, *s. f. naut.* water-line; || -нейный, *adj.*

Ватерпасъ, *s. m. level (math. instr);* meteoric stick; || -асный, *adj.*

Ватерпруфъ, *s. m.* waterproof.

Ватершлангъ, *s. m. naut.* hose, leather-hose.

Ватерштагъ, *s. m. naut.* bob-stay; water-stay.

Ватиканъ, *s. m.* Vatican; || -некій, *adj.*

Ватный, Ваточный, *adj.* wadded.

Ватрушка, *s. f. dim.* -шечка, curd-cake; || -шечный, *adj.*

Вать, *s. m. fish,* sort of skate.

Вафельница, *s. f.* waffle-iron; || wafer-maker, waffle-baker.

Вафля, *s. f.* wafer, waffle; || -фельный, *adj.*

-фельная доска, *see* Доска.

Вахлакъ, *s. m. pop.* hump, lump; || blockhead.

Вахлячка, *s. f. pop.* a vulgar woman, a fish-fag.

Вахляние, *s. n.* botch, bungle.

Вахлять, *v. a. pop.* to bungle, botch, slubber.

Вахмистръ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master; старший, serjeant-major; || -стрекій, *adj.*

Вахня, *s. f. fish,* haddock.

Вахта, *s. f. naut.* watch; -въ морн, the sea-watch; первая-, the starboard watch; вторая-, the larboard watch; стоять на -тѣ, to be upon watch; поставить на -ту, to set watch; || -трилистная, *bot.* marsh - trefoil, bog - bean; || -тенный, *adj.*

Вахтеръ, *s. m.* store-keeper; || -ерскій, *adj.*

Вахтпарадъ, *s. m. mil.* parade.

Вахтердъ, *s. m. met.* buddle.

Вашъ, *adj. m. and. pron. poss. (f. ваша, n. ваше),* your; yours; -домъ, your house; это ваше, this is yours; я -покорный слуга, I am your obedient servant or I am yours; воля ваша, *see* Воля; по вашему, in your manner, after your own way, according to your wish, after your meaning; быть по вашему, let it be or may it be as you wish.

Вайло, *s. n.* chisel, graver.

Вайльный, *adj.* sculptural, of sculpture; -ная работа, chisel-work.

Вайние, *s. n.* sculpture; carving; statuary.

Вайтель, *s. m.* sculptor, carver.

Вайтельный, *adj.* sculptural, sculpturesque; -ное искусство, sculpture.

Вайть (*pres.* вайю), *v. a.* to sculpture, chisel.

Вбивание, *s. n.* Вбивка, *s. f.* beating in, driving in.

Вбивать, вбить (*fut.* вобью), *v. a.* to beat in, into; to drive in, into (a nail); || to knock in, into; || -совать, to pile; || *fig.* to inculcate, impress (on the mind); ему этого не вобьешь въ голову, *see* Голова; || -ся, *v. p.* to be beaten or driven in; || *part. p.* вбитый.

Вбирание, *s. n.* taking in, absorbing.

Вбирать, вобрать (*fut.* вберу), *v. a.* to soak up, suck up, in, down; to sup up, absorb, drink in, imbibe; to take in; -въ себя воздухъ, to inhale air, draw breath; || -ся, *v. r.* to introduce one's self, find one's way into; to get in; || to be imbibed, be sucked up, be soaked; || *part. p.* вобранный.

Вблизи, *adv.* near, in the vicinity, in the neighbourhood, in proximity.

Вбрасывание, *s. n.* throwing in.

Вбрасывать, вбросить, *v. a.* to fling in, throw in; to cast in, up; to dart in; to hurl, sling; || -ся, *v. p. r.* to be thrown in; to rush in, dart in; || *part. p.* вброшенный.

Вбрызгивать, вбрызнуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle in, inject; || *part. p.* вбрызнутый.

Вбѣгание, *s. n.* running in; precipitate entrance.

Вбѣгать, вбѣжать, *v. n.* to run in, into.

Вваживать, *see* Вводить и Ввозить.

Вваливать, ввалить, *v. a.* to tumble in, throw in; || -ся, *v. r.* to fall in, roll in; to precipitate; || -лилась цѣлая толпа, a whole crowd rushed in; у него глаза -лились, his eyes are sunk in his head; || *part. p.* вваленный.

Введение, *s. n.* leading in, introducing; || introduction (in a book); || -го храма, Presentation of the blessed Virgin; || -денскій, *adj.* belonging to the feast or concerning the feast of the Presentation.

Ввезение, *s. n.* *see* Ввозка, Ввозъ.

Ввезти, *see* Ввозить.

Ввергать, ввергнуть, *v. n.* to throw in, cast in, precipitate; || -ся, *v. r.* to throw or to cast one's self in; to fall (into poverty, misfortune); || -гаться въ погибель, to hasten to one's ruin, to go to ruin; || *part. p.* ввергнутый и вверженный.

Ввёртка, *s. f.* screwing in; || -ртный, *adj.* that can be screwed in.

Ввёртывание, *s. n.* *see* Ввертка.

Ввёртывать, вверчивать, ввертѣть, ввернуть, *v. a.* to twist in, turn in, screw in; || *fig.* -нуть крючокъ, to play one a chicanery or a trick, do a chicanery; || -нуть слово, to slip in a word; || -ся, *v. r.* to turn in, be turned in; to go in; || to come unawares; || *part. p.* ввёрнутый.

Вверхъ, Вверхъ, *adv.* up, above, over, upstairs, at the top of; upward, upwards; on the upper floor; aloft; on high; онъ живетъ въ этомъ этажѣ, а я вверхъ, he occupies this floor, and I lodge above; то вверхъ, то внизъ, now up, now down; смотреть, стрѣлять вверхъ, to look up, shoot up; его комната вверхъ, his room is upstairs, on the upper floor; пойдёмте вверхъ (по лестницѣ), come upstairs; напишите это вверхъ страницъ, write that at the top of the page; это платье вверхъ широко, this dress is too wide in the upper part or above; плыть -вверхъ по рѣкѣ, *see* Плыть; вверхъ и внизъ, вверхъ и внизъ, upwards and downwards, up and down; вверхъ дномъ, *see* Дно; вверхъ ногами, upside down; онъ стоитъ вверхъ ногами, he stands on his head; полетѣть вверхъ ногами, to fall head over heels; полетѣть вверхъ тормашками, *see* Тормашки.

Ввести, *see* Вводить.

Ввечеру, *adv.* in the evening, towards evening.

Ввивать, ввить (*fut.* вовью), *v. a.* to intertwine, interlace, interweave, twine in; || -ся, *v. p.* to be interlaced, be interwoven; || *part. p.* ввивый.

Ввивка, *s. f.* Ввивание, *s. n.* intertwining, intertwisting.

Ввивной, Ввивочный, *adj.* for intertwining, to be intertwined.

Ввинчивание, *s. n.* screwing in.

Ввинчивать, ввинтить, *v. a.* to screw in; || -ся, *v. p.* to be screwed in; || *part. p.* ввинченный.

Вводить, ввести или ввести, вваживать, *v. a.* to lead in, into; to introduce, show in, usher, usher in; to bring in, induce, carry in, into; ввести кого въ домъ, to introduce one to a family; ввести въ употребление, *see* Употребление; -въ долги, to lead into debt; ввести за руку, to hand in, into; и не введи насъ во искушение,

bibl. and lead us not into temptation; — *въ заблуждение*, to lead into error; to put a person on a wrong scent; — *въ обманъ*, — *кого въ издержки*, see *Обманъ*, *Издержка*; *ввести кого въ должность*, to install one in the office; *ввести законъ въ дѣйствіе*, see *Дѣйствіе*; *вести кого во владѣніе чужъ*, see *Владѣніе*; *вести въ убытки*, to let one undergo or sustain losses; || *пров. плохо не кладѣ, вора въ крыкъ не вводи*, see *Воръ*; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be led in, be introduced; to get into vogue; || *part. p.* *введенный*.

Вводный, *adj.* inserted; || interpolated; || quoted; stated, alleged; cited; — *ное предложение*, *gram.* incidental proposition; — *ные знаки*, signs of quotation, inverted commas; — *тонъ*, *mus.* leading note.

Вводъ, *s. m.* introduction; || insertion; — *во владѣніе*, taking possession.

Ввозить, *везти*, *v. a.* to import, bring in (goods); || to carry in; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be imported, be brought in, be carried in; || *part. p.* *ввезенный*.

Ввозка, *s. f.* *Ввозъ*, *s. m. com.* importation, importing (of goods); carrying in.

Ввозное, *adj. s. n.* entry-duties; import-duties, import.

Ввозный, *adj.* imported; carried in; — *ная пошлина*, entry-duties, import-duty, import.

Вволкивать, — *лочить*, *v. a.* to drag in, train in.

Вволю, *adv. pop.* see *Воля*.

Вворачивать, *вворотить*, *v. a.* to turn in.

Ввѣкъ, see *Вовѣкъ*.

Ввѣреніе, *s. n.* intrusting, confiding.

Ввѣрять, *ввѣрить*, *v. a.* (кому что), to intrust any one with, intrust anything to any one, to confide, trust to, commit to the charge of; to put a person in trust of anything; to put anything into the hands of; *я — рилъ ему воспитаніе моихъ дѣтей*, I intrusted him with the education of my children; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be intrusted; to confide in; to trust; *онъ ему — рился во всемъ*, he relied on him or he confided in him entirely; || *part. p.* *ввѣренный*; — *ные товары*, goods in trust, deposit.

Ввязываніе, *s. n.* knitting in.

Ввязывать, *ввязать*, *v. a.* to knit in; to tie in; || to implicate, involve; to engage, force into; to draw into, entangle; *его — звали въ это дѣло*, they implicated or involved him in this business; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be knitted, be tied in; || *v. r.* to interfere; to meddle, intermeddle; *не — вайтесь не въ свои дѣла*, do not meddle with other peoples affairs; || *part. p.* *ввязанный*.

Вгибаніе, *s. n.* bending in or inwards, incurvation.

Вгибать, *вогнуть*, *v. a.* to bend in, bend inside; to incurve, incurvate.

Вгибъ, *s. m.* a bend inwards.

Вглубляться, — *биться*, *v. r.* see *Углублять* — *биться*.

Вглубь, *adv.* deeply, profoundly.

Вглядываться, — *дѣться*, *v. n.* to look steadfastly at one; to stare; to examine; to observe; *чужъ болѣе — ваюсь въ него, тѣмъ болѣе...* the more I observe him, the more...

Вгнѣтать, — *естѣ*, *v. a.* to push, press in.

Вгниваться, *v. r.* to take root in.

Вгонять, *вогнать* (*fut.* *вгоню*), *v. a.* to drive in, into; *вогнать въ гробъ*, to bring down to the grave; *вогнать въ чаютку*, to lead to consumption; *med.* *вогнать внутрь* (*болѣзни*), to drive back or repel (*the disease*); *вогнать онъ мнѣ это въ конейку*, he made me pay dearly for it; *одна заря вгонить, а другая выгонитъ*, never at home; || *part. p.* *вогнанный*.

Вгонять, *s. m.* *Вгонка*, *s. f.* driving in.

Вгрѣбать, *вгрести*, *v. a.* to rake in.

Вгрузать, — *узить*, *v. a.* to load, freight.

Вдавать, *v. a.* — *ся*, *v. r.* to give one's self up to; to submit one's self, addict one's self; to devote one's self to, give one's mind to; — *ся въ игру*, to give one's self up to gambling; — *ся въ набожность*, to give one's mind to devotion; *не — вайтесь въ споры*, don't enter into disputes; — *ся въ развратъ*, to plunge into debauchery; — *ся въ обманъ*, see *Обманъ*; || to project, stand out; to communicate with; to give into; *мысъ этотъ далеко вдаётся въ море*, that promontory stands out a long way into the sea.

Вдавленіе, *Вдавливаніе*, *s. n.* impression, depression; encavation.

Вдавливать, *вдавить*, *v. a.* to crush in, press in; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be crushed, be pressed, be bent in; || *part. p.* *вдавленный*.

Вдавні, *adv.* of old, formerly.

Вдавливаніе, *s. n.* inculcation.

Вдабливать, *вдолбить*, *v. a.* to work in with the chisel; to knock in with; || to mortise, hollow out; || *fig.* — *въ голову*, to drive into the head, to make one understand; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be worked in with the chisel, be beaten into; || *part. p.* *вдолбленный*.

Вдалекъ, *Вдали*, *adv.* far, a great way off, distantly, far off, afar off, at a remote distance; *жить — отъ свѣта*, to live far from the world.

Вдаль, *adv.* a great way off, at a distance; afar; *уехать —*, to go far off, go a great way off.

Вдвиганіе, *s. n.* moving in, pushing in.

Вдвигать, *вдвигнуть*, *v. a.* to move to, push in, into; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to move in, be pushed in; to go in, enter; || *part. p.* *вдвигнутый*.

Вдвижной, *adj.* that may be moved in or pushed in; — *ящикъ*, drawer.

Вдвое, *adv.* double, doubly; twice, twice as much, twofold; *онъ — старше ея*, he is double her age; *заплатить — противъ стоимости*, to pay double the value; *платить —*, to pay double, pay twice as much; *складывать —*, to fold in two, to double.

Вдвоёмъ, *adv.* two together, two.

Вдвойнѣ, *adv.* doubly, twofold; twice as much; *видѣть что —*, to see double; *заплатить —*, to pay double.

Вдевѣтеро, *adv.* nine-fold, nine times more.

Вдевѣтеромъ, *adv.* nine together, nine.

Вдѣргивать, — *гать*, — *рнуть*, *v. a.* to pull in; to draw in; — *нуть нитку въ иголку*, to thread a needle; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pulled in, be drawn in, be threaded; to enter; || *part. p.* *вдѣрнутый*.

Вдѣсятеро, *adv.* ten times more, ten times as many; *онъ — богаче своего брата*, he is ten times richer than his brother; *сложить бумагу —*, to fold a paper in ten.

Вдѣсятеромъ, *adv.* ten together, ten.

Вдираться, *водраться*, *v. r.* to force one's way in, get in with difficulty.

Вдобавокъ, *adv.* more than that, besides, moreover, furthermore; into the bargain; after all; in addition.

Вдова, *Вдовица*, *s. f. dim.* *вдовушка*, widow; || *вдовій*, *adj.* widowy; — *вяя часть*, see *Вдовье*.

Вдовецъ, *s. m.* widower.

Вдоволь, *adv.* sufficiently; hearty, full; *онъ пѣлъ —*, he ate to the full, he took his fill; *у него всего —*, he has plenty of everything.

Вдовство, *s. n.* widowhood, state of a widower, of a widow; || *вдовственный*, *adj.*

Вдовствовать, *v. n.* to be a widower, be a widow; — *ствующая королева*, the queen dowager.

Вдовый, *adj.* widowed.

Вдовье, *s. n.* law, jointure, dowry.

Вдовѣть, *v. n.* to be a widow or widower.

Вдогонку, *adv.* *see* Догонка.

Вдолбить, *see* Вдалбливать.

Вдолбязку, *adv.* *учить*—, to learn by rote.

Вдоль, *adv.* lengthwise, lengthways, in length; *колоть*—, to split lengthwise; || *прѣп.* along; *идти—рѣки*—, *дорогу*, to walk along the river, along the road; —и *поперекъ*, in length and breadth, up and down; *fig.* far and wide; *знать—и поперекъ*, to be thoroughly acquainted with one, to know all the circumstances or particulars of.

Вдомѣкъ, *adv. pop.* *мнѣ было не—*, it did not come into my head, I did not think about it, it escaped me.

Вдѣсталь, *adv. pop.* wholly, entirely.

Вдохновеніе, *s. n.* inspiration.

Вдохновенный, *adj.* inspired; || —но, *adv.* with inspiration.

Вдохновитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inspirer.

Вдохновительный, *adj.* pertaining to inspiration, having the power to inspire.

Вдохновлять, —вить, *v. a.* to inspire; || —ся, *v. r.* to be inspired; || *part. p.* вдохновлённый.

Вдохнуть, *see* Вдѣхать.

Вдребезги, *adv.* in thousand pieces, all to finders; *разбитъ*—, to break into pieces; *разлетѣться*—, to fly into shivers, into pieces, into a thousand fragments; *тарелка упала и разлетѣлась*—, the plate fell down and was broken to shivers.

Вдругорядъ, *adv. pop.* a second time, again.

Вдругъ, *adv.* suddenly; on a sudden; of a sudden, at once; *умереть*—, to die suddenly; *оказ—ужалъ*, he set out all of a sudden; || at once, at a single stroke, at a time; *выпейте лекарства—*, take the medicine all at once, at one draught; || together, at the same time; *не говорите всѣ—*, don't speak all together, all at the same time.

Вдрызгъ, *adv. pop.* entirely, wholly, totally.

Вдувательный, *adj.* for blowing, inflating.

Вдуваніе, *s. n.* insufflation.

Вдуть, *вдунуть*, *вдуть*, *v. a.* to blow in, inflate; to breathe into; to inspire.

Вдумчивость, *s. f.* meditateness.

Вдумчивый, *adj.* meditative.

Вдумываться, *вдуматься* (*во что*), *v. r.* to reflect on, dive into, go deep into a subject.

Вдыхальникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* insufflator.

Вдыханіе, *s. n.* inhaling, inspiration.

Вдыхать, *вдохнуть*, *v. a.* to breathe; to inhale, draw (*air*); || to inspire.

Вдѣланный, *adj.* for threading, for putting in; —ная *шолка*, bodkin.

Вдѣваніе, *s. n.* putting in; threading.

Вдѣвать, *вдѣть* (*fut.* *вдѣну*), *v. a.* to put in, draw in; *вдѣтъ нитку въ шолку*, to thread a needle; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be put in, be threaded; to go in; || *part. p.* *вдѣтый*.

Вдѣжка, *s. f.* threading-needle, bodkin.

Вдѣлка, *s. f.* setting in, encasing; || piece set in.

Вдѣлываніе, *s. n.* setting in, encasing, fitting.

Вдѣлывать, *вдѣлать*, *v. a.* to set in, encase, enshrine, incrust, inlay with; —*лать алмазъ въ перстень*, to set a diamond in a ring; || to put in; || *part. p.* *вдѣланный*.

Вегетарианецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* vegetarian.

Вегетарианизмъ, *s. m.* **Вегетарианство**, *s. n.* vegetarianism.

Веда, *s. f.* the Veda (*a sacred book of the Hindoos*).

Веденіе, *s. n.* leading, conducting; || guidance, direction; — *хозяйства*, house-keeping, household; — *счетовъ*, book-keeping; — *дѣлъ*, *процесса*, the pleading of a cause, the carrying on of a lawsuit.

Ведѣрная, *adj. s. f.* shop for the sale of liquors by the vedro.

Ведѣрникъ, *s. m.* pail-maker.

Ведѣть, *s. m.* *mil.* vedet, vedette, mounted sentry, scout.

Ведило, *s. n.* *naut.* hollow floor.

Ведро, *s. n.* *dim.* ведѣрко, ведѣрочко, vedro, pail, bucket; *полное—*, bucketful; *дождь льетъ какъ изъ —дра*, *see* Дождь; || — *дѣрный*, *adj.* containing one vedro, of the size of a vedro; —ная *бутылъ*, a bottle containing one vedro.

Вѣдро, *s. n.* *pop.* fine weather.

Вѣдрѣть, *v. n.* *pop.* to become serene.

Вѣдряный, *adj.* fine, serene (*of weather*).

Вездѣ, *adv.* everywhere.

Вездѣущій, —*сущій*, *adj.* omnipresent, being everywhere.

Вездѣущность, *s. f.* omnipresence.

Везеніе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying (*in a cart*); carting; driving (*in a coach*); transporting, ferrying (*in a boat*).

Везикулярный, *adj. med.* vesicular, vesiculous, vesiculous.

Везти, *возить*, *важивать*, *v. a.* to convey, carry; to cart; to transport; —на *телегѣ*, to cart, carry in a cart; —на *лошадяхъ*, to carry on horses or by horses; —*водою*, *сухимъ путемъ*, to convey by water, by land; — *алты на рынокъ*, to bring corn to market; || to drive (*in a coach, carriage*); || *v. imp.* *ему везѣтъ*, he has fortune on his side, he has a run of luck, he is in the way of good luck; *мнѣ не везѣтъ*, I have no luck, I have ill luck; || —ся, *v. p.* to be conveyed, be carried, be transported, be driven; || *part. p.* *везенный*.

Векселедатель, *s. m.* —льница, *s. f.* com. the drawer (*of a bill*).

Векселедержатель, *s. m.* com. payee, remittee, holder (*of a bill*).

Вѣсель, *s. m.* bill or letter of exchange; *выдать—на чье-либо имя*, *see* Выдавать; || —сельный, *adj.* —ный *курсъ*, rate or course of exchange; —ная *книга*, bill-book; —ный *куртажъ*, bill-brokerage; —ный *маклеръ*, *see* Маклеръ.

Векторъ, *s. m.* *радиусъ*—, vector, radius vector.

Вѣшка, *s. f.* squirrel; || *mech.* pulley-block.

Велблюдъ, *see* Верблюдъ.

Велегласный, *adj.* loud-voiced, high-toned.

Велѣвіе, *s. n.* —льный, *adj.* *see* Великолѣвіе, Великолѣпный.

Велемудріе, *s. n.* great wisdom.

Велемудретвовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Велемудрый, *adj.* wise, very wise.

Веленевый, *adj.* —вая *бумага*, vellum paper, woven paper.

Велерѣчивость, *s. f.* bombast, talkativeness.

Велерѣчивый, *adj.* talkative; bombastic; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —cally.

Велерѣчіе, *s. n.* grandiloquence.

Великанъ, *s. m.* giant; || —банша, *s. f.* giantess; || —кантеіа, *adj.* gigantic.

Великій, *adj. dim.* —льнѣйшій, great, grand; —человѣкъ, a great man; *дѣло —личайшей важности*, a most important business; *Петръ—*, Peter the Great; —*Князь*, grand duke (*in Russia*); —*кая Княгиня*, *Княжна*, grand duchess (*in Russia*); —*магистръ*, grand master (*of an order*); —*ночъ*, —*кая четьырнадцатница*, Lent (*before Easter*); —*кая седмица*, Passion-week; —*четвертокъ*, —*четвергъ*, Thursday of Passion-week, Maundy-Thursday; *prov.* —*ка Оедора, да дура*, *see* Дура.

Великовозрастный, *adj.* over-grown (*said of a boy*).

Великогерцогскій, *adj.* grand-ducal.

Великодержавный, *adj.* all-powerful, most potent.

Великодушествовать, Великодушничать, v. n. to be magnanimous.
Великодушие, s. n. magnanimity, generosity, greatness of mind.
Великодушный, adj. magnanimous, generous, great-hearted; || **-но, adv.** —ly.
Великокняжеский, adj. grand-ducal.
Великолепие, s. n. magnificence, pomp; state; splendour.
Великолепный, adj. magnificent; splendid; pompous; || **-но, adv.** —ly.
Великомощный, adj. most powerful, high and mighty.
Великомученикъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* great martyr; || **-нический, adj.**
Великобоекъ, adj. rather tall, tallish, pretty large.
Великопомѣстный, adj. having large estates.
Великопостникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* one who keeps Lent.
Великопостный, adj. of Lent (before Easter).
Великородный, adj. of noble birth.
Великорослый, adj. tall, of great stature.
Великосвѣтскій, adj. of high life, belonging to the fashionable world.
Великость, s. f. greatness; enormity; gravity.
Величавость, s. f. stateliness, state; majesty; || pride, haughtiness.
Величавый, adj. stately, lofty, majestic; haughty; || **-во, adv.** stately; haughtily.
Величание, s. n. glorifying; dignifying; || exaltation, extolling.
Величательный, adj. magnifying, laudatory.
Величать, v. a. to praise, magnify, extol; to celebrate, glorify; to cry up; — *кого превосходитъ* —, to give the title of excellency to one, to call one excellence; || *to call by the patronymic name; какъ васъ?* —? what is your patronymic? || **-ся, v. r.** (члмз), to exalt one's self; to glory in; to plume one's self, be proud of.
Величественность, s. f. majesty, stateliness, majestic air, augustness; grandeur.
Величественный, adj. majestic, stately; august, grand; || **-но, adv.** —cally, —lily, —ly.
Величество, s. n. majesty; || Majesty (title of emperors and kings); Ваше —, Его —, Ея —, Your, His, Her Majesty.
Величина, s. f. greatness, size, bulk, bulkiness; bigness; *звѣзда первой —ны*, a star of the first magnitude; *средней —ны*, middle-sized; *обыкновенной —ны*, ordinary sized; *недостаточной —ны*, deficient in size; || *ною съ быка*, of the size of a cherry; *онъ —ною съ быка*, he is as big as an ox; || *math.* quantity.
Величіе, s. n. majesty, greatness, grandeur, augustness; sublimity; — *Бога*, the greatness of God.
Велодро́мъ, s. m. cycle track.
Велосипедистъ, s. m. velocipede, velocipedist, cyclist (bicyclist, tricyclist).
Велосипедъ, s. m. velocipede, cycle; || **-дный, adj.**
Вель, s. f. naut. well-pump.
Вельбо́тъ, s. m. naut. whaler, whale-boat.
Вельветинъ, s. m. velvet.
Вельзевулъ, s. m. Beelzebub, Belzebub.
Вельмй, adv. obs. very, extremely.
Вельможа, s. m. grandee, great lord; || **-жи, pl.** the great; || **-жескій, -жнй, adj.** lord's, grandee's, || **-сен, adv.** lordly.
Вельможество, Вельможство, s. n. dignity of a great personage, lordship.
Вельшь, s. m. naut. whelp.
Вельсь, s. m. naut. wale.
Вельіе, s. n. order, orders, commands.

Велѣть, v. n. to order, bid, command; — *развести огонь*, to order a fire; — *выйти*, to order away, off, out; *дѣлайте, что вамъ —лѣть*, do as you are bid; || **-е —**, to forbid; **не вѣлѣно**, not allowed, forbidden.

Вѣна, s. f. anat. vein.

Венера, s. f. ast. Venus.

Венеринъ-гребень, bot. see Гребень.

Венеринъ-попъ, zoophyte, see Попъ.

Венерическій, adj. med. venereal, syphilitic.

Венеціанская или —дѣйская ярь, s. f. veridigris.

Вѣнзель, s. m. cipher, initials, monogram;

|| **вѣнзелевый, adj.** —вое имя, initials.

Венисъ, s. f. garnet; || **-совый, adj.**

Венозный, adj. venous.

Вентилировать, v. a. to ventilate.

Вентиляторъ, s. m. ventilator.

Вентиляція, s. f. ventilation.

Вѣприца, s. f. wild sow, female of the wild boar.

Вепрь, s. m. wild boar, wild hog.

Веранда, s. f. veranda, verandah.

Вератринъ, s. m. chem. veratrin, veratrine.

Вѣрба, s. f. dim. вѣрбочка, willow, willow-tree; sallow; || willow-twig, palm-branch, palm-twig; || **-бовый, adj.**

Вербейникъ, s. m. bot. money-wort, loose-strife.

Верблюдица, s. f. she-camel, female camel.

Верблюди́къ, s. m. camel-driver.

Верблю́дь, s. m. dim. —блуди́къ, camel; *одногорбый* —, dromedary, one-humped camel; || **-южій, adj.**

Верблюжина, s. f. camel's flesh.

Верблюжникъ, s. m. bot. agul.

Вербный, adj. —ное Воскресенье, see Воскресенье.

Вербовка, s. f. Вербованіе, *s. n.* enrolling, recruiting, enlisting.

Вербовать, за —, v. a. to enroll, enlist, recruit; || *part. p.* вербованный.

Вербовникъ, s. m. bot. salicaria, willow-herb.

Вербовщикъ, s. m. recruiter, recruiting-sergeant, recruiting agent.

Вервь, s. f. shoe-maker's thread.

Вервь, s. f. dim. вѣрвица, cord, string.

Вердикетъ, s. m. verdict.

Вѣрѣвка, s. f. dim. —ѣвочка, rope, cord; string; *крутая* —, tight rope; *prov. онъ изъ песку —ки* —, see Песокъ.

Вѣрѣвочникъ, s. m. rope-maker; || rope-mat.

Вѣрѣвочный, adj. made of rope, of cord.

Вѣрѣчатый, adj. rope-like, twisted.

Вѣредить, v. a. to spoil; to hurt, injure.

Вѣредливый, adj. ulcerous; || sore, tender.

Вѣредъ, s. m. furuncle, abscess.

Вѣрезга, s. c. pop. whiner, whimperer; || **-згли-вый, adj.** whining, whimpering.

Вѣрезжаніе, —рещаніе, s. n. whining, whimpering.

Вѣрезжѣть, v. n. pop. to whine, whimper.

Вѣрѣйка, s. f. dim. —рѣечка, wherry, small boat; || see Вѣрея.

Вѣренница, s. f. file, troop, range, band, flight, row; series.

Вѣрескледъ, see Берескледъ.

Вѣрескъ, s. m. bot. heath, heather, sweet-broom; || **вѣресковый, adj.**

Вѣрѣсъ, s. m. bot. juniper; || **-совый, adj.**

Вѣретница, see Ящерица.

Вѣретенъ, s. n. dim. —тѣнде, spindle; || pivot; axle (of a balance); arbor (of a grindstone); || *naut.* shank (of an anchor); || *art.* caliber-staff; || **-тѣн-ный, adj.**

Веретенообразный, *adj.* fusiform, spindle-shaped.

Веретёнщикъ, *s. m.* spindle maker.

Верёте, —ётище, *s. n.* coarse cloth, used to wrap corn in for transporting it in carts.

Верещага, *s. f.* omelet.

Верещать, *see* Верезжать.

Верей, *s. f. dim.* —рейка, post, door-post, jamb; —рейный, *adj.*

Верзла, *s. m.* a big fellow, a big blockhead.

Вериги, *s. f. pl.* chains, irons, fetters; || —иж-ный, *adj.*

Верки, *s. m. pl.* fort. works.

Вермиліонъ, *s. m.* vermilion.

Вермишель, *s. f.* vermicelli; || —льный, *adj.*

Верниёръ, *s. m.* vernier, nonius.

Вернуть, *v. a.* to call back; to make one return; —свои деньги, to call in one's money; || to recover, regain, retrieve; —потерянное время, to recover lost time, make up for time lost; —здоровье, зрѣніе, to recover health, sight; —случай, to regain or retrieve an opportunity; || —ся, *v. r.* to return, come back, come again, turn back.

Вероника, *s. f. bot.* veronica, speedwell; —руч-ная, brook-lime.

Верпованіе, *s. n. naut.* towing, warping.

Верповать, *v. a. и —ся, v. r. naut.* to tow, warp.

Верпъ, *s. m. naut.* stream-anchor.

Версификаторъ, *s. m.* versifier, versificator.

Версификація, *s. f.* versification.

Версія, *s. f.* version.

Верста, *s. f.* verst (3500 English feet); || verst-post; || equality; || each of the two faces of a wall; *sl.* the degree of age.

Верстакъ, *s. m. dim.* —тачокъ, bench-board; shop-board; joiner's bench; || —ачный, *adj.*

Верстание, *s. n.* laying out by line; equalizing, ranging; || *print.* making up into pages.

Верстаточка, *s. f. print.* justification.

Верстать, *v. a.* to compare; || *mil.* to equalize, draw up in a line (soldiers); || *print.* to make up into pages; to impose; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to compare one's self; || to come up to, attain; || *mil.* to fall into line; to be ranged.

Верстать, *s. f. print.* composing-stick.

Верстовой, *adj.* of a verst; —столбъ, mile-post, mile-stone.

Вертежъ, *s. m.* giddiness, vertigo.

Вертель, *s. m.* spit; *откинуть на—*, to spit, put on the spit; || *anat.* trochanter; || —тельный, *adj.*

Вертельщикъ, *s. m.* turnspit.

Вертепистый, *adj.* cavernous, full of caverns, of caves.

Вертепникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a troglodyte.

Вертепъ, *s. m.* cavern, den, antre; *разбойни-чий—*, a den or cave of robbers; || —епный, *adj.*

Вертиголова, —тишейка, *s. f. bird*, wryneck.

Вертикальность, *s. f.* verticalness.

Вертикальный, *adj.* vertical; || —но, *adv.* —лу.

Вёрткий, Вертливый, *adj.* vacillant, unsteady (of a vessel).

Вёрткость, *s. f.* vacillation, unsteadiness.

Вертлюгъ, *s. m. anat.* condylus, knuckle; || *art.* trunion; || pivot, spindle; axis; || *join.* wimble, brace, hand-brace, breast-borer, crank-brace; || —у *инни*, shackle; || —люжный, *adj.* —ная *спадина*, *anat.* acetabulum.

Вертлявость, *s. f.* excessive nimbleness.

Вертлявый, *adj.* too nimble, mobile.

Вертоградаръ, *s. m. sl.* gardener.

Вертоградъ, *s. m. sl.* garden; orchard; || —ад-ный, *adj.*

Вертопрахъ, *s. m.* giddy-goose, giddy-head, weather-cock, giddy fellow.

Вертопрашество, *s. n.* giddiness, thoughtless-ness, giddy trick, volatility.

Вертопрашить, —ашничать, *v. n.* to be giddy, be volatile, be thoughtless.

Вертопрашный, *adj.* giddy, volatile.

Вертушка, *s. f.* whirligig; || ventilator; || *s. c.* weather-cock, giddy man or woman.

Вертъние, *s. n.* turning round; twirl; rotation.

Вертъть, вертывать, вернуть, *v. a.* to turn, turn about or round; to whirl, twirl; —колесо, to turn a wheel; она вертеть мужемъ, какъ ей хочется, *fig.* she turns her husband round her finger; || to perforate; to drill; —буравомъ, to bore; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn, turn round, about; to roll; земля вертится вокругъ солнца, the earth turns round the sun; тысяча мыслей —тѣлись у него въ головѣ, a thousand thoughts ran in his head; разговоръ —тѣлся около одного предмета, the conversation ran on the same subject; все остальное вертится на этомъ, all besides depends or turns on that; онъ вертится все около своего начальника, he pays court to his chief; || to tergiversate; to use stratagem; to shift; нечего —тѣться, говорите правду, don't go on in a round-about way, but tell the truth; какъ ни —тѣсь, а платить надо, you may turn and twist as much as you please, but pay you must; это слово у меня на языкѣ вертится, I have that word at the tip of my tongue or at my tongue's end, the word is at the tip of my tongue; || *part.* *p.* верченый, giddy, petulant.

Вертачий, *adj.* whirling, rotatory; easy to be turned.

Вертачка, *s. f.* avertin (disease of sheep).

Верфъ, *s. f.* dock-yard, timber-yard; wharf, shipwright's yard; || верфяный, верфный, *adj.*

Верхний, *adj.* upper, higher; over, superior; —этажъ, the upper story; —нее платье, overcoat, surcoat; —няя часть, top-piece, upper part; —няя палата, *see* Палата.

Верховѣнство, *s. n.* superiority, supremacy.

Верховность, *s. f.* sovereignty, supremacy; superiority.

Верховный, *adj.* supreme, sovereign; head; —ная власть, supreme power, supremacy, sovereignty; —судъ, supreme court; —властитель, a sovereign.

Верховой, *s. m.* an outrider; || *adj.* upper; || —вая лошадь, riding-horse, saddle-horse; —вая ѣзда, equestrian, riding, horse-riding, horsemanship.

Верховый, *adj.* upper; lying up the stream; —выя мѣстности, the countries up the river; —вѣтеръ, east wind, easterly wind.

Верховье, *s. n.* source (of a river); || upper part, upper side; the country up the river.

Верхоглядничаніе, *s. n.* gaping.

Верхоглядничать, *v. n.* to gape.

Верхоглядство, *s. n.* gaping; || superficiality.

Верхоглядъ, *s. m.* —ядка, *s. f.* gaper, ninny.

Верхомъ, *adv.* on horseback, astride; ѣздить—, to go or ride on horseback, to mount a horse, to ride; ѣздить—на палочкѣ, to ride a cock-horse, ride on a hobby-horse, ride on a stick.

Верхомъ, *adv.* heaped, quite full; to the top; *накрыть—*, to give heaped measure; || upwards; above; *пройти—*, to pass by the upper part.

Верхушечный, *adj.* apical.

Верхушка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, top, summit; head; —депева, the top of a tree; —холма, summit of a hill.

Верхъ, *s. m.* upper part, top, tiptop, summit; upper-story (of a house); || crown of the head; || —шубы, the outside or covering of a fur, на верху, *see* Наверху; къ верху, *see* Кверху; || *fig.* zenith, pinnacle, summit, highest pitch; —славы, the pinnacle or climax of glory; это—не-

счастія, it is the height of misfortune; *одержать*—, see *Одерживать*.

Верчение, *s. n.* boring; turning round.

Верша, *s. f.* weel, creel, bow-net.

Вершать, вершить, *v. a.* to accomplish, execute, conclude; || to crown, top (*a rick of hay, a house*); || *part. p.* **вершённый**.

Вершение, *s. n.* conclusion, crowning.

Вершина, *s. f.* summit, top; ridge (*of a mountain*); || source (*of a river*); || **инный**, *adj.*

Вершитель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* accomplisher, finisher;—*судебъ*, the accomplisher of one's destiny.

Вершникъ, *s. m.* an outrider.

Вершокъ, *s. f. dim.* **—шочекъ**, *vershock* (16-th *part of an arshine*); || summit, top, peak; || *fig.* superficialities, superficial knowledge, smattering; **вершкй хватать**, to get but a superficial knowledge of things; || **—шковый**, *adj.* of *vershock*, *vershock* long.

Веселить, *v. a.* to rejoice, cheer; to enliven; to make merry; *prov. вино —литъ сердце человека*, wine gladdens the heart; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to rejoice, rejoice; to enjoy or divert one's self, amuse one's self; to be merry.

Веселіе, see *Веселье*.

Весёлка, *s. f. dim.* **—лочка**, whisk, stirrer.

Весело, *adv. dim.* **—ленько**, joyfully, gaily, merrily, cheerfully; *жить*—, to live merrily, live a merry life; *намъ было очень*—, we amused ourselves very much;—*смотреть на нѣхъ*, it is a pleasure to see them; *не—смотреть на это*, it is not amusing to see it.

Веселонравный, *adj.* of a cheerful temper.

Веселость, *s. f.* gaiety, cheerfulness, merriness, good humour, hilarity.

Весёлый, *adj. dim.* **—ленькій**, gay, cheerful, merry, joyous, jovial; **—лое лицо**, cheerful look; **—лая жизнь**, **—лая компания**, see *Жизнь, Компания*;—*правъ*, jovialness; || amusing, diverting, entertaining; **—лое зрѣлище**, a diverting sight.

Веселье, *s. n.* rejoicing, diversion, merriment, mirth, delight, pleasure, joy, jolliness, joyfulness.

Весельникъ, *s. m.* rower, oarsman.

Весельный, *adj.* of oars, rowed with oars.

Весельчакъ, *s. m.* jolly, merry fellow, jovialist, rejoicer.

Весенний, *adj.* spring, vernal; *весеннее время*, spring-time, spring-tide.

Весло, *s. n. dim.* **весельце**, oar, boat-oar; *распашное*—, see *Распашной*; || beater, peel, spatula; || **—у каменщиковъ**, beater, lime-rake.

Веслярня, *s. f.* oarmaker's shed.

Весна, *s. f.* spring, spring-time; || **—ною**, *adv.* in spring, in spring-time.

Весновать, *v. n.* to pass the spring.

Весноватый, **—нушчатый**, *adj.* freckled.

Веснуха, *s. f. pop.* spring fever, vernal ague.

Веснушка, *s. f.* freckle; **—нушки**, *pl.* freckles; freckledness; *от —нушкахъ*, covered with freckles.

Веснянка, *s. f.* insect, spring-fly, may-fly, phryganea.

Вёста, *s. f. ast.* *Vesta* (planet).

Весталка, *s. f.* vestal.

Вестй, вестъ, *v. a. irr. indef.* **водить**, to lead, conduct, guide, direct;—*за руку*, to lead by the hand;—*правильную жизнь*, to lead a regular life; **водить кого за носъ**, *fig.* see *Носъ*; **водить чей рукою, уха писать**, to guide one's hand in writing;—*себя*, to behave, behave one's self, conduct one's self;—*лошадей на водопой*, see *Водопой*; *онъ его всюду водить*, he takes him everywhere; **водить по городу**, to take one about the town; **водить пальцемъ по столу**, to finger the table; **водить смычкомъ по струнамъ**, to pass the bow over the strings; ||—*свои*

дѣла, to manage one's affairs;—*оно*, *процессъ*, to carry on a business, a lawsuit;—*дѣло противъ кого*, to be at law with one, to prosecute a person at law;—*торовая*, to carry on a trade;—*переписку, торовыя книги, счета*, to hold correspondence, correspond with, to keep books, accounts;—*хозяйство*, see *Хозяйство*;—*счетомъ деньгамъ*, to keep an account of one's money; **водить дѣтей чисто**, to keep children neatly clad, to dress them well;—*войну*, see *Война*;—*переговоры*, to negotiate, hold conferences; *mil.* to parley; to capitulate;—*свой родъ отъ знаменитыхъ предковъ*, to derive or take one's origin from illustrious ancestors; || **водить съ кѣмъ компанію**, to frequent company; || to warp, bend, bow down; to stoop; *жаромъ доски ведётъ*, the heat warps the planks; *у меня ногу ведётъ (судорогой)*, my leg is seized with cramp; || to breed, rear (*animals*); to increase; **водить утокъ, гусей**, to rear ducks, geese; || *coll.* *онъ и ухомъ не ведётъ*, he does not take the least notice of; he does not care a jot about it; || **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be led, be conducted, *etc.*; *этомъ обычае ведётся издревле*, this custom has its origin from ancient times; *лѣтосчисленіе ведётся съ Р. X.*, time is reckoned from the birth of Christ; || *part. p.* **ведённый**.

Вестибюль, *s. m.* vestibule.

Вестъ, *s. m. naut.* west; || west, westerly wind;

|| **вѣстовый**, *adj.* west.

Весь, *s. f.* village.

Весь, *adj. and pron. (f. вся, n. всё, pl. все)*, all, whole, total; *сюртукъ—изорванъ*, the coat is all torn; *я всю ночь не спалъ*, see *Ночь*; *кричатъ на всю Ивановскую*, see *Ивановская*; *вотъ и вся не долга*, see *Долгий*; *все деньги издержаны*, all the money it spent; *они все живы*, they are all alive; *все сколько насъ ни есть*, every one of us; *все*, all, every one, everybody; *все это знаютъ*, every one knows it, all know it; *при всемъ томъ, со всемъ тѣмъ*, in spite of all that, for all that; *вся сумма*, sum total; *я весь вашъ*, I am wholly yours; *онъ весь въ мать*, he is the very image of his mother.

Весьма, *adv.* very, much.

Ветеранъ, *s. m.* veteran.

Ветеринарія, *s. f.* veterinary medicine; farriery.

Ветеринарный, *adj.* veterinary.

Ветеринаръ, *s. m.* veterinary surgeon, veterinarian, horse-doctor, farrier.

Ветишкѣтъ, *s. m. mil.* braid (*of a hussar's shako*).

Ветла, *s. f. bot.* common white willow; || **—ловый**, *adj.*

Ветляникъ, *s. m.* white willow grove.

Вѣто, *s. n. veto*.

Ветошка, *s. f. dim.* **—шечка**, *rag*.

Ветошникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* rag-gatherer, rag-man, rag-woman; fripper, fripperer.

Ветошничать, *v. n.* to deal in rags.

Ветошный, *adj.* rag, ragged;—*рядъ*, see *Рядъ*.

Ветошь, *s. f.* **ветошье**, *s. n.* old rags, frippery; old clothes, old stuff.

Вѣтхій, *adj.* old, ancient; worn out; **—хое платье**, old coat;—*Завѣтъ*, see *Завѣтъ*; || infirm, frail, decrepit, worn out.

Ветхозавѣтный, *adj.* of the Old Testament.

Ветхозаконный, *adj.* of the old law.

Вѣтхость, *s. f.* ancientness, oldness; decrepitude, decay.

Ветчина, *s. f.* ham; || **—чинный**, *adj.*

Ветшаніе, *s. n.* senescence, decaying.

Ветшать, *v. n.* to get old, grow old; to decay, go to decay.

Вечеринка, *s. f.* evening party.

Вечерница, *s. f.* see *Посидѣлка*.

Вечерница, *s. f.* evening-star, vesper; || *bot.* Julian-flower, *hesperis*

Вечерний, *adj.* of evening, vespertine; —ния молитва, evening prayer, —нее время, evening-time, even-tide.

Вечерня, *s. f.* vespers

Вечеромъ, Вечеркомъ, *adv.* in the evening. вчера—, yesterday evening, last night, завтра—, to-morrow evening.

Вечеръ, *s. m. dim.* вечерокъ, —рочекъ, evening, evening-time, eve, even; *west. с.з.* утра до —ра, from morning till night; *прощайте до —ра*, good-bye till this evening; *подъ—*, about, towards evening; *въ одинъ прекрасный мѣтний—*, one fine summer's evening. *у насъ сегодня—*, we give an evening party to-day; *prov. утро —ра мудренѣе*. see Утро.

Вечерѣть, *v. n.* to decline (*of the day*), decline towards evening; to get dark; *уже —рѣтъ*, the day is declining.

Вечеря, *s. f.* supper, evening meal; Тайная—, the Lord's Supper.

Вечерять, *v. n. pop.* to sup.

Вечей, *s. f. dim.* —чѣйка, hole in a mill-stone.

Вчѣрошній, *adj. pop.* of yesterday.

Вчѣръ, *adv. pop.* yesterday evening

Вешний, *adj.* of spring, vernal.

Вешникъ, *s. m.* sluice, sluice-gate, paddle, mill-gate, flood-gate, stop-gate; || *tech.* trough.

Вещевой, *adj.* of things and articles.

Вещественность, *s. f.* materiality, substantiality, substantialness.

Вещественный, *adj.* material, substantial; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Вещество, *s. n.* matter, substance; || essence.

Вещица, *s. f. dim.* —щичка, a small thing; trinket.

Вещь, *s. f.* thing; object, article; || *pl.* вещи, things, effects, goods, luggage.

Вживъ, *adv.* alive, living.

Вжимать, вжать (*fut. вожму*), *v. a.* to squeeze in, press in.

Взадъ, *adv.* behind; in the background.

Взадъ, *adv.* behind, back, backward, backwards; —и впередъ, ни—, ни впередъ, see Впередъ.

Взаймъ, Взаймы, *adv.* as a loan, in loan, on credit; брать, взать —мы, to borrow, дать —мы, to lend, loan; давать —мы подъ залогъ, to lend on deposit; я не люблю давать —мы, I don't like lending.

Взаимность, *s. f.* reciprocity, mutuality, solidarity; return (*of feelings*).

Взаимный, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual; —малозъ, a reciprocal verb; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Взаимодѣйствіе, *s. n.* reciprocal action; || *chem.* reaction.

Взаимодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act reciprocally; to co-operate.

Взаимопомощь, *s. f.* mutual assistance, help.

Взалгать, see Алкать.

Взамѣнъ, *adv.* instead of, in lieu of, in return.

Взаперти, *adv.* under the lock, under lock and key; держать—, to keep under lock and key; быть—, to be shut up.

Взаправду, *adv. coll.* really, verily, indeed, in truth.

Взапуски, *adv.* in emulation of each other, with emulation; бѣганіе—, running in emulation; бѣгать—, to run in emulation of each other, to vie with each other in running, run base or bars.

Взачѣтъ, *adv.* on account, in part payment.

Взаймен, Взайшей, *adv.* by the back; вынать, прогнать—, to oust, drive out; to drive out with knocks; to kick out.

Взаламутить, see Баламутить.

Взбалмошность, *s. f.* giddiness, inconsiderateness, foolishness.

Взбалмошный, *adj.* giddy, foolish, || —ная голова, a hare-brained fellow, a madcap, || —по, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Взбалтываніе, *s. n.* shaking up

Взбалтывать, взболтать, взболтнуть, *v. a.* to shake up, || —ся, *v. p.* to be shaken up, || *part. p.* взболтанный.

Взбарабашить, see Барабашить.

Взбеленить, *v. a. perf.* to enrage, irritate, chafe; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow or get extremely angry, irritated, to chafe.

Взбивать, взбить, *v. a.* to shake up, beat up; to churn (*butter*), || —ся, *v. p.* to be shaken up, be beaten up, || *part. p.* взбитый; —тия смѣши, see Слѣвки.

Взбираться (*fut. взберусь*), *v. r.* to climb up, clamber, to ascend, mount up.

Взболтать, —тнуть, see Взбалтывать.

Вбороздить, see Бороздить.

Вборонить, see Боронить.

Взбрасывать, взбросить, *v. a.* to throw up, toss up; to hurl, dart up; || *part. p.* взброшенный.

Взбрести, *v. n. irr.* to mount or ascend slowly; || to come, occur, мнѣ взбрело на умъ, it occurred to me, it came into my mind; говорить, что —рѣдѣтъ на умъ, въ голову, see Говорить.

Взбрызгивать, взбрызнуть, *v. a.* to splash up, spurt up.

Взбугрить, see Бугрить.

Взбудоражить, see Будоражить.

Взбунтовать, see Бунтовать.

Взбучка, *s. f. coll.* получить —ку, to receive a reprimand, be hauled over the coals.

Взбѣганіе, *s. n.* running up.

Взбѣгать, взбѣжать, *v. n.* to run up; —жать на гору, to run up a hill.

Взбѣсить, *v. a.* to excite to extreme anger; to madden, drive mad; || —ся, *v. r.* to be driven mad; собака —сѣлась, the dog grew mad, rabid; || *part. p.* взбѣщенный.

Взвѣживать, *v. a.* to put on the reins.

Взвѣживать, see Вводить, Ввозить.

Взвѣлываніе, *s. n.* charging

Взвѣлывать, взвалить, *v. a.* to load (*a burden on*); —мешокъ себя на спину, to lift a sack on one's back; || to burden, load; to lay against; to impose; —лить на себя большую обузу, to take a great charge upon one's self; —лить вину на кого, to charge a person with a fault; || —ся, *v. r.* to roll one's self upon; to tumble upon; || *part. p.* взваленный.

Взваривать, взварить, *v. a.* to boil up, boil enough; || to bang; || *part. p.* взваренный.

Взварка, *s. f.* boiling up,

Взваръ, *s. m.* decoction.

Взвестъ, see Вводить.

Взвиваться, взвиться, *v. r.* to rise in the air; to soar (*of birds of prey*); to mount; to twine up; || to disappear, vanish.

Взвидѣть, *v. a. perf.* to recover one's sight (*after cecity*); я не —дѣлъ сана, *fig.* my sight became confused.

Взвизгиваніе, *s. n.* utterance of piercing screams, shrieking.

Взвизгивать, взвизгнуть, *v. n.* to set up or give a piercing scream.

Взводить, взвести, *v. a.* to lead up; to erect, raise; —курокъ, to raise the cock, to cock (*a gun*), || *fig.* —на кого, to impute, bring upon, accuse of; на него взведи это преступленіе, they imputed this crime to him; || *part. p.* взведенный.

Взвѣдѣнный, *adj.* of a platoon

Взводъ, *s. m.* leading up; *mil.* platoon; *пож.* пришелъ взводѣ или повзводно, the regiment debled by platoons; *||* notch (of a gun-lock); *||* на взводѣ, *fig.* a little elevated, cocked.

Взвозить, *v. a.* to convey, carry up; to cart up, drive up; *||* *part. p.* **взвѣженный**.

Взвозъ, *s. m.* carrying up; *||* ascent in a vehicle

Взволанисать, **взволочъ**, *v. a.* to trail up.

Взволновывать, **взволновать**, *v. a.* to raise, raise up, stir up (waves); to move, agitate (*humeurs*); to irritate; — **новать страну**, **народъ**, to raise the country, rouse up the people; — **новать страсти**, **чувства**, to raise the passions, to agitate the senses; *онъ страшно —нованъ*, he is in great agitation, emotion; *его легко —новать*, he is easily moved; *||* —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to raise one's self; to be roused, be agitated, be moved; *||* *part. p.* **взволнованный**.

Взвѣтъ, *v. n. perf.* to sob; *||* to set up a howl.

Взвѣвать, **взвѣять**, *v. a.* to raise, raise up, lift up, heave up; *||* —**ся**, *v. p.* to float, wave up.

Взвѣсъ, *s. m.* weighing; weight; *||* quantity weighed at once.

Взвѣшивание, *s. n.* weighing.

Взвѣшивать, **взвѣсить**, *v. a.* to weigh; *||* *fig.* to weigh, ponder, consider; to turn in the mind; *||* —**ся**, *v. r.* to weigh one's self; *||* *part. p.* **взвѣшенный**.

Взгаренвать, —**нутъ**, *v. n.* to set up a holloo.

Взглядъ, *s. m.* look, glance, gaze, view; *бросить* —, *see* **Бросать**; *строгий* —, a severe look; *однимъ взглядомъ*, at a glance; *съ первого взгляда*, at the first glance, at first sight, at first view; at first appearance; *съ одного взгляда*, at a glimpse, at one glimpse; *прямой* —, a fixed gaze, fixed stare; *нижние, влюбленные взгляды*, amorous glances; *iron.* sheep's-eyes; *||* sight, eye, eye-shot, eye-beam; aspect; opinion, mind, point of view; *мимолетный, бѣглый* — eye-glance, a fugitive look; *при взглядѣ на*, at a view or at a glance of; *ничто не укроется отъ его взгляда*, nothing escapes his eye; *на мой — это хорошо*, according to my judgment it is well; *имѣть острый — на вещи*, to have a sound judgment of things; *взгляды различны*, there is a different way of seeing things; *у всякаго свой —*, as many men, as many minds; *на —*, by sight, according to appearance.

Взглядывать, **взглянуть**, *v. a.* to cast, throw, ring a look, a glance; to look upon, give a look, to glance; *она сердито —нула на меня*, she cast me an angry look, she looked angrily at me; *||* —**ся**, *v. rec.* to exchange looks; *||* —**ся**, *v. imp.* *какъ-то ему на это. —нется*, how will he look at it or like it.

Взгонъ, *s. m.* driving up, starting.

Взгонять (*fut.* **взгоню**), *v. a.* to drive up; *||* *hunt.* to start, dislodge; to rouse.

Взгромѣть, *see* **Загромѣть**.

Взгромозживать, **взгромоздить**, *v. a.* to pile up, heap up; to raise; *||* —**ся**, *v. r.* to raise one's self; to scale; to clamber, perch, roost; *||* *part. p.* **взгромозженный**.

Взгрустить, **взгрустнуть**, *v. n. и —ся*, *v. r. imp.* to get sad, sorrowful; to grieve; *онъ —стнулся или ему —стнулось по семь, по родитѣ*, he got sad calling to mind his family, he got suddenly home-sick.

Вздвѣивать, **вздвѣить**, *v. a.* to divide in two; *||* to double (*the rows*); *||* to turn up a second time (*ground*).

Вздвиженіе, *por.* *see* **Воздвиженіе**.

Вздѣривать, **вздѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to raise up, lift up; to jerk up; to draw up; —**нутъ носъ**, to

get proud; —**нутъ на вислицу**, to hang (*a criminal*); *||* *part. p.* **вздѣрнутый**; —**тый носъ**, *see* **Носъ**.

Вздешевѣть, *v. n.* to become cheap, fall in price.

Вздрать (*fut.* **вздеру**), *v. a.* to tear up, break up the superficies; *||* *v. imp.* to swell; *||* —**ся**, *v. r.* to force one's way up.

Вздорить, **вздорничать**, *по —*, *v. n.* to quarrel with, pick a quarrel.

Вздорливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness; quarrelsome disposition.

Вздорливый, *adj.* quarrelsome, strifeful.

Вздорность, *s. f.* triflingness, absurdness.

Вздорный, *adj.* sottish, captious; absurd; —**человѣкъ**, captious, quarrelsome person.

Вздорожалый, *adj.* grown dearer, risen in price.

Вздорожаніе, *s. n.* a rise in price.

Вздорожать, **вздорожить**, *v. a. perf.* to raise the price, render dearer.

Вздоръ, *s. m.* absurdity, trifle; nonsense, fiddle sticks; *нести —*, *see* **Нести**.

Вздохнуть, *see* **Вдыхать**.

Вдохъ, *s. m.* sigh; breath, gasp; *испустить послѣдній —*, to give the last gasp, to breathe one's last.

Вздрагиваніе, *s. n.* shiver, shivering, shudder, shuddering.

Вздрогивать, **вздрогнуть**, *v. n.* to shudder; to shrink; *вздрогнуть отъ страха*, to shudder with fear; *вздрогнуть отъ радости*, to thrill with pleasure.

Вздремать, **вздремнуть**, *v. n.* to doze a little, slumber a little, take a nap, a little nap.

Вздуваніе, *s. n.* blowing up; swelling, inflation, distension (*of the stomach*).

Вздувать, **вздуать**, *v. a.* to blow up, inflate; to inflame; *вздуать огонь*, to light a fire; *||* to swell; to rise; *||* to beat, thrash, give a good drubbing to one; *||* *v. imp.* *у меня вздуло руку*, my hand is swelled or swollen; *||* —**ся**, *v. r.* to swell, rise, inflate, distend; to inflame; *||* *part. p.* **вздутый**.

Вздумать, *v. a. perf.* to think of, on, upon, about; to imagine; to have an intention, to intend; to take it into one's head; *не —майте разсердиться на это*, mind you don't get angry about it; *онъ —малъ ухватъ за границу*, he took it into his head to go abroad; *||* —**ся**, *v. imp.* (*кому*), to take into one's head; *ему —малось*, the idea occurred to him, it came into his mind.

Вздурить, *v. n.* to fool, play the fool; *||* —**ся**, *v. r.* to fool; to behave or to act foolishly; to get into a passion.

Вздутіе, *s. n.* swelling, inflation; *||* *med.* pneumonia; —*живота*, meteorism, tympanites.

Вздутость, *s. f.* *see* **Вздутіе**.

Вздыбливать, **вздыбить**, *v. a.* to give the strappado (*a sort of torture*).

Вздыманіе, **Вздымать**, *see* **Воздыманіе**, **Воздымать**.

Вдыханіе, *s. n.* sighing; *||* breathing.

Вдыхатель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* sigher; *fig.* suitor, wooer; admirer, aspirant.

Вдыхать, —**дохнуть**, *v. n.* to sigh; to long after, for; *||* to breathe; *дай —нутъ лошадымъ*, let the horses breathe or take a little breath, let them blow.

Вздѣвать, **вздѣть**, *v. a.* to put on; *||* *part. p.* **вздѣтый**.

Взимѣмость, *s. f.* taxability, taxableness.

Взиманіе, *s. n.* collecting (*of taxes*); gathering.

Взимать, *v. a.* to collect (*taxes*); to gather; *||* —**ся**, *v. p.* to be collected, be gathered.

Взираніе, *s. n.* looking on, upon.

Взирать, позирать (*fut. взирю*), *v. a.* to look on, upon; to consider; *не —рая на*, notwithstanding, in spite of.

Взлагать, see Возлагать.

Валамываніе, s. n. breaking open.

Взламывать, взломать, взломить, v. a. to break, break open, up; *—ся, v. r.* to break, be broken; *part. p.* **взломанный, взломленный.**

Взлелывать, v. a. to take care of; to bring up; to fondle; *part. p.* **взлеланный.**

Взлетать, взлететь, v. n. to fly up, take flight; to be blown up; *шаръ —таетъ*, the balloon is rising or rises; *—тять на воздухъ*, to explode, be blown up.

Взлётъ, s. m. flying up, upward flight.

Взлѣза, —лѣзина, s. f. dim. —зинка, bald place on the temple.

Взлѣзистый, adj. having bald places.

Взлѣковать, see Возлѣковать.

Взложить, see Возложить.

Взломаніе, s. n. —лома, s. f. see Взломъ.

Взломать, —мѣть, v. n. see Взламывать.

Взломъ, s. m. breaking, breaking open, into; *кража со взломомъ*, house-breaking, burglary.

Взлѣзаніе, s. n. climbing up, scaling, escalade.

Взлѣзать, взлѣзть, v. n. to climb, climb up, clamber up, scale, escalade; *—ползкомъ*, to creep up; *—на стѣну*, to climb or scale a wall.

Взлюбѣть, see Возлюбѣть.

Взманиваніе, s. n. allurement, seduction.

Взманивать, взманивать, v. a. to lure, seduce, allure; to entice, attract; *—ся, v. p.* to be seduced.

Взманичивость, s. f. seductiveness.

Взманичивый, adj. enticing, alluring, seducing.

Взмахиваніе, s. n. flapping (of wings).

Взмахивать, взмахнуть, v. n. to flourish, brandish upwards; to swing; *—нуть крыльями*, to flap or clap the wings.

Взмахъ, s. m. swing upwards, flourish, brandish, sweep; stroke; *однимъ взмахомъ*, at one sweep, stroke.

Взмачивать, взмочить, v. a. to wet, make wet; to drench, moisten, soak.

Взмащивать, v. a. to raise a scaffold; *—ся, v. r.* to rise by a scaffold.

Взмѣтъ, s. m. first tilth.

Взмѣтывать, взметать, взметнуть, v. a. to fling up, throw up; *—ся, v. r.* to throw one's self up; to fall upon (*in anger*); to fly at; *part. p.* **взмѣтанный.**

Взмоли́ться, v. n. perf. to go imploring, beseeching; to crave.

Взморникъ, s. m. bot. wrack-grass, sea-grass, zoster.

Взморье, s. n. shore of the sea, beach, coast.

Взмоштить, see Взмащивать.

Взмочить, see Взмачивать.

Взмущать, взмутить, v. a. to muddy, render turbid.

Взмывливаться, взмылиться, v. r. to froth.

Взно́сить, взнести, v. a. to bring up, carry up; to pay in, into; to deposit, disburse, lay out, contribute; *—ся, v. p.* to be paid, be paid in; to be slandered; *на меня —но́сится всякая небывлица*, they charge me with unheard of things; *part. p.* **внесенный.**

Взно́сный, adj. payable, to be paid.

Взно́съ, s. m. Взно́ска, s. f. payment, deposit, installment, imbursement.

Взну́здывать, взну́здать, v. a. to bridle, put on the bridle.

Взобращать, see Взбирать.

Взогнать, see Возгонять, Возгонять.

Взогрѣвать, взогрѣть, v. a. to warm up, heat; *part. p.* **взогрѣтый.**

Взодра́ть, see Вздирать.

Взойти, see Восходить.

Взопре́тый, adj. pop. sweating, in a perspiration.

Взопре́ть, pop. see Прѣть.

Взорваніе, see Взрываніе.

Взорвать, see Взрывать.

Взоръ, s. m. look, glance; *обратить на себя все взоры*, to attract all eyes; *устремить взоры, see* Устремлять; *потупить—*, to cast one's eyes down; *обращать взоры*, to fix one's eyes, set one's eyes on; *обращать взоры къ*, to look towards; *обращать взоры на*, to look on, upon; *отвращать взоры*, to look aside from, look off, look away from.

Взоткну́ть, v. a. perf. see Втыкать.

Взра́стать, взра́сти, v. n. to grow, grow up; to get tall; to increase.

Взра́стить, see Возращать.

Взра́чность, s. f. good, fine, pretty appearance.

Взра́чный, adj. pretty, handsome, nice; good-looking.

Взра́щать, see Возращать.

Взрѣ́сть, see Зарѣ́ть.

Взрѣ́лость, s. f. mature age, full growth, adulthood.

Взрѣ́лый, adj. grown up, adult.

Взроста́ть, взрости, see Взрастать.

Взруба́ть, взруби́ть, v. a. to hew up, cut off; to split; to erect, build (*timber work*).

Взрубе́ць, Взру́бъ, s. m. frame (*of timber work*).

Взрываніе, s. n. the act of exploding.

Взрыва́ть, взры́ть, v. a. to dig up, rake up; to turn up; *part. p.* **взры́тый.**

Взрыва́ть, взорва́ть, v. a. to explode, blow up; to burst, detonate; *—корабль*, to blow up a ship; *—вать мину*, *see* Мина; *fig.* to revolt, irritate; *v. imp.* *меня это взорвало*, that roused my indignation; *—ся, v. p.* to explode, blow up; to be blown up; *part. p.* **взорванный.**

Взрывной, Взрывочный, adj. explosive.

Взрывчивый, —вчатый, adj. explosive.

Взрывъ, s. m. explosion, blowing up; detonation, detonating, bursting; *произеисти—*, to explode, to burst, blow up; to detonate, detonize.

Взрыда́ть, see Зарыда́ть.

Взры́дъ (на—), adv. see Навзры́дъ.

Взры́тіе, s. n. digging up.

Взры́ть, see Взрывать.

Взрыхля́ть, взрыхля́ть, v. a. to render light (earth, ground).

Взръ́зка, s. f. Взръ́зь, s. m. cutting open, dissecting.

Взръ́зываніе, s. n. cutting open.

Взръ́ывать, варъ́зять, v. a. to cut open, dissect; *—ся, v. p.* to be cut open, be dissected; *part. p.* **взръ́занный.**

Взръ́зь, adv. brimful, chokeful.

Взьерѣ́нить, v. a. pop. to give a sound thrashing.

Взьеро́шеніе, s. n. bristling, disheveling (*of hair*).

Взьеро́шивать, взьеро́шить, v. a. to dishevel (*hair*); to bristle, touse; *—ся, v. r.* to bristle up, stand on end (*of hair*); *part. p.* **взьеро́шенный; —нная голова**, head with dishevelled, disordered hair.

Взѣ́даться, взѣ́ться, v. n. pop. (на кого), to fall upon tooth and nail, have a spite against one, owe a grudge.

Взѣ́здъ, s. m. ascent; ride up; *fort.* talus.

Взѣ́зжать, взѣ́хать, v. n. to ride up, drive up, ascend (*in a vehicle*).

Взываніе, s. n. invocation.

Взывать, воззывать, v. a. to invoke, invoke; to call to; || *part. p.* **возванный.**

Взыграть, -ся, v. n. perf. to leap for joy; to rejoice.

Взысканіе, s. n. calling to account, exaction; || punishment, penalty, pain; || pay, payment, recovering (debts); *подать вексель ко -нію*, to follow up the payment of a bill of exchange; — *недоимокъ*, recovering of arrears.

Взыскатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* person who calls one to account; requirer; exactor, exactress.

Взыскательность, s. f. exigence, severity.

Взыскательный, adj. exigent, particular, exacting, severe; *онъ очень -ленъ къ своей прислугѣ*, he is very exacting with his servants.

Взыскиваніе, s. n. exaction.

Взыскивать, взыскать, v. a. (сз кого), to exact, require, recover; — *судомъ*, to prosecute, to sue (at law); сз него — *скажи въ убытки*, see Убытокъ; || — *(на комъ)*, to ask account, to call for an account; to punish; *въ эти слезы на васъ Богъ взыщетъ*, God will ask you the account of all these tears; сз него строго *взыщутъ за это упущеніе*, he will be severely punished for this negligence; || to seek; to load with; to fill; — *скасть милостями*, to load with favours, gifts, to favour; *прош. чьмъ кого взыщешь, впередъ и себя тоже сыщешь*, as you make your bed so you must lie; || — *ся, v. p.* to be required, be exacted; || *part. p.* **взысканный.**

Взыскъ, s. m. recovery; || proceedings; prosecution, requisition; claim.

Взыщикъ, s. m. —щица, *s. f.* requirer, claimer, exactor, exactress.

Взятіе, s. n. taking; capture; — *обратно*, taking back, withdrawal.

Взятка, s. f. dim. —точка, trick (at cards); || extortion; concussion, bribe; *братъ -ки*, to commit bribery; сз него — *ки гладки*, there is nothing to gain from him, nothing can be got out of him; || — **точный, adj.**

Взятчицкъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* bribe-taker, extortioner, peculator; || — **ническій, adj.**

Взятчиичество, s. n. concussions, mercenariness, venality.

Взять, v. a. irr. perf. (fut. возьмѣ), to take, take away, from, up; to take or lay hold of; to seize; — *силою*, to take by force; to capture; — *за руку*, to take by the hand; — *дѣло въ руку*, to undertake the affair; сз меня *взяли за это два рубля*, I have paid two rubles for this; сз чѣмъ вы это *взяли*? who told you that, what gave you cause to say that, where did you hear that? — *верхъ*, to have the overhand, the upperhand; — *свое*, to get one's own way; — *назадъ, обратно*, to take back, draw back, withdraw; — *назадъ свое слово*, to retract one's word; — *назадъ деньги*, to call in or back one's money; — *въ свидѣтели*, to call to witness; *его взялъ страхъ*, he was seized with fright; *его взялъ охота путешествовать*, he was seized with the desire to travel; *онъ взялъ за женою два дома*, his wife brought him two houses as portion; — *аккордъ, mus.* to take a chord; — *подъ стражу*, to lay hold on, to arrest; — *въ плѣнъ*, to capture, to take prisoner; — *волю*, see Воля; — *кого въ руки*, see Рука; — *что себѣ въ голову*, to take something into one's head; *онъ взялъ умомъ*, he owes all to his wit; *онъ всякъмъ взялъ*, he has all that can please; *ни дать, ни —*, just so; exactly; *онъ ни дать, ни — его отецъ*, he is the very picture or image of his father; *что взялъ!* well, what did you gain by this? сз него *ничего —*, he has nothing to give; *этимъ ничего не возьмешь*,

you will gain nothing in that way; *чертъ возьмѣ!* see Чертъ; *coll. — да и*, without the slightest warning; *онъ взялъ да и убѣжалъ*, онъ *возьмѣ да и убили*, and without a word he was off; || *pop. возьмѣ глаза въ зубы*, see Глазъ; || *что взято, то свято*, give a thing and take a thing is the devil's plaything; || *взяться, v. p.* to be taken; || *v. r.* — *ся за что*, to undertake, begin to do; — *ся за воспитаніе дѣтей*, to undertake the education of children; *не зная, за что —ся и какъ —ся*, not to know what to do, what course to adopt, and how or in what way to begin; *я могу —ся за всякую работу*, I can turn my hand to anything; — *ся за оружіе*, see Оружіе; || to take upon one's self; to attempt; *онъ —лся помочь намъ*, he took upon himself to help us; || — *ся за умъ*, to become or grow reasonable, to hear reason; *откуда взялось у него такое богатство?* from where did he receive such a fortune? *откуда ни возьмѣсь волкъ*, suddenly there appeared a wolf; *откуда онъ взялся?* whence did he come? || *part. p.* **взятый.**

Вибрація, s. f. vibration.

Вибрировать, v. n. to vibrate.

Вибріонъ, s. m. vibron.

Вивать, interj. vivat! hurrah!

Вивёртъ, s. m. a high liver, a fast liver.

Вивисекція, s. f. vivisection.

Вигонъ, s. f. zool. vicunia; || vicunia-wool; || — **оневый, adj.**

Видалый, adj. who has seen much.

Видалщина, s. f. pop. common thing, common sight.

Видать, v. a. to see often; *его не —*, he is not to be seen; *ничего не —*, one sees nothing; *я ничего подобнаго не —далъ*, see Подобный; *чѣмъ я тамъ не —далъ!* I've nothing to do there; || — *ся, v. rec.* to see one another often; to visit one another; *сколько лѣтъ, сколько зимъ мы не —дались*, it is an age since we have met; || *part. p.* **виданный; —ное ли это дѣло!** see Дѣло.

Видимо, adv. visibly; by the eye; — *не —*, an immense quantity; *народу было —не —*, there was an immense crowd of people; || evidently; *онъ —хотѣлъ сдѣлать это*, evidently he would have done it.

Видимость, s. f. visibility, visibleness; perceptibility.

Видимый, adj. visible, perceivable, evident, apparent; — *горизонтъ*, visible horizon; *Богъ есть Творецъ всего —мага и невидимаго*, God is the Author of all things visible and invisible; — *мое проявленіе Божьяго могущества*, the evident manifestation of God's power; *безъ —мой причины*, without an apparent cause; *по —мому, loc. adv.* see Повидимому.

✓ **Видно, v. imp.** it is clear; it is to be seen; — *что онъ боленъ*, one sees that he is ill; *и безъ огня —*, one sees clearly without lights; *по всему —*, что, it is evident, all shows, all proves that; *его —далеко*, he is seen far off, from far.

Видно, adv. seemingly, apparently; — *онъ не придетъ*, apparently he will not come.

Видный, adj. evident; apparent, visible; conspicuous, eminent; — *ное дѣло*, a clear case; *занимать —ное положеніе въ свѣтъ*, to occupy an eminent position, make some figure in the world; *домъ его находится на самомъ —номъ мѣстѣ*, his house is situated on the most conspicuous place; || stately, good-looking; — *мужчина*, a stately man; — *ная лошадь*, a superb horse.

Виднѣться, v. n. to appear; to be in sight, be visible, be seen; *вдали —нѣтся гора*, far away a mountain is visible.

Видовой, adj. of the kind.

Видоизмѣненіе, *s. n.* phase, phasis, variety; aspect, view; — **вѣія луны**, the phases of the moon. **Видоизмѣняться**, *v. n.* to vary, change the aspect.

Видъ, *s. m.* face, countenance; air, look, aspect; *онъ показываетъ мнѣ недовольный*—, he shows me a displeased face; *дѣла приняла другой*—, affairs have taken another aspect; *надменный*—, haughty air; *здоровый, нездоровый*—, a healthy, an unhealthy look; *благородный*—, a noble aspect; || appearance, sight; *при видѣ его онъ дрожитъ*, he shudders at the sight of him; || figure, form; *онъ принялъ—стирика*, he assumed the figure of an old man; *въ видѣ ангела*, under the form of an angel; *для виду*, for form's sake; || sight, eyesight; *потерять изъ виду что*, to lose sight of a thing; *изъ виду*, out of sight; *въ видѣ чего*, in sight, within sight of, within view of; in consideration, in behalf of, on account of; *быть въ видѣ*, to be in sight; *по виду, съ виду*, by sight, from eyesight; *не терять изъ виду*, to have or to keep an eye over one, upon one, not to lose sight of one; to have a watchful eye over one; *посматривать (кому что) на—*, to observe, to animadvert; *не стоило сматривать на—этой ошибки*, there was no occasion to make any animadversion upon this blunder; *быть на виду у начальства*, to be in favour with one's chiefs; || landscape, prospect, view, point of view; *прекрасные виды*, beautiful landscapes; || semblance, show, appearance, exterior; *подъ видомъ дружбы*, under a show or pretence of friendship; *нельзя судить о людяхъ по виду*, one must not judge people by appearance; *съ виду, видомъ онъ похожъ на обезьяну*, he is like a monkey in appearance; *наружный—тѣлѣ, земли, configuration of bodies, of earth; || дѣлать или показывать—, что*, to feign, to pretend, make as if or make as though; *онъ дѣлаетъ—, что ихъ не видитъ*, he feigns not to see them; || view, prospect, intention, design, aim; *въ видахъ общественной пользы*, in consideration of the public good, with respect or regard to the public good; *у него въ видѣ только интересы*, he has but his interests in view; *имѣть виды на что*, to aim at a thing; *онъ имѣетъ въ видѣ большія выгоды*, he has the prospect of great profits; *какіе у васъ виды насчетъ этого?* what are your intentions, designs concerning this? || species; sort; kind, wise, way; *разные виды мрамора*, different species of marble; *подъ обоими видами*, in both kinds; *въ видѣ советна*, by way of advice; *въ видѣ покупки*, by right of purchase; || permission, passport; — *на жительство*, passport; *ни подѣ какимъ видомъ*, by no means, in no wise; *не показывать и виду*, to pretend ignorance of anything; *въ пьяномъ видѣ*, in a drunken state; *въ маломъ видѣ*, on a small scale; *видомъ я виды*, I have seen much of life; *видомъ не видать*, it was never seen; || (многолос), aspect (of a verb).

Видывать, *v. a.* я его —валъ, I saw him formerly, in former times.

Видѣніе, *s. n.* sight; vision, apparition.

Видѣть, *v. a.* to see, view; *его нельзя—*, he is not visible; —*представленіе до конца*, to see the performance out; —*сонъ—во снѣ*, see Сонъ; || *домъ уже—денъ*, the house is already seen; || *prov. чего не—дншѣ*, о томъ не бредишь, out of sight out of mind; || —*ся, v. rec.* to see each other, one another; *мнѣ нужно съ ней—ся*, I must see her; *мы уже—дѣлись*, we have seen one another; || —*ся, v. imp.* to seem, dream; *мнѣ видѣлось*, I dreamed; it seemed to me; || *part. p.* видѣнный.

Визави, *s. m. indecl.* vis-à-vis.

Визгивый, *adj.* squeaking, shrill, whining; — *голосъ*, a squeaking voice.

Визготнй, *s. f.* squeaking, screaming.

Визгунъ, *s. m.* —гунья, *s. f.* squeaker, squealer, whiner.

Визгъ, *s. m.* squeak, squeal; yelping, whining; — *пилы*, screaming of the saw.

Визжаніе, *s. n.* squeaking, yelping.

Визжать, визгнуть, *v. n.* to squeak, squeal, whine, howl, yelp; to scream; to screech (of an owl).

Визига, see Вязига.

Визирка, *s. f. tech.* ranging-pole.

Визированіе, *s. n.* visé, visa.

Визировать, *v. a.* to visé, visa (a passport).

Визирство, *s. n.* vizierate; viziership.

Визиръ, *s. m.* vizier; *верховный*—, grand vizier; || —*рекій*, *adj.*

Визитаторъ, *s. m.* inspector; visitor; || —*орекій*, *adj.*

Визитація, *s. f.* inspection; visitation, visit (of a doctor).

Визитка, *s. f.* morning coat, jacket.

Визитъ, *s. m.* visit; *дѣлать—ты*, to visit; *сдѣлать—*, to pay a visit; || —*итный*, *adj.* —*ная* карточка, visiting card.

Викаріій, *s. m.* vicar, suffragan; || —*арный*, *adj.* vicarious.

Викарство, Викаріатство, *s. n.* vicariate, vicarship; || —*скій*, *adj.* vicarial.

Виконтство, *s. n.* viscountcy, viscountship, viscounty.

Виконтъ, *s. m.* viscount; || —*контесса*, *s. f.* viscountess; || —*онтскій*, *adj.*

Виксатинъ, *s. m.* oil-cloth.

Викторіальный, *adj.*—*день*, victory day.

Вилица, *s. f. bot.* ivy.

Вилка, *s. f. dim.* —*лочка*, fork; *mech.* fork-link; || —*лочный*, *adj.*

Вилковый, Вилой, *adj.* headed (cabbage).

Вилкообразный, *adj.* forked.

Вилла, *s. f.* villa.

Вилдѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* —*дочекъ*, head of cabbage sprout.

Вилообразный, *adj.* forked, forky.

Вилочка, *s. f. dim.* see Вилка; || *anat.* breast-bone.

Вилъ, *s. m. bot.* lark-spur.

Вѣлы, *s. f. pl.* pitchfork; pitcher; *это еще вѣлами на воду писано*, it is a mere chance, a waiting for dead men's shoes.

Вильчѹра, *s. f.* vilchoura (a coat of wolf's fur, worn the hair outside); || —*урный*, *adj.*

Виляльщикъ, *s. m.* —*шца*, *s. f.* shuffler, shifter.

Виланіе, *s. n.* shuffling, shifting.

Вилать, вилнѹть, *v. n.* to turn here and there; to change direction in running; *собака—лѣетъ хвостомъ*, the dog wags its tail; || *fig.* to tergiversate, use evasion; to shift, shuffle; *онъ—лѣетъ хвостомъ*, he shifts, he shuffles (of a person).

Винъ, *s. f.* guilt, fault, wrong; blame; cause; *сваливать винѹ на кого, на другого*, to throw the blame of a fault upon a person, to throw the blame of a thing on another, to lay the fault at another person's door; *виною этой ссоры было недоразумѣніе*, misunderstanding was the cause of this quarrel; *это сдѣлалось не по его винѣ*, that did not happen through any fault of his; *сознаюсь въ своей винѣ*, I acknowledge my fault; *моя—, my wrongs*.

Винградъ, *s. m. art.* cascabel; button; || —*адный*, *adj.*

Виндзейль, *s. m. naut.* wind-sail.

Винегретъ, *s. m.* vinaigrette (a dish).

Винительный, *adj. gram.*—*надежъ*, accusative case.

Винить, *v. a.* to accuse of, to blame; to charge or tax with, to lay to one's charge, to impute to one (*crimes*); to bring in one guilty; to lay a charge against one; *ося его винятъ*, everybody lays the blame at his door; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*въ чужь*), to own one's self guilty, confess one's fault.

Винокаменный, *adj. chem.* tartarous, tartaric.

Виноногидникъ, *s. m.* fig-eater, fig-pecker (*bird*).

Винный, *adj.* of wine, winy, viny, vinose, vinous; *поиребъ*, wine-vaults, wine-cellar; **-ная лавка**, wine-shop; **-ная бочка**, wine-cask; **-камень**, *see* Камень; **-ная ягода**, fig, dried fig.

Вино, *s. n. dim.* **вино**, wine; *церковное*—, red wine; *хлебное*—, *see* Хлебный.

Виноватый, *adj.* culpable, guilty, faulty; *въ этомъ онъ не винатъ*, it is not his fault, it is no fault of his; || **-вать**, I beg your pardon; I am in the wrong; *пров. всякая вина вината*, **-ватога бытъ**, he who makes a mistake loses.

Виновинокъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* author, authoress, causer, cause-abetter (*of a crime*); *дней моихъ*, the author of my existence.

Виновиность, *s. f.* culpability, guilt, guiltiness.

Виновиный, *adj.* culpable, guilty, faulty.

Виногонный, *adj.* distillatory, for distilling.

Виноградарь, *s. m.* vine-dresser.

Виноградина, *s. f.* grape.

Виноградникъ, *s. m.* vineyard, grapery.

Виноградъ, *s. m. bot.* vine, grape-vine (*plant*); grapes (*fruit*); **-мускатный**, *see* Мускатный; *собираиe* **-града**, *see* Собираиe; || **-адный**, *adj.* viny; **-ная ягода**, grape; **-ное зернышко**, grape-stone; **-ная кисть**, a bunch of grapes; **-ная лоза**, vine-branch, vine-stock, grape-vine, vine, vine-shoot; **-ная ветвь**, vine-branch; **-ная теплица**, vinery.

Винодѣлiе, *s. n.* wine-making, wine-manufacture; art of making wine; || *oenology*; || **-дельный**, *adj.*

Винодѣль, *s. m.* wine-grower.

Винокурѣнiе, *s. n.* distillation of brandy.

Винокурѣнный, **-курный**, *adj.* distillatory; *заводъ*, *see* Заводъ.

Винокурня, *s. f.* *see* Винокурѣнный заводъ.

Винокуръ, *s. m.* brandy-distiller.

Виномѣръ, *s. m.* oenometer.

Виноносный, *adj.* wine-producing.

Винопитiе, *s. n.* use of wine.

Винопiйца, *s. c.* wine-drinker.

Винопродавецъ, *see* Виноторговецъ.

Винословiе, *s. n.* argument, proof, cause.

Винословность, *s. f.* causality.

Винословный, *adj.* causal, causative, showing the cause; **-надежъ**, *gram.* accusative case.

Виноторговецъ, *s. m.* wine-merchant.

Виноторговля, *s. f.* wine-trade.

Виночерпецъ, **-черпiй**, *s. m.* cup-bearer.

Винтарня, *s. f.* Винтебель, *s. m. see* Винторѣзь.

Винтить, *v. a.* to screw, worm; || to play a sort of whist; || *part. p.* **винченный**.

Винтовальный, *adj.* **-ное ружье**, rifle-barrelled gun; **-ная доска**, *see* Доска.

Винтовальня, *s. f. see* Винторѣзь.

Винтовать, **за-**, *v. a.* to screw, worm, rifle (*a gun*); || to caracole.

Винтовка, *s. f. dim.* **-товочка**, rifle; carabine, carbine; || **-вожный**, *adj.*

Винтовой, *adj.* of screw, screwed, spiral; **-на-походъ**, screw-steamer; **-вая чарушка**, *mech. see* Нарѣзка; **-вая гайка**, screw-nut; **-вая линия**, *geom.* spiral; helix; helical line or curve; **-дви-меля**, screw-propeller, screw-propelling; **-вая рас-порка**, *mech.* stay

Винтообразный, *adj.* spiral; || *bot.* circinal, cochlear; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Винторѣзь, *s. m.* **-рѣзка**, *s. f.* screw-plate.

Винтъ, *s. m. dim.* **винтикъ**, screw; *Архиме-дова*—, Archimedean screw, Archimedes screw; *руч-ной*—, hand-screw; *безконечный*—, endless or ever-lasting screw, perpetual screw; *каменный*—, *art.* breech; *гребной*—, screw-propeller, propelling-screw; *дымовой*—, chimney-floe; *панцирной*—, pinching-screw, set-screw; || a sort of whist.

Винтранецъ, *s. m. naut.* wing-transom.

Винченiе, *s. n.* screwing.

Винчура, *see* Вильчура.

Вилы, *s. f. pl. obs.* spades (*at cards*).

Виньетка, *s. f.* vignette, flourish; || *print.* tail-piece.

Вѣра, *s. f. obs.* fine, penalty.

Вѣражь, *s. m. phot.* toning; || *cycling*, banking (*of a track*);

Вприлѣ, **Вприлѣи**, *see* Бериллѣ.

Виртуозность, *s. f.* virtuosity.

Виртуозъ, *s. m.* **-зка**, *s. f.* virtuoso.

Вѣрши, *s. f. obs.* rhymes; verses; paltry rhymes.

Вѣски, *s. f.* whiskey, whisky.

Вислокрылка, *s. f. insect*, raphidia.

Вислоухiй, *adj.* flap-eared, with hanging ears; || *s. m. pop.* drowsy fellow, humdrum.

Вислый, *adj.* hanging, pendent.

Висмутъ, *s. m. chem.* bismuth; || **-утовый**, *adj.* bismuthal.

Виснуть, *v. n.* to hang, hang on; to depend.

Високосъ, *s. m.* bissextile, leap-year; || **-кос-ный**, *adj.* **-ный годъ**, leap-year; **-ный день**, intercalary day.

Високъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сочекъ**, temple; || **-сочки**, *pl.* roundlets of hair on the temple, kiss-curls; || **-сочный**, *adj.* temporal; **-ная кость**, temple-bone.

Виссонъ, **Виссъ**, *s. m.* byssin; || **-онный**, *adj.*

Вистовать, *v. n.* (*кому*), to play with.

Вистъ, *s. m.* whist; *идти въ*—, *see* Вистовать.

Висюлька, **Висюлька**, *s. f.* pendant, bob; || *icicle*.

Висѣлица, *s. f.* gallows; gibbet; || **-личный**, *adj.*

Висѣльникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* hanged man or woman; || rogue, gallows-bird, gallows-swinger.

Висѣнiе, *s. n.* state of being hanged, hanging, suspension.

Висѣть, *v. n.* to be hanging, be suspended; to suspend (*in the air*); to bob, dangle; *уметь* **-сѣть надъ моремъ**, the rock hangs over the sea; || to impend; to hover; *разоренiе, смерть* **-сѣтъ надъ его головою**, ruin, death hovers or hangs over his head; **-на волосъ, на ниточкѣ**, to hold only by a hair, by a thread, to hang only by a thread, to be within the turn of a die.

Висѣчiй, *adj.* hanging, pendent, pendulous; **-замокъ**, **-мостъ**, *see* Замокъ, Мостъ; || *bot.* cer-nous.

Витализмъ, *s. m.* vitalism.

Витанiе, *s. n. sl.* dwelling, abode; || soaring.

Витать, *v. n.* to live, lodge; || to soar; to hover by; **-въ облакахъ**, to take flight to the sky.

Витiе, **Витѣ**, *s. n.* torsion, twisting, twining.

Витѣвѣтость, *s. f.* a declamatory eloquence, floridness.

Витѣватый, **Витѣственный**, *adj.* eloquent, oratorical; || **-то**, *adv.* —ly, —cally.

Витѣство, *s. n.* eloquence, oratory.

Витѣствовать, *v. n.* to speak in an oratorical manner.

Витiя, *s. m.* orator, declaimer; || **-ицкiй**, *adj.* oratorical, oratorical.

Витова, *adj. med.* **-паяска**, St. Vitus's dance, chorea.

Витокъ, *s. m.* card for winding thread in a ottom; || *anat.* see **Завитокъ**.

Витрина, *s. f.* show-case, show-glass.

Витушка, *s. f. dim.* —**вѣшечка**, a twisted thing; a twist, twisted bun.

Вить, *v. a. irr.* to twist, twine; || to wind (*silk, thread*); to coil; —**вѣздо**, to build a nest; —**вѣзъ** *пески* *серезки*, to twist or make ropes of hemp; || —**вѣнки**, to weave or plait garlands, wreaths; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to twist, twist one's self; to twine, wind round; to serpentine, meander; **плещъ вѣтся вокругъ колонны**, the ivy twines itself round a column; **змѣя вѣтся**, the serpent wriggles; || to curl, fall into curls (*of hair*); to whirl; to cabbage (*as cole-wort*); **волосы вѣются у него сами собою**, his hair curls naturally; || to move in a circle; to hover, soar, fly high; **орелъ вѣтся подъ облаками**, the eagle soars or hovers; || to turn round, go round; to fawn; **собака вѣтся вокругъ меня**, the dog fawns upon me; || *part. p.* **вѣтой**; —**тая** *лѣстница*, —**тая** *колонна*, see **Лѣстница**, **Колонна**.

Витязь, *s. m. obs.* knight, knight-errant.

Вихляй, *s. m. pop.* saunterer, lubber.

Вихлять, *v. n. pop.* to saunter, reel.

Вихнуть, *v. a. pop.* to move.

Вихоръ, *s. m. dim.* —**хорѣкъ**, forelock, toupee; **взять за—**, **выдрать за—**, **теребить за—**, to pull by the hair.

Вихоръ, **Вихрь**, *s. m.* whirl, whirlwind; || —**хорный**, *adj.* || **вихремъ**, *adv.* impetuously, like a whirlwind.

Вихрець, *s. m. anat.* rump-bone; || —**ецовый**, *adj.*

Вица, *s. f.* withe.

Вице-адмиралъ, *s. m.* vice-admiral.

Вице-губернаторъ, *s. m.* vice-governor.

Вице-директоръ, *s. m.* vice-director.

Вице-канцлеръ, *s. m.* vice-chancellor.

Вице-консулъ, *s. m.* vice-consul.

Вице-консульство, *s. n.* vice-consulship.

Вице-королевство, *s. n.* viceroyalty, viceroyship.

Вице-король, *s. m.* viceroy.

Вице-мундиръ, **Вицмундиръ**, *s. m.* undress, uniform.

Вице-президентство, *s. n.* vice-presidency.

Вице-президентъ, *s. m.* vice-president.

Вишенникъ, *s. m.* cherry-orchard.

Вишениый, *adj.* —**ное дерево**, cherry-tree.

Вишенья, *s. n. pop. collec.* cherries, cherry-trees.

Вишнёвка, *s. f.* cherry-brand.

Вишневый, **Вишневый**, *adj.* of cherry; cherry-coloured; —**цвѣтъ**, cherry-colour; —**вая косточка**, cherry-stone.

Вишня, *s. f. dim.* **вишенка**, cherry; **лавровая—**, cherry-bay, cherry-laurel; **бѣшеная—**, *bot.* belladonna, deadly-nightshade; **жидовская—**, *bot.* winter-cherry, morel-cherry; **благовонная—**, *maha-leb*; **лѣсная—**, *mergu*; **дикая—**, choke-cherry.

Вишнякъ, see **Вишениый**.

Вишь, *particle* (abbreviation of **видишь**), *pop.* look, see there, there is; —, **что вздумалъ**, there, see what he has invented; —**какой!** look, what a cunning fellow he is!

Виѣла, *s. f. alto*, viola.

Виѣлистъ, *s. m.* violist.

Виѣлончелѣстъ, *s. m.* violoncellist, cellist.

Виѣлончелъ, *s. f.* violoncello, cello.

Виѣль-дамуръ, *s. m.* viola-d'amore.

Вѣдываніе, *s. n.* digging in, burying, sinking in.

Вѣдывать, **вѣдѣть**, *v. a.* to dig in, bury (*a treasure, money*); to drive in (*stakes*); || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to earth one's self, bury one's self; to be dug in; || *part. p.* **вѣданный**.

Вѣдываніе, *s. n.* **Вѣдѣе**, *s. f.* rolling in, bowling in.

Вѣдывать, **вѣдѣть**, *v. a.* to roll in, bowl in; || —**тъ** *бочку въ погребъ*, to put a cask in a cellar; || —**тѣтъ** *въ убытокъ*, to cause a prejudice to; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to roll in; to be rolled in; || *part. p.* **вѣданный**.

Вѣдывать, **вѣдѣть**, *v. a.* to pump in.

Вѣдываніе, *s. n.* casting in, throwing in.

Вѣдывать, **вѣдѣть**, *v. a.* to cast in, throw in; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to rush in, dart in; to be thrown in; || *part. p.* **вѣднутый**.

Вѣдѣе, *s. f.* laying in, putting in.

Вѣдѣной, *adj.* that can be put in.

Вѣдѣный, —**дѣчный**, *adj.* of donation; deposited.

Вѣдѣчикъ, *s. m.* —**чикъ**, *s. f.* depositor; donor, giver.

Вѣдѣе, *s. m.* deposit, deposit money; donation.

Вѣдываніе, *s. n.* laying in, putting in.

Вѣдывать, **вѣдѣть**, *v. a.* to lay in, put in; **вѣдѣтъ въ ножны саблю**, see **Ножны**; **вѣдѣтъ одну трубу въ другую**, to fit in or join pipes; || to invest (*money*); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be laid in; || *part. p.* **вѣдѣнный**.

Вѣдываніе, *s. n.* gluing in.

Вѣдывать, **вѣдѣть**, *v. a.* to glue in, paste in; || —**тъ** *слово*, *fig.* to put in a word; || *part. p.* **вѣдѣнный**.

Вѣдѣе, *s. f.* gluing in; || piece glued in.

Вѣдываться, **вѣдѣться**, *v. r.* (*во что*), to take one thing or person for another; **онъ —**нался** въ мою шляпу**, he took my hat for his; —**въ чей голосъ**, to be mistaken in a voice.

Вѣдѣть, **вѣдѣть**, *v. a.* to insert, include; to inclose; —**чѣтъ** *въ договоръ*, to insert in a contract; —**чѣтъ** *кого въ число друзей*, to rank some one among one's friends; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be included, be inserted in; || *part. p.* **вѣдѣнный**.

Вѣдѣе, *adv.* including, inclusively; comprising; —**и Субботу**, Saturday included, to Saturday inclusive.

Вѣдѣніе, *s. n.* inclusion, insertion, inclosing; **со —**чѣніемъ****, including, with the inclusion of; **со —**чѣніемъ** пошлинъ**, the taxes included.

Вѣдѣтельно, *adv.* inclusively.

Вѣдѣвать, **вѣдѣть**, *v. a.* to forge in, weld; || *part. p.* **вѣдѣнный**.

Вѣдѣливать, **вѣдѣлиать**, **вѣдѣлинуть**, *v. n.* to hobble in, limp in.

Вѣдѣливать, **вѣдѣлиать**, *v. a.* to drive in, into; to thrust (*a nail*); to knock in, into; —**молоткомъ**, to hammer in; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be driven in, be knocked in; || *part. p.* **вѣдѣченный**.

Вѣдѣливать, **вѣдѣлиать**, *v. a.* to squeeze, thrust in.

Вѣдѣе, *adv.* entirely, wholly, totally.

Вѣдѣнный, *part. p.* dug in, buried; **онъ сидѣтъ, стоятъ, какъ—**, he is nailed to his chair, he stands rooted to the spot.

Вѣдѣе, see **Вѣдѣливать**.

Вѣдѣе, *s. f.* digging in; burying.

Вѣдѣніе, *s. n.* inculcation, insinuation, enrooting, impressing.

Вѣдѣнитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* inculcator, rooter.

Вѣдѣе, see **Вѣдѣе**.

Вѣдѣе, **вѣдѣе**, *v. a.* to root in, inculcate; to impress (*as rules*); || —**ся**, *v. r.* to take root; to be inculcated; **эта болѣзнь уже —**нѣ**лась**, this disease has taken root.

Вѣдѣе, *adv.* soon, shortly, ere long, before long.

Вѣдѣе, *adv.* obliquely; **разрѣзѣтъ—**, to cut on the bias; || **аврѣ**, aslope; —**и аврѣ**, at random.

Вкрадчивость, *s. f.* insinuating character, insinuation; wheedling.

Вкрадчивый, *adj.* insinuating, insinuating; wheedling.

Вкрадываться, **вкрасться**, *v. r.* to steal in, slink in, creep in, into; *въ это сочинение вкрадась ошибся*, a fault has slipped into that work; || *to insinuate, insinuate one's self; to find one's way; вкрасться въ чью милость*, to insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person, to ingratiate one's self with a person; **вкрасться въ доверіе**, to work one's self into a person's confidence, to work one's self into credit.

Вкраивать, **вкроить**, *v. a.* to cut in, fit in (*by cutting*).

Вкраснѣ, *adv.* in a favourable light.

Вкратцѣ, *adv.* briefly, succinctly, in abbreviation, in short, shortly.

Вкривь, *adv.* aslant.

Вкрутъ, *prep. gen.* around, round-about; round; all-round; *обойти—сада*, to go round the garden; *этого дѣла—намца не обмотаешь*, that cannot be done so easily.

Вкрутъю, *adv.* (*объ яйцѣ*) hard-boiled (*egg*).

Вкручивать, **вкрутить**, *v. a.* to screw in.

Вкрѣплять, **вкрѣпить**, *v. a.* to fasten in; to strengthen.

Вкупаться, **вкупиться**, *v. r.* to purchase one's admission.

Вкупъ, *s. m.* price of admission; || **вкупной**, *adj.*

Вкупѣ, *adv.* together, in concert, conjointly.

Вкуриваться, **вкуриться**, *v. r.* to accustom one's self to smoke.

Вкусить, *see* Вкусать.

Вкусный, *adj.* tasty, exquisite; savoury; delicate; **—ное вино**, exquisite wine; **—ные плоды**, savoury fruits; **—ное блюдо**, a dainty dish; || **—но**, *adv.* tastily, exquisitely, delicately.

Вкусовой, *adj.* gustatory; — *нервъ*, nerve of gustation.

Вкусъ, *s. m.* taste, savour; *не имѣть вкуса*, to be without taste; *здесь дѣло вкуса*, *see* Дѣло; *пріятный—*, savouriness; *уточенный—*, delicacy of taste; *по вашему-ли это вкусъ?* is it to your taste? || *style, manner; съ большимъ вкусомъ*, in style, in good taste; *prov. у всякаго свой—*, *на товарища нѣтъ*, every one to his taste; *на—и на цѣтъ спора нѣтъ*, there is no accounting for tastes.

Вкушать, **вкусить**, *v. a.* to taste; to relish, savour; — *спокойствіе*, to enjoy rest; — *сѣть* смерть, to taste of death, to die; || *part. p.* **вкусѣнный**.

Вкусѣніе, *s. n.* taste, tasting; relishing; || *enjoyment*.

Влага, *s. f.* humour; humidity, moisture.

Влагалище, *s. n.* sheath, case; || **пухъ**; || **—ищ-ный**, *adj.*

Влагать, **вложить**, *v. a.* to put in; **вложить въ ножны саблю**, *see* Ножны; || *to invest (capital in an enterprise); —мысль*, to suggest an idea; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be put in.

Влагомѣръ, *s. m.* hygrometer.

Владимірка, *s. f.* the road to ruin, to transportation (*the town of Vladimir lies on the old road to Siberia*).

Владить, *see* Влаживать.

Владыка, *s. m.* lord, master; || (*title of the high clergy*); || **—дическій**, **—дичный**, *adj.*

Владычество, *s. n.* dominion, sovereignty; power, empire; *надъ владычествомъ...*, under the power of...; — *распутка, моды*, the reign, empire of reason, of fashion.

Владычествованіе, *s. n.* domination.

Владычествовать, *v. n.* to dominate, reign; to lord.

Владычица, *s. f.* sovereign; || the holy Virgin.

Владелецъ, *s. m.* — **лица**, *s. f.* possessor, owner, occupier, proprietor; holder; proprietress, proprietrix; || **—въльческій**, *adj.*

Владѣніе, *s. n.* possession; dominion, estate, territory, domain; *ввести кого во—чмъ*, to put one in possession of; *его ввели во—*, he took possession; *войти, вступить во—*, to take possession; *передать въ чужое—*, to be alienated; *передать въ чужое—*, to alienate, to deliver up the possession, to transfer the property; *наследственнымъ—нія*, hereditary lands or possessions.

Владѣнная, *adj. s. f.* title-deed, right of possession.

Владелецъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* possessor, sovereign, governor, reigning prince.

Владе́тельный, *adj.* reigning, ruling; possessory.

Владе́тельствова́ть, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Владе́ть, *v. n.* (*чмъ*), to possess, own; to be in possession of; — *имѣіемъ*, to hold or possess an estate; || *to rule, govern, command; Англія—дѣтъ морями*, England rules over the seas; — *собой, страстями*, to govern one's self, to control one's passions; — *сердцемъ*, to possess the affections of a person; *онъ хорошо—дѣтъ французскимъ языкомъ*, he is master of or he has great mastery of the French language; || *to make use of; to manage, wield; —рукою*, to make use of the arm; — *перомъ, ружьемъ*, *fig.* to use or wield the pen, to wield arms.

Влаживанье, *s. n.* adjusting, fitting in.

Влаживать, **владить**, *v. a.* to fit in; || *part. p.* **влаженный**.

Влажить, **увлажить**, *v. a.* to moisten.

Влажность, *s. f.* moisture, humidity; dampness.

Влажный, *adj.* moist, humid, damp; || **—но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Вламываться, **вломиться**, *v. r.* (*во что*), to get in by force; to break in, into; — *въ дверь*, to force open a door; *вломиться въ амбуцію*, *fig.* to take offense.

Властвова́ніе, *s. n.* domination, government, lording.

Властвова́ть, *v. n.* to dominate, rule, reign.

Властели́нъ, *s. m.* master, sovereign, dominator.

Властитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* dominator, potentate, sovereign, arbiter; || **—тельскій**, **—тель-ный**, *adj.* of a sovereign; || **—скн**, *adv.* like a master, imperiously, lordly.

Властительство, *s. n.* sovereignty, dominion.

Властный, *adj.* having the power to act, having free-will; *я не—стенъ въ этомъ*, I am not free to dispose of it.

Властолюбѣцъ, *s. m.* — **бница**, *s. f.* ambitious person.

Властолюбивый, *adj.* desirous or fond of power; ambitious; || **—во**, *adv.* ambitiously.

Властолюбіе, *s. n.* love of power, ambition.

Власть, *s. f.* power, authority; ascendancy, empire; *царская—*, royal power; *верховная—*, *исполнительная—*, *see* Верховный, Исполнительный; *имѣть—надъ чмъ*, to have power over one; *военныя власти*, military authorities; *занять большую—надъ чмъ*, to gain a great ascendancy over one; — *человѣка надъ животными*, the empire of men over animals; *быть въ чьей власти*, to be at the mercy of a person; *не признавать—*, not to acknowledge a superior; *онъ властей не признаетъ*, he acknowledges no superior; || **власти**, *pl. theol.* powers, dominions (*grade of angels*).

Власъ, **Власѣтый**, **Власной**, *see* Волосъ; **Волосатый**, **Волосной**.

Власыница, *s. f.* hair-cloth, hair-shirt; || —нич-ный, *adj.*

Влачить, *v. a.* to drag (*life, time*); to drag along, draw; to trail, train; || —ся, *v. r.* to crawl, crawl along, drag one's self along.

Влетать, влетѣть, *v. a.* to fly in.

Влѣтываніе, Влетаніе, *s. n.* Влѣтъ, *s. m.* flying in.

Влеченіе, *s. n.* trailing, training; || inclination, attachment; tendency.

Влечь, *v. a. asp. indef.* Влачить, to trail, train; to draw along; to drag (*life, time*); to drag along; to cause; to attract; это —чѣтъ за собою несчастье, it brings misfortune with it; одна беда —чѣтъ за собою другую, one misfortune brings on another; || —ся, *v. p.* to be trailed, be dragged, be drawn; || *part. p.* влечённый.

Вливаніе, Влитіе, *s. n.* Вливка, *s. f.* pouring in.

Вливать, влить, *v. a.* to pour in, into; || to inspire, suggest; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be poured in; || to flow in; to discharge itself, to fall into, to inflow; рѣка —вается въ море, the river falls or disembogues, discharges itself into the sea; || *part. p.* влитый.

Вліаніе, *s. n.* influence, empire, ascendancy; подчиняться вліанію, to be under the influence of; имѣть на кого—, to have influence, ascendancy over a person; || mouth (*of a river*).

Вліательный, *adj.* influential.

Вліять, *v. a.* to influence one, have an influence on, upon, over; || *n. us.* to pour in.

Вложеніе, *s. n.* putting in, inclosure; insertion; письмо со —ніемъ денегъ, letter containing money.

Вложить, *see* Влагать, Вкладывать.

Вломиться, *see* Вламываться.

Влопаться, *v. r. coll.* to get, become entangled; to encumber one's self with; to put one's foot into it.

Влѣгаться, волгаться, *v. r.* to get into the habit of lying.

Влѣво, Влѣвъ, *adv.* to the left, on the left, at the left.

Влѣзаніе, *s. n.* climbing, creeping in.

Влѣзать, влѣзть, *v. n.* to climb in, on; to creep in; to introduce one's self, find one's way, get in; онъ влѣзъ въ окно, he got in by the window; сапоги мои не —вадутъ на ноги, I cannot get my boots on; || *fig.* влѣзть въ душу, *see* Душа; въ него не влѣзешь, one cannot guess his thoughts.

Влѣпленіе, *s. m.* Влѣпка, *s. f.* pasting, gluing in.

Влѣплять, влѣпить, *v. a.* to paste in, stitch in, glue in; || —нить пощечину кому, to give a box on the ear; —нить въ спину кому, to cudgel, to whip one; —нить пулю въ кого, to send a bullet, a ball into one; —нить себя пулю въ лобъ, to blow one's own brains out; —нить поцѣлуй, to give a kiss; || *part. p.* влѣпленный.

Влѣпокъ, *s. m.* piece stuck in.

Влюбить, *v. a.* to enamour, make enamoured; || —ся, *see* Влюбляться.

Влюблённый, *adj.* (*въ кого*), in love with, enamoured of one, amorous; быть —блѣну по уши, to be deeply in love, be over head and ears in love; || влюблённые, *pl.* lovers.

Влюбляться, влюбиться, *v. r.* to fall in love with; to be or become enamoured of; онъ по уши въ нее —бился, he is deeply enamoured of her, he is taken with her.

Влюбчивость, *s. f.* an amorous constitution.

Влюбчивый, *adj.* of an amorous constitution.

Влѣпать, *v. a. perf. coll.* to lay on, plunge in; to apply; || —ся, *v. n.* to get in, plunge in; || (*въ кого*), to be enamoured with, fall in love with; || *part. p.* влѣпанный.

Вмѣзка, *s. f.* cementing in.

Вмѣзываніе, *s. n.* cementing in.

Вмѣзывать, вмѣзывать, *v. a.* to cement in, putty in; —вать котелъ, to adjust the boiler; —вать стекло, to encase a glass; || *part. p.* вмѣзанный.

Вманивать, вманить, *v. a.* to entice in, allure in.

Вмѣтывать, вметать, *v. a.* to wind in; || —ся, *v. p.* to be wound in; || *part. p.* вметанный.

Вметать, вместе, вместе, *v. a.* to sweep in; || *part. p.* вметённый.

Вмѣтывать, вметать, вметнуть, *v. a.* to cast in; || to tack in (*in sewing*); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be cast in; to cast one's self in; || to be tacked in; || *part. p.* вметанный.

Вмигъ, *adv.* in the twinkling of an eye; in a trice.

Вминать, вмять (*fut. вомну*), *v. a.* to crumple in, press in, knead in; || *part. p.* вмятый.

Вмотать, *see* Вматывать.

Вмѣненіе, *s. n.* imputation; || supplying.

Вмѣняемость, *s. f.* imputability, imputableness; liability.

Вмѣняемый, *adj.* imputable.

Вмѣнять, вмѣнять, *v. a.* to impute; to lay on or upon; to reckon as; —въ преступленіе, въ вину, to impute as a crime, as a fault; арестъ —нили ему въ наказаніе, his incarceration was reckoned as a punishment; —себя въ обязанность, to consider as a duty; ему —нили въ обязанность, it was imposed on him as a duty; || —ся, *v. p.* to be imputed; to be reckoned, be considered as; || *part. p.* вмѣнённый.

Вмѣсить, *v. a.* to knead in; to put (*in paste*); || *part. p.* вмѣшенный.

Вмѣститель, *s. n.* receptacle; depository.

Вмѣстимость, *s. f.* capaciousness, capacity; мѣра —мости, measure of capacity, dry measure.

Вмѣстительность, *s. f.* capacity; spaciousness; contents; || *naut.* burden, tonnage, bulk (*of a ship*).

Вмѣстительный, *adj.* capacious; spacious, roomy, vast; —знакъ, —ная, *gram.* parenthesis.

Вмѣстить, *see* Вмѣщать.

Вмѣсто, *prep. gen.* instead, for, in place of; —чего, in lieu of, instead of; —того, чтобы это сдѣлать, instead of doing this; доска сужитъ ему —постели, a board serves him for a bed; идите туда —меня, go there in my place; это слово употребляется —такого-то, this word is used for such a word.

Вмѣстѣ, *adv.* together, conjointly, jointly; —съ, together with, with the inclusion; жить—, to live together; —съ тѣмъ, at the same time, moreover; онъ купилъ это все—, he bought all that in one lot; онъ —плачетъ и смеется, he both weeps and laughs at the same time; дѣйствовать—, to act conjointly; пойдѣмъ—со мною, come along with me; не говорите всѣмъ—, don't speak all together, all at once.

Вмѣшательство, *s. n.* interference, interposition, intervention, meddling, intermediation.

Вмѣшивать, *see* Вмѣсать.

Вмѣшивать, вмѣшать, *v. a.* to mix in, immix; to mingle; || to implicate, involve; to intermeddle; —кого въ какое дѣло, to involve one in an affair; || —ся, *v. r.* to meddle, interfere; to intermeddle, interpose; —ся въ чужія дѣла, to meddle with another's affairs; онъ —шался въ эту ссору, he interfered in this quarrel; онъ —вается во все, he meddles with everything; || *part. p.* вмѣшанный.

Вмѣщать, вмѣстить, *v. a.* (*во что*), to put in, place in; to insert; —въ себя, to contain, to comprise, to hold; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be placed in; to

go in; вещи не —щаются въ этотъ сундукъ, all those things can never get into that trunk; || *part. p.* вмѣщенный.

Вѣщеніе, *s. n.* insertion, putting in.

Вѣять, *see* Выпнать.

Вѣемъ, *s. m.* Вѣямы, *pl.* *see* Паемъ, Наймы.

Вначалѣ, *adv.* in or at the beginning; at first, at the first; это было —весны, it was at the beginning of spring.

Внезапно, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.

Внезапность, *s. f.* suddenness, unexpectedness.

Внезапный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected; —ная смерть, *see* Смерть.

Внесеніе, *s. n.* bringing in; || payment, deposit (of taxes, money); || insertion, inscription; —статьи въ договоръ, insertion of a clause in a treaty; —въ списокъ, въ протоколъ, enlisting, enregistering; —въ книгу, inscribing in a book, booking.

Внести, *see* Вносить.

Внизъ, *adv.* below, down, in the lower part; онъ живетъ —, he lodges below, down-stairs; || *prep. gen. down*; —страницы, at the bottom of a page; —лестницы, горы, at the foot of or at the bottom of the stairs, down-stairs; at the foot of the mountain.

Внизъ, *adv.* down; below; downwards; —по теченію, down the stream; сойти —, to come down; сверху —, downwards, downright; плыть —по рѣкѣ, *see* Плыть; броситься въ воду —головую, to throw one's self into the water head foremost.

Вниканіе, *s. n.* diving into, investigation.

Вникать, вникнуть, *v. n.* to dive into, investigate; to fathom.

Вниманіе, *s. n.* attention; application; heed; обращать, обратить —, to pay or give attention; to look after, at; обратить на что —, to turn one's mind to; обратить что-либо —на что, to draw one's attention to; обратить на себя —, to introduce one's self to notice; она хочетъ обратить на себя его —, she sets her cap at him; не обращать —, to pass by, set aside, put by; не обращая —нія на послѣдствія, irrespective of consequences; онъ ни на что не обращаетъ —, he minds nothing, he pays attention to nothing; работать со —ніемъ, to work carefully, attentively; работать безъ —нія, to work carelessly; negligently; не обращайтесь на это —, don't mention it, don't pay attention to it; онъ не обратилъ —нія на мой советъ, he took no heed, he gave no heed to my advice; || consideration, regard; оказывать —, to show attention, consideration; to pay attention; онъ не обращаетъ —на ваши слова, he does not mind what you say; взять, принять во —, to take into consideration; во —къ, in consideration of, out of regard for, on account of, for the sake of, considering; безъ всякаго —нія, totally regardless; не обращая —нія на просьбы, regardless of entreaties.

Внимательность, *s. f.* attentiveness; heedfulness, mindfulness; || regard, consideration.

Внимательный, *adj.* attentive; mindful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Внимать, внять (*fut.* вонмѣ), *v. a.* to hear; to grant; to mind; Богъ внялъ моимъ молитвамъ, God heard my prayers; || *fig.* to listen; —голосу раскука, to listen to reason.

Вновь, *adv.* again, afresh, anew, once more, over again, recently.

Вновь, *adv.* newly, recently, lately.

Вносить, внести, внашивать, *v. a.* to carry in, into; to get in, into; to bear in, bring into; внесите въ комнату мои вещи, carry my things into the room; внести хлѣбъ въ амбаръ, to get

the corn into the warehouse; внести дѣло въ сенатъ, to bring an affair before the senate; || to insert, put in; to enter, enlist; —въ журналъ, to insert in a journal; —въ списокъ, to put on the list; to enregister, to inscribe; —въ имѣнной, по-служной списокъ, to matriculate; —свое имя, to enter one's name in; || to pay in; to deposit; —подати, to pay in taxes; || —ся, *v. p.* to be brought; to be inserted, be paid in, etc.; || *part. p.* внесенный.

Вноска, *s. f.* *see* Внесение

Вносный, *adj.* inserted, in order to be paid, deposited; —ные знаки, *gram.* inverted commas.

Внось, *s. m.* bearing in, carrying in; || payment.

Внѹка, *s. f. dim.* внѹчка, granddaughter, grandchild; двоюродная внѹчка, *see* Двоюродный.

Внукъ, *s. m. dim.* внучекъ, grandson; grandchild; двоюродный —, *see* Двоюродный.

Внутренний, Внутренный, *adj.* interior, internal, intestine; —нее спокойствіе, internal peace; —няя торговля, *see* Торговля; министр —нихъ дѣлъ, minister for the home department; корпусъ —ней стражи, the body of the internal guard; —няя боль, inward pain; —нее лекарство, internal medicine; —ние раздоры, intestine discords; во —нихъ губерніяхъ, in the interior; —ние угли, *geom.* interior angles; —замкъ, mortise lock; || hidden, secret, concealed; intimate; —смыслъ речи, hidden meaning of a speech; —нее убѣжденіе, intimate conviction.

Внутренно, *adv.* internally, inwardly; inly; я —въ этомъ убѣжденъ, I am convinced of it in my heart.

Внутренность, *s. f.* interior: || —сти, *pl.* insides; inwards; *anat.* viscus.

Внутри, Внутрь, *prep. gen. and adv.* inside, within, withinside; ѣхать —(дилижанса), to travel inside; —страны, in the interior of the country; —и вне страны, within and without the country; || inwards, inwardly; эта дверь открывается внутрь, this door opens inwards, inwardly.

Внучата, *s. c. pl.* grandchildren; || —чатный, *adj.* —ный братъ, second cousin.

Внушать, внушить, *v. a.* to inspire, suggest; to instill; —любовь, страхъ, почтение, to inspire love, fear, respect; —шить мысль, проектъ, to suggest an idea, a project; || *part. p.* внушенный.

Внушеніе, *s. n.* inspiration, suggestion, insinuation, instillation; сдѣлать —, to reprimand slightly.

Внушитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inspirer, suggestor, instillator.

Внушительный, *adj.* imposing.

Внѣ, *prep. gen.* out, out of, beyond; without; outwardly; —опасности, out of danger, of peril; —дома, out of doors; онъ былъ —себя отъ гнѣва, he was beside himself with rage.

Внѣдреніе, *s. n.* inculcation, instilling.

Внѣдрять, внѣдрить, *v. a.* to inculcate, instill; || —ся, *v. r.* to take root; || *part. p.* внѣдренный.

Внѣматочный, *adj. med.* extra-uterine.

Внѣшній, *adj.* exterior, external, outward, outside; —нія украшенія, the exterior ornaments; —няя торговля, *see* Торговля; || —не, *adv.* —ly, from the outside, externally.

Внѣшность, *s. f.* exterior; appearance.

Внѣтіе, *s. n.* attention; || hearing, granting.

Внѣтность, *s. f.* distinctness; intelligibility.

Внѣтный, *adj.* distinct; intelligible; audible; —ное произношеніе, distinct pronunciation; говорить громкимъ и —нымъ голосомъ, to speak in a loud, audible voice; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Внѣть (*fut.* вонмѣ), *see* Внимать.

Во, *prep.* within; *see* Въ; во-первыхъ, во-вторыхъ и. т. д. firstly, secondly etc.

Вобратъ, *see* Вбирать.

Вовлеканіе, —чєніе, *s. n.* drawing in, dragging in; involving, inducing.

Вовлекатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* tempter, seducer, inducer, temptress.

Вовлекать, вовлечь, *v. a.* to involve; to drag in, draw in; to induce; *онъ вовлечь его въ несчастіе*, he involved him in misfortune; *part. p.* вовлеченный.

Вовремя, *adv.* in time, in the nick of time; in due season; *прийти какъ нельзя болѣе*—, to come in good time; *не*—, out of time, untimely; unseasonably; out of season.

Вовсе, *adv.* *see* Совсѣмъ.

Вовѣкъ, *adv.* eternally, everlastingly; *вовѣки въѣхавъ, ни вовѣки въѣхавъ*, *see* Вѣкъ.

Вогнать (*fut.* вгоню), *see* Вгонять.

Вогнутость, *s. f.* concaveness, concavity.

Вогнутый, *adj.* bent inwards; concave; concaveous; *двойко*—, *see* Двойковогнутый; —то-выпуклый, *concavo-convex*; *bot.* depressed.

Вогнуть, *see* Вгнать.

Вода, *s. f. dim.* водица, водичка, water; — вышла изъ береговъ, the waters are out; *мягкая*—, soft water; *rain water*; *стоячая*—, standing, dead, still water; *проточная*—, running water; *рабочая*—, moving water; *святая*—, holy-water; *купельная*—, baptismal water; *эта матерія не пропускаетъ воды*, this material is waterproof; *темная*—, *med.* drop serene, gutta serena, amaurosis; *water (of diamonds)*; *полная или полная*—, *naut.* high-water; *высокая, полная*—, spring-tide, high flood; *низкая, малая*—, young flood, ebb-tide; *идти въ водю*, to go by water; *идти противъ воды*, to go up the river; *сажать, посадить кого на хлебъ и на воду*, to put a person upon bread and water; *минеральная*—, mineral water; *минеральныя воды*, mineral waters, watering-place; *уехать на воды*, to go to a watering-place; *теплыя воды*, thermal waters; *его послали на теплыя воды*, *fig.* he has fallen into disgrace; *вывести на связь воду*, to bring a matter to light; *выйти сухимъ изъ воды*, to fall on one's legs, to come out sound and safe, to come off clear, to be clear of an affair; to get off unmolested; *много съ нѣхъ поръ воды утекло*, there has been many a peck of salt eaten since that time; *пройти сквозь огонь и воду*, *see* Огонь; *онъ кажется воды не замутитъ*, he seems to be quiet as a lamb; he is not capable to hurt a fly; *воду толочь*, *see* Толочь; *и концы въ воду*, *see* Концы; *какъ съ гуся*—, *see* Гусь; *какъ два капли воды*, *see* Капля; *prov.* въ мутной водѣ рыбу ловить, to fish in troubled water; *стоячая*— *напьется*, standing pools gather filth.

Водвореніе, *s. n.* settlement, installation.

Водворять, —рять, *v. a.* to settle, install; —ся, *v. r.* to settle one's self; *part. p.* водворенный.

Водевилизмъ, *s. m.* vaudevillist.

Водевилъ, *s. m. dim.* —льчикъ, vaudeville; —льный, *adj.*

Водильщикъ, *s. m.* leader, conductor.

Водитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* conductor, conductress, guide.

Водительство, *s. n.* lead, conduct.

Водить, *see* Вести.

Водиться, *v. n.* to live, inhabit (*of animals*); to thrive (*of plants*); *олени водятся на сѣверѣ*, the reindeer inhabit northern countries; *въ этой рѣкѣ водится много рыбы*, this river abounds in fish; *эта птица водится близъ воды*, that bird is found near the water; *ивы водятся въ сырыхъ мѣстахъ*, willows thrive in damp

places; *за нимъ водится этотъ грѣхъ*, he is subject or liable to that fault; *у него водятся деньги*, he has money, he is not poor; *v. rec.*—съ кѣмъ, to haunt one, keep company with one; *v. imp.* такъ водится, such is the custom; такъ не водится, such things cannot be suffered, allowed.

Водица, Водичка, *s. f.* a beverage made of fruits.

Водка, *s. f. dim.* водочка, brandy; *царская*—, aqua-regia, aqua-regalis; *крепкая*—, aqua-fortis; *дать на водку*, to give drink-money; —дочный, *adj.* of brandy.

Водникъ, *s. m.* reservoir of water.

Водный, *adj.* abundant in water; —ное соединеніе, *chem.* hydrate.

Водобой, *s. m.* fountain, jet; —бойный, *adj.* —ное колесо, flash-wheel.

Водобоязнь, *s. f.* hydrophobia, canine madness, rabidness, rabies, lyssa.

Водовиѣ, *s. m. dim.* —виѣкъ, a sort of bark.

Водовиѣстилице, *s. n.* cistern, reservoir.

Водоводный, *adj.* —водство, *s. n.* *see* Водопроводный, Водопроводство.

Водоводъ, *s. m.* water-conduit, water-pipe, canal.

Водовозничать, *v. n.* to cart water, carry water (*by help of horses*).

Водовозный, *adj.* for carting water; —ная бочка, water-cask.

Водовозъ, *s. m.* water-carrier.

Водоворотъ, *s. m.* Водовертъ, Водокрѣтъ, *s. f.* eddy, whirlpool, whirlpit, vortex (*at sea*); —отный, *adj.*

Водогонъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-seal, black briony.

Водогрѣйня, —грѣйная, *s. f.* place for boiling or heating water.

Вододействіе, *s. n.* water-maneuvres; play of sluices.

Вододействующій, *adj.* hydraulic, moved by water; —щее колесо, water-wheel; —щее верховойное колесо, overshot-wheel; —щее висячее колесо, ship-mills wheel; —щее горизонтальное колесо, turbine, tube-wheel; —щее подмное колесо, —щее пошженное колесо, undershot-wheel; —щее колесо пошла, undershot-wheel with curved float-boards; —щее полумалинное колесо, middle-shot wheel; —щее реактивное колесо, reaction wheel, wheel of recoil; —щее колесо Сегнера, Barker's mill; —щее средобойное колесо, high-breast wheel.

Водоёмна, *s. f.* pit, gully.

Водоёмный, —ёмистый, *adj.* containing or absorbing much water.

Водоёмъ, *s. m.* basin, cistern, reservoir; —мный, *adj.*

Водозоръ, *s. m.* hydroscope.

Водонмѣщеніе, *s. n.* *naut.* displacement of a vessel; displacing (*of water*).

Водокачальный, *adj.* for pumping water.

Водокачалка, Водокачальня, Водокачка, *s. f.* tank-house, water-station, watering-station.

Водокроплєніе, *s. n.* sprinkling with holy water.

Водокрѣтъ, *s. f.* *see* Водоворотъ.

Водокъ, *s. m.* guide, conductor.

Водолазничать, *v. n.* to be a diver, exercise the trade of a diver.

Водолазничество, *s. n.* trade of a diver.

Водолазъ, *s. m.* diver; water-dog; —лазный, *adj.* —ный колоколъ, *see* Колоколъ.

Водолєй, *s. m. astr.* Aquarius, Water-bearer; *see* Водолєвъ.

Водолєнь, *s. m. bot.* wild nard, asarum.

Водолєбница, Водолєбный, Водолєч-

не, see Водолѣбница, Водолѣбный, Водолѣбienie.

Водолѣбный, *adj.* for pouring water.

Водолѣвъ, *s. m.* water-pourer, water-pumper.

Водолѣстъ, *s. m.* tree, water-leaf, holly.

Водолѣтъ, *s. n.* pouring, aspersion of water.

Водолѣбница, *s. f.* hydropathic establishment, hydropathic.

Водолѣбный, *adj.* hydropathic, —al.

Водолѣбienie, *s. n.* hydropathy, water-cure.

Водомѣтъ, *s. m.* jet, fountain; || —ты, *pl.* water-works; || —ѣтны, *adj.*

Водомѣйна, Водомѣйна, *s. f.* ravine, water-gall; || —ѣйны, *adj.*

Водомѣрный, *adj.* — приборъ, water-gauge; —ная труба, glass-gauge.

Водомѣръ, *s. m.* hydrometer, water-poise, water-meter.

Водонѣсный, *adj.* serving to carry water, aquiferous.

Водонѣсъ, *s. m.* yoke (of water-carrier); water-bucket, water-pitcher; || —, —ска, *s. f.* water-carrier.

Водоописание, *s. n.* hydrography.

Водоописатель, *s. m.* hydrographer.

Водоописательный, *adj.* hydrographic, —al.

Водотѣводный, *adj.* —ная труба, waste-pipe; —ная канава, draining-ditch

Водотѣливный, *adj.* —насосъ, water-emptying engine.

Водопадъ, *s. m.* cataract, water-fall, cascade; || —дны, *adj.*

Водопадъ, *s. f.* decrease or fall of water.

Водопитіе, *s. n.* water-drinking.

Водопоица, *s. c.* water-drinker; || teetotaler.

Водоплавный, *adj.* —ныя дрова, floated wood.

Водоподѣмный, *adj.* for raising water, hydraulic; —ная машина, *tech.* see Машина.

Водопоѣмный, *adj.* laid under water, overflowed.

Водопой, *s. m.* —пойня, *s. f.* —пойло, *s. n.* water-trough; horse-pond; *вѣсти, отвѣсти лошадей на—*, to take horses to water.

Водопойка, *s. f.* *dim.* —почка, water-trough (in a cage).

Водопойное, *adj. s. n.* waterage, water-duties.

Водополье, *s. n.* Водополь, *s. f.* overflow, overflowing; water-flood (of rivers); high water; || —льны, *adj.*

Водопровѣдецъ, —привѣдецъ, *s. m.* hydraulic engineer.

Водопровѣдный, *adj.* water conducting, leading water; —ная труба, see Труба.

Водопровѣдство, *s. n.* hydraulics.

Водопровѣдчикъ, *s. m.* plumber.

Водопровѣдъ, *s. m.* aqueduct, water-course; canal.

Водопровѣтъ, *s. m.* water-duct; || —тѣчны, *adj.*

Водораздѣлъ, *s. m.* watershed.

Водородъ, *s. m.* chem. hydrogen; || —родный, —родный, *adj.*

Водорѣй, *s. m.* —рѣйна, *s. f.* see Водомѣйна.

Водорѣсль, *s. f.* bot. sea-weed, sea-ware, seawrack, fucusalga, flag, hydrophyte.

Водорѣзь, *s. m.* naut. cut - water; || bird, skimmer.

Водосѣбръ, *s. m.* bot. columbine, aquilegia, culver-key.

Водосвѣтъ, *s. m.* min. hydrophane; || —ѣтны, *adj.*

Водосвѣтіе, —свѣщеніе, *s. n.* blessing or consecration of water; || —свѣтны, *adj.* —ная чаша, holy-water basin.

Водоскѣтъ, *s. m.* fall of water; || —тны, *adj.*

Водоскѣпъ, *s. m.* cistern, reservoir.

Водослѣвъ, *s. m.* hyd. waste-weir.

Водоснабженіе, *s. n.* supplying with water.

Водосодержащій, *adj.* min. — казнь, see Водяникъ.

Водосѣпъ, *s. m.* source of water; || —пны, *adj.*

Водосѣпекъ, *s. m.* hyd. flood-gate; fish-channel, race - through; || —кны, *adj.*

Водостѣй, *s. m.* pond, pool; || —ѣйны, *adj.*

Водостѣкъ, *s. m.* sink, drain, shore.

Водостѣбѣвый, *adj.* —вая машина, see Машина.

Водостѣбный, *adj.* —ная канавка, drain; —ная труба, подземная —ная труба, see Труба.

Водостроитель, *s. m.* constructor of hydraulic works.

Водостроительный, *adj.* of hydraulic works.

Водотѣвъ, see Водородъ.

Водотѣкъ, *s. m.* Водотѣчь, *s. f.* current of water; || leak.

Водотѣкъ, *s. m.* current of water; || leaden-pipe, gutter.

Водотѣлча, *s. f.* water-pestle-mill.

Водотѣлѣние, *s. n.* useless labour.

Водотѣчина, *s. f.* a current of water, which has pierced through a dam.

Водотѣчны, *adj.* giving water; flowing, running (water).

Водоходецъ, —хѣдъ, *s. m.* navigator, boatman, waterman.

Водоходный, *adj.* navigable, for navigation.

Водоходство, *s. n.* navigation.

Водохраняище, *s. n.* reservoir, cistern.

Водочѣрпаніе, *s. n.* drawing of water; || —черпательный, *adj.* for drawing water; —ное колесо, —ная машина, see Колесо, Машина.

Водочистильня, *s. f.* water-filter.

Водочистительный, *adj.* —ная машинка, see Машинка.

Водочный, *adj.* of brandy; made of brandy; —заводъ, see Заводъ.

Водрѣться (fut. вдрѣсь), see Вдирѣться.

Водружальный, *adj.* —крестъ, the cross put up to mark the place for the altar (when laying the foundation of a church).

Водружѣть, водружѣтъ, *v. a.* to erect, set up; —зѣть знамя, to raise, to set up a standard; || fig. to immerse (the cross); || —ся, *v. p.* to be erected, be set up; || part. p. водружѣнный.

Водруженіе, *s. n.* setting up, erecting (of a standard); immersion (of the cross).

Водяникъ, *s. m.* min. enhydrite.

Водянистость, *s. f.* wateriness, waterishness.

Водянистый, *adj.* watery, watery; aqueous; —тые плоды, watery fruits.

Водяница, *s. f.* tree, bear's whortle-berry; crow-berry.

Водянка, *s. f.* dropsy, hydropsy; страдающій —днкой, dropsical, hydropic, hydropical.

Водяной, *adj.* of water, watery; —ная мельница, see Мельница; —ныя сообщенія, water-communications; —ная крыса, water-rat; —ная птица, water-fowl; —ныя растенія, aquatic plants; —ная баня, chem. balneum, water-bath; —ная болѣзнь, see Водянка; —ные часы, water-clock, clepsydra; —зми, hydra; astr. Hydra (constellation); || bot. —ная вероника, brooklime; becabunga; —лапушникъ, water-lily; —ная яма, brookmint; —орѣзъ, see Орѣзъ; —шильникъ, water-plantain; —омѣзъ, cicuta, cow-bane; —ная чечевица, lemma, duck's-meat; || s. m. water-sprite.

Воданость, Водяный, see Водянистость, Водянистый.

Водяни́ть, *v. n.* to grow watery; || to grow serous (*of blood*).

Воева́ть, *v. n.* to war, make war against; **вою́ющие держа́вы**, belligerent powers.

Воево́да, *s. m. obs.* waywode, chief of an army, commander of an army; governor of a town or province; || **-де́кий**, *adj.*

Воево́дство, *s. n.* waywodeship.

Воево́дствовать, *v. n.* to be a waywode.

Воеди́но, *adv.* in one, at one, together, conjointly, jointly.

Воснача́льни́къ, *s. m.* chief, commander of an army; || **-ни́чй**, **-ни́ческий**, *adj.*

Воснача́льство, **Воснача́лие**, *s. n.* command of an army.

Воснача́льствовать, *v. n.* to command an army.

Воспонача́льни́къ, *see* **Воснача́льни́къ**.

Воспоно́блѣнный, *adj. s. m.* prisoner of war.

Воспоно́блѣнный, *adj.* used during the campaign.

Воспоно́блѣннѣй, *adj. s. m.* military workman.

Воспоно́блѣннѣй, *adj.* of military orphans.

Воспоно́блѣннѣй, *adj.* serving in the army, military.

Воспоно́блѣннѣй, *s. m.* an attendant soldier; train-soldier.

Воспоно́блѣннѣй, *adj.* of a court martial.

Воспоно́блѣннѣй, *adj.* **-ное заведе́нiе**, military school.

Военный, *adj.* of war, military; martial; **-ное седло**, military-saddle; **-ное дѣло**, *see* **Дѣло**; **-ная жизнь**, warfare, soldier's life; **-ная служба**, warfare, military service, military profession; **-ныя науки**, military sciences; **-совѣтъ**, *судъ*, council of war, court-martial; **-уставъ**, *see* **Уставъ**; **-ные люди**, soldiers, military, military men; **-ное министерство**, war-department, ministry of war; **-министръ**, minister of war; **канцеля́рія** **-наго министерства**, war-office; **-ныя дѣйствiя**, the operations of war, of the campaign; **-ное снаряженiе**, war-furniture; **-ное время**, war-time; **на -номъ положенiи**, *see* **Положенiе**.

Военщина, *s. f.* soldiery, soldiery, soldiering.

Вожакъ, **-жатай**, **-жатый**, *s. m.* leader, conductor; **-медвѣдя**, bear-ward, bear-driver.

Вожделе́нiе, *s. n.* longing, wish, desire, appetite; **плотскiя** **-нiя**, *see* **Плотскiй**.

Вожделе́нный, *adj.* desired, wished; **-ное здравiе**, perfect health; || **-но**, *adv.* at a wish, according to one's desire.

Вожделе́ть, *v. n.* to long, long after, for.

Вожде́нiе, *s. n.* leading, conducting.

Вождь, *s. m.* chief, chieftain; || leader, conductor.

Вожный, *adj. pop.* romping, wanton, petulant.

Вожжа́, *s. f.* rein.

Вожжа́ть, *v. a.* to rein, to fasten or put on the reins.

Вов, **вос**, **ва**, **во**, particles serving to form a quantity of words by giving them the meaning similar to prepositions: up, re, in.

Возблагодаре́нiе, *s. n.* thanks, thanksgiving.

Возблагодари́ть, *v. a. perf.* to thank, give thanks to.

Возбра́ненiе, *s. n.* interdiction, prohibition.

Возбра́нитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* interdictor, prohibiter.

Возбра́нительный, *adj.* interdictory, prohibitory.

Возбра́нить, **возбра́нить**, *v. a.* to prohibit, interdict, forbid.

Возбудите́ль, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* exciter, instigator, encourager; inciter, stimulator; provoker.

Возбудите́льность, *s. f.* incitability, provocative-ness.

Возбудите́льный, *adj.* stimulating, stimulative; exciting; provocative; **-ное лека́рство**, *med.* stimulant, incitant.

Возбужда́емость, *s. f.* excitability, easiness to be excited.

Возбужда́ть, **возбуди́ть**, *v. a.* to excite, provoke; to urge, rouse, start; to kindle (*anger, passion*); to incite; **-жа́лость**, **аппети́тъ**, to excite pity, appetite; **-внима́нiе**, **ресо́нъ**, to rouse attention, to awaken jealousy; **-за́вистъ**, *see* **За́вистъ**; **-му́жество**, to cheer on, up, to encourage; **-ди́тъ вопро́съ**, *see* **Вопро́съ**; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be excited, be awakened, etc.; || *part. p.* **возбужде́нный**.

Возбужда́ющй, *adj. and. part. pr.* exciting, excitive, stimulant; **-щее сре́дство**, *med.* excitant, stimulant, stimulus.

Возбужде́нiе, *s. n.* excitation, excitement, incitement, inciting; || stimulation; instigation; || awakening.

Возбужде́нность, *s. f.* excitement; || *med.* exaltation.

Возведе́нiе, *s. n.* elevation, preferment (*in rank, dignity*); exaltation (*of the pope*); || **-въ степенѣ**, *see* **Возвышенiе**.

Возвели́ченiе, *s. n.* exaltation, elevation; || leading up to.

Возвели́чивать, **возвели́чить**, *v. a.* to raise (*to dignities*); to exalt; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be honoured; to exalt one's self; to be proud of; || *part. p.* **возвели́ченный**.

Возвеселе́тъ, **возвеселитъ**, **-ся**, *see* **Веселѣть**, **-ся**.

Возводи́ть, **возвести́**, *v. a.* to raise, lift up; **-зданiе**, to raise an edifice; **-вести́ очи къ небу**, *къ небесамъ*, *see* **Небо**; || to raise (*in dignities, rank*); **-обвинѣнiе**, to accuse, to inculpate; **-въ степенѣ**, *see* **Возвыша́ть**; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be raised up, be elevated; || *part. p.* **возведе́нный**.

Возврати́мость, *s. f.* retrievableness.

Возврати́мый, *adj.* revertible, retrievable; reversionary.

Возвра́тъ, *adj.* returning; **-ну́тъ**, return, returning; *на -номъ пути я встрѣтилъ его*, I met him on my way back; **-мало́лъ**, *gram.* reflective verb; **-ное дви́женiе**, **-ное прямоли́нейное дви́женiе**, **-ное круговое дви́женiе**, *see* **Дви́женiе**; *med.* **-ная горячка**, recurrent fever.

Возвра́тъ, *s. m.* return, returning; restitution, restoral; restorement.

Возвра́щать, **возвра́тить**, *v. a.* to return, give or bring back again; to recall; **-изъ ссылки**, to recall from banishment; || to recover, restore; to retrieve; to reinstate, set up again; **возвра́тить ко́ю къ добродѣтели**, *на путь истинный*, to reclaim one to virtue, to put in the right way; **-къ жизни**, to restore or recall to life; **-денъги**, **здоровье**, to recover one's money, health; **-кому́ любовь**, to reinstate one in the affections; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to return, come back or again; || *part. p.* **возвра́щенный**.

Возвра́щенiе, *s. n.* return; *по моему -нiю*, on my return; || restitution (*of a debt*); reversion (*of an estate*); recovery, restoration (*of health*).

Возвыша́ть, **возвыси́ть**, *v. a.* to heighten; to raise (*a wall, a house, prices*); to lift; lift up; to augment; **-глаго́лъ**, *see* **Глаго́лъ**; **-стои́мость**, to increase the value; || to elevate, exalt (*to dignities, ranks*); to advance (*the price*); || *math.* **-въ степенѣ**, to involve; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to raise one's self; to lift; to increase, augment; || *part. p.* **возвы́шенный**.

Возвы́шенiе, *s. n.* raising, heightening (*of constructions*); augmentation, increase, rise; **-температу́ры**, rising of the temperature; **-воды**

отъ воды, the rising or increase of water in the river; || elevation, height, eminence, rising ground; || *math.* — *въ степеняхъ*, involution.

Возвышенность, *s. f.* height; eminence; rising ground; || elevation; nobility; — *характера*, elevation of character.

Возвышенный, *adj.* high, elevated, lofty, exalted, sublime; — *ная душа*, an elevated soul; — *ныя чувства*, lofty sentiments; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ти*.

Возвѣститель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* messenger, announcer.

Возвѣстительный, *adj.* giving notice, declarative.

Возвѣщать, возвѣстить, *v. a.* to announce, advertise, notify, give notice; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be announced; || *part. p.* возвѣщенный.

Возвѣщеніе, *s. n.* announcement, notification, notice.

Возгласитель, *see* Возглашатель.

Возгласный, *adj.* loud, sounding.

Возгласъ, *s. m.* end of a prayer pronounced in a loud voice; || exclamation.

Возглашатель, *s. m.* proclaimer, public crier.

Возглашать, возгласить, *v. a.* to sound, pronounce in a loud voice; || to publish, proclaim; || *part. p.* возглашенный.

Возглашеніе, *s. n.* sounding; pronouncing in a loud voice; proclaiming; || *rhet.* epiphonema, exclamation.

Возговорить, *v. n. perf.* to begin to speak.

Возгонка, *s. f.* Возгонъ, *s. m.* chem. sublimation, volatilization.

Возгоночный, *adj.* — *сосудъ*, chem. sublimatory.

Возгонять, взгонять, *v. a. chem.* to sublimate, volatilize.

Возгораемость, *s. f.* inflammability.

Возгораемый, *adj.* inflammable.

Возгорать, возгорѣть, *v. n.* — *ся*, *v. r.* to kindle, take fire, inflame; || to be kindled, be stirred up, be roused; — *рѣлась война*, war has broken out.

Возгордиться, *v. a. perf.* to pride, make or render proud; to puff up; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get or be proud of; to pride one's self upon; — *дивяшесь успѣхамъ*, exalted or puffed up with success.

Возгрѣмѣть, *see* Загрѣмѣть.

Воздавать, воздѣть (*pres.* воздаю, *fut.* воздамъ), *v. a.* to render; to reward, recompense, requite, remunerate, retaliate; — *добромъ за зло*, to return or render good for evil; — *благодареніе Богу*, to give or return thanks to God; — *кому должно*, to pay due honour to one; *онъ — далъ вамъ должно*, he served you right; — *зломъ за зло*, to retaliate injuries; — *десятерницею*, to requite tenfold; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be given, be rewarded, be recompensed; || *part. p.* возданный.

Воздаиіе, *s. n.* reward, recompense, remuneration; requital, retaliation.

Воздаитель, — *датель*, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* remunerator, requiter, rewarder, recompenser.

Воздвиганіе, — *движеніе*, *s. n.* erection, raising (of a statue, monument); exaltation (in rank, dignity).

Воздвигать, — *двигнуть*, *v. a.* to raise, erect, set up, rear (a monument); *на камнѣ семъ — гну церковь Мою*, upon this rock will I build My church; — *подмости, леса*, to raise a scaffold; — *гнуть ионіе*, to raise up a persecution; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be raised, be erected; || to rise, rise up; || *part. p.* воздвигнутый.

Воздвиженіе, *s. n.* raising, erecting; — *Честнаго Креста*, the Exaltation of the Cross, Holy-cross-day, Holy-wood-day; || — *женскій*, *adj.*

Воздвизальный, *adj.* — *крестъ*, a large cross used in religious processions.

Воздержаніе, *s. n.* temperance; abstinence, continence.

Воздерживать, — *держать*, *v. a.* to restrain, repress; — *жать свой гнѣвъ*, to bridle or contain one's anger; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to abstain, forbear (from); || to contain or restrain one's self; *онъ долѣе не могъ — жаться*, he could no longer contain himself; — *жаться отъ гнѣва*, to bridle, contain one's anger.

Воздержность, *s. f.* *see* Воздержаніе.

Воздержный, *adj.* temperate, abstinent, abstemious; moderate, sober; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ли*.

Воздуходувная машина, *s. f. mech.* *see* Машина.

Воздухомѣріе, *s. n.* aerometry.

Воздухомѣръ, *s. m.* aerometer.

Воздухонагрѣвательный, *adj.* air-heating.

Воздухоносный, *adj.* aeriferous.

Воздухообразный, — *ховидный*, *adj.* aeriform.

Воздухоплаваніе, *s. n.* aerostation; искусство — *ванія*, aeronautics.

Воздухоплаватель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* aeronaut.

Воздухоплавательный, *adj.* aerostatic, aeronautic.

Воздухопроводный, *adj. met.* — *ная труба*, air-tube, air-shaft.

Воздухочистительный, *adj.* air-purifying.

Воздухъ, *s. m.* air; ether; *выйти на—*, *see* Выходить; *на открытомъ, чистомъ — хѣ*, in the open air, out of doors; *выставлять на—*, *see* Выставлять; || *pall, paten (of the chalice)*.

Воздушный, *adj.* aerial, airy; *phys.* pneumatic, pneumatical; — *шаръ*, balloon, air-balloon, aerostat; — *ная шахта*, air-shaft; — *насосъ*, *phys.* air-pump, wind-pump; pneumatic engine, syringe; — *регуляторъ*, air-chest; — *ное явленіе*, meteor; fire-ball; — *ное пространство*, air-space; — *камень*, aerolite, meteoric stone; — *клапанъ*, air-valve, wind-pipe; — *сосудъ*, air-vessel; || *fig.* — *замокъ*, castle in the air; *строить — ные замки*, *see* Строить.

Воздыманіе, *s. n.* raising, rising.

Воздымательный, *adj.* raising, soaring.

Воздымать, вздымать, *v. a.* to raise, uplift; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to rise, soar, mount.

Воздыханіе, *see* Вздыханіе.

Воздыхатель, Воздыхать, *see* Вздыхатель, Вздыхать.

Воздѣвать, воздѣть, *v. a.* to raise up, put up, lift up; || *part. p.* воздѣтый.

Воздѣйствіе, *s. n.* action, effect.

Воздѣйствовать, *v. n. perf.* to begin to operate.

Воздѣлываніе, — *ланіе*, *s. n.* tilling, ploughing (land); cultivation (vine, land).

Воздѣлыватель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* husbandman, tiller, ploughman, cultivator.

Воздѣлывать, воздѣлать, *v. a.* to cultivate; to plough, till; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cultivated, be tilled, be ploughed; || *part. p.* воздѣланный.

Вожжа, Вожжѣть, *see* Вожжа, Вожжать.

Вожжеланіе, *s. n.* desire, wish; || concupiscence.

Вожжелать, *v. a. perf.* to begin to desire; to long for, covet.

Вожжиганіе, Вожженіе, *s. n.* kindling up.

Вожжигатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* kindler.

Вожжигательный, *adj.* kindling, lighting.

Вожжигать, возжечь, *v. a.* (used mostly in a figurative sense), to light, kindle, fire, inflame; to stir up; — *ви́мѣмъ*, to burn incense; — *соби́ну*, to kindle war; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be kindled, be lighted, be fired; || *part. p.* возжженный.

Воззваніе, *s. n.* appeal; calling up, invocation; proclamation.

Воззвѣдательный, *adj.* invocative.

Воззвать, *see* Взывать.

Воззрѣніе, *s. n.* look; || opinion, mind, meaning; *я раздѣляю ваше—*, I agree with you in opinion.

Воззрѣть, *see* Взирать.

Воззывать, *see* Вывать.

Возикъ, *s. m. dim.* small cart-load.

Возильный, *adj.* for carting.

Возильщикъ, *s. m.* carter, carrier, waggoner.

Возить, *see* Вести.

Возиться, *v. r.* to make an uproar, kick up a row; to move, have no rest; *не-зисъ!* be still! *съ нимъ пришлось много возиться*, they had much trouble or much to do with him.

Возка, *s. f.* transporting, carriage, carting, conveyance, wheeling.

Возлагать, **возложить**, *v. a.* to lay upon; to charge; to put on; to confer; to bestow upon; — *дѣло, ответственность*, to confer a business to, to charge with the responsibility; — *руки, оплеуш*, to lay or impose hands, to crown; — *надежды, упование на*, to put expectations in, to put trust in; || *-ся, v. p.* to be laid, be charged, be imposed, be conferred; || *part. p.* **возложенный**.

Возлежать, **возлечь**, *v. n.* to lie down upon; to be lying.

Возлѣжать, *see* Взлѣжать.

Возлетать, **возлетѣть**, *see* Валетать.

Возливать, *v. a.* to pour in.

Возлюковать, *v. n.* to give one's self up to joy, to triumph.

Возлїаніе, *s. n.* aspersion, pouring on; libation.

Возложеніе, *s. n.* imposition (of hands); laying on, charging.

Возложить, *see* Возлагать.

Возлѣ, *prep. gen.* beside, by, near; *я стоялъ—него*, I stood beside or by him; || *adv.* nigh, by; *онъ шелъ—*, he walked by the side.

Возлюбленный, *-ная, adj.* beloved, dear; || *s.* beloved man or woman, love, sweetheart.

Возлюблѣть, **-любѣть**, *v. a.* to take a liking to; to cherish, love.

Возмездіе, *s. n.* reward, requital, remuneration, retaliation; *законъ—дїя*, the law of retaliation.

Возмечтѣть, *v. n. perf.* to fancy;—*о себѣ*, to get a high opinion of one's self.

Возможно, *adv.* possibly; || *v. imp.* it is possible; *насколько—*, as much as possible, as far as possible, as long as possible; *если—*, if possible; *изучай все, что только—знать*, learn all that can possibly be known; *возвращайтесь скорѣ—скорѣ*, come as soon as possible; *сколь—болше*, as much or as many as possible; *сколь—лучше*, as well as possible; *но-муд* is it possible! you don't say so!

Возможность, *s. f.* possibility; feasibility; potentiality; *по—сти, loc. adv.* as much or as far as possible.

Возмо́жный, *adj.* possible; feasible; practicable; *-ное*, what is possible; *сдѣлаемъ все—ное*, let us do our utmost.

Возмужалость, *s. f.* — *жѣніе*, *s. n.* virility, manhood, puberty, age of puberty.

Возмужалый, *adj.* adult, pubescent, nubile, marriageable.

Возмужать, *v. n.* to attain the age of puberty; *fig.* to become or grow strong.

Возмутитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* agitator, disturber; a seditious person.

Возмутительный, *adj.* seditious; rebellious, mutinous; revolting; shocking; *-ная рѣчь*, a seditious speech, a shocking discourse; || *-но, adv.*— *онъ ведетъ себя—но*, his behaviour is revolting, shocking.

Возмущать, **возмутить**, *v. a.* to agitate,

disturb; to perturb;—*спокойствіе*, to trouble one's peace; || to revolt, stir up, raise up; *его наглость—тила все собраніе*, his boldness roused the indignation of the whole assembly; *это—щѣтъ душу*, *see* Душа; *онъ—тилъ весь край*, he caused the whole province to revolt; || *-ся, v. p. r.* to be disturbed; to rise against, revolt, rebel; *колоніи—тинисъ противъ метрополіи*, the colonies rose against the metropolis; *нельзя не—ся его поступками*, one cannot help being indignant with what he does; || *part. p.* **возмущенный**.

Возмущеніе, *s. n.* sedition, revolt, mutiny; commotion.

Возмѣститель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* one who substitutes, replaces, compensates.

Возмѣщать, **возмѣстить**, *v. a.* to put in its place; to substitute, replace; to compensate, make up; to repay, indemnify;—*протори и убытки*, to indemnify expenses and damages; || *-ся, v. p.* to be replaced, be compensated, etc.; || *part. p.* **возмѣщенный**.

Возмѣщеніе, *s. n.* replacement; compensation, indemnification.

Вознаграждать, **-градить**, *v. a.* to reward, recompense, requite, remunerate; to indemnify, compensate; *-дѣть потерянное время*, to make up for lost time; *-дѣть за убытокъ, за непеченія*, to indemnify for the loss, compensate for the cares; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to be compensated, be indemnified; || *part. p.* **вознагражденный**.

Вознагражденіе, *s. n.* recompense, reward; remuneration; || indemnification, compensation.

Вознамѣриваться, **-мѣряться**, *v. r.* to get an intention, conceive a design.

Вознегодовать, *v. n.* to become indignant.

Возненавидѣть, *v. a.* to feel hatred to.

Вознесеніе, *s. n.* bringing up; ascent;—*Господне*, Ascension of Christ; Ascension-day, Holy Thursday (feast).

Возниканіе, **Возникновеніе**, *s. n.* rising up, starting up; breaking out;—*вопроса*, the starting of a question.

Возникать, **возникнуть**, *v. n.* to arise, break out; to start, start up; *въ моемъ сердцѣ—зло сомнѣніе*, doubt arose or sprang up in my heart; *у меня—кла мысль*, a thought came into my mind; *изъ этого можетъ—кнутъ дѣло*, this may cause a lawsuit.

Возникъ, **Возовикъ**, *s. m.* draught-horse.

Возница, **-ничій**, *s. m.* coachman, driver; || *astr.* Charioteer.

Возносить, **вознести**, *v. a.* to raise, raise up; *—неся руки къ небу*, with hands raised to heaven; || to laud, exalt, praise, cry up;—*кого до небесъ*, to praise a person up to the skies; — *молитву*, to offer up a prayer; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to ascend, mount, rise; *fig.* to exalt one's self; to be lifted up; to become proud; *Спаситель—нѣсся на небо*, our Lord ascended into heaven; *кто слишкомъ—носитея, будетъ униженъ*, whoever exalteth himself shall be abased; || *part. p.* **вознесенный**.

Возношеніе, *s. n.* raising up, lifting up; || elevation, exaltation;—*Даровъ за обидней*, elevation of the Host.

Вовній, *s. f.* bustle, romping, racket.

Возобладать, *v. n.* to repossess, take possession.

Возобновитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* renewer, restorer; reviver.

Возобновительный, *adj.* renewing, restoring.

Возобновленіе, *s. n.* renewing, renovation; restoration; revival;—*абонементъ*, the renewal of a subscription.

Возобновляемый, *p. pr.* renewable.

Возобновлять, **возобновить**, *v. a.* to renew

renovate, restore; to resume; to begin anew; —**ВЪИТЬ** *пренія*, to recommence discussions; —**ВЪИТЬ** *разговоръ*, see *Разговоръ*; —**ВЪИТЬ** *торговлю*, to restore a trade; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be renewed; to recommence, begin again; *война* —**вилась**, the war recommenced; || *part. p.* **возобновлённый**.

Возовѣть, see *Возникъ*.

Возовой, *adj.* draught; brought by carriage.

Воздѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* *возочекъ*, coach on slides.

Возопѣть, *Возопѣть*, see *Воупѣть*, *Воупѣть*.

Возрадовать, see *Радовать*.

Возражатель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* replier, objector.

Возражать, **возразить**, *v. a.* to object; reply, make an objection; to repartee, refute; to counter-check; *не —жайте!* not a word! *противъ этого ничего* —, there is no objection.

Возраждаемость, *s. f.* reproductibility.

Возраждаемый, *p. pr.* reproductible.

Возраждать, **возродить**, *v. a.* to reproduce; to regenerate; to revive, bring to life again; *Крещеніе* —**даётъ** *насъ*, baptism regenerates us; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be born again, be regenerated; || to renew; to revive; *Фениксъ* —**дается** *изъ своего пепла*, the phoenix rises from its own ashes; *надежда* —**дается** *изъ моего сердца*, hope revives or springs up in my heart; || *part. p.* **возрождённый**.

Возраженіе, *s. n.* objection, reply, repartee, refutation; || *law*, answer.

Возрастаніе, *s. n.* growth; || augmentation, increasing.

Возрастать, **возрастѣть**, *v. n.* (*pres.* *взростѣть*), to grow, grow up; to augment, increase; *доходы его —таютъ*, his income is increasing; *тамъ, гдѣ опасность —таётъ*, wherever danger increases; *—тающая скорость*, accelerated velocity; *—тающія широты*, *наит.* high latitudes

Возрасть, *s. m.* age; *она уже на —стѣ*, she is no longer young.

Возращать, **возрастить**, *v. a.* to bring up (*children*); to rear (*animals, plants*); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be brought up; || *part. p.* **возращённый**.

Возращеніе, *s. n.* bringing up, rearing.

Возревновать, *v. n.* to become or get jealous.

Возрѣться, *v. r. hunt.* to look about (*of dogs*); to perceive.

Возродитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* regenerator, restorer.

Возрождаемость, see *Возраждаемость*.

Возрождаемый, see *Возраждаемый*.

Возрождать, **возродить**, see *Возраждать*.

Возрожденіе, *s. n.* regeneration; || revival (*of arts*); *мебель во вкусь —денія*, furniture in the style of the Renaissance; || revival (*spiritual*).

Возроптѣть, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Возрыдѣть, see *Зарыдѣть*.

Восіѣтъ, *v. n.* to begin to shine, gleam.

Воселѣть, see *Возсѣлѣть*.

Восоединеніе, *s. n.* reunion, rejoining; —*церквей*, the reunion of the Churches.

Восоединять, **восоединить**, *v. a.* to reunite, join again; || *part. p.* **восоединённый**.

Восозданіе, *s. n.* recreation.

Восозидать, **восоздавать**, **восоздѣть**, *v. a.* to recreate, create anew; to rebuild, re-establish; || *part. p.* **восозданный**.

Возставѣть, **возстѣть** (*pres.* —**стаю**, *fut.* —**стану**), *v. n.* to rise, arise; to revive; —**стѣть** *изъ мертвыхъ*, to rise from the dead; || to revolt, rebel, mutiny; to rise in insurrection; —**стѣть** *съ оружіемъ въ рукахъ*, to rise in arms; —*противъ кого*, to rise up against one; to arm one's self against; *братъ —стѣтъ на брата*, a brother armed himself against his brother.

Возставѣть, **возстѣть**, *v. a.* to set on foot, set up; || to re-establish, restore; to erect; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be erected; to be restored; || *part. p.* **возставлённый**.

Возстаніе, *s. n.* revolt, rising, insurrection; *подавить* —, to put down an insurrection; *всеобщее* —, general rising; —*изъ мертвыхъ*, resurrection.

Возстановитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* restorer, re-establisher, renewer.

Возстановительный, *adj.* reparative; || *chem.* deoxidating, disoxidating.

Возстановленіе, *s. n.* restoration, re-establishment, renewal, renovation; —*добраго имени*, rehabilitation.

Возстановлять, **возстановить**, *v. a.* to re-establish, restore, reinstate —**ВЪИТЬ** *свое здоровье*, to recover one's health; to re-establish one's reputation; || to restore, rehabilitate (*one's name, rights*); to reinstate (*in an office*); || to revolt, raise; to stir up against; || *chem.* to reduce (*metals*); || —**ся**, *v. r.* to be re-established, be restored, etc.; || *part. p.* **возстановлённый**.

Воссыланіе, *s. n.* sending up; offering up, addressing (*prayers*).

Воссылѣть, **воссылѣть**, *v. a.* to address (*prayers*); to send up, offer up; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be addressed, be sent up; || *part. p.* **воссланный**.

Восѣданіе, *s. n.* sitting.

Восѣдѣть, **восѣсть** (*fut.* —**сѣду**), *v. n.* to sit in, on, down; to seat one's self, take a seat; —*на престолѣ*, to sit on the throne; to be throned; —*на креслѣ*, *iron.* to sit in an armchair.

Вѣзчикъ, see *Воизчикъ*.

Возчувствовать, *v. a. perf.* to begin to feel.

Возъ, *s. m.* cart-load, van; —*дрозъ*, cart-load of wood; *пров. что съ возу упало, то пропало*, *expl.* what is lost, is lost.

Возымѣть, **Возымѣть**, *v. a.* to get, conceive (*hope, doubt*).

Вои, *s. m. pl. obs.* troops; forces, army.

Вой, *s. m.* groan, moan; || howl, howling (*of animals*).

Войлокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*лочекъ*, felt, felting;

|| —*лочный*, *adj.* —*ная шляпа*, felt-hat.

Войлочникъ, *s. m.* felt-maker.

Война, *s. f.* war; *междоусобная* —, civil war, intestine war, internal war; *на —нѣ*, at war; *вести —нѣ*, *идти —нѣ*, to make, to wage war with, against; to be at war with; to levy war against.

Войнолюбивый, *adj.* liking war.

Вѣинскій, *adj.* martial; military; || —**ски**, *adv.* —*ly*, —*tarily*.

Вѣинственность, *s. f.* martialism.

Вѣинственный, *adj.* warlike, martial; —*духъ*, *народъ*, warlike spirit, nation; —*видъ*, a martial air.

Вѣинство, *s. n.* army, troops, forces; soldiery; *христіановѣе* —, the most pious army.

Вѣинствующій, *adj.* militant; —*щая церковь*, the church militant.

Вѣинъ, *s. m.* warrior, combatant, fighter, soldier.

Вѣйско, *s. n.* army; *pl.* *вѣйскѣ*, troops, forces.

Вѣйсковѣй, *adj.* of the Cossack troops; —*начальникъ*, chief of the Cossack troops.

Вѣйстину, *adv.* indeed, truly, verily.

Вѣитель, *s. m.* warrior; || —**ница**, *s. f.* female warrior, warriorress; *astr.* *Bellatrix (star)*.

Вѣйти, see *Входить*.

Вѣйтовство, *s. n.* function of a bailiff, bailiwick (*in Poland*).

Вѣйтъ, *s. m.* bailiff, prefect (*in Poland*); || **Вѣйтовскій**, *adj.*

Вѣкабула, *s. f.* word, term, vocable; || —**лы**, *pl.* vocabulary.

Вокализация, *s. f.* vocalization.

Вокализировать, *v. n.* to vocalize.

Вокальный, *adj.* vocal; —ная музыка, vocal music.

Вокзалъ, *s. m.* public hall, hall on the railway-station, station, terminus.

Вокругъ, *prep. gen. adv.* round, around; about, round about; *путешествіе—сѣмѣ*, a voyage round the world; *движутся—*, to move round, round about; *земля вертится—солнца*, see Вертѣться; — *бодрествовала стража*, the guard watched around.

Воланъ, *s. m.* shuttlecock; *урагѣ—*, battledoor and shuttlecock.

Воланюкъ, *s. m.* volapük.

Волвянка, —нѣха, *s. f.* a yellowish mushroom (*agaricus torminosus*).

Волглость, *s. f.* moisture, humidness, damp.

Волглый, *adj.* humid, moist, damp.

Волгнуть, *от—*, *v. n.* to grow humid, become moist or damp.

Волдыреватый, *adj.* covered with blisters; pimped, pimply.

Волдырникъ, *s. m. bot.* bladder-campion.

Волдырь, *s. m. dim.* —дырѣкъ, —дырѣчекъ, ampulla, blister; pimple; wen; || bump, lump; || —дырный, *adj.*

Волканическій, *adj.* volcanic.

Волканъ, *s. m.* volcano.

Волкодѣвъ, *s. m.* wolf-dog.

Волконожіе, *s. n. bot.* lycopodium, club-moss.

Волкъ, *s. m.* wolf; *морской—*, sea-wolf, wolf-fish, bass; || *prov. какъ волка ни корми, а онъ все въ лѣсъ глядитъ*, *expl.* to turn a deaf ear to all the advances or what is bred in the bone never gets out of the flesh; *волка бояться, такъ и въ лѣсъ не ходить*, see Бояться; *съ волками жить по волчьему выть*, when you are at Rome you must do as the Romans do; *про волка рѣчь, а—на встрѣчѣ*, speak of the devil, and he is sure to appear; *отомлятся волку овечьи слезки*, *expl.* the harm done will be repaid; *сдѣлать такъ, чтобъ и—былъ сытъ и овцы цѣлы*, to run with the hare and hold with the hounds.

Волна, *s. f.* wave, billow; *морская, рѣчная волны*, the waves of the sea, of a river; *волны волосъ*, waves of hair; *небольшая—*, wavelet.

Волна, *s. f.* fleece, wool.

Волнѣніе, *s. n.* agitation; tumult; emotion; undulation (*of waves*); —*моря*, agitation or roughness of the sea; *naut.* high sea; *въ народѣ—*, there is some agitation or commotion among the people; —*умовъ*, effervescence of minds; *душевное—*, emotion.

Волнистый, *adj.* wavy; || watered, tabby (*of stuffs*); || —*стое желѣзо*, see Желѣзо.

Волнованіе, *s. n.* agitation, rising.

Волнователь, *s. m.* agitator.

Волновать, *v. a.* to agitate, trouble; *fig.* to raise a commotion; *внтеръ—нуетъ море*, the wind agitates the sea; || —*ся* *v. r.* to be in agitation; to get rough (*of the sea, waves*); to wave, be in commotion.

Волноломъ, *s. m. naut.* breakwater.

Волнообразный, *adj.* undulatory.

Волнуха, *s. f. dim.* —нѣшка, see Волвянка.

Волованъ, *s. m.* vol-au-vent (*pastry*).

Воловина, *s. f.* ox-hide.

Воловий, *adj.* ox's, of an ox; —*вья кожа*, see Кожа; —*языкъ*, see Вологодка.

Воловня, *s. f.* ox-stall, ox-house.

Воловщикъ, *s. m.* drover, driver of oxen.

Вологодка, *s. f. bot.* bugloss, ox-tongue.

Володушка, *s. f. bot.* hare's-ear.

Волокита, *s. m.* gallant, dangler, tagger after women, ladies' man.

Волокитство, *s. n.* gallantry, dangling.

Волокитствовать, *v. n.* to seek intrigues, to dangle.

Волоклюй, *s. m.* bird, beef-eater.

Волокнина, *s. f. chem.* fibrine.

Волокнистый, *adj.* fibrous; filamentous; *bot.* filaceous.

Волокно, *s. n. dim.* —конце, filament, fibre, fibril.

Волоковѣй, *adj.* —*вде окно*, sash-window.

Волокуша, *s. f. met.* sledge; || casting-net, drag-net.

Волокъ, *s. m. dim.* волочѣкъ, *geogr.* portage, carrying place; || forest, road crossing the forest; || *art.* truck; || *met.* hook, iron-hook; || —*комъ*, *adv.* by drawing.

Волонтеръ, *s. m. mil.* volunteer; || —*терный*, *adj.* **Волопасъ**, *s. m.* neat-herd; || *astr.* Bootes (*constellation*).

Волосѣтникъ, *s. m.* hair-worm (*intestinal worm*); || *gordius aquaticus* (*water-worm*); || rock-crystal; || *bot.* maiden-hair.

Волосѣстый, **Волосѣтый**, —*сѣстый*, *adj.* hairy, pilose.

Волосень, *s. m.* coronet (*of the pastern*).

Волосникъ, *s. m.* a head-dress worn by peasant women.

Волосной, *adj.* of hair; || *anat.* capillary.

Волосность, *s. f. phys.* capillarity.

Волосовидный, *adj.* capillary, capillaceous.

Волосѣкъ, *s. m.* main-spring (*of a watch*); || *dim.* see Волосъ.

Волосѣносный, *adj. bot.* piliferous.

Волостной, *adj.* of a volost (*of a district*); —*старшина*, see Старшина; —*судъ*, tribunal of a volost; —*ное правленіе*, administration of a volost.

Волость, *s. f.* volost (*a district including several villages*).

Волосъ, *s. m. irr. dim.* волосѣкъ, волосѣчекъ, hair; —*сѣкъ къ —сѣку*, по —*сѣку*, hair by hair; *толщина —са*, hair-breadth; *на —отъ*, within a hair-breadth of; *ни на—*, not the least bit; *встѣ на —сѣкъ*, see Встѣть; —*сомъ его не троку*, I will not hurt him in the least; *быть на —сѣтъ отъ разоренія*, to be on the very brink of ruin; *жесткий—*, *bot.* maidenhair, adiantum; || *pl.* волосы, hair; *съ рѣдкими —сами*, thin-haired; *тащить, драсть кою за —лосы*, to pull a person by the hair; *рвать на себя —сы*, to tear one's hair; *отъ этого —сы становятся дыбомъ*, that makes one's hair stand on end; || *матраузъ*, набитый —*сомъ*, a mattress stuffed with horse-hair.

Волосѣйникъ, *s. m.* horse-hair shoe.

Волосѣйница, see Власѣйница.

Волосѣйка, *s. f.* bolting-cloth; || a game at which little boys pull each other's hair; *дать кому —ку*, *fig.* to pull one by the hair.

Волосѣной, *adj.* of hair; —*ная матерія*, hair-cloth; —*ное сито*, hair-sieve; || of horse-hair; —*матраузъ*, hair-mattress.

Волоть, *s. f. hunt.* filanders.

Волочѣніе, *s. n.* training; dragging; || wire-drawing.

Волочи́льный, *adj.* wire-drawing; —*ная машина*, see Машина; —*заводъ*, wire-mill; —*станокъ*, draw-bench (*for wire*).

Волочи́льня, *s. f.* drawing-frame; draw-plate; wire-mill.

Волочи́льщикъ, *s. m.* wire-drawer.

Волочить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail; to protract, prolong; —*ногу*, to drag one's leg; || to wire-draw; —*золото, серебро*, to wire-draw gold, silver; || —*ся*,

v. r. to drag, trail; to draggle; to be trailed, be dragged (*of garments*); || *fig.* to court, run after, dangle about, after; to make love; || *part. p.* волоченый.

Волочма, *adv. pop.* dragging, trailing.

Золочъ, *see* Волочить.

Волтеріанецъ, *s. m.* —неа, *s. f.* follower of Voltaire; free-thinker.

Волуй, *see* Валуи.

Волхвованіе, *s. n.* magic, sorcery; || *divination*.

Волхвователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* diviner; divineress; || *magician*.

Волхвовательный, *adj.* belonging to magic.

Волхвовать, *v. n.* to use magic.

Волхвъ, *s. m.* magian; || —вы, *pl.* magi, the wise men of the East; *ученіе* —вовъ, magianism.

Волчанка, *s. f. med.* lupus.

Волчанъ, *s. m. bot.* lupine.

Волченокъ, *s. m.* a young wolf.

Волчѣцъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle, way-thistle, foal-bit; shepherd's-rod, shepherd's-staff; —благословенный, holy-thistle; || *min.* tungsten; || *met.* wolfram; || —цый, *adj.*

Волчиха, Волчиха, *s. f.* she-wolf.

Волчий, *adj.* wolf's, wolfish; —аппетитъ, a wolf's appetite; —голодь, *see* Голодь; —чьи зубы, wolf's teeth; —чья яма, ha-ha, haw-haw; *fort.* covert, pit; || *bot.* —акопитъ, monk's-hood; —чья ягода, spurge-flax, paris, herb-paris, true-love; —чья трава, flowering-rush; —чье лыко, spurge-laurel, mezereon; —бобъ, *see* Бобъ; —корень, wolf's-bane, aconite, fox-bane; —чье молоко, *see* Молоко; || *prov.* имѣть —ротъ и лисий хвостъ, to join the fox's cunning to the lion's strength or to the lion's skin.

Волчникъ, *s. m. bot.* daphne, spurge-flax.

Волчокъ, *s. m.* top, peg-top, humming-top; *пускать* —, to spin a top; || *hydrometer*, water-rose; || *head* or cover of a sledge or cart.

Волшебникъ, *s. m.* magician, enchanter, bewitcher; || —ница, *s. f.* a female magician, enchantress, fairy; || —ничій, *adj.*

Волшебничать, —шебствовать, *v. n.* to use magic, be a magician.

Волшебный, *adj.* magic, magical; fairy; enchanting; —жезлъ, прутъ, magic-wand; —ная флейта, magic-flute.

Волшебство, *s. n.* magic power, witchery, sorcery, enchantment, magic.

Волшебствованіе, *s. n.* using magic.

Волъ, *s. m. ox*, bull; *prov.* съ одного волъ по двѣ шкуры не дерутъ, a bull cannot be skinned twice or a bull cannot be stripped twice of his hide.

Волынка, *s. f.* bagpipe; || —ничный, *adj.*

Волыночникъ, —лыничекъ, *s. m.* bagpiper.

Волькмерія, *s. f. bot.* volkameria.

Вольготный, *adj. pop.* alleviated, eased; || —но, *adv.* in an alleviated or eased manner.

Вольная, *adj. s. f.* letter of enfranchisement.

Вольница, *s. f. collec.* volunteers; || *collec.* libertine, rake.

Вольничанье, *s. n.* licentiousness; || *wilfulness*; dissoluteness.

Вольничать, *v. n.* to be licentious, be wilful.

Вольно, *v. imp.* why? —ему было върнуть обѣщаніямъ, why did he put faith in the promise, he was wrong to believe the promise.

Вольно, *adv.* freely; || *boldly*; *frankly*, openly; || *mil.* slop arms.

Вольнодумецъ, *s. m.* —думка, *s. f.* free-thinker; latitudinarian; || —мный, *adj.*

Вольнодумство, *s. n.* free-thinking.

Вольнодумствовать, *v. n.* to be a free-thinker; to reason against religion.

Вольнонаёмный, *adj.* hired, free; —ные рабочие, workmen hired of their own accord without compulsion.

Вольноопредѣляющийся, *adj. s. m. mil.* volunteer.

Вольноотпущенный, *adj. s. m.* —ная, *s. f.* freedman or freedwoman.

Вольнопрактикующій, *adj.* freely or privately practising (*medicine* or *some other art*).

Вольноприходящій, *adj. s. m.* day-scholar, extern.

Вольнослѣшатель, *s. m.* foreign-hearer (*in the university*).

Вольность, *s. f.* liberty; || *license* (*poetical*).

Вольный, *adj.* free, voluntary; free-minded; liberal; licentious; онъ вольнъ думать все, что ему угодно, he is quite free to do all that he wishes; —городъ, *see* Городъ; —переводъ, free translation; —ные стихи, free verses (*of unequal metre*); —портъ, free-port; —ная торговля, free-trade; —ное движеніе, voluntary motion; —воздухъ, open air; продавать по —ной цнѣ, to sell at a price not prescribed; —духъ, *see* Духъ; онъ позволяетъ себѣ очень —ное обращеніе, he is too free in his manners.

Вольтижеръ, *s. m.* vaulter, voltigeur; || —жерскій, *adj.*

Вольтижированіе, *s. n.* —жировка, *s. f.* vaulting, vaultage.

Вольтижировать, *v. n.* to vault.

Вольтовъ, *adj. phys.* —столъ, galvanic battery, Volta's pile, voltaic pile, galvanic pile; voltaic battery.

Вольтъ, *s. m.* volt (*term of horsemanship*).

Вольфрамъ, *s. m.* min. tungsten, wolfram.

Волута, *s. f. geom.* volute; *arch.* —ионическая, ionic scroll, volute.

Волѣ, *s. f. dim.* вольеа, вольшеа, will; добрая —, good-will, willingness, free-will; по волѣ, at will; по своей волѣ, of one's own will; противъ волѣ, against one's will; у этого юноши много доброй волѣ, he is a very willing young man; да будетъ —Божія, God's will be done; положиться на волѣ Божію, to wait God's will; имѣть свою волѣ, to have one's will or have a will of one's own; послѣдняя —умирающая, the last will or testament of a dying person; при доброй волѣ всего достигнешь, where there's a will, there's a way; || *liberty*, freedom; отпустить на волѣ, to free, enfranchise, enfranchise, emancipate, release, set free; отпустить раба на волѣ, to give liberty to a slave, to manumit a slave; выпустить на волѣ, to set at liberty; || will, inclination, free-will, discretion; отдаться на волѣ волнамъ, вѣтру, to give one's self up to the mercy of the waves, winds; отдаться на чью волѣ, to lay one's self at a person's mercy; сдаться на волѣ побѣдителей, to surrender at discretion; || *свободная* —, free-will, full liberty; —ваша, as you please; —ваша, а я не могу, do as you like, but I cannot; волью, несою, willing or not, willing or unwilling; by fair means or foul; даю въ волѣ рукамъ, to be free with one's hands; не даю въ волѣ рукамъ, not to be flippant with one's hands; не давай волѣ рукамъ, keep your hands still; на это была ваша добрая —, such was your pleasure; по своей волѣ, of one's own will or head; дать волѣ своимъ страстямъ, своему воображенію, to let loose one's passions, give free scope to one's imagination; взять волѣ, to listen to nobody, to take or have one's own way, to disobey; имѣть полную волѣ, to have things one's own way; *prov.* вольному —, а спасенному рай, our wills are free; || въ волѣ или волью.

adv. at will, at pleasure; at discretion; *насъ покормили въ волю*, we had a hearty dinner, we have eaten heartily.

Вомчѣтъ, *v. a. perf.* —ся, *v. r.* to hurry in, drive in at full speed.

Вонзѣтъ, **вонзить**, *v. a.* to pierce, stick; to plunge (*a sword*); || —ся, *v. r.* to be stuck, be plunged; || *part. p.* **вонзѣнный**.

Вонзеніе, *s. n.* piercing, sticking; plunging.

Вонъ, *adv.* out, away; there; *онъ вышелъ*—, he is gone out; *это слишкомъ выдается*—, that projects too much;—*тамъ*, yonder;—*онъ идетъ*, there he is coming; *это у меня изъ ума*—, see **Умъ**; *это изъ рукъ*—, *изъ рукъ*—*плохо*, see **Рука**; || *interj.*—! out! out upon you! away! get out!—*ciot* out upon him, with him! away with him!

Вонъ, *s. f.* stench, stink.

Вонючій, **Вонючій**, *adj.* stinking, fetid; foul; —*чая камедь*, asafetida, assafetida;—*камень*, min. stink-stone; *bot.* —*чая трава*, bug-wort.

Вонючка, *s. f.* stinkard (*animal*); || *bot.* asclepias, bean-trefoil.

Вонять, *v. n.* to stink, smell, have a bad smell.

Воображаемость, **Вообразимость**, *s. f.* imaginativeness.

Воображаемый, *adj.* imaginary, imaginative, fancied.

Воображать, **вообразить**, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, figure; *онъ —жаетъ себя великимъ докторомъ*, he imagines himself a great doctor; —*жите себя*, fancy, imagine; *это не такъ легко, какъ вы себя —жаете*, it is not so easy as you fancy; || —ся, *v. r.* to imagine, figure; *ему —вилося*, he imagined; || *part. p.* **воображенный**.

Воображеніе, *s. n.* imagination, fancy; *живое, пылкое*—, lively imagination, high-soaring imagination; *это одно только*—, it is nothing but a fancy.

Вообразимый, *adj.* imaginable.

Вообразительность, *s. f.* imaginative faculty.

Вообразительный, *adj.* —ная сила, power of imagination.

Вообще, *adv.* in general, generally; *иногда*—, see **Говорить**.

Воодушевленіе, *s. n.* animation.

Воодушевлять, —**шевить**, *v. a.* to animate; to hearten; to cheer up, on; *эта рѣчь —вила войско, солдатъ*, that speech revived the courage of the troops, roused the soldiers; || —ся, *v. r.* to become animated; || *part. p.* **воодушевленный**.

Вооружать, **вооружить**, *v. a.* to arm, equip; —*корабль*, *navit.* to fit out a ship;—*батарею*, to put a battery in a state of defence;—*жить противъ кого*, to arm against one; || —ся, *v. r.* to arm one's self, take up arms, put on one's arms; *fig.* to set against; —*житья саблею, мужествомъ*, to arm one's self with a sword, with courage; *вся Европа —жилась*, all Europe has taken up arms; —*житья плащомъ*, to provide one's self with a cloak; || *part. p.* **вооруженный**.

Вооруженіе, *s. n.* arming; outfit, armament (*of a ship*).

Водчю, *adv.* evidently, plainly, obviously; in front.

Вопервыхъ, *adv.* firstly, first.

Вопить, *v. n.* to cry out, lament, wail, clamour, vociferate.

Вопиющій, *adj.* crying, clamant; *это —щая несправедливость*, it is a crying injustice.

Вопиать, *v. n.* to cry out, clamour, exclaim; —*объ отмщеніи*, to cry for vengeance; —*къ Богу*, to call upon God.

Вопливый, *adj.* crying, wailful, lamenting.

Воплощать, **воплотить**, *v. a.* to incarnate; || —ся, *v. p. r. theol.* to become incarnate; to assume the human body; || *part. p.* **воплощенный**, incar-

nate, incarnated; *это —ный демонъ*, he is a devil incarnate.

Воплощеніе, *s. n.* incarnation, incarnification, assuming of a human body; — **Христа**, Christ's assumption of our flesh.

Вопль, *s. m.* sobs, lamentation, wail, wailing, vociferation.

Вопреки, *prep. dat.* in spite of, in despite of; against; —*здравому смыслу*, in spite of sense and reason; —*совѣту родителей*, against the advice of the parents;—*приличіямъ*, in defiance of decorum.

Вопроситель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* interrogator, questioner.

Вопросительный, *adj.* interrogative;—*знакъ*, note of interrogation, question stop; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Вопрошенный, *adj.* law, interrogatory; questionary; of the question;—*пунктъ*, see **Пунктъ**.

Вопросъ, *s. m.* question, interrogation, demand; *онъ предлагалъ мнѣ —за —сомъ*, he asked me one question after another; *поднять, возбудить*—, to bring in question, call in question, put to question, raise or start a question; *книга въ —сахъ и отвѣтахъ*, a book in questions and answers; *пров. на глупый —не бываетъ отвѣта*, a silly question needs no answer.

Вопрошатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* see **Вопроситель**, —ница.

Вопрошать, **впросить**, *v. a.* to question, interrogate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be questioned; || *part. p.* **впрошенный**.

Впрошеніе, *s. n.* question, questioning; || *rhet.* interrogation.

Ворвань, *s. f.* train-oil, blubber; *печеночная*—, hepatic oil; || —**ванный**, *adj.* —**ный товаръ**, leather dressed with train-oil.

Ворваться, see **Врываться**.

Ворышка, *s. m. dim. of.* **Воръ**, little thief; pilferer.

Ворливость, *s. f.* querulousness; || grumbling humour.

Воркливый, *adj.* cooing; || querulous; grumbling.

Воркованіе, *s. n.* cooing (*of doves*).

Ворковать, *v. n.* to coo.

Воркотня, *s. f.* cooing; || mutter, grumbling.

Воркунъ, *s. m.* murmurer, grumbler; maunder, maunderer; || —**бунья**, *s. f.* vixen, shrew.

Воробей, *s. m. dim.* **воробышекъ**, **воробышекъ**, sparrow; *prov. старую —бѣя на мякини не обманешь*, there is no catching old birds with chaff; *словомъ —, вылетитъ не поймашь*, a spoken word takes its flight.

Воробейникъ, *s. m. bot.* graymill, gromwell, stone-crop.

Воробка, *s. f.* hen-sparrow.

Воробыенокъ, *s. m.* young sparrow.

Воробышка, *s. f. bot.* sparrow-wort.

Воробыный, *adj.* of sparrow; —*самецъ*, see **Самецъ**;—*горохъ*, vetch; —*ное сѣмя*, gromwell, gromill, red-root, stone-crop; *это тоньше —наго носа*, as thin as a wafer; *у него память короче —наго носа*, that man has no memory; —*ная ночь*, a very dark and stormy night; *увеличиваться на —ный шагъ*, to grow very slowly.

Вороватый, *adj.* sly, crafty; roguish, knavish; || —то, *adv.* slyly, —tily, —ly.

Воровать, *v. a.* to steal, thieve; to purloin, pilfer.

Воровка, *s. f.* thief; || sly woman.

Воровской, *adj.* thievish; roguish; stolen; —*скія наклонности*, thievishness; || —*скій*, *adv.* like a thief, thievishly, by stealth.

Воровство, *s. n.* theft, larceny, pilfering.

Ворогъ, *s. m. pop.* enemy, foe; *prov. не внося, не вкормя, ворога не увидишь*, good deeds are often paid by ingratitude (*expl.*).

Ворожайка, Ворожѣйка, *dim. see* Ворожея.
Ворожба, *s. f.* — роженіе, *s. n.* fortune-telling; conjuring.

Ворожея, *s. f.* fortune-teller.

Ворожить, *v. a.* to tell fortune; || —ся, *v. r.* to have one's fortune told.

Ворона, *s. f.* crow; ||simpleton; *считатъ —рѣнь*, *pop.* to be a gaper, to gape in the air; *это —въ павлиньихъ перьяхъ*, it is the daw in peacock's feathers; ||*prov.* *пушная —и куста боятся*, a burnt child dreads the fire; *залетѣла —въ высокие хоромы*, set a beggar on horseback, he'll ride to the devil; — *нѣ соколомъ не быватъ*, one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

Воронѣніе, *s. n.* burnishing, browning.

Воронѣнокъ, *s. m.* young crow.

Воронѣць, *s. m. bot.* herb-Cristopher.

Воронило, *s. n.* burnishing-stick.

Воронильщикъ, *s. m.* burnisher.

Воронить, *v. a.* to burnish (*iron, steel*); || *part. p.* воронѣнный.

Вороній, *adj.* of crow; — *глазъ*, *s. m. bot.* true-love.

Воронка, *s. f. dim.* — *рѣночка*, funnel; || *fort.* funnel (*of a mine*); || *fish*, gudgeon, gobio; || — *ночный*, *adj.*

Воронкообразный, *adj.* funnel-formed, funnel-shaped.

Воронѣй, *adj.* black (*of horses*).

Воронѣйгій, *adj.* — *гая лошадь*, piebald horse.

Воронѣйлый, *adj.* roan-black (*horse*).

Воронъ, *s. m.* raven; corby; *какъ —крови ждетъ* (*loc. pop.*), eagerly longing for; *куда и —костей не заносило*, where a living being has never set foot; never was man or beast there; *prov.* — *ну глазъ не выклюнетъ*, hawks do not pick out hawk's eyes; || — *новъ*, *adj.*

Воронъ, *s. f.* blue colour given to iron and steel.

Вороньѣ, *s. n.* crows, rooks.

Ворота, — *ротъ*, *s. n. pl.* gates, gate, gate-way; *триумфальный* —, triumphal arch; *отъ воротъ майоръ*, assistant of a commandant of a fortress; || *channel (of a river)*; *шлюзные* —, flood-gate, water-gate.

Воротила, *s. m.* a person of great power; manager, director (*of an enterprise, etc.*); *онъ всему дылу* —, he has all under his thumb.

Воротило, *s. n.* mill-handle, mill-tail (*of a wind-mill*).

Воротить, *see* Ворочать.

Воротникъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ничокъ*, collar; — *ничокъ и рубашки*, shirt-collar; *стоячій* —, standing-up collar; *отложной* —, turned-down collar.

Воротный, *adj. anat.* — *ная вена*, gate-vein, vena porta.

Воротъ, *s. m. mech.* winch, windlass; capstan, capstern; || collar; *схватить за* —, to seize by the collar; || — *ротный*, *adj.*

Ворохъ, *s. m. dim.* ворошѣкъ, heap, pile.

Ворочаніе, *s. n.* turning, rolling, moving.

Ворочать, *v. a. asp. perf.* воротить, to turn, turn up, over, round; to turn or ted (*hay*); — *вертелъ*, to turn a spit; — *глазами*, to roll one's eyes; || to take one out of his way, recall; to call again; *съ половины дороги его воротили*, when half way he was recalled; — *ротите его*, call him back; || to catch again; to retake, recover (*money*); *see* Вернуть; || to move; *заставить камни* —, *fig.* to make one work very hard; — *землю*, to dig the earth; || — *доломъ*, to direct an enterprise; *онъ —чаетъ весь домъ*, he manages the whole household; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to come back, again; *онъ —тился домой*, he has returned home; || to

move, toss, toss about; to budge; — *чатся въ постели*, to toss about in the bed; *эта мельница —чается вътрѣхъ*, this mill is moved by the wind; || to dawdle, loiter; *что вы тамъ —чаетесь? пора работать*, why do you loiter? it is time to set to work; *ну! —чайся!* now then! be quick! || *part. p.* вороченный.

Воросить, ворохнѣть, *v. a.* to move, rummage, stir; to ransack; to turn or ted (*hay*); || to disturb; to molest; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to move, stir, budge; || *part. p.* воросѣнный.

Ворса, *s. f.* Ворсъ, *s. m.* nap (*of cloth*); frieze; *наводитъ —су*, *see* Ворсать; || *naut.* junk.

Ворейльный, — *совальный*, *adj.* carding, friezing; — *ная шника*, teasel, fuller's - thistle, fuller's-weed; thistle - head; — *ная машина*, gig-mill, gig-machine.

Ворейльня, *s. f.* wool-card; carding-house.

Ворейльщикъ, *s. m.* carder, teaseler.

Ворейстый, *adj.* nappy, fleecy, friezed (*of cloth*).

Ворсать, — *совать*, *v. a.* to tease, frieze; to give a nap (*to the cloth*); to teasel, tease.

Ворсвальня, *see* Ворсильня.

Ворсованіе, Воршеніе, *s. n.* teaseling (*of cloth*).

Ворсянка, *s. f. bot.* fuller's-thistle; fuller's-weed, teasel.

Ворсяной, *adj.* carded (*of cloth*).

Ворчаніе, *s. n.* grumbling (*of persons*); growl (*of animals*); || chiding; rumbling.

Ворчать, *v. n.* to growl (*of animals*); to snarl; || to grumble, mutter; *она целый день —читъ*, she grumbles the whole day; *что ты тамъ —чишь?* now then, what are you muttering about? || to grumble, rattle (*in the belly*).

Ворчливость, *s. f.* querulousness, grumbling disposition or character.

Ворчливый, *adj.* querulous, grumbling.

Ворчунъ, *s. m.* — *ня*, *s. f.* grumbler.

Воршть, *s. m. naut.* foot-hook staff.

Воръ, *s. m.* thief, stealer; || *prov.* *на воръ и шапка горитъ*, a guilty mind is never at ease; *плохо не кледи, воръ въ грѣхъ не вводи*, opportunity makes the thief; sure bind, sure find; *по дѣламъ воръ и мука*, he pays the penalty of his own rashness; *воръ покатать то же*, что самому воровать, *утайщикъ тотъ же* —, the receiver is as bad as the thief.

Во-свойся, *adv.* home, at home; *возвратиться* —, to return home, to return from whence one came.

Восемнадцатый, *num.* eighteenth.

Восемнадцать, *num.* eighteen.

Восьмь, *num.* eight; *дней* —, about eight days.

Восьмьдесятъ, *num.* eighty, fourscore.

Восемьсотъ, *num.* eight hundred.

Восьмью, *adv.* eight times; — *восемь*, eight times eight.

Воскипать, воскнипать, *v. n. see* Вскипать, вскипать.

Воскличаніе, — *кликновѣніе*, *s. n.* exclamation, shout.

Восклицательный, *adj. gram.* exclamatory, exclamative; of exclamation; — *знакъ*, note of exclamation, of admiration.

Восклицать, — *кликнуть*, *v. n.* to exclaim cry, shout.

Воскобитіе, *s. n.* wax-refining.

Воскобой, — *бойникъ*, *s. m.* wax-refiner.

Воскобойничанье, *s. n.* the trade of wax refining.

Воскобойничать, *v. n.* to be a wax-refiner.

Воскобойня, *s. f.* wax-foundery; || — *бойный*, *adj.*

Воскобѣленіе, *s. n.* wax-bleaching.

Воскобѣлѣнья, *s. f.* —ная фабрика, wax-bleach-yard.

Восковѣтый, *adj.* waxу.

Восковина, *s. f. nat. hist. cere* (of some birds).

Восковникъ, *s. m. bot.* gale, candle-berry myrtle, sweet-willow.

Восковѣй, *adj.* wax, waxen, cereous; —вая сѣча, *see* Свѣча; —вая фигура, —вое издѣлье, wax-work; —вое дерево, *bot.* wax-palm, wax-tree, candle-berry-tree, bay-bush.

Восколѣй, *s. m.* caster in wax.

Восколѣіе, *s. n.* casting in wax; || ceromancy.

Воскормлять, воскормить, *see* Воскармливать.

Воскресать, воскреснуть, *v. n.* to rise from the dead, rise again.

Воскресеніе, *s. n.* resurrection, rising (from the dead); || —сѣнскій, *adj.*

Воскресенье, *s. n.* Sunday, Lord's-day; Вербное—, Palm-Sunday; Свѣтлое—, Easter, Easter-day, Easter-Sunday; Вомино—, Low-Sunday, Quasimodo-Sunday.

Воскреситель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* reviver; || deliverer, saviour.

Воскресный, *adj.* of Sunday; —день, Sunday; —ная буква, the dominical letter.

Воскрешать, воскресить, *v. a.* to raise from the dead, bring to life again, revive; to resuscitate; это лекарство —сило его, that remedy has brought him to life again, has revived him; —сѣть надежду, to reanimate hope; || *part. p.* воскресенный.

Воскрешеніе, *s. n.* raising from the dead, reanimation, bringing to life again.

Воскрѣнуть, *see* Воскрикнуть.

Воскриленіе, *s. n.* giving wings, soaring; || transport.

Воскриліе, *s. n. sl.* lappet (of a garment).

Воскрилять, воскрилить, *v. a.* to give wings; || to enrapture, transport; || —ся, *v. r.* to give wing to one's thoughts; to soar; || *part. p.* воскрилённый.

Воскурѣіе, *s. n.* burning (of incense).

Воскуривать, воскурить, воскурить, *v. a.* to burn; —викиамъ, to burn incense.

Воскъ, *s. m. dim.* восщечокъ, wax; bees'-wax; яросый—, ярый—, virgin wax; бѣлый—, bleached wax; желтый—, unbleached wax; горный—, fossil-wax.

Воспалѣіе, *s. n.* inflammation; —лежижъ, inflammation of the lungs; *med.* pneumonia.

Воспалѣмость, *see* Воспламеняемость.

Воспалительный, *adj.* inflammatory.

Воспалить, воспалить, *v. a.* to inflame, heat; to set on fire; вино —дѣетъ кровь, wine heats the blood; || —ся, *v. r.* to blaze; to be inflamed; —дѣться любовью, to be inflamed, smitten with love; || *part. p.* воспалѣнный.

Воспарять, воспарить, *v. n.* to fly up; to start.

Воспитаніе, *s. n.* education, tutorage; bringing up; отдать ребенка на—, to give a child to be brought up.

Воспитанникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pupil; || —нический, *adj.*

Воспитатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* educator, tutor; bringer up; tutoress.

Воспитательный, *adj.* educational; —ное заведеніе, establishment for the education of children; —домъ, *see* Домъ.

Воспитывать, воспитать, *v. a.* to bring up, educate, train; —юношество, to bring up youth; онъ —танъ для морской службы, he has been

brought up as a sailor; || —ся, *v. p.* to be educated, be brought up; || *part. p.* воспитанный; хорошо —нный человекъ, a well educated man.

Восплакать, *see* Всплакнуть.

Воспламененіе, *s. n.* inflammation; *chem.* accension.

Воспламенѣть, *v. n.* to get or become inflamed; to blaze.

Воспламеняемость, *s. f.* inflammability, combustibility, combustibleness.

Воспламеняемый, *p. pr.* inflammable; combustible.

Воспламенѣть, воспламенѣть, *v. a.* to inflame, kindle into a flame, fire up; to heat; *fig.* to stir up, incense; это —нило его мужество, его воображеніе, it stirred up his courage, imagination; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be inflamed; to inflame; to take or catch fire; —пѣться гнѣвомъ, to fall into a rage; || *part. p.* воспламенѣнный.

Восполнить, восполнить, *v. a.* to complete.

Воспользоваться, *see* Пользоваться.

Воспоминаніе, —поминовеніе, *s. n.* remembrance, recollection; reminiscence; у меня осталась слабо—объ этомъ, I have a slight recollection or remembrance of it; || —нительный, *adj.* commemorative.

Воспоминать, воспомнѣть, *see* Вспоминать, вспомнѣть.

Воспоследованіе, *s. n.* accomplishment, result.

Воспоследовать, *v. n. perf.* to result, ensue; to happen.

Воспрѣздновать, *v. n.* to begin to celebrate.

Воспрепятствованіе, *s. n.* hinderance, prevention.

Воспрепятствовать, *v. n.* to hinder, impede, prevent; —браку, to prevent a marriage.

Воспретительный, *adj.* prohibitive, prohibitory.

Воспрещать, воспретить, *v. a.* to forbid, interdict, prohibit; || —ся, *v. p.* to be interdicted, be forbidden; || *part. p.* воспрещенный.

Воспрещеніе, *s. n.* prohibition, interdiction.

Восприимать, —пріять, *v. a.* to take, assume; to receive; —отъ купели, to receive or hold at the baptismal font, to stand godfather or godmother; || *part. p.* восприиматый, воспріятый.

Восприиміе, —ниманіе, *s. n.* receiving; —отъ купели, holding at the baptismal font.

Восприѣмникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* godfather, godmother; sponsor; || successor.

Восприимчивость, *s. f.* receptivity, impressibility.

Восприимчивый, *adj.* impressionable.

Воспріять, *see* Восприимать.

Воспроизведеніе, *s. n.* reproduction.

Воспроизводимый, *p. pr.* reproducible.

Воспроизводительность, *s. f.* reproductibility, reproductiveness.

Воспроизводительный, *adj.* reproductive, reproducible.

Воспроизводить, —произвести, *v. a.* to reproduce, produce again; || *part. p.* воспроизведенный.

Воспрославлять, *see* Прославлять.

Воспротивленіе, *s. n.* resistance.

Воспротивляться, —противиться, *v. n.* to oppose, resist; онъ —тивился моимъ желаніямъ, he opposed my desires.

Воспрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump up; —отъ сна, to start out of one's sleep.

Воспылать, *v. n. perf.* (чѣмъ), to burn with; —любовью, to get inflamed, smitten with love.

Воспѣваніе, *s. n.* singing (praises); celebrating, praising.

Воспѣватель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* celebrater, singer of praises.

Воспѣвать, воспѣть, v. a. to sing (praises); to celebrate; || *part. p.* воспѣтый.

Воспящать, вспягивать, v. a. to move or put back; to impede, hinder; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to go back, be impeded; || *part. p.* вспягивенный.

Востокъ, s. m. east, orient, levant; *всперъ дуетъ съ —ка*, the wind blows from the east; *путешествовать на—*, to travel in the east; *морская —ка*, the trade of the Levant (Turkey, Persia, Asia Minor, etc.); —(крайний), the Orient (the states and provinces of oriental Asia); || *poet.* —загорается, see Загораться.

Восторгать, v. a. to enrapture, enravish; to transport with delight, throw into rapture; || —ся, *v. r.* to become enraptured, be transported with delight; to become enthusiastic.

Восторгъ, s. m. enthusiasm, transport, rapture, ecstasy, enravishment; *онъ былъ принятъ съ —гомъ*, he was received enthusiastically; *быть въ себя отъ —торга*, to be beside one's self with rapture; to be in rapturous transports; *приходить съ—, приводить въ—*, see Приходить, Приводить.

Восторженность, s. f. exaltedness.

Восторженный, adj. enraptured; enthusiastic.

Восторжествовать, v. n. perf. (надъ чѣмъ), to triumph (over).

Восточный, adj. east, eastern, easterly; oriental; —ная Индія, the East-Indies; —ные языки, eastern or oriental languages; —житель, an oriental; —всперъ, east wind, easterly wind; —ная Церковь, the Church of the East.

Востребованіе, s. n. demand, demanding; requiring, exigence; до —нія, till called for (on a letter); *письмо, адресованное до —нія*, a letter to be left till called for.

Востребовать, v. a. perf. to demand, require, call for; || *part. p.* востребованный.

Вострепетать, v. n. perf. to begin to tremble.

Вострить, see Остричь.

Вострый, see Острый.

Вострубить, v. a. perf. to begin to trumpet; || to trumpet, divulge.

Вострякъ, s. m. —рѣха, *s. f. pop.* frolicsome, arch, waggish, sharp man or woman.

Восхваленіе, s. n. praise, praising, laud, commendation.

Восхвалать, восхвалять, v. a. to praise, laud, cry up, extol; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be praised, be lauded; to praise one's self; || *part. p.* восхваляемый.

Восхитительный, adj. charming, delightful, ravishing, enravishing; || —но, *adv.* delightfully, admirably.

Восхищать, восхитить, v. a. to enravish, enrapture, transport, charm; || —ся, *v. r.* to be enraptured, be delighted; to admire, delight, rejoice; to be in ecstasy, in rapture; || *part. p.* восхищённый.

Восхищать, восхитить, v. a. to carry away, off; to rescue; || *part. p.* восхищенный.

Восхищеніе, s. n. rapture, transport, ecstasy, enravishment, admiration.

Восходить, входить, вхаживать, взойти, v. n. to ascend, go up, mount; to rise (of the sun); —на гору, to ascend a mountain; *взойти на престолъ*, to ascend to or to mount the throne; *взойти на кафедру*, to go up into the pulpit; *луна взойшла*, the moon is risen; || to rise; *тесто начинаетъ входить*, the paste begins to rise; || to come up, get up; to sprout; *хлебъ начинаетъ уже входить*, the corn comes up already; || *мы*

взошло на умъ, it came into my mind, it occurred to me.

Восходъ, Выходъ, s. m. ascent (of a mountain); || rise (of luminaries); —солнца, rise of the sun, sunrise; || sprout; shoot (of plants); *выходы прорыхъ дурны*, the sprouts of the oats are bad.

Восходящій узелъ, s. m. astr. ascending node.

Восхождение, s. n. ascent, ascension; || rising, rise (of luminaries); —солнца, rising of the sun, sunrise.

Восхотѣть, see Хотѣть.

Восца, s. f. ring-worm with itching.

Восчувствовать, see Чувствовать.

Восшествіе, s. n. mounting, ascent; —на престолъ, see Престолъ.

Восьмерикъ, Восьмерка, Восьмерный, see Осьмерикъ, Осьмерка, Осьмерня.

Восьмеро, see Осьмеро.

Восьмидесятый, num. eightieth.

Восьмина, —нный, see Осьмина, —нный.

Восьмой, num. eighth.

Вотировать, v. a. to vote; || *part. p.* вотированный.

Вотировка, s. f. Вотированіе, *s. n.* voting.

Воткать, v. a. irr. perf. to weave into, interweave.

Вотенуть, see Втыкать.

Вотчимъ, see Отчимъ.

Вотчина, s. f. patrimony, patrimonial estate.

Вотчинникъ, s. m. possessor of a patrimony.

Вотчинный, adj. patrimonial; —ное управленіе, provincial registrar's office.

Вотще, adv. in vain, vainly; to no purpose.

Вотъ, adv. there, here; —онъ, there he is; —тамъ, there; —тамъ, внизу, below there, down there; —тамъ, вверху, up there; —мой милый, —, there, my dear, there; —возраженія, а—отвѣты, there are the objections, here are the answers; —идутъ гости, here's company coming; на—, беру, here, take this; —уже полчаса, какъ я стою здѣсь, I have been standing here half an hour; —дверь, that is the door; —все, что онъ требуетъ, that is all he demands; —такъ хорошо! that's a good one! —и все тутъ, that's all; —какъ! so, that's it! —тебѣ на! there you have it! what a pity! I did not expect this! о ho! —тебѣ и прощай! iron. farewell pleasure!

Вохра, Вохрянный, Вохрить, see Охра, Охрянный, Охрить.

Водареніе, s. n. accession to the throne; restoration.

Водарять, водарить, v. a. to raise to the throne; || —ся, *v. r.* to ascend the throne, be enthroned; to begin to reign, to succeed; to follow; || *part. p.* водаренный.

Вочеловѣченіе, s. n. theol. incarnation (of Christ).

Вочеловѣчиться, v. r. to incarnate, become incarnate; to assume the human nature.

Вочю, Вочью, adv. see Вочью.

Вощъ, s. f. dim. вощка, louse; *травяная—*, see Травяной.

Вощанка, s. f. waxed-cloth, cerc-cloth; || bot cerinth, honey-wort.

Вощаной, adj. waxen, waxed.

Вощеніе, s. n. waxing.

Вощицъ, s. m. charioteer, driver.

Вощить, v. a. to wax, rub with wax; || —ся, *v. p.* to be waxed, be rubbed with wax; || *part. p.* вощенный.

Войющій, adj. belligerent, making war.

Вояжировать, v. n. to travel, journey.

Вояжъ, s. m. voyage, travel, journey.

Впадать, впасть, v. n. to fall in, into; to empty itself or discharge itself (of a river); to

flow in; to enter; *эта рѣка —дѣтъ въ море*, this river falls, discharges itself into the sea;—*въ бѣднотѣ, въ немилостѣ*, to fall into poverty, into disgrace;—*въ ошибку, въ преступленіе*, to commit a fault, a crime; || to sink, be sunk; *у него щеки впали, глаза ввали*, he has sunken cheeks, his eyes have sunk into his head.

Впаденіе, *s. n.* falling in; || mouth (of the river).

Впадина, *s. f. dim.* **впадинка**, cavity, hollow, hollowness; *глазная—*, see Глазной.

Впади́стый, *adj.* full of cavities, of hollows.

Впай́вать, впайть, *v. a.* to solder in.

Впайка, *s. f.* soldering in; || piece soldered in.

Впалзы́ваніе, Вполза́ніе, *s. n.* crawling or creeping in.

Впалзы́вать, вполза́ть, вползти, *v. n.* to creep in, into; to crawl up.

Впа́лость, *s. f.* hollowness.

Впай́лый, *adj.* hollow, sunken, sunk; *со —лыми щеками*, hollow-cheeked; *—лые глаза*, sunken eyes.

Впервы́е, *adv.* first, for the first time.

Вперёдну́ку, *adv.* in emulation of each other.

Впереди́, *adv.* before, in front; *находиться—*, to be before; *у меня довольно времени—*, I've got plenty of time before me; *онъ былъ далеко—*, he was far on in advance, he was a great way on; *ваши часы—*, your watch is in advance; || in future; *ваши рѣчь—*, you will have your turn to speak, your turn to speak will come; *продолженіе—*, to be continued.

Вперёдъ, *adv.* forward, forwards, onwards; *идти—*, to go on, go or get forward, set forth, forward, walk along; to draw on; *идти—, все прямо—*, to pursue an onward course; *взадъ и—*, to and fro, backwards and forwards, up and down; *ни вадъ, ни—*, neither forwards nor backwards; *онъ ни вадъ, ни—*, he is not moving; *это большой шагъ—*, that is a great step forwards; || in future, for the future; henceforth, henceforward;—*этого болѣе не дѣлайте*, don't do that in future; || beforehand, in advance; *платить—*, to pay in advance or beforehand; *давъ—*, to give the advantage (at billiards); *я далъ ему двадцать—*, I gave him twenty points in advance; *поставить часы—*, to put a watch forward; *это дѣло подвигается—*, this business is getting on or gains ground.

Вперять, вперить, *v. a.* to inculcate; ||—**рѣть** *въ кого свой взоръ*, to fix one's eyes upon a person; ||—**ся**, *v. p.* to be inculcated, be impressed; || *part. p.* **вперенный**.

Впечатлительность, *s. f.* impressibility, impressibility.

Впечатлительный, *adj.* impressionable, impressible, impressive.

Впечатлѣ́вать, впечатлѣ́ть, *v. a.* to impress, imprint; to engrave;—*въ памяти, въ сердцѣ*, to engrave a thing in the memory, in the heart; ||—**ся**, *v. p.* to be engraved, be impressed, be imprinted; || *part. p.* **впечатлѣнный**.

Впечатлѣ́ніе, *s. n.* impression; sensation;—*вѣтѣ на зрѣніе*, the impression of colour on the sight; *рѣчь произвела большое—*, the speech produced a great sensation.

Впива́ть, выпить, *v. a.* to imbibe, drink in, absorb, suck in, up; *губка —вѣтъ въ себя воду*, the sponge absorbs water; ||—**ся**, *v. r.* to accustom one's self to drinking;—**ся** *въ кого*, to drive one's sting, teeth or claws in, into; to stick; *комаръ впился въ руку*, the gnat stuck its sting in the hand; || *онъ впился въ нее глазами*, he looks at her eagerly, he feasts his eyes on her.

Впирать, вперѣть, *v. a.* to thrust in, push in.

Вписыва́ние, —саніе, *s. n.* inscribing, entering (in a book).

Вписыва́ть, вписа́ть, *v. a.* to write in, inscribe; to enter (in a book); ||—**ся**, *v. r. p.* to write or put down one's name, inscribe one's name; to be inscribed; || *part. p.* **вписанный**.

Впитыва́ть, впита́ть, *v. a.* to absorb, imbibe; *земля —вѣтъ въ себя воду*, the earth soaks in water.

Впихива́ть, впиха́ть, впихну́ть, *v. a.* to push in, shove in.

Впла́вь, *adv.* swimming.

Вплески́вать, вплесну́ть, *v. a.* to splash in.

Вплета́ніе, Вплетеніе, *s. n.* twining in.

Вплета́ть, вплести́, *v. a.* to plait in, twist in; to twine, interweave; || to implicate, involve; to entangle; ||—**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be twisted, be interwoven; to interfere with; || *part. p.* **вплетенный**.

Вплотну́ю, *adv.* entirely, wholly, closely.

Вплотъ, *adv.* close, quite close; to, till;—*у стѣны*, close by the wall;—*до дверей*, to the very door; *съ утра—до вечера*, from morning till night.

Вплы́ваніе, Вплы́тіе, *s. n.* swimming in.

Вплы́вать, вплыть, *v. n.* to swim in; to sail in.

Вполглаго́са, *adv.* in an undertone, in a low voice, in a whisper.

Вполза́ніе, see Впалзываніе.

Вполза́ть, see Впалзывать.

Вполнѣ́, *adv.* fully, entirely, completely, totally; *онъ—счастливъ*, he is perfectly happy;—*убѣжденъ*, fully convinced.

Вполоткры́тый, *adj.* half open, uncovered, ajar.

Вполну́тъ, *adv.* half-way.

Вполнѣ́ная, *adv.* half-drunk.

Вполсѣ́та, *adv.* half-sated.

Вполовину́, *adv.* half, by half, by halves, in part.

Впо́лы, *adv. pop.* in half, by halves.

Впопадъ, *adv.* opportunely, in good time.

Впопыха́хъ, *adv.* in haste, in a hurry, hastily, hurriedly.

Впорожнѣ́, *adv. pop.* empty, without a passenger, without load.

Впо́ру, *adv.* at a proper time, in time, in good time, in the nick of time, timely; seasonably; *не—*, out of time, out of season, not timely; || just; fitting, suiting; *это платье мнѣ—*, this dress fits or suits me well; *ему—справится съ однимъ дѣломъ*, he can hardly manage one business, he cannot get through more than one business; *тумъ—справится двоимъ*, there is quite enough for two or two can hardly do it.

Впоследнѣ́е, *adv.* for the last time.

Впоследстві́и, *adv.* in course of time, afterwards, after that.

Впотѣ́махъ, *adv.* in darkness, in the dark.

Впрѣ́ду, *adv.* really, in reality, indeed; seriously.

Впра́вка, *s. f.* setting to rights, putting in a right direction; setting, reduction (of a bone into a joint).

Вправлѣ́вать, —вля́ть, вправѣ́ть, *v. a.* to set to rights; to put in a right direction; to set or put into joint; ||—**ся**, *v. r. p.* to get into the socket again; to be set or reduced (into joint); || *part. p.* **вправленный**.

Впра́во, Вправѣ́, *adv.* to the right, on the right; *взять—, повернуть—*, to take, to turn to the right.

Впра́хъ, see Впухъ.

Впрѣ́дъ, *adv.* henceforth, in future;—*до приказанія*, till further orders.

Впрѣ́дки, *adv. pop.* see Впрѣдъ.

Впрѣ́бѣ́ль, *adv.* whitish.

Впроголодь, *adv.* half-sated, without having satisfied one's hunger.

Впржесть, *adv.* slightly yellow.

Впрозелень, *adv.* slightly green.

Впрокъ, *adv.* for keeping, for the future, for preserving; || *идти—, пойти—*, to profit, be of use; *это не пойдёт ему—*, it will not thrive with him, it will not turn out to his advantage; *богатство не пошло ему—*, riches have not profited him; *prov. худо для дурно нажитое—не идёт*, ill gotten wealth never prospers or thrives; ill got, ill spent; what is got over the devil's back is spent under his belly.

Впросахъ, *adv.* *nonacъ*—, to get into a scrape; to stick in the same mire.

Впросонкахъ, *adv.* *see* Просонки.

Впрохмель, *adv.* *pop.* half-drunk.

Впрочёмъ, *adv.* as for the rest; otherwise; besides.

Впрочёрнь, *adv.* blackly.

Впрыгивать, прыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump, skip, leap in.

• **Впрыскивать, прыскать, прыснуть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle in, inject; to syringe, squirt; || *—ся, v. p.* to be sprinkled in, be injected; || *part. p.* **прыснутый**.

Впрыскъ, *s. m.* **Впрыскивание**, *s. n.* injection.

Впряганіе, *s. n.* putting, harnessing (horses to a coach, cart); yoking (to a plough).

Впрягать, впрячь, *v. a.* to put (horses to a cart); to yoke (to a plough);—*сагонъ*, to couple a waggon; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to harness one's self (to); to be put, be yoked (to a coach, plough); || *part. p.* **впряжённый**.

Впрядать, впрядывать, впрясть, *v. a.* to spin in; || *part. p.* **впрядённый**.

Впрыдывать, прынуть, *v. n. lit. us.* to jump in.

Впрямливать, впрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight.

Впрямъ, *adv.* straightly; || in reality, indeed.

Впрятывать, впрятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal; to pocket; || *part. p.* **впрятанный**.

Впрячь, *see* Впрягать.

Впугивать, впугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten (in); || *part. p.* **впугнутый**.

Впускание, *s. n.* *see* Впускъ.

Впускать, впустить, *v. a.* to let in, admit to; *anat.* to inject, immit;—*капли въ глаза*, to drop medicine in the eyes; || *—ся, v. p.* to be admitted or let in; || *part. p.* **впущенный**.

Впускной, adj. that may be let in or admitted;—*билетъ*, ticket of admission.

Впускъ, *s. m.* **Впускание**, *s. n.* admittance, admission; letting in;—*сканіе пара*, steaming; || *—сканіе капель въ глаза*, dropping medicine in the eyes.

Впустъ, *adv.* empty, vacant, unoccupied.

Впутывание, —таніе, *s. n.* entangling, embroiling; || involving, implicating; || meddling, interfering with.

Впутывать, путать, *v. a.* to entangle, embroil; || to involve, implicate; || *—ся, v. r.* to meddle, intermeddle, interfere in, with; to thrust one's self into;—*ся въ неприятную исторію*, to spike one's self; || *part. p.* **впутанный**.

Впухъ, *adv.* entirely, finally; *разбить неприятеля—*, to rout an army; *проиграться—или—и впахъ*, to lose all at cards; to lose one's last farthing; *разориться—и впахъ*, to ruin one's self entirely; *разодеться, разрядиться—и впахъ*, to prank one's self up, to be finely dressed, to be as fine as five pence; *разодетый—и впахъ*, dressed splendidly; *отколотить, исколотить кого—и впахъ*, to squab one.

Впяливать, впялить, *v. a.* to stretch in a frame; || to put on (a coat) with difficulty; || *part. p.* **впяленный**.

Впятеро, *adv.* fivefold, five times more.

Впятеромъ, *adv.* five together.

Впячивать, впятить, *v. a.* to back in; || *part. p.* **впяченный**.

Вравнѣ, *see* Наравнѣ.

Врагъ, *s. m.* enemy, foe.

Вражда, *s. f.* enmity, animosity; || rancour.

Враждебность, *s. f.* animosity, hostility.

Враждебный, adj. hostile, inimical; || *—но*, *adv.*—ly.

Враждованіе, *s. n.* animosity; dissension; bearing ill-will.

Враждовать, *v. n.* to be at enmity, show enmity; to bear ill-will to, towards.

Вражескій, Врѣжій, adj. enemy's, hostile; || *—сеп, adv.* as an enemy, as a foe; inimically, hostilely.

Вразбрѣдъ, *see* Разбрѣдъ.

Вразсыпную, *see* Разсыпной.

Вразумительность, *s. f.* intelligibility; comprehensibility, perspicuity.

Вразумительный, adj. intelligible, perspicuous; || *—но, adv.*—bly,—

Вразумленіе, *s. n.* explanation, clearing up, teaching.

Вразумлять, вразумить, *v. a.* to teach, explain; || *—ся, v. r.* to comprehend, understand; || *part. p.* **вразумлённый**.

Врани, *s. f. pl.* **Враньё**, *s. n.* idle talk.

Враль, *s. m.*—*лиха*, *s. f.* babbler, humbug, liar.

Вранъ, *sl. see* Воронъ.

Врасплѣхъ, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares; *за-стать кого—*, to take a person unawares, aback, to come upon.

Врастать, вращѣ, *v. n.* to grow in; *избушка выросла въ землю*, the hut has sunk into the earth.

Врастяжку, *adv.* flatwise, at full length; *ле-жать—*, to lie at full length; to be very ill; *упасть—*, to fall at full length.

Вратъ, *s. n. pl. sl.* gate, gates; *see* Ворота;—*царскія для святыхъ*, *see* Царскій.

Вратѣ, *v. n. irr. pop.* to babble, talk idly; to lie; *онъ врѣтъ какъ свѣй меринъ*, *pop. see* Меринъ; || *вратѣся, v. r. imp. ему сегодня что-то*, especially *врѣтся*, he is to-day especially inclined, to lie.

Врачѣбный, adj. medical, physical; *—ная наука*, *see* Наука; *—ная управа*, board of health.

Врачеваніе, *s. n.* curing, treating.

Врачеватель, s. m. —ница, s. f. curer, doctor.

Врачевать, *v. a.* to cure, treat; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to physic one's self; to be cured.

Врачъ, s. m. physician, doctor; *женщина—*, female physician, doctress, doctress.

Вращательный, adj. gyral; rotatory; *—ное движеніе*, rotatory motion, rotation.

Вращать, *v. a.* to turn round; || *—ся, v. r.* to turn one's self; to turn;—*ся въ общество, въ свѣтъ*, to mix or be in society

Вращеніе, *s. n.* rotation.

Вредитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. injurer, hurter.

Вредительный, adj. injuring, hurting; || *—но*, *adv.* injuriously.

Вредить, *v. n.* to injure, harm, prejudice; to be injurious, be prejudicial; to do harm; *онъ старается—мнѣ*, he seeks to harm me; *этотъ напитокъ —итъ здоровью*, that beverage is injurious to the health; *моя несправедливость —итъ только мнѣ*, my acts of injustice are prejudicial only to me; *я не хочу—ему*, I don't wish to stand in his

light; это —ить эффекту, it weakens the effect; — друг друга, to injure each other.

Вредность, *s. f.* perniciousness, noxiousness, harm.

Вредный, *adj.* prejudicial; pernicious, noxious; — для здоровья, unhealthy, unwholesome; — ная книга, a dangerous book; || — но, *adv.* hurtfully, prejudicially; сердиться — но, it is prejudicial to be angry, anger does harm.

Вредоносный, *see* Вредный.

Вредъ, *s. m.* harm, damage, prejudice, detriment, injury; wrong; онъ сдѣлалъ это мнѣ во—, he did it to my prejudice; во—своему доброму имени, the prejudice of his reputation; какой же отъ этого? what harm is there in that? я не желаю ему вреда, I bear him no ill-will.

Времена, *s. n. pl.* times; *see* Время.

Временить, *see* Повременить.

Временникъ, *s. m.* chronicle, annals.

Временной, *adj.* provisional, temporary; — ная власть, a temporary power; — ное правленіе, a provisional government.

Временность, *s. f.* a temporary state, temporariness, transitoriness, instability.

Временный, *adj.* temporary; temporary, transitory; — ные законы, transitory laws; || — но, *adv.* — rally, — rily, — orily; — но обязанные крестьяне, temporarily obliged peasants to work for their landlords.

Временщикъ, *s. m.* powerful favourite.

Время, *s. n.* time, while; season; досужее, свободное—, leisure; во—время, in time, betimes, timely, in good time; какъ разъ во—время, just at the right time, in the very nick; не во—время, out of time; not in time; во всякое—, at any time; въ свое—, formerly; at the proper time; во все—, all-along; со —менемъ, in time; въ настоящее—, now, at present, now-a-days; въ продолженіе —мени, въ теченіе —мени, in process of time, in the space of time; въ старія —меня, in old times, in days of yore; въ то самое—, какъ, at the point of, at the moment that; въ то самое—, какъ онъ уезжалъ, at the moment of his departure, just as he was setting out; съ теченіемъ —мени, in the course or lapse of time; на некоторое—, for some time, for a while, for a season; во ось —меня, in all times; на отъчина —мени, for ever, in perpetuity; отъ —мени до —мени, по —менамъ, from time to time, now and then, some times, at times, ever and anon; чрезъ долгое—, after a long time; съ того —мени, from that time, since, ever since, ever after; вернуть потерянное—, *see* Вернуть; отнимать—, to take up a person's time; на все есть свое—, there is a time for everything; — Пасхи, Easter time; праздничное, окантное—, holiday season; согласоваться со —менемъ, to yield to the times, to comply with the times; to go with the tide; to serve the time; —, пора, it is time; уже давно пришло—, it is high time, it is more than time; рожденный прежде —мени, born before its season; —года, season; это не по —мени, не соответствуетъ —мени, it is not seasonable; — жатвы, reaping-time; — охоты, shooting season; — посѣва, sowing season, seed-time; — покоса, hay season; позднее—года, the advanced season; спустя долгое—, after a long time; много —мени тому назадъ, long before this time, a long time ago; въ недавнее—, not long since or ago; въ последнее—, newly, latterly, of late, lately, recently; до того —мени, till, until, till that time; долгое—, a long time or while; тѣмъ —менемъ, meantime, meanwhile; in the meanwhile; съ давняго —мени, a long time ago, of long standing, of ancient date; *see* Давній; съ недавняго —мени, not long since, for a short

time; во—его царствованія, under his reign; въ скоромъ или короткомъ —мени, in a little time, within a little while, ere long, before long; soon; до поры, до —мени, *see* Пора; убить—, to kill time; эта женщина ходитъ послѣднее— (беременности), this woman is near her time; быть во —мени, *fig.* to be in authority; || weather; сухое, сырое, дождливое—, dry, wet, rainy weather; || грам. настоящее, прошедшее, будущее—, *see* Настоящій, Прошедшій, Будущій.

Времяпрепровождѣніе, Времяпровождѣніе, *s. n.* pastime.

Времясчисленіе, *s. n.* chronology.

Вретенѣ, *sl. see* Веретенѣ.

Врѣтище, *s. n.* a very coarse garment; || sackcloth; || —тищный, *adj.*

Врѣнуть, *v. a. perf.* to throw in, cast in; || *part. p.* врѣнутый.

Врѣвень, *adv.* to the brim, even with, upon the level with; налить вина—съ краями, to pour wine up to the brim; срубить дерево—съ землей, to cut a tree even with the ground.

Врожденность, *s. f.* innateness.

Врожденный, *adj.* innate, inborn; — талантъ, innate talent.

Врознь, Врозь, *adv.* asunder, separately.

Вростать, вростѣ, *see* Вростать.

Врѣхмель, *adv.* half-drunk.

Врубать, рубить, *v. a.* to chop in; hew in, cut in; || —ся, *v. r. mil.* to hew one's way in; to break through; —ся въ ряды неприятеля, to break the ranks of the enemy; || *part. p.* врѣбленный.

Врубка, *s. f.* Врубаніе, *s. n.* hewing in, cutting in, breaking in.

Врунь, *s. m.* врѣнья, *s. f.* babbler, liar.

Врухъ, *s. m.* insect, bruchus.

Вручѣлѣто, —лѣтіе, *s. n.* the dominical letter; || —лѣтный, *adj.*

Вручать, вручить, *v. a.* to hand, deliver; to commit, intrust; —письмо въ собственные руки, to deliver a letter into a person's own hands; || —ся, *v. p.* to be handed, be committed; || *part. p.* вручѣнный.

Врученіе, *s. n.* handing, delivering; committing, intrusting.

Вручитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* presenter, bearer (of a letter).

Врываніе, Врѣріе, *s. n.* digging in, burying.

Врывать, врыть (*fut.* врюю), *v. a.* to dig in, bury in; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be dug in; to bury one's self; || *part. p.* врытый.

Врываться, ворваться, *v. r.* to break in through; —въ комнату, to enter a room by force

Врѣзка, *s. f.* cutting in, fitting or setting in.

Врѣзной, *adj.* fit or set in, cut in; —замокъ, a dead-lock.

Врѣзываніе, Врѣзаніе, *s. n.* *see* Врѣзка.

Врѣзывать, врѣзать, *v. a.* to cut in, fit or set in; || to engrave; || —ся, *v. r.* to cut one's way in; to break in or through; лодка —залась въ песокъ, the boat stuck in the sand; || to be engraved, be impressed or imprinted in, онъ это —залось въ моей памяти, that is imprinted or impressed in my memory, in my mind; || to sink in, go deep in, bury one's self in, plunge in; to give one's self up to a thing, be extremely fond of; онъ —зался по уши въ эту женщину, he is in love with that woman up to his ears; || *part. p.* врѣзанный.

Врядъ, Врядъ-ли, *adv.* hardly, scarcely; it is doubtful whether; врядъ-ли она найдетъ такого злого челоука, she can hardly find any one so bad; —ли я пойду гулять, I shall hardly go for a walk.

Всадка, *s. f.* planting, implantation.

Всадникъ, *s. m.* rider, horseman; || —ница, *s. f.*

female rider, horsewoman, || -нический, -ничий, adj.

Всаживать, всадить, *v. a.* to plant in, -дѣть *кинжалъ въ грудь*, to plunge or thrust a dagger into a person's breast, -дѣть *пулю*, to lodge a ball in; -дѣть *пулю въ лобъ*, to blow one's brains out; || to hand, seat (*in a carriage*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be planted, etc.; || *part. p.* всаженный.

Всасывание, Всосание, *s. n.* absorption, sucking in.

Всасывательный, adj. — насосъ, sucking-pump.

Всасывать, всосать, *v. a.* to suck in; to absorb, imbibe; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to soak; to be sucked in, be absorbed, be imbibed; || -вающие *сосуды*, anat. the absorbents; || *part. p.* всосанный.

Всачиванье, *s. n.* absorption.

Всачивать, всочить, *v. a.* to absorb; || -ся, *v. r.* to be absorbed.

Всѣ, *pron. n.* (*m.* весь, *f.* вся, *pl.* всѣ), all; anything; *да и — тутъ, вотъ дамъ и —*, that's all; *мнѣ — равно*, that is all the same to me; *ему — не почемъ*, he cares for nothing; *со всѣмъ тѣмъ, при всѣмъ томъ*, with all that, notwithstanding; || adj. all, whole; *смыться во — горло*, see Горло; || *adv.* always, still, ever; *они — ссорятся*, they are always quarrelling; *онъ — еще въ постели*, he is still in bed; — *бы дамъ играть*, you think only of playing; *всего на всего*, in all, altogether, for all things; *онъ получилъ всего на всего только это*, that's all he received; *я — такъ исполнилъ свой долгъ*, all the same I have done my duty; || *всего больше*, the most, the most of all, at the most; *котораго больше всего ненавиждь*, that he detested most; *обыкновенно больше всего говоритъ тотъ, кто меньше всего можетъ что-нибудь сказать*, he who has the least to say, generally talks most; *всего меньше*, the least; *всего лучше*, the best, the best of all; *всего дешевле*, the cheapest of all; *всего чаще*, most frequently; *всего выгоднее*, the most advantageously.

Всавуглѣйшій, adj. most august (title).

Всѣблагій, Всѣблагодѣй, adj. most good, most gracious.

Всѣблаженный, adj. most blessed, most happy.

Всѣвидецъ, *s. m.* All-seer (God).

Всѣвидящій, adj. all-seeing; — *щее око*, all-seeing eye.

Всѣвозможный, adj. all-possible; *употребить — ния средства, чтобы...*, to use all the means possible to...; || — *но, adv.* as possible.

Всѣвысочайшій, *superl.* supreme (of God).

Всѣвышній, adj. supreme; || *s.* the Most High (God).

Всѣвѣдецъ, *s. m.* the Omniscient.

Всѣвѣдушій, adj. all-knowing; omniscient, omniscious.

Всѣвѣдѣние, *s. n.* omniscience.

Всѣгда, *adv.* always; ever; in all times.

Всѣгдашній, adj. usual, habitual, perpetual, constant; customary; *эти — ния жалобы*, this constant complaining; — *нѣ гости*, customary, usual visitors; *его — ния манера*, his usual manner.

Вседержитель, *s. m.* the Almighty.

Всѣдневный, -денный, adj. daily, every day's.

Всѣсоздатель, *s. m.* the Creator of all things.

Всѣсоздающій, adj. omnific, all-creating.

Всѣзнающій, adj. all-knowing.

Всѣпознанный, adj. well or generally known.

Всѣконечный, adj. complete, total; || — *но, adv.* without doubt, certainly.

Вселенная, *s. f.* universe, world.

Вселенскій, adj. of the universe; universal, — *соборъ*, an oecumenical council.

Вселять, вселить, *v. a.* to settle (*in a place*); to inspire, suggest; — *страхъ*, to inspire fear; — *надежду*, to suggest hope; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to settle, take abode; to be settled, be inspired; || *part. p.* вселенный.

Всемѣро, *adv.* seven times; *онъ — богаче меня*, he is seven times as rich as I; || sevenfold, septuple.

Всемѣроу, *adv.* seven together, seven.

Всемилостивѣйшій, adj. most gracious; — *Государь*, Sire; — *шая Государыня*, most gracious Queen; || — *ше, adv.* most graciously.

Всѣмнѣтнѣйшій, adj. — *но, adv.* of every minute.

Всемѣрный, adj. universal; || — *но, adv.* — *ly*.

Всемогущество, *s. n.* almightiness, omnipotence, omnipotency.

Всемогущій, — *мощный*, adj. almighty, omnipotent, all-powerful.

Всемѣрный, adj. omnifarious; || — *но, adv.* in every way.

Всенародный, adj. public, general; || — *но, adv.* — *ly*, before all the world.

Всѣнепорочность, *s. f.* all-purity, all-chastity.

Всѣнепорочный, adj. most pure, most innocent.

Всѣнизжайшій, adj. most humble; || — *жайше, adv.* most humbly.

Всѣнощный, — *нощной*, adj. — *ное бдѣние, — ная служба, — ная, s. f.* vespers, evening-service (before a feast).

Всѣобщій, adj. common, general, universal; — *щее негодованіе*, general indignation; — *щая исторія*, universal history; — *щая подлая голосовъ*, universal suffrage.

Всѣобщность, *s. f.* generality, universality, universalness.

Всѣобъемлющій, adj. all-comprehensive, universal; — *умъ*, a universal genius.

Всѣоружіе, *s. n.* complete armour.

Всѣоподданнѣйшій, adj. most devoted; || — *ниѣше, adv.* most devotedly.

Всѣопыщающій, adj. omnivorous.

Всѣпокорный, adj. most humble; || — *но, adv.* most humbly.

Всѣпокорнѣйшій, adj. most humble.

Всѣостпасающій, adj. omnipercipient.

Всѣпресвѣтлѣйшій, adj. — *Государь*, most serene Sovereign (title).

Всѣпроизводящій, adj. omniparient, omniparous.

Всѣпрощеніе, *s. n.* amnesty, general pardon, act of oblivion.

Всѣвѣтный, adj. universal, common; || — *но, adv.* — *ly*.

Всѣсвятѣйшій, Всѣсвятѣй, adj. most holy (of God).

Всѣсильный, adj. all powerful, omnipotent.

Всѣславный, adj. most glorious.

Всѣсожженіе, *s. n.* holocaust, burnt sacrifice.

Всѣуслышаніе, *s. n.* *во —*, *loc. adv.* loudly, aloud, to be heard by all, for every one to hear.

Всѣхвальный, adj. most laudable.

Всѣцѣлѣбный, Всѣцѣлительный, adj. all-healing; || — *ное лекарство*, universal panacea.

Всѣцѣлый, adj. whole, entire, complete, full; || — *ло, adv.* wholly, entirely, fully; || — *ло предаться дулу, закатѣ*, to be wholly absorbed in or to give one's self completely up to a work, a study.

Всѣчасно, *adv.* — *ный, adj.* hourly, happening every hour, at all hours.

Всѣчестивѣйшій, adj. most reverend (title).

Всеёдный, Всеёдный, adj. nat. hist. omnivorous; || — *ядная неделя, meat-week.*

Всклёпывать, v. n. leaping up, jumping up.

Всклёпывать, вскопчить, вскопнуть, v. n. to leap, jump, skip up; to arise suddenly; — на седло, to leap into a saddle; — с постели, to jump out of bed; — до потолка, to jump up to the ceiling; — на чело, to fall upon one's neck; — со стула, to rise suddenly from one's seat; у меня — *кочилъ прыщикъ на носу*, I got a pimple on my nose, a pimple came on my nose; || *coll.* **вскопчить въ карманъ, вскопчить въ копейку, въ денежку, to cost dear.**

Вскапывание, s. n. digging up.

Вскапывать, вскопать, v. a. to dig up; to delve; || *part. p.* **вскопанный.**

Вскарбкаться, вскарбкаться, v. r. to get clambering or climbing on, up.

Вскармливать, вскормить, v. a. to feed, bring up; || *part. p.* **вскормленный.**

Вскать, s. m. an inclined plane, slope, talus.

Вскатывание, s. n. rolling up, bowling up.

Вскатывать, —катать, —катить, —катнуть, v. a. to roll up, bowl up; || — *ся, v. p. to be rolled up, be bowled up; || *part. p.* **вскатанный.***

Вскачь, adv. in a gallop.

Вскидывание, Вскидание, s. n. throwing up.

Вскидывать, вскидывать, вскинуть, v. a. to throw up; || — *ся, v. r. p. to be thrown up; to throw one's self on; || to vent one's anger, one's bile on one; || *part. p.* **вскинутый.***

Вскипание, Вскипание, s. n. boiling up, ebullition, effervescence.

Вскипать, вскипать, v. a. to begin to boil, get boiling; || to burn (with anger, indignation).

Вскипъ, s. m. see Вскипание.

Вскипятить, v. a. to boil up; || *part. p.* **вскипаченный.**

Вскисание, s. n. growing sour, fermenting.

Вскисать, вскиснуть, v. n. to grow sour, ferment.

Всклёпъ, s. m. Всклёпывание, Всклепание, s. n. false denunciation, calumny.

Всклёпывать, всклепать, v. a. to impute falsely; || *part. p.* **всклёпанный.**

Всклоченный, adj. dishevelled, rumpled.

Всклочивать, всклочить, v. a. to put in disorder, to entangle (the hair); || — *ся, v. r. to be entangled, be in disorder; || *part. p.* **всклоченный.***

Вскокъ, s. m. leaping or jumping on, upon.

Всколебать, v. a. to bring in agitation, in motion (a liquid); to agitate; || — *ся, v. n. to come or be brought in agitation.*

Всколупывать, —лупать, —лупнуть, v. a. to remove (a pimple) by scratching; to scratch away; || — *ся, v. p. to be scratched away; || *part. p.* **всколупнутый.***

Всколыхать, see Всколебать.

Вскользь, adv. slightly, superficially; онъ коснулся этого —, he mincingly passed it over.

Вскопание, see Вскарпывание.

Вскопать, see Вскарпывать.

Вскормитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. nourisher, maintainer, fosterer.

Вскормить, see Вскармливать.

Вскормление, s. n. see Вскормъ.

Вскормленникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. foster-son or foster-daughter.

Вскормъ, s. m. feeding, bringing up.

Вскоробивать, вскоробить, v. a. to warp up, bend; || — *ся, v. r. p. to be warped, be bent, be crooked; || *part. p.* **вскоробленный.***

Вскоръ, adv. soon; —послѣ, soon after, a short time after.

Вскопчить, see Вскарпывать.

Вскрикивание, s. n. outcrying, shrieking screaming, screams; || *ejaculation.*

Вскрикивать, вскричать, вскрикнуть, v. n. to cry out, shriek, give or utter a shriek; to scream.

Вскруживать, вскружить, v. a. to turn; —жить голову, to turn one's brain; || — *ся, v. r. to grow giddy, act giddily; || *part. p.* **вскруженный.***

Вскрывать, вскрыть, v. a. to uncover, open; —письмо, to open a letter; || — *карту, козыря, to turn up or face a card, a trump;* || *anat.* to make an incision; to dissect; — *нарыжъ, to open an abscess; —мертвое тѣло, to open or dissect a body;* || — *ся, v. r. p. to break up; to be uncovered, be opened, be turned up, be dissected;* *рыка —рылась, the ice in the river broke up, the river is clear;* || *part. p.* **вскрытый.**

Вскрытие, s. n. opening; || *breaking up (of a river);* || *dissection (of a body); post mortem examination.*

Вскрыша, Вскрышка, s. f. turn-up card trump.

Вскрышный, adj. —козырь, turn-up card, trump.

Всдасть, adv. coll. see Вдоволь.

Вслухъ, adv. aloud.

Вслушиваться, вслушаться, v. n. to listen; to lend or give an ear, lend an attentive ear, be attentive to (a discourse); я не —шался въ ихъ разговоръ, I did not hear their conversation well.

Вслѣдствіе, prep. gen. in consequence of consequently; according to, in pursuance of, pursuant to; —вашихъ приказаній, желаній, according to your orders, pursuant to your desires.

Вслѣдъ за, prep. immediately after.

Всмотрѣваться, всмотреться (во что), v. r. to look into; to examine, observe; || to accustom the sight (to a thing).

Всматку, adv. see Смятка.

Всовывание, s. n. thrusting in, shoving in.

Всовывать, совать, всунуть, v. a. to thrust in, shove in, put in; —руку въ карманъ, to thrust one's hand into a pocket; —монету въ руку, to slip a piece of money into one's hand; || — *ся, v. r. p. to be thrust, be put, be shoved in; to push one's self in; || *part. p.* **вснутый.***

Всосать, see Всасывать.

Вснадать, вснасть, v. imp. to occur; мнѣ —пало на умъ, it occurred to me, it came into my mind.

Вспайвать, вспойть, v. n. to nurse with milk; вспойть и вскормить, to bring up (a child); || *part. p.* **вспоенный.**

Вспалывать, всползать, всползти, v. n. to crawl up, creep up.

Вспаривать, вспарить, v. a. to soften by warm water; || — *лошадь, to put a horse in a sweat;* || — *рить спину, to thrash, give a thrashing;* || *part. p.* **вспаренный.**

Вспархивать, вспорхнуть, v. n. to flutter up, fly up, take wing.

Вспарывать, вспороть, v. a. to rip up, rip open; —животъ, to disembowel; || *part. p.* **вспоротый.**

Вспахивание, s. n. ploughing, tillage.

Вспахивать, вспахать, v. a. to plough up, till; || *part. p.* **вспаханный.**

Вспашка, s. f. ploughing, tillage.

Всплакнуть, v. n. to begin to weep, to cry; || — *ся, v. r. imp. мнѣ —кнулось, I wept a little.*

Всплескивать, всплеснуть, v. a. to splash up, dash up; —нуть руками, to clasp one's hands.

Всплескъ, s. m. splashing.

Всплошь, Всплошнѹю, adv. without interruption.

Всплываніе, Всплѣтіе, s. n. swimming up; coming on the surface; floating.

Всплывать, всплыть, v. n. to swim up, come on the surface (*of the water*); to float; *рано-ли, поздно-ли, а правда всплывёт наверхъ, sooner or later truth comes to light.*

Вспойть, see Вспаивать.

Всполаскивать, всполоскать, всполоснуть, v. a. to rinse; to wash slightly; || *part. p.* **всполасканный, всполоснутый.**

Всполошивать, всполошить, v. a. to alarm, give or spread the alarm; to startle; || *-ся, v. r.* to take alarm, alarm one's self; to take fright, be frightened; || *part. p.* **всполошенный.**

Всполохъ, s. m. alarm, trouble, fright.

Вспоминаніе, see Воспоминаніе.

Вспоминать, вспомнить, вспомнѹть, v. a. to recollect, remember, call to mind, bear or keep in mind, in remembrance; *вспомните обо мнѣ, recall me to mind, remember me;* || *-ся, v. r. p.* to be remembered, be recollected, etc.

Вспомогательный, adj. subsidiary, auxiliary; *-ное заведеніе, branch establishment;* || *-мологъ, gram. auxiliary verb.*

Вспомогать, v. n. to assist, help, aid, succour. **Вспоможіе, Вспомоществованіе, s. n.** assistance, help, succour.

Вспомоществовать, v. n. to aid, help, succour; to relieve; to contribute.

Вспомнѹть, see Вспоминать.

Вспорхнѹть, see Вспархивать.

Вспотѣлый, adj. sweaty; perspiring.

Вспотѣть, v. n. to be in a perspiration, in a sweat.

Вспрыгивать, вспрыгнуть, v. n. to jump up; || to skip, gambol.

Вспрыскиваніе, s. n. Вспрыскъ, *s. m.* sprinkling, aspersion.

Вспрыскивать, вспрыскнуть, v. a. to sprinkle, asperse; *—обнову, to drink to the handse, to the new gift;* to thrash, give a thrashing; || *part. p.* **вспрыскнутый.**

Вспухать, вспѹхнуть, see Распухать, распухнуть.

Вспѹхлый, adj. swollen, tumid.

Вспѹчивать, вспѹчить, v. a. to swell, distend; to raise; || *-ся, v. p. r.* to be swollen; to rise; || *part. p.* **вспѹченный.**

Вспылить, v. n. perf. (на кого), to get angry with, get irritated, get out of temper; to fly out against, fly into a passion; to take pepper in the nose; to be as hot as pepper.

Вспылчивость, s. f. irascibility, irascibleness, passion, heat, fits or bursts of anger.

Вспылчивый, adj. irascible, fiery, hot-brained, passionate; || *-во, adv.* hastily, irascibly.

Вспыхивать, вспыхнуть, v. n. to flash, burst out; to light up, take fire; *судно —хнуло въ одну минуту, the boat was in flames in an instant; пожаръ —хнулъ ночью, the fire broke out in the night;* || *fig.* to fly out, grow or become incensed; to blush (*with shame*); to boil up (*with anger*); *онъ вспыхиваетъ изъ-за всякихъ пустяковъ, he gets into a fume for nothing; война —хнула, war has broken out;* || to blow; *дайте лошадямъ —хнуть, let the horses blow.*

Вспышечникъ, s. m. naut. gun for the night-signals.

Вспышка, s. f. flash of the prime; || a fit of caprice or anger, a maggot, whim.

Вспѣивать, вспѣить, v. a. to froth, make foam; || *-ся, v. r.* to froth, foam; to get covered with lather (*of a horse*).

Вспѣить, see Воспящать.

Всепять, adv. backwards, back; *обращаться—, see Обращаться.*

Вставаніе, s. n. getting up, rising.

Вставать, встать (pres. встаю, fut. встану), v. n. to get up, rise; to stand up, *рано—, see Рано; всталъ-ли онъ? is he up? встать на ноги, sooner or later the sun is risen;—на стулъ, to get on a chair;* || to get well again, recover (*of an illness*); *онъ уже не встанетъ, he will not recover;* || *naut.* to get atrip (*of an anchor*).

Встава, s. f. setting in, inserting; || *dim.* **вставочка, a piece put in;—(для пера), pen-holder.**

Вставленіе, s. n. setting in, inserting.

Вставлять, вставить, v. a. to set in, put in; to insert, interpolate; *—вить въ назъ, carp. to fit in;—вить въ штуртъ, to plough and tongue together;—слово въ рѣчь, статью въ договоръ, to insert a word in a speech, a clause in a contract;* || *-ся, v. p.* to be put or set in, be inserted; || *part. p.* **вставленный.**

Вставной, adj. for being set in, put in, inserted; *—ные зубы, see Зубъ.*

Вставочный, adj. put in, inserted.

Встаринѹ, Встарь, adv. in old times, anciently.

Встаскиваніе, s. n. dragging up, trailing up.

Встаскивать, встасить, v. a. to drag or trail up; || *-ся, v. r.* to be dragged or trailed up; || *part. p.* **встасченный.**

Встать, see Вставать.

Встревоженіе, s. n. alarm.

Встревоживать, —жить, v. a. to alarm; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to alarm one's self; to be alarmed; || *part. p.* **встревоженный.**

Встрепенуться, v. r. perf. to start or give a start; || to shake the wings.

Встрѣпка, s. f. coll. pulling by the hair; *за-дать —ку, to touse one, to give one a thrashing.*

Встрѣпывать, встрѣпать, v. a. to put in disorder, ruffle (*the hair*); || *part. p.* **встрѣпанный; coll. какъ —панный, as if nothing at all were the matter.**

Встрѣча, s. f. meeting; *идти на —чу, to go to meet; —повѣзъ, train-crossing;* || welcome, reception; *сдѣлать —чу, to give a welcome or reception.*

Встрѣчать, встрѣтить, v. a. to meet, encounter; to go to meet; || to receive, welcome; *—новый годъ, to welcome the new year;* || *-ся, v. rec.* to meet with; to encounter; to meet each other; to get together, fall in; *—чались такіе люди, such people have been met with;* || to happen, occur; *—тилое препятствіе, an obstacle presented itself;* || *мы —тились съ двумя военными кораблями, we fell in with two men-of-war;* *—ся въ мысляхъ, to be of the same opinion with one;* || *part. p.* **встрѣченный.**

Встрѣчный, adj. meeting; contrary (*wind*); *coll.—и поперечный, the first comer, everybody;* *jur.—искъ, see Искъ.*

Встряхиваніе, s. n. Встряхка, *s. f.* shaking up.

Встряхивать, встряхнуть, v. a. to shake up; || *-ся, v. r.* to shake one's self.

Вступать, вступить, v. n. to enter; *—въ должность, see Должность;—въ союзъ, to make an alliance;—въ бой, to come to action;—въ свѣтъ, to enter the world or upon the stage of the world;—пить во владѣніе, see Владѣніе;—въ возрастъ, to come of age;—въ разговоръ, to begin a discourse;—въ военную службу, see Служба;—пить въ монахи, въ монашество, to turn monk, to assume the religious habit; to take the veil (*of a woman*);—въ договоръ, to begin a negotiation, to come to,*

terms; —на престолъ, —въ караулъ, see Престолъ, Караулъ; || —ся, *v. n.* (во что), to meddle with; —ся за кого, to take one's part, defend, protect one.

Вступительный, *adj.* introductive, introductory; —ная речь, speech of inauguration, inaugural address; —ная лекція, lecture of inauguration.

Вступленіе, *s. n.* entrance, entry; || introduction (in a book); || —на престолъ, the accession to the crown or to the throne.

Вступчивый, *adj.* intercessory, defending.

Вступщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* interposer, defender.

Встѣгивать, встѣгнуть, *v. a.* to pull, haul up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pulled up; || *part. p.* встѣгнутый. Веѣе, *adv. sl.* in vain; призывать —има Божіе, to take the name of God in vain.

Веѣнуть, see Всосивать.

Веѣчивать, веѣчить, *v. a.* to intwist, inter-twist; *fig. они не знали кому это —чить*, they did not know how to get rid of it; || —ся, *v. p.* to be or get intwisted; || *part. p.* веѣченный.

Вехлипываніе, *s. n.* Вехлинь, *s. m.* sobbing, sob.

Вехлипывать, вехлипынуть, *v. n.* to sob

Веходить, see Восходить.

Веходъ, see Восходъ.

Вехрапнѣть, *v. n.* to snore or give a little snore; || to slumber, sleep.

Вехрапывать, *v. n.* to snore from time to time.

Вехпаніе, *s. n.* Вехпка, *s. f.* strewing in.

Вехпать, вехпать, *v. a.* to strew in; || to thrash, give a drubbing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be strewed in; || *part. p.* вехпанный.

Вехпной, *adj.* for strewing in.

Вехъ, see Вехъ, Все.

Вехѣать, вехѣать, *v. a.* to sow in; || to instill, inspire, suggest; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sowed in; || *part. p.* вехѣанный.

Веходу, *adv.* everywhere.

Вехъ, see Вехъ.

Вехкій, Вехкой, Вехкъ, *pron.* everybody, every one; any one; || *adj.* every, each; || *prov. из —кому слуху вѣрь*, one must not believe all one hears; *на —бую бѣду не упасешься*, excessive prudence sometimes defeats its own end; — кое дѣло мѣра красить, there is a limit to everything; — человекъ у дѣла познается, a man is known by his works; —кому своя болячка болѣна, —кому своя обида горька, every one's own burden seems the heaviest; —Бреминъ про себя разумѣй, speak to your own company; вехкъ для себя, а Богъ для всѣхъ, every one for himself and God for us all; —за себя отпѣчаетъ, who breaks, pays; не —женится, кто посватается, many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.

Вехческій, *adj.* of all kinds; || every way; || —ски, *adv.* in every way.

Вехчина, *s. f. dim.* вехчинка, miscellanies; всякая —, hotchpotch, mishmash, mash, olio.

Вехтай, *adv.* secretly, in secret, under the rose.

Вехтѣваніе, *s. n.* pushing in.

Вехтѣвать, вехтѣать, вехтѣнуть, *v. a.* to push in, shove in; || —ся, *v. r.* to push one's self through; || *part. p.* вехтѣнутый.

Вехтѣваніе, Вехтаніе, *s. n.* trampling in, stamping in, treading in.

Вехтѣвать, вехтѣать, *v. a.* to tread in, trample in; вехтѣать въ грязь, to drag in the mire; *fig.* to load with abuse, to vilify; || *part. p.* вехтѣанный.

Вехскиваніе, *s. n.* dragging on, in, up.

Вехскивать, вехскать, вехщить, *v. a.* to

drag in, on, up, draw in, pull in; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be dragged on, in, be pulled in; to trail one's self in; || *part. p.* вехщенный.

Вехсовывать, вехсовать, *v. a.* to shuffle in (cards), thrust in shuffling; || *part. p.* вехсованный.

Вехчивать, вехчать, *v. a.* to stitch in; || *part. p.* вехченный.

Вехчка, *s. f.* stitching in; || piece stitched in.

Вехчать, вехчь, *v. n.* to flow in, fall in, discharge itself (of a river).

Вехмяшить, *v. a. pop. perf.* to put into one's head.

Вехченіе, *s. n.* flowing in (of water); entrance.

Вехчка, *s. f. hunt. way*, pace, rate, trim (of an animal).

Вехтріаніе, *s. n.* friction, rubbing in.

Вехрѣать, вехрѣть, *v. a.* to rub in; —въ руки, to press in one's hands; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be rubbed in, be pressed in; || (къ кому, во что), to worm one's self in, intrude one's self; вехрѣться куда-либо, to push one's way into a place; || *part. p.* вехтрѣтый.

Вехскиваніе, *s. n.* pressing in.

Вехскивать, вехскать, вехснуть, *v. a.* to press in, squeeze in; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be pressed in; to press in; —нуть въ толпу, to squeeze one's self into the crowd; || *part. p.* вехснутый.

Веххомолку, *adv.* on the sly; in secret, stealthily; дѣлать что —, to do a thing by stealth.

Вехтѣать, —енуть, see Вехтѣвать.

Вехтѣвывать, вехтѣвать, *v. a.* to inculcate, explain; || *part. p.* вехтѣванный.

Вехтѣать, see Вехтѣвать.

Вехра, *s. f. mus.* second fiddle.

Вехрачиваніе, *s. n.* fastening to the saddle.

Вехрачивать, вехротчить, *v. a.* to fasten to the saddle; || *part. p.* вехротченный.

Вехротаться, вехротнуться, *v. r.* to make an irruption, to invade (as an enemy); to burst in, press in.

Вехрѣженіе, *s. n.* irruption, invasion.

Вехротъ, *v. n.* to repeat; —кому, *fig.* to chime in with one.

Вехротный, *adj.* second; reiterated; —носъ покушеніе, reiterated attempt; || —но, *adv.* for the second time.

Вехротникъ, *s. m.* Tuesday; || —ничный, *adj.*

Вехротбачіе, *s. n.* Вехротбачность, *s. f.* second marriage, deuterogamy.

Вехротбачный, *adj.* deuterogamist; || born of the second marriage.

Вехротбачникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* deuterogamist.

Вехротгодникъ, *s. m.* a second-year boy.

Вехротзаконіе, *s. n.* Deuteronomy (book of the Bible).

Вехротъ, *adj.* second; *покупать товаръ изъ —рыхъ рукъ*, see Рука; *капитанъ —раго рама*, see Капитанъ; томъ —, second volume; Екатерина —рая, Catherine the second; во —рыхъ, secondly, in the second place; —часъ, it is past one; во —ромъ часу, between one and two o'clock; уже сорокъ минутъ —раго, it is twenty minutes to two; четверть —раго, a quarter past one; въ исходъ —раго, see Исходъ.

Вехротнадесять, *adj. sl.* twelfth.

Вехроткласеникъ, *s. m.* a pupil of the second class.

Вехроткласный, *adj.* of the second class or rank.

Вехротнѣхъ, *adv.* in a hurry.

Вехротстенность, *s. f.* secondariness.

Вехротепенный, *adj.* secondary, second-rate, of second rank.

Втравливать, втравлять, втравить, v. a. to inure to evil; || **-ся, v. r.** to be inured to evil; || **part. p.** втравленный.

Втридорога, adv. three times dearer; very dear, extremely dear.

Втрое, Втройня, adv. trebly, three times as much, thrice as much.

Втроемъ, adv. three together, by three.

Втулка, s. f. bung; stopper; || **box (of a wheel);** || **art.** nut, screw-nut.

Втуне, adv. in vain, vainly.

Втупикъ, see Тупикъ.

Втыкать, воткнуть, v. a. to stick in, drive in, into; to thrust; to enter; — **на вертелъ, see** Вертелъ; || **-ся, v. r.** to stick in, sink; || **part. p.** вткнутий.

Втычка, s. f. expletive; stop-gap. *cherille*

Втѣснять, втѣснить, v. a. to squeeze in, into; to press in, push in with difficulty; || **-ся v. r.** to press in; || **-снѣтъся въ толпу, to** elbow one's way in the crowd; || **part. p.** втѣсненный.

Втюривать, втюрить, v. a. coll. to implicate; || **-ся, v. r.** to be involved; || **-ся въ кого, to** fall deeply in love with; to be smitten, be enamoured; || **part. p.** втюренный.

Втягиваніе, s. n. drawing in, pulling in.

Втягивать, втянуть, v. a. to pull in, draw in; — **нѣтъ когти, to** draw in one's claws; — **воздухъ, to** draw air; **губка-губаетъ въ себя воду, the** sponge absorbs water; || **fig. to** entangle, implicate, involve; — **нѣтъ въ какое-либо дѣло, to** entangle into a business; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be drawn in; to accustom one's self; — **нѣтъся въ тяжёлую работу, to** inure one's self to hard labour; || **part. p.** втянутый.

Вуалетка, s. f. small veil.

Вуаль, s. f. veil; muffler.

Вулдингъ, s. m. naut. woodling.

Вулканизированіе, s. n. tech. vulcanization.

Вулканизировать, v. a. tech. to vulcanize.

Вулканизмъ, s. m. vulcanism, vulcanian theory, plutonian theory.

Вулканизованный, adj. vulcanized.

Вулканъ, -нический, see Волканъ, — **нический.**

Вульгарность, s. f. vulgarity.

Вульгарный, adj. vulgar, coarse.

Вульгата, s. f. the Vulgate (Latin version of the Bible).

Вуцъ, s. m. wootz (Indian steel).

Входить, войти, v. n. to enter, enter in, into; to get in, come in, walk in, into; **войти въ гавань, to** enter the harbour; — **въ подробности, to** enter into particulars, to descend to particulars; — **въ дѣла, to** set up in business; — **въ споръ, to** enter into a dispute; **мнѣ это никогда не входило въ голову, it** never came into my head; **войти въ мысль автора, to** penetrate the meaning of an author; **это не входитъ въ мое рѣшеніе, that** does not hold a place in my resolution; **эта шляпа не входитъ на голову, this** hat will not go on my head; — **въ нужды другого, to** take interest in the wants of another; **въ это лекарство входятъ многія снадобы, this** remedy is composed of many drugs; || **to** get in, into; to contract; **войти въ милость къ кому, to** get in favour with one; **войти въ славу, to** get renown, become famous; — **въ долги, see** Долгъ; || **войти въ судъ съ прошеніемъ, to** bring a request before a tribunal; — **съ докладомъ, безъ доклада, see** Докладъ; || **онъ ни во что не входитъ, he** does not concern himself about anything; **она во все входитъ, she** takes an interest in everything; **вода вошла въ песокъ, the** water went into the sand or was soaked in by the sand; || — **въ употребленіе,**

въ моду, to come into use; to get into vogue, into fashion; || **войти въ себя, to** come to one's self.

Входная, adj. s. f. introit (the beginning of the mass).

Входъ, s. m. entrance, entrance-hall, entry; **стоятъ у входа, to** stay at the entrance; — **воспрещается, no** entrance; || access, admission, admittance; **плата за—, see** Плата; **билетъ для входа, see** Билетъ; **имѣть—къ министру, to** have admission to the minister; || **входной, adj.**

Входящий, adj. entering; reentering; — **уголъ, see** Уголъ; — **щая книга, —реестръ, book** of entries.

Вхѣжий, adj. having admittance; **онъ вхѣжъ во многіе дома, he** is admitted to many houses.

Вцѣживать, вцѣдить, v. a. to decant, pour in, transfuse; || **part. p.** вцѣженный.

Вцѣпляться, вцѣпиться, v. a. to seize, hold fast; to cling, clutch; — **когтями, to** cling to with the claws; — **питься другъ въ друга, to** claw one another, cling to one another; — **въ волосы, to** seize, clutch the hair; **репейникъ —пился въ мое платье, the** burdock stuck to my dress.

Вчера, adv. yesterday; — **вечеромъ, see** Вечеромъ; — **ночью, last** night.

Вчерась, pop. see Вчера.

Вчерашній, adj. yester, of yesterday; — **вечеръ, yesterday** evening, last evening; — **ная ночь, last** night; — **день, yesterday; prov. искать —няго дня, to** look for a knot in a bulrush.

Вчерня, adv. in the rough, unfinished; **написать—, to** make a foul copy.

Вчёрчивать, вчертить, v. a. to trace in, draw in; || **part. p.** вчёрченный.

Вчетверо, adv. four times more, four times as much, fourfold; **сложить шаль—, to** fold a shawl in four.

Вчетверомъ, adv. four together.

Вчинаніе, s. n. beginning, initiative.

Вчинать, v. a. to begin, take the initiative.

Вчитываться, вчитаться, v. n. to take in the sense or meaning (of a writing).

Вчужѣ, adv. without being either relation or friend; **мнѣ—его жалъ, I** pity him without being a relation of his.

Вшествіе, s. n. entrance.

Вшестеро, adv. sixfold, six times more or as much.

Вшестеромъ, adv. six together.

Вшивать, шить (fut. вошью), v. a. to sew in, stitch in; || **part. p.** вшитый.

Вшивицъ, Вшивецъ, s. m. —вица, s. f. lousy man or woman; brat (to a child).

Вшивка, s. f. sewing in; || piece sewed in.

Вшивной, adj. sewed in.

Вшивость, s. f. lousiness.

Вшивый, adj. lousy; **med. pedicular, pediculous; —вая трава, bot. see** Трава; — **ванъ болѣзнъ, med. phthiasis, pediculation, lousy** disease.

Вшивѣть, обо—, v. n. to grow or get lousy.

Въ и Во, prep. in, into; **во имя, in** the name; — **знакъ чего, in** token of; **во хмелю, see** Хмель; — **сравненіи, in** comparison; — **случаѣ чего, in** case of; — **придачу, into** the bargain; — **городъ, in** the town; || **to; ѣхать—Лондонъ, to** go to London; — **лицо, to** his face; **изъ дверей—двери, from** door to door; || **for; мы отправились—Москву, —Америку, we** left for Moscow, we sailed for America; — **первый и послѣдній разъ, for** the first and last time; || **on, by, at; —ночь на 25-е число, on** the night of the 25-th; — **уровень съ, on** a level with; — **понедѣльникъ, on** Monday; **во чтобы то ни стало, by** all means, at any price; — **моръ, at** sea; **быть—несоизмасы, —ссору, to** be at odds; **продать—убытокъ, to** sell at a loss; || **upon; быть—службѣ, to** be upon

duty; || under; — *большой печали*, under great affliction; *быть — плаваніи*, naut. to be under way; *пуститься — путь*, to set out; naut. to get under way; || *онъ служитъ — кучерахъ*, he serves as coachman; — *народъ*, among the people; *разъ — годъ*, once a year; — *этомъ мы виноваты*, the fault is ours; — *одинъ прекрасный день*, one fine day; *дважды — день*, twice a day; *я ставлю себя — обязанность*, I reckon it my duty.

Вѣдаться, вѣстаться, *v. r.* to eat in, into, through; || to corrode (*said of colours or corrosive liquids*); *чернила вѣлились въ полъ*, the ink has penetrated the floor; || to get accustomed to eating.

Вѣдчивость, *s. f.* corrosiveness.

Вѣдчивый, *adj.* corrosive, gnawing.

Вѣздъ, *s. m.* entry (*riding or driving*); entrance (*of a house*); || avenue; || approach; || **вѣздной**, *adj.*

Вѣзжать, вѣзхать, *v. n.* to drive in, ride in; to enter or come in (*by railway*); *онъ — халъ въ городъ въ каретъ, верхомъ*, he entered the town in a carriage, on horseback.

Вѣзжий, *adj.* giving the right to make use of; — *лѣсъ*, forest in which wood may be cut.

Вѣзь, Вѣвъ, *adv.* openly, in a public manner.

Вы, *pron. pl.* you.

Выбагрить, *see* Багрить.

Выбаллотировать, *v. a.* to elect by ballot.

Выбалтывать, выболтать, выболтнуть, *v. a.* to shake out, splash out (*a liquid*); || to blab, divulge; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be shaken out; to divulge; || *part. p.* **выболтанный**.

Выбанить, *see* Банить.

Выбарышничать, *v. a.* to profit by bargaining; || to gain profit by traffic or exchange.

Выбивать, выбить, *v. a.* to beat out; to break, break open; to burst, burst open; to strike out; — *бить стекла, зубы, дверь*, to break the windows, the teeth, to break open a door; — *шпагу изъ рукъ*, to strike a sword out of the hand; — *коверъ*, to beat a carpet, to beat dust out of a carpet; || to ravage, lay waste; *у него — било градомъ все поле*, his field has been devastated by hail; *сосѣдній скотъ — билъ мой лугъ*, my neighbour's cattle ravaged my meadow; || to break up; — *бить дорожъ*, to break up the road; || to drive out; to dislodge; — *бить неприятеля изъ его позиціи*, to dislodge the enemy from his post; || to hammer out, up; to emboss; — *медали*, to strike off medals; — *форму*, to make a mould; || to drive out, throw out; *море — било на берегъ обломки корабля*, the sea has cast on the shore the fragments of a ship; || to print (*cloth, linen*); || *coll.* — *бить изъ колоды*, to knock nonsense out of one; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to get out; to be beaten out; *выбиться изъ долговъ*, to get out of debt; *выбиться изъ силъ*, *see* Сила; || *part. p.* **выбитый**.

Выбивка, *s. f.* — *ваніе*, *s. n.* beating out, chasing, embossment.

Выбираніе, *s. n.* choosing, selecting.

Выбирать, выбрать, *v. a.* to choose, select; to single out; to elect; — *друзей*, to choose friends; *выбрать въ депутаты*, to elect as a deputy; || to sort out, pick out (*herbs, salad*); to cull; — *дорожъ*, to pick one's way, one's road; || to empty; — *берите все изъ сундука*, empty the box; || *print.* to correct; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get out, remove, turn out; — *раться изъ квартиры*, to remove from the lodging; || *naut.* — *ся на отперъ*, to haul (*the wind*); || *part. p.* **выбранный**.

Выбить, *see* Выбивать.

Выблѣвывать, выблѣвать, *v. a.* to vomit, vomit out, throw up, regorge.

Выбленка, *s. f.* — *ки*, *pl.* naut. ratlin, ratline; — *еючный*, *adj.*

Выбой, *s. m.* **Выбойна**, *s. f.* rut, hollow, hole; || *art.* chamber (*of a cannon*).

Выбойка, *s. f.* printed linen; || boltings, second flour; || — *бойчатый*, *adj.*

Выбойстый, *adj.* full of hollows or ruts.

Выбойщикъ, *s. m.* linen-printer.

Выболтать, *see* Выбалтывать.

Выборка, *s. f.* choosing, selecting.

Выборный, *adj.* of choice; chosen; || *s. m.* deputy, delegate; || peasant-elder.

Выборонить, *v. a.* to harrow (*a field*); || to earn money by harrowing; || *part. p.* **выбороненный**.

Выборъ, *s. m.* choice, selection, choosing; option, election; *на —*, to choose from; *я полагаюсь на вашъ —*, I leave it to your choice; || — *ры*, *pl.* the elections.

Выбраживать, выбродить, *v. a.* to go over, wander over, through; to stroll through; *онъ выбродилъ всю улицъ*, he has wandered through all the streets; || *v. n.* to ferment, rise, work (*of a beverage*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to have fermented enough.

Выбранить, *v. a.* to give a good rating.

Выбрасывать, выбросать, выбросить, *v. a.* to throw out, cast out; to reject; *выбросить изъ окна, въ окно*, to throw out; of the window; — *на берегъ*, to cast on the shore; || to leave out, throw out; — *бросить слово*, to leave out a word; — *бросьте вздоръ изъ головы*, beat that nonsense out of your head; *выбросило изъ трубы*, the soot in the chimney caught fire; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be thrown out; to throw one's self out; || *part. p.* **выброшенный**.

Выбрести, *v. n.* to walk out slowly (*as an old or sick person*).

Выбривать, выбрить, *v. a.* to shave out, entirely; || to earn by shaving; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to shave one's self; || *part. p.* **выбрятый**.

Выбродить, *see* Выбращивать.

Выброски, *s. m. pl.* refuse, rubbish.

Выбрызгивать, выбрызгать, *v. a.* to splash out; to bespatter; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be splashed (*with water, mud*).

Выбуксировать, *see* Буксировать.

Выбутить, *see* Бутить.

Выбывать, выбыть, *v. n.* to retire, leave; to go away, quit (*service, employment*).

Выбылой, *adj.* retired; one who has quitted or resigned his employment.

Выбѣгать, выбѣжать, *v. n.* to run out; — *на астръчу*, to run to meet; || to sprout, shoot rapidly.

Выбѣгивать, выбѣгать, *v. a.* to get or obtain in running, riding; || to run over.

Выбѣть, *s. m.* **Выбѣжка**, *s. f.* sprout, shoot.

Выбѣливание, *s. n.* bleaching (*of linen*); whitening (*of silver*); blanching (*of wax*).

Выбѣливать, выбѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten, bleach, blanch, whitewash; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be whitened, be bleached; || *part. p.* **выбѣленный**.

Выбѣлка, *s. f.* whitening, bleaching.

Выбѣситься, *v. n. perf.* to be weaned from one's follies.

Выбѣживать, выводить, *v. a.* to lead about, conduct about; *я выводилъ его по всему городу*, I have taken him all about the town; || to train, break in (*hounds*).

Выбѣживать, вывозить, *v. a.* to take about or carry about (*in a carriage*) into different places.

Выбваливать, вывалить, *v. a.* to throw out; to overturn, upset; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be thrown out; to tumble out, fall out; || *part. p.* **вываленный**.

Вывалать, *v. a. perf.* to full, felt (*cloth*); || to roll in; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to wallow, have a good roll; *собака — лялась въ грязь*, the dog is dirty from wallowing in the mire; || *part. p.* **вываленный**.

Вываривать, выварить, v. a. to boil out, decoct, extract; || **-ся, v. p.** to be boiled out, be extracted; || **part. p.** **вываренный.**

Выварка, s. f. decocture, extract; || **pl.** **-ки,** residuum, sediment (*by boiling*).

Выварочный, adj. **-ная соль,** salt obtained by boiling.

Вывастривать, вывастрить, v. a. to sharpen; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be sharpened; || **fig.** to become alert; || **part. p.** **ывастренный.**

Выващивать, выващить, v. a. to wax, rub with wax; || **part. p.** **ыващенный.**

Вываять, v. a. perf. to sculpture; to carve, cut; || **part. p.** **ываянный.**

Выведение, s. n. drawing out; || extrication.

Выведенышъ, s. m. a chicken just hatched.

Выведиваться, выведиться, v. r. to become serene (*of the weather*).

Вывезение, s. n. exportation, carrying out.

Вывести, see Вывозить.

Вывертка, s. f. levelling, equalization.

Вывёртывать, выверстать, v. a. to level, make even, equalize; || to retaliate, revenge; || to recover; || **-ся, v. p.** to be levelled, be made even; || **part. p.** **ыверстный.**

Вывертка, s. f. subterfuge, shift.

Вывёртывать, вывернуть, v. a. to draw out (*by turning*); || to wrest; **-нуть** *наизнанку*, to turn inside out; **-нуть руку, to put the arm out of joint; || **-ся, v. r.** to slip out of one's hands, get out; to extricate one's self (*out of difficulties*); || to appear suddenly; **онъ -нулся изъ-за угла**, he appeared suddenly from round a corner; || **part. p.** **ывернутый.****

Вывёрчивать, вывертѣть, v. a. to bore out, screw out; || **part. p.** **ыверченный.**

Вывершить, see Вершать.

Вывивать, вывить, v. a. to wreath, weave; to twine out, wind out; || **part. p.** **ывитый.**

Вывивной, adj. for winding out, spiral.

Вывинчивать, вывинтить, v. a. to unscrew, screw out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be screwed out; || **part. p.** **ывинченный.**

Вывихнуть, v. a. to dislocate, put out of joint; to luxate; **-нуть себя руку**, to put one's arm out of joint; || **-ся, v. r.** to be put out of joint, be luxated, be dislocated; || **part. p.** **ывихнутый.**

Вывихъ, s. m. luxation, dislocation.

Вывишникъ, s. m. bot. mountain knot-grass.

Выводить, вывести, -сти, v. a. to lead out, take out, bring out; **-на казнь**, to lead to the scaffold; **его вывели изъ собранія**, he has been turned out of the assembly; **-сти лошадь изъ конюшни на показъ**, to bring a horse out of the stable for show; **-сти гарнизонъ изъ крепости**, to withdraw a garrison from a place; || to transplant or remove (*peasants from one village to another*); || to complete, finish, terminate (*a building*); **стѣны выведены**, the walls are completed, finished. || to extirpate, exterminate, destroy, extricate; to take out, drive out, dispel; **-клоповъ**, to destroy, exterminate bugs; **-сти сырость**, to remove or dispel moisture (*of a building*); **-пятна**, to take the stains out (*of a coat*); to get out, remove spots or stains; **-сти запахъ дѣтя**, to drive out or dispel the smell of tar; || **-цыплятъ**, to hatch chickens; **курица вывела цыплятъ**, the hen has hatched chickens; || to deduce, conclude, to draw out; **-заключеніе**, to deduce or draw a conclusion, an inference; to make a guess at; **онъ вывелъ изъ расхода большія суммы**, see Расходъ; **-сти изъ заблужденія**, to turn from error, to disabuse, undeceive; **-сти на свѣтъ, наружу**, to bring to light; **-сти кого изъ себя, изъ терпѣнія**, to put one in a passion, to

try a person's patience to the utmost, to make one lose patience, to tire the patience; to drive out of one's wits; **-кого изъ люди**, see Люди; **-узоръ**, to take a drawing; **-рулады, трѣмъ, тисъ**, to make roulades, shakes; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be led out, be taken out, etc.; || **старинные обычаи -водятся**, ancient customs fall into desuetude; **дичь -водится въ нашихъ лѣсахъ**, the game becomes scarce in our forests; **моли и клопы вывелись**, moths and bugs are destroyed; || **изъ этихъ яицъ не выведутся цыплята**, these eggs will not hatch; **цыплята уже вывелись**, the chickens are already hatched; || **part. p.** **ыведенный.**

Выводить, see Вываживать.

Выводная, adj. s. f. permit of marriage (*for peasant-girls marrying in another village*); **-дное, s. n.** duty paid for this permit.

Выводной, Выводный, adj. removed, transplanted (*of peasants*); || paid for removing, transplantation; || who has the permit of marriage.

Выводокъ, s. m. brood.

Выводъ, s. m. transplantation, removal (*of peasants*); || deduction, inference, consequence, result; || **-паченъ**, scouring, cleaning.

Вывозить, вывести, вывезть, v. a. to convey out; **-снѣгъ со двора**, to convey out or carry out snow from the yard; **она вывезла изъ-за границы много бѣлья**, she brought much linen from abroad; || to export (*goods*); || to draw out; **-сти карету изъ сарая**, to draw a coach out of the coach-house; || to introduce; **она начала-своихъ дочерей (въ свѣтъ, въ общество)**, she began to introduce her daughters; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be carried out, be conveyed out, be brought out, be exported, etc.; || to remove, move; || **part. p.** **ывезенный.**

Вывозить, see Вываживать.

Вывозной, Вывозный, adj. exported; || imported, brought out (*from abroad*); **вывозныя пошлины**, export-duties.

Вывозчикъ, s. m. **-чица, s. f.** one who carries out, who exports.

Вывозъ, s. m. **Вывозка, s. f.** exportation, export; **пошлина на-**, export-duties.

Выволакивать, выволочить, выволочь, v. a. to draw out, drag out.

Выволочка, s. f. dragging out, drawing out.

Выволочный, adj. **-ная соль**, salt extracted from salt-pits.

Выворачиваніе, s. n. turning inside out.

Выворачивать, выворотить, v. a. to turn out, turn inside out; **-тить платье**, to turn a coat; || to regain, discount; || **-ся, v. r.** to turn out, be turned (*of a coat*); || **part. p.** **ывороченный.**

Выворотный, adj. turned, reversed.

Выворотъ, s. m. wrong side, under side, reverse; **на-**, adv. see Навыворотъ.

Вывострить, see Вывастривать.

Вывощать, see Выващивать.

Вывѣвать, вывѣять, v. a. to winnow (*wheat, corn*); || **part. p.** **ывѣянный.**

Вывѣвки, s. f. pl. winnowings, chaff.

Вывѣдываніе, s. n. exploring, finding out.

Вывѣдыватель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** explorer, discoverer, scrutator, scrutineer.

Вывѣдывать, вывѣдать, v. a. to sound, scrutinize, investigate, explore; **-чи намеренія**, to sound a person's intentions; **вывѣдать майну у кого**, to worm a secret out of a person.

Вывѣйка, s. f. winnowing.

Вывѣрка, s. f. adjusting.

Вывѣрять, вывѣрить, v. a. to regulate, set; **-часы**, to regulate or set a watch; || **part. p.** **ывѣренный.**

Вывѣсить, see Вывѣшивать.

Вывѣска, *s. f.* sign-board (of a shop); || *com.* deduction of tare; || **—сочный**, *adj.*

Вывѣтриваніе, *s. n.* airing, ventilation; || destruction by the influence of the atmosphere; || *chem.* efflorescence, efflorescency.

Вывѣтривать, вывѣтрить, *v. a.* to air, put a thing out to air; to ventilate; || to destroy by the influence of the atmosphere; || **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be aired; to be destroyed by the influence of the atmosphere; || to wither; || *part. p.* **вывѣтранный**.

Вывѣтрѣлость, *s. f. chem.* see **Вывѣтриваніе**.

Вывѣтрѣлый, *adj.* efflorescent.

Вывѣшивать, вывѣсить, *v. a.* to hang out; || to weigh; || to make the weight even; to equalize (the scales); || to put on a level; to plane; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to hang out; to be hung out, be weighed; || *part. p.* **вывѣшенный**.

Вывѣшивать, вывязать, *v. a.* to knit; to make a pattern in knitting; || to gain, earn by knitting; || *part. p.* **вывязанный**.

Вываивать, вываить, *v. a.* to dry in the open air; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be dried; to dry, wither; || *part. p.* **ываиванный**.

Выгада, s. f. **Выгадываніе**, *s. n.* contrivance, sparingness.

Выгадывать, выгадать, *v. a.* to try to economize; to spare, save; to profit; —*при кройкѣ*, to spare in cutting out; *изъ этого сукна едва-ли выгадаешь два жилета*, from this cloth one can hardly make two waistcoats; *портной выгадываетъ изъ каждаго куска*, the tailor knows how to save in every piece; || to contrive, imagine, discover; || to gain by fortune-telling; || *part. p.* **выгаданный**.

Выгарки, *s. m. pl.* lees of brandy; || scoria; recrement, dross (of metals).

Выгаръ, *s. m.* strength of brandy; || scoria, scum, recrement, slag, dross.

Выгачивать, выгачить, see **Гачить**.

Выгибать, выгнуть, *v. a.* to bend out, camber, curve, arch; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to curve; to be bent, be cambered, be curved, be arched; || *part. p.* **выгнутый**.

Выгибной, *adj.* bent, curved.

Выгибъ, *s. m.* bend, bending, curve; flexure, flexion.

Выгладывать, выгладать, *v. a.* to gnaw out; || *part. p.* **выглоданный**.

Выглаживать, выгладить, *v. a.* to smooth, level, plane, make even; || to iron (linen); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be smoothed, be levelled; to be ironed; || *part. p.* **выглаженный**.

Выглядывать, выглянуть, *v. n.* to look out; —*изъ окна*, —*нуть въ окно*, to look out of the window; || *v. a. asp. perf.* **выглядѣть**, to spy, watch, observe, remark, notice, discover.

Выгнать, see **Выгонять**.

Выгнетать, выгнести, выгнестъ, *v. a.* to press out; || *part. p.* **выгнетанный**.

Выгнивать, выгнить, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy.

Выгнуть, see **Выгибать**.

Выговаривать, выговорить, *v. a.* to pronounce, speak out, articulate; —*яственно*, to pronounce distinctly; || to reserve, keep for one's self (by agreement); || to reprimand, rebuke, reprove; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to express one's sentiments, speak out; to be pronounced; || *part. p.* **выговоренный**.

Выговоръ, *s. m.* pronunciation; || reprimand, rebuke, reproof; *дѣлать строгій—*, to reprimand severely.

Выгода, *s. f.* advantage, profit, interest; gain; benefit; *изъискать —ду изъ всего*, to take advantage or make a profit of everything; to derive

profit from everything; *ваша —поступать такъ*, it is in your interest to act so; *какую же —ду получите вы отъ этого?* what benefit will you reap by it?

Выгодность, *s. f.* profitableness, advantageousness.

Выгодный, *adj.* advantageous, advantageable, profitable; gainful; —*ная позиция*, advantage-ground; *представить что въ самомъ —номъ свѣтъ*, see **Свѣтъ**; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly, to advantage; *онъ —но женился*, he has married advantageously.

Выгонка, *s. f. chem.* distillation; || residue.

Выгонный, *adj.* destined for pasture or for pasturage.

Выгонщикъ, *s. m.* hunt. beater-up.

Выгонъ, *s. m.* driving to pasture; || pasture, pasturage; *общій—*, common, common of pasture; || distillation.

Выгонять, выгнать, *v. a.* to drive out, expel, turn forth, turn out, dislodge; to beat out; —*изъ дому*, to turn out of the house; —*на пастбище*, to take to pasture; || to distill (brandy); || *part. p.* **выгнанный**.

Выгораживать, выгородить, *v. a.* to fence out, exclude; || *fig.* to excuse, exculpate, try to justify; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to extricate one's self, clear one's self (of an affair); || *part. p.* **выгороженный**.

Выгорать, выгорѣть, *v. n.* to be burned out, be consumed; to burn out; *вся деревня —рѣла*, the whole village was reduced to ashes; *масло —рѣло*, the oil has burnt out; *дѣло —рѣло*, *не —рѣло*, *fig.* the business succeeded, did not succeed, failed; || *met.* to pickle, dip; || to tarnish, fade (of colours).

Выгорѣлый, *adj.* burntout; || tarnished.

Выграбадаться, *v. r. perf. pop.* to extricate one's self; to clear one's self (of an affair).

Выгравировать, see **Гравировать**.

Выгранивать, выгранить, *v. a.* to cut into facets; || *part. p.* **выграненный**.

Выгребать, выгрестъ, *v. a.* to rake out (ashes, cinders); || to scrape out, dig up; || *v. n.* to row out; || *part. p.* **выгребенный**.

Выгребки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings, rakings.

Выгребной, *adj.* —*ная яма*, cess-pool.

Выгребъ, *s. m.* raking out.

Выгружать, выгрузить, *v. a.* to unload, discharge; to disembark, unship (goods); —*корабль*, to unlade or discharge a ship; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be unladed, be discharged; || *part. p.* **выгруженный**.

Выгрузка, *s. f.* unloading, disembarkment, discharging (of a vessel).

Выгрузной, *adj.* destined for disembarking.

Выгрузчикъ, *s. m.* unloader, lighterman.

Выгрызать, выгрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw out; || *part. p.* **выгрызенный**; *bot.* suberose (of leaves).

Выгрязнить, see **Грязнить**.

Выгуливать, выгулять, *v. r.* to refresh one's self by walking; to recover (after sickness).

Выдавать, выдать (*pres.* **выдаю**, *fut.* **выдамъ**), *v. a.* to give out, away, up; to deliver; to distribute; —*жалованье войскамъ*, to pay troops; —*дать сумму денегъ*, to pay away a sum of money; —*дать паспортъ*, to give a passport; —*про-вѣщать*, to give out victuals; to serve out rations; —*дать вексель на чье-либо имя*, to draw a bill on one's name: —*дать конію съ документа*, to deliver the copy of a deed; —*преступника*, to deliver a culprit; || to forsake; to betray, disclose; *не —давайте меня*, don't forsake me; *золосъ —далъ его*, his voice betrayed him; || —*дать чью-либо тайну*, to betray a person's secret; —*дать себя*, to betray one'sself; —*дочь замужъ*, see **Замужъ**; —*себя за кого*, to pretend to be, to give one's self out for; *онъ*

—**да**ль себя **за**, he passed himself off for; —**ложь** **за** истину, to affirm a lie, an untruth; —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be paid, be delivered, etc.; || to project, stand out, jut; **крыша** —**даётся**, the roof projects; **стѣна** —**даётся** *впередъ*, that wall juts out; *это* **очень** —**даётся**, *paint*. this comes off well; || to happen, occur, arrive; **какъ скоро** —**дается** *случай*, as soon as an opportunity occurs; || *part. p.* **выданный**.

Выдавливать, выдавить, v. a. to press, press out, squeeze out, crush out; —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be pressed, be pressed out; to squeeze; || *part. p.* **выдавленный**.

Выдаивать, выдоить, v. a. to milk out; —**ся**, *v. p.* to be milked out; || *part. p.* **выдоенный**.

Выдалбливать, выдолбить, v. a. to hollow, excavate; to work with the chisel; || *fig.* to learn, get by heart; || *part. p.* **выдолбленный**.

Выдача, s. f. payment, remittance; deliverance; distribution; issuing; || extradition (*of a criminal*).

Выдвигать, выдвигать, v. a. chem. to refine or purify by repeated distillation; || *part. p.* **выдвоенный**.

Выдвигать, выдвинуть, v. a. to draw out, move out; —**нуть карету**, to draw out a carriage; **велѣть** —**нуть карету**, to order out a carriage; —**нуть ящикъ**, to open a drawer; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be drawn out; to go out of one's place; to give way; || *part. p.* **выдвинутый**.

Выдвижной, adj. that can be drawn out; —**ящикъ**, drawer; —**ная кровать**, truckle-bed.

Выдѣрживание, s. n. drawing out.

Выдѣрживать, выдѣргать, выдѣрнуть, v. a. to pull out, pluck out, draw out; —**нуть зубъ**, to pull out a tooth; —**нуть гвоздь изъ стѣны**, to draw a nail out of the wall; —**сваи**, to draw piles; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be pulled out, be plucked out; || *part. p.* **выдѣрнутый**.

Выдѣрживать, выдержать, v. a. to support, sustain; to hold out, up; to endure, bear; to undergo; —**осаду**, to withstand a siege, to hold out against a siege; —**свой характеръ**, to keep up one's character; не —**жать характера**, to quit one's ground; —**мычку**, to support, bear torture; *этотъ корабль не —жить морского перехода*, that ship is not seaworthy; *эта книга не —жить второго изданія*, this book will not bear another printing or will not pass through another edition; *ледъ не —ржалъ*, the ice did not bear; *онъ —ржалъ жестокое испытаніе*, he was severely tried; —**жать экзаменъ**, не —**жать экзамена**, see **Экзаменъ**; || to keep; —**въ тюрьмѣ**, to keep in prison; || to train; *лошадь эта хорошо —ржана*, this horse is well trained; || *въ этомъ романѣ характеры —ржаны хорошо*, in this novel the characters are well sustained; || *part. p.* **выдержанный**.

Выдержка, s. f. supporting, sustaining, bearing, maintaining; —**характера**, the keeping up or maintaining of character, firmness; || extract; —**ки изъ сочиненія**, the extracts from a work; || training, || *на —ку*, *adv.* at random, by chance.

Выдирать, выдрать, v. a. to tear out; to pull out; —**драть кою за уши**, to pull one by the ears; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be torn out; to extricate one's self (*from the crowd, from poverty*); || *part. p.* **выдранный**.

Выдирка, s. f. tearing out.

Выдохлый, adj. exhaled, evaporated; flat.

Выдохнуться, see **Выдыхаться**.

Выдра, s. f. otter; *американская* —, grison.

Выдрёнокъ, s. m. young otter.

Выдряхнуться, v. r. perf. pop. to have one's sleep out.

Выдти, see **Выходить**.

Выдуваніе, s. n. blowing out; || blowing (*of glass*).

Выдывать, выдуть, v. a. to blow out; || to blow (*glass*); || to carry away, off (*of the wind*); || *part. p.* **выдутый**.

Выдувной, adj. done or obtained by blowing.

Выдудить, v. a. pop. to drink to the last drop.

Выдумка, s. f. invention, fiction; false rumour, story, fib.

Выдумчивый, adj. inventive, quick at contrivance; imaginative, ingenious.

Выдумщикъ, s. m. —**щица**, *s. f.* inventor, inventress, contriver; boaster.

Выдумывать, выдумать, v. a. to invent, find out, contrive, imagine; || to lie, fib; || *part. p.* **выдуманный**.

Выдулять, выдулить, v. a. to hollow out (*a tree*).

Выдыханіе, s. n. evaporation, exhalation, || expiration.

Выдыхать, выдохнуть, v. a. to exhale; || to expire, breathe out.

Выдыхаться, выдохнуться, v. r. to become vapid, flat (*of wine, beer*); to evaporate.

Выдѣлка, s. f. **Выдѣльваніе, s. n.** preparing; || dressing, tanning (*of skins*).

Выдѣлъ, s. m. portion, share, lot (*of an inheritance*).

Выдѣлывать, выдѣлать, v. a. to make out, prepare; to execute; || to tap, curry, dress (*skins*); || to pare (*hides*); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be made; to be tanned, be dressed; || *part. p.* **выдѣланный**.

Выдѣльной, adj. dealt out, apportioned.

Выдѣлить выдѣлить, v. a. to deal out, apportion, allot; —**лѣтъ кому часть наследства**, to give a person his share of the inheritance; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be apportioned; || to receive one's share; to stand out; || *part. p.* **выдѣленный**.

Выемка, s. f. **Выемъ, s. m.** taking out; || confiscation, seizure, arrest; || *dim.* **выемочка**, hollow; scallop, slope, cut; || *arch.* grooving, fluting, flute; || *земляная* —, cutting.

Выемной, adj. that can be taken out.

Выемочный, adj. taken out; || confiscated.

Выемчатый, adj. hollowed out; || fluted, grooved; || *bot.* dedalous, emarginate, sinuate, striated.

Выжаривать, выжарить, v. a. to dry by the fire; to put in the stove for purifying (*earthen pots*); || to destroy by the heat; || to chastise, chasten; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to be dried by the fire, be destroyed by the heat; || *part. p.* **выжаренный**.

Выжать, see **Выжимать, Выжимать**.

Выжелобить, see **Желобить**.

Выжелтить, v. a. perf. to paint or dye yellow; || *part. p.* **выжелтенный**.

Выжечь, see **Выжигать**.

Выживать, выжить, v. a. to live a certain time, live out; to gain, earn (*by service*); *онъ не —ветъ недѣли*, he will not live a week out; *онъ жилъ годъ и —жилъ зиму*, he lived a year and did not earn anything; || to supplant, dislodge, drive away, to extirpate; —**жить кого изъ дому**, to get one out of the house; to get rid of any one, pack one off, *дурной запахъ —жилъ насъ изъ комнаты*, the foul air drives us from the room; || *v. n.* —**жить изъ лѣтъ, изъ ума**, to get childish; || *part. p.* **выжитый**.

Выживка, s. f. **Выживаніе, s. n.** living a certain time; driving away (*out of a house*); supplantation.

Выжигъ, s. f. smelted gold or silver procured by burning old galloon; || fresh land; || *s. c.* cunning rogue, sly dog, artful blade, crafty fellow.

Выжиганіе, s. n. burning out.

Выжигать, выжечь, v. a. to burn, burn down, out; —**жечь деревню**, to burn down a village ||

brand (with iron); || to refine, sublime; || to burn, smelt (silver, gold of old galloons); || -ся, v. p. to be burnt, be refined, etc.; || part. p. **выжженный**.

Выжидание, s. n. waiting for; watching.

Выжидательный, adj. expectant; cunctatory.

Выжидать, **выждать**, v. a. to wait, wait for, outstay; to watch (for an occasion); || part. p. **выждавший**.

Выжимать, **выжимать**, v. a. fig. to squeeze out, sponge; to get by constraint or sily.

Выжимать, **выжать** (fut. **выжму**), v. a. to squeeze out, press, press out; to express; — *сок из апельсина*, to press out the juice of an orange; — *брыз*, to wring, wring out linen; — *воду из белья*, to press water from linen; || fig. to exhaust, grind down; — *сок из кого*, fig. to try one heartily, drain one out of money; || -ся, v. p. to be pressed out, be squeezed out, be wrung; || part. p. **выжатый**.

Выжимка, s. f. pressing out; || -ки, pl. residue (after pressing).

Выжинать, **выжать** (fut. **выжну**), v. a. to reap, reap out; || part. p. **выжатый**.

Выжирать, **выжрать**, v. a. to devour all; || part. p. **выжранный**.

Выжлец, s. m. hound; || -жица, -жловка, s. f. hound-bitch.

Выжлук, s. m. bot. calf's-snout, calves'-snout, snar-dragon; || see **Выжлец**.

Выжлукник, s. m. dog-feeder.

Вызванивать, **вызвонить**, v. a. to ring out, chime (an air).

Вызвать, see **Вызывать**.

Вызвездить, v. a. pop. to reprimand, taunt.

Вызвездить, v. imp. to be studded with stars; — *дыло*, the sky is covered with stars.

Выздоровливание, s. n. convalescence, convalescency.

Выздоровливать, **выздоровить**, v. n. to be convalescent; to grow better, recover health.

Выздоровление, s. n. recovery, cure.

Вызеленить, v. a. to dye green; || part. p. **вызелененный**.

Вызнавать, **вызвать**, v. a. to investigate, find out, learn; || part. p. **вызнанный**.

Вызов, s. m. calling out; evocation, recall; — *суд*, summons; || defiance; provocation; — *на поединок*, challenge, gage of battle; || -званный, adj.

Вызолачивать, **вызолотить**, v. a. to gild; || part. p. **вызолоченный**.

Вызолить, v. a. perf. to wash in lye; || part. p. **вызоленный**.

Вызольник, s. m. bot. lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Вызрывать, **вызреть**, v. n. to grow ripe; to ripen.

Вызрелый, adj. ripened, ripe.

Вызубрить, v. a. to learn or get by heart, learn by routine; to know; see **Зубрить**; || part. p. **вызубренный**.

Вызывательный, adj. evocatory; provoking.

Вызывать, **вызвать**, v. a. to call, call out, up, away, forth; to make come; to evoke, provoke, urge; to invite, tempt, get out; — *сомнение*, to excite doubt; — *взъ* *из памяти*, to call to mind; *злоупотребления* — *взъют реформы*, abuses urge or call for reforms; — *актера*, to call for an actor; *изъ* *вызвали из деревни*, they made them come from the country; *хорошая погода* — *взъет нас* *на прогулку*, the fine weather tempts us out; — *на откровенность*, to incite to frankness; — *суд*, to summon to court; — *письменно*, to summon by writing, to write for; — *на бой*, to challenge, champion; — *кого на поединок*, to challenge a person, to throw down the gauntlet; *это лекарство* — *звало рвоту*, this medicine caused

vomiting; || -ся, v. p. r. to be called, be invited; || to offer one's self; *онъ самъ* — *звался помочь мнѣ*, he offered to assist me himself; || part. p. **вызванный**.

Вызывать, **вызывать**, v. n. to perish from cold (of plants).

Вызубный, adj. frost-bitten (of plants).

Выигрывание, s. n. winning, gaining.

Выигрывать, **выиграть**, v. a. to win, gain; to draw or get a prize; — *грать* *въ карты*, to win at cards; — *грать* *въ лотерею*, to win in the lottery, to win at a lottery, to get or draw a prize; — *грать* *сражение*, to gain a battle, to win the day; — *грать* *тяжбу*, *процессъ*, to gain a lawsuit, a cause; to overthrow one at law; — *грать* *время*, to gain time; — *грать* *ветеръ*, *naut.* to gain the wind; || -ся, v. p. to be gained, be won; || part. p. **выигранный**.

Выигранный, adj. won, gained; — *билетъ*, a lottery ticket.

Выигрывать, s. m. gain, winning; profit, advantage; — *тяжбы*, the gaining of one's cause; *главный* —, first prize; *быть* *въ* — *шѣ*, to gain, be a gainer.

Выинный, adj. of neck, cervical.

Выискивать, **выискать**, v. a. to seek out, search out; to find out; — *случай*, to seek an opportunity, to find an opportunity; || to watch; to wait, wait for (a favourable moment); || -ся, v. r. p. to present, offer one's self; to be found; || part. p. **выисканный**.

Выискъ, s. m. **Выискивание**, s. n. search, searching out.

Выйти, **Выдти** (fut. **выйду**), see **Выход**.

Выка, s. f. bot. vetch, bitter-vetch, fitch, tare.

Выкадить, v. a. perf. to get out by incensing; fig. to show out politely; || part. p. **выкаженный**.

Выказной, adj. exhibited.

Выказывать, **выказать**, v. a. to show, exhibit, evince, display; — *радость*, *печаль*, to manifest joy, sorrow; — *свой талантъ*, to show off one's talent, to let one's talent be seen; — *затъ умъ*, to display wit, make a show of wit; || -ся, v. r. to show one's self, prove one's self to be; to put one's self forward; — *затся въ настоящемъ свѣтѣ*, to show one's self in a true light; *не слѣдуетъ слишкомъ* — *зваться*, one must not put one's self forward, make a display of one's self; || part. p. **выказанный**.

Выкалывать, **выколоть**, v. a. to prick, prick out; — *узоръ*, to prick out a pattern; — *колотъ глаза*, to put out the eyes; || to cut out (with an axe); || part. p. **выколотый**.

Выканючивать, **выканючить**, v. a. coll. to obtain by entreating, importuning; || part. p. **выканюченный**.

Выкапывать, **выкоптить**, v. a. to smoke, smoke-dry; || part. p. **выкопченный**.

Выкапывать, **выкопать**, v. a. to dig out, up; to grub out; — *колодезь*, to dig a well; *собака выкопала кость*, the dog has grubbed out a bone; || to disinter, exhume (a dead body); || coll. *откуда онъ выкопалъ эту новость?* where did he pick up this news? || -ся, v. p. to be dug out, up, be grubbed out, up; || part. p. **выкопанный**.

Выкарабкаться, v. r. to scramble out; to extricate one's self (from some troublesome affair).

Выкармливать, **выкормить**, v. a. to bring up, rear; to feed, fatten; || part. p. **выкормленный**.

Выкатъ, s. m. **Выкатывание**, s. n. rolling out; *глаза на* — *тѣ*, see **Глазъ**; || -твый, adj.

Выкатывать, **выкатать**, v. a. to roll out;

bowl out;||to calender, mangle (*linen*);||to gain by driving about;||-ся, *v. p. r.* to be rolled out, come rolling out;||to wallow;||*part. p.* **ВЫКАТАННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАТЫВАТЬ, ВЫКАТИТЬ, *v. a.* to roll out; ||*part. p.* **ВЫКАЧЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАЧИВАТЬ, ВЫКАЧАТЬ, *v. a.* to pump, pump out; -чать *воду из корабля*, to free a ship of water;||to gain by swinging;||-ся, *v. p.* to be pumped, be pumped out;||*part. p.* **ВЫКАЧАННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАШИВАТЬ, ВЫКОСИТЬ, *v. a.* to mow (*a certain space*);||to gain by mowing;||-ся, *v. p. r.* to be mowed;||to wear away by mowing;||*part. p.* **ВЫКОШЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКАШЛИВАТЬ, ВЫКАШЛЯТЬ, ВЫКАШЛЯНУТЬ, *v. a.* to expectorate by coughing, cough up;||*part. p.* **ВЫКАШЛЯННЫЙ**.

ВЫКВШИВАТЬ, ВЫКВАСИТЬ, *v. a.* to leaven, ferment;||*part. p.* **ВЫКВАСЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКИДКА, *s. f.* casting out;||supputation, calculation;||*pl.* -дки, dregs; things thrown out.

ВЫКИДЫЙ, *adj.* cast out, refuse.

ВЫКИДЫВАТЬ, ВЫКИДАТЬ, ВЫКИНУТЬ, *v. a.* to cast out, reject;||to throw out; -нуть *из окна*, to cast out of the window;||to retrench, exclude; -нуть *из контракта статью*, to exclude a clause of a contract; - слово, to leave out a word;||to miscarry; *жена моя -нула*, my wife has miscarried;||to calculate, reckon; -на *счетахъ*, to calculate with an abacus (*counting apparatus*);||-нуть *флагъ*, to run up a flag, to display colours;||*fig.* -нуть *это изъ юлавы*, see Голова;||*coll.* -нуть *штуку*, to play a trick;||*imp.* *изъ трубы выкинуло*, the soot in the chimney has caught fire;||*part. p.* **ВЫКИНУТЫЙ**.

ВЫКИДЫШЪ, *s. m.* abortion; castling;||-дышный, *adj.*

ВЫКИПАТЬ, ВЫКИПѢТЬ, *v. n.* to boil away, out;||to fade (*of colours*).

ВЫКИПѢЗЫЙ, *adj.* boiled away.

ВЫКИСАТЬ, ВЫКИСНУТЬ, *v. n.* to become acid, turn sour to a certain degree.

ВЫКИСЛЫЙ, *adj.* acid, soured to the necessary point.

ВЫКЛАДКА, *s. f.* **ВЫКЛАДЫВАНИЕ**, *s. n.* unpacking;||facing, covering;||garnishing;||*arch.* casing, frame-work;||calculation, reckonings;||-дой, *adj.*

ВЫКЛАДЧИКЪ, *s. m.* calculator.

ВЫКЛАДЫВАТЬ, ВЫЛОЖИТЬ, *v. a.* to lay, lay down, out;||to put out; -платье *изъ сундука*, to take the clothes out of the box;||to cover, garnish; -дерножъ, see Дернъ;||to castrate, geld (*a horse, a ram*);||to calculate, reckon;||*part. p.* **ВЫЛОЖЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКЛАНИВАТЬ, ВЫКЛАНАТЬ, *v. a.* to obtain by reverences.

ВЫКЛЕВЫВАТЬ, ВЫКЛЕВАТЬ, ВЫКЛЮНУТЬ, *v. a.* to peck out, up;||to eat up;||-ся, *v. r.* to come out of the egg-shell; || *part. p.* **ВЫКЛЕВАННЫЙ, ВЫКЛЮНУТЫЙ**.

ВЫКЛѢВАТЬ, ВЫКЛЕНТЬ, *v. a.* to glue, paste on; -мизъ *бумагой*, to paste paper round a box;||*part. p.* **ВЫКЛѢЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКЛЕЙКА, *s. f.* **ВЫКЛѢВАНІЕ**, *s. n.* glueing on, pasting on.

ВЫКЛЕЙЖИТЬ, *perf.* see Клейжить.

ВЫКЛЕПЫВАТЬ, ВЫКЛЕПАТЬ, *v. a.* to beat out, make thin in beating out; || *part. p.* **ВЫКЛЕПАННЫЙ**.

ВЫКЛИКАТЬ, ВЫКЛИКАТЬ, ВЫКЛИКНУТЬ, *v. a.* to call (*by name*);||to call out, forth;||*part. p.* **ВЫКЛИКНУТЫЙ**.

ВЫКЛИКЪ, *s. m.* **ВЫКЛИЧКА**, *s. f.* calling out. **ВЫКЛИНИВАТЬ, ВЫКЛИНИТЬ**, *v. a.* to drive out a peg with a peg;||-ся, *v. r. min. geol.* to disappear (*of a lode*).

ВЫКЛЮЧАТЬ, ВЫКЛЮЧИТЬ, *v. a.* to exclude (*from society, from service*);||to expel (*from school*);||to leave out;||to except;||to retrench (*a word, a sentence*);||to deduct, subtract, defalcate (*a sum*);||-ся, *v. p.* to be excluded, be expelled, be excepted; || *part. p.* **ВЫКЛЮЧЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКЛЮЧАЯ, *ger.* except, excepting, with the exception of, save.

ВЫКЛЮЧЕНИЕ, *s. n.* exclusion, expelling, retrenching; deducting.

ВЫКЛАНЧИВАТЬ, ВЫКЛАНЧИТЬ, see Выкалчивать.

ВЫКОВКА, *s. f.* forging.

ВЫКОВЫГАТЬ, ВЫКОВАТЬ, *v. a.* to forge, hammer out;||*part. p.* **ВЫКОВАННЫЙ**.

ВЫКОВЫРИВАТЬ, ВЫКОВЫРЯТЬ, ВЫКОВЫРПУТЬ, *v. a.* to pick out;||-ся, *v. p.* to be picked out;||*part. p.* **ВЫКОВЫРЕННЫЙ, ВЫКОВЫРНУТЫЙ**.

ВЫКОЗЫРИВАТЬ, ВЫКОЗЫРЯТЬ, *v. a.* to get out the trumps; || *part. p.* **ВЫКОЗЫРЯННЫЙ**.

ВЫКОЛАЧИВАТЬ, ВЫКОЛОТИТЬ, *v. a.* to knock out;||to stave out, beat out; -пыль *изъ чего*, to beat the dust out of; -лотить *платье*, to beat the coat;||-ся, *v. p.* to be knocked out;||to come out; || *part. p.* **ВЫКОЛОЧЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКОЛАШИВАНИЕ, *s. n.* **ВЫКОЛОСКА**, *s. f.* earing.

ВЫКОЛАШИВАТЬСЯ, ВЫКОЛОСИТЬСЯ, *v. r.* to ear (*as rye*), be eared.

ВЫКОЛКА, *s. f.* cutting blocks of ice.

ВЫКОЛОТКА, *s. f.* block (*of a shoemaker*);||*print.* planer.

ВЫКОЛОТЬ, see Выкалывать.

ВЫКОЛУПЫВАТЬ, ВЫКОЛУПАТЬ, ВЫКОЛУПНУТЬ, *v. a.* to pick out;||*part. p.* **ВЫКОЛУПНУТЫЙ**.

ВЫКОНОПЧИВАТЬ, ВЫКОНОПАТИТЬ, *v. a.* to calk, calk out;||*part. p.* **ВЫКОНОПАЧЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКОПАТЬ, see Выкапывать.

ВЫКОПИТЬ, see Выкалчивать.

ВЫКОРМИТЬ, see Выкармливать.

ВЫКОРМКА, *s. f.* **ВЫКОРМЪ**, *s. m.* fattening.

ВЫКОРЧЕВЫВАТЬ, see Корчевать.

ВЫКОСИТЬ, see Выкашивать.

ВЫКРАДЫВАТЬ, ВЫКРАСТЬ, *v. a.* to steal, steal out;||to purloin, pilfer (*an author*);||-ся, *v. p. r.* to be stolen out;||to slink out;||*part. p.* **ВЫКРАДЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКРАИВАТЬ, ВЫКРОИТЬ, *v. a.* to cut out, cut from a pattern;||*part. p.* **ВЫКРОЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКРАСКА, *s. f.* dyeing, painting.

ВЫКРАХМАЛИВАТЬ, ВЫКРАХМАЛИТЬ, *v. a.* to starch out;||*part. p.* **ВЫКРАХМАЛЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКРАШИВАТЬ, ВЫКРАСИТЬ, *v. a.* to dye, colour;||to paint;||-ся, *v. p.* to be dyed, be painted;||*part. p.* **ВЫКРАШЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКРЕСТИТЬ, *v. a. perf.* to convert to christianity;||*part. p.* **ВЫКРЕЩЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКРЕСТЬ, *s. m.* a man converted to christianity.

ВЫКРИКИВАНИЕ, *s. n.* crying out.

ВЫКРИКИВАТЬ, ВЫКРИЧАТЬ, *v. a.* to cry out.

ВЫКРОЙКА, *s. f. dim.* -кроечка, pattern; *снять -ку*, to take or draw a pattern, to cut out a pattern;||-кроечный, *adj.*

ВЫКРОШИВАТЬ, ВЫКРОШИТЬ, *v. a.* to crumble shred, mince;||-ся, *v. r.* to crumble;||to be lost by crumbling;||to break in little pieces;||*part. p.* **ВЫКРОШЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫКРУГЛИВАТЬ, ВЫКРУГЛИТЬ, *v. a.* to give a round form;||*part. p.* **ВЫКРУГЛЕННЫЙ**.

Выкруживать, выкружать, выкружить, v. a. to round, scoop, chamfer; || *part. p.* **выкруженный.**

Выкружни, s. f. pl. arch. moulding, scoops, chamfers; cavetto, hollow, concave mould.

Выкручивать, выкрутить, v. a. to twist, wring, wrest strongly; — *близе*, to wring linen; || to extricate, exculpate; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be twisted, be wrung; to exculpate one's self; || *part. p.* **выкрученный.**

Выкрывать, выкрыть, v. a. to cover (a house); || *part. p.* **выкрытый.**

Выкупать, выкупить, v. a. to redeem, buy off, out, back; to repurchase; to ransom (from captivity); *доброта его — платъ много недостатковъ*, his kindness compensates for many defects; — *изъ залога*, see *Залогъ*; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to ransom one's self (from captivity); to be redeemed; || *part. p.* **выкупленный.**

Выкупать, v. a. perf. to bathe; || — *ся, v. r.* to bathe one's self; || *part. p.* **выкупанный.**

Выкупа, s. f. **Выкупанье, s. n.** buying back, redeeming.

Выкупной, adj. redeemable; destined for redeeming; — *ное право*, right of repurchase, of redemption.

Выкупщикъ, s. m. — *щица, s. f.* he or she who repurchases.

Выкупъ, s. m. redemption, repurchase; || ransom (of a prisoner).

Выкуривать, выкурить, v. a. to smoke out; **выкурить сигару**, to smoke out a cigar; || to obtain by distillation; || *part. p.* **выкуренный.**

Выкусывать, выкусить, v. a. to bite out; || *part. p.* **выкушенный.**

Выкушать, v. a. perf. to drink out, take; *не угодно-ли вамъ — чашку чаю?* will you not take a cup of tea? || *part. p.* **выкушанный.**

Вылавливать, выловить, v. a. to catch out; to draw out (fish); to catch (all the fish or game) out; — *всю рыбу изъ пруда*, to draw out a pond; — *изъ лѣсу дичь*, to thin or clear a forest, to kill all the game; || — *ся, v. p.* to be all caught, be fished out, be killed; || *part. p.* **выловленный.**

Вылазка, s. f. mil. sally, sortie; || — *лазный, adj.*

Вылазъ, s. m. outlet, hole to creep out (in a wall).

Вылакировать, see *Лакировать.*

Выламывать, выломать, выломить, v. a. to break open, out; **выломать дверь**, to break open a door; **выломать зуба**, to break off a tooth; — *мнѣ себя руку*, to dislocate one's arm, put one's arm out of joint; || — *ся, v. p.* to be broken out; || *part. p.* **выломленный, выломанный.**

Вылачивать, выложить, v. a. to gloss, polish; || — *ся, v. p.* to be glossed, be polished; || *part. p.* **вылощенный.**

Вылегать, вылегчить, v. a. to geld; || — *ся, v. p.* to be gelded.

Вылежальный, adj. spoiled by lying, through being laid aside or not used, having lost its strength, freshness.

Вылеживать, вылежать, v. n. to lie out, keep one's bed or be bedridden for a certain time; || to obtain by inaction; || — *ся, v. r.* to be spoiled by lying or through being laid aside; || to repose, rest one's self, take rest as long as necessary.

Вылелѣять, see *Взлелѣять.*

Вылетать, вылетѣть, v. n. to fly out; to go out swiftly; *птица — тѣла изъ клѣтки*, the bird flew out or escaped from its cage; *дымъ — тѣетъ изъ трубы*, the smoke escapes by the chimney; *куропатка — тѣла изъ-за куста*, the partridge flew up from behind the bush; *ядро — тѣло изъ пушки*, the ball went from the cannon.

Вылетѣть, s. m. flight, flying out; || swift course; || *на —*, see *Навылетѣть.*

Вылечиваніе, s. n. cure (of an illness), re-establishment.

Вылечивать, — лечить, v. a. to cure, heal; *его вылечили отъ опасной болѣзни*, they have cured him of a dangerous illness; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be cured, be healed; to recover; || *part. p.* **вылеченный.**

Вылещать, вылестить, v. a. to obtain by flattery; || *part. p.* **вылещенный.**

Выливать, вылить, v. a. to pour, pour out; — *изъ бутылки*, to pour out of a bottle; — *лить воду въ окно*, to throw water out of the window; || to found, cast (a bell, vase, candlesticks); to mould (a statue); || — *ся, v. r. p.* to run, run out (of fusible things); to be poured out; to be founded, be cast, be moulded; || *part. p.* **вылитый; онъ — тѣй отецъ**, he is the very picture or the very likeness of his father.

Вылизывать, вылизать, v. a. to lick up, out; || *part. p.* **вылизанный.**

Вылинять, вылинять, see *Линять.*

Вылинялый, adj. shed, moulted (said of animals); || faded (of materials).

Выловить, see *Вылавливать.*

Выложить, see *Выкладывать.*

Выловать, v. a. perf. to lap out; || *part. p.* **вылованный.**

Выломать, see *Выламывать.*

Выломка, s. f. **Выломъ, s. m.** breaking out, demolition; || quarry.

Вылощить, see *Вылащивать.*

Вылуживать, вылудить, v. a. to tin; || *part. p.* **вылуженный.**

Вылущивать, вылуплять, вылупить, v. a. to bark (a tree); to peel (an orange); to take the shell off, to shell (walnuts, pease); || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be peeled; || to break the shell, hatch (of chickens); || *part. p.* **вылупленный.**

Вылушивать, вылушить, v. a. to unhusk; || — *ся, v. p.* to be unhusked; || *part. p.* **вылущенный.**

Вылысѣть, v. n. to become bald.

Вылѣзаніе, s. n. climbing out, creeping out; — *волосъ*, depilation, falling off of the hair.

Вылѣзть, вылѣзть, v. n. to climb out, creep out; || to fall off (of hair); *у него отъ болѣзни — лѣзли всѣ волосы*, his illness made his hair fall off.

Вылѣплять, вылѣпить, v. a. to mould; || — *ся, v. p.* to be moulded; || *part. p.* **вылѣпленный.**

Вылѣпоетъ, s. m. mould, model, cast.

Вылѣчиваніе, see *Вылечиваніе.*

Вылѣчивать, вылѣчить, see *Вылечивать.*

Вымазывать, вымазать, v. a. to anoint; — *затъ барку смолою*, to tar a bark; — *саломъ*, to grease; || to use all the grease or ointment; || to besmear; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be anointed; to be greased; to make one's self dirty; || *part. p.* **вымазанный.**

Вымакивать, вымакать, v. a. to steep out, sop, soak; || *part. p.* **вымаканный.**

Вымалѣвывать, вымалѣвать, v. a. to paint, embellish; || *part. p.* **вымалѣванный.**

Вымалѣваніе, s. n. impetration.

Вымаливать, вымолить, v. a. to obtain by prayers or entreaties; || *part. p.* **вымоленный.**

Вымалывать, вымолоть, v. a. to grind out, obtain a certain quantity of flour; || to earn by grinding; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be ground; || to wear away by grinding; || *part. p.* **вымолотый.**

Выманывать, выманить, v. a. to entice out, beckon out; || to obtain by cunning; to screw out; || *part. p.* **выманенный.**

Вымарать, see *Вымарывать.*

Вымаривать, выморить, v. a. to starve out, kill, destroy; — *голодомъ*, to famish, starve; || to slacken (*lime*); || *part. p.* **выморенный**.

Вымарываніе, s. n. cancellation, cancelling.

Вымарывать, вымарать, v. a. to dirty, soil, daub, besmear; — *рать руки, платье*, to soil or dirty one's hands, one's dress; || to cancel, erase, blot out, strike out (*a passage of a book*); to strike off (*of a list*); || — *ся, v. r. p.* to dirty one's self; to be blotted out; || *part. p.* **вымаранный**.

Вымасливать, вымаслить, v. a. to oil, butter, grease; || — *ся, v. r.* to oil or grease one's self; to soil one's self with oil or grease; || *part. p.* **вымасленный**.

Выматывать, вымотать, v. a. to wind out, wind up; || to earn by winding; || *part. p.* **вымотанный**.

Вымахивать, вымахать, вымахнуть, v. a. to flap away (*flies*); || to tire with swinging (*arms, etc.*); || *part. p.* **вымаханный**.

Вымачивать, вымочить, v. a. to wet, wet through; *меня —мочилъ дождь*, the rain has wetted me; || to macerate (*hemp*); || to soak, steep, drench; to freshen (*salt beef*); to water-soak; — *селёдку*, to soak or take the salt out of a herring; to water a herring; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to get wet; to be wetted, be wet; to be soaked; || *part. p.* **вымоченный**.

Вымощивать, вымостить, v. a. to pave (*with stone, brick, flint*); || *part. p.* **вымощенный**.

Вымобвка, s. f. naut. capstern-bar, capstan-bar.

Вымежевывать, вымежевать, v. a. to measure off, survey off; || *part. p.* **вымеженный**.

Вымерзать, вымерзнуть, v. n. to freeze, congeal; || to be frozen, be destroyed by the frost (*of plants*).

Вымерзлый, adj. congealed; frozen, destroyed by the frost.

Вымерлый, adj. extinct (*of a family*), died out.

Вымести, see Вымести.

Выметать, вымести, вымести, v. a. to sweep, sweep out; || — *ся, v. p.* to be swept out; || *part. p.* **выметанный**.

Выметка, s. f. trimming, edging; || calculation.

Выметъ, s. m. sweepings, outcast.

Выметывать, выметать, выметнуть, v. a. to cast out, throw out; || to hem, bind, edge; — *петли*, to make button-holes; || to calculate, reckon; || to handle (*a gun*); || — *ся, v. p.* to be cast out; to be stitched, be trimmed; || *part. p.* **выметанный, выметнутый**.

Вымести, выместить, v. a. to avenge, revenge one's self; *онъ —стилъ на враговъ свои обиды*, he revenged himself for his injuries on his enemies; — *досаду на комъ*, to vent one's despite upon one; || *part. p.* **вымещенный**.

Выминать, вымять, v. a. to rumple, crush out (*flax, hemp*); || to knead, work (*clay*); || to trample down (*grass*); || *part. p.* **вымятый**.

Вымирать, вымереть, v. n. to die (*in great numbers*); to become extinct; *вся эта деревня —мерла*, the inhabitants of this village have all died; *весь этотъ родъ —меръ*, all this family died out.

Вымостая, adj. f. with a large udder.

Вымоганіе, —гательство, s. n. extortion; *быть предметомъ —гательства*, to be the victim of extortion.

Вымогатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* extorter.

Вымогать, вымочь, v. a. to extort; to screw out.

Вымоина, s. f. gully, ravine.

Вымокать, вымокнуть, v. n. to get wet through; to be wetted, be drenched, be soaked; || to be thoroughly soaked or steeped (*in water*).

Вымоклый, adj. wet, soaked, drenched.

Вымолачивать, вымолотить, v. a. to thrash out, beat out (*corn*); || to gain by thrashing; || — *ся, v. p.* to detach itself from the ear (*of corn*); to be thrashed out; || *part. p.* **вымолоченный**.

Вымолвить, v. a. perf. to utter, pronounce, speak; || *part. p.* **вымолвленный**.

Вымолить, see Вымалывать.

Вымолотка, s. f. thrashing out (*corn*); || *pl.* —*ки*, filth of the corn thrashed out.

Вымолоть, see Вымалывать.

Вымоль, s. m. the quantity of flour ground out.

Выморазивать, выморозить, v. a. to freeze, freeze out; || to kill by cold or frost; || *part. p.* **вымороженный**.

Выморить, see Вымаривать.

Выморозокъ, s. m. a frost-bitten plant; || —*аки, pl.* spirits of a frozen liquor.

Выморочный, adj. law. —ное *имѣніе*, an escheat, a vacant succession.

Вымостить, see Вымощивать.

Вымотать, see Вымачивать.

Вымочить, see Вымачивать.

Вымочка, s. f. soaking, drenching.

Вымпель, s. m. naut. pendant, pennant;

|| —*льный, adj.*

Вымусливать, вымуслить, v. a. to slaver over, beslabber; || *part. p.* **вымусленный**.

Вымучивать, вымучить, v. a. to torment; to obtain by tormenting; to extort; || *part. p.* **вымученный**.

Вымуштровать, see Муштровать.

Вымывать, вымыть (fut. вымою), v. a. to wash, wash away, off, out; || to scoop out, excavate; || — *ся, v. r.* to wash, wash one's self; || *part. p.* **вымытый**.

Вымыкать, вымыкать, v. a. to hackle, break; || *asp. perf.* **вымынуть**, to take out (*the ear-ring*); || *part. p.* **вымынутый**.

Вымыливать, вымылить, v. a. to soap (*linen*); || to lather, cover with lather (*horses*); || *part. p.* **вымыленный**.

Вымысль, Вымыселъ, s. m. fiction; || invention, contrivance, lie.

Вымышление, s. n. contriving, inventing.

Вымышлять, вымыслить, v. a. to invent, contrive, devise; || to imagine, feign; || *part. p.* **вымышленный**.

Вымѣлтъ, v. a. to chalk, rub with chalk; || *part. p.* **вымѣленный**.

Вымѣниваніе, s. n. exchanging.

Вымѣнивать, вымѣнять, v. a. to exchange, truck, barter, give one thing in barter for another; —*нять плѣнныхъ*, to exchange prisoners; || *part. p.* **вымѣненный**.

Вымѣнъ, s. m. exchange, barter.

Вымѣриваніе, s. n. measuring out.

Вымѣривать, вымѣрять, вымѣрить, v. a. to measure out, measure; || *part. p.* **вымѣренный**.

Вымѣшивать, вымѣсить, v. a. to knead enough (*paste*); || *part. p.* **вымѣшенный**.

Вымѣшивать, вымѣшать, v. a. to mix, dilute; || to stir or poke (*the coals in the stove*); || *part. p.* **вымѣшанный**.

Вымя, s. n. dim. вымячко, udder (*of a cow*).

Вымять (fut. вымну), see Выминать.

Вынѣшивать, выносить, v. a. to wear out (*garments*); || to train (*falcons*); || — *ся, v. p.* to be worn out; to be trained; || *part. p.* **выношенный**.

Вынѣживать, вынѣзять, v. a. to trim or embroider (*with beads*); to string (*beads*); || *part. p.* **вынѣженный**.

Вынимать, вынуть, v. a. to take out, up; —*нуть изъ кармана*, to take out of the pocket;

—**НУТЬ** двойныя рамы, to take out the double windows; || to draw out, off, extract; — **денги из банка**, to take out or draw out money from the bank; — **жеребий**, to draw lots; — **нуть карту кому сдавать**, to draw for the deal; — **нуть пулю из ноги**, to extract a ball from the foot; || to cut; — **нуть проемъ въ стѣну**, to cut an opening in a wall; || to seize; — **нуть корчемное вино**, to seize prohibited brandy; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be taken out, be drawn out, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **вынутый**.

Выносить, **вынести**, *v. a.* to carry out, off, bring out, bear out, take out; to convey away; — **изъ комнаты мебель**, to take the furniture out of the room, to unfurnish a room, to disfurnish or strip a room of its furniture; — **покойника**, to bear out a body; || to endure, bear, suffer, undergo; — **голодъ, жажду**, to suffer or bear hunger, thirst; **этого кушанья мой желудокъ не выносить**, that dish does not agree with me; — **тяжелыя испытанія**, to undergo severe trials; || to bring back; — **воспоминаніе изъ путешествія**, to bring back the remembrance of one's journey; || to divulge; — **вести**, to divulge news; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be borne out, *etc.*; || to remove; **домъ загорѣлся, надо —сѣться**, the house has caught fire, we must remove; || *part. p.* **вынесенный**.

Выноска, *s. f.* marginal note; || reference (of a book).

Выносливый, *adj.* tolerant, tolerable; enduring.

Выносный, *adj.* destined for bearing out; || divulged; || noted in the margin, marginal.

Выносъ, *s. m.* bearing out (of a body); funeral procession; || **продажа нумей расписочно и на—**, see Расписочный.

Внутрь, see Стенъ-внутрь.

Вынуждать, **вынудить**, *v. a.* to force, extort; **онъ —нудилъ меня къ ссорѣ**, he forced me to quarrel; **онъ былъ —нужденъ къ отъѣзду**, he was obliged to set out; **онъ —нудилъ у меня согласіе**, he extorted my consent; **я —нудилъ у него это признаніе**, I drew or wrested from him this confession; || *part. p.* **вынужденный**.

Вынуть, see Вынимать.

Выныривать, **вынырнуть**, *v. n.* to dive out, rise out upon the surface of the water.

Вынюхивать, **вынюхать**, *v. a.* to snuff about; to snuff out, use all (tobacco); || *part. p.* **вынюханный**.

Вынянчить, *v. a. perf.* to nurse (a child); || *part. p.* **вынянченный**.

Выпадать, see Выпадывать.

Выпаденіе, *s. n.* falling out; — **волосъ**, depilation, fall of the hair; *med.* fox-evil; — **зубовъ**, fall of the teeth; — **матки**, *med.* descent of the matrix.

Выпадъ, *s. m.* **Выпадка**, *s. f.* falling out, fall.

Выпадывать, **выпадать**, **выпасть**, *v. a.* to fall out, drop out; to escape; **у меня —палъ кошелекъ**, I dropped my purse or I let my purse fall, my purse fell; **у него —пали все зубы**, he has lost all his teeth; — **пало много стѣгу**, much snow has fallen; **это —пало у меня изъ рукъ**, that escaped, slipped from my hand; || to perish, die; **весь скотъ —палъ**, all the cattle died, perished; || —**дѣтъ на долгу**, see Доля.

Выпаживать, **выпазывать**, *v. a.* to groove; || *part. p.* **выпаженный**.

Выпавать, **выпоять**, *v. a.* to spend in making a person drink; || to feed with milk; || *part. p.* **выпоенный**.

Выпалывать, **выползѣть**, **выползти**, *v. n.* to crawl forth, out; to creep out.

Выпѣлывать, **выпѣлать**, *v. a.* to singe, scorch, parch; || to fire off, shoot off, discharge (a cannon); || *part. p.* **выпеленный**,

Выпѣлываніе, *s. n.* weeding, sarculation.

Выпѣлывать, **выполотъ**, *v. a.* to weed, weed out; || *part. p.* **выполотый**.

Выпариваніе, *s. n.* evaporation.

Выпаривать, **выпарить**, *v. a.* to steam, steam out; || *chem.* to evaporate; || to rub with soap and birch-branches in a hot bath; || to put (earthen pots) in a hot oven to clean them; || *part. p.* **выпаренный**.

Выпарный, *adj.* serving for evaporating.

Выпархивать, **выпорхнуть**, *v. n.* to flutter out.

Выпарывать, **выпоротъ**, *v. a.* to rip out, unsew; || to gut (an animal); || *part. p.* **выпоротый**.

Выпасать, **выпасты**, *v. a.* to earn by pasturing; || *part. p.* **выпасенный**.

Выпастъ, see Выпадывать.

Выпахивать, **выпахать**, *v. a.* to plough; || to earn by ploughing; || to exhaust by ploughing (earth); || —**ся**, *v. r.* to be exhausted (of earth); || *part. p.* **выпаханный**.

Выпачкать, *v. a. perf.* to dirty, soil, daub; || *part. p.* **выпачканный**.

Выпашъ, *s. f.* exhausted field, exhausted land.

Выпекать, **выпечь**, *v. a.* to bake enough (of bread); || to bake a certain quantity of loaves; || to obtain by baking; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to be baked, be baked enough; || *part. p.* **выпеченный**.

Выперезживать, **выпередить**, *v. a.* to get before, outgo; || *part. p.* **выперезженный**.

Выпестрить, see Пестрить.

Выпечатывать, **выпечатать**, *v. a.* to print, print off; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be printed; || to wear out by printing (of types); || *part. p.* **выпечатанный**.

Выпить, **выпить**, *v. a.* to drink, empty (a glass); — **до дна**, see Дно; — **пить залпомъ**, see Залпъ; — **пить чашку чаю**, to take a cup of tea; **онъ порядочно выпилъ**, he has had a drop too much; **ничего не выпивши**, with dry lips; || *v. n.* to get tipsy; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be drunk out; — **ся изъ ума**, to lose one's senses by drinking; || *part. p.* **выпятый**.

Выпивка, *s. f.* drinking-bout, spree.

Выпилывать, **выпилить**, *v. a.* to saw, saw out; || to file out; || to gain by sawing or filing; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be sawn, be filed; || to wear out by sawing or filing; || *part. p.* **выпиленный**.

Выпирать, **выпереть**, *v. a.* to thrust out, push out; || *part. p.* **выпертый**.

Выписка, *s. f.* extract, summary.

Выписной, *adj.* written or copied from; brought or ordered from elsewhere.

Выписывать, **выписать**, *v. a.* to extract; **я —скалъ нѣсколько стиховъ**, I extracted some verses; || to write for, order; — **газету**, to order a newspaper; **онъ —сываетъ товаръ изъ-за границы**, he has his goods from abroad; || to exclude, expel; **его —сали изъ полка**, he was excluded from the regiment; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be extracted, be written for, be ordered; || to be struck out of the list; || to exhaust one's literary talent; || *part. p.* **выписанный**.

Выписъ, *s. f.* extract, copy.

Выпикивать, **выпикинуть**, *v. a.* to push out, shove out; || *part. p.* **выпикинутый**.

Выплава, *s. f.* smelting, founding.

Выплавливать, **выплавить**, *v. a.* to melt, smelt; to obtain by smelting; || *part. p.* **выплавленный**.

Выплавной, *adj.* smelted, obtained by smelting.

Выплавокъ, *s. m. met.* piece of smelted ore; button, regulus; || — **на деревѣ**, knob of wood.

Выплакать, *v. a.* to obtain by crying, weeping; **-кать глаза**, to cry one's eyes out; **не -кать слезы**, tears will not drive away grief; **-ся**, *v. r.* to have one's cry out; **part. p.** **выплаканный**.

Выплачивание, *s. n.* **Выплата**, *s. f.* paying out, discharging.

Выплачивать, **выплатить**, *v. a.* to pay out, up; to discharge by degrees; **-долг**, to pay off one's debt; **||** to patch, mend; **-ся**, *v. r.* to be paid out, off; **part. p.** **выплаченный**.

Выплёвывать, **выплёвывать**, **выплюнуть**, *v. a.* to spit out; **part. p.** **выплюнутый**.

Выплёскивать, **выплескать**, **выплеснуть**, *v. a.* to splash out, spill or shed in splashing; to spread in splashing; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to splash out, be splashed out; **part. p.** **выплеснутый**.

Выплетать, **выплести**, *v. a.* to plait out, unplait; **||** to plait, braid; **||** to earn by plaiting; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be unplaited; **||** to go out, creep or crawl out; to extricate one's self; **part. p.** **выплетенный**.

Выплывать, **выплыть**, *v. n.* to swim out; **fig.** to come up on the surface.

Выплюнуть, *see* **Выплёвывать**.

Выплясывать, **выплясать**, *v. a.* to dance (with gesticulations); **||** to obtain by dancing; **part. p.** **выплясанный**.

Выпоить, *see* **Выпаивать**.

Выполаскивать, **выполоскать**, *v. a.* to rinse out; **-лоскать рот**, to rinse one's mouth; **part. p.** **выполосканный**.

Выползать, *see* **Выползывать**.

Выполировать, *v. a. perf.* to polish up; **part. p.** **выполированный**.

Выполнение, *s. n.* execution, fulfillment, performance.

Выполнять, **выполнить**, *v. a.* to execute, put in execution, fulfill, perform, effect; **я -нилъ приказанія**, I executed the orders; **онъ -нилъ свои обшанія**, he has fulfilled his promises; **-нить свой долг**, to fulfill one's duty; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be fulfilled, be executed; **part. p.** **выполненный**.

Выпользовать, *v. a. perf.* to cure, restore health to; **-ся**, *v. r.* to recover; to be cured; **part. p.** **выпользованный**.

Выпорожнывать, **выпорожнить**, *v. a.* to empty; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be emptied; **part. p.** **выпороженный**.

Выпороть, *v. a.* to whip, thrash; **|| see** **Выпаривать**.

Выпархнуть, *see* **Выпархивать**.

Выпотрошить, *see* **Потрошить**.

Выпотеть, *see* **Потеть**.

Выправка, *s. f.* correction; rectification; **||** information, inquiry; **сдѣлать -ку по дѣлу**, to make an inquiry about a deed; **||** appearance, mien, port, carriage; drilling; **-солдатъ**, the mien, appearance of soldiers; **военная-**, military drilling.

Выправлять, **выправить**, *v. a.* to set right; to level, make straight, even; to stretch out (a material); **-бритвы**, to set razors; **||** to correct, repair, mend; **||** to procure, obtain; to have (a thing) delivered; **-себя видъ**, to get or obtain one's passport; **||** to discipline, drill (soldiers); to give a good appearance; **||** to set again in the right way; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to improve; to be corrected, be set right, be disciplined; **part. p.** **выправленный**.

Выправочный, *adj.* for correction, proof.

Выпрастывать, **выпростать**, *v. a.* to empty; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be emptied; **part. p.** **выпростанный**.

Выпрашивание, *s. n.* obtaining by begging; **||** entreaties, begging.

Выпрашивать, **выпросить**, *v. a.* to obtain by begging; to entreat; **-ся**, *v. r.* to ask leave to go out; **онъ -сился съ садъ, въ церковь**, he obtained permission to go into the garden, to church; **part. p.** **выпрошенный**.

Выпроваживать, **выпроводить**, *v. a.* to draw out; to despatch, send away; to convey away; to see away, off, out; **-на дорогу**, to set in the right way; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn out, be despatched, be sent away; **part. p.** **выпровоженный**.

Выпросить, *see* **Выпрашивать**.

Выпростать, *see* **Выпрастывать**.

Выпрыгивание, *s. n.* jumping out, skipping out.

Выпрыгивать, **выпрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to jump out, skip out; **||** to earn by jumping.

Выпрыскивать, **выпрыскать**, **выпрыскнуть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle out; to use in sprinkling; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sprinkled, be used by sprinkling; **part. p.** **выпрысканный**.

Выпрѣвать, **выпрѣть**, *v. n.* to boil enough; to boil away; **||** to sweat out, perspire.

Выпрѣлый, *adj.* boiled enough; **||** evaporated, used in boiling.

Выпрягать, **выпрячь**, *v. a.* to unharness unyoke; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to get or be unharnessed unyoked; **part. p.** **выпряженный**.

Выпрядывать, **выпрядать**, **выпрядеть**, *v. a.* to spin out (a certain quantity of thread); **||** to earn by spinning; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be spun; **part. p.** **выпряденный**.

Выпряжка, *s. f.* **-пряганіе**, *s. n.* unharnessing, unyoking.

Выпрямивать, **выпрямлять**, **выпрямить**, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight; **-ся**, *v. r.* to stand up straight, sit upright; **part. p.** **выпрямленный**.

Выпрядеть, *see* **Выпрядывать**.

Выпугивать, **выпугнуть**, *v. a.* to frighten out, scare out; **part. p.** **выпугнутый**.

Выпуклина, *s. f.* prominence, boss.

Выпукло-вогнутый, *adj.* convex-concave.

Выпуклость, *s. f.* convexity; protuberance; prominence; salience.

Выпуклый, *adj.* convex, convexed; protuberant; prominent; **двоюко-**, *see* **Двоюковыпуклый**; **-до**, *adv.* in relief, prominently, convexedly.

Выпускание, *s. n.* letting out; **-паровъ**, education, exhaustion (of steam).

Выпускать, **выпустить**, *v. a.* to let go, let out; to set at liberty, set free; **-собаку на дворъ**, to let the dog out; **-воду**, to let out the water; **-стять воду изъ шлюзного желоба**, to dam off; **-когти**, *see* **Коготь**; **рукавъ узокъ, надо выпустить**, the sleeve is too narrow, it must be let out; **-кровь**, to bleed, to draw blood; **-что изъ рукъ**, to let a thing go from one's hands; to let fall, drop, to let a thing slip; **-птицу**, to let a bird loose; **-стять изъ подъ ареста**, *see* **Арестъ**; **-изъ тюрьмы, изъ плѣна**, to release, set free, liberate a prisoner, a captive; **law**, to enlarge a prisoner; **я это -стилъ изъ памяти, изъ виду**, that has escaped my memory, my observation; **||** **-въ офицеры**, to promote to the rank of officer; **многихъ -стили въ офицеры**, many left school with the rank of officer; **||** to leave out, omit (a word in a speech); **||** **-книгу**, to publish a book; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be let out, be released, be omitted; **изъ этой школы -каются юнкерами**, they finish at this school with the rank of under-officers; **part. p.** **выпущенный**.

Выпускной, *adj.* for letting out; **-ученикъ**, the scholar of the highest class, ready to leave the school; **-экзаменъ**, the last examination before leaving school; **-яйя личица**, poached eggs.

eggs fried in butter; || —ная труба, *see* Труба; —ная куклы (*петрушка*), puppets, Punch and Judy; —ная кукла, *fig.* an affected person.

Выпускъ, *s. m.* outlet, letting out; emission; *въ этомъ училищѣ будетъ большой — въ нынѣшнемъ году*, this year a great number of scholars will leave this school; || issue (*of paper-money*); || omission (*of a word*); || part, number; издавать книгу —сками, to publish a book in parts; книга эта печатается —сками, this work is published in numbers; || edging, braid (*of a gown*); || *art.* projection; || —скія, *pl.* extremities (*of a beam*).

Выпутывать, выпутать, *v. a.* to unravel, disentangle, *fig.* to disengage, extricate; || —ся, *v. r.* to extricate one's self, get out of, clear one's self (*of an affair*); ловко —ся изъ чего, *see* Ловко; || *part. p.* выпутанный.

Выпучивать, выпучить, *v. a.* to protrude, make convex; выпучить глаза, *see* Глазъ; —брюхо, to extend the belly; || *part. p.* выпученный.

Выпушка, *s. f.* edging, braid.

Выпущение, *s. n.* letting out, letting loose; || releasing (*from prison*); law, enlargement (*of a prisoner*); || *gram.* elision (*of a letter*); ellipsis (*of a word*).

Выпытывать, выпытать, *v. a.* to sound, question; || to extort by torture; || *part. p.* выпытанный.

Выпь, *s. f.* bird, bittern, bittour, bumble, butter-bump.

Выпѣвать, выпѣть, *v. a.* to sing; to express by singing; || to gain by singing; || to reproach; || *part. p.* выпѣтый.

Выпестовать, *see* Вынянчить.

Выпялывать, выпялить, *v. a.* to take out of the frame; || —глаза, *see* Глазъ; || —ся, *v. p.* to be taken out of the frame; || *part. p.* выпяленный.

Выпячивать, выпятить, *v. a.* to protrude, put forth; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be put forth; to project; || *part. p.* выпяченный.

Выработка, *s. f.* a finished work; working out, improving of a work by successive operations.

Выработывать, Вырабатывать, вырабатывать, *v. a.* to work out; || to finish, perfect, improve by successive operations; || to earn by working; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be worked out, be finished; to improve; || *part. p.* вырабатанный.

Выравнивать, выровнять, *v. a.* to even, equalize; to make even or level (*a road*); || *mil.* to set in a line, lay out by a line, draw up in a line (*soldiers*); —на глазъ, to set by the eye; —нодь шнуръ, to set by the line; —нодь вагнернакъ, to level; || —ся, *v. r.* to get or become even; to get into line (*of soldiers*); || to improve in looks.

Выражать, выразить, *v. a.* to express; to declare; to pronounce; —свою мысль, свое чувство, to express one's idea, feeling; это должно быть выражено въ контрактѣ, it must be mentioned in the contract; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to express one's self, be expressed; || *part. p.* выраженный.

Выражаться, *see* Выражаться.

Выражение, *s. n.* expression, elocution, locution; term; saying; способъ —ній, elocution; несовоистенное —, an improper term; точность —ний, the precision of the terms; || expression (*of the face*).

Выразительность, *s. f.* expressiveness; energy. Выразительный, *adj.* expressive; energetic; || —но, *adv.* —ly; —cally.

Выраумить, *see* Ураумить.

Вырастание, *s. n.* growing, growing up, out.

Вырастать, вырасти, *see* Выростать, вырасти.

Выращать, вырастить, *v. a.* to rear, bring up (*animals*); to raise (*plants*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be brought up; || *part. p.* выращенный.

Вырисовывать, вырисовать, *see* Рисовать.

Выродокъ, *s. m.* a degenerate animal, hybrid; || —дочный, *adj.*

Вырождаемость, *s. f.* degenerateness, degeneration, degeneracy.

Вырождаться, вырождаться, *v. n.* to degenerate; || to debase, become impure.

Вырождение, *s. n.* degeneration; || debasement.

Выронять, выронить, *v. a.* to let fall; to lose; || *part. p.* выроненный.

Вырослый, *adj.* grown, grown up.

Выростать, вырасти, *v. n.* to grow up; to advance in growth; онъ очень выросъ, he is much grown; —ти изъ платья, to outgrow clothing.

Выростокъ, *s. m.* dressed calf leather; || —остковый, *adj.* made of calf leather.

Вырубать, рубить, *v. a.* to hew out, cut out; || to cut down, fell; || —огонь, to strike fire (*with steel and flint*); || *part. p.* вырубленный.

Вырубка, *s. f.* chopping out, hewing out, cutting out; || notch.

Вырубъ, *s. m.* cut, notch.

Выругать, *v. a. perf.* to abuse, scold; || *part. p.* выруганный.

Выручать, выручить, *v. a.* to deliver, release; to rescue; —изъ плена, to deliver a captive; —изъ залога, to take out of pledge, out of pawn, to redeem a pledge; —кого изъ бѣды, to rescue a person from danger, to get him out of a scrape; || to gain, receive profit; to earn; онъ —чаетъ много съ своего имѣнія, he receives a great deal from his estate; я выручу отъ этой продажи столько-то чистаго барыша, I shall net so much by the sale; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to free one's self, deliver one's self; to be delivered, be received, be redeemed, etc.; || *part. p.* вырученный.

Выручение, *s. n.* delivering; receiving, gaining.

Выручка, *s. f.* delivery, relief; || receipt, gain; || counter (*in the shop*); bar.

Вырывать, *v. a.* digging out (*earth*); drawing out (*teeth*); —съ корнемъ, unrooting.

Вырывать, вырыть, *v. a.* to dig out, up (*earth*); —мертвое тѣло, to exhume a dead body; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dugged out, be exhumed; || *part. p.* вырытый.

Вырывать, вырвать, *v. a.* to draw out; to pull out; —зубъ, to draw out a tooth; мнѣ нужно вырвать этотъ зубъ, I must have this tooth out; —что изъ рукъ, to pull a thing out of one's hands; —локъ волосъ, to pull out a tuft of hair; вырвать съ корнемъ, *see* Корень; || вырвать, *v. imp.* to vomit; его —рвало желчью, he brought up or vomited bile; || —ся, *v. r.* to escape, get away; to burst from, away, out; to break forth; to sally forth; —ся изъ рукъ, to escape out of the hands; вырваться изъ чего, to break out; это слово вырвалось у меня невольно, that's a slip of my tongue; || *part. p.* вырванный.

Вырѣзка, *s. f.* cut; || pattern; || round of beef.

Вырѣзкой, *adj.* cut out; —ная работа, cut-work; || for cutting out.

Вырѣзокъ, *s. m.* geom. sector.

Вырѣзъ, *s. m.* cut; кунуть арбузъ на —, to buy a water-melon on trial.

Вырѣзывание, *s. n.* cutting out; || *surg.* excision.

Вырывать, вырѣзать, *v. a.* to cut out, cut up; —мозолъ, опухоль, to extract a corn, extirpate a tumour; —фестоны, зубцы, to scallop; || to slay; неприятель —залъ всѣхъ жителей города, the enemy slew all the inhabitants of the town; || to engrave, carve; || —соты изъ улья, to deprive hives of a portion of comb; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut,

be extirpated, be carved, be engraved; || *part. p.* **вырванный**.

Выряжать, вырядить, v. a. to dress out; || *-ся, v. p. r.* to be dressed; to dress or trick one's self up, out; || *part. p.* **выряженный**.

Высадка, s. f. transplanting, transplantation (of a plant); || landing, disembarkment; || *mil.* descent. **Высадной, Высадный, adj.** for or of landing; || transplanted.

Высадок, s. m. a transplanted plant.

Высаживать, высадить, v. a. to transplant (vegetables); to set down; — *из кареты*, to hand out of a carriage; || — *на берег*, to set ashore, put ashore, to land; — *войска*, to disembark troops; || *pop.* to beat out; *он ему высадил глаз*, he put his eye out; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to land; to be set out, be transplanted, be landed; || *part. p.* **высаженный**.

Высасывание, s. n. sucking out.

Высасывать, высосать, v. a. to suck out, get out by sucking; || *fig.* to draw off, rack off; to extort (money from a person); || *-ся, v. p.* to be sucked out, be drawn out by sucking; || *part. p.* **высосанный**.

Высватывать, сватать, v. a. to seek in marriage; to promise in marriage; to match, make up a match; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sought in marriage; || *part. p.* **высватанный**.

Высверливать, высверлить, v. a. to drill out, bore; || *-ся, v. p.* to be drilled out, be bored; || *part. p.* **высверленный**.

Высвистывать, высвистать, v. a. to whistle out; || to earn by whistling; || *part. p.* **высвистанный**.

Высвобождать, высвободить, v. a. to set free, deliver; || to disentangle; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to get free, free one's self; to be set free, be disentangled; || *part. p.* **высвобожденный**.

Высвобождение, s. n. setting free, deliverance; getting rid of.

Высворивать, высворить, v. a. to train to the leash; || *-ся, v. r.* to get accustomed to the leash; || *part. p.* **высворенный**.

Высворка, s. f. training to the leash.

Высвѣтлывать, высвѣтлить, v. a. to brighten, polish; || *part. p.* **высвѣтленный**.

Выселок, s. m. settlement, dwelling (of colonists).

Выселять, выселить, v. a. to transplant (peasants); to settle; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to change abode; to be transplanted, be settled; || *part. p.* **выселенный**.

Высеребрить, see Серебрить.

Висидка, s. f. a quantity of liquor obtained by distilling; || flight (of pigeons).

Выйживание, s. n. remaining at home for a time; || brooding, hatching (of birds).

Выйживать, выидать, v. n. to remain at home for a time; — *подъ арестомъ*, to be under arrest; || to distill or draw out by distillation; — *доломъ*, to make tar; — *водку*, to distill brandy; || to brood, hatch (of birds); || *-ся, v. p. r.* to be distilled; to grow lean by sitting; to be hatched; || *part. p.* **выиженный**.

Выйнивать, выинить, see Снять.

Высить, v. a. sl. to raise, elevate; || *-ся, v. r.* to strut, be proud.

Выскоблывать, выскоблить, v. a. to plane, shave off, scrape out; || to scratch out, erase (a writing); || *-ся, v. p.* to be scraped out, be scratched out, be erased; || *part. p.* **выскобленный**.

Выказывать, высказать, v. a. to speak out; to emit; || *-ся, v. r.* to show one's intentions; to give one's opinion; to come out with; || *part. p.* **выказанный**.

Выскакивать, выскочить, выскакнуть, v. n. to leap out, spring out, skip out; to run out, come

out; || to fall out, slip out, get loose; || — *въ чину*, to rise unexpectedly to a rank or dignity; || to gain by running (of horses).

Выскальзывать, выскользнуть, v. n. to slide out, slip out.

Выскочка, s. c. a pert fellow; upstart, a new man; skip-jack.

Выскребать, выскресть, v. a. to scrape out; to curry out (horses); || *-ся, v. r. p.* to come out by scraping; to be scraped; || *part. p.* **выскребенный**.

Выславливать, выславить, v. a. to gain by caroling or singing Christmas-carols; || *part. p.* **выславленный**.

Выслать, see Высылать.

Выслуга, s. f. service; || term fixed for service.

Выслуживать, выслужить, v. a. to serve out a certain space of time; || to obtain or gain by one's service; to deserve; || *-ся, v. r.* to obtain by one's service; to advance in the service; || to gain one's favour by flattery; to wheedle; || *part. p.* **выслуженный**.

Выслушивание, Выслушание, s. n. hearing; listening; *по выслушании судейтелей*, after the hearing of witnesses; || auscultation.

Выслушивать, выслушать, v. a. to hear, listen; || to auscultate; || *part. p.* **выслушанный**.

Выслеживать, выследить, v. a. to search the traces; to find the path, traces; || *part. p.* **выслеженный**.

Выслонивать, выслонить, v. a. to beslaver; || *part. p.* **выслоненный**.

Высмаливать, вымолить, v. a. to pitch, tar; || *part. p.* **высмоленный**.

Высмаренывать, выморкать, выморкнуть, v. a. — *носъ*, to blow the nose; || *-ся, v. r.* to blow one's nose; || *part. p.* **выморканный**.

Высматривать, высмотреть, v. a. to look out for; to observe, discover; to scout; to watch; || *part. p.* **высмотрѣнный**.

Высовывать, высунуть, v. a. to shove out, thrust out; to poke out; — *голову въ окно*, to put or to poke one's head out of the window; || *-ся, v. r.* to thrust one's self out; — *въ окно*, to lean out of the window; || to jut out, stand out, project; || *part. p.* **высунутый**.

Высокий, adj. (dim. — коньей, comp. вышей, superl. высочайший), high, tall; great, eminent; superior; *быть — како роста*, to be of a tall, lofty stature; — *лобъ*, a large forehead; — *балдазинъ*, a lofty canopy; *высшая администрація*, the chief administration; *высшіе классы общества*, the upper classes of society; — *кое уваженіе*, great consideration; *высшія соображенія*, lofty, highest considerations; — *слозъ*, lofty, grave, sublime style; — *кое давленіе*, high pressure; — *кня достоинства*, eminent qualities; — *постъ*, eminent post; *въ — кой степени, въ высшей степени*, see Степень; *высочайшая милость*, the highest favour of the monarch; *высшее начальство, высшіе чины*, the superior authorities, ranks; *во время — кой воды*, at full sea; || *astr.* *высшая точка*, culminating point; *fig.* *достигнувъ высшей точки своего величія*, having arrived at the pinnacle of greatness; || — *кая Порта*, the Sublime Porte.

Высоко, Высоко, adv. (comp. выше, superl. высочайше), highly, high; || much, too much; || eminently.

Высокоблагородіе, s. n. Most Honourable (honourary title); *Baue—*, your Honour, your Worship; Right Honourable Sir; || — *городный, adj. (title)* Most Honourable; thrice noble.

Высокобортный, adj. — *корабль*, a high-boarded ship.

Высокодержавный, adj. most potent.

Высокомо́дный, *adj.* High and Mighty.
Высокому́дрие, *s. n.* wisdom, sageness.
Высокому́дрый, *adj.* wise, sage (*used only on solemn occasions*).

Высокомери́е, *s. n.* — **мери́мость**, *s. f.* haughtiness, presumption; arrogance.

Высокомери́чить, *v. n.* to be haughty, be presumptuous, be self-conceited.

Высокомери́ый, *adj.* haughty, presumptuous;
—но, *adv.* — **ти́ло**, — **лю**.

Высоконы́е, *adv. dim. of* **Высоко**.

Высокопа́рность, *s. f.* bombast.

Высокопа́рный, *adj.* high - soaring; || stiff, bombastic, emphatical; magniloquent (*discourse*), high-flown (*style*); || **—но**, *adv.* — **лю**, — **ти́ло**; *говорить* — **но**, to talk big, large, to speak with emphasis, pompously; *писать* — **но**, to write bombast, bombastically, pompously.

Высокопочта́ние, — **почте́ние**, *s. n.* great respect, high consideration, veneration.

Высокопочте́нный, *adj.* highly respected.

Высокопревосхо́дительство, *s. n.* Excellency, Noble Excellency; *Ваше—*, Your Excellency;
—ди́тельный, *adj.*

Высокопреосвяще́нство, *s. n.* Eminence;
—ще́нный, *adj.* Most Eminent.

Высокопреодо́бие, *s. n.* Reverence; || **—препо́добный**, *adj.* Right Reverend.

Высокороди́е, *s. n.* Right Honourable; || **—ро́д-ный**, *adj.*

Высокоро́ждённый, *adj.* high-born.

Высокоросла́ый, *adj.* of tall or great stature.

Высокоросли́вость, *s. f.* bombast, floridness.

Высокоросли́вый, *adj.* bombastic, florid.

Высокостве́нство, *s. n.* High Dignity; || **—сте́-пенный**, *adj.*

Высокоство́льный, *adj.* of high stem; — **мсь**, forest of fullgrown trees; — **ное дере́во**, see *Дерево*.
Высоко́сть, *s. f.* highness, height; || grandeur, elevation.

Высоко торже́ственный, *adj.* very solemn.

Высокоува́жаемый, *adj.* highly esteemed.

Высокоу́мие, *s. n.* self-conceit, haughtiness, presumption; || **—коу́мный**, *adj.* high-minded, haughty, presumptuous; || **—но**, *adv.* presumptuously.

Высокоу́тный, *adj.* meritorious.

Высола́живать, **высолодить**, *v. a.* to convert or change into malt; || *part. p.* **высоло́женный**.

Высоли́вать, **высолить**, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly; || *part. p.* **высоле́нный**.

Высоса́ть, see *Высасывать*.

Высо́та, *s. f.* height, altitude; elevation; || *emi-нация*.

Высото́мёр, *s. m. geod.* altimeter, theodolite.

Высо́хлый, *adj.* dried, dried out, dry; sap-less.

Высохну́ть, see *Высыхать*.

Высо́чайший, *adj.* (*superl. of* **Высо́кий**); the highest; || sovereign; supreme, imperial; — **шая во́ля**, supreme will; *съ —шаго соизво́ления*, with the permission of His Imperial Majesty; *по —шему новелли́ю*, by order of H. I. M.; by Imperial order, by supreme order; — **указъ**, an ukase of H. I. M.; — **шая особа**, august person.

Высо́чество, *s. n.* Highness (*title*); *Ваше—*, Your Highness.

Высо́пать, *v. a.* to get a thing by mere chance, without any evident reason; — **беду**, to fall into misfortune unexpectedly, unawares.

Выспа́ться, see *Высыпаться*.

Выспра́шивать, **выспроси́ть**, *v. a.* to ask, inquire, question; to try to find out; || *part. p.* **выспро́шенный**.

Выспре́нный, *adj.* bombastic, high-flown (*style*); || **—но**, *adv.* — **лю**, — **ти́ло**.

Выспре́нность, *s. f.* magniloquence, bombast.
Выспе́вать, **выспе́ть**, *v. n.* to ripen, become ripe.

Выспе́лый, *adj.* ripe, mature.

Выста́вка, *s. f.* exhibition, exposing; *fig. на —бу*, for show; || *lead (at billiards)*.

Выста́вливать, **выста́вить**, *v. a.* to set out, put out; to take out; — **цвѣты на балко́нъ**, to put or set out flowers in the balcony; — **двойныя ра́мы**, to take out the double windows; || to expose, exhibit; — **товары на показъ**, на *про-дажу*, to expose goods for show, for sale; — **на возду́хъ**, to air, expose to the air, put a thing out to air; — **на солнце**, to expose to the sun; — (*на выста́вкѣ*), to exhibit; || — (*по подра́дѣ*), to furnish, deliver; || — **на видъ**, to set or put out a thing for view; — **число**, to date; — **число на письмѣ**, to date a letter; на *письмѣ* не **влѣно** *числа*, the letter is not dated; || — **ша́ръ** (*на бильярдѣ*), to lead, to take the lead; || — **вить на позо́ръ**, to disgrace, dishonour; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to put one's self out; to be put out, be exposed, be exhibited, etc.; || *part. p.* **выста́вленный**.

Выста́вкой, *adj.* that may be set out; || ex-hibited; — **вное́ окно**, show-window (*in a shop*).

Выста́ивать, **высто́ять**, *v. n.* to stand out (*a certain time*); || *v. a.* to obtain by standing; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to stand out (*a certain time*); to lose strength, colour, flavour; to get rapid, flat (*of wine*); || to fade (*of colours*); || to grow dry (*of a house*); || to take breath (*of a horse*).

Выста́вливать, **выста́новить**, *v. a.* to set out, expose, exhibit; || *part. p.* **выста́новлен-ный**.

Высте́гивать, **высте́гать**, *v. a.* to quilt, stitch; || *part. p.* **высте́ганный**.

Высте́гивать, **высте́гнуть**, *v. a.* to lash out, whip out (*an eye*); || to unbutton, unlash, take out; || *part. p.* **высте́гнутый**.

Высти́гать, **высти́чь**, *v. a.* to outrun, outstrip.

Высти́лать, **высти́лать**, *v. a.* to floor, pave, garnish; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be floored, be paved, etc.; || *part. p.* **высти́ланный**.

Высти́лка, *s. f.* pavement, flooring.

Высти́лочный, *adj.* paving, for paving.

Высти́рывать, **высти́рать**, *v. a.* to wash, wash out; || *part. p.* **высти́ранный**.

Выстойка, *s. f.* resistance.

Высто́ялый, *adj.* rapid, flat, evaporate.

Высти́рывать, **высти́рать**, *v. a.* to plane, plane out; || *part. p.* **высти́роганный**.

Выстро́ивать, **выстро́ить**, *v. a.* to build out; to erect, set up; || to range, draw up, place; *выстро́ить войско въ боевой порядо́къ*, to draw up an army in battle array; *выстро́ить форте-пьяно*, to tune a piano; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to build a house for one's self; to be built out; to be drawn up; to range one's self; || *mil.* to be in line; — **ся въ линію**, to fall back into line, to get into line; || *part. p.* **выстро́енный**.

Выстра́чивать, **выстро́чить**, *v. a.* to back-stitch; || *part. p.* **выстро́ченный**.

Выстри́гать, **выстри́чь**, *v. a.* to clip, shear, cut, cut out; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to have one's hair cut; || *part. p.* **выстри́женный**.

Выстро́йка, *s. f.* building.

Выстре́ливать, **выстре́лить**, *v. a.* to fire, fire off, discharge, shoot off; *выстре́лить из ко́го из писто́лета*, to fire a pistol or shoot with a pistol at a person; *вдругъ ружье выстре́лило*, suddenly the gun went off; || *naut.* to rig out (*a boom*); || *part. p.* **выстре́ленный**.

Выстре́ливать, **выстре́лять**, *v. a.* to use by shooting, spend in shooting (*powder, cartridges, etc.*); || *part. p.* **выстре́ленный**.

Выстрѣлъ, *s. m.* shot, fire, discharge; *вѣстовой, пушечный, ружейный*—, *see* Вѣстовой, Пушечный, Ружейный; *городъ взятъ безъ —ла*, the town is taken without striking a blow; || *naut.* boom, staff.

Выстраивать, выстрипать, *v. a.* to gain by cooking; || to gain by one's advocacy; || *part. p.* **выстрипанный**.

Выстуживать, выстужать, выстудить, *v. a.* to cool, make cold; || —ся, *v. r.* to cool, grow cold; || *part. p.* **выстуженный**.

Выстукивание, *s. n. med.* percussion.

Выстукивать, *v. a. med.* to percuss, sound.

Выступать, выступить, *v. n.* to step out, come out, forward; to stalk; *онъ —паетъ важно*, he steps out gravely; *рѣка выступила изъ береговъ*, the river is come out of its bed; — *изъ пределовъ приличія*, to go beyond the limits or to exceed the limits of good breeding; *румянецъ выступилъ на ея лицѣ*, a blush covered her face; **выступить въ походъ**, *see* Походъ; || to project, jut out.

Выступающий, *part. pr.* salient.

Выступка, Выступъ, *s. f.* step, walk, gait.

Выступление, *s. n.* stepping out; || departure.

Выступъ, *s. m. arch.* jutty, jetty, projection; salience.

Выстывать, выстыть, выстынуть, *v. n.* to become cold; to cool.

Выстылый, *adj.* cooled; cold.

Высунуть, *see* Высовывать.

Высурмить, *see* Сурмить.

Высучивать, высучить, *v. a.* to untwist; || to twist a certain quantity; || *part. p.* **высученный**.

Высушивание, *s. n.* drying.

Высушивать, высушить, *v. a.* to dry; to drain (*land*); *зной высушилъ растенія*, the heat dried the plants; — *болото, прудъ*, to drain a marsh, a pond; || —ся, *v. r.* to be dried, be drained; to dry, get dry, dry one's self; || *part. p.* **высушенный**, fire-fanged; dried out; drained.

Высушка, *s. f.* drying; draining; exsiccation.

Высшій, *adj. comp.* higher, superior; *see* Высшій.

Высылать, выслать, *v. a.* to send away, out; to despatch; to banish; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sent away, out; to be despatched; || *part. p.* **высланный**.

Высылка, *s. f.* sending away, out; despatching; || banishment.

Высыпаніе, *s. n. med.* eruption.

Высыпать, высыпать, *v. a.* to strew out, pour out; — *овесъ изъ мѣшка*, to strew out oats from the bag, to empty a bag of oats; || to break out, come out; *корь начинается*—, the measles begin to come out or break out; *у него высыпало на тѣлѣ*, the eruption broke out on his body, covered his body; || *народъ высыпалъ на улицу*, the people got out into the street; || —ся, *v. r.* to be strown, be poured out; || to unravel (*of a stuff*); || *part. p.* **высыпанный**.

Высыпаться, высыпаться, *v. n.* to sleep enough, sufficiently.

Высыпка, *s. f.* strewing out, pouring out; || *coll.* sleeping out, enough, soundly; *я задалъ —ку*, I slept very soundly.

Высыпной, *adj.* strown or strewed out.

Высыхать, высохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, dry up, parch; *fig.* to wither, waste, pine away.

Высь, *s. f.* height; top, summit.

Высѣвать, высѣять, *v. a.* to sow out; || to sift, sift out; || *part. p.* **высѣянный**.

Высѣвки, *s. m. pl.* siftings, bran.

Высѣдъ, *s. m. (птичъ)*, brood, flight (*of poultry, game*).

Высѣкать, высѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, cut out, sculpture; to engrave; — *на камнѣ*, to hew out; || to pink (*a material*); || to strike fire (*with steel and flint*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut, etc.; || *part. p.* **высѣченный**.

Высѣчка, *s. f.* sculpture; || cutting, pinking (*a material*).

Высѣчь, *v. a.* to whip, flog; || —ся, *v. p.* to be whipped; || *part. p.* **высѣченный**.

Вытаивать, вытаять, *v. n.* to thaw out; || *v. a.* to melt.

Выталкивать, вытолкать, вытолкнуть, *v. a.* to push out, jostle out; — *есть коло изъ шлю*, *see* Шлю; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pushed out, be jostled out; || *part. p.* **вытолканный, вытолкнутый**.

Вытапливать, вытопить, *v. a.* to heat (*a stove*); — *комнату*, to warm a room (*by heating a stove*); || to melt out, down; || —ся, *v. p.* to be heated, be melted; to melt out; || *part. p.* **вытопленный**.

Вытаптывать, вытоптать, *v. a.* to tread out, trample down; || to dirty; to use by treading upon; || *part. p.* **вытоптанный**.

Вытаращить, *v. a.* — *глаза*, to open one's eyes wide.

Вытаскивать, вытаскать, вытащить, *v. a.* to drag out, pull out; to fetch out; to draw off, out; **вытаскать за волосы**, to pull by the hair; || to take away, steal, rob; || *part. p.* **вытасканный, вытащенный**.

Вытачивать, выточить, *v. a.* to turn (*in a lathe*); || to sharpen; || to gnaw (*of worms*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be turned, be sharpened, etc.; || *part. p.* **выточенный**.

Вытачка, *s. f.* dart.

Вытащить, *see* Вытаскивать.

Вытаять, *see* Вытаивать.

Вытверживать, вытвердить, *v. a.* to learn (*by heart*), rehearse, learn by repetition; || —ся, *v. p.* to be learned; || *part. p.* **вытверженный**.

Вытекать, вытечь, *v. n.* to flow out, run out, leak out; to rise (*of a river*); || to result, ensue; *изъ этого —каеть, что...*, it follows, it results that....

Вытерѣбливать, вытерѣбить, *v. a.* to pluck out, pull out; || *part. p.* **вытерѣбленный**.

Вытерпывать, вытерпеть, *v. a.* to endure, bear; to suffer.

Вытѣсывать, вытѣсать, *v. a.* to hew out, cut out, form; || —ся, *v. p.* to be hewn out, be cut out, etc.; || *part. p.* **вытѣсанный**.

Вытечка, *s. f.* leakage; || *hunt.* start.

Вытирать, вытереть, *v. a.* to wipe out; to rub out; to wear out by using; || to exclude from, drive out; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to wipe one's self; to be wiped; to be worn out, off, etc.; || *part. p.* **вытертый**.

Втирка, *s. f.* Втираніе, *s. n.* wiping; — *радіе досуха*, dry-rubbing.

Вытискивать, вытискать, *v. a.* to squeeze out, press out, impress; || —ся, *v. p.* to be squeezed, be pressed out, be impressed; || *part. p.* **вытисканный**.

Вѣтискъ, *s. m.* impression, proof.

Вѣтиснить, вѣтиснить, вѣтиснуть, *v. a.* to imprint, impress; to print off, take a proof; || —ся, *v. p.* to be imprinted, be printed, be impressed; || *part. p.* **вѣтисненный, вѣтиснутый**.

Вѣткать, *see* Вѣткать.

Вѣтолкать, *see* Вѣталкивать.

Вѣтонить, *see* Вѣтапливать.

Вѣтонки, *s. m. pl.* scum, slag, dross.

Вѣтоптать, *see* Вѣтапливать.

Вѣторговывать, вѣторговать, *v. a.* to gain by trade, gain by bargaining; || to haggle out; || *part. p.* **вѣторгованный**.

Выторговать, *v. a. perf.* to obtain by importunity; || *part. p.* выторженный.

Выточка, *s. f.* turnery, the art of fashioning a turner's work.

Вытравление, *s. n.* Вытравка, *s. f.* corrosion.

Вытравливать, *вытравить*, *v. a.* to let the cattle browse; || to eat away, corrode; || — *плодъ*, to cause an abortion; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be eaten away, be corroded; || *part. p.* вытравленный.

Вытравной, *adj.* corrosive, corrodent.

Вытрамбовать, *see* Трамбовать.

Вытребовать, *v. a. perf.* to order to come, bring or send; to send for, call for; *его —вали люди*, they ordered him to come here, they made him come; || to demand, require, exact; *судъ —бовать документы*, the tribunal ordered that all the documents might be sent; *онъ —валъ свое жалованье*, he had his salary paid to him; || *part. p.* вытребованный.

Вытрезвлять, *вытрезвить*, *v. a.* to make sober; to accustom to sobriety; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get sober again; || *part. p.* вытрезвленный.

Вытрепывать, *вытрепать*, *v. a.* to strip, peel (*flax*); || *part. p.* вытрепанный.

Вытрясать, *вытрясти*, *v. a.* to shake out, jolt out; || *fig.* to shake, incommode; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be shaken out; || *part. p.* вытрясенный.

Вытряхивать, *вытряхать*, *вытряхнуть*, *v. a.* to let fall by shaking; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to fall in shaking, be shaken out; || *part. p.* вытряхнутый.

Вытуплять, *вытупить*, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to grow blunt; || *part. p.* вытупленный.

Вытүривать, *вытүрить*, *вытүрнуть*, *v. a.* coll. to drive out, turn out, cast out; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be driven or turned out; || *part. p.* вытүренный.

Вытүшевывать, *вытүшевывать*, *v. a.* to shade with Indian ink; || *part. p.* вытүшеванный.

Выткать, *выткать*, *v. a.* to weave; || to gain by weaving; || *part. p.* вытканый.

Вытыкать, *выткнуть*, *v. a.* to poke out, put out (*an eye*); to push out, thrust out; || *part. p.* вытнутый.

Выйть, *v. n.* to roar, cry; to howl; to wail; *ветеръ воетъ*, the wind roars or howls; *собака воетъ*, the dog howls; *дѣти, бабы воеютъ*, the children, peasant women cry.

Выйть, *s. n.* howling, howl; || crying.

Вытѣснение, *s. n.* displacing, supplanting.

Вытѣснять, *вытѣснить*, *v. a.* to squeeze out, thrust out; to force out from; to dislodge (*from a lodging*); to supplant (*from a service*); || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be dislodged, be supplanted; to get out of a crowd; || *part. p.* вытѣсненный.

Вытягать, *v. a. perf.* to gain by pleading, gain (*a lawsuit*).

Вытягивать, *вытянуть*, *v. a.* to draw out, pull out; || to stretch, stretch out; — *шею*, to stretch out one's neck; — *лицо*, *see* Ляцо; || *mil.* to dress; — *нуть фронтъ батальона*, to draw up in a line the front of a battalion; || *naut.* to leave (*the port*), go out (*of the port*); || — *карнизы*, *arch.* to work the mouldings; || *pop.* to give a lash with a whip; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to stretch, be drawn out, be pulled out, be stretched out; to grow longer; to lengthen; *его носъ вытянулся*, his nose had grown thinner; *веревка вытянулась*, the rope has stretched; || *mil.* — *ся передъ начальникомъ*, to stand upright before the chief; || — *ся въ струнку*, to stand upright as a post; || *naut.* to leave (*the port*); || *part. p.* вытянутый.

Вытяжка, *s. f.* drawing out; stretching; || *mil.* carriage, port, appearance; *стать на —ку*, to stand upright, to front; || *med.* extract.

Вытяжной, *adj.* tractive; || *chem.* extracted; || — *пластырь*, vesicatory plaster.

Выуживать, *выудить*, *v. a.* to hook out, fish out; || *part. p.* выуженный.

Выютуживать, *выютужить*, *v. a.* to iron out.

Выучивать, *выучить*, *v. a.* to learn, have learned; — *на память*, to learn by heart; || to teach; — *чить кого писать*, to teach one to write; *я его выучу!* threat. I will show him! || — *ся*, *v. r.* to learn, have learned; *онъ выучился англійскому языку*, he has learned the English language; || *part. p.* выученный.

Выучка, *s. f.* teaching; learning; *отдать на —ку*, to put as an apprentice.

Выхаживать, *выходить*, *v. a.* to bring up (*children*); to rear up (*chickens*); || to have walked a certain time or distance; to earn by walking; || — *ся*, *v. p. n.* to be brought up; to be reared up; to grow well again (*of a horse*); || to ferment enough; *пиво еще не выходило*, the beer has not yet fermented sufficiently.

Выханзить, *v. a.* to obtain by bigotry.

Выхаркивать, *выхаркать*, *выхаркнуть*, *v. a.* to expectorate; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be expectorated, be discharged (*by coughing*); || *part. p.* выхаркнутый.

Выхвалять, *выхвалять*, *выхвалять*, *v. a.* to praise, load with praises, bepraise; || *part. p.* выхваленный.

Выхвастывать, *выхвастать*, *v. a.* to boast; to obtain by boasting; || *part. p.* выхвастанный.

Выхватка, *s. f.* Выхватывание, *s. n.* snatching out.

Выхватывать, *выхватать*, *выхватить*, *v. a.* to snatch out; || *part. p.* выхваченный.

Выхлебывать, *выхлевать*, *выхлебнуть*, *v. a. pop.* to eat all (*with a spoon*); to drink all; || *part. p.* выхлебанный.

Выхлестывать, *выхлестать*, *выхлестнуть*, *v. a.* to thrash, drub, whip; to lash out (*with a whip*); || *part. p.* выхлестанный, выхлестнутый.

Выхлопотывать, *выхлопотать*, *v. a.* to procure or obtain with some trouble; || *part. p.* выхлопотанный.

Выхныкать, *v. a.* to obtain by whining; || *part. p.* выхныканный.

Выходецъ, *s. m.* an emigrant; *онъ точно — съ того света*, he looks like a spectre.

Выходить, *see* Выхаживать.

Выходить, *выйти*, *выйти*, *выдти*, *v. n.* to go out, come out, walk out, get out; to burst forth; to leave, retire; — *изъ-за стола*, *изъ-за обѣда*, to leave the table, to rise from table, from dinner; — *на встрѣчу кому*, to go to meet one; — *на улицу*, to go in the street; *выйти на воздухъ*, to take air; *рѣка вышла изъ береговъ*, the river broke out, the river came out of its bed; *дымъ выходитъ изъ трубы*, smoke comes out of the chimney; *выйти впередъ*, to come forth; *эта рѣка выходитъ изъ озера*, this river rises or takes its rise in a lake; *луна выходитъ изъ-за облака*, the moon comes out from behind a cloud; — *изъ-за угла*, to come round the corner; *онъ только что вышелъ изъ училища*, he has just left school; *выйти изъ полка*, to leave the regiment; *выйти въ отставку*, *see* Отставка; — *изъ дѣтства*, to emerge from infancy, from childhood; to be past the spoon; *онъ вышелъ изъ ученья*, he has served his time or his apprenticeship; *выйти изъ дѣлъ*, *изъ службы*, to leave the service, to retire from service, from business; *это выходитъ изъ обыкновенныхъ размѣровъ*, that is out of the usual proportions, it is out of proportion; — *въ люди*, *see* Люди; — *изъ заблужденія*, to free one's self from error; *выйти изъ предѣловъ приличія*, to go beyond the limits of good breeding; *онъ вышелъ изъ всякихъ предѣловъ*, he is beyond

bounds; *это у меня вышло из памяти*, that escaped my memory; *это не выходит у меня из головы, из ума*, that's never out of my mind; *это вышло из под пера N*, that is written by N; *когда душа выходит из тела*, when the soul leaves the body; *больной не выходит из комнаты*, the patient does not leave his room; *он не выходит из долгов*, he is always in debt; *он не выходит из теплого платья*, he never leaves off his warm clothing, clothes; *эта фигура вышла хорошо*, that figure stands out well; — *из себя*, to lose temper, get out of temper; to be hurried out of one's self; — *из терпенья*, to lose patience; — *из повиновения*, to become disobedient; *он вышел из моей воли*, he withstood my will; *выйти из затруднения*, to get out of a scrape; — *из моды*, to be out of fashion; *это вышло из моды*, that is gone out of fashion; — *из употребления*, see Употребление; *сын вышел наружу*, the eruption came out; — *замужъ*, see Замужъ; *она вышла за купца*, she married a merchant; *выйти в офицеры*, to become an officer, to obtain the grade of officer; *выйти из под опеки*, to be exempt from guardianship; || *вышел новый указъ*, a new ukase has been promulgated; *вышел новый журналъ*, a new journal has come out; *эта газета выходит каждый день*, this newspaper comes out, appears, is published daily; *эта газета перестала* —, this newspaper has ceased appearing; || *вышел непредвиденный случай*, an unforeseen accident happened; *мнѣ вышел случай его видеть*, an opportunity presented itself for me to see him; *вышел такой случай*, it happened, it was so; *у него вышли большія неприятности*, he has met with great annoyances; *изъ этого дѣла ничего не выйдетъ*, this business will end in nothing or will be of no consequence; *изъ него ничего не выйдетъ*, one can make nothing of him; he is good for nothing; *изъ него можетъ выйти отличный музыкантъ*, he may become or turn out an excellent musician; *по вашему выходитъ, что онъ правъ*, according to you he is right; *вышло по моему*, it resulted or it occurred as I said or as I wished or as I expected; *вышло не такъ, какъ я думалъ*, it disappointed my expectations; *и выходитъ, что онъ правъ*, and it follows that he is right; *выйти сухимъ изъ воды*, fig. see Вода; || *изъ этой матеріи платья не выйдетъ*, a dress cannot be made out of this material; || *вышелъ срокъ моему паспорту*, the term of my passport is out; *ему еще не вышли года жениться*, he is not old enough to marry yet; || *мой билетъ вышелъ въ тиражъ*, my ticket is drawn (in the lottery) to be paid off; || *деньги вышли въ*, the money is entirely spent; *чай весь вышелъ*, the tea is finished, is all used; *у насъ выходитъ много свѣчей, много провизіи*, we use many candles, much food; *выйти изъ пазова*, to put out of joint; || *ему вышла награда*, *вышелъ крестъ*, he obtained a recompense, a cross; || *окна мои выходятъ въ садъ*, my windows look into the garden; *подъездъ выходитъ на улицу*, the house porch faces the street; || *путешествіе вышло очень удачно*, the travelling was very pleasant; *это выйдетъ, выйдетъ на то же*, it will come or it comes to the same; || — *въ море, въ открытое море*, see Море; || *травы начинаютъ* —, the grass begins to sprout; *цыплята вышли изъ яицъ*, the chickens are hatched; || *я вышелъ въ тrefь*, I played clubs; || *колонисты вышли изъ Германіи*, the colonists emigrated from Germany.

Выходка, s. f. sally, prank, freak; я не ожидалъ отъ него такой —ки, I did not expect such a sally from him.

Выходной, adj. for going out; — *листъ, print.* the title leaf.

Выходъ, s. m. outlet, issue; way out; *моя квартира имѣетъ два —да*, my lodging has two outlets; *выходъ и —*, ingress and egress; || going out, coming out, departure; leaving; *его арестовали при —дѣ изъ церкви, изъ театра*, he was arrested coming out of church, on leaving the theatre; *по —дѣ полка*, after the departure of the regiment; *по —дѣ изъ школы*, after leaving school; *при —дѣ министра всѣ встали*, at the appearance of the minister every one rose; — *въ отставку*, taking leave; || reception, levee (a ceremonial at Court); || *великій — и малый —*, the great and the little issue (two ceremonies of a mass according to the Greek rites); || edition (of a book); || brewing; fermenting.

Выхожденіе, s. n. going out, coming out.

Выхолаживать, выхолодить, v. a. to cool; — *ся, v. p.* to get cool, cold; || *part. p.* выхолаженный.

Выхолащивать, выхолостить, v. a. to geld, castrate; || — *ся, v. p.* to be geld; || *part. p.* выхолащенный.

Выхолощать, выхолотить, see Холить.

Выхолодить, see Выхолаживать.

Выхухоль, s. f. musk-rat, desman; || — *хольный, adj.* —ное *спмя, bot.* amber-seed, musk-seed.

Выхъривать, выхърить, see Вычеркивать, вычеркнуть.

Выцарапывать, выцарапывать, выцарапывать, v. a. to scratch out; to scratch; || *part. p.* выцарапанный.

Выцвѣлый, adj. blossomed, blown, flowered; || grown whitish (of furs); faded, discoloured.

Выцвѣтаніе, s. n. discoloration, fading; getting whitish (of furs).

Выцвѣтѣть, выцвѣсть, v. n. to flower, blow, blossom; || to lose colour.

Выцѣживать, выцѣдить, v. a. to filter out, decant, rack; || — *ся, v. p.* to be filtered out, be decanted, be racked; || *part. p.* выцѣженный.

Выцѣловать, v. a. perf. to kiss; || to obtain by kissing.

Вычеканивать, вычеканить, v. a. to coin, chase; || — *ся, v. p.* to be coined, be chased; || *part. p.* вычеканенный.

Вычеркивать, вычеркнуть, v. a. to cancel, erase, blot out; || *part. p.* вычеркнутый.

Вычернивать, вычернить, v. a. to blacken; || to dirty, stain; || to blot out; || — *ся, v. p.* to be blackened; to get dirty; || *part. p.* вычерненный.

Вычерпывать, вычерпать, вычерпнуть, v. a. to bale out; || — *ся, v. p.* to be baled out; || *part. p.* вычерпанный, вычерпнутый.

Вычертить, v. a. to make a plan, make a sketch.

Выческа, s. f. combing out; || — *ски, pl.* combings.

Вычесывать, вычесать, v. a. to comb out; *вычесать голову*, to comb the hair; || to hatchel, hackle (hemp); || to earn by combing; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to comb one's hair; to be combed; to be hackled; || *part. p.* вычесанный.

Вычетный, adj. of discount, of deduction, deducted.

Вычетъ, s. m. discount, deduction, defalcation; || calculation.

Вычинивать, вычинить, v. a. to mend, repair; || — *ся, v. p.* to be mended, be repaired; || *part. p.* вычиненный.

Вычисленіе, s. n. calculation, supputation, reckoning.

Вычислять, вычислить, v. a. to calculate, count, supputate, cast up, reckon; || **-ся, v. p.** to be calculated, etc.; || **part. p.** вычисленный.

Вычищать, see Вычищать.

Вычитка, s. f. cleaning, cleansing.

Вычитаемое, s. n. math. subtrahend.

Вычитание, s. n. discounting; || **arith.** subtraction, subtraction.

Вычитать, вычесть, v. a. to discount, deduct, defalcate; || **arith.** to subtract, subtract; || **-ся, v. p.** to be discounted, be deducted, etc.; || **part. p.** вычитенный.

Вычитывать, вычитать, v. a. to read; to learn by reading; онъ это вычиталъ откуда нибудь, he has read it in some book or he knows it from some book; || to earn by reading; || **part. p.** вычитанный.

Вычищать, вычистить, v. a. to clean, cleanse; to scrape; **-стиль сапоги**, to clean the boots; **-колодезь, прудъ**, to cleanse a well, a pond; **-лозу**, to prune a vine; || **part. p.** вычищенный.

Вычурность, s. f. studied elegance, laboured refinement, pretension, affectedness.

Вычурный, adj. affected, pretentious, with studied elegance, with laboured refinement; || **-но, adv.** affectedly, pretentiously.

Вычуры, s. f. pl. whims, freaks; || scrolls; carved work.

Вышаривать, вышарить, v. a. to rummage out, ferret out, find out (after a scrupulous search); || **part. p.** вышаренный.

Вышвыривать, вышвырять, вышвырнуть, v. a. to throw out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be thrown out; || **part. p.** вышвырнутый.

Выше, adj. (comp. of Высокий), higher, taller; онъ головою—ея, he is taller or higher than she by a head.

Выше, adv. (comp. of Высоко), above; beyond; upwards; above all; этажемъ—, a floor above; на сто футовъ—земли, a hundred feet above the ground; какъ было сказано—, as said above;—всего, above all;—точки замерзанія, see Точка;—моста, above bridge;—всякой похвалы, above all praise; **стать—людскимъ толковъ**, to be above caring for people's talk; **его репутация—клеветы**, his reputation is beyond the reach of calumny;—нашихъ силъ, beyond our strength; онъ живетъ въ первомъ этажѣ, а я—его, he occupies the first floor and I lodge above or overhead; тысяча и—, a thousand and upwards; это превосходно, я ничего не знаю—, this is admirable, I know nothing superior to it.

Вышеочисленный, adj. above numbered.

Вышелушивать, вышелушить, see Шелушить.

Вышеобъявленный, adj. above-mentioned.

Вышеозначенный, adj. above-named, afore-said, for-cited.

Вышеприведенный, adj. fore-alleged, fore-cited.

Вышереченный, Вышесказанный, adj. above-named, afore-said; afore-mentioned, afore-named.

Вышеупомнутый, adj. above-mentioned, above-named, afore-said; afore-mentioned, afore-named.

Вышибаніе, s. n. knocking out, breaking out.

Вышибать, вышибить, v. a. to knock out, break out, stave, burst open; || to spring (the ball at billiards); || **-ся, v. p.** to be knocked out, be broken out, be burst open; || **part. p.** вышибленный.

Вышибка, s. f. Вышибъ, s. n. knocking out, breaking out; || springing (at billiards).

Вышивать, вышить, v. a. to embroider; || to gain by embroidering; || **-ся, v. p.** to be embroidered; || **part. p.** вышитый.

Вышивка, s. f. Вышиванье, s. n. embroidering; embroidery.

Вышивной, adj. embroidering; embroidered.

Вышина, s. f. height, elevation.

Вышка, s. f. garret; || watch-tower; сторожевая—, see Сторожевой.

Вышколенный, part. p. schooled.

Вышkolить, see Шkolить.

Вышлифовать, see Шлифовать.

Вышмыгнуть, v. n. perf. to make off; to escape.

Вышний, adj. high, superior; || Supreme (of God); || **s. m.** Supreme Being.

Вышнырять, see Шнырять.

Вышпаривать, вышпарить, see Шпарить.

Выштукатурить, see Штукатурить.

Выщелачиваніе, s. n. lixiviation; || alkalization. **Выщелачивать, выщелочить, v. a.** to buck; || to lixivate; to alkalize; || **-ся, v. p.** to be bucked, etc.; || **part. p.** выщелоченный.

Выщелкивать, выщелкать, выщелкнуть, v. a. to fillip out; || to imitate by snapping one's tongue; || **-ся, v. r.** to get loose from the cup (of nuts); || **part. p.** выщелканный.

Выщипываніе, s. n. pinching out, plucking out, pluming;—волосъ, depilation.

Выщипывать, выщипать, v. a. to pinch out, pluck out, plume out, pick (a bird); || **-ся, v. p.** to be pinched, be plucked, be plumed, be picked; || **part. p.** выщипанный.

Выщупывать, выщупать, v. a. to feel, sound, probe; || **part. p.** выщупанный.

Выѣдать, выѣсть, v. a. to eat out; to eat all; to gnaw, corrode; || **-ся, v. p.** to be eaten out, be gnawed, be corroded; || **part. p.** выѣденный.

Выѣзка, s. f. breaking in, training (of a horse).

Выѣздь, s. m. going out, departure; || a way out.

Выѣзжать, выѣхать, v. n. to ride out, go out (in an equipage, on horseback);—въ экипажъ, to drive out; || to depart; to remove; онъ выѣхалъ изъ города, he left town;—на другую квартиру, to remove to another lodging; ||—на комъ, fig. to use one for one's interests, to put upon a person; онъ жѣдетъ на своемъ помощникѣ, he makes his assistant work for him.

Выѣзживать, выѣзжать, выѣздить, v. a. to break in, train (horses); || to earn by driving; || to travel over; || **-ся, v. p.** to be broken in, be trained; || **part. p.** выѣзженный.

Выя, s. f. sh. neck.

Выяснивать, выяснять, v. imp. to clear up (of weather); на дворъ выяснѣло, the weather has cleared up.

Выяснать, выяснить, v. a. to clear up, explain; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to clear up; to explain one's self; to be explained; || **part. p.** выясненный.

Вьюга, s. f. snow-storm.

Вьюжливый, adj. with a snow-storm.

Вьюкъ, s. m. pack, burden.

Вьюнокъ, s. m. plant, bind-weed, black bind-weed, convolvulus; morning-glory, rope-weed; with-wind, withy-weed; || **-никовый, adj.** **-вия растенія, bot.** the convolvulaceous plants.

Вьюнокъ, s. m. dim. вьюнокъ, вьюночекъ, river loach, groundling (fish).

Вьюрочекъ, s. m. dim. вьюрочекъ, reel; || bird, mountain finch, brambling.

Вьючить, v. a. to burden, load, saddle (beasts of burden); || to pack, pack up.

Вьючный, adj. of pack, of burden; **-ное сѣдло, pack-saddle.**

Вьюшка, *s. f. dim.* вьюшечка, reel; || the damper, flue-plate; || **-шечный**, *adj.*

Вьющийся, *adj. bot.* climbing, creeping, scandent; —щеся растение, climber; —щийся плющ, tree ivy.

Вѣдать, *v. a.* to know, have cognizance; кабы знать да—, if one could know it; Богъ вѣсть, God knows; || to superintend; || —ся, *v. rec.* —ся съ кѣмъ, to have to do or have to deal with one, to arrange matters with one; —ся съ кѣмъ судамъ, to sue one at law.

Вѣди, *s. f. pl.* Slavonic name of the letter В.

Вѣдомо, *adv. coll.* really, indeed; notoriously; съ —ма, with the privacy of; съ моего —ма, with my assent or knowledge; безъ —ма, without the privacy of; безъ моего —ма, without my knowledge.

Вѣдомость, *s. f.* list, roll; *требовательная*—, an order form or schedule; || account, report; —сти, *pl.* newspaper, gazette; *Московскія* —сти, the gazette or the journal of Moscow; || **-мостный**, *adj.*

Вѣдомство, *s. n.* department, jurisdiction, province; это подлѣжитъ дворцовому —ству, this is cognizable in the court of the palace; *мѣстное*—, see Лѣсной; состоятъ въ вѣдомствѣ министерства финансовъ, to be dependent on or be in the department of the ministry of finances.

Вѣдомый, *p. pr.* known; || dependent on.

Вѣдунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* sorcerer, sorceress, enchanter, enchantress, wizard, witch.

Вѣдь, *conj.* but, well then; now you must know; —я вамъ говорилъ? did I not say it to you?—это такъ, but it is so;—это правда? is it not true?—вамъ было сказано, but you have been told.

Вѣдьма, *s. f.* witch; hag.

Вѣдѣно, *s. n.* knowledge, cognizance; || inquiry, report; || jurisdiction, department; состоятъ въ —ніи, to be dependent on or be in the department of.

Вѣерникъ, *s. m.* the fan-palm, bourbon-palm (tree).

Вѣерообразный, *adj.* fan-like, fan-shaped; || *bot.* fimbriate.

Вѣеръ, *s. m.* fan; *играть* —ромъ, to flutter one's fan, to flirt a fan; || —рный, *adj.* —ная пальма, *bot.* macaw-tree.

Вѣжа, *s. f. sl.* tower; || tent.

Вѣжда, *s. f. sl. (pl. вѣжди)*, eyelid.

Вѣжливость, *s. f.* civility, politeness, urbanity.

Вѣжливый, *adj.* civil, polite; well-mannered; || —во, *adv.*—ly.

Вѣко, *s. n.* eyelid; || hand-basket, hand-box.

Вѣкованіе, *s. n.* long abode in a country.

Вѣковать, *v. n.* to make a long stay; *вѣкъ*—, to remain for ever.

Вѣковой, *adj.* secular, of an age; || perpetual.

Вѣковѣчность, *s. f.* sempiternity.

Вѣковѣчный, *adj.* sempiternal; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Вѣкъ, *s. m.* century; age; life, days; въ девятнадцатомъ вѣкѣ, in the nineteenth century; чудеса нашего вѣка, the wonders of our century; золотой—, the golden age; мѣдный—, the brazen age, the age of brass; *fig.* hard times; *первыя* вѣка, the early times; *среднія* вѣка, the middle ages; вѣка минувшіе, the past ages; вѣка грядущіе, the ages to come; изъ вѣка въ—, from age to age; имя его будетъ передаваться изъ вѣка въ—, his name will be handed down to posterity; во вѣки вѣковъ, for eternity, for ever and ever; нынѣ и присно и во вѣки вѣковъ, now and ever; ни во вѣки вѣковъ, never; до скончанія вѣка, to the consummation of the world or of ages, till the end of the world, till

dooms-day; *fig.* without end, endless; Господь не далъ ему вѣку, God did not give him a long life; на моемъ вѣкѣ, in my life, in my time; доживать свой—, to spend the rest of one's life; чужой—заживать, to live too long, too long a time; за-ндать чужой—, to spoil another's life; to cause misfortune to another's life; отжизнать свой—, to live out, finish one's career; онъ отжилъ свой—, he has lived his time; это платье отжило свой—, that coat has seen its best days, has had its day; || *adv.* *въ кои-то вѣки* мы увидѣлись съ вами, it is an age since we have seen one another; на вѣки, see Навѣки; || *въ—, во—, во вѣки* (with negation), never in my life, never; я въ— этого не забуду, I shall never forget it; *prov.*—живи, —учись, live and learn;—прожить не поле перепити, to live one's life is not so easy as to cross a field.

Вѣнѣцъ, *s. m. dim.* вѣнчикъ, crown; *мученическій*—, martyr's crown, the crown of martyrdom; *терновый*—, crown of thorns; *prov.* *конечъ всему дѣлу*—, see Конечъ; || *царскій*—, *bot.* crown-imperial; || —(на) образъ святого, nimbus, glory; || *fig.* fame; honour; || wedding, wedding ceremony; вести подъ—невесту, to take the bride to church (for the wedding); идти подъ—, to go to the wedding ceremony (speaking of the bride and bridegroom); невеста готова къ вѣнцѣ, the bride is ready to go to church; || —въ срубъ, *arch.* a row of beams; layer.

Вѣнѣчный, *adj.* coronal; || of a nimbus; || nuptial.

Вѣнникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, besom, bath-broom; || *вѣнчинный*, *adj.*

Вѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* вѣночекъ, garland, wreath.

Вѣночница, *s. f.* garland-maker, garland-woman.

Вѣнцевидный, **Вѣнцеобразный**, *adj.* coroniform.

Вѣнценосецъ, *s. m.* —носица, *s. f.* crowned head; || a saint.

Вѣнценосный, *adj.* crowned (of monarchs).

Вѣнчальный, **Вѣнчательный**, *adj.* nuptial, of wedding; wedding; —ное платье, wedding-dress.

Вѣнчаніе, *s. n.* the ceremony of wedding, nuptial benediction;—на царство, coronation.

Вѣнчать, *v. a.* to crown, wreath;—на царство, to crown (a Czar); || to finish, reward; *конечъ дѣлу*—часть, see Конечъ; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to crown one's self; to be crowned; || *part. p.* **вѣнчанный**.

Вѣнчать, *v. a.* to marry; to give the nuptial benediction; || —ся, *v. r.* to be married; to receive the nuptial benediction; || *part. p.* **вѣнчанный**.

Вѣнчикъ, *s. m. dim.* glory, nimbus; || band of paper put on the forehead of a dead person; || edge (of a vase); || *bot.* corol, corolla; corona.

Вѣра, *s. f.* faith, belief; religion; твердый въ —рѣ, firm in the faith; Символъ —ры, the Creed;—нашихъ отцовъ, the faith of our fathers; онъ не заслуживаетъ —ры, there is no trust to be put in him, he is not to be trusted; дать —ру словамъ, to give credit to the words of a person; отдать на —ру, to trust to one, to give on trust;—въ будущую жизнь, belief in the future life; перемѣнить —ру, to change religion, обратитъ въ христіанскую —ру, to convert to the christian faith; правила —ры, principles of faith.

Вѣритель, *s. m.* constituent, warranter.

Вѣрительный, *adj.* accrediting; —ная грамота, see Грамота.

Вѣрять, *v. n.* to believe, trust; to give credit to; to credit; —рите-ли вы этому человеку? do

you believe that man? ему надо — на слово, he must be believed on his word; **догмо** — **рили**, что, it was long believed that; **—рите мнѣ**, believe me, trust me; онъ не **—ритъ** докторамъ, he does not believe in doctors; **—въ Бога**, to believe in God; не **слѣдуетъ** — **снамъ**, no faith must be put in dreams; **—слуху**, to credit a report, give credit to a report; **—въ долгу кому**, to trust one, give credit to one; **—ся**, *v. imp.* to be believed; **мнѣ не —тся**, I cannot believe it; **охотно —рится тому**, что намъ приятно, it is easy to believe what is agreeable to us.

Вѣрно, *adv.* faithfully, truly; **служить** —, to serve faithfully; **—точно**, accurately, right, just, correctly; **—нѣтъ**, to sing correctly, justly; онъ стрѣляетъ очень —, he is a good shot or marksman; **—асуредно**, certainly, for certain; — онъ на меня сердится, probably he is angry with me; **съ подлиннымъ** —, conformable to the original; **—точно**, precisely, exactly; **переписывать** —, to copy exactly.

Вѣроподданнический, *adj.* faithful; **—нически**, *adv.* like a loyal subject.

Вѣроподданный, *adj.* *s. m.* loyal subject.

Вѣроподданство, *s. n.* the duty of a loyal subject, allegiance.

Вѣрность, *s. f.* fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty; **испытанная** —, tried fidelity; **присягнуть на** —, to take an oath of allegiance; **супружеская** —, conjugal fidelity, conjugal faith; **нарушать** —, to break faith with one; **—точно**, preciseness, precision, justness; **—юлоса**, **слуха**, justness of the voice, of the ear; **—глазотра**, accuracy of glance; **—точно**, certainty, truth; **математическая** —, mathematical certitude; я не ручаюсь за — этихъ извѣстій, I do not guarantee the certainty or the truth of this news.

Вѣрный, *adj.* faithful, loyal; true; — **слуга**, faithful servant; **быть —нымъ своему слову**, своимъ обещаніямъ, to be true to one's word, to one's promises; **—ная память**, retentive memory; **храбрый и —рыцарь**, valiant and true knight; **добрая и —ная служба**, good and loyal service; **—sure**, certain, positive; **нѣтъ ничего —нее смерти**, nothing is so sure as death; у этого хирурга рука очень —ная, this surgeon has a very steady hand; **—just**, right, correct, exact; **вѣрнѣе сказать**, see Сказывать; **—ные вѣсы**, just scale; **—разсчета**, see Разсчета; **—звукъ**, right sound; **имѣть —слуга**, to have a good, correct ear; **имѣть —ное понятие о чемъ-нибудь**, to have a just idea of a thing; **эти часы —ны**, that watch is right; я знаю это изъ —наго источника, I know that from good authority; **—ное доказательство**, certain, sure proof; **—барышъ**, sure profit; **—счета**, correct account; **—s.** the faithful; **призывать —ныхъ на молитву**, to call the faithful to prayer.

Вѣрный, *s. m.* на —ка, *adv.* see Навѣрняка.

Вѣрованіе, *s. n.* belief, believing, creed.

Вѣрователь, *s. m.* believer.

Вѣровать, *v. n.* to believe; — **въ Бога**, to believe in God; **—рую во единого Бога Отца**, I believe in God the Father; **блаженъ, кто —руетъ**, blessed is he who believes.

Вѣроисповѣданіе, *s. n.* confession of faith, creed, religion; **свобода** — **нія**, religious liberty.

Вѣроломецъ, *s. m.* — **ломка**, *s. f.* perfidious man or woman, traitor or traitress.

Вѣроломный, *adj.* perfidious, disloyal, treacherous; false-hearted; **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Вѣроломство, *s. n.* — **ломность**, *s. f.* perfidy, treachery; false-heartedness.

Вѣроломствовать, *v. n.* to act perfidiously.

Вѣроотступникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* apostate, renegade; forsaker of religion; sectarian; **—нически**, *adj.*

Вѣроотступничество, *s. n.* apostasy; **—ступный**, *adj.* apostate; recreant.

Вѣроподобіе, *s. n.* verisimilitude, likelihood.

Вѣроподобный, *adj.* likely, probable; **—но**, *adv.* probably.

Вѣропроповѣданіе, *s. n.* preaching the Gospel.

Вѣропроповѣдникъ, *s. m.* missionary.

Вѣротерпимость, *s. f.* religious toleration; toleration.

Вѣротерпимый, *adj.* tolerant.

Вѣроученіе, *s. n.* religious doctrine, sect.

Вѣроучитель, *s. m.* religious teacher.

Вѣроятіе, *s. n.* credence, credit; это извѣстіе не заслуживаетъ никакого — **тія**, that news deserves no credit, is not worthy of credit; **—probability**.

Вѣроятно, *v. imp.* probably, apparently, likely; — онъ это сдѣлаетъ, probably he will do it.

Вѣроятность, *s. f.* probability, plausibleness; по всей — **сти**, in all probability, in all appearance.

Вѣроятный, *adj.* probable, likely, plausible; — **ное предположеніе**, probable supposition; эта вещь довольно — **ная**, the thing is likely or probable enough; — **наслѣдникъ**, heir-presumptive.

Вѣрующій, *adj.* *s. m.* believer.

Вѣрующій, *adj.* credent; — **щее писъмо**, procurator, power of attorney; **—com.** letter of credence, letter of credit.

Вѣсѣстый, *adj.* which weighs much, weighty.

Вѣсѣтъ, **вѣшивать**, *v. a.* to weigh, weigh out; to scale; — **шатъ съ походомъ**, to make a good weight; **—v. n.** to weigh, have weight; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be weighed; **—part. p.** **вѣшенный**.

Вѣскій, *adj.* weighty; **—ко**, *adv.* —tily.

Вѣскость, *s. f.* weight, heaviness, ponderability, weightiness.

Вѣсовѣ, *adj.* *s. n.* dues for the use of official scales.

Вѣсовой, *adj.* of scales, ponderal; — **вая доска**, scale; **—weighable**, sold by weight; **—вая денги**, postage (of letters).

Вѣсовщикъ, *s. m.* weigher, weigh-houseman; **—щичій**, *adj.*

Вѣсѣль, *s. m.* plummet, plumb-line (of carpenters); **—pl.** **вѣски**, weights, a pair of weights; **монетные —сеи**, money scale.

Вѣсомость, *s. f.* ponderability.

Вѣсомый, *adj.* ponderable, weighable.

Вѣстимо, *adv. pop.* indeed, certainly, surely.

Вѣстимый, *adj. pop.* known, true, certain.

Вѣстникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* messenger, bearer of news.

Вѣстовой, *adj.* of signal, who gives the signal; — **вая пушка**, alarm-gun, signal-gun; — **выстрѣлъ**, alarm-gun; — **колоколъ**, alarm-bell, warning-bell; **—s. m.** an orderly, orderly sergeant; orderly soldier.

Вѣстовщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* newsmonger, tell-tale; **—messenger**; **—s. m.** *bird*, secretary-bird.

Вѣсть, *s. f. dim.* **вѣсточка**, piece of news, news, tidings; intelligence; rumour, report; **радостная** —, joyous news; **ложные вѣсти**, false tidings or news; **пропастъ безъ вѣсти**, to disappear without leaving a trace; **дайте мнѣ о себѣ вѣсточку**, let me hear from you; **—быть на —стяхъ**, to be orderly.

Вѣсъ, *s. m.* weight; **имѣть** —, to weigh; — **золота**, gold-weight; **продавать на** —, to sell by weight; **имѣть полный** —, to bear down the weight; **покупать на —золота**, to buy at an extravagant price; его слова имѣютъ большой —, his words are of great weight; **—importance**, consequence; **человѣкъ съ вѣсомъ**, a man of importance, of some weight; **придавать —словамъ**, to give much importance to some words; **—удѣльный** —, see Удѣльный; **—вѣсомъ**, *adv.* by weight, in

weight; рыба **вѣсомъ** въ два фунта, a fish weighing two pounds.

Вѣсы, *s. m. pl. dim.* **вѣсѣцѣ**, balance, scales, pair of scales; weights, a pair of weights; *вагонные*—, weigh-bridge, weighing-machine; *десятичные*—, decimal balance; *пружинные*—, spring-balance, spring-yard; *чувствительные*—, sensible balance; *образцовые* *вѣсѣ*—, adjusting-weight; *стрѣлка у* **вѣсовъ**, turn of the scale; *сторожокъ*, *шпиль у* **вѣсовъ**, trial of a balance; *чаша* **вѣсовъ**, scale; *наклонять чашу* **вѣсовъ**, to turn the scales; *коромысло у* **вѣсовъ**, scale-beam; || *astr.* Balance, Scale, *Libra* (constellation).

Вѣтвина, *s. f.* branch, bough, twig; || *bot.* *atrage*ne. **Вѣтвистый**, *adj.* branchy, twiggy, ramous, ramose.

Вѣтвь, *s. f. dim.* **вѣтка**, **вѣточка**, twig, branch; *оливковая*—, olive-branch; — *ягодная*, a bunch of berries; — *рода*, a branch of the family; || — *железной дороги*, branch-line; || ramification.

Вѣтвинный, *adj.* made of twigs, of branches.

Вѣтеръ, **Вѣтръ**, *s. m. dim.* **вѣтерѣкъ**, **вѣтерѣчекъ**, wind, breeze; *сѣверный* —, north wind, northerly wind, tramontane wind; *южный*—, south wind, southern wind; *поднимается*—, see *Подниматься*; — *дуетъ*, *свиститъ*, see *Дуть*, *Свистать*; *взметъ* **рѣкъ**, the breeze blows, it blows a light breeze; *развѣваться*, *носиться по* **тпру**, to flutter in the wind; *сѣвѣй*—, strong breeze, a stiff gale, loom-gale, mackerel-gale; *сильный*—, drift-wind; *на дворъ сильный*—, it is very windy, the wind is very high out of doors; *сквозной*—, draught; *пассатный*—, trade-wind, etesian wind; *постоянный*—, a settled wind; *противный*—, dead, foul wind, contrary wind; *naut.* head-wind; *попутный*—, favourable, fair wind; || *naut.* *противные вѣтры*, contrariety of winds; *боковой*—, a side wind; — *бакштагъ*, a quarter wind; cross-wind; *верховый*, *низовый*—, see *Верховый*, *Низовый*; *подъ* **тпромъ**, leeward; *идти по* **тпру**, to have a leading, a fair wind; *противъ* **тра**, wind ahead; *идти противъ* **тра**, to hunt against the wind, to stem the wind, to have a contrary wind; *придерживаться къ* **тпру**, *держатъ ближе къ* **тпру**, to work to windward, to sail near the wind; to keep the wind, to hug the wind; *быть на* **трѣ** *у другой корабля*, to have or get the weather-gage; *этотъ островъ былъ у насъ на* **трѣ**, that island was windward of us; *этотъ островъ былъ у насъ подъ* **тпромъ**, we were windward of that island; || *вѣтры*, *pl. med.* wind, flatulence (*in the stomach*); *испускаетъ* **ттры**, to break wind; || *fig.* volatile man; || *fig.* *говоритъ на*—, to speak at random, to talk idly; *слова, сказанныя на*—, idle talk; *у него въ голову на*—, he is very thoughtless, giddy; *у него все пошло на*—, he dissipated all his fortune; *шнелъ, подбитая вѣтерѣкомъ*, coll. a very light cloak.

Вѣтка, *s. f. dim.* wattle; see **Вѣтвь**.

Вѣтрельникъ, *s. m.* weather-cock, vane.

Вѣтреникъ, *s. m.* **ница**, *s. f.* volatile man or woman, giddy man or woman, a puzzling fool.

Вѣтреница, *s. f. bot.* anemone, compans, rose-campion, pasque-flower, wind-flower.

Вѣтреничать, *v. n.* to be volatile, flighty.

Вѣтрено, *adv.* thoughtlessly, giddily; *поступать*—, to act thoughtlessly; || *v. imp.* *на дворъ*—, it blows, it is windy.

Вѣтреность, *s. f.* flightiness, thoughtlessness, giddiness.

Вѣтранный, *adj.* windy; **ная** *погода*, windy weather; **ная** *мельница*, see *Мельница*; || flighty, giddy, giddy-headed, giddy-brained, idle-headed, idle-pated; volatile; thoughtless; — *человѣкъ*, volatile person; || **ная** *люды*, *bot.* felon-wort, nightshade.

Вѣтрѣтъ, *v. imp.* to blow, be windy; **нѣтъ**, the wind blows.

Вѣтрило, *s. n. sl.* sail.

Вѣтрогонный, *adj. med.* carminative; **ное** *средство*, carminative.

Вѣтрогонъ, *s. m.* **нека**, *s. f.* volatile man or woman, weather-cock.

Вѣтромеръ, *s. m.* anemometer.

Вѣтроуказатель, *s. m.* anemometer, wind-dial.

Вѣтръ, see **Вѣтеръ**.

Вѣтряникъ, see **Вѣтреникъ**.

Вѣтряница, see **Вѣтреница**.

Вѣтряничать, see **Вѣтреничать**.

Вѣтрянность, see **Вѣтреность**.

Вѣтряный, see **Вѣтранный**.

Вѣха, *s. f.* perch, way-mark; guide-post; || *naut.* beacon; buoy; || stake, pole; rod; || lath-back, tall and thin person.

Вѣче, *s. n.* common council (*in Russia in ancient times*); || **чевѣй**, *adj.*

Вѣчно, *adv.* eternally, for ever and ever, everlastingly, perpetually; ever and anon; *блаженство праведныхъ будетъ*—, the bliss of the just will last for ever; *они*—*ссорятся*, they are always quarrelling.

Вѣчнопамятный, *adj.* ever memorable, of everlasting memory.

Вѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Вѣчный, *adj.* eternal, everlasting, endless, perpetual; *одинъ только Богъ* **чечъ**, God only is eternal; **ное** *блаженство*, salvation; **ная** *память*, eternal memory; **ные** *споры*, everlasting disputes; **ное** *движеніе*, see *Движеніе*; *осудить на* **ное** *изгнаніе*, to condemn to banishment for life; **ная** *каatoria*, the galleys or hard labour for life; *онъ осужденъ на* **ную** *каatoria*, he is condemned to hard labour for life.

Вѣшалка, *s. f.* peg, clothes-peg; cloak-pin; || *print.* peel, printer's peel.

Вѣшаніе, *s. n.* hanging; || suspension.

Вѣшатель, *s. m.* hanger; hangman.

Вѣшать, *v. a.* to hang, hang up; — *бѣлье для просушки*, to hang up clothes to dry; || to suspend; — *люстры*, to suspend chandeliers; || **ся**, *v. r. p.* to hang one's self; to be suspended; *она всѣмъ* **шается на шею**, she sticks to everybody, she gives herself up to every one; || *part. p.* **вѣшанный**.

Вѣшать, *овѣшать*, see **Вѣсить**.

Вѣшеніе, *s. n.* weighing.

Вѣщаніе, *s. n.* announcing, speaking, speech, discourse.

Вѣщатель, *s. m.* **ница**, *s. f.* narrator, speaker; || messenger.

Вѣщать, *v. a.* to speak, tell, relate, harangue.

Вѣщій, *adj.* announcing, soothsaying, predicting; prophetic, fatidical; || eloquent.

Вѣщунъ, *s. m.* **унья**, *s. f.* diviner, soothsayer, prophet, prophetess.

Вѣялка, *s. f.* winnow-machine, winnowing-machine, winnowing-fan; corn-van; scuttle, sail.

Вѣяло, *s. n.* winnowing-fan; fan; scuttle; || fan.

Вѣяльница, *s. f.* winnowing-machine.

Вѣяльный, **Вѣятельный**, *adj.* winnowing, fanning; **ная** *машина*, *agric.* winnowing-machine.

Вѣяніе, *s. n.* winnowing; || blowing (*of wind*).

Вѣятель, *s. m.* **ница**, *s. f.* winnower.

Вѣять, *v. n.* to blow; *вѣтеръ* **вѣтъ**, the wind blows; *вѣтъ* *вытерѣкъ*, see **Вѣтеръ**; || *v. a.* to winnow (*wheat, oats, barley*); to fan, hummel (*corn*); || **ся**, *v. p.* to be winnowed; || *part. p.* **вѣянный**.

Вѣдчиннй, see **Вѣчина**.

● **Вѣжущій**, *adj. med.* astringent; **щее** *лекарство*, restringent.

Вязальный, *adj.* for knitting; —ная *спица*, knitting-needle.

Вязальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* binder, tier; || knitter.

Вязаніе, *s. n.* tying, binding; || knit, knitting; —*крючкомъ*, chain-work.

Вязанка, *s. f. dim.* —зѣночка, truss, bunch, bundle, string.

Вязанка, —зеница, *s. f.* mitten.

Вязать, *v. a.* to bind, tie; to join; —*снопы*, to bind or tie up sheaves; —*руки кому-нибудь*, to tie a person's hands; || to knit; —*чулки*, to knit stockings; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be tied; to be connected, be joined; *сцены въ этой пьесѣ худо вяжутся между собою*, the scenes in that piece are badly connected; || to tamper with; *онъ любитъ —зѣться не съ своею дѣлою*, he likes to meddle with what does not concern him; || to prosper, succeed; *дѣло это не вяжется*, that business does not succeed; || *part. p.* **вязаный**.

Вязель, *s. m. bot.* hatchet-vetch, scorpion-senna.

Вязига, *s. f.* dried spine of a sturgeon.

Вязка, *s. f.* tying, binding; || bundle.

Вязкій, *adj.* viscid, viscous, sticky, glutinous; || *слизу*, sloppy, clammy, swampy.

Вязкость, *s. f.* viscosity, viscosity, stickiness; || *tenacity*, tenaciousness; || *clamminess*, swampiness.

Вязникъ, *s. m.* elm-grove.

Вязнуть, *v. n.* to sink in, sink, stick; —*въ грязь*, to stick in the mud, to sink into the mud.

Вязождель, *s. f.* tree, knee-holly, knee-holm, oak-evergreen, ilex.

Вязъ, *s. m.* tree, elm, elm-tree; *ulmus*; || —*во-вый*, *adj.*

Вязъ, *s. f.* binding; band, tie; *снопы крупный вязи*, sheaves of great bulk; || marsh, swamp.

Вяленный, *adj.* dried in the open air.

Вяленіе, *s. n.* drying in the open air, in the sun, in the oven.

Вялить, *v. a.* to dry in the air, in the open air, in the sun, in the oven; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be dried in the open air, sun, etc.; || *part. p.* **вя-ленный**.

Вѣло, *adv.* drowsily, indolently, slowly.

Вѣлость, *s. f.* witheredness, fadingness; || *slowness*, drowsiness; languidness.

Вѣлый, *adj.* faded, withered; || *sllothful*, drowsy, slow; —*слово*, languid, pithless style; —*человѣкъ*, an indolent man.

Вѣнуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither; to fall away (*of flowers*); *fig.* to droop; || *онъ такъ вѣнетъ, что уши —нутъ*, he talks enough to tire one's ears.

Вѣхирь, **Вѣхотень**, *s. m.* bird, wood-pigeon, ring-dove; cushat, qucest.

Вѣше, *adv.* more, much.

Вѣщій, *adj. sl.* greater, superior; *къ —шему несчастію*, to complete or to crown the misfortune, *къ —шему счастью*, for the height of happiness.

Ввсѣнъ, **Ввсѣъ**, *see* Виссѣнъ, Виссѣъ.

Г.

Г, *s. n.* the fourth letter of the Russian alphabet

Габара, *s. f. naut.* gabbart.

Габіонъ, *s. m. fort.* gabion; || —*онный*, *adj.*

Гавань, *s. f.* haven, harbour, port; || —*анный*, *adj.*

Гавѣтъ, *s. m.* gavotte.

Гѣга, *s. f. orn.* eider, eider-duck; || **гагачій**, *adj.* —*чій пухъ*, *see* Пухъ.

Гагара, *s. f. orn.* plungeon, arse-foot, cargoose, grebe, diver, mudsucker; || —*апіи*, *adj.*

Ггагѣтъ, *s. m.* gagate, jet, pitch-coal; || —*ггагѣ-вый*, *adj.* jetty, made of jet.

Гѣга, **Гѣвка**, *see* Гага.

Гагіографы, *s. m. pl.* hagiographa.

Гагіологія, *s. f.* hagiology.

Гагіологъ, *s. m.* hagiologist.

Ггадѣльщикъ, **Ггадѣтель**, *s. m.* divinator, diviner, fortune-teller; || —*щица*, —*ница*, *s. f.* divineress, fortune-teller.

Ггадѣніе, *s. n.* divination, fortune-telling; —*но линіямъ руки*, palmistry.

Ггадѣтельный, *adj.* divinatory, fortune-telling, of fortune-telling; || *conjectural*; || —*но*, *adv.* conjecturally, by conjecture.

Ггадать, *v. a.* to divine, tell fortune; —*на картѣхъ*, to tell fortune by cards; || to conjecture, surmise; *не думалъ, не ггадѣлъ*, *see* Думать.

Ггадина, *s. f.* vermin; || *pop.* riffraff, rabble.

Ггадить, *v. a.* to foul, dirty, soil; to spoil; || *v. n.* to excite nausea; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to dirty or soil one's self.

Ггадкій, *adj. (comp. ггаже)*, disgusting, disgusting, nauseous; || *dirty*, foul, nasty, ugly; || *odious*, bad; vile; —*поступокъ*, wicked action; || —*ко*, *adv.* —ly, —tily, —glily.

Ггадость, **Ггадость**, *s. f.* nastiness, odiousness, obnoxiousness, vileness.

Ггадливый, *adj.* squeamish, fastidious.

Ггадь, *s. m.* reptile; || *fig.* rabble, riffraff.

Ггаерство, *s. n.* buffoonery, harlequinade, harlequin's tricks.

Ггаерствовать, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.

Ггаерь, *s. m.* buffoon, harlequin, mountebank; kickshoe; saltimbanco; jack-pudding; || —*пекій*, *adj.*

Ггаечка, *dim. see* Ггайка.

Ггаечный, *adj.* of a screw-nut; — *ключъ*, screw-key, screw-wrench, screw spanner.

Ггазгольдеръ, *s. m.* gas-holder.

Ггазель, *s. f. zool.* gazelle, gazel.

Ггазета, *s. f.* gazette, newspaper, paper; || —*тный*, *adj.*

Ггазѣтчикъ, *s. m.* gazetteer; news-man, news-boy.

Ггазоѣмъ, *s. m.* gasometer.

Ггазомѣтръ, —*мѣритель*, —*мѣръ*, *s. m.* gasometer, gas-meter.

Ггазомоторъ, *s. m.* gas motor.

Ггазонъ, *s. m.* gazon, grass-plot, greensward

Ггазообразность, *s. f.* gaseity.

Ггазообразный, **Ггазовидный**, *adj.* gasiform.

Ггазоосвѣщеніе, *s. n.* gas-lighting; gas-light.

Ггазопроводный, *adj.* —ная *труба*, *see* Труба.

Ггазоразносный, *adj.* fit for bearing the gas.

Ггазь, *s. m.* gauze (stuff); || *chem.* gas; *руднич-ный* —, fire-damp; *веселящій* —, laughing gas; *свѣтильный* —, illuminating gas; || **ггазовый**, *adj.* gaseous; —*рожекъ*, gas-burner; —*заводъ*, *see* Заводъ, —*вое освѣщеніе*, gas-lighting; —*вая смола*, *see* Смола.

Ггайворонъ, *s. m. orn.* daw, jack-daw.

Ггайдамакъ, *s. m. obs.* robber, Cossack robber; || *soldier of the ancient Ukraine*; || —*мачій*, *adj.*

Ггайдукъ, *s. m.* heyduke (*a man in waiting*); || —*учій*, *adj.*

Ггайка, *s. f.* nut of a screw, screw-nut, box of a screw; female screw, hollow-screw; axle-nut; || *ring (of muskets)*.

Ггайтанъ, *s. m. vulg.* string.

Ггакабордъ, *s. m. naut.* tafferel, taffrail.

Ггакъ, *s. m. naut.* hook; can-hook; || *hack (land-measure)*.

Ггаланить, *v. a.* to scull.

Ггалантерейный, *adj.* —*ныя вещи*, jewelry, trinkets.

Галантёръ, *s. m. cook.* galantine.
 Галантность, *s. f.* gallantness.
 Галантный, *adj.* gallant; —ныя похождения, gallantry, amorous intrigues.
 Галбанъ, *s. m.* galban, galbanum
 Галдѣть, *v. n.* to racket.
 Галѣра, *s. f.* galley (ship); парадная —, galley-foist; || *pl.* —ры, galleys (punishment); || —рыи, *adj.*
 Галечникъ, *s. m. collect.* flint, flint-stones; || *geol.* conglomerate.
 Галиматія, *s. f.* galimatias, nonsense.
 Галиотъ, *s. m. naut.* galliot, galiot, barge; || —тний, *adj.*
 Галка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, *orn.* daw, jack-daw, caddow; || brand, fire-brand; || —лочий, *adj.*
 Галлерей, *s. f. arch.* gallery; —съ колоннами, peristyle; картинная —, see Картиныи; || —рейный, *adj.*
 Галлицизмъ, *s. m.* gallicism.
 Галломанія, *s. f.* gallomania.
 Галломантъ, *s. m.* person prejudiced in favour of everything French, gallomaniac.
 Галлонъ, Галенокъ, *s. m.* gallon (measure).
 Галлофобія, *s. f.* hatred of the French, gallophobia.
 Галлофобъ, *s. m.* a hater of the French, gallophobe.
 Галлюцинація, *s. f.* hallucination.
 Галлюцинировать, *v. n.* to be subject to hallucination; to hallucinate.
 Галмей, *s. m. chem.* calamine; brass-ore; || —ейный, *adj.*
 Галопадъ, *s. m.* gallop, gallopade (dance).
 Галопированіе, *s. n.* galloping.
 Галопировать, *v. n.* to gallop.
 Галопъ, *s. m.* gallop; легкий —, hand-gallop, easy gallop; —во всю прыть, sweeping gallop; возмѣнить лошадей, проскакать —помъ, to gallop a horse into foam.
 Галоша, *s. f.* galosh, galoche, overshoe; || —ошный, *adj.*
 Галстукъ, *s. m. dim.* —тучекъ, neck-tie; neck-cloth; cravat; *coll.* зализать, запускать за —, to drink, to be in one's cups; || —тучный, *adj.*
 Галстучникъ, *s. m.* cravat-maker.
 Гальсъ, *s. m. naut.* tack (of sails); stretch, board; сдѣлать —, to make a tack; поворотить на другой —, to tack-about; —тали, tack-tackle.
 Галтель, see Голтель.
 Галунчикъ, *s. m.* galloon-maker.
 Галунъ, *s. m. dim.* —лунчикъ, galloon; узкий —, crown-lace; || —нный, *adj.*
 Галушка, *s. f. cook.* galouschka, pellet, small ball of dough (a dish of Little Russia).
 Галфвиндъ, *s. m. naut.* wind upon the beam.
 Галченокъ, *s. m.* young jack-daw.
 Гальванизація, *s. f.* Гальванизированіе, *s. n.* galvanization.
 Гальванизировать, *v. a.* to galvanize; || *part. p.* гальванизированный.
 Гальванизмъ, *s. m.* galvanism; electro-motion.
 Гальванический, *adj.* galvanic.
 Гальванометризмъ, *s. m.* galvanomagnetism, electro-magnetism.
 Гальванометръ, *s. m.* galvanometer, rheometer.
 Гальванопластика, *s. f.* galvanoplastics.
 Гальванопластическій, *adj.* galvanoplastic.
 Гальваноскопъ, *s. m.* galvanoscope.
 Галька, *s. f. dim.* —лечка, pebble, pebble-stone; shingle; покрытый —ками, shingly; || —лечный, *adj.*
 Гальбунъ, *s. m. naut.* ship's head; || —бунный, *adj.*

Гамакъ, *s. m.* hammock
 Гамашы, *s. f. pl.* gaiters, spats, leggings
 Гамбитъ, *s. m.* gambit (at chess)
 Гамитъ, *s. m.* hamite (shell).
 Гамма, *s. f. mus.* gamut, scale.
 Гамъ, *s. m.* noise, hubbub, ado, rattle, outcry, row.
 Ганануть, *s. m. naut.* slab-line; crow-foot.
 Ганглий, *s. m. anat.* ganglion.
 Ганглиозный, *adj.* anat. gangliac, ganglial, ganglionic, ganglionic.
 Гангрена, *s. f. med.* gangrene, mortification.
 Гангренозный, *adj.* med. gangrenous, mortified.
 Гандикаперъ, *s. m.* handicapper.
 Гандикапъ, *s. m. sport.* handicap.
 Ганза, *s. f.* Hanse, Hanseatic league.
 Ганзейскій, —зеатическій, *adj.* Hanseatic, Hanse.
 Ганшпугъ, *s. m. naut.* lever; handspike.
 Гарантровать, *v. a.* to guaranty, warrant; to secure; || *part. p.* гарантированный, warranted; secure.
 Гарантія, *s. f.* guaranty, warranty.
 Гардель, *s. f. naut.* gear, gear, halyard.
 Гардемаринъ, *s. m.* midshipman; || —нскій, *adj.*
 Гарденія, *s. f. bot.* gardenia.
 Гардеробмейстеръ, *s. m.* —рина, *s. f.* master or mistress of the wardrobe.
 Гардеробная, *adj. s. f.* wardrobe, wardrobe room.
 Гардеробщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* keeper of the wardrobe.
 Гардеробъ, *s. m.* wardrobe; || —бный, *adj.*
 Гардина, *s. f.* curtain, window-curtain.
 Гаремъ, *s. m.* harem; seraglio; || —мный, *adj.*
 Гарканье, *s. n.* bawling, squalling.
 Гаркать, гаркнуть, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, clamour, squall; || to halloo, hem (the hounds).
 Гарлецъ, *s. m. bot.* bistart.
 Гармоника, *s. f.* harmonica (a mus. instr.).
 Гармонизаторъ, Гармонистъ, *s. m.* harmonizer.
 Гармонизировать, *v. n.* to harmonize.
 Гармоническій, *adj. mus.* harmonic, —ал; || harmonious; || —ски, *adv.* —cally, —ly.
 Гармонифонъ, *s. m.* harmoniphon.
 Гармоніумъ, *s. m. mus.* harmonium.
 Гармонія, *s. f. mus.* harmony, concord; harmonics; || concert, concord, harmony.
 Гарнецъ, *s. m.* peck (measure); || —нцовый, *adj.*
 Гарнизонъ, *s. m. mil.* garrison; ward; || —нный, *adj.* presidial, presidary.
 Гарнированіе, *s. n.* Гарнировка, *s. f.* garniture.
 Гарнировать, *v. a.* to trim, adorn, set off, garnish.
 Гарниръ, *s. m. cook.* garnish; говядина съ —ромъ, beef with garnish.
 Гарнитѣра, *s. f.* —тѣръ, *s. m.* set (of buttons).
 Гарпинсы, *s. m. pl. naut.* harpings.
 Гарпиусъ, *s. m. tech.* white resin; || —сный, *adj.*
 Гарпия, *s. f. bird.* eagle-hawk; harpy.
 Гариунъ, *s. m. naut.* harpoon; || —нный, *adj.*
 Гартъ, *s. m. print.* type-metal; || гартовый, *adj.*
 Гарусина, *s. f.* a thread of worsted.
 Гарусъ, *s. m.* worsted, yarn; бай-яръ; || —сный, *adj.*
 Гарцованіе, *s. n.* caracole.
 Гарцовать, *v. n.* to caracole; || to skirmish.

Гаршнепъ, *s. m.* jack-snipe, juddock, stint.
Гарь, *s. f. chem.* empyreuma; || smell of burning.

Гасило, *s. n.* —сильникъ, *s. m.* extinguisher.
Гасильный, *adj.* fit for extinguishing.
Гасильщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* extinguisher.
Гасить, *v. a.* to extinguish, quench, blow out, put out (a candle); to slake (lime); || *part. p.* гашёный.

Гаснуть, *v. n.* to be extinguished, be slaked; || *fig.* to tarnish, wear away.

Гасписы, *s. m. pl. naut.* hawse-pieces.

Гастритъ, *s. m.* gastritis.

Гастрическій, *adj.* gastric.

Гастролировать, *v. n.* to star (said of an actor).

Гастроль, *s. f.* (на —ли), starring.

Гастрономическій, *adj.* gastronomic.

Гастрономія, *s. f.* gastronomy

Гастрономъ, *s. m.* gastronomist, gastronomer.

Гатить, *v. a.* to dam up (with brush-wood, earth); to make a road (on swampy ground).

Гать, *s. f.* dam, fascine-way, fagot-way, wear, sea-wall.

Гаубица, *s. f. art.* howitzer, howitz; || —бичный, *adj.*

Гауптвахта, *s. f. mil.* guard-house, watch-house; || —тенный, *adj.*

Гафель, *s. f. naut.* gaff; || —льный, *adj.*

Гачникъ, *s. m.* string of drawers.

Гашёние, *s. n.* extinguishing, extinction, putting out (candles); quenching (fire); slaking (lime).

Гашёнка, *s. f.* slaked lime.

Гвалтъ, *s. m.* force, violence, riot.

Гашишъ, *s. m.* hashesh, hashish.

Гашникъ, *see* Гачникъ.

Гвардеецъ, *s. m.* soldier or officer in the guards.

Гвардія, *s. f. mil.* the guards; гражданская—, train-bands; || гвардейскій, *adj.* —ская пѣхота, foot-guards.

Гвайковое дерево, *s. n.* pock-wood.

Гвебръ, *s. m.* Parsee.

Гвиландія, *s. f.* bonduc, nickar-tree.

Гвоздѣрь, *see* Гвоздочникъ.

Гвоздика, *s. f. dim.* —дичка, *bot.* clove; july-flower; pink, carnation, clove-gilly flower; двух-цветная—, flake; турецкая—, sweet-william; || —дичный, *adj.* —ное дерево, clove-tree; —ныя юловки, cloves.

Гвоздикъ, *s. m.* tack, tacket.

Гвоздильный, *see* Гвоздочный.

Гвоздильня, *s. f.* nail-tool.

Гвоздить, *v. a.* to nail, drive a nail; || *fig.* to inculcate; to strike on the head.

Гвоздичникъ, *s. m.* bed of pinks.

Гвоздообразный, *adj.* nail-shaped.

Гвоздочникъ, *s. m.* nail-maker; nail-seller.

Гвоздочный, *adj.* —заводъ, nailery, nail-manufactory, nail-works.

Гвоздь, *s. m. dim.* гвоздикъ, —дѣкъ, —дѣчекъ, nail, stud; pin, plug, spigot; шляпка гвозди, nail-head; торгъ гвоздями, nail-trade; —брусковъ, lath nail, joist-nail; —деревянный, peg, tree-nail; dowel; —заершенный, rag-nail; —для заклепки, clinch-nail; —кованый, wrought-nail, hand-maid nail; —костыльковый, hook-nail; —машинный, рѣзной, cut-nail, machine-made nail; —мѣдный, copper-nail; —проволочный французскій, wire-tack; —тепловый, plank-nail; —съ крючкомъ, tenter-hook; || гвоздяной, *adj.*

Гвоздяникъ, *s. m.* nail-box, nail-chest.

Гдѣ, *adv.* where, in what place; whereabouts, whereabouts; гдѣ-то, гдѣ-либо, гдѣ-нибудь, гдѣ ни есть, somewhere, anywhere; in some

place; гдѣ бы то ни было, wherever, where-soever; гдѣ... гдѣ, here and there; гдѣ ему это сдѣлать! he will never be able to do it! гдѣ брошена шляпа, гдѣ перчатка, here is lying a hat, there a glove.

Гевальдигеръ, *s. m.* provost (in the army).

Гегемонія, *s. f.* supremacy, paramountcy, hegemony.

Геевна, *s. f.* gehenna, hell; || евскій, *adj.*

Гезель, *s. m.* assistant to an apothecary.

Гей, *interj.* holla! holla! heyl

Гекатомба, *s. f.* hecatomb.

Гекзаметръ, *s. m.* hexameter.

Гектаръ, *s. m.* hectare.

Гектограммъ, *s. m.* hectogram, hectogramme.

Гектографическій, *adj.* hectographic.

Гектографъ, *s. m.* hectograph.

Гектолитръ, *s. m.* hectoliter, hectolitre.

Гелиография, *s. f.* heliography.

Гелиографъ, *s. m.* heliograph.

Гелиометръ, *s. m. astr.* heliometer.

Гелиоскопъ, *s. m. astr.* helioscope.

Гелиостатъ, *s. m. phys.* heliostat.

Гелиотропизмъ, *s. m. bot.* heliotropism.

Гелиотропъ, *s. m.* heliotrope (plant and stone).

Гельминтологическій, *adj.* helminthologic, —al.

Гельминтологія, *s. f. nat. hist.* helminthology.

Гельмпортъ, *s. m. naut.* helm-port.

Гематитъ, *s. m. min.* blood-stone, hematite.

Гематозисъ, *s. m.* hematosis.

Гематологія, *s. f.* hematology.

Гемисфера, *s. f.* hemisphere.

Гемисферическій, *adj.* hemispheric, —al.

Геміопія, *s. f.* hemiopia.

Геморрой, *s. m.* —роиды, *s. f. pl. med.* hemorrhoids, piles.

Геморроидальный, *adj.* hemorrhoidal.

Генварь, Генварскій, *see* Январь, Январскій.

Генеалогія, *s. f.* genealogy; pedigree; || —логическій, *adj.* genealogical.

Генеалогъ, *s. m.* genealogist.

Генералбасъ, —басъ, *s. m. mus.* figured bass, art of playing the figured bass; || thorough-bass or base.

Генералиссимусъ, *s. m.* generalissimo.

Генералитетъ, *s. m.* corps of general officers.

Генералъ, *s. m.* general; —отъ-пифантеріи, кавалеріи, артиллеріи, general of infantry, of cavalry, of artillery; —адмиралъ, *s. m.* lord high admiral; —адъютантъ, *s. m.* adjutant general;

—аншефъ, полный—, *s. m.* general in chief; —аудиторъ, *s. m.* auditor general; —губернаторъ, *s. m.* governor general; —квартирмейстеръ, *s. m.* quarter-master general; —кригъ-комиссаръ, *s. m.* commissary general of war, of the army; —лейтенантъ, *s. m.* lieutenant general; —майоръ, *s. m.* major general, camp-

marshal; —маршъ, *s. m. mil.* assembly; —провіант-мейстеръ, *s. m.* master general of the stores; —фельдмаршалъ, *s. m.* field-marshal; —фельд-цейхмейстеръ, *s. m.* grand master of the ord-

nance; || генеральскій, *adj.*

Генеральный, *adj.* general; —консулъ, the consul general; —ные штаты, states-general; —штабъ, staff-office, general staff of army.

Генеральство, *s. n.* generalship.

Генеральша, *s. f.* general's lady.

Генерація, *s. f.* generation.

Генетическій, *adj.* genetic.

Геніальность, *s. f.* genius, talent.

Геніальный, *adj.* of genius, ingenious; || —но, *adv.* ingeniously.

Гѣній, *s. m.* genius; spirit.
 Гѣнціана, *s. f. bot.* fellwort, gentian.
 Геогеніческій, *adj.* geogonic,—al.
 Геогенія, Геогонія, *s. f.* geogony.
 Геогнозія, *s. f.* geognosy.
 Геогностическій, *adj.* geognostic.
 Геогностъ, *s. m.* geognost.
 Географическій, *adj.* geographic,—al.
 Географія, *s. f.* geography.
 Географъ, *s. m.* geographer.
 Геодезистъ, *s. m.* geodesist, land-surveyor.
 Геодезическій, *adj.* geodesic,—al, geodetic,—al.
 Геодезія, *s. f.* geodesy, land-surveying.
 Геологическій, *adj.* geological.
 Геологія, *s. f.* geology.
 Геологъ, *s. m.* geologist.
 Геометральный, *adj.* geometral, geometrical;
 || —но, *adv.*—ly.
 Геометрическій, *adj.* geometric,—al; || —ски, *adv.*—cally.
 Геометрія, *s. f.* geometry; *начертательная*—, descriptive geometry; *вышняя*—, sublime geometry; *аналитическая*—, analytic geometry.
 Геометръ, *s. m.* geometer, geometrician.
 Георгина, *s. f. bot.* georgina, dahlia.
 Геоцентрическій, *adj. astr.* geocentric,—al.
 Гепатитъ, *s. m.* hepatitis.
 Гептархія, *s. f.* heptarchy.
 Гептархъ, *s. m.* heptarch, heptarchist.
 Геральдика, *s. f.* blazonry, heraldry.
 Геральдистъ, *s. m.* herald, blazoner, armorer.
 Геральдическій, *adj.* heraldic, armorial.
 Гераній, Гераніумъ, *s. m.* Геранъ, *s. f. bot.* geranium, crane's-bill, pigeon-foot, herb-robert, stork's-bill.
 Гербарій, *s. m.* herbal, herbarium.
 Гербовникъ, *s. m.* armorial, book of heraldry, book of armory.
 Гербовый, *adj.* armorial; —вая книга, book of armory; —вая лилія, *her.* fleur-de-lis, flower de-luce.
 Гербовый, *adj.* stamped; —вая бумага, see Бумага; —вая пошлина, stamp-duty.
 Гербовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* see Геральдика.
 Герборизація, *s. f.* herborizing, herborization.
 Гербъ, *s. m. dim.* гербикъ, arms, coat of arms, armory, armorial bearings; *траурный*—, hatchment; *щитъ герба*, escutcheon; || stamp (of paper).
 Германизмъ, *s. m.* germanism.
 Гермафродитизмъ, *s. m.* hermaphroditism, hermaphroditism.
 Гермафродитъ, *s. c.* hermaphrodite.
 Герменевтика, *s. f.* hermeneutics.
 Герменевтический, *adj.* hermeneutic,—al.
 Герметическій, *adj.* hermetic,—al; || —ски, *adv.*—cally.
 Герой, *s. m.* hero.
 Геройзмъ, *s. m.* heroism.
 Героиня, *s. f.* heroine.
 Геройскій, —ройческій, *adj.* heroic,—al; —ческая поэма, heroic poem; || —ски, *adv.*—cally.
 Геройство, *s. n.* heroism.
 Герольдія, *s. f.* heraldic office.
 Герольдмейстеръ, *s. m.* president of the heraldic office.
 Герольдъ, *s. m.* herald; herald at arms; || —декій, *adj.*
 Герцогиня, *s. f.* duchess.
 Герцогскій, *adj.* ducal.
 Герцогство, *s. n.* duchy, dukedom.
 Герцогъ, *s. m.* duke.
 Гетера, *s. f. hist.* Hetæra, Hetaira (Greek courtesan).
 Гетеризмъ, *s. m.* hetarism, hetairism.

Гетероскія, *s. m. pl. geogr.* Heteroscians, Heteroscii.
 Гѣтманство, *s. n.* hetmanship.
 Гѣтманъ, *s. m.* hetman; || —нскій, *adj.*
 Гѣзымъ, *s. m. arch.* cornice; moulding; screed; || гѣзымовый, *adj.*
 Гибель, *s. f.* loss; wreck (of a vessel); || perdition, ruin, destruction; break-neck; *дурной советъ былъ его гибелью*, had advice caused his ruin; || great number; —народу, an immense crowd of people.
 Гибельный, *adj.* pernicious, ruinous, disastrous, baleful, fatal; || —но, *adv.*—ly.
 Гибкій, *adj.* pliable, supple, flexible, pliant; || *fig.* tractable, yielding; || *bot.* virgate; || —ко, *adv.*—bly,—ply,—ly.
 Гибкость, *s. f.* flexibility, pliability, pliancy, suppleness.
 Гибнуть, *v. n.* to perish; to pine away, wither away; || to disappear.
 Гигантскій, *adj.* gigantic, gigantean, giant-like.
 Гигантъ, *s. m.* giant.
 Гигіена, *s. f.* hygiene, hygienics; || гигиеническій, *adj.* hygienic; sanatory, sanitary.
 Гигрометрическій, *adj.* hygrometric,—al.
 Гигрометръ, *s. m. phys.* hygrometer.
 Гигроскопическій, —чный, *adj.* hygrosopic,—al.
 Гигроскопъ, *s. m. phys.* hygroscope.
 Гигъ, *s. m.* gig.
 Гидальго, *s. m.* hidalgo.
 Гидатіда, *s. f.* hydatid.
 Гиджра, *s. f.* Hegira (the Mohammedan era).
 Гидра, *s. f.* hydra (serpent).
 Гидравлика, *s. f.* hydraulics.
 Гидравлическій, *adj.* hydraulic; —оранъ, hydraulic; —ская машина, see Машина; —танъ, watering-ram; —цементъ, water-cement; —кранъ, see Кранъ; —ская сила, water-power; —прессъ, hydraulic press, hydrostatic press, brama-press, water-press; —ское колесо, see Колесо.
 Гидратъ, *s. m. chem.* hydrate; —магнези, *min.* brucite.
 Гидрографическій, *adj.* hydrographical.
 Гидрографія, *s. f.* hydrography.
 Гидрографъ, *s. m.* hydrographer.
 Гидродинамика, *s. f.* hydrodynamics.
 Гидродинамическій, *adj.* hydrodynamic,—al.
 Гидрологическій, *adj.* hydrological.
 Гидрологія, *s. f.* hydrology.
 Гидрологъ, *s. m.* hydrologist.
 Гидрометръ, *s. m.* hydrometer, water-poise
 Гидропатическій, *adj.* hydropathic.
 Гидропатія, *s. f.* hydropathy, water-cure.
 Гидроскопъ, *s. m.* hydroscope.
 Гидростатика, *s. f.* hydrostatics; || —статическій, *adj.* hydrostatic,—al.
 Гидротерapia, *s. f.* hydropathy.
 Гидротехника, *s. f.* hydrotechnics.
 Гидрофанъ, *s. m. min.* aqueous opal; hydrophane.
 Гидрофобія, *s. f.* hydrophobia.
 Гидъ, *s. m.* guide.
 Гиканье, *s. n.* hue, hue and cry, hoot.
 Гикать, гикнуть, *v. n.* to cry (in attacking); to cry, whoop.
 Гикъ, *s. m.* pitch and tar; residue of coal-tar; || *naut.* main-boom; гики, winding-tackle; || cry in attacking (of Cossacks).
 Гиль, *s. f.* orn. redtail; || nonsense, fiddle-faddle.
 Гильдія, *s. f.* guild; || гильдейскій, *adj.*
 Гильза, *s. f.* case (of a rocket, of a cigarette).
 Гильотина, *s. f.* guillotine; || —ный, *adj.*
 Гильотинированіе, *s. n.* guillotinement.

Гильотинировать, *v. a.* to guillotine; || *part. p.* гильотинированный.

Гимоней, *s. m. myth.* Hymen; || *poet.* union, marriage; wedlock.

Гимназистка, *s. f.* a school-girl (in a gymnasium).

Гимназистъ, *s. m.* scholar of a gymnasium.

Гимназія, *s. f.* gymnasium; || —настическій, *adj.*

Гимнастика, *s. f.* gymnastics; || —настическій, *adj.* gymnastic.

Гимнастъ, *s. m.* gymnast, athlete.

Гимнъ, *s. m.* hymn.

Гинекологическій, *adj.* gynecological.

Гинекологія, *s. f.* gynæcology, gynecology.

Гинекологъ, *s. m.* gynecologist.

Гинейя, *s. f.* guinea (21 shillings).

Гинь, *s. f. naut.* winding-tackle.

Гипербола, *s. f. rhet.* hyperbole; || *math.* hyperbola.

Гиперболическій, *adj.* hyperbolic, —al; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Гиперболоидъ, *s. m.* hyperbolic conoid, hyperboloid.

Гипербореецъ, *s. m.* hyperborean; || —борейскій, *adj.* hyperborean, northern.

Гиперемія, *s. f. med.* hyperæmia.

Гипертрофія, *s. f. med.* hypertrophy.

Гипнозъ, *s. m.* hypnotic state.

Гипнотизёръ, *s. m.* hypnotizer, hypnotist.

Гипнотизировать, *v. a.* to hypnotize.

Гипнотизмъ, *s. m.* hypnotism.

Гиппопотамъ, Гиппопотамъ, *s. m.* hippopotamus, behemoth; water-elephant.

Гипотеза, *s. f.* hypothesis, supposition.

Гипотёка, *s. f.* hypotheca, mortgage.

Гипотенуза, *s. f. geom.* hypotenuse.

Гипотетическій, *adj.* hypothetic, —al.

Гипохондрикъ, *s. m.* hypochondriac, splenetic; || —хондрический, *adj.* hypochondriac, —al, splenetic.

Гипохондрія, *s. f.* hypochondria, hypochondriacism, hypochondriasis, spleen.

Гипподромъ, *s. m.* race course, race-ground.

Гипсометрический, *adj.* hypsometric, —al.

Гипсометрія, *s. f.* hypsometry.

Гипсъ, *s. m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris; plaster-stone; печь для обжиганія гипса, plaster-kiln; —безводный, anhydrite; || гипсовый, *adj.* gypseous;

—вый, *смылокъ*, plaster; —вая яма, plaster-quarry.

Гипюръ, *s. m.* gimp, guimp.

Гирка, *s. f.* a kind of wheat cultivated in southern Russia.

Гирло, *s. n.* estuary, mouth (of a river).

Гирлянда, *s. f. dim.* —дочка, garland, wreath.

Гирлянка, *s. f. bot.* bottle-gourd.

Гиря, *s. f. dim.* гирька, weight (of a balance or clock); balance-weight; дверная —, door-weight; || plummet; || —рный, *adj.*

Гистологическій, *adj.* histologic, —al.

Гистологія, *s. f.* histology.

Гистологъ, *s. m.* histologist.

Гитана, *s. f.* Gitana, a gipsy woman.

Гитаръ, *s. f.* guitar; || —рный, *adj.* —ное дерево, fiddle-wood.

Гитаристъ, *s. m.* —ристка, *s. f.* guitar-player.

Гитеръ, *s. m. naut.* scoop.

Гитовъ, *s. m. naut.* clue-garnets, clue-line; —у бизани, throat-brail; взять на —вы, to braid, clue up.

Гичка, *s. f. naut.* gig; outrigger.

Гиады, *s. f. pl. astr.* Hyades, Hyads (constellation).

Гиалурія, *s. f.* hyalurgy, glass-making.

Гиатусъ, *s. m. aram.* hiatus.

Гиацинтъ, *s. m. bot.* hyacinth, crow-toe; hair-bell, hare-bell; мушкатный —, grape-hyacinth; || *min.* hyacinth; || —товый, *adj.*

Гиена, *s. f. zool.* hyena, hyen.

Гиперолифъ, see Гиперолифъ.

Глава, *s. f.* head; во —вѣ войска, at the head of the army; || cupola (of a church); || chapter, section (of a book); || *fig.* chief, head, headman, superior, foreman, provost, principal; see Голова.

Главаръ, *s. m.* chief, conductor, leader; ring-leader.

Главенство, *s. n.* supremacy, principalness.

Главенствовать, *v. n.* to command, take the lead; to be at the head of; to have the priority; to bear the bell.

Главномандующій, *adj. s. m.* commander in chief.

Главначальствующій, *adj. s. m.* general director.

Главнотуправляющій, *adj. s. m.* director in chief.

Главный, *adj.* chief, capital, main, principal; essential, paramount; cardinal, premier, primary, prime; special; —нымъ образомъ, chiefly, principally; specially; самое —ное въ этомъ дѣлѣ то, the main, capital or essential point in this business is; —двигатель, master-mover; —городъ, see Городъ; —ное центральное учрежденіе, the parent establishment; || in chief; —докторъ, chief-physician; —командиръ, commander in chief; || —ная въѣздъ (дороги), trunk-line, main-line; || *s.* the chief, principal, foreman.

Главнѣйшимъ образомъ, *adv.* principally

Главотѣжъ, *s. m.* frontlet, frontal.

Глаголать, *v. a. sl.* to speak, tell, say; || *part. p.* глаголаный.

Глаголическій, *adj.* —лическая азбука, glagolitic alphabet.

Глаголь, *s. m.* word; || *gram. verb.*; || —льный, *adj. gram.* verbal, of the verb.

Глаголь, *s. m.* Slavonian name of the letter Г; || crane (of a machine); || gibbet, gib, gallows, crook; || build, scaffolding-pole.

Гладилка, *s. f.* stamp, die.

Гладило, *s. n. tech.* polisher, polishing-stone, burnisher, glazing-barrel; sleek-stone.

Гладильникъ, *s. m.* planishing-hammer.

Гладильный, *adj.* polishing, smoothing; —ная доска, ironing-board.

Гладильщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* polisher, smoother; ironer.

Гладить, *v. a.* to smooth, polish, make level, glaze; to plain; to planish; to press; || to iron (linen); || to soothe, caress, stroke; —собаку, to stroke a dog; —кого по головѣ, to stroke on the head; *fig.* to be very indulgent to one, to connive at one's faults; —кого противъ шерсти, to stroke against the grain; *fig.* to contradict a person, tease one; —по шерсти, *fig.* to soothe, flatter one; || —ся, *v. p.* to get smooth, be smoothed, be polished; || *part. p.* глѣженный.

Гладиаторскій, *adj.* gladiatorial, gladiatorian, gladiatory.

Гладиаторъ, *s. m.* gladiator.

Гладкій, *adj. dim.* —денькій, smooth, sleek, slick, polished; slippery; polite; even, plain; flat, level; waveless (of the sea); —подбородокъ, a smooth chin; —кіе волосы, straight, lank hair; —кая матерія, plain stuff; —кая дорога, easy, even road; || flowing (style, verses); || spruce, well fed (dog, horse); || съ него возникли гладки, see Взятка.

Гладко, *adv. dim.* —денько, smoothly, sleekly, slick, evenly, plainly; —остриженный —, close-cropped; || fluently, flowingly.

Гладкость, *s. f.* smoothness, sleekness, evenness, plainness; || fluentness, fluency, flowingness (*of style, verses*).

Гладь, **Гладный**, *see* Голодь, Голодный.

Гладыш, *s. m. bot.* laser-wort.

Гладь, *s. f.* a smooth or even place; || *fig.* peaceful state; || flat stitches; *шить гладью*, to make flat embroidery.

Глаже, *comp. of.* Гладкий and Гладко.

Глажение, *s. n.* polishing, smoothing; satining; || ironing.

Глазастый, *adj.* large-eyed; full-eyed; quick-sighted; oculate.

Глазеть, *s. m.* glazed brocade; || **-товий**, *adj.*

Глазирование, *s. n.* Глазировка, *s. f.* hot-pressing.

Глазировать, *v. a.* to hot-press; *cook.* to frost; || *part. p.* глазированный.

Глазовидный, *adj. zool.* ocellated.

Глазной, *adj.* of eye, ocular, ophthalmic; — *врач*, oculist; — **ная примочка**, eye-water, collyrium; — **ное яблоко**, eye-ball, the bulb of the eye; — **ная впадина**, orbit, eye-hole, eye-socket; — **ное стекло**, ocular.

Глазок, *s. m. dim.* — **зочек**, bezel, bezil (*of a ring*); || bud, leaf-bud (*of trees*); || *bot.* eye; hilum; || *анютины глазки*, heart's-ease, pansy (*a flower*).

Глазомёрный, *adj.* — **но**, *adv.* by the eye, by sight, by looking at or upon; || **-ная съемка**, hasty sketch, eye-sketch.

Глазомёр, *s. m.* measure by the eye, eye-sight.

Глазун, *s. m.* — **зунья**, *s. f.* gazer, gaper, cockney; || **глазунья** (*яичница*), eggs dressed in a dish, fried eggs.

Глазурить, *v. a.* to varnish, glaze, lacker, enamel (*pottery*); || *part. p.* глазуренный.

Глазурь, *s. f.* varnish, glaze, glazing (*of pottery*); frost-work; cover-plate; || enamel (*of teeth*).

Глазь, *s. m. dim.* **глазок**, — **зочек**, eye; дурной —, evil eye; сз дурным глазомъ, evil-eyed; свидетель, видящий своими глазами, evidence, eye-witness; — не может вынести слишкомъ сильного света, much light overpowers the eye; **глаза** на выкатъ, goggle-eyes; сз блестящими глазами, bright-eyed; мнѣ ржжетъ, жжетъ **глаза**, my eyes smart; выпяливать, выпучить **глаза**, to open the eyes wide, to gloat; не спускать, не сводить сз кого, сз чего —, not to lose sight of a person; to stare at, look intently at a person; to gloat on; податъ знакъ **глазами**, to give, to tip one a wink; пускать кому пылъ сз **глаза**, *see* Пускать; длатъ, строить кому **глазки**, to give sweet looks; to cast a sheep's-eye on, upon; to ogle; to smicker; сз **глаза**, to the face of; бросаться сз **глаза**, to strike the eyes, catch the eyes; to be obvious or visible to every one; to fly in the face; to hit the sense of sight; to be as clear as day; это бросилось мнѣ сз **глаза**, it attracted my sight; уронить кого сз чьихъ **глазахъ**, to lower one in somebody's opinion; закрывать **глаза**, *see* Закрывать; отккрыть кому **глаза**, to undeceive one, remove the film from the eyes; **масленные глаза**, *fig.* tender or languorous eyes; имѣть **масленные глаза**, to have a languishing, loving look; подбить кому —, to give one a black eye; у него **глаза** подбиты, his eyes are black and blue; у него **глаза** налились кровью, *see* Кровь; смотреть кому сз **глаза**, to face a person; *fig.* to love, treasure, caress a person; to sneak before, flatter a person; смотреть, глядеть во все **глаза**, to stare at, look with staring eyes; пробжгать **глазами**, to

glance upon; *смотрите во все **глаза***, look and see; *fig.* у него изъ — *искры сыплются*, his eyes strike fire; отъ этого у него изъ — *искры посыпались*, that made his eyes strike fire; уйти изъ —, to disappear; не казать своихъ —, не казаться на **глаза**, not to make one's appearance, not to show one's self; онъ ко мнѣ и — не кажетъ, he does not show his face, he does not come any more to me; идти куда **глаза** глядятъ, to follow one's nose, to leave home without knowing where to go; to run adrift; колотъ кому **глаза**, колотъ чьимъ **глаза**, to reproach one with, to cast in the teeth; to throw a thing into one's teeth, to thrust in one's dish, to upbraid one; темно, хотъ — *выколи*, it is pitch-dark; прочъ сз **глазъ** моихъ! сз **глазъ** долой! out of my sight! away with you! get out of my sight! *prov.* сз **глазъ** долой, изъ сердца вонъ, long absent, soon forgotten; *fig.* возьми **глаза** сз *зубы*, consider the matter well; *fig.* протирати **глаза**, *see* Протирать; *prov.* кто старое помянетъ, тому — *вонъ*, when sorrow is asleep, wake it not; *prov.* свой — *всего* *вприня* или *хозяйский* — *смотрокъ*, the master's eye makes the horse fat; *prov.* — *видитъ*, да *зубъ* *нейметъ*, it is above or beyond the reach; *prov.* у *страха* **глаза** велики, terror magnifies objects; || *простымъ* **глазомъ**, *see* Простой; || на **глазахъ**, на *моихъ* **глазахъ**, in my sight, in my presence; in my view; || на **глазъ**, *adv.* by sight, by looking at, upon; || **въ** **глаза**, to one's face, in the face; я *ею* **сз** **глаза** не *видалъ*, не *знаю*, I have never seen him; онъ **сз** **глаза** *лжетъ*, he lies to one's face; || **за** **глаза**, behind the back; too much; я *купилъ* это **за** **глаза**, I bought it without having seen it; **за** **глаза** *довольно*, it is more than sufficient; || **сз** **глазу** на —, — **на** —, *adv.* face to face, between two persons, cheek by jowl; tête-à-tête; *кошачий* —, *min.* oculus cati, cat's-eye (*a precious stone*); *bot.* bonduc.

Глазенье, *s. n.* gazing, staring, gaping.

Глазеть, *v. n.* to gaze, stare, gape.

Гланда, *see* Железа.

Гласе, *s. m.* glacé silk.

Гласецъ, *s. m. fort.* glasis.

Гласить, *v. d.* to say, express one's self, declare.

Гласность, *s. f.* notoriety, publicity.

Гласный, *adj.* notorious, public, evident; || *gram.* — **ная буква**, vowel; || — **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Гласный, *s. m.* member of the town-council.

Гласъ, *s. m.* voice; *prov.* — *народа*, — *Божий*, the voice of the people is the voice of God; || sound, tune, tone; *see* Голось.

Глауберова соль, *s. m. med.* Glauber's-salt, reussite.

Глаукома, *s. f. med.* glaucoma.

Глашатай, *s. m.* public crier, common crier, outerier, proclaimer, bell-man.

Глетъ, *s. m. chem.* litharge; || **глетовый**, *adj.*

Глетчеръ, *s. m.* glacier.

Глина, *s. f.* clay, argil; горшечная —, potter's clay or earth; *валляная* —, fuller's-earth; *сукновальная* —, fulling clay, fuller's-earth; *огнеупорная* —, fire-clay; *жирная* —, loam, unctuous clay; *тощая* —, meager clay; *кирпичная* —, brick-earth, brick-clay; *фарфоровая* —, porcelain-clay, porcelain-earth, china-clay; *трубочная* —, pipe-clay; —, *смѣшанная* сз *соломой*, cobwall, cobwork; *формовая* —, putty.

Глинистый, *adj.* clayey, clayish, argillaceous, argillous, loamy; — *грунтъ*, clayey soil, loamy ground; — *тая почва*, clay-ground, clay-land; — *сланецъ*, argillite; slate-clay; — *мергель*, clay-marl.

Глинйй, *s. m. min.* alumin, alumina.

Глиноваль, *s. m.* clay-treader or kneader.

Глиновальная, *s. f.* clay-trough.

Глинозёмный, *adj.* aluminous; — *блоэкъ*, alum-curd.

Глинозёмъ, *s. m. chem.* alumin, alumina, alum-earth; — *въ пластяхъ*, bedded clay.

Глинтвейнъ, *s. m.* mulled wine; *дѣлать* —, to mull.

Глинный, *adj.* clay, of clay, earthen; — *ная яма*, clay-pit; — *ная посуда*, see Посуда.

Глиитика, *s. f.* glyptic.

Глиптография, *s. f.* glyptography.

Глиптотека, *s. f.* glyptotheca.

Глиста, *s. f.* worm, belly-worm, intestinal worm, helminth; maw-worm; *плоская, ленточная* —, taenia, tape-worm; *подкожная* —, dracunculus.

Глистникъ, *s. m.* Глистяница, *s. f. bot.* mugwort; worm-grass, worm-wood, semen-contra; — *морской*, coralline, coral moss.

Глиственный, *adj.* of worm, vermicular.

Глистогонный, *adj.* vermifuge, helminthic, anthelmintic.

Глисторонъ, *s. m. bot.* santolina, santonine, semen-contra.

Глисть, *s. m.* see Гляста.

Глицеринъ, *s. m. chem.* glycerine; || — *новый*, *adj.*

Глицина, *s. f. chem.* glucina, glucine.

Глобусъ, *s. m.* globe (celestial and terrestrial); || — *снй*, *adj.*

Глобъ, *s. m. bot.* bloody dog-wood.

Глоданіе, *s. n.* gnawing, nibbling.

Глодать, *v. a.* to gnaw, nibble, pick; || *part. p.* **глодающий**.

Глодь, *s. m. bot.* celtis, may-bush, white-thorn.

Глотаніе, *s. n.* swallowing, gulping; deglutition, tossing off.

Глотательный, *adj.* deglutitious, deglutitory.

Глотать, **глотнуть**, *v. a.* to swallow, gulp, gulp down, toss off; to sup, inhale; — *слезы*, to restrain or stop one's tears.

Глотка, *s. f.* gullet, throat; *распустить* — **ку**, *заткнуть* — **ку**, *vulg.* see Распускать, Заткнуть; || — *точный*, *adj.*

Глотокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *дчекъ*, mouthful, draught, gulp, sup; *однимъ* — **ткомъ**, at a gulp, at a single draught; *опорожнить однимъ* — **ткомъ**, to toss off; *въ два* — **ка**, at two go-downs.

Глохнуть, *v. n.* to grow deaf; || to dry, wither, fade (of plants).

Глубже, *comp.* of Глубокій and Глубоко.

Глубина, *s. f.* depth, deep, bottom; profoundness, profundity; — *леса*, mid-wood; — *но грудь*, breast-deep, breast-high; *инструментъ для измѣренія* — *ны воды*, water-gage, water-gauge; *вывести на* — *нѣ воды*, to bring afloat, get afloat; *въ* — *нѣ души*, see Душа.

Глубокій, *adj. comp.* **глубже**, deep, deep-drawn, profound; — *кая тарелка*, soup-plate, hollow plate; — *кая ночь*, dark night; *въ* — *кую ночь*, in the dead of night; — *кая старость*, extreme old age; — *кая древность*, remote antiquity, the remotest or farthest antiquity; — *трауръ*, see Трауръ; — *здога*, deep-heaved, deep-fetched sigh; — *кая пора*, dead-time; *съ чувствомъ* — *каго уваженія имѣю честь быть...*, see Уваженіе; || — *бо*, — *боко*, *adv.* — *лу*; — *бо сидящій*, deep-drawing.

Глубокомысленность, *s. f.* — *мысліе*, *s. n.* profundity of thought, profoundness.

Глубокомысленный, *adj.* of profound thought; — *человѣкъ*, a deep thinker; || profound; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лу*.

Глубокость, *s. f.* depth, profoundness, profundity (of thoughts).

Глубокоуважаемый, *adj.* everhonoured.

Глубь, *s. f.* depth, deep, profound, profoundness, profundity, bottom.

Глумительный, *adj.* mocking; scoffing, deriding; scorning.

Глумиться, *v. n.* to mock, make game of, scoff, deride, scorn at, jeer.

Глумленіе, *s. n.* mockery, mocking, scoff, derision, jeer.

Глупецъ, *s. m.* stupid fellow, blockhead, fool, booby, ninny-hammer, simpleton, dullard, nisey, noddy, numskull, wantwit.

Глупость, *s. f.* stupidity, stupidity, folly, foolishness, silliness, dullness, simpleness, lumpishness, blockishness; || nonsense, foolery; *заставить кого сдѣлать* —, to wind one into an absurdity.

Глупый, *adj. dim.* — *пенькій*, **глуповатый**, stupid, fool-begged, foolish, dull, simple, absurd, lumpish, blockish; beetle-headed; bull-headed; — *пая книга*, a paltry book; *онъ глупъ какъ пробка*, he is a regular dunce, mere ninny; || — *по*, *adv.* — *лу*, — *ully*, — *ply*.

Глупышъ, *s. m.* stupid fellow, numskull; || *orn.* petrel, fulmar, storm-bird.

Глупѣть, *по* —, *v. n.* to grow stupid, foolish, silly.

Глухареъ, *s. m. orn.* heath-cock, heath-pout, black-game; black-beath; || moor-cock, moor-fowl, moor-game; wood-cock.

Глухо, *adv. dim.* **глуховато**, deafly; || dully, obscurely.

Глухой, *adj. dim.* **глуховатый**, deaf; || dull, dark, obscure; || choked (corn); || — *леса*, thick forest; — *хая дверь*, false door; — *хая ночь*, — *хая пора*, see Ночь, Пора; — *хая оконница*, fixed window-frame; — *хое мѣсто*, a dull place; a by-place; — *хое окно*, dead window, black window; — *звукъ*, dull or dead sound; — *переулокъ*, blind alley; by-street; a no thought-fare; a street that has no passage out; — *тетерева*, see Тетеревъ; *bot.* — *хая крапива*, blind nettle, dead nettle, mother-wort.

Глухонѣмой, *adj. s. m.* — *мая*, *adj. s. f.* deaf and dumb; deaf-mute.

Глухота, *s. f.* deafness, thickness of hearing.

Глушить, *v. a.* to deafen, make deaf; || to stun, deaden (sound); || to choke (plants); || to strike (fish).

Глушь, *s. f.* thicket, thick (of a wood); || dull place.

Глыба, *s. f. dim.* — *бка*, clod; || lump, block.

Глыбистый, **Глыбоватый**, *adj.* cloddy; lumpy.

Глыбодрѣбъ, *s. m. agric.* paddle-staff.

Глядь, abbreviation of the verb Глядѣть; *пор.* —, *ничего нѣтъ*, we look about, all is gone.

Глядѣніе, *s. n.* looking.

Глядѣть, **глянуть**, *v. n.* to look upon, at; (*за кѣмъ*), to look after, overlook, keep a watchful eye over; — *изъ чихаъ рукъ*, see Рука; *fig.* — *вонъ*, *въ леса*, to be ready to decamp or withdraw; — *на что сквозь пальцы*, *fig.* see Палець; — *въ гробъ*, *въ землю*, to have one foot in the grave; — *въ оба*, see Оба; *на него нечего* —, don't mind him; *глядя на*, after the example of, in imitation of; *того и гляди*, always ready to; I fear, I apprehend; *того и гляди онъ придетъ*, I fear he will come, he may come at any moment; *того и гляди, что онъ не придетъ*, I fear he will not come; || — *са*, *v. r.* to look at one's self (in the glass).

Глянцевъ, *s. m.* gloss, lustre, lacker, polish, water (of stuff).

Глянцевать, — *цовать*, *v. a.* to gloss, lacker; || *part. p.* **глянцованный**.

Глянцевый, **Глянцовый**, **Глянцовитый**, *adj.* glossy, lackered.

Гнать, *v. a. irr.* to drive, drive away, turn out, chase, chase away: *гоните его отсюда*, drive him

away, turn him out;—*стадо въ поле*, to drive cattle to graze; || to pursue;—*непрятая*, to pursue the enemy; || to float, convey in rafts (*wood*); || to drive away, dismiss (*a servant*); || to drive on, pursue closely; || to oppress, pursue, persecute; || *судьба его гонять*, fate pursues him; || *гонять*, to reprimand, rebuke; || *chem.* to distill; || —ся, *v. n.* (*за чѣмъ*), to chase, pursue; to hunt; —ся *по ятамъ*, to pursue closely; || *fig.* to run after, court, sue for; *гоняться за почестями*, to run after honours.

Гнейсь, *s. m. min.* gneiss (*a kind of granite*); **гнейсовый**, *adj.*

Гнетъ, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; || *fig.* to persecute, oppress; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; || *part. p.* гнетѣнный.

Гнетѣние, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing.

Гнѣть, *s. m.* press, pressure, weight; || packer's stick.

Гнида, *s. f.* nit; || —ный, *adj.*

Гниднѣнь, *s. m. bot.* staves-acre, staphyragia.

Гнидой, *adj. dim.* —ловѣтый, rotten, carious, putrescent, putrefied; worm-eaten; || putrid; —лая *торкача*, see Горычка.

Гнилость, *s. f.* rottenness, putridity, putridness, caries, cariosity.

Гнилѣшка, *s. f.* rotten trunk.

Гниль, *s. f.* rotten thing, rottenness, rot; зар-rot.

Гнить, *v. n. irr.* to rot, putrefy, grow putrid, become carious; to decay, corrupt.

Гниѣние, *s. n.* rotting, putrescence, putrefaction; corruption, decay.

Гниѣчьность, *s. f.* putrefactiveness, putridness, corruptiveness.

Гниѣчѣй, *adj.* putrefactive, putrescible, carious.

Гноѣние, *s. n.* suppuration, purulence, imposthumation, ulcerousness.

Гноевидный, *adj. med.* puriform.

Гноетечѣние, *s. n.* suppuration.

Гноеточивый, *adj.* suppurating, suppurative.

Гной, *s. m.* pus, matter; (*изъ глаза*), blearedness.

Гнойливый, **Гнойный**, *adj.* blear, bleared, suppurating.

Гнойстый, *adj.* purulent, sanious, full of pus.

Гнойть, **гнаивать**, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy; to suppurate; to gather to matter, to gather to a head; || to dung, manure (*a field*); || —ся, *v. r.* to suppurate, fester; *у него глаза гнойтѣся*, he is blear-eyed, he has blear eyes; his eyes run; || *part. p.* гноенный.

Гномология, *s. f.* gnomology.

Гномоника, *s. f.* gnomonics.

Гномонъ, *s. m. astr.* gnomon, hand (*of a sundial*).

Гномъ, *s. m.* gnome.

Гностики, *s. m. pl.* gnostics (*heretics*).

Гностицизмъ, *s. m.* gnosticism.

Гнойчѣй, *adj.* purulent; || suppurative.

Гну, *s. m. zool.* gnu.

Гнусаить, see Гнусить.

Гнусарь, *s. m.* snuffler.

Гнусить, *v. n.* to snuffle, speak through the nose.

Гнусливость, *s. f.* snuffling; || —вый, *adj.* snuffling.

Гнусность, *s. f.* abominableness, hideousness, turpitude, outrageousness; baseness.

Гнусный, *adj.* abominable, heinous, hideous; base; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Гнуть, *v. a.* to bend, overbend, bow, curb, stoop; || *fig.* to oppress; || *fig.* —торбъ, to be overwhelmed with work; || *fig.* —спину передъ кнѣмъ, to crawl before a person; —на свою сторону, to try

to gain to one's side; || **гну́ться**, *v. r.* to bend, stoop, bow down; to couch down; || *fig.* to cringe, crawl; || **гну́ться во все стороны**, to turn and wind in every direction; || *part. p.* гну́тый.

Гнушѣться, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to abhor, abominate, disdain, despise, loathe; to hold in abomination.

Гнѣваться, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to fall or fly into a rage with; to grow angry with.

Гнѣвить, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, vex, irritate, incense.

Гнѣвливость, *s. f.* irascibility, irascibleness, wrathfulness.

Гнѣвливый, *adj.* irascible, wrathful; || —во, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Гнѣвный, *adj.* angry, wrathful, incensed, irate, irritated; || —но, *adv.* angrily, wrathfully.

Гнѣвъ, *s. m.* anger, wrath, ire, rage, passion; *не во —будь сказано*, let it be said without vexing you; *подпасть подъ —*, to incur a person's anger; *положить —на милость*, to forgive.

Гнѣдѣ, *s. m. coll.* bay horse, bayard.

Гнѣдой, *adj.* bay; spadiceous, spadiceous; —дая *масть*, see *Масть*.

Гнѣдочѣлый, *adj.* —лая лошадь, roan horse.

Гнѣздище, *s. n.* den, lair; haunt (*of thieves*).

Гнѣздиться, *v. r.* to nest, build one's nest; to nestle.

Гнѣздо, *s. n. dim.* гнѣздышко, nest, eyry, aerie, aery; || covey, nest, nestlings; || couple; || *carp.* mortise, gain, top-hole, peg-hole; slout; || pivot-hole; || *naut.* step (*of a mast*); || *bot.* —стѣнное, loculament; || *met.* nidus; || *mech.* seat, shell; —запряжного крюка, shell of a draw-hook; —тормазного винта, support of a brake screw; —предохранительнаго клапана, seat of a safety-valve.

Гнѣздный, **Гнѣздовой**, *adj.* of nest; || for a nest; || *bot.* locular.

Гобелѣны, *s. m. pl.* Gobelins, gobelin tapestry.

Гобой, *s. m.* hautboy; || —ойный, *adj.*

Гобойсьть, *s. m.* hautboy-player.

Говорить, **говаривать**, *v. a.* to speak, tell, talk, say; *дитя начинаетъ —*, the child begins to speak; —на трехъ языкахъ, to speak three languages; —о комъ, о чѣмъ, to mention, to speak about, report, name; *что онъ ни —ри, а я ему не вѣрю*, he may say what he likes, I don't believe him; —рѣть, it is said, they say; it is noised, it is reported; *не будемъ больше —объ этомъ*, let us say no more about it; —красно, to speak eloquently; *пусть онъ —рѣтъ*, he will have his say; *какъ —рѣтъ*, as the saying is, as the saying, the story goes; —ри вообще, generally speaking; *откровенно —ри*, excuse my saying so; *объ этомъ все —рѣтъ*, 'tis in everybody's mouth; *такъ —рѣтъ*, people say so; *что станутъ —?* what will people say? —ри правду, see *Правда*; *не будемъ —о дѣлахъ*, don't let us talk about business, sink the shop; *объ этомъ не стоить —*, it is not worth mentioning; do not name it; that's not talk-worthy; *этотъ фактъ —рѣтъ самъ за себя*, this fact recommends itself; —одно и то же, to repeat the same thing, to ring ever the same chime; —обиньяками, безъ обиньяковъ, see *Обиньяки*; —калѣмбуръ, to pun; —не своимъ голосомъ, to disguise one's voice; —наобумъ, на авось, наугадъ, to speak at random, without thinking; *заставить —о себѣ*, to be talked of; —комплименты, to pass compliments to; to pay compliments; —до хрипоты, to speak one's self hoarse; онъ —рѣтъ совершенно то же, что и она, he sings the same note with her; —наединѣ, по секрету, to speak in private; не —рѣте объ этомъ никому, keep it private; *извините, что я —рю о*, excuse my talking about; *мы друиъ съ друиомъ не —римъ*, we are not on speaking terms; —чушь, to rant, to talk nonsense; —здравомъ.

to talk reason;—загадками, ^т *enigmas*, to riddle, speak in riddles; to speak ambiguously;—подъ условием секрета, въ тайнѣ, to speak in secrecy, to speak under the rose;—прямо, see Прямо; я —рю ему правду въ глаза, I tell him my mind plainly; I am severe on him;—одно, а думать другое, —не то, что думаешь, to say one thing and think another, to look one way and draw another;—то да, то нѣтъ, to say and unsay;—основательно, to talk sense;—, что взбредетъ на умъ, въ голову, to say what or whatever comes uppermost, to speak at random;—о знакомомъ предметѣ, to be at home at it, with it;—мяко, to speak gently; откровенно —рѣ, я не вижу, какъ я могу..., candidly speaking I do not see how I can...; *prov.*—правду, потерять дружбу, 'tis only truth can give offense; —рѣ, до всего договориться, —быда, а молчать друзья, too much talking does great mischief; || to pronounce, recite, deliver (a speech, a sermon); —рѣчь, see Рѣчь; || —ся, *v. imp.* to be said, be told, be spoken; —рѣться, it is said; || *part. p.* говорѣнный.

Говорѣомъ, *adv.* speakingly.

Говорливость, *s. f.* talkativeness, loquacity, verbosity.

Говорливый, *adj.* talkative, loquacious, verbose, chatty.

Говорня, *s. f.* constant talking, chatter, prattle.

Говорунъ, *s. m.* —руня, *s. f.* talker, chatterer, prattler, a man of many words; holder-forth.

Говоръ, *s. m.* rumour; || jargon

Говѣльщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* preparer for the sacrament.

Говѣніе, *s. n.* preparation for the sacrament.

Говѣть, *v. n.* to prepare for the sacrament; || to fast.

Говѣдина, *s. f.* beef; flesh-meat; рубленая—, mince-meat; || —выжій, *adj.* of flesh; —бульонъ, see Бульонъ.

Гоголь, *s. m. orn.* golden-eye, clangula; || *fig.* ходить —лемъ, to strut, to assume airs of importance; to prance; to set up for a beau; || гоголь-ный, *adj.*

Гогель-могель, *s. m.* egg-flip.

Гоготанье, *s. n.* cackling, cackle, gaggling, gabble.

Гоготать, *v. n.* to cackle, gaggle, gabble.

Гоготунъ, *s. m.* —тунья, *s. f.* cackler, gagger.

Година, *s. f.* time; || —дѣны, *s. f. pl.* see Годовщина.

Годить, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, wait, temporize.

Годиться, *v. n.* to do, suit, be fit, be good, become; to be of use, be useful; вамъ не —дѣтся такъ говорить, it does not become you to speak so; годится-ли эта матерія? does this stuff suit you? это никуда не —дѣтся, that is good for nothing; that is of no use; онъ на все —дѣтся, he is fit for any employment; || годится, *v. imp.* it will do; well.

Годичность, *s. f.* a yearly space of time.

Годичный, *adj.* of a year, annual.

Годность, *s. f.* suitability, fitness, goodness, convenience, conveniency; serviceableness; —для нѣтъ, potableness.

Годный, *adj.* suitable, fit, proper, good, convenient, of use, apt; —къ морской службѣ, къ плаванію, sea-worthy; этотъ планъ ни куда не—, this scheme will not avail, is good for nothing.

Годовалый, *adj.* of one year, one year old; || perennial.

Годовать, пере—, *v. n.* to live or stay a year.

Годовнѣтъ, *s. m.* yearling.

Годовой, *adj.* yearly, annual; perennial; —вое изданіе, year-book; —доходъ, annual revenue; || anniversary (feast).

Годовщина, *s. f.* anniversary, anniversary day; || anniversary service; annats, obit (for a deceased).

Годъ, *s. m. dim.* годѣтъ, —дѣчекъ (*pl.* годѣ, годы), year; twelve month; въ—, per annum; новый—, високосный —, see Новый, Високосный; два года назадъ, two years ago; въ хороший и въ худой—, one year with another; разъ въ—, once a year; черезъ—, in a year, after a year; по прошествіи года, at the end of the year; съ года на—, изъ году въ—, —отъ году, from year to year; круглый—, the whole year, all the year round; черный—, unfortunate year; который вамъ—? how old are you? мнѣ 22 года, I am twenty two years old; || годы, *pl.* years, age; молодые годы, youth; юношескіе годы, the prime of life; дѣтскіе годы, infancy, childhood; въ старыя годы, in old times, in times of yore; въ мои годы, at my age; отдать кого въ годы, to put apprentice for years; безъ году недѣля, *coll.* a very short time.

Гожій, *pop.* see Годный.

Гой, *interj.* ho!

Голавль, *s. m. dim.* —влекъ, mullet, mugil, grunter (fish).

Голандка, *s. f.* canvass over-shirt, worn by sailors when at work.

Голбець, *s. m.* buttery or pantry under the floor.

Голенастый, *adj.* long-legged, long-shanked; || —стая птица, *gallic* order, wader, wading-birds, boat-bills.

Голенище, *s. n.* boot-leg.

Голень, *s. f.* leg.

Голенькій, *dim.* see Голый.

Голѣтъ, *s. m. naut.* schooner.

Голѣць, *s. m.* —морской, aphua (fish).

Голизна, *s. f.* nakedness, nudity, bareness.

Голѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* голѣчокъ, besom, broom; whisk; || *naut.* sea-mark, beacon.

Голо, *adv.* nakedly, barely, close; || poorly; на— see Наголо.

Голобородка, *s. f.* apagon (fish).

Голобрюхий, *adj.* with a naked belly; || —хія рыбы apodal fishes, apodes.

Голова, *s. f. dim.* —ловка, —ловушка, head; top; poll; pate; мнѣ пришло въ голову, see Приходить; съ —вы до ногъ, from top to toe; neck and heels; вооруженный съ —вы до ногъ, armed cap-a-pie or from head to foot; разсмотрѣть кого съ —вы до ногъ, to scrutinize a person narrowly or eye a person from head to foot; стоять съ непокрытой —вой, to stand bareheaded; ругаться —вой, что, I'll lay my life that; терять голову, to lose one's wits; ломать надъ чѣмъ голову, to puzzle one's brains over a thing, to rack or ransack one's brains; намылить кому голову, see Намыливать; я даю голову на отсѣченіе, отъчаю —вою, I lay my head upon it, for it, I'll lay my life upon it, for it; я дамъ голову на отсѣченіе, что это такъ, I'll wager my head it is so; отъчаю —вою, что онъ это сдѣлаетъ, on my head he will do it; I'll lay my life he will do it; забрать себя что изъ голову, to get something into one's head, to run away with a thing; она забрала себя въ голову, she took it into her head; выкинуть что изъ —вы, to get rid of an idea; выкиньте это изъ —вы, put that out of your head; think of it no longer; вбить кому-нибудь что-нибудь въ голову, *fig.* to inculcate into one's head; ему этого

не обьешь *о* голову, one cannot beat that into his head; у него крпкая—, he has a good head-piece; у него свтлая—, he has a sound mind; тупая—, thick-head, blockhead, dull, heavy wit; сломя голову, at full speed, like mad; бжаты сломя голову, to run as fast or as hard as possible; они бжаты сломя голову, they ran about like so many madmen; очертя голову, headlong, with might and main; fool-hardily; inconsiderately, hand over head; буйныя головы, turbulent minds, boisterous heads; это буйная—, сорви—, it is an unrestrained, violent, turbulent nature, a daring fellow; сумасбродная—, a hare-brain, mad-cap; жить одною —вою, to live single; побить, разбить на голову, to defeat completely, to cut (an army) to pieces; разбить войско на голову, to rout an army totally or entirely; на свою голову, at one's own risk; какъ снйз на голову, unexpectedly, unawares; у меня кружится—, my head reels; my head turns round; у него кружится—, his head feels giddy; снять съ кого голову, to put one to the blush; || *prov.* сколько —ловъ, столько умовъ, so many men, so many minds; снявши голову по волосамъ не плачутъ, when the mischief is done it is needless to unstring the bow; позинную голову и мечъ не счесть, a sin confessed is half forgiven; ему на —ввъ зоть колъ теши, he is as obstinate as a mule, he is a very stubborn man; || выдать кого головою, to place a person completely at one's disposal; || *mil.* въ —ввъ колонны, at the head of a column; || подымать высоко голову, to carry the wind (of a horse); || —сахару, a loaf of sugar, sugar-loaf; || —быка, build starling; —молота, forg. hammer-face; || *bot.* адамова—, see Адамовъ; || *s. m.* chief; градской—, president of the town council, mayor; provost.

Головастикъ, *s. m.* tadpole, bull-head; || *por.* thick-head.

Головастый, *adj.* large-headed.

Головачъ, *s. m.* miller's-thumb, bull-head, poll, pollard; mud-fish; chub, cob, kasel (fish).

Головеша, *dim.* see Головня.

Головизна, *s. f.* jole, jowl, head, poll (of a fish).

Головка, *s. f.* head, small head (of poppy, of a pin); clove (of garlic); || knob, pommel, pummel (of a sword, stick); —у лейки, rose; || *fig.* best piece; || *сапожныя* —вки, vamps; || *придѣлать къ сапогамъ* позыя —ки, to vamp or new-front boots, to cap a pair of shoes; || *пытушки* —вки, *bot.* stinking dead-nettle, galeopsis, sainfoin, saintfoin.

Головной, *adj.* of the head; *med.* cephalic; —уборъ, head-dress; —ная боль, head-ache; *med.* cephalalgia; —ная вена, cephalic vein; —ная лента, fillet.

Головня, *s. f.* brand, fire-brand, fire-stick; || mildew, ergot, blight, blast, smut, rust; || *bot.* darnel, tare, gith.

Головокруженіе, *s. n.* vertigo, giddiness, swimming; scotoma.

Головокружительный, *adj.* vertiginous, dizzy, giddy.

Головоломный, *adj.* head-breaking, head-splitting; || heady.

Головоломъ, *s. m.* head-breaking or head-splitting work; || *bot.* hemlock.

Головомойка, *s. f.* rebuke; || *получить хорошую* —ку, to be finely pickled.

Головообразный, *adj. bot.* cephaloid.

Головорвзъ, *s. m.* cut-throat, bully, ruffian; blackguard.

Головчатый, *adj.* capitate, many-headed (of plants).

Головишки, *s. f. pl.* forepart of a sledge.

Гологрудый, *adj.* bare-breasted.

Голоданіе, *s. n.* famishing, famishment.

Голодѣть, *v. n.* to hunger, bear hunger, be hungry, starve.

Голоднѣхонекъ, *adj. augm.* very hungry.

Голодно, *adv.* hungrily, hungerly.

Голодный, *adj. dim.* —дневный, голодно-ватый, hungered, hungry, famished, starving, starveling; belly-pinched; на —ные зубы, for an empty stomach; —столъ, pitiful fare, sorry meal; || of famine; —годъ, a year of famine.

Голодѹха, *s. f.* hunger; съ —хи, being hungry, pressed by hunger.

Голодь, *s. m.* hunger, starvation, famishing; съ —ду, pressed by hunger; волчий—, rabid hunger; the hungry evil, canine hunger, ravenous hunger; *coll.* wolf in the stomach; умирать съ —ду, to die of hunger, to starve; измуренный —домъ, hunger-bit, hunger-bitten; faint with hunger; || famine, time of famine; || *prov.* —не своей братъ, hunger will break through stone walls; *prov.* —лучший поваръ, hunger is the best sauce.

Гололѣдица, *s. f.* glazed-frost, rime.

Голомянка, *s. f.* dragonet, lyra; —мура, dracunculus (fish).

Голомянный, *adj.* —ветеръ, sea breeze.

Голоногий, *adj.* bare-legged, bare-footed.

Голопѣрый, *adj.* featherless; unfledged.

Голосистый, *adj.* —сто, *adv.* with a strong voice.

Голосить, *v. n.* to speak or sing loudly; || to vociferate.

Голословность, *s. f.* —слобіе, *s. n.* unfoundedness, mere verbalism, absence of proofs.

Голословный, *adj.* merely verbal, without foundation, proofless; || —но, *adv.* without proofs, merely verbally; —но я ничего не говорю, I don't speak without sufficient vouchers.

Голосованіе, *s. n.* vote; show of hands; || *подвернуть* —нію, to put to the vote; to come to the vote.

Голосовать, *v. a.* to put to the vote.

Голосовой, *adj.* of the voice, vocal, phonetic.

Голосъ, *s. m. dim.* голосокъ, —сѣчекъ, *augm.* голосище, voice, tone; громкимъ —сомъ, aloud; тихимъ —сомъ, in a low tone of voice, under one's breath; возвышать—, to raise one's voice; кричать во весь—, to scream with all one's might; говорить не своимъ —сомъ, see Говорить; измѣнить—, to change one's voice; —измѣнилъ ему, his voice betrayed him; потеря —са, aphony; грудной—, chest-voice; головной—, falsetto, head-voice; въ одинъ—, in unison; unanimously; || *mus. part.* идъ—скринки where is the part of the violin? || air, tune, tone, voice; слова на такой—то—, words for such a song; канонъ на три —са, a canon for three voices; органный—, organ-stop; || voice, vote, suffrage, motion, poll; собирать голоса, to collect the votes; to put a thing to the vote; имѣть больше всѣхъ избирательныхъ —сѣвъ, to be at the head of the poll, to be at the poll; —, дающій перевѣсъ, рѣшающій, casting-voice, casting-vote; совѣщательный—, consultative voice; всѣ голоса за него, all the votes or voices are for him; пустить предложеніе на голоса, to put a motion.

Голосѣмный, *adj. bot.* gymnospermous.

Голоушый, *adj.* unwhiskered.

Голошья, *s. c.* person with a bare neck.

Голтель, *s. m.* moulding-plane, cornice-plane, ogee-plane.

Голубель, *s. f. bot.* blue bilberry.

Голубенокъ, *s. m.* young dove or pigeon.

Голубецъ, *s. m.* blue, mountain-blue; || wooden monument; || а by-building (in a Russian peasant's

hut); || Russian dance; || *orn.* pigeon-hawk, sparrow-hawk.

Голубика, *s. f.* blea-berry.

Голубиный, *adj.* pigeon, pigeon's; — *пометъ*, pigeon-dung.

Голубица, *s. f.* female pigeon, dove; || *see* Голубица.

Голубичникъ, *s. m.* blue bilberry bush.

Голубка, *s. f.* my darling; || *see* Голубица.

Голубей, *s. m. pl. bot.* columbine, aquilegia, culver-key.

Голубоглазый, —окий, *adj.* blue-eyed, with blue eyes.

Голубой, *adj.* sky-blue; azure, columbine; watchet; welkin; || *dim.* —боватый, bluish, bluey.

Голубосерый, *adj.* blue-gray.

Голубцы, *s. m. pl.* meat fried in cabbage-leaves.

Голубчикъ, *s. m.* my darling; || —бушка, *s. f.* my dear.

Голубь, *s. m. dim.* —лубокъ, —бочекъ, pigeon, dove; culver; dragoon, runt; *ручной*—, house-pigeon; *дикий*—, ring-dove, wood-pigeon; *перелетный*—, passenger pigeon; —*шоломатый*, capuchin; jacobin, jacobine; —*воркуна*, pouter, powter.

Голубять, *v. n.* to become azure.

Голубятина, *s. f.* the flesh of pigeons.

Голубятникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pigeon fancier; || *s. m. orn.* sparrow-hawk.

Голубятничать, *v. n.* to keep pigeons.

Голубятня, *s. f.* dove-cote, pigeon-house, dove-house, culver-house; columbary, pigeonry.

Голубячий, *see* Голубиный.

Голыдьба, *s. f. coll.* beggarly crew, poor people.

Голый, *adj. dim.* —ленький, naked, bare; in a state of nature; *съ* —лою головою, bare-headed; *съ* —лыми ногами, bare-footed, bare-legged; —лая шпала, a naked or drawn sword; —лая истина, naked truth; *лежать на* —лой земли, to lie flat upon the ground; —лая слова, unfounded words; || bald; *съ* —лой головою, bald-headed; || pure, unmingled, unmixed; —спиртъ, pure alcohol; || poor, indigent, miserable; голъ какъ соколъ, *see* Соколы; *prov.* —ленький охъ, а за —ленькимъ Богъ, God cares or stands up for the poor (*expl.*); *bot.* achlamydeous.

Голышвый, *adj.* pebbled, pebbly, shingly; || silicious.

Голышъ, *s. m.* pebble, pebble-stone, flint-stone, flint; shingle; cople-stone; || poor fellow.

Голь, *s. f.* nakedness, nudity; || poverty, misery; || beggar; || poor people; —*непекатная*, the utterly destitute; || *голи*, *pl.* ambs-ace (*at dice*).

Голькель, *s. m. arch.* cavetto.

Гольфштрёмъ, *s. m.* gulf-stream.

Голѣть, *v. n.* to become bald; || to become poor.

Гольякъ, *s. m.* a very poor fellow.

Гольшка, *see* Голень.

Гомеопатический, *adj.* homeopathic, —ал; || —ска, *adv.*—cally.

Гомеопатія, *s. f.* homeopathy.

Гомеопатъ, *s. m.* homeopathist.

Гомерический, *adj.* homeric.

Гомилетика, *s. f.* homiletics.

Гонгъ, *s. m.* gong (*a resonant instrument*).

Гондекъ, *s. m. naut.* gun-deck.

Гондола, *s. f.* gondola; || —льный, *adj.*

Гондольеръ, *s. m.* gondolier.

Гоненіе, *s. n.* persecution, oppression, pursuit.

Гонецъ, *s. m.* courier, runner, messenger, harbinger.

Гонитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* persecutor, oppressor.

Гониометрический, *adj.* goniometrical.

Гониометръ, *s. m.* goniometer.

Гонка, *s. f.* pursuit, chase; —*между судами*, regatta; boat-race, yacht-race; || float (*of wood*); || raft, rafting; || distillation; || scolding, reprimand.

Гонорарій, Гонораръ, *s. m.* fee, fees, honorarium, honorary.

Гонорей, *s. f. med.* blennorrhœa, the running of the reins.

Гоноръ, *s. m.* ambition, self-love, love of self, self-esteem.

Гонтина, *s. f. arch.* shingle.

Гонтовщикъ, *s. m.* shingle-maker.

Гонть, *s. m. arch.* shingles; || гонтовой, *adj.* —вая кровля, крыша, covering with short shingles, shingling.

Гончарничать, *v. n.* to be a potter; to exercise the trade of a potter.

Гончарня, *s. f.* pottery.

Гончарство, *s. n.* pottery, trade of a potter.

Гончаръ, *s. m.* potter; || —рный, *adj.* —ная печь, pottery-oven; —ная труба, claypipe.

Гончий, *adj.* —чая собака, hound, harrier, jowler; —чая сука, hound-bitch.

Гоньба, *s. f.* galloping; || driving, posting.

Гонять, *v. a.* to whip about, round; —кубарь, to whip a top; *see* Гнать; || —ся, *v. n.* to run in a race; to hunt; *человѣкъ*, —яющийся за богатой невестой, за богатствомъ, fortune-hunter, fortune-stealer; || *see* Гнаться.

Гора, *s. f.* mountain, mount, hill; *по* —рамъ, по доламъ, up hill and down dale; *ледяная*—, *see* Ледяной; || *fig.* immense quantity, heap, mass; *человѣкъ*—горой, a very corpulent man; || *fig.* обѣщать, сулить кому золотыя горы, to promise heaps of gold to a person; to make ample promises, promise fair; *лѣзть, пойти въ* гору, to rise, make one's fortune; *онъ идетъ въ* гору, his shares rise; *стоятъ за* кою —рою, to defend one by all means; *у меня какъ*—съ плечъ свалилась, I feel myself relieved from a heavy burden; *пиръ —рой*, a sumptuous regale; *prov.*—*съ* —рой не сойдется, а *человѣкъ* съ *человѣкомъ* столкнется, two mountains never come together, but two men may meet; men meet whilst hills stand still; *prov.*—*мишъ* родила, the mountain has brought forth a mouse; *за* горамъ, beyond the mountains; *не за* горамъ, not far, near, nigh; *prov.* *смерть не за* —рамъ, а *за* плечами, death is always at hand.

Гораздо, *adv.* much, far (*with a comparative*); —*болѣе*, much more, a great deal more; —*боличе*, much richer, far richer; —*раньше*, much before.

Гораздъ, *adj.* clever, expert, quick.

Горбатость, *s. f.* gibbosity, gibbousness.

Горбатый, *adj. dim.* —боватый, hump-backed, hunch-backed, crook-backed; hunch-backed; camel-backed; gibbous; huckle-backed; *prov.* —*таго* *могила* *исправитъ*, an inborn quality cannot be eradicated.

Горбина, *s. f. dim.* —бинка, small hump.

Горбистый, *adj.* knotted, knotty (*of wood*).

Горбить, *с*—, *v. a.* to bend, bow; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to bunch; to stoop; || *part. p.* горбленный.

Горбоносый, *adj.* hook-nosed.

Горбунъ, *s. m.* —бунья, *s. f.* hump-back; hunch-back, crook-back.

Горбуша, *s. f.* sickle, reaping-hook; || *salmo gibbosus* (fish).

Горбушка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, outside piece (*of a loaf*).

Горбъ, *s. m. dim.* горбикъ, горбокъ, —бочекъ, hump; hump-back; bunch, protuberance; hunch; || *pop.* nape of the neck; back; *fig.* *нуть*—, *see* Гнуть; *fig.* *намятъ кому*—, to beat a person.

Горбыль, *s. m.* slab; sleeve-board; || *naut.* check or clamps of a gun-carriage.

Горделивость, *see* Гордость.

Горделивый, *adj.* proudish, fastuous.

Гордень, *s. m. naut.* brail, bunt-line.

Гордецъ, -деливецъ, *s. m.* proud or haughty man.

Гордиться, *v. r. (чмъ)*, to pride one's self in, upon; to get proud; to take pride in; to magnify one's self; to bear one's self upon; to flush; to overween; to stand upon one's pantofles.

Гордиевъ, *adj.* —узель, gordian knot.

Гордовина, *s. f. bot.* arrow-wood; hedge-plant; leather-flower, spiked willow, mealy-tree.

Гордость, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, uppishness; shine; онъ былъ —стью своею семейства, he was the boast of his family.

Гордь, *s. m. bot.* viburnum, mealy-tree; || гор-довый, *adj.*

Гордый, *adj.* haughty, proud, prideful, uppish; high-flown; *prov.* —дымъ Богъ противится, God resists haughty men; || —до, *adv.* —tily, —ly; pridingly, with a high hand; —до обращаться съ чмъ, to bristle up to one.

Гордыня, *s. f.* pride, arrogance, arrogancy, presumption.

Гордянка, Гордячка, *s. f.* a proud woman.

Горе, *s. n.* affliction; grief, misfortune, sorrow, distress; wo, woe; я знаю его—, I know where the shoe wrings him; онъ испыталъ много горя, he has undergone many trials, he has bit of the bridle; удрученный —ремъ, overwhelmed with grief, stung with grief; сгибаемый —ремъ, preyed upon by grief; въ горѣ, in sorrow; онъ въ большомъ горѣ, he is in great affliction; скрывать свое—, to conceal one's grief, to dissemble one's grief; съ горя, out of grief, from grief; *prov.* —не изживешь скоро, sorrow mounts the pillion and gallops along with him; || *interj.* woe! alas! —побѣжденнымъ! woe to the vanquished! —тому, кто..., evil be to him that...; ему и —ря мало, he does not care in the least.

Гореваніе, *s. n.* grieving, sorrowing, lamenting, moaning, wail, wailing.

Горевать, *v. n. (о чмъ)*, to grieve, sorrow, lament, moan, wail.

Горельефъ, *s. m.* high relief, full relief, alto-relievo.

Горемыка, *s. c. coll.* a poor wretch, fag.

Горемыкать, *v. n.* to lead a miserable life; to be hard put to for a livelihood.

Горемычный, *adj.* wretched, miserable.

Горенка, *dim.* *see* Горняца.

Горестный, *adj.* woeful, sad, sorrowful, grievous, distressing, painful; я нахожусь въ —номъ положеніи, I am at the worst; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Горестъ, *s. f.* woe, affliction, sorrow, bitterness.

Горецъ, *s. m.* mountaineer, highlander, braeman.

Горечь, *s. f.* bitter, bitterness, bitter taste; || *fig.* bitterness, poignancy.

Горизонтальность, *s. f.* horizontality.

Горизонтальный, *adj.* horizontal; —воротъ, wheel and axle; axle-tree; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Горизонтъ, *s. m.* horizon; flood-mark; появляться на —тѣ, to heave in sight.

Горилла, *s. f. zool.* gorilla.

Гористость, *s. f.* mountainousness.

Гористый, *adj.* mountainous, montanic; highlandish.

Горихвостка, *s. f. orn.* redtail, redstart.

Горйца, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearlwort.

Горйцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* lychnis.

Горйчинеъ, *s. m. bot.* milk-parsley, mountainparsley, sulphurwort.

Горпа, *s. f. dim.* hillock, monticle, mountlet, mount; || what-not; || —для растений, garden-stand.

Горланить, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, brawl, squall, mouth; to rant; —и шумѣть, to be obstreperous and noisy.

Горланъ, *s. m.* —ланья, *s. f.* bawler, brawler, squaller, a noisy man or woman.

Горластый, *adj.* having a strong voice, full-mouthed; || bawling, brawling, squalling.

Горленокъ, *s. m. orn.* young turtle-dove.

Горлецъ, *s. m. bot.* bistort, snake-weed, easter-giant, water-pepper.

Горликъ, *s. m. orn.* turtle-dove (male).

Горлица, *s. f. dim.* —ленка, turtle, turtle-dove (female).

Горло, *s. n. dim.* —лышко, throat, gullet, swallow; scrag; дыхательное—, windpipe, throat-pipe; trachea, weasand; у меня—болитъ, I have a sore throat; во все—, at the top of one's voice; кричать во все—, драть—, to shout, bawl or cry as loud as one can; to squall, to bawl at the top of one's voice or lungs; to call out; пѣть во все—, to sing at the top of one's voice; смѣяться, хотѣть во все—, to laugh most boisterously; to laugh out; to laugh outright; to roar with laughter; || *fig.* напѣться по—, to cram, stuff one's self, to eat till ready to burst; налить—, to get drunk; онъ ситъ по—, he is quite satiated, he has his belly full; he is completely satisfied; у него всего по—, he rolls in wealth; наступа на—, by force; with the poniard or knife at one's throat; приступить къ кому съ ножомъ къ —лу, to put the knife to a person's throat; || neck, gullet (of a bottle); сосуды съ широкими горлышками, wide lipped vessels; || горловой, *adj.*

Горловина, *s. f.* mouth, crater, orifice; || neck-hole (of a shirt); || *mech.* man-hole.

Горлодеръ, *s. m.* *see* Горланъ; || burning the throat, throat-rasper (of strong drinks).

Горлопѣрный, *adj.* —рая рыба, jugular fish.

Горлянка, *s. f. bot.* calabash, cudweed, self-heal.

Горнверкъ, *s. m. fort.* horn-work.

Горнѣло, *s. n.* furnace, smelting-furnace, forge, burning-house; || *fig.* добродѣтель очищается въ —лѣ несчастіи, virtue is refined in misfortune; || —льный, *adj.*

Горнѣть, *s. m. mil.* clarion, clarionist, player on the clarion.

Горница, *s. f.* room, chamber, apartment; || —ничный, *adj.*

Горничная, *adj. s. f.* chamber-maid, house-maid, waiting-woman, waiting-maid, servant-girl, servant-maid; maid-servant; waitress.

Горній, *adj.* high, celestial, heavenly; || —нее мѣсто, archbishop's stall (behind the altar); || —нее небо, empyrean.

Горновой, *adj.* furnace, of furnace; || *mil.* of bugle.

Горнозаводскій, *adj.* of metallurgic works.

Горнозаводчикъ, *s. m.* iron-master, iron-manufacturer.

Горнокаменный, *adj.* —ная порода, rock, rock-stone.

Горноочистительный ровъ, *s. m.* pit of examination, ash-pit.

Горнорабочій, *adj. s. m.* workman in metallurgic works.

Горнослужащій, *adj.* serving in the mines.

Горностаѣ, *s. m. zool.* ermine, winter-weasel; || —стаевый, —стаичій, *adj.* —вый мѣтъ, ermine.

Горйшка, *s. f.* grate for coals (in Russian stoves).

Горнь, *s. m.* furnace, forge, hearth; — *кричный*, refinery, running, out-fire; — *полевой*, field-forge, travelling-forge, forge-waggon; || *mil.* clarion, bugle, bugle-horn.

Горный, *adj.* of mountain, mountainous, mountainic; — *потокъ*, *ручей*, mountain-stream, mountain-tide; — *ная пушка*, *art.* mountain-howitzer; || fossil, mineral; || land-carried; || of mines, metallurgic; || — *ное дѣло*, — *ная наука*, metallurgy; — *институтъ*, institute for the science of mining, mining school; — *ная порода*, rock; — *хрусталь*, rock-crystal; — *ленъ*, amianth, amianthus, asbestos, asbestos; — *ная смола*, bitume, bitumen, mineral-pitch, asphalt, asphaltum, elaterite; — *ное масло*, naphtha, petrol, petroleum; — *буръ*, punch; — *княжикъ*, *bot.* atragene; — *мохъ*, bryum; — *ная мята*, *bot.* calamint; — *укропъ*, *bot.* hart's-wort.

Городить, *v. a.* to enclose, hedge, fence; || — *вздоръ*, *чепуху*, to talk nonsense, tell idle stories; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be enclosed; || *v. r.* to perch; || *part. p.* **гороженный**.

Городишко, *s. m.* a paltry town.

Городище, *s. m. augm.* of **Городъ**; || site of a town with its ruins.

Городничество, *s. n.* provostship, office of a provost.

Городничій, *adj. s. m.* provost, town-bailiff.

Городовой, *adj.* see **Городской**; || *s. m.* constable, policeman.

Городокъ, *s. m. carp.* timber-yard; || *соляной* —, public magazine of salt; || festoon, scallop; || — *дѣй*, *pl.* game of skittles; || *dim.* of **Городъ**.

Городецкій, *adj.* of a town, of a city, urban, townish; — *ская почта*, see **Почта**; — *ское население*, urban population; — *скіе жители*, townsfolk, towns-people; — *глашатай*, town-crier; — *скіе слухи*, town-talk, the talk of the town; — *ская дума*, see **Дума**; — *домъ*, town-house; — *округъ*, — *ское общество*, township.

Городъ, *s. m.* town, city; *главный* —, capital, capital town, chief-town; *провинциальный* —, country-town; *приморскій* —, maritime town; *вольный* — (въ *Германиі*), free-city, free-town; || *prov.* что —, то норовъ, что деревня, то обычаи, so many countries so many customs; на словахъ **города беретъ**, he is valiant as far as words go; ни къ селу, ни къ — ду, that's neither here nor there; without rhyme or reason, foreign to the purpose.

Городьба, *s. f.* enclosure, fence.

Горожанинъ, *s. m.* — *жанка*, *s. f.* inhabitant of a town, townsman; — *не*, town's people.

Горожение, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing, hedging.

Гороскопъ, *s. m.* horoscope, nativity; scheme; *составитель* — *повъ*, figure-caster, figure-flinger; *составлять чей-либо* —, to calculate the birth or the nativity of a person.

Гороховникъ, *s. m. bot.* peas, robinia.

Гороховый, *adj.* of peas; — *вое пюре*, pease-pudding; — *камень*, pisolite; *шутъ* —, ridiculous man.

Горѣхъ, *s. m. collect. dim.* — *рѣшекъ*, peas, pease; || *prov.* это было при царь — *хъ*, in the days of yore, in the time of queen Bess; || *журавлинный*, *плевой* —, vetch, bitter-vetch, tare; *зеленый* —, green peas, boiling peas; *сахарный* —, honey pea, sugar pea; — *волошскій*, chick-pea; — *сухой*, grinding pea; — *въ стручкахъ*, pea-pod; *стручокъ* — *ха*, pea-shell, pea-shuck, squash; *шелушитъ* —, to shell peas.

Горочка, *adv.* see **Гора**.

Горошекъ, *s. m. collect.* green pease; *душистый* —, sweet pea.

Горошина, *s. f. dim.* — *шинка*, pea.

Гороховое дерево, *s. n. bot.* acacia.

Гордшчатый, *adj.* pisiform.

Горскій, *adj.* of mountains, inhabiting mountains

Гореть, *s. f. dim.* **горетка**, **гореточка**, hollow of the hand; || handful; maniple; || *fig.* small quantity; — *солдаты*, a few soldiers.

Гортанный, *adj.* guttural, of larynx, laryngeal, laryngean; jugular; *gram.* — *ная буква*, see **Буква**.

Гортанъ, *s. f.* larynx, throat, gullet, swallow; у него языкъ прилилъ къ — *ни*, he does not know how to make use of his tongue.

Гортензія, — *сія*, *s. f. bot.* hortensia, hydrangea.

Горчакъ, *s. m. bot.* water-pepper, biting snake-weed.

Горчанка, *s. f. bot.* bitter-wort, felwort, gentian.

Горчать, see **Горькнуть**.

Горче, **Горчѣе**, *adj. comp.* bitterer, more bitter.

Горчить, *v. a. n.* to make bitter, imbitter; to have a bitter taste.

Горчица, *s. f. bot.* mustard, mustard-seed; || *prov.* послѣ ужина —, that is like mustard after meat; it comes a day after the fair or what need of the doctor when the patient is dead; after-wit comes too late; || *bot.* — *дикая*, rocket; *полевая* —, see **Полевой**; || — *ичный*, *adj.* — *ное зерно*, mustard-seed.

Горчичникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* mustard-pot.

Горчичникъ, *s. m.* sinapism, mustard-plaster, poultice.

Горше, *adv. sl.* worse.

Горшечникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* potter.

Горшій, *adj. sl.* worse.

Горшокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *шечекъ*, pot; mug; *ночной* —, chamber-pot, chamber-utensil; *prov.* — *котлу не товарищъ*, an earthen pot is not a match for an iron kettle; не боги — *шей обжигаютъ*, it is not so difficult to do as it appears; но — *шкы и похрыка*, as is the brain, so is the hat; || *naut.* iron socket; || — *шечный*, — *шковый*, *adj.* — *ная руда*, galena; — *ный камень*, ollaris, pot-stone.

Горькій, *adj. dim.* — *конькій*, **горьковатый**, bitter, bitterish; — *кая настойка*, bitters; — *кіе стручки*, sauce-alone (plant); || *fig.* sad, painful, grievous, afflicting, bitter, poignant; — *кія слезы*, bitter tears; — *кое воспоминаніе*, a painful remembrance; — *кая правда*, a hard truth; *нѣтъ* — *кую чашу*, to bear misery and all sorts of grief; — *кое время*, alas the while; || — *пьяница*, a real drunkard; *быть* — *енимъ пьяницей*, to drink like a fish; онъ — *пьяница*, he has a good stowage for drink; *prov.* не вкусишь — *ваго*, не пьдтъ и сладкаго, one cannot enjoy the sweetness without having tried the bitterness.

Горьклый, *adj.* grown bitter; rancid, rank.

Горькнуть, *v. n.* to grow bitter, rancid or rank; to rust.

Горько, *adv. comp.* **горче**, bitterly; || sadly, painfully, grievously; — *раскаиваться*, to feel sadly; || *v. imp.* у меня во рту —, I have a bitter taste.

Горькоземистый, *adj.* magnesian.

Горькоземъ, *s. m.* magnesia.

Горькость, *s. f.* bitterness, bitterishness; || *fig.* sadness, acerbity, affliction, poignancy.

Горъ, *adv. sl.* on high, upwards.

Горьлка, *s. f.* corn brandy; || gas-burner, lamp-burner; || — *ки*, *pl.* catch-play.

Горьлый, *adj.* burnt, burnt out; || — *лое*, *s. n.* burning.

Горѣніе, *s. n.* burning, combustion.

Горѣть, *v. n.* to burn, flame, glow, be burning; || to burn, long, be longing, be inflamed with; — *любавью, нетерпѣніемъ, желаніемъ*, to burn with love, impatience, desire, to be agog on, about, for; — *какъ съ огня*, to be all in a glow; || to sparkle, twinkle, glisten, glitter; *его глаза* — **рѣть** *иньомъ*, his eyes sparkle with fury; *звѣзды* — **рѣть** *на небѣ*, the stars twinkle in the sky; *fig. къ чему спѣшить? вѣдь не* — **рѣть**, why hurry so? the house is not on fire.

Горюнь, *s. m.* — **ня**, *s. f.* an unfortunate man or woman.

Горючесть, *s. f.* combustibility, combustibility, inflammability, inflammableness.

Горючий, *adj.* combustible, combustive, inflammable; *гор.* — **чія слезы**, bitter tears; — **чая кровь**, heated blood.

Горюшко, *s. n. dim.* of **Горе**; || care, anxiety, uneasiness; *ему и* — **шка нѣтъ**, he does not care in the least.

Горючее, *adj. s. n.* common name of all soups, potrages, etc.

Горячѣтельный, *adj.* heating, hot.

Горачить, *v. a.* to heat, warm; || to irritate, put into a passion; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to heat, grow hot, grow warm (*in a dispute*); to grow angry, be angry, fly into a passion; to be upon the high rope.

Горачій, *adj. dim.* — **ченькій**, burning, hot, glowing; parching; — *уголь*, burning coal, live coal; — **чье дутье**, hot blast; — **чая голова**, fire-stick; || heated; boiling, boiling-hot, scalding-hot; || strong, spirituous (*liquors*); || fresh, recent (*traces*); || *fig.* ardent, fervent, fervid, eager, warm, live; impetuous, vehement, hot, hot-brained, hot-headed; hot-spirited, hot-spur, hot-spurred, passionate, mettlesome, fiery; hasty; — **чье желаніе**, ardent wish; — *человѣкъ*, a passionate, violent, hasty man; *у него* — **чая голова**, he is hot-headed; — **чье усердіе**, an ardent zeal; — **чая кровь**, heated blood; — **чая лошадь**, a fiery horse; *эта лошадь слишкомъ* — **ча**, that horse has too much mettle; || *въ горячѣхъ*, *въ горячѣ*, *adv.* in heat, in passion; in anger; *съ горячѣ*, *see* **Горяча**.

Горячка, *s. f.* burning fever, glowing fever; *гнилая* —, putrid fever, typhus; — *съ пятнами, пятнистая* —, purple fever, purpura, petechial fever; *блѣлая* —, delirium tremens, momentary insanity of mind; || fit of anger; || *coll.* — **ку пороть**, to toss about like one possessed; to exert every effort; to be in the greatest hurry; || — **яичный**, *adj.* — **ная рубашка**, strait-waistcoat, strait-jacket.

Горячность, *s. f.* ardour, fervour, zeal, fervency, fervidness, passion, passionateness, warmth, warmth; eagerness, fieriness, impetuosity, vehemence, heat, mettlesomeness.

Горячо, *adv.* hotly, warmly; ardently, fervently, fervidly, eagerly, passionately; *онъ* — **принялся за это**, he is hot upon it.

Горящій, *adj.* burning; *ярко* —, bright-burning.

Госпиталь, *s. m.* hospital; *морскою* —, marine or naval hospital; || — **тѣльный**, *adj.* — **ный корабль**, *navit.* hospital ship.

Господарство, *s. n.* hospodarship.

Господарь, *s. m.* hospodar; || master; || — **рокій**, *adj.*

Господень, *adj. (f. — дня, n. — дне)*, the Lord's, of God; *молитва* — **дня**, *see* **Молитва**.

● **Господинъ**, *s. m.* lord, master, seignior; gentleman; Sir, mister, Mr.; *палата господѣ*, the House of Lords; *онъ еще не большой* —, he is not a great gentleman; *дома-ли господа?* *N?* are Mr. and Mrs. N. at home? is the family at home? *какой-то* —, a gentleman; *здравствуйте господа!* good morning, ladies and gentlemen! *быть* — **диньомъ**

своего слова, to be a slave to one's word; *быть самому себѣ* — **номъ**, to be one's own man.

Господскій, *adj.* lord's, manorial, seigneurial, signiorial; — **ская власть**, seigniorage, seignior; — **домъ**, *see* **Домъ**; — **праздникъ**, the Lord's day; || *по* — **ски**, *adv.* like a lord, like a gentleman.

Господство, — **вованіе**, *s. n.* domination, rule, reign; seignior, sway, government; prevalence, prevalence, predominance.

Господствовать, *v. n.* to dominate, reign, govern, rule, sway, lord over, domineer over, to overpower; to take the lead; || to prevail, predominate, command; *эта гора* — **ствуетъ надъ равниною**, that mountain commands the plain; *чѣтую неделю* — **ствуетъ южный вѣтеръ**, the south wind prevails for a week.

Господствующій, *adj.* predominant; prevailing; prevalent; || — **чая церковь**, mother-church; — **шая сила**, predominance, predominancy.

Господчикъ, *s. m.* lordling, young gentleman; for.

Господѣ, *s. m.* the Lord, God.

Госпожа, *s. f.* lady, mistress; madam, mistress, Mrs.

Госпожѣнки, *s. f. pl.* Lent before Assumption.

Гостепріимный, — **имчивый**, *adj.* hospitable, || — **но**, — **во**, *adv.* — **бly**.

Гостепріимство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Гостиная, *adj. s. f.* — **ная комната**, drawing-room, sitting-room; parlour.

Гостинецъ, *s. m. dim.* — **ничекъ**, present, gift, fairing.

Гостиница, *s. f.* hostelry, hotel; inn; eating-house; victualing-house; *содержатель* — **цы**, *see* **Содержатель**; || — **ничный**, *adj.*

Гостинодворецъ, *s. m.* shop-keeper in a bazaar.

Гостинодворскій, *adj.* of a bazaar.

Гостинный, *adj.* guest's, visitor's; || merchant's; — **дворъ**, *see* **Дворъ**.

Гостить, *гашивать*, *v. n.* to be on a visit (*for a time*).

Гость, *s. m.* **гостѣя**, *s. f.* guest, host, visitor, visit; **гости**, company; *ожидать, принимать* **гостей**, to expect, receive company; *быть въ гостѣхъ*, to be on a visit; *навязчивый, назойливый* —, a troublesome visitor, scambler; *prov. не въ пору или не въ время — хуже татарина*, a guest not in time is as welcome as a dog at a wedding; *prov. въ гостѣхъ хорошо, а дома лучше*, home is home, let it be ever so homely.

Гостѣй, *s. f. see* **Гощеніе**.

Государскій, *adj.* sovereign's; || — **ски**, *adv.* sovereign-like.

Государство, *s. n.* state, empire, dominion, kingdom; power; realm, weal; || — **ственный**, *adj.* — **ный человекъ**, statesman; — **ное управленіе**, policy; — **ная палата**, state-house; — **ная измѣна**, high treason; — **ный преступникъ**, state criminal; — **ные виды**, politics; — **ные доходы**, the state revenue, the revenues of the state; — **ная служба**, public service; — **ная казна**, fisc; *на счетъ* — **ной казны**, at the public charge.

Государствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Государь, *s. m.* — **рыня**, *s. f.* sovereign, monarch; potentate; prince, princess; || sire, madam (*title*); *милостивый* —, Mr. (*mister*), sir, my lord; *милостивая* — **рыня**, Madam, mistress, Mrs. ma'am, miss, my lady, your ladyship; *милостивые* — **ри**, gentlemen; *милостивыя* — **рыни**, ladies, my ladies; — **Императоръ**, His Majesty the Emperor; — **рыня Императрица**, Her Majesty the Empress.

Готическій, *adj.* gothic; — **ская буква**, *see* **Буква**; — **шрифтъ**, old English; — **ская архитектура**, pointed architecture.

Готовальня, *s. f.* —вальникъ, *s. m.* case, box of mathematical instruments.

Готовить, *v. a.* to prepare, make or get ready, arrange; || to cook, prepare, dress (*meal*); || —ся, *v. r.* to get ready, prepare one's self; —ся къ чему, to be on foot, afoot; онъ —вился уходить, he was ready to go away; —тся гроза, there is a storm brewing; || *part. p.* готовленный.

Готовность, *s. f.* readiness; держать войско в —сти, to keep an army ready to march; || disposition, aptitude, aptness, preparedness.

Готовый, *adj.* ready, ready-made; —вое платье, see Платье; || disposed, art; —къ услугамъ, see Услуга; быть —вымъ съплатить что-нибудь, to be about to do a thing; быть —вымъ, to be well prepared for; to be willing; быть —вымъ на все, to abide by the event; быть —вымъ къ первому призыву, to be ready at a call; жить на все —вомъ, to have all one's expenses paid; || на-вѣ, see Наготовѣ.

Готтônia, *s. f. bot.* water-violet.

Гофгерихтъ, *s. m.* aulic council (*in Livonia and Finland*).

Гофмагистеръ, *s. m.* court-broker; || —рекий, *adj.*

Гофмаршалъ, *s. m.* marshal of the court; the knight marshal; || —льский, *adj.*

Гофмедикъ, *s. m.* court-physician.

Гофмейстерина, *s. f.* governess to the court.

Гофмейстеръ, *s. m.* steward of the household; || —рекий, *adj.*

Гофрировальный, *adj.* —ная палочка, gauffering-stick.

Гофрирование, *s. n.* Гофрировка, *s. f.* gauffering.

Гофрировать, *v. a.* to gauffer; to ruffle; || *part. p.* —ванный; —ный рукавички, ruffle; —ное железо, corrugated iron.

Гофурьеръ, *s. m.* harbinger of the household; || —рекий, *adj.*

Гофхирургъ, *s. m.* court-surgeon, surgeon to His Majesty.

Гофъ-интендантъ, *s. m.* court-intendant.

Гощиталь, see Госпиталь.

Гощеніе, *s. n.* visiting, being or staying on a visit.

Грабёжъ, *s. m.* spoil, robbery, pillage, plunder, rapine, depredation; || —жный, *adj.*

Грабелщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* raker.

Грабина, *s. f. bot.* witch-elm, yoke-elm, hard-beam; || —бинный, *adj.*

Грабитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* spoiler, robber, pillager, plunderer, depredator, rifter; cut-purse; moss - trooper; || extortioner, extorter; || шайка —лей, a predatory party; || —тельскій, *adj.* predatory.

Грабительски, *adv.* like a robber.

Грабительство, *s. n.* pillage, extortion.

Грабительствовать, *v. n.* see Грабить.

Грабить, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, pillage, plunder, rife; || to extort; to ransack, sack, peel; to prey on, growl; || *part. p.* грабленный.

Грабли, *s. f. pl. dim.* —бельи, rake; рукоятка —блей, handle of a rake, rake-stale; || —бельный, *adj.*

Граблѣнхъ, *s. m.* graver, graving-tool, burin.

Грабъ, *s. m.* see Грабина.

Граверъ, *s. m.* engraver, graver, carver; —крпнкой водкой, etcher; —на мѣди, copper - plate printer; —на деревѣ, wood-engraver.

Гравлѣть, *s. m. bot.* bennet, avens; punctata-saxifrage; || —латный, *adj.*

Гравиравальный, *adj.* of engraving, graving, carving; || —ная доска, copper-plate.

Гравиравальщикъ, see Граверъ.

Гравираваніе, *s. n.* engraving, graving; carving, etching.

Гравиравать, *v. a.* to engrave, grave, carve; —крпнкой водкой, to etch; || *part. p.* гравираванный.

Гравировка, *s. f.* see Гравираваніе; || print, cut, engraving, graving; —на мѣталлѣ, celature; —крпнкой водкой, aquatinta; —на мѣди, copper-plate printing; —на деревѣ, xylography, wood-engraving.

Гравій, *s. m.* gravel, sand.

Гравюра, *s. f.* engraving, graving; plate; —безъ надписи (лучшій оттискъ), proof-impression; —на деревѣ, wood-engraving; —крпнкой водкой, etching; aquatinta; бумага для —виуръ, plate-paper.

Грагштейнъ, *s. m.* arch. perch.

Градація, *s. f.* gradation.

Градина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, hail-stone.

Градираваніе, *s. n. tech.* evaporation, evaporating, refining, graduation.

Градировать, *v. a. tech.* to evaporate, refine (*water from salt*).

Градиръ, *s. m.* —рное заведѣніе, *s. n. tech.* graduation-house; || —рный, *adj.*

Градный, *adj.* of hail.

Градобой, *s. m.* damage caused by hail.

Градоначальникъ, *s. m.* governor of a town; || —ническій, *adj.*

Градоначальство, *s. n.* governorship of a town; || district.

Градоотводъ, *s. m.* hail-conductor.

Градоправитель, *s. m.* magistrate of a town; || —льский, *adj.*

Градской, *adj.* of a town; —голова, see Голова.

Градуcникъ, *s. m.* thermometer.

Градусъ, *s. m.* degree; дѣленіе на —сы, graduation; —компасъ, points of a compass; —спирта, proof; || —сний, *adj.* —ный стержень, index-rod.

Градштокъ, *s. m. naut.* cross-staff, jacob's-staff.

Градъ, *s. m.* hail; shower; —идетъ, it hails; съ него потъ градомъ каплетъ, the perspiration falls in large drops from him; he is dripping or streaming with perspiration; —пуля, a shower of bullets, a storm of musket-shot; —палочныхъ ударовъ, walloping; || *sl.* town, city.

Гражданинъ, *s. m.* —данка, *s. f.* citizen, burgher, burgess, denizen; freeman.

Гражданскій, *adj.* of citizen, civic; civil; social; private; —скія добродѣтели, civic virtues; —ская палата, civil court, common law-court; county-court; —ская печать, modern letters, Russian characters; —ское право, civil law; || —ски, *adv.* civilly, like a citizen.

Гражданственность, *s. f.* civil state, state or qualities of a citizen.

Гражданственный, *adj.* civil, civic.

Гражданство, Гражданство, *s. n.* citizenship, burghership; || citizens, burghers.

Грамата, see Грамота.

Грамматика, *s. f.* grammar.

Грамматикъ, *s. m.* grammarian.

Грамматическій, *adj.* grammatic, —al; —разборъ, see Разборъ; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Грамофонъ, *s. m.* gramophone.

Граммъ, *s. m.* gram, gramme (*weight*).

Грамота, *s. f.* reading and writing; || edict, decree, charter, record; уставная —, see Уставный; || diploma, patent; дворянская —, a patent of nobility; || letter, bill; въпутельныя —ты, credentials, letters of credence; охранная —, safe-conduct, safe-pledge; safeguard; жалованная —, letters patent, grant-charter, deed of gift.

Грамотка, *s. f. pop.* letter, billet, note.

Грамотей, Грамотникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* one who can read and write; learned man or woman.

Грамотность, *s. f.* knowledge of reading and writing; распространение —сти, the propagation of reading and writing.

Грамотный, *adj.* knowing reading and writing; literate; || well written.

Граната, *s. f. mil. dim.* —тка, grenade, shell; || —тний, *adj.*

Гранатъ, *s. m. min.* garnet; —восточный или благородный, almandine; || —товый, —тний, *adj.* bot. —вый сухой цветъ, дикое —товое дерево, balaustine; —тное яблоко, pomegranate.

Грандіозность, *s. f.* grandiosity.

Грандіозный, *adj.* grand, grandiose.

Грандь, *s. m.* grandee (in Spain a nobleman of the first rank).

Гранёние, *s. n.* cutting into facets; —алмазовъ, diamond-cutting.

Гранило, *s. n. tech.* cutter, polisher.

Гранильный, *adj.* for cutting into facets.

Гранильщикъ, *s. m.* lapidary, diamond-cutter; || —щикъ, *adj.*

Гранистый, *adj.* faceted, crystallized.

Гранитъ, *s. m.* granite, granit; || —нитный, *adj.* granitic.

Гранить, *v. a.* to cut into facets; to grind; to hew; —алмазъ, to cut a diamond; —мостовую, *fig.* to ramble about; || *part. p.* гранёный; —ный бриллиантъ, diamond cut.

Граница, *s. f.* frontier, border, bound; boundary; confine, limit; precinct; *перехватъ черезъ —цу*, to pass the frontier; *выслать за —цу*, to send beyond the frontier, send out of a state; *Пиренеи служатъ —цею между...*, the Pyrenees are boundaries between...; *на —цахъ имперіи*, on the confines of the empire; *идти за —цу*, to go abroad; *прѣхатъ изъ-за —цы*, to come from abroad; *за —цей*, abroad; beyond the sea, seas; || *fig.* limit, bound; *выйти изъ —ницъ приличія*, to exceed the limits of decency.

Граничение, *s. n.* settling the limits, demarcation.

Граничить, *v. n.* to border upon, be on the confines of.

Граничный, *adj.* of frontier, situated on the frontier; || limitary.

Гранё, *s. f. print.* slip; корректура въ —кахъ, see Корректура.

Грановитый, *adj.* faceted, angulous; —тая палата, angulous palace of the Kremlin (in Moscow).

Грануляція, *s. f.* granulation.

Гранъ, *s. m.* grain (weight); || weight of a grain.

Грань, *s. f.* face, facet, side; || limit, bound; || *math.* period; || —нью, facet-ways.

Графа, *s. f.* column (of a register).

Графильный, *adj.* ruling, for ruling; —ная подкладка, transparent lines.

Графинъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, decanter; —ничекъ (въ судно), cruet; || —нный, *adj.*

Графиня, *s. f.* countess.

Графитъ, *s. m. min.* graphite, black-lead; plumbago; || —тний, —товый, *adj.*

Графить, на—, раз—, *v. a.* to rule, draw lines; || *part. p.* графлёный.

Графическій, *adj.* graphic, —ал.

Графный, Графной, *adj.* divided in columns

Графометръ, *s. m.* graphometer.

Графофонъ, *s. m.* graphophone.

Графство, *s. n.* earldom; || county.

Графчикъ, *s. m.* young count.

Графъ, *s. m.* earl, count; || графскій, *adj.*

Графья, *s. f. dim.* —фейка, *print.* point, iron point; || —фейный, *adj.*

Граціозность, *s. f.* grace, gracefulness.

Граціозный, *adj.* graceful, gracious; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Грація, *s. f.* grace; gracefulness, graciousness, seemliness.

Грачёнокъ, *s. m.* young rook.

Грачъ, *s. m. orn.* rook; || грачій, грачевый, *adj.*

Гребёнка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, comb, large-toothed comb; || dressing comb; *волосы, остриженные подъ —ку*, hair cropped short, close-cropped; || hatchel, hackle, heckle, hemp-comb; || *mech.* scrow tool, chasing-tool; || *join.* claw, dog, holdfast; || sea-comb (mollusk); scallop (fish, shell); cockle, escarlop (shell); || —ночный, *adj.*

Гребенникъ, —бневикъ, *bot.* see Гравиятъ.

Гребёночникъ, *s. m.* comb-maker, comb-cutter.

Гребенчатый, *adj.* pectinal, pectinate, pectinated, comb-like.

Гребенщикъ, *s. m.* comb-maker, comb-cutter; comb-seller; || *bot.* tamarisk.

Гребень, *s. m. dim.* гребешокъ, comb, hatchel, hackle, heckle, hemp-comb, card; *роговой —, see Роговой*; || crest; comb (of a cock); crest (of a roof); || ridge; summit, water-shed (of a mountain); || *carp.* tenon, tenant; || *bot.* Венеринъ—, lady's-comb, Scandily Pecten Veneris; || гребенной, *adj.*

Гребецъ, *s. m.* raker; || rower, oarsman; paddler; || —бёцкій, *adj.*

Гребло, *s. n. mas.* strickle; *мѣра подъ —, strickle measure, level measure; продавать подъ —, to sell with a level measure*; || oar, paddle.

Гребля, *s. f.* raking; || rowing; *идти на —ль*, to go with oars.

Гребневидный, *see* Гребенчатый.

Гребникъ, *s. m. bot.* avena, bennet, dog's-tail grass.

Гребной, *adj.* —валъ, paddle-shaft; —винтъ, —ное судно, —ное колесо, *see* Винтъ, Судно, Колесо.

Гребокъ, *s. m.* strickle; || *mas.* plaster-beater; || *naut.* paddle; stroke of an oar.

Гребщикъ, *s. m.* raker.

Грегорианскій, *adj.* —календаръ, Gregorian calendar.

Грёза, *s. f.* raving, reverie, dream; musing; || nonsense, idle talk.

Грѣзить, *v. n.* to rave, talk in one's sleep; || to talk nonsense; || —ся, *v. imp.* to dream, rave; *мнѣ —нилось, I dreamt.*

Гремучій, —мачій, *adj.* rattling, rumbling; —воздухъ, —газъ, oxyhydrogen gas; —чая змѣя, *see* Змѣя; —чее серебро, —чее золото, fulminating silver or gold; —камень, eagle-stone, scutes.

Гремущка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, coral, rattle; || —шечный, *adj.*

Гремѣть, *v. n.* to rattle, rumble; to peal; || to thunder, roar; *пушки —мѣтъ*, the cannons are roaring; *громъ —мѣтъ*, *see* Громъ; *потокъ —мѣтъ*, the torrent roars; || to sound; to resound; *трубы —мѣтъ*, the trumpets are sounding; *слава ея —мѣтъ*, *see* Слава.

Гренадёръ, *s. m. mil.* grenadier; || —рскій, *adj.*

Гренокъ, *s. m.* rusk.

Грепъ, *s. m. naut.* gripe, cut-water.

Грести, грестъ, *v. n.* to row, oar, pull, paddle, paddle; *онъ грѣбѣтъ хорошо*, he rows well; *сильно —, to ply one's oars*; || *v. a.* to rake (hay); || *fig.* to scrape, take up (money); to appropriate to one's self; || —ся, *v. r.* to be raked.

Грецій орѣхъ, *s. m.* *see* Орѣхъ.

Грѣча, Гречица, *s. f.* buck-wheat; white-crop; sarrasin; || —ечневый, *adj.*

Грѣческій огонь, *s. m.* see Огонь.
 Грѣчина, *s. f. bot.* milfoil, yarrow.
 Грѣчка красивая, *s. f. bot.* polygony.
 Грѣчневикъ, *s. m.* conic cake of buck-wheat.
 Грѣбной, *adj.* —ная гряда, mushroom-bed;
 —ная эссенция, mushroom-ketchup.
 Грибовидный, *adj.* mushroom-shaped, fungi-
 form; || *med.* fungous, proud.
 Грибовница, *s. f. bot.* water-lily, nymphæa,
 nenuphar.
 Грибъ, *s. m. dim.* грибокъ, —бочекъ, mush-
 room, fungus; ядовитый, поганый —, toad-stool;
 pixy-stool; *coll.* онъ — съѣлъ, he got nothing, he is
 frustrated in his expectations.
 Грива, *s. f. dim.* —вка, mane, crest; || *bot.*
 конская —, water-agrimony.
 Гривенка, *s. f.* ten copecks; || ornament upon
 images; || slope in the back for the collar.
 Гривенникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, ten copeck
 piece.
 Гривистый, *adj.* long-maned, thick-maned.
 Гривна, *s. f.* ten copecks; || —венный, *adj.*
 Гривушный, *adj.* racy, spicy, broad, obscene.
 Гривиль, *s. m. obs.* life-guard, satellite;
 || —некій, *adj.*
 Грйдница, —дня, *s. f. obs.* hall of audience.
 Гризетка, *s. f.* grisette.
 Гримаса, *s. f.* grimace, wry face, moe, mouth,
 wry mouth.
 Гримасливый, *adj.* —во, *adv.* full of gri-
 maces.
 Гримасникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* grimacer.
 Гримасничать, *v. n.* to grimace, make faces,
 make grim faces, make wry faces; to make a
 mouth.
 Гримированіе, *s. n.* Гримировка, *s. f. theat.*
 making up.
 Гримировать, *v. a.* to paint, make up, rouge;
 || —ся, *v. r.* to wrinkle one's face; to paint oneself.
 Гримъ, *s. m.* make up.
 Гринпъ, *s. m.* a violent form of catarrh, cold
 in the head; *med.* influenza; || —позный, *adj.*
 Грифель, *s. m.* slate; || slate-pencil; || —льный,
adj.
 Грифъ, *s. m.* bird, griffon; || *myth.* griffin; || *mus.*
 neck, finger-board (of stringed instruments).
 Гробница, *s. f.* tomb, sepulchre, monument;
 sarcophagus; || shrine, reliquary; || —ничный, *adj.*
 Гробовой, *adj.* of coffin; of tomb, of grave;
 sepulchral; — голосъ, sepulchral voice; до —вой
 доски, as long as I live, till death.
 Гробовщикъ, *s. m.* coffin-maker, undertaker,
 upholder.
 Гробожитель, *s. m.* grave-worm.
 Гробополатель, *s. m.* grave-digger, grave-
 maker, sexton.
 Гробокрадецъ, Гробокрадъ, *s. m.* resurrec-
 tionist, a resurrection man.
 Гробонсецъ, *s. m.* coffin-bearer, mute.
 Гробъ, *s. m. dim.* гробикъ, гробокъ, tomb,
 sepulchre; || coffin, bier, hearse; простой —, shell;
 класть въ —, to hearse; каменный —, sarcophagus;
 || *fig.* grave; стоять на краю гроба, to have one
 foot in the grave; при дверяхъ гроба, death's-
 door, at death's-door; мой но —, yours till death.
 Грогъ, *s. m.* grog, brandy and water; — съ
 сахаромъ, palm-wine; мятный —, mint-julep; черезъ
 чуръ разбавленный —, grog prepared by mixing
 little brandy with much water.
 Гроденаль, *s. m.* gros-de-Naples (silk goods);
 || —плевый, *adj.*
 Гротетуръ, *s. m.* gros-de-Tours (silk goods);
 || —ровый, *adj.*
 Гроза, *s. f.* thunder-storm, storm; —разразилась,
 the storm burst out; дождь съ —вою, thunder-

shower; буря съ —вою, thunder-storm; || rigour,
 severity; || *fig.* threat, menace; terror; этою на-
 чальникъ — для..., this chief is the terror of...
 Гроздистый, *adj.* grapy.
 Гроздь, *s. m. dim.* гроздокъ, —дочекъ, bunch
 of grapes; racemation; || bunch, cluster; || гроздо-
 вый, гроздный, *adj.*
 Грозить, —ся, *v. n.* to threaten, menace; онъ
 —звѣтъ мнѣ кулакомъ, he shakes his fist at me;
 эта туча —звѣтъ проливнымъ дождемъ, this
 cloud is threatening with heavy rain.
 Грозность, *s. f.* terribleness, formidableness,
 dreadfulness, sternness, rigour.
 Грозный, *adj.* stern, rigorous; —начальникъ, а
 severe chief; || threatening, menacing; — голосъ,
 threatening voice; || terrible, formidable, redoubt-
 able; dreadful; —видъ, —видъ, formidable aspect; имѣть
 —видъ, to look as black as thunder; —ныя силы,
 formidable forces; —ураганъ, a terrible storm;
 Иоаннъ —, John the Terrible; || —но, *adv.* —ly,
 —bly.
 Грозовой, *adj.* of thunder-storm; —вое облако,
 thunder-cloud.
 Громада, *s. f.* heap, pile; || mass, hugeness.
 Громадина, *pop.* see Громада.
 Громадность, *s. f.* massiveness, hugeness,
 enormity, enormousness, prodigiousness.
 Громадный, *adj.* massive, huge, enormous,
 colossal; prodigious; —ростъ, see Ростъ;
 —ная разница, a prodigious difference.
 Громдолъ, *s. f. bot.* bastard dittany.
 Громйла, *s. m.* burglar, housebreaker.
 Громить, *v. n.* to batter, ruin, destroy, devas-
 tate.
 Громкій, *adj.* loud, noisy, sonorous, sounding;
 bombastic, high-sounding (words); —кія слова,
 sonorous words; || *fig.* famous, renowned, eminent;
 —кое имя, a famous name.
 Громко, *adv.* loud, loudly, aloud, noisily, sono-
 rously; —хохотать, to laugh loudly, with a loud
 voice; —требовать чего, to demand with loud
 cries.
 Громкоголосый, *adj.* loud-mouthed, loud-
 voiced.
 Громкость, *s. f.* loudness, noisiness, sonorous-
 ness.
 Громяніе, *s. n.* battering, destroying, devas-
 tation, ruining.
 Громовержецъ, *s. m.* the god of thunder,
 thunderer.
 Громовой, *adj.* of thunder, thundering; loud; —
 отводъ, see Громоотводъ; —ударъ, thunder-
 clap, clap of thunder, thunder-stroke; —камень,
 thunder-stone; —вая туча, thunder-cloud; —вая
 стрѣла, thunder-bolt; мин. belemnite; —возвѣщать
 —вымъ голосомъ, to thunder out, announce with
 a voice of thunder.
 Громовый, see Громовой.
 Громогласный, *adj.* loud, thundering; —какъ
 труба, trumpet-tongued; || —но, *adv.* loud, loudly,
 in a loud voice.
 Громоздить, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, lumber;
 to scaffold; to settle; || —ся, *v. r.* to raise one's
 self, scale, settle.
 Громоздіи, *adj.* bulky, cumbersome, cumbrous.
 Громосный, *adj.* thunder-bearing, thun-
 derous.
 Громоотводъ, *s. m.* lightning-conductor, light-
 ning-rod, thunder-rod, conductor.
 Громыкать, громыкнуть, see Грохотать.
 Громче, *comp.* of Громкій and Громко.
 Громъ, *s. m.* thunder, thundering; || noise; || clap,
 clash, rattle, roar, din, peal; какъ громомъ по-
 раженный, struck with thunder, thunderstruck,
 thunderstricken; it was a thunder-stroke for him,

грома Ватикана, the thunders of the Vatican; —рукоплесканий, a thunder of applause; —гремитъ, it thunders, the thunder rumbles; *prov.* —не прянетъ, мужикъ не перекрестится, without a warning a peasant will not be careful.

Грошейстеръ, *s. m.* grand-master (of an order); || —рейш, *adj.*

Гроссъ, *s. m. com.* gross.

Гротёскъ, *s. m. paint.* grotesque, grotesque figures; || —сковый, *adj.* grotesque.

Гротъ, *s. m. dim.* гротикъ, grotto, grot; cavern; || *naut.* main sail; || гротовый, *adj.*

Гротъ-марсель, *s. m. naut.* main top-sail.

Гротъ-мачта, *s. f. naut.* main-mast.

Гротъ-рея, *s. f. naut.* main yard.

Грѣхнуться, *v. n.* to fall suddenly and with a great noise, fall heavily.

Грохотаніе, *s. n.* —тнѣ, *s. f.* rumbling, noise, roar, rattling.

Грохотать, *v. n.* to rumble, rattle, roar, peal, crash, make a noise.

Грохотить, *v. a.* to bolt, sift, riddle.

Грѣхотъ, *s. m.* noise, rattle, ramble, racket; roar, din, peal; *внѣзъ разносилъ, доносилъ* —палбы, the musketry was breezing up on the wind; || peal or burst of laughter; || болтер, bolt, sieve, sifter, riddle, screen.

Грошевикъ, *s. m. dim.* —вичѣкъ, a two-copek piece.

Грошевой, —шѣвый, *adj.* two-copecks, low-priced.

Грошъ, *s. m. dim.* грѣшикъ, grosh, two copecks; || money; *у него гроша нѣтъ за душою*, he is penniless, he is not worth a groat; he has not a cross to bless himself with; *ни единого гроша*, not a copeck; *быть безъ гроша*, не имѣть гроша за душой, to be hard up; *fig.* *ни въ—не ставитъ*, not to have the least consideration, not to set the least value on; *онъ его ни въ—не ставитъ*, he does not care a fig for him; *ни на—*, not in the least; *въ немъ нѣтъ ума ни на—*, he has not a grain of wit; *это мѣднаго гроша не стоитъ*, that is not worth a rush, farthing, pin's head; *я не дамъ за это мѣднаго гроша*, I would not give a pin's head for it; it is not worth a hair; I would not give a doit for it; *я ни на—не забочусь объ этомъ*, I do not care a farthing for it, a fiddlestick for it.

Грубить, *v. n.* to offend, affront.

Грубиянить, *v. n.* to behave rudely, answer rudely, be impertinent.

Грубянство, *s. n.* rudeness in speech, impertinence.

Грубянь, *s. m.* —нка, *s. f.* impertinent person, rude in speech, clod-hopper.

Грубость, *s. f.* roughness, rudeness; coarseness, harshness, churlishness, unmannerliness, scaliness; *наговорить другъ другу* —стей, to exchange broad words.

Грубый, *adj. dim.* —беный, грубоватый, rough, rude; coarse, churlish, uncourteous, harsh, unmannered, unmannerly, gross, hard; obdurate, scraggy; ribald; —человѣкъ, a rude person, ribald; —холстъ, coarse linen; —бое сукно, pilot-cloth; —бая ошибка, a grave mistake; —быя манеры, gross manners; —хохотъ, horse-laugh; || —бо, *adv.* —ly; —бо обращаться съ кѣмъ, to handle one without mittens; *постыпать* —бо, to bear hard.

Грубѣть, *v. n.* to grow rude, grow rough; to roughen, harden; *кожа на рукахъ* —бѣтъ, the skin of the hands gets rough.

Груда, *s. f. dim.* —дка, heap, pile; mass, shock.

Грудастый, *adj.* broad-chested.

Грудина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, breast, brisket (of an animal).

Грудистый, *adj.* large-breasted.

Грудница, *s. f. med.* mastitis (inflammation of the mammary gland).

Грудной, *adj.* breast, thoracic, pectoral; —ребенокъ, see Ребенокъ; —портретъ, half-length portrait; —ремень, —ная ляжка, breast-collar; —ремень у лошади, breast-plate; —ная полость, thorax; —ная железа, thymus; —ная кость, breast-bone, sternon, sternum; —ные жилы, the thoracic veins; —ное молоко, woman's milk; || *bot.* —ные травы, pectoral herbs; —ная ягода, jujube; —ная трава, jujube tree, scabious.

Грудобрюшный, *adj. anat.* —ная преграда, diaphragm, midriff.

Грудъ, *s. f. dim.* грудка, грудочка, breast, chest, thorax; bosom, neck and shoulders; —рубашки, shirt-front; *кормить* грудью, to suckle, give suck; *отнимать* ребенка отъ грудн, to wean a child, dry-nurse; *fig.* *брать* грудью, to take by force; *сражаться—съ* грудью, to be at half-sword with; *онъ прижалъ* ребенка къ своей грудн, he pressed the child to his breast; *жмя*, *отогрѣвая* на моей грудн, see Отогрѣвать; || chest (of a horse); || грудн, *pl.* breasts.

Грузъ, *s. m. dim.* грузѣкъ, грузѣчекъ, груздикъ, a kind of brown mushroom; *prov.* *назвался* груздемъ, *ползай въ кузовъ*, in appropriating to one's self certain qualities, one must put up with the consequences; || груздевой, *adj.*

Грузило, *s. n.* hook-lead, net-lead; || plummet, plumb-level, plumb-line, fathom-line, sounding-lead, water-gage, water-gauge.

Грузильщикъ, *s. m.* loader.

Грузить, *v. a.* to sink; || to load, lade, stow, freight, weight; —судно балластомъ, to ballast a ship; —судно товарами, принадлежащими нѣсколькимъ хозяевамъ, to freight jointly; || —ся, *v. p.* to be loaded, be loading; *это судно* —тея, this vessel is taking in her cargo; || *part. p.* груженный; —ный вагонъ, loaded waggon.

Грузкій, *adj.* heavy, ponderous, weighty; || —ко, *adv.* —vily, —ly, —tily.

Грузкость, *s. f.* heaviness, ponderousness, weight, burden.

Грузно, *adv.* heavily laden.

Грузнуть, *v. n.* to sink.

Грузный, *adj.* loaded, laden; || *pop.* drunk.

Грузовѣ, *adj. s. n.* tonnage, tonnage-dues; || pay of the loaders.

Грузовой, *adj.* of a load; || loaded, laden; || *naut.* —вое судно, see Судно; —вая ватерлиня, load-line, load water-line.

Грузъ, *s. m.* burden, weight; load, waggon-load, cargo, freight, freightage, tonnage, lading; clog; —вьючного животного, pack-load; —безполезный, *tech.* weight of a machinery; —полезный, consciousness of a machinery; *тяжелый* —, dead-lift.

Грумъ, *s. m.* groom.

Група, Грунь, *s. f.* racking-pace.

Грунтовале, *s. n.* laying the ground (in painting), priming.

Грунтовать, *v. a.* to ground, lay the ground, impaste, prime.

Грунтъ, *s. m.* ground, soil, land; —жирный, swampy ground, marshy ground; —каменистый, stony ground; —рыхлый, half strong ground; —скальный, rock; —слабый, soft ground; —песчаный, sandy ground; —плотный, strong ground; —твердый, very strong ground; —хрищеватый, gravel ground, gravelly ground; || priming (of a picture); || *tech.* couch; || —товой, *adj.*

Групетто, *s. n. mus.* groupetto.

Грунна, *s. f. group* (of figures, isles, etc.) plump; period (math.).

Группированіе, s. n. Группировка, s. f. grouping.

Группировать, v. a. to group; —ся, v. r. p. to group, be grouped; || part. p. группированный.

Грустить, v. n. to grieve, sadden, be sad, be melancholy.

Грустный, adj. melancholy, inclined to sadness.

Грустный, adj. sad, dull, sorrowful, sorry, pensive, melancholy, mournful; || —но, adv. —ly, —ily, —rily; || v. imp. мн. —но, I feel sad.

Грусть, s. f. grief, sadness, dullness, sorrow, sorrowfulness, melancholy, mournfulness; plaintiveness.

Груша, s. f. dim. —шка, pear-tree; pear, pome; — для варки, baking pears; компот из —ш, stewed pears; || pear-shaped diamond or pearl; || бшляя —, blanket; || оркал —, chock-pear; || дикая —, achras; || земляная —, Jerusalem artichoke; || мушкатная —, muscadell, muscadine, musk-pear; — перерзлая, мякая, sleepy pear; || большая —, pounder; — больша и твердая, warden; || —шевый, adj.

Грушевидный, —образный, adj. pyriform, piriform, pear-shaped.

Грушевина, s. f. tree, pear-tree.

Грушевое дерево, s. n. join. pear-wood.

Грушница, Грушовка, s. f. bot. pyrole, winter-green.

Грушовка, s. f. perry; || a kind of sweet apple.

Грыжа, s. f. hernia, rupture; || пупочная —, omphalocoele, navel rupture; || мошоночная —, oscheocoele; || мясная —, sarcocoele; || маточная —, hysterocoele; || страдающий —жей, broken-bellied; || нажить —жу, to rupture one's self; || имьющий —жу, ruptured.

Грыжесъчѣніе, s. n. surg. section of the hernia.

Грыжный, Грыжевой, adj. hernial, of rupture; —ная повязка, suspensor, suspensory; —ная трава, bot. rupture-wort; cudweed.

Грызѣніе, s. n. gnawing, nibbling.

Грызть, v. a. to gnaw, nibble; to bite; — ногти, to bite one's nails, to pick flesh upon one's fingers; || fig. to worry, torment; —на кого зубы, see Зубъ; || его грызѣтъ какое-то горе, he is a prey to some grief; || —ся, v. rec. to bite each other; to quarrel, dispute angrily; || собаки грызѣтся, the dogs are fighting.

Грызунъ, s. m. gnawer, rodent; wood-beetle (insect).

Грызущій, part. pr. gnawing, rodent.

Грѣлка, s. f. warming-pan, foot-stove; foot-warmer, chafing-pan; — для нагрѣванія тарелокъ, plate-warmer.

Грѣніе, s. n. warming, heating, chafing.

Грѣть, v. a. to heat, warm; to make warm; to chafe; || —ся, v. r. to warm one's self; —ся передъ огнемъ, to roast one's self near a fire; to get a warming, to take a warming; —ся около кого, fig. to profit by one, to feather one's nest; || v. p. to be warmed; || part. p. грѣтый.

Грѣховность, s. f. peccability, sinfulness.

Грѣховный, adj. sinful, liable to sin, transgressional, transgressive, peccable, peccant.

Грѣхотворникъ, s. m. transgressor, sinner, tempter, seducer; || —ница, s. f. temptress; || —нический, adj.

Грѣхотворничать, v. n. to act sinfully, lead into temptation.

Грѣхонападеніе, s. n. falling into sin, fall, transgression, lapse; || Адамъ совершилъ —, Adam fell.

Грѣхъ, s. m. sin, transgression, trespass; || смертный —, mortal or deadly sin; || семь смертныхъ грѣховъ, the seven capital sins; || косить въ грѣхъ, to wallow in sin; || жить во грѣхъ, to walk aft-

er the flesh; || плотскій —, sin of the flesh; || асѣсти въ —, to lead into sin; || fault, error, mistake; || wrong, misfortune; || вѣстѣ въ —, to commit a blunder; || bibl. to turn or go backwards; || это мой —, it is my fault; || сохрани свои грѣхи на другою, to lay one's sin at another person's threshold; || есть тотъ —, I own it; || за нимъ водится этотъ —, see Водиться; || съ грѣхомъ пополамъ, so so, tolerably; || lamely; || —пополамъ, we will go halves, let us split the difference; || —сказать, it would be unjust to say; || prov. на —мастера нѣтъ, the most learned are liable to err; || excessive prudence sometimes defeats its own end; || prov. —да быда на кого не живетъ, it is a good horse that never stumbles; || плохо не клади, вора въ —не води, see Воръ.

Грѣшить, v. n. to sin, trespass, transgress, offend; —противъ здраваго смысла, to be contrary to good sense; —на кого, to slander, traduce, impute as a crime; —противъ заповѣдей, to sin against or transgress the commandments of God; || to be mistaken.

Грѣшникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. sinner, trespasser, transgressor.

Грѣшно, v. imp. it is a sin.

Грѣшный, adj. sinful; || culpable, guilty; || я въ этомъ не —шенъ, I am not guilty in it; || —человѣкъ, —шныиъ дѣломъ, люблю вино, I own it or I must confess it or I do not deny it, I like wine.

Грѣшотъ, s. m. dim. of Грѣхъ, peccadillo.

Грядъ, s. f. dim. грядка, layer, stratum (of sand); || bed, border, platband (of vegetables); || дынная —, melon-bed; || —, удобренна навозомъ, hot-bed; || ridge, chain (of mountains).

Грядущій, adj. coming, future; see Грядѣ.

Грязный, v. a. to bemire, mire, dirty, soil, sully; || —ся, v. r. to make one's self dirty, soil one's self.

Грязница, s. f. bot. mud-wort.

Грязнота, s. f. miriness, dirtiness, filthiness, nastiness, sluttishness.

Грязнуть, v. n. to sink in the mire.

Грязный, adj. dim. —ненькій, miry, muddy, marshy; wallowish; dirty, filthy, nasty, smeary, foul, sluttish, scabbed; || —человѣкъ, scab; || —ныя мысли, grovelling thoughts; || —ныя улицы, muddy, dirty, sloppy streets; || —ныя руки, dirty hands; || —ная душа, miry soul; || —ныя слова, foul words; || —но, adv. —ily, —ly; || —но, it is sloppy; || на улицахъ —но, the streets are muddy, dirty; || жить —но, to live dirtily; || —но —сѣрый, dull-gray.

Грязнѣть, v. n. to grow miry or dirty.

Грязь, s. f. mire, mud, dirt, dirtiness, filth, filthiness, nastiness, foulness, sludge; || podge; || saur; || scum, dross; || fig. вытащить кого изъ грязи, to extricate one from an abject condition; || замонтать кого въ —, to disparage a person; || мыть —, to walk in the dirty streets; || онъ не ударитъ лицомъ въ —, he will keep up his dignity, he will do nothing to blush at; || грязи, pl. (чѣлѣбная), mud, silt; mud-bath.

Грануть, v. n. perf. asp. —нѣсно, to strike up; || —на враговъ, to rush or fall upon the enemy; || fig. to exclaim, inveigh (against something); || —ся, v. n. to tumble, fall suddenly.

Грядѣ, s. n. irr. to go, come, approach.

Гуано, s. n. guano.

Гуашъ, s. m. painting in water-colours.

Губа, s. f. gulf, bay.

Губа, s. f. lip; || съ отвислыми —бами, flap-mouthed; || злая —, hare-lip; || dim. —бка, liplet; || надуть губы на кого, to make up a lip, to pout, to sulk, be sulky; || fig. у него еще молоко на губахъ не обсохло, see Молоко; || fig. мазать кого по губамъ, to delude a person with vain

promises; || **губки жать**, to be dainty; *развесить*, *распутить* губы, to be indolent; *прикусить*, *закусить* —бу, to hold one's tongue; *prov. у него губа не дура*, see Дура; || *bot. верхняя—цветка*, labellum.

Губанъ, *s. m.* pouter, blobber-lip; || wrass, wrasse, merula (fish), drum-fish.

Губастикъ, *s. m. bot.* monkey-flower.

Губастый, *adj.* thick-lipped, blobber-lipped.

Губернаторство, *s. n.* governorship.

Губернаторъ, *s. m.* governor; warden; || —рша, *s. f.* governor's wife; || —рокій, *adj.*

Губернія, *s. f.* government (district); || —нскій, *adj.*

Губитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* destroyer, ruiner, undoer; overthrower.

Губительный, *adj.* ruinous, pernicious, hurtful, mischievous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Губительство, *s. n.* ruin, destruction, perdition; overthrow, waste.

Губить, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, lay waste, fling down; to overthrow, spoil; *онъ самъ себя губить*, he ruins himself.

Губка, *s. f. dim.* —бочка, sponge, sponge.

Губоватый, see Губчатый.

Губной, *adj.* of lip, labial; —клей, lip-glue; —ная помада, lip-salve; —ная буква, *gram.* labial, labial letter; || *bot. see* Губоцвѣтный.

Губовидный, *adj.* labiate, lip-like.

Губоцвѣтный, *adj. bot.* labiate, labiated, ringent; —ные растения, mint-tribe.

Губошлепъ, *s. m. see* Разныя.

Губчатость, *s. f.* sponginess.

Губчатый, *adj.* spongy, spongyous, spungious, springiform; || *bot.* —наростъ на листьяхъ и стн-яхъ дуба, oak-apple; oak-galls, oak-leaf-gall; || *med.* proud.

Гувернантка, *s. f.* governess, tutoress, tatrix.

Гувернёръ, *s. m.* governor, tutor; || —рокій, *adj.* **Гургу**, *inter.* объ этомъ ни гургу, not a word about that.

Гудильщикъ, *s. m.* fiddler, scraper.

Гудокъ, *s. m. dim.* —дочекъ, rebec, rebeck; || —очный, *adj.*

Гудочникъ, *s. m.* player on the rebec, fiddler.

Гудѣю, *s. n.* playing on the rebec; || fiddling; sounding, tinkling, droning.

Гудѣть, *v. n.* to sound, tinkle, drone, hum.

Гужевой, *adj.* land-carried.

Гужомъ, *adv.* by land, in carts, by wheels.

Гужъ, *s. m.* rope; || till-tug, collar-strap; *prov. взялся за—, не говори, что не дужъ*, as the ale is drawn it must be drunk.

Гузка, *s. f.* rump, croup (of birds).

Гукарь, *s. m. naut.* howker, hooker, hoy, ork (ship).

Гуеать, —кнутъ, *v. n.* to hum, hoot.

Гулевой, *adj.* —день, holiday.

Гулѣна, *s. c. coll.* sluggard, loungers.

Гулитъ, *v. n.* to lisp, begin to speak; to crow (of babies).

Гулый, *adj.* resounding, sounding; || —ко, *adv.* resoundingly.

Гулъ, *s. m.* rumbling, rumble, drone; || echo.

Гульба, *s. f.* idleness, roving, strolling, sauntering.

Гульбище, *s. n.* public walk, promenade.

Гульдентъ, *s. m.* gulden, florin (German coin).

Гульливый, *adj.* idle, slothful, lazy; || —во, *adv.* idly, —ly, —zily.

Гульнуть, *v. n.* to feast, merry-make, divert one's self.

Гульфикъ, *s. m.* flap (of trousers).

Гулючки, *s. f. pl.* hide-and-seek (a game).

Гулявица, *s. f. bot.* nosebleed, yarrow.

Гуляка, *s. c.* idler; saunterer; gadder; rake, debauchee.

Гуляльщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* walker.

Гуляние, —нѣе, *s. n.* walk, walking, promenade, sauntering.

Гулянка, *s. f.* leisure, leisure time; || на —кахъ, *adv.* at leisure, leisurely.

Гулять, *v. n.* to walk, take a walk; || to divert one's self; || to be at leisure, be out of work, be idle; || to lead a loose life; *pop. она —летъ отъ мужа*, she is unfaithful to her husband; || —ся, *v. imp.* to be disposed to walking.

Гулящій, *adj.* leisurely, idle, unoccupied; || free.

Гуляющій, *adj. s. m.* walker.

Гуманизмъ, *s. m.* humanist.

Гуманитарный, *adj.* humanitarian.

Гуманность, *s. f.* humanity, compassion;

|| —нный, *adj.* humane, compassionate.

Гуменникъ, *s. m.* stack-yard.

Гуменце, *s. n.* tonsure; || *dim. of* Гумно.

Гуменщикъ, *s. m.* keeper of the stack-yard.

Гумми, *s. m. indecl.* gum, resin.

Гумми-арабикъ, *s. m.* gum-arabic.

Гуммигутъ, *s. m.* gamboge, gum-gutta.

Гуммилакъ, *s. m.* gum-lac, gum-lacca.

Гуммиластикъ, *s. m.* gum elastic, India-rubber, cautchouc.

Гумно, *s. n.* thrashing-floor, barn-floor, barn; corn-floor; || —менный, *adj.*

Гунайый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed.

Гурія, *s. f.* houri.

Гуртикъ, *s. m.* the milling on a coin, the ring on a piece of coin.

Гуртильщикъ, *s. m.* one who stamps the milling of a coin.

Гуртить, *v. a.* to mill the edge (of a coin).

Гуртовой, *adj.* of a herd; || wholesale.

Гуртовщикъ, *s. m.* wholesale merchant; || driver of a drove, drover.

Гуртомъ, *adv.* by wholesale, in a lump, in the lump; by the lump; by the great; in gross, in the gross, by the gross; *продавать—*, to sell by the whole; || in a body; *они пошлѣ—*, they went in a body.

Гуртъ, *s. m.* flock, herd, drove (of cattle).

Гурьба, *s. f. pop.* herd, crowd; || —бой, *adv.* in a crowd, all together; thick-coming.

Гусакъ, *s. m.* gander, male of a goose; || pluck (of a calf).

Гусаръ, *s. m.* hussar; *служить въ —рахъ*, to serve in the hussars; *пучить кому —ра въ носъ*, to tickle a person's nose with a twist of paper when asleep; || chance hit (at billiards); || —рокій, *adj.*

Гусекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Гусь, gosling; || goose (a game); || *arch.* ogee, cyma, recta, cymatium, doucine; || *naut.* catch-anchor

Гусельникъ, *s. m.* dulcimer maker or player.

Гусемъ, see Гускомъ.

Гусеница, *s. f. insect.* caterpillar; palmer, palmer-worm; canker-worm; *пунная—*, processioning caterpillar; || —ничный, *adj.*

Гусѣнокъ, *s. m.* gosling, green goose.

Гусиный, *adj.* of a goose; —ная кожа, goose-skin; || *bot.* —ная ланка, goose-foot, pig-weed, wild tansy; wild orach; —ная трава, silver-weed.

Гусли, *s. f. pl.* dulcimer, psalter, psalterion; || —сельный, *adj.*

Гусляръ, —листъ, *s. m.* dulcimer-player.

Густить, *v. a.* to thicken, condense; || —ся, *v. r.* to thicken, grow thick, condense.

Густо, *adv. dim.* густенько, thick, thickly, densely; || —населенный, many-peopled; || —населенная страна, a country overlaid with inhabitants.

Густобровый, *adj.* bushy-browed.

Густоволосый, *adj.* bushy-haired.

Густой, *adj.* thick, dense; thick-set; deep (voice, tune); bushy, sad (colour); *bot.* leathery; rank (grass); —тая толпа, a thick crowd; —тёе дерево, rank tree; —тёе вино, thick wine; —тёе яйцо, a hard egg; —лещ, see Лещ; вода —тёе созвуха, water is denser than air.

Густолиственный, *adj.* bushy-leaved.

Густорастущий, *adj.* growing thickly.

Густота, *s. f.* thickness, thick, density, denseness, bushiness.

Густеть, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick or dense, condense, condensate.

Гусыня, *s. f.* female goose.

Гусь, *s. m.* goose; красный—, flamingo, phenicopter; дикий—, birgander, wild-goose, ganza; *fig.* это—ланчатый, he is a cunning rogue; хоровод—! it is a fine goosel a fine fellow indeed! какъ съ гуся вода, like water off a duck's back, as if nothing were the matter.

Гуськомъ, *adv.* in a file, one after another; tandem (of horses).

Гусятина, *s. f.* goose-flesh.

Гусятникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* goose-herd; goose-merchant; || —ничий, *adj.*

Гусятня, *s. f.* goose-house, goosery.

Гусичий, see Гусиний.

Гуторить, *v. n. pop.* to talk, chat, chatter, jest.

Гуттаперча, *s. f.* gutta-percha, resin, elastic; || —чевый, *adj.*

Гуща, *s. f.* residue, residuum; sediment, grounds, lees, dregs, settlings, grouts; potale; кофейная—, see Кофейный; || гушаной, *adj.*

Гуава, *s. f. bot.* guava, guava-tree.

Гуйсь, *s. m. naut.* jack; jack-flag; общий—, union-jack; —штокъ, jack-staff.

Гявръ, *s. m.* gjaour.

Д.

Д, *s. n.* the fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Да, *adv.* yes; ни—, ни нтъ, neither yes nor no; || *conj.* but, and; that; may; я согласна,—только съ условіемъ, I consent, but under one condition; хлбъ—вода, bread and water; не хочу,—и только, I will not and that's all; —будетъ окъ проклять! let him be cursed! —ну его! let him be! —будетъ такъ! so be it, so let it be! —испоиляетъ вамъ небо доліе дни! may Heaven grant you a long life! —здравствуетъ Россія! Russia for ever!

Дабь, *conj.* in order that, so that, that, in order to, so as to, to, for; —вы это знали, in order that you might know it; —ни въ чемъ не упрекать себя, in order not to have anything to reproach one's self with.

Давальщикъ, *s. m.* bidder, employer.

Даваніе, *s. n.* giving, dispensation.

Давать, *datъ, v. a. irr.* (pres. даю, fut. дамъ), to give, bestow, grant; to yield, produce; to permit, allow, let; to set; —милостыню, to give alms; дать сраженіе, to give or offer battle; —доступъ, to give way, admission; —поводъ, see Поводъ; —отчетъ, to give an account; дать кому довѣренность, see Довѣренность; —наставленіе, урокъ, to school; —кому толчокъ, see Толчокъ; —понежю, мрой, to inch, to give sparingly; я дамъ голову на отсѣченіе, что это такъ, see Голова; я за это не дамъ ни копейки, I would not give a farthing, a straw, a pin's head for it; что даютъ сегодня въ оперѣ? what

do they play to-day at the opera? дать позволеніе, to give or grant permission; дать на впру, to leave or refer to one's own conscience; —на выборъ, to set before; я даю вамъ на выборъ, I leave it to your choice; дать примѣръ, to set an example; дать пощечину, see Пощечина; ему нельзя дать больше двадцати лтъ, he does not look more than twenty; это дерево даётъ много плодовъ, that tree yields much fruit; это предпріятіе дало много барыша, this enterprise has produced much profit; сколько даётъ вамъ это имніе? what does that estate bring you? дать шпоры лошади, to spur a horse, clap spurs to one's horse, to urge it on; дайте ему говорить, let him speak; дайте мнѣ вамъ отвѣтить, let me answer you; я имъ не дамъ смѣяться надъ нимъ, я не дамъ его въ обиду, I will not allow them to laugh at him, to offend him; ему дали крестъ, they bestowed a cross upon him; дать кому на издержку, to supply the expenses; это дало нищу общественному любопытству, that has furnished food for the public curiosity; этотъ апельсинъ даётъ много соку, this orange is very juicy; дать лекарство, to administer a remedy; дать взысканіе, see Взысканіе; —кляту, see Клятва; дать знать, дать себя знать, see Знать; дать понять, to intimate; to hint; —себѣ значеніе, to think one's self of great consequence; дать почувствовать свое неудовольствіе, to make one's displeasure felt; дать дѣлу ходъ, see Ходъ; дать дорогу, дать мѣсто, see Дорога, Мѣсто; дай Богъ, дай-то Богъ, see Богъ; ни дать, ни взять, see Взять; давай играть, давай играть, let us play; а мы давай смѣяться, and we began to laugh; || —задній ходъ, naut. to aback, make stern way; —залъ, to fire a broadside, discharge a volley; || *prov.* давши слово держись, а не давши крпнись, if one promises, one must perform; дай срокъ, не сбей съ ногъ, see Срокъ; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be given; to give one's self to, let one's self; to allow, suffer one's self; даётся въ обманъ, to be mistaken; окъ не даётся въ обманъ, he is not the man to be taken in; эта лошадь не даётся ковать, this horse does not allow itself to be shod; далась ему эта мысль, he always comes back to the same thing, to the same point; не далась ему эта наука, he does not succeed in this science; || *part. p.* данный; въ —ное время, въ —ную минуту, in or at a given time, moment; at present.

Давеча, *adv. pop.* lately; я—вамъ говорилъ это, I said it lately.

Давешній, *adj.* that has been or happened not long ago.

Давило, *s. n.* weight (for pressing).

Давильный, *adj.* pressing.

Давильня, *s. f.* press-house.

Давильщикъ, *s. m.* presser, pressman (of grapes).

Давить, давнѣть, *v. a.* to press, squeeze (lemon, orange); to press down, crush; to strangle, throttle; to oppress; —виноградъ, to crush grapes; воротникъ рубашки давить его, his shirt-collar chokes him; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be pressed, etc.; to strangle one's self; to choke one's self; || *part. p.* давленный.

Давка, *s. f.* crowd, press, throng, mob.

Давленина, *s. f.* an animal choked or strangled.

Давленіе, *s. n.* pressure, pression, pressing; strangling; *arch.* thrust; машина высокаго —нія, низкаго —нія, see Машина; не имнющій высокаго —нія, non-condensing; || oppression; —въ груди, oppression in the chest; —во снѣ, nightmare, incubus.

Давнѣйшій, Давній, *adj.* long past, remote; ancient, old, of old; это мой — другъ, it is my

friend of long standing; *съ давняго времени, съ давнихъ поръ*, long since, long ago, for a long time, of long standing, a long while ago.

Давно, adv. dim. — ненько, long, long ago, long since, for a long time; *long ere now*; *long ere this*; a long while ago; — *ли?* how long? *это было—*, it is long since that; — *жданный*, long-expected; *давнымъ—, очень—*, very long ago; time out of mind.

Давнопрошедшій, adj. — дмшя времена, remote times; || *gram. — дшее время*, pluperfect.

Давность, s. f. remoteness, oldness, antiquity; || *law, limitation; право — сти*, prescription; *десяти-летняя—*, ten years prescription.

Дагеротипія, s. f. daguerreotypy.

Дагеротипъ, s. m. opt. daguerreotype; || — *пный, adj.*

Даглицъ, s. m. naut. small bower anchor.

Даже, adv. even; *я—и не слышалъ объ этомъ*, I have not even heard that spoken of.

Дазиметръ, s. m. phys. dasymeter.

Давать, see Дотъ.

Дакальщикъ, s. m. — щца, s. f. a person who always says yes; complier, affirmer.

Даканье, s. n. saying yes, affirmation.

Дакать, v. n. coll. to say yes, consent.

Дактилическій, adj. — стихиъ, dactylic verse.

Дактилогія, s. f. dactylology.

Дактиль, s. m. dactyl (poetical foot).

Далай-лама, s. m. dalai-lama.

Далекій, adj. dim. далеконькій, far, remote, distant; *онъ не — къ, онъ человекъ не—*, he is a man of limited capacity.

Далекъ, далёко, далече, adv. dim. далеконько, far, far off, a great way off; distantly, remotely; — *ли?* how far? — *ли отсюда?* how far is it off? — *не...*, far from being; — *не тотъ*, quite another; *очень—*, very far; *жить—отъ чего*, to live a great way off; *онъ—видитъ, fig.* he has great penetration; *какъ можно далёе*, as far as possible; *не видятъ далёе своего носа*, see Носъ; *станьте немного далёе*, go a little farther; *и такъ далёе*, and so on, and so forth; *идти далёе*, to go on; *не далёе, какъ вчера*, even yesterday; *онъ прожилъ все свое состояніе, далёе: разстроилъ свое здоровье*, he has squandered his fortune, and then ruined his health; *это поведетъ—*, this will lead far; *онъ—пойдетъ*, he will go far, he will make his way; *ссора зашла слишкомъ—*, see Заходить; *онъ былъ—впереди*, see Впередъ; *prov. тише пойдешь, далёе будешь*, see Вхатъ; || much; by far; *онъ—богаче своего брата*, he is much richer than his brother; *онъ—презошелъ его*, he surpassed him by far; *я—не такъ богатъ, какъ онъ*, I am far from being as rich as he; *эта сумма—не полная*, much is wanted for that sum to be complete; || *въ математикѣ онъ не—ушелъ*, he has made very little progress in mathematics; see Уходить; *не откладывая далёе*, without deferring longer, without further delay; *чѣмъ далёе, тѣмъ лучше*, from better to better; *что ни далёе, то лучше (iron)*, or что далёе, то хуже, worse and worse.

Далия, s. f. bot. dahlia.

Даль, Далина, s. f. distance, farness, remoteness; *жить въ дали отъ снма*, to live estranged from the world; *неужели вы попытаете въ такую—?* is it possible that you will attempt such a distant voyage?

Дальній, Дальный, adj. distant, far, remote; *я пою въ—край*, I set out or depart for a distant country; — *родственникъ*, distant relation; || long; — *путь*, a long journey; *пхатъ въ—путь*, to undertake a long journey; *мы предстоитъ*

—няя дорога, I have a long way to go; — *нео плаваніе*, voyage beyond seas or across the high seas; || *онъ не — нго ума*, he is of limited capacity; безъ — *нихъ околичностей*, безъ — *нихъ церемоній*, no formality; without ceremony; || *superl. — нѣйшій*, ulterior, further, furthest, furthest.

Дальновидецъ, s. m. clear-sighted man.

Дальновидность, s. f. perspicacity, penetration.

Дальновидный, adj. perspicacious, provident, sharp-sighted.

Дальнозоркій, adj. far-sighted, sharp-sighted; long-sighted, presbytic; — *человекъ*, presbyope.

Дальнозоркость, s. f. far-sightedness, long-sight, presbyopia; || *med.* presbytia.

Дальномеръ, s. m. apomecometer.

Дальность, s. f. great or long distance, farness, remoteness; — *выстрѣла или полета снаряда*, range; за — *тію*, on account of great distance.

Дальтонизмъ, s. m. med. daltonism, achromatopsia.

Дальше, Далёе, adv. (comp. of Далеко), any further; — *ружейнаго выстрѣла*, out of musket shot; || *see* Далеко.

Дама, s. f. dim. дамочка, lady, dame; || *queen (at cards)*; || *дамскій, adj. — скій кавалеръ*, — *угодникъ*, see Кавалеръ, Угодникъ.

Даманъ, s. m. zool. daman.

Дамаскировать, v. a. to damaskeen, inlay with gold or silver; || *part. p.* дамаскированный.

Дамаскскій, adj. — кая сталь, see Сталь; — *кій клинокъ*, damaskin; || — *кая слива*, Damask-plum, Damson, damascene.

Дамба, s. f. dam, dike, jetty-head.

Дамка, s. f. king, dam (at draughts).

Данная, adj. s. f. bill or title of possession.

Данникъ, s. m. — ница, s. f. tributary, vassal; || — *нический, adj.*

Данное, s. n. datum, given, known quantity; ground, basis, notion; *у меня нтъ — ныхъ, чтобы судить объ этомъ днѣ*, I have not the necessary information to judge of this affair.

Дантистъ, s. m. dentist; tooth-drawer.

Дань, s. f. tribute, tax, contribution; *обложить данью*, to impose a tax on; — *уваженія*, a tribute of esteem.

Дарвинизмъ, s. m. Darwinism.

Дареніе, s. n. donation, making a present.

Даритель, Дарильщикъ, s. m. donor, giver.

Дарить, v. a. (кому что, кого чѣмъ), to give, grant, bestow (a thing), present, make a present of; *онъ любитъ, чтобы его — рили*, he likes to receive presents or to have presents; *prov. чѣмъ — рять, тѣмъ не корать*, it is not proper to reproach a person with a benefit conferred; || *part. p.* дарённый; *prov. — ному коню въ зубы не смотрятъ*, you must not look a gift-horse in the mouth; beggars must not be choosers.

Дармовой, adj. gratuitous, free of cost.

Дармоѣдничать, v. n. to idle, laze, slug.

Дармоѣдство, s. n. idleness, laziness, sloth, slothfulness, sluggishness.

Дармоѣдъ, s. m. — деа, s. m. idle, lazy person, sluggish, idler, drone; *быть — ёдомъ*, not to be worth one's salt.

Дарованіе, s. n. donation, gift; concession; || talent, ability, capacity, genius; *природныя — нія*, see Природный.

Даровать, v. a. to give, make a present of; to grant; *это право было — ровано ему королемъ*, that right was conceded or granted to him by the king; — *прошеніе*, to grant a pardon, to pardon; || *part. p.* дарованный.

Даровитость, s. f. capability, capableness, giftedness, skill, skillfulness, talents.

Даровитый, *adj.* endowed with talent.

Даровой, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost; cost-free; given; — *по* *лишь* *лучше* *купленного* *ремня*, no acquisition like a free gift; *иметь* *о* *в* *о* *е*, to have all one's expenses paid.

Даровщина, *s. f. dim.* — щинка, present, gift, donation; *на* — щинку, *loc. adv.* at the expense of others.

Даролюбие, *s. n.* the love of presents.

Даромъ, *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, at free cost, free of cost, without cost, for nothing; || *in* *vain*, vainly, uselessly, to no purpose; *терять* — *время*, to lose or waste one's time; *онъ* — *потерял* *свой* *трудъ*, he has lost his labour, he has worked in vain; *онъ* *не* — *принял* *сюда*, he has not come here in vain, he had a reason for coming here; *н* *сть* — *хлебъ*, not to be worth one's salt; *за* —, almost for nothing; *это* *что-то* *не* —, that is not without cause; there is something in the wind; || *даромъ* *что*, though, although; *даромъ* *что* *хитеръ*, а *дался* *въ* *обманъ*, though he is cunning, he has been imposed upon; — *ничего* *не* *дѣлается*, nothing is done for nothing; *игра* —, *не* *на* *деньги*, love-game.

Дароносица, *s. f.* рук, ciborium.

Дарохранительница, *s. f.* tabernacle.

Дарственный, *adj.* of a donation, donative; — *няя* *запись*, title-deed of donation, donation.

Даръ, *s. m.* gift, giftedness; present, donation; — *слова*, *see* *Слово*; *онъ* *иметь* — *правиться* *всѣмъ*, he has the gift of pleasing everybody; — *неба*, divine present, gift of God; || *Святые* *Дары*, the holy sacrament.

Дата, *s. f.* date.

Датель, Датель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* donor, giver.

Дательный, *adj.* — *надежъ*, *gram. dative*, dative case.

Датировать, *v. a.* to date.

Даточный, *adj.* given for a recruit.

Дать, *see* *Давать*.

Дача, *s. f.* pay, paying; || —, *dim.* дѣчка, country-house.

Дачевладелецъ, *s. m.* owner, proprietor of a country-house.

Дачникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* inhabitant of a country-house.

Дачный, *adj.* — *ная* *жизнь*, country life; — *жители*, *see* *Дачникъ*.

Дайние, *s. n.* giving, donation.

Два, *num. (f. двѣ)*, two; *каждые* — *дня*, every other day; *каждые* — *часа*, every other hour; *н* —, two and two; *въ* — *часа*, at two o'clock; *онъ* *сдѣлалъ* *это* *въ* — *часа*, he did it or made it in two hours; *за* — *дня* *до*, two days before; *черезъ* — *дня*, in two days; *мнѣ* *нужно* *сказать* *вамъ* — *слова*, I have a few words to say to you; *онъ* *въ* *двухъ* *шагахъ* *отсюда*, he is a few steps from here; *одно* *изъ* *двухъ*, choose either of the two; *это* *ясно*, какъ *дважды* — *четыре*, it is as clear as that two and two make four.

Двадцатигранный, *s. m. geom.* icosahedron.

Двадцатикопѣечный, *adj.* twenty-copek.

Двадцатилѣтний, *adj.* of twenty years.

Двадцатимужний, *adj. bot.* icosandrian; icosandrous.

Двадцатугольный, *adj. geom.* with twenty angles, icosagonal.

Двадцатый, *num.* twentieth; *въ* — *разъ*, for the twentieth time; — *тое* *Мая*, the twentieth of May.

Двадцать, *num.* twenty, number twenty.

Дважды, *adv.* twice; twofold; — *два* *четыре*, twice two four.

Двадцать, — *сятый*, *sl. see* *Двадцать*, Двадцатый; — *тый* *праздникъ*, one of the 12 high holidays (in the Russian Church).

Дверной, *adj.* of the door; — *ная* *рама*, door-case; — *ная* *ручка*, door-handle, door-knob; — *косякъ*, door-post; — *порогъ*, door-sill, threshold.

Дверца, *s. f. (pl. дверцы)*, door (of a carriage); — *зольника*, damper; — *цы* *печная*, fire box-door.

Дверь, *s. f. (pl. двѣри)*, *dim.* — *река*, — *рочка*, door; door-way; *передняя*, *задняя* —, front-door, back-door; *наружная* —, entry-door; *потайная* —, private-door, jib-door; *опускная* —, sliding-door, flap-door, trap-door, falling board, slot; *двойная* —, fancy-door; *двустворчатая* —, folding-door; *одностворчатая* —, door with one leaf; *наполовину* *стекляная* —, a door half sashed with glass; *стучать* *въ* *дверь*, *въ* —, to knock at the door; *притворить* *за* *собою* —, to shut the door after one; *въ* *дверяхъ*, in the door-way; || *лави*, *при* *закр* *тыхъ* *дверяхъ*, with closed doors, in private.

Двиганіе, *s. n.* moving; stirring; — *ногами*, scrape.

Двигатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* mover, motor, impeller, impellent, motive power; contriver; stirrer; propeller; *онъ* *былъ* *главнымъ* — *дѣл* *этого* *предпріятія*, he was the principal contriver of that enterprise; *слава* *бываетъ* — *дѣл* *великихъ* *дѣл*, glory is an incentive to great actions.

Двигательный, *adj.* — *ная* *сила*, *see* *Сила*.

Двигать, двинуть, *v. a.* to move, put in motion; to set forth, forward; to keep on; to agitate; to stir; to waggle; to whirl on; — *ногами* *по* *полу*, to scrape; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to move, stir; to oscillate; to waggle, wag, wave; to whirl on; *едва* — *гаясь*, with barely strength enough to move; || *part. p.* *двинутый*.

Двигающий, *part. pr.* motor, motory, motorial.

Движеніе, *s. n.* motion, movement, moving, move; exercise, waving; — *народа* *на* *улицѣхъ*, the movement of the people in the streets; *народное* —, stir of the people; — *на* *железныхъ* *дорогахъ*, traffic; — *временное*, provisional traffic; — *возвратное*, — *invented* motion; — *возвратное* *круговое*, seesaw; — *возвратное* *качательное*, oscillatory motion; — *вѣчное*, perpetual motion; — *криволинейное*, motion in a curved line; — *колебательное*, *вращательное*, movement of oscillation, of rotation; — *круговое*, rotation, revolution, rotatory motion, circular motion, circulation; — *обратное*, retrograde motion, counter-motion; — *переменное*, variable motion; *потерянное* —, reciprocating motion; — *постоятельное*, forward motion; — *простое*, single motion; — *прямолинейное*, rectilinear motion, straight-lined movement; *возвратное* *прямолинейное* —, reciprocating motion, backward and forward motion; — *равномерное*, uniform-motion, equable motion; — *равномерно-переменное*, uniformly variable motion; — *сложное*, composed motion; — *уменьшающееся*, decreasing motion; — *ускорительное*, increasing motion; *порывистое*, *уловатое* —, indented glide; — *взадъ* *и* *впередъ*, reciprocating motion; seesaw motion; *приводить* *въ* —, *приводить* —, to put in motion, set on foot, set agoing; *наблюдать* *за* — *ніями* *неприятеля*, to watch the movement of the enemy; — *полезно* *для* *здоровья*, exercise is very healthy; — *ниемъ* *жидкости*, by the impulsion of a fluid; *онъ* *говорилъ* *по* *первому* — *нію*, he spoke from impulse.

Движимость, *s. f.* mobility, movableness; || movables, movable property, household goods, household stuff.

Движимый, *adj.* movable; put in motion; — *состраданіемъ*, moved by compassion; || — *мое* *имущество*, *лави*, movables, chattels, movable estate; furniture, stock of furniture; house-gear.

Движитель, *see* Двигатель.

Движущий, *see* Двигающий.

Двое, Двои, *num. two*; — людей, двои ворот, two men, two gates; *назъ было—*, we were two; *идъ-двое*, two and two; *отправиться на своихъ на двойхъ*, to ride upon shanksmare; to travel on foot, with a stick in one's hand; *prov. бабушка на-двое сказала*, it is a question, it is undecided.

Двоебра́чие, *s. n.* bigamy.

Двоебра́чный, *adj.* twice married.

Двоегла́вый, *see* Двуглавыи.

Двоеду́шие, *s. n.* duplicity, falseness, double-dealing, dissimulation.

Двоеду́шный, *adj.* double-minded, deceitful; — *человекъ*, double-dealer.

Двоеже́нецъ, *s. m.* bigamist.

Двоеже́нство, *s. n.* bigamy.

Двоезубе́цъ, *see* Двухзубецъ.

Двоегра́тный, *adj.* twofold, reiterated.

Двоемо́чный, *see* Двусильный.

Двоемы́слие, *s. n.* ambiguity, ambiguousness; double-dealing, indecision, irresolution.

Дво́ение, *s. n.* dividing; || *ploughing the second time*; || *chem.* rectification.

Дво́есло́вь, *s. m.* Homiliastes (the surname of St. Gregory).

Дво́етёсъ, *s. m.* —тёсный гвоздь, two-inch nail.

Дво́сто́бие, *s. n.* gram. colon; — *надъ буквой*, dialysis.

Дво́йеа, *s. f.* deuce (at cards); — *черпей*, two of hearts; || *two (mark at school)*.

Дво́йленый, *adj.* distillatory.

Дво́йлище, Дво́итель, *s. m.* distiller.

Дво́йни, *s. c. pl. dim.* дво́йничей, twins.

Дво́йни́къ, *s. m.* twin, double; || — *бóвый, adj.*

Дво́йни́чникъ, *s. m.* twin.

Дво́йни́чный, *adj.* twin, geminous.

Дво́йно́й, *adj.* double, duple, duplicate, binary, geminous; — *ныи рамы*, double-windows; *съ —ныиъ ономъ*, double-bottomed, with a false bottom; — *ная бухгалтеря, com.* double-entry; *по—бухгалтерия*, by double-entry; — *ное число*, binary number; — *ная материя*, double-threaded stuff; — *путь*, double way; || *bot.* didymous, geminate.

Дво́йни, *s. f.* double, duplicate, doublet; || *gemini*, twins.

Дво́йственностъ, *s. f.* duality, duplicity, double-ness.

Дво́йственныи, *adj.* double; || — *ное число, gram.* dual, dual number; || — *но, adv.* doubly.

Дво́ить, *v. a.* to divide in two; || to double; to twist double; || to plough the second time, turn up the ground a second time; || *chem.* to rectify, distill; to draw over; || — *ся, v. p.* to be doubled; to be divided; || *v. imp. у меня въ глазахъ —тся*, I see double; || *part. p.* дво́енный.

Дво́ичатка, *s. f.* double-fruits; || two things joined together.

Дво́ича́тый, *adj.* double; || *bot.* twin, didymous.

Дво́ре́цкiй, *adj. s. m.* majordomo, steward; house-steward.

Дво́ре́цъ, *s. m.* palace, castle; — *лорда мера въ Лондонъ*, Mansion-house.

Дво́рни́къ, *s. m.* yard-man, house-porter, dvornik.

Дво́рни́чиха, *s. f.* wife of the dvornik.

Дво́рно́й, *adj.* —ная собака, yard-dog.

Дво́рни, *s. f.* menials, domestics.

Дво́рни́га, *s. f. dim.* —наяшка, yard-dog, cur, watch-dog.

Дво́рово́й, *adj.* belonging to the house of a nobleman; of house; menial; — *вые люди*, house servants, domestics, menials; — *вая собака*, house-dog; watch-dog; || — *вые птицы*, poultry, fowls.

Дво́ре́скiй, *adj. obs.* of court.

Дво́рцо́вый, *adj.* of the palace, palatial; of the court; — *вые гренадеры*, the guards of the palace.

Дво́рь, *s. m.* yard, court, court-yard; *красный—*, entrance court; front yard, front court; *передний или чистый—*, fore-court; *задний—*, back-yard, back-court, dung-yard; *на томъ концѣ двора*, at the far end of the court; *постоялый—*, inn; *содержатель постоялаго двора*, inn-keeper, inn-holder; *почтовый—*, post-house; *монетный—*, mint; *гостиный—*, bazar, bazaar; shops; *мытный—, obs.* a kind of custom-house; toll-bar, custom-house; *птичий—*, poultry-yard; backyard; court of offices; *скотный—*, cow-house, neat-house; cattle-house; cattle-shed; stables; *дрожной—*, wood-yard, fire-wood-yard; *лесной—*, timber-yard, wood-yard; *товарный—*, warehouse; || court (of a prince); *Императорскiй—*, Imperial court; *приемъ при дворе*, drawing-room; || home-stead, family, house; *идти со двора*, to go out; *онъ живетъ—обо—со мною*, he lives in the next house; *ни кола, ни двора, see Колъ*; || *на дворе*, *adv.* out of doors; out; *на дворе холодно*, it is cold out; *зима на дворе, зима катитъ на—*, winter is coming on or winter approaches.

Дво́рянинъ, *s. m.* nobleman, gentleman; || — *рѣн-ка, s. f.* noblewoman, lady; || — *рѣне, pl.* nobless, nobility.

Дво́ряниться, *v. r.* to play the fine nobleman.

Дво́рянскiй, *adj.* noble; — *рода*, nobility; — *скаго рода*, noble-born, of noble birth; — *ское собрание*, club of the nobility; || — *ски, по —ски, adv.* like a gentleman.

Дво́рянство, *s. n.* nobility, nobless, aristocracy; *мелкое—, see* Мелкий.

Дво́рянчи́къ, *s. m. disp.* young nobleman; lordling, country-gentleman.

Дво́юродный, *adj.* — *братъ*, cousin, first cousin cousin-german; a male-cousin; — *племянникъ*, son of a cousin-german; — *дядя*, uncle once removed, uncle-cousin; father's or mother's cousin german; — *дядъ*, great-uncle, grand-uncle; — *внукъ*, grand-nephew; — *ная сестра*, cousin, first cousin; — *ная тетка*, aunt once removed, aunt-cousin; — *ная племянница*, daughter of a cousin-german; — *ная бабука*, great-aunt; — *ная внучка*, grand-niece.

Дво́язы́чие, *s. n.* duplicity.

Дво́язы́чный, *adj.* double-tongued.

Дво́яки́й, *adj.* double, twofold; || ambiguous.

Дво́яко, *adv.* doubly; in two ways.

Дво́яково́гнутый, *adj. phys.* concavo-concave.

Дво́яковы́пуклый, *adj. phys.* convexo-convex.

Дво́яко́сть, *s. f.* duplicity, doubleness; ambiguity, ambiguousness.

Дво́убо́ртный, *adj.* double-breasted, double-buttoned (of garments).

Дво́убра́тство, *s. n. bot.* diadelphia.

Дво́убра́тственныи, *adj. bot.* diadelphous, || — *ное растение, bot.* diadelphia.

Дво́увесёльный, *adj.* two-oared.

Дво́увя́зныи, *adj. mus.* —ная нота, demi. semi-quaver.

Дво́угла́выи, *adj.* two-headed; double-headed; — *орелъ*, two-headed eagle, Imperial eagle; || with two cupolas.

Дво́угла́сный, *adj. gram.* —ная буква, diphthong.

Дво́угнѣ́здный, *adj. bot.* bilocular, two-celled.

Дво́уго́довалый, Дво́уго́довой, *adj.* two years old; || biennial.

Дво́уго́рбыи, *adj.* two-humped.

Дво́угри́венникъ, *s. m. see* Двугривенный.

Дво́угри́венныи, *adj. s. m.* twenty copeck piece.

Дво́угубыи, *adj. bot.* bilabiate.

Двудневный, Двуденный, *adj.* two days, two days old.

Двудольный, *adj. bot.* dicotyledonous; || -ное растение, dicotyledon.

Двудомный, *adj. bot.* declinous; || -ное растение, bot. diecian.

Двудомство, *s. n. bot.* diacia.

Двудонный, *adj.* double-bottomed.

Двужённый, *adj. bot.* digynous; || -ное растение, digyn.

Двузаостренный, *adj. bot.* biacuminate.

Двузубец, *s. m. bot.* hemp-agrimony.

Двузубъ, *s. m. diodon (fish).*

Двукольная труба, *s. f. arch.* goose-neck, swan-neck.

Двукопытный, *adj. nat. hist.* cloven-footed; bisulcous.

Двукоробчатый, *adj. bot.* bicapsular, two-capsuled.

Двукратный, *see* Двоекратный.

Двукрылый, *adj.* two-winged, dipteral; || -ное насекомое, *see* Насѣкомое.

Двулепестковый, Двулепестный, *adj. bot.* dipetalous, bipetalous.

Двулистникъ, *s. m. bot.* bee-flower.

Двулистный, *adj. bot.* two-leaved, diphyllous.

Двулицевой, *adj.* -вая матерія, double-sided stuff.

Двуличье, *s. n.* Двуличность, *s. f.* duplicity, double-dealing.

Двуличный, Двуличный, *adj.* shot, changeable (of silks).

Двуличный, *adj.* double-faced, double-eyed, double-handed, dissembling; biform; — человекъ, double-dealer.

Двулодный, *see* Двудомный.

Двулобастый, *adj. bot.* bilobate, bilobed.

Двулѣtie, *s. n.* two years, space of two years.

Двулѣтний, *adj.* two years old, biennial.

Двумачтовый, *see* Двумачтовый.

Двумѣjie, *s. n. bot.* diandria.

Двумѣстный, *adj.* two-seated (of a carriage).

Двумѣсячный, *adj.* two months old.

Двуногий, *adj.* bipedal, two-legged.

Двупалый, *adj. zool.* didactylous.

Двупарный, *adj. bot.* bijugous.

Двуствичное растение, *see* Двуженное растение.

Двуполый, *adj. nat. hist.* bisexual, bisexual, hermaphrodite.

Двуполный, *adj.* of two billets in length.

Двупудовикъ, *s. m.* two poods or eighty pounds weight.

Двураздѣльный, *adj. bot.* bifid, bifidate; bipartible, bipartile, bipartite, two-parted, two-cleft.

Двурѣкий, *adj. nat. hist.* bimanous, double-handed, two-handed.

Двусвѣщникъ, *s. m.* two-branched candlestick.

Двусѣjie, *s. n. bot.* didynamia; || -льный, *adj.* didynamian; || -ное растение, didynam.

Двускатный, *adj.* -ная крыша, *see* Крыша.

Двусложный, *adj. gram.* dissyllabic; || -ное слово, dissyllable.

Двусмысленность, *s. f.* ambiguity, ambiguousness, double-meaning, equivocalness.

Двусмысленный, *adj.* equivocal, ambiguous; double-meaning; || -но, *adv.* -ly.

Двуспальный, *adj.* -ная кровать, bedstead for two persons.

Двуросийскъ, *see* Двубратственный.

Двуствольный, *adj.* -ное ружье, double-barrelled gun.

Двустворчатый, *adj.* two-leaved, folding (of a door); || *nat. hist.* bivalve, bivalvular.

Двустѣisie, *s. n.* distich.

Двустопный, *adj.* -стихе, verse of two feet.

Двусуставчатый, *adj. zool.* biarticulate.

Двусѣмянный, *see* Двудольный.

Двутычинковый, Двутычиночный, *adj. bot.* diandrian; || -ковое, -ночное растение, diandria.

Двуутробка, *s. f. zool.* didelphis, sarigue, marsupial; opossum; мышевидная —, marmose.

Двуутробный, *adj. nat. hist.* marsupial.

Двухдѣнный, *adj. naut.* — корабль, two-decker.

Двулѣтний, *see* Двулѣтний.

Двухмачтовый, *adj. naut.* two-masted; || -вое судно, two-masted vessel.

Двухмѣсячный, *see* Двухмѣсячный.

Двухнедѣльный, *adj.* of a fortnight.

Двухсотый, *adj.* two-hundredth.

Двухчленный, *adj. zool.* biarticulate; || -ное число, *math.* binomial.

Двухшёретный, *adj.* with hair of two colours.

Двухъэтажный, *adj.* two-storeyed.

Двухцвѣтный, *adj.* two-coloured.

Двуязычный, *adj.* of or in two languages; || *see* Двоязычный.

Двѣнадцатигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* dodecahedron.

Двѣнадцатилѣтнее растение, *s. n. bot.* dodecagyn.

Двѣнадцатимѣнее растение, *s. n. bot.* dodecander.

Двѣнадцатигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* dodecagon.

Двѣнадцатый, *num.* twelfth; || -тая страница, twelfth page; Карлъ —, Charles the twelfth; || -того Юня, the twelfth of June; || -часъ, it is past eleven; || -томъ часу, after eleven, past eleven, between eleven and twelve o'clock; || -началъ — того, soon after eleven.

Двѣнадцать, *num.* twelve; || -часовъ, twelve o'clock.

Двѣсти, *num.* two hundred; || -десять рублей, two hundred and ten rubles.

Де, Десать, *prop. particle*, said he; я — не обязанъ тебѣ слушаться, I, says he, am not obliged to obey you.

Дебаркадеръ, *s. m.* passengers' bridge; railway platform.

Дебаты, *s. m. pl.* debates, pleadings, trial.

Дебелость, *s. f.* corpulence, corpulency, stoutness.

Дебелый, *adj.* corpulent, stout; full-fleshed; || -ло, *adv.* -ly.

Дебелѣть, *v. n.* to grow corpulent or stout.

Дебетовать, *v. a.* to debit.

Дебетъ, *s. m. com.* debit, debit-side, debtor-side.

Дебиторъ, *s. m.* debtor.

Дебошѣрить, *v. n.* to be dissolute.

Дебошѣрство, *s. n.* debauchery.

Дебошѣрь, *s. m.* debauchee.

Дебошъ, *s. m.* debauch.

Дебристый, *adj.* full of thick forests.

Дебрь, *s. f.* dale covered with a thick forest; || дебранный, *adj.*

Дебютантъ, *s. m.* -тантеа, *s. f.* theat. debutant, debutante.

Дебютировать, *v. n.* to make one's first appearance (on the stage); to come out.

Дебютъ, *s. m.* début, first appearance (of an actor).

Девальвация, *s. f.* reduction of value.

Деверъ, *s. m.* brother-in-law, husband's brother.

Девизъ, *s. m.* device, motto, posy, emblem; || -вный, *adj.*

Девяносто, *num.* ninety.
 Девяностый, Девятидесятый, *num.* ninetyeth.
 Девясиль, Девятисиль, *s. m. bot.* elecampane, golden-saxifrage, inula, scabwort.
 Девятый, *s. m.* weight, measure or account, which contains nine unities; *куль*—, a sack containing nine poods; *свечи*—, candles nine to the pound.

Девятёрной, *num.* ninefold, nine times larger.
 Девятимүжие, *s. n. bot.* enneandria.
 Девятинны, *s. f. pl.* ninth day's obit, nine days after the decease; || —ный, *adj.*
 Девятисотый, *num.* nine-hundredth.
 Девятка, *s. f.* nine (at cards).
 Девятнадцатый, *num.* nineteenth; —таго числа, the nineteenth of the month.
 Девятнадцатый, *num.* nineteen.

Девятый, *num.* ninth; —часъ, it is past eight o'clock; въ началъ —таго, just past eight o'clock; въ половинъ —таго, at half past eight; въ исходъ —таго, near nine o'clock; || въ —тыхъ, *adv.* ninthly.

Девять, *num.* nine; —разъ, nine times; ему — летъ, he is nine or he is nine years old; —тью—, nine times nine.

Девятьсотъ, *num.* nine hundred.
 Дегатированіе, *s. n.* —ровка, *s. f.* sponging.
 Дегатировать, *v. a.* to sponge (woollen cloth); || *part. p.* —рованный.
 Дегатировщикъ, *s. m.* sponger (of woollen cloth).

Дегенерація, *s. f.* degeneration, degeneracy.
 Дѣготъ, *s. m. tar.*
 Деградація, *s. f.* degradation.
 Дегтарный, *adj.* of tar; —ная вода, tar-water.
 Дегтарня, *s. f.* tar-works.
 Дедуктивный, *adj.* deductive.
 Дедукція, *s. f.* deduction.
 Дежурить, *v. n.* to be on service, be on or upon duty.

Дежурный, *adj.* upon duty, waiting; —офицеръ, officer on duty; —генералъ, chief of the inspecting department of the war-office.

Дежурство, *s. n.* attendance of the day.
 Дезертирование, *s. n.* deserting, desertion.
 Дезертировать, *v. n. mil.* to desert, forsake one's colours. &

Дезертиръ, *s. m. mil.* deserter.
 Дезинфекція, *s. f.* disinfection.
 Дезинфицировать, *v. a.* to disinfect.
 Дезорганизация, *s. f.* disorganization.
 Дезорганизовать, *v. a.* to disorganize; || —ся, *v. r.* to become disorganized.

Дейдвудъ, *s. m. naut.* dead-wood.
 Дейзмъ, *s. m. deism.*
 Деистическій, *adj.* deistic, —al.
 Дейстъ, *s. m. deist.*
 Денсусъ, *s. m. obs.* three holy images of Jesus Christ, the Virgin and John the Baptist, put together according to custom.

Дей, *s. m. dey.*
 Дека, *s. f. mus.* table, sound-board, sounding-board (of instruments).

Декабристъ, *s. m. hist.* a person implicated in the conspiracy at Petersbourg, December 1825.

Декабрь, *s. m.* December, the month of December; || —рскій, *adj.*

Декадентство, *s. n.* decadence, decadency.
 Декадентъ, *s. m.* decadent (& representative of one of the new literary schools).

Деанство, *s. n.* deanship, deanery.

Деканъ, *s. m.* dean; || —нскій, *adj.*

Декатированіе, —ровка, —тировать, —ровщикъ, *see* Дегатированіе, —ровка, —ровать, —щикъ.

Дѣкель, *s. m. print.* tympan.
 Декламаторъ, *s. m.* declaimant, declaimer, spouter; || —рскій, *adj.* declamatory.
 Декламация, *s. f.* declamation.

Декламировать, *v. a.* to declaim, spout; || *part. p.* декламированный.

Декларация, *s. f. dipl. com.* declaration.

Декобетъ, *s. m. med.* decoction.

Декольте, *s. n.* in a low dress.

Декольтировать, *v. a.* to cut low (a dress); to bare the neck and shoulders; || —ся, *v. r.* to wear a low-bodied dress, go bare-necked; || *part. p.* декольтированный.

Декоративный, *adj.* decorative.

Декораторъ, *s. m.* decorator; scene-painter.

Декорация, *s. f. theat.* decoration, scenery, scene; || —ціонный, *adj.* —ная живопись, scenography.

Декорировать, *v. a.* to decorate; || *part. p.* декорированный.

Декорумъ, *s. m.* decorum.

Декреталія, *s. f.* decretal, a decretal epistle.

Декретировать, *v. a.* to decree.

Декреть, *s. m.* decree.

Декстринъ, *s. m. chem.* dextrine.

Декүрия, *s. f.* decury.

Декъ, *s. m. naut.* deck (of a ship); || Дѣковый, *adj.*

Делегация, *s. f.* delegation.

Делегатъ, *s. m.* delegate, secondary.

Деликатничать, *v. n. iron.* to act with delicacy.

Деликатность, *s. f.* delicacy, delicateness.

Деликатный, *adj.* delicate, nice; dainty; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Дѣльта, *s. f.* delta (a Greek letter); || delta (of a river).

Дельфинъ, *s. m.* fish, dolphin; самка —на, dolphin.

Демагогическій, *adj.* demagogic, —al.

Демагогія, *s. f.* demagogu.

Демагогъ, *s. m.* demagogue.

Демаркаціонный, *adj.* of demarcation.

Демаркація, *s. f.* demarcation.

Демаскировать, *v. a. mil.* to unmask (a battery).

Демѣственный, *adj.* —ное мнѣ, the ancient chant of the Greek church (in unison).

Демимондъ, *s. m.* demi-monde.

Демикотонъ, *s. m.* jean, jane.

Демобилизация, *s. f.* Демобилизирование, *s. n.* demobilization.

Демобилизовать, *v. a.* to demobilize; || *part. p.* демобилизованный.

Демократическій, *adj.* democratic, —al; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Демократія, Демократіа, *s. f.* democracy.

Демократъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* democrat.

Демонстративный, *adj.* demonstrative.

Демонстрація, *s. f.* demonstration.

Демонстрировать, *v. a.* to demonstrate; || *part. p.* демонстрированный.

Демонъ, *s. m.* demon; || —нскій, *adj.* demoniac, —al.

Деморализация, *s. f.* demoralization.

Деморализировать, *v. a.* to demoralize.

Демферъ, *s. m. mus.* damper (in a piano).

Демьянка, *s. f. bot.* egg-bearer, egg-plant, mad-apple.

Денди, *s. m.* dandy.

Дендизмъ, *s. m.* dandyism.

Дендролитъ, *s. m. min.* dendrolite.

Дендрологія, *s. f.* dendrology.

Денежка, *s. f.* denezka (half-penny); мите; беречь

—ву на черный день, *see* Черный.

Денежный, *adj.* of money, monetary; pecuniary; pecunious; —сундукъ, money-box; —курсъ, money-

market, exchange; *здесь*—разсчетъ, it is a money-matter; *это вопросъ*—, it is a money question; it is a matter of pounds, shillings and pence; *человѣкъ*—, a moneyed man; *—ное пособіе, вспоможеніе*, subsidy, pecuniary relief; *быть въ стѣсненномъ —номъ положеніи*, to be pressed for money.

Денникъ, *s. m.* day enclosure for cattle.

Денница, *s. f.* dawn, day-break, break of day, aurora; || morning-star.

Деннонощно, *adv.* day and night.

Денной, *adj.* daily, diurnal.

Денталій, *s. m. zool.* dental.

Денщикъ, *s. m. mil.* a soldier in the service of an officer; officer's servant; || **щичій**, *adj.*

День, *s. m. dim.* **денѣкъ**, **денѣчекъ**, day, daytime; light; *среди* была дня, *see* Бѣлый;—, *склоняющийся къ концу*, the parting day; *ясный*—, clear, serene day; *ясно, какъ*—, as clear as daylight;—*на дворъ, уже*—, it is daylight; *уже бѣлый*—, *see* Бѣлый; *какъ скоро насталъ*—, as soon as it was light; *я кончу это въ одинъ*—, I will finish it in a day; *онъ придетъ черезъ три дня*, he will come in three days; *какой сегодня*—? what day is to-day? *рабочій*—, *see* Рабочій; *праздничный*—, saint's day; holiday, high day;—*страшнаго суда*, *see* Судъ;—*всѣхъ святыхъ*, Hallow-mas, All-Hallows or All-Saints-day;—*всѣхъ усопшихъ*, All-Souls'-day; *Духовъ*—, Whitmonday; *Троицынъ*—, Trinity Sunday, Whitsunday, Whitsuntide; *Троицынъ и Духовъ*—, Whitsuntide, Whitsun holidays; *присутственный*—, law-day; court-day; *базарный*—, market-day;—*военныхъ упражненій*, field-day;—*спектакля*, play-night; *цѣлый*—, *—денской*, all the day long, live long day; *дня нѣтъ, чтобы она не плакала*, not a day passes without her crying; *на дняхъ*, one of these days; *нѣсколько дней тому назадъ*, some days ago; *въ назначенный*—, at the appointed day; *со дня нѣ*—, from day to day;—*въ*—, to a day; *описать свое путешествие*—*въ*—, to describe one's voyage to a day; *ему платятъ по три рубля въ*—, he is paid three rubles a day, per diem; *каждый*—, every day, each day; *каждые два дня, черезъ*—, every other day; *съ каждымъ днёмъ*—*—то дня*, from day to day; every day; *онъ съ каждымъ днёмъ становится нестерпимѣе*, he becomes every day more and more insufferable;—*въ-день*, day by day; from one day to another; *въ одинъ прекрасный*—, one fine day, some fine day; *за два дня до его смерти*, two days before his death; *на другой*—, *на слѣдующій*—, the next day, on the following day; *завтрашній*—, to-morrow; *не думать о завтрашнемъ днѣ*, not to think of the morrow; *до сего дня, до сегодняшняго дня*, till to-day, until to-day; *счастливый*—, a lucky day; *красный*—, *красные дни*, *see* Красный;—*рожденія*, birthday;—*имянинъ*, name's day; *черный*—, *see* Черный; *днёмъ*, by day, in the day-time; *третьяго дня*, the day before yesterday; *prov.*—*на-не приходится*, all the days are not alike;—*да ночь, сутки прочъ*, to take things as they fall out.

Деньга, *s. f.* *see* Деньги.

Деньги, *s. f. dim.* **денежки**, money, coin, specie; *бумажныя*—, paper-money, paper-currency; bank-notes; *здаточныя*—, money given in advance, earnest penny;—*на булавку*, pin-money; *размѣнъ или мѣна*—*—негъ*, money-change; *столовая*—, *see* Столовый;—*на водку*, beer money; *наличныя*—, *see* Наличный; *быть при —гахъ*, to be in cash, be flush; *безъ —негъ*, bare of money; *не имѣть —негъ*, to be short of cash, be out of cash, run out of cash; *бросать*—, *сорить —гами*, to throw money to the dogs, make ducks and

drakes with one's money; *наживать*—, to thrive, accumulate a fortune; to treasure up, lay by money; *выманывать*—*у кого*, to wheedle one out of his money;—*идуть между рукъ, сквозь пальцы*, money slips through the fingers; *играть на—*, to play for money; *чистыя*—, cash, ready money; *купить на чистыя*—, to buy for ready money; *играть на чистыя*—, to play for ready money, play the money down; *играть не на—*, to play for fun or love; *съ —гами можно все сдѣлать*, money answers all things; *ни за какія —ги*, not for all the gold in the world; *это стоило мнѣ большихъ —негъ*, that cost me large sums; *мѣдныя*—, *see* Мѣдный; *prov.* **денежки счетъ любятъ**, short reckoning makes good friends; *уговоръ лучше —негъ*, one must stipulate the conditions well; an agreement is the chief thing; *при —гахъ Памфила всѣмъ людямъ мило*, money makes one loved, with money one is welcome everywhere.

Деньжонки, *s. f. pl. dim.* cares, money, some money.

Департаментъ, *s. m.* department; || **—тскій**, *adj.*

Депеша, *s. f.* despatch.

Депозитъ, *s. n. indecl.* depot, depository; store-house; engine-house.

Депозитъ, *s. m.* deposit; || **—тныи**, *adj.* **—ная квитанція**, deposit receipt, gold certificate.

Деполаризація, *s. f. phys.* depolarization.

Деполаризировать, *v. a. phys.* to depolarize.

Депрессія, *s. f. meteor.* depression.

Депутатъ, *s. m.* deputy, delegate; || **—татскій**, *adj.*

Депутація, *s. f.* deputation, delegation.

Дербовать, *v. a. agr.* to clear the ground for ploughing; to root up the undergrowth and turf.

Дервишъ, *s. m.* dervish, dervish (Turkish or Persian monk); || **—вишскій**, *adj.*

Дѣрганіе, *s. n.* plucking, pulling, drawing, tugging; || twitch, twinge; shooting.

Дѣргать, дѣрнуть, *v. a.* to pull, pluck, tug, give a tug; to draw;—*за волосы*, to pull by the hair;—*зубъ*, to pull out a tooth;—*ленъ*, to pick flax; *лошади дѣрнули*, the horses gave a start; *дѣрнула меня нелегкая или дѣрнула меня лукавый сказать это!* what demon drove me to say that! || *v. imp.* to feel shootings; to twitch, twinge; *его безпрестанно дѣргають*, he has continual shootings, twitches; *у меня палецъ —гаеть*, my finger shoots, twitches; || *part. p.* **дѣрганный**, дѣрнутый.

Дѣргачъ, *s. m. orn.* land-rail, crake; royl, royle; rail-bird.

Дербянка, *s. f. bot.* graymill, red-root, stone-crop.

Деревенскій, *adj.* of village; country, rural, rustic, rustic;—*праздникъ*, village-feast;—*жители*, *see* Жители;—*скан жизнь*, country life, rural life;—*домъ*, country-seat; rustic house; || **—ски**, *adv.* rustically, as in the country.

Деревенщина, *s. c.* clown, boor, clod-hopper.

Деревяшка, *s. f.* small and poor village.

Деревня, *s. f. dim.* **—вѣнка**, **—вѣшка**, village, country, hamlet; *жить въ —нѣ*, to live in the country.

Дерево, *s. n. (pl. —рѣва, —рѣвья)*, tree;—*на корню*, standing tree, standing timber, timber still growing; *фруктовое*—, *see* Фруктовый; *высокоствольное*—, forest-tree; || wood, timber; *кусокъ —ва*, a piece of wood; *черное*—, *красное*—, *see* Черный, Красный; || *арбор*; || *prov.* **скрипучее —домо стоитъ**, ailing people live the longest.

Дерезцо, *s. n. dim.* small tree, shrub, sapling.

Деревяжка, *s. f. dim.* **—жечка**, piece of wood; wooden leg; || button-mould.

Деревянистый, *adj.* ligneous, woody.

Деревянный, *adj.* of wood, wooden; — домъ, wooden house; — ное масло, *see* Масло.

Деревянѣть, *v. n.* to lignify, become woody, change into wood; || *fig.* to grow benumbed, grow stiff, become torpid; онъ холода руки — вянютъ, cold benumbs one's hands.

Дереза, *s. f. bot.* false acacia, locust tree, scratch-weed.

Дерёнь, *s. m. bot.* cornel, cornelian-tree; cornelian-cherry, dog-berry; || — новый, *adj.* — вое дерево, dog-berry-tree, dog-wood.

Держава, *s. f.* state, empire, power; dominion; || imperial globe.

Державный, *adj.* reigning, sovereign, ruling; powerful, mighty, potent.

Державствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule, sway, have dominion.

Держаніе, *s. n.* holding; keeping.

Держанный, *adj.* worn, used, second-hand.

Держать, *v. a.* to hold, keep; to guard, retain; — голову прямо, высоко, to carry one's head high; — подъ замкомъ, *see* Замокъ; болѣзнь держитъ его въ постели, the illness keeps him in bed; — въ рукахъ кого, *fig.* *see* Рука; — въ подчиненіи, to keep down 'or under; — кого на привязи, to hold one to his tether; — языкъ на привязи, за зубами, to hold one's tongue, tie up the tongue; — поста, to keep Lent; — свое слово, *see* Слово; — экзаменъ, to pass an examination; — голубей, to keep or rear pigeons; — чью сторону, to stand for one, side with one, keep by one; — въ тайнѣ, to keep in secret, make a mystery of; — въ умѣ, въ мысляхъ, to keep in mind; — путь, to pursue a way, go a way, keep or follow a way to; to steer, stand for; куда вы держите путь? which road do you take? — на северъ, to sail northwards, be bound northwards, steer one's course to the north; это фортемяно не держитъ строя, this piano does not keep in tune; онъ не умѣетъ себя —, he does not know how to behave, he has no tact; онъ — жалѣ меня целый день, he has kept or retained me all day; — жи, лопь вора! stop thief! — жите его! have after him! — банкъ, *see* Банкъ; — корректуру, *see* Корректуръ; — пари, — закладъ, *see* Пари, Закладъ; я — жу сто противъ одного, I'll bet a hundred to one; — кого за плечомъ, to keep one employed; — жи прямо, go straight on; — направо, вправо, правее, to take to the right; эта лошадь не держитъ тѣла, this horse does not grow stout; пров. — жи языкъ за зубами, keep it to yourself, keep your own counsel; мумъ for that; — ухо остро, to look about, look sharp, keep a good look-out, be on the guard, stand upon one's guard; — мужа подъ башмакомъ, *see* Мужъ; || — ся, *v. r.* to hold, hold one's self; to hold up; to be held; to stand, keep one's ground; — ся въ открытомъ морѣ, to stand off shore; — ся чего, to hold to, hold with, keep to; to abide by a thing; — ся за что, to hold by; — ся въ отдаленіи, въ сторонѣ, to keep aloof, away, back, out, off; — ся сзади, to keep behind; — ся вмѣстѣ, to keep together; — ся въ предѣлахъ, to keep within bounds; — житесь прямо, хорошенько, sit upright, stand upright; это не держится, that does not hold; прическа моя не держится, my head-dress does not hold; — житесь за меня, hold by me; хорошо — жаться на лошади, to sit well on horse-back; онъ не держится на ногахъ, he can no longer stand on his legs; онъ долго держится на своемъ мѣстѣ, he stays long in his situation; — житесь этого мѣста, stay in that place or keep that place; эта крепость не можетъ — ся болѣе мѣсяца, this fortress cannot hold out more than a month;

это судно не можетъ — ся въ морѣ, that vessel is not sea-worthy; краска эта не держится, that colour is not fast; я — жусь вашего слова, I stand by your advice; — житесь всегда правды, always keep to the truth; я не знаю чего — ся, I don't know what to keep to; — ся своего слова, своей цѣны, to abide by one's word, by one's price; — ся чьей стороны, to keep to the opinion of a person, side with a person; to fall into the views of, agree with; — ся за кого, to rely upon; || потолокъ держится на балкахъ, the ceiling rests on beams; плавальщикъ держится на водѣ, the swimmer supports himself on the water; || — ся чарочки, *fig.* to be given to drinking; || — ся берега, to coast along, run along the coast; — ся въ морѣ, to keep the sea; — ся на траверсѣ, *naut.* to keep abeam, abracast; — ся подъ парусами, to keep under sail; || *part.* *p.* держанный.

Держи-ладья, *s. f.* *ichth.* remora, sucking-fish.

Дѣржка, *s. f.* dove-cote, dove-house, columbary; || flight of pigeons.

Дерзать, дерзнуть, *v. n.* to dare, venture, presume, take the liberty; to risk, hazard.

Дерзкій, *adj.* bold, daring, temerarious, audacious, high-spirited; || insolent, impertinent; saucy, bold-faced; || — во, *adv.* — ly, — illy.

Дерзновеніе, *s. n.* audacity, daring, temerity. Дерзновенный, *adj.* audacious, daring, bold;

|| — но, *adv.* — ly.

Дерзостный, *see* Дерзновенный.

Дерзость, *s. f.* audacity, boldness, temerity; || insolence, impertinence, sauciness.

Дерматологія, *s. f. med.* dermatology.

Дермъ, *s. n.* dung, muck, excrement.

Дернина, *s. f.* sod, turf, sward.

Дернистый, *adj.* turfy, soddy, swardy.

Дернорѣзъ, *s. m.* sward-cutter, turf-cutter.

Дѣрнъ, *s. m. collect.* turf, sod, sward; || gazon; || выкладывать, выстилать дѣрномъ, to turf, cover with turf; to sward; обкладывать дѣрномъ, to sod; || — ный, *adj.*

Дерунъ, *s. m. pop.* pungent (of pepper); sharp (of tobacco).

Дерюга, Дерюжина, *s. f.* sarp-cloth, sack-cloth, sacking; pack-cloth, pack-duck; very coarse and bad cloth; || дерюжный, *adj.*

Дерѣбка, *s. f. bot.* momordica, squirting cucumber.

Десантъ, *s. m. mil.* descent, landing; || — тный, *adj.*

Десертъ, *s. m. dessert*; за — сертомъ, at dessert; || — тный, *adj.*

Дескать, *see* Де.

Десмологія, *s. f. med.* desmology.

Десна, *s. f. (pl. дѣсны)*, gum; || дѣсенный, *adj.* gingival.

Десница, *s. f.* right hand, right arm; — Божія, right hand of God; || — ничный, *adj.* of the right hand.

Десной, *adj.* sl. right, on the right hand.

Деспотизмъ, *s. m.* despotism.

Деспотическій, *adj.* despotic, — al; || — ски, *adv.* — cally.

Деспотъ, *s. m.* despot.

Десть, *s. f.* quire (of paper); || дествовѣй, *adj.*

Десятерикъ, *s. m.* weight, measure or account, containing ten unities; куло —, a sack containing ten poods; свѣчи —, candles ten to the pound.

Десятеричный, *adj.* tenfold, decuple, ten times; — ное i, the vowel i; || — но, — ридею, *adv.* tenfold, ten times.

Десятерной, *adj.* containing ten, of ten in number.

- Десятеро, *num. ten.*
 Десятивесельный, *adj. with ten oars.*
 Десятиглазый, *adj. bot. decemlocular.*
 Десятидневный, *adj. ten days, ten days old.*
 Десятиженка, *s. f. bot. decagyn.*
 Десятилистный, *adj. bot. decaphyllous.*
 Десятилопастный, *adj. bot. decemfid.*
 Десятилетие, *s. n. ten years, space of ten years, decennary.*
 Десятилетний, *adj. decennial, ten years old.*
 Десятимужие, *s. n. bot. decandria.*
 Десятимесячный, *adj. of ten months.*
 Десятина, *s. f. acre (land measure); || tenth; tithe, decimation (collection); || tenth part; || -ный, adj.*
 Десятипестковый, *adj. decagyn.*
 Десятираздельный, *adj. bot. decemfid.*
 Десятисложный, *adj. — стихъ, decasyllabic verse, verse of ten syllables.*
 Десятиструнный, *adj. of ten strings.*
 Десятиязычье, *s. n. bot. decander.*
 Десятиугольник, *s. m. geom. decagon; || -ный, adj. geom. decagonal; decangular.*
 Десятичный, *adj. decimal, of decimal arithmetic.*
 Десятка, *s. f. ten (at cards); || naut. ten-oared boat; || -точный, adj.*
 Десятник, *s. m. overseer, foreman, head-workman, tithing-man.*
 Десятокъ, *s. m. ten, half a score; онъ не трусливо — теа, he is a man not easily frightened.*
 Десятословие, *s. n. decalogue, the ten commandments.*
 Десятский, *adj. s. m. assistant of a starosta, policeman (in a village).*
 Десятый, *num. tenth; въ — разъ, for the tenth time; — часъ, it is past nine o'clock; въ — томъ часу, after nine, past nine, between nine and ten o'clock; въ началъ — таго, immediately after nine o'clock; въ исходъ — таго, a little before ten or towards ten o'clock; — тое число, the tenth of the month, the tenth; рассказывать черезъ пятое въ — тое, fig. to skip from one thing to another, speak by fits and starts, by snatches; || въ — тыхъ, adv. tenthly, in the tenth place.*
 Десять, *num. ten; дней —, about ten days.*
 Деталь, *s. f. Details, pl. details; || -льный, adj.*
 Детонировать, *v. n. to sing out of tune, be out of tune.*
 Дефекация, *s. f. defecation.*
 Дефектъ, *s. m. imperfect copy; || print. waste, waste sheet; || naut. list of deterioration, of deteriorated things; || -тный, adj.*
 Дефиле, *s. f. Дефилай, s. m. mil. defile, defilee.*
 Дефилирование, *s. n. mil. defilading, defiling, filing off.*
 Дефилировать, *v. n. mil. to defile, file off (of troops).*
 Децентрализация, *s. f. decentralization.*
 Децентрализовать, Децентрализовать, *v. a. to decentralize.*
 Дефицитъ, *s. m. deficit; deficiency.*
 Децемвиръ, *s. m. decemvir.*
 Дециграммъ, *s. m. decigram, decigramme.*
 Децилитр, *s. m. deciliter decilitre.*
 Децима, *s. f. mus. tenth.*
 Дециметр, *s. m. decimeter, decimetre.*
 Дечный, *adj. naut. of a deck, deck.*
 Дешевизна, *s. f. cheapness, low price.*
 Дешевить, *v. a. to depreciate.*
 Дешево, *adv. dim. дешёвенько, cheap, cheap-ly, at a cheap rate, at a low price; — отдѣлаться,*
- see Отдѣлываться; въ этомъ городѣ жить —, one lives cheaply in this town; пров. дорого да мило, — да мило, to buy cheap is dear in the long run; || сопр. дешёвле, cheaper, at a lower price, for less, for less than, at less than; — шёвле пареной рпы, dog-cheap; это — шёвле пареной рпы, it is dirt cheap; какъ можно — шёвле, as cheap as possible or the cheapest possible; но дешёвле, for something less.*
 Дешёвый, *adj. dim. — венький, cheap, low priced; — вые товары, goods at a low price; продавать по — вой цѣнѣ, to sell at a low price; to sell one a good bargain, a good pennyworth; покупать по — вой цѣнѣ, to have the cheapest pennyworths.*
 Дешевѣть, по —, *v. n. to grow cheap, fall in price.*
 Дешифровка, *s. f. Дешифрирование, s. n. deciphering.*
 Дешифровать, *v. a. to decipher.*
 Дѣнтальмень, *s. m. gentleman.*
 Дзигетай, *s. m. zool. dziggethai, djiggetai, Kiang, Khur, goor, wild ass.*
 Дзигитовка, *s. f. military trick-riding, Arabian fantasia.*
 Дзигитъ, *s. m. an asiatic horse-soldier; military trick-rider.*
 Джинъ, *s. m. gin.*
 Джонка, *s. f. Chinese junk.*
 Джуть, *s. m. bot. jute; || джүтовъ, adj.*
 Дива, *s. f. theatr. star, diva.*
 Диванная, *adj. s. f. divan-room, room or saloon for company furnished with soft seats.*
 Диванъ, *s. m. dim. — нчикъ, divan, sofa; || диван (the Turkish council of state); || -ванный, adj.*
 Диверсія, *s. f. mil. diversion.*
 Дивертисментъ, *s. m. theat. divertisement; after-piece, by-play.*
 Дивидендъ, *s. m. com. dividend.*
 Дивизионъ, *s. m. mil. division (of cavalry).*
 Дивизія, *s. f. mil. naut. division (of the army or fleet); || -зионный, adj.*
 Дивить, *v. a. to astonish, amaze, surprise; || — ся, v. n. to be astonished, be amazed, be surprised; to wonder, marvel; дивлюсь вашему терпѣнью, I am astonished at your patience.*
 Дивность, *s. f. the marvellous, marvellousness.*
 Дивный, *adj. surprising, astonishing, amazing; wonderful, prodigious, miraculous, marvellous; || — но, adv. — ly.*
 Диво, *s. n. marvel, wonder, wonder-work; miracle, prodigy; не —, въ томъ имѣ дива, no marvel; — дивное, wonderful prodigy; изъ дивъ —, a rare prodigy; я — ву дался, I was greatly astonished.*
 Дивоватъ, — ся, *v. n. (на что), to wonder at, marvel at.*
 Дигиталисъ, *s. m. bot. digitalis.*
 Дидактика, *s. f. didactics; || — тическій, adj. didactic, — al.*
 Дикарь, *s. m. — арка, s. f. savage; || fig. misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater.*
 Дикастерія, *s. f. consistory.*
 Дикій, *adj. wild, wilding, savage, ferocious; desert; odd, strange; unsociable, shy; — нравъ, savage temper; онъ дикъ, чуждается общества, he is unsociable, he avoids society; — бая идея, whimsical or odd idea; || — цѣнтъ, grayish, gray colour; || — бое мясо, med. see Мясо; || — кое яблоко, crab, crab-apple; — бая яблоня, crab-tree; — бая роза, see Роза; || — гусь, — бая утка, see Гусь, Утка.*
 Дико, *adv. wildly, strangely; онъ разсуждаетъ такъ —, he reasons in such a strange manner;*

ему здѣсь все—, all appears strange to him here.

Дикобразъ, *s. m. zool.* porcupine.

Диковина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, rarity, wonder, prodigy; это для него—, это ему въ —неу, it is an unusual thing for him.

Диковинный, *adj.* rare, wonderful, astonishing; strange.

Дикорастущий, *adj. bot.* growing wildly.

Дикость, *s. f.* wildness, savageness, savagery; unsociability, unsociableness, shyness.

Диктаторъ, *s. m.* dictator; —рскій, *adj.* dictatorial, dictatory.

Диктатура, *s. f.* dictatorship.

Диктованіе, *s. n.* Диктовка, *s. f.* dictation, dictating.

Диктовать, *v. a.* to dictate; *part. p.* диктованный.

Дикція, *s. f.* diction, elocution.

Дилемма, *s. f.* dilemma.

Дилетантизмъ, *s. m.* dilettantism.

Дилетантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* dilettante, amateur.

Дилижансъ, *s. m.* stage-coach, diligence; почтовый—, fly-coach; контора —совъ, see Контора; ѣхать внутри —са, to travel inside; —совый, *adj.*

Дилувіальный, *adj. geol.* diluvial, diluvian.

Диморфизмъ, *s. m.* dimorphism.

Диморфный, *adj.* dimorphous.

Динаметръ, *s. m.* dynameter.

Динамика, *s. f.* dynamics, energetics.

Динамитъ, *s. m.* dynamite; —тный, *adj.*

Динамическій, *adj.* dynamic, —ал; —ское *dynéme*, *mech.* gross effect (full power of an engine).

Динамія, *s. f. phys. and. mech.* dynam, dynamical unity, unit of work.

Динамометръ, *s. m. phys.* dynamometer.

Динамо-электрический, *adj.* dynamo-electric.

Динарій, *s. m.* denarius (coin).

Династія, *s. f.* dynasty; —стическій, *adj.* dynastic.

Дипломатика, *s. f.* diplomatics (the art of reading ancient public documents).

Дипломатическій, *adj.* diplomatic, —ал; of diplomacy; —корпусъ, see Корпусъ; —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Дипломатія, Дипломатія, *s. f.* diplomacy.

Дипломатъ, *s. m.* diplomatist, diplomate, person versed in diplomacy; *fig.* a cunning, crafty man.

Дипломъ, *s. m.* diploma.

Дипъ-лодъ, *s. m. naut.* deep-sea-lead.

Дира, see Дыра.

Директорія, *s. f.* directory (in France).

Директоръ, *s. m.* director; manager, warden.

Директриса, *s. f.* directress, directrix.

Дирекція, *s. f.* direction, management, administration; театральная—, direction of the theatres; *obs. mil.* direction.

Дирижёръ, *s. m. mus.* leader of a band; conductor.

Дирижировать, *v. n. mus.* to conduct (a band).

Дирьстый, Дироватый, Дирьвый, see Дырстый, Дыроватый, Дыравый.

Дисгармонія, *s. f.* discord, inharmoniousness.

Дисентерія, *s. f.* dysentery.

Дискантистъ, *s. m.* soprano, treble singer.

Дискантъ, *s. m. mus.* soprano, voice treble, first treble; —тный, —товый, *adj.* treble.

Дисконтёръ, *s. m.* discounter, discount-broker.

Дисконтирование, *s. n.* discounting.

Дисконтировать, *v. a. com.* to discount; to negotiate, discount a bill of exchange; *part. p.* дисконтированный.

Дисконтъ, *s. m. com.* discount; —тный, *adj.*

Дискость, *s. m.* paten, patin, patine.

Дискразія, *s. f. med.* dyscrasy.

Дискредитированіе, *s. n.* discrediting.

Дискредитировать, *v. a.* to discredit; *part. p.* дискредитированный.

Дискъ, *s. m.* face-plate, disk; distant-signal, auxiliary-signal, station-signal (on railways).

Дислокація, *s. f. mil.* dislocation, shifting (of troops).

Диспашёръ, *s. m. com.* adjustor of averages; average-stater, average-taker; —рскій, *adj.*

Диспашъ, *s. m. com.* adjustment of averages.

Диспепсія, *s. f. med.* dyspepsia, dyspepsy.

Диспозиція, *s. f. mil.* disposition.

Диспутъ, *s. m.* dispute, disputation; oppo- nency.

Диссертация, *s. f.* dissertation; thesis; защи- щать —тацию, to maintain a thesis.

Диссидентъ, *s. m.* dissenter, dissident, non- conformist, seceder, separatist.

Диссонансъ, *s. m. mus.* dissonance.

Дистанція, *s. f.* distance; держать кого на благородной —ци, see Благородный; —ціон- ный, *adj.* of the distance.

Дистиллирный, *adj.* —заводъ, distillery, still- house.

Дистиллирование, *s. n.* Дистилляция, *s. f.* distillation.

Дистиллировать, *v. a.* to distill, still; *part. p.* —лированный.

Дистилляторъ, *s. m.* distiller.

Дисурія, *s. f. med.* dysuria, dysury.

Дисциплина, *s. f. mil.* discipline.

Дисциплинарный, *adj.* disciplinary, disciplin- arian.

Дисциплинировать, *v. a.* to discipline.

Дитеизмъ, *s. m.* ditheism.

Дитеистъ, *s. m.* ditheist.

Дитя, *s. n. irr. (pl. дѣти), dim.* дѣтатео, infant, child (pl. children); незаконнорожденное—, a natural child; —любви, love-child; *prov.* — не плачетъ, мать не разумеетъ, if the child did not cry, the mother would not know it was hungry; дѣтатинъ, *adj.*

Дифракція, *s. f. phys.* diffraction.

Дифтеритъ, *s. m. med.* diphtheria.

Дифтонгъ, *s. m. gram.* diphthong.

Диффаматоръ, *s. m.* defamer, libeller, slan- derer.

Диффамация, *s. f.* slander, defamation.

Дифферентъ, *s. m. naut.* difference (of draught).

Дифференцирование, *s. n. math.* differen- tiation.

Дифференцировать, *v. n. math.* to differen- tiate.

Дифференціалъ, *s. m. math.* differential, dif- ferential quantity, fluxions; —альный, *adj.* dif- ferential, fluxional, fluxionary.

Диффузія, *s. f.* diffusion.

Дичать, *v. n.* to grow shy, become savage or misanthropical.

Дичина, *s. f.* game, venison.

Дичиться, *v. n.* to shun, avoid one; to be misan- thropical.

Дичокъ, *s. m.* wild stock; wilding; —диковый, *adj.*

Дичь, *s. f.* game, wild fowl; wild place; fiddle- faddle, nonsense, rigmarole; нести, попотъ—, to babble, talk nonsense, talk stuff and nonsense, tell or relate idle stories.

Дичкантъ, see Дискантъ.

Дикрамбъ, *s. m.* dithyramb, dithyrambic, dithyrambus; —бическій, *adj.* dithyrambic.

Диабетическій, *adj. med.* diabetic, —ал.

Діабѣтъ, *s. m. med.* diabetes.
 Діаволь, *see* Дьяволъ.
 Діабазъ, *s. m. min.* diabase.
 Діагнозъ, *s. m. med.* diagnosis.
 Діагностика, *s. f. med.* diagnostics; || —**стическій**, *adj.* diagnostic.
 Діагностъ, *s. m.* diagnoser.
 Діагональ, *s. f. math.* diagonal.
 Діагональный, *adj.* diagonal; —**ная распорка**, *carp.* cross-stud; —**ная связь**, *saltier-cross-bar*, diagonal stay; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.
 Диаграмма, *s. f. geom.* diagram, figure, scheme.
 Диадема, *s. f.* diadem.
 Диаконисса, *s. f.* deaconess.
 Диаконъ, *see* Дьяконъ.
 Диалектика, *s. f.* dialectics.
 Диалектикъ, *s. m.* dialectician.
 Диалектический, *adj.* dialectic, —**а**; || —**ски**, *adv.* —**ally**.
 Диалектъ, *s. m.* dialect.
 Диалогическій, *adj.* dialogistic, —**а**; || —**ски**, *adv.* —**ally**.
 Диалогъ, *s. m.* dialogue.
 Диаметральный, *adj.* diametrical, diametral; —**ная противоположность**, diametrical opposition; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.
 Диаметръ, *s. m. math.* diameter, size; *внутренний* —, diameter inside; —*наружный*, diameter outside; *тепл.* —*рабочій*, *see* Рабочій.
 Диапазонъ, *s. m. mus.* diapason, pitch.
 Диастиль, *s. m. arch.* diastyle.
 Диатоническій, *adj. mus.* diatonic, —**а**; || —**ски**, *adv.* —**ally**.
 Диафрагма, *s. f. anat.* diaphragm, midriff.
 Діезъ, *s. m. mus.* diesis, sharp; || —**зный**, *adj.*
 Діета, *s. f.* diet, regimen; *строгая* —, a low diet; *держатъ кою на* —**тъ**, to keep one on strict diet; *посадить на* —**ту**, to put upon allowance; || —**тный**, *adj.* dietetic, —**а**.
 Діететика, *s. f.* dietetics; || —**тический**, *adj.* dietary, dietetic, —**а**.
 Діоптазъ, *s. m. min.* dioptrase.
 Діоптрика, *s. f.* dioptrics.
 Диоптрический, *adj.* dioptric, —**а**.
 Діоптръ, *s. m.* diopter, pinule, vane, sight-vane; || —**транный**, *adj.*
 Диорама, *s. f.* diorama.
 Диоритъ, *s. m. min.* greenstone, diorite.
 Діэзъ, Діѣта, Діететика, *see* Діезъ, Діета, Діететика.
 Діаневидный, *adj. bot.* digitate, digitated, palmate, palmated.
 Длань, *s. f.* palm; hand.
 Длина, *s. f.* length, lengthiness; *во всю* —**ну**, all along, full-length, whole length; *растянуться во всю* —**ну**, *see* Растягиваться; —**ною**, long; —*ною въ аршинъ*, an arshine long; *изрѣчить* —**ну**, to measure lengthwise.
 Длинникъ, *s. m.* length; || beam laid lengthwise.
 Длинно, *adv.* long; *онъ разсуждалъ* —, he was prolix or long in his discourse.
 Длинноватый, *adj. dim.* longish, rather long.
 Длинноногій, *see* Долгоногій.
 Длиннополый, *see* Долгополый.
 Длиннота, *s. f.* length, lengthiness.
 Длинношерстый, *see* Долгошерстый.
 Длинный, *adj. dim.* —**нненый**, long; *имѣть —ныя руки*, *see* Рука.
 Длительность, *s. f.* lingering, slowness.
 Длительный, *adj.* lingering, slow; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.
 Длитель, *v. n.* to delay, defer, loiter, linger, prolong, spin; to draw out; —*долго*, to spin out, prolong things; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to last; to be protracted; *долго это —тся*, that affair gets on but slowly, lingers or goes heavily on.

Для, *prep. gen.* for, to; *это—васъ*, that is for you; —*чего*, why, wherefore; —*кого?* for whom? *это—чего?* why so, for what reason? *такъ вотъ—чего*, that's why; *это—меня потеряно*, that is lost to me; *успѣлъ онъ меня—праздника!* iron. a fine pickling he gave me in honour of the feast! *это—васъ ничего не стоитъ*, that costs you nothing; —*того*, *чтобъ*, because, as; —*того*, *чтобы*, in order to, in order that; *онъ слишкомъ умень—того*, *чтобы* сдѣлать *это*, he has too much sense to do that; *только—того*, *чтобы* разсердить меня, only to vex me; *нѣ—чего*, there is no occasion or reason; *мнѣ нѣ—чего видѣться съ нимъ*, I have no need to see him; *ящикъ—чая*, tea-caddy; *куль—угольевъ*, sack for coals.
 Дневальный, *adj. s. m.* waiting; *mil.* soldier upon duty; *navit.* boat-keeper.
 Дневанье, *s. n.* *see* Дневка.
 Дневать, *v. n.* to pass the day; *онъ тамъ днюетъ и ночуетъ*, he stays there day and night; he is always there.
 Дневка, *s. f.* *mil.* halt, day of rest.
 Дневникъ, *s. m.* journal, diary, day-book, itinerary.
 Дневной, Дневный, *adj.* day, daily, diurnal; —*святъ*, *see* Свѣтъ; —*трудъ*, day-labour, day-work; —*нде свѣтило*, luminous orb, sun.
 Днёмъ, *adv.* by day; in the day-time; —*и ночью*, by day and night; *не имѣть покоя ни—, ни ночью*, *see* Ночь.
 Днесъ, *adv.* to-day, now-a-days; *по—, till or until to-day*.
 Днище, *s. n.* bottom (of a bark); || —**щевый**, *adj.*
 Дно, *s. n. dim.* дѣнышко, bottom, ground; *морское—, see* Морской; *песчаное, илистое—, sandy, oozy bottom*; —*цѣпка*, keel; *пойми, погрузиться на—, to sink, founder; пустить судно ко дну, see* Пускать; *достать до дна*, to find, touch the bottom; *шкатулка съ двойнымъ дномъ*, double-bottomed box; *выпить до дна*, to drink out, drink out all; *испить до дна чашу страданій или горестей*, *fig. see* Чаша; *это имѣние золотое—, this estate is a gold-mine*; *вверхъ дномъ*, bottom upwards, topsyturvy; *перевернуть все вверхъ дномъ*, to put everything topsyturvy or upside down; to overset; *чтобъ ему ни дна, ни покрывки!* *пор.* (oath), may he have neither house nor home!
 До, *prep. gen.* to, so far, as far as, till, until; —*последней копейки, капли, to the last penny*; to the last drop, to the dregs; —*которыхъ поръ*, —*чего*, how far; —*сихъ поръ*, thus far, till now, hitherto; —*тѣхъ поръ*, till then; —*настоящей минуты*, up to the present moment; *дожить—старости*, to reach old age; *что—меня или что касается—меня*, as for me, for my part; *онъ добѣгалъ—того, что упалъ*, he ran so much that he fell; || before; *за долго—, long before*; || nearly, about; *ихъ было—десяти человекъ*, they were about ten men; || —*чего вы меня доводите*, to what do you reduce me; *я—васъ съ просьбой или у меня—васъ просьба*, I have a favour to ask you; *я имѣю—васъ дѣло или у меня есть дѣло—васъ*, I have need of you, I have business with you, I have something to say to you; *мнѣ не—смѣху*, I am not disposed to laugh; *мнѣ не—васъ*, I have no time to attend to you.
 Добавка, *s. f. dim.* —**вочка**, complement, addition, supplement.
 Добавленіе, *s. n.* *see* Добавка.
 Добавлять, добавлявать, добавлять, *v. a.* to add, make up, supply, complete, fill up; to put to; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be added, be completed; || *part.* **р. добавленный**.

Добавокъ, *s. m. dim.* — очекъ, complement, supplement, addition; *въ—*, see Вдобавокъ.

Добавочный, *adj.* supplementary, additional, complementary, complemental.

Добиваніе, *s. n.* killing completely; beating in completely.

Добивать, добить, *v. a.* to kill, despatch; *эта потеря — была его, fig.* this loss completely killed him; || *пор.* to expend, lay out; онъ — биваетъ последнюю копейку, he squanders away the last of his fortune; || to beat in, drive in completely; добейте этотъ гвоздь, drive this nail completely in; || —ся, *v. n.* to endeavour to obtain; to seek after; to sue; to apply for, solicit (*an employment, a place*); to get; to come at; to make out; —ся милостей, to sue for favours; чего трудно — биться, hard to come at; я — бился у него этого мста, I prevailed on him to procure me this place; — биться своего, to have one's will, have a will of one's own; я не могу — биться, чтобы онъ произнесъ эту букву, I cannot make him pronounce that letter; — биться толку, to obtain a categorical answer; отъ него слова не добьёшься, not a word is to be got out of him; этого-то я и — вался, that is what I was aiming, driving at; || *part. p.* добытый.

Добираніе, *s. n.* gathering, plucking, culling completely.

Добирать, добать, *v. a.* to gather, pluck, pick, cull (*what is left*); to finish gathering; || —ся, *v. n.* (до чего), to reach, come at, attain; to trace, clear up, take up; to get at; — браться до начала, до причины, to trace a thing back to its origin, to its first cause; —ся до истины, to find out the truth; какъ только — брался онъ до бутылки, as soon as he secured the bottle; я давно до него — браюсь, threat. I have long had a rod in pickle for him: доберусь я до тебя! you shall hear from me soon! || *part. p.* добранный.

Добить, see Добивать.

Доблестный, *adj.* valiant, valorous, stalwart, brave; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Доблестъ, *s. f.* valour, valiantness, prowess, bravery; virtue.

Доборанивать, — ронить, *v. a.* to finish harrowing.

Доборъ, *s. m.* Доборка, *s. f.* receipt of remainder.

Добрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing up to, reaching in throwing, finishing throwing.

Добрасывать, добросать, добросить, *v. a.* to throw up to, reach in throwing; to finish throwing, throw to the end; || *part. p.* доброшенный.

Добренькій, *dim.* of Добрый.

Добрести, *v. n.* to drag one's self along to, stroll up to.

Добривать, добрить, *v. a.* to finish shaving; || *part. p.* добритый.

Добрѣ, *s. n.* goods, property; онъ промоталъ все отцовское —, he spent all his paternal property; || *prov.* чужое — впрокъ нейдетъ, ill got, ill spent; || good, weal; платить кому —, to do good to a person; воздавать — ромъ за зло, see Воздавать; это не къ — ру, that forebodes no good; отъ него — ра не дожидешься, he will never turn out well; уйти по — ру по здорову, to get or come off with a whole skin; *prov.* отъ — ра, — ра не шутитъ, let well alone; *prov.* — скоро забывается, a swallowed morsel tastes no more or past services are soon forgotten; *prov.* за — добромъ и платятъ или кто — говоритъ, того Богъ награждаетъ, do well and have well; || — ромъ, *adv.* amicably, friendly; съ нимъ — ромъ не раздѣлишься, one cannot settle one's affairs amicably with him.

Добрѣ, *adv.* well; good; —, помни ты это, well, remember it; — пожаловать, see Пожаловать; || — бы, *conj.* if.

Добрѣ, *s. n.* name of the Slavonic letter Д.

Доброволецъ, *s. m.* volunteer, voluntary.

Добровольность, *s. f.* voluntariness, spontaneity, spontaneity.

Добровольный, *adj.* voluntary, willing-hearted; spontaneous; — ное приношеніе, free-gift; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly, of one's own accord.

Добродушіе, *s. n.* good-nature, kind-heartedness.

Добродушный, *adj.* good-natured, fair-natured, kind-hearted; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Добродѣтель, *s. f.* virtue, virtuousness.

Добродѣтельный, *adj.* virtuous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Доброжелатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* well-wisher, well-willer.

Доброжелательность, *s. f.* Доброжелательство, *s. n.* kindness, benevolence, favour.

Доброжелательный, *adj.* kind, well-wishing, benevolent; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Доброжелательствовать, *v. n.* to wish well.

Доброкачественный, *adj.* of good quality; benign; —ная оспа, a benign small-pox.

Добролюбіе, *s. n.* love of good.

Добронравный, *adj.* good-tempered, well-tempered.

Добропорядочный, *adj.* orderly, well-ordered.

Добросердечіе, Добросердіе, *s. n.* Добросердечность, *s. f.* kind-heartedness, warm-heartedness, kindness, goodness of heart, cordiality.

Добросердечный, Добросердый, *adj.* kind-hearted, warm-hearted, cordial.

Добросердествовать, *v. n.* (кому), to be kind-hearted, warm-hearted to.

Добросовѣтность, *s. f.* conscientiousness; scruple, scrupulosity, scrupulousness.

Добросовѣтный, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous; || *s. m.* arbiter, arbitrator, referee; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Доброта, *s. f.* goodness, good-nature, kindness, kindness; злоупотреблять чьей —тою, to abuse one's kindness.

Добрѣта, Добрѣтность, *s. f.* quality, solidity (of a material); сукно высшей —ти, cloth of a prime quality.

Добрѣтный, *adj.* good, of good quality; solid.

Доброхотный, *adj.* well-disposed, obliging; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Доброхотство, *s. n.* good-will, obligingness.

Доброхотствовать, *v. n.* to be well-disposed.

Доброхѣтъ, *s. m.* — тека, *s. f.* well-disposed person.

Добрызгивать, добрызнуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle up to, squirt up to; || to finish sprinkling.

Добрый, *adj. dim.* добренькій, kind, good, well-natured; какъ вы —ры, how kind you are; —рые люди, kind-hearted people; въ —часъ, in a good hour, in a good moment, in the right moment, in good time; well, be it so, well and good, very well, that's right; —рая воля, see Воля; —рое вино, good wine; отсюда будетъ —рая мила, it is a full league from hence; —рыхъ два часа, two full hours; въ —ромъ здоровьѣ, in good health; —день, good-day, good-morrow, good-morning; good-evening; отъ —раго корня и —рая отраща, true blood will always show itself; чего —раго, I fear that, I am afraid that; чего —раго, онъ разсердится, I fear lest he should get angry.

Добрыть, *v. n.* to grow stout or corpulent.

Добрякъ, *s. m.* good soul, simple easy man.

Добудиться, *v. n.* to wake with difficulty; его не добуднишь, he is not to be awaked.

Добываніе, *s. n.* getting; acquiring, earning.

Добывать, добыть, v. a. to acquire, obtain, procure, get, gain, earn; to work; — **быть денегъ**, to procure money; — **кусокъ хлеба**, to gain a living; — **золото**, to work a gold-mine; to extract gold from the mine; || — **ся, v. p.** to be got, be gained; to be worked; || **part. p.** **добытый**.

Добытокъ, s. m. profit, acquirement, gain.

Добыть, see Добывать.

Добыча, s. f. booty, prey, prize; capture, plunder, seizing; spoil (*military*); **быть отданнымъ въ —чу**, to be delivered a prey to; **отбить богатую —чу**, to carry off a rich booty; **разбойники отравились на —чу**, the robbers went out to look for booty; **сдаться —чею**, to fall a prey to; **этотъ корабль законная —**, that ship is a lawful prize.

Добѣгать, добѣжать, v. n. to run up to.

Добѣгать, добѣгаться, v. n. to run; — **до того, что**, to run till.

Добѣла, adv. накаленный —, heated to incandescence, at a white heat, white-heated.

Добѣлывать, добѣлить, v. a. to finish whitening; to whiten enough; || **part. p.** **добѣлённый**.

Довариваніе, s. n. boiling enough, sufficiently.

Доваривать, доварить, v. a. to boil enough; || — **ся, v. r.** to get boiled or cooked enough; || **part. p.** **доварённый**.

Доведъ, s. f. dam, king (*at draughts*).

Довести, довести, see Довозить.

Довершать, довершить, v. a. to accomplish, consummate, complete, finish; to get over; **это —шило его разореніе**, this completed his ruin; **мирно —шить свое поприще**, to end peacefully one's career; **чтобы —шить его портретъ**, to give a finishing stroke to his portrait; — **свои благодеянія**, to crown, complete the benefactions; || **part. p.** **довершённый**.

Довершеніе, s. n. accomplishment, completion, consummation, finishing; **къ —шенію несчастья**, to complete or consummate the misfortune.

Довершитель, s. m. —ница, **s. f.** accomplisher, completer, finisher.

Довершить, see Довершать.

Довести, довести, see Доводить.

Довинчивать, довинтить, v. a. to screw up; to finish screwing; || **part. p.** **довинченный**.

Довираться, доваться, v. n. to babble or lie so much till, tell stories till.

Доводить, довести, довести, v. a. to lead up to, bring to, in; **доведите меня до его квартиры**, lead me up to his lodging; **довести что до совершенства**, to bring a thing to perfection; — **убиждёнными до**, to reason one into; **довести кого до гроба**, to bring a person down to the grave; || to reduce; to drive to; to bring to; to work down; — **до крайности, see** Крайность; — **до сумасшествия**, to drive to madness; **довести до сдѣлкія**, to bring to the knowledge; **довести до раскаянія**, to bring to repentance; **довести кого до слезъ**, to make a person cry, to draw tears from a person; **я доведу его до этого**, I shall bring him to that pass; || — **ся, v. imp.** to chance, happen; **мнѣ никогда не —дилось этого видѣть**, I never had a chance of seeing it; I never happened to see it; **мнѣ доводится съ него еще два рубля**, I have still two rubles to receive from him; || to turn out; to be; **онъ мнѣ доводится роднею**, there is a relationship between us, I reckon him among my relations; || **part. p.** **доведённый**.

Доводчикъ, s. m. —чица, **s. f.** informer, accuser, denunciator.

Доводъ, s. m. argument, proof, demonstration; **высказать, выставить все —ды**, to bring forth all the arguments.

Довозить, довести, довести, v. a. to convey to, carry to, drive to; || to finish carrying, driving; || **part. p.** **довозённый**.

Доволакивать, доводчить, доводчѣ, v. a. to trail up to; || — **ся, v. r.** to trail up to, drag one's self along to; to reach; || **part. p.** **доволочённый**.

Довольно, adv. enough, sufficiently; — **холодно**, rather cold, cold enough; **это —странно**, that is somewhat strange; — **долго**, — **рано**, rather long rather early; — **хорошо**, well enough; || **v. imp.** to suffice, be enough; — **ли вамъ этихъ денегъ?** have you money enough? will that money do for you? **этого —**, that will do, that will be sufficient; — **сказать вамъ, что...** suffice it to tell you, that...

Довольный, adj. content, contented, satisfied, pleased, well-pleased, glad; light-hearted; **онъ —ленъ самъ собою**, he is satisfied or pleased with himself; **iron.** he does not think small beer of himself, he is pleased with his dear self; **онъ мамымъ —ленъ**, he is easily satisfied; **быть —нымъ**, to approve of.

Довольство, Довольствіе, s. n. ease, sufficiency; abundance; an easy fortune; **жить въ —ствѣ**, to live in clover.

Довольствованіе, s. n. satisfying, contenting, providing.

Довольствовать, v. a. to satisfy, content, please; to provide; || — **ся, v. r.** (*чѣмъ*), to be satisfied, be contented with; to please one's self; to take up with; — **ся однимъ стаканомъ вина**, to confine one's self to a single glass of wine; — **свуйтесь необходимыми**, confine yourself to necessities.

Довѣвать, довѣять, v. a. to finish winnowing; || **part. p.** **довѣанный**.

Довѣдывать, доведать, v. a. to discover; to elicit; || — **ся, v. n.** to learn.

Довѣренность, s. f. trust, confidence; || **letter, power, warrant (of attorney)**, procurator; **по —сти**, by procurator; **дать кому —**, to give a power of attorney; to empower; to warrant; **уничтожить —**, to revoke a letter of attorney.

Довѣренный, adj. confided, trusted; acting in virtue of a procurator; — **человѣкъ**, trusty, trustworthy man; trustee.

Довѣритель, s. m. —ница, **s. f.** constituent, principal, warranter, confider, truster.

Довѣрительный, adj. confidential.

Довѣрить, see Довѣрять.

Довѣріе, s. n. trust, confidence, credit, reliance; faith; **имѣть —къ кому**, to trust one; **ограбятъ —**, **see** Вкрадываться; **употребить во зло чье-либо —**, to betray the confidence of a person; **лишить —рія**, to discredit, withdraw one's confidence; **лишиться —рія**, **потерять —**, to lose confidence or credit; **скрытое —**, implicit faith.

Довѣрчивость, s. f. trusting or confiding character; confidence.

Довѣрчивый, adj. disposed to confiding, trusting.

Довѣрять, доверить, v. a. (*кому*), to trust, confide, credit; **я вамъ —раю все свои тайны**, I trust you with all my secrets, I trust all my secrets to you; || — **ся, v. r. p.** to confide or trust in or to; to repose one's trust in one; to rely on; to commit one's self to; to be trusted; || **part. p.** **довѣренный**.

Довѣсить, see Довѣшивать.

Довѣсокъ, s. m. what is added to make weight, a make-weight.

Довѣтру, adv. **выйти —**, to go out for a call of nature.

Довѣшать, v. a. to finish hanging.

Довѣшиваніе, s. n. making up the weight.

Довѣшивать, довѣсить, v. a. to finish weighing; to make up the weight.

Довѣять, see Довѣвать.

Довязывание, s. n. finishing tying, finishing knitting.

Довязывать, довязать, v. a. to finish tying, finish knitting; || *part. p.* довязанный.

Догадка, s. f. conjecture, surmise, guess; *теряться въ —кахъ*, to lose one's self in conjectures; || *perspicacity; conceit; у него нтъ —ки на это*, he has not sense enough to do it.

Догадливость, s. f. sagacity, sagaciousness, perspicacity, perspicaciousness, conceit.

Догадливый, adj. sagacious, perspicacious.

Догадочный, adj. conjectural.

Догадчикъ, s. m. —чица, s. f. conjecturer, guesser; sagacious man or woman.

Догадь, s. m. въ —ли тебѣ было? have you thought to? *мнѣ это было не въ —*, I did not think of it, it did not come into my mind.

Догадываться, догадаться, v. n. to conjecture, guess, surmise, perceive, suspect, think; to make out; *я —ваюсь о его намерении*, I conjecture or I suspect his intention; *развѣ вы не —ваетесь?* do you not guess? *я —дался объ этомъ слишкомъ поздно*, I thought of it too late.

Догараніе, s. n. burning out.

Догарать, догорать, v. n. to burn out; *свѣча —раетъ*, the candle is going out; *свѣча —рѣла*, the candle is burnt out.

Догаресса, s. f. dogaressa (the wife of a doge).

Доглаживаніе, s. n. finishing smoothing or ironing.

Доглаживать, догладить, v. a. to finish smoothing or ironing; || *part. p.* доглаженный.

Доглядывать, доглядѣть, v. a. to remark, observe, notice; || *—ся, v. r.* to look till.

Догма, s. f. theory (of a science).

Догматизмъ, s. m. dogmatism.

Догматика, s. f. dogmatics.

Догматикъ, s. m. dogmatist, connoisseur of the dogmas of the church.

Догматическій, adj. dogmatic, —al; *—ское изложеніе науки*, dogmatic expounding of science.

Догматъ, s. m. dogma, tenet; *—маты церкви*, the dogmas of the church.

Догнать, see Догонять.

Договаривать, договорить, v. a. to speak out; *онъ —рѣлъ свою проповѣдь*, he has delivered his sermon; *онъ не —ваетъ послѣднихъ словъ*, he does not pronounce the last syllables; *дайте мнѣ —рѣть*, let me finish speaking; || to hire, engage; —*плотниковъ*, to hire carpenters; || *—ся, v. rec.* to agree, capitulate; to negotiate, contract, treat; to stipulate; *—ся въ цѣнѣ*, to agree about the price; *—ся о сдачѣ города*, to agree to surrender the town or to capitulate; *—ся о мирѣ*, to negotiate for peace; || *—ся, v. n. (до чего)*, to drop or turn the conversation on a subject; to speak so much till; || *—вающихся сторонъ*, contracting parties; || *part. p.* договорѣнный.

Договорный, adj. stipulated; agreed; || of a treaty, inserted in a contract.

Договоръ, s. m. covenant, convention, stipulation; pact, compact, contract, treaty, transaction; —*словесный, письменный*, verbal, written agreement; *нарушить —*, to break a compact, violate stipulations; *свадебный —*, contract of marriage; *заключить —*, see Заключать; *мирный —*, treaty of peace or peace treaty; —*на мировую*, a compromise; —*о сдачѣ крѣпости*, capitulation.

Договъть, v. n. to finish one's preparation for the holy sacrament; to finish one's fast.

Догонѣть, s. m. Догонѣка, s. f. overtaking; *въ догонѣку, adv.* to overtake, in pursuit of; *побѣ-*

жать, броситься за кнѣзъ-либо въ догонѣку, to run in pursuit of a person.

Догонѣть, догнать, v. a. to overtake, join a person, come up with; to reach; to catch up; *его —няють*, they are overtaking him; *ступайте впередъ, я васъ —ню*, go on, I will join you; *собака не могла —гнать зайца*, the dog could not catch the hare; *онъ скоро ростомъ отца догнѣтъ*, he will be soon as tall as his father; *въ ученіи мнѣ его не —гнать*, I cannot come up to him in learning.

Догораніе, Догорать, see Догараніе, Догарать.

Догребать, догребсти, v. a. to finish raking or scraping; to row up to; || *part. p.* догребѣнный.

Догруживаніе, s. n. finishing loading.

Догруживать, догружать, догрузить, v. a. и *—ся, v. p.* to finish loading; to complete the freight; || *part. p.* догруженный.

Догрызать, догрызть, v. a. to finish gnawing; to gnaw all; || *part. p.* догрызенный.

Догуливать, догулѣть, v. n. to finish walking; *pop.* to finish feasting; || *—ся, v. n. (до чего)*, to bring on by dissipation.

Догъ, s. m. Датскій —, Danish hound; Ульмскій —, Ulmei hound.

Додавать, додать (pres. додаю, fut. додамъ), v. a. to make up, pay up, supply; *вы мнѣ не додали двухъ рублей*, you gave me two rubles less; *чего не достанетъ, я додамъ*, I shall make up the rest, I will make up the deficiency; || *—ся, v. p.* to be paid up, be added; || *part. p.* доданный.

Додалбливаніе, s. n. finishing hollowing, scooping out.

Додалбливать, додолбить, v. a. to finish hollowing; || *part. p.* додолбленный.

Додатокъ, s. m. see Додача.

Додаточный, adj. forming the complement of a sum of money.

Додать, see Додавать.

Додача, s. f. supply, after-paying, complement of a sum of money; —*по разсчету*, balance account or sheet.

Додвигать, додвинуть, v. a. to move up to || *part. p.* додвинутый.

Додержаніе, Додерживаніе, s. n. holding till, keeping till; || expending.

Додерживать, додержѣть, v. a. to hold till, keep till; || to expend; || *part. p.* додержанный.

Додирать, додрать, v. a. to finish tearing; || *—ся, v. r.* to go through the crowd; || *part. p.* додраный.

Доднѣсь, adv. till to-day, hitherto.

Додолбить, see Додалбливать.

Додоръ, s. m. pop. —ру нтъ, there is no passage, one cannot go through the crowd.

Додрать, see Додирать.

Додѣлка, s. f. Додѣлываніе, s. n. completion, finishing, termination.

Додѣлывать, додѣлать, v. a. to complete, finish, terminate; || *part. p.* додѣланный.

Доѣнѣ, s. n. milking.

До жариваніе, s. n. roasting or frying enough.

До жаривать, до жарить, v. a. to roast or fry enough; || *—ся, v. p.* to be enough roasted; || *part. p.* до жаренный.

До жать, see Дожимать, Дожинать.

До жевикъ, s. m. puff, puff-ball, puffin, puck-ball, puck-fist, paddock-stool (*fungus*); || waterproof.

До ждевой, adj. of rain, pluvial; *—вая вода*, rain-water.

До ждеметръ, s. m. pluviameter, rain-gauge.

До ждеобный, adj. pluvial, pluvious, rainy.

Дождикъ, *see* Дождь.

Дождить, *v. n. imp.* to rain; —ть, it rains.

Дождичекъ, *s. m. dim.* rain; *послѣ —ча въ четвергъ*, at latter lammas day or when two Sundays come together.

Дождливый, *adj.* rainy, wet, pluvios, pluvial, showery; —вая *погода*, wet, rainy weather.

Дождь, дождикъ, *s. m.* rain; shower; *крупный—*, heavy rain, rain in large drops; *проливной—*, shower, a heavy shower of rain, pouring rain, soaking rain, sweeping rain; *сильный—*, heavy rain, pelting rain, beating rain; *мелкій—*, drizzling rain, fine rain, mizzle; *золотой—*, a shower of gold; —идетъ, it rains; —со *снѣгомъ идетъ*, it sleets; —летитъ, it rains, it pours, it is pouring; —лимаа *летитъ*, —летитъ *какъ изъ ведра*, is pours, it pours down, it is pouring with rain, it rains heavily, in torrents; it is showery; —промочилъ *его до костей*, he is wet through, wet to the skin; *пробыть на дождѣ*, to stay in the rain; *перейдаты—*, to let the rain pass; || *prov. послѣ дождика дастъ Богъ солнышко*, *послѣ дождя и солнышко свѣтитъ*, after clouds fair weather; *отъ дождя, да въ воду*, out of the frying pan into the fire; | *douche*, shower-bath.

Дожевывать, дожевать, *v. a.* to chew sufficiently, entirely; || *part. p.* дожеванный.

Дождѣть, *see* Дожигать.

Доживаніе, *s. n.* living till, living on.

Доживать, дожить, *v. n.* to live till, attain the age of; *я не —вѣ до тѣхъ поръ*, I shall not live till then; —жить *до семидесяти лѣтъ*, to attain the age of seventy; —жить *до глубокой старости*, to reach an extreme old age; *онъ дожилъ до сѣдѣхъ волосъ*, his hair has grown gray with age; *вотъ до чего я дожилъ!* what I have come to, what I must witness! *чтобы мнѣ до утра не —жить!* (oath), that I may not live till to-morrow, that I may die before to-morrow! *мнѣ остается —жить до срока только мѣсяцъ*, I have only a month to complete my term.

Дожиғаніе, *s. n.* burning out, sufficiently.

Дожигать, дождѣть, *v. a.* to burn sufficiently; || —ся, *v. p.* to burn out, finish burning; || *part. p.* дожженный.

Дожданіе, *s. n.* waiting, expectation.

Дождаться, дождаться, *v. n.* to wait, wait for; to expect; *онъ не дождался своего сына*, he waited in vain for his son; *наконецъ онъ дождался своего сына*, at last he sees his son arrive; *не —дѣйтесь мнѣ*, don't wait for me; *жду не дождусь васъ*, *see* Ждать; *видно я не дождусь его*, it seems he will not come to me; *когда я дождусь этого счастливаго времени*, when shall I see this happy time come; *дождется онъ того, что его поколотятъ*, he will end by being beaten.

Дожидающийся, *adj.* waiting.

Дожимать, дожать, *v. a.* (fut. дожмѣ), to press, squeeze enough; || to wring (linen); || *part. p.* дожатый.

Дожинать, дожать, *v. a.* (fut. дожнѣ), to reap, harvest the remainder; to finish reaping; || *part. p.* дожатый.

Дожинъ, *s. m.* end of harvest.

Дожь, *s. m.* doge.

Доза, *s. f.* dose.

Дозволеніе, *s. n.* permission, permittance, allowance.

Дозвоительность, *s. f.* permissibility.

Дозвоительный, *adj.* of allowance, allowable; permitted; permissive.

Дозволять, дозволить, *v. a.* to allow, permit, admit of, grant; to authorize; *Богъ не —волилъ ему дожить до*, God did not grant him to live

till; —волить *кому учредить общество*, to authorize a person to form a company; || —ся, *v. p.* to be allowed; || *v. imp.* —дается, it is permitted, allowed; || *part. p.* дозволенный.

Дознаваніе, *s. n.* inquiry into, finding out.

Дознавать, дознать (pres. дознаю, fut. дознаю), *v. a.* to inquire about; to take information, find out; || —ся, *v. n.* to obtain information, find out; || *part. p.* дознанный.

Дознаніе, *s. n.* inquiry, search; taking information; —о *его поведеніи*, inquiry about his conduct.

Дозорный, *adj. s. m.* a soldier on patrol, watcher; —ная *шлюпка*, *naut.* guard-boat.

Дозоръ, *s. m.* patrol, round; *ходить —ромъ*, to patrol, walk the rounds.

Дозорщикъ, *s. m.* obs. custom-house officer; || —щичій, *adj.*

Дозрѣваніе, *s. n.* ripening.

Дозрѣвать, дозрѣть, *v. n.* to ripen completely.

Дозрѣлый, *adj.* completely ripe.

Дозываться, дозваться, *v. n.* *его не дозовѣшься*, it is difficult to make him come; *васъ не дозовѣшься*, you never come when you are called.

Дойгрываніе, *s. n.* playing out, playing to the end.

Дойгрывать, доигрывать, *v. a.* to play out, play to an end, finish playing; —раемте *партию*, let us finish the game; || —ся, *v. n.* (до чего), to incur by playing; to play till; || *part. p.* доигранный.

Дойльникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* milk-pail.

Дойльня, *s. f.* dairy, dairy-house.

Доймка, *s. f. dim.* —мочка, remainder, rest, arrears.

Доймочный, *adj.* in arrear, remaining.

Доймщикъ, *s. m.* collector of arrears.

Дойникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничокъ, milk-pail; || *bot.* melilot.

Дойный, *adj.* milch, giving milk; —ная *корова*, *see* Корова.

Дойня, *see* Доильня.

Доискиваніе, *s. n.* seeking out, finding out; finishing searching.

Доискиваться, доискаться, *v. n.* to seek after, search into, find out; —правды, to try to find out the truth.

Доисторическій, *adj.* prehistoric.

Дойти (fut. дойдѣ), *see* Доходить.

Дойть, *v. a.* to milk; || —ся, *v. p. n.* to be milked; to give milk; || *part. p.* доѣнный.

Дока, *s. m. coll.* connoisseur, judge; master; clever fellow; *нанастъ на —ку*, to find one's match; *наскочить на —ку*, *найти —кѣ на —ку*, to catch a Tartar; —на *—ку нашель*, diamond cuts diamond, he has found his match.

Доказатель, *s. m.* demonstrator.

Доказательный, *adj.* demonstrative, demonstratory; evincive, conclusive; || —но, *adv.* demonstrably.

Доказательство, *s. n.* proof, argument, demonstration; evincement, evincing; testimony; *вооружать —ствомъ*, to proof-arm; *какъ—его чистосердечности*, as a test of his sincerity; || *law*, *представитъ —ва*, *see* Представлять.

Доказать, *see* Доказывать.

Доказуемый, *part. pr.* demonstrable.

Доказчикъ, *s. m.* —вѣзчикъ, *s. f.* accuser; law, approver.

Доказываніе, *s. n.* demonstrating, proving.

Доказывать, доказать, *v. a.* to demonstrate, prove, give a proof; to argue; to evince; to make out set out; —чьмъ, to prove by, to approve with; —необходимость чего, to demonstrate the necessity of,

остается доказать, it remains to be proved; — правду, to prove the truth; доказать свою непричастность к преступлению, to clear one's self of a crime; — теорему, to demonstrate a proposition; такой поступок — вает дурное сердце, such an action argues a bad heart; || *part. p.* доказанный.

Докалывание, *s. n.* cleaving or splitting to the end; || stabbing to death; giving the last stroke (with a sharp instrument).

Докалывать, доколоть, *v. a.* to finish cleaving or splitting; to cleave or split all; || to stab to death; to give the last stroke (with a sharp instrument); || *part. p.* доколотый.

Доканчивание, *s. n.* ending, bringing to an end.

Доканчивать, доканчить, *v. a.* to end, bring to an end; || *part. p.* доканченный.

Доканчивание, *s. n.* smoking (flesh or fish) till ready.

Доканчивать, докоптить, *v. a.* to smoke (flesh, fish) till ready; || —ся, *v. p.* to become ready by smoking; || *part. p.* докопченный.

Докапывание, *s. n.* digging to an end.

Докапывать, докопать, докатыть, *v. a.* to finish digging, dig to an end; || —ся, *v. n.* to dig till; to obtain by digging; to find out; —ся до истины, to find out the truth; || *part. p.* докопанный.

Докормливание, *s. n.* feeding up.

Докормливать, докормить, *v. a.* to finish feeding, feed to an end; || *part. p.* докормленный.

Докатывать, докатать, докатыть, *v. a.* to finish or come to an end with rolling, mangling; to roll to; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rolled, be mangled; || *part. p.* докатанный.

Докачивание, *s. n.* completely pumping out.

Докачивать, докачать, *v. a.* to finish pumping, pump all out; || to swing; || *part. p.* докаченный.

Докашивание, *s. n.* finishing mowing, bringing the mowing to an end.

Докашивать, докосить, *v. a.* to finish mowing, bring the mowing to an end; || *part. p.* докошенный.

Доквашивание, *s. n.* fermenting sufficiently.

Доквашивать, доквашить, *v. a.* to ferment sufficiently; || *part. p.* доквашенный.

Докидывание, *s. n.* Докидка, *s. f.* casting up to; finishing casting.

Докидывать, докидать, докинуть, *v. a.* to throw or cast up to; to finish casting; || *part. p.* докиданный, докинутый.

Докисание, *s. n.* getting sour enough, fermenting to an end.

Докисать, докиснуть, *v. n.* to finish fermenting, ferment to an end; to get sour enough.

Докислый, *adj.* sour or fermented enough.

Докиснуть, *see* Докисать.

Докладка, *s. f.* the finishing of some brick-work; laying up to.

Докладной, *adj.* added, completing; || of a report, of presentment; —ная записка, *see* Записка.

Докладчик, *s. m.* secretary of a meeting, reporter, announcer.

Докладъ, *s. m.* report, presentment; announcement; *выходить съ —домъ*, to present a report; *выходить безъ —да*, to come in without being announced.

Докладывание, *s. n.* finishing laying, adding, filling up; || reporting.

Докладывать, доблать, доложить, *v. a.* to finish laying; || to add; to fill up; || *part. p.* доложенный.

Докладывать, доложить, *v. a.* to report, announce; to make or draw up an official report;

to notify; —ложить о комъ, to announce a person; ему —ложили обо мнѣ, I was announced to him; велѣть —ложить о себѣ, to send up one's name; || *part. p.* доложенный.

Доклевывание, *s. n.* pecking up, finishing pecking.

Доклевывать, доклевать, *v. a.* to peck up, finish pecking; || *part. p.* доклеванный.

Доклеивание, *s. n.* finishing gluing.

Доклеивать, доклеить, *v. a.* to finish gluing; || *part. p.* доклеенный.

Докликаться, *v. n.* to call (till one is heard); тутъ никого не —личешься, one calls here in vain, nobody comes.

Доклывание, *s. n.* finishing shoeing, bringing the shoeing to an end.

Доклывать, доковать, *v. a.* to finish shoeing, bring the shoeing to an end; || *part. p.* докованный.

Доколотивание, доколотить, *v. a.* to finish knocking, driving in; to drive up to; || to break completely; to beat or thrash to, till; *сечь стаканы —колотили*, they broke to the last glass; —колотить до смерти, to beat to death; || *part. p.* доколотенный.

Доколоть, *see* Докалывать.

Доколь, Доколь, *adv.* as long as, till; how long?

Доконать, *v. a. perf.* to make an end of one; горе —нало его, grief has ruined him.

Доконопачивание, *s. n.* finishing calking.

Доконопачивать, доконопатить, *v. a.* to finish calking; || *part. p.* доконопаченный.

Докончить, *see* Доканчивать.

Доконять, *see* Докапывать.

Докоптить, *see* Доканчивать.

Докоптѣлый, *adj.* sufficiently smoked.

Докоптѣть, *v. n.* to be sufficiently smoked.

Докосить, *see* Докашивать.

Докрасна, *adv.* to redness, to blushing; red-hot; *накалить желѣзо—*, to heat the iron red-hot.

Докрашивание, *s. n.* finishing painting or dyeing.

Докрашивать, докрасить, *v. a.* to finish painting or dyeing; || *part. p.* докрашенный.

Докричаться, *v. n.* to cry out till one is heard; я не могъ его—, as much as I cried out I could not make him hear me.

Докручивание, *s. n.* twisting up.

Докручивать, докрутить, *v. a.* to finish twisting; || *part. p.* докрученный.

Докторальный, *adj.* doctoral.

Докторантъ, *s. m.* aspirant to the doctor's degree.

Докторскій, *adj.* of doctor, doctoral; —ская степень, doctor's or doctoral degree.

Докторство, *s. n.* doctorate, doctorship.

Докторша, *s. f.* the wife of a doctor; || doctress, doctress.

Докторъ, *s. m.* doctor; *coll.* surgeon, physician; —хирургъ, медицины, doctor of surgery, of medicine; *law*, —правъ, *see* Право.

Доктрина, *s. f.* doctrine.

Доктринёрство, *s. n.* doctrinarianism.

Доктринёръ, *s. m.* doctrinaire; || —скій, *adj.*

Докуда, *adv. n. us.* whither? how far? till when?

Докѹка, *s. f.* importunity; teasing, tiresome questions.

Документальный, *adj.* documental.

Документъ, *s. m.* document, title-deed.

Докупать, *v. a.* to finish bathing; to bathe till; || —ся, *v. r.* to bathe one's self till.

Докупать, докупить, *v. a.* to buy in addition; || *part. p.* докупленный.

Докупка, *s. f.* additional purchase.

Докуривание, Докурение, *s. n.* Докурка, *s. f.* finishing smoking, distilling.

Докуривать, докурить, *v. a.* to finish smoking, smoke all out; || to finish distilling; || *part. p.* докуренный.

Докучать, *v. n.* (кому), to importune, annoy, incommode one, weary, trouble, tire.

Докучливость, *s. f.* importunity, tiresome questions, wearisomeness, troublesomeness.

Докучливый, Докучный, *adj.* importunate, tiresome, troublesome, wearisome; sad.

Докушивать, докушать, *v. a.* to eat or drink up all; || *part. p.* докушанный.

Докъ, *s. m. naut.* dock; сухой—, graving-dock, dry-dock; мокрый—, wet-dock; ворота дока, dock-gate; смотритель дока, dock-master.

Доловливать, доловить, *v. a.* to catch all, fish all out; || *part. p.* доловленный.

Доломывание, *s. n.* breaking up, breaking the remainder.

Доломывать, доломать, *v. a.* to break all, break the remainder; || *part. p.* доломанный.

Долбёжка, *s. f.* Долбёжъ, *s. m.* mortise; || *coll.* learning by heart, by routine.

Долбёжный станокъ, *s. m. mech.* punching machine, cutting-press, mortising-machine, slotting-machine.

Долбило, *see* Долото.

Долбить, долбнуть, *v. a.* to chisel, mortise, hollow; || *coll.* to commit to memory; to learn by heart, by routine; || *part. p.* долбленный.

Долбление, *s. n.* chiselling, mortising, hollowing.

Долбня, Долбуха, *s. f.* mallet, chasing-hammer; rammer, beetle.

Долгий, *adj.* long; lasting; —слозъ, a long syllable; самый—, the longest; ижътъ —гя руки, *see* Рука; откладывать въ—ящикъ, *fig. see* Откладывать; пхатъ на —гихъ, to travel with hired horses; вотъ и вся не —гя, and that's all, that includes everything; —гое время, *see* Время; дни становятся —ги, the days are getting long.

Долго, *adv. dim.* —гдньею, long; a long time, a great while; for a long time; —жить, to live long; онъ—нейдетъ, *see* Идти; онъ—не проживетъ, he will not live long; *coll.* he is upon his last legs; за—до, *see* Задолго; —спустя, a long time after; на—, *see* Надолго; —ли? how long?—его ожидали, we waited for him a long or good while; это дьло—тянется, that affair goes on but slowly; онъ дьлаетъ все очень—, he is so slow or long in whatever he does; эта материя —проносится, that stuff will wear well, will last; —ли, коротко—ли, soon or late; онъ приказалъ—жить, *see* Жить; —ли до бды, a misfortune is so easy to happen; || *сotr.* долбе, дльше, longer, any longer; онъ пробылъ тамъ долбе, чмъ думалъ, he stayed there longer than he intended; чмъ долбе, тмъ лучше, the longer the better; какъ можно долбе, as long as possible.

Долгобородый, *adj.* long-bearded.

Долговатый, *adj.* longish.

Долговой, *adj.* of debts; of a debt; —вое отъделение, debtor's prison; заносить въ —вѣю книгу, to carry to account, place to one's credit; —вое обязательство, law, an obligation.

Долговолосый, *adj.* long-haired.

Долговременность, *s. f.* permanence, long duration.

Долговременный, *adj.* permanent, long-continued, of long duration, of long time; || —но, *adv.* —ly, long, long time.

Долговѣчность, *s. f.* longevity, long life.

Долговѣчный, *adj.* long-lived, long living, longeval, longevous; of long duration, lasting, time-proof; || —но, *adv.* of long duration, lastingly.

Долговѣзый, *adj.* long-bodied; —человѣкъ, lath-back.

Долгогривый, *adj.* long-maned.

Долгодѣственный, *adj.* long-lived; of many days.

Долгодѣствие, *s. n.* long life; || the longest days (in the year).

Долгодѣствовать, *v. n.* to live long.

Долголѣтѣ, *s. n.* long life; longevity.

Долголѣтній, *adj.* of many years; во вниманіе къ его —ней службѣ, in consideration of his long service; || *bot.* perennial.

Долголѣтствовать, *v. n.* to live long.

Долгоногій, *adj.* long-legged; long-footed.

Долгоножка, *s. f.* insect, crane-fly.

Долгоносикъ, *s. m.* insect, weevil, corn-weevil, wire-worm, calendar; виноградный—, vine-fretter, vine-grub.

Долгоносый, *adj.* long-nosed; long-beaked; || —ная птица, longiroster.

Долгополый, *adj.* long-skirted, long-lapped.

Долгорукій, *adj.* long-handed, long-armed.

Долгосрочный, *adj.* for a long term; law, emphyteutic; —ная отдача въ аренду, emphyteusis.

Долгостовольный, *adj.* long-stemmed (of a tree); long-barrelled (of a fire-arm).

Долгота, *s. f.* length; *geogr.* longitude.

Долготерпѣливый, *adj.* forbearing, long-suffering; || —во, *adv.* with great forbearance, with great patience.

Долготерпѣніе, *s. n.* longanimity, forbearance.

Долгоусикъ, *s. m. bot.* goose-tongue.

Долгоухій, *adj.* long-eared.

Долгохвостикъ, *s. m. orn.* long-tailed tit-mouse.

Долгохвостый, *adj.* long-tailed.

Долгошея, *s. c.* long-necked person.

Долгошёрстый, Долгошёрстный, *adj.* long-wooled; long-haired.

Долговязчіе, *s. n.* talkativeness, inclination for chattering.

Долговязчивый, *adj.* talkative.

Долгъ, *s. m.* duty; исполнять свой—, to fulfill or perform one's duty; to discharge or to do one's duty; не исполнить своего долга, to fail in one's duty; отдать послѣдній—, to pay the last duties, last honours, last offices; поставятъ себя за—, *see* Поставлять; по долгу, by right of, as, in virtue of; по долгу званія, in virtue of one's rank or office; || debt, due, obligation; credit; въ—, on trust, upon trust; брать въ—, to borrow; давать въ—, to give on trust, to credit; дѣлатъ долги, входить въ долги, to contract or incur debts, get into debts; не входить въ новые долги, do not incur fresh debts; государственный—, the debt of the State; national debt; неотвержденный—, floating debt; отвержденный—, funded debt; мелкіе, мелочные долги, trifling, dribbling debts; признать—, to acknowledge a debt; —признательности, the debt of gratitude; заплатить—природѣ, to pay one's debt to nature; to untruss a point; онъ нѣ уши, по горло въ долгу, онъ въ долгу, какъ въ шелку, he is over head and ears in debt, he owes more than he is worth; he is deeply indebted; брать товары въ—, to take goods on credit, on trust; я у васъ въ долгу, I am still indebted to you; оставаться въ долгу, to be behindhand; я не хочу остаться у него въ долгу, I shall not be behindhand with him; остави намъ долги наши, forgive us our tres-

passes; *prov.* — *платежомъ красенъ*, one good turn deserves another.

Долежать, —ся, *v. n.* to lie till.

Долерить, *s. m. min.* dolerite.

Долетать, долетать, *v. n.* to fly up to, reach in flying; *до меня долетало несколько словъ*, I overheard some few words.

Должать, *v. n.* to get into debt, run into debt; to incur debts.

Долженствовать, *v. n.* to be obliged, be forced, be necessitated; *мы —вали это съпать*, we ought to have done it.

Должникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* debtor.

Должно, Должно, *v. imp.* one must; *это —но быть*, it must be; *вамъ не—говорить этого*, you must not say it; *ему, —но быть, очень холодно*, he must be very cold; *не—выходить изъ себя*, one ought never to lose one's temper; *это —но было доставить ему удовольствие*, that ought to have pleased him; —*полагать, что*, it is to be presumed that...

Должное, *s. n.* due; *онъ требуетъ только —наго*, he only asks for his due; *воздавать кому—*, see Воздавать.

Должностной, *adj.* official, functional; —ное *лицо*, functionary; —*человекъ*, a man in office.

Должность, *s. f.* duty; employment, office, function, charge, situation, place; *быть въ —сти*, to be on duty, upon duty; *занимать—*, to fill an office, a situation, be in a situation; *всту—пать въ—*, to enter upon an office, assume the office, enter the employment; *отказаться отъ —сти*, to resign one's functions; *хорошо испол—нять свою—*, to fill a situation well; *быть безъ —сти*, to be out of employment.

Должный, *adj.* due, owing; *съ —нымъ почте—ниемъ*, with due deference; *въ —ной формѣ*, in due form; *онъ —женъ приехать сегодня*, he is to arrive to-day; *по какой дорогѣ вы —жны ехать?* what road are you to take? *свадьба —жна была быть вчера*, the marriage was to come off yesterday; *я —женъ побывать у него завтра*, I am to call on him to-morrow; *вы —жны работать*, you must work; *онъ —женъ былъ сдаться*, he was compelled, obliged, forced to surrender; *онъ —женъ сообщить правду*, he ought to communicate the truth; *owing, in debt; онъ —женъ мнѣ десять рублей*, he owes me ten rubles.

Должокъ, *s. m. dim.* a little debt.

Доливаніе, *s. n.* pouring full, filling up (*liquids*).

Доливать, долить, *v. a.* to pour full, fill up; *part. p.* долитый.

Доливка, *s. f.* pouring full (*liquids*).

Долина, *por.* see Длина.

Долина, *s. f. dim.* долинка, долинушка, dale, vale, valley; bottom-land; || —*линый, adj.*

Долинный, *adj.* full of valleys.

Долитіе, see Доливаніе.

Долить, see Доливаніе.

Долларъ, *s. m.* dollar.

Доложить, see Докладывать.

Долой, *interj.* off! down! away! *сбить кого съ ногъ—*, see Сбивать; *съ глазъ—!* see Глазъ; *шляпы—!* hats off!

Доломанъ, *s. m. mil.* hussar's jacket.

Доломитъ, *s. m. min.* bitter spar, dolomite; || —*митовый, adj.*

Долото, *s. n. dim.* долотцо, chisel, mortise-chisel, chasing-chisel; gouge; —*кругое, carp.* round gouge; —*съ затупымъ остриемъ*, bent gouge; —*плотничное*, mill-wright's chisel; —*узкое*, paring chisel.

Долу, *adv.* down; off.

Доль, *s. m. dell.*

Долы, *s. m. pl.* see Долина.

Доль, *s. f. length.*

Дольный, *adj. bot.* partite, pedate, pedatifid, lobate, lobated.

Дольше, долѣ, долѣе, *comp. of* Долго.

Долѣзать, долѣзть, *v. n.* to climb or creep up to.

Доля, *s. f. dim.* доляка, долюшка, lot, share, portion, part; contingent, dividend; *дѣлить на —ли*, to make into lots, divide in parts; *дайте ему его —лю*, give him his share; *они получили каждый свою —лю*, every one of them came in for a share; *войти въ —лю съ кѣмъ*, to come in for a share; *быть въ —лѣ съ кѣмъ*, to have a share with one; to share in the profits; to have a hand in a work; *выпадать на —лю*, to fall to, fall to the lot of; to concern; *эта работа выпала на мою —лю*, this work fell to my lot, to me, on me; *горе выпадаетъ на —лю каждому*, everybody has his share of trouble; *третья, пятая—*, the third, fifth part; *книга въ четвертую, въ осьмую, въ двѣнадцатую —лю листа*, a quarto-book, an octavo-book, a duodecimo; || the 96-th part of a zolotnik; || *bot.* cotyledon, lamina (of a seed); lobe (of a leaf).

Дома, *adv.* at home, within; *его нѣтъ—*, he is not at home; he is without; *быть какъ—*, to feel at home.

Домазывать, домазать, *v. a.* to finish greasing, anointing; || *part. p.* домазанный.

Домалываніе, *s. n.* finishing grinding, grinding down.

Домалывать, домолоть, *v. a.* to finish grinding; || *part. p.* домолотый.

Доматываніе, *s. n.* finishing winding; || dissipating, spending, squandering one's last.

Доматывать, домотать, *v. a.* to finish winding, reeling; || to dissipate, spend, squander one's last; || *part. p.* домотанный.

Домохивать, домохнѣть, *v. a.* to finish shaking or brandishing; || to throw up to.

Домачиваніе, *s. n.* wetting or soaking thoroughly.

Домачивать, домочить, *v. a.* to wet or soak thoroughly; || *part. p.* домоченный.

Домашній, *adj.* house, home, household, domestic; home-made; home-born, home-bred; —*ное воспитаніе*, private education; —*учитель*, tutor, private teacher; —*няя учительница*, governess; —*арестъ*, see Арестъ; —*нія средства, лекарства*, household medicine; —*бытъ*, see Бытъ; —*докторъ*, family physician; a physician in ordinary; —*ніе расходы*, household expenses; —*ная утварь*, household goods; —*холстъ*, home-spun linen; home-made cloth; —*хлѣбъ*, household bread, home-baked or home-made bread; —*воръ*, thief within doors; —*обыскъ*, domiciliary visit; —*нія птицы, животныя*, domestic fowls, animals; —*нее счастье*, domestic happiness; —*няя церковь*, house-chapel; —*нія дѣла, обстоятельства*, family-affairs, house-concerns; —*нее хозяйство*, household, house-keeping, domestic economy; *жить —нею жизнью*, to live in private; || —*ніе, s. m. xl.* household, family.

Домашиваніе, *s. n.* finishing paving.

Домашивать, домошить, *v. a.* to finish paving; || —*ся, v. p.* to be all paved; *улица —вается*, the paving of this street comes to the end.

Домежевываніе, *s. n.* finishing surveying.

Домежевывать, domeжевать, *v. a.* to finish surveying; || —*ся, v. p.* to be entirely surveyed; || *part. p.* domeжеванный.

Домекаться, domeкнуться, *v. n.* to suspect, notice.

Домѣкъ, *s. m.* conjecture; *мнѣ это не въ—*, I did not suspect or notice it, that did not occur to my mind.

Доменный, *adj.* —*нная печь*, see Домна.

Домѣстикъ, *s. m.* cotton stuff.
 Дометать, *доместѣи, v. a.* to finish sweeping;
 || -ся, *v. p.* to be swept; *комната —тается, скоро*
—метѣтся, the sweeping of the room will be
 soon finished; || *part. p.* дометѣнный.
 Домѣтывать, *дометать, v. a.* to cast or throw
 up to; to finish casting; || to finish basting, tacking;
 || *part. p.* домѣтанный.
 Доминанта, *s. f. mus.* dominant.
 Доминать, *домать, v. a.* to finish kneading
 (argil); || *part. p.* доматый.
 Доминиканецъ, *s. m.* Dominican, black-friar;
 || -нский, *adj.*
 Домина, *s. m.* an enormous house.
 Домино, *s. n. indecl.* domino (dress and
 game).
 Домишко, *s. m. cont.* a small old house.
 Домиче, *s. m.* an enormous house.
 Домкратъ, *s. m.* jack, screw-jack, hand-screw,
 lock-paddle.
 Домна, *s. f.* high furnace, blast-furnace.
 Домовитость, *s. f.* housewifery, economy; thrifti-
 ness.
 Домовитый, *adj.* economical, housewifely,
 thrifty.
 Домовладѣлецъ, *s. m.* -дѣлица, *s. f.* owner,
 proprietor, proprietress of a house.
 Домовничанье, *s. n.* the keeping at home,
 keeping house.
 Домовничать, *v. n.* to keep at home, keep
 house.
 Домоводство, *s. n.* domestic economy, house-
 wifery, house-keeping.
 Домоводъ, *s. m.* -деа, *s. f.* house-keeper,
 economist.
 Домовой, *s. m.* house-demon, house-spirit, hob,
 hob-goblin, puck; || *adj.* -отнукъ, leave to go
 home.
 Домовый, *adj.* house, belonging to the house;
 -вая церковь, house-chapel; -обыскъ, search in
 a house, domiciliary visit; -вая книга, book of
 house-keeping.
 Домогательство, *s. n.* suing for, seeking for,
 solicitation, pursuit.
 Домогаться, *v. n.* to sue for, seek, solicit,
 pursue; to gape after, at, for; to scramble, come
 in for; to make interest; *много — гаются этого*
мѣста, there are many who apply for that situation;
 there's great interest for that place.
 Домой, *adv.* home; homewards; *пора—*, it is
 time to go home.
 Домокъ, *s. m.* a small house; *жить — меомъ*,
 to keep house.
 Домолачиваніе, *s. n.* finishing thrashing
 (corn).
 Домолачивать, домолотить, *v. a.* to finish
 thrashing (corn); || *part. p.* домолоченный.
 Домолоть, *see* Домалывать.
 Домоправитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* house-
 steward.
 Домоправительство, *s. n.* management of a
 house, stewardship.
 Доморощенный, *adj.* bred in the house, home-
 bred, country-bred (of animals); home-spun.
 Домостроитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* a good
 manager; economist; || house-builder; || -тельный,
adj.
 Домостроительство, *s. n.* good management,
 economy; || house-building.
 Домосѣдничать, *v. n.* to lead a domestic life,
 love one's fire-side, keep home, keep house.
 Домосѣдный, *adj.* -ная жизнь, a domestic
 or sedentary life.
 Домосѣдство, *s. n.* a domestic, sedentary life,
 home-keeping.

Домосѣдъ, *s. m.* -сѣдка, *s. f.* domesticated
 man, woman; *быть большимъ —домъ*, to be a
 great stay-at-home.

Домотать, *see* Доматывать.

Домоустройство, *s. n.* house-keeping, house-
 wifery, household.

Домохозяинъ, *s. m.* the owner or master of a
 house, householder.

Домочадецъ, *s. m.* a domestic.

Домчать, *v. a.* to draw rapidly or swiftly up
 to; || to reach (by a rapid drive); || -ся, *v. r.* to
 reach (by rapid driving); *въ одну минуту мы*
—чались до города, we reached the town in a
 moment.

Домъ, *s. m. dim.* домѣиъ, house; domicile;
 family; *жилой—*, dwelling-house; *загородный—*,
 country-house, villa; *Императорскій—*, the Impe-
 rial Family; *могильный—*, —для сходокъ,
 meeting-house; *барскій, господскій—*, manor,
 manor-house; manor-seat; *торговый—*, commercial
 house or establishment; *воспитательный—*, the
 founding hospital, foundlings; — сумасшедшихъ,
 mad-house, lunatic-asylum; *рабочій, смирен-
 ный—*, work-house, house of correction, magdal-
 en-house; gaol, bride-well; —предварительно
заключенія для должниковъ, sponging-house; *ка-*
рантинный—, quarantine building; *брусенчатый—*,
 log-house, log-hut; *питейный—*, public-house,
 pot-house, tavern, drinking-house, ale-house; *объ-*
вестись домомъ, to form one's household estab-
 lishment; *жить своимъ домомъ*, to keep house,
 have a household; to live by one's self; *жить*
большимъ домомъ, to live in great style, have a
 large household; —, *содержимый на большую руку*,
see Рука; *на домъ*, in the house, at home;
выйти изъ дому, to go out, leave the house;
хозяина нѣтъ дома, the master is out; *расхо-*
диться по домамъ, to return home; *принять*
всѣмъ домомъ, to arrive with one's whole family;
отказать отъ дома, to forbid the house.

Домываніе, *s. n.* washing the remainder;
 finishing washing.

Домывать, домѣиъ, *v. a.* to wash the remain-
 der, finish washing; || *part. p.* домѣиый.

Домѣриваніе, *s. n.* finishing measuring.
 making up the measure.

Домѣривать, домѣрить, *v. a.* to finish
 measuring; to make up the measure; || *part. p.* до-
 мѣренный.

Домѣчать, домѣтить, *v. a.* to finish marking
 (linen); to mark the remainder; || *part. p.* домѣ-
 ченный.

Домѣшиваніе, *s. n.* finishing kneading.

Домѣшивать, домѣсить, *v. a.* to finish
 kneading; || *part. p.* домѣшенный.

Домѣшивать, домѣшать, *v. a.* to finish
 stirring; || *part. p.* домѣшанный.

Домать (fut. домну), *see* Доминать.

Домашиваніе, *s. n.* carrying up to; || wearing
 out.

Домашивать, доносить, *v. a.* to carry up to;
 || to finish using (a gown); to wear out; *я —наши-*
ваю это платье, I use this dress till it is worn
 out; || -ся, *v. p.* to get or be worn out; || *part. p.*
 доношенный.

Донѣзая, *adv.* to the utmost.

Донѣсѣіе, *s. n.* report, reporting, information,
 declaration.

Донѣсти, *see* Доносить.

Донѣзываніе, *s. n.* finishing stringing.

Донѣзывать, донѣзять, *v. a.* to finish
 stringing; || *part. p.* донѣзанный.

Дониманіе, *s. n.* persecuting, vexing.

Донимать, донать, *v. a.* (fut. доймъ), to
 persecute, vex, plague; *я его доймъ*, I shall make

him repent, I shall subdue him; *его ничѣмъ не* доймѣшь, he is insensible to everything, he braves all; || to collect the remainder; || *part. p.* донятый.

Донка, *s. f. mech.* feed-pump, feed-engine, donkey-engine.

Донна, *s. f. donna.*

Донникъ, *s. m. bot.* hart's-clover, melilot; sweet-trefoil, lotus.

Доноситель, *s. m. -ница, s. f.* informer, denunciator, denouncer, accuser, impeacher; tell-tale.

Доносить, донести, *v. a. (о чемъ),* to report, denounce, declare, inform against one; to lodge an information against, accuse; || to carry up to; to have strength enough to carry; *это тѣжело, не -несу,* it is too heavy, I cannot carry it; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to reach; to be carried, be brought, be reported; *до меня -сились звуки скрипокъ,* the sounds of violins reached my ears; || *part. p.* донесенный.

Доносить, *v. n.* to go one's time, be delivered at time; *она не -сила,* she was confined or delivered before her time or prematurely, she has not gone her time.

Доносить, *see* Донашивать.

Доносокъ, *s. m. dim.* доносочекъ, worn clothing, garment; || child born at full time.

Доносчикъ, *s. m. -чица, s. f. see* Доноситель, -ница.

Доносъ, *s. m.* denouncement, denunciation; information; *сдѣлать—, идти въ—на кого,* to denounce a person, to inform against, to give in or lay an information against a person.

Доносеніе, *see* Донесеніе.

Донце, *s. n.* small bottom; || spinning bench.

Донъ, *s. m. don (a title in Spain).*

Доникъ, *adv.* until now; hitherto.

Донюшко, *dim.* of Дно.

Донюхивать, донюхать, *v. a.* to consume or use by snuffing; to snuff the remainder; || *part. p.* донюханный.

Донять, *see* Донимать.

Доораніе, *s. n.* finishing ploughing, tilling.

Доорать, *v. a.* to finish ploughing, tilling.

Допалзваніе, *s. n.* crawling or creeping up to; || obtaining something by meanness, baseness.

Допалзывать, доползать, доползти, *v. a.* to crawl or creep up to; || *fig.* to obtain by meanness, baseness.

Допалываніе, *s. n.* finishing weeding.

Допалывать, дополотъ, *v. a.* to finish weeding; || *-ся, v. p.* to get entirely weeded.

Допарываніе, *s. n.* unripping to the end.

Допарывать, допоротъ, *v. a.* to finish unripping to the end.

Допахиваніе, *s. n.* finishing ploughing.

Допахивать, допахать, *v. a.* to finish ploughing; || *-ся, v. p.* to get or be entirely ploughed; || *part. p.* допаханный.

Допекать, донечъ, *v. a.* to bake enough; to bake the remainder; || *fig.* to plague, vex, rebuke; || *-ся, v. p.* to be or get sufficiently baked; || *part. p.* допеченный.

Допельшнякъ, *s. m. orn.* a large snipe.

Допечатывать, донечатать, *v. a.* to finish printing; to finish sealing; || *-ся, v. p.* to be or get printed, sealed; || *part. p.* донечатанный.

Донечъ, *see* Допекать.

Допивать, допить, *v. a.* to drink the remainder, drink out, up; || *-ся, v. n.* to drink till; *онъ -пился до сумасшествия,* he drank till he became mad; || *part. p.* донятый.

Допйливаніе, *s. n.* finishing sawing, filing.

Допйливать, допилить, *v. a.* to finish sawing, filing;—*до чего,* to saw till; || *part. p.* допйленный.

Допйска, *s. f.* Допйсываніе, *s. n.* finishing writing, painting.

Допйсывать, дописать, *v. a.* to finish writing or painting;—*до чего,* to write till; || *-ся, v. r.* to write till; || *part. p.* допйсанный.

Допйхиваніе, *s. n.* pushing up, shoving up to the end.

Допйхивать, допйхать, допйхнуть, *v. a.* to push up, shove up; || *part. p.* допйхнутый.

Доплата, *s. f.* Доплачиваніе, *s. n.* remaining payment, rest of the payment.

Доплачивать, доплатить, *v. a.* to pay up; pay the rest; || *part. p.* доплаченный.

Доплетаніе, *s. n.* finishing plaiting, braiding.

Доплетать, доплестъ, *v. a.* to finish plaiting, braiding; || *-ся, v. p.* to be plaited or braided; || *v. n. coll.* to crawl up to; || *part. p.* доплетенный.

Доплываніе, Доплытіе, *s. n.* sailing up to; reaching (the shore); swimming up to.

Доплывать, доплыть, *v. n.* to sail up to; to reach (the shore); to swim up to.

Доплѣсываніе, *s. n.* finishing dancing; dancing out.

Доплѣсывать, доплѣсать, *v. n.* to finish dancing; to dance out; || *-ся, v. n.* to dance till.

Доподлинный, *adj.* certain, sure, positive, genuine; || *-но, adv.* certainly, for certain.

Дополаскиваніе, *s. n.* finishing rinsing.

Дополаскивать, дополоскать, *v. a.* to finish rinsing; to rinse all.

Доползать, доползти, *see* Допалзывать.

Дополненіе, *s. n.* complement, supplement; *въ—къ несчастью,* to make it worse; || *gram.* object.

Дополнительный, *adj.* complementary, complementary, supplementary; *-ная величина, math.* complement;—*помодъ, see* Поиздъ.

Дополнять, дополнить, *v. a.* to complete, supply, make up, fill up; || *-ся, v. p.* to be completed, be filled up; || *part. p.* дополненный.

Дополотъ, *see* Допалывать.

Дополуденный, *adj.* of the forenoon, in the forenoon.

Допоротъ, *see* Допарывать.

Допотопный, *adj.* antediluvian.

Доправдновать, *v. a.* to finish feasting; || *part. p.* доправднованный.

Допрашиваніе, *s. n. see* Допросъ.

Допрашиватель, *s. m.* interrogator, asker of questions.

Допрашивать, допросить, *v. a.* to question, interrogate, examine; to ask questions of, put questions to a person;—*кого по пунктамъ,* to question a person on the facts; || *-ся, v. p.* to be examined; || *part. p.* допрощенный.

Допрежь, *see* Прежде.

Допроситься, *v. n.* to obtain by asking, begging; *у него ничего не -просишься,* one cannot obtain anything from him; *его не -просишься,* one cannot make him do (anything), one cannot make him come.

Допросчикъ, *see* Допрашиватель.

Допросъ, *s. m. law,* examination, inquest; *днлатъ—,* to submit one to an examination; to hold an inquest; *перекрестный—,* cross-question, cross-examination; *днлатъ перекрестный—,* to cross-examine;—*свидетелей,* the hearing of witnesses; || *-сный, adj.* —сные пункты, the points or matters in question.

Допрыгиваніе, *s. n.* jumping up to, as far as.

Допрыгивать, допрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump up to.

Допрыскиваніе, *s. n.* sprinkling up to; finishing sprinkling or spurling.

Допрыскивать, допрыскнуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle up to; to finish sprinkling or spurling; || *part. p.* допрысканный, допрыскнутый.

Допрѣвать, допрѣть, *v. n.* to be sufficiently stewed; || to sweat till.

Допрѣдывать, допрѣсть, *v. a.* to finish spinning; || *part. p.* допрѣденный.

Допрѣдывать, допрѣнуть, *v. n.* to jump up to.

Допускаемость, *s. f.* admissibility.

Допусканіе, *s. n.* see Допускъ.

Допускать, допустить, *v. a.* to admit, admit of, give access or admission to, into; to allow, tolerate, suffer; to receive; to let; онъ всѣхъ до себя —скаётъ, he is easy to be approached; онъ не —скаётъ въ свой домъ даже дѣтей, he would not even let his children enter his house; это не —скаётъ отлагательства, it brooks no delay; это правило —скаётъ много исключеній, this rule admits of a great many exceptions; Богъ не —стиль его до этого, God did not allow him to do that; зачѣмъ вы это —скаёте? why do you allow or tolerate that? не —скайте ихъ до драки, let them not come to blows; онъ —пущень, he is entered; || —ся, *v. p.* to be admitted, be allowed, be tolerated; to have or gain admittance or access; || *part. p.* допущенный.

Допускной, *adj.* of admission, of access.

Дпускъ, *s. m.* access, admission, admittance.

Допустительный, *adj.* admissible.

Допустѣть, see Допускать.

Допущеніе, *s. n.* admission, admittance; toleration, tolerance, sufferance, reception; allowing, letting; —въ общество, admission into a society; его отставили за—бездисциплину, he is dismissed for having tolerated, suffered or allowed disorders.

Допытѣть, see Допытывать.

Допытываніе, *s. n.* extorting, inquiring, wringing from.

Допытывать, допытѣть, *v. a.* to extort, wring from; to finish torturing, racking; || —ся, *v. n.* to inquire, find out; to question; вы должны —тѣться, you must try to find out; || *part. p.* допытанный.

Допьяна, *adv.* till drunk.

Допѣваніе, *s. n.* singing out, singing to the end.

Допѣвать, допѣть, *v. a.* to sing out, sing to the end; || *part. p.* допѣтый.

Доработываніе, *s. n.* Доработка, *s. f.* finishing a job, finishing working.

Доработывать, доработать, *v. a.* to finish a work, finish working; || —ся, *v. n.* (до чего), to work till; || *part. p.* доработанный.

Дорастать, see Dorostatъ.

Дореформенный, *adj.* ante-reform.

Дорисовываніе, *s. n.* Дорисовка, *s. f.* finishing drawing, painting.

Дорисовывать, дорисовать, *v. a.* to finish drawing, painting; to be at the end of drawing, painting; || —ся, *v. p.* to be nearly drawn, painted; || *v. n.* to paint till; || *part. p.* дорисованный.

Дорѣзъ, *s. m.* dormeuse, travelling carriage.

Дорога, *s. f. dim.* —рѣзка, —рѣженька, road, way; path; большая, столбовая—, high-way, high-road, post-road, public road; проселочная—, a road between villages, by-way, side-way, by-road, cross-road; тропинка—, common road; желѣзная

—, конножелѣзная—, see Желѣзный, Конно-желѣзный; санная—, sledge-road; проѣзжая—, horse-road, horse-path, a thoroughfare; —, имѣющая застави, turnpike-road; —для верховыхъ ѣздоковъ, bridle-path, bridle-way; —, пересѣкающая другую, cross-path, cross-road; —для вьючныхъ животныхъ, pack-way; всю —гу, all the way; по ту сторону —ги, across the way, over the way; быть въ —гѣ, to be in the way; быть у кого на —гѣ, to be in a person's way; стоять поперекъ —ги, to stand in the way; быть на хорошей —гѣ, to get on in the world; отправляться въ —гу, to set out for, go upon a journey, go on one's travels, begin a journey; вернуться съ —ги, to turn back, retrace one's steps; to return from one's travels, from one's journey; ступить на ложную —гу, to take the wrong step; идти не той —гой, to go the wrong way; идти своей —гой, to go one's way, go along, pass along; fig. to pursue one's design; идите своей —гой, pass on; идти по одной —гѣ, to go by the same road; to run the same career; идти по настоящей —гѣ, to be upon the scent, take the scent, get the scent; прокладывать, пробивать себя —гу, see Прокладывать, Пробивать; прямая—, идти прямой —гой, see Прямой; указывать —гу, see Указывать; сбиться съ —ги, to be out of the way; to go, run astray; остановиться на половинѣ —ги, to stop mid-way, half-way; пожелать счастливой —ги, to wish a good journey; прочь съ —ги! see Прочь; дать —гу кому, to make way before one, let one pass; to make room, stand aside, on one side; дайте мнѣ —гу, let me pass; загорѣть кому —гу, to stop one's passage; онъ поджидалъ его на —гѣ, he watched for his passing; запала ему ко мнѣ—, he comes to me no more; ему туда запала—, he is going there no longer, no more; туда ему и—! he deserves it! he deserves nothing better! не знай ко мнѣ —ги, don't put your foot in my house again; выпить на —гу, to drink a parting cup or stirrup-cup; || *prov.* на битой или торной —гѣ трава не растетъ, a beaten track is ever bare of grass, no grass grows on a trodden road; || —гой, *adv.* on the way, by the way, on the road; as one passes; —гой онъ увидѣлъ зайца, as he passed or as he was going along he saw a hare.

Дорого, *adv.* dear, dearly; at the worst hand; это путешествіе обходится—, this travelling is expensive; это обойдется ему—, that will be a heavy pull upon his purse; онъ мнѣ—за это заплатитъ, he shall pay dear for it, I'll make him smart for it; здѣсь жить очень—, living is very dear in this country; въ три дорога, *loc. adv.* see Втридорога.

Дороговѣтый, *adj.* rather dear.

Дороговѣзна, *s. f.* dearness; expensiveness; —хлѣба, the high price of bread.

Дорогой, *adj.* dear, expensive; costly, precious; heart-dear; время дорого, time is precious; —гіе камни, precious stones; содѣлать —гиму сердце, to endear; мой—другъ, my dear, beloved friend; —гость, welcome guest; —гая покупка, a dull bargain.

Дорѣдность, *s. f.* corpulence, obesity, obesity, stoutness, fullness.

Дорѣдный, *adj.* corpulent, obese, stout, big-bodied, full-bodied, full-fleshed.

Дорѣдство, *s. n.* see Дородность.

Дорожать, *v. n.* to grow or become dearer, rise in price.

Дорѣже, *comp.* of Дорого, Дорогой.

Дорожить, *v. n.* (чьмъ) to value, prize, esteem; я этимъ не —жѣ, I set no value upon it; || —ся, *v. n.* to charge high (in selling), ask too much for one's goods, overrate a commodity.

Дорожка, *s. f. dim. of* Дорога; || *rib (of a stocking); || join. carp. channel, groove, flute.*

Дорожникъ, *s. m. dim. —ничекъ*, itinerary, road-book, guide-book; || *join. carp. grooving plane, rabbet-plane.*

Дорожный, *adj.* fit for travelling, for a journey; of road; —ное платье, travelling dress; —мешокъ, carpet-bag; —ные очки, goggles, eye-preservers; —человекъ, traveller.

Дорожчатый, *adj. arch.* chamfered, fluted; || *bot. canaliculate, canalculated; || ribbed (stocking).*

Дорослый, *adj.* grown up to, for.

Доростать, дорости, *v. n.* to attain a certain growth, be tall or grown enough for; —до кого, to be of a size with; —до чего, *fig.* to be developed or clever enough for.

Дортуаръ, *s. m.* dormitory (a large sleeping-room with many beds).

Дорубать, дорубить, *v. a.* to finish hewing or cutting; to hew or cut through; to hew to; || —ся, *v. p.* to be hewn or cut through; || *v. n.* to cut till; || *part. p.* дорубленный.

Доршъ, *s. m. ichth.* melwell, melwel, capelan, hake, john-dory.

Дорываніе, *s. n.* finishing tearing, tearing up; plucking the remainder.

Дорывать, дорвать, *v. a.* to finish tearing, tear up; to pluck the remainder; || —ся, *v. p.* to be torn; || *v. r.* (до чего), to fall greedily upon (after having fasted); || *part. p.* дорванный.

Дорывать, дорыть, *v. a.* to finish digging; || —ся, *v. n.* to come at in digging; to dig till; || *part. p.* дорытый.

Дорывать, дорвать, *v. a.* to finish cutting, cut up; || to finish killing (animals); || *part. p.* дорванный.

Досада, *s. f.* despite; spite, vexation; grief, heart-sore, heart-break; *ложнуть, треснуть съ —ды*, to burst with spite; съ —ды, out of spite; съ —дѣ, in spite of, in despite of; *къ большой —дѣ*, to the great vexation; *какая! —!* it is a pity, a great pity!

Досадить, *see* Досаждать, Досаживать.

Досадно, *v. imp.* it is vexing, provoking; —, что васъ не было съ нами, it is a pity you were not with us; *мнѣ очень —, что*, I am very sorry that.

Досадный, Досадливый, *adj.* vexing; disagreeable.

Досадованіе, *s. n.* spite, despite, vexation.

Досадовать, *v. n.* (на что), to be vexed at, with, be cross with; онъ —дуетъ на то, что вы сказали, he is put out with what you have said.

Досажать, *see* Досаживать.

Досаждать, досадить, *v. n.* to vex, plague, tease, weary, mortify, importune, provoke.

Досаживаніе, *s. n.* finishing setting or planting.

Досаживать, досадить, *v. a.* to finish setting or planting; || *part. p.* досажженный.

Досаливаніе, *s. n.* finishing salting.

Досаливать, досолить, *v. a.* to finish salting, salt sufficiently; || —ся, *v. p.* to be or get entirely salted; || *part. p.* досоленный.

Досаливать, досалить, *v. a.* to finish greasing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be or get sufficiently greased; || *part. p.* досаленный.

Досасываніе, *s. n.* sucking the remainder.

Досасывать, дососать, *v. a.* to suck the remainder; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sucked out; || *v. n.* to suck till; || *part. p.* дососанный.

Досверливаніе, *s. n.* finishing boring.

Досверливать, досверлить, *v. a.* to finish boring or piercing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bored through; || *part. p.* досверленный.

Доселѣ, Доселѣ, *adv.* till now; hitherto.

Досиживаніе, *s. n.* sitting out a given time, holding out one's time.

Досиживать, досидѣть, *v. n.* to sit out a given time, hold out one's time; онъ —ваетъ свой срокъ въ заключеніи, his confinement draws to the end; я не —сидѣть до конца спектакля, I did not stay till the end of the play; || —сидѣть до утра, to sit up till the morning; || *v. a.* to finish hatching; to finish distilling; || —ся, *v. n.* to sit up till; || to come to the end of hatching; || to come to the end of distilling; || *v. p.* to be hatched; to be distilled; || *part. p.* досиженный.

Доска, *s. f. dim.* дощечка, board, plank; plate, table, tablet; шахматная—, chess-board, checker-board; черная—, see Черный; грифельная, аспидная—, slate; —надъ каминомъ, mantel, mantle-piece, mantle-shelf, mantle-tree; вафельная—, waffle-irons; кровельная—, roof-plank; обрѣзная, чистая—, chamfered-board; полуобрѣзная, получистая—, shell-plank, shell-board; —для рубки мяса, chopping-board; —, на которой стираютъ белье, wash-board, waste-board; барочная—, deformed plank, full of holes; боковая—, clap-board; винтовая—, screw-plate; —(надверу), на которой пишутъ имя и фамилію, name-plate; || *прочитывать книгу отъ —ей до —ей*, see Прочитывать; *до гробовой —ей*, see Гробовой; *ставить на одну доску (кого съ кѣмъ)*, to put upon a level with, rank with.

Доскабливаніе, *s. n.* finishing scraping, erasing, raking, planing, shaving.

Доскабливать, доскоблить, *v. a.* to finish scraping, erasing, raking, planing, shaving; || *part. p.* доскобленный.

Досказываніе, *s. n.* finishing one's sentence; telling or saying all out.

Досказывать, досказать, *v. a.* to finish telling; to tell or say all out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be told or said to the end; || *part. p.* досказанный.

Доскакиваніе, *s. n.* galloping up to, leaping up to; leaping till.

Доскакивать, доскакать, *v. n.* to reach galloping, at full gallop; || —ся, *v. n.* to leap till.

Доскакивать, доскочить, доскакнуть, *v. n.* to leap or spring up to.

Доскоблить, *see* Доскабливать.

Доскональный, —но, *see* Долодлинный, —но.

Доскрѣвывать, доскрѣбать, доскрестъ, *v. a.* to scrape to the end, rake off; || —ся, *v. p.* to be quite scraped, raked off.

Дослать (*fut.* дошлю), *see* Досылать.

Дословный, —но, *see* Буквальный, —но.

Дослуживаніе, *s. n.* serving out one's time.

Дослуживать, дослужить, *v. a.* to serve out one's time; || —ся, *v. n.* to obtain by one's service; to deserve; онъ —жился до офицерскаго чина, he rose to the rank of officer; || *part. p.* дослуженный.

Дослушиваніе, *s. n.* hearing out, hearing to the end.

Дослушивать, дослушать, *v. n.* to hear to the end, hear out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be heard to the end, till; || *part. p.* дослушанный.

Досматриваніе, *s. n.* seeing something out to the end.

Досматривать, досмотрѣть, *v. a.* to see to the end; to inspect, have the inspection; to search, examine (goods); to observe; я не —смотрѣлъ этого, it escaped my notice, I did not notice or see it; || —ся, *v. p.* to be examined; || *part. p.* досмотрѣнный.

Досмотрщикъ, *s. m.* searcher, inspector; visiter; таможенный—, *see* Таможенный; || —щичекій, —щичій, *adj.*

Досмотръ, *s. m.* inspection; visitation; search (of goods).

Досмотрѣть, *see* Досматривать.

Досмѣяться, *v. n.* (до чего), to laugh till.

Досиднуть, *see* Досидать.

Доспѣть, *see* Доспѣвать.

Доспорить, *v. n.* —ся, *v. n. res.* (до чего), to dispute (till); они —рились до того, что поссорились, they argued, disputed till they quarrelled.

Доспѣваніе, *s. n.* growing ripe.

Доспѣвать, доспѣть, *v. n.* to grow completely ripe, come to ripeness.

Доспѣлость, *s. f.* full ripeness, maturity.

Доспѣлый, *adj.* completely ripe.

Доспѣть, *see* Доспѣвать.

Доспѣхъ, *s. m.* Доспѣхи, *pl.* complete armour, accoutrements.

Досрочный, *adj.* before the term; before maturity.

Доставаніе, *s. n.* getting, procuring, obtaining.

Доставать, достать, *v. a.* (pres. достаю, fut. достану), to get, procure, obtain; —стать себя кусокъ хлѣба, to get a livelihood; откуда вы это —стали? where did you find it? || to take out, fetch out; —станьте это изъ подъ стола, take or fetch it from under the table; || to reach, attain; это высоко, я не —стану, it is too high, I cannot reach it; ребенокъ хватается все, что только —станетъ, the child seizes everything it can come at; пушка сюда не —станетъ, the cannon cannot reach so far as here; это ружье —стаётъ далѣе, чѣмъ на сто шаговъ, this gun carries more than a hundred paces; fig. до него теперь и рукой не —станешь, he is now unapproachable, inaccessible, he is very proud; || *v. imp.* to be sufficient, enough; to suffice; —станетъ-ли этихъ денегъ на поездку? will this money do for the voyage? —станетъ, it will do, it is sufficient, enough; его —станетъ на это дѣло, he can get through that work by himself, he is able to do it; не—, to fail; to be deficient in, wanting in; to fall short; ему не —стаётъ денегъ, хлѣба, he is short of money, of bread; мнѣ не —стаётъ времени, людей, I am in want of time, of men; мнѣ не —стаётъ словъ, I am short of words; не —стаётъ трехъ копеекъ, three copecks are missing; ей не —стаётъ изюмца, she is devoid of a certain elegance; у него не —стаётъ духу, терпѣнія, his heart fails him, he has no patience; чего вамъ не —стаётъ? what are you missing? what do you want? только этого не —ставало, that is all that was wanting; || —ся, *v. n.* to fall to one's share; to come in for; ему —сталась трудная работа, hard work fell to his share; каждому изъ нихъ —сталось, every one of them came in for a share; на смѣхъ, что-ли, я имъ —стался? what would they laugh at me, make a fool of me? —станется ему за это, —станется ему на орѣхъ! he will smart for it or feel it!

Доставленіе, *s. n.* Доставка, *s. f.* furnishing, procuring; delivery.

Доставлять, доставить, *v. a.* to furnish, procure; to afford, help to, get, give; —удовольствіе, to procure or give pleasure; онъ —виль ему случай, денегъ, he furnished him with the opportunity, with money; —содѣнія, to give information; || to carry (in a vehicle); to transmit, remit; to deliver (a letter, a parcel, goods); —письмо по адресу, въ собственныя руки, to carry a letter to its address, deliver it into a person's own hands; || —ся, *v. p.* to be procured, be furnished, be delivered; || *part. p.* доставленный.

Достанывать, достоять, *v. a. n.* to stand or stay to the end of; || —ся, *v. n.* to stand till.

Досталь, *s. f.* rest, remainder.

Достальнѣй, *adj.* remaining.

Достатокъ, *s. m. dim.* —аточекъ, fortune, wealth, opulence, easy or good circumstances, competency; abundance.

Достаточно, *adv.* sufficiently, enough; этого —, that will do; —сказать вамъ, suffice it to tell you; здѣсь — для насъ, here's as much as will serve our turn; намъ будетъ —одной бутылки, one bottle will serve us.

Достаточность, *s. f.* sufficiency; competency.

Достаточный, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, sufficient, in easy circumstances, well off; competent; || wantless; satisfactory; —ная причина, sufficient, satisfactory reason.

Достать, *see* Доставать.

Достѣгиваніе, *s. n.* quilting to the end, finishing quilting.

Достѣгивать, достегать, *v. a.* to quilt to the end, finish quilting; || *part. p.* достѣганный.

Достигать, достигнуть, достичь, *v. n.* to reach, attain; to get, get to, arrive at, obtain; to come to, come up to; to make out; to grow to; —старости, to come to old age; —славы, to acquire fame; —цѣли, *see* Цѣль; вы можете —тигнуть успеха только этимъ путемъ, средствами, your only chance of success lies through this channel; || —ся, *v. p.* to be reached, be attained; || *part. p.* достигнутый.

Достиженіе, *s. n.* reaching, attaining, coming up to.

Достилать, достлать, *v. a.* to finish laying, planking, boarding; || —ся, *v. p.* to be quite planked, boarded; to come to the end with laying, boarding, planking; || *part. p.* достланный.

Достирывать, достирать, *v. a.* to finish washing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be quite washed; || *part. p.* достыранный.

Достичь, *see* Достигать.

Достовѣрно, *adv.* authentically, undoubtedly, certainly; —ли вы это знали? did you know it for a certainty? —то, что, it is certain that.

Достовѣрность, *s. f.* authenticity, actualness, credibility, credibleness; certainty, certainty.

Достовѣрный, *adj.* worthy of credit, authentic, authentic; certain, undoubted, undubitable; warranted; —ная исторія, an authentic story; —ная новость, certain news; мнѣ это выдавали за —ное, it was told me as a fact.

Достоудный, *adj.* due, just; || —но, *adv.* duly, justly.

Достойнство, *s. n.* merit, worth; —этой работы, the merit of this work; || dignity; въ его манерахъ много —ства, his manners are full of dignity; каждому воздастся по —ству, every man will receive his desert.

Достойный, *adj.* worthy, deserving; эти слова —ны вамъ, this is spoken like yourself; || —но, *adv.* worthily, deservedly.

Достопамятность, *s. f.* memorableness.

Достопамятный, *adj.* memorable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Достопочтенный, *adj.* respectable, venerable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Достопримѣчательность, *s. f.* remarkable object, curiosity, rarity.

Достопримѣчательный, *adj.* remarkable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Достоусланный, *adj.* glorious, famous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Достоусланный, *adj.* praise-worthy, laudable, meritorious; || —но, *adv.* —thily, —bly, —ly.

Достояніе, *s. n.* property, fortune; вотъ все мое—, there is all my fortune; || inheritance.

Дострагиваніе, *s. n.* finishing planing.

Дострагивать, дострогать, *v. a.* to finish planing; || *part. p.* достроганный.

Достраивание, *s. n.* finishing building, constructing; || finishing tuning.

Достраивать, достроить, *v. a.* to finish building, constructing; to build up; || to finish tuning; || —ся, *v. p.* to be nearly or quite built, constructed, erected; to be tuned; || *part. p.* достроенный.

Дострачивать, дострочить, *v. a.* to finish backstitching; || *iron.* to finish writing; || *part. p.* достроченный.

Достригать, достричь, *v. a.* to finish shearing; || *part. p.* достриженный.

Дострогать, *see* Дострагивать.

Достроивать, достроить, *see* Достраивать.

Достройка, *s. f.* finishing building, constructing.

Достреливание, *s. n.* shooting up to; || finishing shooting; shooting dead.

Достреливать, дострелять, *v. n.* to shoot up to; || *v. a.* to finish shooting; to shoot dead; || *perf. asp.* дострелять, to shoot all; || *part. p.* достреланный.

Достраивать, дострапать, *v. a.* to finish cooking, dressing, baking; || *part. p.* дострапанный.

Доступный, *adj.* accessible, approachable, of easy access; easy to be spoken with.

Доступ, *s. m.* access, approach.

Достучаться, *v. n.* to knock at the door till.

Досуг, *s. m.* leisure, leisure moments, leisure time; odd times; на —ге, на —гахъ, *loc. adv.* at leisure; вы это съделаете на —ге, you will do that in your odd moments, when you have time.

Досужество, *s. n.* Досужество, *s. f.* dexterity, alertness, adroitness.

Досужий, *adj.* *see* Досужный; || *coll.* dexterous, alert, adroit.

Досужный, *adj.* of leisure; —ное время, leisure.

Досуха, *adv.* till dried.

Досушивание, *s. n.* finishing twisting.

Досушивать, досушить, *v. a.* to finish twisting; || —ся, *v. p.* to be nearly or quite twisted; || *part. p.* досушенный.

Досушивание, *s. n.* finishing drying.

Досушивать, досушить, *v. a.* to finish drying, dry sufficiently; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drying; to get dry; || *part. p.* досушенный.

Досчатый, Досчаной, *adj.* deal, of planks, of boards; planked, boarded; —тая перегородка, a partition-wall of planks.

Досчитывание, *s. n.* counting to an end.

Досчитывать, досчитать, *v. a.* to count to an end, finish counting; || —ся, *v. p.* to be counted; || *v. n.* to come to an end with the counting; to count till; я не —считываюсь несколько платковъ, there are some handkerchiefs missing; || *part. p.* досчитанный.

Досылать, дослать, *v. a.* to send up to; to send the remainder; || *part. p.* досланный.

Досылка, *s. f.* sending up to, sending of the remainder.

Досыпать, доспать, *v. n.* to sleep out, sleep a necessary time.

Досыпать, досыпать, *v. a.* to strew the remainder; to finish strewing; to fill up; to strew as much as is wanted; || *part. p.* досыпанный.

Досыпка, *s. f.* filling up by strewing, strewing up the remainder.

Досыта, *adv.* to satiety, till satisfied; *потомся* —, to eat to satiety, eat one's fill of anything.

Досыхать, досушить, *v. n.* to get or become dry.

Досёвание, *s. n.* finishing sowing, winnowing.

Досёвать, досять, *v. a.* to finish sowing; || to finish winnowing or sifting; || *part. p.* до-
сёанный.

Досёвать, досёчь, *v. a.* to finish hewing, chopping, cutting; to hew the remainder; || to finish carving, cutting; || to whip till, to; || *part. p.* досёченный.

Досюда, *adv.* hitherto, till now.

Досягать, досягнуть, *v. n.* to reach, attain.

Доталкивание, *s. n.* pushing up to.

Доталкивать, дотолкнуть, *v. a.* to push up to; to finish pushing; || —ся, *v. n.* to come hardly to.

Доталивать, дотопить, *v. a.* to finish melting; to melt sufficiently; || to finish heating; to heat sufficiently.

Дотаскивание, *s. n.* dragging up to.

Дотаскивать, дотаскать, дотащить, *v. a.* to drag up to, draw up to; || —ся, *v. r.* to drag one's self up to; || *v. p.* to be dragged up to; || *part. p.* дотасканный.

Дотаскивать, дотаскать, *v. a.* to wear out, off (*a dress*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be worn out, off; || *part. p.* дотасканный.

Дотачивать, доточить, *v. a.* to finish turning; to sharpen sufficiently; || *part. p.* доточенный.

Дотачивать, доточать, *v. a.* to finish stitching; || *part. p.* дотаченный.

Дотащить, *see* Дотаскивать.

Дотверживать, дотвердить, *v. a.* to learn completely by heart; || *part. p.* дотверженный.

Дотекать, дотечь, *v. n.* to flow to.

Дотеребивать, дотеревить, *v. a.* to finish plucking; || *part. p.* дотеребленный.

Дотереть, *see* Дотирать.

Дотёсывание, *s. n.* finishing cutting or hewing.

Дотёсывать, дотесать, *v. a.* to finish cutting or hewing; || *part. p.* дотёсанный.

Дотечь, *see* Дотекать.

Дотирать, дотереть, *v. a.* to finish rubbing; to rub till; || *part. p.* дотёртый.

Дотискивать, дотискать, дотиснуть, *v. a.* to press to, push to; || —ся, *v. n.* to reach by opening or cutting one's way through a crowd; || *part. p.* дотиснутый.

Дотёать, *v. a.* to finish weaving; || —ся, *v. p.* to be woven; || *part. p.* дотёанный.

Дотенуть, *see* Дотыкать.

Дотла, *adv.* entirely, thoroughly; *разоруть* —кою, to ruin a person utterly; *выжечь* —, to lay in ashes, reduce to ashes.

Дотолачивать, дотолочь, *v. a.* to finish pounding, stamping, grinding; to pound or grind entirely.

Дотолъ, *adv.* thereto, thitherto.

Дотрагиваться, *see* Дотрогиваться.

Дотрогивание, *s. n.* touch, touching, feeling, contact.

Дотрогиваться, дотронуться, *v. n.* to touch; to feel; —рукою до, to touch with the hand.

Дотуда, *adv.* so far, thus far.

Дотушёвание, Дотушевание, *s. n.* Дотушевка, *s. f.* finishing shading, washing with Indian ink.

Дотушёвывать, дотушевать, *v. a.* to finish washing with Indian ink; || —ся, *v. p.* to be completely washed, be shaded with Indian ink; || *part. p.* дотушёванный.

Дотыкать, дотыкать, дотенуть, *v. a.* to finish sticking in; || *part. p.* дотенутый.

Дотягаться, *v. n.* to litigate or plead till; to vie with one till.

Дотягивать, дотянуть, *v. a.* to draw up to, stretch up to; || to suffice, be sufficient; to last,

prolong; *этихъ денегъ не —тѣнеть до мѣсяца*, this money will not last out a month; *больной не —тѣнеть до весны*, the patient will not live or last till spring; || —ся, *v. r.* to reach slowly, with difficulty; to last, hold out; || *part. p.* дотѣнутый.

Доучиваніе, *s. n.* finishing teaching, learning. Доучивать, доучать, доучить, *v. a.* (кого чему), to finish teaching; || (что), to finish learning; || —ся, *v. r.* (чему), to finish learning; || *part. p.* доучённый.

Дофинъ, *s. m.* dauphin.

Дохаживать, доходить, *v. n.* (до чего), to go to; to reach; to go a fixed time to; — (время беременности), to go out the time, to be in the family way.

Дохлёбываніе, *s. n.* eating or supping up the remainder (with a spoon).

Дохлёбывать, дохлебать, *v. a. prop.* to eat the remainder (with a spoon).

Дохлаый, *adj.* dead (said of animals).

Дохнуть, *v. n.* to die (of animals).

Дохнуть, *see* Дышать.

Доходёцъ, *s. m. dim.* a little income, revenue, rent.

Доходить, дойти, *v. n.* to go up to; to come, come to, come at; to go as far as; to reach, attain; to get; to come to the knowledge of; *мнѣ не дойти до дому*, I am not able to walk home; *дойдѣте до этого мѣста*, let us go as far as this place; *до меня дошли слухи, что...*, it has come to my ears that...; it reached my ears that...; *въ этой толпѣ я не могъ дойти до него*, in the midst of this crowd I could not get to him; *это письмо дойдѣтъ до него*, this letter will reach him; *дойти до совершенства*, to attain perfection, arrive at perfection; *его страсть доходить до безумія*, his passion borders upon folly; *вода доходила до перваго этажа*, the water reached the first floor or rose to the first floor; *дойти до брани*, до драки, to come to hard words, to blows; *дошло до моего свиданія*, *see* Свиданіе; *онъ дошёлъ до того, что...*, he went as far as to...; *дойдѣтъ и твоя очередь*, your turn will come; *дойти до крайности*, до послѣднихъ предѣловъ, to be reduced to extremity; *вотъ до чего мы дошли!* see what we are come to! *онъ дошёлъ до этого своимъ умомъ*, he attained it by his own genius; || to come up, rise, grow; *хлёбъ доходить*, the corn is growing ripe; *цѣна доходить до...*, the price comes up to or is risen to...; *сумма доходить до...*, the sum amounts to...; || to meddle with; *она въ хозяйствѣ ни до чего не доходитъ*, she does not meddle or interfere with anything in her household; *она до всего доходитъ*, she cares or thinks about everything, she takes interest in everything; || *припасы доходятъ, дошли*, the provisions are near their end, are all consumed.

Доходный, *adj.* profitable, lucrative; —ное мѣсто, *see* Мѣсто; *это имѣніе —дно*, this property gives a good income or is highly productive.

Доходъ, *s. m.* income, revenue, rent; return; produce; —съ дома, house-rent; *постоянный* —, a fixed revenue, regular income; *случайный* —, a casual revenue; *пожизненный* —, life-rent; *посторонній, побочный* —, by-profits, by-gains; *чистый* —, net produce; *государственные —ды*, *see* Государственный; *предпріятіе, въ короткое время приносящее большіе —ды*, a business making quick returns; *онъ имѣетъ 3 тыс. фунтовъ ежегодно —да*, he is worth three thousand a year; *на своихъ —дахъ*, within one's income.

Доцвѣлый, *adj.* faded; *fig.* blighted, withered.

Доцвѣтѣть, доцвѣсть, доцвѣстѣй, *see* Отцвѣтѣть.

Доцентъ, *s. m.* sub-professor; *приватъ* —, substitute to a professor, professor's substitute, reader.

Доцимазическій, *adj.* docimastic.

Доцимазія, *s. f.* docimacy, docimastic art.

Доцѣживаніе, *s. n.* straining off the remainder.

Доцѣживать, доцѣдить, *v. a.* to rack off the remainder; || —ся, *v. p.* to be racked off; || *part. p.* доцѣженный.

Дочерній, Дочеринъ, *adj.* daughter's.

Дочерчиваніе, *s. n.* finishing tracing, sketching.

Дочерчивать, дочертить, *v. a.* to finish tracing or sketching; || *part. p.* дочерченный.

Дочиста, *adv.* till cleaned; || completely.

Дочистить, *see* Дочищать.

Дочитываніе, *s. n.* reading to the end.

Дочитывать, дочитать, дочесть, *v. a.* to read to the end; —до, to read up to a place, to read as far as; || —ся, *v. p.* to be read to the end or to a place; || *v. n.* to read till; || *part. p.* дочитанный.

Дочищать, дочистить, *v. a.* to finish cleaning; to clean completely; || *part. p.* дочищенный.

Дочь, Дочерь, *s. f. dim.* дочка, дочурка, дочурочка, дочушка, daughter.

Дошагнуть, *v. n.* to step up to.

Дошвыриваніе, *s. n.* hurling or whirling up to; finishing hurling.

Дошвыривать, дошвырять, дошвырнуть, *v. a.* to hurl or whirl up to; to finish hurling.

Дошиваніе, *s. n.* finishing sewing.

Дошивать, дошить, *v. a.* to finish sewing; || *part. p.* дошитый.

Дошаникъ, *s. m.* raft, ferry; || *carp.* jack-plane.

Дошаной, Дошатый, *adj.* deal, of boards, of planks.

Дошѣчка, *s. f. dim.* of Доска, a small board.

Дошпываніе, *s. n.* finishing plucking.

Дошпывать, дошпывать, *v. a.* to finish plucking; || *part. p.* дошпанный.

Доѣданіе, *s. n.* eating up, finishing eating.

Доѣдать, доѣсть, *v. a.* to eat all, finish eating; || —ся, *v. p.* to be all eaten; || *v. n.* to eat till; || *part. p.* доѣденный.

Доѣзжать, доѣхать, *v. n.* to ride or drive up to; to arrive, reach, attain; || *fig.* я его доѣду, I shall make him smart, he shall smart for it.

Доѣзжайчій, *adj. s. m. ven.* whipper-in, pricker.

Доѣзживать, доѣздить, *v. n.* to drive or ride out the time; || *v. a.* to wear out by driving; || —ся, *v. p.* to be worn out by driving; || *v. n.* to drive or ride till.

Доѣсть, *see* Доѣдать.

Доѣхать, *see* Доѣзжать.

Драбанти, *s. m.* body-guard, satellite.

Драга, *s. f.* drag, dredge.

Драгировать, *v. a.* to drag, dredge.

Драгоманъ, *s. m.* dragoman, interpreter; || —манскій, *adj.*

Драгоценность, *s. f.* preciousness; a precious thing, jewel, gem.

Драгоценный, *adj.* precious, dear; invaluable; —камень, precious stone, gem; —ныя вещи, jewels, trinkets; *это —человѣкъ*, that is an invaluable person.

Драгуна, *s. m. mil.* dragoon; || —скій, *adj.*

Драдедамъ, *s. m.* drap-de-dame, ladies' cloth; || —мовый, *adj.*

Драбѣкъ, *s. m. naut.* wooden roller.

Дражайший, *superl. of* Дорогой; его —шая половина, his better half, wife.

Драже, *s. n.* sugar-plum, comfit.

Дразнение, *s. n.* teasing, provoking; exciting.

Дразнить, *v. a.* to tease, provoke, mock; to excite, stimulate.

Драйрепъ, *s. m. naut. tye.*

Драка, *s. f.* fight, scuffle, brawl, squabbling, squabble, affray.

Драконовскій, *adj.* Draconian, Draconic; *fig.* severe.

Драконоглавъ, *s. m. bot.* dragon's-head.

Драконъ, *s. m. zool.* dragon, draco; || —новъ, *adj.* —во дерево, dragon-tree.

Драго, *s. n. pop. дамъ —ла*, to betake one's self to one's heels, take flight; а онъ и —, and off he was.

Драма, *s. f.* drama; play; || *fig.* plot.

Драматизмъ, *s. m.* dramatism; dramatic interest; dramatic situation.

Драматическій, *adj.* dramatic, —al; || —сен, *adv.* —cally.

Драматургія, *s. f.* dramaturgy.

Драматургъ, *s. m.* dramatist.

Дранина, *s. f.* a torn piece; slip.

Драница, Дрань, *s. f.* lath; shingle; scantling; тотъ, кто беретъ дрань, lath-render; || —ничный, *adj.*

Дранка, *see* Драница.

Дранье, *s. n.* tearing, pulling.

Драпированіе, *s. n.* Драпировка, *s. f.* draping, drapery.

Драпировать, *v. a.* to drape; || —ся, *v. r.* to dress or wrap one's self up; || *part. p.* драпированный.

Драпри, *s. n.* drapery, hangings.

Драпъ, *s. m.* drap, thick cloth, heavy cloth.

Дратва, *s. f.* waxen-end.

Драть, дирать, *v. a.* to tear; to pull; —за уши, to pull by the ear: —кого за волосы, *see* Волосъ; —кожу, to take off the skin, flay, skin; *fig.* to extort; to fleece; —кожу съ вола, to flay an ox; онъ кричитъ, какъ будто съ него кожу дерутъ, he cries as if he were being flayed alive; этотъ купецъ деретъ съ своихъ покупателей, that tradesman fleeces his customers; онъ деретъ съ живаго и съ мѣртваго, *see* Живою; —лыко, to bark lime-trees; —дернъ, to take up sod; это вино ротъ деретъ, this wine rasps the palate; дѣти страшно дерутъ свое платье и обувь, the children wear out a great many clothes and shoes; его пѣніе деретъ уши, his singing grates on the ear; —горло, *see* Горло; —розгами, to whip; || *v. imp.* меня по кожѣ деретъ, I am taken with a cold shiver; отъ этого мнѣ щеку деретъ, it makes my cheek smart; доски деретъ, the planks are warping; || *part. p.* драный.

Дратся, *v. rec.* to fight; to have a push together; —на дуэли, *see* Дуэль; —на сабляхъ, на пистолетахъ, to fight with swords, with pistols; —на кулачкахъ, to box; to take a round at fist-cuffs; они схватились —, *see* Схватываться; || *v. r.* to tear.

Драхва, *s. f. orn.* bustard, field-duck.

Драхма, *s. f.* drachm.

Драцена, *s. f. bot.* dragon-tree.

Драчливость, *s. f.* inclination to fight, to deal out blows; pugnacity.

Драчливый, *adj.* fond of fighting, free with one's hands, pugnacious.

Драчунъ, *s. m.* —чунья, *s. f.* fighter, squabbler; bully; scuffer.

Драчъ, *s. m. carp.* jack-plane.

Дребедень, *s. f.* thin material, a loose texture; || *fig.* absurdity.

Дребезги, *s. m. pl.* flinders, shatters, shivers; —, *see* Вдребезги.

Дребезжаніе, *s. n.* jar.

Дребезжать, *v. n.* to jar; струна —жать, the string jars.

Древесина, *s. f. chem.* lignine; || —синный, *adj.*

Древесный, *adj.* of tree, of trees; —хлопъ, *see* Клопъ; —червь, wood-worm; —уголь, *see* Уголь; —ная кора, bark; —ная зола, wood-ashes; —ная лягушка, tree-frog, tree-toad.

Дрёвко, *s. n.* spear-staff; || tent-pole, tent-post.

Дрёвле, *adv.* anciently, of old, of yore.

Дрёвній, *adj.* ancient, antique; || —ніе, *s. pl.* the ancients.

Дрёвность, *s. f.* antiquity, great age; любо-кая —, *see* Глубокій.

Дрёво, *s. n. sl. (pl. деревьевъ)*, tree; —жизни, the tree of life; Честное —, —Честнаго Креста, the cross; —познанія добра и зла, the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; родословное —, genealogical tree, pedigree, family-tree.

Древоидный, *adj.* tree-like, dendroid.

Древомѣръ, *s. m.* dendrometer.

Древонасажденіе, *s. n.* plantation of trees.

Древоѣдъ, *s. m. ent.* borer, timber-sow, wood-fretter.

Дрезина, *s. f. rail.* velocipede.

Дрейфгагель, Древрагъ, *s. m. art.* grape-shot.

Дрейфовать, *v. n. naut.* to drive, drift; to fall to leeward.

Дрейфъ, *s. m. naut.* drift, drift-way, lee-way; лечь —, to bring to, heave to; лежать въ дрейфѣ, to lie to, lie by, be lying to.

Дреколѣ, *s. n. collec. sl.* piles, clubs, staves; || —кольный, *adj.*

Дрекъ, *s. m. naut.* grapnel, grapling.

Дрель, *s. m. join.* drill, drill-bow, drill-brace.

Дреманіе, *s. n.* slumbering, dozing.

Дреманъ, *v. n.* to slumber, doze; *fig.* not to be vigilant enough; to sleep, lie dormant; врагъ не дремлетъ, the enemy is vigilant, is watching, has a watchful eye; —надъ работою, to nod over one's work; || —ся, *v. imp.* мнѣ дремлется, I am sleepy.

Дремливость, *s. f.* somnolency, somnolence, sleepiness.

Дремливый, *adj.* somnolent, sleepy.

Дремлющій, *part. pr.* slumberous.

Дремота, *s. f.* drowsiness, doziness, sleepiness, slumbering.

Дремучесть, *s. f.* thickness (of wood).

Дремучій, *adj.* —мъ, a very thick wood.

Дренажъ, *s. m.* drainage, draining; || —жный, *adj.*

Дренірованіе, *s. n.* draining, top-draining.

Дреніровать, *v. a.* to drain; || *part. p.* дренірованный.

Дресва, *s. f.* gravel.

Дрессированіе, *s. n.* Дрессировка, *s. f.* training; breaking in.

Дрессировать, *v. a.* to train.

Дрессировщикъ, *s. m.* trainer.

Дрифтъ, *s. m. naut.* drifts.

Дриада, *s. f.* wood-nymph.

Дробина, *s. f.* a grain of small shot, bean-shot.

Дробить, *v. a.* to break into pieces; to divide, share; || —ся, *v. n. p.* to crumb, crumble; to be broken into pieces, be divided into little lots, portions; || *part. p.* дроблённый.

Дробленіе, *s. n.* breaking into pieces, dividing into little lots or portions; || *mus.* — аккорда, arpeggio, arpeggiamento.

Дробница, *s. f.* shot-bag.

Дрѣбность, *s. f.* divisibility.

Дрѣбный, *adj.* divided, broken: fractional.

Дрѣбъ, *s. f.* small shot; *мелкая, крупная*—, small shot, hail-shot; *|| math.* fraction; *десятичная*—, decimal fraction, decimal; *непрерывная*—, continued fraction; *периодическая*—, circulating decimal; *|| mil.* барабанная—, the roll of a drum; ruffle, ruffling.

Дрѣва, *s. n. pl.* wood, fire-wood, fuel; *prov.* *идъ—рубать, тамъ и щепы летятъ*, one must take things with their consequences.

Дрѣвни, *s. f. pl. dim.* —овѣшки, a peasant's sledge.

Дровѣсецъ, Дровѣсь, *s. m.* a carrier of fire-wood, logman.

Дровосѣкъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter; *|| capricorn*, goatchafer (*insect*); wood-pecker (*bird*).

Дровяникъ, *s. m.* fire-wood monger, wood-merchant.

Дровяной, *adj.*—дворъ, *see* Дворъ;—сарай, log-house, wood-hole, wood-house.

Дрога, *s. f.* perch, crane-neck, shaft (of a carriage).

Дрога, *s. f. pl.* perch, crane (of a carriage); dray-cart; *|| —(погребальный)*, hearse.

Дрогистъ, *s. m.* druggist.

Дрогнуть, *see* Дрожать.

Дрожалка, *s. f.* star-jelly (*plant, mushroom*).

Дрожаніе, *s. n.* trembling, wavering; *|| vibration (of sound)*; vacillation, flickering (*of light*).

Дрожать, дрогнуть, *v. n.* to tremble, shiver, quiver, waver, shrink, shudder at; to shake with cold; *дрожа, shiveringly*; *при видѣ его они —жать*, the sight of him makes them tremble, shudder; *я дрожу всѣмъ тѣломъ, see* Тѣло; *у него ноги —жать*, his legs falter; *струна —жить*, the string vibrates; *свѣтъ —жить*, the light flickers; *у него рука дрогнула*, his hand shook; *у него не дрогнетъ рука убить человека*, he would make no scruple to kill a man; *непріятель дрогнулъ*, the enemy wavered or fell back; *|| —надъ чѣмъ*, to take the utmost care of a thing;—*надъ каждой копейкой*, to be niggardly or sordidly parsimonious.

Дрожди, Дрожжи, *s. f. pl.* yeast, barm, lees, tap-lash.

Дрошки, *s. f. pl.* droshky (*equipage*);—жечный, *adj.*

Дрожь, *s. f.* shivering, shiver, shudder; chilliness; *меня беретъ—*, I am taken with a cold shiver; I shudder at it; *бросать въ—, see* Бросать; *лихорадочная—*, a shivering fit, cold fit, cold chill; *съ дрожью*, shiveringly.

Дроздъ, *s. m.* blackbird, ouzel, litor; merula, missel, missel-bird; merle; redwing; *тѣчій—*, mavis, thrush; *американскій—*, cat-bird, mock-bird, mocking-bird; *|| merula (fish)*;—довый, *adj.*

Дрокъ, *s. m. bot.* broom, dyer's broom, rush-broom, gorse, furze, furze-bush, furze-whins, fuzz, mat-weed, way-thorn, whin;—красильный, wood-wash; wood-wax, wood-waxen, woad-waxen.

Дромадѣръ, *s. m. zool.* dromedary.

Дромедъ, Дромедъ, *s. m. naut.* drum-head of a capstan.

Дротикъ, *s. m.* dart, javelin, hand-staff, shaft, spear.

Дрохва, *see* Драхва.

Дроцена, *s. f.* a kind of pancake.

Другой, *adj.* other, another; different; second; *нѣкоторые*—гіе, a few others; *многіе*—гіе, a great many others; *кто-либо—*, всякій—, any other; *никто—*, no other, none other; *въ—разъ*, another time; *всякій—сталъ бы отрицать это*, any other than he would deny it; *въ какомъ-нибудь —гомъ*—мѣстѣ, anywhere else;—гія времена,

—гіе нравы, other times, other manners; *они говорили о томъ, о —гомъ*, they were talking of various things; *тогда и—*, both;—гіми словами, *see* Слово; *я былъ и въ той и въ—странѣ*, I have visited both countries, *я не видѣлъ ни того, ни —гого*, I have seen neither of them; *ни тотъ, ни—не пришелъ*, neither has come; *тѣмъ или —гимъ способомъ*, one way or another; *одно стоить —гого*, one is no better than the other; *однѣ за —гимъ*, one after another; *кто-нибудь—*, some other; *это —гое дѣло, see* Дѣло; *этотъ городъ—Парижъ*, this town is a second Paris; *на—день, see* День;—гія недѣля, *какъ онъ уѣхалъ*, it is eight days since he went away; *чего —гого, а алба у насъ довольно*, it is not bread that we are in want of or that fails us; *разъ—*, *третій*, once, twice, thrice.

Другъ, *s. m. dim.* дружѣкъ, дружѣчекъ (*pl. дружѣа*), friend; *сердечный—*, a bosom friend;—друга, one another, each, other;—съ другомъ, one with another; *любить—друга*, to love each other; *ссориться—съ другомъ*, to quarrel with each other;—за другомъ, one after another; *они стараются—передъ другомъ*, they are trying with each other, they will surpass one another; *всякъ своему поневолю—*, every one likes his own best; to every one his own is fair; blood is thicker than water; cat to her kind; *|| это два неразлучные друга*, they are finger and thumb; *миимый—*, mouth-friend; *|| prov.* *для—милаго дружка и сережку изъ ушка*, between friends all is common; *|| at cards: дама сама—, see* Самъ.

Дружба, *s. f.* friendship; *они въ большой —бѣ*, they are great friends; *сдѣлайте, окажите мнѣ —бу*, do me the favour; *изъ: —бы*, in friendship; *не въ службу, а въ —бу*, be so good, be so friendly; for friendship's sake, out of friendship; *|| threat.* *я ему докажу —бу, будетъ онъ помнить мою —бу!* I will make him rue it! *prov.* *служба службой, а —дружбой*, friendship does not exempt from fulfilling one's duty; *счесть —бы не попортитъ*, short reckonings make lasting friends.

Дружелюбивый, *adj.* friendly, inclined to friendship.

Дружелюбіе, *s. n.* affability, kindness.

Дружелюбный, *adj.* affable, kind, friendly; *|| —но, adv.*—bly,—ly,—dly.

Дружескій, Дружественный, *adj.* friendly, amicable; familiar; *быть въ —скіихъ отношеніяхъ*, to be on friendly terms; *быть на —скою ногу съ кѣмъ*, to be on familiar terms with one; *|| —скіи, по —скіи, —ственно, adv.*—dly,—bly,—ly.

Дружество, *s. n.* amity, good understanding, friendship.

Дружѣчекъ, *dim. of* Другъ.

Дружина, *s. f.* troop, militia;—анный, *adj.*

Дружить, *v. n.* to be on friendly terms;—ся, *v. rec. (сз)*, to associate with.

Дружище, *s. m. coll.* friend, dear friend.

Дружка, *s. m.* bride-man, paranymp; *|| one of two equal parts of a pair;—(перчатки)*, fellow-glove.

Дружно, *adv.* friendly, amicably; *жить—*, to live in friendship; *|| at once, together; unanimously; берите—!* take at once, together! *работайте дружно!* work with more energy!

Дружный, *adj.* amicable; *я съ нимъ —женъ*, we are friends with him; *это —ное семейство*, this family lives in concord, in good understanding; *|| —напоръ*, an energetic, unanimous, vigorous attack.

Друидѣсса, *s. f.* Druidess.

Друидизмъ, *s. m.* druidism.

Друидическій, *adj.* druidic, —al, druidish.

Друидъ, *s. m.* Druid.

Друшлякъ, *s. m.* colander.
 Дрыгать, дрыгнуть, *v. n.* to kick about, jerk, twitch.
 Дрыхнуть, *v. n. pop. cont.* to sleep.
 Дрябловатый, *adj.* rather withered.
 Дряблость, *s. f.* witheredness, flabbiness.
 Дряблый, *adj.* withered, wizened, flabby; washy; squab.
 Дрябнуть, *v. n.* to wither, wizen.
 Дряганье, *s. n.* swinging the legs.
 Дрягать, дрягнуть, *v. a.* to swing one's legs.
 Дрягиль, *s. m.* porter, street-porter; || -гильевый, *adj.*
 Дрягъ, *s. m.* filth, dirt; || дрягни, *pl. fig.* dirty tattle, prittle-prattle, scandal.
 Дряква, *s. f. bot.* swine-bread, sow-bread.
 Дрянно, *adv.* badly, pitifully, miserably.
 Дрянной, *adj.* trashy, vile, bad; — нисатель, *a* wretched author.
 Дрянъ, *s. f. coll. dim.* дрянцѣ, trash, sweepings; || nonsense; || stuff, trash.
 Дряхлость, *s. f.* decrepitude, craziness, very old age; weakness.
 Дряхлый, *adj.* decrepit, crazy, weak, infirm, very old.
 Дряхнуть, Дряхлѣть, *v. n.* to grow decrepit, weak, very old.
 Дуализмъ, *s. m.* dualism.
 Дуалистическій, *adj.* dualistic.
 Дуалистъ, *s. m.* dualist.
 Дубасить, *v. a. pop.* to cudgel; to thrash, thrash one's coat; to lay on.
 Дубица, *s. m. dim.* a small oak.
 Дубильный, *adj.* for tanning, fit for tanning, — ное вещество, *chem.* tanning; — ная мельница, bark-mill; — ная яма, bark-pit, tan-pit, tan-vat.
 Дубильщикъ, *s. m.* tanner.
 Дубина, *s. f. dim.* — ина, a big cudgel, club, bat, waster; *fig.* block-head, logger-head; || — ный, *adj.*
 Дубиноватый, *adj.* clownish, boorish.
 Дубить, *v. a.* to tan; || *part. p.* дублённый.
 Дубленіе, *s. n.* tanning.
 Дублѣть, *s. m.* double copy; || doublet (*at billiards*); || — тный, *adj.*
 Дубликатъ, *see* Дублировать.
 Дубнякъ, *s. m.* oak-grove.
 Дубовикъ, *s. m.* a kind of mushroom.
 Дубовый, *adj.* oak, oaken; — вая кора, *crut.* oak-bark; — вая роща, oak-grove.
 Дубокъ, *s. m. dim.* a small oak, oakling.
 Дубоноса, *s. f.* barley-bird, green finch.
 Дубоносъ, *s. m.* hawk-finch (*bird*).
 Дубочекъ, *dim. of* Дубокъ.
 Дубрава, — рѣва, *s. f.* a grove of leafy trees; forest.
 Дубравистый, *adj.* woody, abounding in forests.
 Дубравный, *adj.* pertaining to a grove of leafy trees.
 Дубровникъ, *s. m. bot.* germander; — чесночный, water-germander.
 Дубъ, *s. m.* oak; oak-tree; oak-wood; каменный —, *see* Каменный.
 Дубье, *s. n. collec.* cudgels, clubs, sticks, bats; || *fig.* fools.
 Дуванъ, *s. m. pop.* share; || air-hole (*of a furnace*).
 Дуга, *s. f.* arc, arch, bow; *arch.* fornication; *выведенный* — гою, fornicate, fornicated; || shaft, bow; согнуть *оз* — гю, to bend in a bow; согнуть кого *оз* — гю, *fig. see* Согнуть; || — гою, *adv.* in a bow, bow-shaped; *брови* — гою, arched brows or eyebrows.

Дугообразный, *adj.* bow-shaped, in a bow, skew.
 Дудка, *see* Дудка.
 Дудить, *v. n.* to pipe, play on the pipe.
 Дудка, *s. f. dim.* дудочка, pipe, reed; *при- манная* —, *see* Приманный; *fig.* плясать по чужой — кѣ, to dance to every man's pipe; онъ пляшетъ по ся — кѣ, he is under her thumb; *застав- лять* кого плясать подъ чужую — еу, to make a person sing to another tune; *заставить* кого плясать подъ свою — ку, to dance any one upon one's wire; *coll.* — ки! tricks, fudge, humbug!
 || дудочный, *adj.* of pipe, of reed.
 Дудочникъ, *s. m.* piper, player on the pipe.
 Дудчатый, *adj.* tubulous.
 Дужка, *s. f. dim.* a small bow; handle; guard (*of a sword*); || *anat.* clavicle.
 Дукать, *s. m.* ducat.
 Дуло, *s. n.* bore, muzzle (*of fire-arms*); mouth (*of cannons*); || дульный, *adj.* — ная часть, *art.* mouth (*of cannons*).
 Дульце, *s. n.* mouth-piece (*of wind-instruments*).
 Дульцинея, *s. f.* Dulcinea, sweetheart.
 Дульщикъ, *s. m.* blower.
 Дуля, *s. f.* a species of yellow pear; || дулевой, *adj.*
 Дума, *s. f.* council, assembly; городская —, town-council, town-hall, common-hall, guild-hall, council; государственная —, the Duma; орденская или кавалерская —, the chapter of an order; || thought, idea; тяжелая —, painful thought; крепкая —, deep or profound meditation; думать — му, to ruminate on, about; to think over, reflect upon; to revolve in one's head; думать крепкую — му, to meditate deeply or profoundly.
 Думать, думать, *v. n.* to think, think of, on, upon, about; to mean; to believe, imagine, suppose; to intend, will; что вы об этомъ — маете? what do you think of it? — маютъ, что онъ не оставилъ ни копейки, he is thought not to have left a copeck; — про себя, to think to one's self, within one's self; много о себя —, to think much or highly of one's self; — только о себя, to be all for one's self; кто бы могъ это —! who would have thought it! — маете-ли вы идти? do you mean to go? — маете-ли онъ о томъ, что говорить? does he mean what he says? я — малъ уже уходитъ, I was on the point of going out; онъ — малъ дать балъ, he intended to give a ball; придетъ-ли онъ? я — маю, will he come? I believe so, I suppose so; не — малъ, не гадалъ, I never expected, I had not the least notion, I could not imagine, I did not foresee in any way; тутъ нечего много —, тутъ нечего —, тутъ не о чемъ —, there is no room for hesitation; не домо — мая, without the least hesitation; — мали, — мали и рѣшили, after long meditation they resolved; я — маю, methinks; я — малъ, methought; || — ся, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; мнѣ — мается, что..., it seems, appears to me that, I think that.
 Думка, *s. f.* small pillow.
 Думный, *adj.* of council; || thoughtful.
 Дувоніе, *s. n.* blowing, blow, breath, puff.
 Дунуть, *see* Дуть.
 Дупель, *s. m.* double snipe; || — лый, *adj.*
 Дуплетъ, *s. m.* doublet (*at billiards*).
 Дубликатъ, *s. m.* duplicate, copy; || — тный, *adj.*
 Дуплистый, *adj.* very hollow.
 Дуплить, *v. a.* to hollow (*a tree*).
 Дупло, *s. n.* hollow (*of a tree, of a tooth*).
 Дупловатый, *adj.* hollowy.
 Дура, *s. f. dim.* дурочка, silly woman, mad woman, fool; *prov. велика Федора, да —,*

a fine show and a small crop, the exterior appearance does not correspond with the talents; у него губа не—, he is not a fool, he knows what is good or fine.

Дураковатый, *adj.* sottish, clod-pated.

Дуракъ, *s. m. dim.* —рачокъ, fool, dupe, silly man, madman; buffoon, clown; blockhead, dunce; —дуракомъ, отпугивать—, кривить—, a downright blockhead, an arch-fool; оставить, въ —кахъ, to dupe one, gull, take in; остаться въ —кахъ, to be duped, gulled, taken in, deceived; to be a loser by an affair or bargain; какъ бы не такъ, нашелъ —ка, попусти другого —ка, not such a fool as you think, I am not so easy of belief or so easily duped, taken in; no tricks upon travellers; || *prov.* —камъ счастье, fools have good luck; —комъ не орутъ, не съютъ, а сами родятся, fools are never wanting; —броситъ камень въ воду, а десять умныхъ его не вытащатъ, fools set stools for wise men to stumble at; заставъ —ка Богу молиться, онъ и лобъ расшибетъ, make a fool bow and he will be sure to knock his head; услужливый—опасные враги, an obliging fool is often more dangerous than an enemy; съ —комъ пища не сварится, nothing is well, that is done with a fool; пьяница проснется, —никогда, after sleep a drunkard recovers, but a fool never; —ка учить, что мертвого лечитъ, see Учить; у —ка что на уме, то и на языке, a fool's bolt is soon shot.

Дуралей, *s. m. coll.* simpleton, ninny; clumps, malt-horse; болшой—, a great lump of flesh.

Дурандасъ, *see* Дуралей.

Дурацкй, *adj.* fool's, foolish, silly; —колмакъ, a fool's cap, cap and bells; || по —цки, *adv.* foolishly, like a fool, stupidly.

Дурачение, *s. n.* mystification, hoax, duping.

Дурачество, *s. n.* act or piece of folly, foolish, giddy tricks; silliness.

Дурачина, *s. m.* fool, lummock.

Дурачить, *v. a.* to make a fool of, mystify; to play the fool with one; to dupe one; я не хочу, чтобы меня —чили, I do not like to be played upon, to be made a fool of; || —ся, *v. r.* to fool, play the fool; to play apish tricks.

Дурачище, *s. m. augm. coll.* a great, downright fool.

Дурачки, *s. m. pl.* dupe, fools (a game of cards); играть въ—, to play at dupe.

Дурачье, *s. n. collec.* fools.

Дурачья шапка, *s. f. bot.* barren-wort.

Дурень, *s. m. coll.* simpleton, dunce, blockhead, ninny.

Дуричь, *v. n.* to play the fool; to be foolish.

Дурища, *s. f. augm. coll.* a great silly woman, a great fool.

Дурманъ, *s. m. bot.* thorn-apple, stramonium, datura; jimson; || *fig.* dizziness.

Дурно, *adv.* bad, badly, ill, wrong; пахнетъ—, it smells bad, badly; говорить—о комъ, to speak ill of a person; —вести себя, to behave improperly; его дѣла идутъ—, see Дѣло; это—съ вашей стороны, it is bad, wrong of you; *prov.* —нажитое впрокъ неидетъ, see Впрокъ; || *v. imp. мн.*—, I am sick, qualmish, fainting; I feel giddy; ей спало—, she swooned, fainted away.

Дурной, *adj.* ugly, ill-looking; unsightly, ill-favoured; она —на какъ смертный грѣхъ, she is as ugly as sin, as a toad, as a devil; она не —на собой, she is not ugly; she is pretty; || bad, ill, wrong; —ная погода, bad weather; толковать въ —ную сторону, see Толковать; быть на —номъ счету, see Счетъ; быть на —номъ замѣчаніи, to be badly thought of; пользоваться—слагой, to go

under an ill report; въ немъ есть и —ное и хорошее, he has some good and bad points; назодиться въ —номъ положеніи, see Положеніе; —ная болѣзнь, a shameful disease; —ное пѣніе, sing-song; —глазъ, see Глазъ; —проводникъ, non-conductor; видѣть впереди —ное, to foresee mischief; to have a blue look out.

Дурнопахучникъ, *s. m. bot.* ferula, asa-foetida, assa-foetida.

Дурнота, *s. f.* ugliness; || swoon, qualm, giddiness; почувствовать—ту, to feel giddy.

Дурнушка, Дурнышка, *s. f. coll.* an ugly creature.

Дурнѣть, *v. n.* to grow ugly, lose some of one's beauty.

Дурочка, *dim.* of Дура.

Дурында, *s. c.* see Дуралей.

Дуръ, *s. m. mus.* the major mode.

Дурь, *s. f.* folly, caprice, whim, extravagance.

Дурѣть, *v. n.* to grow stupid.

Дуть, дунуть, *v. n.* to blow; вѣтеръ дуетъ, the wind blows; здѣсь у окна дуетъ, there is a draught from this window; —въ пальцы, to blow one's fingers; || *v. a.* —стекло, to blow glass; —въ уши, *fig.* to whisper in a person's ears; —зубы на кого, to sulk, be sulky with one; to pout; || *pop.* to beat unmercifully; || дуй его горой! the devil choke him! plague on him; || —ся, *v. r.* to swell; || *fig.* to pout at; онъ на меня дуется, he pouts at me; || *part. p.* дѣтый; —тый вексель, accommodation bill, a kite.

Дутьё, *s. n.* blowing; || горячее—, see Горячй.

Дуумвирать, *s. m. hist.* duumvirate.

Дуумвиръ, *s. m. hist.* duumvir; || —пекй, *adj.* duumviral.

Духи, *s. m. pl.* scent, perfumes, odours; флаконъ съ —хами, see Флаконъ.

Духоборецъ, *s. m.* the denier of the divinity of the Holy Ghost; || —бѣрческй, —бѣрническй, *adj.*

Духобѣрство, *s. n.* sect of the deniers of the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Духобѣрствовать, *v. n.* to belong to the sect of the deniers of the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Духовенство, *s. n.* clergy; блое—, secular clergy; черное—, regular clergy, friars, monks.

Духовидецъ, *s. m.* ghost-seer.

Духовная, *s. f.* will, testament.

Духовникъ, *s. m.* confessor, penitentiary.

Духовно, *adv.* spiritually; || mentally.

Духовность, *s. f.* spirituality.

Духовный, *adj.* spiritual, incorporate; —ное званіе, ecclesiastical state, holy orders; челоукъ —наго званія, a man belonging to the clergy; || ecclesiastic; —отецъ, ghostly father, confessor; —сынъ, penitent; —ное заповѣданіе, will, last will, testament; оставитъ послѣ себя —ное заповѣданіе, to die testate; —ное краснорѣчіе, pulpit eloquence; министръ —ныхъ дѣлъ, the minister of public worship; жить —ною жизнью, to walk after the spirit.

Духовѣй, *adj.* —каналъ, wind-pipe; —инструментъ, wind-instrument; —вое ружье, air-gun, wind-gun; —вая печь, see Печь; —ящикъ органоу, sounding-board, sound-board; —вая рыба, pickled fish.

Духовъ, *adj.* —день, see День.

Духомѣръ, *s. m.* wind-gage, wind-gauge; blast-meter.

Духота, *s. f.* suffocating heat; || exhalation.

Духъ, *s. m.* spirit, ghost; Святой—, see Святой; —Божій, the spirit of God; злой—, evil spirit; вызывать дѣховъ, to raise or call up spirits, ghosts; —тмы, spirit of darkness; —противорѣчй, spirit of contradiction; бодръ тѣломъ

и дѣломъ, in sound health and spirits, well in body and mind; *испустить, отпустить*—, see Испускать, Отдавать; *все дѣствуетъ въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, all things work that way; —*настоящаго времени*, the spirit of the present age; || humour, temper, spirits; heart; *быть въ хорошемъ, въ дурномъ расположении духа*, see Расположение; *быть въ дѣлѣ, въ веселомъ, въ хорошемъ дѣлѣ*, to be in good spirits, in good temper, in high spirits, in good humour; *не въ дѣлѣ*, not in spirits, out of spirits, temper or humour; in an ill humour, not in the vein; *спокойствіе духа*, tranquillity or piece of the mind, heart's-ease; || breath; *перевести*—, to gather breath, recover one's breath; to take breath, fetch one's breath; *не переводя духа*, in the same breath; *дайте мнѣ перевести*—, give me some breath; *у меня захватываетъ*—, see Захватывать; *однимъ духомъ*, without stopping, at a stretch, in one breath; *выпить однимъ духомъ*, to drink off, drink a long draught, to drink all up at a draught; *онъ духомъ это одоляетъ*, he will do it in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye; *скакать, идти во весь*—, to ride, drive at full speed, as fast as one can; || courage; spirits; heart; *собраться съ духомъ*, to gather heart, take heart; to muster all one's courage; to summon up one's courage; to recover one's breath; *падать духомъ*, to be out of heart; to quail, sink; *онъ падаетъ духомъ*, his heart fails; *не падайте духомъ*, keep up your spirits; *упадокъ духа*, low spirits, depression or lowness of spirits; *у меня не хватало духа*, I had no courage, no heart; my heart failed; I was out of heart; *вновь собраться съ духомъ*, to pull up a good heart, regain courage; || scent, odour, smell; *здесь тяжелый*—, see Тяжелый; *о немъ ни слуху, ни духу*, there is no kind of news of him; || heat; *вольный*—, a moderate heat (of an oven); *fig. free-thinking, liberal opinion*; || confession: *быть на духу*, to be at confession.

Душа, s. f. soul; heart, conscience; отъ всей —шй, with all my soul, heart; *это возмущаетъ душу*, it is revolting; *возмущающій душу*, heart-swelling, heart-sickening; *я тронуть до глубины —шй*, I am touched to the soul, to the heart; *въ глубинѣ —шй*, in the bottom of the heart; *въ глубинѣ моей —шй*, in my inward soul; *молится за упокой —шй умершаго*, see Упокой; *упокой Господи душу его*, see Упокоивать; *отдать Богу душу*, to give up the ghost; *въ немъ чуть—держится, въ чуждѣ—держится*, he is on the point of death, he is skin and bones; *предаваться чему —шюй и тѣломъ*, see Предаваться; *пѣть съ —шюй*, to sing with expression; *взять что нѣ душу*, to take upon one's conscience; *взять грѣхъ нѣ душу*, to commit an injustice; *это лежитъ у него на —шѣ*, that lies heavy upon his heart, he broods upon that; *это останется на его —шѣ*, his conscience will reproach him with, he will answer for it to God; *христитъ, покривитъ —шюй*, to act against one's conscience, behave unfairly; *радъ —шюй, радъ всей —шюй, отъ —шй радъ*, I am pleased with all my heart; *положить за кого душу*, to give one's life for one; *у меня тяжело на —шѣ*, my heart is heavy, I have my heart full; *поговоритъ съ кѣмъ нѣ —шѣ*, to talk together unreservedly; *онъ мнѣ не по —шѣ*, это мнѣ не по —шѣ, he does not please me, it does not please me, I have no sympathy for it; *влѣзть въ душу*, to gain one's confidence; *въ чужую душу не влѣзешь*, the human heart is a mystery; *у меня —не на мѣстѣ*, I am in great anxiety; *coll. у него —ушла въ пятки*, his heart went down to his heels; *отвести душу*, to find consolation, relieve

one's heart; *открыть свою*—, to break one's mind; *отпустить душу на покаяніе*, to spare one's life, to let one live; *жить—въ душу*, to live in perfect harmony; to be all in all with one; *быть —шюй чего*, to be the soul of; *быть —шюй заговора*, to be at the bottom of a conspiracy; *меня на —шѣ мутитъ, съ —шй тянетъ*, see Мутить, Тянуть; —*не принимаетъ, въ душу не идетъ*, it makes the stomach rise, I feel my stomach rising, I am sick, it makes one sick; *какъ Богъ нѣ душу положитъ*, as it comes into one's head; *быть безъ —шй отъ кого, отъ чего*, to be extremely fond of; *онъ такъ и лѣзетъ въ душу*, he is extremely obsequious; *дайте ему пѣть, спать сколько —шѣ угодно*, let him eat his fill, sleep to his heart's content; *берите сколько —шѣ угодно*, take your fill of it; *дайте ребенку кричать сколько —шѣ угодно*, let the child have its cry out; *у него за —шюй ничего нѣтъ*, he is not worth a groat; *prov. чужая—потемки*, the human heart is a mystery; || население въ двѣ тысячи душъ, population of two thousand souls; *вѣрная, добрая*—, a faithful being, a good soul, creature; *ни одной живой —шй*, see Живой; || —*моя*, my dear, my heart, my darling.

Душевно, adv. sincerely; —*больной*, heart-sick; *домъ —больныхъ*, mad-house.

Душевный, adj. of the soul; hearty; sincere; cordial; —*ная привязанность*, sincere affection; —*ная болѣзнь*, heart-sickness, mental disease, disease of mind; *съ —ными прискорбіемъ*, see Прискорбіе.

Душегрѣя, Душегрѣйка, s. f. dim. —грѣчка, a warm woman's jacket.

Душегубецъ, Душегубъ, s. m. —бидца, s. f. homicide; murderer, murderess.

Душегубка, s. f. long and narrow boat.

Душегубство, s. n. murder, homicide; bibl. blood-guiltiness.

Душегубствовать, v. n. to murder, massacre, kill.

Душенька, s. c. my dear, my heart, my darling.

Душенрикащикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. executor, executrix of a will; fidei-commissioner; || —щицѣй, adj. executorial.

Душеспасительный, adj. salutary.

Душеубійственный, adj. soul-deadening.

Душеубійство, s. n. murder; || deadening the soul.

Душеубійца, s. c. murderer; || one who kills the soul.

Душечка, see Душенька.

Душистый, adj. sweet-smelling, fragrant; —горюшекъ, see Горюшекъ.

Душить, v. a. to choke, stifle, suffocate; to strangle; fig. to oppress; меня душитъ тоска, злорада, I am choked, stifled with grief, anger; его душитъ жаба, а quinsy suffocates him; || to perfume; || —мясо, to jug, stew, make a stew; || —ся, v. r. to perfume one's self, use perfumes, odours, scents; || part. p. душибный, душобный; —ное мясо, estouffade, stewed meat.

Душица, s. f. bot. origan, origanum; marjoram, spring-grass.

Душка, s. f. dim. sound-post, sounding-post (of a violin); see Дужка; || see Дучошка.

Душникъ, s. m. dim. —ничокъ, ventilator; warm-hole, air-hole, air-exhauster.

Душно, v. imp. здѣсь—, it is stifling here, sultry, one stifles here; *мнѣ—*, I am suffocating.

Душный, adj. dim. —новатый, suffocating, sultry; —ная комната, a sultry room, badly ventilated.

Душокъ, s. m. a slight smell; fig. whim, freak; дичъ съ —шюмъ, high game; эта рыба съ —шюмъ,

this fish is tainted; *fig.* онъ съ —шкѣмъ, he is freakish.

Душъ, *s. m. (pl. дѹши)*, douche, shower-bath.

Дуэлистъ, *s. m.* duellist.

Дуэль, *s. f.* duel; meeting, single fray; *вызвать на—*, to challenge a person; *драться на —ли*, to fight a duel; онъ отказался драться на дуэли съ Б., he would not meet B.; || дуэльный, *adj.*

Дуэнья, *s. f.* duenna; governess.

Дуетъ, *s. m. mus.* duet, duetto.

Дщерь, *see* Дочь.

Дѣба, *s. f.* beam, post; strappado.

Дѣбы, *s. m. pl. стоять на—*, to stand upright, up (of a baby that is on the point to begin to walk).

Дѣбомъ, *adv.* upright, on end; *волосы становятся—*, the hair stands upright, on end.

Дѣбы, *s. m. pl. поднять на—*, to throw a horse on its haunches; *стать на—*, to take head, rear, prance, kick up the dust (of a horse); *fig.* to fly into a passion; to get stubborn.

Дѣлда, *s. c. coll.* hop-pole, hop-prop; flander-kin; a tall person.

Дѣмистый, *adj.* smoky, fumid.

Дѣмить, *v. n.* to fill with smoke; || —ся, *v. n.* to smoke, smoulder.

Дѣмка, *s. f.* crape.

Дѣмно, *v. imp.* it is very smoky.

Дѣмноватый, *adj.* rather smoky, fumous.

Дѣмный, *adj.* smoky, fumous, fumacious.

Дѣмовникъ, *s. m.* part of the chimney just near the stove.

Дѣмовой, *adj.* of smoke; || —вая труба, chimney-flue, chimney-neck; || —вое, *adj. s. n.* hearth-money, fumage.

Дѣмогарный, *adj.* smoke-consuming; —гарная труба, smoke-box.

Дѣмокъ, Дѣмочекъ, *s. m. dim.* a little smoke.

Дѣмчатый, *adj.* smoky, smoked; smoke-coloured.

Дѣмъ, *s. m.* smoke; —столбомъ, a column of smoke, a dense cloud of smoke; *пускать—*, to smoke; *fig.* тамъ идетъ —коромысло, there is the devil to pay there, the devils are let loose.

Дѣмянка, *s. f. bot.* fumitory, fumiter.

Дѣнникъ, *s. m.* melon-bed.

Дѣнный, *adj.* of melon, melon; —ное дерево, рауа.

Дѣня, *s. f.* melon; мушкатная, *see* Мушкатный.

Дѣра, *s. f. dim.* дырка, дырочка, hole, bore, gap, rent; заткнуть —рѹ, *see* Заткнуть; бочечная, bung-hole; собачья, *pauc.* *see* Собачий.

Дѣрыстый, Дѣроватый, Дѣравый, *adj.* full of holes.

Дѣхало, *s. n. dim.* —хальцо, wind-pipe; blow-hole (of cetaceans); spiracle.

Дѣханье, *s. n.* breathing, breath; gasp; *переводить—*, to take breath; *испустить последнее—*, *see* Испускать; || creature, being; *всякое—да хвалитъ Господа*, let every creature praise the Lord.

Дѣхательный, *adj.* breathing, respiratory; —ное горло, *see* Горло.

Дѣханье, *s. n.* respiration, breathing.

Дѣшать,дохнуть,дыхнуть, *v. n.* to breathe, draw breath, respire; to gasp, blow; онъ чуть дѣшитъ, he scarcely breathes; съ трудомъ—, to gasp for breath; —тяжело, to pant for breath; онъ не дѣшитъ, he is breathless; дыхнуть на оконное стекло, to breathe on the window-pane; || онъ —хнулъ на меня виномъ, he gave me a whiff of wine, he exhaled wine.

Дѣшло, *s. n.* beam, shaft, draught-bar (of a carriage); || дѣшловый, дѣшловый.

Дѣшлякъ, *s. m.* shaft-horse.

Дѣволѣнокъ, *s. m.* devilkin, little devil.

Дѣволъ, *s. m.* devil, old Nick, old Harry, Satan; || —вольскій, *adj.* diabolical, devilish, satanical; —ское наводненіе, a diabolical suggestion; || —скъ, *adv.* —ly.

Дѣвольщина, *s. f.* devilry; diabolicalness, satanicalness.

Дѣяконница, *s. f.* deacon's wife.

Дѣякоискій, *adj.* diaconal, of deacon.

Дѣяконство, *s. n.* deaconry, deaconship.

Дѣяконъ, *s. m.* deacon.

Дѣякъ, *s. m. obs.* secretary.

Дѣячиха, *s. f.* wife of a diatchok.

Дѣячѣ, *s. m.* diatchok, clerk and chanter (of the Russian church), sexton.

Дѣва, *s. f.* virgin, maid; Пресвятая—, the Holy Virgin; Орлеанская—, the maid of Orleans; умереть старой —вой, to die an old spinster; || *astr.* Virgo, Virgin (constellation).

Дѣвать, дѣтъ (*fut.* дѣну), *v. a.* to put; куда онъ —валъ, дѣлъ мою книгу? where did he put my book, what has he done with my book? онъ не знаетъ, куда—свои деньги, he does not know what to do with his money or where to put his money; || —ся, *v. r.* to become; to hide one's self, retire, take refuge; куда —валась, дѣлась моя книга? what is become of my book? онъ не знаетъ, куда —ся отъ кредиторовъ, he does not know where to hide himself from his creditors; куда мнѣ дѣться отъ скуки, I don't know how to escape or get rid of the weariness; куда я теперь дѣнусь! where am I to go, where shall I take or find refuge!

Дѣвица, Дѣвица, *s. f.* maid, maiden, girl; miss; состарѣться въ —цахъ, to grow an old maid.

Дѣвическій, Дѣвичій, Дѣвичій, *adj.* maid's, maiden, virgin, virginal; дѣвичья немочь, *med.* chlorosis, green sickness; дѣвичья кожа, *pharm.* pastea althea.

Дѣвичество, *s. n.* maidenhood, girlhood.

Дѣвичникъ, *s. m.* evening party on the nuptial eve in the house of the bride.

Дѣвичья, *s. f.* maid-servants' room.

Дѣвій корень, *s. m. bot.* black bryony; lady's-seal.

Дѣвка, *s. f. pop.* maid, girl, lass; wench; a maid-servant; въ —кахъ, as a maid, unmarried, when unmarried; засидѣться въ —кахъ, to grow an old maid, remain a long time unmarried.

Дѣвоматерь, *s. f.* the Holy Virgin.

Дѣвочка, *s. f. dim.* a little girl, maid-child.

Дѣвственникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* virgin man or woman.

Дѣвственность, *s. f.* *see* Дѣвство.

Дѣвственный, *adj.* maiden, virgin.

Дѣвство, *s. n.* maidenhood; virginity.

Дѣвствованіе, *s. n.* keeping one's virginity.

Дѣвствовать, *v. n.* to keep one's virginity.

Дѣвушка, *s. f.* girl, maiden; servant-girl, servant-maid.

Дѣвчата, *s. f. collec.* girls.

Дѣвчина, *s. f. pop.* girl, maid.

Дѣвчѣна, *s. f. cont.* girl, hussy, slut.

Дѣдина, *s. f.* estate inherited from ancestors.

Дѣдовскій, *adj.* of a grandfather, grandfather's; —ское помѣстье, inheritance from the grandfather.

Дѣдовщина, *s. f.* inheritance from the grandfather.

Дѣдушка, *s. m. (при райкѣ)*, showman.

Дѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* дѣдушка, grandfather, grand-sire; || *pl.* дѣды, forefathers, ancestors.

Дѣвпричастіе, *s. n.* verbal adverb, gerund.

Дѣеспособность, —ный, *see* Правоспособность, —ный.

Дѣйствительно, *adv.* indeed; in fact, in effect, really, in act, in reality, as I live; *онъ — этого заслуживаетъ*, he really deserves it; — *это было такъ*, it so happened indeed.

Дѣйствительность, *s. f.* efficacy, efficacity; reality, authenticity; *это не вымыселъ, а —*, it is no fiction, it is a fact, a reality; *принять тѣнь за —*, to catch at the shadow for the body; || *validity (of a deed, act).*

Дѣйствительный, *adj.* efficacious; in force, of force; — *ное лекарство*, an efficacious remedy; || *effective, real; valid*; — *ное обязательство*, an effective obligation; — *ное событие*, a fact, a reality; — *ная цѣна*, a really intrinsic value or price; — *членъ общества*, an effective member of a society; — *контрактъ*, a valid or real contract; *это — ные его слова*, these are his real words; || *actual*; — *ная служба*, an actual service; — *статскій совѣтникъ*, actual councilor of state; || *gram. active (verb)*; || *tech. — ная сила*, duty, effective power, useful effect.

Дѣйствіе, *s. n.* action; *въ — вѣи*, in action, at work; *привести машину въ —*, to set a machine in motion, working or going; *быть не связанъ въ своихъ — вѣяхъ*, not to be controlled in one's actions; to go in and out; || *effect, influence*; *не оказать — вѣя*, to take no effect; *имѣть —*, to have effect; *обратное —*, retroactive effect, retroaction, reaction; || *привести проектъ въ —*, to bring a project into operation; *вести законъ въ —*, to set or put a law in vigour, in force; *это преступление подводитъ подъ — такого закона*, this crime is within that statute; || *act; working, deed*; *непріязненные — вѣя*, hostility, hostile acts; *комедія въ трехъ — вѣяхъ*, a play in three acts; — *происходитъ въ —*, the scene is laid at; *я наблюдалъ за всеми его — вѣями*, I observed all his doings, his behaviour; *лекарство начинаетъ оказывать свое —*, the medicine begins to act or operate; || *военныя — вѣя*, see Военный.

Дѣйство, *see* Дѣйствіе.

Дѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act, operate, work; to influence, gain on, upon; — *сообразно, соответственно чему*, to act up to; — *на —*, to work upon; *пора —*, it is time to act; *машина — ствуетъ хорошо*, the engine works well; *пружина не — ствуетъ*, the spring does not act; *лекарство сильно — ствуетъ*, the medicine acts, operates powerfully; *это — ствуетъ на здоровье*, it affects the health, it has influence on the health; *на него ничто не — ствуетъ*, nothing can affect him; *это на меня очень — ствуетъ*, it goes far with me; *онъ — ствуетъ наобумъ, на удачу*, he cares not which end goes forward.

Дѣйствующій, *part. pr.* — *щая армія*, the active army; — *щія лица*, see Лико; *сильно — щія средства*, *med.* heroic treatment or remedies; *машина — щая хорошо*, an engine that plays well.

Дѣланіе, *s. n.* making, execution, construction, fabrication.

Дѣлатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* maker, worker, fabricator.

Дѣлать, дѣлывать, сдѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do; to work; to render; to exert; *что вы — лаете?* what are you doing? *что мнѣ —!* what is to be done, what shall I do! *ничего —!* there is nothing to be done, nothing to do! *онъ сдѣлалъ то же, что сдѣлали бы и вы*, he did as you would have done; *это — лаетъ ему честь*, see Честь; *не зная, что —*, to be at one's wits' end; — *что-нибудь у кого передъ глазами*, *въ око присутствіи*, to do a thing before a man's face, *отъ нечего —*, for want of business, of occupation; — *такъ и сажь*, to proceed without method; to be off and on; — *визиты*, see Визитъ; *больной — лаетъ подъ себя*,

the patient cannot retain; — *стойку*, to set (of a dog); *собака — лаетъ стойку*, the dog is making a point; — *допросъ*, see Допросъ; — *закупки*, to shop; — *что безъ толку*, to do a thing without a right understanding; — *по своему желанію*, to please one's self; — *дай для другихъ то, чего желалъ бы для себя*, do by others as you would be done by; *изъ этого ребенка ничего не сдѣлаешь*, this child is unmanageable; *сдѣлать шагъ*, to take a step; *сдѣлайте милость*, do me the favour, have the goodness; — *счастливымъ*, to make one happy; *это сдѣлаетъ его осторожнымъ*, that will render him cautious; — *ручнымъ*, to tame; — *ручнымъ льва*, to tame a lion; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be done, made; to make one's self; to become, grow, get, turn; *онъ сдѣлался ненавистенъ*, he made himself hated; *онъ дѣлается богатъ, старъ*, he grows or becomes rich, old; || *v. imp.* to get; to happen, take place; to come; *въ стѣнѣ — лаются трещины*, the wall is getting cracks; *у меня — лается нарывъ на руку*, I am getting an abscess on the hand; *съ нимъ часто — лаются обмороки*, he has frequent swoons, he is subject to swoon; *тамъ — лаются странныя вещи*, strange things happen there; *сдѣлался пожаръ*, a fire broke or burst out; *съ нимъ сдѣлалась лихорадка*, a fever came upon him; *сдѣлалась буря*, there arose a tempest, a storm; *что съ нимъ сдѣлалось?* what has happened to him, what is the matter with him? *какъ это сдѣлалось?* how did it happen? *мнѣ — лается грустно*, I get sad, sorrowful; *ей сдѣлалось дурно*, she became sick, she fainted; — *лается темно, холодно*, it gets dark, cold; || *сдѣлаться съ кѣмъ*, *v. rec. я сдѣлаюсь съ этимъ недоемъ*, I shall obtain satisfaction from this scamp, I shall make this scamp reckon for it; *онъ сдѣлался съ своими кредиторами*, he came to an agreement or he has compounded with his creditors; || *part. p.* дѣланный, сдѣланный.

Дѣлѣжка, *s. f.* Дѣлѣжъ, *s. m.* sharing, share, lot; || — *жный*, *adj.*

Дѣлѣніе, *s. n.* dividing, parting; sharing; division.

Дѣлѣцъ, *s. m.* a person versed in law, versed in affairs.

Дѣлимость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness.

Дѣлимый, *adj.* divisible; || — *мое*, *s. n.* arith. dividend.

Дѣлитель, *s. m.* arith. divisor.

Дѣлительный, *adj.* for dividing; — *ная машина*, dividing-machine.

Дѣлить, *v. a.* to divide, part, share, share in; *они дѣлили опасности и славу*, they shared danger and glory; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be divided, be parted; || (чѣмъ), *v. rec.* to share; *онъ всемъ дѣлится со мною*, he shares everything with me; || *part. p.* дѣлённый.

Дѣлишко, *s. n.* *cont.* a trifling business; *ловко обдѣлывать — енѣ*, to know how to manage one's business; to bring grist to the mill.

Дѣло, *s. n.* *dim.* дѣльце, affair, business; occupation; concern; *это — честь*, it is an affair of honour; *любовныя дѣла*, see Любовный; *общественныя дѣла*, public affairs or concerns, public things; *управлять, заведывать дѣлами*, to manage affairs, have the management of affairs; to conduct affairs; *это — минуты*, it is but the business of a moment; *это — лопнуло*, see Лопать; *вы попали въ чѣмъ —*, you have hit the right nail on the head; *у меня не одно —*, I have something else to do; *онъ пришелъ по — лу*, he came on business, *его дѣла идутъ дурно*, it goes hard with him; he is badly off, he is on an or at an ill pass, things go badly with him; *дѣла наши идутъ плохо*,

our affairs are in a sad state; —*плохо*, —идетъ *плохо*, the affair goes on badly; его дѣла еще *идутъ*, his affairs are still afloat; —идетъ *хорошо*, the business goes on well; какъ *идутъ* его дѣла? how does he get on? *иметь, вести съ кѣмъ* дѣла, to do business with; to deal, have to deal with one; *пустить* —въ ходъ, see *Ходъ*; *когда-дойдетъ до меня*, when it comes to my turn; *занутаться въ дѣла*, to become involved in a business; *между дѣломъ*, at odd times, at leisure time; *при такомъ положеніи дѣла*, see *Положеніе*; *въ обстоятельстве дѣла*, all the particulars of the case, the ins and outs of an affair; что *вамъ за—?* what imports it to you, what does it matter to you? *заниматься какимъ-либо дѣломъ*, to be employed or engaged in a business; въ *самомъ дѣлѣ?* see *Самый*; *то и—*, ever and anon; —въ томъ, что..., the fact is...; *если—только въ этомъ*, were it but for that; *это не мое—*, this is no concern of mine; *волочить—*, to spin out a business; *это ваше—*, it is your business, your duty; онъ *занятъ дѣлами*, he is engaged, he is busy; *знай свое—*, не *мшайся не въ свое—*, see *Знать*, *Мѣшаться*; *у меня до него есть—*, I have need of him, I want to speak with him; онъ *на этомъ дѣлѣ собаку съелъ*, see *Съѣдать*; *министерство иностранныхъ дѣлъ*, foreign office; *министерство внутреннихъ дѣлъ*, home department; || *work, doing, deed, act, fact*; *быть при дѣлѣ*, *за дѣломъ*, to be at work; *приняться за—*, see *Приниматься*; *это—вашихъ рукъ*, that is some of your handiwork or doing; *использовать въ—*, to use, employ, make use of; *использовать въ—(матеріалъ)*, to work up; *доброе—*, a good work, deed; *по дѣлу* *видныя работницы*, the workman is known by his work; *надралъ онъ мнѣ много дѣла*, he cut out a great deal of work for me; *доказать на дѣлѣ*, *дѣломъ*, to prove by deeds; *нужны дѣла*, а не *слова*, deeds are necessary not words; *присутствіе прямо къ дѣлу*, to come directly to the point, to the fact; —въ томъ что, въ томъ то и —что..., the fact is, that...; *на дѣлѣ*, *на самомъ дѣлѣ*, in fact, in reality; *первымъ моимъ дѣломъ было...*, the first thing I did was...; *серебро, медь въ дѣлѣ*, wrought-silver, wrought-brass; || *thing, matter; question; case*; —, о *которомъ идетъ рѣчь*, the matter in question; онъ *хорошо отнесся къ этому дѣлу*, he took the thing in good part; *это—решенное*, it is a settled thing; *странное—*, a strange thing; *это другое—*, *это совсемъ другое—*, it is a different thing, that is quite another thing, matter, concern; *главное—*, *чтобы*, the principal thing, the main thing, main point is to...; *это—вкуса*, *здесь—вкуса*, that is a matter of taste; *пустое—*, a trifling business, a trifle; *это пустое—*, that's no great matter, that's small matter; *тѣмъ—и кончилось*, see *Кончаться*; въ *чемъ—?* what is the matter? what is going on? *вотъ въ чемъ—*, *вотъ въ чемъ*, that is the matter, the thing is, the question is, the matter is as follows; the question to be considered is; —*только въ томъ, чтобы*, the question, the matter is only to...; *въ этомъ-то и состоитъ все—*, the chief, principal point in question is...; *когда-идетъ о любви*, when love is in question or at stake; *мнѣ нѣтъ дѣла до нея*, I have nothing to do with her; *что мнѣ за—!* *какое мнѣ—!* what is it to me! what do I care! ему *нѣтъ до этого никакого дѣла!* it does not matter to him, what does it import to him! *за чѣмъ—стало?* what hinders the thing being done? *за этимъ—не станеть*, that will not meet with any objection; *за мной—не станеть*, I won't have any objection, I am ready to co-operate, to

join in; *мое—сторона*, see *Сторона*; *мое—только доложитъ*, I have only to announce; *быть у дѣла*, to be occupied, to have an employment, a situation; *быть не у дѣла*, to be out of employ; *известное—*, certainly, naturally, of course; ему *ни до чего нѣтъ дѣла*, he does not care about anything; *это—!* *что—то—!* that's right! that is speaking! there cannot be any objection! *это не—*, that's not right; *говорить—*, to talk sense, sensibly; въ *томъ то и—*, *что онъ...*, but the fact is he...; *слыханное-ли, виданное-ли—!* was such a thing ever heard or seen! *легкое-ли—!* it is not a trifling thing! it is not an easy matter! it is easy to say! *это плесое—*, it is a trifle; онъ *то и—*, *что пьетъ*, he does nothing but drink; *то-ли—жить въ деревнѣ!* what a difference to live in the country! *принимать дѣломъ*, *люблю вино*, see *Грѣшный*; *по дѣломъ*, *за—ему!* he deserves it! *пров. пей, да—разумный*, drink, but fulfill your duty; || *art*; *ратное, военное—*, the art of war, military art; *литейное—*, foundry, founding, casting; *токарное—*, turning; *золотыхъ, токарныхъ дѣлъ мастера*, see *Мастеръ*; *наше—женское, сиротское*, we are women, orphans; || *suit*; *cause*; *brief*; *тяжебное—*, a lawsuit; *уголовное, гражданское—*, a criminal, civil suit; *ходить по дѣламъ*, to carry on lawsuits; *вести—*, see *Вести*; —*подъ № 2*, brief number 2; || *mil.* *fight, battle, action, engagement*; онъ *еще не былъ въ дѣлѣ*, he has not yet taken part in a battle. **Дѣловой**, *adj.* skilled, versed in business; —*человѣкъ*, a man of business; —*кабинетъ*, business-room.

Дѣлопроизводитель, *s. m.* secretary.

Дѣлопроизводство, *s. n.* expedition of business.

Дѣльность, *s. f.* pertinence, reasonableness, judiciousness, sensibleness.

Дѣльный, *adj.* capable, intelligent, judicious, pertinent, reasonable, sensible; —*человѣкъ*, a capable, intelligent person; —*отвѣтъ*, a sensible answer; —*ная мысль*, a judicious thought; —*ная причина*, a pertinent reason; || —*но*, *adv.* —bly, —ly; *говорить —но*, to talk sense.

Дѣтворъ, *s. f.* collect. children.

Дѣтенышъ, *s. m. dim.* —*нышекъ*, a young one, cub.

Дѣти, *s. n. pl. dim.* дѣтки, —*точки*, —*тушки*, see *Дитя*.

Дѣтина, *s. m.* a big boy, a young fellow.

Дѣтище, *s. n.* child.

Дѣтлюбный, *adj.* fond of children.

Дѣтлюбіе, *s. n.* the love of children.

Дѣтородный, *adj.* genital, generative; —*ныя части*, pudenda, privy parts.

Дѣторождѣніе, *s. n.* generation, procreation, child-bearing.

Дѣтоубійство, *s. n.* infanticide.

Дѣтоубійца, *s. c.* an infanticide.

Дѣтская, *s. f.* children's room, nursery.

Дѣтскій, *adj.* children's; childish, infantine; —*пріютъ*, infant-school; —*садъ*, kindergarten; —*на-трудникъ*, bib, scuffle; —*розокъ*, see *Рожокъ*; —*ское платье для крещенія*, christening robe; —*ская ложечка*, scoop; —*скія сказки*, see *Сказка*; —*скія пѣсни*, nursery rhymes; || —*ски*, *po* —*ски*, *adv.* childishly, like a child.

Дѣтство, *s. n.* childhood, infancy, nonage; *при-ключенія его ранняго —ства*, h's teething and swaddling adventures; *выйти изъ —ства*, see *Выходить*.

Дѣть, see *Дѣвать*.

Дѣяніе, *s. n.* action, act, deed; doing, trans-action; —*нія Св. Апостоловъ*, the Acts of the Apostles.

Дѣятель, *s. m.* —льница, *s. f.* agent; manager, promoter; worker.

Дѣятельность, *s. f.* activity, expeditiousness, expedition.

Дѣятельный, *adj.* active, busy; expeditious; || —но, *adv.* —ly, busily.

Дѣяться, *v. n.* to happen; to pass.

Дюже, дюжо, *adv. pop.* strongly, stoutly; || a great deal, a good deal.

Дюжесть, *s. f.* stoutness, sturdiness, vigour.

Дюжина, *s. f.* dozen; продавать —нами, to sell by dozens; двенадцать —жинъ, a gross.

Дюженный, *adj.* of dozen; *fig.* common, sorry; —стихотворецъ, a poetaster; —писатель, everyday writer; это не —ная вещь, it is not to be found everywhere.

Дюжий, *adj.* robust, vigorous; thickset.

Дюймовка, *s. f.* inch-board, inch-plank; inched-stuff.

Дюймъ, *s. m.* inch; || *astr.* digit; || дюймовый, *adj.* inch, inched, of an inch, inch-thick.

Дюна, *s. f.* dune, down, sand-hill.

Дюшесъ, *s. m.* duchess (a sort of mellow pear).

Дягиль, дягильникъ, *s. m.* bot. angelica, lingwort, ash-weed.

Дяглица, *s. f.* bot. gout-weed, gout-wort.

Дядька, *s. m.* under-tutor, man-nurse.

Дядя, *s. m.* дѣт. дядюшка, дяденька, uncle; двоюродный —, see Двоюродный; || —динъ, *adj.*

Дятелъ, *s. m.* orn. wood-pecker; зеленый —, green wood-pecker, wood-spite, ox-pecker, hew-hole, hickwall, hickway; modwall; малый —, creeper.

Дятлина, Дятловина, *s. f.* bot. clover, common red clover, trefoil; onobrychis; красная —, purple-wort.

Е.

Е, *s. n.* the sixth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Евангелистъ, *s. m.* evangelist.

Евангелический, *adj.* evangelic, —al, protestant.

Евангелие, *s. n.* Gospel; evangelists.

Евангелискій, *adj.* evangelic, —al; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Евнухъ, Евнухъ, *s. m.* eunuch.

Евхаристическій, *adj.* eucharistic, —al.

Евхаристія, *s. f.* Eucharist, Lord's Supper.

Егда, *conj.* sl. when, though.

Егермейстеръ, *s. m.* master of the hunt (at court); || егермейстерскій, *adj.*

Егерскій, *adj.* of huntsmen; —полкъ, regiment of chasseurs.

Егерь, *s. m.* hunter; huntsman; mil. chasseur.

Его, *gen.* and *acc.* of the pers. pron. Онъ, Онѣ, him; я по — никогда не сдѣлаю, I will never do as he likes or after his way; пусть — сердится, coll. he is free to be angry; || *adj. poss.* his, its; — отецъ, his father.

Егова, *s. m.* Jehovah (God).

Егоза, *s. c. coll.* a fidgety, restless, talkative and coaxing child or person; это настоящий —, he is all quick-silver.

Егозить, *v. n. coll.* to be all quick-silver; онъ такъ и —зить, *fig.* he is all quick-silver; не —зи, не давай, don't talk and coax, I shall not give.

Егозливый, *adj.* fidgety.

Едва, *adv.* hardly, scarce, scarcely, narrowly; scant; —онъ усталъ, какъ..., he scarcely went away as...; онъ —умиетъ читать, he can scarcely read; —таскать ноги, to creep about; его —не убилъ, he was within a little of being killed; —онъ это сдѣлалъ, какъ раскаялся, he no sooner did it, than he repented; —едва спастись, to

make a narrow escape; вы —меня не застали дома, it was a mere chance that you saw me; || —ли, it is doubtful, not likely; —ли ей больше двадцати лѣтъ, I doubt that she is more than twenty.

Едемъ, see Эдемъ.

Единение, *s. n.* union, unification.

Единительный, Единитный, *adj.* uniting, unitive; —знакъ и —нитная черта, *gram.* hyphen.

Единить, *v. a.* to unite, unify; || —ся, *v. r.* to unite one's self.

Единица, *s. f.* unit; unity; one; монетная —, monetary unit; учитель поставилъ ему —цу, the master put him one.

Единичность, *s. f.* singleness, unicity.

Единичный, *adj.* one, only, sole.

Единобѣжие, *s. n.* monotheism.

Единоборецъ, *s. m.* monomachus, duellist.

Единоборство, *s. n.* monomachy, single combat, duel.

Единобортвовать, *v. n.* to combat singly, fight a duel.

Единобрачіе, *s. n.* Единобрачность, *s. f.* monogamy.

Единобрачный, *adj.* monogamous, married once; || *bot.* monogamian; —ное растение, monogam.

Единовластвовать, *v. n.* to reign as a king.

Единовластитель, *s. m.* monarch.

Единовластіе, *s. n.* monarchy.

Единовластный, *adj.* monarchic, —al; || —но, *adv.* —cally.

Единовременный, *adj.* isochronal, isocronous; once, at once, but once; —ное пособіе, assistance granted but once; || —но, *adv.* once, at once, but once.

Единовѣрецъ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* co-religionist, fellow believer; || dissident from the orthodox church.

Единовѣріе, *s. n.* the same religion, conformity of religion; || a sect dissenting from the orthodox church.

Единовѣрный, *adj.* of the same religion.

Единовѣрскій, *adj.* dissenting from the orthodox church.

Единовѣрчество, *s. n.* a sect dissenting from orthodoxy.

Единоглавый, *adj.* one-headed; || of one cupola.

Единогласіе, *s. n.* unison; || concord, unanimity, unanimity.

Единогласный, *adj.* unisonant, unisonous; || unanimous; || —но, *adv.* —ly, with one accord, with one assent.

Единодержавіе, *s. n.* monarchy.

Единодержавный, *adj.* monarchic, monarchic, monarchial; sovereign.

Единодержавствовать, *v. n.* to monarchize.

Единодержецъ, *s. m.* monarch; sovereign; || —держца, *s. f.* monarchess.

Единодушіе, *s. n.* unanimity, harmony.

Единодушный, *adj.* unanimous; || —но, *adv.* —ly, with one accord; двѣстовать —но, to act in perfect accord; *fig.* to draw the yoke together.

Единожды, see Однажды.

Единоженецъ, *s. m.* monogamist.

Единоженство, *s. n.* monogamy.

Единозвучіе, *s. n.* Единозвучность, *s. f.* homophony, consonance.

Единозвучный, *adj.* consonant.

Единоземецъ, —земка, see Землякъ, —лячка.

Единозѣмство, *s. n.* compatriotism.

Единоименный, see Одноименный.

Единокрѣвіе, *s. n.* Единокрѣвность, *s. f.* consanguinity.

Единокрѣвный, *adj.* consanguineous; —братъ, half-brother; —няя дѣти, half-blood.

Единомысленный, Единомышленный, adj. of the same opinion, unanymous.

Единомыслие, s. n. agreement of opinion, concord, harmony.

Единомысленникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. adherent, partisan.

Единоначалие, s. n. government under one head; monarchy; || **—чальный, adj.**

Единоначальникъ, s. m. a chief invested with entire, power and authority.

Единообразіе, Единообразный, see Однообразіе, Однообразный.

Единоплемянникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. person of the same race.

Единоплемянный, adj. of the same race.

Единорогъ, s. m. zool. unicorn, monoceros; || *ichth.* морской—, sea-unicorn, narwal, narwhal; *monodon*; || *astr.* monoceros; || *art.* howitz, howitzer.

Единородность, s. f. unigeniture.

Единородный, adj. only begotten; unigenital; —сынъ, only son.

Единоусущность, s. f. theol. consubstantiality.

Единоусущный, adj. consubstantial; || **—но, adv.** —ly.

Единоутробный, adj. uterine, born of the same mother; by one venter, half-blood.

Единственно, adv. only, solely, uniquely.

Единственность, s. f. soleness.

Единственный, adj. only, unique, sole, alone; *это его—сынъ*, it is his only son; *это—человѣкъ въ своемъ родѣ*, he is unique in his kind; || **—ное число, gram.** see Число.

Единство, s. n. unity; || union, concord.

Единый, Единъ, adj. only, only one, unique, sole; **Единый Святъ Богъ**, Holy One; *ни —наго троица*, see Троица.

Её, accus. of the pers. pron. Она, her; *вы—знаете*, you know her.

Ёжа, s. f. bot. gramen, quitch-grass, squitch-grass, twitch-grass.

Еже, conj. sl. in order that, so that, that.

Ежевика, s. f. black-berry, bramble-berry, dew-berry, knot-berry; || **—ичный, adj.**

Ежевка, see Ежовка.

Ежегодникъ, s. m. year-book.

Ежегодный, adj. annual, yearly; || **—но, adv.** —ly, yearly, every year.

Ежедневный, adj. daily, diurnal, every day, quotidian; || **—но, adv.** daily, every day; day in day out.

Ежели, conj. if; in case.

Ежеминутный, adj. —но, adv. every minute, at every minute, at every instant; at every turn.

Ежемесячный, adj. —но, adv. monthly, every month.

Еженедельникъ, s. m. a weekly review.

Еженедельный, adj. weekly; || **—но, adv.** every week, weekly, every eight days.

Еженокъ, s. m. hedge-pig.

Ежечасный, adj. —но, adv. hourly, at every hour.

Ежить, v. a. to shrivel; || **—ся, v. r.** to shrivel; to shrink; to bristle.

Ежовина, s. f. urchin's skin or flesh.

Ежовка, s. f. bot. arbut; wilding.

Ежовый, adj. of urchin; *fig. держать кого въ —выхъ рукахъ*, to keep a person short, be hard-handed, keep a tight hand over a person; to handle one without mittens.

Ежъ, s. m. zool. dim. ёжикъ, hedge-hog, urchin, echinus; || *морской—*, echinus, sea - urchin, sea hedge-hog, button; fairy-stone; jew's-stone, sea-egg (shell).

Ей, ей, adv. indeed, verily; in faith; *ей Богъ*, see Богъ.

Ей, dat. of the pers. pron. Она, her, to her; *я скажу—*, I shall tell it to her; *онъ одѣлалъ подарки—и ея сестрѣ*, he made presents to her and to her sister; *—очень хочется*, she has a great wish to.

Екзархатъ, s. m. exarchate.

Екзархъ, s. m. exarch.

Екклесиархъ, s. m. ecclesiarch.

Екклесиастъ, s. m. Ecclesiastes (book of the Bible).

Ектенія, s. f. liturgical prayer.

Елбѣтъ, s. m. dim. —тиѣтъ, yawl; || —тний, adj.

Еле, adv. sl. hardly, scarcely; narrowly; *эле-эле, narrowly; онъ—ходитъ*, he can hardly walk; *онъ—живъ*, he scarcely lives; *мы—не утонули*, we narrowly escaped being drowned; *мы еле-еле спаслись*, we made a narrow escape.

Елевый, see Еловый.

Елей, s. m. oil (olive oil); || *свѣтой—*, holy oil, chrism, unction; || **—ейный, adj.**

Елѣнецъ, s. m. ent. horn-beetle.

Елеопомазаніе, s. n. unction.

Елеосвященіе, s. n. extreme unction.

Елико, adv. as much as, so much as; *—возможно*, as much as possible.

Елка, see Ель.

Еловый, adj. of fir, of spruce; *—лѣсъ*, fir-grove, fir-wood, pine-wood; || **—вое дерево**, deal; **—вая доска**, a deal board; **—вая шишка**, fir-apple, fir-tree, pine-cone.

Еловить, see Ерзать.

Ель, Елка, s. f. dim. ёлочка, fir, red fir, fir-tree, spruce, pine; *Рождественская ёлка*, Christmas tree.

Ельничъ, s. m. dim. —ничекъ, fir-grove, fir-tree-wood, fir-wood, fir-plantation; || twigs of fir, branches of red fir.

Емкій, adj. capacious.

Емкость, s. f. capacity, capaciousness.

Ему, dat. of the pers. pron. Онъ, Онѣ, to him, him; *я скажу это только одному—*, I will tell it only to him; *отдайте—это письмо*, give him this letter; *—очень хочется*, he has a great wish to.

Ендова, s. f. a brass vessel with a spout, for pouring out liquids.

Енѣтъ, s. m. zool. racoon; || **—ѣтовый, adj. —вая шуба**, racoon-pelisse.

Епанча, s. f. dim. —нѣчка, a round cloak, mantle; || **—нѣчный, adj.**

Епархіальный, Епаршескій, adj. diocesan.

Епархія, s. f. diocese, bishopric.

Епархъ, s. m. eparch; || **—ршій, adj.**

Епископія, s. f. bishopric, episcopate.

Епископскій, adj. episcopal.

Епископство, s. n. episcopacy, bishopric.

Епископствовать, v. n. to be a bishop, occupy the episcopal see.

Епископъ, s. m. bishop.

Епископлярный, adj. epistolary.

Епитимія, s. f. penance, public penance; *находящійся подъ —миѣю*, penitent.

Епитрахиль, s. f. stole (of a priest); || **—льный, adj.**

Ера, s. m. see Ерикъ.

Ералашъ, s. m. absurdity, nonsense, nonsensicalness; || medley of preserves; || game at cards (sort of whist).

Ересеначальникъ, s. m. heresiarch.

Ересіархъ, s. m. heresiarch.

Ересь, s. f. heresy.

Еретикъ, s. m. —тѣчка, s. f. heretic; *fig. смачивать на —кѣ*, to smell of the fagot.

Еретическій, adj. heretical.

Еретичество, s. n. heretical nature, heresy.

Еретичествовать, *v. n.* to hold heretical opinions.

Ерзать, *v. n. pop.* to slide upon one's bottom, to be constantly fidgeting about.

Ерлякъ, *see* Ярлякъ

Ермолка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, skull-cap

Ёрникъ, *s. m.* debauchee, rake.

Ерофенчъ, *s. m.* infusion of brandy.

Ерошить, *v. a. pop.* to dishevel (*the hair*); —ся, *v. r.* to bristle, bristle up; to be restive (*of animals*).

Ерунда, *s. f. coll.* fiddle-faddle, fiddle-sticks, nonsense.

Ерундить, *v. n. coll.* to behave foolishly; to talk nonsense.

Ерунокъ, *s. m. carp.* bevel, square, mitre, mitre-box.

Ершиться, *v. n. pop.* to resist, be restive.

Ёршъ, *s. m. dim.* ёрникъ, *ichth.* common gremille; || *build.* rag-bolt; toothed, cogged nail; || stubborn fellow; || ершовый, *adj.*

Еръ, *s. m.* name of the Russian letter ъ.

Еръ, *s. m. pl.* name of the Russian letter ы.

Ерыга, *s. f. dim.* ерыжка, fishing net; || *s. m. see* Ерыжникъ.

Ерыжникъ, *s. m. pop.* debauchee, rogue, drunkard.

Ерыжничать, *v. n. pop.* to act like a debauchee, like a rogue or knave.

Ерь, *s. m.* name of the Russian letter ъ.

Есаулъ, *s. m.* captain (*of the Cossacks*); || the assistant of the robbers' chief; || —льскій, *adj.*

Есаульство, *s. n.* captaincy (*of Cossacks*).

Еси, *v. n.* thou art.

Если, *conj.* if, in case; —не, if not; unless, but for: —бы не вы, but for you; || —только, provided; —только не, unless; —только мы не будемъ есть, мы умремъ, unless we eat, we shall die; || онъ ничего не съедаетъ, —только вы не велите ему, he will do nothing unless you order him; —бы я и хотѣлъ, even if I would; я не пошелъ бы, —бы даже и былъ наказанъ за это, I would not go, though I should be punished for it.

Есмь, *v. n.* I am.

Естественность, *s. f.* naturalism; naturalness, naturality.

Естественный, *adj.* of nature, natural, physical; —плутъ, *fig.* arrant rascal, arrant knave; || —но, *adv.* —ly; of course.

Естество, *s. n.* nature, substance.

Естествовѣдѣніе, Естествознаніе, *s. n.* natural sciences, natural history, natural philosophy.

Естествоиспытаніе, *s. n.* natural history.

Естествоиспытатель, *s. m.* naturalist, natural philosopher.

Есть, *pres. of the v.* Быть; (*past*, было, fut. будетъ), there is, there are; —ли у васъ деньги? есть, have you money? I have some; —такіе люди, которые думаютъ, there are people who think; посмотрите, все-ли тамъ —, see if aught be wanting; || *s. m.* Slavonian name of the letter Е.

Ефееъ, *s. m.* handle, hilt (*of a sword*); || —сный, *adj.*

Ефимоны, *s. m. pl.* evening prayers (*in Lent*)

Ефрейторъ, *s. m. mil.* corporal, lance-corporal; || —рскій, *adj.*

Ехидна, *s. f.* viper, adder; || —нинъ, *adj.* viperine.

Ехидничать, Ехидетвовать, *v. n.* to be spiteful, be malicious.

Ехидный, *adj.* spiteful, malicious, pernicious, dragon-like; viperous.

Ехидство, *s. n.* spite, malice.

Ещё, *adv.* still; yet: as yet, more, again, —болше, still more, some more; —хлѣба, more bread; мнѣ надо —, I want more; —одно слово, one word more; —одинъ, one more; что —, what next; —разъ, once more; онъ —живъ, he is still living; онъ —не пришелъ, he is not come yet; они были —язычниками, they were still heathens; —чернѣе, still blacker; —богаче, still richer; —боле, still more; || —ли, is it possible; —ли ему этого мало? is it still too little for him? —бы вы были этимъ недоволены! how can you be discontented with it! нравится-ли вамъ эта музыка? —бы! do you like this music? I should say so, of course, can it be otherwise!

Ею, *abl. case of the pers. pron.* Она, by her, with her; онъ очарованъ —, he is enchanted with her; я недоволенъ —, I am displeased with her.

Ея, *adj. poss.* her; its; —братъ, her brother; вотъ птица, а вотъ —иньдо, here is a bird, and there is its nest.

Ж.

Ж, *s. n.* the seventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Жаба, *s. f. zool.* toad, paddock; || *med.* angina, quinsy.

Жабень, *s. m. ichth.* toad-fish.

Жабникъ, *s. m. min.* toad-stone.

Жабникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-weed, cuckoo-bud; —малорослый, cotton-rose.

Жабный, *adj.* of, for or against quinsy; —ная трава, *bot.* iron-wort; self-heal, paddock-pipe.

Жабо, *s. n. indecl.* frill (*of a shirt*).

Жабрѣй, Жабрій, *s. m. bot.* calfs'-snout, calves'-snout, cymbalaria, galeopsis, snap-dragon, toad-flax.

Жабры, *s. f. pl.* branchiæ, gills; || —берный, *adj.* —ная перепонка, gill-cover, gill-lid.

Жаворонокъ, *s. m. orn.* lark; laverock; || —луговой, sky-lark, titlark, titling; —полевой, field-lark; —горный, calandra, calendar; —морской, purr; || —ночный, *adj.*

Жагла, *s. f. bot.* pond-weed

Жадничанье, *s. n.* thirsting after, avidity, cupidity.

Жадничать, *v. n.* to be greedy, thirst after, for.

Жадность, *s. f.* avidity, greediness.

Жадный, *adj.* greedy, covetous, avidious; sharp-set; eager; —къ богатству, eager for riches; —до подарковъ, krize-devouring; || —но, *adv.* —dily, —ly; —но есть, to eat ravenously.

Жажда, *s. f.* thirst, thirstiness; чувствоваться —ду, to be thirsty; помутиться —дою, to suffer from thirst, languish with thirst, be dried up with thirst; возбуждаться —ду, to make thirsty; почувствоваться —ду, to get thirsty; утолять —ду, to quench or slake one's thirst; —золота, thirst for gold.

Жаждать, *v. n.* (*pres.* жажду), to thirst, be thirsty; || *v. a.* (чего), to covet, long for, lust after, thirst after, for.

Жакетка, *s. f.* Жакетъ, *s. m.* roundabout

Жаконетъ, *s. m.* jaconet.

Жаленіе, *s. n.* stinging, sting.

Жалить, *v. a.* to sting, prick, bite.

Жалкій, *adj.* piteous, pitiful, woeful, woful; sad; съдѣлать —кую мину, to have a pitiful or piteous look; онъ —лѣтъ, he is to be pitied, he deserves to be pitied; —кимъ образомъ, sadly; —писатель, poor, wretched author.

Жалею, *adv.* piteously, pitifully, woefully, wofully; мнѣ очень —, I am very sorry; it is a thousand pities; I pity him greatly.

Жало, *s. n.* sting; *fig.* shafts (*of envy*).

Жалоба, *s. f.* complaint; grievance; lamentation; *принести на кого* —бу, *see* Принести; *надодать своими* —бами, to annoy with one's wallings, lamentations.

Жалобный, *adj.* complaining; wailful; plaintive, mournful, lugubrious, doleful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Жалобщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* complainant, plaintiff.

Жалование, *s. n.* granting, conferring.

Жалованный, *adj.* gratified; —ная деревня, village received as gratuity; —ная грамота, *see* Грамота.

Жалованье, *s. n.* salary, allowance, wages, pay, payment; *счетъ* —нья, pay-bill; *онъ получаетъ двойное* —, he receives double pay; *вычитать, удерживать изъ* —ванья, to keep back part of salary, of wages; *удержите пять рублей изъ его* —нья, deduct five rubles from his pay; *половинное* —, half-pay; *быть на* —ваньи у кого, to be in the pay of.

Жаловать, *v. a.* to grant, confer, bestow; —кому землю или —кою землею, to grant land to a person; —орденъ, чинъ или —орденомъ, чиномъ, to confer an order, a grade on a person; || (кого), to favour, like; *она его не* —луетъ, she does not like him; || *просимъ насъ любить и* —, we beg you to favour us with your friendship; || *v. n.* to come, visit; *онъ редко къ намъ* жалуетъ, he visits us seldom or he seldom comes to see us; || *part. p.* жалованный.

Жаловаться, *v. n.* (на кого, на что), to complain, make complaints of, wail; —ваться на кого въ судъ, to sue or prosecute a person at law; to lodge a complaint with the magistrate against a person; *онъ* —луется на дурной приемъ, he complains of having been badly received; —ваться на свою бедность, to bemoan one's poverty.

Жалонёръ, *s. m.* mil. marker, javelin-man; || —рекий, *adj.*

Жалонъ, *s. m.* mil. javelin, stake, staff.

Жалостливый, **Жалобливый**, *adj.* compassionate.

Жалостный, *adj.* worthy of compassion; pitious, pitiful, woeful; lamentable, rueful; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Жалость, *s. f.* pity, compassion; mercy; *изъ* —сти, for mercy's sake, for pity's sake.

Жалуи, *see* Жалюзи.

Жаль, *v. imp.* it is a pity, I regret; *очень* —, it is a very great pity, it is a thousand pities; *какъ* —! what a pity it is! —мнѣ его, мнѣ его —, I pity him, I am sorry for him, I take pity on him; *никому его не* —, nobody pities him; *ему* —куска хлеба, he is stingy of a piece of bread; *для васъ мнѣ ничего не* —, I do not regret anything I give you.

Жальный, *adj.* of a sting.

Жальнѣе, *s. n.* regretting, pitying.

Жальтъ, *по* (о комъ, о чемъ), *v. n.* (кого, что), *v. a.* to regret, be sorry for; —о потерянномъ времени, to regret lost time; —о своихъ ошибкахъ, to be sorry for one's faults; || to pity, have pity; to compassionate; *я* —лѣю о вашемъ несчастіи, I pity your misfortune; *пожалуйте его*, take or have pity on him; || to spare, grudge; *не* —денегъ, not to grudge one's money; to be regardless of expense; *не* —лѣли вина, the wine was not spared.

Жалюзи, *s. f. pl.* window-blind, venetian blind.

Жандармерія, *s. f.* gendarmery.

Жандармъ, *s. m.* gendarme; || —мскій, *adj.*

Жанристъ, *s. m.* painter of genre.

Жанръ, *s. m.* paint. genre.

Жантильчание, —ничать, *see* Жеманство, —ниться.

Жаръ, *s. f.* heat; *какая* —, it is extremely hot; *таятъ отъ* —ры, to be frying with heat; *зубы его растрескались отъ* —ры, *see* Растрескиваться.

Жаргонъ, *s. m.* jargon, slang, cant.

Жардинёрка, *s. f.* flower-stand.

Жаренье, *s. n.* roasting, toasting, frying.

Жареное, *see* Жаркое.

Жарить, *v. a.* to roast, fry, toast, broil; —говядину, to roast meat; —рыбу, to fry fish; —котлеты, to broil chops; || to parch, scorch, burn (*of the sun*); || to thrash, give a good drubbing to; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be roasted, be fried; to scorch; to broil; —ся на солнцѣ, to be scorching in the sun; || *part. p.* жареный.

Жаркій, *adj.* hot, sultry, ardent, warm; —день, a hot day; —споръ, *fig.* a warm dispute; —кое сражение, a hot engagement; бой становится жарче, the combat thickens; —поясъ, *see* Поясъ.

Жарко, *adv. dim.* —жонько, hotly, warmly; ardently; печь истоплена слишкомъ —, the stove is heated too much; || *v. imp.* it is hot.

Жарковатый, *adj.* rather hot.

Жаркое, *s. n.* roast meat.

Жаровня, *s. f. dim.* —венька, chafing-dish; coal-pan.

Жаровѣй, *adj.* —вая туша, hearth (*of a stove*).

Жаръ, *s. m.* heat; ardour; burning fit (*of a fever*); *блѣкалый* жаръ, white-heat; *солнечный* —, the heat of the sun; *мизорабочный* —, *see* Лихорадочный, *сильный* —, scorchingness; *онъ въ жару*, he is burning; *воинственный* —, warlike ardour; *лѣтние жары*, the summer heat; *домъ стояли жары*, *see* Стоять; *приняться съ жаромъ за работу*, to set to work with ardour; съ жаромъ, warmly; || embers, burning embers; live embers; *выгребать* —изъ печи, to take the embers out of the stove; *задалъ ему жару*, *fig.* they made it too hot for him; *кажъ* —горить, to glitter like gold; *пров. чужимъ руками* —загребать, to make a cat's paw of one; he beat the bush and another caught the hare; || жары, *pl.* *see* Жара.

Жарь-птица, *s. f.* fairy-tale bird.

Жасминъ, *s. m. bot.* jasmine. jessamine; || —ный, *adj.* jasmine.

Жатва, *s. f.* harvest, reaping, crop, corn-crop; *время* —вы, *see* Время; *вторичная* —, after-crop; || —венный, *adj.* —ная машина, corn-cutter, reaping-machine.

Жать, *v. a. irr. (press. жну)*, to harvest, get in the harvest, reap, crop, mow, cut down; || *part. p.* жатый.

Жать, *v. a. irr. (pres. жму)*, to squeeze, wring, press, strain; —кому руку, to shake hands; —лимонъ, to squeeze a lemon; *башмакъ жмётъ мнѣ ногу*, the shoe hurts me, pinches me; || to oppress; || —ся, *v. r.* to lay close; to be stingy; to pinch; —ся другъ къ другу, to press close, stand or sit close to one another; || *part. p.* жатый.

Жбанъ, *s. m.* wooden can, jug; tub with handles.

Жвачка, **Жвачка**, *s. f.* cud, chew; rumination, chewing the cud; || cud, quid (*of tobacco*).

Жвачный, *adj.* chewing; ruminant; —ная машина, masseter; —ные животные, ruminant animals.

Жгутъ, *s. m. dim.* жгуты, braid, plait; twisted handkerchief; —на эпюлетахъ, shoulder-strap.

Жгучесть, *s. f. med.* causticity, corrosiveness (*of acid*).

Жгучій, *adj.* burning; hot (*of spices*); || caustic, corrosive, corrodent; —чая боль, smart.

Ждать, *v. a. irr.* to wait, wait for, stay for, expect; to cool one's heels; *долго, напрасно—*, to wait to no purpose; *не ждите отъ него ничего хорошаго*, expect no good from him; *жду не дождусь васъ*, I have been waiting for you impatiently; I long to see you; *жду не дождусь, когда мой домъ будетъ выстроенъ*, I long for my house to be built; *я жду не дождусь отъезда*, I wait impatiently for my departure; *заставить домо— чего-нибудь*, *fig.* to send a thing by Tom Long the carrier; || *part. p.* **жданый**.

Же, Жь, *conj.* but, as to, now, then; *онъ поидетъ, а же останусь*, he will go, but I shall stay; *что же мнѣ дѣлать?* what shall I do then? *отвѣчайте же*, answer then; *ну же*, now come, come now; *пойдемъ же*, come along; *когда же?* when then? || *adv.* also, even; *сегодня же*, even to-day; *въ то же время*, at the same time, together; *онъ все тотъ же*, he is always the same.

Жевачка, *s. c.* chewer.

Жеваніе, *s. n.* mastication, chewing; || — *жвачки*, rumination, chewing the cud.

Жевательный, *adj.* masticatory, chewing.

Жевать, *v. a.* to chew, masticate; — *жвачку*, to ruminate, chew the cud; — *табакъ*, to chew tobacco; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be chewed; || *part. p.* **жеваный**.

Жезлогаданіе, *s. n.* rhabdomancy.

Жезлоносецъ, *s. m.* crosier-bearer, mace-bearer.

Жезлъ, *s. m.* sceptre, mace, crosier, staff, rod; wand, warder.

Желаніе, *s. n.* desire, wish; will; *согласно его —нію*, according to his wish; *по —нію*, to desire; according to one's desire; *имѣть —къ чему-нибудь*, to have a mind for; *гореть —емъ*, see Горѣть.

Желанный, *adj.* welcome, desirable, wished for; — *юсть*, welcome visitor; *давно —денъ*, the long wished for day; — *ная минута*, the wished for moment.

Желательный, *adj.* desirable, desired; || wished, wishful; *быть —ну*, to be wished; — *но*, it is desirable, desired; — *но было бы*, it were to be wished; || *gram. optative*; — *ное наклоніе*, optative mode.

Желатинъ, *s. m.* gelatine.

Желать, *v. a.* to desire, wish, long; to be willing; *имѣть то, чего —лать*, to have one's wish; — *добра*, to wish well to; — *чего страстно*, to long for; *онъ горячо —лаетъ, чтобы*, he is very sanguine of; — *лать бы я зналъ, кто сказалъ это*, I should like to know, who said it; *я не —лаю васъ беспокоить*, I don't wish to intrude upon you; *prov. много —лать, добра не видать*, grasp all, lose all; || — *ся*, *v. imp. m.* *жѣлается*, I wish, I desire; || *part. p.* **желанный**.

Желвакъ, *s. m. dim.* — *вачокъ*, tumour, scirrhus.

Желѣ, *s. n. indecl.* jelly.

Железа, *s. f. dim.* **желѣзка**, *med.* gland.

Железистый, *adj. med.* glandular, glandulous.

Желенуть, *v. n.* to grow yellow, take a yellow hue.

Желобистый, Желобковатый, *adj. bot.* canaliculate, canalculated.

Желобить, *v. a.* to channel, hollow, flute, gutter; || *arch.* to chamfer, chamfrain; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be channelled, be hollowed.

Желобоватый, *adj.* gutter-formed; — *камень (на тротуарахъ)*, kennel-stone.

Желобокъ, *s. m. dim.* small leaden pipe; faucet, recess; water-furrow; *дѣлать —бки*, to water-furrow.

Желобообразный, *adj. bot.* obvolute, obvoluted.

Желобчатый, *adj.* channelled, hollow.

Желобъ, *s. m. dim.* — *боекъ, —бочекъ*, gutter, spout, water-pipe, water-course; water-shoot; scupper, trough; || *сточный—*, see Сточный; — *подъ панелью (на тротуарахъ)*, kennel-stone; || *тещ.* groove, score, channel; *спружъ для выдалбливанія* — *бовъ*, old-woman's tooth.

Желтоный, *adj. dim.* somewhat yellow.

Желтѣхонекъ, *adj.* quite yellow.

Желтизна, —тина, *s. f.* yellow, yellow colour, yellowishness; sallowness.

Желтить, *v. a.* to colour yellow, paint yellow, give a yellow tint.

Желто, *adv.* yellow, of a yellow colour.

Желтоватость, *s. f.* yellowishness; sallowness.

Желтоватый, *adj.* yellowish; || *med.* icteritious, icteritious, sallow.

Желтобрюхий, *adj.* yellow-bellied.

Желтоглазый, *adj.* yellow-eyed.

Желтоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* butter-flower.

Желтогрудый, *adj.* yellow-breasted; — *подо-рожникъ*, greenfinch (bird).

Желтокорень, *s. m. bot.* thrift.

Желтокъ, *s. m.* yolk of an egg, yolk.

Желтофіоль, *s. f. bot.* wall-flower, white stock.

Желтуха, *s. f. med.* icterus, jaundice; || *bot.* goose-tongue; ragwort, stagger-wort, weld, yellow-weed; || — *ушный*, *adj.* icteric, — *al.*

Желтый, *adj.* yellow; — *грибъ*, *bot.* calieta, callette; — *корень*, curcuma; — *дрокъ*, green-broom, green-weed; — *тая лилія*, day-flower, hemerocallis.

Желтѣть, *v. n.* to grow or turn yellow.

Желтяница, *s. f. bot.* safflower, bastard saffron, carthamus.

Желудокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *очекъ*, stomach, abdomen; съ полнымъ — *комъ*, full-stomached; *слабый—*, squeamish stomach; || ventricle, paunch (of animals); *первый—*, see Рубецъ; *второй—*, see Рывавъ; *третій—*, see Литонья, Книжка; *четвертый—*, see Сычугъ.

Желудочный, *adj.* of the stomach, stomachic, stomachical, abdominal.

Желудъ, *s. m. dim.* — *докъ*, acorn, mast; glandule; *откормленный —дами*, full-acorned; || — *доквый*, *adj.*

Желчный, *adj.* bilious, biliary, of the gall; splenetic; — *темпераментъ*, bilious constitution; — *человекъ*, choleric, passionate man; — *протокъ*, anat. bile-duct, biliary duct; — *каналъ*, gall-duct; — *камень*, bile-stone, gall-stone; — *ная лихорадка*, gall-sickness; — *пузырь*, gall-bladder; — *ная горечь*, bitterness of bile.

Желчь, *s. f.* bile, gall; *fig.* spleen; *черная—*, melancholy; *расстрогать, расшевелить—*, to stir up the bile; *изливать на кого свою—*, see Изливать; *онъ полонъ желчи*, he is full of gall.

Желѣза, see Железа.

Желѣзистый, *adj.* ferruginous, irony.

Желѣзить, *v. a.* — *канатъ*, to chain-cable.

Желѣзко, *s. n. dim.* head (of an arrow); plane-iron.

Желѣзница, *s. f. ichth.* chad, shad, alose.

Желѣзнодорожникъ, *s. m.* railway concessionaire; railway magnate.

Желѣзнодорожный, *adj.* of railway.

Желѣзный, *adj.* iron, of iron, irony; — *ная дорога*, railway, railroad; *по —ной дорогѣ*, by rail; *побочная линія —ной дороги*, branch-line; — *заводъ*, see Заводъ; — *ное издѣліе*, iron-work; — *листъ*, iron-plate; — *и мѣдный товаръ*, hard-ware; *мелкіе —ные товары*, iron-mongery; — *блескъ*, iron-glance, specular iron, oligist iron, oligistic iron; — *ная руда*, iron-ore, earthy-ore, iron-stone; *бѣ-*

лотная —ная руда, bog-earth; —ные опилки, iron-dust, iron-filings, iron-sand; —сурикъ, red-ochre, hematite; —ломъ, broken, old iron, scrap-iron; —ная окалина, iron-scale; —ная окись, peroxide of iron; —ное дерево, bot. tree of life, lignum-vite; —ное здоровье, fig. strong constitution; управлять —ною рукою, to rule with a rod of iron.

Желѣзнякъ, *s. m.* iron-clay; iron-ore, iron-stone; бурый—, see Бурый; красный—, blood-stone, hematite; || *bot.* vervain, lemon-plant, peristerion.

Желѣзо, *s. n.* iron; болванковое—, pig-iron; болтовое—, круговое—, round-iron, rod-iron; брусковое—, квадратное—, square bar-iron; вальцованное—, плющильное—, прокатное—, rolled iron, drawn-out iron, mill-bar; волнистое—, corrugated plate, corrugated iron-plate; волокнистое—, soft iron, fibrous iron; гальванизированное—, galvanized iron; зернисто-волокнистое—, красноежелезное—, cold-short iron, hot-short iron, red sear iron; зернистое—, grained iron; каленое—, red-hot iron; кованое—, hammered iron, black-work; ковкое—, мягкое—, soft-iron, wrought-iron; кричное—, fined iron; крупнозернистое—, coarse grained iron; листовое—, iron-plate, wrought iron-plates; sheet-iron; ломъ —за, scrap-iron, scrap-forging, broken-iron; мелкозернистое—, fine-grained iron; обручное—, hoop-iron, hoops; сыропрокатное—, mill-bars, puddled bars; пережжённое—, burnt-iron; перекованное—, half-converted steel; племистое—, weak-iron, iron with black spots; подковное—, horse-shoe iron; полосовое—, flat-iron, flat bar-iron, clout iron; пружковое—, bar-iron, rod-iron; пудлинговое—, puddled-iron; раковистое—, onicaceous, oligist iron; рельсовое—, rail-iron; сибирское—, Russian iron; старое—, broken iron, old iron, scrap-iron, nut-iron; тнзое—, slitted iron, slit-iron; сварочное—, fagotted iron; сортовое—, merchant-iron, assorted iron; сырое—, wrought-iron; твёрдое—, T-iron; твёрдое—, cast-iron, brittle iron; тонковолокнистое—, fine metal, refined iron; угловое—, angle-iron; гладколомкое—, cold-short iron; хрупкое—, brittle iron; цинкованное—, zincd iron; черновинистое—, soft-weak-iron; шведское прокованное—, Swedish iron forged twice; шведское сырое—, fissile Swedish ore; шинное—, hoop-iron, hoops; окованный —зомъ, iron-bound, iron-cased; —, которымъ клеймятъ, brand-iron; || *prov. куй—пока горячо*, one must strike the iron while it is hot; || *pl.* —лѣзвѣ, irons, fetters; fig. chains.

Желѣзодѣлательный, *adj.* — заводъ, forge, iron-forge, iron-works.

Желѣзоплавильный, *adj.* — заводъ, iron-foundry.

Желѣзорѣзный, *adj.* —станъ, —ная мастерская, slitting-mill; —ные ножницы, shears.

Желѣзце, *s. n. dim.* bit of iron, iron bit, piece of iron.

Жеманенъ, see Жеманство.

Жеманиться, *v. n.* to affect, mince, look prim.

Жеманница, *s. f.* affected creature.

Жеманный, *adj.* affected, mincing, prim; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Жеманство, *s. n.* affectation, affectedness, primness, mincing manners, pampy-pampy.

Жемчугъ, Жемчугъ, *s. m.* pearls, pearl; нитка —га, see Нитка; самый мелкий—, pearl-seed, seed-pearl; лопля —га, pearl-fishery.

Жемчужина, *s. f. dim.* жемчужинка, pearl.

Жемчужный, *adj.* of pearls; pearly, pearled; —ное ожерелье, a necklace of pearls; —ная бѣлила, pearl-powder, pearl-white; —ная рако-

вина, pearl-oyster, pearl-shell, nacker, nacker-shell.

Жена, *s. f.* wife, spouse; быть, находиться подъ башмакомъ у своей —ны, see Башмакъ.

Женатый, *adj.* married, wedded, wived (of a man).

Женить, *v. a.* to marry, wed, wive; онъ —нилъ сына на дочери своего друга, he married his son to the daughter of his friend; || —ся, *v. r.* to marry, be married, get married, take a wife; to wed, wive; —ся на неровнѣ, see Неровня; *prov.* не всякій женится, кто посвящается, see Всякій.

Женитьба, *s. f.* marriage, match, wedlock, wedding.

Женихъ, *s. m. dim.* —ншѣкъ, bride-groom, betrothed; intended, suitor, wooer; у нея было много —ховъ, she had many suitors; || match; это богатый—, it is a rich match; || marriageable young man.

Женка, *cares. of* Жена.

Женѣлюбивый, *adj.* given to women.

Женѣлюбие, *s. n.* love of women.

Женомужіе, *s. n. bot.* gynandria.

Женоподобный, *adj.* effeminate, womanish, womanly.

Женочка, *dim. of* Женка.

Женскій, *adj.* woman's, women's; || feminine, female, womanish, womanly; —полъ, —родъ, see Полъ, Родъ; || —волосъ, *bot.* see Волосъ; || —ски, *no* —сеи, *adv.* like a woman.

Женственность, *s. f.* womanliness, womanishness, feminacy, feminality.

Женственный, *adj.* womanish, smock-faced.

Жёнушка, *cares. of* Жена.

Жень-шень, *s. m. bot.* ginseng.

Женщина, *s. f.* woman, female; замужняя—, married woman; лав, feme-covert; сварливая—, scold, screw; публичная—, see Публичный; —писательница, authoress.

Жердевой, Жердяной, *adj.* made of poles, of perches, of rods, of stakes.

Жердина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, build. thin cross-beam.

Жердь, *s. f. dim.* жёрдка, жёрдочка, perch, pole, rod, stake.

Жеребѣя, *adj.* with foal (of a mare).

Жеребѣёкъ, *s. m.* slug.

Жеребей, Жеребий, *s. m.* lot; по —бью, by lots; || part, share, portion; тѣмъ—, tax, duty.

Жеребёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* —очекъ, colt, foal; stag.

Жеребёцъ, *s. m. dim.* —рёбчикъ, stallion, cob; испанскій—, genet.

Жеребиться, *v. n.* to foal (of a mare).

Жеребѣвый, *adj.* obtained by lot.

Жеребячій, *adj.* foal's; || stallion's.

Жеревика, Жеровика, see Кляква.

Жерло, *s. n.* mouth, orifice; || crater (of a volcano).

Жерновъ, *s. m.* mill-stone, grindstone, edge-stone; || —вой, *adj.* —вой камень, see Камень.

Жертва, *s. f.* victim; offering, sacrifice; oblation; —умилостивленія, propitiatory victim, peace-offering; —искупленія, victim of expiation; —ошительная—, trespass offering, sin-offering; приносить —ву, принести въ —ву, to make, offer a sacrifice; принести себя въ —ву отечеству, to offer one's life for one's country.

Жертвенникъ, *s. m.* altar, altar of offerings; small altar; || *astr.* Ara (constellation).

Жертвенный, *adj.* of sacrifice, sacrificial, sacrificial.

Жертвованіе, *s. n.* sacrificing.

Жертвователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* one who gives a thing for some benefaction.

Жертвовать, *v. a. n.* to sacrifice, immolate, offer up; — *моду*, to sacrifice to fashion; я — *твую* на бѣднѣхъ сто рублей, I give a hundred rubles for the poor; — *собою*, to sacrifice one's self for, immolate one's self.

Жертвоприносите́ль, *s. m.* offerer; sacrificant, sacrificator, sacrificer.

Жертвоприноше́ние, *s. n.* offering, oblation, sacrifice; *мѣсто* — *ше́нія*, *bibl.* high-place.

Жерта́ующій, *part. pr.* — *собою*, self-devoted.

Жеру́ха, *s. f. bot.* water-cress, dittander.

Жестикულიровать, *v. n.* to gesticulate.

Жестикуля́ция, *s. f.* gesticulation.

Же́сткій, *adj.* hard, harsh, rough, tough, stiff; stale (*bread*); — *кая постель*, hard bed; — *кая борода*, rough beard; — *кая кожа*, rough skin; — *кое мясо*, tough meat; || — *ко*, *adv.* hardly, roughly; — *ко накрамленный воротникъ*, stiffly starched collar; — *ко спать*, to be lying on a hard bed; *prov.* мяко стелетъ, да — *ко спать*, sweet as honey and bitter as gall, honey tongue, heart of gall.

Жесткнуть, *v. n.* to grow or become hard; to harden; to grow rough.

Жестковаты́й, *adj.* hardish, somewhat hard.

Жесткокры́лый, *adj.* — *лыя* *насыкомья*, *coleoptera*.

Жесткость, *s. f.* hardness, harshness, roughness; toughness; stiffness.

Жесто́кій, *adj.* cruel, atrocious; smarting, severe, rigorous, violent; grievous; sharp; outrageous; dog-hearted; sore (*of grief*); — *кая душа*, cruel soul; — *кая бользнь*, a severe disease; — *кая обида*, grievous insult; — *кїя мученїя*, atrocious torments; — *кая боль*, excruciating pain, acute pain; — *кая стужа*, excessive cold; — *кая зима*, rigorous, severe winter; — *внтеръ*, violent, high wind; — *бой*, fierce battle; — *кое обращение*, see *Обращеніе*; || — *ко*, *adv.* — *лы*; — *ко поколотить*, to give a severe drubbing.

Жестокосер́дїе, *s. n.* hard-heartedness, cruelty, cruelty.

Жестокосер́дый, *adj.* cruel, hard-hearted; rock-hearted; || — *до*, *adv.* cruelly, without pity.

Жестокость, *s. f.* cruelty, cruelness; atrociousness, atrocity; rigour, severity; fierceness, violence; soreness (*of grief*), sharpness.

Жестче, *comp.* of *Жесткій* and *Жестко*.

Жестъ, *s. m.* gesture, action, sign.

Жесть, *s. f.* tin, tin-plate, iron tinned over, latten, white-iron, iron coated with tin; — *англійская*, black iron-plate; — *русская*, tin-plate.

Жестьять, see *Жестнуть*.

Жестяникъ, *s. m.* tinman, white-smith.

Жестянка, *s. f. dim.* — *ночка*, tin-box; || — *ноч-ный*, *adj.*

Жестяной, *adj.* of tin, tin; — *ящикъ*, tin-canister; — *ная посуда*, see *Посуда*.

Жетонъ, *s. m. dim.* *жетончикъ*, counter.

Жечь, *v. a. irr. (pres. жгу)*, to burn, consume; — *кофе*, to burn or roast coffee; *сердце жжётъ*, *por.* I have the heart-burn; *крапива жжётъ*, the nettle stings; || *v. imp.* *мигъ жжётъ глаза*, see *Глазъ*; || — *ся*, *v. p. n.* to be burnt; to burn, sting, prick; *огонъ жжётся*, the fire burns; *крапива жжётся*, the nettle stings or pricks; *что вы жжётесь у печки?* why are you baking near the stove? *хорошїя вина жгутъ*, *fig.* fine wines cost dear; || *part. p.* *жжённый*.

Жженіе, *s. n.* burning, consuming.

Жжѣнка, *s. f.* a kind of hot punch.

Живика, *s. f. bot.* sideritis, siderite.

Живитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* vivifier, reviver.

Живительный, *adj.* vivifying; || *med.* agglutinant, agglutinative.

Живить, *v. a.* to vivify, give life to; to animate; to revive, reanimate; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to profit.

Живмй, *adv.* see *Жить*.

Живность, *s. f. collect.* fowl, poultry; || *victuals*.

Живо, *adv.* briskly, quickly, promptly, wantonly; *онъ—это сдѣлаетъ*, he will do it in a moment; *живѣе работай* now then, my lads!

Живодѣрня, *s. f.* knacker's yard, flaying-house.

Живодѣрь, *s. m.* knacker, flayer, slaughterer; *fig.* fleecer.

Живое, *s. n.* quick flesh, live flesh; *задытъ за—, затронуть за—*, to touch, cut, sting one to the quick; to hit home, strike home; *это меня задвѣкаетъ за—*, that goes to my very heart.

Живой, *adj.* alive, living; *онъ еще живъ*, еще въ — *вѣхъ*, he is still living; — *вое существо*, a living being; *Богъ будетъ судить — вѣхъ и мерт-выхъ*, God will judge the quick and the dead; *ни одной—души*, not a living soul; *тамъ не было—души*, there was not a living soul; — *языкъ*, see *Языкъ*; — *вая картина*, tableau vivant, living picture; *пока живъ буду*, as long as I live; въ — *вѣхъ*, above ground; || live, lively, quick, brisk, sprightly, sprightly, spiritfult, spirituous, wanton; — *вая изгородь*, quickset hedge, hedge-row, quick fence; — *вое урочище*, natural boundary; — *вое мясо*, live flesh, the quick; — *вое воображе-ніе*, see *Воображеніе*; — *вая вода*, running wa-ter, spring water; — *ребенокъ*, lively child; — *вѣре-глаза*, bright, sparkling eyes; — *умъ*, lively wit, mind; — *цвѣтъ лица*, bright complexion; — *вое сходство*, striking likeness; — *вая улика*, eye-witness, ocular evidence; — *мостъ*, see *Мостъ*; — *на — вѣю нитку*, see *Нитка*; *сдѣлать — вѣю, рукою*, to do in haste, hastily, quickly; *ни живъ, ни мертвъ*, in a great, mortal fright, in terrible anxiety; *онъ деретъ съ — вѣю и съ мертвого*, he takes from all; he is ready to rob the very dead; all's fish that comes to his net; *живъ и здоровъ*, safe and sound.

Живокость, *s. f. bot.* consound, comfrey, lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Живобо́сный, *adj.* vivifying, vivific.

Живопи́сать, *v. a.* to paint, depict, describe.

Живопи́сецъ, *s. m.* painter, picture-drawer.

Живопи́сность, *s. f.* picturesqueness.

Живопи́сный, *adj.* picturesque, pictorial; — *ное мѣстоположеніе*, picturesque site; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лы*.

Живопись, *s. f.* painting, picture; — *масляными красками*, painting in oil; *пейзажная—*, landscape-painting; — *сухими красками*, crayon-painting.

Живоро́дный, **Живоро́дящій**, *adj. zool.* viviparous.

Живоро́сль, *s. f. zool.* zoophyte.

Живоро́бный, *adj.* — *садохъ*, fish-pond, nurse-pond.

Живость, *s. f.* vivacity, liveliness, ardour, anima-tion, quickness, briskness, spiritfulness, wantonness, speed, sprightfulness; — *ума*, readiness of wit; — *болы*, smartness.

Животворе́ние, *s. n.* vivification.

Животвори́ть, *v. a.* to vivify; to reanimate, quicken.

Животво́рный, **Животвори́щій**, *adj.* vivific, vivifying; life-giving.

Животи́къ, *s. m. dim.* of *Животъ*, small belly; *надорвать себя — ки отъ смѣха*, to split one's sides with laughing, burst with laughing.

Животи́на, *s. f.* cattle; || *fig.* beast, brute.

Животное, *s. n.* animal; *четвероногое—*, quad-ruped; *двуногое—*, biped; *четырекопытное—*, quadrisulcate; *четверопушное—*, quadruman; || *fig.* beast, brute.

Животнорасте́ние, *s. n. nat. list.* zoophyte.

Животность, *s. f.* animality.

Животный, *adj.* of life; animal, of animals; —магнетизмъ, animal magnetism; —ное царство, animal kingdom.

Животолюбивый, *adj.* loving life, attached to life.

Животолюбие, *s. n.* love of life.

Животрещущий, *adj.* alive, living, full of life; —щая рыба, a fish leaping alive; || *fig.* the most interesting (*question*)

Животъ, *s. m.* life; *лишиться* —тѣ, to depart this life; *лишиться* —тѣ, to put to death; —томъ и смертию Богъ владѣетъ, въ —тѣ и смерти Богъ воленъ, God disposes of life and death; *избивать кого на —, а на смерть*, to beat one back and belly, beat one to death; *онъ избилъ его на —, а на смерть* —, *coll.* he thrashed him to death; *драться на —, а на смерть*, to fight a mortal fight, fight to the death; —вѣчный, life everlasting; || belly, stomach, abdomen; *у меня болитъ*, I have a stomach-ache, a belly-ache; *у меня бурчитъ въ —тѣ*, my guts rumble; *бурчанье въ —тѣ*, a rumbling in the bowels; *рвѣ въ —тѣ*, gripes in the stomach; *у него рвѣ въ —тѣ*, he has gripes; || *pl.* —тѣ, goods, chattels; cattle, domestic animals.

Живучесть, *s. f.* viability, tenacity of life.

Живучий, *adj.* viable, able to live; || tenacious of life (*of animals*); *онъ —вучъ какъ кошка*, he has as many lives as a cat; || *bot.* —чая трава, bugle.

Живущий, *adj.* living; *все —щее*, every living thing.

Живучень, *s. m.* lively child, sprightly child.

Живѣть, *adv.* alive.

Живѣте, *s. n.* indecl. name of the Slavonian letter Ж.

Жига, *s. f.* jig.

Жигануть, *v. a.* to lash; *fig.* to cause a loss; *онъ меня —нулъ на нѣсколько рублей*, he occasioned me a loss of some rubles.

Жигунецъ, *s. m.* bot. bertram.

Жигучий, *adj.* burning, stinging.

Жидать, *v. a.* to liquefy; to rarefy, dilute.

Жидкій, *adj. dim.* жиденькій, —коватый, liquid, fluid; waterish; —кія тѣла, see Тѣло; || rare, thin; *воздухъ жидке воды*, air is thinner than water; —кая борода, a scanty beard; —на-рихъ, scratch-wig; —кіе волосы, thin hair; —кія сливки, thin cream; чай жидокъ, the tea is weak, not strong enough; || flexible, pliant, supple; —прутъ, flexible rod.

Жидко, *adv. dim.* жиденько, in a liquid manner; || not strong

Жидкость, *s. f.* fluidity, liquidness, waterishness; || liquid, fluid.

Жидовка, *s. f.* Jewess.

Жидовская смола, *s. f.* see Асфальтъ.

Жидовскій, *adj.* Jewish, Jew-like; Judaic.

Жидовство, *s. n.* Judaism.

Жидовствовать, *v. n.* to judaize.

Жидоморъ, *s. m.* —орка, *s. f.* skinflint, miser.

Жидъ, *s. m.* Jew, Hebrew; *вѣчный* —, the wandering Jew.

Жидѣть, *v. n.* to grow fluid; to liquefy; to become rarefied, grow thin.

Жижа, *s. f. dim.* жижица, anything that is liquid; juice, gravy.

Жиже, *comp.* of Жидкій and Жидко.

Жизнедавецъ, **Жизнедатель**, *s. m.* giver of life.

Жизнедательный, *adj.* giving life.

Жизненность, *s. f.* vital principle, vitality.

Жизненный, *adj.* vital; of life; —ныя припасы, provisions, victuals, stores; —ное дерево, thuja, arbor vitae, tree of life

Жизнеописание, *s. n.* biography, life

Жизнеописатель, *s. m.* biographer.

Жизнеописательный, *adj.* biographic, —al.

Жизнерадостность, *s. f.* joy of living, cheerfulness, buoyance.

Жизнерадостный, *adj.* joyous, cheerful, buoyant; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Жизнеспособность, *s. f.* vital capacity, viability.

Жизнеспособный, *adj.* capable of living; || *med.* viable.

Жизнь, *s. f.* life; living; goings, goings on; продолжающийся всю —, life-long; будущая, загробная —, the future life, life to come, life beyond the tomb, of the other world; the next world; future being, after-life, after-state; въ здѣшней жизни, here below, in this world; положить за кого свою —, to give one's life for a person; вести спокойную —, to live a life of ease; образъ жизни, родъ жизни, way of living, course, way or manner of life; frame of life; the tenor of man's life; the way; избрать родъ жизни, to choose the kind of life; to embrace a profession; веселая —, merry life; вести веселую —, to lead a jolly life; to play the boon companion; лучшее время жизни, the pith of life; сидячая —, a sedentary life; правильный образъ жизни, the even tenor of one's way or life; вести неправильный образъ жизни, to keep bad hours; ему —копейка, he counts his life for nothing, he does not care for his life; —висла на волосокъ, life was hanging by a thread; здѣсь —дорога, living is dear here; ни въ —, never; я въ —свою ему этого не прощу, I will never forgive him as long as I live; при жизни, during life, during one's lifetime; я не могъ бы сдѣлать этого, если бы дѣло шло даже о жизни, I could not do it for my life; при жизни своего брата, when his brother was alive; по —, for life; на — и на смерть, for ever; я и жизни не радъ, что, I am extremely vexed or grieved that; —или кошелекъ! deliver! your purse or your life! прощ. какова —, таковы и концы, people die as they live.

Жила, *s. f. dim.* жилка, жилочка, vein; сухая —, tendon, sinew; || nerve (*in a leaf*); || *geol.* vein, load, lode, seam, shoad, matrice, ore-stone; —водяная, vein of water, spring (*of water*).

Жила, *s. c. pop.* extortioner, skinflint.

Жиленье, *s. n.* squeezing out; swindling; || *med.* tenesmus.

Жилетъ, *s. m. dim.* жилетецъ, жилетникъ, waistcoat; || —тний, *adj.*

Жилецъ, *s. m.* —лица, *s. f.* lodger, dweller; онъ не —сего міра, *fig.* he will not live long.

Жилистый, **Жиловатый**, *adj.* veiny, venous, sinewy; || fibrous, stringy, filamentous, || muscular.

Жилить, *v. a.* to spueeze out; to swindle; to quibble, chicane, cavil (*at a game*); || —ся, *v. r.* to exert one's self, force one's self, strain one's self, strive.

Жилище, *s. n.* lodging, abode, dwelling, dwelling-house, domicile, homestead, seat.

Жилка, *s. f. dim.* of Жила; —урастеній, string, fibre; nerve; pendicle; rib, beard; средняя —, mid-rib (*in a leaf*); *fig.* nonактъ въ —бу, to hit the nail on the head.

Жилковатый, *adj.* veiny, veined, fibrous, stringy.

Жилой, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable, tenantable; —лое строеніе, an inhabitable building; —лые покои, habitable rooms; || inhabited.

Жилочка, *dim.* of Жила.

Жилочница, *s. f. bot.* byssus.

Жильё, *s. n.* dwelling, domicile, habitation; || story, floor; *нижнее*—, *see* Нижний.

Жилый, **Жилочный**, *adj.* venal, of veins.

Жимолость, *s. f. bot.* honey-suckle; caprifole; *козья*—, wild honey-suckle, woodbind, woodbine.

Живенгъ, *see* Жень-шень.

Жирандоль, *s. m.* girandole.

Жирасолъ, *s. f.* girasole (stone).

Жирафъ, *s. m.* Жирафа, *s. f. zool.* giraffe, camelopard.

Жирноватый, *adj.* fattish, somewhat fat.

Жирный, *adj. dim.* —неный, fat, greasy; stout, corpulent; squabbish; —ушифтъ, fat face; || *chem.* sebacic, adipic; || —но, *adv. dim.* —ненко, fatly, greasily; *fig. coll.* —но будетъ, it will be too much.

Жировикъ, *s. m. min.* steatite, French-chalk.

Жировой, *adj.* fat, fattened; suety; || *anat.* adipos, adipous; || —вде яйцо, wind-egg.

Жировекъ, *s. m. chem.* adipocere.

Жиротопня, *s. f.* melting-house.

Жиротопъ, *s. m.* fat-smelter.

Жиръ, *s. m. dim.* жирокъ, grease, fat, suet; || *рыбий*—, cod-liver-oil; train-oil; || *китовый*—, *see* Китовый.

Жирть, *v. n.* to grow or become corpulent, fat, stout; to fatten.

Жиракъ, *s. m. zool.* daman.

Житейскій, *adj.* of life; —кия заботы, cares of life; || worldly, earthly; —кая суета, worldly vanity.

Житель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inhabitant, resident, resider, dweller; *городской*—, townsman, cit; *сельскій*, *деревенскій*—, countryman, villager; *природный*—, native.

Жительство, *s. n.* dwelling, residence, home, domicile; abode, sojourn, habitation; онъ переехалъ на—въ деревню, he removed to the country; билетъ на—, abode license; отсутствие изъ мѣста —ва, non-residence, absence from home.

Жительствоваъ, *v. n.* to reside, live, dwell, lodge, abide, sojourn.

Житіе, *s. n.* life; || biography (of a saint).

Житнень, *s. m. zool.* harvest-mouse, field-mouse, campagnol.

Житница, *s. f.* granary, corn-loft, corn-house, barn.

Житный, *adj.* of corn; of barley; —дворъ, corn-warehouse.

Жито, *s. n.* corn, bread-corn, grain; || barley; || *prov.* всякаго жита по лопатѣ, there are some of all sorts.

Житохранилище, *s. n.* *see* Житница.

Жить, *v. n. irr. (pres. живу)*, to live, be alive; to subsist; —своимъ трудомъ, —собственнымъ трудомъ, *see* Трудъ; —на свои средства, *see* Средство; —особнякомъ, to live by one's self; —своимъ домомъ, —баринкомъ, *see* Домъ, Баринъ; —открыто, to keep open house; to keep an open table; —по заповѣдямъ, to live according to the commandments; ему нечѣмъ—, he has nothing to live on; —хлѣбомъ, to live upon bread; —на чужой счетъ, *see* Счетъ; жить-былъ король, in times of old there was a king; —притѣвляючи, to live in clover; —со дня на день, —какъ бы день къ вечеру, to live from hand to mouth; едва имѣть чѣмъ—, to have barely wherewith to live; —въ достаткѣ, to be in easy circumstances; —въ любви съ, to be, to live in charity with; || *prov.* живи и—давай другимъ, live and let live; всякъ своимъ умомъ живѣтъ, *see* Умъ; —какъ кошка съ собакой, *see* Кошка; не такъ живи какъ хочется, а какъ Богъ велитъ, one must not live as one likes but as God pleases; какъ жилъ, такъ и умеръ, he died as he lived; || to reside, live, dwell, lodge,

inhabit; —живи иди-либо, to pass days and nights somewhere; онъ приказалъ домо—, *fig.* he has taken leave of the world, he died, he is dead; —душа въ душу, *see* Душа; здорово живѣшь, without rhyme or reason, for nothing at all; || *v. imp.* живѣтъ, it may do; каково это вино? живѣтъ, is this wine good? it may do; || —ся, *v. imp.* to live well or badly; ему никуда не живѣтосъ, he cannot live long anywhere.

Житьё, *s. n.* life, existence, existency; ему плохое—, his life is a hard one; житьё-бытьё, livelihood, manner of living; приходи посмотрѣть на наше житьё-бытьё, come to see how we are living, how we live; онъ никому не даетъ —бѣ, отъ него —бѣ имѣтъ, he incommodes or torments everybody; ему—, he enjoys life; не—, а масленица, happy, golden days, a happy and glorious life; ему не—, а масленица, he lives in clover; славное тогда было—, is was a happy life.

Жлудн, *s. f. obs. pl.* clubs (at cards).

Жмурить, *v. a.* —ся, *v. n.* to half-close the eyes.

Жмурки, *s. f. pl.* blind-man's-buff; hoodman-blind; играть въ—, to play at blind-man's-buff.

Жнецъ, *s. m.* Жница, Жней, *s. f.* reaper; harvest-man, harvest-woman.

Жнѣво, *s. n.* stubble; stubble-field.

Жнива, *s. f.* Жнитво, *s. n.* harvests, crop, reaping.

Жокей, *s. m.* jockey; || —ейскій, *adj.*

Жолобъ, **Жолудъ**, *see* Желобъ, Желудъ.

Жомъ, **Жемъ**, *s. m.* press; || жомный, *adj.*

Жонглёръ, *s. m.* juggler; || —рекий, *adj.*

Жонка, *s. f.* junk (Chinese boat).

Жонгиль, *s. m. bot.* jonquil, jonquille; || —левый, *adj.*

Жорновъ, *see* Жерновъ.

Жохъ, *s. m.* knave, rogue, cheat; sharper.

Жраньё, *s. n. pop.* greedy eating, voraciousness, voracity.

Жрать, *v. a. irr. pop.* to devour, gobble; to claw the victuals off.

Жребій, *s. m.* lot, fate, destiny (in speaking of sublime objects); —палъ на него, the lot fell upon him; —брошенъ, the die is cast; кидать, метать, бросать—, to cast lots, draw lots.

Жрецъ, *s. m.* sacrificator, priest (among the heathen); || жреческій, *adj.* priestlike, priestly.

Жречество, *s. n.* priesthood.

Жрица, *s. f.* priestess; || жрицескій, *adj.*

Жуелица, *s. f.* slag, dross, scoria (of metals); || *insect, dim.* —лка, carabus.

Жужжаніе, **Жужжанье**, *s. n.* hum, humming, droning, buzz, buzzing.

Жужжать, *v. n.* to hum, buzz, drone.

Жуйровать, *v. n.* to enjoy life; to live a fast life.

Жуйръ, *s. m.* who lives for his own pleasure; a fast liver.

Жуевина, *s. f.* flaw (in wood).

Жукъ, *s. m.* scarab, scarabee, beetle; майскій—, cock - chafer, tree - beetle, may - bug; навозный—, dung-beetle, the stinking black beetle; хлѣбный—, corn-weevil; || cavity, hole, flaw (in wood).

Жуланъ, *s. m.* first quality of green tea; || *orn.* speckled magpie, butcher-bird.

Жуликъ, *s. m. pop.* sharper, cheat, filcher.

Жупанъ, *s. m. pop.* warm coat (in Russia Minor).

Жупелъ, *s. m. sl.* sulphur, brimstone; || —ланный, *adj.*

Журавецъ, *s. m.* crane.

Журавка, *see* Клякwa.

Журавлёнокъ, *s. m.* young crane.

Журавлинный, *adj.* of crane; —ныя ноги, spindle - legs, spindle - shanks; *bot.* —носъ, hart's-fodder; —горохъ, *see* Горохъ.

Журавль, *s. m. dim.* —ликъ, crane; —курлыкаетъ, the crane gabbles; *prov. не суми —ли въ небо, дай синицу въ руки, see Синица; || tech. zigzag.*

Журить, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, lecture; to scold, snarl; to take up sharply, take to task; *журия*—, to chide over and over again.

Журналистика, *s. f.* journalism.

Журналистъ, *s. m.* journalist, writer of journals, newspaper writer; editor of a literary review; || clerk of proceedings or official reports.

Журналишко, *s. m. diss.* a bad literary review.

Журналъ, *s. m.* journal, day-book; || magazine, literary review; || proceedings, official report (of a sitting); || *naut. шканечный*—, log-book.

Журнальный, *adj.* of journal.

Журфиксъ, *s. m.* fixed or set day, stated day.

Журчанье, *s. n.* murmur, purl, purling, babbling; gurgling, warbling (of water).

Журчать, *v. n.* to murmur, purl, gurgle, warble.

Журба, *s. f.* reproaching, chiding, reproving, rebuking, lecturing.

Жутко, *adv.* painfully, hardly; *подчасъ мнѣ приходится*—, my life at times is very painful; *въ лесу мнѣ стало*—, dread fell upon me in the wood.

Жучекъ, Жучокъ, *dim.* of Жукъ.

Жучка, *s. f.* name given to black dogs.

Жюри, *s. m.* jury.

Жъ, *see* Же.

З.

З, *s. n.* the eighth letter of the Russian alphabet.

За, *prep.* for, as; *умереть—отечество*, to die for one's country; *око—око, зубъ за зубъ, see Зубъ;—кого вы?* for whom are you or whom are you for? *почитать кого—врага*, to consider one as an enemy; || after, behind, beyond, on the other side, out, out of; *день за день*, day after day;—*судукомъ*, behind the box;—*рыкой*, beyond the river, on the other side of the river; *за моремъ*, beyond sea; *пхаты—границу*, to go abroad; *попѣдка—границу*, journey or voyage abroad; *за городомъ*, out of town;—*самымъ...*, just-after...; || by, at, to; *взять кого за руку*, to take one by the hand; *нога за ногу, шагъ—шагомъ*, step by step;—*разъ*, at once; *путь—че здоровье, see Здоровье*; || on account of, considering, in consideration of, by reason of, on the ground of;—*старостью лѣтъ*, on account of advanced age; *онъ былъ оправданъ—безуміемъ*, he was acquitted on the ground of insanity; || upon; *онъ дѣлаетъ глупость—глупостью*, he commits folly upon folly; || —*исключеніемъ*, except, with the exception of;—*неимѣніемъ, отсутствіемъ*, for want of, in the absence of, in the place of; *за годъ*, a year ago, a year before;—*часъ до отъѣзда*, an hour before starting; *я приду—вами*, I shall fetch you; *идите—мною*, follow me; *ходить—больнымъ*, to attend a patient; *ходить—дѣтми*, to nurse children; *забить—что*, to hit against; *стоять—кого, что*, to defend, stand up for, stand by; *очередь—вами*, it is your turn;—*нимъ остается еще столько-то*, he owes so much still; *ему за сорокъ лѣтъ*, he is on the wrong side of forty; *что—шумъ?* what noise is that? *что—дѣло?* what of that? *имѣются разные поводы—и противъ*, the reasons on either side are upon a par;—*и противъ*, pro and con, pros and cons; || —*то, чтобы, сохъ*, that.

Заалѣть, —ся, *see* Алѣть.

Заамбонный, *adj.* beyond the ambo.

Заарендованіе, *s. n.* renting, hiring.

Заарендовывать, —довать, *see* Арендовать.

Заарестовывать, —товать, *see* Арестовать.

Заатлаться, *see* Атлаться.

Заахать, *v. n.* to begin crying ahl oh!

Забава, *s. f.* amusement, entertainment, diversion, pastime; sport, sportfulness, sporting, recreation, play; fun; *ради —вы*, sportfully; by way of pastime.

Забавлять, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, entertain, recreate; to make one sport; || —ся, *v. r.* to amuse one's self, divert one's self, sport, enjoy, play; —ся *пустяками*, to trifle one's time away.

Забавникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a pleasant, entertaining person.

Забавничать, *v. n.* to make one's self pleasant; to play the humorous or ludicrous.

Забавный, *adj.* amusing, diverting, pleasant, entertaining, sportive; comical, humorous, funny, ludicrous; *быть въ —номъ положеніи*, to be in a queer strait; || —но, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Забаливать, заболѣть, *v. n.* to fall ill, be taken ill; *у меня —болѣла нога*, I have a bad foot; *онъ —болѣлъ лихорадкой*, he caught a fever, he is ill of fever; *онъ внезапно —лѣлъ*, he fell suddenly ill.

Забаллотировывать, —ровать, *v. a.* to vote against, black-ball, not to elect; *его —ровали*, he has been black-balled; || *part. p.* забаллотированный.

Забарабанитъ, *v. n.* to begin drumming.

Забастовать, *v. n.* to strike.

Забастовка, *s. f.* strike; turn-out.

Забастовщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* striker.

Забаживать, —жывать, *v. a.* to lull (a child) to sleep.

Забвѣніе, *s. n.* oblivion, forgetfulness; forgetting; neglect; *передать —нію, see* Предавать.

Забвенный, *adj.* forgotten.

Забережный, *adj.* situated on the opposite bank.

Забережье, *s. n.* the opposite bank.

Забеременѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Забиваніе, *s. n.* Забивка, *s. f.* beating in, driving in or down.

Забивать, забить, *v. a.* to beat in, drive in, drive down;—*колья*, to drive down stakes;—*гозды*, to nail;—*саи, see* Саа; || to stop up, block up, fill, obstruct (chinks); || to beat unmercifully; to stupefy (by beating);—*голову ученика*, to stuff one's head with learning;—*гребень*, to make a comb dirty, fill up with dirt; || *mil.* —*бить тревогу*, see Тревога; || —ся, *v. r.* to begin to beat; *мое сердце —билось*, my heart went pitapat; || to hide one's self; —*биться въ уголъ*, to sculk in a corner; || *part. p.* забитый.

Забивной, *adj.* for beating in.

Забираніе, *s. n.* taking up; taking on account.

Забирать, забрать, *v. a.* to take or buy constantly in one shop; to take up, take all; *забрать все въ свои руки*, to take all into one's own hands; to have all in one's power;—*въ домъ*, to take on credit; *онъ забралъ все свое жалованье*, he took all his salary beforehand; *она забрала себя въ голову, see* Голова;—*дверь досками*, to close a door with boards; || *v. n.* to catch; *зубья этого колеса не довольно —раютъ*, the cogs of that wheel do not catch deep enough; || to bite (of an anchor); || to operate, take effect; *его забрало*, he is a little flustered; || —ся, *v. r.* (чѣмъ), to overload one's self, take too much; || *v. n.* to come in, on, get in; *кошка —бралась на дерево*, the cat perched itself upon a tree; *воръ —брался въ домъ*, a thief stole into the house; || *part. p.* забраный.

Забирка, *s. f.* taking on credit or beforehand.

Забить, *see* Забивать.

Забійка, *s. c.* squabbler, bully, fighter, swash-buckler.

Забійчество, *s. n.* quarrelsome behaviour, brawl, squabble.

Забійчить, *v. n.* to squabble, bully, quarrel.

Забійчливый, *adj.* squabbling, quarrelsome.

Заблаговременный, *adj.* done in good time; **—но**, *adv.* in good time, betimes.

Заблаговѣстить, *v. n.* to begin to ring (for mass, for vespers); to toll (for the dead).

Заблагодарсудить, *v. a.* —ся, *v. imp.* to think fit, good; *ему —дилось приказать*, he thought fit to order.

Заблажить, *v. n.* to begin to fool; to get capricious.

Заблевать, *v. a.* to soil in vomiting; **part. p.** **заблёванный**.

Заблестѣть, *v. n.* to begin to shine, sparkle; *его глаза —стѣли*, his eyes sparkled.

Заблеять, *v. n.* to begin to bleat.

Заблестѣть, *see* Заблестѣть.

Заблудившійся, **Заблудшій**, *adj.* lost, wandering; stray; **заблудшая овца**, a lost sheep; **заблудная скотина**, waif.

Заблуждаться, **заблудиться**, *v. n.* to lose or mistake one's way; to go out of one's way; to go the wrong way; to lose one's self; to be lost; to go or run astray, err, stray; *вы жестоко —даётесь*, you labour under a strange delusion.

Заблужденіе, *s. n.* error, mistake; delusion; *явное—*, a palpable error.

Забодать, *see* Бодать.

Забой, *s. m.* *see* Забиваніе.

Забойка, *s. f.* crawl, weir, wear.

Забойникъ, *s. m.* beetle; **ramrod** (of a gun).

Заболонь, *s. f. bot.* sap, blea, alburnum, white.

Заболтаться, *v. n.* to chat too much.

Заболѣваніе, *s. n.* falling ill.

Заболѣвать, —болѣть, *see* Забаливать.

Заборанивать, **заборонить**, *v. a.* to cover in harrowing.

Забористый, *adj.* heady, strong (tobacco); spirituous (wine).

Заборишко, *disd.* **Заборище**, *augm.* **Заборчикъ**, **Заборникъ**, *dim.* of **Заборъ**.

Заборка, *s. f. dim.* —борочка, fence, partition.

Забормотать, *see* Бормотать.

Заборщикъ, *s. m.* —щница, *s. f.* one who takes on credit in a shop.

Заборъ, *s. m.* hedge, fence, partition, sepiment, enclosure of boards; **taking on credit in a shop**; **—рый**, *adj.*

Забѣта, *s. f.* care; anxiety, solicitude, trouble; **изсушенный —тами**, care-crazed; **состарѣвшійся отъ —ботъ**, care-worn; — *о мірскомъ*, earthly-mindedness.

Забѣтить, *v. a.* to busy, trouble, give trouble; **—ся**, *v. r.* (о чемъ), to care, be anxious or solicitous; to trouble one's self, take care about; to look after, to; to see about; to be thoughtful of; *я объ этомъ совсѣмъ не —бочусь*, I care not a pin for it; **—ся о себѣ**, to care for one's own welfare.

Забѣтливость, *s. f.* carefulness, anxiousness, solicitude, officiousness.

Забѣтливый, *adj.* careful, anxious; busy, solicitous, officious; **—во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Забраживать, —брестъ, *v. n.* to stroll beyond, stroll in; to wander in; **perf.** —бродить, to begin to ferment.

Забракованіе, *s. n.* **Забраковка**, *s. f.* garbling, rejecting.

Забраковывать, —ковать, *v. a.* to garble, reject; **part. p.** **забракованный**.

Забрало, *s. n.* sight, visor (of a helmet)

Забраниться, *v. n.* to begin to scold.

Забрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing, throwing behind or beyond.

Забрасывать, —бросать, —брѣсать, *v. a.* to throw or cast behind, beyond; — *вопросами*, to cross-question; **to mislay**; **part. p.** **забросанный**, **забрѣшенный**.

Забрать (*fut.* **заберу**), *see* Забирать.

Забредить, *v. n.* to begin to be delirious; to begin to rave.

Забрезживаться, —брѣзжиться, *v. imp.* to begin dawning; —жилось, it begins to dawn.

Забренчать, *v. n.* to begin to thrum, to tinkle.

Забрести, —брѣсть, *see* Забразживать.

Забривать, —брить, *v. a.* to earn by shaving; **—лось**, to accept as recruit; **part. p.** **забривтый**.

Забродить, *see* Забразживать.

Забросать, **забрѣсать**, *see* Забрасывать.

Забросъ, *s. m.* neglect, desertion, relinquishment.

Заброшенный, *adj.* waste.

Забрюхатѣть, *v. n. pop.* to become pregnant.

Забрызгивать, —брызгать, —брызнуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle, bespatter, splash; **—ся**, *v. r.* to besprinkle one's self, bespatter one's self, splash one's self; **part. p.** **забрызганный**.

Забубенный, *adj. pop.* arrogant, dissolute; **—ная голова**, an unruly, bold fellow; **debauchee**, free drunkard.

Забубенщина, *s. f. pop.* debauch, drunken bout.

Забулдыга, *s. c. pop.* libertine, debauchee; **—дыжный**, *adj.*

Забунтовать, *v. n.* to rise in mutiny; to begin a revolt.

Забутѣвка, *s. f. build.* rubble-work, filling-in work.

Забушевать, *v. n.* to rage (of wind); **to become turbulent**.

Забунить, *v. n.* to become unruly, riotous.

Забываніе, *s. n.* forgetting.

Забывать, **забыть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **забуду**), to forget; to leave out; **не —будьте себя**, be mindful of your own interests; **забыть оскорбленіе**, to bury an injury; **забыть во снѣ свое горе**, to sleep off one's sorrow; **—ся**, *v. r.* to forget one's self; to indulge; *онъ немного —былся*, he forgot himself a little; **to slumber**; **part. p.** **забытый**.

Забывчивость, *s. f.* forgetfulness; a slip of memory.

Забывчивый, *adj.* forgetful.

Забыть, *see* Забывать.

Забытьѣ, *s. n.* slumber, drowsiness; **зъ —тый**, slumberingly.

Забѣгать, —ѣжать, *v. n.* to run in, come for a moment (*in passing*); **to run out of the way**, stray; **to get before**, outrun; to prevent; — *къ кому*, *fig.* to curry favour with one; *онъ успѣлъ —жать къ судью*, he prepossessed his judge in his favour; **naut.** to put in, into (a harbour).

Забѣгать, *v. n.* to begin to run.

Забѣглый, *adj.* stray, strayed (of animals).

Забѣленіе, *s. n.* whitening.

Забѣливать, —бѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten, cover with white; — *щи сметаной*, to take cabbage soup with sour cream; **part. p.** **забѣленный**.

Забѣлка, *s. f.* ingredient for whitening a dish.

Завѣжничать, *v. n.* to give one's self airs, put on airs.

Завѣживать, *v. a.* to put on the reins.

Заваливание, *s. n.* filling up, covering up; encumbering.

Заваливать, **-валить**, *v. a.* to fill up, cover up; to encumber, clog, choke; || to overload; **-лить** *работой* кого, to overcharge one with work; || *v. imp.* to be obstructed; **-вавило** *грудь*, the breast is obstructed; || **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be filled up; to be lost; to fall down, fall in; *книга -вавилась за шкафъ*, the book fell behind the cupboard; || **-литься** *въ постель*, to lie on the bed; || *mil.* *середина фронта -вавилась*, the middle of the line is curved in; || *part. p.* **заваленный**.

Завалинка, *s. f.* carried earth (round a house).
Заваль, *s. m. med.* obstruction, opilation, glut; || *mil.* a kind of retrenchment, made in haste in a forest.

Заваль, *s. f.* old merchandise of a shop.

Завальный, *adj.* long-lain, old.

Завалить, *v. a.* to toss about; to soil through leaving about (*needle-work*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tossed about; to be soiled by lying about; || *v. n.* to lie long on hand (*merchandise*); || *part. p.* **заваленный**.

Завариванье, *s. n.* infusing; || boiling.

Заваривать, **-варить**, *v. a.* to begin to boil or brew; || **-чай**, to make tea; || to scald (*linen*); || to weld, fasten by forging; || **-кашу**, *fig.* to make a mess; *prov. кто -рыл кашу, тотъ нуьсай самъ и расслываеаъ*, who breaks, pays; he that does the damage must answer for it; since he began the thing, it is for him to go on with it; || *part. p.* **заваренный**.

Заварка, *s. f.* **Заваръ**, *s. m.* boiling, brewing; boiled food.

Заварной, *adj.* boiled in water; **-пудингъ**, *serapon*, *serpon*, hasty-pudding.

Завастривать, *see* **Заострять**.

Завашивать, **завощить**, *v. a.* to cover over with wax.

Заведение, *s. n.* establishment, institution; *учебное—*, *see* **Учебный**; *благотворное—*, charitable establishment, charitable board or institution; *трактирное, питейное—*, inn, tavern, public-house, pot-house; *прачешное—*, wash-house, laundry; || usage, custom; *у насъ такое—*, it is our custom; *у насъ и -ня этого нтъ, нтъ этого и въ -ни*, it is not a custom here, it is not in use here.

Завезти, **-везть**, *see* **Завозить**.

Завербованіе, *s. n.* *see* **Вербовка**.

Завербовать, *see* **Вербовать**.

Завернуть, *see* **Завертывать**.

Завёртка, *s. f.* compensation, amends.

Завёрстывать, **-верстать**, *v. a.* to compensate, countervail, make up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be compensated; || *part. p.* **завёрстаный**.

Завёртка, *s. f.* rolling up, wrapping up; || screw-key, turn-screw; || latch; sash-pulley, sash-fastener, turn-buckle, turn-button.

Завёртываніе, *s. n.* envelopment, wrapping up.

Завёртывать, **завернуть**, *v. a.* to envelop, roll up, wrap, wrap up, muffle up; to twist round; || to screw-up; *течетъ вода, -прните кранъ*, the water runs, stop the cock; || **-въ саватъ**, to sheet, shroud; || *v. n.* to take a turn in, call at or on; *я -ну къ вамъ*, I shall call at your house or on you; || *v. imp. на дворъ -нуло*, it has become cold, it begins to freeze; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to roll, wrap or muffle one's self up; || *part. p.* **завёрнутый**.

Завёрчивать, **завертять**, *v. a.* to turn up, screw up; || to make giddy (*by turning*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow giddy; || *part. p.* **завёрченный**.

Завёршеніе, *s. n.* crowning, topping off, conclusion.

Завершать, **завершить**, *v. a.* to top off.

Завесновать, *v. n.* to stay or stop till spring.

Завестй, **-вестъ**, *see* **Заводить**.

Завечерять, *v. n.* to be overtaken by night.

Завивальный, *adj.* twining; curling, crisping;

-ные щипцы, crisping-iron, crisping-pin.

Завиваніе, *s. n.* twining, twisting; curling, frizzing.

Завивать, **завить**, *v. a.* to twine, twist; **-опилки**, to weave garlands; || **-волосы**, to curl, put into curls, frizzle, crisp the hair; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to curl one's hair; to frizz; to twine round (*of ivy*); *этомъ родъ капусты рано -ваеаъ*, this kind of cabbage heads early; || *part. p.* **завитой**, **завитый**, curled, curly, crisp, crisped, frizzled, frizzed.

Завивка, *s. f.* curling, frizzing, frizzling, crisping.

Завивной, *see* **Завивальный**.

Завидно, *v. imp.* *мнѣ—*, I envy, I am envious.

Завидный, *adj.* enviable, to be envied.

Завидовать, *v. n.* to envy, grudge, be envious, be jealous.

Завидущій, *see* **Завистливый**.

Завидѣть, *v. a.* to perceive from afar; || *part. p.* **завидѣнный**.

Завизжать, *v. n.* to begin to squeak.

Завинчиваніе, *s. n.* screwing up.

Завинчивать, **-винтить**, *v. a.* to screw up, screw fast; || *part. p.* **завинченный**.

Завираальный, *adj.* containing nonsense, unsound.

Завираться, **завраться**, *v. n.* to get into a fit of babbling; to talk at random; *онъ -раеаъ*, his mind is adrift.

Завирѣха, *s. c.* babbler, story-teller, twaddler.

Зависимость, *s. f.* dependence, dependency, subordinancy, subordination; *быть въ -сти*, to be in dependence; *онъ чувствуетъ, что находится въ -сти отъ*, he is sensible of his dependence on.

Зависимый, *adj.* dependent, subordinate; || **-мо**, *adv.* **-ly**.

Завистливость, *s. f.* enviousness, envious character, jealousy.

Завистливый, *adj.* envious, jealous, spiteful, white-livered; || **-во**, *adv.* **-ly**.

Завистникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* envious person, envier, grudger.

Завистничать, *v. n.* to be envious.

Зависть, *s. f.* envy, jealousy, grudge; *сожнутъ отъ -сти*, to pine away with envy; *ложнутъ отъ -сти*, *see* **Лопаты**; *возбуждать—*, to be envied, excite, rouse envy; *изъ -сти къ*, in envy of.

Завѣсть, *v. n.* to depend on or upon, be dependent; to hold of; *насколько это -сѣтъ отъ васъ*, as much as lies in you; **-отъ** кого, to hang on the sleeve of.

Завѣсящій, *part. pr.* succursal; || dependent; *всѣми завѣсящими отъ меня средствами*, by all the means in my power.

Завѣть, *s. n.* *see* **Завивка**.

Завитокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ**, shaking - or sticking - piece; || curl - paper; || *anat.* helix (*of the ear*); || *arch.* spiral, scroll, volute.

Завить, *see* **Завивать**.

Завзятый, *adj.* arrant.

Завладѣніе, *s. n.* seizing, seizure, occupation, occupancy, taking possession of.

Завладѣвать, **-владѣть**, *v. n.* to seize, seize upon, take possession of; to lay hold of, on; *сма- раться -дѣтъ*, to lay in for; *не по праву -дѣтъ имъ имѣнъ*, to intrude on, upon or into an estate.

Завлеканіе, *s. n.* enticing, luring, drawing over, on.

Завлекать, **-влѣчь**, *v. a.* to entice, lure, allure, win, draw over, on; || *part. p.* **завлеченный**.

Заводитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* establisher, founder.

Заводить, завести, v. a. to lead, take, bring (to a place); to lead astray; куда вы меня завели? where have you brought me? || to establish, institute, found, put up, set up (schools, orders, etc.); — знакомство, дружбу, to make acquaintance, contract friendship; — разговор, to enter into conversation; — ссоры, to raise a quarrel; — речь о чем, to let the conversation fall on; не заводь ржи, don't speak of that; — лошадей, to provide one's self with horses; || law, to bring, enter (an action against one); || to wind up (a watch); || — ся, *v. r.* to breed, multiply; в дом заводятся мыши, mice begin to breed in the house; || (чмз), to set up, provide one's self with; — ся хозяйством, to set up house-keeping; || part. p. заведённый.

Заводка, s. f. winding up (of a watch or clock).

Заводский, adj. —жеребец, stallion.

Заводчик, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* manufacturer, owner of a manufactory; mill-owner; || fig. author, authoress, mover.

Заводъ, s. m. manufactory, mill, fabric; || works; газовый —, gas-works, gas-work; железный —, iron-works; сахарный —, sugar-house, sugar-works, sugar-refinery; стеклянный —, glass-works, glass-house; кожевенный —, tannery, tan-house, tan-yard; винокурный —, водочный —, distillery, brandy-distillery; кирпичный —, brick-kiln, brick-field, brick-works, brick-yard; конский —, stud, strude; овчарный —, sheep-fold; пороховой —, powder-mill; колокольный —, bell-foundry; || print. edition, striking off 1200 copies, book-work; || usage, custom; у нас нетъ этого и въ — дѣ, it is not a custom here, it is not in use here.

Заводъ, s. f. creek (in a river).

Завоевание, s. n. conquering, conquest.

Завоеватель, s. m. conqueror; || —ница, *s. f.* conqueress.

Завоевывать, —воевать, v. a. to conquer; || part. p. завоеванный.

Завозжать, see Заваживать.

Завозить, —вести, v. a. to convey or leave in passing; я васъ завезу домой, I shall drive you home; || to drive to a lonely or distant place; || — ся, *v. n.* to begin to make a noise; to bustle, racket; || part. p. завезённый.

Завозный, adj. carried; || —якорь, kedg-anchor.

Завозъ, s. m. transport, carriage; || naut. tow-line; head cable or hawser with its anchor.

Заволаживать, —волочь, v. a. to trail, drag; || *v. imp.* to heal up, close, cicatrize, skin over; || небо —лаживается, the sky is cloudy; || — ся, *v. p.* to be overcast.

Заволноваться, v. r. to become agitated; to become rough (of water).

Заволока, s. f. chir. seton, rowel; || —лочный, *adj.*

Заволочный, adj. beyond the portage.

Заволоче, s. n. the other side of a portage.

Завопить, see Вопить.

Завораживать, заворожить, v. a. to bewitch, charm.

Заворачивание, s. n. med. eversion (of the eye-lid); || turning up or down.

Заворачивать, заворотить, v. a. to turn up, tuck up; to turn down; — рукава, to tuck or turn up the sleeves; — тить лошадей, to turn the horses aside; || to call in, come in passing; || *v. imp.* на дворъ —ротило, pop. it begins to freeze; || — ся, *v. r.* to turn about; || to turn up; || part. p. завороченный.

Заворковать, v. n. to begin to coo.

Заворожить, see Завораживать.

Заворотить, see Заворачивать.

Заворотъ, Заворотъ, s. m. turning, turn; —кишокъ, med. volvulus; || —твый, *adj.*

Заворчать, v. n. perf. to begin growling, snarling, grumbling, muttering.

Завострить, see Заострять.

Завощить, see Заваживать.

Завраться, see Завираться.

Завсегда, adv. pop. always, ever, ever-more.

Завсегдатый, s. m. haunter, hanger-on.

Завсегдашний, adj. usual, always used, ever employed.

Завтра, adv. to-morrow; following day; послъ —, see Послѣзавтра; || —ашний, *adj.* —ний —день, see День

Завтраканье, s. n. breakfasting, lunching.

Завтракать, v. n. to breakfast, lunch.

Завтракъ, s. m. breakfast, luncheon, lunch; fig. кормить кого —ками, see Кормить.

Завываніе, s. n. howl, sough, groan.

Завывать, завять, v. n. to howl, groan, moan, sough, sing; ветеръ —ваетъ, the wind howls, moans, sings.

Завѣвать, завѣять, v. n. to begin to blow (of the wind); || *v. a.* to blow up, cover up (with snow).

Завѣдомо, adv. knowingly, with knowledge of.

Завѣдываніе, Завѣдованіе, s. n. administration, direction, management.

Завѣдывать, Завѣдовать, v. a. to administer, direct, manage; — дѣлами, see Дѣло.

Завѣреніе, s. n. assurance.

Завѣритель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* assurer.

Завѣрять, —вѣрять, v. a. to assure, give assurance.

Завѣса, s. f. curtain, veil; || —сочный, *adj.*

Завѣсить, see Завѣшивать.

Завѣтный, adj. of covenant; || kept for one's use; это —ная для меня вещь, it is sacred to me; || secret, intimate.

Завѣтренный, —вѣтрѣлый, adj. wind-blown, tainted, hardened or dried by air.

Завѣтрѣть, v. n. to be wind-blown or tainted; to get dry or hard.

Завѣтъ, s. m. theol. covenant; || will; || Ветхій —, Новый —, the Old Testament, the New Testament.

Завѣшивание, s. n. covering, curtaining; veiling.

Завѣшивать, завѣсить, v. a. to cover, curtain, veil; to put a curtain, a veil; || — ся, *v. r. p.* to veil one's self; to be covered; || part. p. завѣшенный.

Завѣщавать, завѣщать, v. a. to order, ordain; || to bequeath, make one's will; to devise; — свое состояние, to bequeath one's fortune; || part. p. завѣщанный.

Завѣщаніе, s. n. order; || testament, will, devise; bequest; умереть безъ —нія, to die intestate.

Завѣщатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* testator, testatrix, deviser, bequeather.

Завѣщательный, adj. testamentary.

Завѣщать, see Завѣщавать.

Завѣять, see Завѣвать.

Завяданіе, s. n. withering, fading.

Завядать, завянуть, v. n. to wither, fade.

Завязать, see Завязывать.

Завязать, завязнуть, v. n. to stick (in the mire), stall; || to sink in, enter (of a splinter); || to stay a long time; to languish in an obscure situation; to be at a dead set, —нуть въ домѣхъ, to outrun the constable.

Завязить, v. a. to set fast, stick fast.

Завязка, s. f. dim. —зочка, tie, string, band; || fig. obstacle; || plot, intrigue (of a poem).

Завязной, adj. for tying.

Завязный, adj. — *корень, bot.* septfoil, tormentil.

Завязывание, s. n. tying, binding; || starting (a quarrel, a conversation).

Завязывать, -вязать, v. a. to tie, bind, knot, knit; — *затыть блье из узелъ, to pack or wrap up linen; — узелокъ на память, to tie a knot in a handkerchief; || to raise up, enter upon, begin (a quarrel, a conversation, etc.); || -ся, v. p.* to be tied, be bound; || *v. n.* to set (of fruits); || to begin; *завязалось судебное дло, a lawsuit arose; || part. p.* завязанный.

Завязь, s. f. bot. ovary, ovarium, germ.

Завылый, adj. withered, faded, sapless.

Завянуть, see Завядать.

Загавливаться, Заговляться, v. n. to eat flesh for the last time (before a fast).

Загадать, see Загадывать.

Загадять, see Загаживать.

Загадка, s. f. dim. — дочка, enigma, riddle; cross-purpose; *задать -ку, to ask or propose an enigma; юзорить -ками, see* Говорить.

Загадочный, adj. enigmatic, —al; || —но, *adv.* —cally.

Загадчикъ, s. m. —чица, *s. f.* enigmatist, riddler.

Загадывание, s. n. proposing a riddle; || telling fortunes; conjecturing.

Загадывать, загадывать, v. a. to propose a riddle; || to tell fortune; || (о чемъ), to think of; to conjecture; || *part. p.* загаданный.

Загаживание, s. n. befouling, besmearing, soiling.

Загаживать, загадить, v. a. to befoul, besmear, soil, dirty; || *part. p.* загаженный.

Загонять, загонять, загнать, v. a. to drive in (cattle); to stable; — *гнать изодъ, to drive in a nail; || to run down, harass, tire out; —гонять лошадей, to break the wind of a horse; to ride a horse hard; to strain; —гонять из безвыходное мсто, to bring to bay; || to intimidate, discourage, put down; —гонять кого из спорн, to worst one in a dispute; || part. p.* загнанный.

Загараеать, v. n. to begin to bawl.

Загаръ, s. m. sunburning, tanning.

Загасать, загаснуть, v. n. to go out (of light), be extinguished; || *fig.* to die away.

Загасить, see Гасить.

Загаслый, adj. extinguished, extinct, quenched.

Загашать, загашивать, see Гасить.

Загашивание, Загашение, see Гашение.

Загашиваться, загоститься, v. n. to make a long visit, be long on a visit.

Загваживание, s. n. nailing up, spiking.

Загваживать, загвоздить, v. a. to nail up; || to spike, stop the vent of a gun with a spike; || —ся, *v. p.* to be nailed up, be spiked; || *part. p.* загвозженный.

Загвоздка, s. f. blow; fig. trouble, embarrassment; *задать -ку, to nonplus, put to trouble; вотъ из чемъ -ка, there's the rub.*

Загибать, загнуть, v. a. to bend, fold; || to turn up; — *гнуть хрылое слово, see* Крпный; || — *пирогъ, to stick together the paste of a cake; —уголъ из книгъ, to make a dog's-ear in a book; —ните эту страничку, double down the page; —фальцы, to fold; || -ся, v. n. p.* to bend; to be turned up; || *part. p.* загнутый.

Загибина, s. f. bend, crook.

Загибной, adj. for folding; || folded.

Загибъ, s. m. Загибка, *s. f.* bend, fold; || dog's-ear (in a book).

Заглавие, s. n. title, title-page (of a book).

Заглавный, adj. of the title; — *листъ, see* Листъ; || initial; — *ныя буквы, initials.*

Заглаживать, загладить, v. a. to smooth, make even, level; to iron; || *fig.* to efface, expiate, make up; to blot out; to work out; — *ипухи, to expiate one's sins; —вину, to work out one's guilt; || -ся, v. p.* to be levelled; || *part. p.* заглаженный.

Заглазный, see Заочный.

Заглазяться, v. n. (на что), to gape about.

Заглохлый, adj. choked up, smothered (of a plant).

Заглохнуть, v. n. to be choked, be smothered.

Заглушать, заглушить, v. a. to drown, deaden (the sound); || to choke, smother (plants); || to stifle, suppress (odour, talent, conscience); to absorb (the taste of any seasoning); || to allay, quiet, still (a pain); || —ся, *v. p.* to be drowned, be choked, etc.; || *part. p.* заглушенный.

Заглядывание, s. n. looking in, peeping in.

Заглядывать, заглянуть, v. n. (во что), to look in, peep in; — *нуть из карманъ, to steal, rob; || (из книги), to consult a book; || (къ кому), to call in, peep in, look in, give a look in, drop in; проходя мимо —гляни къ намъ, drop in upon us in passing.*

Заглядываться, заглядываться, v. n. (на что), to stare at; to look with pleasure; я — *двлся на нее, I looked at her long with admiration; я —двлся и не замтилъ, какъ..., staring I did not perceive....*

Заглядние, Заглядыве, s. n. looking on, contemplation; *это просто—, one is never tired of admiring it.*

Загнаивать, see Нагнаивать.

Загнать, see Заганивать.

Загнивать, загнивать, -ся, v. n. to begin to rot.

Загноение, see Нагноение.

Загнуеавить, Загнуеить, v. n. to begin to speak through the nose.

Загнутый, part. p. bot. declinate, hamous; — *еизъ, reclinate; —вверхъ, repand; —назадъ, replicate.*

Заговаривать, заговорить, v. n. to begin to speak; онъ опять — *рилъ, he has found his speech again; вы —рили бы другое, you would tell another story; || v. a.* to tire one by one's talk; to talk down; онъ совсемъ — *рилъ бы васъ, he would talk you blind; || to charm, conjure, exorcise; to spell; —зубы, to charm the tooth-ache away; || -ся, v. n.* to forget one's self in speaking; || to dote, rave, talk senselessly; to talk away; *говори, да не —варипайся, talk but sensibly; -ся съ кмъ, to have too long a conversation with; || part. p.* заговоренный.

Заговляться, see Загавливаться.

Заговорщикъ, s. m. conspirator, conspirer, conjuror, plotter; || —щица, *s. f.* conspiratress.

Заговоръ, s. m. plot, conspiracy, conspiracy, conjuration; *составить—, to plot; быть въ —рбъ, to be engaged in a plot; || charm, conjuration, exorcism; || -рный, adj.*

Заговье, s. n. the last day of eating flesh (before a fast).

Заговяться, see Загавливаться.

Заголить, see Заголять.

Заголовокъ, s. m. title of a bundle of papers; head, beginning (of a list or letter); head-band (of a book).

Заголять, заголить, v. a. to denude, bare, lay naked; || —ся, *v. r.* to denude one's self; || *part. p.* заголенный.

Загонка, s. f. driving home (of cattle).

Загонщикъ, s. m. cattle-drover; || forerunner, avant-courier; || *hunt.* beater of the bushes, beater up; || —щичий, *adj.*

Загонъ, s. m. driving home (of cattle); enclosure for pasturing cattle; pen-fold; *копоси*—, cow-pen; *овечий*—, sheep-cot, sheep-fold, sheep-walk; || running down (of a horse); || persecution, oppression; *жить въ —нѣ*, to live in oppression; || a strip of ploughed land; || **—инный, adj.**

Загонять, загнать, see Заганявать.

Загораживать, s. n. enclosing, fencing, stopping up, blocking up, obstructing.

Загораживать, загородить, v. a. to enclose, fence; || to stop up, block up, obstruct, bar, barricade; to shut in, shut up; || *—ся*, *v. p. r.* to stand in one's light, prevent seeing; || *—ся, v. p. r.* to be enclosed; to barricade one's self; || *part. p.* **загороженный.**

Загораніе, s. n. sunburning, getting sunburnt.

Загорать, загорать, v. n. to sunburn, be sunburnt, be tanned.

Загораться, —рѣться, v. n. to catch or take fire, be inflamed; || *fig.* to kindle, arise; *—рѣлась война*, a war broke out; *востокъ —рѣется*, day-light appears, dawn appears in the horizon; *на щекахъ ея —рѣлся румянецъ*, the blood mantled in her cheeks.

Загорбокъ, s. m. anat. interscapular region.

Загордиться, v. n. to grow proud; — *отъ похвалъ*, to bloat up with praise.

Загоревать, v. n. to begin to grieve.

Загорланить, v. n. to begin to cry, to bawl.

Загорный, adj. ultramontane, tramontane.

Загородить, see Загораживать.

Загородка, s. f. dim —*дочка*, fence, partition, serment.

Загородный, adj. out of town, suburban; —*домъ, see* Домъ; —*ная жизнь*, country-life.

Загорѣлый, adj. sunburnt, tanned.

Загорѣть, see Загорать.

Загорѣться, see Загораться.

Загоститься, see Загациваться.

Заготовливать, Заготовлять, заготовить, v. a. to prepare, make ready, provide, store; || *—ся, v. r.* to provide one's self, stock one's self with; || *part. p.* **заготовленный.**

Заготовка, s. f. **Заготовленіе, s. n.** storing, stocking, providing.

Заготовщикъ, s. m. —*щица, s. f.* preparer, storer, provider.

Заграбаздывать, заграбаздать, v. a. coll. to take by force; || *part. p.* **заграбазданный.**

Заграждать, заградить, v. a. to obstruct, stop up; —*путь кому*, to stop the way, stop one in one's career; || *part. p.* **загражденный.**

Заграничный, adj. beyond the borders; || foreign, outlandish; —*ные товары*, foreign goods; —*ная жизнь*, the life abroad.

Загребаніе, s. n. raking together.

Загребать, —гребти, v. a. to rake together; —*уголья*, to rake up the fire; || *fig.* to appropriate, take possession of; —*барыши*, to bring grist to the mill; *ровъ чужими руками жаръ—*, *see* Жаръ; || *v. n.* to begin to row; || *—ся, v. p. r.* to be raked, be raked up; || *part. p.* **загребенный.**

Загребной, adj. —*ное весло, naut.* first oar; aftermost oar; || *s. m. naut.* strokesman, bowman.

Загрезить, v. n. to begin to dream; to rave.

Загремять, v. n. to begin to thunder; to make a noise with; to make resound; to rattle, rumble.

Загрестъ, see Загребать.

Загрювокъ, s. m. withers (of a horse); || nape of the neck.

Загробный, adj. beyond the grave; —*ная жизнь, see* Жизнь.

Загроможживать, Загроможждать, —моздить, v. a. to encumber, barricade; to lumber; —*комнату*, to lumber a room; || *part. p.* **загроможденный.**

Загрохотать, see Грохотать.

Заглубить, Заглубить, v. n. to behave rudely.

Заглублость, s. f. hardness; || inveterateness, inveteracy.

Заглублый, adj. hardened; || inveterate (in vice).

Заглубленіе, s. n. hardening.

Заглубъ, v. n. to harden, grow hard; || to become inveterate (in vice).

Загружать, загрузить, v. a. to overload, overlade, overburden, overfreight, encumber; || to submerge, drown; || *—ся, v. p. r.* to be overloaded, etc.; || *part. p.* **загруженный.**

Загрунтованіе, see Грунтованіе.

Загрунтовывать, загрунтовать, see Грунтовать.

Загрустить, v. n. to become sad, melancholy.

Загрызать, загрызть, v. a. to worry to death.

Загряженіе, s. n. dirtying, soiling.

Загрянуть, v. n. to sink in the mire.

Загрянуть, see Грязнѣть.

Загрянять, загряннить, v. a. to bemire, dirty, dirt, soil; || *—ся, v. r.* to dirty or soil one's self; || *part. p.* **загрянненный.**

Загуливать, загулять, v. n. to begin to walk; || to begin to drink and to idle; || *—ся, v. n.* to take a long walk.

Загульный, adj. pop. sluggish, sottish.

Загуль, s. m. fit of drunkenness; spree.

Загуменный, adj. beyond the thrashing-floor.

Загустѣвать, загустѣть, v. n. to thicken, grow thick or bushy; || to condense.

Загустѣлый, adj. thickened, thick, bushy; condensed.

Загустѣніе, s. n. thickening, growing thick or bushy; condensing.

Задабриваніе, s. n. gaining over, bribing, getting round some one.

Задабривать, задабрить, v. a. to gain over, bribe; || *part. p.* **задабранный.**

Задавать, задать, v. a. to give, advance; —*кормъ*, to give fodder (to animals); —*вопросъ*, to propose or set a question; —*работу, —урокъ*, to give work, to set one a task; —*дать кому трудную работу, see* Работа; —*задачу*, to state a question; *я ему задамъ!* threat. I will give it to him! —*тонъ, mus.* to give the tone; *fig.* to lead the fashion; to assume airs; || *fig.* —*дать кому перцу, see* Перецъ; || *—ся, v. n.* to re-enter, sink into; *онъ —дался мыслямъ*, he took it into his head; || *arith.* to find the quotient; || *v. imp.* to succeed; *мнѣ не удалось*, I have no luck, no success; || *part. p.* **заданный.**

Задавливать, задавить, v. a. to crush, crush to death; *его —давило бревно*, he was crushed by a beam; || to strangle, throttle, choke; || *—ся, v. r.* to strangle one's self, choke one's self; || *part. p.* **задавленный.**

Задавливать, задолбить, v. a. to begin to mortise; || to learn by routine.

Задабривать, задарить, v. a. to gain by making presents; to bribe, fee; || to load with presents; || *part. p.* **задаренный.**

Задаромъ, pop. see Даромъ.

Задатокъ, s. m. dim. —*точекъ*, earnest-money; entrance-money; God's-penny; || **—точный, adj.**

Задать, see Задавать.

Задача, s. f. dim. —*чка*, problem; *разрѣшить —чу, see* Разрѣшать; || theme, task, exercise; || *pop.* luck.

Задверный, adj. behind the door.

Задвигать, v. a. —*ся, v. r.* to begin to move.

Задвигать, задвинуть, v. a. to push before, bolt, bar; —**двинуть у двери задвижку**, to push the bolt of a door; to shoot a bolt; —**ящики у комода**, to shut or close a drawer; —**капелю въ сарай**, to house or back a carriage; —**ся, v. p.** to be moved before, be bolted, be barred; || **part. p.** **задвинутый.**

Задвижка, s. f. dim. —**жечка**, bolt, bar; **оконная**—, window-bolt; **дверная**—, slip-bolt; || —**жечный, adj.**

Задвижной, adj. that can be drawn out and shut.

Задворокъ, s. m. **Задворка, s. f.** **Задворки, pl.** backyard.

Задёргать, v. a. to begin to pluck or pull; —**снурокъ звонка**, to pull a bell-rope.

Задёргивать, задёрнуть, v. a. to draw before, cover; —**путь занавеску**, to draw the curtain over, close the curtain; || to pull the reins (of a horse); || **v. imp.** **задёрнуло**, it has become cold, it begins to freeze; || **мнѣ — дёргло ногу**, my leg twinges; —**ся, v. p.** to be drawn to (of a curtain); || **part. p.** **задёрнутый.**

Задеревянялый, adj. lignified; stiff.

Задеревянить, see Деревянить.

Задержаніе, s. n. detaining, detention, arrest, confinement, retention, retainment; || **mus.** suspension; || **med.** —**мочи**, retention of urine.

Задерживать, задержать, v. a. to detain, stop, retain, stumble, keep back, arrest; —**должника**, to secure a debtor; || to check, delay, retard, impede, hold over or in; —**воду плотиной, татью**, to dam in or up; —**жать корабли**, to lay an embargo on a ship; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to linger, stay too long; to be detained, be stopped; || **part. p.** **задержанный.**

Задержка, s. f. detaining, detention, stoppage; check, delay, retardation, impediment, holdback.

Задёрнуть, see Задерживать.

Задника, s. f. hind quarter (of an animal).

Задира, s. c. provoker, quarrelsome person, quarreller, aggressor.

Задирать, —драть, v. a. to begin to tear, scratch, fret, gall; || **fig.** to provoke, tease, pick a quarrel with, aggress; —**за живое**, to cut into the quick; —**кого за живое**, to touch or sting to the quick; **fig.** —**нось, see** Носъ; || **part. p.** **задранный.**

Задирка, s. f. provocation, aggression.

Задирчивость, s. f. teasing.

Задирчивый, adj. quarrelsome, provoking, aggressive.

Задки, s. m. pl. quarters (of shoes).

Заднепроходный, adj. anat. anal, of anus; —**ная кишка**, rectum.

Задникъ, s. m. dickey (of a carriage); quarter (of shoes).

Задница, s. f. bottom, breech, posteriors, rump; || —**ничный, adj.**

Задний, adj. back, hind, posterior; —**проходъ, see** Проходъ; —**няя комната**, backroom; —**рядъ, rear-rank**; —**дворъ, see** Дворъ; —**няя часть баранины, see** Частъ; —**нее число, see** Число; —**ходъ, stern-board**; **идти —нимъ ходомъ**, to back; **жить —нимъ умомъ**, to make almanacs for the last year; **всякъ крпнокъ —нимъ умомъ**, an after-wit is everybody's wit.

Задобривать, задобрить, see Задабривать.

Задокъ, s. m. dim. of Задъ, back (of seats).

Задолбить, see Задаблывать.

Задолго, adv. —**до этого, передъ этимъ**, long before it, long before.

Задолжный, adj. in debt, indebted.

Задолжать, v. n. to owe money, be in debt, be indebted, get or run into debt, incur debts.

Задомъ, adv. see Задъ.

Задорина, s. f. dim. —**нка**, scratch, splinter; **fig.** безъ сучка и —**нки**, irreproachably.

Задорить, v. a. to provoke, exasperate, vex, irritate, tease; || —**ся, v. r.** to grow hot, grow angry.

Задорливость, Задорность, s. f. irritability, provocativeness, termagancy, aggressiveness.

Задорливый, Задорный, adj. termagant, irritable, impetuous; provoking; strifeful; || that draws envy; || **prov.** —**ныхъ всегда бьютъ**, snarling curs are never free from sore ears; —**ная баба**, termagant; || —**во, —но, adv.** irritably, impetuously.

Задорожиться, v. r. to begin raising the price (in selling).

Задоръ, s. m. passion, heat; strife; **придти въ—**, to fly into a passion, become angry; **дѣло пошло на—**, the affair grows hot.

Задохнуться, see Задышаться.

Задрать, see Задирать.

Задребезжать, see Дребезжать.

Задремасть, see Дремасть.

Задрожать, see Дрожать.

Задувать, задуть, v. a. to blow out (a light); **вътеръ —дуть свѣчку**, the wind put the candle out, extinguished the candle; || **v. n.** to begin to blow; —**дуть вътеръ**, the wind began to blow; || —**ся, v. p.** to be blown out, be extinguished; || **part. p.** **задутый.**

Задумать, see Задумывать.

Задумчивость, s. f. pensiveness, thoughtfulness, musing, reverie; melancholy, melancholiness.

Задумчивый, adj. pensive, thoughtful, musing; melancholy, melancholic; || —**во, adv.** —**ly, —cholly.**

Задумывать, задумать, v. a. to propose to one's self, intend, have the intention, conceive, plan; to meditate; **онъ —ваетъ дурное дѣло**, he meditates a bad action; || to think of, imagine; —**мать карту**, to take notice of a card; || —**ся, v. n.** to be thoughtful; to muse; to be sad; **онъ часто —ается**, he is often pensive; **о чемъ вы —думались?** what are you thinking about? || **part. p.** **задуманный; хорошо —манный**, well-planned.

Задураться, Задурить, v. n. to begin to play the fool.

Задушать, задушить, v. a. to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke, strangle, stop one's breath; **друзья чуть не —шили меня въ своихъ объятіяхъ**, I was nearly stifled with the embraces of my friends; **кашель —шилъ меня**, the cough choked me, gave me not a moment's rest; || —**ся, v. p.** to be stifled, be suffocated; || **part. p.** **задушенный.**

Задумѣнность, s. f. cordiality, heartiness; intimacy, sincereness, sincerity.

Задумѣнный, adj. cordial, hearty, intimate, sincere; —**другъ**, bosom friend.

Задумѣніе, s. n. suffocation, stifling, smothering, choking, strangling.

Задушить, see Задумать.

Задхлость, s. f. musty smell, mustiness, fustiness.

Задхлый, adj. musty, fusty.

Задхнуться, v. n. to have a musty smell, become musty.

Задъ, s. m. back part, hind part; back; **повернутися къ кому задомъ**, to turn the back to one; **набить чепецъ задомъ напередъ**, to put one's cap on the wrong way; || hind quarter (of animals); **лошадь бѣтъ задомъ, see** Бить; || **задомъ, adv.** backwards, backward.

Зады, s. m. pl. the past; **поостоятъ—**, to repeat what was learned before; || backyard (in villages); **волкъ задими прошелъ**, the wolf passed by the backyards.

Задымить, v. a. to smoke; to begin to smoke; to fill with smoke, besmoke; || —**ся, v. p.** to be

besmoked, be blackened by smoke; || *part. p.* **задымлённый**.

Задыхаться, задохнуться, *v. n.* to lose one's breath, be out of breath, put one's self out of breath; *онъ приближалъ —хаясь*, he came quite out of breath; || to choke, suffocate, be suffocated, smother, be stifling; — *отъ бешенства*, to be stifled with anger; — *отъ жары*, to be oppressed by excessive heat.

Задыхать, *v. n.* to begin to breathe.

Задѣвать, задѣть, *v. a.* (*за что*), to catch at, catch hold of, hook, hit, graze; *задѣть за стулъ*, to knock against a chair; *телѣга задѣла за карету*, the cart grazed against or locked with the carriage; *пуля только задѣла его шляпу*, the ball only grazed or brushed his hat; || (*кого*), to hit, vex, provoke, tease, pick a quarrel with; *я васъ не —валъ*, I did not provoke you; *fig.* — *дѣть за живое*, see *Живое*; || *part. p.* **задѣтый**.

Задѣлка, *s. f.* doing up, stopping up, closing; — *течи*, the stoppage of a leak; || place done up.

Задѣль, *s. m.* hand labour; || *на —лѣ*, by the piece, by the job.

Задѣлываніе, *s. n.* doing up, stopping up, blocking up, closing.

Задѣлывать, задѣлать, *v. a.* to do up, stop up, block up, close, fasten; || to wall up, nail up; — *окно, дверь*, to block up a window, a door; || to earn by one's labour; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be done up, be walled up, be blocked up; || *part. p.* **задѣланный**.

Задѣльный, *adj.* — *ная плата*, pay of hand labour.

Задѣть, see *Задѣвать*.

Задѣться, *v. n.* to begin to bristle, shrivel, shrink.

Заемный, *adj.* of loan; borrowed; — *банкъ*, the loan-bank; — *ное письмо*, bill of exchange; — *ныя деньги*, money borrowed.

Заемщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* borrower.

Займъ, *s. m.* borrowing, loan.

Заерошиться, see *Ерошиться*.

Зажаривать, жарить, *v. a.* to roast, broil, fry, toast, parch; || *part. p.* **зажаренный**.

Зажатіе, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing.

Зажать, see *Зажимать, Зажимать*.

Заждаться, *v. r.* to wait over long.

Зажелтый, *adj.* yellowed, grown yellow.

Зажелтѣть, *v. n.* to begin to grow yellow.

Зажечь, see *Зажигать*.

Зажжѣніе, see *Зажиганіе*.

Заживаніе, *s. n.* paying by personal service (*living in the house*); serving out one's time; || healing, skinning over.

Заживать, зажить, *v. a.* to pay by one's service (*living in the house*); to acquit by living with one; to serve out one's time; || *v. n.* to begin to live; — *жить доможъ*, to begin house-keeping; — *жить баринжъ*, to begin to live like a lord; || *v. n.* to heal, close, cicatrize, skin over; *рана зажила*, the wound is healed up; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to remain long; || *part. p.* **зажитой**.

Заживить, see *Заживлять*.

Заживленіе, *s. n.* cicatrization, consolidation, healing, skinning over.

Заживлять, заживить, *v. a.* to cicatrize, consolidate, heal, close; to skin over; || *part. p.* **заживлённый**.

Заживо, *adv.* during one's life; *похоронить —*, to bury one alive.

Зажившій, *part. p.* skinned (*of a wound*).

Зажиганіе, *s. n.* setting on fire; lighting (*a candle, a lamp*).

Зажигатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* an incendiary.

Зажигательный, *adj.* burning, for lighting; — *ное зеркало, стекло*, burning-mirror, burning-glass; — *ная точка*, focus; — *ныя спички*, matches; — *ное судно*, fire-ship; — *снарядъ*, incendiary projectile; — *ное ядро*, fire-ball; || *fig.* incendiary.

Зажигательство, *s. n.* setting fire to, setting on fire.

Зажигать, зажечь, *v. a.* to light; to fire, set on fire, set fire to, fire up, inflame; *fig.* to kindle, raise, fire, inflame; — *страсть, войну*, to kindle a passion, a war; — *ссору*, to raise a quarrel; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to take or catch fire, kindle, fire, get inflamed; || *part. p.* **зажжённый**.

Зажилываніе, *s. n.* retaining another person's property by cunning.

Зажилывать, зажить, *v. a.* to retain another person's property by cunning; to swindle; || *part. p.* **зажиленный**.

Зажилый, *adj.* earned, gained by living in service.

Зажиманіе, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing; stopping.

Зажимать, зажать, *v. a.* (*fut.* **зажму**), to press, squeeze; to stop; — *потъ*, see *Потъ*; || *part. p.* **зажатый**.

Зажинать, зажать, *v. a.* (*fut.* **зажну**), to begin to reap; to gain by reaping; || *part. p.* **зажатый**.

Зажинъ, *s. m.* beginning of harvest.

Зажирылый, *adj.* fattened, grown fat.

Зажирѣть, see *Жирѣть*.

Зажитокъ, *s. m.* money earned, earning.

Зажиточность, *s. f.* wealth, wealthiness, opulence, easy circumstances, easy fortune.

Зажиточный, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, well off, well to do, easy; || — *но*, *adv.* wealthily, opulently; *онъ живетъ —но*, he is well off.

Зажить, see *Заживать*.

Зажмуриваніе, *s. n.* shutting, screwing up (*the eyes*).

Зажмуривать, зажмурить, *v. a.* — *глаза*, — *ся*, *v. r.* to shut the eyes; || *part. p.* **зажмуренный**.

Зажора, *s. f.* water collected under the snow.

Зажужжать, *v. n.* to begin to buzz.

Зажурчать, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Зазванивать, —звонить, *v. n.* to begin to ring.

Зазвать, see *Зазывать*.

Зазвенѣть, *v. n.* to begin to sound or tinkle.

Зазвонить, see *Зазванивать*.

Зазвучать, *v. n.* to begin to resound.

Задранный, *adj.* — *кубокъ*, the toast-cup; — *тостъ*, toast to the health; a standing toast; — *молебъ*, prayer for one's health.

Зазеленѣть, — *ся*, *v. n.* to turn green.

Зазимовать, see *Зимовать*.

Зазирать, зазрѣть, *v. n.* to blame, censure, dispraise, reproach; *если совѣсть не зазритъ*, if conscience does not reproach; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be ashamed.

Зазнаваться, зазнаться, *v. n.* to be self-conceited, get proud, carry it high, be haughty.

Зазнаемо, *adv.* *pop.* knowingly, wittingly.

Зазноба, *s. f.* chilblain; || *pop. dim.* — *бушка*, passion, flame, object of passion, of sorrow.

Зазноблѣть, зазнобить, *v. a.* to get frost-bitten; to get chilblains; || *pop.* to inflame, smite; || *v. imp.* to begin to be feverish; || *part. p.* **зазнобленный**.

Зазорный, *adj.* blamable, shameful, dishonourable, discreditable, disgraceful; || — *но*, *adv.* — *блы*, — *ль*.

Зазоръ, *s. m.* shame, dishonour, disgrace, discredit; || *artil.* windage (*of a ball*); || *arch.* chink, play, back-lash, narrow empty space.

Зазръние, *s. n.* blame, reproach, censure, dispraise; *безъ -нія совести*, without prick of conscience, without shame.

Зазубренный, *adj.* jagged, notched, dented, wavy; *bot.* crenate, crenated, crenelated, denticulate, denticulated, toothletted.

Зазубривать, *зазубрить*, *v. a.* to jag, notch, serrate.

Зазубрина, *s. f. dim.* -нка, jag, notch; *bot.* crenature.

Зазубристый, *adj.* jagged, jaggy, notched, serrate, serrated.

Зазывальщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* inviter, touter.

Зазывание, *s. n.* inviting in, touting.

Зазывать, *завзвать*, *v. a.* to invite in, tout; *part. p.* зазванный.

Зазывъ, *s. m.* invitation, engagement; *мвнй*, *adj.*

Зазывать, *v. n.* to begin to yawn; *мвнй*, *v. n.* to forget one's self in staring, in gaping.

Зазыбать, *зазыбнуть*, *v. n.* to be damaged by the frost; *to freeze.*

Зазыблина, *s. f.* frost-bitten part of a tree.

Зазыблый, *adj.* frost-bitten, damaged, injured by frost.

Зайгравание, *s. n.* enticing to frolic or to play.

Зайгравать, *зайграть*, *v. n.* to begin to play (on an instrument); *мвнй* (съ хмъ), to entice to frolic or to play; *мвнй* *v. a.* to tire one by playing; *мвнй* *мвнй* -ралъ на ея щекахъ, a bright carnation suffused her face; *мвнй*, *v. n.* to play too long.

Зайка, *s. c.* stutterer, stammerer.

Зайка, *s. m. coll.* little hare.

Зайканіе, *s. n.* stuttering, stammering.

Зайкаться, *зайкнуться*, *v. n.* to stutter, stammer; *онъ говоритъ мвнй*, he has an impediment in his speech; *мвнй* *to open one's mouth;* *онъ и не мвнйлся объ этомъ*, he did not utter a word.

Займище, *s. n.* large piece of ground under water at times.

Займы, *s. m. pl.* borrowing; *мвнй*, *see* Взаймы.

Займодавецъ, *Займодаель*, *s. m.* -вица, -ница, *s. f.* creditor, lender, debtee.

Займодаельство, *s. n.* lending.

Займообразный, *adj.* -но, *adv.* as a loan, on credit; -ная выдача, loan.

Займственный, *adj.* borrowed.

Займствование, *s. n.* borrowing.

Займствовать, *v. a.* -ся, *v. n.* to borrow; to take tone from; *part. p.* займствованный; -ное знаніе, second-hand knowledge.

Зайдевьный, *adj.* covered with hoar-frost, with rime.

Зайдевьтъ, *v. n.* to be covered with rime, with hoar-frost.

Зайтересовывать, *зайтересовать*, *v. a.* to interest, excite the curiosity of; *мы слишкомъ мвнйны въ этомъ дль*, we are too interested a party in that business; -совать собою, to get an interest with one, obtain one's interest; *мвнй*, *v. r.* to interest one's self, take interest in one; *part. p.* зайтересованный.

Зайнька, *dim.* of Зайка.

Зайскивание, *s. n.* currying favour, ingratiating one's self with one.

Зайскивать, *зайскать*, *v. n.* (у кого), to curry favour, ingratiate one's self with one; *онъ мвнйетъ у всьхъ должностныхъ лицъ*, he makes interest with all placemen.

Зайскрывать, *v. r.* to begin to sparkle, begin to throw out sparks.

Зайтъ, *see* Заходить.

Зайченокъ, *s. m.* young hare, leveret.

Зайчикъ, *s. m. dim.* of Заяць, little hare; *foaming crest of a wave, white horse (on the sea).*

Зайчина, *s. f.* hare's skin; hare's flesh.

Зайчиха, *s. f.* female hare.

Закабалить, *v. a.* to enslave; to bind; *мвнй*, *v. r.* to enslave one's self, sell one's self; *part. p.* закабаленный.

Закадычный, *adj. coll.* intimate; — другъ, bosom friend, familiar, peculiar, near friend; *они мвнйе друзья*, they are hand and glove, cup and can.

Заказать, *see* Заказывать.

Заказной, *adj.* bespoken, ordered; *мвнйе письмо*, a registered letter.

Заказный, *adj.* forbidden, prohibited.

Заказчикъ, *s. m.* -чица, *s. f.* bespoker, orderer.

Заказъ, *s. m.* prohibition, forbiddance, forbidding, interdiction; *мвнйе*, order, command; *работатъ на—, по мвнйу*, to work by order, by command; *ему отплатъ большой—*, he received a large order.

Заказывать, *заказать*, *v. a.* to forbid, prohibit, interdict; *мвнйе* to bespeak, order; to get done, get made; — обьдъ, to order a dinner; *part. p.* заказанный.

Закаяться, *закаяться*, *v. n.* to forswear, renounce (doing); *я закался туда ходитъ*, I gave up going there.

Закаливать, *закалять*, *закалить*, *v. a.* to temper, harden, case-harden (iron, steel); *мвнй*, *v. p.* to be tempered; *v. r.* to accustom or inure one's self, become, grow or get accustomed; *part. p.* закаленный; *fig.* hardened, tried (in misfortune); -ный въ бою, used to war.

Закалина, *s. f.* the part of the bread slack-baked.

Закалистый, *adj.* — хмбъ, slack-baked bread.

Закалка, *s. f.* Закаль, *s. m.* temper, tempering, hardening; *fig.* люди одною мвнйа, people of the same cast, of the same stamp; *see* Закалина.

Закалывать, *заколоть*, *v. a.* to stab, stick; — лоть кинжаломъ, to poniard; — лоть шпагою, to stab with a sword, run through with a sword; *мвнйе* to kill, immolate, slay, slaughter; — ягненька, to kill or slaughter a lamb; *v. imp.* to begin to prick; *у меня мвнйоло въ боку*, I have a stitch in my side; *мвнй*, *v. r.* to stab one's self; *v. p.* to be killed; *part. p.* заколотый.

Закальщикъ, *s. m. tech.* temperer.

Закалякать, *v. n. pop.* to begin to chat; *мвнй*, *v. n.* to chat too long.

Закаменность, -ный, *see* Окаменность, -ный.

Закаменеть, *perf. see* Каменеть.

Закапчивать, *закончить*, *v. a.* to finish, end, terminate, complete, conclude; to pin the basket; *part. p.* законченный; самая мвнйа работа, the most finished work.

Закапать, *v. n.* to begin to drop; дождь мвнйпалъ, drops of rain begin to fall; *see* Закапывать.

Закапчивание, *s. n.* blackening with smoke; smoke-drying.

Закапчивать, *закончить*, *v. a.* to blacken with smoke; to besmoke, besmut; *мвнйе* to smoke-dry, smoke; *part. p.* законченный.

Закапывание, *s. n.* burying, hiding.

Закапывать, *заканать*, *v. a.* to bespot, bedrop; *вы мвнйпали свое платье чернилами*, you have spotted your dress with ink; *мвнй*, *v. r.* to bespot one's self; to spot one's dress; *part. p.* закапанный.

Закапывать, закопать, v. a. to dig in, bury, inter; || to fill up (with earth); || —ся, *v. p.* to be dug in; || *v. r.* to bury one's self, earth one's self; || *part. p.* закопанный.

Закаркать, v. n. to begin to saw.

Закармливание, s. n. feeding up, fattening.

Закармливать, кормить, v. a. to feed up, fatten; to surfeit; || *part. p.* закармливаемый.

Закатать, закатыть, see Закатывать.

Закатникъ, s. m. mangling cloth.

Закать, s. m. setting, decline (of stars); — *солнца*, sunset; — *дней*, ebb of life.

Закатывать, закатыть, v. a. to roll behind; —, —*тить глаза*, to turn up the eye-balls, to faint away; —*тить за чалстукъ*, *coll.* to be in one's cups; —*тить кому налокъ*, to cudgel one; || —ся, *v. r.* to drive too long; || —*тяться, v. n.* to set, sink (of the sun); *coll.* to disappear for a long time; куда это онъ —*тился*? where is he so long? || *part. p.* закатанный.

Закатывать, закатать, v. a. to mangle, mangle smooth, calender; || (*сочмо*), to roll in, cover; || to drive too long; || to banish, transport, exile; —*тять на каюту*, to send to the galleys; || —ся, *v. r.* to drive too long.

Закачивать, качать, v. a. to begin to swing, to rock; || to swing or rock long; на пароходъ его качало, he was sea-sick; || —ся, *v. p.* to be swung long, be rocked long; to be sea-sick.

Закашивать, косить, v. a. to begin to mow; || to gain by mowing; || *part. p.* закошенный.

Закашлять, v. n. to begin to cough; || —ся, *v. n.* to have a fit of coughing.

Закаяться, see Закаиваться.

Закакать, v. n. to begin to croak (of frogs); to begin to quack (of ducks).

Закавка, s. f. ferment, leaven, yeast; положить —секу *съ тѣсто*, to put leaven, yeast in the paste; || *fig.* tendency, disposition, inclination.

Закавашивать, заквашить, v. a. to leaven (dough); || —ся, *v. n.* to ferment, leaven; || *part. p.* заквашенный.

Закаивать, v. n. to begin to nod one's head.

Закидывать, закидывать, закинуть, v. a. to cast beyond or behind; —*голову назадъ*, to throw one's head back; —*плащъ на плечо*, to throw the mantle over the shoulder; || —*дать словами, вопросами*, to stun a person with words, ply with questions; закинуть ротатку, to barricade the road; || to cast (a net); || (*чмъ*), to fill, fill up, cover (a ditch); || *fig.* to throw aside; to abandon, forsake, neglect; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cast; to be filled; to be in a bustle; лошадь —*кинулась*, the horse is stubborn; || *part. p.* закиданный, закинутый.

Закипать, закипеть, v. n. to begin to boil; дело —*пѣло*, the affair is going on at a great rate, expeditiously.

Закисать, закинуть, v. n. to begin to turn sour; || *fig.* to sink into apathy, become apathetic.

Закислый, adj. turned sour.

Закись, s. f. chem. protoxyd, protoxide.

Закладка, s. f. dim. —*дочка*, laying of the first stone; || place blocked up; || putting the horses to (a carriage); || mark, tassel (of a book).

Закладная, adj. s. f. mortgage, mortgage-deed.

Закладной, adj. pledged, pawned, mortgaged; || —*ная рама*, fixed part of a window-frame.

Закладчикъ, s. m. —*чица*, *s. f.* pawnner, pledger, mortgager; || pledgee, mortgagee; || bettor, staker, wagerer.

Закладъ, s. m. pledge, pawn, mortgage; || bet, stake, wager, wagering; *биться объ* —, to wager,

bet, lay a wager; to lay upon; *биться объ* — на непредвѣнную сумму, to play at discretion; держатъ —, to wager, bet, lay a wager, a bet, make a bet; take up or hold a bet; держатъ неравный — съ кѣмъ, to lay odds with.

Закладывать, закласть, заложить, v. a. to block up, wall, wall up, stop up (a door); || —, заложить, to lay the foundation (of a building); to establish; || to mislay; а куда-то заложилъ свои ключи, I mislaid my keys; || —*лошадей, — карету*, to put horses to a carriage or coach, get a coach ready; || —*книгу*, to put a mark in a book; || —*крюкъ*, to hasp; || to pledge, pawn, put in pledge or in pawn, engage (goods, things); to mortgage (an estate); || *v. imp.* у меня уши заложило, my hearing is obstructed; носъ заложило, my nose is stopped up, stuffed up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be blocked up; to be laid (of a foundation); to be pawned, be mortgaged; || *part. p.* заложённый.

Закланіе, s. n. killing, immolation (of victims). **Заклать, see** Закалывать.

Заклёвывать, заклевать, v. a. to begin to peck; || to hurt by pecking, peck to death; || *part. p.* заклёванный.

Заклёивание, s. n. gluing up, pasting up. **Заклёивать, заклеить, v. a.** to glue up, paste up; to stop up (chinks with paper); || *part. p.* заклеённый.

Заклёйка, s. f. gluing up, pasting up; || place glued up.

Заклёмить, v. a. to stamp; to mark (a horse); to stigmatize, mark, brand (a criminal); *fig.* — *позоромъ*, to stigmatize.

Заклёпка, s. f. rivet, clinch, clincher, cramp, iron pin.

Заклёпникъ, s. m. riveting-hammer.

Заклёпный, adj. for riveting.

Заклёпывать, заклепать, v. a. to rivet, clinch; || to spike (a gun); || *part. p.* заклёпанный.

Закликать, закликивать, закликнуть, v. a. to call, call in; || *part. p.* закликуемый.

Заклинаніе, s. n. conjurement, conjuration; exorcism, adjuration.

Заклинатель, s. m. —*ница, s. f.* conjurer, exorcist, adjurer.

Заклинательный, adj. conjuring, exorcising, adjuring.

Заклинать, заклать, v. a. to conjure, exorcise, adjure; —*бѣса*, to lay the devil; || *part. p.* закланный, заклантой; —*атый врагъ*, a sworn enemy.

Заклинивать, заклинить, v. a. to fasten with a wedge; to key; || *part. p.* заклиненный.

Заклокотать, v. n. to begin to bubble, begin to boil fast.

Заклохотать, v. n. to begin to cluck (of hens).

Заключать, заключить, v. a. to inclose, confine, shut in; — *въ темницу*, to imprison, incarcerate; — *въ оковы*, to put in irons; to lay by the heels; || to conclude, close, strike up; — *чить миръ*, to conclude or make a peace; — *чить договоръ*, to conclude a treaty, enter into a contract; — *союзъ*, to strike a league; — *торгъ*, to strike up a bargain; || to deduce, infer, conclude; изъ этого можно — *чить*..., one may conclude from that...; || to close, terminate; онъ — *чилъ* свою рѣчь такими словами, he closed his speech with the following words; || — (*съ собою*), to contain, comprise, include; эта книга — *чаетъ* въ себя много правды, this book contains many truths; || —ся, *v. r.* to shut one's self up; — *читься въ монастырь*, to retire to a convent; || *v. n.* to consist; || *part. p.* заключённый.

Заключеніе, s. n. confinement, seclusion, incarceration; тюремное —, imprisonment; incarcer.

ation; онъ въ—нѣн, he is imprisoned; || enclosing, inclosure; || conclusion (of a treaty or marriage); consequence, deduction, inference; peroration (of a speech); *выводить*—, see Выводить; || *въ—*, *adv.* after all, upon the whole, finally, to conclude, in conclusion; *въ—спектакля*, at the end of the play.

Заключённый, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* prisoner; recluse.

Заключительный, *adj.* conclusive; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Заключить, see Заклячать.

Заклясть, see Заклинать.

Заклятие, *s. n.* swearing, oath; || order, command.

Заковка, *s. f.* pricking (of a horse).

Заковывать, заковать, *v. a.* (кого), to put in irons; to rivet the chains of one; || to prick (a horse) in shoeing; || to earn by forging; || *part. p.* закованный.

Заковыка, *s. f. dim.* —вычка, cavi, crook, hitch, impediment, chicanery, sharp practice; съ —кой, with the hook at the end.

Закожный, *adj.* subcutaneous.

Заколачивать, заколотить, *v. a.* to knock in, drive in; to nail up, wall up, spike, board up (a door); || to beat to death; || to stupefy by beating; || *part. p.* заколоченный.

Заколдовывать, заколдовать, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant, spell; || *part. p.* заколдованный, spell-bound.

Заколевать, *v. a.* to begin to agitate or toss; || —ся, *v. r.* to begin to agitate, to shake; || *fig.* to begin to waver, hesitate.

Заколдовать, *v. imp.* —дило, there is something in the way, it does not go on.

Заколотиться, *v. n.* to begin to ear (of rye).

Заколотить, see Заколачивать.

Заколь, *s. m.* weir, garth, crawl, land-guard; || —льный, *adj.*

Заколыхать, *v. a.* —ся, *v. r.* to begin to agitate, to move.

Закомплетный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Закошникъ, *s. m.* lawyer, jurisconsult; one versed in law.

Законнорождённый, *adj.* legitimate (children).

Законность, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness, legitimacy, validity, validness, warrantableness.

Законный, *adj.* legal, lawful, legitimate, valid, warrantable; —ное требование, legitimate pretension; —ная форма, legal form; —бракъ, lawful marriage; —ныя дѣти, legitimate children; —актъ, a valid act; —наследникъ, the right heir; быть —нымъ, to stand good in law; || —но, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Законоблюститель, *s. m.* keeper or guardian of the law.

Законовѣдецъ, Законовѣдъ, *s. m.* jurist, lawyer.

Законовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* jurisprudence, science of law, law-lore.

Законодатель, *s. m.* legislator; lawgiver; law-maker; || —ница, *s. f.* legislatress, legislatrix; || —ный, *adj.* legislative.

Законодательство, Законоположеніе, *s. n.* legislation.

Законопачивать, —пачить, *v. a.* to calk up; || *part. p.* законопаченный.

Законопреступленіе, *s. n.* infringing the laws, transgression.

Законопреступникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* law-breaker, transgressor.

Законопреступный, *adj.* criminal, illegal.

Законопроектъ, *s. m.* bill.

Законоучитель, *s. m.* teacher of religion.

Законтрактовывать, законтраговать, *v. a.* —ся, *v. r.* to enter into a contract; || *part. p.* законтрагованный.

Законченность, *s. f.* finish, completeness; *здесь недостаетъ* —сти, that is deficient in finish.

Закончить, see Заканчивать.

Законъ, *s. m.* law; *подводить*—, see Подводить; у него слово—, he is a slave to his word; это преступленіе подходитъ подъ дѣйствіе такого —на, see Дѣйствіе; —о бѣдныхъ, poor-law act, poor-laws; —ны практической мудрости, prudentials; нарушитель —на, law-breaker; исполнитель —на, law-officer; || religion, faith; учитель —на Божья, teacher of religion.

Закопать, see Закапывать.

Закопка, *s. f.* burying, hiding.

Закопашивать, *v. r.* to begin to swarm, stir; to begin to bustle about.

Закоптить, see Закапчивать.

Закопѣлость, *s. f.* smokiness, smuttiness.

Закопѣлый, *adj.* blackened with smoke, smoky, smutty.

Закопѣть, *v. n.* to blacken with smoke.

Закопъ, *s. m.* mil. trench.

Закоренѣлость, *s. f.* inveterateness, inveteracy, inveterate habit.

Закоренѣлый, *adj.* inveterate, deep-rooted.

Закоренѣть, *v. n.* to take root; || *fig.* to grow inveterate.

Закорки, Закорьки, *s. f. pl. dim.* закорьочки, back of the shoulders.

Закоржавѣлый, *adj.* hard, hardened, indurated.

Закормить, see Закармливать.

Закорѣвый, *adj.* shrivelled, hardened.

Закорючка, *s. f.* crook, hook, bend; || *fig.* hitch, difficulty, obstacle; *вернуть* —чеу, to make or cause a hitch.

Закорючивать, закорючить, *v. a.* to bend up, bow, crook; || *part. p.* закорюченный.

Закосить, see Закашивать.

Закосѣвать, закосѣть, *v. n.* to linger, remain; || *fig.* to become hardened, grow obdurate, wallow (in vice).

Закосѣлость, *s. f.* Закосѣніе, *s. n.* obduracy, obduracy, obdurate.

Закосѣлый, *adj.* hardened, obdurate, steeled (in vice); —злѣдый, a hardened wretch.

Закостенѣлый, *adj.* hardened, ossified.

Закоудокъ, *s. m. dim.* —лочекъ, crooked lane, winding street; || —лки, *pl.* roundabout ways; *съ угля и —ми сада*, the ins and outs of a garden.

Закоченать, *v. n.* to begin to nomadize; to make a long sojourn (of nomadic tribes).

Закоченѣлый, *adj.* stiff, benumbed.

Закоченѣть, see Окоченѣть.

Закрадываться, закрасться, *v. n.* to steal in, sneak in.

Закрывать, закрыть, *v. a.* to begin to cut or to cut out.

Закраина, *s. f. dim.* —инка, border, edge; flange, flanch.

Закрапывать, закрапать, *v. n.* to begin to fall in drops; to drizzle; || *v. a.* to spot, speckle; || *part. p.* закрапанный.

Закрасить, see Закрашивать.

Закраска, *s. f.* painting; || *fig.* disguising.

Закраснѣть, *v. n.* to begin to redden.

Закрасться, see Закрадываться.

Закрашивать, закрасить, *v. a.* to paint; || *fig.* to disguise, hide the defects; || *part. p.* закрашенный; *эти ягоды —шены*, these berries are fine only on the top.

Закривлять, закривить, *v. a.* to bend, curve, distort; || *part. p.* закривлённый.

Закричать, *v. n.* to begin to cry out; || to cry out, call out; to shriek, give a scream.

Закрой, *s. m.* cut.

Закройка, *s. f.* cutting out, cut.

Закройня, *s. f.* a room where clothes are cut.

Закройщик, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* cutter, cutter-out (of clothes); || —щицый, *adj.*

Закромъ, *s. m.* large corn-bin; || —мный, *adj.*

Закруглѣніе, *s. n.* rounding, curvature.

Закруглять, *v. a.* to round, make round; || —ся, *v. n.* to grow round; || *part. p.* **закруглённый**.

Закружить, *v. a.* to begin to turn round; || to make giddy or dizzy; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn round; || *v. n.* to grow giddy or dizzy; *у меня голова —жилась*, I feel giddy.

Закрутина, *s. f.* place imperfectly twisted (of thread).

Закручивать, **закрутить**, *v. a.* to twist, twine; to tie hard (with a rope); —накой, to pack up close with a stick; || —усы, to turn up one's mustaches; || to urge, hasten (a business); || to arise (of a whirlwind); —тила *вьюга*, a snow-storm arose; || *всперъ —тиль листья*, the wind made the leaves whirl round; || —ся, *v. n.* to get twisted; *бумага —чивается*, the paper rolls up; || *part. p.* **закрученный**.

Закручиниться, *v. n.* to become sad, sorrowful.

Закрывать, **закрыть**, *v. a.* to cover, shut, close; —глаза на что, to pretend not to see; to look over; *я во всю ночь не закрылъ глазъ*, I have not shut my eyes all night; —глаза (покойнику), to close the eyes of a person; to be present at his last moments; || to conceal, hide; —недостатки, to conceal the defects; —лицо руками, to hide one's face in one's hands; || to close (a session or theatre); || —ся, *v. p.* to be covered, be closed; || to be concealed; || *v. r.* to cover one's self; || *part. p.* **закрытый**, covered; closed; *лаю, при —тыхъ доскахъ*, see Дверь.

Закрѣтѣ, *s. n.* closing, shutting.

Закрѣшка, *s. f.* cover, covering, shutter.

Закрѣпа, *s. f. dim.* —пка, fastening, strengthening, catch, holdfast, joint-pin.

Закрѣплѣніе, *s. n.* fastening, strengthening.

Закрѣплять, **закрѣпить**, *v. a.* to fasten, strengthen; to rivet, clinch (a nail); || to ratify lawfully; to consolidate (an act); —имье за кѣмъ, to secure property to one; —за обществомъ привилегіи, to establish a corporation in privileges; || *наут.* —паруса, see Парусъ; || —ся, *v. p.* to be fastened, be strengthened; || *part. p.* **закрѣплѣнный**.

Закрѣпощать, **закрѣпостить**, *v. a.* to mancipate; || *part. p.* **закрѣпощенный**.

Закрючивать, **закрючить**, see Закорючить.

Закрючина, *s. f.* bend, crook, hook.

Закрякать, *v. n.* to begin to quack.

Закряхтѣть, *v. n.* to begin to groan.

Закудхатъ, *v. n.* to begin to cluck, chuckle, cackle (of a hen).

Закулисный, *adj.* passing behind the scenes; || *fig.* secret, concealed.

Закупаніе, *s. n.* purchasing; || bribing.

Закупать, **закупить**, *v. a.* to buy in, purchase; to buy up, bribe (a judge); || —ся, *v. r.* to stock one's self with; || *part. p.* **закупленный**.

Закупка, *s. f.* purchase, bargain.

Закупной, *adj.* bought in, purchased.

Закупоривать, **закупорить**, *v. a.* to cork up, bung up; to stopper; —бутылку, to stop a bottle; || —ся, *v. p.* to be corked; || *v. r.* to immure one's self; || *part. p.* **закупоренный**.

Закупорка, *s. f.* corking, bunging; || —сосудовъ, *med.* embolism, embolus.

Закупщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* buyer, purchaser.

Закупъ, *s. m.* see Закупка.

Закуривать, **закурить**, *v. a.* to begin to smoke; to light (a cigar, a pipe); || to fill by smoking, smoke; || to begin to distill brandy; || —ся, *v. n.* to begin to smoke or fume; || *part. p.* **закуриванный**.

Закуролѣсить, *v. n.* to begin to play wanton tricks.

Закусать, *v. a.* to bite all over.

Закуска, *s. f. dim.* —сочка, bit, snack, relish; side-dish; || *легкая холодная* —, a running banquet; || —ки, *pl.* dessert, last course; на —ку, for the last bit.

Закусывать, **закусить**, *v. a.* to take a bit or a snack; || (чѣмъ), to eat something after; || to bite; —удила, to bite on the bit; to gnaw the bit; *fig.* to take fright, run away; || *fig.* —сить языкъ, to hold one's tongue.

Закута, *s. f.* kennel, dog-kennel; || stable (at peasants).

Закутатъ, see Закутывать.

Закутить, *v. n.* to begin to feast, revel or drink.

Закутываніе, *s. n.* muffling.

Закутывать, **закутать**, *v. a.* to muffle, muffle up, wrap, wrap up; || —ся, *v. r.* to muffle or wrap one's self up; || *part. p.* **закутанный**.

Зала, *s. f.* hall, saloon; —собранія, assembly-room; рекреационная —, play-room; —, идѣ происходить выборы, election-room; тронная —, throne-room, presence-chamber, presence-room; совѣщательная —, committee-room; —суда, judgment-hall; концертная —, music-room, concert-hall, concert-room.

Залавокъ, *s. m.* wall-chest, locker; counter, stall.

Залаживать, **заладить**, *v. a. pop.* to do up, stop up, block up; || to repeat over and over again.

Залакиривывать, **залакиривать**, *v. a.* to varnish over; || *part. p.* —риванный.

Заламывать, **заламывать**, **заламить**, *v. a.* to begin to break; || *fig.* to overcharge, lay it on, overrate, ask too much; —большую цѣну, to ask an exorbitant price; —шапку, to put a hat on awry, on one side; || *v. imp.* to ache, pain; || *part. p.* **заламанный**.

Залащивать, **залащить**, *v. a.* to gloss over, polish over; || *part. p.* **залащенный**.

Залаять, *v. n.* to begin to bark.

Залгать, *v. n.* to begin to lie; || —ся, *v. n.* to lie too much, accustom one's self to lying.

Залегать, **залечь**, *v. n.* to lie down behind; || to hide one's self; неприятель —лѣгъ съ кустовъ, the enemy hid in the bushes; || дорога —лѣгла, the road is abandoned, interdicted; носъ —лѣгъ, the nose is stopped up; уши —лѣгли, the chest, the hearing is obstructed; || залечь спать, to go to bed, go to sleep.

Залѣглый, *adj.* Залѣгшій, *part.* hunt. tapassant.

Залежалый, *adj.* long-lain; —товаръ, goods spoiled by lying in a place.

Залеживаться, **залежаться**, *v. n.* to be bedrid, be bedridden; || to lie long, be spoiled by lying.

Залежь, *s. f.* old goods long lain in a shop; || fallow, wild-land, lay-land, waste land; первая жатва съ —жи, fallow-crop; || *min. geol.* bed, seam.

Залетать, **залетѣть**, *v. n.* to fly in or beyond; || to fly away; || to fly in the air.

Залетать, *v. n.* to begin to fly.
Залётный, *adj.* —ная птица, a bird of passage.

Залётный, *adj.* arrived from other countries.

Залетать, *see* Залетать.

Залётъ, *s. m.* arrival (of birds).

Залечивать, **залечить**, *v. a.* to heal up, close, cicatrize (a wound); || to kill a patient by unskilful treatment; —чить кого, to physic one out of his life; || —ся, *v. n.* to close, cicatrize, skin over; || *part. p.* залеченный.

Залечь, *see* Залегать.

Заливать, **залить**, *v. a.* to pour over, wash over, wet; || to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge; —отом, to quench, extinguish the fire; —скажку оловомъ, to stop up a hole with melted tin; || *coll.* —за галстукъ, *see* Галстукъ; —свое горе виномъ, to drown one's sorrow in wine; || —ся, *v. r.* to wet one's self; || —ся слезами, to melt into tears, be drowned in tears, break out or burst into tears, shed bitter tears; || *v. p.* to overflow, be overflowed; || to be quenched (by water); || *v. n.* to roll, trill; || —ся смыхомъ, to break out into laughter; —ся громкимъ смыхомъ, псынями, to laugh, sing at the top of one's voice; —ся ооломъ, to make fine roulades, to trill in singing; || *part. p.* залитой.

Заливка, *s. f.* pouring over, overflowing; quenching (fire with water); filling up

Заливное, *s. n.* gelatine.

Заливной, *adj.* —ная труба, fire-engine; —ные луга, meadows overflowed with water.

Заливъ, *s. m.* gulf, bay, cove.

Зализывать, **зализать**, *v. a.* to heal by licking; пламя —ваетъ изъ оконъ, the flames leap out of the windows; || to comb one's hair smoothly; || —ся, *v. p.* to be healed by licking; || *v. rec.* to kiss one another a long time and with violence; || *part. p.* зализанный.

Заликовать, *see* Ликовать.

Залить, *see* Заливать.

Залихватский, *adj.* bold and daring.

Залогодатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* depositor, pledger, mortgagor.

Залоговое свидетельство, *s. n.* mortgage-deed.

Залогъ, *s. m.* pledge, pawn, mortgage; давать деньги подъ—, to lend money on pledge; выкупать изъ —га, to redeem, take out of pledge, pay off a mortgage; выкупать изъ —га заложённые вещи, to take effects out of pledge, of pawn; || security; предоставить—, to deposit security; || *gram. voice* (of verbs).

Заложить, *see* Залаживать.

Заложникъ, *s. m.* hostage, surety.

Заломать, **заломить**, **заломлять**, *see* Заламывать.

Залощить, *see* Залащивать.

Залпъ, *s. m.* discharge, volley, round; naut. broad-side; mil. volley; salvo; давать—, *see* Давать; || залпомъ, *adv.* стрелять залпомъ, to fire rounds, fire a broadside, a salvo; выпить залпомъ, to drink at one draught, drink off, up.

Залупа, *s. f. anat.* prepuce, foreskin.

Залупать, **залупливать**, **залуплять**, **залупить**, *v. a.* to peel off, take off part of the peeling; to pare, strip; to take up, turn up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be peeled off a little; || *part. p.* залупленный.

Залучать, **залучить**, *v. a.* to entice, decoy; to make come; || *part. p.* залучённый.

Заль, *s. m.* Зало, *s. n.* *see* Зала.

Зальнуть, *v. n.* to be stopped up, be obstructed; горлышко сосуда зальнуло, the neck of the vessel is stopped up.

Залзывать, **залзсть**, *v. n.* to climb in, up, behind; to thrust one's self, intrude one's self; to steal in.

Залзняться, *v. n.* to grow lazy.

Залзпка, *s. f.* pasting up, closing, stopping; || place pasted up.

Залзпливать, **залзплять**, **залзпнуть**, *v. a.* to paste up, close, stop; || *part. p.* залзпленный.

Залзчивать, **залзчить**, *see* Залечивать.

Залзбёзничать, *v. n.* to begin to court.

Залзбоваться, *v. n.* to contemplate with admiration.

Залзгать, *v. a.* to kill by kicking (of a horse); || —ся, *v. n.* to begin to kick (of a horse).

Замазка, *s. f.* cement, lute, mastic; оконная—, putty.

Замазывание, *s. n.* luting.

Замазывать, **замазать**, *v. a.* to cement, lute, plaster up, putty; —окна, to putty the windows; —звать кое-какъ болзнь, to patch up a disease; || —ся, *v. p.* to be smeared; || *v. r.* to grease one's self, smear one's self; || *part. p.* замазанный.

Замалёвывать, **замалёвать**, *see* Закрашивать.

Заманивать, **заманить**, *v. a.* to lure, allure, entice, decoy; to draw on; —въ преступление, to inveigle into crime; || *part. p.* заманённый.

Заманка, *s. f.* lure, allurement, enticement, decoy.

Заманчивость, *s. f.* alluringness, enticingness.

Заманчивый, *adj.* alluring, enticing, tempting;

|| —во, *adv.* —ly.

Замарать, *see* Замаривать.

Замараха, *s. c. dim.* —рашка, dirty person, sloven, slut, cinder-wench.

Замаривать, **замарить**, *v. a.* to starve to death; —рить червячка, *fig.* to stay the stomach, stay the stomach for a while, take off the edge of the appetite; to pick a moult; || to slake, slacken, quench (lime).

Замарка, *s. f.* soil, stain, spot.

Замарывать, **замарать**, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, stain, smear, besmear, besmirch, spot; *fig.* to asperse, slander, sully, stain; || to blot out, cancel, deface, efface, strike out; || —ся, *v. r.* to soil one's self; *fig.* to disgrace one's self; || *v. p.* to be blotted out; || *part. p.* замаранный.

Замаскировывать, **замаскировать**, *see* Маскировать.

Замасливать, **замаслить**, *v. a.* to soil with oil or butter; to grease, begrease; || —ся, *v. r.* to grease one's self; to become oily; || *part. p.* замасленный.

Заматерёлость, *s. f.* inveteracy, rooted habit; hardness.

Заматерёлый, *adj.* inveterate, rooted; hardened.

Заматереть, *v. n.* to become inveterate, take root; to grow or get hard.

Заматывать, **замотать**, *v. a.* to wind up; —тать юловой, to shake the head; || to spend much money, || —ся, *v. p.* to be wound up; || *v. n.* to incur debts; || *part. p.* замотанный.

Замэхивать, **замэхать**, *v. a.* to begin to wave or swing; —хать крыльями, to flap the wings.

Замэхиваться, **замэхнуться**, *v. n.* —на кою рукою, to lift up one's hand against; —налкою, to raise the stick against.

Замэхъ, *s. m.* lifting up one's hand.

Замэчивать, **замэчить**, *v. a.* to wet, dip, soak, moisten, drench; || to steep, ret (hemp, flax); || —ся, *v. r.* to wet one's self; || *v. p.* to be wet, be steeped; || *part. p.* замэченный.

Замэшистый, *adj.* proud, presumptuous, assuming, haughty; || —ето, *adv.* —ly, —tily.

Замашки, *s. f.* habit, way, manner. γ

Замышивать, замостить, *v. a.* to pave (a street); $\parallel$ *part. p.* замощённый.

Замаяться, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, harass one's self, tire one's self.

Замедление, *s. n.* delay, lingering, tardiance, retardation, loitering, stay; *mus.* retarding.

Замедлитель, замедлять, замедлить, *v. n.* to delay, linger, tarry, retard, loiter, make slow; $\parallel$ не —медлю вернуться, I will not delay coming back; он не —медлит придти, he will not be long in coming; $\parallel$ *v. a.* to delay, defer, prolong; to spin out (a business); это —медлило мое возвращение, it delayed my return; *mus.* этот пассаж следует —медлить к концу, this passage must be retarded at the end; $\parallel$ —ся, *v. n.* to be too slow, be in arrears; to keep back; дло —медляется, the affair spins out, drags on slowly; $\parallel$ *part. p.* замедленный.

Замелькать, *v. n.* to begin to twinkle.

Замереть, *see* Замирать.

Замерещиться, *see* Мерещиться.

Замерзание, *s. n.* congelation, congealing, freezing; точка —ния, *see* Точка.

Замерзать, замёрзнуть, *v. n.* to congeal; $\parallel$ to freeze, become frozen; to starve with cold; рька —мерзла, the river is frozen up; яблони —мерзли, the apple-trees are destroyed by the frost.

Замерзлый, *adj.* congealed, frozen; destroyed by the frost.

Замёрзлый, *adj.* benumbed; unfeeling.

Замертво, *adv.* dead, as dead.

Замертвѣлость, *s. f.* Замертвѣние, *s. n.* benumbedness, numbedness.

Замертвѣлый, *adj.* benumbed, chilled.

Замертвѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed, be chilled.

Заметать, заметать, *v. a.* to sweep up; $\parallel$ *v. imp.* to drift, blow up; дорогу —метло счюмъ, the road is covered or blocked up with snow; санды —метает счюмъ, the traces disappear under the snow; $\parallel$ *part. p.* заметённый.

Заметать, заметнѣть, *see* Заметывать.

Замѣтный, *adj.* for casting; —невода, trammel.

Замѣть, *s. m.* casting; $\parallel$ shutter-bolt; $\parallel$ snow-drift; $\parallel$ trammel.

Замѣывать, заметать, заметнѣть, *v. a.* to cast (a net); $\parallel$ to tack up; $\parallel$ to cover, fill, fill up (a ditch); $\parallel$ —словами, to stun with words; $\parallel$ —ся, *v. p.* to be cast; $\parallel$ заметаться, *v. r.* to run about; to begin to toss about (of a patient); $\parallel$ *part. p.* замѣтанный, замѣтнутый.

Заметать, *v. n.* to begin to fancy; $\parallel$ —ся, *v. n.* to begin to fancy; to give one's self up to reveries.

Замигать, *v. n.* to begin to blink.

Заминать, замить, *v. a.* to begin to knead; $\parallel$ to tread under foot; $\parallel$ to put a stop to, hush up (an affair); to suppress (a quarrel); —разговоръ, to change the point of conversation; $\parallel$ —ся, *v. r.* to take up short (in a speech); to stammer; $\parallel$ to be restive (of a horse); $\parallel$ *part. p.* замѣтый.

Заминка, *s. f.* a certain quantity of kneaded clay; $\parallel$ stoppage in affairs; $\parallel$ лошадь съ —кою, a restive horse.

Замиране, *s. n.* swooning, fainting; —сердца, heart-sinking, oppression of the heart, anxiety, fright.

Замирать, замереть, *v. n.* to sink; мое сердце замерло, my heart sunk within me; сердце —раетъ отъ радости, the heart melts with joy; $\parallel$ to die away (of a sound); слова замерли на устахъ, the words expired on the lips.

Замирение, *s. n.* peace-making, pacification.

Замирять, замирить, *v. a.* to make peace, pacify; $\parallel$ —ся, *v. r.* to conclude peace; $\parallel$ *v. p.* to be pacified; $\parallel$ *part. p.* замирённый.

Замѣнѣть, *see* Замыкать.

Замѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; $\parallel$ to swoon, faint away.

Замойильный, *adj.* beyond the grave; $\parallel$ *fig.* beyond-grave; —ная жизнь, future life.

Замокать, замочнуть, *v. n.* to be wet; $\parallel$ to swell by wetness.

Замочный, *adj.* wet; $\parallel$ swollen by wetness.

Замочъ, *s. m. dim.* —мочекъ, lock; *высачій* —, padlock, jack-lock; *възъной* —, mortise-lock; *коробчатый* —, box-lock; — у кошелька, purse-snap; *възъять* —, to case a lock; *держатъ подъ замкомъ*, to keep under lock and key, lock up; *запереть замкомъ*, на —, to lock; $\parallel$ gun-lock, musket-lock; *ударный* —, percussion-lock; $\parallel$ crown, key-stone (of a vault); — въ стѣнѣ, *arch.* mortise-joint; $\parallel$ *tech.* scarf; *въ —рубить*, to scarf.

Замокъ, *s. m.* castle; seat; manor-house, manor-seat; *воздушный* —, *see* Воздушный; $\parallel$ замковый, *adj.*

Замолаживать, замолодить, *v. a.* to ferment; $\parallel$ *v. imp. coll.* на небе —ваетъ, the sky is overcast, it grows cloudy.

Замолачивать, замолотить, *v. a.* to begin to thrash (corn); $\parallel$ to earn by thrashing; $\parallel$ *part. p.* замолоченный.

Замолвить, *v. a.* — словечко за кого, to intercede for one, speak a word for one, put in a word.

Замолкать, замолкнуть, *v. n.* to cease speaking, singing; to be hushed, become silent; шумъ —молкъ, the noise has ceased; буря —молкаетъ, the storm begins to abate; соловей —молкъ, the nightingale left off singing; молва сама собою —внѣтъ, the story will talk itself away, asleep.

Замолодить, *see* Замолачивать.

Замолотить, *see* Замолачивать.

Замолотъ, *s. m.* payment for thrashing.

Замолотъ, *v. a.* to begin to grind; $\parallel$ to earn by grinding; $\parallel$ *fig.* to begin to chat.

Замолчать, *v. n.* to get silent, keep silence, hold one's peace; —чите, hold your tongue; $\parallel$ to leave off writing (letters).

Замораживать, заморозить, *v. a.* to congeal; $\parallel$ to freeze, chill; $\parallel$ *part. p.* замороженный; —ная вода, ice-water; —ное шампанское, iced champagne.

Заморгать, *v. n.* to begin to blink.

Заморить, *see* Замаривать.

Заморозить, *see* Замораживать.

Заморозки, *s. m. pl.* Заморозъ, *s. m.* first frosts in autumn.

Заморосить, *v. n.* to begin to drizzle.

Заморскій, *adj.* transmarine, ultramarine, foreign.

Заморышъ, *s. m.* starveling.

Заморье, *s. n.* transmarine countries.

Замостить, *see* Замышивать.

Замотать, *see* Заматывать.

Замочить, *see* Замачивать.

Замочный, *adj.* of a lock; of a gun-lock; —наличникъ, plate (of a lock); —ная скважина, key-hole.

Замужество, Замужество, *s. n.* marriage (of women); отдасть въ —, *see* Отдавать.

Замужняя, *adj. s. f.* a married woman, wedded, spoused.

Замужъ, Замужемъ, *adv.* выходить, выдавать —, to marry, wed; выдавать дочь —, to marry one's daughter; она замужемъ, she is married.

Замуравливать, замуравить, *v. a.* to glaze (pottery); $\parallel$ *part. p.* замуравленный.

Замурлыкать, *v. n.* to begin to purr (of cats).

Замуровывать, замуровать, *v. a.* to immure; $\parallel$ —ся, *v. r.* to immure one's self; $\parallel$ *part. p.* замураванный.

Замусливать, замуслить, v. a. to beslobber, beslaver; || *part. p.* замусленный.

Замутить, v. a. to make muddy (water); *fig.* он *кажется* воды не *мутить*, *see* Вода.

Замучивать, замучить, v. a. to torment to death; || to tire out, fatigue, exhaust; || *-ся, v. r.* to die in pains; || to exhaust one's self; || *part. p.* замученный.

Замчать, v. a. to carry far away; || *-ся, v. r.* to be carried far away.

Замша, s. f. shamoy-leather, shammy, chamois; || *-шанный, -шевый, adj.*

Замшить, v. a. to calk, cover with moss; || *-ся, v. n.* to nap, become cottony (of a stuff); *сухо -шилось*, the cloth has lost its nap; || *part. p.* замшенный.

Замывать, замывать, v. a. to wash out, away, off; || *-ся, v. r.* to be very long washing one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed out; || *part. p.* замытый.

Замыкать, замкнуть, v. a. to lock, lock up, hasp; || to set the key-stone (of a vault); || *mil.* to close (the ranks); || *-ся, v. p.* to lock, be locked; || *v. r.* to lock one's self in; || *part. p.* замынутый.

Замыливать, замылить, v. a. to soap, lather; || *part. p.* замыленный.

Замысел, s. m. device, design, intention, project, purpose; *сз обширными -слами*, high-designing.

Замыслить, see Замышлять.

Замысловатость, s. f. ingeniousness, ingenuity, wittiness.

Замысловатый, adj. ingenious, witty; || *-то, adv.* —ly, —tily.

Замыть, see Замывать.

Замычать, v. n. to begin to low.

Замычка, s. f. mech. latch; || valve.

Замышлять, замыслить, v. a. to devise, design, project, purpose, meditate; to be afoot; || to plot, foment; — *убийство*, to brood over murder; || *-ся, v. p.* to be devised, be projected; || *part. p.* замышленный.

Замышка, s. f. bot. lady's-hair.

Замыливать, замыллить, v. a. to cover with chalk; || to mark with chalk; || *part. p.* замылленный.

Замѣна, s. f. **Замѣнъ, s. m.** compensation, equivalent; replacement, substitution, countervail; tit for tat; || substitute; || *сз замѣнъ, see* Взамѣнъ.

Замѣнять, замѣнить, v. a. to substitute, supply, replace, serve as, compensate, countervail; — *одно слово другимъ*, to substitute one word for another; — *смертную казнь каторгой*, to commute the punishment of death into hard labour; — *собою что, кого*, to be instead of; || *-ся, v. p.* to be compensated, be replaced; || *part. p.* замѣненный.

Замѣсить, see Замѣшивать.

Замѣститель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* substitute.

Замѣстительный, adj. substitutive.

Замѣстить, see Замѣщать.

Замѣсъ, s. m. **Замѣска, s. f.** meal kneaded for bread; kneading; || hounds food.

Замѣта, s. f. *dim.* —тка, —точка, mark, sign, token; || observation, remark, note; || memorial, memorandum.

Замѣтить, see Замѣчать.

Замѣтливый, adj. attentive, observant.

Замѣтный, adj. observable, visible, sensible; perceptible; striking; || *-но, adv.* —bly, —ly.

Замѣчаніе, s. n. remark; || notice, observation; || reprimand, rebuke, reproof.

Замѣчательность, s. f. remarkableness.

Замѣчательный, adj. remarkable; observable, noticeable; signal, singular; striking; — *человѣкъ*, a man of great parts; || *-но, adv.* —bly, —ly.

Замѣчать, замѣтить, v. a. to mark; || to note down; || to remark, notice, observe; to make an observation; *они смѣялись надъ нимъ, а онъ не -чалъ этого*, they laughed at him, and he never the wiser; || to perceive, discover, see; to watch; || to point out, remark; || *-ся, to be remarked, be noticed, be observed; || part. p.* замѣченный.

Замѣшательство, s. n. disorder, confusion, embroilment; puzzle, perplexity, perplexedness; *привести сз—, see* Приводить.

Замѣшивать, замѣсить, v. a. to knead; || *-ся, v. p.* to be kneaded; || *part. p.* замѣшенный.

Замѣшивать, замѣшать, v. a. to mingle, confound, embroil; to perplex, puzzle, confuse (*во что*), to implicate, involve, entangle, mix up; || *-ся, v. r.* to intermeddle, intermingle, interfere; to confuse one's self, confound one's self; || *v. p.* to be mingled, be implicated, be mixed; *его книга -шалась между моими*, his book is mixed with mine; || *part. p.* замѣшанный.

Замѣшивать, замѣшкать, v. n. (*чѣмъ*), to delay, retard, tarry, loiter, linger; — *мѣшкать прїздомъ*, to be late in arriving; || *-ся, v. n.* to linger, stay too long; *онъ что-то -мѣшкался*, he is rather late in coming.

Замѣщать, замѣстить, v. a. to replace, substitute, supersede, supply; || *-ся, v. p.* to be replaced, be filled; || *part. p.* замѣщенный; *эта должность уже -щена*, this situation is already filled.

Замѣщеніе, s. n. replacing, replacement, substitution.

Замѣть (fut. замнѣ), see Заминать.

Занавѣска, s. f. *dim.* —сочка, window-curtain; *опустить -ску*, to untie the curtain.

Занавѣочный, -въенный, adj. of a curtain; of a window-curtain.

Занавѣсъ, s. m. **Занавѣсъ, s. f.** curtain.

Занавѣшивать, занавѣсить, v. a. to curtain, cover with curtains; || *-ся, v. p.* to be covered with curtains; || *part. p.* занавѣшенный.

Занашивать, заносить, v. a. to soil or use by wearing, wear out (*clothes*); || *-ся, v. p.* to be worn out; || *part. p.* заношенный.

Зане, conj. *sl.* for, because.

Занемогать, занемочь, v. n. to fall ill, fall sick, be taken ill.

Занести, занѣсть, see Заносить.

Занимательность, s. f. interest, state of being interesting.

Занимательный, adj. interesting; || *-но, adv.* —ly.

Занимать, занять, v. a. to borrow (money); — *мысль у автора*, to borrow a thought from an author; || to occupy, take up (*a space*); *онъ занялъ подъ овесъ двѣ десятины*, he has sown two acres with oats; *вода -няла луга*, the water has deluged the meadows; || to occupy (*a lodging*), live in; || to occupy, take possession of, remain master of; *наши войска заняли городъ*, our troops made themselves masters of the town; || — *мѣсто, должность, see* Мѣсто, Должность; || (*чѣмъ*), to occupy, take up, employ, entertain, busy; *они ничего не дѣлаютъ, ихъ надобно -нять*, they do nothing, they must be employed; *всѣ головы заняты политикой*, every head teems with politics; — *гостей*, to amuse the visitors; *быть постоянно заняту*, to be always engaged; || to interest, preoccupy; *его ничто не -мѣетъ*, nothing interests him; || — *духъ*, to smother; *онъ этого духъ -мѣетъ*, it puts out

of breath; || **-ся, v. r.** to busy one's self, occupy one's self in; employ one's self with, be employed on; to study, apply one's self to, attend to, be occupied; to be engaged with; to be about anything; *онъ только одними картами и -мается*, he does nothing but play cards; **-ся воровствомъ**, to steal; *онъ -мается чтениемъ*, he occupies himself with reading; *онъ -мается философией*, he is studying philosophy; *она много -малась своей особой*, she was somewhat particular about her person; || **v. n.** to kindle, take or catch fire; *сажа -нялась въ трубы*, the soot caught fire in the chimney; || to rise, begin to appear; *заря -нялась*, daylight began to appear, it dawns; || **part. p.** **занятый**; *онъ слишкомъ занятъ*, he is too busy, he is overwhelmed with business.

Заново, adv. anew, as new, like new, new again; *платье отдѣлано—*, the dress is made anew, as new.

Заноза, s. f. splint, splinter, prickle; || **fig.** heart-sore, heart-break; || **s. c.** caviller, chicaner, quarrelsome person.

Занозистый, adj. fig. quarrelsome, litigious.

Занозить, v. a. to get a splinter in; || **part. p.** **занозѣнный**.

Занозка луговая, s. f. bot. fescue-grass.

Заносить, занести, v. a. to leave in passing; *-несите эту книгу*, leave the book in passing; *-болѣзнь*, to import a disease; *впередъ -носить искры*, the wind brings sparks; || to carry away, bear away; *бура -несла корабль на мель*, the storm cast the vessel on a shoal; || **-сти на кого руку**, see Рука; *-ношу въ стремя*, to put the foot in the stirrup; || to write in, down or upon; to enter, register, enregister (*in a book, in a list*); || **v. imp.** (*чѣмъ*), to drift, block up, obstruct, cover, fill up; to choke; *-нескомъ*, to fill up with sand; *деревья -несло милою*, the trees are covered with dust; *дорогу, слѣды -несло снѣгомъ*, the road is obstructed by snow, the traces disappear under snow; *какими судьбами -несло васъ сюда?* what fair wind brings you here? || *куда его нелегка -несла!* see Нелегка; *-нести чепуху*, to talk rubbish; || **-ся, v. p.** to be carried away, be entered, be drifted; || **v. n.** to grow proud, presume, assume airs; || **part. p.** **занесенный**.

Заносить, see Занашивать.

Заносный, adj. brought from another place (disease).

Заносчивость, s. f. presumption, arrogance, haughtiness, superciliousness.

Заносчивый, adj. presumptuous, arrogant, haughty, supercilious; || **-во, adv.** —ly, —ily.

Заносъ, s. m. med. mole; false conception, moon-calf; || accumulation of snow; snow-drift.

Заночевать, see Ночевать.

Занять, see Нять.

Занятіе, s. n. occupying (*a situation, a place*); || occupation, employment, employ, exercise; business; *любовь къ -тіямъ*, taste for study; *той же родъ -тій*, the same line of business; *какого рода у васъ -тія?* what line are you in? *этотъ предметъ выходитъ за предѣлы его -тій*, they are matters quite out of his line; || borrowing.

Занятый, adj. busy; occupied.

Занять (fut. займу), see Занимать.

Заблачный, adj. beyond the clouds.

Заодно, adv. as one, unanimously, jointly, conjointly, in concert, together; *быть съ кѣмъ—, дѣйствовать—*, to play into each other's hands, to act in concert with.

Заозёрный, adj. on the other side of a lake.

Заозерье, s. n. the other side of a lake.

Заорать, v. a. to begin to plough; || to cover in ploughing; || **v. n.** to begin to bawl.

Заострѣть, заострить, v. a. to point, sharpen, spike, spiculate; to taper; || **-ся, v. r.** to taper; **-стрѣе къ концу**, tapering away; || **part. p.** **заострённый, bot.** cuspidated.

Задохать, v. n. to begin to sigh or lament.

Заохочивать, заохотить, v. a. to raise or excite one's wish, one's love for a thing; || **-ся, v. r.** (*къ чему*), to take a liking.

Заочность, s. f. absence.

Заочный, adj. absent; || behind one's back; **-ное рѣшеніе**, judgment by default; || **-но, adv.** in one's absence, out of sight; *осудить кого -но*, to give judgment against a person in a state of contumacy.

Западать, запастъ, v. n. to fall behind; to set, go down (*of stars*); || to be blocked up, be obstructed; *клавиша -даётъ*, the key does not rise; || **fig.** *-пала ему ко мнѣ дорога*, see Дорога.

Западать, v. n. to begin to fall.

Западникъ, s. m. westling.

Западный, adj. placed in ambuscade.

Западный, adj. west, western, westerly, occidental; **-ная Индія**, West-Indies; **-ная церковь**, western church, the Roman church; **наиболѣе—**, westernmost.

Западня, s. f. trap, pitfall, snare, gin.

Западь, s. m. west, occident; || sunset, sunsetting; setting (*of stars*).

Запаздываніе, s. n. lateness, retardation, slowness.

Запаздывать, запоздать, v. n. to come too late, retard; *день почты -дѣли*, two mails are now due.

Запахушный, adj. pop. hidden in the breast (*of one's coat*).

Запахивать, запаить, v. a. to solder, solder up, weld; || **part. p.** **запаханный**.

Запахивать, запойтъ, v. a. to make one drink to excess, make completely drunk.

Запайка, s. f. soldering, welding; || place soldered up.

Запакочивать, запакостить, v. a. to befoul, soil, dirty; || **part. p.** **запакощенный**.

Запалённый, adj. pursy, broken-winded, short-winded (*horse*).

Запалзывать, заползѣть, заползти, v. n. to crawl in, creep in.

Запалывать, запалить, v. a. to kindle, light, set fire to; || to overexcite, make pursy (*a horse*); || to fire off (*a gun*); || **v. n.** to begin to fire; || **-ся, v. p.** to be kindled; || **v. r.** to grow pursy; || **part. p.** **запалённый**.

Запаль, s. m. touch-hole, vent (*of a gun*); || pursiness, molten-grease; *съ -ломъ*, broken-winded (*of a horse*).

Запалывать, заполотъ, v. a. to begin to weed; || **part. p.** **заполотый**.

Запалый, adj. fallen behind.

Запальный, adj. for kindling.

Запальчивость, s. f. passionateness, vehemence, vehemency, storminess, storming.

Запальчивый, adj. passionate, vehement; stormy; || **-во, adv.** —ly, —ily.

Запамятовать, v. a. to forget; || **part. p.** **запамятованный**.

Запамять, a kind of v. imp. —ми тебѣ это? do you remember that?

Запаривать, запарить, v. a. to soak, steep (*a cake*); || to steam, stew; || to oversweat; || **-ся, v. p.** to be steamed; || **v. r. pop.** to get into a stew, oversweat one's self; || **part. p.** **запаренный**.

Запарка, s. f. soaking, steeping; steaming, stewing.

Запарывать, запоротъ, v. a. to beat cruelly with rods; || **part. p.** **запоротый**.

Запасать, запастѣ, v. a. to provide, stock, store, purvey, supply, reserve; to lay in, up; || **-ся, v. r.** (чѣмъ), to provide one's self, purvey, stock one's self, store one's self, supply one's self; to take in a supply, lay in a supply; || *навѣ, to victual; -ся углямъ; водою, to take in coal, water; || part. p. запасенный.*

Запасливый, adj. providing, provisionary.

Запасная, adj. s. f. store-room.

Запасный, adj. of store; *имѣть—капиталъ, see Имѣть; || of reserve, spare; -ное войско, an army of reserve; —такелажъ, naut. see Такелажъ; -ные лошади, relay-horses; -ный цѣпи, safety-chain, check-chain, auxiliary-chain, side chain; —путъ, railway siding, shunt; || s. m. mil. minute-man.*

Запастѣ, see Запасать.

Запастѣ, see Запасать.

Запастѣ, s. m. dim. —сецъ, provision, stock, store; supply, reserve; *въ—, про—, in store, in reserve; || fig. stock, fund (of science, erudition); || turning in (of clothes).*

Запахивать, запахать, v. a. to begin to plough; || to cover in ploughing; || **part. p.** запаханный.

Запахивать, запахнуть, v. a. to cross over, lap over (clothes); || to cast beyond; || **-ся, v. r.** (чѣмъ), to wrap one's self up with; || **part. p.** запахнутый.

Запахнуть, v. n. to begin to smell, emit an odour.

Запахъ, s. m. smell, odour, scent.

Запахивать, запачкать, v. a. to soil, daub, bedaub, besmear, besmire, slabber; || **-ся, v. r.** to bedaub one's self, soil one's self; || **part. p.** запачканный.

Запахива, s. f. beginning to plough; || land to be ploughed; || tith, tillage.

Запахива, s. m. seed plough (a light plough with two or three coulters, used after sowing).

Запахивой, adj. crossing, lapping over (of clothes).

Запахивать, see Запахивать.

Запахивальный, adj. for baking.

Запахива, s. f. spiced brandy.

Запахивать, запечь, v. a. to bake in paste; || **-ся, v. p.** to be baked in; || **v. n.** to clot, clod, coagulate, congeal (of blood); || **part. p.** запеченный.

Запахивый, adj. cloddy, clotty, coagulated, congealed.

Запахивать, see Запахивать.

Запахивать, v. a. to variegate too much.

Запахивать, v. n. to appear variegated.

Запахиваться, v. n. to get sad.

Запахивать, see Запахивать.

Запахивание, s. n. impressing, imprinting, engraving, inculcating (on the mind).

Запахивать, запечатлѣть, v. a. to impress, imprint, engrave, inculcate (on the mind); *лѣтъ въ памяти, to lodge in the memory, bear in one's memory, commit a thing to memory; —въ сердце, to engrave; —лѣтъ свою кровью, to seal with one's blood; || -ся, v. r. to imprint one's self; || part. p. запечатлѣнный.*

Запахивание, s. n. sealing, sealing up.

Запахивать, запечатать, v. a. to seal, seal up; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sealed, be sealed up; || **part. p.** запечатанный.

Запахивый, adj. behind the stove or oven.

Запахивать, see Запахивать.

Запахивать, запить, v. n. to begin to drink; || to tinkle, drink, tope, carouse; to give one's self up to drinking; || **v. a.** to drink after; || **-ся, v. p.**

устрицы —ваютья портеромъ, they drink porter after oysters; || part. p. запитый.

Запахива, s. c. tippler, toper, drunkard, bibber, carouser.

Запахивать, запилить, v. a. to begin to saw or file; || to mark with a saw or file; || **part. p.** запиленный.

Запахивание, s. n. impediment, hinderance, obstacle; || hesitation, faltering, stammering, stuttering.

Запахивать, запнуть, v. a. to trip up one's heels; || **-ся, v. r.** to strike or hit against; || **v. n.** to hesitate, falter, stammer, stutter; to speak with hums and haws; || **part. p.** запнутый.

Запахива, s. f. hesitation; faltering, stammering, stuttering.

Запахивание, s. n. closing, shutting, fastening.

Запахивательный, adj. anat. obturator.

Запахивательство, s. n. denial, disavowal.

Запахивать, запахнуть, v. a. to close, shut, fasten, lock, lock up, bolt; —на ключъ, to lock; —на два носовъ, to double-lock; —двери, to make the door fast; —на запоръ, на засовъ, to bolt, bar; —на крючокъ, to hook, hasp; || to confine, bar, barricade, block up; —неприятеля, to surround the enemy; || **-ся, v. p.** to be shut, be closed; || **v. r.** to shut one's self up; || (съ чѣмъ), to deny, disavow; || **part. p.** запахнутый.

Запахивать, v. n. to begin to feast; || **-ся, v. n.** to feast too long.

Запахивать, see Запахивать.

Запахива, s. f. writing in, inscribing; || **dim.** —сочка, note, billet, card; || *дипломатическая—, memorandum; докладная—, note of report; —для памяти, memorial, note; || —ски, pl. diary, journal; || memoirs, records, ephemerides; путевыя —ски, itinerary.*

Запахивой, adj. for writing in; —ная книжка, memorandum-book, note-book, copy-book, minute-book; || well-known, arrant, down-right, regular; true-bred; —наутъ, an arrant knave.

Запахивание, s. n. writing in, inscribing.

Запахивать, записать, v. a. to write in or down, inscribe, note, note down; to take in writing; —за чѣмъ расходъ, to put to one's charge an expense; || to enrol, matriculate, register, enregister; —въ книгу, to make an entry of; || to secure judicially; —за женою имѣнїе, to secure the estate to one's wife; || **-ся, v. p.** to be written in, be inscribed; || **v. r.** to inscribe one's self; || to write too long; || **part. p.** записанный.

Запахивать, s. f. writing, deed.

Запахивать, see Запахивать.

Запахивать, запихать, запихнуть, v. a. to push in, thrust, thrust in; || **part. p.** запиханный, запихнутый.

Запахивать, v. n. to begin to weep or cry; —маза, to have the eyes red with weeping; || **part. p.** заплаканный.

Запахива, s. f. payment, paying off, pay; || reward, return, requital, retribution.

Запахива, s. f. dim. —тека, —точка, patch, piece; *накладывать —ту на —ту, to piece all over; платье все въ —тахъ, the dress is all patched.*

Запахивать, v. a. to pay, acquit, repay, reimburse; —но счету, see Счетъ; —по векселю, to pay a bill; || **-ся, v. p.** to be paid; || **part. p.** заплаченный.

Запахивать, заплатить, v. a. to patch, patch up, piece; || **part. p.** заплаченный.

Запахивать, заплевывать, v. a. to spit all over, bespit; || **part. p.** заплеванный.

Запахивать, заплескывать, v. a. to splash, sprinkle; || **v. imp. лодку —снѣло**

волною, the canoe was submerged by the waves; || *part. p.* заплесканный.

Заплетать, заплестъ, заплести, *v. a.* to begin to plait; || to plait, plait in, braid, tress, interlace, intertwist; — *волосу*, to plait the hair; || — *ногами*, to be drunk, be intoxicated; || *fig.* — *плестъ безтолковщину*, to talk at random; || — *ся, v. p.* to be plaited; || *v. r. ego языкъ — таетъ*, his tongue falters; || to intertwine, intertwist; || *part. p.* заплетённый.

Заплётка, *s. f.* hair-ribbon.

Заплечикъ, *s. m.* print. kerning (of a letter); *corp.* shoulder; — *y орудя*, shoulder of the trunnion. Заплечный, *adj.* behind the shoulders; || — *мастеръ*, *obs.* executioner, hangman.

Заплечье, *s. n.* the back of the shoulders.

Запломбировать, Запломбировать, *v. a.* to stop, plug (a tooth); || *part. p.* запломбированный, запломбированный.

Заплутаться, *see* Заблудиться.

Заплутовать, *v. n.* to begin to cheat; || — *ся, v. n.* to persevere in roguery.

Заплывать, заплыть, *v. n.* to swim in, float in; to come behind in swimming; || to sail in; || to be filled, be obstructed (with slime, filth); || to be loaded (with fat); *онъ — плылъ жиромъ*, he is overloaded with fat; || to run (of ink).

Заплывчивый, *adj.* — *выя чернила*, thin ink.

Заплывневый, Заплывневый, *adj.* mouldy.

Заплывневъ, *see* Плывневъ.

Заплывивать, *v. n.* to grow bald.

Заплясывать, заплакать, *v. n.* to begin to dance; || to gain by dancing; || — *ся, v. n.* to dance too much.

Запнуть, *see* Запинать.

Заповедный, *adj.* interdicted, prohibited, forbidden; — *ные леса*, forests prohibited from felling; *это — ные леса*, these woods are in defence; — *ное место для охоты*, warren.

Заповѣдывать, Заповѣдовать, заповѣдать, *v. a.* to command, order; || to confide, intrust; || to interdict, prohibit, forbid; — *дать лесъ*, to prohibit the felling of a wood; || *part. p.* заповѣданный.

Заповѣдь, *s. f.* commandment, order, precept; *восемь — дей блаженства*, the eight beatitudes; *десять — дей*, the ten commandments, decalogue.

Заподлинно, *adv.* certainly, surely.

Заподозрѣть, заподозрить, *v. a.* to suspect; || *part. p.* заподозрѣнный.

Заподряжать, заподрядить, *v. a.* to hire, engage; || *part. p.* заподряжѣнный.

Запоздалость, *s. f.* tardiness, tardity, lateness.

Запоздалый, *adj.* belated; || backward, behind, behindhand; — *лая работа*, a work behind time.

Запоздѣть, *see* Запоздывать.

Запой, *s. m.* hard drinking, topling, tipping; *пить — поемъ*, to have fits of tipping; to drink hand to fist.

Запойть, *see* Запавать.

Заполаскивать, заполюскать, заполюскать, *v. a.* to wash slightly; || — *ся, v. p.* to be slightly washed; || *v. r. утки — скались въ воду*, the ducks begin to splash in the water; || *part. p.* заполюсканный.

Заползѣть, заполюзть, *see* Запалзывать.

Заползѣть, *v. n.* to begin to crawl.

Заполонить, *v. a.* to take prisoner, captivate; || *part. p.* заполоненный.

Заполоть, *see* Запалывать.

Заполье, *s. n.* a piece of ground or land behind the fields.

Запольный, *adj.* situated behind the fields.

Запоминать, запомнить, *v. a.* to recollect, remember; || — *ся, v. r.* to remain in mind.

Запонка, *s. f. dim.* — *почка*, stud, shirt-button.

Запорашивать, запорошить, *v. a.* to dust, powder, sprinkle, cover slightly with dust or snow; || *part. p.* запорошенный.

Запорка, *s. f.* bar, bolt; || — *рный, adj.*

Запорожный, *adj.* situated beyond the rapids.

Запорожье, *s. n.* country beyond the rapids.

Запороть, *see* Запарывать.

Запоросить, *see* Запарашивать.

Запорхѣть, *v. n.* to begin to flutter.

Запоръ, *s. m.* bolt, night-bolt, bar; shutting, closure, stopper; *на — рѣ*, locked, under key; || constipation, costiveness; obstruction; *страдающій — ромъ*, hard-bound, belly-bound; *быть расположено къ — ру*, to be subject to obstructions; — *мочи*, retention of urine.

Запоститься, *v. n.* to fast too long.

Запостничать, *v. n.* to begin to fast.

Запотчивать, *v. a.* to regale too much.

Запотный, *adj.* covered with sweat.

Запотѣть, *see* Потѣть.

Започивать, започить, *v. n.* to repose, fall asleep.

Запошивать, запошить, *v. a.* to whip (in sewing); to overcast; || *part. p.* запошитый.

Запошивка, *s. f.* whip-stitching (in sewing).

Заправка, Заправка, *s. f.* setting right, repairing; || dressing, preparing (of a dish); || habit, manner.

Заправила, *s. m.* principle manager.

Заправлять, Заправлять, заправить, *v. a.* to set, set right, repair; — *вить свѣчи*, to put fresh candles; || to dress, prepare (a dish); — *вѣять соусъ мукою*, to mix a little flour in the sauce; || *му*, to manage, administer, direct; || *fig.* (къ чему), to prepare (to study); || *part. p.* заправленный.

Заправскій, *adj. coll.* true, veritable, real

Заправдывать, *v. n.* to begin to feast.

Запрашивать, запросить, *v. a.* to overcharge, overrate, ask too much (for goods); — *не въ мѣру, черезчуръ*, to ask out of the way; *я не — ваю*, I have but one price; || *part. p.* запрошенный.

Запрестольный, *adj.* — *образъ*, altar-piece, altar-picture.

Запретительный, *adj.* prohibitory, prohibitive, interdictory, interdictive.

Запретить, *see* Запрещать.

Запрѣтный, *adj.* prohibited, interdicted, forbidden, illicit; *prov. на — товаръ весь базаръ*, a forbidden thing is often the most wished for, forbidden fruit is the sweetest.

Запрѣть, *s. m.* *see* Запрещеніе.

Запрѣчь, *see* Запрятать.

Запрещать, запретить, *v. a.* to prohibit, interdict, forbid; — *кому что-либо*, to enjoin one from; — *подъ смертную казнь*, *see* Казнь; || — *ся, v. p.* to be prohibited, be interdicted, be forbidden; || *part. p.* запрещенный.

Запрещеніе, *s. n.* prohibition, forbidding, forbiddance; || distraining, arrest (of property); *наложить —*, to put an arrest; *снять —*, to withdraw an arrest; || suspension, interdict, interdiction; *быть подъ — ніемъ*, to be interdicted, be suspended.

Запримѣтить, *v. a.* to remark, observe.

Запричастный, *adj.* — *ная молитва*, post-communion.

Запродавать, запродаť, *v. a.* to sell off, conclude a sale; || — *ся, v. p.* to be sold; || *part. p.* запродаанный.

Запродажа, *s. f.* selling off, conclusion of a sale.

Запродажный, *adj.* that may be sold; — *ная записъ*, sold note.

Запрокидывать, запрокинуть, v. a. to throw back; || **-ся, v. p.** to be thrown back; || **part. p.** запрокинутый.

Запропасться, v. n. to be lost, disappear; куда это он **-стился?** where has he hidden himself, thrust himself?

Запросить, see Запрашивать.

Запросно, adv. plainly, without ceremony,

Запросъ, s. m. overcharge, overrate, asking too much; *продавать безъ -са*, to sell at one price; *prov. — въ карманъ не лезетъ*, asking is not paying; || **inquiry, question, demand; -оный, adj.**

Запротивиться, v. n. to begin to resist.

Запруда, s. f. dam, dike, embankment, mound, wear, weir.

Запрудный, adj. dammed up; || **-ная мѣдь**, found bell-metal.

Запруживать, запрудить, v. a. to dam in, up, embank, dike, mound; || **part. p.** запруженный.

Запрыгать, v. n. to begin to jump or skip; || **perf.** запрыгнуть, to jump towards or behind.

Запрыскивать, запрыскать, запрыскнуть, v. a. to begin to sprinkle; to besprinkle, asperse; || **part. p.** запрысканный.

Запрягать, запрячь, запречь, v. a. to put to (horses); to yoke, harness; || **-ся, v. p.** to be put to, be yoked; || **part. p.** запряженный.

Запрядывать, запрысть, v. a. to begin to spin; to spin into; || to gain by spinning; || **part. p.** запряденный.

Запряжка, s. f. putting to (of horses); harnessing.

Запрудный крюкъ, s. m. draw-hook.

Запирать, запрытать, v. a. to secrete, hide, conceal; || **-ся, v. r.** to hide or conceal one's self; || **part. p.** запрытанный.

Запрычь, see Запрягать.

Запугивать, запугать, v. a. to frighten, dismay, disconcert; || **запугнуть, to scare, start; part. p.** запуганный.

Запудривать, запудрить, v. a. to powder, bespowder (the hair); || **part. p.** запудренный.

Запускать, запустить, v. a. to let grow (hair, grass); — *ногти*, to let the nails grow; || to let go, let run; — *звѣз*, see Звѣз; || to let in, drive in, into; — *когти*, to stick the claws in; || to thrust, poke; *fig. — стить куда руку, лану*, to feather one's nest, embezzle; || to let go, neglect; — *стить поле*, to let a field lie fallow; — *стить корову*, to cease to milk a cow; — *мса*, to prohibit the felling of a wood; || to cast off (the stitches of a stocking); || — *стить нудо*, to put yeast in beer; || **part. p.** запущенный.

Запусти, въ—, adv. see Взапусти.

Запустѣвать, запустѣть, v. n. to become desolate.

Запустѣлость, s. f. desolation, depopulation.

Запустѣлый, adj. waste, desolate, desert, dispeopled.

Запустѣние, s. n. becoming desolate, waste or desert; desolation, dispeopling, depopulating; *мерзость — ния*, the abomination of desolation.

Запустѣть, see Запустѣвать.

Запутанность, s. f. entanglement, complication, complicateness.

Запутывать, запутать, v. a. to entangle (thread, hair); to embroil (an affair); to confuse, perplex (a person); || (*во что*), to implicate, involve in; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to entangle one's self, be entangled; to perplex one's self, confuse one's self; to come into trouble; to be mingled; **-ся въ стѣяхъ**, to insnare one's self; *fig. — таться въ своихъ речахъ*, to be puzzled or perplexed in one's words; *нога — талась въ*, the foot is entangled or

caught in; || **part. p.** запутанный; **-ный вопросъ**, a tangled question.

Запущать, запустить, v. imp. to cover with a coat of ice (the windows); || **part. p.** запущенный.

Запущение, s. n. neglecting, letting go; || abandoning.

Запыживать, запыжить, v. a. to ram (a gun), put the wadding in.

Запылать, v. n. to begin to blaze, flame.

Запыливать, запылить, v. a. to cover with dust; || **-ся, v. r.** cover one's self with dust; to gather dust; || **part. p.** запыленный, запыленый.

Запылить, v. n. to get excited, get angry, fly out, fly into a passion.

Запытывать, запытать, v. a. to rack or torture to death; || **part. p.** запытанный.

Запыхаться, v. n. to get out of breath, put one's self out of breath; to pant, huff and puff.

Запѣвала, s. m. leader (of a choir), a directing singer.

Запѣваніе, s. n. setting the tune.

Запѣвать, запѣть, v. a. to begin to sing, strike up; || to set the tune, give the tune, intonate; || *fig. — пѣть другое*, to change one's note, one's tune; *онъ — поѣтъ у меня другую пѣсню*, I shall make him turn over a new leaf; *вы — пѣли бы иначе*, you would tell another story; || **-ся, v. n.** to sing too long; || **part. p.** запѣтый.

Запѣвъ, s. m. intonation; || introductory hymn.

Запѣнивать, запѣнить, v. a. to froth, make foam, cover with foam; || **-ся, v. n.** to begin to froth or foam.

Запѣть, see Запѣвать.

Запѣстье, s. n. anat. wrist; || bracelet; || wrist-band (of a sleeve); || **-стный, adj.**

Запѣтая, adj. s. f. gram. comma; *точка съ — той*, see Точка.

Запѣтки, s. f. pl. foot-board behind the carriage.

Запятнать, v. a. to spot, stain; || *fig.* to asperse, slander, blemish, stain; to stigmatize; || **part. p.** запятнанный; **-ный кровью**, badged with blood.

Зарабатываніе, s. n. working out, earning.

Зарабатывать, заработать, v. a. to work out, earn; || **-ся, v. n.** to work too long; || **v. p.** to be earned; || **part. p.** заработанный.

Заработный, adj. for work, for labour.

Заработокъ, s. m. earned money, earnings; *идти на — тѣи*, to go into the town to gain money by work (of peasants).

Заравнивать, заровнять, v. a. to level, make even, fill up; || **-ся, v. p.** to be levelled, be filled up; || **part. p.** заравненный.

Зарадоваться, v. n. to begin to rejoice.

Заражать, заразить, v. a. to infect, corrupt, to taint; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be infected; to catch (a disease); || **part. p.** зараженный.

Зараждать, see Зарождать.

Зараженіе, s. n. infection.

Зараза, s. f. contagion, infection; pest, plague.

Заразитель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** infecter.

Заразительность, s. f. contagiousness, infectiousness.

Заразительный, adj. contagious, infectious, infective, pestiferous, pestilent, pestilential.

Заразить, see Заражать.

Заразиха, s. f. bot. broom-rape, orobanche, strangle-weed.

Заразъ, adv. at once, all at once.

Заранѣе, adv. beforehand; by anticipation; betimes, early.

Зарапортоваться, *v. n.* to begin to wander, be lost in the clouds.

Зарастать, **зарастѣть**, *v. n.* to be overgrown (with grass); || to close, be skinned over (of a wound).

Заращивать, **зарощать**, *v. a.* to let overgrow; || to cicatrize, close, heal (a wound).

Зарвать, *see* Зарываться.

Зардѣлость, *s. f.* redness.

Зардѣлый, *adj.* reddened, red.

Зардѣть, **—ся**, *v. n.* to redden, become red.

Зарѣбичиться, *v. n.* to begin to act childishly.

Зарево, *s. n.* redness of the sky (caused by a fire).

Заревѣть, *v. n.* to begin to roar or weep.

Зарекаться, **зарѣчься**, *v. n.* to renounce doing, forswear.

Заржавѣлый, *adj.* rusted, rusty.

Заржавѣть, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty, gather rust.

Заржать, *v. n.* to begin to neigh.

Зариться, *v. r.* (на что), to long for, lust after, hanker after; у него глаза **—ряся**, he ogles it well, it makes the water come into his mouth.

Зарница, *s. f.* heat-lightning.

Заронять, *see* Заравнивать.

Зародить, *see* Зарождасть.

Зародышевый, *adj. nat. hist.* embryo, embryon, embryonic, embryotic, embryonate, embryonated; || *anat.* fetal.

Зародышъ, *s. m. anat.* foetus, embryo, embryon; || *bot.* germ, bud, seed-bud, corcle, corcule, ovule, plantule; —*стебля*, plumulet, plumule.

Зарождасть, **зародить**, *v. a.* to bear, beget, engender, generate, produce; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be born, be begot; to engender, be engendered; || *part. p.* **зарождённый**.

Зарождѣніе, *s. n.* begetting, engendering; || conception; germination.

Зарокъ, *s. m.* swearing not to do.

Заронить, *v. a.* to let fall behind; to let fall; || *part. p.* **заронённый**.

Зароптать, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Заросль, *s. f.* overgrowth, weeds.

Заростать, **зарости**, *see* Зарастать.

Заросшій, *part.* overgrown; —*садъ*, a foul-garden; — *травой*, grass-grown; — *плющомъ*, ivy-mantled, ivied, ivied.

Зарощать, *see* Заращивать.

Зартачиваться, **зартачиться**, *v. n.* to be restive (of a horse).

Зарубать, **зарубить**, *v. a.* to begin to hew or cut; || to notch, cut in; || to mark with an axe; *fig.* **—бить себя на носу**, *see* Носъ; || to kill by hewing or cutting; || *part. p.* **зарубленный**.

Зарубежный, *adj.* beyond the boundary.

Зарубежье, *s. n.* country beyond the boundary.

Зарубина, **Зарубка**, *s. f.* notch, snick.

Зарубцовываться, **зарубцоваться**, *v. n.* to cicatrize, close, skin over.

Зарубцовываться, **зарубцоваться**, *see* Зарубцовываться, Зарубцеваться.

Заругать, *v. a.* to abuse, load with abuse, revile, scold; **—ся**, *v. rec.* to begin to scold.

Зарумянивать, **зарумянить**, *v. a.* to redden, make red; **—ся**, *v. n.* to redden, grow red, colour, blush, mantle; || to brown (in roasting, baking); || *part. p.* **зарумяненный**.

Заручать, **заручить**, *v. a.* to set one's hand, sign; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be signed; || *v. r.* to make sure of; || *v. n.* to be one's turn to play (at cards); || *part. p.* **заручённый**.

Заручный, *adj.* signed; || under the hand (at cards).

Зарывать, **зарыть**, *v. a.* to dig in, bury, inter; —*свой талантъ*, to put one's light under a bushel; **—ся**, *v. r.* to bury one's self; **—ся въ дѣлахъ**, to be overwhelmed with business; || *v. p.* to be dug in; || *part. p.* **зарытый**.

Зарывать, **зарвать**, *v. a.* to begin to tear; || *v. imp.* to begin to smart; *мнѣ палець —рвало*, I feel a shooting pain in my finger; || **—рваться**, *v. n.* to rush towards, to; to risk one's fortune (gaming); || *naut.* to pitch or plunge deep into the water bow forward.

Зарыдѣть, *v. n.* to begin to sob.

Зарыскать, *v. n.* to begin to run about; **—ся**, *v. n.* to lead a dissolute life.

Зарыть, *s. n.* digging in, burying, interring.

Зарыть, *see* Зарываться.

Зарычать, *v. n.* to begin to roar; to give a growl.

Зарывзывать, *see* Зарывзывать.

Зарывзвиться, *v. n.* to begin to frolic; || to frolic too much.

Зарѣзка, *s. f.* notch, mark made with a knife.

Зарѣзъ, *s. m.* scrag, crag, neck (of beef, of veal); *до —зу*, at a push, upon a push, to the last extremity; *мнѣ нужно денегъ до —зу*, I am pushed to the last extremity for money; *ему пришлось до —зу*, he was reduced to the last extremity.

Зарѣзывать, **зарѣзать**, *v. a.* to begin to cut; to cut in; || to slaughter, murder, kill, butcher, cut the throat; *волкъ —залъ овцу*, the wolf has strangled or devoured a sheep; *fig. безъ ножа —звать*, *see* Ножъ; **—ся**, *v. r.* to cut one's throat; *лошадь —рѣзалась*, the bit of the horse is too tight; || *v. p.* to be slaughtered, be murdered; || *part. p.* **зарѣзанный**.

Зарѣчный, *adj.* on the other side of a river.

Зарѣчь, *s. n.* a place situated on the other side of a river.

Зарѣюмь, *v. n. coll.* to begin to weep.

Зарѣ, *s. f.* redness of the sky; *утренняя—*, dawn, dawn of day, day-break, break of day; *вечерняя—*, evening twilight, evening-red, crepuscule; *на —рѣ*, at day-break; || *mil.* tattoo; *утренняя—*, reveille; *вечерняя—*, retreat; *быть утреннюю, вечернюю —рѣ*, *see* Бить; *ни сѣнъ, ни—*, *see* Свѣтъ; || *bot.* *see* Зора.

Зарыбать, *v. a. imp.* to begin to ruffle (the water); *fig. у меня въ глазахъ —было*, my eyes grew dim.

Зарядить, *see* Заряжать.

Зарядъ, *s. m.* charge, cartridge, cartouch; a round; *сумка для —довъ*, cartridge-box; **—дний**, *adj.* **—ный** *лицкъ*, *art.* powder-cart, powder tumbrel, caisson, ammunition waggon.

Заряжаніе, *s. n.* loading, charging.

Заряжать, **зарядить**, *v. a.* to load, charge (a fire-arm); —*помпу*, to fetch the pump; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be loaded, be charged; || *part. p.* **заряжённый**.

Засада, *s. f.* ambushade, ambush, wait, dead set, lurking-place; *устраивать —ды*, to lay wait for; *быть въ —дѣ*, to lie in wait.

Засадить, *see* Засаживать.

Засадка, *s. f.* planting; || driving in; || mewing, shutting in.

Засаживать, **засадить**, *v. a.* to begin to set or plant; || to plant, set; to make a plantation; || to drive in; || to mew, shut in, confine; **—за работу**, to set to work; **—дѣть въ торѣмъ**, *see* Торѣмъ; **—дѣть въ дѣлахъ**, to let grow an old maid; **—въ грязь**, to get one into the mire; || *part. p.* **засажженный**.

Засаживать, **засажить**, *v. a.* to grease, begrease; **—ся**, *v. r.* to begrease one's self; || *part. p.* **засажженный**.

Засаривать, засорить, v. a. to block up, choke up, stop up, obstruct; *med.* to obstruct, oppilate; || **-ся, v. p.** to be blocked up, be obstructed; || *part. p.* засорённый; **-ный желудок, a** foul stomach.

Засасывать, засосать, v. a. to begin to suck; || to exhaust with sucking; || to suck out; || to sink (into the marsh); || **-ся, v. n.** to suck too much; || to sink (into the marsh); || *part. p.* засосан-ный.

Засахаривать, засахарить, v. a. to sugar, put sugar into, cover with sugar; || **-ся, v. p.** to be preserved; || to candy; *варенье -рилось*, the jam is candied; || *part. p.* засахаренный.

Засватать, засватывать, v. a. to betroth.

Засвербать, v. n. to begin to itch.

Засверкать, v. n. to begin to lighten, sparkle.

Засверливать, засверлить, v. a. to begin to bore or drill; || *part. p.* засверлённый.

Засвидетельствование, s. n. witnessing, testifying; authentication.

Засвидетельствовать, v. a. to witness, attest, certify, assure, testify; to authenticate; — *факты*, to certify a fact; — *пуку*, to authenticate the signature; || — *почтение*, see Почтение; || *part. p.* засвидетельствованный.

Засвиригивать, Засвиригнуть, v. n. to grow furious.

Засвистать, v. n. to begin to whistle; || *v. a.* to hiss (an actor); || *part. p.* засвищенный.

Засвистать, v. n. to begin to whistle.

Засвѣтить, see Засвѣчать.

Засвѣтло, adv. whilst light.

Засвѣтлѣть, v. imp. to begin to dawn; to get light; || **-ся, v. n.** to shine, glimmer; *тамъ что-то -тлѣлось*, something shines there.

Засвѣчать, Засвѣчивать, засвѣтить, v. a. to light, kindle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be lighted, be kindled; || *part. p.* засвѣченный.

Засдаваться, засдаться, v. n. to misdeal (at cards).

Засдобливать, засдобить, v. a. to prepare, season, dress; || *part. p.* засдобленный.

Засеквестровывать, засеквестровать, v. a. to sequester, sequestrate; || *part. p.* засеквестро-ванный.

Заселение, s. n. peopling.

Засѣлокъ, s. m. the place behind a village or farm.

Заселять, заселить, v. a. to people, stock with inhabitants, with people; to fill with habitations; || **-ся, v. p.** to be peopled; || *part. p.* заселённый.

Засиживать, v. a. to fly-blow; || *part. p.* **-жен-ный; -ный мухам, fly-blown.**

Засиживаться, засидѣться, v. n. to sit or stay too long; *fig.* **-дѣться въ опекать**, see Дѣвка.

Засиить, adv. after this.

Засинить, see Синить.

Засинѣться, v. n. to look blue.

Засіять, v. n. to begin to shine.

Заскакивать, заскакать, v. n. to begin to spring or leap; to jump; || *perf.* заскочить, to jump behind.

Засквозить, see Сквозить.

Заскорбѣть, v. n. to begin to grieve.

Заскочить, see Заскакивать.

Заскребѣть, заскрестъ, заскрестъ, v. a. to begin to scrape or scrub.

Заскрежетать, v. n. to begin to grind the teeth.

Заскрипѣть, see Скрипѣть.

Заскупиться, v. n. to grow stingy.

Заслать, see Заслать.

Заслащивать, засластить, v. a. to sweeten, edulcorate; || *part. p.* заслащённый.

Заслонить, see Заслонять.

Заслонка, s. f. dim. **-ночка**, oven-door, fire-door; chimney-board, stove-door; fire-screen; || *anat.* valve, valvlet, valvule; || **-ночный, adj.**

Заслонять, заслонить, v. a. to shut, close; || to offuscate, screen, prevent seeing; — *свѣтъ*, to keep out or obscure light, prevent seeing; *вы -няете мнѣ свѣтъ*, you stand in my light; || **-ся, v. p.** to be shut, be closed; || *v. r.* to screen one's self; || *part. p.* заслонённый.

Заслуга, s. f. merit, desert, worthiness; service.

Заслуженный, adj. very worthy, of merit, desertful.

Заслуживать, заслужить, v. a. to merit, deserve, be worth; to earn; *это не -васть вниманія*, it is not worth attention; *я -служу это*, I will gain it; — *похвалу*, to get the praise; || **-ся, v. p.** to be merited, be earned; || *part. p.* заслу-женный.

Заслѣшивать, заслѣшать, v. a. to hear (an affair); || **-ся, v. p.** to be heard; || *v. n.* to listen with delight; *его -щаешься*, one is never weary of hearing him.

Заслѣшать, see Услышать.

Заслѣнивать, заслѣнивать, v. a. to beslobber, beslobber; || **-ся, v. r.** to beslobber one's self; || *part. p.* заслѣненный.

Засмаливать, засмолить, v. a. to pitch, tar; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pitched, be tarred; || *part. p.* васмолённый.

Засмаркивать, засморкать, v. a. to dirty with snot; || **-ся, v. r.** to begin to blow one's nose; || *part. p.* засморканный.

Засматривать, засмотрѣть, v. a. to look, view; || **-ся, v. n.** (на что), to forget one's self in looking.

Засмолить, see Засмаливать.

Засмѣять, v. a. to laugh at, ridicule, deride; || **-ся, v. n.** to begin to laugh; || *part. p.* засмѣ-янный.

Заснуровывать, заснуровать, v. a. to lace; || **-ся, v. r.** to lace one's self; to be laced; || *part. p.* заснурованный.

Заснѣть, see Заснѣть.

Засовъ, s. m. bolt, bar.

Засовывать, засовывать, засунуть, v. a. to shove in, thrust in; — *сунуть куда вещь*, to mislay a thing; || **-ся, v. p.** to be shoved in, be thrust in; || **-соваться, v. n.** to run about, stir about; || *part. p.* засунутый.

Засоль, s. m. salting; || brine, pickle.

Засопѣть, v. n. to begin to sniff.

Засорение, s. n. stopping up, stoppage, obstruction; choking up; || *med.* obstruction, oppilation.

Засорить, see Засаривать.

Засосать, see Засасывать.

Засосъ, s. m. quagmire; || *цѣловаться съ—*, to kiss with violence.

Засохлость, s. f. dryness.

Засохлый, adj. **Засохшій, part.** dried, dry; **-лое дерево, dead-wood.**

Засохнуть, see Засыхать.

Засочиться, see Сочиться.

Заспать, v. a. — *младенца*, to overlay or smother an infant.

Заспаться, see Засыпаться.

Заспесивиться, Заспесивѣть, v. n. to grow proud, become haughty.

Заспорить, v. n. to begin to dispute.

Заспѣшить, see Спѣшить.

Засрѣчный, adj. beyond the term.

Зассориться, v. rec. to begin to quarrel.

Застава, *s. f.* barrier, gate (of a town); **-вный**, *adj.* **-ния буквы**, *print.* the title-types.
Заставать, **застать**, *v. a.* to find, meet with; to surprise; **-стать кого врасплох**, *see* Врасплох.

Заставливать, **Заставлять**, **заставить**, *v. a.* to set before, block up, bar up, cover; **-вить камин экраном**, to put or set a screen before the fire; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be set before, be blocked up; **part. p.** **заставленный**; **полки -влены книгами**, the shelves are covered or filled with books.

Заставлять, **заставить**, *v. a.* to force, compel, constrain, enforce, oblige, coerce, reduce, make; **он -вил себя ждать**, he made me wait for him; **это -дает смелость**, that makes one laugh; **-вить замолчать**, to cut short, to silence; **-молчать**, to hush, silence, impose silence; to make silent, reduce to silence; **-краснеть от стыда**, to put to shame; **я не -влю себя много просить**, little entreating serves my turn; **-вить кого палать под чужую дудку**, *see* Дудка; **part. p.** **заставленный**.

Заставляться, **застойться**, *v. n.* to stand too long; to remain too long; to be stagnant; to stagnate, grow corrupt (of water).

Заставливать, **застановить**, **застановлять**, *see* Заставливать.

Застановка, *s. f.* setting before, blocking up, barring up, covering.

Застарелость, *s. f.* inveteracy, inveterateness.

Застарелый, *adj.* inveterate.

Застареть, **-ся**, *v. n.* to become inveterate.

Застать, *see* Заставать.

Застегивать, **застегнуть**, *v. a.* to button, buckle, clasp; **-на пуговицы**, to button, button up; **-на крючки**, to hook and eye; **-на пряжку**, to clasp; **-на скобку**, to buckle; **-ся**, *v. r.* to button one's self; **v. p.** to be buttoned; **part. p.** **застегнутый**; **-тый на всю пуговицу**, buttoned up.

Застёжка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка**, clasp, hasp, hook, snap.

Застигать, **застигнуть**, **застичь**, *v. a.* to catch, overtake, surprise, steal upon one; **ночь -гла насъ въ лесу**, night surprised or overtook us in the forest; **part. p.** **застигженный**, **застигнутый**.

Застилать, **застлать**, *v. a.* to cover, sheath, lay; **v.** to overcast; **v. imp.** **-даетъ глаза**, the sight grows dim; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cloudy, be overcast; to get, grow cloudy; to grow dark; **part. p.** **застланный**.

Застилка, *s. f.* covering, sheathing, laying.

Застнать, *v. n. pop. (кому)*, to stand in the light of.

Застичь, *see* Застигать.

Застлать, *see* Застилать.

Застой, *s. m.* stagnation, stagnancy, stand; **быть въ -стоѣ**, to be at a dead set; **производить -ъ торювалъ**, to damp trade.

Застольный, *adj.* table, of table; **-ная пѣсня**, drinking-song.

Застонать, *v. n.* to begin to groan or moan.

Застраивать, *see* Застраивать.

Застрахованіе, *s. n.* insuring, insurance, assurance.

Застрахователь, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* insurer, assurer.

Застраховывать, **застраховать**, *v. a.* to insure, secure, assure; **-ся**, *v. p.* (отъ чего), to be insured, be assured (against); **v. r. to insure one's self; **part. p.** **застрахованный**.**

Застрашивать, **застращать**, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; **part. p.** **застрашенный**.

Застрекотать, *v. n.* to begin to chatter.

Застрогать, *v. a.* to begin to plane, make even with a plane; **part. p.** **застроганный**.

Застраивать, **застроить**, *v. a.* to begin to build; **v.** to build up; **v.** to block up the view with buildings; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be built up, be blocked up by buildings; **part. p.** **застроенный**; **вся площадь -строена**, the whole place is covered with buildings.

Застройка, *s. f.* building.

Заструиться, *see* Струиться.

Заструнить, *see* Струнить.

Застрѣливать, **застрѣлить**, *v. a.* to shoot to death, kill with a gun; **-ся**, *v. r.* to shoot one's self, blow one's brains out; **v. p.** to be shot; **part. p.** **застрѣленный**.

Застрѣльщикъ, *s. m. mil.* skirmisher.

Застрѣлять, *v. n.* to begin to shoot.

Застравать, **застрануть**, **застрять**, *v. n.* to sink, stall, stick in the mire; to be at a dead set.

Застранать, *see* Странать.

Застрануть, **застрять**, *see* Застравать.

Застуживать, **застужать**, **застудить**, *v. a.* to chill (a disease); **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to catch cold, get cold; to be cooled, be chilled; **part. p.** **застуженный**.

Застучать, *see* Застучать.

Заступать, **заступить**, *v. a.* to replace one; to stand for, stand instead of; **-ся**, *v. n.* (за кого), to take one's part, defend; to intercede or take up the cudgels in one's behalf.

Заступленіе, *s. n.* intercession, defence.

Заступникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* intercessor, interceder, defender, solicitor, solicitor.

Заступничество, *s. n.* intercession, defence.

Заступить, *s. m.* spade, pick-axe; **-пный**, *adj.*

Застучать, *v. n.* to begin to knock or rap.

Застывать, **застынуть**, **застыть**, *v. n.* to get cold; to coagulate, congeal, curdle.

Застыдѣться, *v. n.* to blush, be ashamed.

Застылый, *adj.* coagulated, congealed, curdled.

Застынуть, **застыть**, *see* Застывать.

Застынь, *s. m. obs.* torture-chamber; **-ночный**, *adj.*

Застѣнчивость, *s. f.* timidity, bashfulness, shyness, modesty, shamefacedness.

Застѣнчивый, *adj.* timid, bashful, shy, modest, shamefaced; **-вая дворушка**, a reluctant maid; **-во**, *adv.* **-ly**, **-ily**.

Засудить, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence to severe punishment; **part. p.** **засуженный**.

Засуетиться, *v. n.* to take trouble, bustle about, trouble one's self.

Засунуть, *see* Засовывать.

Засусливать, **засуслить**, *v. a.* to slabber, slaver, beslaver; **-ся**, *v. r.* to beslobber one's self; **part. p.** **засусленный**.

Засуха, *s. f.* drought, dryness.

Засучивать, **засучить**, *v. a.* to begin to twist; **v.** to tuck up, turn up; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be twisted; **v. r. to tuck up one's dress, one's skirt; **part. p.** **засученный**.**

Засушивать, **засушить**, *v. a.* to dry, dry up; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dried, dry; **part. p.** **засушенный**, **засушенный**.

Засушина, *s. f. dim.* **-ника**, a dried piece, crusty piece of bread.

Засушка, *s. f.* drying, drying up.

Засчитывать, **засчитывать**, *v. a.* to reckon in.

Засылать, **заслать**, *v. a.* to send, despatch (far); **v.** to send to one in passing; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sent, be despatched; **part. p.** **засланный**.

Засылка, *s. f.* sending, despatching.

Засыльный, *adj.* sent, despatched.

Засыпать, **заснуть**, *v. n.* to fall asleep, go to sleep.

Засыпать, засыпать, v. a. to begin to strew; —*письмо*, to strew a letter with sand; || to cover over, fill up (a ditch); || *fig.* —*сыпать* кого *вопросами*, to overwhelm a person with questions; || —*чай*, to make tea; || —*ся, v. p.* to be filled up; || *part. p.* засыпанный.

Засыпаться, засыпаться, v. n. to sleep too long.

Засыпной, adj. for filling up with.

Засыпь, s. f. a filled up place.

Засыхать, засохнуть, v. n. to dry up, wither, get dry.

Засѣвать, засѣять, v. a. to begin to sow; || to sow; || —*ся, v. p.* to be sown; || *part. p.* засѣянный.

Засѣвъ, s. m. sowing, seed-time, sowing-time.

Засѣдanie, s. n. sitting, session; —*мировыхъ судей*, session of the peace.

Засѣдатель, s. m. assessor; *присяжный*—, see Присяжный; || —*льскій, adj.*

Засѣдѣть, засѣсть, v. n. to sit, hold sittings; to take one's seat; || to place one's self in ambuscade; || to sit close, stick (in a narrow passage); to stick fast (in the mire); || —*сѣсть дома*, to remain at home; || *fig.* —*сѣсть въ голову*, to have the same thing always in one's head.

Засѣвка, s. f. abatis; || forest used as a defence; || *vet. see* Засѣчка.

Засѣкать, засѣчь, v. a. to begin to cut; || to make a cut; || to whip to death; || —*ся, v. n.* to overreach, cut, hitch (of horses); || *v. p.* to be cut; || *part. p.* засѣченный.

Засѣкающаяся лошадь, s. f. hoof-bound horse.

Засѣкъ, s. m. partition, rack (in a granary); || —*сѣчный, adj.*

Засѣчка, s. f. *vet.* canker (disease in a horse's foot); || cutting in.

Засѣчь, see Засѣкать.

Засѣять, see Засѣвать.

Затаивать, затаить, v. a. to secrete, conceal, hide; || —*ся, v. r.* to conceal one's self, hide one's self, secrete one's self; || *part. p.* затаённый.

Затапливать, затоплять, в. a. to heat; —*каминъ*, to make a fire; || —*ся, v. p.* to be heated; || *part. p.* затопленный.

Затоплять, затопить, v. a. to heat; —*каминъ*, to make a fire; || —*ся, v. p.* to be heated; || *part. p.* затопленный.

Затоптывать, затоптать, v. a. to dirty by trampling upon; to tread down, trample on; || *fig.* —*топтать* кого *въ грязь*, see Грязь; || *part. p.* затоптанный.

Затаскивать, затащить, v. a. to draw away; || to draw in; || *perf.* затащить, to wear out, dirty by wearing (clothes); || —*ся, v. p.* to be worn out; || *part. p.* затащенный, затащенный.

Затачивать, затачать, v. a. to stitch up; || *perf.* —*точить*, to sharpen, whet, give an edge to; || *part. p.* затаченный, затаченный.

Затачка, s. f. stitching up.

Затащить, see Затаскивать.

Затаять, v. n. to begin to thaw.

Затвердить, see Затверживать.

Затверждать, затвердить, v. n. to harden, grow hard, grow firm; to indurate.

Затвердость, s. f. Затвердѣние, s. n. hardness, induration; || *med.* scirrhus.

Затвердый, adj. hardened, indurated; || *med.* scirrhus.

Затверживать, затвердить, v. a. to learn by heart; || —*ся, v. p.* to be fixed in the mind; || *part. p.* затверженный.

Затворить, see Затворять.

Затворка, s. f. *dim.* —*рочка*, bolt, bar.

Затворникъ, s. m. —*ница, s. f.* hermit, hermitess, anchorite, recluse, solitary.

Затворническій, adj. hermitical, solitary.

Затворничество, s. n. reclusion, recluseness, solitary life.

Затворъ, s. m. bolt, bar; flood-gate; —*у шлюза*, water-gate, paddle-door.

Затворять, затворить, v. a. to shut, close, shut up; —*дверь передъ носомъ у кого*, to shut the door upon a person; || —*ся, v. p.* to be shut, be closed; || *v. r.* to shut one's self up; || *part. p.* затворенный.

Затекать, затечь, v. n. to fill, swell; || to flow in.

Затемнѣние, s. m. darkening, eclipse, obscuration, obscurement.

Затемнять, затемнить, v. a. to darken, obscure, overcast, smirch; || *fig.* to render unintelligible; || —*ся, v. p.* to get dark, grow obscure; || *part. p.* затемнённый.

Затѣпливать, затѣплить, v. a. to light (an image-lamp); || —*ся, v. p.* to be lighted; || *part. p.* затѣпленный.

Затерѣбливать, затерѣбить, v. a. to begin to pluck or pull; || *fig.* to annoy, give no rest.

Затерѣть, see Затирать.

Затерзать, see Терзать.

Затѣривать, затѣрять, v. a. to lose, mislay; || —*ся, v. p.* to be lost, be mislaid; || *v. r.* to disappear, lose one's self; || *part. p.* затѣрянный.

Затѣсывать, затѣсать, v. a. to begin to cut or hew; || —*ся, v. p.* to be cut or hewn; || *v. r.* to intrude one's self; || *part. p.* затѣсанный.

Затѣчь, see Затекать.

Затирание, s. n. Затирка, s. f. dirtying with rubbing; rubbing over.

Затирать, затерѣть, v. a. to dirty with rubbing; to rub over; to squeeze in; || *v. imp.* *барку —тѣрло льдомъ*, the bark is stuck in the ice; *fig.* *его —тѣрли*, they gave him no play; || *part. p.* затѣртый.

Затѣсывать, затѣсать, затѣснуть, v. a. to squeeze in, press in; || to crowd in; || —*ся, v. r.* to intrude one's self, thrust one's self; || *part. p.* затѣсанный, затѣснутый.

Затихать, затихнуть, v. n. to grow calm, abate, be appeased, grow still; *шумъ —тихъ*, the noise ceased.

Затишье, s. n. calmness, quiet, stillness; || *naut.* calm, lull.

Заткать, заткнѣть, see Заткать.

Затлѣть, Затлѣться, затлѣться, v. n. to begin to glow or smoulder.

Затмевать, затмить, v. a. to eclipse, obscure, offuscate, darken, dim; to shine down; || *fig.* to render unintelligible; || —*ся, v. p.* to be eclipsed, be obscured; *солнце —милось*, the sun is eclipsed; *слава его —милась*, his fame is tarnished; || *part. p.* затмѣнный.

Затмѣние, s. n. *astr.* eclipse; *лунное*—, eclipse of the moon, lunar eclipse; *солнечное*—, eclipse of the sun, solar eclipse; || darkening, dimness, offuscation; *fig.* *на него нашло*—, see Находить.

Затоковать, v. n. to begin to cry (like a heath-cock).

Затокъ, s. m. the beginning (of a web).

Затолкать, v. a. to begin to jostle, to push; || to jostle, push; || *part. p.* затолканный.

Затолковать, v. a. to begin to talk, to explain; || —*ся, v. n.* to explain or talk too long; || to perplex or confound one's self in explaining.

Затолочь, v. a. to begin to pound or grind.

Затонуть, v. n. to sink; to be submerged; be overflowed; —*въ грязь*, to sink in the mire.

Затонъ, s. m. a shallow river-bank.

Затопать, v. n. to begin to stamp with the feet.

Затопить, see Затапливать.

Затоплять, затопить, v. a. to drown, sink; **-нить корабль, to sink a vessel;** || to submerge, overflow, inundate; **вода -нила, the waters are out;** || **-ся, v. p.** to be sunk, be submerged; || **part. p. затопленный.**

Затоптать, see Затаптывать.

Заторговать, v. n. to begin to trade; || to buy the refusal; || **-ся, v. n.** to be long bargaining.

Заторжествовать, v. n. to begin to celebrate; to begin to triumph or exult.

Затормажить, v. a. — *vaionz*, to check a waggon; || **fig. онз -зилъ дьло, he made the business drag on very slowly.**

Затормошить, see Тормошить.

Заторопить, v. a. to make one hasten; || **-ся, v. r.** to begin to hurry or hasten.

Заторъ, s. m. mash (in a brewery); || (*маша*), block, blocking (of ice); || **-рный, adj. -ный чанъ, mash-tub.**

Затосковать, v. n. to begin to grieve.

Заточать, заточить, v. a. to confine, shut up; to imprison, incarcerate; || **part. p. заточенный.**

Заточение, s. n. confinement, imprisonment, incarceration; **незаконное —, false imprisonment.**

Заточить, see Затачивать, Заточать.

Затошнить, v. imp. to nauseate, feel sick; **меня -нило, I got sick.**

Затравка, s. f. touch-hole, vent (of a gun).

Затравливать, затравить, v. a. to bait, hunt down, run down (a deer); || **part. p. затравленный.**

Затравникъ, s. m. art. priming-wire, priming-iron, priming-tube, primer.

Затравный, Затравочный, adj. for touch-hole.

Затрагивать, see Затрогивать.

Затрапённый, adj. of striped linen, of ticking; || table, of table.

Затрапёзъ, s. m. striped coarse linen, ticking, tick.

Затрата, s. f. expense, expenditure, outlay, disbursement.

Затрачивать, затратить, v. a. to expend, disburse, lay out, spend; || **-ся, v. p.** to be expended, be spent; || **part. p. затраченный.**

Затрепетать, v. n. to begin to tremble.

Затрещать, v. n. to begin to crack.

Затрещина, s. f. a severe blow; **дать кому -ну, to ring a peal about one's ears.**

Затрөгивать, затрөгать, затрөгнуть, v. a. to begin to touch, touch; **-нуть самолюбие, to wound the ambition; зачемъ вы -трөгиваете его? why do you provoke him? -нуть сюжетъ, to touch upon a subject, approach a subject; слегка -нуть, to slur over;** || **part. p. затрөганный, затрөгнутый.**

Затрубить, v. n. to begin to trumpet.

Затруднение, s. n. embarrassment, difficulty, perplexity; **быть въ большомъ -нии, to be in great embarrassment, be at a pinch; to hold the wolf by the ears; въ -нии, at a loss; вывести изъ -ния, to get one out of a scrape; безъ -ния, without difficulty.**

Затруднительность, s. f. difficulty, perplexedness, intricateness.

Затруднительный, adj. difficult, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling; intricate; **быть въ -номъ положеніи, see** Положение; **находиться въ -ныхъ обстоятельствахъ, see** Обстоятельство; || **-но, adv. —ly.**

Затруднять, затруднить, v. a. to make difficult, embarrass, perplex, puzzle; to impede, hinder; to put to trouble; to be in a person's way; **онз меня очень -нялъ, he was a thorn in my side; ея все -няетъ, the least thing perplexes him;** || **-ся, v. r.** to take great pains, be embar-

rassed; to meet with obstacles; to be perplexed; **онз ничемъ не -няется, he is never at a loss, he is never concerned at anything; -ся въ разговоръ, to be at a loss for words, speak with difficulty;** || **part. p. затруднённый.**

Затрушивать, затрусить, v. a. to strew over, fill up; || **part. p. затрушенный.**

Затрясть, v. a. to begin to jolt or shake; to tire by jolting or shaking; || **-ся, v. r.** to begin to shake or shiver.

Затужить, see Тужить.

Затуманивать, затуманить, v. a. to obscure by fog; || **-ся, v. p.** to be obscured by fog, be foggy; || **v. r.** to be gloomy, have a melancholy air; || **part. p. затуманенный.**

Затуплять, затупить, v. a. to blunt; to dull; || **-ся, v. p.** to be blunted, be dulled; || **part. p. затуплённый.**

Затупить, see Тупять.

Затусклый, adj. bedimmed, dull (of glass).

Затухать, затухнуть, v. n. to go out, be extinguished; || to get spoiled.

Затушить, v. a. to extinguish, put out, blow out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be extinguished, be put out, be blown out; || **part. p. затушенный.**

Затушение, s. n. extinction, putting out, blowing out.

Затхлость, Затхлый, see Задхлость, Задхлый.

Затывать, затеать, v. a. to begin to weave; **-ткать узоры въ ткани, to interweave;** || **-ся, v. p.** to be woven; || **part. p. затканный; -ный золотомъ, gold-worked.**

Затыкать, затынуть, v. a. to stop up, choke up, stuff up, obstruct; **—бутылку пробкой, to cork a bottle;** || **fig. -ткнуть кого за поясъ, to outdo one, surpass one, cut one down; —дыру, to stop a gap, a hole; fig. to pay a pressing debt; -ткнуть роту, to stop one's mouth; to give one a bone to pick; -тени ему роту, stop his mouth; они -ткнули себя уши, they stopped their ears;** || **-ся, v. p.** to be stopped, be obstructed; || **part. p. заткнутый.**

Затыкать, v. n. to begin to thee and thou.

Затылокъ, s. m. dim. —лочекъ, nape of the neck, occiput, back of the head, scuff; || crag (of animals).

Затылочный, adj. of the nape, occipital.

Затычка, s. f. stopper, stopple, plug, spigot, tampion, tampon, spile, spill.

Затывать, затывать, v. a. to devise, contrive, begin, bring on; to hatch, plot, project; **-ять тяжбу противъ кою, to bring an action against a person; —драку, to strike up a quarrel, kick up a row;** || **part. p. затыянный.**

Затыльность, s. f. ingeniousness, inventiveness; || sportiveness, waggishness.

Затыливый, adj. ingenious, inventive; || sportive, waggish; || **-во, adv. —ly.**

Затыльникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. wag, projector, inventor.

Затыничать, v. n. to be full of projects, of fancies.

Затыщикъ, s. m. —щца, s. f. projector, inventor, stirrer, incitor, instigator.

Затѣмъ, adv. thereupon, whereupon, after that, on that; subsequently; **ослѣдъ —, thereupon, upon which;** || **—что, conj.** because, whereas, since, as, inasmuch as, seeing that; || **—чтобы, conj.** that, in order that.

Затѣивать, Затѣнять, затѣнить, v. a. to overshadow, shade, darken; || **-ся, v. p.** to get shady; || **part. p. затѣенный.**

Затѣснять, затѣснить, v. a. to press, squeeze, crowd, throng; || **part. p. затѣсненный.**

Затѣя, *s. f.* device, contrivance, plot, project; pleasantry; fancy, caprice.

Затѣять, *see* Затѣвать.

Затѣвать, *v. n.* to begin to yelp.

Затягивать, **затянуть**, *v. a.* to begin to draw; || to tighten, straiten, draw close; — *узель*, to tighten a knot; || to cicatrize, skin over (of a wound); || to draw in, implicate, involve (in an affair); || to protract, delay, spin out, prolong, go on heavily (with business); || to set the tune, strike up (a song); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to tie one's self, lace one's self tight; || *v. p.* to be tied; || *v. n.* to get on slowly (of a business); *лошадь — нулась*, the harness presses the horse too much; — *ся трубой*, to draw in the smoke of the pipe; || *part. p.* **затянутый**.

Затяжка, *s. f.* tightening, straitening, drawing; || brace, string; || protraction, delay, spinning out, prolongation (of a business); || *carp.* tie; — *стропильная*, tie-beam.

Затяжной, *adj.* — *узель*, running-knot, slip-knot, loose.

Заумничать, *v. n.* to begin to reason.

Заумность, *s. f.* dolefulness, dolesomeness, melancholy, mournfulness.

Заумный, *adj.* doleful, dolesome, melancholic, mournful, lugubrious; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Заупокійный, *adj.* for the repose of one's soul.

Заупорствовать, *see* Упорствовать.

Заупрямиться, *v. n.* to become obstinate.

Заурчать, *v. n.* to begin to grumble.

Заурядный, *adj.* ordinary.

Зауряд или **За урядъ**, *ad interim*, honorary, temporary, acting, brevet.

Заусеница, *s. f.* hangnail, agnail, flaw; || *mason.* joint in acute angle; sharp angular joint.

Заутра, *adv. sl.* early, early in the morning, on the morrow.

Заутреня, *s. f.* matins, early morning church-service; || — *ний*, *adj.*

Заутюживать, **заутюжить**, *v. a.* to iron; || *part. p.* **заутюженный**.

Заучиванье, *s. n.* conning; learning.

Заучивать, **заучить**, *v. a.* to con, learn.

Заушать, **заушить**, *v. a.* to cuff, box the ears, slap the face; || *part. p.* **заушенный**.

Заушенье, *s. n.* cuffing, boxing the ears, slapping the face.

Заушница, *s. f. med.* mumps, parotitis; || *vet.* fives, vives.

Заушный, *adj.* behind the ears, parotid.

Зафрантить, *v. n.* to begin to flaunt, to cut a dash.

Зафрахтованіе, *s. n.* freightage, affreightment.

Зафрахтовать, *v. a.* to freight, affreight, charter (a ship); || *part. p.* **зафрахтованный**.

Зафыркать, *v. n.* to begin to snort.

Захаживаніе, *s. n.* call, visiting.

Захаживать, *see* Заходить.

Захаживать, **захаять**, *v. a. coll.* to scold, blame.

Захандрить, *see* Хандрить.

Заханжить, *v. n.* to begin to play the hypocrite.

Захаживать, **захаять**, *v. a. coll.* to grasp, lay hold of, seize; || *part. p.* **захажанный**.

Захаркивать, **захаркать**, *v. n.* to begin to spit; || *v. a.* to bespit; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to bespit one's self; || *v. n.* to spit too much; || *part. p.* **захарканный**.

Захаять, *see* Захаживать.

Захвалявать, **захвалить**, *v. a.* to begin to praise; || to bepraise, overpraise, praise too much; || *part. p.* **захваленный**.

Захвасть, *v. n.* to begin to boast.

Захватать, *v. a.* to begin to catch or take; || to soil by handling; || — *ся*, *v. n.* (чѣмъ), to undertake too much; || *part. p.* **захватанный**.

Захватъ, *s. m.* hold, grasp, gripe, handle; || seizure, seizing, usurpation; snap, snatch; — *общественной земли въ частную собственность*, inclosure of common grounds.

Захватывать, **захватить**, *v. a.* to catch, take; — *тѣть дорогу прежде неприятеля*, to occupy, take possession of the road before the enemy; || to take up, seize, get hold, lay hold of, on, take hold, snap, grasp; to trench on, upon; — *тѣть все въ свои руки*, to take all into one's own hands; to engross; — *тѣть шайку воровъ*, to arrest a band of robbers; *я не — тѣлъ его дома*, I did not find him at home; *я не — тѣлъ съ собою денегъ*, I did not take money with me; || — *тѣть пожаръ, болѣзнь*, to stop the fire, a disease; || to overtake, surprise, detect, catch, take unawares, take off; *меня — тѣлъ дождь*, I was caught in the rain; || to usurp, take by force; — *тѣть чужую собственность*, to usurp another's property; || *v. imp. колесою — тѣло его платье*, the wheel has caught the skirt of his coat; *отъ этого — ваетъ духъ*, — *тѣло духъ*, that takes my breath from me, it puts me out of breath; *у меня — ваетъ духъ*, breath fails me, I get out of breath; || *part. p.* **захваченный**.

Захворать, *v. n.* to fall ill, sick; *онъ — ралъ*, he was taken ill.

Захилблый, **Захирблый**, *adj.* grown weak.

Захилбѣть, **Захирѣть**, *v. n.* to grow weak, grow feeble.

Захитрить, *v. n.* to begin to use art, begin to be crafty.

Захлѣбывать, **захлѣбнуть**, *v. a.* (чѣмъ), to eat or drink in order to take away a bad taste; || — *ся*, *v. r.* (чѣмъ), to choke one's self with, obstruct one's throat with.

Захлестать, *v. a.* to lash to death.

Захлестывать, **захлестнуть**, *v. a.* to whip, lash, give a lash; || to knot; || to besprinkle, wet, fill with water; *волны — снули лодку*, the waves overflowed the canoe; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to knot, get into a knot (of thread); || *part. p.* **захлестнутый**.

Захлопать, *v. n.* to begin to clap or crack.

Захлопотать, *v. n.* to begin to bustle, begin to stir one's self; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to be in a great bustle.

Захлопывать, **захлопнуть**, *v. a.* to shut with a clap, shut by force; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to clap to, be shut with a clap; || *part. p.* **захлопнутый**.

Захныкать, *v. n.* to begin to whimper.

Заходить, **зайти**, *v. n.* to go in, come in; to come up, approach; *корова зашла въ садъ*, the cow got into the garden; *зайти неприятелю съ тылу*, *see* Тылъ; || to call, call on, call in, call upon; *зайдите за нимъ*, call and take him; *зайдите ко мнѣ*, call on me, give me a call; *зайти на минутку*, to give a look in, peep in; — *за чѣмъ*, to call for; — *еще разъ*, to call again; || (за чѣмъ), to go behind, hide one's self; *мѣсяцъ зашѣлъ за облако*, the moon hid itself behind the cloud; || to go down, set (of stars); *солнце зашло*, the sun is set; *заходящее солнце*, the setting sun; || to advance, go far, exceed (in a business); *ссора зашла слишкомъ далеко*, the quarrel was carried too far; *они зашли такъ далеко, что не могли уже отступитъ*, they engaged themselves beyond retreat; || *разговоръ — шѣлъ о музыкѣ*, the conversation fell upon music; || *навѣт.* — *въ гавань*, to put in or touch at a port; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to grow numb (with cold).

Заходить, *v. n.* to begin to go or walk.

Заходъ, *s. m.* setting; — *солнца*, sunset.

Заходѣние, *s. n.* setting; — *солнца*, sunsetting, sundown.

Захѡжій, *adj.* passing, migratory, of passage.
Захоложивать, захолодить, *v. a.* to cool;
|| -ся, *v. r.* to cool, become cool, grow cool; || *part. p.* захоложенный.

Захолодѣть, *see* Холодѣть.
Захолустье, *s. n.* a lonely, retired place;
|| -тний, *adj.*

Захотѣть, *v. n.* -ся, *v. imp.* to have a mind for, have a wish for, have a desire; to wish; чего *ты отъ него -тѣли?* what do you expect of him? ему -тѣлось *идти*, he had a longing to take a walk.

Захотѣть, *v. n.* to begin laughing, begin to laugh.

Захрабрѣться, *v. n.* to begin to play the courageous.

Захрапѣть, *v. n.* to begin to snore.

Захребѣтний, *adj.* placed on the back.

Захромѣть, *v. n.* to fall lame, begin to limp.

Захрустѣть, *v. n.* to begin to crackle.

Захрюкать, *v. n.* to begin to grunt (*of swine*).

Захрыслый, *adj.* stopped up; || hardened.

Захрыснуть, *v. n.* to thicken, harden, grow hard; || to be stifled, be choked (*by weeds*); || to be stopped up, be obstructed; || to stick fast (*in the mire*).

Захудалый, *adj.* impoverished, reduced.

Захѣривать, захѣрить, *v. a.* to cross out, cancel, strike out.

Зацарапнать, *v. a.* to begin to scratch; || *part. p.* зацарапанный.

Зацвѣлый, *adj.* mouldy, musty.

Зацвѣтѣть, зацвѣсти, зацвѣсть, *v. n.* to begin to flower or blossom; || to grow mouldy or musty.

Зацеремониться, *see* Церемониться.

Зацѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss too much; || to kiss till, to; || -ся, *v. rec.* to kiss one another too much, till, to; || *part. p.* зацѣлованный.

Зацѣпа, *s. f.* hook; || *s. c.* firebrand, instigator, make-bate.

Зацѣпка, *s. f.* hooking, grappling; || cavi.

Зацѣпленіе, *s. n.* link-work (*of cog-wheels*).

Зацѣплять, зацѣпнѣть, *v. a.* to hook, catch, grapple; || to provoke, irritate, pick a quarrel; || -ся, *v. r.* to hook; я -нился *платьемъ за поводъ*, my dress caught on a nail; || *part. p.* зацѣпленный, зацѣпленный.

Зацѣпъ, *s. m.* hook.

Зацѣвреніе, *s. n.* etiolation.

Зацѣлывать, зацѣлнѣть, *v. a.* to lash, moor; || -ся, *v. p.* to be lashed, be moored; || *part. p.* зацѣленный.

Зацарѣвывать, зацарѣвать, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant; || *part. p.* зацарѣванный.

Зацарѣдѣйствовать, *v. n.* to begin to use magic.

Зацастить, *see* Зацашать.

Зацастую, *adv. pop.* often, frequently.

Зацѣтіе, *s. n.* beginning; || conception; *безъ-женное*—, *see* Безцѣмный; *время -тія*, teeming-date.

Зацѣтокъ, *s. m.* commencement; spice.

Зацѣть, *see* Зачинать.

Зацѣхлость, *s. f.* consumptiveness, pining away.

Зацѣхлый, *adj.* consumed, pined away.

Зацѣхнѣть, *see* Зацѣхнѣть.

Зацѣщать, зацѣстнѣть, *v. n.* to frequent, come too often; || *mus.* to quicken the time.

Зацѣвнѣть, *v. n.* to begin to be haughty.

Зацѣривать, зацѣрнѣть, *v. a.* to cross out, strike out, scratch out, dash out, cancel, score, blot out; || -ся, *v. p.* to be crossed out, be cancelled, etc.; || *part. p.* зацѣрнутый.

Зацѣривать, зацѣрнѣть, *v. a.* to blacken, dirty; || -ся, *v. r.* to blacken one's self; || *part. p.* зацѣрненный.

Зацѣрнѣть, *v. n.* to become black; || -ся, *v. n.* to appear black.

Зацѣрнѣть, *s. m.* scooped quantity (*of a liquid*); || scooping, lading, drawing.

Зацѣрнѣвать, зацѣрнѣть, *v. a.* to scoop, lade, draw (*a liquid*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be scooped, be laded, be drawn; || *part. p.* зацѣрнутый.

Зацѣрствѣлость, *s. f.* staleness, hardness.

Зацѣрствѣлый, *adj.* stale, hard (*bread*).

Зацѣрствѣть, *see* Черствѣть.

Зацѣрчивать, зацѣрнѣть, *v. a.* to begin to trace; || to sketch or chalk out; || -ся, *v. p.* to be sketched or chalked out; || *part. p.* зацѣрченный.

Зацѣсать, *see* Зачесывать.

Зацѣска, *s. f.* combing back.

Зацѣсть, *see* Зачитать.

Зацѣсывать, зацѣсать, *v. a.* to begin to scratch; || to comb back; || -ся, *v. n.* to begin to itch; || *v. p.* to be combed back; || *part. p.* зацѣсанный.

Зацѣтнѣть, *adj.* of instalment; || on account.

Зацѣтъ, *s. m.* payment in part, instalment; compensation, set off, countervail, amends; || *сз—*, on account; *не сз—*, not included in the account, without putting to account, extra.

Зацѣнѣть, зацѣтъ, *v. a.* to begin, commence; || to conceive (*of a woman*); to become pregnant; || -ся, *v. p.* to begin, commence; || *v. p.* to be conceived; || *part. p.* зацѣтнѣть, зацѣтой.

Зацѣнѣвать, зацѣнѣть, *v. a.* to mend, repair, patch; || -ся, *v. p.* to be repaired, be patched; || *part. p.* зацѣнѣнный.

Зацѣнка, *s. f.* mending, repairing, patching.

Зацѣнщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* author, ringleader, inciter, instigator, stirrer, mischief-maker; —*сцы*, make-bate, breed-bate.

Зацѣнъ, *s. m.* beginning, commencement.

Зацѣривать, *v. n.* to begin to chirp.

Зацѣслѣть, зацѣслѣть, *v. a.* to reckon in; || to enlist, enroll (*into a regiment*); || -ся, *v. r.* to enroll one's self; to be reckoned in, be enlisted, be enrolled; || *part. p.* зацѣсленный.

Зацѣтѣть, зацѣтнѣть, зацѣсть, *v. a.* (*fut.* зацѣтъ), to put on account, reckon in, compensate, countervail, set off; || -ся, *v. p.* to be put to account, be compensated, etc.; || *part. p.* зацѣтнѣнный.

Зацѣтѣть, зацѣтнѣть, *v. a.* to begin to read; || to tire by reading; || not to return the book taken to read; || -ся, *v. r.* to read too much; || *part. p.* зацѣтнѣнный.

Зацѣхнѣть, *v. n.* to begin to sneeze.

Зацѣхлѣть, зацѣхлѣть, *v. a.* (*чѣмъ*), to taint, infect with a plague; || -ся, *v. p.* to be tainted, be infected with a plague; || *part. p.* зацѣхлѣнный.

Зацѣхнѣть, *v. n.* to begin to hear or feel; || to have a presentiment.

Зацѣмъ, *adv.* why, wherefore, what for, for what reason.

Зацѣмѣть, *v. n.* to begin to stride or pace.

Зацѣмѣвать, зацѣмѣть, *v. n.* to begin to jest or play; || -ся, *v. n.* to jest too much.

Зацѣмѣть, *v. n.* to begin to scrape with one's feet.

Зацѣмѣвать, зацѣмѣть, *v. a.* to begin to shake; || -ся, *v. r.* to begin to stagger or reel; || *part. p.* зацѣмѣнный.

Зацѣмѣвать, зацѣмѣть, зацѣмѣть, *v. a.* to hurl away or behind; || *part. p.* зацѣмѣнутый.

Зацѣмѣть, *v. a.* to begin to move or stir; || -ся, *v. r.* to begin to stir or budge.

Зацѣмѣкъ, *s. m.* the nape of the neck; || -шеечный, *adj.*

Зашей, въ зашей, *adv. pop.* by the neck, from behind; *прогнать* въ—, *see* Взашей.

Зашелестѣть, *v. n.* to begin to rustle.

Зашелудивить, *v. a.* to make scabby or mangy.

Зашелудивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby or mangy.

Зашепелѣть, Зашепелѣвѣть, *v. n.* to begin to hiss.

Зашептѣть, *v. n.* —ся, *v. rec.* to begin to whisper.

Зашёптывать, зашептѣть, *v. a.* to stop by whispering; to charm; || *part. p.* зашёптаный.

Зашершавѣть, *see* Шершавѣть.

Зашибать, зашибѣть, *v. a.* to bruise, hurt, wound; || *fig. pop.* to gain, acquire (money); || *v. n.* to be given to drinking; || *v. imp.* to intoxicate, make drunk; *его* —шибло съ одного стакана, one glass intoxicated him; || —ся, *v. r.* to bruise one's self, hurt one's self; || *part. p.* зашибленный.

Зашивать, зашить, *v. a.* to begin to sew; || to sew up; || to gain by sewing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sewed up; || *part. p.* зашитый.

Зашивка, *s. f.* sewed up place.

Зашивѣть, *v. n.* to begin to hiss (in theatres).

Зашипѣть, *v. n.* to begin to hiss (as a serpent).

Зашить, *see* Зашивать.

Зашмыгать, *v. n.* to glide along, slip along; to begin to go quickly; to go here and there; || *v. a.* to bedaub in going; || *part. p.* зашмыганный.

Зашнуровывать, зашнуровѣть, *see* Заснуровывать.

Зашпильвать, зашпильте, *v. a.* to pin, fasten with a pin.

Заштѣтный, *adj.* supernumerary; —чиновникъ, officer on the unattached list; —уродъ, a town without a district.

Заштиловѣть, заштиловѣть, *v. n. naut.* to be becalmed.

Заштопываніе, *s. n.* darning, mending.

Заштопывать, заштопать, *v. a.* to darn, fine-draw, mend, patch; || *part. p.* заштопанный.

Заштукатуривать, заштукатурить, *v. a.* to plaster up, parget up; || *part. p.* заштукатуренный.

Заштукатурка, *s. f.* plastering or pargeting up; || place plastered up.

Зашумѣть, *v. n.* to begin to make a noise.

Зашучивать, зашутить, *v. n.* to begin to jest or joke.

Зашумукать, *v. n.* —ся, *v. rec.* to begin to whisper, to speak low.

Защебенивать, щебенѣть, *v. a.* to fill up with rubble; || *part. p.* щебененный.

Защебетать, *v. n.* to begin to chirp.

Защеголять, *v. n.* to begin to flaunt.

Защекотать, *v. a.* to begin to tickle; || to tickle much, torment by tickling; || *part. p.* защекотанный.

Защёлка, *s. f.* latch, click.

Защёлкивать, защёлкать, *v. a.* (пальцами), to snap one's fingers; || to roll, trill (of a nightingale); || *perf.* защёлкнуть, to latch (a door); || *part. p.* защёлкнутий.

Защемлять, защемить, *v. a.* to jam, pinch, nip; —мнѣ палецъ, to pinch one's finger; || *v. imp.* серце —мнѣ, the heart is oppressed with grief; || —ся, *v. p.* to be jammed, be nipped; || *part. p.* защемлённый.

Защепить, *v. a. pop.* to get a splinter.

Защипка, *s. f.* Защипъ, *s. m.* nipped edge (of a cake).

Защипывать, защипать, защипнуть, *v. a.* to pinch, nip; || —щипать пирогъ, to join or nip

the edges of a cake; || *part. p.* защипанный, защипнутый.

Защита, *s. f.* defence, protection, safeguard, guard; || *law*, justification; || *build.* стѣжная—, *see* Снѣжный.

Защитительный, *adj.* defensive, defendant, protecting, protective; justificative, apologetic.

Защитникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* defender; protector, protectress.

Защищать, защитѣть, *v. a.* to defend, protect, stand by, stand up for, stand in defence of; —че дѣло, to plead one's cause; || to apologize, justify; || to shadow, shade; || —ся, *v. r.* to defend one's self; || to stand in one's own defence; to withstand a siege, hold out against a siege; отчаянно —ся, to defend one's self desperately; || *v. p.* to be defended, be protected; || *part. p.* защищённый.

Защищёніе, *s. n.* defending, protecting, standing by.

Защолка, *see* Защелка.

Защуривать, защурить, *v. a.* —глаза or —ся, *v. n.* to half-close one's eyes, shut one's eyes; || *part. p.* защуренный.

Заѣдать, заѣсть, *v. a.* to worry; || to devour; to eat; || to eat after drinking; || to appropriate, usurp; *fig.* онъ —ѣлъ чужіе семь рублей, he appropriated another person's seven rubles to himself; —чужой охъ, *see* Вѣкъ; || его собаки совсѣмъ —ѣли, the dogs perseveringly pursued him; клопы —ѣли меня, the bugs have bitten me all over, from head to foot; || *naut.* to foul-rope; || —ся, *v. r.* онъ —ѣлся, he has grown dreadfully self-conceited; || *part. p.* заѣденный.

Заѣздить, *v. n.* to begin to drive, to ride; || *v. a.* *see* Заѣзживать.

Заѣздъ, *s. m.* a passing visit (when driving), turning in; || an event (racing).

Заѣзжистый, *adj.* *s. m.* leader (in hunting).

Заѣзжать, заѣхать, *v. n.* to go beyond; || to call in driving past; || to go astray, mistake one's way (in driving, riding); || *fig.* —ѣхать въ чужой карманъ, to pick a pocket; *fig.* —ѣхать кою въ рожу, по роже, to give one a box on the ears.

Заѣзживать, заѣздить, *v. a.* to weary, strain, tire out, harass (a horse); to break the wind of a horse; || *part. p.* заѣзженный, hard-run.

Заѣзжий, *adj.* foreign; || *s. m.* stranger, passenger, traveller, sojourner.

Заѣсть, *see* Заѣдать.

Заѣхать, *see* Заѣзжать.

Закономѣть, Закономѣничать, *v. n.* to begin to economize.

Заявитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* deponent; declarer.

Заявлѣніе, *s. n.* Заявка, *s. f.* deposition, statement, testimony; declaration; я въ этомъ смыслѣ сдѣлаю—, I shall make a statement to that effect.

Заявлявать, Заявлять, заявить, *v. a.* to depose, state, testify; to declare, manifest, exhibit present; —о себѣ, to introduce one's self to notice, || —ся, *v. p.* to be deposed, be declared, etc.; || *part. p.* заявленный.

Зайловѣлая, *adj. f.* a cow, that has ceased calving.

Зайловѣть, *v. n.* to give over calving.

Заяцъ, *s. m. dim.* зайчикъ, hare, lepus; молодой—, leveret, parrot; *prov.* за двумя зайцами погонимся, ни одного не поймаешь, one must not have too many irons in the fire; all covet, all lose; блудливъ какъ кошка, трусливъ какъ—, *see* Блудливый.

Заячий, *adj.* hare's, leporine; —шавель, *bot.* little sorrel, wood-sorrel, oxys; —корень, asarum;

—чья капуста, dindle, hare-lettuce, orpine, sow-thistle, swine-thistle; trip-madam; —чья ланка, hare-foot.

Збруя, *see* Сбруя.

Званіе, *s. n.* calling, state, estate, condition; quality; *жить по своему* —нію, to live according to one's station; *духовное*—, *see* Духовный.

Званный, *adj.* called, summoned, invited; *пров. много* —ныхъ, да мало избранныхъ, many are called, but few are chosen.

Звательный, *adj.*—надежъ, *gram.* the vocative case.

Звать, *v. a.* to call;—кою, to call to one;—назадъ, to call again;[to call, invite, bid, summon; меня зовутъ на балъ, I am invited to a ball; ею звали, he was sent for;[to call, name; какъ васъ зовутъ? what is your name? поминалъ, какъ звали, to disappear, be lost, be dead;[—ся, *v. p. r.* to be called, be named; to call one's self;[*part. p.* званный.

Звено, *s. n.* link (of a chain);[piece, slice (of a fish).

Звенчатый, *adj.* in links, linked.

Звенѣніе, *s. n.* sounding, ringing, jingling, tinkling, tingling.

Звенѣть, *v. n.* to sound, ring, jingle, clang, clank, tinkle, tingle; *мѣдъ* —нить, brass resounds; *колокольчикъ* —нить, the bell rings;[*v. imp.* у меня въ ушахъ —нить, my ears tingle.

Звонарь, *s. m.* bell-ringer;[—риха, *s. f.* bell-ringer's wife.

Звонить, *v. a.* to ring, ring the bells;—но уснуемъ, to toll;—во весь колоколъ, to ring a full peal, ring a bob major;[*coll.* to divulge, publish, noise abroad; *объ этомъ* —нить по всему городу, the whole town speaks of it.

Звонкій, *adj.* sonorous, resonant, resounding, sounding;—голосъ, sonorous voice;—кая монета, *see* Монета;—камень, *min.* clink-stone;[—ко, *adv.*—ly.

Звонкость, *s. f.* sonorousness.

Звончекъ, *s. m. dim.* —чекъ, bell, hand-bell; *дать*—, to ring a bell.

Звонъ, *s. m.* ringing, ring of bells, peal; sounding, tinkling, tinkling; *колокольный*—, a ring of bells; *при колокольномъ звонѣ*—, at the sound of the bells; *похоронный*—, funeral knell, toll, tolling, death-bell, soul-bell, passing-bell; *большой*—, great peal of bells;—въ ушахъ, tingling in the ears; *унасть со звономъ*—, to tinkle down (of money); *пров. слышалъ*—, да не знаетъ, idъ онъ, he is misinformed;[carillon, assortment of bells (for a church).

Звуковой, *adj.* phonetic.

Звукоподражаніе, *s. n. gram.* onomatopoeia.

Звукоподражательный, *adj.* imitative in sounds.

Звукъ, *s. m.* sound, tone; clang, clank, clicking; *слабый*—, low tone; *сильный*—, high tone;—цпней, оружія, clanking of chains, clashing of swords; *трубные звуки*, flourish of trumpets.

Звучаніе, *s. n.* sounding, resounding, clang, clanking, clanking.

Звучать, *v. n.* to sound, resound, clang, clank; to clink.

Звучность, *s. f.* sonorousness, clangour.

Звучный, *adj.* sonorous, clangous, big-sounding, soniferous;[—но, *adv.*—ly.

Звѣзда, *s. f. dim.* звѣздочка, star; *неподвижныя звѣзды*, fixed stars; *блудящія звѣзды*, erratic stars; *падающія звѣзды*, shooting stars; *полярная*—, pole-star, polar star, north-star; *утренняя*—, morning-star, day-star; *вечерняя*—, evening-star; *родиться подъ счастливою или несчастною* —дѣю, to be born under a lucky

or unlucky planet; *находящійся подъ влияніемъ несчастной* —дѣй, planet-stricken, planet-struck;[badge, star (of an order); *Аннинская*—, star of St. Anne;[blaze, star (of horses);[морская—, starfish, finger-fish, five-finger-fish, five-foot, sea-star (a mollusk).

Звѣздный, *adj.* star, starry, stellar, stellary; starlight; —ное небо, a starry sky; —ная ночь, a starlight night;[—камень, *min.* asteria.

Звѣздовитъ, *see* звѣздочникъ.

Звѣздообразный, *adj.* star-like, stelliform.

Звѣздочетный, *adj.* astrologic, —al.

Звѣздочетство, *s. n.* astrology.

Звѣздочетъ, *s. m.* astrologer, astrologian.

Звѣздочка, *s. f. dim.* of звѣзда, little star;[*print.* asterisk, star.

Звѣздочникъ, *s. m. min.* star-stone, asteria.

Звѣздочный, *adj.* starry, stellated;[*bot.*—чертополохъ, caltrop.

Звѣздчатка, *s. f. bot.* stitch-wort, bird's-tongue.

Звѣздчатость, *s. f.* starriness.

Звѣздчатый, *adj.* starry, starlike; —кораллъ, asterite;[*bot.* stellar, stellary, stellate, stellated.

Звѣринецъ, *s. m.* menagerie, menagery.

Звѣринный, *adj.* of wild beasts, ferine; —промыселъ, *see* Промыселъ.

Звѣробой, —бойникъ, *s. m. bot.* Saint-John's wort, tutsan;[—бойный, *adj.*

Звѣровидный, *adj.* savage-looking, brutal, beastlike.

Звѣрокъ, звѣрѣкъ, *dim.* of звѣрь.

Звѣроловный, *adj.* hunting, for hunting.

Звѣроловство, *s. n.* chase, hunt, hunting.

Звѣроловъ, *s. m.* chaser, hunter.

Звѣрообразный, *see* звѣровидный.

Звѣроядный, *adj.* zoophagous.

Звѣрекій, *adj.* brutal, brutish, beastish;[—ски, *adv.*—ly.

Звѣрство, *s. n.* brutality, ferocity.

Звѣрствовать, *v. n.* to behave brutally.

Звѣрь, *s. m. pl. collec.* звѣрьё, wild beast, savage beast; *fig.* brute; *красный*—, *see* Красный; *выгонять звѣря на охотника*, to stalk.

Звѣканіе, *s. n.* tinkling, rustling.

Звѣкать, *v. n.* to tinkle, jingle, rustle.

Зги, *s. indecl. n.*—не видно, one does not see a jot.

Зданіе, *s. n.* building, edifice.

Здоба, Здобить, Здобный, *see* Сдоба, Сдобить, Сдобный.

Здороваться, *v. rec.* (сзъ кнѣж), to salute, greet, wish good morning or good evening.

Здоровенный, *adj.* robust, hearty, hardy.

Здоровѣхонекъ, —вѣшенекъ, *adj.* quite well, in good health;[—нѣко, *adv.* in good health, healthily.

Здоровиться, *v. imp.* каково—? how are you? мнѣ не —тея, I am out of order, I don't feel well.

Здорово, —добро, healthily; good for health;[*interj. coll.*—ребята! good morning, good day, good evening friends! —живешь, *see* Жить.

Здоровость, *s. f.* salubrity, salubrity (of the air); healthfulness, healthiness, wholesomeness, sanness.

Здоровый, *adj.* salubrious; healthy, wholesome; sound, sane, well, whole and sound; —климатъ, salubrious climate; —вая пища, wholesome food; —вы-ли вы? are you well, are you in good health?[robust, stout, hardy, hearty, hale; —вая память, a tenacious memory; —вое тѣлосложение, a robust complexion; *уйти по добру по* —рову, *see* Добро; *по добру-ли живешь, по* —ву? how are you? are you well? *будьте* —вы, God bless you (on sneezing).

Здоровье, *s. n.* health; *путь за чье—*, to drink to one, drink a person's health; *за ваше—!* your health! *как ваше—?* how goes your health?—*мое слабеет*, my health is declining, I am getting rather shaky; *дай Бог ему —вья!* may God send him good health!

Здоровѣть, *v. n.* to recover one's health; to thrive in health.

Здоровѣкъ, *s. m.* a robust and sound man.

Здравица, *s. f.* toast; *провозгласить —цу*, to drink, propose health, toast.

Здравіе, *s. n.* see **Здоровье**; *—вья желаю!* hail! good morning!

Здрavo, *adv.* soundly, sanely, judiciously, soberly; *—разсуждать, мыслить*, to think proper; *—судить*, to judge proper; *—судить о вещахъ*, to form a sound judgment of things.

Здравомысліе, *s. n.* sound sense, saneness, sensibleness, sagaciousness, sagacity, soberness, sobriety.

Здравомыслящій, *adj.* of sound sense, senseful, sane, sagacious, sober.

Здравствовать, *v. n.* to be in good health; *да —ствуетъ король!* long live the king! God save the king! *—ствуй, —ствуй!* good morning! good day! good evening! (*on sneezing*) God bless you!

Здравый, *adj.* sound, safe; sane, judicious, sober; *—разсудокъ*, judicious mind; *—смыслъ*, good, sound, common sense; *отступитъ отъ —ваго смысла*, to trespass upon common sense; to go out of the way; *—въ и непердимъ*, safe and sound.

Здѣсь, *adv.* here, in this place.

Здѣшній, *adj.* of this place; *онъ—*, he is from here; *въ —нихъ мѣстахъ*, in these parts; *въ —немъ міръ*, in this world; *въ —ней жизни*, see **Жизнь**.

Зебра, *s. f. zool.* zebra.

Зебу, *s. m. zool.* zebu.

Зейгорный, **Зейгоровальный**, *adj. met.* for eliquation.

Зейгорованіе, *s. n. met.* eliquation, liquation.

Зейгоровать, *v. a. met.* to eliquate, liquate.

Зелѣненькій, *adj.* greenish.

Зеленѣхонекъ, *—нѣмечекъ*, *adj.* quite green.

Зелѣнка, *s. f. bot.* yellow-wort.

Зеленной, *adj.* of greens, of vegetables; *—ная лавка*, greengrocer's shop.

Зелено, *adv. dim.* **зеленовато**, of a green colour, greenly; *молодо—*, see **Молодой**.

Зеленобрюшка, *s. f. ichth.* scar.

Зеленоватый, *adj. dim.* greenish.

Зеленцакъ, *s. m. min.* jade.

Зеленщикъ, *s. m. —щица*, *s. f.* greengrocer.

Зелѣный, *adj.* green, verdant, verdurous.

Зелень, *s. f.* verdure, green, herbage; *первая—*, the first flush of grass; || vegetables, greens, pot-herbs; garden-stuff, garden-ware; || green colour.

Зелѣнѣть, *v. n.* to grow green, turn green; || *—ся*, *v. n.* to look green, appear green; || to turn green.

Зеленяющій, *part. pr.* sempervirent.

Зѣле, *s. n.* herbs, simples; || **зелѣйный**, *adj.*

Зѣлье, *s. n.* poison; philter; || *fig.* wicked person, venomous creature.

Земелька, *dim.* of **Земля**.

Земельный, *adj.* land, territorial.

Землевладѣлецъ, *s. m. —лица*, *s. f.* landholder, land-owner.

Землеводѣіе, *s. n.* see **Географія**.

Земледѣлецъ, *—дѣль*, *s. m.* agriculturist, agricultor, husbandman, farmer, tiller, ploughman, labourer, manurer.

Земледѣліе, *s. n.* agriculture, husbandry, tillage, tilling.

Земледѣльческій, *adj.* agricultural, aratory; *—скія орудія*, implements of husbandry, ploughing tools; *—ская школа*, school of agriculture.

Землекопъ, *—копщикъ*, *s. m.* digger, excavator; || *—копный*, *adj.*

Землеириѣ, *s. n.* land-surveying, land-measuring, geodesy.

Землеириный, *adj.* geodetic, —al.

Землеириръ, *s. m.* land-surveyor, land-measurer, surveyor, geodesist.

Землематная машина, *s. f. tech.* clay-mill, loam-mill.

Землеописаніе, *s. n.* geography.

Землепашенный, see **Земледѣльческій**.

Землепашество, *—пашецъ*, see **Земледѣліе**, *—дѣлецъ*.

Землеройка, *s. f. zool.* shrew, shrew-mouse.

Землетрясеніе, *s. n.* earthquake.

Землеудобрѣніе, *s. n.* manuring (of land).

Землеучерпательный, *adj.* *—ная машина*, see **Машина**.

Землистый, **Землянистый**, *adj.* earthy.

Землица, *s. f.* small estate; || small state.

Землишка, *s. f. disd.* of **Земля**, bad ground, barren piece of land.

Земля, *s. f.* earth; *тѣрдая, матерая—*, firm earth, continent, main-land, terra-firma; || world, earth; *быть на —лѣ*, to be on earth, be alive; || ground, earth, land, soil; *унаваживать землю*, to dung or manure land; *господская—*, manor, baronial manor; *оброкная—*, homage-land; *грудъ —ли*, ground, soil; || land, country, territory; *Обѣтованная—*, the Promised Land; *церковная—*, church-land; *—войска Донскаго*, province of the troops of the Don; *жить въ чужой —лѣ*, to inhabit a foreign country; || *проважиться сквозь землю*, to be at the antipodes, be a hundred feet in the earth; *мать сыра—*, our common mother, our mother earth; *пойти въ мать сыру землю*, to go to the grave; to die; || Slavonic name of the letter **З**.

Землякъ, *s. m.* countryman, fellow-countryman, of the same province; || *—лячка*, *s. f.* fellow-countrywoman.

Земляника, *s. f.* strawberry; || *—ничный*, *adj.* *—ное дерево*, arbut.

Земляничковка, *s. f.* strawberry-brandy.

Землянка, *s. f.* earthen hut, mud-hut.

Земляной, *adj.* earth, earthen, earthy; *—цотъ*, earth-colour; *—ная насыпь*, earth-bank; *—ная насыпь для удержанія воды*, warping-bank; *—ный работы*, see **Работа**; *—орытъ*, *—ная груша*, see **Орытъ**, **Груша**.

Землячество, *s. n.* friendly society of students from the same province.

Земно, *adv.* to the earth, low.

Земноводный, *adj.* amphibious, terraqueous; *—ное (животное)*, amphibious animal.

Земной, *adj.* earth, earthy, earthly, terrestrial; *рай—* —поклонъ. *—ный блазъ*, see **Рай**, **Поклонъ**, **Благо**.

Земнородный, *adj. s. m.* earth-born, earthling, terrestrial being.

Земскій, *adj.* territorial; provincial; country; *—судъ*, rural police-court; *—ское ополченіе*, militia.

Земсковой, *adj. s. m.* country-clerk.

Земство, *s. n.* collect. country-states; || inhabitants of villages.

Зендъ-авѣста, *s. f.* Zend-Avesta.

Зенитъ, *s. m. astr.* zenith, vertical point.

Зеркало, *s. n. dim.* *—кальце*, looking-glass, mirror; *туалетное—*, dressing-glass, swing-glass; *простѣйное—*, pier-glass; *смотрѣться въ—*, to look at one's self in the glass, in a mirror; *карманное —кальце*, pocket-glass; *—кальце на перахъ*

птиль, speculum; || *surg.* speculum; || **зеркальный**, *adj.* —ная поверхность воды, the crystalline surface of the water; —ное стекло, see Стекло; —ный камень, *min.* specular stone.

Зерливе, *s. m. bot.* hart's-tongue.

Зернение, *s. n.* granulation.

Зернистый, *adj.* grainy, large-grained, granulous, granular, granulary; —тая икра, soft caviar.

Зернить, *v. a.* to granulate.

Зерно, *s. n. dim.* зёрнышко, grain, corn; berry; seed; *слаба* и —на, not one grain of corn; *гранитъ* крупнаго зерна, granite of coarse grain; || stone, kernel, pip (in fruits); || жемчужное —, pearl; бурмистки зерна, large pearls.

Зерновикъ, *s. m. bot.* pericarp, loment, seed-vessel.

Зерновка, *s. f.* —зимняя, winter-crop; || —ки, *pl. bot.* crab's-eyes.

Зерновой, *adj.* corny, granulary; торювала —вымъ хлебомъ, grain trade.

Зернойный, *adj.* granivorous.

Зернь, *s. f.* dicing, dice-playing.

Зёрнышко, *s. n. dim. of* Зерно, granule; вынимать изъ плодовъ —ки, to stone fruits.

Зефиръ, *s. m.* zephyr, zephyrus; || —рный, *adj.* light as a feather.

Зерцало, *s. n.* the mirror of justice.

Зигзагъ, *s. m. pl.* zigzags.

Зиздатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* creator, founder, author.

Зима, *s. f.* winter; || зимю, *adv.* in winter.

Зимний, *adj.* winter, winterly, wintry, wintry, hibernal; —нуть, sledging; —нее время, winter-season.

Зимовальный, *adj.* kept during the winter.

Зимованіе, *s. n.* —мовка, *s. f.* wintering, hibernation.

Зимовать, *v. n.* to winter, pass the winter; *fig.* онъ знаетъ, въ раки —муютъ, he knows the affairs well, he is a sharper; he knows on which side the bread is buttered.

Зимовище, *s. n.* **Зимовникъ**, *s. m.* winter-hut, winter-lodge.

Зимовье, *s. n.* winter-place, winter-hut; hibernacle.

Зимородокъ, *s. m. orn.* king-fisher, alcyon, halcyon, martin, martinet.

Зинивей, *s. m. bot.* jew's-mallow, mallow, mallows, marsh-mallow.

Зинзубель, *s. m. join.* moulding-plane; ogee-plane.

Зинковать, *v. a.* locks. *forg.* to bore up.

Зинька, *s. f. orn.* titmouse, tom-tit, pincock, ox-eye.

Зипунъ, *s. m.* a kind of peasant coat.

Зіаніе, *s. n.* gaping, yawning; || *gram.* hiatus.

Зіять, *v. n.* to gape, yawn, open; —яющая бездна, a yawning abyss.

Злаковый, *adj.* herbaceous, herbescent, gramineal, gramineous, graminaceous, grassy.

Злакъ, *s. m.* grass, herb; || злаки, *pl.* gramen, gramineous plants, grassy tribe.

Златить, *sl.* see Золотить.

Злато, *sl.* see Золото.

Златобровъ, *s. m.* dorado, gilt-head (fish).

Златовидный, *adj.* gold-like.

Златовласъ, *s. m. bot.* golden-hair, goldyllocks.

Златовласый, *adj.* golden-haired.

Златоглавый, —товерхий, *adj.* golden-domed, golden-topped, with golden cupolas.

Златозарный, *adj.* glittering as gold.

Златойскръ, *s. m. min.* aventurine.

Златолазъ, *s. m. bot.* aspalath, aspalathus.

Златокрылый, *adj.* golden-winged.

Златолиственный, *s. m. bot.* star-apple

Златолюбие, *s. n.* the love of gold.

Златодѣкъ, *s. m. bot.* daffodil, daffodilly, asphodel, king's-spear.

Златорогий, *adj.* golden-horned.

Златорунный, *adj.* golden-fleeced.

Златотканый, *adj.* woven with gold.

Златоустый, *adj.* eloquent, chrysostom; *Иоаннъ*

Златоустъ, John the golden mouthed.

Златоцвѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* asphodel, daffodil, daffodilly, king's-spear.

Златоцвѣтный, *adj.* golden-coloured.

Златоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* chrysanthemum, corn-marigold, golden-flower, marigold.

Златый, *sl.* see Золотой.

Злачность, *s. f.* grassiness.

Злачный, *adj.* full of grass, grassy, herbiferous, culmiferous.

Злѣть, *v. a.* to irritate, provoke, vex, anger, make angry; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow angry, snarl to rage, grow furious.

Зло, *s. n.* evil, ill, harm, mischief, wrong, hurt; желать кому зла, to wish harm to one; помнить —, to bear rancour or ill-will long; не помните зла, be without malice; употребляетъ во —, see Употреблять; отойди отъ зла и соверши благо, fly evil and do good; || misfortune; || на зло, in spite of, in despite of; || *prov.* изъ двухъ золъ выбирать меньшее, of two evils choose the least.

Зло, *adv.* wickedly, spitefully, mischievously, ill, ill-naturedly, maliciously, with much malice.

Злоба, *s. f.* wickedness, spite, spitefulness, malice, animosity, malignancy, rancour, evil, wrath, heart-swelling; по —бѣ на меня, out of animosity to me; имѣть на кого —бу, to owe one no goodwill, owe one a spite.

Злобность, *s. f.* malice, maliciousness, mischievousness, wickedness, malignancy, wrathfulness.

Злобный, *adj.* malicious, wicked, rancorous, wrathful; evil-wishing, evil-minded; sardonic, sardonic; бросать на кого —ные взгляды, to look daggers at; || —но, *adv.* —ly; stabbingly.

Злобствовать, *v. n.* to bear malice, have a spite.

Зловоніе, *s. n.* stench, stink, fetor, fetidness; издавать —, see Издавать.

Зловонный, *adj.* stinking, stenching, fetid; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Зловредность, *s. f.* hurtfulness, perniciousness, noxiousness, maleficence.

Зловредный, *adj.* hurtful, pernicious, noxious, malefic, maleficent, mischievous, mischief-making; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Зловѣщій, *adj.* ominous, inauspicious, ill-boding, ill-omened; —видъ, ill look, ill aspect.

Злодѣй, *s. m.* —ка, *s. f.* villain, rascal, wretch, miscreant, profligate; malefactor, evil-doer, evil-worker; gallows-bird, gallows-swing.

Злодѣйскій, *adj.* villainous, wretched, wicked, profligate; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Злодѣйство, *s. n.* villany, misdeed, malefice, malefiance, crime.

Злодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act like a scoundrel.

Злодѣяніе, *s. n.* misdeed, misdoing, malefiance, crime.

Зложеланіе, see Зложелательство.

Зложелатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* evil-disposed person.

Зложелательный, *adj.* malevolent, malicious, malignant.

Зложелательство, *s. n.* ill-will, malevolence, malignancy, malignity.

Зложелательствовать, *v. n.* to be malevolent, be malicious.

Злой, *adj.* ill, bad, malicious, malign, malignant, wicked, spiteful; || angry, irritated; онъ на васъ золъ, he is angry with you; || *fig.* злое стѣя,

see Сѣмѣ; —языкъ, see Языкъ; злая собака, snarler.

Злокачественность, *s. f. med.* malignancy, malignity.

Злокачественный, *adj. med.* malignant, malign.

Злоключеніе, *s. n.* mishap, misfortune.

Злокозненность, *s. f.* insidiousness, craftiness, artfulness, wiliness, cunningness.

Злокозненный, *adj.* insidious, crafty, artful, wily, cunning.

Злонамѣреніе, *s. n.* see Злонамѣренность.

Злонамѣренность, *s. f.* evil intention, evil design.

Злонамѣренный, *adj.* ill-designing, ill-willed, ill-intentioned, ill-minded, ill-meaning, evil-affected, evil-disposed; || —но, *adv.* with an evil design.

Злонравіе, *s. n.* ill-temper, ill-naturedness.

Злонравный, *adj.* ill-tempered, ill-natured; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Злопамятливость, Злопамятность, *s. f.* rancorous or spiteful temper; rancour, spitefulness.

Злопамятаивый, —мятный, *adj.* rancorous, spiteful.

Злопамятство, *s. n.* rancour, spite, spitefulness, grudge, ill-will.

Злополучіе, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, disaster, wretchedness, inauspiciousness.

Злополучный, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, disastrous, wretched, inauspicious, sinister, sinister; ill-fated, ill-starred; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Злорадный, *adj.* malignant, malevolent, rejoicing at the misfortune of others.

Злорадство, *s. n.* malignancy, malevolence, rejoicing at the misfortune of others.

Злорадствовать, *v. n.* to rejoice at the misfortune of others.

Злорѣчивость, *s. f.* evil-speaking, slanderousness, backbiting, calumniousness.

Злорѣчивый, Злословный, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, evil-speaking, traducing, detraction, foul-mouthed, foul-spoken, scandalous.

Злорѣчіе, Злословіе, *s. n.* calumny, slander, backbiting, evil-speaking, detraction, traducement.

Злосердіе, *s. n.* cruelty, cruelness.

Злосердный, —сердный, *adj.* cruel.

Злословець, *s. m.* slanderer.

Злословить, *v. a.* (кого), to calumniate, scandalize, slander, backbite, speak ill of one, traduce reproachfully, detract.

Злобный, *adj.* ill-minded, fraudulent; —банкрутъ, see Банкрутъ; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Злость, *s. f.* maliciousness, ill-nature; || fierceness, ferocity, wickedness, wrath.

Злосчастіе, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, unhappiness.

Злосчастный, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy, ill-fated.

Злоумышленіе, see Злонамѣреніе.

Злоумышленникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* evil-minded man or woman, machinator, plotter, malefactor.

Злоумышленный, —но, see Злонамѣренный, —но.

Злоумышлять, злоумыслить, *v. n.* to think evil, machinate, plot.

Злоупотребленіе, *s. n.* abuse, misuse, misusage; law, forfeit; || misapplication (of words).

Злоупотреблять, злоупотребить, *v. a. n.* to abuse, make an abuse of, misuse; law, to forfeit; || to misapply (words); || —чьимъ дооприемъ, to betray one's confidence.

Злоухищреніе, *s. n.* cabal, machination, plot.

Злоухищренный, *adj.* badly minded, crafty, wily.

Злочестивый, *adj.* impious, irreligious.

Злочестіе, *s. n.* impiety, irreligion.

Злоязычіе, see Злорѣчіе.

Злоязычникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, backbiter, detractor, traducer, evil-speaker.

Злоязычный, see Злорѣчивый.

Злюка, —чека, *s. c.* malicious person.

Злющій, *adj. coll.* ill-natured, savage, furious.

Змиевидный, *adj.* serpentiform; like a serpent;

|| —но, *adv.* like a serpent.

Змиевикъ, *s. m. bot.* serpentine; snake-weed, bistort, easter-giant, water-pepper; || *min.* serpentine stone, serpentine.

Змиеносецъ, *s. m. astr.* Serpentarius, Serpent, Ophiuchus (constellation).

Змій, *sl.* see Змѣя.

Змѣевикъ, see Змиевикъ.

Змѣевникъ, *s. m. bot.* grass-plantage.

Змѣедѣ, *s. m. orn.* serpent-eater.

Змѣя, *s. m.* paper-kite, kite; запускать змѣя, to fly a kite; || see Змѣя.

Змѣйка, *s. f. dim.* of Змѣя; || screw-piece, screw-plate (of a gun).

Змѣйный, *adj.* snake's, serpent's, viper's, serpentine; *bot.* —корень, aristolochy, snake-root; —ная трава, dragon, dragon-wort, serpentaria; —ное дерево, snake-wood; *min.* —камень, ophiomorphite; —ная кровь, dragon's blood (resinous substance).

Змѣя, *s. f.* serpent, snake, viper; змѣячая, rattle-snake; очковая, spectacle-snake; летучая, dart-snake; ядовитая, fire-drake, adder, edder; *fig.* —подкольная, brood of viper; отогрѣть змѣю на труду, see Отогрѣвать.

Знавать, see Знать.

Знаемо, Знамо, *adv.* it is sure; it is known; знаемо дѣло, certainly.

Знаемый, *adj.* known.

Знай, *adv.* то и —, continually, incessantly.

Знакомецъ, *s. m.* —ика, *s. f.* acquaintance.

Знакомить, *v. a.* to acquaint, make acquainted, inform; || —ся, *v. rec.* to make acquaintance.

Знакомство, *s. n.* acquaintance; свести, —, входить въ —, to make acquaintance; to cultivate acquaintance, hold companionship with; отираются въ —, to intrude or force one's self into one's acquaintance.

Знакомый, *adj.* acquainted; мы —мы, we are acquainted; || known, familiar; я не —комъ съ этимъ языкомъ, I do not know this language; || *s. m.* acquaintance; много —мыхъ, many acquaintances.

Знакъ, *s. m.* sign, mark, token, indication; сдѣлать — головою, глазами, рукою, to nod, wink, beckon; объясняться знаками, to express one's self by signs; || signal; по данному знаку, at a given signal; дѣлать —, to signal; to wave; || badge, ensign (of an order); || token, proof (of friendship); въ — дружбы, as a sign, as a token, as a proof of friendship; —памяти, see Память; въ — чего, in token of, whereof.

Знаменатель, *s. m. arith.* denominator; приводить дроби къ одному —лю, to reduce fractions to the same denominator.

Знаменательный, *adj.* denominative; significative.

Знаменитость, *s. f.* celebrity, famousness, illustration, illustriousness, eminence, renown.

Знаменитый, *adj.* celebrated, distinguished, famous, illustrious, eminent, renowned; —родъ, illustrious race; —тая побѣда, the most signal victory; —художникъ, a celebrated artist; || —то, *adv.* —ly.

Зна́мение, *s. n.* sign, token; *крестное*—, cross; *освятить себя крестнымъ* —*нить*, to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; || phenomenon, apparition; —*креста на небеси*, apparition of the cross in the heavens; —*Пресвятой Богородицы*, miraculous apparition of the Virgin Mary.

Знаменованіе, *s. n.* signification, significance, meaning.

Знаменовать, *v. a.* to signify, indicate, mean; || *part. p.* знаменованный.

Знаменодо́сецъ, **Знаме́нщикъ**, *s. m.* standard-bearer, ensign-bearer, ensign.

Зна́мя, *s. n.* standard, ensign, banner, colours; *призвать къ* —*мёнамъ*, to call out (troops); || **знаме́нный**, *adj.*

Зна́нiе, *s. n.* knowledge, learning, science; scholarship; skill, skillfulness; — *сѣмѣ*, good-breeding, tact.

Зна́тно, *adv. pop.* eminently.

Зна́тность, *s. f.* notability, distinction, eminence, illustration.

Зна́тный, *adj.* notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious; —*ная особа*, a person of quality or distinction; —*родъ*, an illustrious race; || *pop.* considerable, large.

Зна́токъ, *s. m.* connoisseur, judge, judger, knower, expert; — *ей дѣла*, men of the craft; masters.

Зна́ть, **знава́ть**, *v. a.* to know, have a knowledge of, be aware of, be skilled in, be informed of, be acquainted with, be versed in; *дать*—, to inform, let know, send word, bring word; *дать*—*кому о чемъ*, to acquaint a person with a thing, impart or communicate a thing to a person; *дать*—*заранѣе*, to warn; *дать* *себя*—, to show one's self, reveal one's self, make one's self known; *fig.* to cut out work for a person; *онъ далъ себя*—*съ выодной стороны*, he appeared in a very advantageous light; *дамъ я ему себя*—! he shall hear from me! —*совѣсть*, *стыдъ*, to be conscientious, be bashful; — *за собой что*, to know one's self guilty, faulty of a thing; *почему я знаю?* how can I tell? *знай себя*, *знай свое дѣло*, mind your own business, go about your business; the cobbler is not to go beyond his last; *знай нашихъ*, see *Нашъ*; *мнѣ хочется*—, I am interested to know; —*кого или что*, какъ *свои пять пальцевъ*, see *Палецъ*; *онъ*—*ничего не хочетъ*, he cares for nothing and nobody; || *не знать*, not to know, ignore, be ignorant of, be unacquainted with; *я его чѣмъ изъ глаза не знаю*, I never saw him; —*не знаю*, I know nothing about it; || —*ся*, *v. rec. (сз кнмъ)*, to be acquainted with, consort with.

Зна́ть, *adv. pop.* apparently, it seems.

Зна́ть, *s. f.* notables, gentry, aristocracy, people of quality, high-life.

Зна́харь, *s. m. pop.* conjurer; sorcerer; || —*рѣа*, *s. f.* sorceress, witch.

Значеніе, *s. n.* signification, meaning, sense; acceptance, acceptation, meaning (of a word); *собственное, переносное*—, proper meaning, figurative meaning; || importance, significance, signficancy, consequence, weight; *придавать*—*чему*, to give importance or weight to, attach a value to.

Значительность, *s. f.* importance, gravity, significance, considerableness, weightiness, notableness.

Значительный, *adj.* important, of importance, consequential, of consequence, notable, of note, considerable; —*ное мѣсто*, see *Мѣсто*; —*ное лицо*, a man of good account; —*ная сумма*, a considerable sum; || —*но*, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Значить, *v. a.* to signify, mean; *что это* —*читъ?* what does that mean? what is the

meaning of all this? *ничего не* —*читъ*, it means nothing, it is of no importance, it does not signify; || *v. n.* to stand in credit, be of consequence, be of importance; *онъ много* —*читъ*, he has much credit; *вотъ что* —*читъ* *не слушаться*, see what it is to be disobedient; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be reckoned.

Значо́къ, *s. m. dim. of Знакъ*; || *mil.* guidon, field-colours; *офицерскій*—, gorget.

Знаю́щій, *adj.* knowing, expert, skillful, skilled, studied, learned, versed, well-informed, thoroughbred; —*въ математику*, *въ хирургию*, versed in mathematics, skillful, expert in surgery.

Зно́бить, *v. a.* to chill, freeze; || *v. imp.* to chill, be cold; *меня* —*бить*, I am taken with a cold shiver.

Зно́бкій, *adj.* chilly, sensible to cold.

Зно́бъ, *s. f.* see *Ознобъ*.

Зноелю́бъ, *s. m. bot.* jew's-mallow.

Зно́й, *s. m.* sultriness, ardour, heat; *лѣтний*—, summer heat; *солнечный*—, the burning heat of the sun.

Зно́йный, *adj.* sultry, burning, hot.

Зобасты́й, *adj.* with a large crop (of birds); goitrous, wennyish, wenny.

Зобны́й, *adj. bot.*—*корень*, brown-wort; —*ная трава*, dog's-rue.

Зобъ, *s. m.* crop, craw, jowl, maw, pannel; || goiter, wen.

Зо́въ, *s. m.* call, invitation, summoning; *онъ никогда не приходѣтъ безъ зову*, he never comes unless called for.

Зо́діакальный, *adj.* zodiacal.

Зо́діакъ, *s. m. astr.* zodiac; || —*ачный*, *adj.*

Зо́дчество, *s. n.* Зо́дческій, *adj.* Зо́дчій, *s. m.* see *Архитектура*, *Архитектурный*, *Архитекторъ*.

Зо́йлъ, *s. m.* a carping critic, a Zoilus.

Зо́ла, *s. f.* ash, ashes, cinder, cinders, embers.

Зо́листый, *adj.* cinerulent, ashy.

Зо́лить, *v. a.* to put in lye (linen).

Зо́ловка, *s. f. dim.* —*вухѣа*, sister-in-law (husband's sister).

Зо́лотарь, *s. m. pop.* night-workman; *iron.* gold-finder.

Зо́лотень, *s. m. bot.* golden-rod.

Зо́лотильный, *adj.* used in gilding.

Зо́лотильщикъ, *s. m.* gilder.

Зо́лотистый, *adj.* sunny; gold-bearing, of golden colour, gold-like; съ —*тыми волосами*, golden-haired.

Зо́лотить, *v. a.* to gild; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be, get gilt; || *part. p.* *золочённый*, *золочёный*.

Зо́лотникъ, *s. m.* zolotnik (the 96-th part of a Russian pound); *prov. малъ*—, *да дорожъ*, it is not the quantity, but the quality things are valued by; little bodies may have great souls; || *mech.* slide-valve, slide; || —*никъ* *внѣшній*, *adj.*

Зо́лото, *s. n.* gold; — *съ издѣлякъ*, aurum factum, wrought gold; *сусальное*—, leaf-gold, tinsel, folier; *плавильщикъ* —*та*, gold-finer, gold-melter; *топъ*, *кто тянетъ*—, gold-drawer; *опрѣвѣленный въ*—, gold-bound; *prov. не все то—, что блеститъ*, all is not gold that glitters.

Зо́лотобѣй, *s. m.* gold-beater.

Зо́лотой, *s. m.* shiner, ducat.

Зо́лотой, *adj.* gold, golden; —*тѣхъ дѣлъ мастеръ*, see *Мастеръ*; —*тѣхъ*, see *Вѣкъ*; —*дождь*, see *Дождь*; —*талунъ*, gold-lace; —*тая рыбка*, goldney; —*тая букашка*, golden-bug; съ —*тѣмъ наконецникомъ*, tipped with gold; *fig. это—человѣкъ*, that man is worth his weight in gold; —*тѣе время*, precious time; *у него* —*тѣя руки*, see *Рука*; *prov. обшачать кому* —*тѣя юры*, see *Гора*; || —*ты мой* (caressingly), my darling.

Золотоискатель, **Золотопромышленникъ**, *s. m.* gold-finder, gold-digger, gold-searcher, money-digger.

Золотолистникъ, *s. m. bot.* star-apple.

Золотоносный, *adj.* gold-bearing, auriferous.

Золотообручный, *adj.* gilt on the edge, gold-edged (*of paper*).

Золотонокъ, *s. m. bot.* asphodel, day-lily, daffodil, daffodilly.

Золотоплющильникъ, *see* Золотобить.

Золотоплющильня, *s. f.* gold-beater's shop.

Золотопромывальный, *adj.* for washing gold.

Золотопромывальня, *s. f.* buddle for gold-washing.

Золотопромывальныйщикъ, *s. m.* gold-washer.

Золотопромывание, *s. n.* gold-washing.

Золотопромышленникъ, *see* Золотоска-
тель.

Золотарникъ, *s. m. bot.* aspalath, aspalathus.

Золоторотецъ, *s. m.* rough, tough larrikin, tramp.

Золототысячникъ, *s. m. bot.* horse-knop; —
сицистский, lesser centaury.

Золотошвей, *s. m.* —**вейка**, *s. f.* embroiderer in gold; || —**швейный**, *adj.* for embroidery in gold.

Золотуха, *s. f. med.* scrofula, struma, king's-evil; || *bot.* meadow-rue.

Золотушный, *adj. med.* scrofulous, strumose, strumous.

Золотушникъ, *s. m. bot.* harmel, Aaron's-rod, golden-rod.

Золотоцвѣтъ, *see* Златоцвѣтъ.

Золочение, *s. n.* gilding.

Зольникъ, *s. m.* ash-hole, ash-pan, ash-pit; ash-box.

Зона, *s. f. geogr.* zone.

Зондирование, *s. n.* boring, coal-boring; sound-
ing.

Зондировать, *v. a.* to probe, sound.

Зондъ, *s. m. surg.* probe, sound, bore; proof-
stick.

Зонтикообразный, *adj. bot.* umbellar.

Зонтикъ, *s. m. dim.* —**печекъ** (*отъ дождя*), umbrella; (*отъ солнца*), parasol, sun-shade; (*малой, ламповый*), shade; *naut.* — на локъ, car-
scuttle; || *bot.* umbel.

Зонтичный, *adj.* of umbrella, of parasol; || *bot.* umbellar; —**ное дерево**, umbrella-tree.

Зонтъ, *s. m. arch.* penthouse.

Зоографический, *adj.* zoographic, —**ал**.

Зоография, *s. f.* zoography.

Зоолитъ, *s. m.* zoolite.

Зоологический, *adj.* zoological; —**садъ**, zoo-
logical garden.

Зоология, *s. f.* zoology.

Зоологъ, *s. m.* zoologist.

Зооморфизмъ, *s. m.* zoomorphism.

Зоотерапія, *s. f.* zootherapeutics.

Зоотехнія, *s. f.* zootechnics, zootechny.

Зоотомический, *adj.* zootomical.

Зоотомія, *s. f.* zootomy.

Зоофитъ, *s. m.* zoophyte.

Зоохимический, *adj.* zoochemic.

Зоохимія, *s. f.* zoochemistry.

Зоренька, **Зорюшка**, **Зорька**, *dim. of* Заря.

Зоркій, *adj.* sharp-sighted, far-sighted, pres-
bytic, eagle-eyed; || —**ко**, *adv.* with a vigilant
eye.

Зоркость, *s. f.* sharpness of sight.

Зоря, *s. f. bot.* lovage; || *see* Заря.

Зрачокъ, *s. m.* pupil (*of the eye*).

Зрачковый, *adj.* pupillary.

Зримый, *part. pr.* visible, perceptible.

Зритель, *s. m.* spectator, on-looker, looker-
on; *посторонний* —, stander-by, by-stander; *быть*
—**лемъ**, to look on, upon; || —**ница**, *s. f.* specta-
tress, spectatrix.

Зрительный, *adj.* of sight, visual: —**ная**
труба, —**ное стекло**, *see* Труба, Стекло.

Зрѣлище, *s. n.* spectacle, show.

Зрѣлость, *s. f.* ripeness, maturity.

Зрѣлый, *adj.* ripe; || *fig.* ripe, mature; —**лые**
годы, mature years; || —**ло**, *adv.* —ly, with reflex-
ion.

Зрѣніе, *s. n.* sight, eye-sight; *съ какой точ-
ки* —**нія** *ни смотрѣть*, in whatever light we view;
вы смотрите съ неяркой точки —**нія**, you are
not in the proper light there; *точка* —**нія**, point
of view, of sight, of light; *съ точки* —**нія**, from
the point of view; in the sight of; *съ этой точки*
—**нія**, at this view; *имѣющій слабое* —, tender-
eyed, dim-sighted; *имѣющій острое* —, keen-eyed,
keen-sighted; *имѣющій хорошее* —, quick-sighted,
quick-eyed; || ripening, maturation.

Зрѣть, *v. a. (pres. зрю)*, to see, look at.

Зрѣть, *v. n. (pres. зрю)*, to ripen, grow ripe,
maturate, mature.

Зря, *adv. pop.* at random, without reflexion,
negligently.

Зрячий, *adj.* seeing, one who sees.

Зуавъ, *s. m.* Zouave.

Зубарь, *s. m. join.* a toothed plane.

Зубастый, *adj.* with large or long teeth, toothy;
|| *coll.* quarrelsome, rude in reply; *fig. онъ* —**бастъ**,
he knows how to defend himself.

Зубатка, *s. f.* wolf-fish, swine-fish.

Зубецъ, *s. m. arch.* battlement; || tooth, cog,
jagg, indent (*of a tool*); —**хода**, leaf of a scape-
ment; || tine, prong (*of a fork*); scallop; || *bot.*
crenatura.

Зубило, *s. n.* point-tool, calking-iron; chisel.

Зубной, *adj.* tooth, dentary; —**врачъ**, dentist,
tooth-drawer; —**ная боль**, tooth-ache, odontalgia;
—**порошокъ**, dentifrice, tooth-powder; —**ная щет-
ка**, tooth-brush; —**ная буквы**, *gram.* dental
letters.

Зубовидный, —**бообразный**, *adj.* dentiform,
dentoid.

Зубодѣръ, *s. m. pop.* tooth-drawer.

Зубокъ, *s. m. dim. of* Зубъ, toothlet; *поднять*
на зубки, to quiz, mock, banter; *на* —, present
to a lying-in woman; || *bot.* —**чесноку**, garlic-hop.

Зуборывный, *adj.* —**ключъ**, *see* Ключъ.

Зубоскалить, *v. n.* to sneer, titter, grin,
quizz.

Зубоскаль, *s. m.* sneerer, sneering fellow,
grinner, quizzer, quiz, mocker, jeerer, scoffer.

Зубоскальство, *s. n.* sneer, sneering, grin,
grinning, quizzing.

Зуботычина, *s. f. coll.* cuff, fisticuff, punch.

Зубочистка, *s. f. dim.* —**точка**, tooth-pick,
tooth-picker.

Зубрѣжъ, *s. m.* Зубрѣжка, *s. f.* rote; *учить*
еъ —**ку**, to learn by rote.

Зубрѣние, *s. n.* mechanical learning, learning
by rote.

Зубрица, *s. c.* one who learns mechanically,
by rote.

Зубрить, *v. a.* to tooth, indent, dent, jagg; || *fig.*
to learn mechanically; to learn by rote.

Зубрь, *s. m. zool.* ure, ure-ox, aurochs.

Зубчатка, *s. f.* tooth-shell.

Зубчатникъ, *s. m. bot.* common sea-rocket.

Зубчатолестникъ, *s. m. bot.* winter-berry.

Зубчатый, *adj.* toothed, coggod, dented, in-
dented, scalloped; notched, jagged, jaggy; *mech.*
—**тое колесо**, *see* Колесо; || *bot.* dentate, dentated,
crenate, crenated, crenelated.

Зубчикъ, s. m. dim. of Зубецъ, denticle, toothlet; || *bot.* jagged; || **-ки, pl.** indentation, denticulation, jaggedness, pearl-edge.

Зубъ, s. m. dim. зубокъ, -бочекъ (pl. зѹбы), tooth; *pl.* teeth; **передній—**, butter-tooth, incisor, incisive tooth, cutting tooth, foretooth, front tooth; **ниппер; нижній—**, bottom tooth, lower tooth; **корекной—**, molar tooth, double tooth, grinding tooth, cheek-tooth, jaw-tooth, mill-tooth, master-tooth, premolar; **глазной—**, corner-tooth, eye-tooth; **молочный—**, milk-tooth, shedding tooth, colt's-tooth; **—мудрости**, wisdom-tooth, wise tooth, upper grinder; **шатающийся—**, loose tooth; **вставные зѹбы**, artificial or false teeth; **кривой—**, gag-tooth; **рядъ зѹбовъ**, set of teeth; **имѣющій рѣдкіе зѹбы**, gap-toothed; **скрежетать зѹбами**, to grind the teeth; to gnash; **говорить сквозъ зѹбы**, to mutter between one's teeth; **стиснуть зѹбы**, to clench one's teeth, set one's teeth together; **оскалить зѹбы**, to throw a sneer; **показать зѹбы**, to show the teeth; **грызть, точить зѹбы на кого**, to bear a person ill-will; to put, have a rod in pickle; **положить зѹбы на полку**, to have nothing to eat; **щелкать зѹбами**, to crack with the teeth; *fig.* to feed upon hope; **око за око, —за—**, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; to return flash for flash; **поднять кого на зѹбы**, to quiz, mock, banter; *prov.* **глазъ видитъ, да—нейметъ**, see Глазъ; || *(pl. зѹбыя)*, tooth, cog, dent (of instruments).

Зудъ, s. m. itching, itch, prurience, pruriency.

Зудѣть, v. n. to itch, feel an itching.

Зуёкъ, s. m. orn. plover; *домоногий—*, stilt, stilt-bird.

Зыбкій, adj. unfixed (ground); vacillant, shaking.

Зыбкость, s. f. unfixedness; vacillation, shakiness, wavering.

Зыбленость, s. f. reeling; || *fig.* instability, instableness, unsteadiness.

Зыблемый, adj. vacillant; instable, unsteady.

Зыбучій, adj. vacillant, unsteady, unfixed, shifting; **—несокъ**, quick-sand, syrtis.

Зыбъ, s. f. swell, surge; *naut.* after-tossing; **—съ носа**, head-sea.

Зычать, v. n. to out; to shout (out); to hallo, cry.

Зычность, s. f. sonorousness, fulness (of voice).

Зычный, adj. sonorous, stentorian, stentorious.

Зѹвака, s. c. yawner; gaper; || sight-seer.

Зѹваніе, s. n. yawning; gaping; || sight-seeing.

Зѹвать, зѹвѣть, v. n. to yawn; || to gape; **—по сторонамъ**, to stand gaping in the air, gape in the air; || to dawdle; **у меня не зѹвай!** don't dawdle! || **—ся, ѳ. imp.** **мнѣ —зѹется**, I am disposed to yaw.

Зѹвое, s. m. yawn; gape.

Зѹвота, s. f. a fit of yawning.

Зѹвъ, s. m. pharynx; mouth, jaws, chap, || **зѹвный, adj.**

Зѹло, adv. sl. very, much, extremely; || *s. n.* the eighth Slavonian letter.

Зѹница, s. f. sl. pupil, ball, apple of the eye; **беречь что какъ —пу ока**, to keep a thing as the apple of one's eye; || **—ничный, adj.**

Зююканье, s. n. lisping.

Зююкать, v. n. to lisp.

Зюзя, s. c. pop. drunken sot, drunkard, tippler, toper; **напиваться—зюзей**, to be as tipsy as a thrush in a vineyard; **онъ напился зюзей**, пьянъ какъ—, he is dead-drunk.

Зюйдовый, adj. naut. southern, southerly.

Зюйдь, s. m. naut. south, south point.

Зябкій, adj. chilly, sensible to cold.

Зябкость, s. f. chilliness, sensibleness to cold.

Зябликъ, s. m. dim. —личекъ, orn. n. finch, chaffinch.

Зяблина, s. f. cracks in trees produced by frost.

Зялость, s. f. chilliness.

Зяблый, adj. frozen, spoiled by frost; || chilled, benumbed with cold.

Зябнуть, v. n. to feel cold; || to freeze, starve.

Зять, s. m. dim. зятёкъ, зятюшка, son-in-law; || brother-in-law (*sister's husband*); || **зятній, зятнищъ, adj.** of son-or brother-in-law.

И.

И, s. n. the ninth letter of the Russian alphabet.

И, conj. and; also, too, though, although; **—тожъ, —другой**, both; **—богатый, —бѣдный**, both rich and poor; **онъ не только глупъ, но—золъ**, he is not only stupid, but also wicked; **—я это знаю**, I too know it; **—не богатъ, да тароватъ**, though not rich, he is very generous; **—благоразумные иногда ошибаются**, even the wisest people sometimes make mistakes; **мы—хотѣли, да не могли**, we wished, but we could not; **она—молода, —хороша, —богата**, she is young, pretty and rich; **она—не молода, —не хороша**, she is neither young nor pretty.

Ибисъ, s. m. orn. ibis.

Ибо, conj. for, because.

Ибѹнка, s. f. bot. becabunga, sloke, speed-well; laver; water-parsnip; **—водная**, brook-lime.

Ива, s. f. bot. willow, willow-tree; withy; osier, salix, sallow-tree; || **ивовый, adj.** osier; withy; **—вый прутъ**, basket-rod.

Ивановская, adj. coll. скакать, валять во всю **—кую**, to go at full speed; **хохотать во всю —кую**, to laugh most boisterously; **кричать во всю —кую**, to shout, dispute as loud as one can bowl.

Ивань-да-Марья, s. f. bot. cow-wheat.

Ивнякъ, s. m. osiery, osier-holt, osier-bed, plantation of willows, willow-plot.

Иволга, s. f. orn. loriol, oriole, gold-hammer, hang-bird, red-bird.

Ивушка, dim. of Ива.

Игла, s. f. dim. иглока, иглоча, needle; **вязальная—**, knitting-needle; **тамбурная—**, see Тамбурный; **игуровальная—**, bodkin; **рогожная или кулевая—**, packing-needle; **парусная—**, sail-needle; **кижка для иглодеъ, needle-book;** || *fig.* **быть какъ на иглодеахъ**, to be upon pins and needles; to be in the briars, be on thorns; **сидѣть какъ на иглодеахъ**, to be in hot water; **пускать иглодеи**, to sparkle (of drinks); **съ иглодеки**, brand-new, brand-new, span-new; **платье съ иглодеки**, brand-new coat; || quill (of porcupines, urchins); || thorn (of a tree); prickle, spine, weapon (of plants); || **чертильная—**, see Чертильный; || **—рыба, acus, horn-fish; gar-fish, skipper; морская—**, snacot (fish).

Игластый, adj. full of prickles, pungent, echinate, echinated; **—скакъ**, thorn-back, thorn-bud (fish).

Иглаца, s. f. ichth. horn-fish, horn-beak, orphia; || *bot.* butcher's-broom.

Иглачникъ, s. m. bot. cammock, harrow.

Игловатый, adj. prickly, spiny, thorny (of plants).

Иглообразный, adj. aticular, needle-shaped.

Иго, s. n. yoke.

Иголка, Иголочка, dim. of Игола.

Игольникъ, *s. m.* needle-case.

Игольный, *adj.* of needle, needle;—*фабрикантъ*, needle-maker;—*ное ушко*, eye of a needle.

Игольчатый, *adj.* —*тое ружье*, needle-gun.

Игольщикъ, *s. m.* needle-maker.

Игорка, **Игорочка**, *dim. of* Игра.

Игорный, *adj.* playing;—*домъ*, gaming-house, gambling-house.

Игра, *s. f.* game, play; sport;—*въ карты*, card-playing, gaming;—*картъ*, a pack of cards;—*на бильярдо*, game of billiards, playing at billiards;—*въ шашки*, *въ шахматы*, game at draughts, of chess, chess-playing;—*въ кегли*, playing at nine-pins;—*въ мячъ*, game of tennis, shinney, shinty;—*въ орлянку*,—*въ орелъ и решетку*, see Орлянка, Орелъ;—*въ жутики*, hot-cockles;—*въ вопросы и ответы*, cross-purpose;—*въ фанты*, playing at forfeits;—*въ жмурки*, blind-man's-buff;—*азартная*, game of chance, of hazard; *коммерческая*—, social game; *сдать хорошую игру*, to give good cards; *большая*—, deep play; *вести большую игру*, to gamble deep; *начинать игру козыремъ*, see Козырь; *биржевая*—, stock-exchange speculation;—*природы*, a freak of nature;—*случай*, a work of chance; || —*словъ*, witticism, pun, quibble, quirk, play upon words;—*актера*, *пианиста*, playing of an actor, of a pianist; *prov.*—*не стоитъ свечъ*, it will not quit cost, it does not pay.

Игралище, *s. n.* sport; *человѣкъ есть—страстей*, man is the sport of passions.

Играніе, *s. n.* play, playing.

Игральный, *adj.* playing;—*ная кость*, see Кость.

Играть, *v. n.* to play; to play at (a game); to play on, upon; to strike; to sport, make sport of;—*по большой*, to play high or deep;—*по маленькой*, to play low, for a small stake, play a small stake; *я —раю по три копейки*, I play three copecks;—*на деньги*, see Деньги;—*напрямка*, to play sure play;—*на мѣлозъ*, to play on credit, play for love;—*на квитъ*, to butter a bet;—*ни въ чью*, to play upon the square;—*честно*, to play fair; *нечестно*—, to play foul;—*въ пики*, see Пики;—*за кого*, to play for another person (at cards);—*на флейтъ*, to play on the flute, play the flute;—*чувствовать другого*, *словами*, to play on the feelings of another, play upon words; *судьба —раетъ людямъ*, fortune sports with mankind;—*чмъзъ*, to divert one's self with;—*въ снѣжки*, to snow-ball, pelt each other with snow-balls; || to sparkle, froth, foam (of liquids); *шампанское —раетъ*, the champagne sparkles; *румянецъ —раетъ на лицъ*, a blush suffused the face; *вѣтеръ —раетъ листьями*, the breeze pants on the leaves; || *v. a.* to play, perform, act;—*роль*, see Роль;—*ся*, *v. p.* to be played, be performed; || *part. p.* **игранный**;—*ные карты*, cards, which have been played with.

Игрѣцкій, *adj.* of a gamester; || —*бн*, *adv.* masterly (of gamesters).

Игривость, *s. f.* playfulness, sportfulness; waggishness; sprightliness.

Игривый, *adj.* playful, sportful, sportive, sprightly, frolicsome; waggish, vivacious, lively;—*умъ*, playful wit; || —*во*, *adv.* playfully, waggishly, in a frolicsome manner.

Игривый, *adj.* sparkling, frothy, foaming (of a beverage).

Игрище, *s. n.* plays, sports; diversion, amusement, entertainment.

Игрокъ, *s. m.* player; gamester, gambler; *записной*—, a downright gambler.

Игрунь, *s. m.* —*ня*, *s. f.* playful or frolicsome person.

Игрушечникъ, *s. m.* toyman.

Игрушка, *s. f. dim.* —*шечка*, plaything, toy, child's plaything; *магазинъ дѣтскихъ —шекъ*, toy-shop; *это для него—*, *fig.* that is nothing but play for him; || —*шечный*, *adj.*

Игуана, *s. f. zool.* iguana.

Игуменство, *s. n.* abbotship, rank of an abbot.

Игуменствовать, *v. n.* to be a superior of a convent or monastery.

Игумень, *s. m.* abbot, superior (of a convent); || —*нскій*, *adj.*

Игуменья, *s. f.* abbess, superior (of a nunnery).

Идеализація, *s. f.* —*лизированіе*, *s. n.* idealization.

Идеализировать, *v. a.* to idealize.

Идеализмъ, *s. m.* idealism.

Идеалистъ, *s. m.* idealist.

Идеаль, *s. m.* ideal, ideal of perfection, beau ideal.

Идеальность, *s. f.* ideality.

Идеальный, *adj.* ideal; || —*но*, *adv.*—*лѣ*.

Идентичный, *adj.* identic,—*ал*.

Идеологическій, *adj.* ideological.

Идеологія, *s. f.* ideology.

Идеологъ, *s. m.* ideologist.

Идея, *s. f.* idea, notion, conception; || —*ейный*, *adj.*

Идйлія, *s. f.* idyl; || —*лическій*, *adj.* idyllic.

Идіопатія, *s. f. med.* idiopathy.

Идіосинкрасія, *s. f.* idiosyncrasy, idiocrasy; || —*сическій*, *adj.* idiosyncratic, idiocratic, idiosyncratic.

Идіотизмъ, *s. m.* idiocy; || *gram.* idiotism, idiom.

Идіотическій, *adj.* idiomatic, —*ал*.

Идіотскій, *adj.* idiotic, —*ал*.

Идіотъ, *s. m.* —*теа*, *s. f.* idiot, natural fool, wantwit.

Идолопоклонникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* idolater, idolatress, worshipper of idols; || —*нический*, —*ницій*, *adj.* idolatrous, idolish.

Идолопоклонничать, *v. n.* to worship idols.

Идолопоклонничество, **Идолопоклонство**, *s. n.* idolatry, idolism, service of idols.

Идолослужитель, —*служеніе*, see Идолопоклонникъ,—*поклонничество*.

Идолъ, *s. m.* idol; || —*льскій*, *adj.* idolatrous, idolish.

Идти, **Итти**, *v. n. irr.* to go, walk; to be under way; to get along; to wend;—*назадъ*, *вспять*, to go back; to lose ground;—*впередъ*, see Впередъ;—*тишкомъ*, to go on foot; to walk; *продолжать*—, to pass on;—*мѣрнымъ шагомъ*, see Мѣрный;—*тише*, to slack one's speed;—*по чьимъ слѣдамъ*, see Слѣдъ;—*своею дорою*,—*по одной дорогѣ*, —*по настоящей дорогѣ*, see Дорога; *онъ идѣтъ нейдетъ*, he goes at a snail's pace;—*прямою дорою*, to go straight on; *онъ смѣло идѣтъ къ своей цѣли*, he is advancing boldly towards the accomplishment of his purpose; *выздоровленіе его идѣтъ медленно*, his convalescence is slow; *дѣла наши идѣтъ плохо*, see Дѣло; *все идѣтъ по моему желанію*, everything falls in with my wishes;—*напропалую*, to hazard all;—*въ сѣмена*, to run to seed;—*скривъ и ежось*, to skew; *опера идѣтъ хорошо*, the opera is played well; *отъ деревни до города идѣтъ мѣся*, from the village to the town a forest extends; *эта дорога идѣтъ къ церкви*, this way leads to the church; *часы идѣтъ хорошо*, the watch goes well; *время идѣтъ незаметно*, быстро, time steals away, time flies rapidly;—*вслѣдъ за кѣмъ*, to pursue or follow a person; *идите за мною*, follow me;—*куда глаза*

члѣдѣтъ, see Глазѣ; *mil.* кто идѣтъ? who goes there? — *по ложному пути*, see Ложный; || to come, come along; онъ домо нейдѣтъ, he is long in coming; вотъ онъ идѣтъ, he is coming; иди со мной вмѣстѣ, come along with me; иди же, иди, come along; ни что нейдѣтъ мнѣ въ голову, nothing comes into my head; шляпа нейдѣтъ мнѣ на голову, the hat will not go on my head; сапоги нейдѣтъ мнѣ на ноги, I cannot get my boots on; на это платье идѣтъ десять аришинъ, it takes ten arshines to make that dress; || to suit, fit, become; нейдѣтъ вамъ такъ говорить, such speaking does not become you; эти цвѣта не идѣтъ другъ къ другу, these colours don't match; это платье къ вамъ чрезвычайно идѣтъ, these clothes fit you very well; ваше платье очень вамъ идѣтъ, your coat does very well; это идѣтъ хорошо, it takes well; эта прическа къ вамъ чрезвычайно идѣтъ, this way of dressing the hair is very becoming to you; || to be consumed, be used; эти деньги идѣтъ на воспитаніе дѣтей, this money is employed or used for the children's education; на это идѣтъ много денегъ, that takes much money; поташъ и сало идѣтъ на мыло, potash and grease are used in making soap; || to play, play out; — въ черви, съ червей, to play hearts; — съ козыря, to play trumps or a trump; || — замужъ, to marry, be married, get married (said of women); || to go off, sell, be sold; товаръ этотъ дурно идѣтъ, съ рукъ нейдѣтъ, this merchandise does not go off, does not sell well, this merchandise has no sale; || дождь идѣтъ, смѣлъ идѣтъ, градъ идѣтъ, see Дождь, Снѣгъ, Градъ; у него кровь идѣтъ носомъ, his nose bleeds; идѣтъ разныя постройки, different constructions are going on; о чемъ у васъ идѣтъ рѣчь? see Рѣчь; разговоръ шёлъ объ этомъ предметѣ, the conversation ran upon that subject; вторая неделя идѣтъ, какъ она ушла, it is more than a week since she left; ему идѣтъ двадцатый годъ, he has entered his twentieth year; идѣтъ служба, see Службъ; жалованье идѣтъ ему съ пераго Марта, his wages run from the first of March; — въ караулъ, see Караулъ; — въ походы, to take the field; — въ солдаты, to become a soldier; — въ монахи, to turn monk; — въ военную службу, to enter the military service; вода идѣтъ на прибывъ, the tide comes in, the water begins to rise; отъ насъ идѣтъ сало, а къ намъ идѣтъ кисея, ленты, we export tallow and import muslin, ribbon; ледъ идѣтъ по рѣкѣ, ice is drifting on the river, the river bears along with it blocks of ice, the river is drifting ice; || идѣтъ! donel (of a wager); all right! 'tis a bargain! каково это вино? ничего, идѣтъ, is this wine good? it will do; — на ссору, to pick a quarrel; онъ идѣтъ на неприятности, of his own will he exposes himself to unpleasantness; — противъ чего, to oppose, contradict a thing; — по правдѣ, see Правда; куда ни шло, see Куда; одинъ разъ куда ни шло, see Разъ; || *naut.* to sail; to run; to go; — въ бейдевиндъ, to sail by the wind, sail with a scant wind, close to the wind; — вдоль берега, to run along a coast; — вдоль или вдоль чего-нибудь, to coast along, to sail along; — вдоль судна, to come along-side of a vessel; — въ кильватеръ за другимъ судномъ, to sail in the wave or track of another ship; — въ линію, to sail in a line; — въ открытое море, to stand for the offing; — двѣнадцать узловъ, to run twelve knots; — къ берегу, to sail towards the land, make the land; — къ судну, to bear up to a ship; — къ северу, къ югу, to stand to the north, to the south; — бечевой, to track; — навстрѣчу судну, to stand for a ship; — на дно, to sink, founder; — подъ вес-

лами, to row; — подъ малыми, подъ обыкновенными парусами, to carry little sail, be under easy sail; — полнымъ вѣтромъ, to go large; — противъ волненія, to stem the sea; — по вѣтру, — противъ вѣтра, see Вѣтеръ.

Издивеніе, *s. n.* expense, expenses, cost, outlay, charges.

Иже, *pron. sl.* who, that; || *s. n.* Slavonian name of the letter И.

Ижица, *s. f.* name of the Slavonian letter V.

Изба, *s. f.* peasant's house, cottage, cot, hut; || *prov.* не красна — улами, а красна пирогами, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly.

Избавитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* deliverer, liberator, freer.

Избавительный, *adj.* liberating, delivering, of deliverance.

Избавить, see Избавлять.

Избавленіе, *s. n.* deliverance, liberation, freeing; getting rid of.

Избавлять, избавить, *v. a.* to deliver, release, free, set free from; to rid of, disencumber; to set clear; — ви насъ отъ лукаваго, deliver us from evil; онъ —вилъ меня отъ большаго безпокойства, he has relieved me from great uneasiness; — вѣте его отъ этой печали, spare him that grief; — ви Боже! see Боже; || — ся, *v. r.* (отъ чего), to free one's self, deliver one's self from, of; to get rid of; to escape, escape from; || *part. p.* избавленный; никто не —вленъ отъ смерти, nobody is exempted from death.

Избаловывать, избаловать, *v. a.* to spoil by indulgence; to pet, indulge, fondle; || — ся, *v. p.* to be spoiled (of a child); || *part. p.* избалованный.

Избездѣльничаться, *v. n.* to become or grow roguish; to grow slothful, grow lazy.

Избѣнка, *s. f.* disp. of Изба, paltry hut, hovel.

Избивать, избить, *v. a.* (fut. избью), to massacre, slay, slaughter, butcher, kill; to exterminate; || to bruise; to beat unmercifully; — бить кого на обѣ корки, see Корка; — кою до полусмерти, to beat one to a mummy; || to break, break up, shatter, smash, shiver; || — ся, *v. r.* to bruise one's self, be bruised; || *v. n.* to wear out, away; || *part. p.* избитый, dead-beat; — тая мысль, острома, fig. a hackneyed idea, stale jest.

Избирание, *s. n.* electing.

Избиратель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* elector, electress, electoress, chooser; *списокъ —лей*, poll-book.

Избирательный, *adj.* electoral, elective; — цензъ, amount of taxes or value of property qualifying a person to be elected; —ное собраніе, body of electors; —ное право, elective right, elective franchise; —ная должность, elective office.

Избирательство, *s. n.* ballot, balloting.

Избирать, избрать, *v. a.* to elect, choose (a deputy); || to embrace, adopt, design; избрать родъ жизни, see Жизнь; || — ся, *v. p.* to be elected, be chosen; || *part. p.* избранный; избранное общество, choice society.

Избить, see Избивать.

Избиеніе, *s. n.* massacre, slaughter, extermination; — мащенцевъ въ Визлеме, the massacre of the Innocents.

Изблѣвывать, изблѣвать, *v. a.* to vomit, vomit up, throw up, bring up; to emit; || *part. p.* изблѣванный.

Изблѣивъ, *adv.* close by.

Избѣйна, *s. f.* oil-cake, husks; linseed-cake; || избѣенный, *adj.*

Изборазживать, избороздить, *v. a.* to furrow, cover with furrows; to ridge; — роздить лицо, to pit, mark, plough the face (with small-pox); || *part. p.* изборозженный.

Избочениваться, избочениться, v. r. to set one's arm a-kimbo.

Избрание, s. n. election, choice.

Избранник, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* the person elected, chosen.

Избрать, see Избрать.

Избродить, v. a. to go over, wander over, wander through, ramble over, stroll over.

Избушка, Избушечка, s. f. dim. of изба, small hut.

Избывать, избывать, v. a. to lose, destroy; || to expend, spend, consume, use up; || *v. n.* to get rid of, avoid.

Избыток, s. m. superfluity, superfluity, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenteousness; store; *жить в —тебь*, to live in plenty; *говорить от —тка сердца*, to speak from the abundance of the heart; —*воды*, waste-water.

Избыточествовать, see Изобилывать.

Избыточный, adj. superfluous, abundant, plentiful, plenteous; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly.

Избегать, избегать, избегнуть, v. n. (чего), to avoid, escape (*punishment*); to shun (*bad company*); to elude, evade, get away, steal from; *избегнуть опасности*, to escape from danger; —*вопроса*, to evade or elude a question.

Избегать, v. a. to run all over; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self in running.

Избегание, s. n. во — неприятностей, to avoid disagreement, unpleasantness.

Избёла, adv. whitish, whity.

Избяной, adj. of a peasant's house.

Изваяние, s. n. statue, sculptured object.

Извавать, see Вавать.

Извергать, извергнуть, v. a. to throw out; to vomit out, up, cast out, up; || to exclude; to depose; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be thrown out, be vomited out, up; || *part. p.* изверженный, извергнутый.

Изверг, s. m. abortion; || outcast, monster; —*рода человеческого*, —*природы*, the outcast of mankind, scum of the earth, monster.

Извержение, s. n. casting out; eruption (of a volcano); || *med.* ejection.

Извертывать, извернуть, v. a. to spoil in turning; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to get out of a scrape, screw one's self out.

Изверчивать, извертять, v. a. to bore holes, bore all over; || to spoil by turning; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be bored, be spoiled by turning; || *part. p.* изверченный.

Извест, see Изводить.

Известка, see Извест.

Известковый, adj. calcareous, limy; || —*раствор*, *see* Раствор; —*вая накипь*, stelochite; —*вая вода*, lime-water.

Известкообжигающая печь, s. f. tech. lime-kiln.

Известняк, s. m. lime-stone; chalk-stone; —*гидравлический*, hydraulic lime-stone; —*грубый*, common lime-stone.

Известь, s. f. lime, calx; *негашеная* —, *живая* —, quick lime, unslacked lime, caustic lime; *гашеная* —, *мореная* —, slacked lime; *гидравлическая* —, hydraulic lime; *жирная* —, fat lime, white lime; *тощая* —, meager lime, brown lime.

Изветшалость, s. f. decay, decrepitude.

Изветшалый, adj. old, obsolete, antiquated, decayed, quite worn out.

Изветшать, v. n. to fall with decay.

Извивать, извить, v. a. (fut. извоью), to twist, wring, wrench, wrest, twine, wind up; to use in twisting; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to wriggle, wind, meander, coil up; to serpentine; *змея —вается*, the serpent wriggles; *ручей, тропинка —ваются*,

the stream, the path winds along; || *fig.* to crawl, cringe.

Извив, s. m. sinuosity, winding, coil, fold (of a serpent).

Извивина, s. f. dim. —*линка*, sinuosity, winding, anfractuosity, anfractuousness, bend, meander; crook.

Извилистый, adj. sinuous, tortuous, meandering, meandrous, winding, anfractuous, full of turnings and windings; —*тое течение реки*, the winding course of a river; —*тая дорога*, an anfractuous way.

Извинение, s. n. excuse, apology, pardon; *просить —ния*, *see* Просить; *без —ний*, without excuses.

Извинительность, s. f. excusableness.

Извинительный, adj. excusable, pardonable, of excuse; —*ная ошибка*, an excusable mistake; —*ное письмо*, a letter of excuse; || —*но*, *adv.* —bly.

Извинить, see Извинять.

Извинчивать, навинтить, v. a. to spoil in screwing; || to bore all over; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be spoiled in screwing; || *part. p.* извинченный.

Извинять, извинить, v. a. to excuse, pardon, forgive, pass by; —*ните меня*, excuse me, pardon me, I beg your pardon; *это ничем нельзя —нить*, there is no excuse for that; —*ните, что сужу к вам спиною*, excuse my back; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to excuse one's self, exculpate one's self, apologize, make an apology; to make excuse; —*ся с чем*, to apologize for, lay one's excuse upon a thing; *он —нился больною*, he begged to be excused on account of his illness; || *part. p.* извинённый.

Извить, see Извивать.

Извлекать, извлечь, v. a. to extract, draw, draw out, off, derive, take out; to make gain of; —*лечь пулю*, to extract a bullet; —*лечь кого из опасности*, to extricate one from danger; to see one through; *math.* —*лечь квадратный корень из числа*, to extract the square root of a number; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be extracted, be drawn out; || *part. p.* извлечённый.

Извлечение, s. n. extraction; —*пули*, extraction of a ball; || extract, abstract; *длать —из книги*, to make an abstract of a book; *math.* —*корня*, evolution.

Извлеч, see Извлекать.

Извн, adv. from without.

Изводить, извести, v. a. to exhaust, ruin, destroy; *он —хотел меня —сти*, he had a design upon my life; —*мышей*, to destroy mice; || to spend, consume, use; —*деньги*, to spend money; *он —меня —водит*, *fig.* he pesters me; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to perish, pine away, dwindle away; *цыплята извелись*, the chickens have perished; *он совсем извелись*, he wastes every day; || *v. p.* to be used, be consumed; || *part. p.* изведённый.

Изводище, s. m. spendthrift; || destroyer.

Извод, s. m. ruin, loss.

Извозничать, v. n. to exercise the business of a carrier, be a carrier.

Извоз, s. m. business of a carrier, of a driver; || —*ный, adj.*

Извозчик, —чиный, see Извозчик, —щиный.

Изволю, s. n. will, wish, pleasure; desire.

Изволить, v. a. to deign, be pleased, think proper; to will, wish; *он —лил приказать*, he deigned to order, he was pleased to order; *она —лит почивать*, she is sleeping, she is asleep; *чего —лите?* what is it you wish, what do you want? —*лите видти*, pray go out; *вы —лите шутить*, you are joking; *извольте, извольте*, well, be it so, let it be so; take it; *вы этого хотите*, извольте, you will have it so, so be it; *чего —лите, сударина?* your pleasure, madam?

Извѣдливаться, *v. n.* to accustom one's self to act only after one's own will; to get licentious; || to become dissolute

Изворачивать, **изворотить**, *see* Извертывать, извернуть.

Извороваться, *v. n.* to be in the habit of stealing, do nothing but steal.

Изворотливость, *s. f.* skill, shiftiness.

Изворотливый, *adj.* skillful in resources or in expedients; knowing how to help one's self; *это — человек*, that is a man of expediency; || **—во**, *adv.* skillfully.

Изворотъ, *a. m.* turning, winding, bend; || *fig.* expedient, shift, resource.

Изворочать, *v. a.* to turn topsy-turvy.

Извозчикъ, *s. m.* carrier; hackney-coachman; hired coachman; cab-man; *принять на —ка*, to come in a hackney-coach; *взять —ка на часы*, to take a conveyance by the hour.

Извозчий, *adj.* of a hackney-coachman; — *дворъ*, coach-yard; — *чья биржа*, coach-stand, cab-stand.

Извращать, **извратить**, *v. a.* to pervert, distort, subvert, alter the nature of; **—тить смыслъ фразы**, to pervert the meaning of a phrase; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be perverted; || *part. p.* извращенный.

Извращение, *s. n.* perversion.

Извращенность, *s. f.* perverseness, perversity.

Извѣданіе, *s. n.* examination, perquisition, trying.

Извѣдывать, **извѣдать**, *v. a.* to ascertain, learn; || to sound, examine, try, make a trial of; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be tried, be proved; || *part. p.* извѣданный.

Извѣриваться, **извѣриться**, *v. n.* to lose all confidence.

Извѣститель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* informer, adviser.

Извѣстительный, *adj.* of advice, of intelligence.

Извѣстить, *see* Извѣщать.

Извѣстіе, *s. n.* information, intelligence, advice, intimation, piece of news, news, tidings, warning; *о немъ нѣтъ никакого —стія*, nothing is heard of him; — *изъ арміи*, the bulletin of the army.

Извѣстно, *v. imp.* it is known, one knows, it is a matter of notoriety; *это всемъ —*, that is known to everybody or everybody knows it; — *ли вамъ это событіе?* are you aware of this event? *сколько —*, as far as it is known; *насколько мнѣ —*, as far as I know, for aught I know; *никто, столько мнѣ —*, nobody that I know of; *мнѣ это хорошо —*, I am well acquainted with that.

Извѣстность, *s. f.* reputation, repute, fame, renown; *получить —*, to get into repute; *пользующійся громкою —стью*, far-famed; || publicity, notoriety; *это получило громкую —*, this affair received great notoriety; *привести въ —*, to make known; *это еще не приведено въ —*, that has not been ascertained yet.

Извѣстный, *adj.* known; famous, famed, renowned; *это человекъ —*, he is a man well known; *это —воръ*, he is a notorious thief; *сдѣлаться —нымъ*, to take wind; *онъ —тѣтъ подъ этимъ именемъ*, he goes by that name; || certain; such and such; — *человекъ*, a certain man; *въ —ныхъ случаяхъ*, in certain cases; || *ему —ны всѣ новости*, he knows the news of the day; *ему —стно это*, he is acquainted with it, he is aware of it; || **—ное дѣло**, *adv. see* Дѣло.

Извѣтъ, *s. m.* delation, denunciation; || **—вѣтны**, *adj.*

Извѣщать, **извѣстить**, *v. a.* (о чемъ), to let

know, make known, notify, inform, advise; to acquaint with, apprise of; to communicate; to warn; to write word, send word; **—стите меня о вашемъ здоровьи**, let me know about your health; — *о полученіи письма*, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; *я заѣду —стить васъ объ этомъ*, I'll leave word at your house; || **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be informed; to learn; || *part. p.* извѣщенный.

Извѣщеніе, *s. n.* advice, information; notice, notification, warning.

Изгаживать, **изгадить**, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, make dirty; to taint; || to spoil; *портной —дилъ ваше платье*, the tailor has spoiled your coat; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to soil one's self, get soiled; || *part. p.* изгаженный.

Игарь, **Игарина**, *s. f.* forg. scorified plate; hammerslag, scoria, dross of iron.

Изгибать, **изогнуть**, *v. a.* to bend, bow, fold, curve; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to bend, be bent; to bow, curve; to wind, meander, wriggle; || *part. p.* изогнутый.

Изгибина, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure, sinuosity.

Изгибистый, *adj.* winding, tortuous, sinuous, meandering; || supple, pliant, flexible, flexuous; || skillful, adroit; || **—то**, *adv.* windingly, sinuously.

Изгибистость, *s. f.* suppleness, pliability, flexuosity, flexibility, pliancy, pliancy.

Изгибчивый, *adj.* supple, pliant, pliable, flexible, bending.

Изгибъ, *s. m.* winding, sinuosity; bent, coil, fold.

Изглаживать, **изгладить**, *v. a.* to efface, obliterate, erase, expunge; to wipe away, off, out; **—дить что изъ памяти**, to blot a thing out of one's remembrance; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be effaced, be obliterated, be erased; || *part. p.* изглаженный.

Изглодять, *v. a.* to gnaw entirely; || *part. p.* изглоданный.

Изгнаивать, **изгноить**, *v. a.* to make entirely rotten.

Изгнаніе, *s. n.* expulsion; || exile, banishment, proscription; *жить въ —ніи*, to live in exile; *осудить на —*, to sentence to banishment.

Изгнанникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* exile, exiled person, banished person; proscrip., outlaw.

Изгнанический, *adj.* of exile; of an exiled person; proscriptive.

Изгнаничество, *s. n.* life of exile, life of a exiled person.

Изгнать, *see* Изгнать.

Изгнивать, **изгнить**, *v. n.* to be entirely rotten.

Изгноить, *see* Изгнаивать.

Изголовье, *s. n.* head of the bed; bedside, bolster, pillow.

Изгонять, **изгнать**, *v. a.* to drive away, out; to expel, eject; to banish, exile; — *изъ общества*, to banish from society; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be expelled; || *part. p.* изгнанный.

Изгораживать, **изгородить**, *v. a.* to partition; to separate or divide by enclosures or partitions; || *part. p.* изгороженный.

Изгробить, *v. a.* to bend, bow; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to bend, be bent; to bow down; || *part. p.* изгробленный.

Изгородь, *s. f.* dim. изгородька, hedge, rail-fence; *живая —*, *see* Живой; *сухая —*, hedge of dead wood.

Изготавливать, **изготавливать**, **изготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready, get ready, provide for; to dress; || *naut.* — *якорь къ отдачѣ*, to get clear an anchor; || **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be prepared; to get ready; || *part. p.* изготовленный.

Изготовленіе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Изготавливать, изготовить, *see* **Изготавливать**.

Изгрызать, изгрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw all over; *part. p.* **изгрызенный**.

Изгрязнить, v. a. to dirty, soil all over; *part. p.* **изгрязнённый**.

Изгуляться, v. n. to become dissolute.

Издавать, s. n. emission (of a sound).

Издавать, изда́ть, v. a. (*pres.* издаю, *fut.* изда́ть), to promulgate (a law); to publish, edit, emit, proclaim, give out, put forth, out; **изда́ть книгу, журнал**, to publish a book, a newspaper; to get up a book; || to yield, give out; to exhale; — **зловоние**, to stink, stench; || to sound, produce a sound; — **пронзительный крик**, to give a shriek, utter a shriek; — **жалобные звуки**, to breathe a mournful strain; || — **ся, v. p.** to be published, be edited, appear, come out; *part. p.* **изданный**.

Издавна, издавна, adv. long ago, long since, for a long time.

Изда́лека, изда́лека, adv. from afar, from far, afar, a long way off; **привезенный** —, far-fetched, far-sought, far-brought; **видеть** —, to see a great way off.

Изда́лека, pop. *see* **Изда́лека**.

Издали, adv. from afar, from far, afar, a long way off, at a distance.

Изда́ние, s. n. edition, publication; — **книги**, edition, publication of a book; —, **выходящее выпусками, периодически**, serial; || emission (of a sound).

Издатель, s. m. — **ница, s. f.** editor, editress; publisher; || — **тельский, adj.** editorial.

Издательство, s. n. editorship.

Изда́ть, see **Изда́вать**.

Издёргивать, издёргать, v. a. to ravel out, pluck out, pull out, pull to pieces; || to tear, wear out; || — **ся, v. p.** to be torn, be worn out; *part. p.* **издёрганный**.

Издёрживать, издержать, v. a. to spend, expend, consume, use, lay out, outlay; — **деньги**, to spend money; **я — жалъ все вино**, I have consumed all the wine; || — **ся, v. p.** to be spent, be consumed; || *v. n.* to expend much; to be short or out of cash, run out of cash; **я — жался деньгами**, I spent much money; *part. p.* **издержанный**.

Издёржка, s. f. expense; spending; || *pl.* — **ки**, expenses, cost, outlay, charge; — **ки военные**, expenses of the war; **съ большими —ками**, at great cost; **приворотитъ къ уламъ —жекъ**, to condemn to pay costs or condemn in costs; to cast, convict in costs; **онъ вытравъ дло, но должеъ уплатитъ —ки**, he got his lawsuit, but without cost; **вести кого въ —ки**, to put one to expenses; **принять на себя —ки**, to take the expenses upon one's self.

Издирать, v. a. to fill with holes; *part. p.* **издиранный**.

Издирать, v. n. to be filled with holes.

Издирать, издрать, v. a. to tear up, tear to pieces, rend, lacerate; || — **ся, v. p.** to be torn; *part. p.* **издраный**.

Издичалый, adj. grown quite wild.

Издичать, v. n. to grow quite wild.

Издой, s. m. time when cows give less milk;

|| — **ойный, adj.** giving less milk.

Издохлый, adj. dead (of animals).

Издохнуть, see **Издыхать**.

Издоре́е, adv. anciently, of yore, formerly, in times of old, in times of yore, in former times; of old; heretofore.

Издыхание, s. n. agony, pangs of death, death-struggles, breathing one's last, last gasp, expiration; **находиться при последнемъ —нии**, to be

at the point of death, be at the last gasp, breathe one's last.

Издыхать, издохнуть, v. n. to expire, perish, die; to spew one's heart out (*only of animals and disparagingly of persons*); **чтобъ тебѣ —нутъ!** with a murrain to you!

Издѣвательство, s. n. banter; quizzing.

Издѣваться, v. n. (*надъ кнѣзъ*), to laugh at, quiz, jeer, banter, make game, sport of, mock, make a fool of, make an owl of one, deride, trifle with.

Издѣ́лие, s. n. work, handiwork, fabrication; ware; **мануфактурное, фабричное** —, manufacture; **холстъ домашняго —ля**, linen of domestic fabrication.

Изжарить, see **Жарить**.

Изжевывать, изжевать, v. a. to chew, masticate thoroughly; || — **ся, v. p.** to be chewed, be masticated thoroughly; *part. p.* **изжеванный**.

Изжелта, adv. yellowish, rather yellow.

Изжечь, see **Изжигать**.

Изживать, изжить, v. a. to live, spend one's life; || to get rid of, shake off; *part. p.* **изжитый**.

Изжигать, изжечь, v. a. (*fut.* **изожгу**), to burn, burn out entirely; || — **ся, v. r. p.** to burn, be burnt, burn one's self, be covered with burns.

Изжить, see **Изживать**.

Изжога, s. f. heart-burn, heart-burning.

Иззелена, adv. greenish, rather green.

Иззубривать, иззубрить, v. a. to notch entirely; || — **ся, v. p.** to become, get entirely notched; *part. p.* **иззубренный**.

Иззябать, иззябнуть, v. n. to be chilled through, be starved with cold.

Иззяблый, adj. grown cold, chilled with cold.

Иззавливать, изловить, v. a. to seize, lay hold of, catch; || — **ся, v. p.** to be seized, be caught; *part. p.* **изловленный**.

Излагательный, adj. explanatory, explicative, explicatory.

Излагать, изложить, v. a. to expose, lay, lay open, expound, state, enunciate, word; to put, put out; — **письменно**, to write down, put in writing, commit to writing; — **ложите намъ это въ подробности**, give us a circumstantial account of it; — **на бумагу**, to commit to paper; **было — свои мысли**, to write as the pen runs, let one's pen run on; || — **ся, v. p.** to be expounded; *part. p.* **изложенный**.

Излаживать, изладить, v. a. to arrange, set, adjust, settle, put (*in order, to rights*); || — **ся, v. r.** to place, set, arrange one's self; *part. p.* **излаженный**.

Излазить, v. n. to ramble over, creep all over.

Изламывать, изломать, изломить, v. a. to break, fracture, shatter, smash, shiver, beat to pieces; || — **ся, v. r.** to break, fracture; *part. p.* **изломленный, изломанный**.

Излежалый, adj. long-lain, old; time-worn, spoiled by not being used.

Излѣживаться, излѣжаться, v. n. to lie too long, be spoiled by not being used.

Излетать, излетѣть, v. n. to fly out.

Излетать, v. a. to fly over, fly all over; || to run over.

Излѣть, s. m. end of one's flight; **пуля или ядро на —тъ**, a spent ball; **пуля не на —тъ**, an unspent ball.

Излечение, s. n. recovery, cure, healing, re-establishment, restoration.

Излѣчивание, see **Излечение**.

Излѣчивать, излечить, v. a. to cure, heal; || — **ся, v. r.** to recover one's health; *part. p.* **излеченный**.

Излечимый, *adj.* curable, recoverable, sanable.

Изливать, *излить*, *v. a.* to pour, pour out; to discharge; — *на кого свою желчь, свой гнѣвъ*, to vent one's anger on a person; *онъ излить свою желчь на бумагу*, he gave vent to his bile on paper; — *свою любовь*, to breathe one's love; — *милости на*, to load one with favours; — *сердце*, to expand one's heart; — *брань*, to inveigh against; *рыка — ваетъ свои воды въ море*, the river discharges itself or discharges its waters into the sea; || — *ся, v. n.* to empty itself; to issue from (of a river); to shoot; *рыка — вается въ море*, the river discharges itself into the sea; the river disburdens itself into the sea; || *part. p.* **излитый**.

Излишекъ, *s. m.* surplus, overplus, excess, remainder, excrement.

Излишество, *s. n.* superfluity, superfluity, excess, surplussage; *всякое — вредно*, all excess is hurtful; *съ — вомъ, до — ва*, to excess, to an excess.

Излишествовать, *v. n.* to abound, superabound, be in great plenty.

Излишне, *adv.* superfluously, too much, too many, to excess, to an excess; *онъ — выпилъ*, he drank too much; — *говорить о томъ, что...*, it is needless to say that...

Излишний, *adj.* superfluous, profuse, too great; — *няя поспѣшность портитъ дѣло*, too great precipitation spoils an affair.

Излияніе, *s. n.* effusion, shedding, outpouring, overflowing, suffusion; — *сердца*, opening of the heart; — *чувствъ*, expansion.

Излиятельный, *adj.* expansive.

Излить, *sl.* see **Изливать**.

Изловить, see **Излавливать**.

Изложѣніе, *s. n.* expounding; exposition; declaration; || account, statement.

Изложить, see **Излагать**.

Изложница, *s. f.* basin, fining-pot.

Изломать, **изломить**, see **Изламывать**.

Изломъ, *s. m.* fracture, break, breach.

Изломаться, *v. n.* to split, crack, burst, chap.

Излучина, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure; || sinuosity, winding, meander.

Излучистый, *adj.* bent, tortuous; || sinuous, winding, meandering.

Излѣниться, *v. n.* to grow lazy.

Излѣченіе, **Излѣчивать**, **Излѣчить**, **Излѣчимый**, see **Излеченіе**, **Излечивать**, **Излечить**, **Излечимый**.

Измазывать, **измазывать**, *v. a.* to smear, grease, anoint, coat, lay on a coat, cover with; || to soil, dirty; || to use all the grease, use in smearing; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to soil one's self; to be entirely coated or greased; to be soiled; || *part. p.* **измазанный**.

Измалывать, **измолоть**, *v. a.* to grind; || — *ся, v. p.* to be ground; || *part. p.* **измолотый**.

Измарывать, **измарать**, *v. a.* to dirty all over, spot all over; || — *ся, v. r.* to dirty one's self; || *part. p.* **измаранный**.

Измачивать, **измочить**, *v. a.* to wet completely, make completely wet; || — *ся, v. r.* to be completely wetted; || *part. p.* **измоченный**.

Измельвать, **измельть**, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces; || — *ся, v. p.* to be cut into small pieces; || *part. p.* **измельченный**.

Измельчать, see **Измельчать**.

Измельчить, see **Измельчать**.

Измерзать, **измерзнуть**, *v. n.* to freeze up entirely.

Измерзлый, *adj.* frozen, completely frozen; spoiled by the frost.

Имянать, **имять**, *v. a.* to tread on, upon, trample upon, press, tumble, rumple, crumple,

rumple; **имять постель**, to press a bed; **имять платье**, to rumple a dress; || to knead, work (clay); || — *ся, v. p.* to be trodden, be tumbled, be rumpled, be crumpled; || *part. p.* **имятый**.

Измозжить, **измозжить**, *v. a.* to enervate, enerve, unnerve, macerate; || *part. p.* **измозженный**.

Измозженіе, *s. n.* maceration, enervation, exhaustion, weakening, enfeeblement, enfeebling.

Измочать, **измочнуть**, *v. n.* to get wet, be wet, be soaked, be drenched.

Измочкый, *adj.* wet, soaked, drenched.

Измолачивать, **измолотить**, *v. a.* to thrash out, thrash all (the corn); || *part. p.* **измолоченный**.

Измолоть, *s. m.* corn obtained by thrashing.

Измолоть, see **Измалывать**.

Измолъ, *s. m.* action of grinding; || ground corn.

Изморазивать, **изморозить**, *v. a.* to freeze, let, completely freeze; || *part. p.* **изморозенный**.

Изморожь, **Изморожь**, *s. f.* hear-frost, white frost, rime, sleet, frost-mist, drizzling-rain.

Измочаливать, **измочалить**, *v. a.* to separate into filaments; || — *ся, v. p.* to be separated into filaments; || *pop.* to be exhausted, be knocked up; || *part. p.* **измочаленный**.

Измочить, see **Измачивать**.

Измощенничаться, *v. n.* to persevere in roguery, persist in cheating.

Измусоливать, **измусоливать**, *v. a.* to beslave; || — *ся, v. r.* to beslave one's self; || *part. p.* **измусоленный**.

Измучивать, **измучить**, *v. a.* to harass, weary down or out, tire out, jade; || — *ся, v. r.* to jade, exhaust one's self; to spend one's self; || *part. p.* **измученный**; — *ный работой*, toil-worn; — *ный дорогой*, way-worn.

Измыкать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle (hemp); || — *ся, v. r.* to get spoiled by idleness; || *v. p.* to be hatcheled, be hackled; || *канатъ — мыкался*, the cable is worn out, is not fit for use; *человекъ — мыкался*, the unfortunate man is wearied out with his hard life; || *part. p.* **измыканный**.

Измыливать, **измылить**, *v. a.* to use the soap, use all the soap; || *part. p.* **измыленный**.

Измышление, see **Придумывание**.

Измяна, *s. f.* treachery, treason, perfidy; *осударственная* —, see **Государственный**.

Измяненіе, *s. n.* change, alteration, modification; inflection, amendment (of a bill).

Измянить, see **Измянять**.

Измянникъ, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* betrayer; traitor, traitress.

Измянничать, *v. n.* to commit a treachery, turn traitor.

Измянническій, *adj.* treacherous, traitorous, perfidious; || — *ки, adv.* — *ly*.

Измянный, *adj.* inconstant.

Измянчивость, *s. f.* mutability, variability, changeableness.

Измянчивый, *adj.* changeable, mutable, variable, unsettled.

Измянчивость, *s. f.* changeableness, variability, variability, alterableness.

Измянчивый, *part. pr.* variable.

Измянить, **измянить**, *v. a.* to change, effect a change; to alter, modify, vary; — *образъ мыслей*, to alter one's mind; — *нить проектъ закона*, to amend the bill; — *къ лучшему*, to mend; || *v. n.* (чему), to betray, be false to; to play traitor; to fail, be missed; — *нить долгу, присягѣ*, to betray one's duty, oath; *человекъ — нилъ ему*, see **Голосъ**; *счастье — нило ему*, fortune has forsaken him; *языкъ — нилъ ему*, his tongue failed him.

him; *память часто —нѣтъ ему*, see *Память*; *силы —нѣютъ мнѣ*, my strength fails me; *онъ не пришли*, —*нѣли* намъ, you did not come, we missed you; || *пашь*. — *курсъ корабля*, to work a ship; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to change, be changed, alter, convert, be converted, be become modified, vary; to come about; —*нѣться въ мнѣ*, see *Липо*; *ощущенія очень —нѣлись*, your sentiments have strangely altered; *погода безпрестанно —нѣется*, the weather is continually on the change, the weather is continually changing; || to veer; to shift (*wind*); || *part. p.* *измѣнённый*.

Измѣрѣнiе, *s. n.* measuring, measure, measurement, mensuration; meterage, fathoming; —*земли*, survey.

Измѣривать, *Измѣрять*, *измѣрять*, *v. a.* to measure; to fathom; to gauge; —*землю*, to survey; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be measured; to be fathomed; || *part. p.* *измѣренный*.

Измѣримый, *adj.* measurable, mensurable.

Измѣритель, *s. m.* measurer, surveyor.

Измѣрительный, *adj.* measuring, of mensuration, which serves for measuring.

Измяклый, *adj.* softened, mollified.

Измякнуть, *v. n.* to soften, be mollified.

Измять, see *Изминать*.

Изнанка, *s. f.* wrong side, under side, reverse; на *изнанку*, see *Наизнанку*.

Изнасилованiе, *s. n.* rape, ravishment, violation.

Изнасиловать, *v. a.* to violate, ravish; || *part. p.* *изнасилованный*.

Изнашивать, *изнашивать*, *v. a.* to wear, wear out, wear away, use up; —*сить сапоги, платье*, to wear out shoes, a suit of clothes; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to wear out, wear away; to be worn out; || *part. p.* *изношенный*; —*ное платье*, worn out or threadbare clothes.

Изнемогать, *изнемогать*, *v. n.* to succumb; to faint away; to lose one's strength, grow or become weak; —*отъ усталости*, to break down with fatigue, be knocked up, be ready to fall from weariness; —*отъ жары*, to swelter.

Изнеможенiе, *s. n.* enfeeblement, exhaustion.

Изнервничаться, *v. r. coll.* to become or grow nervous, be in an irritable mood.

Изнова, *adv.* see *Съизнова*.

Износившiйся, *adj.* time-worn.

Износить, see *Изнашивать*.

Износень, *s. m.* a worn out garment.

Износъ, *s. m.* wear, wearing out; use; wear and tear; *этой матерiи —су нтъ*, that stuff never wears out; *носить платье до —су*, to wear a dress till quite worn out.

Изнуренiе, *s. n.* extenuation, exhaustion, wasting of strength.

Изнуренный, *adj.* waste, wearied.

ИзнуриТЕЛЬный, *adj.* exhausting, extenuating, wasting, enervating; —*ная работа*, an overpowering work; —*ная лихорадка*, see *Лихорадка*.

ИзнуриТЬ, *изнуриТЬ*, *v. a.* to exhaust, extenuate, waste; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, wear one's self out, waste; || *part. p.* *изнуренный*; —*ный голодомъ*, see *Голодь*.

Изнутри, *adv.* from within; —*и снаружи*, within and without.

Изнывать, *изныть*, *v. n.* to waste, decay, perish, wither away; to languish, pine away.

Изнѣженность, *s. f.* effeminacy, effeminateness, effeminate life.

Изнѣживать, *изнѣжить*, *v. a.* to effeminate; *слишкомъ —жить ребенка*, to spoil a child by excessive tenderness; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to grow, become effeminate; || *part. p.* *изнѣженный*.

Изю, see *Изъ*.

Изобилiе, *s. n.* abundance, plenty; *рогъ —ли*, the horn of plenty; *жить въ —ли*, to live in abundance; live plentifully.

Изобилiованiе, *s. n.* abounding.

Изобилiовать, *v. n.* (*члвкъ*), to abound in, with, be in great plenty, be abundant with, in, be rich in; —*рыбой*, to teem with fish.

Изобильный, *adj.* abundant, plentiful, copious; || —*но*, *adv.* —*лю*.

Изобличать, *изобличать*, *v. a.* to convict, convince, detect, belie; —*чать обвиненнаго въ преступленiи*, to convict a prisoner of a crime; —*чать во лжи*, see *Ложь*; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be convicted; || *part. p.* *изобличенный*.

Изобличенiе, *s. n.* conviction, detection; —*во лжи*, belying, giving the lie.

Изобличитель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* convictor, detector.

Изобличительный, *adj.* convictive.

Изобличить, see *Изобличать*.

Изобразить, *изобразить*, *v. a.* to represent, figure, express, describe, paint; to sign; —*зять ликъ святца*, to paint an image; *этотъ живописецъ искусно —заетъ даль*, this painter treats the back-ground cleverly; *онъ не такой дуракъ, какими вы его —заете*, he is not the fool you make him; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be represented; *на всякъ лицѣхъ —зилась радость*, on every face was painted joy; || *part. p.* *изображенный*.

Изображенiе, *s. n.* image, imagery, representation, figure, picture; || description.

Изобразительный, *adj.* figurative, figurate; || —*но*, *adv.* figuratively, symbolically, typically.

Изобразить, see *Изображать*.

Изобрѣсть, see *Изобрѣтать*.

Изобрѣтатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* inventor, inventress, contriver.

Изобрѣтательность, *s. f.* inventiveness, inventive faculty.

Изобрѣтательный, *adj.* inventive, inventful, quick at contrivance; —*человѣкъ*, a man of inventive powers.

Изобрѣтать, *изобрѣсть*, *v. a.* to invent, discover, find out, contrive; to trump up; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be invented; || *part. p.* *изобрѣтённый*.

Изобрѣтёни, *Изобрѣтёни*, *s. n.* invention, device, contrivance.

Изогнуть, see *Изгибать*.

Изодрѣть, see *Издирать*.

Изойти, see *Исходить*.

Изолгаться, *v. r.* to become an habitual liar.

Изолированiе, *s. n.* isolation.

Изолированность, *s. f.* isolation.

Изолировать, *v. a.* to isolate, insulate; || *part. p.* *изолированный*, isolated.

Изолаторъ, *s. m.* phys. isolator.

Изолiцiя, *s. f.* phys. insulation, isolation.

Изомерный, *adj.* isomeric.

Изоморфизмъ, *s. m.* isomorphism.

Изорвать, *v. a.* to tear; to rend, tear to pieces, pull to pieces, in pieces, flutter into rags; to split (*a sail*); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to tear one's self; || *part. p.* *изорванный*.

Изострить, *v. a.* to sharpen, whet, set or give an edge to; —*ножъ*, to sharpen a knife.

Изотермический, *adj.* isothermal.

Изощренiе, *s. n.* whetting, sharpening; || *f. g.* exercise, practice; incitement.

Изощрять, *изощрять*, *v. a.* to sharpen, quicken, exercise; —*умъ*, to sharpen the mind; —*память*, to cultivate the memory; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to practice; to be sharpened; to be exercised.

Изработаться, *v. r.* to overwork one's self.

Изразецъ, *s. m.* Dutch tile, varnished Dutch tile (*for stoves*).

Израцѣвый, adj. made of Dutch tiles; —вая печь, stove formed of Dutch tiles.

Израивать, израинить, v. a. to cover with wounds; || *part. p.* израиненный.

Израсѣдывать, израсѣдовать, v. a. to spend, lay out, expend, use up; || —ся, *v. n. p.* to be spent, be laid out; я —овался, I have spent much money; || *part. p.* израсѣдованный.

Изрѣкать, изречь, v. a. to speak, pronounce; || *part. p.* изреченный.

Изречѣніе, s. n. sentence, apophthegm.

Изрубить, изрубить, v. a. to cut, cut up, chop, chop up, mince, hash; to sabre; —бить *в куски*, to cut to pieces; —бить мелко, *see* Мелко; || —ся, *v. n. p.* to be cut up, be hashed; || *part. p.* изрубленный.

Изругать, see Выругать.

Изрывать, изрыть, v. a. to dig into holes, dig everywhere; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dug into holes, be dug everywhere; || *part. p.* изрытый.

Изрыгать, изрыгнуть, v. a. to expectorate, cough up, cast up; to eruct, eructate; to spatter, spew out; || to vomit, throw up (*flames*); || to vent (*one's anger*); || *part. p.* изрыгнутый.

Изрыскивать, изрыскать, v. a. to run about, run here and there; || —ся, *v. n.* to be a vagabond.

Изрѣдка, adv. rarely, seldom; from time to time, now and then.

Изрѣживать, изрѣдить, v. a. to thin (*a forest*).

Изрѣзать, see Изрѣзывать.

Изрѣзываться, v. n. to become quite frisky.

Изрѣзывать, изрѣзать, v. a. to cut up, cut into pieces; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut all over; || *part. p.* изрѣзанный.

Изрѣшетить, v. a. to pierce all over (*with bullets of a cannon*).

Изрядный, adj. passable, tolerable; —ное число, a respectable number; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Изсаливать, иссалисть, v. a. to grease all over; to use in greasing; || —ся, *v. r.* to be greased all over; || *part. p.* иссаленный.

Изсасывать, иссасать, v. a. to suck out, drain.

Изсверливать, иссверлить, v. a. to fill with holes by boring; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bored with holes; || *part. p.* иссверленный.

Изсживать, иссидѣть, v. a. to distill (*brandy*); to obtain tar (*by burning pine and fir-trees*).

Исследить, v. a. to track, trace out, over.

Исследование, s. n. investigation, search, research, exploration; inquisition, inquiry, quest, survey; *ученое* —, *see* Ученый; —истины, search after truth.

Исследователь, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* investigator, explorer, explorer, inquirer, scrutinizer, surveyor.

Исследывать, исследовать, v. a. to investigate, scrutinize, explore, examine, search, inquire into, survey; to look into; —довать *чье поведение*, to pry into the conduct of a person; —довать страну, to explore a country; —свою совесть, to examine one's conscience; —предметъ во всѣхъ направленіяхъ, to follow a subject in all its bents and turns; || —ся, *v. p.* to be investigated, be explored; || *part. p.* исследованный.

Иссухлый, adj. dried, dried up or away, withered.

Иссухнуть, see Исыхать.

Истари, adv. anciently, of yore, formerly, of old, in times of old; такъ —ведется, it is a custom of old.

Истрочить, v. a. to backstitch; || *fig.* to write all over; || *part. p.* истроченный.

Истрѣливать, истрѣлять, v. u. to cover with shot, pierce with bullets; || to shoot away, fire away, consume by shooting (*the powder*).

Иступленіе, s. n. ecstasy, enthusiasm, transport, delirium, rapture.

Иступленный, adj. ecstatic, ecstasical, fanatic, enthusiastic, wandering.

Исучивать, иссучить, v. a. to twist the whole; || *part. p.* иссученный.

Исушать, иссушить, v. a. to dry, desiccate; to burn up; || *fig.* to dry up, consume, waste, wear away, wither; || —ся, *v. p.* to wither, be consumed; || *part. p.* иссушенный.

Исыхание, s. n. drying, drying up, draining; dryness.

Исыхать, иссохнуть, v. n. to dry up; to wither (*of a plant, a tree*); || *fig.* to perish, decay, pine away, dwindle away, decline, wither away.

Исѣкать, исѣчь, v. a. to hew up, cut into pieces; || to cut out; || to cover with stripes; || —ся, *v. n.* to break, cut (*of stuffs and hair*); || *part. p.* исѣченный.

Исѣра, adv. grayish.

Исыканіе, s. n. drying, drying up, draining, exhausting.

Исыкать, иссынуть, v. n. to dry away, up; to drain; || *fig.* to be exhausted.

Исыкелый, adj. dried up, drained.

Изубытчивать, изубытчить, v. a. to cause a loss, put to expense; || —ся, *v. r.* to suffer a loss; || *part. p.* изубытченный.

Изувѣрный, adj. fanatic.

Изувѣрство, s. n. fanaticism, zealotry.

Изувѣрствовать, v. n. to be fanatical.

Изувѣръ, s. m. —рка, *s. f.* fanatic, zealot.

Изувѣченіе, s. n. mutilation, maiming.

Изувѣчивать, изувѣчить, v. a. to mutilate, maim, mangle, cripple; || —ся, *v. r.* to maim one's self; to be mutilated; || *part. p.* изувѣченный.

Изукрашивать, изукрасить, v. a. to adorn, embellish, ornament, set off, out; || —ся, *v. r.* to adorn one's self; to be adorned, be embellished to an excess; || *part. p.* изукрашенный.

Изумительный, adj. astonishing, surprising, amazing, wonderful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Изумить, see Изумлять.

Изумленіе, s. n. astonishment, surprise; amazement, wonder, stupor.

Изумлять, изумить, v. a. to astonish, surprise; to amaze; to stupefy, stun; || —ся, *v. r.* to be astonished, be surprised, be amazed; to wonder; || *part. p.* изумленный.

Изумрудный, adj. emerald, of emerald smaragdine.

Изумрудъ, s. m. emerald, smaragd.

Изуродованіе, s. n. mutilation, maiming.

Изуродовать, v. a. to lame, mutilate, maim.

Изурубивать, изурочить, v. a. to cast an evil eye upon; || *part. p.* изуроченный.

Изустный, adj. verbal, oral; —ное обѣщаніе, verbal promise; —ное преданіе, oral tradition; || —но, *adv.* —ly, by word, by word of mouth.

Изучать, изучить, изучивать, v. a. to study, learn; to inform one's self in; —поверхностно, подробно, to learn superficially, thoroughly; || —ся, *v. p.* to be learned; эта наука легко —чается, this science is easily learned; || *part. p.* изученный.

Изученіе, s. n. study, learning; —языка, acquisition of a language.

Изъ, Iso, prep. gen. out, out of, from, from off, from out of, for, through, in, hereof; *растенія выходятъ —земли*, plants grow out of the earth; *изъ дому*, out of the house; *пропаший изъ вида*.

—глазъ, out of sight; *вышедшій*—употребленія, out of use;—*какого онъ званія?* of what condition is he? онъ—*купцовъ*, he is a merchant; *вырвать*—*рукъ*, to take from the hands, out of the hands, from under the hands;—*всѣхъ силъ*, *изъ всей силы*, *изъ всей мочи*, with all one's strength, with main strength; with all one's might; with might and main; *одинъ*—*десяти*, one of ten;—*Лондона*, from London;—*глубины*, from within;—*страха*, out of fear, for fear;—*честолюбія*, through ambition;—*благодарности за ваши благодеянія*, in gratitude for your benefits; *питье*, *приготовленное*—*смородины*, a beverage prepared with currants; *домъ*, *построенный*—*бревенъ*,—*кирпича*, a house built of beams, of bricks; *выйти*—*себя*, to be beside one's self; *работать*—*барыни*, to work for gain; ||—*за*, from behind, from without, from beyond; *встать*—*за стола*, to rise from table; *возвратиться*—*за границы*, to return from abroad; *смотреть*—*за двери*, to look from behind a door;—*за горы*, from beyond the mountain;—*за морей*, beyond the seas; *они поссорились*—*за пустяковъ*, they have fallen out about a trifle;—*за вась я разошелся съ нимъ*, on your account I broke with him; *работать*—*за куска хлѣба*, to work for a livelihood;—*за насъ*, about us; ||—*подъ*, from under;—*подъ стола*, from under the table; *украсть у кого*—*подъ носу*, to take a thing away from under one's nose.

Изъисканіе, *Изъискивать*, *see* *Изъисканіе*, *Изъискивать*.

Изъѣдать, *изъѣсть*, *v. a.* to eat away, devour; || to cover with bites; to corrode; || *part. p.* *изъѣденный*.

Изъѣздить, *v. a.* to travel over, traverse; || to spoil or wear out with driving (a coach); ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be worn out by driving; || *part. p.* *изъѣженный*.

Изъѣсть, *see* *Изъѣдать*.

Изъявительный, *adj.* indicative;—*ное* *наклонение*, *gram.* *see* *Наклонение*.

Изъявить, *see* *Изъявлять*.

Изъявленіе, *s. n.* testimony;—*дружбы*, tokens of friendship;—*покорности*, act of submission.

Изъявлять, *изъявить*, *v. a.* to testify, show, express, give out;—*вить согласіе*, to give consent; || *part. p.* *изъявленный*.

Изъявлять, *изъявить*, *v. a.* to cover with wounds; || *part. p.* *изъявленный*.

Изъянить, *v. a.* to cause prejudice or a loss; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to suffer a loss, undergo, sustain losses.

Изъянный, *adj.* disadvantageous, prejudicial; ||—*но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Изъять, *s. m. dim.*—*нець*, damage, endamagement; loss; *выходить* *изъ*—, to incur losses or expenses; || defect.

Изъясненіе, *s. n.* explanation, explication, expounding, elucidation, enunciation; || declaration;—*изъ любви*, declaration of love.

Изъяснимый, *adj.* explicable, explainable.

Изъяснитель, *s. m.*—*ница*, *s. f.* explainer, explicator, elucidator, expounder.

Изъяснительный, *adj.* explanatory, explicative; elucidative, enunciative; ||—*но*, *adv.*—*ly*, with explanation.

Изъяснить, *изъяснить*, *v. a.* to explain, explicate, expound, elucidate, illustrate; to state, enunciate, put forth; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to explain one's self, explain one's meaning, express one's self; *свободно*—*ся*, to have one's tongue at command; *съ трудомъ*—*ся*, to have a poor utterance; || *part. p.* *изъясненный*.

Изъятіе, *s. n.* exception, exclusion; exemption; || *gram.* *syncope*, *syncopation*.

Изъять, *v. a.* to take out, pull out; || to exclude, excerpt; || *part. p.* *изъятый*.

Изъисканіе, *s. n.* seeking out, investigation, perquisition, search;—*желѣзной дороги*, preliminary survey of a railway.

Изъисканность, *s. f.* exquisiteness; refinement;—*изъ плать*, spruceness.

Изъисканный, *adj.* exquisite; refined; far-fetched;—*ное* *выраженіе*, far-fetched expression.

Изъискивать, *изыскать*, *v. a.* to seek out, investigate; || to search for, watch (for an occasion); ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be sought.

Изюбрь, *s. m. zool.* roe, roebuck, roedeer.

Изюмина, *s. f. dim.*—*нка*, raisin.

Изюмъ, *s. m. collect* raisins; dried currant, plum, plums; *сунъ* *съ*—*момъ*, plum-porridge; ||—*мный*, *adj.*

Изъщество, *s. n.* *Изъщность*, *s. f.* elegance, elegance; beauty.

Изъщный, *adj.* elegant, exquisite, fine;—*нныя искусства*, *see* *Искусство*;—*словъ*, elegant style;—*вкусъ*, exquisite taste;—*ная словесность*, the belles-lettres, polite learning, polite literature; ||—*но*, *adv.*—*ly*; онъ—*но* *пишетъ*, he writes elegantly.

Икѣніе, *s. n.* hiccupping, hiccup, hiccup.

Икѣть, *икнуть*, *v. n.* to hiccup, hiccup, hiccup, have the hiccup; ||—*ся*, *v. imp.* *мнѣ* *икается*, I have the hiccups; some one is speaking about me.

Икона, *s. f.* image, icon; ||—*нный*, *adj.*

Иконоборецъ, *s. m.* iconoclast, image-breaker.

Иконоборный, *adj.*—*ная ересь*, iconoclastic heresy.

Иконоборство, *s. n.* rejection of the worship of images.

Иконоборствовать, *v. n.* to reject the worship of images.

Иконоборческий, *adj.* iconoclastic.

Иконоборщина, *s. f.* iconoclasm.

Иконографическій, *adj.* iconographic.

Иконографія, *s. f.* iconography.

Иконологическій, *adj.* iconological.

Иконологія, *s. f.* iconology.

Иконописаніе, *s. n.* painting of images.

Иконописецъ, *s. m.* image-painter.

Иконописный, *adj.* of image-painting.

Иконописъ, *s. f.* church-painting.

Иконопоклонение, *s. n.* worship of images.

Иконопоклонникъ, *s. m.* worshipper of images.

Иконопочитаніе, *s. n.* iconolatriy.

Иконостаѣъ, *s. m.* iconostasis; ||—*сный*, *adj.*

Икота, *s. f.* hiccough, hiccup, hiccup, singultus; ||—*тный*, *adj.*—*ная трава*, *bot.* madwort.

Икра, *s. f. dim.* *икорка*, roe, hard roe, spawn; caviare, caviar; || calf (of a leg); || *икорный*, *adj.*

Икретный, *adj.* full of hard roe or caviar; || with thick calves.

Икрѣться, *v. n.* to milt, spawn (of fishes).

Икрянй, *adj. anat. sural*; || hard-roed (of fishes);—*боченокъ*, caviar-tub;—*камень*, oolite, roe-stone.

Икраность, *s. f.* abundance of hard roe (in a fish).

Иктеричный, *adj. med.* icteric, —*al*.

Илемъ, *s. m. bot.* elm, young elm, common elm; ulmus.

Или, *conj.* or, either; *или.... или*, either.... or;—*да*,—*нѣтъ*, either yes or no; *да*—*нѣтъ*, yes or no; || (interrogatively)—*вы меня не понимаете?* don't you understand me?—*ты ослѣпъ, что этого не видишь?* are you so blind that you don't see it?

Иллюзія, *s. f.* self-abuse, self-deceit, self-deception, self-delusion.

Иллюминаторъ, *s. m. naut.* bull's-eye.

Иллюминать, *s. m.* illuminate.

Иллюминація, *s. f.* illumination; || —ціонный, *adj.*

Иллюминовать, *v. a.* to illuminate; || to colour, illuminate (*a picture*); || *part. p.* иллюминованный.

Иллюминровка, *s. f.* colouring.

Иллюстрація, *s. f.* illustration.

Иллюстрировать, *v. a.* to illustrate; || *part. p.* иллюстрированный.

Иловатость, *s. f.* sliminess, sloppiness.

Иловатый, *adj.* slimy, miry, oozy.

Илотъ, *s. m.* helot (*slave of ancient Sparta*).

Иль, *s. m.* slime, mire, sea-ooze, warp, silt.

Иль, *see* Иля.

Ильма, *s. f.* *see* Илемъ.

Ильмовникъ, *s. m.* elm-grove, elm-plot; elm-plantation.

Ильмовый, *adj.* of elm; —выя *растения*, *ulmus*.

Ильный, *adj.* of slime, of ooze.

Имамъ, *s. m.* imam, imaum, imān (*Mahometan priest*).

Имбирь, —рный, *see* Имбирь, —рный.

Именинникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* who feasts his or her name's day; мой братъ сегодня—, to-day is the name's day of my brother.

Именинный, *adj.* of one's saint's day, of a name's day; —пирогъ, name's day cake.

Именины, *s. f. pl.* saint's day or name's day (*of a person*).

Именительный, *adj.* nominative; —надежъ, *gram.* nominative case.

Именитость, *s. f.* eminence, eminency, celebrity.

Именитый, *adj.* eminent, notable, reputable; —гражданинъ, eminent citizen; || —то, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Именно, *adv.* precisely, just, expressly; specially; even so; такъ—, just so; это—сказано въ условіи, that is expressly said in the agreement; || —же, а—, namely, particularly, especially, to wit.

Именной, *adj.* nominal, of names; —списокъ, the list of names; —указъ, an edict of the sovereign.

Именованіе, *s. n.* denomination, appellation, name, naming.

Именовать, *v. a.* to name, denominate, call, nominate; || —ся, *v. r.* to call one's self; to be called, be named; || *part. p.* именованный; —ное число, *arith.* complex or concrete number.

Ими, *instr. c. of the pron. pl.* Они, Онѣ, with them, by them; я доволенъ—, I am pleased with them; это сдѣлано—, it is made by them.

Имитация, *s. f.* imitation.

Импортель, *s. m. bot.* everlasting-flower, immortelle.

Иммунитетъ, *s. m. med.* immunity.

Имовѣріе, *s. n.* Имовѣрность, *s. f.* credit, credence, probability.

Имовѣрный, *adj.* credible, probable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Императорскій, *adj.* emperor's, imperial.

Императоръ, *s. m.* emperor.

Императрица, *s. f.* empress.

Имперіализмъ, *s. m.* imperialism.

Имперіалистъ, *s. m.* imperialist.

Импери́я, *s. f.* empire.

Импѣрскій, *adj.* imperial, of the German empire.

Импѣрьяль, *s. m.* imperial (*money*); || roof, outside (*of coaches*).

Импонировать, *v. n.* to overawe, impose on.

Импотенція, *s. f.* impotence, impotency.

Импрессионизмъ, *s. m.* impressionism.

Импрессионистъ, *s. m.* impressionist.

Импресарио, *s. m.* impresario (*manager of an Italian opera*).

Импровизаторъ, *s. m.* improvisator, extemporizer.

Импровизация, *s. f.* improvisation.

Импровизировать, *v. a.* to improvise, improvise, extemporize; || *part. p.* импровизированный.

Импульсъ, *s. m.* impulse, impulsion.

Имрекъ, *see* Имярекъ.

Имущество, *s. n.* property, goods, chattels; fortune, wealth; stock; государственное—, the property of the state, a domain of the crown; движимое, недвижимое—, *see* Движимый, Недвижимый.

Имущій, *adj.* opulent, wealthy, rich, in easy circumstances.

Имѣ, *instr. c. of the pron.* Онъ, Онѣ, with him, by him; это сдѣлано—, it is made by him.

Имѣ, *dat. c. of the pron.* Онѣ, Онѣ, them; дайте—, give them; —самимъ, to themselves.

Имѣніе, *s. n.* property, chattel, chattels; estate; родовое—, благопріобрѣтенное—, *see* Родовой, Благопріобрѣтенный; вступитъ во владѣніе —немъ, to step into an estate; || estate, ground, land; domain, demain, demesne; жить въ своемъ —ніи, to reside in one's estate.

Имѣть, *v. a.* to have; —случай, to have an opportunity; to stand a chance; —притязаніе, to lay claim, stand upon; —запасный капиталъ, to have money in store, be in stock; —на сохраненіи, to hold in trust; —острый, бойкій языкъ, to have one's tongue well oiled, have a glib tongue; —почечіе, *see* Почеченіе; —на кою сердце, *see* Сердце; —недостатокъ въ деньгахъ, *see* Недостатокъ; желаютъ—, wanted (*in advertisements*); завтра имѣтъ быть собраніе, to-morrow a meeting will take place; || —ся, *v. imp.* имѣется, there is, there are; не имѣется, there is no, there are not, it is wanting.

Имѣющій, *part. pr.* having; —тонкое обоняніе, чутъе, quick-scented, sagacious (*of dogs*).

Имя, *s. n.* name; собственное—, proper name; *gram.* noun; —, данное при крещеніи, Christian name; названъ кою по имени, *see* Называть; именемъ, отъ имени, in the name of; на—, on the name of; || reputation, repute, renown; человекъ съ именемъ, an eminent man, a man of importance; добро—самое важное, reputation is all in all; замазать свое—, to stain one's reputation; || *gram.* noun; —существительное, noun, substantive; —прилагательное, adjective.

Именинникъ, —ница, *see* Именинникъ, —ница.

Именинный, *see* Именинный.

Именины, *see* Именины.

Имянной, *see* Именной.

Имярекъ, *s. m.* an expression indicating the place in a document for a person's name; такой-то—, a certain somebody.

Инакій, *adj.* other, another.

Инако, Инаково, *adv.* otherwise.

Инаковый, *see* Инакій.

Иначе, Иначе, *adv.* otherwise; else, likewise, if not; дѣйствуйте—, act otherwise; онъ думаетъ такъ, а дѣйствуетъ—, he acts differently from what he thinks; работайте—, вась накажутъ, work or else you shall be punished; такъ или—, so or otherwise, some way or other, by some means or other, at all events, anyhow, by hook or by crook.

Имбирь, *s. m. bot.* ginger; || —рный, *adj.*

Инвадильный, *adj.* of invalid; —солдатъ, an

invalid soldier, a disabled soldier; —домъ, hospital for invalids.

Инвалидъ, *s. m. mil.* an invalid.

Инвентаръ, *s. m.* inventory, stock-taking.

Инвеститура, *s. f.* investiture.

Ингредиентъ, *s. m.* ingredient.

Индивидуализировать, *v. a.* to individualize, individuate.

Индивидуализмъ, *s. m.* individualism.

Индивидуальность, *s. f.* selfhood, individuality, individualism.

Индивидуальный, *adj.* individual.

Индивидъ, Индивидуумъ, *s. m.* individual.

Индивѣть, *v. n.* to be covered with rime; to rime.

Индиго, *s. m.* indigo, anil.

Индигоноска, *s. f. bot.* indigo-plant, indigo-tree.

Индикаторъ, *s. m.* indicator.

Индиктъ, *s. m. chron.* indiction (*Roman*).

Индифферентизмъ, *s. m.* indifferentism.

Индифферентность, *s. f.* indifference.

Индифферентный, *adj.* indifferent.

Индо-германскій, *adj.* Indo-Germanic.

Индо-европейскій, *adj.* Indo-European, Aryan.

Индосаментъ, *s. m. com.* indorsement, endorsement.

Индоссантъ, *s. m. com.* endorser.

Индуктивный, *adj.* inductive.

Индукція, *s. f.* induction.

Индулгенція, *s. f.* indulgence (*of the Roman church*).

Индѣ, *adv.* elsewhere, somewhere else, anywhere else.

Индѣчка, *s. f. dim. of* Индѣйка, young turkey-hen.

Индѣйка, *s. f.* turkey-hen.

Индѣйскій пѣтухъ, *s. m.* turkey, turkey-cock.

Индѣичій, *adj.* of turkey, of turkey-hen.

Индѣйскій, *adj.* Indian; *bot.* — тростникъ, Indian reed, bamboo-rattan; — крестъ, capucine; — перецъ, guinea-pepper; — кая смоква, banana, oruntia; — кая смоковница, banian, nopal, fig-marigold, plantain-tree; — кая конопля, jute; — кая пшеница, negro-corn.

Индюбъ, *see* Индѣйскій пѣтухъ.

Индюшка, *see* Индѣйка.

Иневѣтый, *adj.* rimy, sleety.

Иней, *s. m.* white frost, hoar-frost, rime; sleet.

Инертность, *s. f.* inertness.

Инертный, *adj.* inert.

Инерція, *s. f. phys.* inertia, inertness, inertia-tude, inert force.

Иинжекторъ, *s. m.* injector.

Иинжекція, *s. f.* injection.

Иинженерный, *adj.* of engineering; — корпусъ, the engineers; — ное искусство, engineering.

Иинженеръ, *s. m.* engineer; корабельный—, naval engineer; ship-builder; shipwright; || —рекій, *adj.*

Иинициатива, *s. f.* initiative.

Иинициаторъ, *s. m.* initiator, initiator.

Иинквизиторъ, *s. m.* inquisitor; || —рекій, *adj.* inquisitional, inquisitorial.

Иинквизиція, *s. f.* inquisition; || —ціонный, *adj.* inquisitional, inquisitorial.

Иинкогнито, *adv.* incognito, incog; онъ нутешествуетъ—, he travels incognito.

Иинкрустация, *s. f.* incrustation, inlaid work.

Иинкрустировать, *v. a.* to incrust, incrustate, inlay.

Иинкубаціонный, *adj.* —непюдъ, *med.* period of incubation.

Иинкубация, *s. f. med.* incubation.

Ииннервация, *s. f. med.* innervation.

Иновѣдный, *adj.* of different form or aspect.

Иновѣрецъ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* man or woman of a different religion; dissident, dissenter.

Иновѣрце, *s. n.* different religion, dissidence, dissent, heterodoxy.

Иновѣрный, Иновѣрческій, *adj.* of different religion, dissenting, heterodox.

Иногда, *adv.* sometimes, at times, now and then, ever and anon.

Иногородецъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of another town.

Иногородный, *adj.* of another town.

Иновѣмецъ, *s. m.* —мка, *s. f.* foreigner, sojourner.

Иновѣмный, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, exotic, of another country.

Инозначущій, *adj.* having another meaning.

Иной, *adj.* other; это иное дѣло, it is another thing; иная хвала хуже брани, some praises are worse than scolding; иной.. другой, one.. another; не что иное, какъ, nothing less than; не кто—какъ, nobody else but.

Инокія, *s. f.* nun.

Инокулировать, *v. a. med.* to inoculate.

Инокуляція, *s. f. med.* inoculation.

Инокъ, *s. m.* monk, friar.

Иномысленный, *adj.* otherwise thinking.

Иномыслие, *s. n.* other manner of thinking.

Инообразный, *see* Иновѣдный.

Иноплеменникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* stranger.

Иноплеменный, *adj.* of another tribe.

Инородецъ, Инородный, *see* Иноплеменникъ, Иноплеменный.

Иносказаніе, *s. n.* allegory.

Иносказательность, *s. f.* allegorical meaning.

Иносказательный, *adj.* allegoric, allegorical, emblematic; || —но, *adv.* —cally.

Инославный, *see* Иновѣрческій.

Иностранецъ, *s. m.* —нка, *s. f.* foreigner, stranger; онъ походитъ на —нца, he has a foreign look.

Иностранный, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, exotic, strange.

Иноходецъ, *s. m.* ambler, padnag, pad; хороший—, a thorough-paced goer.

Иноходный, *adj.* of amble, ambling.

Иноходъ, *s. f.* amble; бѣжать —ходью, to amble along, amble.

Иноцвѣтный, *adj.* of another colour.

Иноческій, *adj.* monachal, monkish; || —сен, *adv.* —ly; like a monk.

Иночество, *s. n.* monachism, monkhood.

Иночествовать, *v. n.* to lead a monastic life.

Иноязычный, *adj.* of another language.

Иисепарабѣ, *s. f.* love-bird.

Иисинуація, *s. f.* insinuation.

Иисинуировать, *v. n.* to insinuate.

Ииспектировать, *v. a.* to inspect.

Ииспекторскій, *adj.* of inspector, of inspection; of surveyor; —департаментъ, department of inspection; —смотръ, inspection of a regiment.

Ииспекторство, *s. n.* inspectorship.

Ииспекторъ, *s. m.* inspector, surveyor, supervisor.

Ииспектриса, *s. f.* inspectress.

Иистанція, *s. f.* law, instance, instancy, resort; послѣдняя, высшая—, last resort.

Иистинетивность, *s. f.* instinctivity.

Иистинетивный, *adj.* instinctive; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Иистинетъ, *s. m.* instinct; no —ту, instinctively, by instinct.

Ииститутка, *s. f.* female pupil in an institution.

Институтъ, *s. m.* institution, institute.
Инструкторъ, *s. m. mil.* instructor; drill-master; disciplinarian.
Инструкція, *s. f.* instruction, order.
Инструментальный, *adj.* instrumental; of instruments; —ная музыка, instrumental music; —мастеръ, musical instrument maker.
Инструментовка, *s. f. mus.* instrumentation.
Инструментъ, *s. m.* instrument; tool; —ты хирургическіе, музыкальные, surgical, musical instruments; садовые —ты, gardening tools; —ты столярныя, joiner's tools; приборъ —товъ, a set of tools; ящикъ для —товъ, tool-chest, tool-holder.
Инсургентъ, *s. m.* insurgent, rebel.
Интегралъ, *s. m. math.* integral; || —альный, *adj.* —ное исчисленіе, integral calculus.
Интеграція, *s. f. math.* integration.
Интегрировать, *v. a. math.* to integrate.
Интеллигентный, *adj.* well-educated, cultured.
Интеллигенція, *s. f.* the educated, cultured classes.
Интеллектуальный, *adj.* intellectual
Интеллектъ, *s. m.* intellect.
Интенданство, *s. n.* intendency, intendant-ship.
Интендантъ, *s. m. mil.* intendant, commissary;
—дѣнтскій, *adj.*
Интенсивность, *s. f.* intensiveness.
Интенсивный, *adj.* intensive.
Интервалъ, *s. m. mus.* interval, distance; || *mil.* gap, breach.
Интервьюеръ, *s. m.* interviewer.
Интервьюировать, *v. a.* to interview.
Интересантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* self-interested man or woman.
Интересность, *s. f.* quality of what is interesting, interestingness.
Интересный, *adj.* interesting; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Интересовать, *v. a.* to interest; это меня сильно —суетъ, it mainly concerns me; || —ся, *v. r.* (къмъ, чѣмъ), to interest one's self in, take an interest in; —ся пустяками, to mind trifles.
Интересъ, *s. m.* interest; profit; въ общественномъ —сѣ, on the public account; for public ends; заботиться только о своихъ —сахъ, to be all for one's own ends; войти въ чѣм-либо —сы, to be in any one's interest.
Интермедія, *s. f.* interlude, intermede.
Интернатъ, *s. m.* boarding-school.
Интернѣтъ, *s. m.* boarder (at schools).
Интернациональный, *adj.* international.
Интернунцій, *s. m.* internuncio.
Интерполировать, *v. a. math.* to interpolate.
Интерполяція, *s. f. math.* interpolation.
Интерференція, *s. f. phys.* interference.
Интимность, *s. f.* intimacy.
Интимный, *adj.* intimate; || —но, *adv.* —ly, closely, privately.
Интонация, *s. f.* intonation.
Интрига, *s. f.* intrigue, plot; любовная —, love affair; —завязывается, the plot thickens.
Интриганъ, *s. m.* —неа, *s. f.* intriguer; отчаянный —, a thorough-paced intriguer.
Интриговать, *v. n.* to intrigue, form plots.
Интригующій, *part. pr.* scheming.
Интрижка, *s. f. dim. of* Интрига, petty intrigue, gallantry.
Интродукція, *s. f.* introduction.
Интриумъ, see Трюмъ.
Интуитивный, *adj. philos.* intuitive; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Интуиція, *s. f. philos.* intuition.
Инфантерія, *s. f. mil.* infantry, foot-soldiers, the foot.

Инфантъ, *s. m.* —та, *s. f.* infant, infanta (title in Spain).
Инфекція, *s. f.* infection.
Инфекціонный, *adj.* infectious, infective.
Инфильтрація, *s. f.* infiltration.
Инфлексія, *s. f. opt.* inflection, diffraction.
Инфлуэнца, *s. f. med.* influenza.
Инфузорія, *s. f.* infusoria, infusory.
Иньекція, *s. f.* injection
Иньцировать, *v. a. med.* to inject.
Ипекакуана, *s. f. bot.* ipecacuanha, ipecac.
Иподіаконство, *s. n.* subdeaconry, subdeaconship.
Иподіаконъ, *s. m.* subdeacon; || —нскій, *adj.*
Ипотеза, see Гипотеза.
Ипотѣка, see Гипотѣка.
Ипотѣчный, *adj.* mortgage, on mortgage, of mortgage; || —но, *adv.* by mortgage.
Ипотенуза, see Гипотенуза.
Ипохондрикъ, *s. m.* hypochondriac, splenetic.
Ипохондрический, *adj.* hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, spleenish, spleenful, spleeny.
Ипохондрія, *s. f. med.* hypochondria, spleen.
Ипподромъ, *s. m.* race-course.
Ипрѣ, *s. f. bot.* box-thorn, burning-bush; cockspur, medlar, medlar-tree, evergreen thorn.
Ирисъ, *s. m.* fleur-de-lis, flower-de-luce, iris.
Ирмологія, *s. m.* hirmologion.
Ирмосъ, *s. m.* the first verse of a hymn.
Ироническій, *adj.* ironic, —al; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.
Иронизировать, *v. n.* to speak ironically.
Иронія, *s. f.* irony.
Ирраціональный, *adj. math.* irrational; —ная величина, surd quantity.
Иррегулярный, *adj. mil.* —ныя войска, irregular troops.
Ирригація, *s. f.* irrigation.
Ирь, *s. f. bot.* acorus, sweet-flag, sweet-rush; —благовонная, calamus.
Искажать, *искажить*, *v. a.* to disfigure, distort, deface, alter, mutilate; to spoil; —истину, to distort the truth; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to disfigure one's self; to be disfigured, be mutilated; || *part. p.* искаженный.
Искаженіе, *s. n.* alteration, mutilation; discomposure (of the face).
Исказитель, *s. m.* mutilator, disfigurer.
Исказить, see Искажать.
Искалывать, *исколотъ*, *v. a.* to prick all over; *исколотъ кинжаломъ*, to poniard all over; || to cleave, split, rive, chop (wood, board); || —ся, *v. r.* to prick one's self; || *v. n.* (отъ чего), to split, crack; || *part. p.* исколотый.
Искалчивать, *искалчить*, see Калѣчить.
Исканіе, *s. n.* quest, search, seeking, looking for.
Исканывать, *ископать*, *v. a.* to hollow, dig, dig out; || to dig all over; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dug all over; || *part. p.* ископанный.
Искатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* searcher, seeker; candidate, applicant, postulant; —кладовъ, fortune-hunter; —приключеній, see Приключеніе; —руки, suitor.
Искательность, *s. f.* insinuating character.
Искательный, *adj.* insinuating, insinuate, cunning.
Искательство, *s. n.* search, suit, courtship, solicitation.
Искать, *v. a.* to look for, look out, look out for, look around for, look after; to seek, search; to go in quest; —повсюду, to hunt up and down; что вы ищете? what are you looking for? —спасенія въ бѣгствѣ, to seek safety in flight, flee for safety; —спокойствія, to seek repose; она,

ищеть повредить мнѣ, he seeks to injure me; || (*въ комъ*), to run after, creep into the affection of one; || (*на комъ*), to demand, claim in court, sue at law; to lodge a complaint against a person; **я ищѣ на немъ мои деньги**, I claim my money from him; || *v. imp.* **ищутъ лакея**, a man-servant is wanted; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sought; || *part. p.* **исканный**.

Исклёвывать, исклевать, v. a. to peck all up, all over.

Исключать, исключать, v. a. to exclude, except, expel; to scratch out, strike out; to save, keep out; **-чить фразу изъ письма**, to retrench a phrase from a letter; **-изъ списка**, to strike off the list; || to defalcate, deduct, subtract, take off (*of a sum*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be excluded, be excepted; || *part. p.* **исключённый**.

Исключая, ger. except, excepting, with the exception of, save, exclusive of, exclusively; **-его брата**, except his brother or his brother excepted; **-одного**, except one; **не-никого**, without excepting anybody.

Исключёние, s. n. exclusion; exception, excepting; elimination; **-изъ службы**, exclusion from service; **-изъ правила**, exception to the rule; **безъ-нія**, without exception, exceptless; **за-чѣніемъ этою**, except that, save that, with the exception of that, that excepted.

Исключительный, adj. exclusive; exceptional, exceptive; || **-ное право**, patent-right; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Исключить, see Исключать.

Исковёркивать, исковеркать, v. a. to distort, destroy; || to mutilate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distorted, be destroyed, be mutilated; || *part. p.* **исковёрканный**.

Исковой, adj. of suit, of demand; of request; **-выя деньги**, money claimed judicially; civil interests.

Исковыривать, исковырять, v. a. to pick all over; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be picked all over; || *part. p.* **исковыранный**.

Исколѣчивать, исколотить, v. a. to knock to pieces; || to thrash; **-тить кою впухъ и впахъ**, see Впухъ; || *part. p.* **исколоточенный**.

Исколѣсить, v. a. coll. to run over, travel all over; **онъ -силъ всю Россію**, he travelled all over Russia.

Исколотъ, see Искальвать.

Исколупать, see Колупать.

Искомый, adj. sought, sought for; **-мое число**, math. number sought for, unknown quantity.

Исконный, adv. sl. from time out of mind, from time immemorial, of old, ever-before.

Исконный, adj. sl. immemorial.

Ископѣмый, adj. nat. hist. fossil, mineral; || **-мое, s. n.** fossil, mineral; **царство -мыхъ**, the mineral kingdom.

Ископѣть, see Ископывать.

Ископтить, v. a. to smoke, besmoke, besmut; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be smoked, be besmoked; || *part. p.* **ископченный**.

Искореніе, s. n. rooting out or up; extirpation; eradication (*of vices*); destruction; weeding.

Искоренитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. extirpator, destroyer; weeder.

Искоренительный, adj. extirpating, destructive, destroying.

Искоренять, искоренить, v. a. to unroot, root out or up, deracinate; to weed; to cut off; to pluck up, pull up; || *fig.* to extirpate, exterminate, eradicate (*abuses, vices*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be extirpated, be exterminated; || *part. p.* **искоренённый**.

Искорка, dim. of Искра.

Искоробить, v. a. to bend in several places; || **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be warped; to warp (*of wood*); || *part. p.* **искоробленный**.

Искоса, adv. askint, askew, askance, aslant, awry; **глядѣть-на кого**, to look askance at a person.

Искосить, v. a. to set-askint; (*глаза*), to squint, have a squint-eyed, have a cast in the eye; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*на кого*), to look askew at, look askance at.

Искра, s. f. spark, sparkle; flash, flake of fire; **давать -ры**, to sparkle; **-ума, fig.** a flash of wit; **послѣдняя -жизни**, life's last embers; **у него изъ глазъ -ры сыплются**, see Глазъ; || **сукно съ -рою**, sprigged cloth; || glazier's diamond.

Искрѣивать, искрѣить, v. a. to cut out all, cut up all (*stuff, cloth*).

Искренне, see Искренно.

Искренний, adj. sincere; plain-dealing, free-hearted, true-hearted; simple-hearted, single-hearted, single-minded; **-другъ**, a sincere friend; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Искренность, s. f. sincerity, sincerity, plain-dealing; free-heartedness, single-heartedness.

Искрестить, v. a. to cover with crosses; || to run over in all directions; || *part. p.* **искрещённый**.

Искривина, s. f. curve, bend, curvature, flexure.

Искривлёніе, s. n. bending, bend; warping, making crooked; incurvity; winding, rounding.

Искривлять, искривить, v. a. to make crooked, crook, bend, curve, distort; **-вить лицо улыбой**, to screw one's face into a smile; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bent, be distorted; to distort; to grow or become crooked; || *part. p.* **искривлённый**.

Искристый, adj. sparkling.

Искряться, v. n. to sparkle, throw out sparks.

Искроить, see Искрѣивать.

Искромѣтный, adj. sparkling, throwing out sparks.

Искромсать, v. a. to cut into pieces; to spoil by cutting (*stuff, cloth*).

Искропать, v. a. to patch all over.

Искрошиться, v. a. to crum, crumble; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to crumble away, crumble to pieces; || *part. p.* **искрошенный**.

Искрякъ, s. m. min. adventurine, aventurine.

Искрающийся, part. pr. sparkling.

Искупать, Искуплять, искупить, v. a. to redeem, ransom, expiate, atone, pay for; **Спаситель -шилъ родъ человеческій**, Christ has redeemed mankind; || to buy in, make purchases; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be redeemed, be atoned for, be made up for; to redeem one's self; **грѣхи -наются раскаяніемъ**, repentance atones for sins, sins are expiated by repentance; || *part. p.* **искуплённый**.

Искупитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. ransom, liberator, deliverer; || Redeemer, Saviour.

Искупительный, adj. expiatory; **-ная жертва**, sin-offering, trespass-offering.

Искупить, Искуплять, see Искупать.

Искупленіе, s. n. redeeming; expiation; || redemption, ransom.

Искуривать, искурить, v. a. to use in perfuming, in smoking; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to cease smoking; || *part. p.* **искурённый**.

Искусать, see Искусывать.

Искуситель, s. m. -ница, s. f. tempter, temptress, seducer.

Искусительный, adj. tempting, seductive; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Искусить, see Искусывать.

Искусникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. master, skillful man or woman (*in some work*); **-въ словопрѣизъ**, school-man,

Искусность, *s. f.* skill, cleverness, art.

Искусный, *adj.* skillful, dexterous, expert, versed; thorough-paced, fine-fingered; neat-handed; — *въ воровствѣ*, light-fingered; — *ная рука*, master-hand; — *врачъ*, skillful physician; — *стрѣлокъ*, sharp-shooter; *онъ въ этомъ — сень*, he is well versed in that, he is a dab at it; || — *но*, *adv.* skillfully, with art or skill; slyly.

Искусственность, *s. f.* artificialness.

Искусственный, *adj.* artificial, fictitious, far-fetched, far-sought, false; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Искусство, *s. n.* skill, skillfulness, cleverness; neat-handedness; *все его* —, the utmost of his ability; || *артъ*; *военное* —, the military art; *изящныя — ва*, fine arts; *свободныя — ва*, liberal or polite arts; — *пздить верхомъ*, horsemanship.

Искусъ, *s. m.* trial, ordeal (of persons); proof, experience; || probation; || novitiate, noviciate.

Искусывать, искусать, *v. a.* to bite all over, bite all; || *part. p.* **искусанный**.

Искушать, искушить, *v. a.* to experience, try, prove, put to the test; || to tempt; *дьяволъ — шалъ Иисуса Христа*, the devil tempted Jesus Christ; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to try one's self, be tried; to make attempts; || *part. p.* **искушенный**.

Искушение, *s. n.* trial, proof, test; || temptation, tempting, seduction, suggestion; *prov. — на грѣхъ наводитъ*, opportunity makes the thief.

Искъ, *s. m.* suit, demand, complaint, action, claim; — *въ судъ*, prosecution; *предъявить* —, to sue one at law, go to law, prosecute by law; to appear against one; *затѣять, начать* —, to enter an action; — *за оскорбленіе дѣйствиємъ*, an action for assault and battery; *отказывать въ искѣ*, to nonsuit, reject; *уголовный* —, criminal prosecution; *встрѣчный* —, cross-demand, cross-bill; — *объ имѣніи*, real actions; — *о насильственномъ завладѣніи*, possessory action.

Исламизмъ, *s. m.* Islamism.

Исламъ, *s. m.* Islam.

Испазить, *v. a.* to fill with grooves.

Испакоотить, *v. a.* to befoul, dirty, spoil, taint; || *part. p.* **испакоотенный**.

Испареніе, *s. n.* vaporation, evaporation, evaporating; effluvium; || — *нія*, *pl.* sweating; exhalation, exhalament.

Испарина, *s. f.* perspiration, transpiration, sweat, sweating; *вызывать — ну*, *бросать въ — ну*, to sweat, to throw into perspiration; *вызваніе болѣзни — ной*, to sweat away, sweat out; *вызваніе — ны*, causing exhalation, sweating; *въ — нѣ*, sweatily.

Испарять, Испаривать, испарить, *v. a.* to vapour away, evaporate, exhale; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to evaporate, steam away, fume away; || *part. p.* **испаренный**.

Испаряющийся, *part. pr.* exhalable.

Испахать, *v. a.* to plough over, plough up; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be entirely ploughed; || *part. p.* **испаханный**.

Испачкать, *v. a.* to befoul; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to befoul one's self, soil one's self, get soiled; || *part. p.* **испачканный**.

Испепеленіе, *s. n.* incineration.

Испепелять, испепелить, *v. a.* to incinerate; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be reduced to ashes; || *part. p.* **испепеленный**.

Испестрить, *see* Испещрять.

Испечь, *v. a.* to bake; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be baked enough; || *part. p.* **испеченный**.

Испещреніе, *s. n.* streaking, variegating, speckling.

Испещренность, *s. f.* speckledness.

Испещрять, испестрить, *v. a.* to streak, checker, variegate, speckle, speck; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to

be streaked, be variegated, be speckled; || *part. p.* **испещренный**, speckled, streaky, spotted, motley; — *ный цвѣтами*, enamelled with flowers.

Испивать, испить, *v. a.* to drink up, drink off; || *v. n.* to drink, get tipsy.

Испиливать, испилить, *v. a.* to saw all; || *part. p.* **испиленный**.

Исписывать, исписать, *v. a.* to fill with writing, write all over; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be full of writing, be covered with writing; *темпладъ — сѣлакъ*, the copy-book is finished; || *v. r.* to outwrite one's reputation, outwrite one's self (of an author); || *part. p.* **исписанный**.

Испитой, *adj.* meager, lean; peakish.

Испить, *see* Испивать.

Исплутаться, *v. n.* to do nothing but cheat.

Исповѣдальня, *s. f.* confessional, confessionary, confession-chair.

Исповѣданіе, *s. n.* confession; confession or profession of faith, rite, religion.

Исповѣдать, *see* Исповѣдывать.

Исповѣдникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* confessor, confessor of faith; shriver; || penitent; || — *ничій*, — *нический*, *adj.*

Исповѣдной, Исповѣдный, *adj.* of confession, confessional, confessionary.

Исповѣдывать, Исповѣдовать, исповѣдать, *v. a.* to confess, shrive; — *христіанскую вѣру*, to profess the Christian religion; to name the name of Christ; || to confess one's sins, go to confession; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be professed; to confess one's sins.

Исповѣдь, *s. f.* confession (to a priest); *принять чью-либо* —, to receive the confession of a person; *идти на* —, to go to confession; — *на ужо священника*, auricular-confession.

Исподлбѣя, *adv.* *see* Подлбѣе.

Исподній, *adj.* under, undermost, from underneath, from below; — *нее платье*, breeches, small-clothes.

Исподоволь, Исподолю, *adv.* by little and little, by degrees, by inches, gradually.

Исподтишка, *adv.* stealthily, secretly, privately.

Исподъ, *s. m. dim.* — *докъ*, lower part, bottom, under part, under side, sole; || wrong side, under side, reverse.

Испокѣнь, *adv. coll.* immemorially, from time immemorial, from time out of mind; *это — вѣка такъ водилось*, this custom is from eternity.

Исполать, *interj.* (кому), hail honour to!

Исполнскій, *adj.* giant, giant-like, gigantic, gigantic.

Исполнъ, *s. m.* giant.

Исполненіе, *s. n.* execution, fulfillment, fulfilling; accomplishment; performance; — *предпріятія*, execution of an undertaking; — *арти*, performance of an air; — *желаній*, fulfillment or accomplishment of desires.

Исполнимый, *adj.* executable; feasible, practicable.

Исполнитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* fulfiller, executor; executress, executrix; || *mus.* performer; || subagent.

Исполнительность, *s. f.* expedition.

Исполнительный, *adj.* executive, executory, of execution; expeditious; — *ная власть*, executive power, executive; *это человекъ* —, he is a man of execution, a man of quick hands; — *лицъ*, *see* Лицъ; *быть — нымъ въ дѣлахъ*, to be quick about or at anything; || *tech.* — *механизмъ*, operator.

Исполнять, исполнить, *v. a.* to execute, perform, fulfill, accomplish, realize, carry out,

effectuate;—*свою обязанность*, to acquit one's self of;—*должность*, to execute an office;—*приказание*, to execute the order;—*приговор*, to execute a decree;—*смертный приговор*, to execute the sentence of death;—*нить увертюру*, to perform an overture;—*свои обещания*, to fulfill or realize one's promises;—*свой долг*, see Долг;—*—ся*, *v. p.* to be accomplished, be fulfilled, be realized, be performed, etc.; *предсказание мое* —*нилось*, my prediction is realized; *сердце* —*нилось радости*, the heart was filled with joy; *ему* —*нилось восемьдесят лет*, he has completed his eightieth year; *мра его беззаконий* —*нилась*, he has filled up the measure of his iniquities; *part. p.* исполненный, executed, performed, fulfilled;—*ный со всей точностью*, performed to a point;—*ный чего*, full of, filled or affected with;—*ный радости*, full of joy.

Исполосовать, see Полосовать.

Исполу, *adv.* half, by half, by one half; *дальше*—, to go halves with one.

Испороть, *v. a.* to rip open, unrip; *part. p.* испоротый.

Испортить, see Портить.

Испорченность, *s. f.* corruption, corruptness, depravation, depravity; vitiosity;—*воздуха, крови*, corruption of the air, of the blood;—*вкуса*, depravation of the taste;—*правов*, depravation of manners.

Испорченный, *adj.* spoiled; corrupt, depraved, vitiated, spurious.

Испоститься, *v. n.* to be exhausted with fasting.

Исправитель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* repairer, reformer, corrector; restorer.

Исправительный, *adj.* correctional, corrective;—*дом*, house of correction, work-house.

Исправление, *s. n.* repairing, reparation, repair; amendment, correction, improvement; reformation, reform; *его* —*сомнительно*, his amendment is doubtful;—*календаря*, the reform of the calendar; *exercise (of a function)*.

Исправлять, *исправлять*, *v. a.* to repair, mend, correct; to reform, set right, put right, rectify, amend;—*ошибку*, to amend a fault, mend a fault; *to exercise, serve (in office)*;—*временною должностью губернатора*, governor ad interim, deputy governor;—*—ся*, *v. r. p.* to grow better; to be repaired, be mended, be retrieved; to correct one's self, reform, amend; *сын его начинает* —*ся*, his son begins to amend; *to be reformed*, be exercised; *part. p.* исправленный; *издание* —*нное*, an edition corrected.

Исправник, *s. m.* captain of the police in a district;—*ничий*, *adj.*

Исправность, *s. f.* punctuality, accuracy, strictness; exactness, exactitude, correctness.

Исправный, *adj.* punctual, accurate, exact, strict; correct;—*плательщик*, a punctual payer;—*переписчик*, an exact copyist;—*но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Испражнение, *s. n.* dejection, dejecture; stool; excrement.

Испражняться, *v. r.* to go to stool; *part. p.* испражнённый.

Испрашивать, *испросить*, *v. a.* to solicit, obtain by entreaties;—*милость*, to beg a favour;—*силь место*, to obtain a place;—*—ся*, *v. p.* to be solicited to; *part. p.* испрошенный.

Испробование, *s. n.* see Проба.

Испробовать, *v. a.* to try, essay, make a trial of; *to put to the test*; *part. p.* испробованный.

Испросить, see Испрашивать.

Испрошение, *s. n.* soliciting; obtaining by entreaties.

Испрыскать, *v. a.* to sprinkle all over; *part. p.* испрысканный.

Испрасть, *v. a.* to use in spinning; *part. p.* испраждённый.

Испугать, *v. a.* to fright, frighten; to start, give a start, startle, dismay, scare;—*—ся*, *v. r.* to be frightened, be startled, take fright, take fear; to take alarm; *part. p.* испуганный.

Испуг, *s. m.* fright, a fright, dread.

Испускание, *s. n.* letting out, emission.

Испускать, *испустить*, *v. a.* to emit, let out; to exhale;—*вопли*, to utter cries;—*вздохи*, to give or utter sighs, heave sighs;—*центы*—*кают приятный запах*, благоухание, flowers exhale an agreeable smell;—*стыть духа*, —*стыть последнее дыхание*, to give up the spirit or ghost, breathe one's last, yield up one's breath or life, take the last gasp, gasp one's last breath, surrender the breath; to expire; *part. p.* испущенный.

Испытание, *s. n.* trial, test, proof, essay, experiment; scrutiny, investigation; probation; *подвергнуть кою* —*нию*, подвергнуться —*нию*, see Подвергать, —*ся*; *examination, examining; chem. assay, assaying, touch, testing.*

Испытанный, *adj.* proof, tried, of proof; *быть* —*ным*, to be proof against;—*ное оружие*, arms of proof;—*ной честности*, true-blue, of tried probity.

Испытатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* scrutator, scrutineer, scrutinizer, investigator, explorer; examiner.

Испытательный, Испытующий, *adj.* scrutinizing, investigative; *of examination.*

Испытывать, *испытать*, *v. a.* to try, test, essay, have on trial, make a trial of; to investigate, scrutinize, pry into, search; to undergo, experience;—*таинство природы*, to investigate the secrets of nature; *я принялся* —*тать его*, I was resolved to bring him to the touch;—*чю-либо впрямость, честность*, to bring the fidelity, the probity of a person to the test;—*тать потерю*, to undergo or sustain losses;—*че терпение*, to tax the patience of a person; *я* —*таль это на опыте*, I have tried the experiment, I have experienced it;—*брод*, to sound the ford; *part. p.* испытанный.

Испятнать, *v. a.* to spot, stain.

Иссоп, *s. m.* bot. hyssop.

Иставать, истаять, *v. n.* to melt, melt away, be melted, thaw; *fig.* to perish, decay, pine away, waste away, wear one's self out.

Истаптывать, *истоптать*, *v. a.* to tread upon, press, crush (*with the feet*); *to wear out (boots, carpets)*;—*—ся*, *v. p.* to be trodden; to be worn out; *part. p.* истоптанный.

Истаскивать, *истаскать*, *v. a.* to wear out (*a garment*);—*—ся*, *v. p.* to be worn out; *v. r.* to impair one's health; *part. p.* истасканный.

Истачивать, *источить*, *v. a.* to grind away, sharpen away; *to gnaw full of holes (of worms)*;—*—ся*, *v. p.* to be ground away, be sharpened away; *to be entirely gnawed*; *part. p.* источенный.

Истаять, see Иставать.

Истекать, *истечь*, *v. n.* to flow out;—*кролю*, to die from loss of blood; to lose blood in great quantity; *to derive, proceed, emanate*; *to pass away, glide away, elapse, expire*; *год истёк с того времени*, a year has elapsed since.

Истеревить, *v. a.* to pluck out; to tear by using.

Истереть, see Истирать.

Истерзать, *v. a.* to tear, tear to pieces; *to worry, torment*;—*—ся*, *v. r.* to be worried or exhausted with grief; *part. p.* истёрзанный.

Истерика, *s. f.* med. hysteria, hysterics.

Истерическій, *adj.* hysterical, hysterical, of hysterics;—*припадокъ*, *see* Припадокъ.

Истесать, *see* Тесать.

Истецъ, *s. m.* —*тица*, *s. f.* applicant, plaintiff, exactor, suitor, suitress.

Истечёніе, *s. n.* flowing out; effluxion; || *phys.* effluence, emanation, effluxion; || expiration, lapse (of time); *по —ченіи срока*, after the expiration of the term.

Истечь, *see* Истекать.

Истина, *s. f.* truth, verity, reality; — *всеида обнаружится*, truth will out; *говоря по истинѣ*, to speak or tell the truth; || *по истинѣ*, *во истину*, *adv.* *see* Поистинѣ, Воистину.

Истинный, *adj.* true, veritable, real, truthful, substantial;—*другъ*, a true friend; *это —ная правда*, *see* Правда; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Истирать, *истереть*, *v. a.* (*fut.* изотрѣ), to grind, crush, pound, rasp, triturate; || to rub away, wear away, out; to use by rubbing; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be rubbed, *etc.*; to wear away by rubbing; || *part. p.* *истертый*; —*тое платье*, a threadbare coat.

Истлѣвать, *истлѣть*, *v. n.* to grow rotten; to rot, putrefy, corrupt.

Истлѣніе, *s. n.* corruption, putrefaction.

Истодъ, *s. m. bot.* milk-wort.

Истокъ, *s. m.* efflux, source;—*руки*, the river-head, the rise of a source.

Истолкованіе, *s. n.* expounding, commentary, explanation, explication, interpretation.

Истолкователь, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* interpreter, commentator, expounder, explainer, explicator.

Истолковывать, *истолковать*, *v. a.* to explain, expound, interpret; — *превратно*, to construe all amiss; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be explained, be expounded; || *part. p.* *истолкованный*.

Истодѣть, *v. a.* to pound, crush, grind; — *въ мельчайшій порошокъ*, to grind to dust; || *part. p.* *истодѣнный*.

Истѣма, *s. f.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude, faintness.

Истомить, *see* Истомлять.

Истомлѣніе, *s. n.* exhaustion, debility, languor, faintness.

Истомлять, *истомить*, *v. a.* to exhaust, spend with fatigue; to weary out; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, be exhausted, be wearied, be spent with fatigue; || *part. p.* *истомлѣнный*.

Истонить, *v. a.* to make too thin.

Истончать, *v. n.* to grow thin, be attenuated.

Истончить, *see* Истонить.

Истопить, *v. a.* to heat (a stove); || to melt down, melt, smelt; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be heated; to melt down, be melted; || *part. p.* *истопленный*.

Истопникъ, *s. m.* oven-heater, stove-heater; stoker; || —*ничій*, *adj.*

Истопничать, *v. n.* to be an oven-heater or stove-heater.

Истоптать, *see* Истаптывать.

Исторганіе, *Исторженіе*, *s. n.* wresting, extortion.

Исторгать, *исторгнуть*, *v. a.* to extort, force from or out, wrench, wrest; to take away (life); —*нуть изъ рукъ*, to wrest, snatch, wring out of one's hands; || *fig.* to deliver, free, release; —*нуть кою изъ опасности*, to deliver a person from danger; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be delivered; to deliver one's self; || *part. p.* *исторженный*, *исторгнутый*.

Историкъ, *s. m.* historian.

Историческій, *adj.* historic, —al; || —*ски*, *adv.* —cally.

Историографія, *s. f.* historiography.

Историографъ, *s. m.* historiographer.

Исторія, *s. f. dim.* *исторійка*, history; *всемир-*

ная—, universal history; *съ нимъ случилась забавная*—, a comical thing has happened to him; *затѣять* —*рю*, to make a scandal.

Источать, *источить*, *v. a.* to shed, spill, spout; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be shed, be spilt, be spouted; || *part. p.* *источенный*.

Источникъ, *s. m.* source, spring, fountain, fountain-head, well, well-head, well-spring.

Истошлый, *adj.* exhausted (with hunger), famished.

Истошть, *истощить*, *v. a.* to exhaust, drain; to starve, waste, wear away; *война —щила казну*, the war drained the exchequer; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to exhaust one's self, wear one's self out; to be exhausted, *etc.*; || *part. p.* *истощенный*.

Истошть, *v. n.* to grow thin of hunger.

Истошёнйе, *s. n.* exhaustion, exhausting, drain, draining.

Истошительный, *adj.* exhausting, draining.

Истрачивать, *истратить*, *v. a.* to lay out, expend, spend, consume; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to ruin one's self by spending; || *part. p.* *истраченный*.

Истребитель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* exterminator, extirpator, destroyer, spoiler.

Истребительный, *adj.* exterminatory, destructive, destroying.

Истребленіе, *s. n.* destruction, extermination, extirpation, waste.

Истреблять, *истребить*, *v. a.* to destroy, exterminate, extirpate, abolish; to wear away; — *волковъ*, to destroy, exterminate wolves; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be destroyed, be abolished; || *part. p.* *истребленный*.

Истрѣбовать, *v. a.* to demand; || to obtain.

Истрѣсаться, *v. n.* to split, crack, burst, chap.

Истуканъ, *s. m.* idol, statue; || —*нный*, *adj.*

Иступлять, *иступить*, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to become or grow blunt, dull; to be dulled; || *part. p.* *иступленный*.

Истцовый, *adj.* plaintiff's.

Истый, *adj.* true, real, stark; the same, effective.

Истыкивать, *истыкать*, *v. a.* to stick, pierce, make holes; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be stuck; || *part. p.* *истыканный*.

Истязаніе, *s. n.* torture, rack, torment; question.

Истязатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* torturer, racker, tormentor.

Истязательный, *adj.* —*ныя орудія*, instruments of torture.

Истязать, *v. a.* to put on the rack, torture, rack; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be put on the rack.

Исхаживать, *исходить*, *v. a.* to go over, traverse; to set out; *я весь городъ —дѣлъ*, I went all over the town; —*дѣть за дичью весь лѣсъ*, *все поле*, to beat the wood, the plain for game; || *part. p.* *исхоженный*.

Исхищать, *исхитить*, *v. a.* to rescue, deliver; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be rescued, be delivered; || *part. p.* *исхищенный*.

Исхлѣстывать, *исхлестать*, *v. a.* to lash soundly; || to lash away, break by lashing; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to lash one's self; || *v. n.* to break; || *part. p.* *исхлѣстный*.

Исходатайствованіе, *s. n.* obtaining (by soliciting), obtainment.

Исходатайствовать, *v. a.* to obtain, procure (in soliciting); *ему —вали прощеніе*, they have obtained his pardon; —*награду кому*, to procure one a recompense; || *part. p.* *исходатайствованный*.

Исходить, *изойти*, *v. n.* to go out, come out; to issue; || to be laid out; to be consumed, be spent; || *изойти кровью*, *see* Кровь.

Исходить, *see* Исхаживать.

Исходный, *adj.* of departure, of setting out; — *ная точка*, point of departure.

Исходъ, *s. m.* outgoing, issue, outlet, egress, way out; forth-going; — *Израильтанъ изъ Египта*, the departure of the Israelites from Egypt; — *болѣзни*, the issue of a sickness; *процессъ на —дѣ*, a cause at issue; *женщина, беременная на —дѣ*, a woman near her reckoning; *книга —да*, Exodus; || *въ —дѣ юда*, about the end of the year; *въ —дѣ четвертаго*, about four o'clock; *въ —дѣ втораго*, not far from two o'clock; *второй часъ на —дѣ*, it is near two o'clock; *день на —дѣ*, the day is declining.

Исходящий, *adj.* forth-going, forth-issuing; — *ція бумаги*, papers going out; — *журналъ*, book of papers going out.

Исхождение, *s. n.* going out, outgoing; || — *на-ровъ*, evaporation.

Исхудалый, **Исхудѣлый**, *adj.* meager, emaciated, lank, thin, weazen.

Исхуданіе, *s. n.* skinniness.

Исхудать, **Исхудѣть**, *v. n.* to grow meager, grow lank.

Исцарапывать, — *рапать*, *v. a.* to scratch; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be covered with scratches; || *part. p.* **исцарапанный**.

Исцѣленіе, *s. n.* recovery, recovering, healing, cure.

Исцѣлимый, *adj.* recoverable, healable, curable.

Исцѣлитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* healer, curer.

Исцѣлѣть, **исцѣлѣть**, *v. a.* to heal, cure; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to cure, cure one's self; to be recovered, be healed, be cured; || *part. p.* **исцѣлѣнный**.

Исцѣдіе, *s. n.* children, progeny, offspring; — *сатанинское* —, — *ада*, hell-born, hell-bred; fiend.

Исцѣхлый, *adj.* consumptive, wasted.

Исцѣхнуть, *v. n. perf.* to consume away, fall into decline, die of consumption.

Исчезаніе, **Исчезновеніе**, *s. n.* disappearance, vanishing, disappearing, evanescence.

Исчезать, **исчезнуть**, *v. n.* to disappear, vanish; to pass, pass away; to sink; to steal, steal away, evanesce, drop out, get clear away, pop off, under; *онъ —залъ два дня*, he has been missing two days.

Исчерпывать, **исчерпать**, *v. a.* to scoop, empty, drain; || *fig.* to exhaust, put a stop to; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be exhausted; || *part. p.* **исчерпанный**.

Исчерчивать, **исчертить**, *v. a.* to streak, stripe; || *part. p.* **исчерченный**.

Исчисленіе, *s. n.* calculation, supputation, reckoning, computation, numbering; || enumeration, enumerating.

Исчислять, **исчислить**, *v. a.* to calculate, number, reckon, suppute, compute; || to enumerate; — *чи-либо труды*, to enumerate the works of a person; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be calculated, be numbered; to be enumerated; || *part. p.* **исчисленный**.

Исшлѣться, *v. n.* to grow quite wanton.

Исшаркивать, **исшаркать**, *v. a.* to scrape with one's feet; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be scraped away; || *part. p.* **исшарканный**.

Исшествіе, *s. n.* outgoing, going out, departure, setting off or out, starting.

Ишивать, **исшить**, *v. a.* (*fut.* *изошью*), to use in sewing; || *part. p.* **исшитый**.

Ищепать, *v. a.* to chip, splinter; || *part. p.* **исщепанный**.

Ищипывать, **исщипать**, *v. a.* to pluck, pluck out, plume; to pinch all over; || *part. p.* **исщипанный**.

Итакъ, **И такъ**, *conj.* so, thus, therefore, so then, then; — *вы не хотите*, so you will not; —

вашъ отецъ пришелъ, your father has arrived then; **и такъ даже**, and so on, and so forth.

Итогъ, *s. m.* total, whole, amount, total amount, sum, sum total; *въ —гѣ*, after all, on or upon the whole; *подвести—счеты*, to reckon up an account.

Итти, *see* Идти.

Иттрий, *s. m.* yttria, yttrium (metal).

Ихневмонъ, *s. m. zool.* ichneumon, Pharaoh's rat, mangouste.

Ихнографія, *s. f.* ichnography; || — **фическій**, *adj.* ichnographic, — *al.*

Ихорозный, *adj.* ichorous.

Ихоръ, *s. m. med.* ichor.

Ихтиозавръ, *s. m.* ichthyosaurus, ichthyosaur, ichthyosaurian.

Ихтиологія, *s. f. nat. hist.* ichthyology; || — **гическій**, *adj.* ichthyological.

Ихтиологъ, *s. m.* ichthyologist.

Ихтиоль, *s. m.* ichthyol.

Ихтиофагія, *s. f.* ichthyophagy.

Ихтиофагъ, *s. m.* ichthyophagist.

Ихъ, *adj. poss. indecl.* their, theirs; *я видѣлъ — брата*, I saw their brother; *всѣ —дѣти больны*, all their children are ill.

Ихъ, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron. pl.* Они, Онѣ, them; of them; *я —не боюсь*, I am not afraid of them; *я —всѣхъ знаю*, I know them all.

Ишакъ, *s. m. zool.* mule, he-mule.

Ищѣйка, *s. f.* lime-hound, blood-hound, starter, talbot, ranger, leamer, slot-hound, slow-hound.

Иэтика, *s. f.* ethics, morals; || **иэическій**, *adj.* ethic, ethical.

I.

I, *s. n.* the tenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Иеговѣ, *s. m.* Jehovah (*God*).

Иезуитничать, *v. n.* to jesuit.

Иезуитъ, *s. m.* Jesuit; || *fig.* hypocrite, intriguer; || — **ицкій**, *adj.* jesuitic, — *al.*

Иенить, *s. m. min.* yenite.

Иерархическій, *adj.* hierarchical.

Иерархія, *s. f.* hierarchy.

Иерархъ, *s. m.* hierarch; || — **ршій**, — **ршескій**, *adj.*

Иераршество, *s. n.* the dignity of a hierarch, hierarchical dignity.

Иерей, *s. m.* priest; || — **рейскій**, *adj.* priestly, priestlike.

Иерейство, *s. n.* priesthood, sacerdotal character.

Иероглифическій, *adj.* hieroglyphic, — *al.*

Иероглифъ, *s. m.* hieroglyph, hieroglyphic.

Иеродиаконство, *s. n.* office of a regular deacon.

Иеродиаконъ, *s. m.* a regular deacon; || — **нскій**, *adj.*

Иеромонахъ, *s. m.* a regular priest; || — **нашескій**, *adj.*

Иисусъ, *s. m.* Jesus; — **Христосъ**, Jesus Christ.

Иова слеза, *s. f. bot.* lachryma-jobi.

Иодистый, *adj.* containing iodine, mixed with iodine.

Иодоформъ, *s. m.* iodoform.

Иодъ, *s. m. chem.* iodine, iodin; || **иодный**, *adj.*

— *ная кислота*, iodic acid.

Иорданъ, *s. f.* the place upon the ice for the consecration of water; || — **данный**, *adj.*

Юта, *s. f.* iota, jot; *ни —ты*, not a jot, not one jot; *они никогда ни на —ту не удаляются отъ...*, they never depart an iota from...

Юдино-дерево, *s. n. bot.* judas-tree.

Юль, *s. m.* July, the month of July; *перваго*, *третьяго* **Юля**, the first, the third of July; *въ* **Юль**, in July, in the month of July; || **юльскій**, *adj.*

Юнь, *s. m.* June, the month of June; *девятая Юня*, the ninth of June; *въ Юнѣ*, in June, in the month of June; || *юньскій, adj.*

К.

К, *s. n.* the eleventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ка, *ко*, particle which is sometimes put after the imperative and serves to render a request more pressing; *послушай-ка, любезный*, hear then, my friend; *скажите-ка мнѣ*, now then tell me.

Каба, *s. f. cab*.

Кабаѣ, *s. m. m.* —бачокъ, caback, public-house (for low people); pot-house, dram-shop; drinking-house; tavern; || *кабаѣй, adj.*

Кабала, *s. f. obs.* bond, obligation; || title of possession of a serf; *fig. идти въ —а*, to bind one's self, enslave one's self.

Кабалистиче, *s. f. cabal*, cabala, cabalistic art.

Кабалистическій, *adj.* cabalistic, —al.

Кабалить, *v. a.* to bind, enslave.

Кабальный, *adj.* of servitude.

Кабальщина, *s. f. servitude*, bondage, bond-service.

Кабалартъ, —ларингъ, *s. m. naut.* voyol.

Кабанина, *s. f.* flesh of the wild boar.

Кабанъ, *s. m. zool. dim.* —ничекъ, boar, wild boar, wild swine; || *dim.* —банокъ, block of ice; || —ний, *adj.*

Кабарга, *s. f. zool.* musk, musk-deer, musk-cat, chevrotaïn.

Кабачникъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* publican, tavern-keeper.

Кабель, Кабельтовъ, *s. m. naut.* warp, small cable, cablet, cable's length; *разстояние двухъ —товыхъ*, the distance of two cable's length.

Кабельный, *adj. naut.* —ной работы, cable-laid; *веревки —ной работы*, cable-laid ropes.

Кабестанъ, *s. m. naut.* capstan, capstern.

Кабинетъ, *s. m.* private room, closet, cabinet; —для чтенія, news-room; || —тний, —тскій, *adj.*

Каблукъ, *s. m. dim.* —учокъ, heel, heel-piece (of a boot or shoe); *на высокихъ —кахъ*, high-heeled; || —лучный, *adj.*

Каблучечить, *v. a.* to hood, hoodwink (*a hawk*).

Каблучокъ, *s. m. ven.* hood (for a hawk); || *arch.* beel, ogee.

Каболка, *s. f. naut.* rope-yarn, tarred rope-yarn; junk; || —лочный, *adj.*

Каботажъ, *s. m.* coasting, coasting-trade; || —жный, *adj.* —ное судно, *see* Судно.

Кабриолетка, *s. f.* Кабриолетъ, *s. m.* cabriolet, cab; || —тний, *adj.*

Кабы, *conj. pop.* if; in case that.

Кавалергардъ, *s. m.* horse-guards-man; || —дскій, *adj.*

Кавалеристъ, *s. m. mil.* horse-man, horse-soldier, trooper.

Кавалерія, *s. f.* cavalry, horse, horse-soldiers; *легкая—*, *see* Легкій; || —рійскій, *adj.*

Кавалерникъ, *s. m. bot.* grenadillo, passion-flower, sweet-calabash.

Кавалерскій, *adj.* of knight; —орденъ, order of knight-hood; —скія шпоры, *bot.* lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Кавалерственная дама, *s. f.* lady invested with an order of knight-hood.

Кавалерство, *s. n.* knight-hood; || —ственный, *adj.*

Кавалёръ, *s. m.* knight; —ордена Св. Анны, knight of St. Anne; || gentleman, partner, cavalier; *подать руку своему —ру*, to give one's hand to

one's partner; *салонный—*, carpet knight; *дамскій —*, carpet monger, a squire to ladies.

Кавальеръ, *s. m. fort.* cavalier.

Кавалькада, *s. f.* cavalcade, riding parties.

Кавардакъ, *s. m.* mash, mishmash, mess, melange of insipid things; absurdity.

Каватина, *s. f. mus.* cavatina.

Каверзникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* chicaner, caviller; intriguer, quibbler.

Каверзничать, *v. n.* to chicaner, cavi, shuffle, use quirks, intrigue.

Каверзный, *adj.* litigious; quirkish, cavilling.

Каверы, *s. f. pl.* chicaner, chicanery, quibble, cavils, intrigue.

Каверна, *s. f. med.* vomica (a cavity in the lung containing pus).

Кавычка, *s. f. gram.* inverted comma, turned comma.

Кагалъ, *s. m.* Israelitic consistorium; || —льный, *adj.*

Кадансъ, *s. m. mus.* cadence, cadency, cadenza.

Кадастръ, *s. m.* cadastre (official statement of the quantity and value of real property); || —ровый, *adj.*

Каденца, *s. f. mus.* cadence, cadency, cadenza.

Кадетскій, *adj.* —корпусъ, *see* Корпусъ.

Кадетъ, *s. m. mil.* cadet.

Кадило, *s. n.* Кадильница, *s. f.* censer, incensory, thurible; || —льный, *adj.*

Кадить, *v. a.* to incense; || *fig. (кому)*, to flatter one.

Кадел, *s. f. dim.* кадочка, tub, vat; || кадочный, *adj.*

Кадмій, *s. m. chem.* cadmium; || —миевый, *adj.*

Кадочникъ, *s. m.* cooper.

Кадриль, *s. m. f.* quadrille, country-dance; *французская—*, a French country-dance; || *кадрильный, adj.*

Кадры, *s. m. pl. mil.* cadre, list of officers, staff (of a regiment).

Кадущечка, Кадущна, *s. f. dim. of* Кадка, small tub.

Кадыкъ, *s. m. anat.* Adam's-apple; || —дычный, *adj.*

Кадъ, *see* Кадка.

Каёмка, *see* Кайма.

Каёмчатый, *adj.* piping, with borders.

Каепутъ, *s. m. bot.* cajeput; || —путовый, *adj.*

Кажение, *s. n.* incensing, censuring; —ладаномъ, thurification.

Каждогодно, *adv.* annually.

Каждодневный, *adj.* daily, diurnal; || —но, *adv.* every day, daily.

Каждый, *adj. pron.* each, each one, every, every one, everybody; all; —день, *see* День; —дые два часа, черезъ —дые два часа, every two hours, every other hour; —изъ насъ, every one of us, each of us.

Кажись, *v. imp. pop.* it seems, it appears.

Кажется, Казалось, *see* Казаться.

Казакъ, *s. m.* cossack, Cossack coat.

Казакъ, *s. m.* Cossack; *prov. терни—, атаманъ будешь*, *see* Атаманъ.

Казанъ, *s. m. tech.* kettle with an alembic; || —нный, *adj.*

Казарка, *s. f. orn.* barnacle, barnacle-goose, brand-goose.

Казарма, *s. f. mil.* casern; barrack; || —мный, *adj.*

Казать, *v. a.* to show; *онъ ко мнѣ и глазъ не кажетъ*, *see* Глазъ; || —ся, *v. r. n.* to show one's self; to appear, seem; to seemle, make as if; —ся веселымъ, to look gay; *онъ мнѣ кажется честнымъ человекомъ*, he seems to be an honest man; *это мнѣ такъ кажется*, it appears so to me; || to

please, be pleasing; *какъ вамъ это кажется?* how do you like it? || *v. imp. кажется*, it appears, it seems; *кажется, что*, it turns out that; *какъ кажется*, as it seems; *мнѣ кажется*, methinks; *мнѣ казалось*, methought.

Казацкій, adj. Cossack's; — *можжевальникъ*, *bot.* sabine, savin.

Казачій, see Казацкій.

Казачка, s. f. Cossack wife, Cossack maid.

Кавачокъ, s. m. young Cossack; || groom; || Cossack dance.

Казейнъ, s. m. casein, caseine.

Казематъ, s. m. casemate; || — **тнй, adj.**

Казенка, s. f. bench near the Russian stoves; || store-house, store-room; || cabin, master's cabin (of a bark); || *art.* chamber (of a gun); || *pop.* wine-shop.

Казённый, s. m. art. patent-breech (of fire-arms).

Казённокоштный, adj. educated at the expense of the crown (of scholars).

Казённый, adj. of the crown; fiscal; *на-счетъ*, at the expense of the crown; *-ная земля*, crown-lands, crown-demesne; *-ная палата*, the court of exchequer; *-воспитанникъ*, foundation-scholar, bursar; || *-винтъ, art.* see Винтъ.

Казимиръ, s. m. kerseymere (stuff); || — **ровый, adj.**

Казино, s. n. casino.

Казистый, adj. showy, good-looking; || — **то, adv.** well.

Казнй, s. f. public chest, treasure, crown; *государственная* —, see Государственный; *общественная* —, the public revenue, funds; *имущество, взятое въ -нѣ*, goods forfeited to the exchequer.

Казначей, s. m. treasurer, cashier, cash-keeper; pay-master; *быть -чеємъ*, to keep the cash-account; || — **чейскій, adj.**

Казначейская, adj. s. f. the cashier's room.

Казначейство, s. n. treasury, treasure-house, exchequer.

Казначейша, s. f. wife of a cashier; || female-cashier.

Казначья, s. f. treasurers (in a nunnery).

Казнить, v. a. to put to death, punish with death, execute; — *заочно повѣшеніемъ*, to hang in effigy; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be executed; to punish one's self; to suffer; || *part. p.* казнённый.

Казнокрадство, s. m. embezzlement, prevarication, dilapidation, robbing of the public treasury.

Казнокрадъ, s. m. dilapidator, embezzler (of the funds of the public revenues).

Казнохранилище, s. n. treasury.

Казнохранитель, s. m. treasurer.

Казнь, s. f. execution; *мѣсто казни*, place of execution; *смертная* —, death, capital punishment; *подъ смертной казнью*, under pain of death; *запрещать подъ смертною казнью*, to forbid under penalty of death; *казни египетскія*, the plagues of Egypt; || punishment, chastisement.

Казуаръ, s. m. orn. cassowary.

Казуистика, s. f. casuistry.

Казуистическій, adj. casuistic, — **al.**

Казуистъ, s. m. casuist.

Казуусъ, s. m. law. an extraordinary case; || — **снй, adj.** extraordinary, unusual.

Кайма, s. f. dim. кайма, border, edge, edging, binding; || hem; strap.

Кайманъ, s. m. zool. caiman, cayman, alligator.

Каймитъ, v. a. to border, edge, bind, lace; || to hem.

Какавелла, s. f. cacao, cacao-pod.

Какадѹ, s. m. orn. cockatoo, kakatoo.

Какao, s. n. indecl. cacao, cocoa, cacao-nut; || — **овый, adj.** — **овый бобъ, see** Бобъ.

Како, adv. sl. how; || **с. n.** Slavonian name of the letter К.

Бакoвo, adv. how; — *вамъ здѣсь жить?* how do you live here? — *его отдылали!* he has been nicely trounced! — *мнѣ это слышать!* how distressing it is for me to hear that!

Бакoвoй, Бакoвoй, see Какоя.

Бакoвъ, adj. pron. what kind of, what sort of; what, how; — *онъ?* how is he? how do you find him? — *въ это вино?* what do you think of this wine? — *въ ваше здоровье?* how is your health, how are you? — *въ было мое горе!* what grief it was to me! — *онъ ни есть*, whatever he be, whoever he be, let him be who he will; — *бы онъ ни былъ*, whatever he may be or might be; — *таковъ*, like.... like, as.... so; *гов.* — *попъ, таковъ и приходъ*, see Попъ; — *батька, таковы у него и дѣтки*, see Батька.

Бакoй, adj. what, such, that, such as; any; — *это человекъ?* what sort of a man is he? *это оригиналь* — *ѣхъ мало*, you'll hardly find a stranger man than he is, there are few like him; — *ѣя времена!* what times! — *ѣо несчастіе!* what a misfortune! *по-дорогѣ ѣхатъ?* which way to take, which way to go? *такой* —, such a one as; — *нибудь*, some, any; *дайте мнѣ* — *ѣю-нибудь книгу*, give me any book; *въ* — *ѣхъ-нибудь десяти верстахъ отсюда*, some ten versts from here; *въ* — *ѣхъ-нибудь два часа*, in about two hours; — *ѣя-нибудь двадцать рублей*, some twenty rubles; *имъ дали* — *ѣо-то или кой-какого вина*, wine was given them, such as it was; — *ѣо сыру хотите вы?* — *ѣо-нибудь*, what cheese do you wish? no matter which; — *бы ни*, whatever, whatsoever; *ни* —, not any; — *ѣй-то*, a certain, some one; *вчера я видѣлъ* — *ѣо-то Ивана*, yesterday I saw one John or one named John; — *ѣй-то человекъ васъ спрашиваетъ*, some one or a man wants you, is asking for you; || — *ѣймъ-нибудь образомъ*, anywise, anyways; — *ѣймъ бы то ни было образомъ*, in anywise.

Бакoфонія, s. f. cacophony.

Бактусъ, s. m. bot. cactus; torch-thistle, blad-apple, hedge-hog-thistle; || — **совый, adj.** cactaceous.

Бакъ, adv. how, in what manner; — *вы пожиаете?* how do you do? — *вы смѣете?* how dare you? — *вы измѣнились!* how changed you are! — *и вы противъ меня!* what! you also are against me! || *as, like*; — *выше сказано*, as above; *холодѣнъ* — *ледъ*, as cold as ice; *я живу* — *жилъ*, I live as I did; — *честный человекъ*, as I am an honest man; *я говорю вамъ это* — *другъ вашъ*, I tell it you as your friend; || *такъ* —, as, inasmuch as, whereas, since; *такъ-безъ нихъ дѣло не могло бы быть улажено*, as without them the thing could not have been done; *такъ-васъ просили это сдѣлать*, since you have been requested to do it; *всѣ были убиты* — *офицеры, такъ и солдаты*, all were killed, officers as well as soldiers; || *точно-бы, словно-бы, будто бы*, as, as if, if, as though, as it were; || *when; я спалъ* — *вдругъ онъ меня разбудилъ*, I slept, when suddenly he awoke me; || — *быть*, what is to be done; || — *бы*, however, howsoever; — *бы умѣнъ онъ ни былъ*, however wise he be; *я думаю о томъ* — *бы достать денегъ*, I am thinking of means to get money; *смотрите* — *бы вамъ за это не досталось*, take care, you run the risk of being punished; — *бы его ни наказывали*, онъ не исправляется, how much soever he is punished he gets no better; — *я ни просилъ его*, онъ ничего не сдѣлалъ, so much as I entreated him, he did nothing; — *онъ ни благо-разуменъ*...., however prudent he may be...; — *онъ ни былъ терпѣливъ*, однако же разсердился, ра-

tient as he was, nevertheless he became angry; || —*только*, —*скоро*, as soon as, so soon as; —*только* *солнце* *взошло*, as soon as the sun rose; || —*разъ* *столько* *же*, just as much, just as many; *точь* *въ* *точь* —, just as; *въ* *то* *самое* *время* —, just as; || —*высока* *эта* *гора?* of what height is this mountain? —*вамъ* *не* *стыдно* *говорить* *такъ*, have you no shame to speak so; || —*нибудь*, —*ни* *есть*, any how, no matter how; some way or other; —*попало*, —*ни* *попало*, at random; griff-graff; by hook and by crook; *кое* —, negligently, carelessly, somehow, so so, indifferently; *онъ* *все* *дѣлаетъ* *кое* —, he does everything negligently; *кое* — *мнѣ* *удалось* *устроить* *это* *дѣло*, after many attempts I succeeded in arranging that affair; || *а* *такъ* —, now, as; || —*то*: that is; || —*можно!* it is not possible! —*же!* how then! what then! —*его* *не* *знаютъ!* how not to know him! of course I know him! —*бы* *не* *такъ!* don't expect it! don't rely upon it! || —*то*, the other day, one of these days; it seems that; *онъ* —*то* *говорилъ* *мнѣ* *объ* *этомъ*, he spoke to me about it the other day; *онъ* —*то* *былъ* *у* *меня*, one of these days he has been at my house; *онъ* —*то* *не* *въ* *духъ* *сегодня*, he seems to be low-spirited to-day; || *не* —, *пор.* it seems; *не* —*это* *онъ* *идетъ*, that seems to be he who is coming; *а* *ну* —*онъ* *придетъ* *сюда!* and what if he comes! || —*есть*, absolutely, positively; *эта* *вещь* — *есть* *никуда* *не* *подится*, that thing is absolutely good for nothing; || —*же*, how then; doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly, unquestionably, indeed, certainly, surely, to be sure.

Каламбуристъ, *s. m.* punster, paragrammatist.

Каламбуръ, *s. m.* pun, calembour, paragram;

|| —**рный**, *adj.*

Каламенокъ, *s. m.* calamanco (*stuff*); || —**нко-вый**, *adj.*

Каламянка, *s. f.* unbleached linen (*stuff*);

|| —**ковый**, *adj.*

Каланча, *s. f.* watch-tower, tower, belfry.

Калачникъ, *s. m.* calatch-baker.

Калачъ, *s. m.* calatch (*a sort of white loaf*); *fig.* *онъ* *тертый* —, he is a cunning rogue, a cunning fellow; *онъ* *и* —*чѣмъ* *меня* *къ* *себѣ* *не* *заманитъ*, nothing will tempt me to go to him; *prov.* *нужда* *ниучитъ* —*чи* *нсть*, necessity is the mother of invention; need makes the naked man run, the naked queen spin and the old wife trot; || —**чный**, *adj.*

Калбасъ, **Калбасникъ**, **Калбасный**, *see* **Колбаса**, **Колбасникъ**, **Колбасный**.

Калганъ, *s. m.* *bot.* galanga, galangal; || —**нный**, *adj.*

Калѣвка, *s. f.* *arch.* cavetto, moulding, hollow; || —**вочный**, *adj.*

Калейдоскопъ, *s. m.* kaleidoscope.

Календаръ, *s. m.* calendar, almanac, year-book; || —**дарный**, *adj.* calendarial, calendrical.

Календы, *s. f. pl.* calends.

Калѣние, *s. n.* making red-hot.

Калѣный, *adj.* red-hot; hardened, tempered; || —**ное** *жельзо*, *see* **Жельзо**.

Кали, *s. n. indecl. chem.* kali, potash.

Калиберъ, *s. m.* caliber, calibre; || —**рный**, *adj.*

Калибровать, *v. a.* to take the caliber of, give the caliber to, measure the caliber.

Калильный, *adj.* for making red-hot; *met.* —**ная** *печь*, *see* **Печь**.

Калина, *s. f. bot.* snow-drop-tree, snow-ball-tree, white hazel-tree.

Калинка, *s. f. ichth.* alburn, bleak, blay.

Калита, *s. f. obs.* bag, pouch.

Калитка, *s. f. dim.* —**точка**, wicket, gate, small door; || —**точный**, *adj.*

Калить, *v. a.* to make red-hot; || to temper

(*iron, steel*); || to dry in a stove (*nuts*); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to grow red-hot; || *part. p.* **калѣный**.

Калифатъ, *s. m.* califate, caliphate, caliph-ship.

Калифъ, *s. m.* calif, caliph.

Калий, *s. m.* potassium (*metal*).

Калиграфия, *s. f.* calligraphy; penmanship;

|| —**фическій**, *adj.* calligraphic, —**ал**.

Калиграфъ, *s. m.* calligraphist, calligrapher, penman.

Каломель, *s. m. pharm.* calomel.

Калоримѣтръ, *s. m. phys.* calorimeter.

Калорифѣръ, *s. m.* calorifere.

Калоша, *see* **Галоша**.

Калуфѣръ, *s. m. bot.* tansy; || —**рный**, *adj.*

Калъ, *s. m.* excrement; dung, scummer; || **кало-вый**, *adj.*

Кальвинизмъ, *s. m.* calvinism.

Кальвинистическій, *adj.* calvinistic, —**ал**.

Кальвинистъ, *s. m.* calvinist.

Кальеировать, *v. a.* to counterdraw.

Кальцинація, *s. f.* **Кальцинирование**, *s. n. chem.* calcination, calcining.

Кальцинировать, *v. a. chem.* to calcine, calcinate.

Кальцій, *s. m. chem.* calcium.

Кальянъ, *s. m.* nargile, hubble-bubble (*oriental smoking pipe*).

Калъка, *s. c.* cripple.

Калѣчить, *v. a.* to mutilate, maim, mangle, cripple, lame, disable.

Калѣканье, *s. n.* babble, cackle, prattle, chatter, idle talk.

Калѣкать, *v. n. pop.* to babble, prate, chatter, prattle, twaddle.

Капарилья, *s. f.* camarilla.

Камбала, **Камбалъ**, *s. f. ichth.* dab, prill, kite, burt, brill, flounder, fluke, flat-fish.

Камбузъ, *s. m. naut.* caboose; cook-room;

|| —**зный**, *adj.*

Камедистый, *adj.* gummous, gummy, resinous; —**стое** *дерево*, gum-wood.

Камедь, *s. f.* gum, resin; —**красная**, safflower;

|| —**дный**, *adj.* —**дное** *дерево*, gum-tree.

Камелѣкъ, *s. m.* fire-place.

Камелеопардъ, *s. m. zool.* giraffe, camelopard.

Камели, *s. f. pl. naut.* camel (*for ships*);

|| —**льный**, *adj.*

Камелія, *s. f. bot.* camellia.

Каменистость, *s. f.* stoniness.

Каменистый, *adj.* stony, covered with stones.

Каменіе, **Каменье**, *s. n. collect.* stones; *поби-вать* —**ніемъ**, to pelt with stones.

Каменка, *s. f.* the upper part in a Russian bath; || *orn.* chat, stone-chat, stone-chatter, white-ear, white-tail, wheat-bird, wheat-ear, fallow-finch.

Каменноугольный, *adj.* of fossil coal, of coal; —**слой**, coal-layer; —**ная** *копь*, *see* **Копь**; —**деготъ**, coal-oil; —**ная** *ломка*, coal-quarry.

Каменный, *adj.* stone, stony; of stone; —**мостъ**, *see* **Мостъ**; —**ная** *куча*, heap of stones; —**ная** *лѣстница*, stone-staircase; —**ная** *работа*, —**ная** *кладка*, stone-work, mason's-work, muring, walling; —**домъ**, brick-house, house made of bricks;

—**ная** *посуда*, stone-ware; —**уголь**, *see* **Уголь**; —**баранъ**, wild-goat, mufloon; —**ная** *соль*, rock-salt, fossil salt; —**ная** *ступенька* *передъ* *дверью*, step-

ping-stone; —**ная** *плита* *подъ* *сточною* *трубою*, sink-stone; —**ное** *ядро*, gun-stone; || —**дубъ**, *bot.* ilex, evergreen oak, live-oak; || —**ная** *болезнь*, *med.* gravel, stone, calculus.

Каменоломка, *s. f. bot.* lady's-cushion, saxifrage,

stone-break, sea-green, kidney-wort.

Каменоломный, *adj.* for breaking stones.

Каменоломня, *s. f.* quarry, stone-pit.

Каменоломъ, *s. m.* quarry-man, quarrier, stone-breaker.

Каменомётъ, *s. m. art.* swivel, swivel-gun.

Каменосѣкъ, **Каменотѣсъ**, *s. m.* stone-cutter; **-сѣчный**, **-тѣсный**, *adj.*

Каменоточецъ, *s. m.* mollusk, stone-borer, stone-fretter, pholas.

Каменщикъ, *s. m.* mason, brick-layer, brick-mason, stone-mason; **-ичий**, *adj.*

Камень, *s. m. (pl. камни, камѣня)*, stone; *вымостить улицу камнемъ*, to pave a street with stone; *не оставить камня на камнѣ*, to leave no stone unturned; *драгоценный—*, see Драгоценный; *воздушный—*, see Воздушный; *молотный—*, whetstone, rub-stone, oil-stone; *жерновой—*, mill-stone, grind-stone, burr-stone; *адскій—*, caustic stone, lunar caustic, lapis infernalis; *вишневый—*, wine-stone, tartar; *пробный—*, touch-stone; *fig.* touch-stone, test; *подводный—*, rock, reef, shelf; *прямоугольный—*, corner-stone, foundation-stone, head-stone; *философскій—*, *fig.* philosopher's stone; *замковый—*, arch-stone, key-stone; *надгробный—*, grave-stone; tomb-stone; *— преткновенія*, *fig.* stumbling-block or stone; *вотъ вамъ—преткновенія*, here is a poser for you; *бросать камни въ чужой огороذъ*, *fig.* to make innuendoes or insinuations against a person; *это кушанье легло камнемъ на желудокъ*, *fig.* this dish lies heavy upon the stomach; *онъ словно—въ воду*, all traces of him are gone; *у меня словно—спалъ съ сердца*, I am delivered of a burden that laid heavily on my heart; *держатъ—за пазухой*, *fig.* to be always ready to retaliate; *побивать камнями*, to stone, pelt with stones; *подъ симъ камнемъ лежитъ тѣло такого-то*, here lies such a one; *med.* stone, gravel; *min.* почечный—, nephrite.

Каменѣть, *v. n.* to petrify, be petrified, turn to stone; *fig.* to harden, become or grow hard.

Камера, *s. f.* room, chamber; ward; *fig.* court-house; *art.* chamber (of a cannon); **-обскура**, camera-obscura; dark-tent; **-рный**, *adj.* **-ная музыка**, quartetto-music.

Камералистъ, *s. m.* financier.

Камеральный, *adj.* **-ныя науки**, science of finances.

Камергёръ, *s. m.* chamberlain; **-гёрскій**, *adj.*

Камердинеръ, *s. m.* valet de chambre, personal attendant, waiting-man; **-нерскій**, *adj.*

Камерлингъ, *s. m.* camerlingo.

Камерпажъ, *s. m.* page of the chamber; **-жескій**, *adj.*

Камертонъ, *s. m. mus.* diapason, tuning-fork, pitch-pipe.

Камерфрау, *s. f. indecl.* maid of honour; waiting woman.

Камерфрѣйлина, *s. f.* maid of honour of the bed-chamber.

Камерфурьеръ, *s. m.* harbinger of the chamber, chamber-fourrier.

Камеръ-лакѣй, *s. m.* chamber-lackey.

Камеръ-юнгфера, *s. f.* chamber-woman (of the court).

Камеръ-юнкеръ, *s. m.* gentleman of the Emperor's bed-chamber.

Камешекъ, *dim.* of Камень.

Камѣя, *s. f.* cameo.

Камзолъ, *s. m.* jacket, under waistcoat; **-льный**, *adj.*

Камиллава, *s. f.* calotte (of a priest).

Каминъ, *s. m.* chimney, fire-place; *рушетка у —на*, fire-bars; *доска надъ —номъ*, see Доска; **-ный**, *adj.* **-ный приборъ**, fire-irons. fire-set.

Камка, *s. f.* damask; *полушелковая—*, caffart damask.

Камлотъ, *s. m.* camelot, camlet; **-тний**, *adj.*

Камнедроблѣніе, see Камнecѣченіе.

Камнепечатаніе, *s. n.* lithography; **-тний**, *adj.* lithographed.

Камнепечатникъ, *s. m.* lithographic printer.

Камнепечатня, *s. f.* lithographic printing-office.

Камнерастѣніе, *s. n. nat. hist.* lithophyte.

Камнecѣченіе, *s. n. surg.* cutting for the stone, lithotomy.

Камора, *s. f. art.* chamber (of a mortar); *lock-chamber*, lock (of a sluice); *шлюзная—*, canal between two flood-gates; *chamber (of a mine)*; **-рный**, *adj.*

Каморка, *s. f. dim.* **-бочка**, small room or chamber.

Кампанія, *s. f. mil.* campaign, field; *navt.* sea-voyage, cruise.

Кампешевый, **Кампешный**, *adj.* **-вое дерево**, log-wood, campeachy-wood, blood-wood.

Камфара, *s. f.* camfor, camphire.

Камфарный, *adj.* of camphor; camphoraceous; *chem.* camphorate, camphorated, camphoric; **-ное дерево**, camphor-tree; **-снуртъ**, camphorate spirit.

Камчатка, *s. f.* damask linen, linen damask; **-чатный**, *adj.* damask, of damask, damasked; **-ная салфетка**, damask napkin, diapered napkin.

Камышекъ, *dim.* of Камень.

Камышъ, *s. m. bot.* reed, cane; rush, mat-grass, calamus.

Камышевый, *adj.* reeden, juncaceous; **-вая палка**, supple-jack; **-стулъ**, cane-bottomed chair; **-вымъ сидѣньемъ**, rush-bottomed.

Канѣва, *s. f. dim.* **-вка**, **-вочка**, ditch, trench, canal, gutter; water-way.

Канализація, *s. f.* canalization.

Канализировать, *v. a.* to canalize.

Каналь, *s. m.* canal, sluice, water-gang; *geogr.* channel, strait; *Ладожскій—*, the channel of Ladoga or the Ladoga channel; *Бристольскій—* (*проливъ*), the Bristol channel; *anat.* canal, duct; **-нальный**, *adj.*

Канальскій, *adj.* rascally; **-ски**, *adv.* like a rascal.

Канальство, *s. n.* deed of rascality, knavish trick.

Каналья, *s. c.* canaille, rascal, rogue, knave, scoundrel.

Канapé, *s. n. indecl.* sofa, couch, settee.

Канарѣчный, *adj.* **-ная трава**, canary-grass, ribbon-grass; **-ное сѣмя**, canary-seed, alpist.

Канарѣйка, *s. f. dim.* **-рѣечка**, canary, canary-bird, canary-finch; *самка —ки*, see Самка.

Канатіеъ, *s. m. anat.* **-сѣмянной**, spermatic string.

Канатный, *adj.* of cable; **-мастеръ**, rope-maker, roper, cord-maker; **-заводъ**, rope-walk, rope-yard, ropery; **-плясунъ**, rope-dancer, stage-dancer.

Канатчикъ, *s. m.* rope-maker, roper, cord-maker.

Канатъ, *s. m. naut.* cable; rope; *желѣзныи—*, *травить—*, see Желѣзныи, Травить.

Канашка, *s. f. coll.* a bundle of mischief.

Канѣусъ, *s. m.* a stuff of raw silk.

Канва, *s. f.* canvass; **-вовый**, *adj.*

Кандалы, *s. f. pl.* fetters, shackles, chains; hand-cuffs.

Канделябръ, *s. m.* candelabrum, chandelier, sconce.

Кандидатство, *s. n.* candidateship.

Кандидатура, *s. f.* candidature, candidacy.
Кандидатъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* candidate; applicant, applicant pupil; bachelor; || —товй, *adj.*
Кандидерская, Кандидеръ, Кандидерскій, see Кондидерская, Кондидеръ, Кондидерскій.

Каникула, *s. f. astr. see* Сиріусъ; || *pl.* —лы, vacation-time, vacations, holidays; breaking up of school, dog-days; когда у насъ начнутся —лы? when shall we break up?

Каникулярный, *adj.* canicular.

Канитель, *s. f.* bullion, purll; wire-ribbon; || тянуть—, *fig.* to put off, spin out, cause delay.

Канительщикъ, *s. m.* spinner of wire-ribbon.

Канифасъ, *s. m.* dimity; || —снй, —совй, *adj.*

Канифасъ-блокъ, *s. m. naut.* snatch-block.

Канифолить, *v. a.* to rosin.

Канифоль, *s. f.* colophony, rosin; hard rosin, white resin; || —льнй, *adj.*

Канканъ, *s. m.* cancan (*a dance*).

Каннибализмъ, *s. m.* cannibalism.

Каннибалъ, *s. m.* cannibal.

Канонада, *s. f.* cannonade, cannonading.

Канонерскій, Кононйрскій, *adj.* —ская лодка, *naut.* gun-boat.

Канонёръ, Канонйръ, *s. m.* gunner, cannoneer, cannonier.

Канонизация, *s. f.* cannonization, beatification.

Канонизировать, *v. a.* to saint, beatify.

Каноникъ, *s. m.* canon, prebendary.

Канонисса, *s. f.* canoness.

Канонистъ, *s. m.* canonist.

Каноническій, *adj.* canonical; canon's; || —ское право, canon-law.

Каноничество, *s. n.* canonicate, canonry, canonship.

Канонъ, *s. m.* canon (*ecclesiastical and musical*).

Кантадула, *s. f.* canteleup, rock-melon.

Канта́та, *s. f. mus.* cantata.

Кантонировать, *v. n. mil.* to canton.

Кантонйръ-квартиры, *s. f. pl.* quarters of cantonment.

Кантонистъ, *s. m.* soldier's son; || —етскй, *adj.*

Канто́нь, *s. m.* canton.

Кантъ, *s. m. dim.* кантикъ, edge, edging, piping.

Канѳннй, *adj.* of the eve.

Канѳнъ, *s. m.* eve, even, the night before, vigil.

Канура, see Коура.

Кануть, *v. n.* to drop; еще годъ кануль въ вечность, one year more dropped into eternity; пропасть, какъ въ воду кануль, he gives us no sign of his existence.

Канѳерка, *s. f. dim.* —почка, chafing-dish; || —почнй, *adj.*

Канцеляристъ, *s. m.* clerk in chancery.

Канцелярія, *s. f.* chancellor's office, chancery, seal-office, office; || —лярскй, *adj.* of chancery; —скй служитель, clerk in chancery; —скя принадлежности, stationery.

Канцлеръ, *s. m.* chancellor; || —рскй, *adj.*

Канюкъ, *s. m. orn.* brown-owl, owl, tawny owl, tawny owlet.

Канючить, *v. a. pop.* to importune by entreaty.

Каолѳнъ, *s. m. tech.* kaolin, porcelain clay.

Капаніе, *s. n.* dropping, trickling.

Капать, капнуть, *v. a.* to trickle, drop, drip; to pour drop by drop; потъ каплетъ съ его лица, perspiration runs down his face; у него изъ носу —паётъ, his nose runs; || *v. imp.* съ кровли каплетъ, it drips from the roof.

Капельца, *s. f. chem.* cupel, sweep.

Капѳлла, *s. f.* chapel; musicians in a chapel; певческая—, chapel of singers; || — Богоматери, Lady-chapel.

Капель, *s. f.* dropping, trickling; flowing; || *chem.* see Капельна.

Капельдинеръ, *s. m.* box-keeper, box-opener.

Капелька, *s. f. dim.* of Капля, small or little drop; впускаетъ по —кѳ, to pour out by instillation; || —ки, *pl. arch.* drops, guttae.

Капельмейстеръ, *s. m.* leader of a musical band, band-master, conductor.

Капельникъ, *s. m.* stalactite, stalagmite.

Капельный, *adj.* dropping, trickling.

Капельный, *adj.* very small.

Капельничество, *s. n.* chaplaincy, chaplainship.

Капельнъ, *s. m.* chaplain; || —ланскй, *adj.*

Каперсовый, *adj.* of capers; —дерево, caper-tree, caper-bush.

Каперство, *s. n. naut.* privateering, cruise; отправится на—, to go privateering.

Каперсы, *s. m. pl.* capers.

Каперъ, *s. m. naut.* privateer; corsair, marque; || —рскй, *adj.* —ское свидѣтельство, letters of marque.

Капиллярность, *s. f. phys.* capillarity, capillary attraction.

Капиллярный, *adj.* capillary; —ные сосуды, capillary vessels.

Капиталецъ, *dim.* of Капиталъ.

Капитализация, *s. f.* capitalization.

Капитализировать, *v. a.* to capitalize; || *part.* р. капитализированный.

Капиталистъ, *s. m.* capitalist, moneyed man, fund-holder.

Капиталъ, *s. m.* capital, fund, stock; — для погашенія долговъ, sinking-fund; — на оборотъ, running cash; запасный—, основнй—, stock, capital stock, foundation; акціонерный—, joint-stock.

Капитальный, *adj.* of capital; || capital, main, principal; —ная передѣлка, extensive reparation; —ная стѣна, see Стѣна.

Капитанскй, *adj.* of captain, captain's; —погребъ, captain's store-room.

Капитанство, *s. n.* captaincy, captainship, captainry.

Капитанша, *s. f.* wife of a captain.

Капитанъ, *s. m.* captain (*of foot*); *naut.* —корабля, sea-captain; master of a merchant vessel; —перваго ранга, post-captain, captain of a man-of-war; —второга ранга, master and commander, second captain; —надъ портомъ, harbour-master, superintendent of a dock-yard.

Капитанъ-исправникъ, *s. m.* chief of police of a district.

Капитанъ-лейтенантъ, *s. m. naut.* second captain, first lieutenant of a ship.

Капитѳль, *s. f. arch.* capital.

Капитулировать, *v. n.* to capitulate.

Капитулъ, *s. m.* chapter (*of an order*); || —тульскй, *adj.* capitular, capitulary.

Капитуляція, *s. f. mil.* capitulation.

Капишонъ, *s. m. dim.* —нець, hood, cowl, caroch, carouch.

Капище, *s. n.* temple, idol-temple, pagoda, pagod; || —щнй, *adj.*

Капанъ, *s. m.* trap, wolf-trap, caltrop; || —ннй, *adj.*

Каплѳкъ, *s. m. naut.* hat-money.

Каплѳнь, *s. m.* capon; || —нй, *adj.*

Капля, *s. f. dim.* капелька, drop, drip; это —воды въ морѳ, it is a drop in the ocean; до послѣдней —ли крови, till the last drop of blood; до послѣдней —ли, down upon the nail; какъ двѣ —ли воды, as like as two peas; —но —лѳ, drop

by drop; || *fig.* drop, bit; *въ немъ нѣтъ ни — ли ума*, he has not a grain of wit.

Капнуть, *see* Капать.

Капониръ, *s. m.* fort. caponiere, covered lodging.

Капоръ, *s. m.* hood, cape, cowl.

Капотъ, *s. m.* morning dress (of women); || *capot* (at cards).

Капралъ, *s. m.* mil. corporal; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Капральство, *s. n.* corporalship; || *squad*.

Капризникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* capricious person.

Капризничать, *v. n.* to be capricious; to have a capricious humour.

Капризный, *adj.* capricious, freakish, whimsical; wayward, fantastical; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Капризъ, *s. m.* caprice, whim, freak; — *зы*, oddities, waywardness; *это просто —*, this is mere whim.

Каприфолій, *s. m.* bot. honey-suckle, caprifole.

Капсула, *s. f.* anat. capsule (a membranous sac).

Капсуля, *s. f.* mil. capsule; copper-cap-primer, percussion-cap (of a fire-arm); || — *льный*, *adj.*

Капсуля, *s. f.* pharm. capsule (for medicine).

Каптенармусъ, *s. m.* mil. master at arms.

Капулровка, *s. f.* flute grafting.

Капустъ, *s. f.* bot. cabbage, cole; *брюссельская —*, brussels-sprouts; *красная —*, red cabbage; *зеленая —*, cole-cabbage; sprout; *кочанная —*, see Кочанный; *молодая —*, cole-wort; *кудрявая —*, kale, kail; *savoy-cabbage*, bore-cole; *цвѣтная —*, cauliflower; *морская —*, sea-cole, sea-cole-wort; *пальмовая —*, palm-cabbage; *кислая*, квашеная —, sour-craut, sour-kraut; || — *стный*, *adj.*

Капустница, *s. f.* cabbage-butterfly.

Капуть, *s. m.* coll. ruin, destruction, decay; death; *здать кому —*, to cause ruin to a person; *ему пришелъ —*, he draws towards his end, his death is near.

Капучинъ, *s. m.* capuchin, capuchin friar; || *bot.* nasturtium; || *capucine*, sаражо, sараjou (monkey); || — *некій*, *adj.*

Капюшонъ, *see* Капшонъ.

Капцукъ, *s. m.* cavesson, snaffle.

Каръ, *s. f.* penalty, pain, punishment, chastisement; *божеская —*, chastisement from God.

Карабинеръ, *s. m.* mil. carabineer; rifleman; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Карабинъ, *s. m.* carabine, carbine; rifle; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Карабкаться, *v. n.* to climb, climb up, clamber, scramble.

Каравай, *s. m.* a round loaf; || cake, loaf (of cheese); || baked pudding; || *prov. на чужой — рта не развѣй*, he that waits for another man's trencher, eats many a late dinner; || — *йный*, *adj.*

Каравайка, *s. f.* orn. curlew, whimbrel.

Каравансарай, *s. m.* caravansary.

Караванщикъ, *s. m.* caravaneer, leader of a caravan.

Караванъ, *s. m.* caravan; || — *ванный*, *adj.*

Каразей, *s. f.* serge, kersey (woollen stuff); || — *зейный*, *adj.*

Караймъ, *s. m.* Karaim Jew.

Каракатица, *s. f.* scuttle-fish, cuttle-fish, sound, sleeve, ink-fish, calmar-fish (mollusk).

Кариковый, *adj.* brown, dark bay (of horses).

Карикали, *s. f. pl.* scrawl, unconnected scrawl, pot-hooks and hangers.

Каригуль, *s. m.* *see* Мерлушка.

Карамбаль, *s. m.* cannon, carrom (at billiards); *сдѣлать —*, to cannon, make a cannon.

Карамель, *s. f.* caramel, burnt sugar.

Барандашъ, *s. m. dim.* — *шикъ*, pencil, graphite; || — *шный*, *adj.*

Бараніе, *s. n.* punishing, chastising.

Барантинъ, *s. m.* quarantine; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Бараушикъ, *s. m.* small-sized person, dwarf, shrimp, snipper-snapper; || *ent.* black-beetle, beetle, chafer.

Барась, *s. m.* ichth. crucian, crucian-carp; || — *севый*, *adj.*

Баратель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* punisher, avenger, chastiser; || — *льный*, *adj.* penal, punitive, avenging.

Барать, *s. m.* carat; || — *товый*, *adj.*

Барать, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, strike, bear a heavy hand.

Бараулить, *v. a.* to watch, guard, be upon guard; to look out, look to.

Бараулка, *s. f.* sentry-box.

Бараулъ, *s. m.* guard, sentry, watch; ward; почетный —, a guard of honour; *встунать въ —*, идти въ —, стоять на —, to mount guard, go on guard, be upon guard; *стоять на — лѣ*, to be on guard, on duty, be on sentry, stand on guard, stand sentry; *смынуть —*, to come off from the guard; to relieve the guard, the sentry, come off sentry; *быть на — лѣ*, to keep one's watch, be on the watch, upon the watch; *взять подъ —*, to arrest, put under arrest; *сдѣлать на —*, mil. to present arms, advance arms; || *interj.* help! guard! harrow! *закричатъ —*, to cry for help, shout for the guard.

Бараульный, *adj.* — *офицеръ*, officer of the guard; || *s. m.* sentry, watchman, watcher.

Бараульня, *s. f.* guard-house, guard-room, watch-house.

Бараульщикъ, *s. m.* sentinel, sentry, watchman.

Барачки, *s. f. pl.* coll. *ходить на — кахъ*, to walk on all fours.

Барачунъ, *see* Корочунъ.

Барбась, *s. m.* small boat with oars; || — *сный*, *adj.*

Барбодванецъ, *s. m.* silver ruble (coin).

Барбодовый, *adj.* carbolic; — *вая кислота*, carbolic acid, phenol.

Барбункулъ, *s. m. min.* carbuncle; || *med.* anthrax, carbuncle.

Барбѣшъ, *s. m. zool.* hamster, German marmot.

Барда, *s. f.* card.

Бардамонъ, *s. m. bot.* cardamom; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Кардиналь, *s. m.* cardinal; || *orn.* tanager, cardinal-bird; || — *нальскій*, *adj.* of cardinal, cardinal's.

Кардинальный, *adj.* cardinal.

Кардинальство, *s. n.* cardinalate, cardinalship

Бардіалгія, *s. f.* cardialgy.

Барѣ, Барре, *s. n. indecl.* mil. square.

Барельская берѣза, *s. f.* curled birch; speckled birch.

Карѣта, *s. f.* carriage, coach; — *въ одну лошадь*, one-horse carriage, fly; — *четверней*, шестерней, a carriage and four, and six; *наемная —*, a hackney-coach; *барская —*, a livery coach; *почтовая —*, a mail coach, post-chaise, post-coach; *закладывать — ту*, *see* Закладывать; *сидѣнье за — той*, tumble, rumble, dickey.

Карѣтникъ, *s. m.* coach-maker; || coach-house.

Барѣтный, *adj.* of carriage, of coach; — *кузовъ*, the body of a coach; — *мастеръ*, *see* Мастеръ; — *сарай*, *see* Сарай; — *шнурокъ*, check-string; — *наня двѣри*, coach-door.

Барикатѣра, *s. f.* caricature, take off; *пред-*

ставить *въ* -рѣ, *рисовать* -ры, to caricature, draw caricatures; || -рный, *adj.*

Карикатуристъ, *s. m.* caricaturist.

Кариатида, *s. f.* caryatid, caryat, telamon, persian, pendent.

Карій, *adj.* brown, bay-brown, hazel.

Каріозный, *adj.* carious.

Карканье, *s. n.* croaking, croak, saw, sawing (of ravens).

Каркасъ, *s. m.* art. carcass; || *bot.* celtis, nettle-tree.

Каркать, каркнуть, *v. n.* to croak, saw.

Карла, Карло, *s. c.* dwarf, minim.

Карликъ, *s. m.* -лица, *s. f.* dwarf, shrimp.

Карлинь, *s. m.* naut. carling, ledge.

Кармазинный, *adj.* crimson, crimson red, scarlet.

Кармазинъ, *s. m.* crimson, cremosin (a kind of fine, bright-red cloth).

Карманикъ, *s. m.* pocket-thief.

Карманный, *adj.* pocket, of pocket; portable; -ная или записная книжка, pocket-book; -словарь, pocket-dictionary; -ное отверстие, pocket-hole; -ные часы, *see* Часы; -компасъ, compass-dial.

Карманъ, *s. m.* *dim.* -машеѣ, -анчикъ, pocket, pouch; положить *въ*—, to put in the pocket; to pocket, pouch; шарить *въ* -нѣ, *въ* -нахъ, to feel in one's pocket, in the pockets; часовой—, fob, watch-pocket; у него—тонокъ, жидокъ, пусто, у него *въ* -нѣ пусто, у него *въ* -нѣ хаотка, *fig.* his purse is empty, he has not a penny, he is not in cash, he is low in cash, his purse is very low, he has not a stiver in his purse; у него—толстѣ, *fig.* his pockets are full of money, he is rich; быть кого по -ну, *see* Бить; набить себя—, to fill one's pockets; to feather one's nest; держи—, *iron.* don't trust to that, don't rely or depend upon it; онъ за словомъ *въ*—не ползаетъ, his tongue is well-hung, well-oiled, he is quick in his repartees; это не по -ну, it is a dear article.

Карминъ, *s. m.* carmine; || -нный, *adj.* carmine.

Карнавалъ, *s. m.* carnival, shrove-tide; || -льный, *adj.*

Карнизъ, *s. m.* *dim.* -изецъ, cornice, surbase, screed; || -зный, *adj.*

Каронада, *s. f.* art. carronade; || -адный, *adj.*

Карота табакъ, *s. f.* carrot, roll of tobacco, shog.

Карпѣта, *s. f.* sock, under-stocking; || -точный, *adj.*

Карпъ, *s. m.* *ichth.* carp; || карповый, *adj.*

Карта, *s. f.* *dim.* -точка, card; игральная—, playing card; колода -тъ, pack of cards; играть *въ* -ты, to play at cards; сдавать -ты, to deal, deal the cards; простая—(не фигурная), small card; крапленныя, мѣченныя, шулерскія -ты, marked cards, brief-cards; ставить все на -ту, to lay all at stake; to venture one's all in an enterprise; поставить жизнь на -ту, to set the life upon a cast; наша жизнь поставлена на -ту, our life lies at stake; || chart; географическая—, map; дорожная—, road-map; Европы, map of Europe; морская—, *see* Морской; лунная—, selenographical chart; || кушаньямъ, bill of fare.

Картавить, *v. n.* to speak thick; to corrupt the pure sound of the letter *r*.

Картавость, *s. f.* -влекіе, *s. n.* thickness of pronunciation, rotacism, burr.

Картавый, *adj.* speaking thick; || -во, *adv.* speaking thickly.

Картѣжникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* gamester, gambler; card-player.

Картѣжничать, *v. n.* to be a gamester; to gamble.

Картѣжъ, *s. m.* card-playing; || -жный, *adj.* of card-playing.

Картезіанскій монастырь, *s. m.* charter-house.

Картель, *s. f.* mil. cartel.

Картѣчъ, *s. f.* art. case-shot, grape-shot, canister-shot; burrel-shot; || -ѣчный, *adj.*

Картинна, *s. f.* *dim.* -инка, picture, painting; illustration; живая—, *see* Живой; туманная -ны, dissolving views; книга съ -нками, picture-book, a book with illustrations; || -тинный, *adj.* of pictures; picturesque, pictorial; -ная галерея, picture-gallery, picture-room; -ный видъ, picturesque landscape.

Картографическій, *adj.* cartographic, -al.

Картография, *s. f.* mappery, cartography.

Картографъ, *s. m.* cartographer.

Картомъ, *s. f.* lease, farm holding.

Картойтъ, *v. a.* to lease, farm, let out to farm.

Картомщикъ, *s. m.* lessee, farmer.

Картонажъ, *s. m.* boarding (bookbinding), cardboard.

Картонка, *s. f.* pasteboard-box.

Картонъ, *s. m.* pasteboard; card-board; mill-board; || pasteboard-box; || cartoon, drawing; || -нный, *adj.*

Картофелина, *s. f.* *dim.* -нка, potato.

Картофель, *s. m.* collect. potato, potatoes; водянистый—, waxy potato; мучнистый—, mealy potato; красный длинный—, kidney potato; болѣзнь -ля, potato-rot.

Картофельный, *adj.* of potatoes; -ная мука, potato-flour; -крахмалъ, potato-starch; -ное пюре, mashed potatoes.

Карточка, *s. f.* *dim.* of Карта, visiting card, card of invitation.

Карточный, *adj.* card, of cards; -фабрикантъ, card-maker; -ная партия, card-party; -игрокъ, card-player, gambler, gamester.

Картузь, *s. m.* *dim.* -зецъ, -зникъ, cap (for men); || paper-bag, packet; || art. cartouch, cartridge; || -узный, *adj.* of caps; || what is sold in parcels; -ная бумага, packing-paper.

Картушка, *s. f.* naut. sea-card, fly of the compass.

Барусель, *s. f.* tilting, musical ride; merry-go-round; || -льный, *adj.*

Картцеръ, *s. m.* prison (in schools); arrest; mil. cells.

Карьера, *s. f.* career; составить себя -ру, to push one's fortune; человекъ, составившій себя -ру, a forward man in the world; начать -ру, to begin the world.

Карьеристъ, *s. m.* an ambitious person; a person who aspires to make his career.

Барьеръ, *s. m.* career; во весь—, at full speed.

Каричить, *v. a.* to straddle, spread the legs open; || -ся, *v. r.* to spread one's legs open; || *fig.* to be obstinate in, persist in, struggle.

Касательно, *prep. gen.* concerning, about, touching, relative to, in relation to.

Касательность, *s. f.* relation, relativeness, reference, connection.

Касательный, *adj.* concerning, touching; -ная линия, *geom.* tangent.

Касатикъ, *s. m.* bot. acorus, iris; || *pop.* my dear, my darling.

Касаться, коснуться, *v. n.* to touch; to touch on, upon; -киемъ или тарбъ дна, to make foul water; || —(до чего), to concern, regard, relate to, hint; что касается до, as to это касается ея лично, that's to herself; это до васъ не касается, that does not concern you, that does not

matter to you; *что касается до меня*, as concerning me, as regards me, for my part; *это касается васъ*, that regards you; *какъ только дѣло коснется до прибыли...*, as soon as profit is in question...; *разговоръ коснулся музыки*, the conversation fell upon music; *разговоръ коснулся политики*, the conversation turned on politics.

Каска, *s. f. dim.* —сочка, casque, helmet; head-piece; || —сочный, *adj.*

Каскадный, *adj.* of a cascade, of a waterfall; || —ная *тѣща*, music hall singer or artiste.

Каскадъ, *s. m.* cascade, waterfall, fall of water.

Касса, *s. f.* cash, cash-office; *сберегательная* —, savings-bank, saving-fund; || *print.* case, letter-case; || —совый, *adj.* —вый *счетъ*, cash-account; —вая *книга*, cash-book.

Кассационный, *adj.* —судъ, court of appeal, court of cassation.

Кассация, *s. f.* cassation; *подать на* —цію, to appeal to a court of cassation.

Кассировать, *v. a.* to reverse.

Кассиръ, *s. m.* cashier, cash-keeper; || —рекий, *adj.*

Кассия, *s. f. bot.* cassia-tree, staves-wood, quassia.

Каста, *s. f.* caste, cast.

Кастанеты, *s. f. pl.* castanets.

Кастелянъ, *s. m.* castellan; || —лянский, *adj.*

Кастелянша, *s. f.* female keeper of the linen in a house or institution).

Касторовый, *adj.* —вое *масло*, see *Масло*; —вая *шапка*, beaver-hat.

Кастраметация, *s. f. mil.* castrametation.

Кастратъ, *s. m.* castrato.

Кастрация, *s. f.* castration, emasculation.

Кастрировать, *v. a.* to castrate, emasculate; || *part. p.* кастрированный.

Кастрюля, *s. f. dim.* —рюлька, —рюлечка, pan, saucerpan, stew-pan; || —льный, *adj.*

Катавасія, *s. f.* canticles sung by two choirs; || *fig.* jumble, confusion.

Катадиоптрика, *s. f.* catadioptrics; || —трический, *adj.* catadioptric, —ал.

Катакомбы, *s. f. pl.* catacombs.

Катаlepsія, *s. f. med.* catalepsy, catalepsis, trance.

Катаlepsический, *adj.* of catalepsy, cataleptic.

Каталогъ, *s. m.* catalogue; || —ожный, *adj.*

Катальный, *adj.* for mangling, for rolling.

Катальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* roller; calenderer; —бѣлья, mangle; —съ горы, sledge-driver on ice-hills; || —на конькахъ, skater.

Катаніе, *s. n.* rolling; calendering; || mangling; || drive, driving; —съ горы, sliding down ice-hills (on a sled); || —на конькахъ, skating.

Катанцы, *s. m.* Катанки, *s. f. pl.* felt shoes.

Катаплазма, *s. f.* cataplasm, poultice.

Катапультъ, *s. m.* catapult.

Катаракта, *s. f. med.* cataract, gutta opaca.

Катарактъ, *s. f. med.* see *Катаракта*; || cataract, water-fall.

Катарральный, *adj.* catarrhal, catarrhus.

Катарръ, *s. m.* catarrh.

Катастрофа, *s. f.* catastrophe.

Катать, *катывать*, *катнуть*, *v. a.* to roll, bowl; || to calender; || to wheel, cart, carry, convey; || to drive, take for a drive; || to calender (*material*); || —на *катки*, to mangle (*linen*); || to roll, flatten, laminate (*iron*); || to thrash, beat; || —*пилюли*, to roll pills; —*тесто*, to spread paste; || —*ся*, *v. r.* *p.* to roll, be rolled; —*ся* *въ экипажѣ*, to take a drive, drive out; —*ся* *верхомъ*, to take a ride; —*ся* *на лодкѣ*, to row in a boat; —*ся* *съ горы*, to slide down ice-hills; —*ся* *на конькахъ*, to skate; —*ся* *съ боку*, to shake one's sides with laughing; *какъ сыръ въ маслѣ* —*ся*, *fig.* to live in clover.

Катафалкъ, *s. m.* catafalco, catafalque.

Категорическій, *adj.* categorical; || —сенъ, *adv.* —ly.

Категорія, *s. f.* category.

Катеръ, *s. m. naut.* cutter; transport-boat; barge.

Катетеръ, *s. m. surg.* catheter.

Катетъ, *s. m. geom. arch.* cathetus.

Катехизаторъ, Катехизация, Катехизисъ, Катехизическій, see Катихизаторъ, Катихизация, Катихизисъ, Катихизическій

Катехумень, *s. m.* catechumen.

Катить, *v. a.* to roll, bowl; || to come, arrive in haste; *зима катить на дворъ*, see *Дворъ*; || —*ся*, *v. r. n.* to roll; || to flow, run; *слезы катятся изъ глазъ*, tears flow or trickle from the eyes; *съ него пошелъ градомъ катится*, see *Градъ*; || —*ся* *съ горы на санкахъ*, to descend an ice-hill on a sledge; —*ся* *кубаремъ*, see *Кубарь*.

Катихизаторъ, *s. m.* catechist, catechizer.

Катихизация, *s. f.* catechisation.

Катихизисъ, *s. m.* catechism; || —хизическій, *adj.* catechistic, catechistical, catechetical.

Катодъ, *s. m. phys.* cathode.

Катокъ, *s. m.* roll, roller; rolling-pin; cylinder; || calender; mangle (*for linen*); || skating-ground, slide, rink; || —точный, *adj.*

Католикосъ, *s. m.* Catholico (*the Patriarch of Armenia*).

Католикъ, *s. m.* —личка, *s. f.* catholic.

Католическій, *adj.* catholic, Roman catholic.

Католичество, *s. n.* —личизмъ, *s. m.* catholicism.

Катоптрика, *s. f.* catoptrics; || —оптрический, *adj.* catoptrical.

Каторга, *s. f.* galley, galleys, hard labour, penal servitude; *fig.* drudgery, drudging; *сослать на* —гу, to send to the galleys; *вѣчная* —, see *Вѣчный*; *это настоящая* —, 'tis being a galley-slave.

Каторжникъ, *s. m.* galley-slave; convict.

Каторжный, *adj.* —ные *работы*, hard labour, penal servitude; —ное *дѣло*, hard labour; || *s. see* Каторжникъ.

Катушка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, reel, bobbin, spool, swift.

Катъ, *s. m. naut.* cat-water; —блокъ, cat-block; —ахъ, cat-hook.

Катышъ, *s. m. dim.* —тышокъ, ball; *med.* bolus.

Каурный, *adj.* fallow-bay.

Каучукъ, *s. m.* caoutchouc, gum-elastic, resin-elastic, Indian rubber; || —ковый, *adj.*

Кафѣ, *s. n.* coffee-house, restaurant; —шантанъ, café-chantant.

Кафля, *s. f.* Dutch tile; || —фельный, *adj.*

Кафтанъ, *s. m.* caftan, coat (*of Russian peasants*).

Качетическій, *adj.* cachectic, —ал.

Кацавейка, *s. f.* a sort of short jacket (*for women*).

Кацикъ, *s. m.* cazic, cazique.

Качалка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, cradle; || litter, hand-barrow, stretcher; || rocking-chair; || swing-bar; || —лочный, *adj.*

Качальщикъ, *s. m.* rocker, swinger.

Качаніе, *s. n.* swinging, rocking; waving, shaking; pumping; || —маятника, oscillation of a pendulum.

Качать, *качивать*, *качнуть*, *v. a.* to swing, rock, lull (*a child to sleep*); || to shake; *не качайте столъ*, don't shake the table; || to pump (*water*); || to play the engine; || качай! bowl away! go on! || *v. n.* —головую, to shake one's head; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to balance, swing; to waver. sway; || —*ся* *на доскѣ*,

to see-saw; —ся на качеляхъ, to swing one's self; —ся въ креслѣ, to rock in a rocking-chair; корабль —чается на водѣ, the ship wavers on the water.

Бачель, *s. f.* —ли, *pl.* swing, see-saw; || —льный, *adj.*

Бачественный, *adj. gram.* qualificative; modificative.

Бачество, *s. n.* quality, property; nature.

Бачка, *s. f.* swinging, rocking; waving, vibration; vacillation; || *naut.* боковая—, roll, rolling, rolling motion; килевая—, pitching.

Бачей, *adj.* vacillating; swinging, shaking, tottering.

Бачкость, *s. f.* vacillation.

Бачнуть, *see* Качать.

Бачуча, *s. f.* cachucha (a Spanish dance).

Ба́ша, *s. f. dim.* кашка, gruel; *пар*; *гречневая—*, black gruel; *манная—*, manna gruel; *ячменная—*, gruel of ground barley; *овсяная—*, oat gruel; кашка изъ сухарей, *пар* (for babies); || *fig.* hodge-podge, mess; изъ всего этого вышла—, all this ended in a mess; *prov.* кашу масломъ не испортишь, store is no sore; оржаная—сама себя хвалитъ, mediocrities like to boast of their pretended merits; заваривать кашу, *see* Заваривать.

Башалотъ, *s. m. zool.* cachalot, spermaceti-whale.

Башеваръ, *s. m.* gruel-boiler, cook (of soldiers, workmen).

Башель, *s. m.* cough; сухой—, *see* Сухой; у меня—, I cough.

Башемиръ, *s. m.* cashmere (stuff); || —ровый, *adj.* of cashmere.

Башица, *s. f.* gruel-porridge, water-gruel.

Башка, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil, milfoil.

Ба́шляне, *s. n.* cough, coughing.

Ба́шлять, *ба́шлянуть*, *v. n.* to cough.

Ба́шнѣ, *s. n.* neck-cloth, scarf, comforter.

Ба́штановый, *adj.* of chestnut; nut-brown; —вые волосы, auburn hair; —вое дерево, chestnut-tree.

Ба́штанъ, *s. m.* chestnut; chestnut-tree; *дубинъ*—, horse-chestnut.

Ба́шей, *s. m.* —безсмертный, bare-bone, skeleton, walking skeleton, wandering Jew; || skinflint, downright miser.

Ба́юта, *s. f. naut. dim.* —тка, cabin; storeroom; || *fig.* small room; || —тный, *adj.*

Ба́ютъ-компа́нія, *s. f. naut.* wardroom.

Ба́ются, *v. n.* to confess one's self, avow; —въ своихъ грѣхахъ, to confess one's sins; || to repent, rue, regret; ты будешь—, что оскорбилъ его, you will repent of having offended him; не ка́йся сдѣлавши добро, don't regret having done a good deed.

Ба́едрa, *s. f.* cathedra; pulpit, chair; || tribune.

Ба́едральный, *adj.* —соборъ, cathedral church.

Ба́юзма, *s. f.* section of the psalter.

Ба́олическій, *adj.* universal, catholic (of the Greek religion).

Ба́дра́нтъ, *s. m. astr.* quadrant.

Ба́дра́тець, *s. m. print.* m-quadrat.

Ба́дра́тный, *adj.* quadratic; square; || —корень, *math. see* Корень.

Ба́дра́тура, *s. f. geom.* quadrature; squaring; —круга, the quadrature, the squaring of the circle.

Ба́дра́тъ, *s. m. math. dim.* —тиѣ, square; || square number; || *print.* quadrat.

Ба́дрильонъ, *s. m. math.* quadrillion.

Ба́вканье, *s. n.* croak, croaking (of frogs); quack (of ducks).

Ба́вкать, **ба́вкнуть**, *v. n.* to croak (of frogs); to quack (of ducks).

Ба́вкеръ, *s. m.* —риша, *s. f.* quaker, broad-brim.

Ба́вкѹша, *s. f. dim.* ба́вкѹшка, frog.

Ба́валифика́ція, *s. f.* qualification.

Ба́валифици́ровать, *v. a.* to qualify; || *part. p.* ба́валифици́рованный.

Ба́рта, *s. f.* quart (measure for liquids); || *mus.* fourth.

Ба́рталь, *s. m.* quarter, ward (of a town).

Ба́ртальный, *adj.* of quarter; —надзира́тель, the police-officer.

Ба́рта́нтъ, *s. m. print.* quarto.

Ба́ртеръ-де́къ, *s. m. naut.* quarter-deck.

Ба́ртетъ, *s. m. mus.* quartet, quartetto; || —те́т-ный, *adj.*

Ба́ртира, *s. f. dim.* —рка, lodging, apartments, suite of apartments; lodgment; мебли́рованная—, furnished apartments; отда́ется въ наймы—, *see* Наемъ; я плачу за —ру помѣсячно, I pay my rent monthly; стѣзжать съ —ры, *see* Стѣзжать; || *mil.* quarters, cantonment; зимнія —ры, winter quarters; во́льные —ры, free quarters; гла́зная—, head-quarters.

Ба́ртирмейстеръ, *s. m. mil.* quartermaster, barrack-master; || *naut.* quartermaster, boat-swain's mate.

Ба́ртирный, *adj.* of lodging, of quarters; —билетъ, a billet (for troops).

Ба́ртирова́ние, *s. n.* Ба́ртиро́вка, *s. f.* dwelling, residing; || *mil.* cantonment.

Ба́ртировать, *v. n.* to lodge, dwell, reside, live; || *mil.* to quarter.

Ба́ртирье́ръ, *s. m. mil.* billeter, quarter-master.

Ба́ртова́ние, *s. n. chem.* quartation.

Ба́ртовать, *v. a.* to make the quartation.

Ба́ртъ, *s. m.* quart (at piquet); —мажоръ, quart major.

Ба́рцъ, *s. m. min.* quartz; —же́льзнякъ, sinoper, sinopite, sinople, rubric; прозра́чный зеле́ный—, phase, phasis; || ба́рцовый, *adj.* quartzy, quartzose.

Ба́сильный, *adj.* for fermenting.

Ба́сить, *v. a.* to ferment, sour, make sour; || —ся, *v. r.* to ferment, work, sour, turn sour.

Ба́сникъ, *s. m.* kvass-brewer, kvass-man.

Ба́сно́й, *adj.* of kvass, for kvass.

Ба́снуть, *v. n.* to become acid, sour, turn sour.

Ба́соваръ, *s. m.* kvass-brewer.

Ба́ссѳа, *s. f. bot.* quassia, simarouba.

Ба́сцевать, *v. a.* to soak in alum.

Ба́сцовый, *adj.* of alum, aluminous; —вая яма, alum-pit; —зава́дъ, alum-house, alum-works.

Ба́сцы, *s. m. pl.* alum; перистые—, alum-plume; кремнистые—, alum-stone.

Ба́съ, *s. m.* kvass (a drink); || *pl.* квасы, tanner's ooze.

Ба́ша, *s. f.* leaven, leavened dough.

Ба́шеніе, *s. n.* fermenting.

Ба́шенный, *part. p. adj.* acid, sour.

Ба́шня, *s. f.* trough, kneading-trough.

Ба́верху, *adv.* in the air, up in the air, up; нога́ми—, with the feet up.

Ба́есторъ, *s. m.* questor; || —ро́кій, *adj.*

Ба́е́стура, *s. f.* questorship.

Ба́инта, *s. f. mus.* fifth (interval); || string of a violin; treble string.

Ба́интетъ, *s. m.* quintetto, quintet; || —те́тный, *adj.*

Ба́интъ-эссен́ція, *s. f. chem.* quintessence.

Ба́итан́ція, *s. f.* receipt, discharge, quittance.

Ба́йтаться, *v. rec.* (съ кѣмъ), to pay, pay off, be quits, get quit of.

Ба́итовое дере́во, *s. n.* quince-tree.

КВИТЬ, *s. m. bot.* quince.

КВИТЬ, **КВИТЫ**, *adj. indecl.* discharged, out of debt, quit, quits; *быть* —ту, to go quits; to be, come even with one; *мы съ тобою* —ты, we are quits.

Квиетизмъ, *s. m.* quietism.

Квиетистъ, *s. m.* quietist.

Кворумъ, *s. m.* quorum.

Кегель, *s. m. print.* the depth of a letter.

Кегельбанъ, *s. m.* skittle-ground.

Кеглеобразный, *adj.* turbinate, turbinated, having the form of a skittle.

Кегля, *s. f.* nine-pin, skittle, skittle-pin; *играть въ* —ли, to play at nine-pins; || —гельный, *adj.*

Кедровка, *s. f. orn.* nut-hatch, nut-jobber, nut-packer, nut-cracker, nut-breaker.

Кедровиниъ, *s. m.* plot of cedar-trees.

Кедръ, *s. m. bot.* cedar, cedar-tree; || кедровый, *adj.* cedar, cedarn, cedrine.

Келарство, *s. n.* the office of a cellarer.

Келаръ, *s. m.* cellarer, cellarist; || —рский, *adj.*

Келейка, *s. f. dim.* of Келля, cellule.

Келейникъ, *s. m.* lay-brother, convert; || —ница, *s. f.* lay-sister, convert.

Келейный, *adj.* of cell; || secret, private; || —но, *adv.* secretly, privately.

Келля, *s. f.* cell.

Кембрикъ, *s. m.* cambric, lawn; || —ковый, *adj.*

Кенгуръ, *s. f. zool.* kangaroo.

Кентонъ, *s. m.* cento.

Кеньга, *s. f.* fur galosh.

Керамика, *s. f.* ceramics.

Кервель, *s. m. bot.* chervil, shepherd's-needle, cow-weed; —пахучий, sweet-fern.

Керосинъ, *s. m.* kerosene.

Кесарево или Кесарское сечение, *see* Цесарское сечение.

Кесаръ, **Кесарский**, *see* Цесаръ, Цесарский.

Кессонъ, *s. m. build.* coffer-dam.

Кетенсъ-помпа, *s. f. naut.* chain-pump.

Кефиръ, *s. m.* kefir, kephir.

Кибитка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, kibitka, tilt-cart; || —точный, *adj.*

Кивание, *s. n.* nodding.

Кивать, **кивнѣть**, *v. n.* to nod; —кому головой, to nod to one, beckon with a nod, tip the wink; —нѣть головой въ знакъ согласія, to nod assent.

Киверъ, *s. m. mil.* shako (soldier's cap); || —рный, *adj.*

Кивокъ, *s. m.* nod.

Кивотъ, *s. m.* the ark; —завета Господня, the ark of the covenant, the holy ark, the ark of the Lord; || —тний, *adj.*

Кидание, *s. n.* throwing, throw, casting.

Кидать, **кинуть**, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, sling, hurl, launch; *кинуть книгу на столъ*, to throw a book on the table; *кинуть камень въ окно*, to fling a stone at the window; —жребій, *see* Жребій; || to cast aside, abandon, leave, quit, forsake; *кинуть службу*, to leave the service; —музыку, to give up music; || to bring forth (of animals); || *кинуть кровь*, *see* Кровь; || —ружьемъ, *mil.* to exercise arms; || *v. imp.* меня —дѣтъ въ дрожь, I am taken with a cold shiver; меня —дѣтъ то въ жаръ, то въ холодъ, I am at one time hot, at one time cold; || —ся, *v. r.* to throw one's self, cast one's self, leap, spring, rush; *онъ кинулся къ нему въ ноги*, he threw himself at his feet; *толпа кинулась къ двери*, the crowd rushed to the door; *они кинулись на неприятеля*, they rushed on the enemy, they fell upon the enemy; *кинуться навстрѣчу*, to rush to

meet; *волки —дѣются на людей*, wolves attack men; —ся во все стороны, to throw one's self about; || *кровь, вино —дѣется въ голову*, blood, wine rises or flies up to the head; *запахъ —дѣется въ носъ*, the smell gets up the nose; || *это —дѣется въ глаза*, that is obvious to, that strikes the eye; || *v. rec.* (чѣмъ), to pelt each other with; || *part. p.* киданный, кинутый.

Кизиль, *s. m.* burning-bush, gatten-tree, evergreen-thorn, box-thorn, hound-tree, medlar; || —левый, *adj.*

Кича, *s. f. dim.* кичка, head-dress (of peasant women).

Кикимора, *s. f. pop.* phantom, ghost, spectre.

Киксѣ, *s. m.* a miss (at billiards).

Киля, *s. f. med.* hernia, rupture, burst; || —ловый, *adj.*

Килеваніе, *s. n.* careening, careen.

Килевать, *v. n. naut.* to careen, lay on careen, keel.

Килевой, *adj.* of keel, of bottom; —вая качка, *see* Качка.

Килебанка, *s. f. naut.* careening-wharf.

Килограммъ, *s. m.* kilogram, kilogramme.

Километръ, *s. m.* kilometer, kilometre.

Киль, *s. m. naut.* keel, bottom (of ships); *на ровный* —, upon or on an even keel.

Кильватеръ, *s. m. naut.* wake, ship's-wake, dead-water.

Килька, *s. f. ichth.* northern pilchard; || килечный, *adj.*

Кильсонъ, *s. m. naut.* keelson, kelson.

Кимвалъ, *s. m.* Кимвалы, *pl.* cymbal.

Кинематика, *s. f.* kinematics, cinematics.

Кинематографъ, *s. m.* kinematograph, cinematograph.

Кинѣтика, *s. f.* kinetics.

Кинетическій, *adj.* kinetic, —al.

Кинетоскопъ, *s. m.* kinetoscope.

Кинжалъ, *s. m.* poniard, dagger; || —алище, *s. m. augm.* large poniard, large dagger; || —жаль-ный, *adj.*

Киноваръ, *s. f.* cinnabar, vermilion; || —рный, *adj.*

Кинобія, **Киновія**, *s. f.* cenoby.

Кинуть, *see* Кидать.

Кипа, *s. f.* bale, pack, package; file, bundle.

Кипарисъ, *s. m. bot.* cypress, cypress-tree садовый —, semen-contra; || —сний, —совый, *adj.*

Киперъ, **Кипоръ**, *s. m.* twill, twilled stuff

|| —рный, *adj.* twilled; —ный бархатъ, *see* Бархатъ; —ное англійское сукно, double-milled cloth.

Кипрѣй, *s. m. bot.* willow-herb; || —йный, *adj.*

Кипсей, *s. m. print.* ink-block, block, ink-table, ink-trough.

Кипсѣкъ, *s. m.* keepsake.

Кипучесть, *s. f.* the state of what is boiling.

Кипучій, *adj.* boiling, boiling hot, scalding-hot, foaming.

Кипялка, *s. f.* quick lime, unslacked lime.

Кипялый, *adj.* boiled.

Кипяніе, *s. n.* bubbling, boiling, ebullition; || *chem.* effervescence.

Кипѣть, *v. n.* to boil, bubble, rise in bubbles, effervesce; —сильно, ключомъ, бѣлымъ ключомъ, to boil fast; *онъ кипѣтъ иньомъ*, he boils with rage; —злойбой, to be incensed; || to foam, froth; *море кипѣтъ*, the sea foams; || to swarm, abound, teem; *народъ кипѣтъ на площади*, the place swarms with people; || *работа у него кипѣтъ*, he works hard, he works quickly.

Кипятильникъ, *s. m.* boiler-tub.

Кипятильный, *adj.* for boiling.

Кипятить, *v. a.* to boil, scald; || —ся, *v. p.* to

be boiled, boil; || *v. r.* to be excited; || *part. p.* кипячённый.

Кипятёкъ, *s. m. dim.* — о́чекъ, boiling water.

Кипячѣніе, *s. n.* boiling.

Кипячій, *adj.* boiling, boiling-hot, scalding-hot.

Кираса, *s. f.* cuirass, breast-plate.

Кирасиръ, *s. m. mil.* cuirassier, iron-sides; —реіѣй, *adj.*

Кирка, *s. f. dim.* кирочка, spade, spud, spaddle, hoe, mattock; grub-axe, hacking-knife; || mason's hammer; scraper; pin-axe; || кирочный, *adj.*

Кѣрка, *s. f. pop.* church (protestant); || кѣрочный, *adj.*

Кирказонъ, *s. m. bot.* clematis, aristolochy, birth-wort, hard-wort.

Кирпичникъ, *s. m.* brick-maker.

Кирпичный, *adj.* of brick; — обломокъ, brick-bat; — заводъ, —ная глина, —ная стѣна, —ная кладка, see Заводъ, Глина, Стѣна, Кладка.

Кирпичъ, *s. m.* brick; collect. bricks; построенный изъ —ча, brick-built; огнеупорный —, see Огнеупорный.

Киршъ-вассеръ, *s. m.* kirschwasser.

Киса, *s. f.* bag; purse.

Киса, *s. f. dim.* киска, puss, pussy, cat.

Кисель, *s. m.* kissel (a kind of jelly); *prov.* за семь верстъ —ля хлебать, it will not quit cost, it is not worth the while; они между собою десятая вода на —лѣ, they are not in the least related; || морской —, *zool.* sea-nettle, medusa; || —льный, *adj.*

Кисеть, *s. m.* tobacco-pouch, tobacco-bag; || —твый, *adj.*

Кисей, *s. f. dim.* —сейка, muslin; легкая —, book-muslin; || —сейный, *adj.*

Киселькій, *adj.* sourish, tartish.

Кислица, *s. f. bot.* little sorrel, wood-sorrel, oxys, piperidge.

Кисло, *adv. dim.* —ленько, —ловато, sourly, acidly.

Кисловатость, *s. f.* sourness.

Кисловатый, *adj.* sourish, tartish, acidulous.

Кислородъ, *s. m. chem.* oxygen; || —одный, *adj.* —ный газъ, oxygen gas.

Кислосладкій, *adj.* sweet and sour, rough and smooth.

Кислотъ, *s. f.* acidity, sourness, tartness.

Кислота, *s. f.* acidity, acidness, sourness; tartness; || *chem.* acid; азотная —, nitric acid; азотистая —, nitrous acid; безводная —, anhydrous acid; борная —, boracic acid; виннокислая —, tartaric acid; лимонная —, citric acid; мышьяковая —, arsenic acid; синеродисто-водородная —, hydrocyanic acid; синильная —, prussic acid; cyanic acid; соляная —, hydrochloric acid, spirit of salt; стрная —, sulphuric acid; уксусная —, acetic acid.

Кислотный, *adj. chem.* acid.

Кислый, *adj.* sour, acid, tart; —лые плоды, sour fruits; —лая капуста, see Капуста; —лыя ши, see Ши; || *fig.* —лое лицо, —лая рожа, a long face; сдѣлать —лое лицо, to draw a long face; || *chem.* acid.

Кислѣть, see Киснуть.

Кислятина, *s. f.* sour fruit; sour drink; sour taste; || *s. c. fig.* a listless, indolent person.

Киснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour, become acid; || *fig.* to languish in an obscure situation, grow old in an employment.

Киста, *s. f. med.* cyst, cystis.

Кистень, *s. m.* iron ball fastened to a strap, hurl-bat, whirl-bat.

Кистеобразный, *adj.* pencil-shaped.

Кистовидный, *adj.* cystic, cystiform, cystoid.

Кисточка, *s. f. dim.* of Кистъ, pencil, brush, tassel; бритвенная —, shaving-brush.

Кисть, *s. f.* forewrist, wrist; || hair-pencil (of artists); paint-brush (of painters); || handling (in painting); || bunch, cluster (of grapes); || tuft, tassel (of a girdle); || puff (for powder), powder-puff; || кронильная —, aspergile, aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; || —тевой, *adj.*

Кисъ-Кисъ, *interj.* puss-puss (used for calling cats).

Китайка, *s. f. dim.* —ачка, nankeen (stuff); || —айчатый, *adj.*

Китель, *s. m. mil.* a summer uniform of white stuff.

Китобойное судно, *s. n.* whale-boat.

Китовидный, *adj.* cetaceous.

Китовый, *adj.* cetaceous; *chem.* cetic; —вая лова, whale-fishery; —уа, whale-bone, whale-fin; baleen; ribs (of an umbrella); —журъ, spermaceti, whale-oil, cetine, sperm, speck, blubber; —вая кислота, cetic acid.

Китоловный, *adj.* used for the whale-fishery; —ное судно, see Судно.

Китоловство, *s. n.* whale-fishery.

Китоловъ, *s. m.* whale-fisher, whale-man.

Китообразный, *adj. nat. hist.* cetaceous; —ное животное, cetacean.

Китъ, *s. m. zool.* whale; || *astr.* Cetus.

Кичиться, *v. n.* (чѣмъ), to grow or get proud of, be proud of, pride one's self upon, stand upon, be puffed up about; to magnify one's self.

Кичка, *dim.* of Кика.

Кичливость, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, presumption.

Кичливый, *adj.* haughty, proud, presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited; || —во, *adv.* —лю, —ילו.

Кишечный, *adj.* intestinal; фабрика —ныхъ струнъ, gut-works; фабрикантъ —ныхъ струнъ, gut-worker.

Кишка, *s. f.* gut, intestine, bowel, entrails; || *anat.* прямая —, rectum; двенадцатиперстная —, duodenum; || hose, pipe, leathern pipe (for conducting water).

Кишмишъ, *s. m.* stoneless grapes.

Кишимъ, *adv.* in great number; —кишмъ, see Кияшмъ.

Кишнѣцъ, *s. m. bot.* coriander.

Кишѣть, *v. n.* to swarm, move in great crowds or quantity about; улицы —шѣть народомъ, the streets are thronged with people, the streets flow with men.

Кюбара, *s. f.* cithara, cithern, cittern (of ancients).

Кій, *s. m.* cue, billiard-stick; || кіевый, *adj.*

Кіосекъ, *s. m.* kiosk, pavilion.

Кіота, *s. f.* image-case.

Клавикорды, *s. m. pl.* harpsichord, clavichord; || —дный, *adj.*

Клавisha, *s. f.* Клавишъ, *s. m.* stop, key (of a piano).

Клавіатюра, *s. f.* key-board, key-frame, finger-board, claviary, keys.

Кладбище, *s. n.* cemetery, burial-ground, burial-place, burying-ground; grave-yard, churchyard, mortuary; || —щный, *adj.*

Кладбищенскій, *adj.* placed in a burial-ground; belonging to a church-yard.

Кладенѣцъ, *s. m.* мечъ —, steel sword.

Кладеный, *part. p.* cut; emasculated, castrated, gelded, gelt.

Кладень, *s. m.* sole, sill, beam, sleeper, ground-timber, raising-piece.

Кладка, *s. f.* laying; бутровая —, rough-wall; каменная —, see Каменный; кирпичная —, brick-work; —мса, stack.

Кладовая, *s. f.* warehouse, store-house, store-room, magazine.

Кладовщикъ, *s. m.* material-man.

Бладчикъ, *s. m.* setter, piler; —*пельсовъ*, plate-layer.

Бладъ, *s. m.* treasure, treasure-trove.

Бладъ, *s. f.* load, cargo, lading, freight; || plank (for crossing a stream).

Блѣжа, *s. f.* laying, setting, piling; || gelding; || load, cargo, lading.

Клака, *s. f.* claque.

Клавёръ, *s. m.* clapper, claqueur.

Клакъ, *s. m.* opera-hat.

Кланъ, *s. m.* hist. clan.

Блѣняться, *v. n.* to make a bow; to greet, salute; —*низко*, *въ носъ*, to make a very low bow; || to give or send one's compliments; —*най-тебѣ ему отъ меня*, my compliments to him; || *пор.-чмъ*, to present with; || to dance attendance.

Клѣпанъ, *s. m.* valve; *предохранительный*—, воздушный—, see Предохранительный, Воздушный; —воздушнаго насоса, blow-valve; || key (of an instrument); || flap; pocket-flap, pocket-lid (of clothes).

Кларетъ, *s. m.* claret (wine).

Кларнетистъ, *s. m.* clarinet-player.

Кларнетъ, *s. m.* clarinet; || —*тнй*, *adj.*

Блассикъ, *s. m.* classic, classic author.

Блассификація, *s. f.* classification.

Блассифицировать, *v. a.* to class, classify.

Блассицизмъ, *s. m.* classicism.

Блассическій, *adj.* classic, classical; —*авторъ*, standard author; —*ская гимназія*, grammar-school.

Блассный, *adj.* of class; —*ное время*, school-time; —*ная дама*, the superintendent of a class.

Блассъ, *s. m.* class, form; school-room; rank; *животное царство дѣлится на классы*, the animal kingdom is divided into classes; *ученикъ пятаго класса*, scholar or pupil of the fifth class or form; *инспекторъ классовъ*, inspector of studies; *часы классовъ*, school-hours.

Бласть, *v. a. irr. (perf. положить)*, to put, set, lay, place; —, *положить слова на музыку*, see Полагать; —*мысли на бумагу*, to set down one's thoughts in writing; —*краски на картину*, to lay colours on a picture; *положить своего противника на мѣсть*, *положить оружіе передъ побѣдителемъ*, see Полагать; —*фундаментъ*, to lay the foundation; —*деньги въ банкъ*, to invest money in a bank; to pay in, into; || to build, wall up; || to geld, spray, cut (animals); || to lay (eggs); || to value, appraise; *онъ владѣтъ свой трудъ въ сто рублей*, he values his labour at a hundred rubles; || —*въ кучу*, to heap up, pile up; —*на счетахъ*, to suppute; —*скирды*, to stack; || —*земные поклонны*, to pray (to God) with genuflection; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be laid, be built, etc.

Блѣваніе, *s. n.* pecking, picking; biting.

Блѣвать, блѣвнуть, *v. a.* to peck, pick; || to strike with the neb; || to bite, bite at a hook, nibble (of a fish); *рыба - вѣла у меня раза два, три*, I have had two or three bites; || —*носомъ*, see Носъ; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to peck one another; to strike with the neb; || *part. p.* блѣванный.

Блѣверъ, *s. m. bot.* clover, trefoil, lucern; || —*ный*, *adj.*

Блѣветъ, *s. f.* calumny, calumniation, slander, detraction, aspersion; scandal; *възвести -тѣ*, to invent, devise a calumny; *чистота моя выше -тѣ*, my virtue is free from scandal.

Блѣветать, *v. a. (на кого)*, to calumniate, traduce, slander, detract, asperse, cast an aspersion upon, scandalize.

Блѣветникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, traducer, asperser.

Блѣветничать, see Блѣветать

Блѣвѣтъ, *s. m.* a peck with the bill; || a bite (of fishes).

Блѣврѣство, *s. n.* coterie, set.

Блѣврѣтъ, *s. m.* agent, setter on; instrument; || —*тнй*, *adj.*

Блѣвъ, *s. m.* nibbling, biting (at a hook)

Блѣваръ, *s. m.* glue-boiler.

Блѣватый, *adj.* limy, sticky, glutinous.

Блѣвоѣ, *adj.* of glue, of paste.

Блѣвщикъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster, cementer.

Блѣеніе, *s. n.* gluing, pasting.

Блѣенка, *s. f. dim.* —*ночка*, cerecloth, oil-cloth, oil-skin, buckram; *половая*—, floor-cloth; || —*ночный*, *adj.*

Блѣенчатый, *adj.* —*чехолъ*, oil-case.

Блей, *s. m.* glue, paste, size; *губной*—, see Губной; *вишневый*—, cherry-gum; *мичий*—, lime, bird-lime; *bot.* misletoe, kneeholly, kneeholm; *рыбий*—, isinglass, ichthyocol, fish-glue; *мездровый*, *шубный*, *столярный*—, glue, joiner's glue.

Блейка, *s. f.* gluing, pasting.

Блейкій, *adj. dim.* —*коватый*, gluey, gluish, limy, sticky, glutinous, viscous, viscid, ropy, sisy.

Блейковатость, see Клейкость.

Блейковина, *s. f.* gluten, glutine.

Блейкость, *s. f.* glueyness, glutinousness, glutinosity, viscosity, viscidness, viscousness.

Блейльный, *adj.* for gluing or pasting.

Блейльщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* gluer, paster, cementer.

Блейменіе, *s. n.* stamping, marking.

Блеймилщикъ, *s. m.* stamper, marker, brander.

Блеймить, *v. a.* to stamp; —*бумагу*, to stamp paper; —*товары*, to stamp goods; || to mark (a horse); || to mark, set a mark, brand, stigmatize (a criminal); || *part. p.* блеймѣнный.

Блеймо, *s. n.* stamp, mark; marking-iron, brand, stigma; —*на ушѣ у животныхъ*, ear-mark, lug-mark; —, *накладываемое на золото и серебро*, hall-mark; *почтовое*—, post-mark.

Блейноды, *s. f. pl.* regalia, insignia of office.

Блейстеръ, *s. m.* paste; || —*стерный*, *adj.*

Блейстый, *adj.* resinous, gummy.

Блейтъ, блѣвовать, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be glued; || *fig.* to go on well; *дѣло не блѣется*, the affair comes to no arrangement; *разговоръ не блѣлся*, the conversation flagged.

Блейщикъ, see Клейщикъ.

Блѣнникъ, Кленовникъ, *s. m.* plot of maple-trees.

Блѣнь, *s. m. dim.* блѣнокъ, acer, maple, maple-tree; *сахарный*—, see Сахарный; || блѣновъ, *adj.* aseric.

Блѣпальный, *adj.* for being riveted; —*молотъ*, riveting-hammer; —*станокъ*, see Станокъ. Блѣпаніе, *s. n.* false accusation, calumny, slander, detraction, aspersion.

Блѣпать, *v. a.* to rivet; || to beat, hammer; || *v. n. (на кого)*, to accuse falsely, calumniate, slander, traduce, detract; || *part. p.* блѣпанный.

Блѣпка, *s. f.* riveting; || beating, hammering.

Блѣптоманія, *s. f.* kleptomania, cleptomania.

Блѣрикализмъ, *s. m.* clericalism.

Блѣрикаль, *s. m.* cleric, an adherent of the clerical party.

Блѣрикальный, *adj.* cleric, —*al.*

Блѣрывать, *v. a. chem.* to clarify, clear.

Блѣровка, *s. f.* Блѣрованіе, *s. n.* clarification.

Блѣсть, *s. m.* Клѣстовка, *s. f.* orn. cross-bill.

Клѣтингъ, Блѣтенъ, *s. m.* naut. keckling, serving, service.

Клѣтвевать, *v. a. naut.* to keckle, serve.

Клѣтвенина, *s. f.* naut. old canvass for service; furring piece.

Клёдка, *s. f.* small ball of dough.

Клешай, *s. f.* claw (of crabs, of lobsters).

Клещакъ, *s. m.* ear-wig, ear-piercer (insect).

Клещевина, *s. f. bot.* castor-plant, oil-tree, Palma-Christi; **-ичный**, *adj.* —виное масло, see Масло.

Клещи, *s. f. pl.* pincers, pinchers, nippers; —кузнечныя, forge-tongs, smith-tongs; —для гвоздей, cutting-nipper, cutting-player; || hame; || tech. claw.

Клещицеъ, *s. m. bot.* arum, friar's-cowl.

Клещъ, *s. m.* tick, tike, mite, wood-tick, copper-worm, hand-worm, taint (insect).

Кливеръ, *s. m. naut.* jib, standing jib.

Клика, *s. f.* clique, clan.

Кликание, *s. n.* calling.

Кликать, **кликнуть**, *v. a.* to call; —громко кою, to call after; || *part. p.* **кликанный**.

Кликуша, *s. f.* a woman possessed with the devil.

Кликъ, *s. m.* call, shout.

Климактерический, *adj.* climacteric; —*перодъ*, climacteric.

Климатология, *s. f.* climatology; **-логический**, *adj.* climatological.

Климать, *s. m.* climate; || **-тический**, *adj.* climatic, —*al*.

Клиника, *s. f. med.* clinic; || **-нический**, *adj.* clinic, —*al*.

Клинёкъ, *s. m.* blade (of a sword); || **-ночный**, *adj.*

Клинообразный, *adj.* cuneiform, cuneiform, cuneate, wedge-shaped; sphenoid, sphenodal; **-ные писмена**, cuneiform characters.

Клинъ, *s. m. dim.* **клиничекъ**, **клинышекъ**, coin, quoin, wedge, spike; —деревянный, frow; *обызвать* —, to wedge; *пров. свѣтъ не клиномъ сталъ, не клиномъ сошелся*, the world is large enough to contain all the people; —*клиномъ вышибается*, one nail drives out another; *какъ не клинъ, а все* —, the situation has no issue; || gore, gusset (of shirts and chemises); || *art.* quoin, coin, coigne.

Клиперъ, *s. m. naut.* clipper (ship).

Клирикъ, *s. m.* clerk, clergyman, ecclesiastic.

Клиросъ, *prop. Брылосъ*, *s. m.* choir; || **-осный**, *adj.*

Клирошанинъ, *s. m.* chorist, chorister, quirister, singing-boy.

Клирошанка, *s. f.* singing nun.

Клиръ, *s. m.* clergy; || lower clergy.

Клистирный, *adj.* —ная трубка, see Трубка.

Клистиръ, *s. m.* clyster, lavement.

Клиторъ, *s. m. anat.* clitoris.

Кличка, *s. f.* calling, appellation (of dogs); *fig.* —*по шерсти*, a name expressing the qualities or character of its bearer.

Кличъ, *s. m.* call; *кликнуть* —, to call the people for some enterprise; || publication, proclamation.

Клише, *s. n.* cliché.

Клиентура, *s. f.* clients, clientele, clientship, clientele.

Клиентъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* client.

Клоака, *s. f.* cloaca.

Клобукъ, *s. m.* cowl, hood.

Клобучечить, see Клобучечить.

Клокастый, *adj.* tufted, tufty.

Клокотать, *v. n.* to bubble, bubble up; to boil fast.

Клокотъ, *s. m.* **Клокотаніе**, *s. n.* bubbling, boiling fast.

Клокъ, *s. m. dim.* **клочокъ**, tuft, lock; —*волосъ*, tuft of hair; —*шерсти*, flock of wool; —*солома*, straw, wad; || small piece, scrap; —*земли*, a small piece of land; *разорвать въ клочки*, to tear up, tear to pieces.

Клонить, *v. a.* to incline, bow, bend, bow down; —*ко сну*, to make one sleepy; *меня клонить ко сну*, I am beginning to be sleepy or I am getting sleepy, I am overcome with sleep; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to incline, lean; || to tend, draw towards, grow towards; *побѣда клонится на нашу сторону*, the victory inclines to our side or begins to declare in our favour; *день клонится къ вечеру*, the day is declining, is almost spent; *солнце клонится къ западу*, the sun is setting.

Клопогонникъ, *s. m. bot.* bugwort.

Клопъ, *s. m.* bug; *древесный* —, wood-bug, chermes; *водяной* —, boat-fly; || **-повый**, *adj.* —*вое* сѣмя, tick-seed.

Клотъ, *s. m. dim.* **клотникъ**, *naut.* truck.

Клоуиъ, *s. m.* clown.

Клохтанье, *s. n.* clucking (of a hen).

Клохтать, *v. n.* to cluck (of hens).

Клохтунья, *s. f.* a clucking hen.

Клочоватый, *adj.* tufted, tufty, clotty.

Клубень, *s. m. bot.* tuber.

Клубиться, *v. n.* to roll, bowl, turn round and round, whirl, whirl round.

Клубника, *s. f. dim.* **-ничка**, strawberry, garden strawberry; || **-ничный**, *adj.*

Клубниковка, *s. f.* strawberry liqueur.

Клубоватый, *adj.* ball-like, globular.

Клубъ, *s. m. dim.* **клубокъ**, **клубочекъ**, ball, clew, clue; **клубокъ нитокъ**, *шелку*, ball of thread, of silk; *свернуться клубкомъ*, *въ клубокъ*, to roll one's self up; || curling cloud (of smoke); —*табачнаго дыма*, a puff of tobacco-smoke.

Клубъ, *s. m.* club; club-house; *англійскій* —, the English club; || **клубный**, **клубскій**, *adj.* **клубскій уставъ**, club-law.

Клуба, *s. f.* flower-bed, flower-plot.

Клыкастый, *adj.* with large tusks.

Клыкъ, *s. m. dim.* **клычокъ**, **клычокекъ**, tusk (of a boar); *lanary-tooth*, canine-tooth, dog-tooth; || **клыковый**, *adj.*

Клетка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, cage; *посадить птичку въ клетку*, to cage a bird, to put a bird into a cage; *пров. золотая — соловою не помѣха*, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly; || pile, heap; —*кирпича*, clamp of bricks; || check, square, square stripe; —*ки на ситцѣ*, checks on chintz; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Клеточникъ, *s. m.* cage-maker.

Клѣтшкa, *s. f.* a small room or building.

Клѣтчатка, *s. f. anat.* cellular tissue, cellular membrane.

Клѣтчатый, *adj.* checkered, with squares.

Клѣтчатый, *adj. anat.* cellular, cellulose; —*тая плеса*, see Клѣтка.

Клѣть, *s. f.* room, chamber; || pantry, buttry, larder.

Клювъ, *s. m.* beak, bill, neb (of a bird).

Клюзъ, *s. m. naut.* hawse, hawse-hole; || **-бакъ**, manger, manger of a ship; —*сакъ*, hawse-bag, hawse-plug.

Клюка, *s. f.* crutch, leaning-stick.

Клюква, *s. f. bot.* clukwa, moor-berry, huckleberry; || **-венный**, *adj.*

Клюковатый, *adj.* in the form of a crutch.

Ключарство, *s. n.* sacristanship.

Ключаръ, *s. m.* sacristan; || **-рекий**, *adj.*

Ключевой, *adj.* of spring; —*вая вода*, spring water.

Ключикъ, *s. m. dim.* of **Ключъ**, a small key, watch-key.

Ключистый, *adj.* abounding in springs.

Ключица, *s. f. anat.* clavicle, collar-bone; || **-ичный**, *adj.*

Ключникъ, *s. m.* butler, house-keeper, steward, house-steward, majordomo; || **-нический**, *adj.*

Ключница, *s. f.* housekeeper, housewife.

Ключничать, *v. n.* to be housekeeper or housewife.

Ключничество, *s. n.* butlership.

Ключъ, *s. m.* key (*prop. and fig.*); — *отъ часовъ*, watch-key; *воровской* —, master-key, picklock; *ходить въ ключахъ*, to be housekeeper or housewife; || (*въ сводѣ*), key-stone (of a vault); || *мис.* key, clef, cliff; *басовый* —, bass clef; *дискантовый* или *скрипичный* —, the treble clef; — *настройщика*, tuning-hammer, tuning-key; || — *для разбирания секретнаго шифра*, cipher-key; — *для выдериванія зубцовъ*, зуборыный —, tooth-drawer's key, pelican, forcer; — *для развинчиванія гаекъ*, key-screw; — *для поднятія большихъ камней*, ram's-head; || *source*, spring, fountain; well, well-head, well-spring; *бить ключомъ*, to sprout, spurt; *хитить ключомъ*, see *Кипитъ*.

Блякса, *s. f.* blot.

Блясъ, *s. m.* naut. clamp.

Блячить, see *Канючить*.

Бляпъ, *s. m. dim.* бляшникъ, gag.

Блатье, *v. a. irr.* to curse, imprecate; — *свою судьбу*, to curse one's fate; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to swear, vow, take an oath; *клянусь честью*, upon my honour, I swear on my honour, upon my soul, upon my honour, by my honour; — *ся всеми святыми*, to swear by all that is sacred; *клянусь Богомъ*, I vow to God, before God, I call upon God to witness; *онъ — нѣтъ на каждомъ шагу*, he swears at every breath.

Блатьва, *s. f.* oath, vow; *давать — ву*, to take one's oath, take an oath; to swear; *произносить — ву предъ судьей*, to take a corporal oath; *брать — ву съ кою*, to put one to his oath, tender him the oath; *нарушеніе — вы*, oath-breaking; || *malediction*, curse, imprecation; || *церковная* —, anathema, excommunication.

Блатьвенный, *adj.* sworn, affirmed by oath; *давать — ное общаніе*, see *Общаніе*; || — *но*, *adv.* by oath; *онъ — но отрекъ отъ этого*, he forswore it.

Блатьвопреступленіе, *s. n.* perjury, oath-breaking, forswearing.

Блатьвопреступникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* perjurer, oath-breaker, forswearer.

Блатьвопреступный, *adj.* perjured, forsworn, perjurious, perjurous; || — *но*, *adv.* with perjury.

Блатьвонарушеніе, see *Клатьвопреступленіе*.

Блауза, *s. f.* cavil, chicanery, intrigue, quirk, trick; || — *узный*, *adj.*

Блаузникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* chicaner; pettifogger, quirk.

Блаузничать, *v. n.* to pettifog, pettifogulize, cavil, chicanery.

Блаузничество, *s. n.* pettifoggery; cavillation, chicanery.

Бляча, *s. f. dim.* —чонка, jade; *разбитая* —, a battered jade.

Бневельсь, **Бневень**, *s. m.* naut. toggel.

Бнелъ, *s. f.* force-meat balls.

Бнехтъ, *s. m.* naut. kevel-head.

Бнига, *s. f.* book, volume; — *въ 8 долю листа*, an octavo, a book in octavo; — *Битія*, see *Битіе*; — *Исхода*, see *Исходъ*; *метрическая* —, parish register; *счетная* —, account-book, reckoning-book; *приходная* —, account-book; *расходная* —, book of expenditure; *рецистратурная* —, minute-book, remembrance-book; *приходо-расходная* —, receipt-book; *два тома, переплетенные въ одну — ру*, two volumes bound in one; *священные — ги*, sacred tomes; || *prov. ему и — ги въ руки*, he is the most competent person to decide the question.

Бнигоноша, *s. m.* colporter, colporteur.

Бнигопечатаніе, *s. n.* printing, typography, letter-press printing; || *press*; *свобода — нія*, liberty of the press.

Бнигопечатный, *adj.* — *станокъ*, see *Станокъ*.

Бнигопродѣвецъ, *s. m.* book-seller; || — *вчестный*, *adj.*

Бнигохранилище, *s. n.* library; || — *щный*, *adj.*

Бнигохранитель, *s. m.* librarian.

Бнижица, *dim. of Книга*.

Бнижка, *s. f. dim.* —жечка, book, a little book; || *pocket-book*; *памятная* —, see *Памятный*; — *сусального золота*, book of leaf-gold; || *third stomach (of ruminants)*.

Бнижникъ, *s. m.* book-learned man, book-man.

Бнижный, *adj.* of book; — *шкафъ*, book-case; — *ная лавка*, book-shop; — *ная полка*, book-stand; — *ная торговля*, book-selling, book-trade; — *ная бумага*, printing-paper; || *lettered*, *learned*; — *языкъ*, written language; — *ная ученость*, book-learning.

Бнижонка, *s. f. disd. of Книга*, a bad book.

Бнизу, *adv.* downward, downwards.

Бнипель, *s. m. art.* cross-bar-shot, bar-shot, chain-shot, double-headed shot; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Бнида, *s. f. naut.* knee.

Бнипка, *s. f.* knob, button.

Бнипъ, **Бниотъ**, *s. m. naut.* knot, crowning.

Бниутовще, *s. n.* whip-handle, whip-stock, whip-stick.

Бниуть, *s. m.* knout, whip; *имать бниотомъ*, to whip.

Бниведедь, *s. m. naut.* knee of the head.

Бнигinya, *s. f.* princess (*married*); *Великая* —, see *Великій*; || *por.* bride.

Бнижоника, **Бниженица**, *s. f.* kniagenika, rubus arcticus; || — *ничный*, *adj.*

Бниженіе, *s. n.* reign; || *principality*, *princedom*.

Бнижескій, **Бнижій**, *adj.* prince's, princely, princelike; || — *ски*, *adv.* like a prince; *жить по — ски*, to live like a prince.

Бнижество, *s. n.* principality; *princedom*.

Бнижествовать, **Бнижить**, *v. n.* to reign.

Бнижичъ, *s. m. obs.* prince's son.

Бнижій, see *Княжескій*.

Бнижнй, *s. f.* princess (*not married*); *Великая* —, see *Великій*.

Бнизѣтъ, *s. m. dim. of Князь*, petty prince; || *orn.* blue tom-tit, titmouse.

Бнизь, *s. m.* prince; *Великій* —, see *Великій*; || *por.* bridegroom.

Бо, *prep.* see *Къ*.

Боалиція, *s. f.* coalition.

Бобальтъ, **Бобальтъ**, *s. m. min.* cobalt; || — *товый*, *adj.* cobaltic.

Бобель, *s. m. dim.* —лѣкъ, dog (*he-dog*); *prov. чернаго бобеля не вымоешь добела*, one cannot wash a blackamoor white.

Бобѣненіе, *s. n.* wry faces.

Бобѣниться, *v. n.* to make wry faces; || to be very particular.

Бобецъ, *s. m. dim.* бобчикъ, *orn.* honey-buzzard; *бѣлый* —, white-tailed eagle, pygarg, pygargus.

Бобаръ, *s. m.* player on the pandore (*in Little Russia*).

Бобузь, *s. m. orn.* a bald kite.

Бобура, *s. f.* leather-case; || — *ры*, *pl.* holsters (*for pistols*).

Бобчикъ, *s. m. orn.* merlin, eyas-musket; || *dim. of Кобецъ*.

Бобыла, **Кобылица**, *s. f. dim.* —лка, mare,

ally; *пашенная*—, breeding-mare; || wooden horse, rack (of torture); || *-ий, adj.* mare's.

Кобылка, s. f. bridge (of violins); || *ent.* cicada grass-hopper.

Кобылятина, s. f. mare's flesh.

Ковало, s. n. forge-hammer.

Ковальня, s. f. forge, smithy.

Кованіе, s. n. forging, hammering.

Коварность, s. f. see Коварство.

Коварный, adj. crafty, wily, artful, cunning; insidious; || *-но, adv.*—ily,—ly.

Коварство, s. n. craft, art, cunning, cunningness, insidiousness, wiliness, slyness.

Коварствовать, v. n. to use craft, be crafty, be cunning, be wily.

Ковать, v. a. to forge, hammer; to work;—*жельзо въ холодномъ состояннѣ*, to cool-hammer, hammer-harden;—*жельзо на наковальнѣ*, to stithy; *prov.* куй жельзо, пока горячо, *see* Жельзо; || to shoe (a horse); || *-ся, v. p.* to be forged; || *part. p.* *кованный*;—*новое жельзо*, *see* Жельзо;—*ная сталь*, tilted-steel.

Ковачъ, s. m. forger, smith, blacksmith.

Ковёрканіе, s. n. contortion, distortion, grimaces;—*лица*, wry face.

Ковёркать, v. a. to contort, distort, mar; to convulse;—*языкъ*, to hack or murder a language; || *-ся, v. r.* to make wry faces.

Ковёръ, s. m. dim. *коврикъ*, carpet;—*передъ каминомъ*, hearth-rug; *тканый*—, tapestry-carpet; *двойной*—, *толстый*—, two-ply carpet, ingrain carpet.

Ковка, s. f. forging, forge, malleation, hammering, smithing;—*лошади*, retract.

Ковкий, adj. that may be forged; malleable, ductile, soft.

Ковкость, s. f. malleability, malleableness, ductility, ductileness.

Коврига, s. f. round loaf, slice of bread; || *-рижный, adj.*

Коврижка, s. f. dim. *-жечка*, gingerbread, ginger-cake.

Ковровый, adj. of carpet.

Ковчегъ, s. m. dim. *-ежець*, chest; shrine; ark; || *Ноевъ*—, Noah's ark; || *-ежный, adj.*

Ковшъ, s. m. dim. *ковшикъ*, scoop, ladle; || gulf, port, harbour, haven.

Ковы, s. m. pl. ambush, snares, traps, wait; *строить*—*кому*, *see* Строить.

Ковыlistый, adj. covered with feather-grass.

Ковыль, s. m. bot. feather-grass; || *-льный, adj.*

Ковыляніе, s. n. hobble, limping, halting.

Ковылять, ковыльнуть, v. n. to hobble, limp, halt, waddle; to move with a hop.

Ковырять, ковырнуть, v. a. to pick, clean out; || to sew badly.

Ковычка, see Кавычка.

Когдѣ, adv. when;—*вы возвратитесь?* when will you come back?—*нибудѣ*,—*либо*,—*ни есть*, some time or other, at one time or other, some day, never mind when; *зайдите ко мнѣ—нибудѣ*, call on me one day or other;—*то*, formerly, once, in times of yore, in former times, of old; *въ ту минуту*,—*я выходя*, just as I was going out; || *conj.* when, if;—*вы на это согласитесь*, *то* угодите меня, if you consent to it, let me know; *въ случаѣ*,—*онъ придетъ*, in case he arrives; *а—такъ*, if it is so, in that case.

Кого, accus. and gen. of the inter. and rel. pron. Кто, whom; *я ни у—не бываю*, I visit nobody.

Коготь, s. m. claw (of beasts); talon, pounce (of birds); *львиный*—, the lion's paw; || *fig.* *попастъ въ когти ростовщиковъ*, to fall into the hands

of usurers; *держатъ кою въ когтяхъ*, to hold a person in one's power; *я у него въ когтяхъ*, I am in his clutches; *выпускать когти*, to put out the claws; *я заставляю его выпустить изъ когтей*, I shall make him loose his grasp; *въ когтяхъ смерти*, in the jaws of death; *остричь на кою когти*, to bear a person ill-will.

Когтистый, adj. long-clawed.

Кода, s. f. mus. coda.

Кодейнъ, s. m. codeine.

Кодексъ, s. m. code, digest.

Кодификаторъ, s. m. codifier, codist.

Кодификація, s. f. codification.

Кодифицировать, v. a. to codify.

Кое-гдѣ, adv. somewhere.

Кое-какъ, adv. somehow, negligently, neglectfully, carelessly, indifferently.

Кое-кто, pron. some one, somebody, anybody, any one.

Кое-что, pron. something.

Кожа, s. f. dim. *кожица*, skin, hide, leather; *anat.* *derm.* *derma*; *свиная*—, rind, swart; *помпированная*—, patent-leather; *волосья*, *бычачья*—, ox-hide, bull-hide; *барабанная*—, *see* Барабанная; *мелкая тонкая*—*жи*, crop-leather; *тонкая выдланная*—, dressing leather; *дубленая*—, tanned leather; *торговецъ*—*жами*, leather-seller; *торгъ*—*жами*, leather-trade; *выдмывать*—*жу*, to curry; *fig.* *у него только—да кости*, he is raw-boned, his bones come through his skin; *изъ—жи мѣтъ*, *see* Лѣтъ; *у него ни—жи, ни розжи*, he has no manner of grace; || peel, paring, rind (of fruits).

Коженный, adj. leather, leathern, of leather.

Кожевенный, adj. of tan-yard; leather;—*заводъ*, *see* Заводъ;—*рядъ*, leather-market; || *-ное дерево*, sumac, sumach, stag's-horn-tree, leather-wood.

Кожевникъ, s. m. tanner, leather-dresser, pelt-monger, currier.

Кожевничать, v. n. to be a tanner.

Кожевничество, s. n. the business of a tanner.

Кожевничій, Кожевнический, adj. of tanner.

Кожевня, s. f. tannery, tan-yard, currier's shop.

Кожеѣдъ, s. m. ent. leather-eater, dermestes.

Кожица, s. f. dim. of *Кожа*, epidermis, scarfskin; pellicle, cuticle, film; || *bot.* rind, mace, wrapper (of fruits).

Кожный, adj. of skin, cutaneous.

Кожура, s. f. skin, peel, rind, pod, seed-coat.

Кожуристый, adj. bot. thick-skinned.

Кожухъ, s. m. pelisse; || *tech.* jacket, casing;—*дымовой трубы*, chimney-hood; || *naut.* paddle-box, paddle-case; *паровой*—, steam-chest; || *-хóвый, adj.*—*хóвый ботъ*, paddle-box boat.

Коза, s. f. goat, she-goat; || *hod, trug* (of masons).

Козакинъ, Козакъ, Козакій, see Казакинъ, Казакъ, Казацкій.

Козачка, s. f. plough-handle, plough-tail; || *see* Казачка.

Козелецъ, s. m. bot. viper's grass, salsafy, salsify, goat's-beard, goat-marjoram, oyster-plant.

Козелёкъ, s. m. morocco-leather.

Козёлъ, s. m. dim. *-лѣкъ*, goat, he-goat, buck-goat;—*отпущенія*, scape-goat; *prov.* *пущать козла въ огородъ*, to give the sheep in care of the wolf; to set the fox to keep the geese; *отъ него, какъ отъ козла, ни шерстки, ни молока*, he is of no use to anybody; he is good for nothing at all; || goatskin.

Козерогъ, s. m. astr. Capricorn (constellation).

Козий, *adj.* of goat, of she-goat.

Козлёнокъ, *s. m.* kid; cheveril; || kid-skin, kid-leather.

Козлина, *s. f.* goatskin.

Козлиный, *adj.* of he-goat; *сз* —ными ногами, goat-footed; *сз* —ными рогами, goat-horned.

Козлить, *v. n.* to sing in a tremulous voice, be tremulous; || —ся, *v. n.* to kid.

Козловый, *adj.* of he-goat; of the skin of a he-goat.

Козлоногий, *adj.* goat-footed.

Козлы, *s. f. pl.* coach-box; || *mil.* pile; *составить ружья въ* —, to pile arms.

Козлы, *s. m. pl.* —, на которых пилят, sawing jack, sawyer's block; —, сжимающие подставкой чему, tressel, trestle, trussel; gin, horse, crab.

Козлятина, *s. f.* kid, kid-meat, goat's meat.

Козлятникъ, *s. m. bot.* goat's-rue, galega.

Козлячий, *adj.* of kid.

Козни, *s. f. pl.* ambush, snare, trap, wile, wait, underhand dealing; *строить* —, see Строить.

Козодой, *s. m. orn.* goat-milker, goat-sucker, fern-owl, churn-owl, churn-owlet, whip-poor-will.

Козочка, *dim.* of Коза.

Козуля, *s. f. zool.* roe, roebuck, roedeer.

Козыль, *s. m. bot.* ambrosia.

Козырёкъ, *s. m.* visor, shade (of a shako, etc.).

Козыристый, *adj.* strong in trumps, rich in trumps.

Козырнуть, see Козырить.

Козырный, *adj.* of trumps; —тузъ, an ace of trumps.

Козырь, *s. m.* trump; *начинать игру* —ремъ, to lead off a trump; *ходить съ* —ря, to play a trump; || *fig.* bold man, brave man; *смотреть* —ремъ, to look bold.

Козырать, **козырнуть**, *v. n.* to trump, play trumps; || to court.

Козылка, *s. f.* mucus; || *ent.* coccinella, barnabee; small beetle.

Кой, *pron.* (f. *кѡя*, n. *кѡе*), who, which, that; —какой, some one, some, any; —кто, some one, somebody, any one, anybody; *кѡе-что*, something; *я кѡе-что о васъ знаю*, I have heard of your goings on.

Кой-гдѣ, *adv.* somewhere; here, there.

Койка, *s. f. naut.* hammock; —ки *наверхъ* up all hammocks; *подвѣшивать* —ки, to trice up the hammocks; *ложиться въ* —ку, to turn in; || pallet; || barrow.

Кой-какъ, see Кое-какъ.

Койма, see Кайма.

Коймить, see Каймить.

Кода, *s. f. bot.* coca.

Кокаинъ, *s. m.* cocaine.

Кокарда, *s. f. mil.* cockade.

Кокать, **кокнуть**, *v. a.* to break, strike, knock, hit, hit against; to run against; || —ся, *v. r.* to strike or hit against, clash.

Кокетка, *s. f.* coquette, coquet, jilt, flirt, minx.

Кокетливый, *adj.* coquettish; jimp.

Кокетничать, *v. n.* to coquet, jilt, flirt, play off one's charms.

Кокетство, *s. n.* coquettishness, coquetry, flirtation.

Коклюшка, *s. f.* bobbin, lace-bobbin, spindle; || —печный, *adj.*

Коклюшъ, *s. m.* hooping-cough, chin-cough; || —шный, *adj.*

Кокнуть, see Кокать.

Коконъ, *s. m.* cocoon, kell, pod (of a silkworm).

Кокорь, *s. m. naut.* cartridge-box, powder-box; || *art.* passing-box.

Кокосовый, *adj.* of cocoa-tree; || of cocoa-nut; —орехъ, cocoa-nut, cream-nut.

Кокосъ, *s. m.* cocoa-tree, cocoa-nut tree; || cocoa, cocoa-nut.

Кокотка, *s. f.* courtesan.

Кокотникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, head-band, frontlet (a sort of head-dress worn by Russian women).

Коксовать, *v. a. tech.* to reduce to coke.

Коксунъ, *s. m. orn.* shoveler, shoveler-duck.

Коксъ, *s. m.* coke; || **коксовый**, *adj.*

Колачивать, see Колотить.

Колба, *s. f. chem.* cucurbit, bolt-head, matrass; || *icht.* gudgeon.

Колбаса, *s. f.* sausage; *кровяная* —, see Кровяной.

Колбасникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pork-butcher, sausage-man or woman.

Колбасный, *adj.* —ная *лавка*, pork-butcher's shop.

Колдобина, *s. f.* a shallow pit.

Колдованіе, see Колдовство.

Колдовать, *v. n.* to practice sorcery.

Колдовской, *adj.* incantatory, sorcerous, wizardly.

Колдовство, *s. n.* sorcery, witchcraft, charms; spell, spell-work, weird.

Колдунъ, *s. m.* sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, conjurer, warlock; *fig.* wise-man, cunning-man; || *naut.* dog-vane.

Колдунъ, *s. m. pl.* sort of dish consisting of paste and meat.

Колдунья, *s. f.* sorceress, witch, enchantress; *fig.* wise-woman, cunning-woman.

Колѣбаніе, *s. n.* shaking; agitation, tossing; || hesitation, fluctuation.

Колѣбательный, *adj.* what shakes or agitates.

Колѣбать, *v. a.* to shake, agitate; || to cause to waver; || —ся, *v. r.* to shake, be agitated; *море —лѣблется*, the sea is getting rough; || to waver, hesitate, fluctuate, be unsteady; to balance, vacillate; to scruple, make scruple; to be off and on; to flinch back; to stand shilly-shally; *онъ —лѣблется между надеждой и страхомъ*, his mind is suspended or he fluctuates between hope and fear.

Колѣблемость, *s. f.* shaking, agitation, tossing; || *fig.* wavering, fluctuation.

Колѣблющийся, *adj.* hesitating, wavering, vacillating, tottering, unsteady.

Колейстый, *adj.* rutty, full of wheel-tracks.

Коленкоръ, *s. m. calico*; || —ровый, *adj.*

Колеръ, *s. m. paint.* colour, taint, tint, touch; || *vet.* staggers.

Колесить, *v. n.* to take a round.

Колесникъ, *s. m.* cart-wright, wheel-wright, wheeler.

Колесница, *s. f.* car, chariot; *последняя спица въ* —ницѣ, see Спица; || *astr.* Wain, Waggoner; || —ничный, *adj.*

Колѣсный, *adj.* of wheel, wheeled.

Колесо, *s. n.* wheel; —ведущее, driver; —заднее, trailing wheel (of a carriage); *вододѣйствующее* —, see Вододѣйствующій; *гидравлическое* —, water-wheel; *водочерпательное* —, wheel to draw up water; *гребное* —, *naut.* paddle-wheel; —, *дѣйствующее въ воду*, *лопастное* —, undershot wheel; —зубчатое, toothed wheel, cog-wheel, sprocket-wheel, spur-wheel; *система зубчатыхъ* —лесъ, pitch-wheels; —коренное, right-wheel; —лобовое, crown-wheel, face-wheel, contrate-wheel; —маховое, fly-wheel, fly, fly-weight; —переднее, leading wheel (of a carriage); —рабочее, follower; —стремяное, surring-wheel; —спиральное, screw-wheel; —съ ходъ

часовъ, scape-wheel; *боевое*—, count-wheel (in a watch or clock);—*холостое*, loose wheel;—*уличное*, lantern, trundle, wallower;—*аксцентрическое*, sun and planet wheel;—*фортуны*, fig. the wheel of fortune.

Колесование, *s. n.* wheel, breaking upon the wheel.

Колесовать, *v. a.* to break upon the wheel (a criminal); || *part. p.* колесованный.

Колесовидный, *adj. bot.* wheel-shaped, rotate, rotato-plane, rotiform.

Колесо, *dim. of* Колесо.

Колетъ, *s. m. mil.* horse-soldier's jacket

Колечко, *dim. of* Колесо.

Колечный, *adj. of* ring.

Колей, *s. f. rut*, wheel-track; *выйти изъ обычной —лей*, to go out of one's way; *онъ вышелъ изъ своей —лей*, he got, he went beyond his depth, out of his depth.

Колѣ, *adv.* when; || *conj.* if, since, as, seeing that, inasmuch as.

Колѣбри, *s. f. indecl.* humming-bird.

Колiseum, *s. m.* coliseum.

Колѣка, *s. f. colic*, gripes, mulligrubs; *подъздошная*—, *see* Подъздохный.

Колѣй, *adj.* which, what.

Колѣко, *adv.* how much.

Колировать, *see* Окулировать.

Коліровка, *s. f.* shield-grafting.

Колѣственный, *adj. of* quantity, quantitive, quantitative; *—ное числительное*, *gram.* cardinal number.

Колѣчество, *s. n.* quantity, quantum; number; *большое*—, store, tale.

Колѣа, *s. f.* cleaving, splitting.

Колѣй, *adj.* that cleaves easily; || *fig.* sharp, caustic, caustical, sarcastic, sarcastical, satirical, biting, smart; *—ія слова*, caustic words; || *—ко*, *adv.*—ly.

Колѣость, *s. f.* causticity, sharpness, sting.

Колѣга, *s. m.* colleague.

Коллегіальный, *adj.* collegial, collegiate.

Коллѣгумъ, *s. m.* college; school.

Коллѣгіа, *s. f.* college (a court).

Коллѣжскій, *adj. of* college;—*регистраторъ*, collegiate registrar;—*секретарь*, collegiate secretary;—*ассессоръ*, collegiate assessor;—*совѣтникъ*, collegiate counselor.

Коллѣктивный, *adj.* collective; || *—но*, *adv.*—ly.

Коллѣкторъ, *s. m.* collector.

Коллѣкція, *s. f.* collection, set.

Коллѣзія, *s. f.* collision.

Коллодіумъ, *Коллодій*, *s. m. chem.* collodion.

Колобродить, *v. n.* to gad, gad about, abroad; to ramble; || to wander, rave, talk wildly, be light-headed.

Колобродъ, *s. m.* gadder, Rambler; || an extravagant, wild person.

Колобродженіе, *s. n.* gaddishness, rambling; || extravagances, follies, foolishness, nonsense.

Колобъ, *s. m. dim.*—*бокъ*, a round loaf.

Коловоротъ, *s. m.* eddy, whirlpool; || *tech.* hand-brace, centre-bit, wimble, stock and bit, breast-borer.

Коловратность, *s. f.* inconstancy, vicissitude, unsteadiness, fickleness, mutability.

Коловратный, *adj.* circular, round, gyral, rotatory; || *fig.* inconstant, unsteady, fickle, mutable, variable, changeable; || *—но*, *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ily.

Коловращеніе, *s. n.* rotation, circular motion.

Кологривый, *adj.* double-maned (of horses).

Колѣда, *s. f. dim.*—*дка*, trunk, block; log; *prov. черезъ нѣмъ —ду валить*, to do a thing over the left shoulder; || trough, watering-trough;

|| clog, stocks, fetters, shackles (of criminals); || a pack of cards.

Колѣдзеникъ, *s. m.* well-borer, well-sinker.

Колѣдзень, *adj.* of well; *—ная вода*, well-water.

Колѣдець, *Колѣдзь*, *s. m.* well; draw-well; *артезианскій*—, artesian well, bore-well; *prov. не пьюй въ—, водится водицы напиться*, one must never say: Fountain, I will not drink of thy water.

Колѣдка, *s. f. dim.*—*дочка*, boot-tree, boot-stretcher; last; || foot-stock (of a criminal); ||—*для отмыканія формы*, shooting-stick.

Колѣдникъ, *s. m.*—*ница*, *s. f.* convict; prisoner; || *—ничій*, *—ническій*, *adj.*

Колоколенка, *s. f. dim. of* Колокольникъ, little steeple.

Бѣлоколъ, *s. m.* bell; *водолазный*—, diving-bell; *набатный*—, warning-bell, alarm-bell; *звонить во всю —колъ*, *see* Звонить

Колокольный, *adj.* of bell, of bells;—*звонъ*, *see* Звонъ.

Колокольня, *s. f.* steeple, bell-tower; belfry; || *—коленный*, *adj.*

Колокольчатый, *adj. bot.* campanulate, campaniform.

Колокольчикъ, *s. m.* small bell, bell, hand-bell; *шнурокъ —ка*, bell-pull; *рукоятка —ка*, bell-crank; || bell for animals; || *bot.* campanula, corn-violet, bell-flower, throat-wort, blue-bell, hare-bell.

Колѣтъ, *s. m.* peg, pin (of mus. instruments).

Колѣльщикъ, *s. m.* splitter.

Бѣломазъ, *s. f.* grease for lubricating wheel . coom.

Коломенка, *s. f.* a large bark.

Колонизація, *s. f.* colonization, settlement.

Колонизировать, *v. a.* to colonize, settle; || *part. p.* колонизированный.

Колонистка, *s. f.* a woman colonist.

Колонистъ, *s. m.* colonist, settler, planter; || *—нистскій*, *adj.*

Колоніальный, *adj.* colonial, of colonies; *—ные товары*, colonial produce, groceries.

Колонія, *s. f.* colony, plantation, settlement.

Колонна, *s. f. arch.* column; *витая*—, a wreathed column; || *mil.* column;—*къ атаку*, column of attack; *развернуть —ну*, *see* Развертывать.

Колоннада, *s. f. arch.* colonnade.

Колонновожатый, *adj. s. m. mil.* guide.

Колонцифры, *s. f. pl. print.* running-title, head-line.

Колоратурный, *adj. mus.*—*ная пѣвица*, a singer with grace notes.

Колористъ, *s. m.* colourist, colourer.

Колорить, *s. m. paint.* colouring; *прекрасный—картины*, a picture finely coloured.

Колосистый, *adj.* full-eared, full of ears (of corn).

Колоситься, *v. n.* to ear, shoot into ears; to spire.

Колосковый, *adj. bot.* spiculate.

Колосникъ, *s. m. naut.* fire-bar; || *—ковый*, *adj.*—*вая решетка*, fire-grate.

Колосовидный, *adj.* spicate, spicated.

Колосѣкъ, *Колосѣчекъ*, *s. m. dim. of* Колось, small ear of corn.

Колоссальность, *s. f.* colossal size.

Колоссальный, *adj.* colossal, colossean.

Колѣссь, *s. m.* colossus, colosse.

Колось, *s. m.* an ear (of corn); spike; *имѣющий —лѣсья*, spicate, spicated; *съ налитыми —лѣсьями*, full-eared.

Колосняной, *adj.* of an ear of corn.

Колотило, *s. n.* beater, beetle, mallet.

Колотить, колачивать, v. a. to beat, knock, strike, strike on, lay on, thump, stamp; || *pop.* to thrash, lick, give a good drubbing; || **-ся, v. r.** to knock or hit one's self; || *pop.* to rub along, live poorly, make just shift to live; || *part. p.* колотченый.

Колотѣвка, s. f. churn-staff.

Колотѣшка, s. f. dim. —шечка, beater, mallet; || beetle, paving-beetle, rammer; chasing-hammer; scutcher; || a blow, a knock on one's head; || **-шечный, adj.**

Колотѣрка, s. f. gossip, female tale-bearer.

Колотѣрникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* lover of tittle-tattle, gossip, tale-bearer.

Колотѣрничать, v. n. to cackle, tittle-tattle, be a tale-bearer.

Колѣть, колѣнѣть, v. a. to cleave, split, slit, rive, chop, chop, wedge; — *дрова, to cleave, sliver wood*; — *сахаръ, to break sugar*; || to prick, sting; *колѣнѣть булавою, to prick with a pin*; || to kill, slay, slaughter, stick, cut the throat of, butcher (*animals*); || *fig.* to reproach; — *кому глаза, see Глазъ*; || *v. imp.* to have a stitch; *у меня въ боку колѣть, мнѣ колѣтъ бокъ, I have a stitch in my side*; || **-ся, v. n.** to prick; *роза колѣтся, the rose pricks*; **-ся, v. p. r.** to be cleft, be slit; to burst, chap; || *part. p.* колѣтый.

Колѣтье, s. n. cleaving; || colic, gripes, griping; stitch; after-pains; lancination; — *въ боку, pleurisy, stitch in the side*; — *въ плечѣ, stitch in the shoulder*.

Колофонитъ, s. m. min. colophonite.

Колодечекъ, dim. of Колодекъ.

Колочение, s. n. knocking, beating.

Колошение, s. n. earing (*of corn*).

Колпакъ, s. m. dim. —пачокъ, night-cap; || cover, bell-glass; || watch-case; || head (*of alembics*); || mantel, mantel-tree, mantel-shelf, mantel-piece; chimney-pot, chimney-top; funnel; || *tach.* dome; || *fig.* simpleton, milksop; || **-пачный, adj.**

Колпачникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* carp-maker.

Колникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f. orn.* spoonbill; || **-ничий, adj.**

Колтунъ, s. m. med. plica; || **-ниный, adj.**

Колупаніе, s. n. picking.

Колупать, колупнѣть, v. a. to pick, pick out, sort; || *part. p.* колупанный.

Колѹрій, s. m. astr. colure.

Колчанъ, s. m. quiver; || **-ниный, adj.**

Колчеданъ, s. m. min. pyrite, pyrites; || **-ниный, adj.**

Колченогій, adj. hobbling, limping, lame.

Колченожка, s. c. lame person, a cripple.

Колъ, s. m. stake, pale, pile, post; *посадить на—, to empale*; *ни колъ, ни двора, neither house nor home*; *ни колъ, ни двора, he has neither house nor home*; *прог. ему на голову хомъ—теши, see Голова*.

Колыбель, s. f. cradle; *Азія—народовъ, Asia is the cradle of the world*; || **-льный, adj.**

Колыбелька, s. f. dim. of Колыбель, cradle; *прог. какоезъ въ—ху, такоезъ и въ могилку, what is bred in the bone will never come out of the flesh*; a bad man will never amend.

Колымага, s. f. dim. —мажка, an ancient carriage; || bad carriage; || **-мажный, adj.**

Колыханіе, s. n. rocking, swing, shaking, tossing, jolting; *ни малышняго—нія, not the least breath of commotion*.

Колыхать, колыхнѣть, v. a. to shake, rock, swing; || **-ся, v. r.** to rock, swing, shake, welter.

Колышекъ, s. m. dim. of Колъ, prop (*for supporting plants*); mark-pile.

Колышка, s. f. нуть —ки, to play, sport, frolic; to be taken up with idle stories.

Коль, adv. how much, how many; || *conj.* when, though; || *if*.

Колье, s. n. necklace.

Колье, s. n. collect. piles, stakes, poles.

Кольмй паче, adv. so much the more.

Кольнѣть, see Колѣть.

Кольцевой, adj. of ring; || made of rings.

Кольцеобразный, adj. annular, ring-shaped.

Кольцо, s. n. ring; link; *венчальное—, wedding ring*; *astr.*—Сатурна, Saturn's ring; || key-chain, key-ring, split-ring.

Кольчатый, adj. made of rings, annulate, annulated; — *тыя животныя, nat. hist.* annelides.

Кольчуга, s. f. chain-mail, coat of mail, shirt of mail, ring-armour; || **-ужный, adj.**

Кольщикъ, s. m. wood-cutter, wood-splitter, splitter.

Колѣнный, adj. of knee; — *ная чашка, knee-pan*, whirl-bone, ball of the knee; — *ная опухоль у лошади, thorough-pin*.

Колѣно, s. n. irr. dim. —неко (*pl.* —ни), knee; *стоятъ на —ныхъ, to be on one's knees or kneeling*; *поставить кою на —ни, to put a person on the knees, put one down on one's knees*; *стать на —ни, to kneel, kneel down*; *пасть передъ кѣмъ на —ни, to fall, throw one's self at the feet of a person*; *трясъ но—, mud up to the very knee*; *доходящій до —лѣнъ, knee-deep, knee-high*; *до —на, to the middle of the leg, to the mid-leg*; — *у лошади, stifle-bone, stifle-joint*; || (*pl.* —на), race, line, branch, generation; degree; *родственникъ въ третѣмъ —нѣ, relation in the third remove or degree*; || *part (of a musical piece)*; || (*pl.* —ныя), *bot.* knot, joint, node; *тросъ съ —ныями, a cane with knots*.

Колѣнопреклоненіе, s. n. genuflection, kneeling.

Колѣнопреклонный, adj. done with bending the knees or kneeling.

Колѣнце, dim. of Колѣно; || *выкинутъ—, fig.* to play a trick.

Колѣчатый, adj. bot. flexuous, geniculate, geniculated, knee-jointed, knotted, articulate, kneed; || — *тая труба, see Труба*; — *валъ, —молы, see Валъ, Молы*.

Колѣчестъ, s. f. prickliness, spinosity.

Колѣщій, adj. prickly, prickly, aculeate, spinous; *bot.* echinate, echinated, pungent; — *чая боль, lancinating, shooting pain*.

Колѣчка, s. f. prickle; *bot.* spine, thorn, acantha, barb.

Колѣчникъ, s. m. bot. carline, carline-thistle.

Колѣшка, s. f. ichth. stickleback, sticklebag, prickle-back, banstickle.

Колѣщій, adj. shooting.

Колѣда, s. f. ancient Christmas and New year's festival; || Christmas carols.

Колѣдовать, v. n. to carol, wish a merry Christmas or a happy New year.

Колѣска, s. f. barouche, calash, open carriage; || **-сочный, adj.**

Команда, s. f. body, detachment; || command, commandment, order; || *naut.* ship's company, crew; || **-дный, adj.**

Командировать, v. n. to detach, despatch; || *part. p.* командированный.

Командировка, s. f. detaching, despatching.

Командирша, s. f. major's lady.

Командиръ, s. m. chief, superior, commander; *аскадронный, батальонный—, major*; *полковой—, commander of a regiment*; || **-ирскій, adj.**

Командитеръ, s. m. com. dormant partner.

Командованіе, s. n. commanding; the word of command.

Командовать, v. n. to command, have the command.

Командорство, *s. n.* commandery.
Командоръ, *s. m.* commander (of an order);
—орекій, *adj.*
Комарникъ, *s. m.* mosquito-net; || *bot.* flea-bane, flea-wort.
Комаръ, *s. m.* gnat, midge, mosquito; *конскій*—, crane-fly; || *аринный*, *adj.*
Комбинація, *s. f.* combination.
Комбинировать, *v. a.* to combine; || *part. p.* **комбинированный**.
Комедіантъ, *s. m.* **—тка**, *s. f.* comedian, player, stage-player, actor, actress; seemer; *страстную*—, a strolling player; || **—текій**, *adj.*
Комедія, *s. f.* comedy, play; *кукольная*—, puppet-play, puppet-show, puppets; *это кукольная*—, *fig.* it is as good as a play, a mere farce; *все это просто*—, that's mere acting.
Комелёкъ, *see* Камелёкъ.
Комель, *s. m.* *dim.* **комлинь**, butt, butt-end, the thick end (of a beam); || **—льный**, *adj.*
Командантская, *adj. s. f.* commandant's office.
Командантша, *s. f.* wife of a commandant (of a place, of a fortress).
Командантъ, *s. m.* commandant (of a place, of a fortress); officer commanding the garrison; || **—текій**, *adj.*
Командоръ, *s. m.* *naut.* captain of the gun.
Комета, *s. f.* *astr.* comet, blazing star; — *съ хвостомъ*, hairy comet.
Кометный, *adj.* cometary, cometic.
Кометография, *s. f.* cometography.
Комизмъ, *s. m.* comicalness.
Комикъ, *s. m.* comic author; comic actor.
Комитетъ, *s. m.* committee; *собраться въ*—, to go in committee; || **—текій**, *adj.*
Комическій, *adj.* comic, — *ал*; || **—ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Комкать, *v. a.* to tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle, crease.
Комковатый, *adj.* clotted, clotty, grumous.
Коммента, *s. f.* commendam.
Комментарій, *s. m.* commentary, comment; || **—рный**, *adj.*
Комментаторъ, *s. m.* commentator, commentator.
Комментированіе, *s. n.* commentation.
Комментировать, *v. a.* to comment.
Коммерсантъ, *s. m.* merchant.
Коммерція, *s. f.* commerce, trade, traffic.
Коммерческій, *adj.* commercial, trading, mercantile; *—ская игра*, *see* Игра.
Комивояжёръ, *s. m.* commercial traveller.
Коммисариатскій, *adj.* commissariat.
Коммисариатъ, *s. m.* commissariat.
Коммисарскій, *adj.* commissarial.
Коммиссарство, *s. n.* commissariat, commissary-ship.
Коммисаръ, *s. m.* commissary, warrant-officer; || *naut.* purser.
Коммисіонерство, *s. n.* commission-agency.
Коммисіонеръ, *s. m.* factor, commissioner, commission-agent; || **—рскій**, *adj.*
Комиссія, *s. f.* commission; committee; *дать кому —сію*, to charge a person with a commission; *быть отдану на —сію*, to be on sale or return; *судственная*—, a committee of inquiry; || **—сіонный**, *adj.*
Коммюна, *s. f.* commune.
Коммунизмъ, *s. m.* communism.
Коммуникація, *s. f.* communication; || **—ціонный**, *adj.*
Коммунистъ, *s. m.* communist.
Комната, *s. f.* *dim.* **—тка**, room, chamber, apartment; *парадные —ты*, show-rooms, front-

rooms; *пріемная*—, *see* Приемный; — *съ каминъ*, *съ печью*, fire-room; *въ этой квартирѣ пять —натъ*, there are five rooms in that apartment; || **—тний**, *adj.*
Комодъ, *s. m.* chest of drawers, drawers; || **—дный**, *adj.*
Комодъ, *dim.* of **Комъ**.
Комодный, *adj.* hornless.
Компактность, *s. f.* compactness, compactness.
Компактный, *adj.* compact; *—ное изданіе*, a compact edition.
Компанейскій, *adj.* *—ское судно*, *naut.* company's-ship.
Компанейщикъ, *see* Компаньонъ.
Компанія, *s. f.* company, partnership; society, set; assembly; *веселая*—, merry-meeting.
Компаньонка, *s. f.* lady's companion.
Компаньонъ, *s. m.* companion, fellow, consort, partner, associate.
Компасъ, **Компассъ**, *s. m.* compass; *naut.* sea-compass, ship's-compass; *азимутъ*—, azimuth-compass; *рулевой*—, steering-compass; || **—сний**, *adj.* of compass; *—ная мастерская*, sea-compass-loft; *—ная картушка*, card, face, fly of the compass; *—ная шпилька*, centre-pin of a compass.
Компатріотъ, *s. m.* **—тка**, *s. f.* compatriot.
Компенсаторъ, *s. m.* *phys.* compensation-balance.
Компенсация, *s. f.* compensation.
Компетентность, *s. f.* competence, competency, fitness.
Компетентный, *adj.* competent, fit.
Компетенція, *s. f.* competence, competency; jurisdiction.
Компильровать, *v. a.* to compile; || *part. p.* **компильрованный**.
Компиляторъ, *s. m.* compiler.
Компиляция, *s. f.* compilation.
Комплекція, *s. f.* *see* Тѣлосложеніе.
Комплетный, *adj.* complete.
Комплектованіе, *s. n.* complement, completing.
Комплектовать, *v. a.* *mil.* to complete, fill up.
Комплёкъ, *s. m.* complement; completion, suit, set; *naut.* — *парусовъ* set of sails.
Компликація, *s. f.* complication.
Комплиментъ, *s. m.* compliment; *пустые —ты*, lip-labour; *дѣлать —ты*, to pass or pay compliments.
Комплотъ, *s. m.* complot.
Композиторъ, *s. m.* *mus.* composer; || **—рскій**, *adj.*
Композиція, *s. f.* composition, composing (of music); || composition, medley, mixture.
Компонировать, **Компоновать**, *v. a.* *mus.* paint. to compose; to compound.
Компонисть, *see* Композиторъ.
Компостъ, *s. m.* *agr.* compost, composture.
Компотъ, *s. m.* stewed fruit, stew of fruit; — *изъ сливъ*, stewed prunes.
Компрессоръ, *s. m.* *surg.* compressor.
Компресъ, **Компресъ**, *s. m.* *surg.* compress, bolster, pledget.
Компрометировать, *v. a.* to compromit, commit, compromise; *не —руйте меня*, don't expose me; — *честное имя кого*, to bring an imputation upon one's character; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to commit or compromise one's self; || *part. p.* **компрометированный**.
Компромисъ, **Компромисъ**, *s. m.* compromise.
Кому, *dat. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто**, to whom? — *бы ни было*, to whomsoever; *къ — вы идете?* to whose house are you going? *ни къ —*, to

nobody's; *приближаться к*—, to come towards one.

Комфортабельный, *adj.* comfortable.

Комфортъ, *s. m.* comfort.

Комъ, *s. m.* lump, ball, clod.

Комъ, *perpos. of the pron. inter. and rel.* Кто, о— вы говорите? about whom are you speaking? на— былъ этотъ костюмъ? who wore this costume? ни о—, of nobody; ни на—, upon nobody; ни въ—, in nobody; ни при—, not near any one.

Конвентъ, *s. m.* the national convention, the convention (*in France*).

Конвенція, *s. n.* convention, covenant.

Конверсія, *s. f.* conversion.

Конвертъ, *s. f.* envelop, cover (*of a letter*); въ *незатпечатанномъ* —тѣ, under cover not sealed.

Конвиекъ, *s. m.* boarding-house; bursars; dining in hall (*at univers.*).

Конвой, *s. m.* convoy, escort; || body-guard;] **—войный**, *adj.*

Конвойровать, *v. a.* to convoy, escort.

Конвойръ, *s. m.* naut. conveying-ship.

Конвульсія, *s. f.* convulsio

Конгломератъ, *s. m. min.* conglomerate, breccia.

Конго, *s. n.* congo.

Конгревова ракетъ, *s. f. mil.* congreve-rocket.

Конгрегация, *s. f.* congregation;] **—ціонный**, *adj.* congregational.

Конгрессъ, *s. m.* congress.

Конгруизмъ, *s. m.* congruism.

Кондакъ, *s. m.* a short hymn of praise to the glory of our Saviour, the Virgin Mary or a Saint.

Конденсаторъ, *s. m. phys.* condenser.

Конденсация, *s. f. phys.* condensation.

Кондитерская, *adj. s. f.* confectionary, confectioner's shop.

Кондитеръ, *s. m.* confectioner, comfit-maker;

] **—рскій**, *adj.* confectory.

Кондиція, *s. f.* condition, clause.

Кондоръ, *s. m. orn.* condor, rock.

Кондрашка, *s. m.* nickname of the name Quadratus; *fig.* apoplexy; его—хватилъ, he had a stroke of apoplexy.

Конduitный, *adj.*—списокъ, a list of conduct.

Кондукторъ, *s. m.* conductor; guard, waggon-master; багажный—, luggage-guard; тормазный—, brakeman;] **—рскій**, *adj.*

Коневодство, *s. n.* breeding of horses.

Коневодъ, *s. m.* breeder of horses.

Конёкъ, *s. m. dim. of Конь*, a little horse; *fig.* hobby-horse, hobby; у всякаго есть свой—, every man has his hobby, has a fool in his sleeve; это его—, it is his hobby, his hobby-horse; that's his stronghold; || skate; кататься на конёкахъ, to skate; || *ent.* cricket; || *ichth.* sea-horse, hippo-camp; || ridge, ridge-tree (of a roof); fust (of a house); || lintel, head-piece (of a door).

Конецъ, *s. m.* end, term; termination, conclusion, close, limit;—жизни, end or term of life; дослушайте меня до конца, hear me out; привести дѣло къ концу, to bring a business to its end, carry on a business to the end, terminate an affair; положить—челу, to make an end to; to put an end or a stop to, set a limit to; положить—толкомъ, to cut short rumours; сз начала до конца, see Начало; съ конца мѣсяца, towards the end, about the end, at the end of the month;—концовъ или съ конца концовъ, подѣ—, at the end of all things, after all, in the end, when all comes to all, upon the whole, in the long run; на томъ—, чтобы—, to the end that; дѣло съ концомъ, the affair is brought to a conclusion;—слезамъ!—

вздохамъ!—горю! no more tears! no more sighs! no more sorrow! сводить—съ концомъ, концы съ концами, *fig.* to make both ends meet; подать—, naut. to throw the rope's end; спасательный—, life-line; пров.—дѣло выигрываетъ,—всему дѣлу выигрываетъ, the evening crowns the day; the end crowns the work; all's well that ends well; || aim; на какой—онъ это дѣлаетъ? at what does he aim, for what purpose does he do it? желаемый—, desired end; || tip; отъ одного конца до другого, from tip to tip; || point;—иголки, иглы, ножа, the point of a needle, of a sword, of a knife; въ—, at every point, at all points; || piece;—холста, a piece of linen; хвостовый—матеріи, the fag-end of a piece of stuff; || drive; нанять извозчика въ одинъ—, to hire a carriage for a single drive; || *fig.* концы хоронить, to conceal a bad intention; to fleece a sheep without making it cry out; и концы въ воду, nobody will know or care for it; all traces have disappeared; дѣло, въ которомъ и концовъ не найдешь, a very perplexed and embarrassed case, an affair beyond any one's comprehension; на худой—, at the worst, when the worst comes to the worst, in the event of the worst; let the worst come to the worst.

Конечно, *adv.* indeed, certainly, surely, to be sure; yes sure, of course; upon all accounts; doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly.

Конечность, *s. f.* extremity, tip, farthest end; || end, limit, bound, boundary.

Конечный, *adj.* final, last, latter; || *fig.* entire, complete, total, whole; —ное разореніе, total ruin; || *math.* —ная величина, commensurable quantity.

Конякъ, *s. m.* coffer-bench, locker, bunk.

Конина, *s. f.* horse-flesh.

Коническій, *adj.* conic, —al.

Конка, *s. f. coll.* tram-road, tramway.

Конклавъ, *s. m.* conclave.

Конкордатъ, *s. m.* concordat.

Конкретный, *adj.* concrete.

Конкубинатъ, *s. m.* concubinage.

Конкурентъ, *s. m.* competitor, concurrent; rival; моимъ —томъ былъ N, I was opposed by N.

Конкурсція, *s. f.* competition, concurrence, concurrency.

Конкурировать, *v. n.* to compete;—на призъ, на испытаніе, to go up for a prize, for examination.

Конкурсъ, *s. m. com.* meeting of creditors; || competition, concurrence; назначить—на что, to put up for competition; || —сный, *adj.*

Конная, *adj. s. f.* horse-market.

Конница, *s. f.* cavalry, horse.

Конноартиллерійскій, *adj.* of horse-artillery.

Конвогвардеецъ, *s. m.* horse-guard; || —дейскій, *adj.*

Конно-желѣзный, *adj.* —ная дорога, horse rail-road, tramway, tram-road.

Коннозаводство, *s. n.* stud; || —дскій, *adj.*

Коннозаводчикъ, *s. m.* manager of studs; stud-owner.

Коннопионеръ, *s. m.* horse-pioneer; || —рный, *adj.*

Конный, *adj.* horse; equestrian; —приводъ, horse - capstan; —ная мотцадъ, horse - market; —ная гвардія, horse-guard; —ная артиллерія, horse-artillery; —бѣгъ, horse-race; —ное ристалище, race-course, hippodrome; —ная статуя, an equestrian statue.

Коноваль, *s. m.* veterinary surgeon; horse-doctor, horse-leech, farrier; это не докторъ, а—, he is only fit to be a cattle-doctor; || искусство —ла, veterinary-medicine, veterinary art, farriery, horse-leechery; || —льскій, *adj.*

Коноводство, *s. n.* leadership; || *see* Коневодство.

Коноводъ, *s. m.* ringleader; || *see* Коневодъ.

Коновой, *adj.* of row of cocksals.

Коновязь, *s. f.* horse-tie, picket-rope.

Конюидъ, *s. m. geom.* conoid; || **дальный**, *adj.* conoidic, —al.

Конюкрадство, *s. n.* horse-stealing.

Конюкрадъ, *s. m.* horse-stealer, horse-thief.

Конюпатить, *v. a.* to calk; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be calked; || *part. p.* конюпаченный.

Конюпатка, *s. f.* calking; || calking-iron, calking-chisel; || *naut.* calker's cold chisel.

Конюпатный, *adj.* for calking.

Конюпатчикъ, *s. m.* calker.

Конюпать, *s. f.* cakum, tow.

Конюпаченіе, *s. n.* calking.

Конюпачникъ, *s. m. bot.* maudlin.

Конюпачный, *see* Конюпачный.

Конюшй, *s. f.* Конюпель, *s. m. bot.* hemp, neck-weed, cannabis.

Конюшникъ, *s. m.* hemp-field, hemp-close.

Конюшница, *s. f. orn.* linnet; red-pole; || *bot.* bidens.

Конюшный, *adj.* hemp, of hemp; hempen, cannabine; —ное масло, *see* Масло; —ное сѣмя, hemp-seed.

Коносаментъ, *s. m. com.* bill of lading.

Консервативный, *adj.* conservative; preservative.

Консерватизмъ, *s. m.* conservatism.

Консерваторія, *s. f.* conservatory.

Консерваторъ, *s. m.* conservative.

Консервы, *s. f. pl.* preserves; || *opt.* preservers.

Конейлиумъ, *s. m.* council, consultation.

Консистерія, *s. f.* consistory; || **—рскій**, *adj.*

Консистеріальный, *adj.* consistorial, consistory, consistorian.

Конскій, *adj.* horse, of horses; —заводъ, *see* Заводъ; —волосъ, horse-hair, hair; —ская сбруя, harness, horse-harness, horse-trappings; || *bot.* —щавель, blood-wort, patience; —бобъ, horse-bean.

Конскрипція, *s. f. mil.* conscription.

Консолидировать, *v. a. com.* to fund; || *part. p.* консолидированный, funded, consolidated.

Консоль, *s. f. arch.* console, consol, console-table; pier-table.

Консолія, *s. f.* forfeit (at cards).

Консоме, *s. n.* jelly broth, gravy soup.

Консонансъ, *s. m. mus.* consonance, consonancy.

Конспектъ, *s. m.* conspectus, synopsis, sketch, summary; rapid view.

Конспиративный, *adj.* conspiratorial, conspiring.

Констабль, *s. m.* constable, tharborough.

Констанель, *s. m. naut.* gunner, master gunner; || **—льскій**, *adj.*

Констанельская, *adj. s. f. naut.* gun-room.

Констатированіе, *s. n.* ascertaining, establishment; statement.

Констатировать, *v. a.* to ascertain, establish; to state; || *part. p.* констатированный.

Конституціоналистъ, *s. m.* constitutionalist, constitutionist.

Конституціонный, *adj.* constitutional.

Конституція, *s. f.* constitution.

Конструкція, *s. f.* construction.

Консуль, *s. m.* consul; генеральный —, *see* Генеральный.

Консульскій, *adj.* consular, consulary.

Консульство, *s. n.* consulate, consulship.

Консультантъ, *s. m.* consulting physician, consulter.

Консультація, *s. f.* consultation, consult; доктора имѣли —тацію, the doctors held a consultation.

Контагій, *s. m. med.* contagion.

Контаръ, *s. m.* steelyard; Roman-balance; || quintal, hundred-weight.

Контингентъ, *s. m.* contingent, quota, share.

Континентальный, *adj.* continental.

Континентъ, *s. m.* continent, terra-firma.

Контора, *s. f.* counting-house, counting-room, office; почтовая —, *see* Почтовый; —транспортъ, waggon-office; —адресовъ, office of addresses; —дилижансовъ, coach-office; справочная —, inquiry-office, register-office; || **—рскій**, *adj.*

Конторка, *s. f.* bureau, desk, scrutoire; writing-desk, secretary.

Конторщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* clerk, counting-house clerk, office-keeper, bar-man, bar-maid.

Контрабанда, *s. f.* contraband, smuggling, prohibited commodities.

Контрабандистъ, *s. m.* smuggler, contrabandist.

Контрабандный, *adj.* contraband; —ная торговля, smuggling trade.

Контрабасистъ, *s. m.* double-bass player; || bass.

Контрабасъ, *s. m.* counter-bass, bass, double-bass.

Контра-брасы, *s. m. naut.* preventer braces.

Контра-галсъ, *s. m. naut.* opposite tack.

Контраговать, *v. a.* to engage by contract; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to engage one's self by contract.

Контрактъ, *s. m.* contract; свадебный —, marriage-articles, marriage-treaty; no — ту, by contract, upon contract.

Контральто, *s. n.* *see* Контръ-альтъ.

Контрамарка, *s. f.* counter-mark; —для входа, pass-check.

Контрамаршъ, *s. m. mil.* counter-march, counter-movement.

Контрапунктистъ, *s. m. mus.* a man acquainted with counter-point, contrapuntist.

Контрапунктъ, *s. m. mus.* counter-point.

Контрасигнирование, *s. n.* counter-signature, countersign.

Контрасигнировать, *v. a.* to countersign; || *part. p.* контрасигнированный.

Контрастъ, *s. m.* contrast.

Контрафаготъ, *s. m. mus.* double bassoon.

Контрафакція, *s. f.* counterfeiting, counterfeit, piracy; infringement.

Контрафуга, *s. f. mus.* counterfugue.

Контрбатарей, *s. f.* counter-battery.

Контрвалляція, *s. f.* countervallation.

Контргардъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-guard.

Контрдансъ, *s. m.* country-dance.

Контрибуція, *s. f. mil.* contribution; || **—ціонный**, *adj.*

Контролёръ, *s. m.* controller, comptroller, checker; || **—рскій**, *adj.*

Контролировать, *v. a.* to control, check.

Контроль, *s. m.* control; || **—льный**, *adj.* —ная палата, board of control.

Контрфорсъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-fort.

Контръ-адмиралъ, *s. m.* rear-admiral.

Контръ-альтъ, *s. m.* contralto; || **—альтовый**, *adj.*

Контръ-апрѡша, *s. f. fort.* counter-approach.

Контръ-мина, *s. f.* counter-mine.

Контръ-минёръ, *s. m.* counter-miner.

Контръ-проектъ, *s. m.* counter-project.

Контръ-революціонеръ, *s. m.* counter-revolutionist.

Контръ-революціонный, *adj.* counter-revolutionary.

Контръ-революція, *s. f.* counter-revolution.

Контръ-тимберы, *s. m. pl. naut.* counter-timbers.

Контръ-эскарпъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-scarp.

Контры, *s. m. pl. coll.* disagreement.

Контузить, *v. a.* to contuse, bruise; || *part. p.* **контуженный**.

Контузия, *s. f.* contusion, bruise.

Контуръ, *s. m.* contour, outline.

Конуръ, *s. f. dim.* —урка, —урочка, kennel, dog-kennel, dog-hole, dog-house; || *fig.* hole, hovel, dirty hole, wretched lodging.

Конусный, *adj.* conic, —al.

Конусовидный, **Конусообразный**, *adj.* coniform.

Конусъ, *s. m. geom.* cone; *успенный* —, truncated cone, frustum of a cone.

Конфедерация, *s. f.* confederation, confederacy.

Конфекты, *s. m. pl.* bonbons, sugar-plums, sugar-sweets, sweetmeats, confiture.

Конференция, *s. f.* conference.

Конфета, *s. f. dim.* —тка, —точка, bonbon, plum, sweetmeat; || **—тный**, *adj.*

Конфетчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* confectioner.

Конфеты, *see* Конфекты.

Конфиденціальный, *adj.* confidential; || **—но**, *adv.* —ally.

Конфирмация, *s. f.* confirmation; || ratification.

Конфирмовать, *v. a.* to confirm; || to ratify; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be confirmed; || to be ratified; || *part. p.* **конфирмованный**.

Конфискация, *s. f.* confiscation, seizing, seizure.

Конфисковать, *v. a.* to confiscate; to seize on, —упо; || *part. p.* **конфискованный**.

Конфликтъ, *s. m.* conflict.

Конфузить, *see* Сконфузить.

Конфузъ, *s. m.* confusion.

Конхилиологистъ, *s. m.* conchologist.

Конхилиологический, *adj.* conchological.

Конхилиология, *s. f.* conchology, conchyliology (*study of shells*).

Конхойда, *s. f. geom.* conchoid (*a curve*).

Концентрация, *s. f.* Концентрирование, *s. n.* concentration.

Концентрировать, *v. a.* to concentrate; || *part. p.* **концентрированный**.

Концентрический, *adj.* *geom.* concentric, —al.

Концепция, *s. f.* conception.

Концертантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* performer in a concert, concert-giver.

Концертино, *s. n. mus.* concertina.

Концертный, *adj.* of concert; —билетъ, concert-ticket; —ная зала, *see* Зала.

Концертъ, *s. m.* concert; *дать* —, to give a concert; —любителей, *see* Любители; || concerto; —для фортепиано, a concerto for the piano; *исполнить* —, to play, perform a concerto.

Концессия, *s. f.* concession.

Кончатъ, **кончить**, *v. a.* to finish, end, put an end, terminate; *все —чено*, it is over, it is all over; it is done with; *онъ —чилъ свою жизнь*, he died; —засѣданіе, to break up the meeting; *это дѣло —чено*, that affair is brought to a conclusion; *онъ —чилъ дурно*, he came to an evil end; —чайте на этомъ, stop there; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to end, be at an end; to terminate; *объдня —чилась*, the mass is over; *срокъ его найма скоро —чится*, his lease will soon be out or over; *этимъ дѣломъ не —чится*, the affair shall not stop there; *чѣмъ —чилось это дѣло?* what was the issue of that affair? *каждо еще посмотрѣть, чѣмъ —чится это дѣло*, it is not known yet how this affair may terminate; *тѣмъ это и —чилось*, *тѣмъ дѣло и —чилось*, such was the end, thus the matter ended; *это —чилось ничѣмъ*, all that

came to nothing; || *v. n.* to be dying, be expiring, be at the point of death, be at death's-door, depart this life; || *part. p.* **конченный**.

Кончикъ, *s. m. dim.* of Конецъ, point, tip, end, extremity; —ножа, the point of a knife; —носа, the tip of the nose.

Кончина, *s. f.* decease, death, demise.

Конъ, *s. m.* row of cocks; || stake (*at play*).

Конь, *s. m.* horse, courser, steed, charger; *ретивый* —, *парадный* —, *see* Ретивый, Парадный; *prov.* дареному коню въ зубы не смотрятъ, *see* Дарить; *съ чужаго коня среди грази долой*, property unlawfully acquired should be given up without any ado; —и о четырехъ ногахъ, да спотыкается, even a good horse stumbles; куда — съ конькомъ, туда и ракъ съ клешней, imitating the action of a person without possessing his abilities; не въ коня кормъ, the powder and shot are wasted; all the trouble is for nothing; *суждено и на коня не объѣдешь*, one cannot escape one's fate; marriages are made in heaven; || knight (*at chess*).

Коньки, *s. m. pl.* skates.

Конькобежецъ, *s. m.* skater.

Коньковый, *adj.* of skates.

Коньякъ, *s. m.* cognac.

Конюхъ, *s. m.* groom, stable-boy, stable-man, horse-boy, equerry; || **—нюшеский**, *adj.*

Конюшій, *adj.* *s. m.* equerry; || master of the horse (*in England*).

Конюшня, *s. f.* stable; —о двухъ стойлахъ, a two-stalled stable; || **—шенный**, *adj.*

Коняковка, *s. f. bot.* hatchet-vetch.

Кооперативный, *adj.* co-operative.

Кооперация, *s. f.* co-operation.

Координаты, *s. f. pl. geom.* co-ordinates.

Координация, *s. f.* co-ordination, co-ordinate-ness.

Конъ, *s. f.* heap, pile; || 60 sheaves of corn.

Коньява, *s. f.* copaiba; || **—айский**, **—авый**, *adj.* —скій *балзамъ*, balsam of copaiba.

Кональный, **Конательный**, *adj.* for digging.

Кональщикъ, **Конатель**, *s. m.* digger, delver.

Кональ, *s. m.* coral; || **—ловый**, *adj.*

Конаніе, *s. n.* **Конка**, *s. f.* digging, delving; —колодца, well-boring, well-sinking.

Конать, **коннуть**, *v. a.* to dig, delve, hollow; —ногами, to scratch; —колодець, to sink or spring a well; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be dug; || *v. n.* to ransack, rummage, search; || (за чѣмъ), to dawdle, loiter, trifle; какъ вы долго —паетесь, how long you are at it.

Конёчка, *dim.* of Конейка.

Конёчный, *adj.* of the price of a copeck.

Конейка, *s. f.* copeck (100-th part of a ruble); онъ безъ —ки, у него нѣтъ ни —ки, he is penniless, he is not worth a groat; не плата ни —ки, without any expense; зашибить —ку, to gain a penny; до послѣдней —ки, to the last farthing, down upon the nail; перебиваться съ —ки на —ку, *see* Перебиваться; я за это не дамъ ни —ки, *see* Давать; ему жизнь —, *see* Жизнь; —рубль бережетъ, *see* Рубль

Конейщикъ, *s. m.* pikeman, lancer, spearman

Конёръ, *s. m.* pile-driver, pile-engine; || *bot.* dill; || **—провый**, *adj.*

Конетень, *s. m. bot.* asarabacca, asarum.

Конилка, *s. f.* money-box, money-pot.

Конильщикъ, *s. m.* storer.

Копировальный, *adj.* —прессъ, copying-press; —ная бумага, transfer-paper, flimsy.

Копированіе, *s. n.* **Копировка**, *s. f.* copying.

Копировать, *v. a.* to copy, write after.

Копировщикъ, *s. m.* copier, copyist.

Копитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* accumulator, storer.

Копить, *v. a.* to heap, hoard, hoard up, amass, accumulate, gather, store; — *денги*, to stock money; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to gather; to be heaped, be hoarded, be amassed.

Копистъ, *s. m.* copier, copyist.

Копия, *s. f.* copy.

Копка, *s. f.* see **Копание**.

Копкий, *adj.* easy to dig.

Копленіе, *s. n.* accumulation, heaping.

Копна, *s. f. dim.* **копёнка**, heap, pile; || cock, rick (of hay); — *сѣянаго сѣна*, grass-cock.

Копотливость, *s. f.* tardiness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness, slothfulness.

Копотливый, *adj.* tardy, sluggish, slow, slothful; || minute, painful, toilsome; || — *во*, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Копотный, *adj.* fuliginous; smoky.

Копотунъ, *s. m.* — *ня*, *s. f.* dawdler, creep-mouse.

Копоть, *s. f.* fine soot, smoke, smokiness, smoke-black, lamp-black.

Копшить, *v. a.* to move, stir, agitate; || to do slowly; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to swarm, stir; to bustle.

Коптильный, *adj.* for smoke-drying.

Коптильня, *s. f.* smoke-drying shed or room (for meat, fish).

Коптильщикъ, *s. m.* smoke-drier.

Коптить, *v. a.* to smut; — *небо*, *fig.* to live in idleness; || to smoke, smoke-dry, hang or dry in the smoke (of fish); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be smutted; || to be smoked, be smoke-dried; || *part. p.* **копчёный**.

Коптылка, *see* **Коптильня**.

Коптѣть, *v. n.* to smut, be smoked, grow black; || (*надъ чѣмъ*), to occupy one's self assiduously with or about.

Копулировать, *v. a.* to approach, graft by branching, whip-graft.

Копулировка, *s. f.* whip-grafting.

Копунъ, — *ня*, *see* **Копотунъ**, — *ня*.

Копчение, *s. n.* smoking, smoke-drying.

Копчёный, *adj.* smoke-dried; — *ная говядина*, hung-beef; — *ная рыба*, fumado.

Копчикъ, *s. m.* соссух.

Копъ, *s. m.* класть *въ* —, to heap up, amass.

Копытенъ, *see* **Копетень**.

Копытный, *adj.* — *ныя животныя*, the ungulate or hoofed animals.

Копыто, *s. n.* hoof; заднее —, thick hoof.

Копытчатый, *adj.* hoof-shaped, ungulate.

Копь, *s. f.* mine; pit; *разрабатывать* —, to work a mine; *соляная* —, salt-mine, salt-pit; *каменноугольная* —, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery.

Копѣ, *s. n. dim.* **копѣецъ**, pike, lance, spear; tilting-staff, hand-staff.

Копьевидный, *adj.* lanceolate, lanceolated.

Копьеносецъ, *s. m.* pikeman, lancer, spearman.

Копѣйка, *see* **Копейка**.

Боръ, *s. f.* bark, rind, peel; || crust.

Корабельный, *adj.* ship, ship's, naval; — *плотникъ*, ship-carpenter, shipwright; — *видъ*, *паспортъ*, sea-pass; — *грузъ*, ship-load; — *ная пошлина*, ship-money; — *ныя запасы*, naval stores; — *ная архитектура*, naval architecture.

Корабелъщикъ, *s. m.* master of a ship; || — *щикъ*, *adj.*

Кораблекрушеніе, *s. n.* shipwreck; wreck; *причинить* —, to shipwreck; *потерпѣть* —, to be wrecked, be shipwrecked.

Кораблестроеніе, *s. n.* ship-building; || — *роительный*, *adj.*

Кораблестроитель, *s. m.* ship-builder.

Кораблехозяйинъ, *s. m.* ship-owner.

Корабликъ, *s. m. dim.* of **Корабль**, small ship; || *nautilus* (mollusk).

Корабль, *s. m.* ship, vessel; *линейный* —, ship of the line, line of-battle ship; *фламанскій* —,

flag-ship; *военный* —, man-of-war; *купеческій* —, merchant-ship; *прог. большому* — *лю большое плаванье*, such ship, such water; high merits, high honours.

Кораллитъ, *s. m.* corallite.

Коралловидный, *adj.* coralliform, coralloid, coralloidal.

Коралловый, *adj.* coral, coralline; — *вая лова*, coral-fishery, coral-fishing.

Кораллъ, *s. m.* coral, coral-tree.

Коралки, *s. m. pl.* corals (threaded); || — *кый*, *adj.*

Коранъ, *see* **Алкоранъ**.

Корветъ, *s. m. naut.* corvet, sloop of war.

Корга, *s. f. pop.* crooked old woman; || rock, reef, shelf, bank of sand.

Корда, *s. f.* tether; *ионать лошадь на* — *дѣ*, to lead a horse with a thong.

Кордебалетъ, *s. m. theatr.* corps de ballet.

Кордебатлія, *s. f. naut.* centre of a fleet.

Кордегардія, *s. f. mil.* guard-chamber, guard-room, guard-house, watch-house.

Кордонъ, *s. m. mil.* cordon (of troops); || *build.* coping, coping-stone, cordon; || — *ный*, *adj.*

Коренастый, *adj.* thick-set; squat, square, dumpy, stubby; — *человѣкъ*, a square-built man.

Коренистый, *adj.* rooty, full of roots.

Коренникъ, *s. m.* thill-horse, rod-horse, shaft-horse, wheeler.

Коренной, *adj.* fundamental; radical; — *законъ*, the fundamental law; || originating, native, primitive; — *житель*, original or primitive inhabitant; — *языкъ*, mother tongue; — *ная лошадь*, *see* **Коренникъ**; — *зубъ*, *see* **Зубъ**; — *ная рыба*, a well or strongly salted fish.

Коренчатый, *adj.* in roots (of plants).

Корень, *s. m. (pl. корни, коренья)*, root; *пустить корни*, *see* **Пускать**; *нйтаться кореньями*, to live upon roots; *вырвать съ* — *корнемъ*, to uproot, unroot, root up; to weed; — *зуба*, the root of a tooth; *вырвать* — *мозоли*, to eradicate a corn; *усторить съ* — *корнемъ зло*, to go to the root of an evil; *квадратный* —, square root; *кубическій* —, cubic root, cube root; *хвѣтъ на корню*, *дерево на корню*, *see* **Хлѣбъ**, **Дерево**.

Корешокъ, *s. m. dim.* of **Корень**, a small root; || stalk (of a mushroom); || the back (of a book); *переплетъ въ* —, half-binding; *оплатъ* — *книги*, to endorse.

Корзина, *s. f. dim.* — *нка*, basket, hand-basket; *бѣловая* —, *see* **Бѣловой**.

Корзинщикъ, *s. m.* basket-maker.

Коридоръ, *see* **Корридоръ**.

Коринка, *s. f. collect.* currants.

Користый, *adj.* barky, corticose, corticous.

Корить, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to own one's self guilty.

Корифей, *s. m. theatr.* corypheus.

Корифейка, *s. f.* coryphée.

Корица, *s. f.* cinnamon; *палочка* — *цы*, a roll of cinnamon.

Коричневый, **Коричный**, *adj.* brown, tawny, cinnamon-coloured; — *чневое дерево*, cinnamon-tree.

Корка, *s. f.* rind, peel (of certain fruits); — *лимонная*, *апельсиновая*, lemon, orange peel; || crust (of bread); *нижняя* — *хвѣта*, the kissing crust, the under-crust; *верхняя* —, the upper-crust; || *пор. отколотить*, *избить кого на обѣ* — *ки*, to beat one black and blue, pommel one to a jelly; *отдуть на ост* — *ки*, to drub with a good honest cudgel; || — *ковый*, — *рочный*, *adj.*

Корковатый, *adj. bot.* suberose, suberous.

Корма, *s. f.* stern, poop (of a vessel).

Кормѣжка, *s. f.* **Кормѣжъ**, *s. m.* feeding.

Кормёжный, *adj.* — *видъ*, license for one's subsistence.

Кормилецъ, *s. m.* foster-father, nurser, nourisher; || benefactor.

Корильница, *s. f.* nurse, wet-nurse; foster-dam, foster-mother, foster-nurse; || benefactress.

Кормило, *s. n.* helm, rudder; *взять въ руки — правленія*, to sit at the helm of the state.

Кормить, *v. a.* to feed, nourish, board; to nurse, foster; *дети обязаны — своихъ родителей въ случаѣ нужды*, children are bound to keep or maintain their parents when in want; — *до отъезда*, to surfeit; || — *грудю*, *see* Грудь; *изъ рукъ —*, to feed, give food to; to bait, lure; — *кого завтраками*, to drill one on, feed one with hopes; *я съѣлъ сорокъ верстъ не —мй*, I went forty versts at a stretch, without stopping; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to feed on, upon; to live on, upon, by; to feed one's self; to subsist; *онъ съ трудомъ кормится*, he is hard put to for a livelihood; *онъ кормится съ помощью своей изворотливости*, he lives by his wits; || *part. p.* **кормленный**.

Кормленіе, *s. n.* nursing, feeding; || lactation, suckling.

Кормовой, *adj. naut.* of stern; — *воё весло*, sculling oar, scull; — *огонь*, stern light; — *флагъ*, ensign, ship's ensign; — *флаштокъ*, flag-staff; || alimentary; — *выя деньги*, money given by government for the maintenance of soldiers and prisoners during their march; — *выя травы*, forage plants, plants fit for fodder.

Кормовой, *s. m. naut.* pilot (of a bark).

Кормовщикъ, *see* Фуражиръ.

Кормчая, *adj.* — *книга*, *nomocanon* (Russian).

Кормчий, *s. m.* pilot, steersman, helmsman.

Кормъ, *s. m.* food, feed, feeding; fodder, forage, provender; *prov. не въ коня —, see* Конь.

Корнакъ, *s. m.* elephant-driver.

Корнать, *v. a.* to crop, curtail, dock, shorten, cut short.

Корневатый, *adj.* large-rooted.

Корневище, *s. n. bot.* rhizoma, root-stock.

Корневой, *adj.* of root, of roots.

Корнеплодный, *adj.* rhizocarpic (of plants).

Корнерѣзка, *s. f.* turnip-cutter.

Корнесловіе, *s. n.* the science of etymology.

Корнесловный, *adj.* etymologic, —al.

Корнесловъ, *s. m.* etymologist; || etymological dictionary.

Корнетъ, *s. m. mil.* cornet; || *naut.* broad pendant of a galley; || cornet (*mus. instrument*).

Корнетъ-а-пистонъ, *s. m. mus.* cornet-à-piston, key-bugle.

Корнистый, *see* Коренистый.

Корнишонъ, *s. m.* gherkin.

Корноухій, *adj.* crop-eared.

Корнуція, *s. f. bot.* agnanthus.

Коробейникъ, *s. m.* mercer, haberdasher.

Коробить, *v. a.* to bend, warp, contract; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to bend, be bent; to warp, contract.

Коробка, *s. f.* box, chest; || barrel (of a watch); || case, casing (of doors, windows); || window-frame, door-frame; || — *дымовая*, smoke-box; || — *бочный*, *adj.*

Коробовый, *adj.* of box; — *сводъ*, *build.* flat-arched vault, basket-handle arch.

Коробочникъ, *s. m.* box-maker.

Коробчатый, *adj.* box-like.

Коробъ, *s. m. dim.* **коробекъ**, **коробочекъ**, box, flat or wide basket, hamper; *coll. наговорить съ три —ба*, to tell fine stories; to talk more than necessary.

Корёва, *s. f. dim.* — **века**, — **вущка**, cow; *дойная —*, a milk cow, milky cow; *хорошая дойная —*, a good milker; *недойная —*, dry cow; *стель-*

ная —, cow with calf; *морская —*, lamantin, manatee; *prov. бодливой —въ Богъ рога не даётъ*, curled cows have short horns; snarling cows never want sore ears.

Коровёнка, *s. f. dim.* a bad and little cow.

Коровій, *adj.* of cow; cowlike; — *загонъ*, *see* Загонъ; — *выя кожа*, cow-hide; — *выя шерсть*, cow-hair; — *помётъ*, cow-dirt, cow-dung.

Коровка, *s. f. Божья —*, *see* Божій.

Коровникъ, *s. m.* cow-house, cow-stall; || *bot.* ashweed, lingwort, poligony, angelica.

Коровница, *s. f.* cow-keeper.

Коровякъ, *s. m. bot.* mullein, mullein, cow's-lungwort, wool-blade, shepherd's-club, hag-taper.

Королева, *s. f.* queen.

Корольвичъ, *s. m.* a king's son.

Королевна, *s. f.* a king's daughter.

Корольевскій, *adj.* royal, kingly, kinglike; || — *ски*, *adv.* royally, like a king.

Корольство, *s. n.* kingdom, realm.

Королькъ, *s. m. orn.* wren, kinglet, kingling, trochil, trochilus; || *regulus (metal)*; || a red pulped Malta orange; || — **львовый**, *adj.*

Король, *s. m.* king.

Кормысло, *s. n.* cowl-staff, yoke; || beam, scale-beam (of a pair of scales); || *mech.* rock-shaft, working-beam, side-lever; swape, swipe; — *у носца*, pump-brake; || *ent.* libellula, dragon-fly; || *fig.* тамъ идетъ дымъ — **домъ**, *see* Дымъ.

Корона, *s. f. dim.* — **нека**, crown; coronet (an inferior crown); || *нагская —*, *see* Папскій.

Коронація, *s. f.* coronation, crowning; sacring.

Коронный, *adj.* of crown, of state, crown's, coronary.

Коронаваніе, *s. n.* *see* Коронація.

Короновать, *v. a.* to crown; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to crown one's self; to be crowned; || *part. p.* **коронованный**.

Кордета, *s. f.* scab, mange, scurf, scald, scall.

Коростель, *s. m. orn.* corn-crake, land-rail, rail-bird.

Коростовиѣ, *s. m. bot.* scabious.

Коростовый, *adj.* scabby, scabbed; scurfy, mangy.

Коростовѣть, **Коростѣть**, *v. n.* to have the scab or mange.

Коротать, *v. a.* to abridge, shorten (the time); — *время*, to kill time.

Коротёхонекъ, *adj.* very short.

Короткій, *adj. dim.* — **тенькій**, *comp.* **кратчайшій**, short, brief, concise; **кратчайшій путь**, the shortest cut, the nearest way; — *отвѣтъ*, a brief answer; *въ —срокъ*, at short notice, at short sight; *въ —кихъ словахъ*, in a few words; || short (of syllables); || *fig.* intimate, familiar; — **кое знакомство**, an intimate acquaintance; — **кія связи**, intimate connections; *они очень —ки между собою*, they are very intimate; *быть въ самыхъ —кихъ отношеніяхъ съ кѣмъ*, to live on the most familiar terms with.

Коротко, *adv. comp.* **короче**, short, shortly, briefly; — *или короче сказать*, in short, to be short; to sum up all; on the whole, upon the whole; *говорите короче*, be brief; — *и ясно*, plainly and clearly; briefly and clearly, briefly and distinctly; || intimately, familiarly; *я съ нимъ —знакомъ*, I am intimately acquainted with him.

Коротковатый, *adj.* rather short.

Короткогивный, *adj.* short-maned.

Коротконогий, *adj.* short-legged.

Короткость, *s. f.* shortness; || intimacy.

Короткохвостый, *adj.* short-tailed.

Короткошёрстный, *adj.* short-wooled.

Короткошея, *s. c.* short-necked person; || *ent.* burn-cow.

Коротышка, *s. c.* **Коротышъ**, *s. m.* squab, pigmy, dumpy.

Короче, *comp. of* Короткий.

Корочка, *dim. of* Корка.

Корочунъ, *s. m.* *pop.* death; *дать кому—*, to be the death of; to kill a person.

Корпия, *s. f.* lint; **—пийный**, *adj.* made of lint.

Корпорация, *s. f.* corporation.

Корпусъ, *s. m.* detached building; **body**, corps; **mil.** body, corps; *кавалерійскій—*, body of a cavalry; *резервный—*, the reserve or a body of reserve; *кадетскій—*, the corps of cadets; *дипломатическій—*, the diplomatic body, diplomatic corps; **watch-case**; **print.** long primer; **naut.** — *парового котла*, shell of a boiler; — *судна*, body, hull of a ship; **—сний**, *adj.*

Корпёне, *s. n.* assiduity, sedulity; plodding.

Корпёть, *v. n.* (*надъ чмъ*), to work sedulously at; — *надъ книгами*, to pore over books.

Корректировать, *v. n.* to correct.

Корректный, *adj.* correct, good form; **—но**, *adv.* —ly, in good form.

Корректоръ, *s. m.* *print.* corrector, corrector for the press, reader; **—рекій**, *adj.*

Корректурa, *s. f.* *print.* proof, correction, correction of the proofs; reading, correcting; *держатъ, правятъ —туру*, to correct, read a proof; to correct for the press; *вторая—*, second reading, revise; *третья—*, press revise; — *въ гранкахъ*, proof-sheet in columns, proof in slips.

Корректурный, *adj.* — *листъ*, proof, proof-sheet.

Корреспондентъ, *s. m.* correspondent, reporter; **correspondent fellow** (*of the academy*); *членъ—*, corresponding member (*of a society*).

Корреспонденция, *s. f.* correspondence, correspondence.

Корридоръ, *s. m.* *dim.* —*рецъ*, —*ричкъ*, corridor, gallery, passage; —*ры въ театръ*, the lobbies of a theatre.

Корсажъ, *s. m.* body (*of a woman's gown*).

Корсаръ, *s. m.* corsair, sea-robber, pirate, rover; **—рный**, —*рекій*, *adj.*

Корсетникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* corset-maker, stay-maker.

Корсетъ, *s. m.* *dim.* —*сетникъ*, —*сётель*, corset, stay, pair of stays; **—тний**, *adj.*

Кортёжъ, *s. m.* cortege, procession, retinue, train, suite.

Кортесы, *s. m.* cortes.

Кортикъ, *s. m.* cutlass, hanger, dagger, dirk.

Кортома, **Кортомить**, *see* Картома, Картомить.

Корточка, *s. f.* *pl. coll.* сидитъ на —*кахъ*, to sit down on one's heels, squat upon the tail.

Корча, *s. f.* cramp, spasm.

Корчага, *s. f.* *dim.* —*чажка*, earthen pot; **—чажный**, *adj.*

Корчеваніе, *s. n.* Корчевка, *s. f.* uprooting.

Корчевать, *v. n.* to uproot, stub up.

Корчемникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* illicit trader in spirits; **—ническій**, *adj.*

Корчемничать, **Корчемствовать**, *v. n.* to carry on an illicit trade in spirits.

Корчемничество, **Корчемство**, *s. n.* illicit trade in spirits.

Корчемный, *adj.* of an inn; **prohibited**; smuggled; fraudulent.

Корчение, *s. n.* contraction (*of the nerves*).

Корчить, *v. a.* to shrivel, shrink; **to contract** (*the nerves*); **to make, do**; — *изъ себя великошу*, to play the nobleman; to lord it; — *изъ себя важную особу*, to give one's self airs; — *кою*, to assume a character; — *гримасы*, to make faces or grimaces; **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to shrivel, shrink; to be contracted.

Корчма, *s. f.* inn, tavern, pot-house.

Корчмаръ, *s. m.* —*рка*, *s. f.* inn-keeper, tavern-keeper, publican.

Коршунъ, *s. m.* *orn.* kite, glade, hen-harm, hen-harrier; **—ний**, *adj.*

Корыстный, *adj.* greedy of gain, covetous; **interested**.

Корыстоваться, *v. n.* *pop.* (*чмъ*), to be greedy of gain, be covetous; to usurp; to be interested; to derive profit from.

Корыстолюбецъ, *s. m.* an interested man.

Корыстолюбивый, *adj.* greedy of gain, interested, covetous; avaricious, grasping; **—во**, *adv.* greedily, —ly.

Корыстолюбіе, *s. n.* interest, love of gain, covetousness, cupidity

Корысть, *s. f.* booty; **gain**, profit; **interest**.

Корытникъ, *s. m.* trough-maker.

Корыто, *s. n.* *dim.* корытце, trough; **—тний**, *adj.*

Корь, *s. f.* measles, rubella.

Корюха, *s. f.* *dim.* корюшка, *ichth.* smelt, spurling, spurling, groundling.

Корявый, *adj.* growing crookedly (*of trees*); **poek-marked**, poek-fretten, marked with the small-pox (*of the face*).

Корачить, *see* Карачить.

Коса, *s. f.* tress, braid, tail (*of hair*); **scythe**; hay-knife; *prov. нашла—на камень*, tit for tat; set a thief to catch a thief; diamond cuts diamond; a Rowland for an Oliver; to a good cat a good rat; **sand-bank**, neck of land, head-land.

Косарь, *s. m.* bill, hedge-bill, riving-knife, chopping-knife; **mower**, hay-maker; scytheman.

Косатка, *s. f.* *orn.* swift, black martin; **zool.** orc, ork; *ichth.* sea-swallow, swallow-fish.

Косатникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* iris.

Косаточка, *dim. of* Косатка.

Косвенно, *adv.* obliquely; indirectly, sideways, sidewise; slantly, slantingly.

Косвенность, *s. f.* obliquity, obliqueness, slant.

Косвенный, *adj.* oblique, indirect, slant, slanting; —*ная зависимость*, by-dependence; —*ные надежды*, *gram.* oblique cases; — *налогъ*, indirect tax; —*ные пути*, indirect ways.

Косёканецъ, *s. m.* *geom.* cosecant.

Косецъ, *s. m.* mower, hay-maker, scytheman.

Косина, *see* Косость.

Косинусъ, *s. m.* *geom.* cosine.

Косить, **кашивать**, *v. a.* to mow, mow down: to cut down, scythe; **to slant**; — *глазами*, to squint, be squint-eyed, have a cast in the eye; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be mown, be mowed; **—ся**, *v. n.* to slope, bend, incline; **to squint**, be squint-eyed, look askance upon; to look awry; — *ся на кою*, to look askance at a person, scowl at a person; to frown upon one; **part. p.** **кошенный**, **кошёный**.

Косица, *dim. of* Коса.

Косичка, *dim. of* Коса.

Косиш, *s. f.* tuft, shag, lock.

Косматость, *s. f.* shaggedness, shagginess, hairiness.

Косматый, *adj.* shag, shagged, shaggy, hairy.

Косматѣть, *v. n.* grow shaggy.

Косметика, *s. f.* cosmetic.

Косметическій, *adj.* cosmetic; —*кое снадобье*, cosmetic preparations.

Космическій, *adj.* cosmic, —al.

Космогонія, *s. f.* cosmogony.

Космографическій, *adj.* cosmographic, —al.

Космография, *s. f.* cosmography.

Космографъ, *s. m.* cosmographer.

Космологическій, *adj.* cosmological.

Космологія, *s. f.* cosmology.

Космологъ, s. m. cosmologist.
Космополитизмъ, s. m. cosmopolitanism.
Космополитъ, s. m. cosmopolite, cosmopolitan, citizen of the world.

Косморѣма, s. f. cosmorama.
Космось, s. m. cosmos.
Косность, s. f. inosmion; lingering; stagnating.
Косноязычить, v. n. to stammer.

Косноязычіе, s. n. **Косноязычность, s. f.** stammering, stuttering.

Косноязычный, adj. stammering, stuttering; tongue-tied; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Коснѣться, see Касаться.

Косный, adj. inert; tardy, slow.

Коснѣніе, s. n. slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness, lingering; || stagnating, stagnation.

Коснѣть, v. n. (въ чѣмъ), to linger, tarry, remain, stagnate; — въ нечѣмъ, to walk in darkness; — въ грѣхъ, see Грѣхъ.

Косо, adv. dim. косовато, obliquely, slantly, slantingly, slantways, slantwise, askance, aslope, askew; **рѣзать, кроить**—, to cut on the cross, slanting, slantways, slantwise; **смотреть на кого**—, to look askance at a person, scowl at a person.

Косоватый, dim. of Косой.

Косоглазіе, s. n. strabism, squinting, squint.

Косоглазый, adj. squint-eyed, cross-eyed.

Косогривый, adj. hilly.

Косогоръ, s. m. slope, declivity, hill; на **-рѣ**, half way up a hill; || **-рный, adj.**

Косой, adj. oblique, slanting, sloping, slope, bevel, bevil; **-еде окошко**, trunk-light; || squint-eyed; || **print. italic (of letters)**; || **naut. —ые паруса**, fore and aft sails; — **ветеръ**, a half-wind.

Косолапый, adj. crook-kneed, bandy-legged; polt-foot, polt-footed; awkward.

Косоплѣтина, Косоплѣтка, s. f hair-ribbon, tress-ribbon.

Косорѣкій, adj. with crooked hands.

Косооть, s. f. obliquity, obliqueness, slopiness, sloping.

Косогольникъ, s. m. geom. rhomb, rhombus, lozenge.

Косогольный, adj. oblique-angled, acute-angled.

Костѣль, s. m. church (roman-catholic).

Костенѣть, v. n. to ossify; to benumb, be benumbed; to grow or become torpid.

Костерь, s. m. pile, wood pile.

Костерь, s. m. bot. darnel.

Костеръ, s. f. bot. brome-grass, oat-grass; || boon, the refuse or useless vegetable matter from dressed flax.

Костистость, s. f. boniness.

Костистый, adj. osseous; bony.

Костить, v. n. to scold, reprimand.

Костлявый, adj. fleshless; bony.

Костникъ, s. m. charnel-house, ossuary.

Костоломъ, s. m. med. pain or rheumatism in the bones; || **-мный, adj.**

Костоправный, adj. forsetting dislocated bones.

Костоправство, s. n. bone-setting.

Костоправъ, s. m. bone-setter.

Косточка, s. f. dim. of Кость, small bone; **перебивать по —камъ**, to pull to pieces, in pieces; || stone, kernel (in fruits); **вынимать —ки**, to stone.

Косторѣда, s. f. caries, cariosity (of the bones).

Кострецъ, s. m. loins, reins; || leg of beef.

Кострица, see Костеръ.

Костыль, s. m. dim. —лѣкъ, crutch, crutch-stick; leaning-stick; **ходить на —лахъ**, to walk with crutches; || tenter-hook, clasp-nail; || **-льный, —льбовый, adj.**

Костылять, v. a. pop. to beat, cudgel, thrash, give a good drubbing to; || **v. n.** to limp, halt.

Кость, s. f. bone; **рыбья**—, fish-bone; **слоновая**—, ivory; **игральная**—, die (pl. dice); куда и воронъ костей не заносилъ, see Воронъ; **прог. языкъ безъ костей**, a loose tongue; the tongue breaketh bone, though itself have none.

Костюмеръ, s. m. theatr. costumier; tailor (of theatres).

Костюмировать, v. a. to dress up, dress in the costume of; || **-ся, v. r.** to dress one's self up wear the costume of; || **part. p.** **костюмирован-ный**; **-ный балъ**, see Балъ.

Костюмъ, s. m. costume; fancy-dress.

Костякъ, s. m. skeleton.

Костяника, —ница, s. f. stone-bramble; || **-нич-ный, adj.**

Костянка, s. f. stone-fruit, drupe.

Костяной, adj. of bones; bone, of bone, made of bone; — **ножъ**, see Ножъ.

Костяшка, s. f. button-mould.

Косуля, s. f. common plough; || **zool.** fawn, roe, roebuck; || **pop.** a large piece of bread.

Косушка, s. f. the 20-th part of a vedro of brandy.

Косынка, s. f. dim. —ночка, neckerchief, neck-handkerchief; || cravat, neck-cloth; || **-ноч-ный, adj.**

Косыба, s. f. mowing.

Косѣть, v. n. to become a squinter; to slant.

Косякъ, s. m. dim. —ячѣкъ, jamb, post (of a door, of a window); || felly, felloe, jaunt (of a wheel); || triangular piece; || sloping brick; || **-ячный, adj.**

Косяной, adj. braid, of braid of hair.

Котангенсъ, s. m. geom. cotangent.

Котѣль, s. m. dim. —лѣкъ, kettle, boiler, pot, copper; caldron; steamer; tea-kettle; porridge-pot; **паровой**—, steam-boiler; — **высокаго давления**, high-pressure boiler; — **низкаго давления**, low-pressure boiler.

Котельникъ, s. m. copper-smith, boiler-maker, tinker; || **-ничій, adj.**

Котельный, adj. — **мастеръ**, boiler-maker; — **ная мастерская**, copper-works; — **ное желѣзо**, wrought iron-plates.

Котенокъ, s. m. dim. —очекъ (pl. котята), kitten; || **-тѣчій, adj.**

Котерія, s. f. coterie, society, circle.

Котикъ, s. m. dim. of Котъ; || fur of the sea-bear; || **-ки, pl.** children's or women's shoes.

Котильонъ, s. m. cotillion, cotillon (a dance).

Котировать, v. n. com. to quote.

Котировка, s. f. com. quotation.

Котиться, v. r. to kitten.

Котлѣта, s. f. dim. —тка, cutlet; баранья—, mutton-chop; свиная—, see Свиной; || **-тний, adj.**

Котловина, s. f. deep valley, basin.

Котовикъ, s. m. bot. mint, cat-mint.

Котомка, s. f. dim. —томочка, wallet, sack made of birch bark, carried on the shoulder with a pouch before and a pouch behind; || **-мочный, adj.**

Который, pron. rel. which, who; that; книга, —кую я читаю, the book which I read; человекъ, —думаетъ, the man who thinks; у васъ есть привычки, отъ —рыхъ слѣдуетъ отказатся, you have habits that you must give up; дѣло, о —ромъ говорятъ, о —ромъ идетъ рѣчь, the affair in question; домъ, въ —ромъ я живу, the house where I live; || **pron. interj.** what, which; —часъ? what o'clock is it? —рое число сегодня? what date is it to-day? до —рыхъ поръ? see Пора; || **-нибудь, pron. indef.** some some one, any, any one, never mind who; —нибудь изъ нихъ, one of them.

Котурнь, *s. m. theatr.* buskin.

Котъ, *s. m.* he-cat, tom-cat; gib cat; —бурма-скъ, —Васка, grimalkin; *prov.* не все коту мас-ляница, будетъ и великий постъ, Christmas comes but once a year; there is no trader who does not meet with losses; || морской —, *zool.* sea-bear.

Коты, *s. m. pl.* peasant's shoes.

Коушъ, *s. m. naut.* thimble, iron thimble.

Кофе, *s. m. indecl.* Кофей, coffee.

Кофейникъ, *s. m.* coffee-pot.

Кофейница, *s. f.* coffee-box; || a woman fond of coffee.

Кофейнка, *s. f.* coffee-bean, coffee-berry.

Кофейный, *adj.* of coffee; —ная гуца, coffee-grounds; —бобъ, *see* Бобъ; —ная чашка, coffee-cup; —ная мельница, *see* Мельница; —ная плантация, coffee-plantation; —ная жаровня, coffee-roaster; —ное дерево, coffee-tree; —цветъ, coffee-colour; платье —наго цвета, —ное, coffee-coloured dress.

Кофейнь, *s. m. chem.* caffeine, coffeine.

Кофейня, *s. f.* Кофейный домъ, *s. m.* coffee-house.

Кодель-нагель, *s. m. naut.* toggel, toggle, pin, thole.

Кофешенекъ, *s. m.* coffee-server, coffee-man (at court).

Кюта, *s. f. dim.* —точка, woman's jacket;

|| —точный, *adj.*

Кохра, *s. f. ent.* tipula.

Кохъ, *s. m. naut.* cook.

Кочевейка, *see* Кацавейка.

Кочаниться, *v. n.* to cabbage; капуста на-чала —, the cabbages are beginning to grow to a head.

Кочанный, *adj.* headed, cabbaged; —ная ка-пуста, headed cabbage, close cabbage; —салатъ, cabbage-lettuce.

Кочанъ, Кочень, *s. m.* —капусты, head-cabbage, cabbage-head; —салата, lettuce-head.

Кочеваніе, *s. n.* Кочёвка, *s. f.* nomad or wandering life.

Кочевать, *v. n.* to lead a nomad life, nomadize, wander; || *part. pr.* кочующій; —щие народы, nomadic tribes.

Кочевіще, *s. n.* camp of a nomad tribe.

Кочевой, *adj.* nomad, nomadic.

Кочевряться, *v. r. prop.* to be hard to please, be capricious; to be nice; to be obstinate.

Кочевье, Кочевье, *see* Кочевіще.

Кочегаръ, *s. m.* stoker, fireman (of a ma-chine).

Коченѣть, *v. n.* to stiffen, benumb, grow stiff, be benumbed.

Кочерга, *s. f.* poker, oven-rake, oven-fork, coal-rake, fire-fork, fire-iron; || —рёжный, *adj.*

Кочерыжка, *s. f.* stalk, cabbage-stalk, stump, cabbage-stump; || —рыжный, *adj.*

Кочетъ, *s. m.* cock.

Кочешокъ, *dim.* of Кочанъ.

Кочки, *s. f. dim.* кочечка, hillock, hill.

Кочкарникъ, *s. m.* place covered with hill-ocks.

Кочковитый, *adj.* full of hillocks.

Кошачій, *adj.* cat's, cats'; feline; съ —чьими глазами, cat-eyed; —лазъ, *see* Глазъ; —чья лапка, bot. cat's-paw, cat's-foot.

Кошелёкъ, *s. m. dim.* —лёчекъ, purse, purset; bag; || —лёковый, *adj.*

Кошеленикъ, *s. m.* purse-maker.

Кошель, *s. m.* wallet, beggar's sack; || bag, net-bag, goro-net; || —шельный, *adj.*

Кошмаръ, Кошмаръ, *s. m.* mare, night-mare, incubus; подверженный —ру, witch-ridden.

Кошмщикъ, *s. m.* felt-maker.

Кошениль, *s. f.* cochineal; || —льный, —лѣвый *adj.*

Кошеніна, *s. f. collect.* mown corn or grass.

Кошеніе, *s. n.* mowing.

Кошечій, *see* Кошачій.

Кошка, *s. f. dim.* кошечка, she-cat, cat; мор-ская —, cat-fish; *prov.* жить какъ — съ собакой, to agree like dog and cat; to be always quarrelling; знаетъ —, чье мясо съела, he is conscious of his fault; —къ ирушки, а мышки слези, what is sport to the cat, is misery to the mouse; —ку бьютъ, а неистятъ наветки даютъ, to reprove a superior in the presence of an inferior; почью въ —ки спры, in the dark all cats are gray; Joan is as good as my lady in the dark; блудливъ какъ —, трусливъ какъ заяцъ, *see* Блудливый; || *naut.* grap, grappel.

Кошки, *s. f. pl. naut.* cat-o'-nine-tails (a whip with nine pieces of leather, line or cord).

Кошмъ, *s. f.* a sort of thin felt; felting.

Кошмйтъ, *v. a.* (шерсть), to felt.

Коштъ, *s. m.* expense, cost, outlay, charge.

Кошей, *see* Кашей.

Кошунство, *s. n.* scoffing at sacred things.

Кошунствовать, *v. n.* to scoff at sacred things.

Кошунъ, *s. m.* scoffer at sacred things; || —вскій, *adj.*

Коэффициентъ, *s. m. alg.* coefficient.

Крабъ, *s. m. zool.* crab.

Кравчій, *s. m. obs.* cup-bearer.

Краги, *s. f. pl.* leather gaiters, leggings.

Крѣштейнъ, *s. m. arch.* console, consol; bracket, corbel.

Кратъ, *s. m.* false boot-leg; || *naut.* collar.

Краденое, *adj. s. n.* a stolen article.

Краевой, *adj.* marginal.

Краеугольный, *adj.* angular, corner; —камень, *see* Камень.

Кража, *s. f.* stealing, stealth, theft, larceny.

Край, *s. m. dim.* краешекъ, border, edge, brink, verge, extremity; brim; —стакана, the brim of a glass; стаканъ съ краями полный, a glass filled to the brim; лить черезъ —, to pour up to the brim; —платья, the hem or skirt of a garment; шить черезъ —, to whip-stitch; на краю свѣта, at the world's end; онъ живетъ на краю свѣта, he lives at the world's end; онъ живетъ на краю города, he lives at the farthest end of the town; fig. на краю гроба, at death's-door, with one foot in the grave; онъ на краю поби-бели, he is on the brink or verge of ruin, he is within a finger's breadth of his ruin or within an ace of ruin; онъ былъ на краю побибели, he was on the very brink of ruin; || край раны, the lips of a wound; || *coll.* онъ хватилъ, хлебнулъ черезъ —, he has had a glass too much; || country, родной —, native country, mother country; чужіе край, foreign countries; въ чужихъ краяхъ, abroad, beyond the sea or seas; путешествовать по чужимъ краямъ, to travel abroad or in foreign countries.

Крайне, *adv.* extremely, to the utmost, urgent-ly; —нужное дѣло, a very urgent affair; an affair of the greatest or utmost importance.

Крайній, *adj.* last; —няя цѣна, the last price; —домъ въ улицѣ, the house at the end of the street; || extreme, utmost, urgent, pressing; shiftless: —ная мѣра, extreme measure, dead-lift; —ная бѣдность, extreme poverty; —няя нужда, extreme want; urgency; имѣть —нюю нужду въ чемъ, to be in great need of; —няя необходимость, urgency, imperious necessity; быть въ —ней необходимости, to be in extreme destitute; въ случаѣ —ней не-

нужности, in case of urgent necessity; *находиться в —ней нужде*, to be in the greatest want or distress; *по —ней мере*, see Мѣра; *в —немъ случаетъ*, when the worst comes to the worst, at the worst, after all; *—нее безстыдство*, a snarling impudence.

Крайность, *s. f.* extremity, extreme; excess; necessity; straitness, strait, exigence, exigency; shiftlessness, dead-lift, want; *доводить до —ти*, to drive one to extremity, reduce to the utmost; *быть в —ти*, to have nothing to live on, be reduced to extremity, be hard up; *переходить изъ одной —ти в другую*, to go from one extreme to another; *одаваться, впадать в —ти*, to run into extremes; *до —ти*, to excess, to an excess; *онъ готовъ идти до —ти*, he is ready to go all lengths; *онъ до —ти скупъ*, he is stingy to excess; *до последней —ти*, to excess; beyond measure, to the utmost; *доводить до последней —ти*, to drive to the last extremity; *защищаться до последней —ти*, to defend one's self to one's utmost; *жить в —ти*, to live in want.

Краковнѣе, *s. m.* cracoviac (a Polish dance).

Крѣпя, *s. f.* queen (at cards); || *pop.* a beauty.

Крамбаль, **Кранбаль**, *s. m.* naut. cat-head.

Крамѡла, *s. f.* faction, sedition, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, riot.

Крамѡльничѣе, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* rebel, rioter, mutineer; || —ничій, *adj.*

Крамѡльничать, *v. n.* to revolt, rebel, mutiny, be factious.

Крамѡльническій, see Крамѡльный.

Крамѡльничество, *s. n.* faction, revolt, sedition.

Крамѡльный, *adj.* factious, seditious, rebellious, mutinous, riotous.

Крамповальный, *adj.* for carding.

Крамповать, *v. a.* to card (wood); || —ся, *v. p.* to be carded; || *part. p.* крампованный.

Краниологическій, *adj.* craniological.

Краниологія, *s. f.* craniology.

Краниометрія, *s. f.* craniometry.

Краниометръ, *s. m.* craniometer.

Кранцы, *s. m. pl.* naut. shot-garland, shot-locker, shot-racks; fenders.

Кранъ, *s. m.* cock, stop-cock; tap; spigot, crane; —водотѣрный, gauge-cock; —выпускной, продувальный, blow-off cock; —гидравлическій, water-crane; —манометра, steam-gauge cock; —мачтовый, naut. masting-sheers; —питательный, feed-cock; —подъемный, crane; —пробный, gauge-tap; —смазочный, grease-tap; lubrication-cock; *поднимать съ помощью крана*, to crane up; || **кранный**, *adj.*

Кранать, *v. n.* to trickle, drop, drip; || *v. a.* to spot, speckle, speck, marble; || to mark (cards).

Крайва, *s. f.* bot. nettle; *мужая* —, морская —, see Глухой, Морской.

Крайвникъ, *s. m.* orn. tidy, troglodyte.

Крайвница, *s. f.* med. nettle-rash.

Крайвный, *adj.* of nettle; —ная лихорадка, med. see Лихорадка; —ное дерево, nettle-tree, lute; —ное сѣмя, fig. see Сѣмя.

Крапина, *s. f.* dim. —нея, speckle, speck, spot.

Крапленый, *adj.* —ныя карты, see Карта.

Крапчатость, *s. f.* spottedness, spottiness.

Крапчатый, *adj.* speckled, spotted, marbled; jaspered, jaspersy, menald, menild.

Крапъ, *s. m.* speckles, spots; || *bot.* madder; || **краповый**, *adj.* of madder, madder-coloured.

Краса, *s. f.* ornament, embellishment.

Красавецъ, *s. m.* dim. —савчикъ, a handsome man, an Adonis.

Красавица, *s. f.* a beautiful woman, beauty, belle; || *bot.* belladonna, dwale.

Красивенькій, *dim.* of Красивый.

Красивость, *s. f.* beauty, beautifulness, prettiness, handsomeness.

Красивый, *adj.* beautiful, beauteous, fine, pretty, handsome; nice, slightly, smart; —почеркъ, a neat hand; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Красильникъ, see Красильщикъ.

Красильный, *adj.* painting, for painting; || dyeing, tinctorial, colouring; —ное вещество, dye-stuff; —ное дерево, dye-wood.

Красильня, *s. f.* dye-house, dye-mill.

Красильщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* dyer.

Красить, *v. a.* to paint, colour; to dye; —домъ, to paint a house; —стѣны, to colour, whitewash the walls; —шерсть, шелкъ, to dye wool, silk; || —по трафарету, to stencil; || to adorn, embellish, ornament; не мѣсто —сить человека, а человекъ мѣсто, no position adorns a man, but the man adorns the position; *этотъ уборъ —сить эту даму*, that head-dress embellishes the lady; || —ся, *v. p.* to be painted, be coloured; to be dyed; to be adorned; || *part. p.* крашенный.

Краска, *s. f.* colour; paint; hue; dye-stuff; смутать, растирать, приготовить —ки, to grind, mix, prepare colours; масляная —ки, oil-colours; писать масляными —ками, to paint in oil; писать сухими —ками, to paint in pastel; выкрасить синюю, красною —кою, to dye blue, red; отдать платье в —ку, to give a dress to be dyed; || redness, blush (of the face); —показалась у него на лицѣ, the blood rose to his face; вознать, привести кого в —ку, to put a person to the blush; || печатная —, printing-ink.

Краскотѣръ, *s. m.* colour-grinder.

Красенѣйшій, *adj.* dim. of Красный, red.

Красенѣхонецъ, *adj.* quite red, entirely red.

Красенина, *s. f.* redness; || a red spot.

Красно, *adv.* in red, redly; || well, eloquently; —говорить, see Говорить.

Краснобай, *s. m.* —йка, *s. f.* a fine speaker, a fine talker, a well spoken or fine spoken man; rhetorician.

Краснобайство, *s. n.* talkativeness, gift of the gab.

Красноборѡдка, *s. f.* ichth. surmullet.

Краснобурый, *adj.* reddish brown.

Красноватость, *s. f.* reddishness.

Красноватый, *adj.* reddish.

Красноволосый, *adj.* red-haired.

Красноглазый, *adj.* red-eyed.

Красногубый, *adj.* red-lipped.

Краснодеревецъ, **Краснодеревщикъ**, *s. m.* cabinet-maker, mahogany-cabinet-maker.

Краснокѡжій, *adj.* —жіе индѣйцы, red men, red people.

Краснолицый, *adj.* red-faced, rubicund.

Красноногіій, *adj.* red-legged.

Красноперка, *s. f.* ichth. roach.

Красноперый, *adj.* red-feathered.

Краснорѡжій, *adj.* rubicund-faced.

Краснорѣчивый, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, voluble; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Краснорѣчіе, *s. n.* eloquence, fluency, volubility; || rhetoric.

Краснота, *s. f.* red, redness.

Красноцвѣтный, *adj.* red-coloured.

Краснощекій, *adj.* red-cheeked, rosy-cheeked, cherry-cheeked.

Краснуха, *s. f.* med. purples, purple fever.

Красный, *adj.* comp. —нѣе, red; ruddy; fig. serene, fair, beautiful, pretty, handsome; —ная мѡда, see Мѡда; —цвѣтъ, red colour; темно —наго цвѣта, liver-coloured; цвѣтаго —наго цвѣта, high-red; нагрѣтый до —сна, red-hot; —ное дерево, asajou, mahogany, tulip-wood; —мѡсъ, see Лѣсъ; —ная рыба, the large fishes (as the different

sorts of sturgeon); —зепрь, deer, fallow-deer; —хлебъ, wheat; —товаръ, merchandise sold by the yard, such as: cloth, velvet, stuffs, etc.; —ные ряды, the shops where the above-said commodities are sold; —ная строка, break, a new or fresh paragraph; —дворъ, see Дворъ; —ная горка, first Monday after Quasimodo Sunday; —день, a serene day; —ные дни, fig the fine days, the days of prosperity, the palmy days, best days; —ная днѣвица, a pretty girl, a beauty; —ное солнышко, radiant sun; это —ная цѣна, it is the very utmost, the outside; не —на моя жизнь, fig. my life is a hard one, is not an easy one, not a bright one; —ное слово или словцо, jest, boastful word, witticism; пров. для —наго словца не пожалеть и отца, for a jest he will not even spare his father; —ная шапочка, little Red riding-hood; унечь кого подъ —ную шапку, to enrol one into the army by force; быть ему подъ —ною шапкою, in the end he will turn soldier; —уголъ комнаты, that corner of a room where the saints' images are hanging; не —на изба углами, а —на пирогами, see Изба.

Краснѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become red, turn red, redden; to blush; —отъ стыда, to blush with shame; онъ лжётъ не —нѣя, he tells stories without blushing; || —ся, *v. n.* to look red.

Брасоваться, *v. n.* (чѣмъ), to flaunt, strut, glory, be proud of, show off.

Красота, *s. f.* beauty; beauteousness, beautiful-ness, handsomeness, sightliness.

Красотка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, a beauty, a pretty woman.

Красоуля, *s. f.* drinking-cup (for wine).

Красочный, *adj.* coloured; for colours.

Красныя, *s. m. pl.* —цы, *s. f. pl. naut.* cross-pieces, cross-trees.

Красть, *кравывать*, *v. a. irr.* to steal, pilfer, purloin; || —ся, *v. r.* to steal along, in; to slink, walk stealthily; || *part. p.* краденый.

Кратегусъ, *s. m. bot.* haw-thorn.

Кратеръ, *s. m.* crater.

Краткая, *adj. s. f.* the mark of the short vowel; || и съ —кой, name of the letter Й.

Краткій, *adj.* short, brief, succinct, summary, compendious; concise; самый —путь, the shortest cut; —ная рѣчь, brief discourse; —кое описаніе, summary, succinct narration; —кимъ образомъ, summarily; || —ко, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Кратковременность, *s. f.* a short continuance, transientness.

Кратковременный, *adj.* short-timed, transient, transitory, ephemeral, ephemeric; || —но, *adv.* during a short duration; —ly, —ily.

Краткожизненный, *adj.* short-lived; whose life is of short duration.

Краткосрочный, *adj.* for a short time or term, short-dated.

Краткость, *s. f.* shortness, brevity; || *gram.* shortness (of a syllable); || conciseness (of style).

Кратный, *adj.* multiple; || —ное число, *arith.* a multiple number.

Крахмаленіе, *s. n.* starching.

Крахмалить, *v. a.* to starch, clear-starch (linen); || *part. p.* крахмаленный.

Крахмаль, *s. m.* starch; || —льный, *adj.*

Крахмальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* starcher, starch-maker.

Крахъ, *s. m.* failure (of a bank, etc.).

Краше, *adj. comp.* more beautiful, prettier.

Крашепина, *s. f.* coloured and glossed linen.

Крашеніе, *s. n.* dyeing, colouring.

Краюха, *s. f. dim.* —юшка, —юшечка, first cut, corner crust (of bread).

Креатура, *s. f.* creature, minion.

Креветъ, *s. m. zool.* shrimp.

Кредитивный, *adj.* of credence; —ная грамота, letter of credence, credentials (of an ambassador).

Кредитивъ, *s. m.* letter of credit (of a banker).

Кредитовать, *v. a.* to credit; || *part. p.* кредитованный.

Кредиторъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* creditor, creditrix; || —рскій, *adj.*

Кредить, *s. m.* credit; вексельный —, paper-credit, paper-currency; открытый —, drawing-account; имѣть —, to be in credit; имѣть открытый —, to be in one's books; имѣть —на такую-то сумму, to be booked for such a sum; брать въ —, to take upon trust; на —, on credit, on trust; отдать товаръ въ —, to credit goods; || —тний, *adj.*

Крейсерованіе, *s. n.* cruising, cruise.

Крейсеровать, *v. n. naut.* to cruise; to sail about.

Крейсеровка, *s. f.* cruising, cruise.

Крейсерство, see Крейсерованіе.

Крейсеръ, *s. m. naut.* cruiser.

Кремація, *s. f.* cremation.

Крежень, *s. m. dim.* кремешокъ, flint, flint-stone, silex; выскать огонь изъ —мня, to strike fire with a flint; || *fig.* a hard man, a stubborn man.

Кремль, *s. m.* citadel, castle, fort, acropolis (of the ancient Russian towns); || kremlin (specially that of Moscow).

Кремневатый, *adj.* resembling flint.

Кремнёвый, *adj.* silicic; —вое ружье, match-lock; —вая кислота, silicic acid.

Кремнезёмъ, *s. m.* silica, silicious earth; || —зёмный, *adj.*

Кремнистость, *s. f.* flintiness.

Кремнистый, *adj.* full of flints, flinty; || silicious.

Кремній, *s. m. chem.* silicium (metal).

Кремнякъ, *s. m.* pebble, pebble-stone.

Кремортартаръ, *s. m. med.* cream of tartar.

Кренгельсъ, *s. m. naut.* cringle.

Кренгованіе, *s. n.* careening.

Кренговать, *v. a. naut.* to careen, heel, heave down (a ship).

Крендель, *s. m. dim.* —лѣкъ, cracknel; || —льный, *adj.*

Крендельщикъ, *s. m.* cracknel - baker or cracknel-seller.

Кренить, *v. a. naut.* to heel, careen (a ship).

Кренъ, *s. m. naut.* heeling (of a ship).

Креозотъ, *s. m.* creosote; || —тний, *adj.*

Креоль, *s. m.* —лка, *s. f.* creole.

Крепонъ, *s. m.* crepon.

Крепъ, *s. m.* crape; || креповый, *adj.*

Кресло, *s. n.* arm-chair, elbow-chair; вольтерпеское —, a kind of large easy chair; || *theatr.* —сла, parquet, parterre, pit; играть передъ пустыми —лами, to play to empty benches.

Крессъ, **Крестъ**, *s. m. bot.* cress, water-cress. cardamine; крессъ-салатъ, garden-cress.

Крестецъ, *s. m.* croup, crupper, rump, buttock. || крестцовый, *adj.*

Крестинецъ, *s. m. dim.* of Крестъ, a small cross, crosslet.

Крестинный, **Крестильный**, *adj.* baptismal.

Крестины, *s. f. pl.* baptism, christening; домашнія —, a private christening.

Креститель, *s. m.* baptist; Иоаннъ —, John the Baptist.

Крестить, *v. a.* to baptize, christen; to stand godfather or godmother, stand sponsor for; || —ся, *v. p.* to be

baptized, be christened; || —ся, *v. r.* to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; || *part. p.* крещённый.

Крестникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* godchild, godson, goddaughter.

Крестный, *adj.* of cross; —ходъ, procession (*with cross and banners*); *освятить себя* —нымъ знаменіемъ, see Знаменіе; съ нами —ная сила! good Heavens! || —, крестный, of baptism; —отецъ, godfather, sponsor; —сынъ, godson, godchild; —ная мать, godmother; —ная дочь, goddaughter, godchild; —ное имя, Christian name.

Крестовидный, see Крестообразный.

Крестовникъ, *s. m.* a cross-ruble; || *min.* staurotide, staurolite, grenatite, macle; || *ent.* spinner.

Крестовникъ, *s. m. bot.* goose-tongue; staggerwort, ragwort, groundsel.

Крестовый, *adj.* of cross; —братъ, a brother by exchange of crosses; —походъ, see Походъ; —сводъ, see Сводъ; || of clubs (*at cards*).

Крестовосецъ, *s. m.* crusader; cross-bearer.

Крестовосный, *adj.* bearing the cross, cruciferous.

Крестообразный, *adj.* cross-like, cross-shaped, cruciform; || —но, *adv.* in the form of a cross.

Крестополонный, *adj.* —ная неделя, the third Sunday in Lent.

Крестъ, *s. m.* cross; sign of the cross; insignia, decoration; *подружить* —, to raise, erect, set up the cross; *приложиться* къ кресту, see Прикладываться; *оградить, освятить себя* крестомъ, to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; *цѣловать* —, to swear on the cross; to take one's oath; *каждый несетъ свой* —, every one bears his cross; *отъ него ни крестомъ, ни пестомъ не отпѣлаешься*, there is no getting rid of him; || —на —, *loc. adv.* cross-wise, across; || *вертящийся* —, a turnstile; || *astr.* южный —, Crosier, the Southern Cross.

Кресты, *s. m. pl.* clubs (*at cards*).

Крестянинъ, *s. m.* peasant, countryman, rustic.

Крестянка, *s. f.* peasant girl, peasant woman, countrywoman.

Крестянский, *adj.* peasant's, peasantlike, peasantly, rustic; || —ски, *но* —ски, *adv.* like a peasant, rustically.

Крестянство, *s. n.* peasantry.

Кретинизмъ, *s. m.* cretinism.

Кретинъ, *s. m.* cretin.

Кретонъ, *s. m.* cretonne (*stuff*).

Крѣчетъ, *s. m. orn.* gerfalcon, gentil, cryer.

Крещендо, *adv. mus.* crescendo.

Крещеніе, *s. n.* baptism, baptizing, christening; *при* —ніи, at the font; || Twelfth-day, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-tide, Epiphany; || —щёнский, *adj.*

Кривая, *s. f. geom.* curve; || *prov.* его на —вой не обманешь, very cunning who catches him; куда —ни вывезетъ, come what come may.

Кривда, *s. f.* lie, falsehood, iniquity.

Кривизна, *s. f.* crookedness, curvity, curvature, curve; sinuosity, tortuosity, warping.

Кривить, *v. a.* to crook, bend, writhe, wring; —ротъ, to twist one's mouth; to make a wry mouth or wry faces; —душой, see Душа; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow crooked.

Кривляка, *s. c.* grimacer, grinner.

Кривляніе, *s. n.* grimaces, grinning, wry faces.

Кривляться, *v. r.* to grimace, make faces, make wry faces; to play antics.

Криво, *adv.* awry, wryly, obliquely, askew, askant; *fig.* unfairly; *поставить что* —, to put a thing awry; *судить* —, to judge unfairly.

Кривобокій, *adj.* bent on one side, lop-sided.

Кривоглазый, *adj.* one-eyed, blind of one eye. Криводушіе, *s. n.* unconscionableness, deviation from moral rectitude, obliquity.

Криводушничать, *v. n.* to act unconscionably or against one's conscience.

Криводушный, *adj.* unconscionable, iniquitous, oblique; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Кривоу́бый, *adj.* with crooked teeth.

Кривой, *adj.* curve, curved, crooked, wry, tortuous; —вая линия, see Линія; —вые ноги, see Нога; || one-eyed, blind of one eye; || *fig.* oblique, unjust, false, iniquitous, unrighteous; —вые пути, oblique ways; —судъ, see Судъ; —вая душа, a person without conscience, iniquitous.

Криволапый, *adj.* crook-pawed.

Криволинейный, *adj. geom.* curvilinear, curvilinear.

Кривоногий, *adj.* bandy-legged, crooked-legged, bow-legged, polt-footed, club-footed.

Кривосикъ, *s. m. orn.* avocette, avocet.

Кривосѣдый, *adj.* crook-nosed.

Криворотый, *adj.* wry-mouthed.

Кривосудіе, *s. n.* Кривосудъ, *s. m.* unjust sentence; iniquity.

Кривотолкъ, *s. m.* a false interpreter.

Кривошейность, *s. f.* wryneck, stiff neck.

Кривошейный, *adj.* wry-necked.

Кривошея, *s. c.* wryneck, stiff neck.

Кривулина, Кривуля, *s. f.* crooked or twisted part of a tree.

Кривѣть, *v. n.* to lose one eye, render one's self blind of one eye.

Кригъ-комиссаръ, *s. m.* генералъ —, see Генералъ.

Кризисъ, *s. m.* crisis, solution (*of an illness, of an affair*).

Крикеть, *s. m.* cricket; *партия въ* —, cricket-match.

Крикливость, *s. f.* clamorousness, swash; shrewishness.

Крикливый, *adj.* clamorous, bawling, noisy; || shrewish, scolding, chiding, grumbling; quarrelsome.

Крикнуть, see Кричать.

Крикунъ, *s. m.* clamourer, bawler, bawling fellow, squaller, noisy man, barker, swash-buckler, scold, scolder, squeaker.

Крикунья, *s. f.* bawling woman, squaller, noisy woman, scold.

Крикъ, *s. m.* cry, clamour, scream, squeak, roar, shout, vociferation; noise, quarrel, wrangling.

Кримза, *s. f. chem.* white vitriol.

Криминалистъ, *s. m.* criminalist (*one versed in criminal law*).

Криминальность, *s. f. law*, criminality, criminalness.

Криминальный, *adj.* criminal.

Кринка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, earthen pot, milk-pot, panshop; || —ночный, *adj.*

Кринолинъ, *s. m.* crinoline, hoop-skirt.

Кристаллизациа, *s. f.* crystallization, crystallizing.

Кристаллизовать, Кристаллизовать, *v. a.* to crystallize; || —ся, *v. r.* to crystallize.

Кристаллическій, *adj.* crystalline.

Кристалловидный, *adj.* clear as crystal, resembling crystal.

Кристаллографическій, *adj.* crystallographic, crystallographical.

Кристаллографія, *s. f.* crystallography.

Кристаллъ, *s. m.* crystal; flint-glass; || —льный, *adj.*

Критерій, Критеріумъ, *s. m.* criterion.

Критика, *s. f.* criticism, critique; censure, stricture.

Критиковать, *v. a.* to criticize, find fault, carp; to censure; to be censorious of, upon; || *part. p.* критикованный.

Критикъ, *s. m.* critic, fault-finder; *строгий*—, censorious critic

Критическій, *adj.* critical; censorious, carping; —*разборъ*, see Разборъ; —*талинтъ*, the wit of criticism; —*кое положение*, see Положение; || —*ски*, *adv* —ly

Крица, *s. f. met.* sow, pig-iron, bloom; || *кри- чный*, *adj.* —ное производство, finery

Кричаніе, *s. n.* crying, cry, screaming.

Кричать, **крикнуть**, *v. n.* to cry, cry out, bawl, scream, clamour; —*изо всей силы*, to shout at the top of one's voice; to cry out, roar out as loud as one can; —*во все горло*, see Горло; —*кому въ догонку*, to shout after one, call after; to keep bawling after any one; || —*на кого*, to chide, scold.

Кривавикъ, *s. m.* blood-stone, hematite, red-chalk; || *bot.* blood-root; || —*ковый*, *adj*

Кривавить, see Окривавлять.

Кривавый, *adj.* bloody; blood-shot; sanguinary, stained with blood; —*поносъ*, dysentery, bloody-flux, flow of blood; —*потъ*, bloody-sweat.

Кривать, *s. f. dim.* —тка, —точка, bedstead; bed; складная—, походная—, see Складной, Походный; || —*тний*, *adj.*

Кровельщикъ, *s. m.* roofer, tiler, slater, thatcher.

Кровеносный, *adj.* blood conveying; sanguiferous; —*ные сосуды*, sanguiferous vessels.

Кровинка, *s. f.* a drop of blood.

Кровля, *s. f.* roof; roofwork; —*асидная*, slating; —*ионтовая*, see Гонтовой; —*драничевая*, covering with long shingles; —*железная*, covering with iron-plate; —*металлическая*, metal-covering; —*остроконечная*, gambrel-roof; —*несъараемая*, fire-proof roofing; —*свинцовая*, lead-covering; —*соломенная*, see Соломенный; —*тесовая*, board-covering; —*толзовая*, carton-roofing; —*черепичная*, tile-roof, pantiling; —*цинковая*, zinc-covering; || *кровельный*, *adj.*

Кровный, *adj.* consanguineous; —*ное родство*, blood-relation; —*ная лошадь*, thorough-bred horse, stud-horse; —*ная нужда*, urgent want.

Кровожаждать, *v. n.* to be thirsting for blood.

Кровожадность, *s. f.* blood-thirstiness.

Кровожадный, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary.

Крововзліяніе, *s. n.* extravasation; hemorrhage, hemorrhagy.

Кровососный, see Кровеносный.

Кровообращеніе, *s. n.* circulation of the blood.

Кровопійца, *s. c.* blood-sucker, sanguinary person.

Кровоподтѣкъ, *s. m. med.* bruise, ecchymosis.

Кровопролитіе, *s. n.* bloodshed, bloodshedding; carnage, slaughter, massacre.

Кровопролитный, *adj.* bloody, sanguinary (*of combats*).

Кровопусканіе, *s. n.* bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy.

Кровопускатель, *s. m.* bleeder, blood-letter, phlebotomist.

Кровопускательный, *adj.* for letting blood.

Кровосмѣститель, *s. m.* incestuous man.

Кровосмѣстительный, *adj.* incestuous.

Кровосмѣщеніе, *s. n.* incest.

Кровоососный, *adj.* blood-sucking; sanguinivorous; || —*ная банка*, cupping-glass.

Кровоотвореніе, *s. n. physiol.* sanguification.

Кровотеченіе, *s. n. med.* hemorrhage, hemorrhagy, flow of blood.

Кровоточивый, *adj.* sanguifluous, affected with a flooding.

Кровохарканье, *s. n. med.* hemoptysis, spitting of blood, blood-spitting.

Кровочистительный, *adj. med.* depuratory, depurative.

Кровъ, *s. m.* roof; house, abode, residence, dwelling, home; *гостепріимный*—, an hospitable roof; *родной*—, the paternal roof; || protection, refuge, shelter.

Кровь, *s. f.* blood; heart-blood, heart's-blood; *изойти кровью*, to die from loss of blood; *проливать*—*за отечество*, see Проливать; *биться до первой крови*, to fight till a person is wounded; *онъ кровью смылъ это оскорбленіе*, he wiped or washed out that injury with his blood; *высечь кого до крови*, to whip a person till the blood comes, *принцы крови*, the princes of the blood or of the reigning family; *это у него въ крови*, that runs in his blood; *отворить*—, *пустить*—, *бросить*—, *кинуть*—, to open the vein, bleed, let blood; *пустить больному*—, to bleed a patient; *бросить*—*изъ руки*, to bleed in the arm; —*бросился ему въ голову*, the blood flew to his head; —*бросилась ему въ лицо*, his blood flushed into his face; *сердце обливается кровью*, the heart bleeds; *у меня сердце кровью обли- вается*, my heart bleeds, it grieves me to the very heart; *во мнѣ стынѣтъ, ледѣнѣтъ*—, it chills my blood; —*кипитъ во мнѣ*, my blood is up; *съ глазами, налитыми кровью*, bloody-eyed; *у него глаза налились кровью*, his eyes are blood-shot; *какъ воронъ кровь ждетъ*, see Воронъ.

Кровянистый, *adj.* containing much blood.

Кровяной, *adj.* bloody; —*ная колбаса*, blood-pudding; || of blood (*of vessels*).

Кроеніе, *s. n.* Кройка, *s. f.* cutting, cutting out.

Кройльный, *adj.* for cutting.

Кройльщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* cutter, cutter out (*of coats, etc.*).

Кроить, **краивать**, *v. a.* to cut, cut out (*of garments*).

Крокетъ, *s. m.* croquet.

Крокодилъ, *s. m. zool.* crocodile; || —*ловый*, *adj.*

Кроликъ, *s. m. zool.* rabbit, jack-rabbit, buck-rabbit, cony; || —*овый*, —*личій*, *adj.*

Кромъ, *s. f. dim.* кромка, кромочка, a large slice of bread; || list (*of cloth*); selvage, selvedge (*of linen-cloth*); || edge, border, hem; || кромоч- ный, *adj.*

Кромсать, *v. a.* to shred, cut to pieces, retail.

Кромъ, *prep. gen.* except, excepting, save, but, with the exception of, with the reservation of; over and above, over and besides; —*одного*, except one; *все были тамъ—васъ*, we were there all but you; *онъ уступилъ все свое имѣніе*, —*одного дома*, he has given up all his property with the reservation of a house; —*того*, beside, besides, more-over, in addition to which, in addition to this; —*того я долженъ сказать вамъ, что*, I must tell you besides that.

Кромъшный, *adj. sl.* last, extreme; hellish; *тма* —*ная*, complete darkness; hell.

Крона, *s. f.* top of a tree; || crown (*coin*).

Кронверкъ, *s. m. fort.* crown-work.

Кронгласъ, *s. m. tech.* crown-glass.

Кронпринцъ, *s. m.* crown-prince.

Кронциркуль, *s. m.* a particular sort of compasses for describing very small circles.

Кронштейнъ, *s. m.* console.

Кропаніе, *s. n.* botch, botching, bungling.

Кропатель, *s. m.* botcher, bungler, cobbler; || bad author, scribbler.

Кропать, *v. a. coll.* to botch, bungle, cobble; —*стухи*, to write bad verses.

Кропило, *s. n.* aspergeoire, aspergillum, asper-

gile, sprinkle; || **holy-water sprinkler**; || *bot.* water-dropper; || **-пильный, adj.**

Кропильница, s. f. holy-water basin.

Кропить, v. a. to sprinkle, besprinkle, asperse with; || *part. p.* **кроплённый.**

Кроплёние, s. n. aspersion, sprinkling.

Кропотливость, s. f. minuteness.

Кропотливый, adj. minute; || **-во, adv.** minutely.

Кропотунъ, s. m. **-ня, s. f.** plodder.

Кросна, s. f. pl. **Кросны, loom, weaving-loom;** || **cloth newly woven.**

Кроткий, adj. kind, good, bland, mild, meek, gentle, benign, benignant, smooth, sweet; *сз* **-кимъ характеромъ, meek-spirited;** || **-ко, adv.** **-лу.**

Кротовина, s. f. mole-hole, mole-hill, mole-cast, mole-track.

Кротолёвка, s. f. mole-trap.

Кротонъ, s. m. *bot.* croton; || **-новый, adj.** **-новое масло, croton-oil.**

Кротость, s. f. kindness, good nature, mildness, gentleness, meekness.

Кротъ, s. m. *zool.* mole, mole-warp; || **кротовый, adj.**

Крохъ, s. f. crum, crumb, grain; || remains; *онъ живетъ старыми -хами, he lives on the remains of his fortune; побирався -хами, to beg for one's livelihood.*

Крохаль, s. m. *orn.* smew, merganser.

Крохоборничать, v. n. to pinch, be stingy.

Крохоборъ, s. m. **-рка, s. f.** skinflint, scraperenny, curmudgeon.

Крохотка, s. f. a little thing; || a little bit, a small quantity.

Крохотный, adj. very small, very little.

Крошево, s. n. *pop.* all eatable things minced.

Крошечка, s. f. *dim.* of Крошка; || **-чеу, adv.** a bit, very little; *дайте ему -чеу, give him ever so little; недостаетъ -чеу, a little bit is wanting; вы -чеу его здѣсь не застали, you only missed him by a few minutes.*

Крошечный, adj. very small, very little.

Крошить, v. a. to mince, crum, crumble, cut up, cut into small pieces; *-ювядину, to mince meat; -хлебъ, to crum or crumble bread; || to let fall (crums); -ся, v. r. p.* to crumble away; to be crumbled; to fall in small pieces; || *part. p.* **крошенный.**

Крошка, s. f. *dim.* of Кроха, crum, crumb; *ни -ки, not an inch; ни -шечки, not a tiny bit of it; -ки отъ сухарей, bread-dust; || little one; darling, duck, dear (of a little child).*

Кругленький, dim. of Круглый.

Кругленько, dim. of Кругло.

Круглехонекъ, adj. quite round.

Круглѣть, v. a. to round, make round.

Кругло, adv. round, roundly.

Кругловатый, adj. roundish.

Круглолицый, adj. round-faced.

Круглоротый, adj. *zool.* cyclostomous.

Круглость, Круглота, s. f. roundness, roundity, rotundness; plumpness.

Круглый, adj. round, circled; *-гоода, the year round; -сирота, father-and-motherless child, an orphan; -периодъ, rounded period, a well rounded period; -лая цифра, even money; -счетъ, see Счетъ.*

Круглышъ, s. m. a round beam; stick; || a round stone; shingle.

Круглѣть, v. n. to grow or become round.

Круглякъ, see Круглышъ.

Круглянка, s. f. *ichth.* *оран, orbis.*

Круговой, adj. circular, circulary, round; **-вое движение, see** Движеніе; **-вая чаша, cup for**

drinking round; **-вая пѣсня, round, roundelay;** || **-вая порука, see** Порукa.

Круговращеніе, see Кругообращеніе.

Кругозоръ, s. m. the horizon.

Кругомъ, adv. round, all round, around, about; *обойти городъ—, to go round the town; на пять верстъ—, five versts round; || entirely, wholly; его -обокрали, he has been entirely robbed; -дуракъ, an arch-fool, a downright fool.*

Кругомъ, adv. round, in a round, in a ring; *у меня голова идетъ—, I am giddy; I am so perplexed, that I don't know what to do.*

Кругообразный, adj. circular, circled, round.

Кругообращеніе, s. n. circular motion.

Кругосвѣтный, adj. **-ное плаваніе, see** Плаваніе.

Кругъ, s. m. *dim.* **кружокъ, circle, round;** ring; *квадратура круга, see* Квадратура; *они уселись въ кружокъ, they sat in a circle; || sphere, reach; расширять—своихъ идей, познаний, see* Расширять; *жить въ домашнемъ, въ семейномъ кругу, to live in the bosom of one's family; въ своемъ -гѣ, between one's equals; || chron. cycle: -солнечный, лунный, solar, lunar cycle; || a round (of cheese).*

Кружало, s. n. *centre (of an arch); || art.* ball-caliber; || *pearl-measure; || -жальный, adj.*

Кружевникъ, s. m. lace-merchant, lace-maker.

Кружевница, s. f. lace-woman, lace-maker.

Кружево, s. n. lace; *игруное—, guimp lace; палачное—, woven lace; ручное тамбурное—, pillow lace; плетеное—, bone-lace; || -вной, adj.*

Круженіе, s. n. wheeling; || **-головы, giddiness, vertigo.**

Кружить, v. a. to turn, turn round, move round, wheel, twirl; *она кружитъ головы молодымъ людямъ, she turns the heads of young men, she makes young men lose their senses; || to go roundabout, take roundabout ways; я много -жилъ, прежде чѣмъ допѣхалъ до васъ, I went many roundabout ways before arriving at your house; || -ся, v. r. to turn, turn round, move round and round; -ся въ вальсъ, to turn round in a waltz; у него кружится голова, see* Голова.

Кружка, s. f. *dim.* **кружечка, jug, tankard, cup; || poor-box, charity-box, church-box; money-box, thrift-box; || -жечный, adj.**

Кружокъ, s. m. *dim.* **кружочекъ, pallet-plate, pillar-plate; || blank, planchet; || see** Кругъ.

Крумциреуль, s. m. bow-compasses.

Крупа, s. f. groats, grits; *гречневая—, buckwheat; перловая—, pearl-barley; манная—, semoule, semolino, semolella; пшеничная—, manna-croup; ячная—, peeled barley; овсяная—, oats, groats; || sleet.*

Крупеникъ, s. m. groat-cake.

Крупица, s. f. a grain of groat or grit; || a little piece.

Крупица, s. f. *sl.* crumb (of bread).

Крупичатый, adj. wheaten; of the finest wheaten flour; **-тая мука, see** Мука; **-хлебъ, temse-bread, temse-loaf.**

Крупка, s. f. *dim.* of Крупа; || *bot.* whitlow-grass, whitlow-wort.

Крупнозернистый, adj. coarse-grained, granular, granulous.

Крупность, s. f. coarseness, thickness, bigness, size.

Крупный, adj. *dim.* **-ненький, coarse, large, large-grained; big, great, strong; spanking; -песокъ, coarse sand; -скотъ, see** Скотъ; **-почеркъ, text-hand, court-hand; -няя деньги, bank-note of high amount; -ная слеза, large tear; идти -нымъ шагомъ, to go at a round pace; || -но, adv.** in large pieces; **писать -но, to**

write large; *говорить* —но, to come to hard or high words, exchange words together, pass some words betwixt.

Крупнѣть, *v. n.* to grow large, grow thicker; to thicken.

Крупозный, *adj. med.* membraneous, membranous; || *croupy*.

Крупчатка, *s. f.* mill for grinding wheatmeal; || the finest wheaten flour; || —чатный, *adj.* of the finest wheaten flour.

Крупчатый, *adj.* grainy, large-grained.

Крупъ, *s. m. med.* croup; || croup, rump (of a horse).

Крупной, *adj.* goat, of goat, made of goats.

Крутизна, *s. f.* steepness.

Крутило, *s. n.* rope-maker's wheel.

Крутить, *v. a.* to twist, twirl, wring, wrest; — *веревки*, to twist ropes; || to cord, bind; || to whirl; *всперъ —тить пыль*, the wind whirls the dust; || —ся, *v. r.* to twist, twist one's self; || to wind (of a river); || *part. p.* крученный.

Круто, *adv.* tight, tightly; *веревка свита*—, the cord is twisted too tightly; || steeply; *поставить лестницу*—, to place a flight of stairs too steeply; || short; *повернуть лошадь*—, to turn a horse short; *кучеръ —повернул или поворотилъ*, the coachman did not take scope enough to turn; || thick; *каша сварена*—, the gruel is boiled too thickly; *рыба посолена*—, the fish is too much salted; || *fig.* severely, sternly, hardly; *поступать съ кѣмъ*—, see *Поступать*; *это дѣло —повернули*, that affair was soon knocked off, was summarily dealt with; || *naut.* close, near; *держатъ круче*, to take in the sails; *держи круче*, keep her as close as she will lie.

Крутой, *adj.* tight; — *шелкъ*, silk much twisted; || steep, craggy; — *тая гора*, a steep mountain; — *берёз*, bluff coast; — *всперъ*, *naut.* scant-wind; || thick; — *тая каша*, thick-boiled gruel; — *тая яйца*, hard-boiled eggs; || short; sudden; *дорога дѣлаетъ —поворотъ*, the road makes a sharp or sudden turn; || *fig.* stubborn, harsh; strong, severe.

Крутость, *s. f.* steepness; || severity, harshness, sharpness; || *fig.* austerity, hardness.

Крутойръ, *s. m.* steep banks (of a river).

Круча, see *Крутизна*.

Круче, *comp.* of *Круто* and *Крутой*.

Кручение, *s. n.* torsion, twisting, twist, twirling.

Кручина, *s. f. dim.* —нушка, grief, affliction, sorrow, concern, heart-sore, heart-break.

Кручинить, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, vex, chagrin, distress; to sadden; || —ся, *v. r.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted; to sadden.

Кручинный, *adj.* sorrowful, sad; || —но, *adv.* sadly.

Крушение, *s. n.* breaking; — *корабля*, wreck, shipwreck.

Крушина, *s. f. bot.* saw-tooth, alaternus, wayfaring-tree.

Крушить, *v. a.* to break, shatter, wreck; || to grieve, afflict, distress, chagrin; || —ся, *v. r.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted.

Крыжовниковка, *s. f.* gooseberry liqueur

Крыжовникъ, *s. m.* gooseberry-bush or tree; gooseberry; || —евоый, *adj.*

Крыжъ, *s. m.* diagonal cross; asterisk.

Крыластый, *adj.* large-winged.

Крылатый, *adj.* winged, wingy; || —тое слово, catchword.

Крыльцо, *s. n. dim.* of *Крыльцо*, little perron.

Крыло, *s. n. (pl. крылья)*, wing; pinion; ударъ —ломъ, wing-stroke; *крылья у вѣтренной мельницы*, fans or sweeps of a windmill; *подрѣзать кому крылья*, *fig.* to clip the wings of a person

or a person's wings; *опустить крылья*, *fig.* see *Опускать*; || —отъ грязи у экипажа, splash-board, splash; || —устоя, строения, wing, aisle; || *naut.* wing, side; *крылья гребного винта*, blades of a screw; || *крыльный*, *adj.*

Крылообразный, *adj.* what has the form of a wing, wingy.

Крылось, *Крылошанинъ*, see *Клиросъ*, *Клирошанинъ*.

Крылышко, *s. n. dim.* of *Крыло*, winglet, pinion; *подъ —комъ*, under the wing.

Крыльце, *s. n.* shoulder-bone, shoulder-blade (of animals).

Крыльцо, *s. n.* perron, flight of steps; || *красное или переднее*—, grand staircase; *заднее*—, back-staircase; || —лѣчный, *adj.*

Крынка, see *Кринка*.

Крыса, *s. f. zool.* rat; || —сий, —синый, *adj.*

Крысенокъ, *s. m.* young rat, little rat.

Крысолодка, *s. f.* rat-trap.

Крысоловъ, *s. m.* rat-catcher.

Крытие, *s. n.* covering.

Крыть, *v. a. irr.* to cover, cope, lay over; — *шубу сукномъ*, to cover a pelisse with cloth; — *домъ соломой, черепицею*, to thatch, tile a house; || to take (a card); — *даму тузомъ*, to take the queen with an ace; — *краскою*, to dye in colours; — *красною краскою*, to dye red; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to hide, conceal one's self; to be covered; *онъ отъ меня кроется*, he keeps out of my sight; *въ словахъ его кроется лесть*, his words contain flattery; *тутъ что-то кроется*, there is something in the wind; || *part. p.* крытый; *домъ, —тый соломой*, a house with a thatched roof.

Крыша, *s. f.* roof; roofwork; — *двухскатная*, ridged roof; saddle-roof, pent-roof, twice-hanging roof; roof with a double slope; — *коническая*, conic roof; — *купольная*, domical roof; — *многоскатная*, hipped roof whose inclined planes terminate in a point; — *мансардовая*, curb-roof, mansard-roof; — *односкатная*, shed-roof, lean-to; — *цилиндрическая*, round roof; — *четырёхскатная или шатровая*, hipped roof, hip-roof.

Крышка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, roof; || lid, cover; *tech.* — *воздушнаго насоса*, air-pump cover; — *золотникова*, valve-casing cover; — *цилиндра*, cylinder-cover, cylinder-top, cylinder-lid, patch; — *у люковъ надъ угольными ящиками*, *naut.* coal-scuttle door; || —шечный, *adj.*

Крыпительный, *adj.* strengthening, invigorating, corroborative, corroborant, resumptive.

Крыпять, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, consolidate; to corroborate, invigorate; *каланъ —пить желудокъ*, galanga constipates or stops diarrhea; || *naut.* to make fast; to hitch, moor, lash, seize; — *паруса*, see *Парусъ*; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to gather strength, be strengthened, be fortified; || to persevere; *сперва она —пилась*, at first she stood firm; *мужайтесь и —питесь*, be courageous and persevering.

Крыпкій, *adj.* strong; fortified; robust, sturdy; hard, firm, fast; — *кая водка*, see *Водка*; — *кое здоровье*, robust health; — *кѣя стѣны*, solid walls; — *камень*, hard stone; *онъ —покъ на ногахъ*, he has a firm footing; *ледъ очень —покъ*, the ice is very firm; *эта бочка —ка: не течетъ*, this cask holds liquids well; *этотъ старикъ еще —покъ*, that old man is still hale and hearty; || sound; — *сонъ*, a sound, profound or deep sleep; — *кая дума*, see *Дума*; || hurtful, injurious; — *кое слово*, a big oath; *закнуть, отпущить* — *кое слово*, to rap out an oath, a great oath; || — *покъ душой*, of unmovable courage; *онъ —покъ на ухо*, he is dull, hard or thick of hearing; — *на вкусъ*, high-seasoned, high-tasted.

Крѣпко, *adv. comp.* крѣпче, strongly, firmly, hard, fast, tightly; solidly; deeply, profoundly; vigorously, *привязать*—, to tie strongly; *ударить*—, to strike hard;—*морозить*, it freezes hard; *они—обнялись*, they held each other in a close embrace; *держаться своего мнѣнія*, see Мнѣніе; *сидѣть на лошади*, to sit firmly on horseback; *это сдѣлано*—, that is done solidly; *спать*—, to sleep soundly;—*стоять за свои права*, онъ—стоитъ на своемъ, see Стоять; я—бранилъ его, I scolded him sharply;—*солить*, to use too much salt; онъ—призадумался, he became very thoughtful;—*на*—, severely; *запереть дверь—на*—, to shut the door closely; *мнѣ—на—запретили дѣлать это*, I was severely forbidden to do it.

Крѣпкоголовый, **Крѣпколюбый**, *adj.* strong-headed.

Крѣпкоуздый, *adj.* —дая лошадь, a hard-mouthed horse.

Крѣплѣніе, *s. n.* strengthening; — парусовъ, *naut.* firming of sails.

Крѣпнуть, *v. n.* to harden, stiffen, grow hard or tough; || to gather strength, get or acquire strength, be strengthened, be fortified.

Крѣпостной, *adj.* of fortress;—валъ, rampart of a fortress; || bound to the soil, soil-bound;—человекъ, law, a villain regardant, serf; —ное состояние, servitude, bond-service, bondage;—актъ, see Актъ; || *s. serf*, one bound to the soil.

Крѣпостца, *s. f. dim.* of Крѣпость, fortlet, little fort.

Крѣпость, *s. f.* strength, hardness, firmness, solidity; vigour; || fortress, stronghold, place, fortified town; || купчая—, see Купчая.

Крѣпчать, *v. n.* to freshen, blow or grow higher (of the wind).

Крѣпыйшъ, *s. m.* a strong man.

Крюсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen-top; mizzen-top-sail.

Крюсовъ, *s. m. naut.* kevel, chevil, cleat, clamp, range.

Крюсь-брамсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen-top-gallant sail.

Крюсь-егѣньга, *s. f. naut.* mizzen-top-mast.

Крюткамера, *s. f. naut.* powder-room, powder-magazine.

Крюковатый, *adj.* hooked, hook-like, crooked.

Крюкъ, *s. m. (pl. крючья)*, hook, crook; согнуть въ—кого, to treat one with the greatest harshness; || hinge (of a door); || turning, winding, roundabout road; длинный—, a long way about; я долженъ былъ сдѣлать большой—, I was obliged to go a great way round; || крюковой, *adj.*

Крючить, *v. a.* to bend into a hook.

Крючковатый, see Крюковатый; || cavilling, cavillous.

Крюкотворство, *s. n.* chicanery, cavilling, cavi, pettifoggery, quillet.

Крюкотворствовать, *v. n.* to chicaner, cavi, use tricks; to pettifogulize.

Крюкотворъ, *s. m.* chicaner, caviller.

Крючникъ, *s. m.* porter, street-porter.

Крючокъ, *s. m. dim.* —чочекъ, small hook; hook; *запереть дверь на—*, to fasten a door with a hook; *застенуть на —чокъ*, to hook and eye; || chicaner, pettifogger, caviller; || chicane, chicanery, cavi, trick; *вернуть—*, see Вертывать.

Крюшонъ, *s. m.* cup (champagne—, claret—, etc.).

Брякъ, *s. m.* trunk, stump, block; || chain of mountains, ridge.

Бряканье, *s. n.* quack, quacking.

Брякать, брякнуть, *v. n.* to quack (of ducks).

Бряхтѣть, *v. n.* to groan.

Бесѣдъ, *s. m.* Catholic priest (in Poland).

Ксилография, *s. f.* xylography.

Ксилофонъ, *s. m.* xylophone.

Бстать, *adv.* at the proper time, in good time, opportunely, to the purpose, seasonably; by-the-by; by the way; *это сказано—*, that is said to the purpose; *вы пришли—*, you come just at the right moment; *придти оченъ—*, to come in pudding-time, in the nick of time; *это весьма—*, —случилось, that happened very seasonably; не—, see Некстати.

Бтиторство, *s. n.* church-wardenship.

Бтиторъ, *s. m.* church-warden; || —рекій, *adj.*

Бто, *pron.* inter who? which? —идетъ? see Идти;—тамъ! who is there? ho there! hallo! who waits! || *pron. relat.* who, that, that which, which; *блаженъ—выруетъ*, blessed is he, who believes; *тотъ—*, who, he who; whoever, whosoever;—*бы ни былъ*,—бы это ни былъ,—*бы онъ ни былъ*, whoever, whosoever he be;—*бы вамъ это ни сказалъ*, whosoever said it to you;—*то*, some one, somebody, any one, anybody;—*нибудъ*, —ни есть,—*либо*, somebody, some one, any one, anybody; *если—нибудъ меня спроситъ, скажите, что...*, if anybody asks for me, say that...; *сомниваюсь, чтобы—нибудъ, чтобы—либо успѣлъ въ этомъ*, I doubt whether any one could succeed;—*нибудъ другой*, some other person, somebody else.

Бтырь, *s. m. ent.* wasp-fly.

Куафюра, *s. f.* coiffure; head-dress.

Бубаръ, *s. m.* top, peg-top, spinning-top, gig; *пускать—*, to spin a top; || —ремъ, *adv.* heels over head, topsy-turvy; *катиться —ремъ*, to go heels over head.

Бубеба, *s. f. bot.* cubeb, java pepper.

Бубика, *dim.* of Бубъ.

Бубическій, Бубичный, *adj.* cubic, cubical, cube;—*корень*, *math.* see Корень; —кая сажень, cubic fathom; —кая мѣра, see Мѣра.

Бубовый, *adj.* of an alembic; || —вая краска, indigo.

Бубокъ, *s. m.* goblet, cup, drinking-cup; tankard; *прощальный—вина*, the stirrup cup; || **бубовый**, *adj.* tankard.

Бубрикъ, *s. m. naut.* orlop, orlop-deck.

Бубъ, *s. m.* alembic, still, retort; || *math.* cube; || cubic number; || *bot.* indigo-plant, indigo-tree.

Бубышка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, a belied vessel, jug; || *bot.* pond-lily, water-lily, nenuphar; || *zool.* holothure; || —шечный, *adj.*

Бувалда, *s. f.* small hammer, mallet; || *s. c.* fig. clown.

Бувертъ, *s. m.* envelope; || cover.

Бувшинчикъ, *s. m. bot.* pond-lily, water-lily.

Бувшинъ, *s. m.* pitcher, jug, milk-pan; *пров. повадился—идъ воду ходить, тамъ ему и слову сложить*, the pitcher goes so often to the well, that it comes home broken at last; || —шинный, *adj.*

Бувърканье, *s. n.* somerset, somersault, turn over.

Бувъркать, бувъркнуть, *v. a.* to turn over, turn head over heels; to throw down or over, upset; || —ся, *v. r.* to throw a somerset, fall head over heels.

Бугуаръ, *s. m. zool.* cougar.

Куда, *adv.* where, whither;—*вы идете?* where are you going? —*нибудъ*, —*ни есть*, —*либо*, somewhere, no matter where, anywhere;—*какъ, how*;—*какъ онъ забавенъ!* how funny he is!—*какъ хорошо*, there is nothing to boast of;—*вамъ такое богатство?* what use is such wealth to you?—*ни шло*, let it be so, let that pass, never mind.

Кудахтанье, *s. n.* clucking, chuckling, chuck, cackling (of a hen).

Кудахтать, *v. n.* to cluck, chuckle, cacklo (of a hen).

Кудель, *s. f.* flax or hemp (ready to be spun); tow; distaff-full; || -льный, *adj.*

Кудесить, -сничать, *v. n.* to juggle, practice sorcery.

Кудесникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* juggler, sorcerer, sorceress, necromancer; || wag.

Кудреватость, *s. f.* floridity, floridness (of style); || *bot.* crispature.

Кудреватый, *adj.* somewhat curly; || florid, affected (of style); || -то, *adv.* somewhat curly.

Кудри, *s. f. pl.* curls, curled hair.

Кудривить, *v. a.* to curl, put into curls, crisp, frizzle.

Кудрявка, *s. f. bot.* fritillary.

Кудряво, *adv.* in curls (of hair); in tufts (of trees); || with floridness (of style).

Кудрявость, *s. f.* curliness, curling, crispness.

Кудрявый, *adj.* curled, curly, curly-headed, crispy, frizzled; || tufted, tufty, bushy; branchy (of trees); || full of flourishes (of style).

Кудрявьть, *v. n.* to curl, crisp; || to grow bushy.

Кудряжка, *s. c.* a curly-headed person.

Кузнецъ, *s. m.* smith, blacksmith, farrier, shoer; || *ichth.* doree, john-doree; || -нечный, -нечкий, -нечий, -неческий, *adj.* -нечное ремесло, smithcraft.

Кузнечикъ, *s. m. ent.* grasshopper, harvest-fly.

Кузнечиха, *s. f.* a blacksmith's wife.

Кузница, *s. f.* a blacksmith's shop, smithy, forge; a farrier's or shoemaker's shop; || -ничный, *adj.*

Кувовъ, *s. m. dim.* -воекъ, pannier, basket; bark-basket; || body, frame (of a coach); -вагонный, body of waggon, carriage-body; chest of waggon; -судна, hull.

Кувовье, *s. n.* a hive hanging to a tree.

Кукa, *s. f.* bar (of a printing press).

Кукареканіе, Кукарекy, *s. n.* cock-a-doodle-doo, crow.

Кукарекать, *v. n.* to crow, cry cock-a-doodle-doo.

Кувиншъ, *s. m. coll.* an insulting jest; показатъ—, to bite one's thumb at; *prov.* показывать—въ карманъ, to rage inwardly, to swear in petto.

Кукла, *s. f.* doll; || -марионетка, puppet; выпускныя -лы (петрушка), see Выпускной; разодтись какъ—, to dress one's self smartly.

Кувовать, *v. n.* to cuckoo, cry like a cuckoo.

Куклеа, *s. f. dim.* of Кукла, small doll; || *nat. hist.* chrysalid, chrysalis, aurelia, pupa, pupa, pumpha, pumph.

Куколь, *s. m. bot.* rose-campion, furrow-weed, gith, tare.

Кукольный, *adj.* of doll; -ная комедія, see Комедія.

Куксить, *v. a.* -ся, *v. r.* to rub one's eyes.

Кукурyза, *s. f. bot.* maize, Indian corn; Indian-wheat; || -зный, *adj.*

Кукушка, *s. f. orn.* cuckoo, gawk; *prov.* промывать -ку на лотреба, to change for the worse; || -шениъ, *adj.* -ны слезы, *bot.* orchis, fool-stones, frog-orchis.

Кулакъ, *s. m. dim.* -лачокъ, fist; *fig.* regrater, a tight-fisted hand; forestaller; *считать въ—*, *fig.* not to have a stiver in one's purse, not to have a cross to bless one's self with; || *mech.* mallet; tappet; -шатунa, cross-head; -у колеса, mill-cog, mill-clock, mill-clapper.

Кулаченъ, *s. m. pl.* бой на -кахъ, pugilism, boxing bout or match; биться на -кахъ, to box, to take a round at fisticuffs; *схватиться на—*, to be at loggerheads, to fall, to go to loggerheads. • Кулачный, *adj.* of fist; -ное право, club-law,

sword-law; -боецъ, boxer, pugilist, prize-fighter; -бой, boxing, boxing-bout, boxing-match, pugilism, fisticuffs.

Кулебйя, *s. f.* fish pie.

Куловой, *adj.* sold by sacks; -ван ила, see Игла.

Кулёкъ, *s. m. dim.* -лётёкъ, mat-bag; mat-sack; *prov.* понасть изъ кулёкъ въ роюжку, to change from bad to worse; || -лётный, *adj.*

Кули, *s. m.* coolie (an East Indian porter or carrier).

Куликало, *s. m.* guzzler, bibber, wine-bibber, tippler, toper.

Куликалье, *s. n.* guzzling.

Куликаать, Куликаать, *v. n. pop.* to guzzle, get drunk or tipsy.

Куликъ, *s. m. orn. dim.* -ичёкъ, wood-cock, wood-grouse, snipe; степной—, water-hen; морской—, sand-piper, stint; *prov.* всякъ—свое болото хвалитъ, see Болото; далеко -кy до Петрова дня, that bread will be long coming; || -ичий, *adj.*

Кулинарный, *adj.* culinary.

Кулиса, *s. f.* scenes, side scenes, slip (of the theatre); || *mech.* slot-hole; link-motion; || -сный, *adj.*

Кулички, *s. f. pl. pop.* онъ живетъ у черта на -бахъ, he lives at the world's end.

Куличъ, *s. m.* sweet loaf, Easter cake.

Кулуаръ, *s. m.* lobby.

Куль, *s. m. dim.* кулёкъ, mat-sack; || a sack (measure).

Кульминаціонный, *adj.* culminant.

Кульминація, *s. f. astr. math.* culmination.

Культивировать, *v. a.* to cultivate.

Культура, *s. f.* cultivation, culture.

Культурный, *adj.* cultivated; cultured.

Культь, *s. m. cult.*

Кумъ, *s. f.* godmother; || gossip; || кумушкинъ, *adj.*

Куманёкъ, *dim.* of Кумъ.

Куманйя, *s. f.* bramble-berry, black-berry; || -ничный, *adj.*

Кумачъ, *s. m.* red fustian stuff; || -чный, *adj.*

Кумиря, *s. f.* idol temple.

Кумиръ, *s. m.* idol; это дитя—своей матери, that child is the idol of his mother; || -рный, *adj.*

Кумиться, *v. rec.* to become related by compaternity.

Кумовство, *s. n.* compaternity; онъ сдѣлалъ это по -вy, *fig.* he did it for the sake of relationship.

Кумушка, *dim.* of Кума.

Кумъ, *s. m. irr. (pl. кумовья)*, godfather; || gossip.

Кумысъ, *s. m.* koumiss (fermented mare's milk); || -сный, *adj.*

Кунжутъ, *s. m. bot.* sesame, sesamum, oil-grain, oily-plant; || -тный, *adj.*

Кунйца, *s. f. zool.* marten; каменная—, beech-marten, fitchet, fitchew; || кунйй, *adj.*

Кунсткамера, *s. f.* cabinet of curiosities.

Кунтушь, *s. m.* a Polish surcoat.

Кунштукъ, *s. m. coll.* dodge, contrivance, trick.

Купальница, *s. f. bot.* crow-foot, ranunculus.

Купальный, *adj.* fit for bathing.

Купальня, *s. f.* bath, bath-house; bathing house or place.

Купальщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* bather.

Купаніе, *s. n.* bathing.

Купать, *v. a.* to bathe; || -ся, *v. r.* to bathe, bathe one's self.

Купе, *s. n.* coupee; || coupé.

Купелировать, *v. a. chem.* to cupel, submit to cupellation,

Купеляция, *s. f.* chem. cupellation (of a metal).

Купель, *s. f.* font.

Купецъ, *s. m.* merchant, dealer, tradesman; seller.

Купеческій, *adj.* merchant, merchant-like; mercantile, commercial; —**кое судно**, see Судно; —**флотъ**, see Флотъ.

Купечество, *s. n.* corporation of merchants.

Купидонъ, *s. m.* cupid, love.

Купина, *s. f. sl.* bush, thicket; || —**пйнный**, *adj.*

Купить, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; —**на вѣсъ золота**, to buy a thing its weight in gold; —**на чистыя деньги**, see Деньги; — **поросенка въ мышь**, —**заглазно**, to buy a pig in a poke; — **торговое заведеніе для предпріятіе**, see Торговый; || **я хорошо —пйлъ**, I have taken in fine cards; || **я —пйлъ двухъ тузовъ**, I have taken in two aces; || *prov. за что —пйлъ, за то и продаю*, I do not answer for the truth of it; || *part. p.* **купленный**.

Куплетъ, *s. m.* couplet, verse.

Купля, *s. f.* purchase.

Купно, *adv. sl.* conjointly, unitedly; together.

Куполь, *s. m. arch.* cupola, domical vault, dome; || —**лбный**, *adj.*

Купонъ, *s. m. com.* coupon; || —**нный**, *adj.*

Купорка, *s. f.* the act of corking.

Купорить, *v. a.* to cork (a bottle); to bung (a cask).

Купоренный, *adj.* of vitriol, vitriolic; —**ное масло**, see Масло; —**ная кислота**, vitriolic acid.

Купорезъ, *s. m.* vitriol, copperas; **блбый или цинковый** —, white copperas; **синій или медный** —, blue copperas; **желтый или зеленый сапожный** —, green vitriol, green copperas.

Купоръ, **Купорщикъ**, *s. m.* cooper; || the man who corks the bottles; || —**рскій**, *adj.*

Купчая, *adj. s. f.* purchase-deed, title-deed of possession, bill of emption; **совершить —чую крпость**, to sign the purchase-deed.

Купчикъ, *dim. of* Купецъ.

Купчина, *s. m. pop. of* Купецъ.

Купчиха, *s. f.* a merchant's wife.

Купа, *s. f.* hen; *coll. это —рамъ на смѣхъ*, it is to be the laughing-stock of the whole world; *у него денегъ —ры не клюютъ*, he has plenty of money, he rolls in riches.

Буржиться, *v. r.* to swagger; to bluster.

Бурлесить, **Бурлесникъ**, —**ница**, see Курлесить, Курлесникъ, —ница.

Бурлтъ, *s. m.* grindstone, muller; || *прейсъ* —, current price.

Бурлнты, *s. m. pl.* chime of bells.

Бураторъ, *s. m.* curator, trustee; || a person appointed to arrange the affairs of a bankrupt; || —**рскій**, *adj.*

Бурбетъ, *s. m.* curvet, pannade.

Бурганъ, *s. m.* tumulus.

Бургаузъ, *s. m.* casino.

Бургузъ, *v. a. coll.* to dock; || to shorten; to curtail, cut shorter.

Бургузый, *adj.* docked; short-tailed; || too short.

Бурдюкъ, *s. m.* the fat tail (of sheep).

Бурево, *s. n.* fumigating-powder; smoke.

Буреніе, *s. n.* perfuming; smoking; || distilling, distillation (of brandy).

Буренокъ, see Цыпленокъ.

Бурень, *s. m.* a Cossack's hut; || —**ранный**, *adj.*

Бурйка, *s. f.* the fox is alive (a game).

Бурильница, *s. f.* perfuming-pan.

Бурильный, see Курительный.

Бурильщикъ, *s. m.* —**щица**, *s. f.* smoker.

Курный, *adj.* of hen, hen's; —**бульонъ**, see Бульонъ; —**ная слпнота**, med. hemeralopia, night-blindness; bot. large celandine.

Куритель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* see Курильщикъ, —щица.

Курительный, *adj.* fumigating; — **порошокъ**, scent-powder; —**ная свѣчка**, pastil, pastille; || smoking; — **табакъ**, tobacco; —**ная трубка**, tobacco-pipe; —**ная комната**, smoking-room.

Курить, *v. n.* —**чьмъ**, to fumigate, perfume; || *v. a.* —**что**, to smoke; —**сигару**, to smoke a cigar; *здѣсь слишкомъ много курятъ*, too much smoking is going on here; || to distill, still-burn (brandy); || *v. n. pop.* to get drunk or tipsy, get intoxicated; || *v. imp. гляди какъ курить на дворъ: эи не видать*, look how the snow-storm is sweeping: nothing can be seen; || —**ся**, *v. n. p.* to smoke; **дрова курятся**, the wood smokes; || to be perfumed; || to be distilled; || *part. p.* **куренный**.

Курца, *s. f. (pl. куры)*, hen; **мокрая** —, fig. a milksoy, a hen-hearted, chicken-hearted fellow; *prov. —ду яйца не учатъ*, he will teach his grandmother to suck eggs; —**по зернышку клюетъ, да сита бьвается**, grain by grain the hen takes its food and is satiated.

Курчій, see Куриный.

Курія, *s. f.* curia.

Буркума, *s. f. bot.* curcuma, turmeric; || —**мовый**, *adj.*

Курлыкать, *v. n.* to gabble.

Курносый, *adj.* flat-nosed, short-nosed, snub-nosed.

Курный, *adj.* smoked, besmoked, smoky; —**ная изба**, a peasant's hut, where the oven is without a chimney.

Курокъ, *s. m.* cock (of a gun); flint-lock; *взводить* —, see Вводить; *со взведеннымъ —ркомъ*, cocked, on the cock; || —**рковый**, *adj.*

Куролесить, **Куролесничать**, *v. n.* to play wanton tricks.

Куролесникъ, **Куролесъ**, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* wag.

Куропатка, *s. f. orn.* partridge; **сырая** —, common partridge; **лсная** —, snipe; || —**ачій**, *adj.*

Курортъ, *s. m.* health-resort, watering-place.

Курслѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* chick-weed, pimpinella.

Курочка, *s. f. dim. of* Кура, small hen, pullet.

Бурощъ, *s. m.* cotquean.

Бурейтъ, *s. m. print.* italic, italic letter; || —**вный**, *adj.* italic.

Бурейтка, *s. f.* girl-student.

Бурсъ, *s. m.* course; **университетскій** —, university course; —**ученіе**, studies; || *com. вексельный* —, see Вексельный; — **низокъ**, the market is low; **покупать что по биржевому курсу**, to buy at the current price of the Stock-exchange; || *naut.* —**корабля**, course, track, ship's way; sailing, steering; || —**минеральныхъ водъ**, the cure of mineral waters; || **курсовой**, *adj.*

Буртажъ, *s. m. com.* brokerage, brokerage, broker's business; || —**жный**, *adj.*

Буртизанка, *s. f.* courtesan, courtesan.

Буртизанъ, *s. m.* courtier, courter.

Буртина, *s. f. fort.* curtain; || a place full of flowers (in a garden).

Буртка, *s. f. dim.* —**точка**, jacket, roundabout.

Бурфиретина, *s. f.* electress, electress.

Бурфиретскій, **Бурфиретскій**, *adj.* elector's, electoral, electoral.

Бурфиретъ, *s. m.* elector.

Бурфирество, *s. n.* electorate.

Бурчавость, *s. f.* crispness, curliness.

Бурчавый, *adj.* —**во**, *adv.* crisp, crispy, curly, curly-headed.

Курчавѣть, *v. n.* to curl, grow curly-headed.

Курчаватый, *adj.* rather curly.

Курчѣнокъ, *s. m.* chicken.

Куръ, *s. m. obs.* cock; *prov.* попался какъ—вѣщи, he was caught unawares.

Куръ, *s. f. pl.* see Кура; *строчить*—женщины, fig. to court a woman, pay one's addresses to a woman.

Курьёзный, *adj.* curious, uncommon, unusual; || **но**, *adv.*—ly.

Курьёзь, *s. m.* strange or curious thing, curiosity.

Курьерскій, *adj.* of courier; *пхатъ на*—**кихъ**, to travel very quickly;—*позѣдъ*, see Позѣдъ.

Курьеръ, *s. m.* courier, messenger.

Курятина, *s. f.* flesh of hens or of poultry.

Курятникъ, *s. m.* poultry-house; hen-coop, hen-house; || *poulterer*; || *orn.* hen-harm, hen-harrier.

Курятница, *s. f.* a fox which steals hens.

Курятный, *adj.*—**рядъ**, poultry-market.

Кусака, *s. c.* biting beast; || *ent.* mordella.

Кусаніе, *s. n.* biting, morsure, bite.

Кусать, *v. a.* to bite; to sting; to burn (of spices); *эта собака*—**аетъ** *прохожихъ*, this dog bites the passers-by; *комары*—**аютъ**, the gnats sting; *перець*—**аетъ** *языкъ*, the pepper bites the tongue; *горчица*—**аетъ**, mustard burns; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to bite, be biting; *эта собака*—**ается**, this dog bites; *товаръ этотъ*—**ается**, that merchandise is too dear; it is a dear article, it is dear ware; || *part. p.* **кусанный**.

Кусище, *s. m. augm.* of **Кусокъ**, a large morsel or piece.

Кусебъ, *s. m. dim.*—**очекъ**, morsel, bit, piece; *изрѣзатъ на*—**скій**, to cut into pieces; *разбитъ на*—**скій**, see Разбивать; *разлетѣться на*—**скій**, to go to pieces; *заработать*—**хлѣба**, to gain a living;—*ювадины*, a bit, a piece of meat;—*матеріи*, полотна, a piece of stuff, of linen; *товаръ*, продаваемый по—**скамъ**, piece-goods; *дайте мнѣ перекусить*, *перехватить*—**очекъ**, give me time to take a bite; *стыдливый*—**очекъ**, manners in the dish, the bit or piece left for manners; *лакомый*—**очекъ**, a dainty bit, a dainty dish, tidbit.

Кустарникъ, *s. m. dim.*—**ничекъ**, coppice, corse, shrub, shrubbery, bush, brake, frutex, jungle.

Кустарный, *adj.* common, hand-made.

Кустикъ, **Кустокъ**, **Кусточекъ**, *dim.* of **Кустъ**.

Кустистый, *adj.* growing in thick bushes.

Куститься, *v. n.* to grow in bushes, in thick bushes.

Кустъ, *s. m.* bush, shrub; *prov.* пуганая ворона и—**та** боится, see Ворона.

Кусъ, *s. m.* morsel, bit, piece.

Кутаніе, *s. n.* wrapping, muffling.

Кутать, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, muffle up; *вы слишкомъ*—**таете** *своихъ* *дѣтей*, you muffle your children up too much; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up; *она любитъ*—**ся**, she likes to muffle herself up.

Кутафья, *s. f.* an ill-dressed, muffled up woman.

Кутѣжь, *s. m. coll.* feasting, junketing, spree, merry-making, drinking-bout, revel; *ночной*—, night-revels.

Кутѣйникъ, *s. m. disd.* the son of an ecclesiastic.

Кутерьма, *s. f.* strife, discord, disorder, mess; *что это за—!* what a mess it is!

Кутйла, *s. m.* prodigal, spendthrift, debauchee, rake, wassailer.

Кутить, *v. n.* to lead a dissipated life, be on the spree, wassail.

Кутра, *s. f. bot.* apocynum, dog-cabbage, dog's-bane.

Кутузка, *s. f. pop.* prison, jail, lock-up, cage, round-house, quod.

Кутья, *s. f.* rice boiled up with raisins and eaten after the mass for the dead; || **—тѣйный**, *adj.*

Кухарка, *s. f.* cook, woman-cook, cook-maid; kitchen-maid.

Кухмистерскій, *adj.*—**ская**, *s. f.* eating-house.

Кухмистеръ, *s. m.* eating-house-keeper.

Кухня, *s. f. dim.* **кѹхонка**, kitchen; cookery; || **—хонный**, *adj.*

Кѹдый, *adj.* short-tailed, docked.

Кѹча, *s. f.* heap, pile, lot; *у него*—**золота**, he has heaps of gold; *имѣть кѹчу золота*, to have a mint of money; *у меня*—**денегъ**, I have lots of money; *сложить въ кѹчу*, to heap up, put together; *наваленный большими кѹчами*, high-heaped; *навозная*—, see Навозный;—*навознаго песку*, sand-drift; || *crowd*, throng, mob; *тамъ*—**народа**, there is a great crowd.

Кучерскія, *adj. s. f.* room of the coachmen, coachmen's room.

Кучеръ, *s. m.* coachman, driver; || **—рскій**, *adj.*

Кѹча, *s. f. dim.* of **Куча**, little heap.

Кушакъ, *s. m.* sash, girdle, belt; || **—шачный**, *adj.*

Кушанье, *s. n. irr.* meat, mess, food, eatables; meat, viand; *обыкновенное, ежедневное*—, a standing dish;—*готово*,—*на столѣ*, the dinner is served up; *prov. и лучше*—*приндается*, one gets tired even of the best dishes.

Кушать, *v. a.* to eat or drink; to take;—*варенье*, to eat preserves;—*вино*, to drink or take wine;—*чай*, to drink or take tea; || to be at table; *барыня*—**шаетъ**, her ladyship is at table; *пожалуйте*—, dinner is ready, dinner is on the table, the dinner is served up;—*шайте досыта*, eat to the full, eat your fill.

Кушачокъ, *s. m. dim.* of **Кушакъ**, little sash.

Кушетка, *s. f.* couch.

Кушь, *s. m.* stake; *я проигралъ большой*—, I have lost a large stake; || *interj. hunt.* couch! lie down!

Кѹща, *s. f. sl.* tent, hut, cot.

Къ, **Ко**, *prep. dat.* to, toward, towards; for; against;—*этому*, to that; *я—вашимъ услугамъ*, my service to you; *я иду—брату*, I am going to my brother's; *она была спиной ко мнѣ*, her back was towards me; *приближаться—кому*, to come towards one;—*четыремъ часамъ*, about four o'clock;—*концу недѣли*, against the end of the week or by the end of the week; *приклеить—стѣнѣ*, to stick against the wall; *его нельзя допустить—королю*, he cannot be admitted into the king's presence; *возвратиться—прошедшему*, to recall the past; *приложить руку—прошенію*, to put one's signature at the bottom of a petition;—*чему клонится эта рѣчь?* what is the aim of this discourse? what is this discourse leading to? *это—вамъ идетъ*, *это вамъ—лицу*, that suits you very well; *войти—кому въ долю*, to go shares, have a share with a person.

Кѹмъ, *instrum. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто**, by whom; **съ—**, with whom;—*вы обижены?* by whom are you offended; *надъ—онъ насмѣхается?* who is he laughing at? *за—она замужемъ?* to whom is she married? *тотъ—вы недовольны*, he, with whom you are dissatisfied.

Кэбъ, *s. m.* cab.Кюммель, *s. m.* kümmel.Курасо, *s. n.* curacao.

Л.

Л, *s. n.* the twelfth letter of the Russian alphabet.Лабазникъ, *s. m.* corn-dealer, flour-dealer, meal-man; || *bot.* meadow-sweet, meadow-queen.Лабавъ, *s. m.* corn-shop, flour-shop, meal-shop; || *-ный, adj.*Лабиринтъ, *s. m.* labyrinth, maze; || *-нтовый, adj.*Лаборантъ, *s. m.* manipulator, laborant.Лабораторія, *s. f.* chem. laboratory; || *-рный, adj.*Лабрадоръ, *s. m.* min. labradorite.Лав, *s. f.* lava.Лаванда, Лавенда, *s. f.* bot. lavender; *садовая—*, see Садовый.Лавина, *s. f.* avalanche, avalange, snow-slip; || *-винный, adj.*Лавированіе, *s. n.* Лавировка, *s. f.* naut. playing or beating to windward; tacking about; *fig.* manoeuvring.Лавировать, *v. n.* naut. to play or beat to windward; to tack about; *fig.* to manoeuvre.Лавка, *s. f.* dim. лавочка, bench; сидеть на —кѣ, to sit on a bench; —въ церкви, row; || shop; иметь —ку, to keep a shop; || *-вочный, adj.*Лавочникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* shop-keeper.Лавра, *s. f.* monastery (of the first rank); || *-рский, adj.*Лавровишневый, *adj.* —вая вода, bay-rum.Лавровый, *adj.* —вѣнокъ, laurel-crown, laurel-wreath; —вая вишня, see Вишня; —вое дерево, laurel, bay; —вая ягода, bay-berry.Лавръ, *s. m.* laurel, bay-tree; —дикій, spurge-laurel; —розовый, dwarf-rosebay; || лавры, *pl.* пожинать лавры, to reap or gather laurels; отдыхать, почить на лаврахъ, to rest on laurels; увѣнчать лаврами, to laureate.Лавчонка, *s. f.* disd. of Лавка, a little miserable shop.Лагерь, *s. m.* mil. camp, camping; стоять, стать —ремъ, to camp, encamp, pitch a camp; снять —, to break up a camp; to strike the tents; to decamp, make off; || *-рный, adj.* camp, camping; —рная жизнь, camp life, military life, soldier's life; —рная стоянка, camping; —рные вещи, принадлежности, camping baggage, camp-gear.Лаглинь, *s. m.* naut. log-line.Лагуна, *s. f.* lagune, lagoon.Лагунка, *s. f.* Лагунъ, *s. m.* grease-box; tar-bucket; || *naut.* water-cask; || *-нный, adj.*Лагъ, *s. m.* naut. log; plan, side, broad-side; broad, tier; —логъ, log-line; бросить —, to heave the log; валить вѣтокъ лагомъ, to fire a broad-side; —бочекъ, a row of casks.Ладанка, *s. f.* a bag containing some sacred things worn by the orthodox with their baptismal crosses; amulet; sweet-bag.Ладанникъ, *s. m.* bot. cistus, sweet-cistus, rock-rose.Ладанъ, *s. m.* incense; frankincense; *роковой—*, benzoin, calamite; дышать на —, *fig.* to be at the point of death; онъ боится его какъ чертъ —на, *fig.* he avoids him as the devil avoids holy water; || *-нный, adj.*Ладить, лаживать, *v. a.* to tune (an instrument); || to fit, adapt, adjust; || to agree, settle matters, come to an arrangement; || —съ кѣмъ, to be on good terms, keep on good terms with, keep fair with, agree; они между собой никогда не—дять, they never agree or they have always a crow to pluck together; || —ся, *v. n.* это дѣло —тся, matters begin to take a good turn, the thing is in a good way, this affair goes on well; ничего у нея не —тся, где у нея не —тся, she does not succeed in anything, nothing does succeed with her.Ладно, *adv.* pop. right, in concord, on good terms, well, pretty well; in accord, in tune; дѣло идетъ —, the affair goes well; они живутъ —, they live on good terms, they agree, they keep up a good understanding; эдакъ что-то не —, there is something wrong, suspicious in it; скрипка настроена не —, the violin is not well tuned; могу я взять это? —, may I take it? very well, yes.Ладный, *adj.* in concord, on good terms; in accord.

Ладонка, see Ладанка.

Ладончатый, *adj.* bot. palmate, palmated.

Ладонъ, see Ладанъ.

Ладонь, *s. f.* the palm of the hand, the ball of the hand; съ этой горы городъ виденъ, какъ на —дони, from this mount one can see the whole town quite distinctly.Ладша, *s. f.* coll. see Ладонъ; быть въ —ши, see Бить.

Ладунка, see Ладунка.

Ладъ, *s. m.* mus. accord, tune; нтъ не въ —, to sing out of tune; нтъ на тотъ же —, to sing to the same tune; || concord, harmony; онъ со всеми въ ладѣ, he is in harmony, in good understanding, on good terms with every one; быть не въ ладахъ съ кѣмъ, to be at variance with; дѣло идетъ на —, matters begin to take a good turn, the business is in a fair way; || —на гитарѣ, fret, stop of a guitar.Ладъевидный, Ладъеобразный, *adj.* bot. keeled, carinate, carinated; scaphoid, boat-shaped.Ладья, *s. f.* decked boat with a mast; canoe; || rook, castle (at chess).

Лаживать, see Ладить.

Лажъ, *s. m.* agio, exchange, price of exchange; || *лажный, adj.*Лазаретъ, *s. m.* lazaretto, lazaret-house, hospital; плавающий —, hospital ship; || *-тный, adj.*Лазей, *s. f.* dim. —зѣйка, hole to creep out at, loop-hole; иметь всегда наготовѣ —зѣйку, to have always a hole to creep out at.Лазить, *v. n.* to climb, clamber; —по деревьямъ, по скаламъ, to climb up trees, clamber up rocks; —по полу, to creep, crawl on the floor; —въ воду, to dive in the water.Лазоревый, Лазуревый, *adj.* azure, sky-blue.Лазулитъ, *s. m.* min. lazulite.Лазунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* climber.Лазуны, *s. m.* *pl.* orn. climbers, scansores, scansorials.Лазурикъ, *s. m.* azure-stone, lazulite.Лазурь, *s. f.* ultramarine; || smalt in powder; || sky-blue, sky-colour; || —прусская, *tech.* Prussian blue.Лазутчество, *s. n.* espionage, business of a spy.Лазутчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* spy, scout; || emissary.Лай, *s. m.* barking; || scolding.Лайба, *s. f.* a Finnish bark.Лайка, *s. f.* fine leather; kid-skin, dog-skin; || *-ковый, adj.*Лакей, *s. m.* lackey, footman, man-servant.Лакейничать, Лакействовать, *v. n.* to lackey; to pay one's court servilely; to dance attendance.Лакейская, *s. f.* antechamber, footman's room.Лакейскій, *adj.* lackey; быть въ —ской должности, to wear the livery, be a footman,

Лакировальный, *adj.* used for lackering, for varnishing.

Лакировальщикъ, *see* Лакировщикъ.

Лакирование, *s. n.* *see* Лакировка.

Лакировать, *v. a.* to lacker, varnish; || *part. p.* лакированный.

Лакировка, *s. f.* lackering, varnishing.

Лакировщикъ, *s. m.* lackerer, varnisher.

Лакмусъ, *s. m. chem.* litmus; || —совый, *adj.*

Лаковый, *adj.* lacher, varnish; || —вое дерево, *bot.* varnish-tree, poison-ash.

Лакомить, *v. a.* to give dainties, make eat dainties; || —ся, *v. r.* to gratify one's self or delight one's self with dainties, eat dainties.

Лакома, *s. c.* a dainty mouth, dainty-feeder, sweet-toothed or dainty person; *быть* —кой, to have a dainty palate.

Лакомство, *s. n.* dainties, sweetmeats, tidbits.

Лакомый, *adj.* dainty-mouthed; dainty, nice; —кусочекъ, *see* Кусокъ; —до чего, fond of; || —мо, *adv.* with daintiness.

Лаконизмъ, *s. m.* laconism, pauciloquy.

Лаконический, *adj.* laconic, —al; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Лакрица, *s. f.* sweet-root; liquorice juice, paste, spanish liquorice.

Лаксфорель, *s. f. ichth.* salmon-trout.

Лакъ, *s. m.* lacker, varnish; масляный—, oil-varnish, dry-oil; спиртовой—, spirit-varnish; кутайский—, safflower.

Лале, *s. m.* balas ruby.

Лама, *s. m. zool.* lama; || lama (priest).

Лампа, *s. f.* lamp; —ны на авансценѣ, foot-lights; предохранительная—, *see* Предохранительный; подводная—, submarine lamp; поправьте —пу, trim the lamp; || —новый, *adj.* —вый мастеръ, lamp-maker.

Лампада, *s. f.* image-lamp; || —дный, *adj.*

Лампадка, Лампадочка, *dim.* of Лампада.

Лампасъ, *s. m.* stripe (on one side of pantaloons).

Ламповикъ, *s. m.* lamp-maker; || lamp-lighter.

Лампочка, *s. f. dim.* of Лампа, little lamp.

Ландверъ, *s. m. mil.* landwehr.

Ландграфство, *s. n.* landgraviate.

Ландграфъ, *s. m.* —графия, *s. f.* landgrave, landgravine; || —фский, *adj.*

Ландкарта, *s. f.* map; || —тный, *adj.*

Ландманъ, *s. m.* landamman.

Ландо, *s. n.* landau.

Ландрать, *s. m.* member of a provincial court of justice (in Livonia).

Ландскнехтъ, *s. m.* lansquenet (a game at cards).

Ландшафтъ, *s. m.* landscape; || —фтный, *adj.* —фтный живописецъ, a landscape-painter.

Ландышъ, *s. m. bot.* lily of the valley, May-lily; || —шевый, —шный, *adj.*

Ланита, *s. f.* cheek; || —тный, *adj.*

Лансикъ, *s. m. cook.* aspic jelly.

Лансё, *s. n.* lancers (dance).

Ланцетовидный, *adj. bot.* lanceolar.

Ланцетъ, *s. m.* lancet; || —тный, *adj.*

Лань, *s. f.* hind, doe, гоу, deer, roebuck; || ланый, *adj.*

Лана, *s. f.* paw; *fig.* онъ накрылъ себя —ны, he has feathered his nest; *быть у кого въ* —пакъ, to be under one's paw; || tongs; || *naut.* fluke, palm; || *carp.* dove-tail, swallow-tail, culver-tail; || *locks.* stamp-iron (of a locksmith's work); crow-bar; || *оседалъ*—, axle-guard, horn-plate (in waggon).

Ланцетный, *adj.* with large paws.

Лазуль, *s. m. min.* lunar caustic; —лазули, azure-stone, lapis lazuli.

Ланка, *s. f. dim.* of Лапа, little paw; || *bot.* лансиная—, львиная—, *see* Гусиный, Львиный.

Ланотникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* bast shoe-maker; || peasant man or woman that wears bast shoes.

Ланоть, *s. m.* a bast shoe; *пересобуть изъ сапоговъ въ ланти*, *fig.* to reduce one to beggary, ruin one.

Лапоухий, *adj.* with lop-ears.

Лапочка, *s. f. dim.* of Лапка, small paw; || *coll.* my dear, my darling.

Ланта, *s. f.* popular tennis.

Лапухъ, Лапушникъ, *s. m. bot.* burdock, bur, clot-bur.

Лапушка, *s. f. pop.* my darling.

Лапчатникъ, *s. m. bot.* silver-weed.

Лапчатогрѣй, *adj. orn.* palmiped, web-footed, fin-footed, fin-toed, finger-footed.

Лапчатый, *adj.* made of paw skins (*furs*): || *zool.* web-footed; *это усь*—, *fig. see* Гусь; || —болтъ, lock-hooked bolt; || *bot.* palmate, palmated, digitate, digitated.

Лапшй, *s. f.* vermicelli, soup with vermicelli;

|| —шовый, *adj.*

Ларедъ, *s. m.* chest, trunk, coffer; || —речный, *adj.*

Ларингоскопъ, *s. m. med.* laryngoscope.

Ларинготомія, *s. f. med.* laryngotomy.

Ларчикъ, *s. m. dim.* of Ларедъ, little box, coffer, trunk; а —просто открывался, it was quite a simple thing, there is nothing wonderful in it.

Ларь, *s. m. dim.* ларёкъ, chest, bin, stall; || hopper (of mills); || ларевой, *adj.*

Ласа, Ласина, *s. f.* a shiny spot (on velvet).

Ласить, *v. a.* to spot, stain.

Ласица, Ласочка, *see* Ластка.

Ласка, *s. f.* caress, kindness, endearment.

Ласкание, *s. n.* caressing; fawning, stroking.

Ласкатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* fondler; flatterer, adulator.

Ласкательный, *adj.* caressing, flattering, endearing, soothing; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Ласкательство, *s. n.* flattery, adulation.

Ласкать, *v. a.* to caress, wheedle; to show marks of kindness; to fondle (a child); to stroke (a dog); —себя надеждой, to flatter one's self with hope; to cherish or entertain hopes; || —ся, *v. n.* to fawn, caress; to cajole; to wheedle, coax; to creep into one's favour; собака —ается къ своему хозяину, the dog fawns upon his master.

Ласковость, *s. f.* kindness, affability, sweetness, welcomeness.

Ласковый, *adj.* kind, affable, gracious, welcome; —ребенокъ, an affectionate child; —вое обращение, gracious, courteous manners; —золосъ, взглядъ, an endearing tone, look; —къ своимъ гостямъ, courteous to one's guests; —пріемъ, gracious reception; —вое слово, a kind word, soft word; *prov.* —теленюкъ двухъ матокъ сосетъ, *see* Теленокъ; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —bly, welcomely.

Лассо, *s. n.* lasso, lariat.

Ластикъ, *see* Ластингъ.

Ластингъ, *s. m.* lasting (a species of very durable woolen stuff).

Ластиться, *see* Ласкаться.

Ластка, *s. f. zool.* fitchet, fitchew, weasel.

Ластовень, *s. m. bot.* asclepias, tame-poison.

Ластовица, Ластовка, *s. f.* gusset (of a shirt).

Ластовый, *adj.* —вое судно, *naut.* transport ship, vessel for carrying goods, ship of burden, lighter.

Ласточка, *s. f. orn.* swallow; *prov.* одна — не дѣлаетъ весны, one swallow does not make a summer; || морская—, *ichth.* tub-fish; || —точный, *adj.*

Ласточникъ, *s. m. bot.* swallow-wort; || *min.* swallow-stone.

Пастъ, *s. m.* last, tun (measure).
 Пата, Латина, *s. f.* carp. lath, batten.
 Латинизмъ, *s. m.* latinism.
 Латинистъ, *s. m.* latinist.
 Латинскій, *adj.* Latin; — языкъ, Latin, Latin language.
 Пятка, *s. f. pop.* patch.
 Латникъ, *s. m.* a man in armour.
 Латукъ, *s. m. bot.* lactuca, lettuce.
 Латунь, *s. f.* latten, latten brass; || — нный, *adj.*
 Латы, *s. f. pl.* armour, cuirass; || — тный, *adj.*
 Латинъ, *s. f.* Latin, Latin language.
 Лаунъ-тенисъ, *s. m.* lawn-tennis, tennis.
 Лафъ, *s. f. pop.* a great profit, advantage.
 Лафетъ, *s. m.* gun-carriage; || — тный, *adj.*
 Лафитъ, *s. m.* lafitte (red wine).
 Лацканъ, *s. m.* facing (of a coat).
 Лачута, *s. f. dim.* лачужка, a miserable hut, hovel; || — чужный, *adj.*
 Лаянъ, *s. n.* barking.
 Лаять, *v. n.* (на кого), to bark at; *fig.* to insult; *prov.* собака лаетъ, атеръ носитъ, many words will not fill a bushel, that is idle talk, do not mind it; || — ся, *v. n. pop.* to scold, snarl.
 Лбйна, *s. f.* forehead, frontal bone.
 Лбвый, *see* Лбовой.
 Лгане, Лганье, *s. n.* lying; lies, stories.
 Лгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell lies, stories, falsehood; to tell tales; to fib; *prov.* лжешь, такъ лж, только задовъ не забывай, a liar must have a good memory; ахъ убей меня, если я лгу, take me in a lie and hang me.
 Лгуншко, *dim. of* Лгунъ.
 Лгунъ, *s. m.* Лгунья, *s. f.* liar, tale-teller.
 Лебедъ, *s. f. bot.* orach, pig-weed, frost-blite, notch-weed.
 Лебединный, *adj.* swan's; — ная псн, the swan's song, the last notes of the expiring swan.
 Лебедка, *s. f. mech.* whim, crab, capstan, capstern; || swan (female); || *fig.* a pretty woman well dressed.
 Лебедушка, *s. f. pop.* my dearest, my darling, ducky.
 Лебезить, *see* Юлить.
 Лебедъ, *s. m.* swan; молодой —, cygnet; дикй —, hooper, elke.
 Лебяжйй, *adj.* swan's; — нухъ, *see* Пухъ.
 Левантий, *s. m.* levantine (silk cloth); || — нный, — тинный, *adj.*
 Левантскйй, *adj.* levantine, oriental.
 Левё, *s. n.* the odd trick.
 Левйтъ, *s. m.* Levite (priest); || — тскйй, *adj.* levitical; книга Левйтъ или — тскйй книги, Leviticus.
 Левиаанъ, *s. m.* leviathan (a monstrous animal in the Bible).
 Левкой, *s. m. bot.* stock, stock-gillyflower; || — ойный, *adj.*
 Левретка, *s. f.* greyhound.
 Левъ, *s. m.* lion; || морскйй —, sea-lion, sea-wolf; || *astr.* Leo (constellation).
 Легальность, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness.
 Легальный, *adj.* legal, lawful.
 Легато, *s. n. mus.* legato, slur.
 Легатство, *s. n.* legateship.
 Легать, *s. m.* legate; || — тскйй, *adj.*
 Легация, *s. f.* legation; || — цйонный, *adj.*
 Легвантъ, *s. m. naut.* puddening, swelling of a muzzle.
 Легель, *s. m. arch.* purlin, rib.
 Легенда, *s. f.* legend, legendary story; народныя — ды, folk-lore, folks-lore.
 Легендарный, Легендный, *adj.* legendary.
 Легированье, *s. n. met.* alloying, alloyage.

Легировать, *v. a.* to alloy (metals).
 Легитимистъ, *s. m.* legitimatist, legitimist.
 Легйонъ, *s. m.* legion; почетный —, the legion of honour (French order); || — нный, *adj.* legionary.
 Лёгкйй, *adj.* light; easy; — какъ перо, as light as a feather; — кое вино, light wine; — на бгу, light-footed, nimble-footed; — кая кавалеря, light-horse; — кое поведение, *see* Поведение; — кая рука, *see* Рука; — слогъ, a light, easy, free style; — кая работа, an easy work; — кая вещь, an easy matter; жарить на — комъ огнь, to fry on a small fire; — кан смерть, an easy death; — кан поступъ, an easy pace; ходитъ — кой поступъ, to walk with nimbleness; — атерокъ, a gentle, mild gale; имть — сонъ, to sleep lightly; — кан монета, a light piece of money; это самый — нуть къ, it is the easiest way to; — ходъ кареты, *see* Ходъ; — кое-ли дло! it is not an easy matter! — гокъ на поминъ, talk of the devil and he will appear; — ки на поминъ, we were just speaking about you.
 Легко, *adv. comp.* лёгче, lightly, easily; slightly; gently, softly, slowly; — одный, lightly clothed, thinly clad; — раненйй, slightly wounded; — касатся чего, to touch slightly; онъ — танцуетъ, he dances lightly; это — дплате, it is easy to do, it can be easily done; — сказать! it is easy to say! вамъ — такъ говорить, you speak of it with a great deal of ease; мнъ отъ этого не легче, I am not the better off for it, this will not mend my case; мнъ теперь такъ —, I am now relieved; больному сегодня лёгче, the patient is better to-day; — можетъ быть, что..., it is very possible that...; лёгче, лёгче! go on slowly! softly! gently!
 Легковатый, *adj.* rather light, easy.
 Легковйй, *adj.* — извожикъ, hackney-coachman.
 Легковарие, *s. n.* Легковарность, *s. f.* credulity, credulousness, readiness to believe a thing.
 Легковёрный, *adj.* credulous; || — но, *adv.* — ly.
 Легковёсность, *s. f.* non-ponderosity.
 Легковёсный, *adj.* light (in weight); non-ponderous; — ная монета, a light piece of money.
 Лёгкое, *s. n.* Лёгкйй, *pl.* a lung, the lungs; co здоровыми — кими, long-breathed.
 Легкомысленный, *adj.* light-minded, light-headed; giddy, hare-brained, heedless; || — но, *adv.* giddily, heedlessly.
 Легкомыслие, *s. n.* Легкомысленность, *s. f.* lightness of mind, giddiness.
 Легкоплавкйй, *adj.* very fusible; — металлъ, fusible brass.
 Легкоплавкость, *s. f.* easiness in melting.
 Лёгкость, *s. f.* lightness; easiness; quickness; agility; — воздуха, the lightness of the air; — работы, easiness or facility of work; двгаться съ — тью, to move with ease; — въ ногахъ, lightness, nimbleness of feet.
 Лёгонькйй, *adj. dim. of* Леркйй, very light; very easy.
 Лёгонько, *adv. dim.* very lightly; very easily, slowly, softly.
 Лерохонекъ, *see* Леронькйй.
 Лерочница, *s. f. bot.* pulmonary, lung-wort.
 Лерочный, *adj.* pulmonary; — ная чахотка, pulmonary consumption.
 Лерчать, *v. n.* to grow lighter; || to abate.
 Лерче, *comp. of* Леркйй, Лерко.
 Лерченье, *s. n.* castration, gelding.
 Лерчить, *v. a.* to lighten; || to castrate, geld.
 Лердашйй, *see* Лердашйй.
 Лерденецъ, *see* Лерденецъ.
 Лерденецъ, *s. m. dim.* лерденчикъ, sugar-candy, hard-bake; || — нцовый, *adj.*

Леденить, *v. a.* to ice, freeze, congeal.

Леденѣть, *v. n.* to turn to ice; to freeze, congeal; to be benumbed.

Ледѣшникъ, *s. m. orn.* king-fisher, halcyon.

Леджесъ, *s. m. naut.* ledge.

Ледникъ, *s. m.* glacier.

Ледникъ, *s. m.* ice-house, ice-cellar.

Ледовитка, *s. f. bot.* snow-berry.

Ледовитый, *adj. geogr.* icy; —тоѣ море, the Icy Sea; —океанъ, the Frozen Ocean; —полосъ, ice-belt, ice-foot.

Ледоколь, *s. m.* ice-cutter; || the time for cutting ice.

Ледокольный, *adj.* ice-cutting, used for cutting ice.

Ледокольня, *s. f.* the place where ice is cut.

Ледорѣзъ, *s. m.* starling, ice-breaker; || —рѣз-ный, *adj.* —рѣзная лодка, ice-boat.

Ледоходъ, *s. m.* time of driving of ice.

Лѣдъ, *s. m.* ice; —идетъ по льду, see Идти; она холодна со мной, какъ—, she is all ice to me; плавучій—, ice-float, ice-floe; сплошной—, ice-field, field of ice.

Ледяной, *adj.* of ice, icy, frozen, ice-built; —ная гора, ice-berg; —ная сосулька, patch-ice.

Лѣеръ, *s. m. naut.* stay, horse, man-rope, life-line.

Лѣечка, *dim.* of Лейка.

Лѣжалый, *adj.* long-lain, old.

Лежаніе, *s. n.* lying; —назничь, supination, supineness.

Лежанка, *s. f. arch. dim.* —ночка, stove-couch (a low stove for lying on); || —жаночный, *adj.*

Лѣжать, *v. n.* to lie, repose; to lie down; —въ безпорядкѣ, to lie in confusion, lie about; —въ постели (быть больнымъ), to keep one's bed, be ill in bed; —въ лихорадкѣ, to be laid up with fever; —въ родяхъ, see Роды; —жить глубокий снѣгъ, deep snow is on the ground; здѣсь —жить (похорошенъ), here lies; у него миллионъ —жить въ банкѣ, he has a million lying, lodged in the bank; потолокъ —жить на балкахъ, the ceiling rests, lies upon the girders; домъ, селеніе —жить на морскомъ берегу, the house, the village is situated on the sea-shore; это —жить у меня на сердцѣ, на совѣсти, see Сердце, Совѣсть; на мнѣ —жить долгъ, the duty rests on me; все хозяй-ство —жить на мнѣ, all the house-keeping rests on me; на этомъ имѣніи —жить долгъ, a debt remains on that property; какая-то тяжесть —жить у меня на груди, I feel a weight on my breast; || *naut.* —въ дрейфѣ, see Дрейфъ.

Лѣжачій, *adj.* lying on the ground; *prov.* —чаго не бьютъ, a lying or prostrate person is not to be beaten; || laid by, reserved; —чинъ рес-соры, see Рессора; || *tech.* —валъ, lying shaft.

Лежебокъ, *s. m.* lie-a-bed, sluggard, lazy person; онъ—, he is an idle dog.

Лѣжень, *s. m.* beam, sleeper, summer-tree, scantling, ground-plate, raising-piece.

Лѣжка, *s. f. pop.* repose; въ —ку, lying, stretched out; || *hunt.* couch, lair.

Лѣжня, *adv. pop.* lying, stretched out.

Лезвѣе, *Лезвіе, s. n.* edge, blade.

Лейбъ-гвардеецъ, *s. m.* life-guardsmen.

Лейбъ-гвардія, *s. f.* life-guards, body-guards; —гвардейскій, *adj.*

Лейбъ-гренадеръ, *s. m.* grenadier of the life-guards; || —гренадерскій, *adj.*

Лейбъ-гусаръ, *s. m.* hussar of the life-guards; —гусарскій, *adj.*

Лейбъ-драгунъ, *s. m.* dragoon of the life-guards; || —драгунскій, *adj.*

Лейбъ-стрѣль, *s. m.* chasseur of the life-guards; —стрѣльскій, *adj.*

Лейбъ-кирасиръ, *s. m.* cuirassier of the life-guards; || —кирасирскій, *adj.*

Лейбъ-кучеръ, *s. m.* the emperor's own coachman.

Лейбъ-мѣдникъ, *s. m.* physician of the sovereign.

Лейбъ-рота, *s. f.* the first company of a regiment.

Лейденская банка, *s. f. phys.* see Банка.

Лейка, *s. f.* watering-pot, water-pot; watering-can; —для масла, oil-feeder, can; || *naut.* water-scoop; || funnel.

Лейтенантъ, *s. m. naut.* lieutenant; || —тскій, *adj.*

Лейтмотивъ, *s. m.* leitmotif, leading motive.

Лекало, *s. n. tech.* mould, form; || *naut.* mould, draught, model, frame-timber.

Лекаришка, *s. m. disd.* of Лекарь, medicaster.

Лекаря, *s. f.* a female doctor.

Лекарственный, *adj.* medicinal, medicament.

Лекарство, *s. n.* physic, medicament, remedy; —дѣйствуетъ хорошо, the remedy operates, acts well.

Лекарь, *s. m. (pl. лекаря),* physician, surgeon; военный—, military surgeon; полковой—, regimental surgeon; || —рекій, *adj.*

Лексикографія, *s. f.* lexicography; || —фн-ческій, *adj.* lexicographic, —al.

Лексикографъ, *s. m.* lexicographer; || —граф-скій, *adj.*

Лексикологія, *s. f.* lexicology; || —логическій, *adj.* lexicological.

Лексикологъ, *s. m.* lexicologist.

Лексиконъ, *s. m.* dictionary, lexicon; || —нный, *adj.*

Лекторъ, *s. m.* lecturer, professor (of a univer-sity); || —торскій, *adj.*

Лекція, *s. f.* lecture (of a professor); слушать —ціи, читать —ціи, see Служать, Читать.

Лелекъ, *s. m. orn.* eagle-owl, eagle-owllet, screech-owl, screech-owllet.

Лелѣніе, *s. n.* fondling, cherishing, petting, cockering.

Лелѣть, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, cocker, pet; || *part. p.* лелѣнный.

Лемѣхъ, Лемешъ, *s. m.* plough-share; || —хо-вый, *adj.*

Лемма, *s. f. math.* lemma.

Лѣмуръ, *s. m. zool.* lemur, maki.

Лѣнникъ, *s. m.* feudatory.

Лѣнный, *adj.* feudal.

Лѣнѣтъ, *s. m. icht.* char, umber, grayling.

Лѣнта, *s. f. dim.* —точка, ribbon; || ribbon, great ribbon (of an order); Андреевская—, the ribbon of St. Andrew; || —точный, *adj.*

Лѣнто, *adv. mus.* lento.

Лѣнточникъ, *s. m.* ribbon-weaver, ribbon-seller.

Лѣнь, *s. m.* fief, fee-estate.

Лѣнь, *s. m.* flax, common flax (plant); черный или каменный—, amianthus, mountain-flax, earth-flax.

Леопардъ, *s. m. zool.* leopard; || —довый, *adj.*

Лепестковъ, *adj.* of petals, petal-shaped, petaled, petalous.

Лепестокъ, *s. m. bot.* petal, flower-leaf.

Лепетаніе, *s. n.* see Лепетъ.

Лепетать, *v. n.* to lisp; || to jabber.

Лепетунъ, *s. m.* —тунья, *s. f.* lisper.

Лепетъ, *s. m.* lisping.

Лепѣха, *s. f.* fritter, cake; || *pop.* a stout, red-faced girl.

Лепѣшка, Лепѣшечка, *s. f. dim.* of Лепѣха, cake; mill-cake.

Лѣпта, *s. f.* mite; —вдовы, the widow's mite; —Св. Петра, Peter-pence.

Лесá, *s. f.* fishing line, fishing rod.

Лестный, *adj.* flattering; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Лесть, *s. f.* flattery, adulation, sycophancy.

Летальный, *adj.* lethal.

Летание, *s. n.* flight, flying.

Летаргия, *s. f.* lethargy; || —гический, *adj.* lethargic, —al.

Летательный, *adj.* flying —ная машина, aeroplane.

Летать, *v. n.* to fly, be flying.

Летучесть, *s. f.* volatility, volatileness.

Летучий, *adj.* flying; —отряд, *mil. see* Отряд; —чая мышь, bat, flitter-mouse; —чая рыба, swallow-fish; || *chem.* volatile; —сирец, volatile spirit, ether; —чая соль, volatile salt.

Лётъ, *s. m.* flight, flying; на лету, flying; on the wing, on the volley; in the air; стрелять, убить птицу на лету, to shoot a bird flying, on the wing.

Летать, *v. n.* to fly, be flying; to take flight; to run at full speed; пыль —тять от ветра, the wind makes the dust fly about; листья —тять с дерева, the leaves are falling from the tree.

Лечебникъ, *s. m.* book of medicine, healing manual.

Лечебница, *s. f.* hospital.

Лечебный, *adj.* medical, of medicine.

Лечение, *s. n.* cure, treatment.

Лечить, *v. a.* to cure, treat; его лечат от лихорадки, they cure him of fever; какой доктор его лечит? what doctor attends him? || —ся, *v. p. r.* to make a cure; to be cured, be treated; со physic one's self; —ся виноградою, to make use of a grape-cure; || *part. p.* леченный.

Лечь, *see* Ложиться.

Лешадъ, *s. m.* flag, flag-stone, slab.

Лешина, *s. f.* bot. hazel, hazel-nut-tree.

Лещъ, *s. m.* *ichth.* bream.

Лжеапостолъ, *s. m.* false apostle; || —ольский, *adj.*

Лжеумудрецъ, *s. m.* sophist, pseudo-philosopher.

Лжеумудрствованіе, *s. n.* sophistry, pseudo-philosophy; philosophism.

Лжеумудрствователь, *s. m.* philosophist.

Лжеумудрствовать, *v. n.* to have recourse to sophistry.

Лжеумудрость, *s. f.* false wisdom.

Лжеумудрый, *adj.* sophistic; philosophistic, philosophical; || —ро, *adv.*—cally.

Лжепророкъ, *s. m.* pseudo-prophet, false prophet.

Лжепророчество, *s. n.* false prophecy.

Лжепророчествовать, *v. n.* to prophesy falsely.

Лжесвидѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* false witness.

Лжесвидѣтельство, *s. n.* false evidence.

Лжесвидѣтельствовать, *v. n.* (на кого), to bear false witness (against one).

Лжеумствованіе, *s. n.* sophistry, sophism.

Лжеумствователь, *s. m.* sophist.

Лжеученіе, *s. n.* false doctrine.

Лжеучитель, *s. m.* false teacher.

Лжецарь, *s. m.* false king, usurper.

Лжець, *s. m.* liar; сдѣлать кого лжецомъ, to belie, give the lie to any one.

Лживость, *s. f.* disposition for lying; fallacy, double-dealing.

Лживый, *adj.* lying, fallacious; deceitful, false; double-faced, double-hearted, double-minded, double-tongued; —языкъ, deceitful language; || —во, *adv.*—ly.

Лжица, *s. f.* sl. church spoon.

Ли, interrogative particle, if, whether; правду

ли вы говорите? do you speak the truth? вы ли это говорите? do you say that? все ли тутъ? is it all, is all here? его ли вы видели? did you see him really? не отъ него ли вы это слышали? is it not from him that you heard it? скоро ли мы пойдемъ? shall we go soon? || *conj.* if, whether; сомнѣваясь, удастся ли это, I doubt if we succeed in it; не помню, виделъ ли я его, не виделъ ли..., I don't remember whether I saw him or not; || ли —ли, either—or, whether—or; тотъ ли, другой ли, either the one or the other; сдѣлаетъ ли онъ, или же ли..., whether he does it or not.

Либерализмъ, *s. m.* liberalism.

Либераль, *s. m.* liberal, liberalist.

Либеральность, *s. f.* liberalism, liberality.

Либеральный, *adj.* liberal; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Либо, *adv.* either, or; —побѣдить, —умереть, to vanquish or die; —одинъ, —другой, either one or the other, be it one or be it the other, || *particle*, —больше, —меньше, either more or less; больше чѣмъ когда—, more than ever; меньше чѣмъ где—, less than elsewhere; лучше чѣмъ кто—, better than any one; меньше чѣмъ для кого—, less than for any one; реже чѣмъ съ кѣмъ—, more seldom than with any one.

Либрація, *s. f.* astr. libration.

Либретто, *s. n.* libretto.

Ливень, *s. m.* shower, torrent of rain, pouring rain, heavy rain, storms of rain.

Ливерь, *s. m.* pluck; || wine-taster, siphon, valinch; || —рный, *adj.*

Ливня, *adv.* дождь—летъ, *see* Дождь.

Ливрея, *s. f.* livery; || —рейный, *adj.* —ный лакей, livery-man.

Лига, *s. f.* league (party); || league (measure).

Лигатура, *s. f.* *chem. met.* alloy; || *chir.* ligature; || —рный, *adj.*

Лигитъ, *s. m.* *min.* brown-coal.

Лидеръ, *s. m.* leader.

Лидитъ, *s. m.* *chem.* lyddite.

Лизаніе, *s. n.* licking.

Лизать, лизнуть, *v. a.* to lick; || —ся, *v. r.* to lick one's self; || *part. p.* лизанный.

Лизоблюдь, *see* Блюдолизъ.

Лизунъ, *s. m.* —унья, *s. f.* licker.

Ликвидаторъ, *s. m.* liquidator.

Ликвидация, *s. f.* *com.* liquidation; settlement; || —даціонный, *adj.*

Ликвидировать, *v. a.* to liquidate, settle, sell off, sell out, wind up; || *part. p.* ликвидированный.

Ликёръ, *s. m.* liqueur; || —ебрный, *adj.*

Ликованіе, *s. n.* rejoicing, exultation.

Ликовать, *v. n.* to rejoice, exult.

Ликторъ, *s. m.* lictor; || —рекий, *adj.*

Ликъ, *s. m.* face, image; choir (of angels, of singers); —святыхъ, sainthood; причислять къ лику святыхъ, *see* Причислать.

Ликъ-тростъ, *s. m.* *naut.* bolt-rope; божовой—, leech-rope; верхній—, head-rope; нижній—, foot-rope.

Лилейный, *adj.* lily, of lily.

Лилия, Лилея, *s. f.* bot. lily, flower-de-luce.

Лиллипутъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* Lilliputian.

Лиловый, *adj.* lilac-coloured, lilac.

Лиманъ, *s. m.* *geog.* estuary, frith.

Лимберъ, *s. m.* *naut.* limber, limber-hole.

Лимонадъ, *s. m.* lemonade; || —надный, *adj.* Лимонный, *adj.* of lemon, of citron; of lime; —ное дерево, citron-tree, lemon-tree, cedrat; —сокъ, lime-juice; *chem.* —ная кислота, *see* Кислота.

Лимонъ, *s. m.* *dim.* —ничекъ, lemon, citron; lime.

Лимфа, *s. f.* *med.* lymph.

Лимфатическій, *adj.* lymphatic, lymphu.
 Лингвистика, *s. f.* linguistics, science of languages; || —вистическій, *adj.* linguistic, —al.
 Лингвистъ, *s. m.* linguist.
 Линеваніе, Ликованіе, *s. n.* ruling, lineation.
 Линевать, Ликовать, *v. a.* to rule lines; to line; || *part. p.* линеванный, ликованный.
 Линейка, *s. f. dim.* —ёчка, rule, ruler; *пять потныхъ линейекъ*, staff, stave; || two seated droshky (*equirage*).
 Линейный, *adj.* of line; linear; —корабль, *see* Корабль; —ныя войска, troops of the line; —полкъ, marching regiment.
 Линёкъ, *s. m. naut.* gasket.
 Линія, *s. f.* line; *кривая*—, curve line, curve; *параллельная*—, parallel line; *перпендикулярная*—, perpendicular line; *прямая*—, straight line, right line; *пунктирная*—, dotted line; || *fig.* run of luck, run of good luck; || line (*measure*); || *naut.* line; order, range; —*баталии*, line of battle; || *geneal.* побочная—, *see* Побочный; младшая—, the younger branch.
 Линолеумъ, *s. m.* linoleum.
 Лино-батистъ, *s. n. indecl.* lawn (*stuff*); || —товый, *adj.* lawn.
 Линовище, *s. n.* slough, spoil.
 Линчъ, *s. m. судъ* Линча, Lynch-law.
 Линь, *s. m. dim.* линёкъ, *ichth.* tench; || *naut.* line, rope, ratlin.
 Линючесть, *s. f.* fadingness, alterableness.
 Линючий, *adj.* fading, apt to fade.
 Линялый, *adj.* discoloured; || moulted, deplumed.
 Линяніе, *s. n.* fading; || moulting.
 Линять, *v. n.* to fade, lose colour, fall away; || to moult, cast hair or feathers.
 Липа, *s. f.* linden-tree, lime-tree, lime.
 Липецъ, *s. m.* linden-honey.
 Липка, *s. f. dim.* of Липа, small linden-tree; *fig.* облупить, ободрать, обшустить кою какъ —ку, to ruin, plunder one, fleece one.
 Липкій, *adj.* sticky, clingy, viscous, viscid; —пластырь, adhesive plaster, sticking-plaster; —кая трава, *bot.* scratch-weed, cleaver.
 Липкость, *s. f.* stickiness, viscosity.
 Липнуть, *v. n.* to stick to, adhere to; смола —нетъ къ рукамъ, tar sticks to the hands.
 Липнякъ, *s. m.* a plot of linden-trees.
 Липовый, *adj.* of linden-tree, lime-tree.
 Лира, *s. f.* lyre; || *astr.* the Lyra (*constellation*); harp-shell.
 Лиризмъ, *s. m.* lyricism.
 Лирика, *s. f.* lyric poetry.
 Лирикъ, *s. m.* a lyric poet.
 Лирический, *adj.* lyric, —al.
 Лиса, *s. f. zool.* fox; *fig.* flatterer.
 Лисель, *s. m. naut.* studding-sail; —блоки, jewel-blocks; —спруты, studding-sail-booms; —шкотъ, studding-sail-sheet; || —альный, *adj.*
 Лисица, *see* Лиса.
 Лисичка, *s. f. dim.* of Лисица, little fox.
 Лисій, *adj.* of fox, fox's; *prov.* имать волчий ротъ и —хвостъ, *see* Волчий.
 Листва, *s. f. collect.* foliage, leaves, frond.
 Лиственница, *s. f.* larch, larch-tree; || —ничный, *adj.*
 Лиственный, *adj.* of leaf, leafy, foliate, folious.
 Листель, *s. m. arch.* listel, list, fillet.
 Листикъ, *s. m. dim.* of Листъ, little leaf, blade.
 Листистый, *adj.* full of leaves, covered with leaves.
 Листобійъ, *s. m. met.* flattener.

Листобойня, *s. f. met.* flattening-mill.
 Листовидный, *adj. bot.* foliaceous.
 Листовой, *adj.* in leaves; in sheets; —вое желѣзо, —вая мѣдь, *see* Желѣзо, Мѣдь.
 Листокъ, *s. m.* leaflet; leaf (*of paper*); leaf (*two pages*); || newspaper; || —очный, *adj.*
 Листообразный, *adj.* having the form of a leaf.
 Листопадѣніе, *s. n.* Листопадъ, *s. m.* the fall of the leaves, defoliation.
 Листочекъ, *dim.* of Листокъ.
 Листъ, *s. m. (pl. листья)*, leaf; *pl.* leaves (*of plants*); онъ дрожитъ какъ—, *fig.* he trembles like an aspen leaf; || (*pl. —сты*), leaf, sheet (*of paper, of metal*); plate (*of metal*); бѣлый, чистый—бумаги, a blank sheet, white sheet of paper; заглавный—, title-page, title-leaf; книга въ листахъ, a book in quires; книга въ—, a book in-folio; открытый—, signature in blank, carte-blanche; охранный—, safe-conduct; похвальный—, testimonial; law, исполнительный—, act or writ of execution; || *med.* александрійскій, senna, Alexandrian senna.
 Литавра, *s. f.* kettle-drum.
 Литавщикъ, *s. m.* kettle-drummer; || —щичій, *adj.*
 Литѣйная, *adj. s. f.* casting-house, foundry, smelting-house.
 Литѣйный, *adj.* casting, founding.
 Литѣйщикъ, *s. m.* founder, caster, smelter; || —щичій, *adj.*
 Литера, *s. f.* letter, type, character; || —рный, *adj.*
 Литеральный, *adj.* literal; || —но, *adv.*—ly.
 Литераторъ, *s. m.* literary man, man of letters; || —рскій, *adj.*
 Литература, *s. f.* literature; изящная—, the belles-lettres, polite-learning; || —турный, *adj.* literary, of literature; —ное воровство, piracy, plagiarism.
 Литій, *s. m. chem.* lithium.
 Литія, *s. f.* prayer said on the parvise; requiem.
 Литен, *s. f. pl. see* Магарычъ.
 Литнѣкъ, *s. m.* geat.
 Литографированіе, *s. n.* lithographing.
 Литографировать, *v. a.* to lithograph; || *part. p.* литографированный.
 Литографическій, *adj.* lithographic, —al.
 Литографія, *s. f.* lithography; lithograph (*proof*); || lithographic printing-office.
 Литографъ, *s. m.* lithographer, lithographic printer.
 Литологическій, *adj.* lithologic, —al.
 Литология, *s. f.* lithology.
 Литологъ, *s. m.* lithologist.
 Литонья, *s. f.* omasum (*the third stomach of ruminants*).
 Литотомъ, *s. m.* lithotome.
 Литотритія, *s. f.* lithotrity.
 Литотриторъ, *s. m. surg.* lithotritor.
 Литохромія, *s. f.* lithochromy.
 Литровать, *v. a.* to purify, refine (*saltpetre*).
 Литръ, *s. m.* liter, litre.
 Литургія, *s. f.* liturgy, mass; || —гійный, —гическій, *adj.* liturgic, —al.
 Лить, *v. a.* to pour, shower, stream; to shed; —въ бездонную бочку, to pour water into a sieve; —слезы, кровь, to shed tears, spill or shed blood; потъ льётся съ лица, съ него льётся потъ, his face, his body is streaming with perspiration, perspiration is running down his face; дождь льётся, *see* Дождь; || to found, cast (*canons, bells*); to mould (*candles*); || —ся, *v. n.* to flow; вода, кровь льётся, water, blood flows; кровь льётся рѣкой, blood flows in streams,

слезы льются изъ ея глазъ, tears flow or run from her eyes; || *v. p.* to be founded, be cast, be moulded; || *part. p.* ЛЯТОЙ.

Литье, *s. n.* pouring; shedding; founding; moulding; casting.

Лифтъ, *s. m.* lift, hoisting-machine.

Лифъ, *s. m.* waist (of a coat); body; || ЛѢФНЫЙ, *adj.*

Лихачъ, *s. m.* a brave man; || a good coachman (well dressed and provided with a good horse and equipage).

Лихва, *s. f.* usury; profit; воздать съ -вою, to return or repay with interest.

Лихвенный, *adj.* usurious; of gain or profit.

Лихо, *s. n.* evil, malice; поминать -омъ кого, to owe one a grudge, a spite; to bear one ill-will.

Лихо, *adv.* maliciously; || bravely, cleverly, adroitly; ямщикъ прокатилъ насъ—, the coachman drove us at a great rate.

Лиходѣй, *s. m.* -йка, *s. f.* an evil-minded person; || -дѣйный, *adj.* maleficent, evil-minded.

Лиходѣйскій, *adj.* maleficent, malicious.

Лиходѣйство, *s. n.* malicious action, malice.

Лиходѣйствовать, *v. n.* to use ill-will, wickedness; to harm.

Лихой, *adj.* evil, wicked, mischievous; || clever, bold; skillful; -малый, a brave fellow; -зодокъ, a skillful, expert, bold rider or horseman; -конь, a spirited, mettlesome horse; *prov.* -хъ бѣда начало, see Бѣда.

Лихоймецъ, *s. m.* usurer, extortioner.

Лихоймный, Лихоймственный, *adj.* usurious, acquired by usury.

Лихойство, *s. n.* usury, extortion.

Лихойствовать, *v. n.* to practice usury, extort, exact.

Лихойщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* usurer, extortioner.

Лихоманка, *s. f. pop.* fever.

Лихорадить, *v. a. imp.* to be in a fever, be feverish.

Лихорадка, *s. f.* fever, ague; быть въ -кѣ, to be in a fever, feel feverish; to have the ague; онъ схватилъ -ку, see Схватывать; меня бросило въ -ку, it threw me into a fever, it made me feverish; перемежающаяся—, intermittent or intermitting fever; молочная—, milk-fever; безпрерывная—, continual fever, ague; трехдневная—, tertian fever; изнурительная—, hectic fever, slow fever; желтая—, yellow-fever; крапивная—, nettle-rash, roseola.

Лихорадочный, *adj.* feverish, febrile; -пароксизмъ, fever-fit, fit of fever, ague-fit; -ознобъ, a cold fit; -жаръ, febrile heat, fever heat; -ное движеніе, -ное время года, febrile or feverish action, season; -темпераментъ, feverish constitution; || *s. m.* fever-patient.

Лихость, *s. f.* evilness, wickedness; || bravery.

Лихтеръ, *s. m. naut.* lighter.

Лице, Лицо, *s. n.* face, figure; въ—, to the face of; предъ -цомъ, in the face; стать -цомъ къ, to face; я знаю его только въ—, I know him only by sight; измѣниться, перемѣниться въ -цѣ, to change countenance; на немъ -ца нѣтъ, he is quite pale (with fright, with emotion); he looks scared, affrighted, wild; она хороша -цомъ, у нея красивое—, she has a pretty face; вытягивать—, to make a long face; доброта написана у него на -цѣ, kindness is written on his face; онъ не любитъ новыхъ лицъ, he does not like new faces; смѣяться, смотреть кому въ—, to laugh, look one in the face; сказать въ—, to tell to the face; я сказалъ ему это въ—, I said it to his face; бросать въ—, to cast in the teeth;

исчезнуть съ -ца земли, to disappear from the face of the earth; -цомъ къ лицу, face to face, front to front; передъ -цомъ цѣлаго свѣта, in the face of the whole world; передъ -цомъ собранія, in the presence of the assembly; стоять -цомъ къ неприятелю, to face the enemy; дома выходитъ -цомъ на улицу, the house faces the street; домъ имѣетъ двѣ сажени по -цѣ, the house has two fathoms in front; они были на— другъ съ другомъ, they were in each other's presence; —есть зеркало души, in the forehead and in the eye the lecture of the mind does lie; || person; character; actor; знатное—, a person of high rank; a distinguished character; правосудіе не должно смотреть на лица, justice is no respecter of persons; дѣйствующія лица, persons (of the drama), performers, actors; дѣйствующее—, character (in a play or novel); онъ былъ главнымъ дѣйствующимъ -цомъ въ этомъ дѣлѣ, he was the principal person in this affair; отъ своего -ца, on his own account; неизвѣстное—, an unknown person; || —материю, the right side (of a stuff); —карты, the under side, the face of a card; показывать товаръ -цомъ, to show a thing from its best side; to praise one's goods; продать товаръ -цомъ, to sell one's merchandise well; || поставить свидѣтеля и обвиняемого -цомъ къ лицу, to confront the witness with the accused person; || деньги на—, ready money, in cash; у меня уплата на—, I pay cash down; пятьдесятъ тысячъ войска на—, an army of fifty thousand effective men; всѣ члены были на—, all the members were present; || она одѣта къ -цѣ, she is dressed to the best advantage; это платье вамъ не къ -цѣ, the dress does not fit you well; такіе поступки ему не къ -цѣ, such conduct does not become him; *fig.* онъ не ударитъ -цомъ въ грязь, see Грязь; || *gram.* person; много въ второмъ -цѣ, verb in the second person; || три -ца Святой Троицы, the three Persons of the Trinity, the three Divine Persons.

Лицевой, *adj.* of face, face, front; -вая сторона картъ, дома, матеріи, the under side or face of cards, front of a house, right side of a material; -вая сторона паруса, *naut.* face of a sail.

Лицедѣй, *s. m.* -йка, *s. f.* actor, actress; || -дѣйный, *adj.*

Лицедѣйство, *s. n.* spectacle, play; || -дѣйственный, *adj.*

Лицезрѣніе, *s. n.* intuition, intuitive sight.

Лицѣй, *s. m.* lycium; || -ѣйскій, *adj.*

Лицейскъ, *s. m.* pupil of a lycium.

Лицемерить, *v. n.* to play the hypocrite.

Лицемеріе, *s. n.* hypocrisy, imposture, simulation, dissimulation.

Лицемерный, *adj.* hypocritical, false-faced; || -но, *adv.*—ly.

Лицемеръ, *s. m.* -рка, *s. f.* hypocrite, Tartuffe.

Лиценціатъ, *s. m.* licentiate.

Лицепріятіе, *s. n.* partiality; у Бога нѣтъ, -тія, God is no respecter of persons.

Лицепріятный, *adj.* partial; || -но, *adv.*—ly.

Лицепріятствовать, *v. n.* to act with partiality.

Личико, *s. n. dim.* of Личо, face, figure; хорошенькое—, a nice figure, a pretty face.

Личина, *s. f.* mask, visor; *fig.* подъ -ною благочестія, under a mask, under a show of piety; сорвать -ну съ кого, to remove the mask from a person; || -инный, *adj.*

Личинка, *s. f. nat. hist.* larva, pupa, pupae; || plate, scutcheon (of a lock).

Лично, *adv.* personally, in person; individually.

Личной, *adj.* of face, face; -ные мускулы, face-

muscles; || **-ные сапоги**, Russian leather-boots worn by the common people.

Личность, *s. f.* personality; **говорить —сти**, to be personal; **не позволяйте себя —стей** *в спор*, in discussing no personality must be allowed; || individual, person, character; **что это за —?** who is that individual? who is that person? **наводит справки о —сти**, see Справка.

Личный, *adj.* personal, individual; **-ная обида**, personal insult; **-ное качество**, individual quality; **-ное мнение**, one's own opinion; **-ные дела**, self-affairs; **-интерес**, self-interest; || *gram.* **мстоимение —ное**, personal pronoun.

Лишаевидный, *adj.* herpetic.

Лишай, *s. m. dim.* **-шаёк**, herpes, tetter, morpew; || *bot.* lichen; **исландский —**, Iceland liver-wort; || **-айный**, *adj.* herpetic; lichenized.

Лишайник, *s. m. bot.* lichen.

Лишайстый, *adj.* full of herpes, of tetters; covered with herpes.

Лишать, **лишить**, *v. a.* to bereave, deprive of; **-жизни**, to deprive of life; **меня —шили этого**, I was deprived of it; **-дружбы**, to withdraw one's friendship; **-довѣрія**, see Довѣрие; || to strip, defraud of; to devoid, void; to divest (of rank, dignity); **онъ не лишёнъ ума**, he is not devoid of intelligence, of wit; **эти слова —шенія смысла**, these words are void of sense; **-шить наследство**, see Наслѣдство; **-кого доли въ прибыли**, to bar one from his share in the profits; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to lose; to be bereft, be deprived of, be stripped, etc.; **-ся зрѣнія**, to lose one's sight; **-шиться чувствъ**, see Чувство; **-ся уваженія**, to lose, forfeit the esteem; **онъ —шается чина**, **права**, **дворянства**, he is deprived, divested of his ranks, rights, nobility; || *part. p.* **лишѣнный**; **-ный дара слова**, see Слово.

Лишок, *s. m.* overplus; surplus; what is in excess; **пять сажень съ —шкомъ**, five fathoms and more.

Лишѣние, *s. n.* bereavement; privation; deprivation; forfeiture; loss; **-гражданскихъ правъ**, the forfeiture of one's civil rights; **жить, вынося всякія —нія**, to lead a life of privations; **-зрѣнія**, deprivation, loss of sight.

Лишне, *adv.* superfluously; uselessly; exceedingly; **— говорить объ этомъ**, it is useless, needless to speak of it.

Лишний, *adj.* superfluous; exceeding; needless; **здѣсь нѣтъ ничего —няго**, here is nothing superfluous; **-нія суммы**, superfluous sums, sums over and above; **-разъ**, once too often, too much; once more; **онъ наговорилъ много —няго**, he has said more than was necessary; **не—ли я здѣсь?** am I not in the way? **я здѣсь—**, I have no business here, I am in the way.

Лишь, *adv.* only, but, even; **онъ думаетъ—объ удовольствіяхъ**, he thinks only of pleasure, he has only pleasure in his thoughts; **—я увидѣлъ его**, as soon as I saw him; **—сказано, то и сдѣлано**, no sooner said than done; || **—бы, conj.** provided that; **—бы онъ въ-время пріѣхалъ**, provided he arrives in time.

Лобастый, *adj.* having a large forehead.

Лобелія, *s. f. bot.* lobelia, buck's-horn.

Лобаніе, *s. n.* kissing; kiss.

Лобзать, *v. a.* to kiss, embrace; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to kiss, embrace each other.

Лобковый, *adj.* made of forehead furs; || *anat.* of pubis; pubic; **-вая кость**, share-bone; pubis.

Лобный, *adj.* of forehead; || **-ное мѣсто**, place of execution.

Лобовина, *s. f.* forehead, frontal bone.

Лобовой, *adj.* forehead, frontal, coronal.

Лобокъ, *s. m. anat.* pubes.

Лоботрясъ, *s. m.* booby, lout, blockhead, dolt.

Лобъ, *s. m. dim.* **лобикъ**, forehead; front; brow; **—широкій, открытый, въ морщинахъ**, large, open, wrinkled forehead; **покатый—**, retreating forehead; **мѣдный—**, see Мѣдный; **тамъ такъ темно, что—разобьешь**, it is so dark there that one may break one's head; **выстрѣлить (кому-либо, себя) въ—**, to blow one's brains out; **расправить—**, to unkink the brow.

Лобызать, see Лобзать.

Ловеласъ, *s. m.* gallant, dangler; libertine.

Ловѣць, *s. m.* hunter, fowler; *prov.* **на ловца и зѣбрь бѣжитъ**, the ball comes to the player.

Ловить, **лѣвливать**, *v. a.* to catch, take, seize; to hunt, chase; **—воровъ**, to catch thieves; **—те!** catch it! take that! **—птицъ**, to fowl; **—птицъ сетями**, to take birds with nets; **—рыбу**, to fish; **—рыбу удочкой**, to angle; **—случай**, to seize the opportunity; *fig.* **съ мутной воды рыбу—**, see Вода; || *part. p.* **ловленный**.

Ловкій, *adj.* adroit, alert; expert, skillful, dexterous; **—танцоръ**, an adroit, skillful dancer; **—воръ**, a dexterous thief; **—ное воровство**, a clever robbery; || easy; **—кое сѣдло**, an easy saddle; || **—ко, adv.**—ly; **—ко выпутаться изъ чего**, to extricate one's self dexterously from an affair; **онъ выпутался очень —ко**, he carried it off cleverly; **—Бомъ вамъ сидѣть?** have you a good seat? are you comfortably seated?

Ловкость, *s. f.* dexterity, alertness; skill, tact.

Ловля, *s. f.* catching, seizing; capture; chase; **зѣприная—**, hunting; **рыбная—**, see Рыбный; **—птицъ**, bird-catching, catching of birds, fowling.

Ловушка, *s. f. dim.* **—щечка**, trap, snare; **не попадитесь въ —бу**, don't get into a snare.

Ловче, *comp.* of Ловкій, Ловко.

Ловчий, *s. m.* huntsman.

Ловъ, *s. m.* see Ловля.

Логарифмическій, *adj.* logarithmic.

Логарѣмъ, *s. m. math.* logarithm.

Логика, *s. f.* logic.

Логикъ, *s. m.* logician.

Логическій, *adj.* logical; || **—ски, adv.**—ly.

Логичный, *adj.* logical.

Логовина, *s. f. dim.* **—инка**, hollow place.

Логовище, **Логово**, *s. n.* lair, den, covert.

Логогрифъ, *s. m.* logograph.

Лодка, *s. f.* boat, canoe; **спасательная—**, see Спасательный; **перевозная—**, passage-boat; **—съ зонтомъ**, tilt-boat; || **—дочный**, *adj.*

Лодочка, *s. f. dim.* of Лодка, small boat; skiff.

Лодочникъ, *s. m.* boatman, wherry-man; sculler.

Лодчѣнка, *s. f. disd.* of Лодка, small bad boat or canoe.

Лодыжка, *s. f.* ankle-bone, ankle; || **—жечный, —дыжный**, *adj.*

Ложка, *s. f.* stock of the gun, gun-stock; || box (of a theatre); **закрывая—**, close box; **перомъ**, **второй рядъ ложъ**, the first, second tier of boxes; **—у самой сцены**, stage-box.

Ложбина, *s. f. dim.* **—бинка**, hollow, cavity.

Ложбистый, *adj.* full of cavities.

Ложка, *s. n.* couch, bed; **брачное—**, see Брачный; || channel, bed (of a river).

Ложементъ, *s. m. fort.* lodgment.

Ложечка, *s. f. dim.* of Ложка, little spoon; || pit of the stomach; **боль подъ —кой**, pain in the lower part of the breast.

Ложечникъ, *s. m. bot.* spoonwort, swine's-cress, cochlearia.

Ложечный, *adj.* of spoon, spoon; **—ная трава**, *bot.* spoonwort.

Ложиться, лечь, в. н. (fut. лягу), to lie down, lay one's self down; to fall on; — **на постель,** to lie down on one's bed; — **на спину,** to lie down on one's back; — **спать,** to go to bed; **туманъ — житься,** the fog falls; **тень горы легла на землю,** the shadow of the mountain projected over the ground, the mountain cast a shadow over the earth; || **наут.** to cast anchor; **лечь въ дрейфъ,** see Дрейфъ.

Ложка, s. f. spoon; **столовая—,** table-spoon, soup-spoon; **чайная—,** tea-spoon; **соусная—,** gravy-spoon; **суповая или разливательная—,** soup-ladle, ladle; — **воды, вина,** spoonful of water, of wine; **prov. сухая—ротъ деретъ,** nothing is done without recompense; || **—ки, pl. arch.** striges.

Ложбомъ, Ложмя, adv. класть кирпичи—, to lay bricks broadways.

Ложность, s. f. falsity, falseness.

Ложный, adj. false, erroneous; **въ —номъ свѣтъ,** in false colours; **идти —нымъ путемъ,** идти по —ному пути, to go the wrong way; to divert the scent, lose the scent; **—ное окно, arch.** dead window, black window; || **—но, adv.** —ly.

Ложь, s. f. lie, lies; untruth, falsehood; story; **невинная—,** white lie; **чистая—,** round lie; **онъ ни на шагъ безъ лжи,** he never speaks the truth; **а lie will not choke him; изболचितъ во лжи,** to belie, give one the lie; **изболचितъ кого въ наглую лжи,** to give one the lie in his throat.

Лоза, s. f. dim. лозочка, branch, twig, rod; **виноградная—,** see Виноградный.

Лозунгъ, s. m. mil. watch-word, pass-parole, pass-word.

Ллойдъ, s. m. com. Lloid's.

Локализация, s. f. localization.

Локализировать, v. a. to localize.

Локальный, adj. local.

Локаніе, s. n. lapping.

Локать, v. a. to lap.

Локауть, s. m. lockout.

Локобиль, s. m. locomotive car.

Локомотивъ, s. m. locomotive, locomotive-engine, steam-carriage.

Локонъ, s. m. dim. —ничекъ, a lock of hair.

Локотникъ, s. m. arm (of an elbow-chair), elbow-rest.

Локоть, s. m. dim. локотокъ, —точекъ, elbow, olecranon, fore-arm; **платье съ разорванными локтями,** a coat out at elbows; **prov. близокъ—, да не укусишь,** though your elbow is near, you cannot bite it; || cubit, ell (measure); || **—котной, —ктевой, adj.**

Локодромія, s. f. naut. loxodromica, loxodromy; || **—мическій, adj.** loxodromic; **—совая таблица,** loxodromic table.

Ломаніе, s. n. breaking; fracturing.

Ломанный, adj. broken; **говорить —нымъ языкомъ,** to hark, murder a language; **онъ говоритъ —нымъ англійскимъ языкомъ,** he speaks broken English.

Ломать, ломывать, v. a. to break, fracture; to break open (a door); — **печатъ,** to break the seal; **ветеръ —маетъ деревья,** the wind blows down the trees; — **домъ, стѣну,** to demolish, pull down, throw down a house, a wall; **меня —маетъ лихорадка,** I am seized with fever; || — **новину,** to clear fresh land; || — **надъ чьимъ головою,** see Голова; **въ отчаяніи она —мала себѣ руки,** in her despair she wrung her hands; || **—ся, v. r.** to break, be broken; to make wry faces; || to be hard to please, be capricious; **—ся передъ кѣмъ,** to make a display of one's person; || **part. p.** ломанный.

Ломбардный, adj. of pawnbrokery, of loan-bank; — **билетъ, obs.** bank-note.

Ломбардъ, s. m. lombard, lombard-house, loan-bank.

Ломберный, adj. of ombre; — **столъ,** see Столъ.

Ломберъ, s. m. ombre (game).

Ломить, v. a. to break; — **цѣну,** to ask an exorbitant price; || **v. n.** онъ ломить себѣ въ **гостиную,** he walks boldly into the drawing-room without caring for anything; || **v. imp. у меня руку ломить,** I have rheumatism in my arm; || **—ся, v. n.** сундуки ломаются отъ денегъ, the trunks are breaking under the weight of the money; **полки ломаются отъ книгъ,** the shelves are bending under the weight of the books; **—ся въ дверь,** to force a door open.

Ломка, s. f. breaking; pulling down; || **каменная—,** quarry.

Ломкій, adj. brittle, frangible, short.

Ломкость, s. f. brittleness, frangibility.

Ломовикъ, s. m. pack-horse, dray-horse, draught-horse, cart-horse; || **dray-cart; || dray-man.**

Ломовой, adj. for breaking; — **извозчикъ,** drayman, carter; — **вья дроги, dray-cart; — вья лошадь,** dray-horse; — **вья работа,** hard labour.

Ломоносъ, s. m. bot. clematis, bendwith, lady's-bower, traveller's-joy, virgin's-bower.

Ломота, s. f. arthralgia; || rheumatism, rheumatic pain.

Ломотный, adj. arthritic; || rheumatic.

Ломоть, s. m. dim. ломтиекъ, ломотокъ, ломоточекъ, slice, collop; **нарезать на ломти,** to cut in slices; || **fig. отрезанный—,** see Отрѣзывать.

Ломъ, s. m. fragments, remains; debris; || **tech.** — **желѣза,** see Желѣзо; **отдать серебро въ—,** to give silver to be recast; || **crow-bar; || rheumatic pain; || hard labour; нустить лошадь въ—,** to put a horse to hard labour.

Лонгиметрія, s. f. longimetry; || **—метрическій, adj.** longimetric.

Лонлакей, s. m. guide.

Лопно, s. n. sl. bosom, lap; — **Авраама, Abraham's bosom; на —нѣ природы,** in the bosom of nature.

Лопаніе, s. n. cracking, bursting, breaking; || **pop.** devouring.

Лопарь, s. m. naut. fall (of a tackle), tackle-fall, cat-fall; || **—рный, adj.**

Лопастъ, s. f. stay, string (of a cap); || **arm (of a cross); || naut.** blade, paddle, wash (of an oar); **поворотная—,** feathering paddle; — **пароходная или гребная колеса, paddle, paddle-board, paddle-float; || mil.** sword-hanger; || **bot.** lamina (of a leaf); || **—твый, adj. bot.** lacinate, lacinated.

Лопата, s. f. shovel; scoop.

Лопатка, s. f. dim. —точка, shovel; — **для угля, coal-shovel, fire-shovel; || apoth.** spatula; || **mas.** trowel; || **shoulder (of veal); || fish-carver; fish-slice; || anat.** shoulder-blade, omoplate, shoulder-bone; || **tech.** — **водяного колеса, paddle-board, float-board, float-bucket; || arch.** pilaster; || **coll.** бѣжать во всю —ки, to run at full speed, whip and spur.

Лопать, лопнуть, v. n. to crack, burst, break; to split; **стаканъ —нулъ,** the glass cracked; **канатъ —нулъ,** the cable parted; **граната —нула въ воздухъ,** the shell burst in the air; **нарывъ —нулъ самъ собою,** the abscess burst of itself; **сапогъ —нулъ,** the boot has burst; **чуть не —нуть отъ смѣха,** to split one's sides with laughter; to burst with laughing; — **нуть отъ заиссти,** to burst with envy; **онъ чуть не —нетъ отъ заиссти,** he is ready to burst with envy; **онъ скоро —нетъ отъ жиру,** he is as fat as a pig, he is ready to burst; **веревка, струна —нула,** the rope, the string broke; **это дѣло —нуло,** the affair failed,

the business has miscarried; *мое терпѣніе* — *пуло*, my patience is exhausted; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to crack, burst, break, split; to be cracked, be burst, be broken.

Лопать, *v. n. pop.* to devour.

Лопуха, *s. f.* chicken-pox, hives.

Лопухъ, *Лопушникъ*, *see* *Лапухъ*

Лопштагъ, *s. m. naut.* man-rope of the bowsprit

Лордъ, *s. m.* lord.

Лорнетка, *s. f.* Лорнетъ, *z. m.* eye-glass, quizzing-glass; || — *тний*, *adj.*

Лорнировать, *v. a.* to look at with an opera-glass; to play at bopeep.

Лосина, *s. f.* elk-skin, shammy leather; || — *иный*, *adj.*

Лосій, *adj.* of elk, elk.

Лоскутникъ, *dim.* of *Лоскутъ*.

Лоскутникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* fripper, broker, piece-broker; || *tatterdemalion*.

Лоскутъ, *Лоскутъ*, *s. m. dim.* — *токъ*, — *точекъ*, shred, scrap, piece, rag; || — *тний*, *adj.* — *ный рядъ*, *see* *Рядъ*

Лоскутье, *s. n. collect.* shreds, scraps, rags, tatters.

Лоскъ, *s. m.* gloss, sleek, polish; *coll.* *положить кою въ* —, to give one a good thrashing, thrash one out of consciousness; *coll.* *лежать доскомъ*, to lie senseless (from illness or drunkenness); *сентскій* —, the varnish of the world.

Лоснистость, *s. f.* glossiness, polish.

Лоснистый, *adj.* glossy, sleeky, sleek.

Лосниться, *v. n.* to be glossy, be sleek, have a polish.

Лосниться, *v. n.* to get glossy, get sleeky.

Лоснищійся, *adj.* glossy; smooth.

Лососина, *s. f.* the flesh of salmon.

Лосось, *Лосось*, *s. m. dim.* *лососекъ*, salmon, salmonet, kipper; || *лососій*, *adj.* salmonoid.

Лось, *s. m.* elk.

Лось-штагъ, *s. m. naut.* preventer-stay.

Лотерейный, *adj.* of lottery, lottery; — *ное колесо*, wheel of fortune.

Лотерѣя, *s. f.* lottery, raffle; *размывать — рѣю*, *въ — рѣю*, to raffle, make a raffle, dispose of by lottery; *размывать въ — рѣю картину*, *часы*, to raffle for a picture, for a watch; *взять билетъ въ — рѣю*, to buy a lottery ticket, put in a raffle for; *выиграть въ — рѣю*, *see* *Выигрывать*; *fig. это* —, it is all a chance, it is a rare good chance.

Лото, *s. n. indecl.* loto (game).

Лотовой, *s. m. naut.* ялн — *матросъ*, leadsmen.

Лотокъ, *s. m. dim.* *лоточекъ*, tray (of a hawker), fruit-stand; *хлебный* —, bread-tray; — *чекъ для щипцовъ*, snuffers-stand, snuffers-tray; || *мельничникъ* —, *see* *Мельничникъ*; || *arch.* gutter, trough; || — *тковый*, — *точный*, *adj.*

Лоть, *s. m.* half an ounce; || *naut.* plummet, lead; sounding-lead; *бросать* —, to heave the lead; to sound; *идти по лоту*, to run by the lead; || *лотовый*, *adj.*

Лоть-линь, *s. m. naut.* lead-line, sounding-line.

Лоханка, *Лоханочка*, *dim.* of *Лоханъ*.

Лоханъ, *s. f.* wash-tub, tub; basin; || — *иный*, — *иличный*, *adj.*

Лохмотникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* tatterdemalion.

Лохмотье, *s. n.* rags, tatters; *его платье все въ — тьяхъ*, his coat is all in tatters, is falling into rags.

Лоховина, *s. f.* the flesh of lake-salmon.

Лохъ, *s. m.* lake-salmon; || *bot.* Babylonian willow; || *лоховой*, *adj.*

Лодія, *s. f. naut.* sailing direction.

Лодьянъ, *s. m.* pilot; || — *манскій*, *adj.* — *скій ботъ*, pilot-boat; — *скій ученикъ*, pilot-boy.

Лошадѣнка, *s. f. disd.* of *Лошадь*, a shabby horse, jade.

Лошадѣнный, *adj.* of a horse, horsely; — *ный нуты*, horse-lock; — *кормъ*, horse-meat; — *ная сила*, *see* *Сила*.

Лошадка, *Лошадочка*, *s. f. dim.* of *Лошадь*, little horse.

Лошадь, *s. f.* horse; *въ одну* —, one-horse; *чистокровная* —, blood-horse; *рычная* —, river-horse, hippopotamus.

Лошакъ, *s. m.* mule; || — *ковый*, — *шачій*, *adj.* *Лошачиха*, *s. f.* she-mule.

Лошѣние, *s. n.* glossing, polishing.

Лошйло, *s. n.* *Лошйлка*, *s. f.* polisher, polishing-iron, sleek-stone.

Лошйльный, *adj.* for glossing or polishing.

Лошйльня, *s. f.* polisher's shop.

Лошйльщикъ, *s. m.* glosser, polisher.

Лошйна, *s. f.* strath, slack.

Лошйть, *v. a.* to gloss, polish, sleek, smooth; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be glossed, be polished; || *part. p.* *лошѣнный*.

Лубокъ, *Лубочекъ*, *s. m. dim.* of *Лубъ*; || *surg.* splint, splinter; *обвязать лубками руку*, *ногу*, to bind up the arm, the leg with splints.

Лубочный, *adj.* of bast, made of bast; || — *ная картина*, *fig.* a bad wood-cut.

Лубрикатоуръ, *s. m.* oil-cup, tallow-cup.

Лубъ, *s. m.* bast, lime-bast; || *bot.* liber; || *лубовой*, *adj.* of bast.

Луговка, *s. f. orn.* lap-wing, tirwit.

Луговина, *s. f.* part of a meadow.

Луговоедство, *s. n.* cultivation of meadows.

Луговой, *adj.* of meadow, meadowy, growing in a meadow.

Лугъ, *s. m.* meadow.

Лудильный, *adj.* for tinning.

Лудильникъ, *s. m.* tinner; white-smith.

Лудить, *v. a.* to tin (*utensils*); || *part. p.* *лужѣнный*.

Лужа, *s. f.* pool, puddle, podge, plash.

Лужайка, *s. f.* little meadow or lawn; grass-plot.

Лужайникъ, *s. m. bot.* mud-wort

Лужѣние, *s. n.* tinning.

Лужокъ, — *жочекъ*, *dim.* of *Лугъ*.

Лѹза, *s. f.* billiard-pocket.

Лѹзгъ, *s. m.* canthus, corner of the eye.

Лундоръ, *s. m.* louis.

Лѹка, *s. f.* bend, bending; || *sinuosity* (of a river); || *saddle-bow*, wither-band.

Лѹкавецъ, *s. m.* — *вица*, *s. f.* a cunning man or woman; sly-blade, sly-boots.

Лѹкавить, *v. n.* to act cunningly; to shuffle, subtilize.

Лѹкавство, *s. n.* slyness, wile, artfulness, double-dealing, subtilty, subtilty.

Лѹкавый, *adj.* cunning, sly, wily, subtle; || *s. m.* the evil spirit, devil; || — *во*, *adv.* — *лы*, — *ілы*.

Лѹковица, *s. f.* onion; || *bot.* bulb.

Лѹковицѣносный, *adj. bot.* bulbiferous.

Лѹковичный, *adj.* bulbaceous, bulbed, bulbous; — *ная растенія*, bulbous plants.

Лѹковка, *s. f.* little onion.

Лѹкоморье, *s. n.* curved sea-shore.

Лѹкомшко, *s. n. dim.* — *шечко*, a basket of linden bark.

Лѹкъ, *s. m.* bow, *стрѣлять изъ лѹка*, to draw the bow; *натянуть*, *отпустить* —, to bend or string the bow, to unbend the bow; || *small bow*, hook, || *onion* (plant).

Лѹмахѣль, *s. f.* lumachel, lumachella, fire-marble

Лѹна, *s. f.* the moon; *полная* —, full moon, the moon in its full; *первая четверть лѹны*, the

first quarter or prime of the moon; *ущербъ лунѣ*, wane, decrease of the moon; — *убываетъ*, the moon is on the wane; *при свѣтѣ лунѣ*, by moon-light; *lichth. sunfish*

Лунатизмъ, *s. m.* somnambulism, sleep-walking.

Лунатикъ, *s. m.* somnambulist, lunatic, sleep-walker, moon-struck.

Лунація, *s. f. astr.* lunation, synodal month.

Луна, *s. f. dim.* — *ночка*, a round hole; *|| geom.* lunc; *|| anat.* socket, alveole, alveolus; *|| pitch-farthing (a game).*

Лунный, *adj.* lunar, lunar, moon, selenic; — *ное затмѣнiе*, see Затмѣнiе; — *ная ночь*, moonlight night; — *годъ*, lunar year; — *ная трава*, bot. moon-wort, honesty.

Лунообразный, *adj.* moon-shaped.

Луносѣмянникъ, *s. m. bot.* moon-seed; Indian berry.

Луночный, *adj.* alveolar, alveolary.

Лунь, *s. m. orn.* a bald kite; *fig.* онъ былъ какъ —, his hair is quite gray quite white.

Луна, *s. f. phys.* magnifying-glass, ophalopter, ophthalmic.

Лупинъ, *s. m. bot.* lupine.

Лупить, *v. a.* to bark, peel, pare; — *картофель*, *апельсины*, to peel potatoes, oranges; *|| — кого*, *fig.* to thrash a person, give a good drubbing to a person; — *денги съ кою*, to extort money from one, screw money out of one; — *глаза на кою*, *coll.* to gaze, look fixedly upon; *|| — ся*, *v. n.* to peel, come off; to scale, flake; *кожа лупится*, the skin peels off, comes off; *краски на картинѣ лупятся*, the painting is beginning to scale; *|| part. p.* лупленный.

Лупленіе, *s. n.* barking, peeling, paring.

Лупоглазый, see Путеглазый.

Луска, *s. f.* shell (of nuts, etc.).

Лутокъ, *s. m. orn.* smew.

Лучевой, *adj.* of ray, of beam; *|| bot.* radiate; *|| anat.* — *вая кость*, radius.

Лучезарность, *s. f.* radiancy, resplendency.

Лучезарный, *adj.* radiant, resplendent; *sun-clad*; — *но*, *adv.* — *ly.*

Лученепусканіе, *s. n. phys.* irradiation, irradiancy.

Лучеобразный, *adj.* ray-like.

Лучепреломленіе, *s. n. phys.* refraction.

Лучина, *s. f. dim.* — *чинка*, — *чинушка*, splinter; chip, shaving; *|| — инный*, *adj.*

Лучистый, *adj.* radiant, beaming, starry, stelliform; — *тая теплота*, radiant heat, radiating caloric; — *тые животныя*, radiated animals, radiata; *|| bot.* radiate, stellate, stellated.

Лучокъ, *s. m.* a small bow; — *у сидла*, saddle-bow, *|| mus.* bow of a violin; *|| свермальный* —, drill-bow.

Лучше, *comp. of adv. and adj.* Хорошо, Хорошій, better; best; *это мнѣ нравится —, гораздо —*, I like that better, much better; *ему теперь —*, he is now better, he goes on better; *я знаю, что для насъ всего —*, I know what is best for us; *я люблю это всего —*, I like it best; — *объ этомъ молчать*, it is better to be silent about it; — *сказать*, see Сказывать; *насколько возможно —, какъ можно —*, as well as can be, the best that can be; *вамъ всего — помириться съ нимъ*, you had better make it up with him; *его дела идутъ все — и —*, his affairs are getting on better and better; *тѣмъ —*, see Тотъ; *она — своей сестры*, she is handsomer than her sister; *prov. — поздно*, чѣмъ никогда, see Поздно.

Лучшій, *adj. comp.* of Хорошій, better; best; *самый —*, the best; *къ — шему*, for the best; *къ — шему или къ худшему*, for better or worse;

вотъ все, что у меня есть — шего, this is my best, this is the best I have; *это самое — шее*, что вы можете сдѣлать, that is the best thing you can possibly do; *за немнѣиѣмъ — шего*, for want of something better, все къ — шему, all for the best; *измѣниться къ — шему*, to be altered for the better, to be improved; — *шее общество*, select society.

Лучъ, *s. m.* ray, spark, beam; — *свѣта*, a ray of light; *лучи солнца*, the sun's beams; *внезапный — свѣта*, a sudden streak of light; *рентгеновские лучи*, Röntgen rays, x-rays.

Лущеніе, *s. n.* shelling, husking.

Лущить, *v. a.* to shell, husk, scale; *|| — ся*, *v. p.* to be shelled, be husked; *|| part. p.* лущеный.

Лыжа, *s. f.* snow-shoe; *fig.* навострить лыжи, *чакравить лыжи*, to take to the heels, betake one's self to one's heels; to take flight, scamper away; *|| — жный*, *adj.*

Лыко, *s. n. dim.* лычко, bast, lime-bast; *fig. pop. онъ лыка не вяжетъ*, he is as drunk as a fiddler; he is so tipsy, that he cannot move his tongue; *prov. не всякое — въ строкъ*, one must not take all that is said literally; an inch breaks no square; *|| — ковый*, *adj.*

Лысина, *s. f. dim.* — *синка*, bald place (on the forehead); *|| star (on a horse's forehead).*

Лысуха, *s. f. orn.* coot, water-hen, dab-chick.

Лысый, *adj.* bald (on the forehead); *|| with a star (of a horse).*

Лысеть, *v. n.* to get or grow bald (on the forehead).

Ль, see Ля.

Львенокъ, *s. m.* a young lion, lion's whelp, lion-cub; *lionel, lionet.*

Львиный, *adj.* lion, lion's; lionine, lionlike; — *ная доля*, the lion's share; — *хвостъ*, bot. lion's tail; — *ная ланка*, lady's mantle; — *зубъ*, monk's-head.

Львица, *s. f.* lioness.

Льгота, *s. f.* exemption (from taxes); reducing (of taxes); discharge from an obligation; immunity; *|| — тный*, *adj.* — *ные дни*, com. days of grace.

Льдина, *s. f.* block of ice, piece of ice.

Льнопрядильный, *adj.* for spinning flax.

Льнопрядильня, *s. f.* spinning-mill for flax.

Льнуть, *v. n.* to adhere to; *|| fig.* to make love; to court, pay court.

Льняной, *adj.* flax, flaxen; *|| bot.* — *ное сѣмя*, linseed, flax-seed; — *ное масло*, see Масло

Лытецъ, *s. m.* adulator, soother, court-dresser, flatterer, sycophant.

Льстивость, *s. f.* flattering character

Льстивый, *adj.* flattering, adulating; — *выя слова*, soft words; *|| — бо*, *adv.* — *ly.*

Льстить, *v. n.* to flatter; to seduce, sycophant, онъ не умѣетъ —, he does not know how to flatter; *она любитъ, когда ей льстятъ*, she is fond of hearing herself flattered; *это льстить воображенію, самолюбію*, that gratifies the imagination, the ambition, — *надеждою*, to indulge hope; *|| — ся*, *v. r.* to flatter one's self; онъ льстится получить мѣсто, he entertains hopes to receive a place.

Льло, *s. n.* pump well, well-room, well pump, lifting pump.

Лѣво, *adv.* въ лѣво, въ лѣвъ, на лѣво, съ лѣва, see Влѣво, Влѣвъ, Налѣво, Слѣва

Лѣвая, *s. f.* the left hand; *|| s. c.* a left-handed person; онъ —, he is left-handed.

Лѣвый, *adj.* left

Лѣзть, *v. n.* to climb, clamber; — *на гору* to climb up, ascend a mountain, — *на стѣну*, to scale a wall *fig.* to get into a rage become fu

rious, be out of one's self; to be raving mad about; to run mad;—*съ дерева*, to descend, come down, get down from a tree;—*въ воду*, to go into the water; *онъ всюду лѣзетъ*, he intrudes everywhere, he puts his nose everywhere;—*въ домъ*, to seek a quarrel, get into quarrel, into debt; *ему ничто не лѣзетъ въ голову*, he cannot get a thing into his head; *сапоги узки, не лѣзутъ*, the boots are too narrow, they don't fit me; *у него волосы лѣзутъ послѣ болѣзни*, his hair is falling off after his illness; *мнѣ лѣзетъ, the fur rubs or comes off*; *fig.*—*въ глаза*, to beset one;—*въ петлю*, to expose one's self willingly to some perilous position; *изъ кожи*—, to make the greatest effort; to toil and moil; *онъ лѣзетъ изъ кожи вонъ*, he is ready to leap out of his skin.

Лѣкарка, Лѣкарскій, Лѣкарственный, Лѣкарство, Лѣкаръ, see Лекарка, Лекарскій, Лекарственный, Лекарство, Лекаръ.

Лѣнивѣцъ, s. m. lazy man, an idler, sculker, *||* *zool.* sloth, ai, tardigrade, bradypus.

Лѣнивица, s. f. a lazy woman.

Лѣнивый, adj. idle, lazy, sleepy, slothful, indolent;—**во, adv.** idly, lazily, sleepily.

Лѣниться, v. n. to idle, be idle, be lazy; to be fond of idleness.

Лѣность, s. f. laziness, idleness, supineness.

Лѣнтый, s. m. —**йца, s. f.** a lazy person, slug-gard; *онъ—*, he is an idle dog.

Лѣнь, s. f. laziness, idleness; *на него находитъ или нападаетъ—*, he is inclined to be idle.

Лѣнь, adv. through laziness; *ему—учиться*, he is too lazy to learn; *мнѣ—*, I have no wish.

Лѣпильщикъ, see Лѣпщикъ.

Лѣпить, v. a. to stick, stick together; *||* to model, boss;—**ся, v. n.** to cling, cleave; *||* to go with difficulty; *||* *v. p.* to be modelled, be bossed.

Лѣпка, s. f. modelling.

Лѣпкій, adj. sticky, clingy.

Лѣпкость, s. f. viscosity, glutinousness.

Лѣпленіе, s. n. see Лѣпка.

Лѣпной, adj. modelled;—**ное искусство**, the art of modelling;—**ная работа**, see Работа.

Лѣпота, s. f. elegance, grace.

Лѣпщикъ, s. m. modeller.

Лѣсъ, s. m. pl. arch. scaffolding, scaffolds;—*коренные*, scaffold;—*податные*, flying scaffold; *||* *pl.* of Лѣсъ.

Лѣсенка, s. f. dim. of Лѣстница, ladder, staircase, stairs.

Лѣсность, s. f. woodiness.

Лѣсистый, adj. wooded, woody.

Лѣсникъ, s. m. forester, wood-ward; *||* timber-merchant, wood-merchant.

Лѣсничество, s. n. forestry.

Лѣсничій, s. m. forester, wood-ward, ranger.

Лѣсной, adj. of wood, of forest; *||* woody, wooded;—*дворъ*, see Дворъ;—*институтъ*, forest-institution;—*ное ведомство*, department of woods and forests, forest-district, woods and forests.

Лѣсоводство, s. n. silviculture, forestry; *||* —**ведственный, adj.**

Лѣсоводъ, s. m. cultivator of wood.

Лѣсовой, adj. wood, forest

Лѣсовщикъ, s. m. forest-guard

Лѣсокъ, —очекъ, s. m. dim. of Лѣсъ, little forest or wood.

Лѣсопильный, adj.—*заводъ*, saw-mill.

Лѣсопильня, s. f. saw-mill.

Лѣсопромышленникъ, s. m. wood or timber-merchant.

Лѣсовка, s. f. Лѣсовель, *s. m.* wood to be felled, *лѣсъ, раздѣленный на —ки для вырубки*,

wood divided into sections for annual felling or cutting; *||* —**сѣчный, adj.**

Лѣсохозяинъ, s. m. the proprietor of the wood to be felled.

Лѣсохозяйство, —венный, see Лѣсоводство, —венный.

Лѣстница, sl. Лѣстница, s. f. staircase, stairs, flight of stairs; *парадная—*, front-staircase, *черная—*, backstairs, back-staircase; *витая—*, winding-stairs, winding staircase, cockle-stairs, spiral staircase;—*полукруглая*, centered stairs; *онъ живетъ наверху, одной —цей выше*, he lodges upstairs, a flight of stairs above; *||* ladder, scale; *приставная—*, ladder, *веревочная—*, rope-ladder; *||* —**ничный, adj.**

Лѣсъ, s. m. wood, forest; woods and forests; forest-land; *барочный—*, see Барочный; *пиленный—*, timber; *устой—*, a thick wood; jungle; *жители лѣсовъ*, the denizens of the woods; *крупный—*, wood of lofty trees, of timber-trees; *мелкій—*, forest of half-grown trees;—*на корню*, standing timber, timber still growing; *красный, жёлтый—*, trees with acicular leaves, green wood; *fir-tribe*, fir-wood, red-wood; *черный—*, forest of leafy trees; leaved wood; *лиственный—*, leaved wood; *мачтовый—*, timber for masts; *строгой—*, timber wood, timber, store timber; *корабельный—*, timber for nautical constructions; ship's timber, ship-building timber; *пильный—*, sawn wood, wood for sawing; *сеер-wood*; *сырой—*, green wood; *сухой—*, seasoned wood; *славной—*, float-wood, floating-wood; *prov. кто въ—*, *кто по дрова*, one pulls one way and the other pulls the other way; *дальше въ—*, *больше дровъ*, the more one advances in some enterprise the more obstacles one has to encounter.

Лѣтній, adj. summer;—*домикъ*, summer-house;—*нее платье*, summer-coat, summer-dress.

Лѣто, s. n. summer; *въ прошедшемъ —тѣ*, last summer; *бабье—*, the latter end of summer; *prov. снуется—*, *да въ лѣсъ по малину*, to shut the stable-door when the horse is stolen, to come to a work when it is too late; *||* **лѣтомъ, adv.** in summer, in summer-time.

Лѣто, s. n. (pl. лѣта), year; age; въ—отъ со-творенія міра, see Міръ; *въ—по Рождеству Христовомъ*, the year of our Lord; *ей еще нѣтъ десяти лѣтъ*, she is not yet ten years old, she is not ten yet; *ему минуло двадцать лѣтъ*, ей только что минуло тринадцать лѣтъ, see Мнновать; *на старости лѣтъ*, in one's old age; *въ молодыхъ лѣтахъ*, in one's youth; *съ симыхъ молодыхъ лѣтъ*, from infancy; *во цѣлѣхъ лѣтъ*, see Цѣлѣхъ; *подъ тяжестью лѣтъ*, under the weight of years; *быть въ лѣтахъ*, to be in years; *быть не по лѣтамъ* *высокимъ, сильнымъ*, to overrun one's age in growth, in strength; *удрученный лѣтами*, weighed down by years; *сколько вамъ, ему лѣтъ?* how old are you, is he? *мы одинахъ лѣтъ*, we are of the same age; *въ мои лѣта*, at my age; *ей не кажется столько лѣтъ*, she does not look her age; *онъ умеръ тридцати трехъ лѣтъ*, he died at the age of thirty three; *этотъ господинъ уже въ лѣтахъ*, he is an elderly or elderly-looking gentleman; *онъ среднихъ лѣтъ*, he is neither old nor young, he is middle-aged; *ей за сорокъ лѣтъ*, she is on the wrong side of forty; *ей уже двадцать, за двадцать лѣтъ*, she is out of her teens; *prov. раску-докъ приходитъ съ лѣтами*, experience comes with age.

Лѣтованіе, s. n. bot. estivation.

Лѣтовать, v. n. to summer, pass the summer (somewhere).

Лѣтѣе, s. n. summer-place (of nomadic tribes).

Лѣтописаніе, *s. n.* the writing of annals or chronicles.

Лѣтописатель, **Лѣтописецъ** *s. m.* annalist, chronicler.

Лѣтопись, *s. f.* annals, chronicles; || **лѣтний**, *adj.*

Лѣтосчисленіе, *s. n.* chronology.

Лѣтосчислитель, *s. m.* chronologer, chronologist.

Лѣтосчислительный, *adj.* chronologic, —al.

Лѣтось, *adv. pop.* last summer, last year; formerly, in former times.

Лѣтешній, *adj. pop.* of last summer, of last year, of former times.

Лѣчебникъ, **Лѣчебница**, **Лѣчебный**, **Лѣченіе**, **Лѣчить**, *see* **Лечебникъ**, **Лечебница**, **Лечебный**, **Лечение**, **Лечить**.

Лѣшій, *s. m.* wood-demon, were-wolf; || old Nick.

Лювеобильный, *adj.* full of love

Любеникъ, *s. m.* a gallant, spark, courteous man, courter, a lady's man, wooer, sweetheart.

Любеничанье, *s. n.* courting, gallantry.

Любеничать, *v. n.* (съ кѣмъ), to court (the ladies), be all attention (to any one).

Любеано, *adv.* amiably, kindly, lovely.

Любезность, *s. f.* amiableness, loveliness, sweetness.

Любѣзный, *adj.* dear, amiable, lovely; —*другъ*, my dear friend; —*читатель*, gentle reader.

Любимецъ, *s. m.* —*мица*, *s. f.* favourite, darling, minikin.

Любимчикъ, *s. m. dim. of* **Любамецъ**.

Любимый, *adj.* loved, beloved, favourite.

Любитель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* amateur, lover; *концертъ* —*телей*, a concert of amateurs, a private concert; *актеры* —*тели*, amateur actors, *онъ страстный* —*музыки*, he is extremely fond of music; || **любскій**, *adj.*

Любить, *v. a.* to love; to be fond of, to like, endear; *мы должны —ближнѣю какъ самихъ себя*, we must love our neighbour as ourselves; —*до безумія*, to love to distraction, *онъ ее очень любитъ*, he is very fond of her; *она любитъ танцы*, she is fond of dancing, *заставитъ —себя*, to make one's self beloved; *я люблю гулять одинъ*, I like to walk about alone; *я люблю это блюдо больше всего*, I like this dish the best, *фиалка любитъ тѣнь*, the violet delights in shady places; *картофель любитъ песчаный грунтъ*, potatoes thrive in sandy ground; *то, за что его всѣ любятъ*, what endears him to all is.

Любо, *adv.* pleasingly, agreeably; —*не* —, willing or unwilling, by fair means or foul.

Любоваться, *v. n.* to admire, to delight in; —*природою*, to admire nature, to delight in contemplating nature.

Любовина, *s. f. dim.* —*нка*, lean (of the beef).

Любовникъ, *s. m.* lover, love; *счастливые —ки*, happy lovers, fond and happy couple, *первый* —, *theat* the part of a young lover

Любовница, *s. f.* lover, sweetheart, mistress.

Любовный, *adj.* amorous, loving; —*взглядъ*, look of love; —*ное письмо*, —*ная записочка*, love-letter; —*ныя дѣла*, love-affairs; —*ное приключеніе*, love-adventure, gallant adventure or affair; —*ная связь*, love-intrigue; || **любо**, *adv.* —ly.

Любовь, *s. f.* love, affection, endearment; —*къ ближнему*, the love of our neighbours or of our fellow-creatures, charity; *изъ —бви къ Богу*, *къ еаму*, for the love of God, for God's sake, for your sake; —*къ самому себѣ*, self-charity, *платить за —любовью*, to return love for love; *страдать отъ любви*, to be love-sick, *пожнана* —, tender affection, *жениться по любви*, to marry for love,

имѣть —*къ*, to feel affection, fondness for; *дѣлать что съ любовью*, to do a thing heartily, *con amore*; *prov.* —*зла, полюбишь и козла*, people are blind in their love; never seemed a mistress ugly.

Любодѣй, **Любодѣйный**, **Любодѣйство**, **Любодѣйствовать**, **Любодѣйніе**, *see* **Прелюбодѣй**, **Прелюбодѣйный**, **Прелюбодѣйство**, **Прелюбодѣйствовать**, **Прелюбодѣяніе**.

Любознѣніе, *s. n.* **Любознѣтельность**, *s. f.* the love of knowledge.

Любознѣтельный, *adj.* fond of knowledge.

Любѣй, *adj.* what pleases; *вотъ два шляпы, выбирайте —бую*, here are two hats, choose which you like; —*школьникъ вамъ это скажетъ*, every scholar will tell you this.

Любомудріе, *s. n.* philosophy; || **мудрственный**, *adj.* philosophical.

Любомудрствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Любомудрый, *adj.* fond of wisdom.

Любопытный, *adj.* curious, interesting, exciting interest or attention; || **любо**, *adv.* curiously, interestingly.

Любопытство, *s. n.* curiosity; *предметъ общаго —ства*, gazing-stock.

Любопытствовать, *v. n.* to be curious.

Любопѣстіе, *s. n.* lechery, libidinousness, lasciviousness, voluptuousness.

Любопѣстный, *adj.* libidinous, lascivious, voluptuous; —*ная болѣзнь*, venereal disease; || **любо**, *adv.* —ly.

Любостяжаніе, *s. n.* love of gain, cupidity

Любостяжатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* a covetous person, || **любый**, *adj.* fond of gain, covetous

Любящій, *adj.* loving; —*васъ*, your affectionate; *у него —щее сердце*, he has a loving heart.

Люгеръ, *s. m.* naut. lugger; || **лүный**, *adj.*

Людн, *s. m.* Slavonic name of the letter Л.

Люди, *s. m. pl. of* **Человѣкъ**, men, people, folk, servants; *есть —смертны*, all men are subject to death; *молодые* —, young people; *знатные* —, men of rank, *что вы за —?* what people are you? who are you? *у него хорошіе* —, he has good servants; *онъ отпустилъ своихъ людей*, he has dismissed all his servants; *выводитъ въ —*, to open a field of action to a person, open a career for a person; *выходитъ въ —*, to make one's way, one's career, fortune; to rise in the world, *prov.* *на людяхъ и смерть красна*, misfortune shared is only half a misfortune (*expl.*).

Людность, *s. f.* great many people.

Людный, *adj.* populous, peopled.

Людоѣдство, *s. n.* anthropophagy, cannibalism.

Людоѣдъ, *s. m.* —*ѣдка*, *s. f.* man-eater, cannibal.

Людская, *adj. s. f.* servant's room.

Людской, *adj.* human, men's; servant's, —*кіе толки*, public talk; —*кіе предразсудки*, human prejudices.

Людъ, *s. m. sl.* people, nation.

Люкъ, *s. m. naut.* hatch-way, hatch; || (*ни ценны или съ дому*), trap-door.

Люковать, *v. a.* to rock or hush to sleep.

Людька, *s. f.* cradle

Люкѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* lunette.

Люпінъ, *s. m. fort.* lupine.

Люстра, *s. f.* lustre.

Люстраторъ, *s. m.* controller of the revenues.

Люстрація, *s. f.* control of the revenues; || **лүдонный**, *adj.* belonging to the control of revenues.

Люстрина, *s. m.* lustring (a kind of gloss, silk cloth); || **лүновый**, *adj.*

Лютеранинъ, *s. m.* —*ранка*, *s. f.* Lutheran.

Лютеранскій, *adj.* Lutheran.
 Лютеранство, *s. n.* Lutheranism.
 Лютикъ, *s. m. bot.* yellow-gold, bachelor's-button, butter-flower, gold-cup, king-cup.
 Лютиа, *s. f. lute.*
 Лютость, *s. f.* ferocity; cruelty, savageness, savagery.
 Лютый, *adj.* ferocious, cruel; violent, terrible; || -то, *adv.* -ly, -bly.
 Лютьѣ, *v. n.* to grow ferocious.
 Люферьсѣ, *s. m. naut.* eyelet-hole.
 Люцерна, *s. f. bot.* lucern, snail-clover, snail-trefoil, moon-trefoil.
 Лягавый, *adj.* -вая собака, *see* Собака.
 Ляганіе, *s. n.* kicking.
 Лягати, лягнуть, *v. a.* Лягаться, *v. n.* to kick, wince.
 Лягва, *s. f. ichth.* frog-fish, sea-devil, toad-fish, rana.
 Лягушка, *s. f. dim.* лягушечка, frog; || -шечій, *adj.*
 Лядашій, *adj.* wretched, sorry, puny, pitiful.
 Лядвенецъ, *s. m. bot.* lote, bird's-foot, trefoil.
 Лядвея, Ляжка, *s. f.* thigh, haunch; || leg, haunch (*of venison*).
 Лядушка, *s. f. dim.* -ночка, cartridge-box, pouch, shot-belt; || -ночный, *adj.*
 Лязгъ, *s. m.* clang, clank.
 Лямка, *s. f.* broad strap (*of a tracking rope*); breast-collar; *тянуть лямку, fig.* to toil hard for a livelihood; || лямочный, *adj.*
 Ляпать, ляпнуть, *v. a. pop.* to slap; to botch, bungle; -нуть словечко, to drop a word inconsiderately.
 Ляписъ, *see* Лаписъ.
 Лясы, *s. f. pl. coll.* chatter, prating, idle-talk, idle-tales; *мочить*—, to chatter, beguile the time.
 Ляшка, *s. f. dim.* ляшечка, *see* Лядвея.

М.

М, *s. n.* the thirteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.
 Мавзолей, *s. m.* mausoleum.
 Магазищикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* keeper or proprietor of a magazine; warehouse-man.
 Магазиъ, *s. m.* warehouse, store-house; shop, magazine; книжный—, book-seller's shop; -эстамповъ, print-shop; *зерновые* -ны, corn granaries, public granaries, store-houses; || -инный, *adj.*
 Магарычъ, *s. m. coll.* wetting a bargain; drink-ham, douceur; *давать*—, to pay footing; || -чный, *adj.*
 Магерманъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-topsail-bowline, fore-top-bowline.
 Магикъ, *s. m.* magician.
 Магистерство, *s. n.* the duties of a magister; || functions of the master of a religious order.
 Магистраль, *s. f.* magistral, a magistral line.
 Магистратскій, *adj.* magisterial.
 Магистратура, *s. f.* magistracy.
 Магистратъ, *s. m.* magistrate; magistracy, city-court.
 Магистръ, *s. m.* magister (*a degree between candidate and doctor*); великій—, *see* Великій; || master, head or chief (*of a religious order*); || -рекій, *adj.*
 Магическій, *adj.* magic, -al.
 Магія, *s. f.* magic; *натуральная*—, natural magic.
 Магнати, *s. m.* magnate, nobleman; || -тскій, *adj.*
 Магнѣсія, *s. f.* magnesia; || -зіальный, *adj.* magnesian.

Магнетизёрство, *s. n.* magnetizing.
 Магнетизёръ, *s. m.* magnetizer; || -зёрскій, *adj.*
 Магнетизированіе, *s. n.* magnetization, magnetizing.
 Магнетизировать, *v. a.* to magnetize, mesmerize.
 Магнетизмъ, *s. m.* magnetism; *животный*—, *see* Животный.
 Магнетическій, *adj.* magnetic, -al.
 Магнитить, *v. a.* to magnetize, touch or rub with the loadstone.
 Магнитный, *adj.* magnetic, magnetical; -камень, magnet, loadstone; -ные полюсы, the magnetic poles; -ная сила, magnetic virtue; -ная стрѣлка, magnetic or magnetical needle, dipping-needle, animated needle.
 Магнитъ, *s. m.* magnet, loadstone; *вооружить*—, *to cap* a loadstone.
 Магній, *s. m. chem.* magnesium.
 Магнолія, *s. f. bot.* magnolia, umbrella-tree.
 Магометанинъ, *s. m.* -танка, *s. f.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.
 Магометанскій, *adj.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.
 Магометанство, *s. n.* Mahometanism, Mohammedanism, Mohammedism.
 Магъ, *s. m.* magian; || *pl.* маги, Magi, Magians, the wise men of the East.
 Мадера, *s. f.* madeira, Madeira wine.
 Мадонна, *s. f.* Madonna.
 Мадрепоръ, *s. m.* madrepor (coral).
 Мадригалъ, *s. m.* madrigal.
 Маеранъ, *s. m. bot.* marjoram, sweet-marjoram, origan, origanum; || -ановый, *adj.*
 Мажорный, *adj.* mus. major.
 Мажоръ, *s. m.* mus. major mode or key.
 Мазаніе, *s. n.* greasing; anointing.
 Мазанка, *s. f.* plastered wall or hut, mud-wall.
 Мазаночный, *adj.* mud-walled.
 Мазать, мазнѣть, *v. a.* to anoint, grease; to dab, smear, soil; -мазью, to anoint with salve; -дегтемъ, to tar; -саломъ или масломъ, to grease or butter; -кою по губамъ, *see* Губа; || -ся, *v. r.* to anoint one's self, rub one's self; || *part. p.* мазанный.
 Мазикъ, *s. m.* a large sort of billiard-stick, mace.
 Мазилка, *s. f.* brush; tar-brush; || *s. c.* bad painter, dauber.
 Мазильщикъ, *s. m.* dauber, roof-painter; || -ничій, *adj.*
 Мазка, *s. f.* *see* Мазаніе.
 Мазурникъ, *s. m. pop.* swindler, sharper, black-leg; pick-pocket.
 Мазурка, *s. f.* mazourka, mazurka (*a dance*); || -урочный, *adj.*
 Мазъ, *s. m. dim.* мазень, additional stake (*at cards*); *держатъ мазу*, to make a bet, to lay a stake.
 Мазь, *s. f.* ointment, salve, unguent; || cart-grease.
 Май, *s. m.* May, month of May; *съ Маѣ*, in May, in the month of May; *второго Маѣ*, the second of May.
 Майна, *s. f.* an open place in the ice.
 Майонезъ, *s. m.* mayonnaise, mayonaise.
 Майордомъ или Мажордомъ, *s. m.* major-domo, steward.
 Майскій, *adj.* of May; -жукъ, *see* Жукъ.
 Маисовый, *adj.* of maize; -вая лепешка, corn-bread; -листь, corn-blade; -стебель, corn-stalk.
 Мансъ, *s. m. bot.* maize, Indian wheat, Indian corn; *zea*.

Маіо́лика, *s. f.* majolica.

Маіора́тъ, *s. m.* majorat; || -тны́й, -те́кій, *adj.*

Маіо́рскі́й, *adj.* of major, — чинь, majority, majorship.

Маіо́рство, *s. n.* majority, majorship, rank of major.

Маіо́рша, *s. f.* major's wife.

Маіо́ръ, *s. m. mil.* major (of a regiment).

Мака́о, *s. n.* macao (game).

Мака́нне, *s. n.* dipping, dip sopping, souse, -альны́й, *adj.*

Макаро́нный, *adj.* of macaroni.

Макаро́нщикъ, *s. m.* macaroni-man

Макаро́ны, *s. m. pl.* macaroni.

Мака́ть, мака́нуть, *v. a.* to dip, sop, souse; — *перо въ чернила*, to dip the pen in ink; || *to dip (candles)*; || -ся, *v. p.* to be dipped, be sopped || *part. p.* мака́нный; -анная сѣчка, a dipped candle, dip.

Макинто́шъ, *s. m.* mackintosh.

Макиавели́змъ, *s. m.* machiavelism.

Макиавели́стъ, *s. m.* machiavelian.

Макиавели́чeskій, *adj.* machiavelian.

Макла́къ, *s. m.* a grasping man, one who derives profit from everything.

Макла́чить, *v. n.* to be covetous, be greedy, be grasping; to pettifog.

Макле́рить, *v. n.* to exercise the business of a broker.

Макле́рство, *s. n.* brokerage, brokership, broker's business.

Макле́ръ, *s. m.* broker, share-broker, денеж-ный —, money-broker; биржевой —, stock-broker, exchange-broker, вексельный —, bill-broker; страхо-вой —, insurance-broker; || -ре́кій, *adj.*

Маковичный, *adj.* of poppy-head.

Ма́ковка, *s. f.* crown (of the head); || head, top, summit; золоты́я —ки, the gilt domes (of a church); || poppy-head.

Ма́ковый, *adj.* papaveraceous, papaverous; -вая олювка, poppy-head, -вое масло, see Масло.

Макре́дь, *s. f. ichth.* mackerel, scad, bonito.

Макрокосмъ, *s. m.* macrocosm.

Максиму́мъ, *s. m.* maximum.

Макула́тура, *s. f.* maculature, mackle paper, waste paper; wrapper; || -рный, *adj.*

Маку́шка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, the crown (of the head).

Ма́къ, *s. m.* poppy, papaver; cup-rose, ди́кій — яя —самосѣйка, field poppy, red poppy.

Мала́га, *s. f.* Malaga wine.

Малаха́й, *s. m.* a fur cap (with tappets); || *pop.* lout, bumpkin; || -ха́йный, *adj.*

Малахи́тъ, *s. m. min.* malachite; mountain-blue, mountain-green; || -товы́й, *adj.*

Малева́льный, *adj.* for painting.

Малева́нне, *s. n.* Малёвка, *s. f.* painting, house-painting, daub, daubing.

Малева́ть, *v. a.* to paint, colour, whitewash (a building); || -ся, *v. p.* to be painted, be coloured, be whitewashed; || *part. p.* малёванный.

Мале́нькій, *adj. dim.* of Малы́й, little, small, -бая су́мма, a petty sum, играть по —кой, see Играть; || -ле́нько, *adv.* very little

Мале́хонекъ, *adj. pop.* very or extremely small

Мале́хонько, *adv.* very little

Мале́ць, see Мальчикъ

Мали́на, *s. f.* raspberry-bush, raspberry-plant; || raspberry, hind-berry; бы́ть въ —пѣ, fig to win back all one's stakes (at cards); || -йны́й, *adj.*

Мали́нникъ, *s. m.* raspberry-bush, raspberry-plant.

Мали́новка, *s. f.* raspberry liqueur; || *огн.* warbler, hedge-sparrow.

Мали́новый, *adj.* crimson.

Ма́ло, *adv.* little, but little, not over, but few; онъ —пѣтъ, he eats little; имѣ́ть —денегъ, to have but little money; я его́ очень —знаю, I know him very little; такъ —, so little; сли́шкомъ —, too little; эти́хъ денегъ —на́ ось ва́ши поку́пки, that money will not suffice for all your purchases; развѣ́ вамъ —эти́хъ денегъ? is not this money enough for you? оди́нхъ словъ —: ну́жно дѣ́йстви-тсльно, we must act and not talk; —ли́ его́ нака́ны-вали, how many times was he not punished; —ли́ я проси́лъ его, how many times or how hard did I entreat him; —ли́ что́ можетъ случи́ться, who knows, what may happen, —ли́ че́го́ бы́ вамъ хотѣ́лось, God knows what you would have or desire to have; —то́го, not only, —то́го, что́ онъ зо́лъ, но́ онъ́ еще́ и́ глупъ, he is not only wicked but stupid also; —по́ —лу, by degrees, by little and little, by-and-by, by inches, gradually; ма́ло-мале́ски, *adv.* somewhat, rather, a little.

Мало́берцо́вый, *adj. anat.* peroneal; -вая ко́сть, fibula, perone.

Малова́жность, *s. f.* little importance, little-ness; smallness.

Малова́жный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* of little im- portance.

Малова́тость, *s. f.* the state of being rather small or rather little; smallness.

Малова́тый, *adj.* rather little, rather small, smallish; —а́тъ ро́стомъ, of small stature; || —то, *adv.* rather little.

Малово́діе, Малово́дье, *s. n.* deficiency of water.

Малово́дный, *adj.* having but little water.

Маловре́дный, *adj.* not very hurtful.

Маловре́менность, *s. f.* short duration.

Маловре́менный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* of short duration.

Малова́ріе, *s. n.* little faith, incredulity.

Малова́рный, *adj.* of little faith, incredulous.

Малова́сность, *s. f.* short weight, insufficient weight; || —ны́й, *adj.*

Малоду́шіе, *s. n.* pusillanimity, pusillanimous-ness, cowardice, cowardliness, dastardliness, faint-heartedness, dead-heartedness.

Малоду́шничать, *v. n.* to be cowardly, faint-hearted.

Малоду́шный, *adj.* pusillanimous, chicken- hearted, faint-hearted, dead-hearted; poor-spirited, recreant; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Ма́лое, *adj. s. n.* little, дово́льствоваться ма-лымъ, to be contented with little.

Малозна́чащій, Малозна́чущій, *adj.* insigni- ficant, unimportant.

Малозна́чительность, *s. f.* little impor- tance

Малозна́чительный, see Малозна́чащій

Малонзвѣ́стность, *s. f.* want of notoriety, fig. obscurity.

Малонзвѣ́стный, *adj.* little known

Малониму́щій, *adj.* of little property, poor, indigent

Малонеску́сный, *adj.* unskilled, unpractised

Малокро́віе, *s. n. med.* anæmic, bloodlessness, chlorosis.

Малокро́вный, *adj. med.* anæmic, sanguineless, bloodless.

Малолѣ́тній, *adj.* under-aged, minor, young.

Малолѣ́тность, *s. f.* see Малолѣ́тство.

Малолѣ́токъ, *s. m.* a child under the age of fourteen.

Малолѣ́тство, *s. n.* minority, nonage, pupillar-

Малолѹдіе, *s. n.* Малолѹдность, *s. f.* thin population.

Малолѹдный, *adj.* thinly peopled.

Малолѹдство, *see* Малолѹдіе.

Маломальбен, *see* Мало.

Малонаселѣнный, *adj.* thinly inhabited.

Малоопытность, *s. f.* little experience.

Малоопытный, *adj.* little experienced.

Малопомалу, *see* Мало.

Малопомѣтный, *adj.* of small estate.

Малоприбыльность, *s. f.* insufficiency of profit.

Малоприбыльный, *adj.* little lucrative.

Малопросѣльный, *adj.* saltish.

Малорослость, *s. f.* dwarfishness, small growth, stuntedness.

Малорослый, *adj.* dwarfish, short, of small growth, stunted; *-лое дерево*, a dwarf tree.

Малосвѣдущій, *adj.* little instructed.

Малосиліе, *s. n.* deficiency of strength; weakness.

Малосильный, *adj.* deficient in strength; weak.

Малосѣльный, *adj.* saltish.

Малосѣдность, *s. f.* the want of juice.

Малосѣчный, *adj.* juiceless, having too little juice.

Малость, *s. f.* littleness, smallness, paucity; mite, slenderness; || trifle.

Малоуміе, *s. n.* poverty of intellect, imbecility.

Малоумный, *adj.* poor of intellect.

Малоупотребительность, *s. f.* rare usage.

Малоупотребительный, *adj.* little in use, rarely used, of rare usage.

Малоцѣнность, *s. f.* smallness of value.

Малоцѣнный, *adj.* of little value, of low price, cheap.

Малочисленность, *s. f.* paucity, fewness; thinness.

Малочисленный, *adj.* not numerous; thin.

Малозѣженный, *adj.* — *экипажъ*, a carriage which has not been much used; *-ная дорога*, a road little frequented.

Малый, *s. m.* lad, boy, servant, servant-boy; fellow; *это дѣльный* —, he is a steady young fellow; *добрый* —, a good fellow.

Малый, *adj. comp.* менѣшій, менѣше, малѣйшій, little, small, exiguous; slender; scant, scanty; *у него пятеро дѣтей*, малъ мѣла менѣше, he has five children, one smaller than the other; *малое число*, paucity, few; — *огонь*, ash-fire; sand-fire; *малая война*, petty warfare; *на малое время*, for a short time; *безъ малаго пять аршинъ*, nearly five arshines; *съ малыхъ лѣтъ*, from infancy, from childhood; *въ маломъ видѣ*, in miniature, on a small scale; *безконечно малый*, infinitesimal; *Малая Азія*, Asia minor, the lesser Asia; *пров. малъ золотникъ, да дорогъ*, *see* Золотникъ; *малъ, да удалъ*, though small, yet bold; || — *ходъ*, *tech.* cold working; || — *лая вода*, *naut.* *see* Вода.

Малышъ, *s. m. pop.* a man of small stature; || a little child.

Мальва, *s. f. bot.* hock-herb, holly-hock, mallow, mallows, jew's-mallow, rose-mallow.

Мальвазія, *s. f.* malmsey, malmsy.

Мальпѣтъ, *s. m.* mail-coach, mail.

Мальчикъ, *s. m.* boy; — *съ пальчикъ*, *Tom* thumb; || servant, servant-boy, domestic; || — *въ глазахъ*, *fig.* to be or feel dizzy.

Мальчишка, *s. m. disd.* of Мальчикъ, boy, urchin; rogue, imp.

Мальчуганъ, *s. m. pop.* boy, brat, ladkin.

Малѣйшій, *adj. comp.* least; *не будетъ ни — шаго вреда*, there will not be the least harm; *ни — шей неприятности*, not the least disagree-

ableness; *чувствуете-ли вы какую боль? ни — шей*, do you feel any pain? not the least.

Малютка, *s. c. dim.* — *точка*, the little one, child, baby.

Малѣрія, *s. f. med.* malaria; || — *лѣрійный*, *adj.* malarious, malarial, malarian.

Малѣрь, *s. m.* house-painter, whitewasher, whitener, colourer; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Мама, *s. f.* mama, mamma, ma.

Мамантъ, *see* Мамонтъ.

Маменька, **Мамочка**, **Мамаша**, *s. f.* mama, mamma; dear mamma.

Маменькинъ, *adj.* — *сынко*, *see* Сынъ.

Мамзель, *s. f. pop.* a young lady, damsel, spinster; || governess.

Мамка, *s. f.* nurse, wet-nurse.

Мамона, *s. f. sl.* Mammon, riches.

Мамонтъ, *s. m.* mammoth, fossil elephant; || — *товый*, *adj.*

Мамонъ, *s. m. pop.* stomach, belly; *служите, поклонаться — ну*, to mind nothing but one's guts, to be given to one's belly.

Мамура, *s. f.* mamoura (*rubus arcticus*); || — *ровый*, *adj.*

Мамушка, *dim. of* Мамка.

Манговое дерево, *s. n. bot.* ambe, амби, mango-tree, mangostan, mangosteen.

Мандаринъ, *s. m.* a mandarin; || mandarin orange; || — *инскій*, — *иновъ*, *adj.*

Мандолина, *s. f.* mandolin (*mus. instr.*).

Мандрагоръ, *s. m. bot.* mandrake; || — *ровый*, *adj.*

Мандрилъ, *s. m. zool.* mandrill.

Маневрировать, *v. n. mil.* to manoeuvre.

Маневръ, *s. m. mil.* manoeuvre, exercise, evolution.

Манѣжный, *adj.* of manege; || broken in, trained (*of a horse*).

Манѣжъ, *s. m.* manege, riding-house, riding-school.

Манекенъ, *s. m.* layman, lay-figure.

Манѣра, *s. f.* manner, way, form, fashion; *мнѣ не нравится ея — жить*, his manner or way of living displeases me; *у всякаго своя —*, every one has a way of his own; *у него странныя — ры*, he has strange manners; *хорошія, изящныя — ры*, good, exquisite manners; *имѣть — ры высшего общества*, to have the manners of high-life.

Манѣристый, *see* Манерный.

Манѣриться, **Манѣрничать**, *v. n.* to be mannered, be affected, be pretentious.

Манѣрка, *s. f. mil. dim.* — *рочка*, can; || — *рочный*, *adj.*

Манѣрный, *adj.* mannered, affected, pretentious; || — *но*, *adv.* with affectation, affectedly.

Манѣрь, *s. m.* manner way, form, fashion; *этимъ — ромъ*, in this manner; *на —*, after the manner of, like, in imitation of.

Манжета, *s. f. dim.* — *тея*, ruffle; cuff; frill; || — *тный*, *adj.*

Манжетка, *s. f. bot.* lady's-mantle, lion's-foot, alchemilla (*alchemilla vulgaris*).

Манипулировать, *v. n.* to manipulate.

Манипулъ, *s. m.* manipule.

Манипуляція, *s. f.* manipulation.

Манить, **манивать**, *v. a.* to beckon; — *рукой*, to beckon with the hand; || to lure, entice, allure, decoy; — *кого обѣщаніями*, to delude a person with promises; — *кого надеждами*, to bear one in hand; || *part. p.* маненный.

Манифестація, *s. f.* manifestation.

Манифѣстъ, *s. m.* manifest, manifesto; *подвести кого подъ милостивый —*, to admit a person to the benefit of the most gracious manifesto.

Манихейзмъ, *s. m.* manicheism, manicheanism.
 Манихейскій, *adj.* manichean.
 Манихеецъ, Манихейникъ, *s. m.* manichean, manichee, manicheist.
 Манишка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, chemisette, false-shirt, shirt-front; || —нишечный, *adj.*
 Маниакъ, *s. m.* maniac; || —акальный, *adj.* maniacal.
 Маниокъ, *s. m.* (Маниоковая мука), manioc, manihoc.
 Мания, *s. f.* mania.
 Манкировать, *v. n.* to fail, miss, neglect.
 Манна, *s. f. bot.* manna; || manna (heavenly); heavenly food; *Богъ ниспослалъ манну*, God rained manna.
 Маннйй, *adj.* of manna, —ная крупа, *see* Крупа.
 Мановѣніе, *s. n.* beck, nod, sign; *по —нію руки*, at the sign of the hand.
 Манометръ, *s. m. phys.* manometer, steam-gauge, pressure-gauge.
 Мансарда, *s. f.* mansard-roof
 Мантелетъ, *s. m. mil.* mantelet, mantlet
 Мантилья, Мантилья, *s. f. dim.* —лишка, mantilla, mantelet, mantlet, mantle, cloak (of ladies).
 Мантия, *s. f.* mantle, cloak.
 Манти, *s. n.* cloak, mantle.
 Мантиль, *s. m. naut.* pendant, runner, burton.
 Манускриптъ, *s. m.* manuscript, || —тний, *adj.* manuscript, manuscriptal.
 Мануфактура, *s. f.* manufactory, manufacture, manufacturing
 Мануфактуристъ, *s. m.* manufacturer
 Мануфактурный, *adj.* manufactured, manufactural, manufacturing.
 Манценило, *s. n. bot.* manchineel, manchineel-tree.
 Манчестеръ, *s. m.* cotton velvet, velveteen.
 Маньякъ, *see* Маниакъ.
 Марабу, *s. n. orn.* marabou.
 Марасмъ, *s. m. med.* marasmus, marasm, consumption
 Маральщикъ, *see* Маратель.
 Мараніе, *s. n.* dirtying, soiling, daubing, || scrawl (in writing)
 Мараскинъ, *s. m.* maraschino (liqueur).
 Маратель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* dirtier, soiler, dauber, scrawler.
 Марать, *v. a.* to dirty, dirt, soil; *fig* to asperse, blacken, traduce, —платье грязью, to soil a dress with mud, —руки, *fig* to soil one's self, *я не хочу рык—*, I don't wish to soil myself; —чью репутацію, *fig* to sully, tarnish the reputation of a person, —честныхъ людей, *fig* to asperse honest people, || to daub, smear, blot; to blot out, cancel, blur; to scabble, scrawl, *этомъ живописецъ не пишетъ, а —аетъ*, this painter does not paint, he daubs, *онъ не пишетъ, а —аетъ бумагу*, he does not write, he scribbles, —стихи, to make sorry or miserable verses, || —са, *v. r.* to dirty one's self, soil one's self, soil, get soiled, *бѣлая матерія скоро —ается*, white stuffs soil very soon, *ребенокъ —ается*, the child dirties or soils in its clothes, || *part. p.* маранный.
 Марганецъ, *s. m. min.* manganese
 Марганцовый, *adj.* manganesic, manganic
 Маргаритовый, *adj.* margaric
 Маргарина, *s. m.* margarin, margarine
 Маргарита, *s. f.* Маргаритъ, *s. m.* a pearl; || —тний, *adj.*
 Маргаретка, *s. f. bot.* daisy, Easter-daisy
 Марезо, *s. n.* mirage looming
 Марена, *s. f. bot.* madder, ronas, rose-lake, || —ный, *adj.*

Марзаны, *s. m. pl. print.* furniture.
 Маринадъ, *s. m.* marinade, pickle.
 Маринистъ, *s. m.* painter of sea-pieces.
 Маринованіе, *s. n.* Мариновка, *s. f.* pickling, marinating.
 Мариновать, *v. a.* to marinate, pickle, sousе; || *part. p.* маринованный, preserved in pickle.
 Марионетка, *s. f.* marionette, puppet.
 Марка, *s. f.* dirtying, soiling.
 Марка, *s. f. dim.* марочка, counter, fish (at play); || mark, label, ticket; stamp; *почтовая—*, *see* Почтовый; || mark, marc (money in Finland).
 Марказитъ, *s. m. min.* marcasite; || —товый, *adj.*
 Марегграфство, *s. n.* margravate, margraviate.
 Марегграфъ, *s. m.* margrave; || —фйна, *s. f.* margravine; || —фскій, *adj.*
 Марекёръ, *s. m.* marker, scorer (at billiards); || —рекий, *adj.*
 Маркизъ, *s. m.* marquis; || —за, *s. f.* marchioness.
 Маркисы, *s. f. pl.* sun-blinds, awning (of windows).
 Маркировать, *v. a.* to mark (at play)
 Маркитанскій, *adj.* sutling.
 Маркитантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* sutler; can-teen-keeper.
 Маркий, *adj.* that dirt, || that gets dirty, apt to soil.
 Маркость, *s. f.* liability to soil
 Марли, *s. n.* foundation-muslin
 Марлина, *s. m. naut.* marline
 Мармеладъ, *s. m.* marmalade, jam
 Мародѣрство, *s. n.* maraud, marauding, freebooting.
 Мародѣрствовать, *v. n.* to maraud.
 Мародѣръ, *s. m. mil.* marauder, freebooter, straggler; || —рекий, *adj.*
 Марочка, *dim.* of Марка.
 Марочный, *adj.* of counter (at play); || of ticket.
 Марсель, *s. m. naut.* top-sail; || —льный, *adj.*
 Марсельеза, *s. f.* Marseillaise
 Марсовой, *s. m. naut.* topman.
 Марсовый, *adj.* of top; —матросъ, topman; *против—*, main topman, *крюйс—*, mizzen topman; *фор—*, fore-topman
 Марсъ, *s. m. naut.* top, || *astr.* Mars (planet).
 Мартовскій, *adj.* of March, of the month of March, —кое вино, March beer.
 Мартъ, *s. m.* March, month of March, *въ Мартъ*, in March, in the month of March, *первое, третье Марта*, the first, the third of March.
 Мартышка, *s. f. zool. dim.* —шечка, monkey, magot, marmoset, long-tailed ape; || *orn.* tern, sea-swallow, scray, scarecrow.
 Марципанъ, *s. m.* marchpane
 Маршалъ, *s. m.* marshal.
 Маршалевскій, *adj.* marshal's, of marshal, —жезъ, marshal's truncheon.
 Маршалство, *s. n.* marshalship
 Маршированіе, *s. n. mil.* march, marching
 Маршировать, *v. n. mil.* to march
 Маршировка, *s. f. see* Марширование
 Маршируетъ, *s. m. mil.* full gallop
 Маршрутъ, *s. m. mil.* route; line of route; || road-book, itinerary.
 Маршъ, *s. m. mil.* march, *форсированный—*, forced march, *церемониальный—*, filing off, defiling (of troops); *противъ церемониальнымъ маршемъ*, to file off, defile; || *mus.* march, *похоронный—*, dead march.
 Марьяна ошмачокъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-slipper.
 Марьянъ корень, *s. m. bot.* peony, piony

Масикотъ, s. m. chem. massicot, masticot.

Маска, s. f. mask, visor; *снять съ себя -ку, to pull off one's mask; надѣвать -ку, to mask; сорвать -ку, see Срывать; masker.*

Маскарáдный, adj. masking; of masked ball.

Маскарáдъ, s. m. masquerade, mask; masked ball.

Маскировáние, s. n. masking.

Маскировáть, v. a. to mask; — *свои дѣйствія, namъренія, to mask one's actions, intentions; -ся, v. r. to put on a mask; part. p. маскированный.*

Масленáя, Масленикъ, Масленистый, Масленица, Масленичный, see Масляная, Масляникъ, Маслянистый, Масляница, Масляничный.

Масленіе, s. n. oiling, greasing.

Маслѣнки, s. f. pl. pop. olives.

Маслѣный, adj. butter, of butter, oil, oily, greasy; — *ная каша, gruel made with butter or oil; -няя расксы, see Краска; -ная бумага, oily or greasy paper; -ные глаза, see Глазъ.*

Масли́на, s. f. olive-tree, olive; — *нный, adj.*

Масля́стый, see Маслянистый.

Маслѣть, v. a. to oil, butter, grease; — *ся, v. r. to be oiled or be buttered; part. p. масленный.*

Маслѣчный, adj. of olive, of olive-tree; — *ная гора, Mount of Olives; -ная вѣтвь, olive-branch; -ная пальма, oily palm.*

Масло, s. n. oil; (коровье), butter; горное —, mineral oil, rock-oil; деревянное —, wood-oil; животное —, animal oil; жирное —, fat oil; зернистое —, clotted oil; каменное —, naphtha, rock-oil, petroleum; конопляное —, hemp-oil, hemp-seed oil; костяное —, grease boiled out of the feet of oxen; касторовое или клещевинное —, castor-oil; купоросное —, oil of vitriol; льняное —, linseed-oil; машинное —, greasing-oil; миндальное —, almond oil; ореховое, маковое —, walnut, poppy oil, oil of poppy seed; пальмовое —, palm-oil; постное —, hemp-seed oil, vegetable oil; прованское —, olive-oil, salad-oil; растительное —, vegetable oil; эфирное, летучее —, ether-oil, volatile-oil, essential oil; соленое —, pot-butter; деревянная форма для —а, butter-print, butter-stamp; *это идетъ какъ по -лу, fig. the thing goes like clock-work, that is going on swimmingly; какъ сыръ въ -лѣ, кататься, fig. see Кататься; подлить -въ огонь, to add fuel to the fire, to the flame.*

Маслобѣй, see Маслобойщикъ.

Маслобойка, s. f. churn.

Маслобойный, adj. — *станокъ, oil-press.*

Маслобойня, s. f. oilery, oil-manufactory; oil-mill: chura.

Маслобойщикъ, s. m. oil-manufacturer.

Масляная, adj. s. f. butter-week, Shrove-tide, carnival.

Масляникъ, s. m. butter-mushroom.

Масляни́тость, s. f. oiliness, oleaginousness.

Масляни́стый, adj. oily, oleous, oleiferous, oleaginous, buttery, butyrous, butyraceous.

Масляница, s. f. butter-week, Shrove-tide, carnival; широкая, веселая —, merry, joyous carnival; не житье, а —, see Житье; *prov. не все кому —, будетъ и великій постъ, see Котъ; butter-box, butter-dish.*

Масляничный, adj. of Shrove-tide, of carnival.

Масля́нка, s. f. mech. oil-cup, oil-box; — *наит. lubricator.*

Масля́ный, adj. — *ная недѣля, see Масляница.*

Масо́нский, adj. free-mason; masonic; — *ная ложа, the free-mason's lodge.*

Масо́нство, s. n. free-masonry, masonry.

Масо́нъ, s. m. free-mason, mason.

Ма́сса, s. f. mass, heap; — *(для выдѣлки бумаги), pulp (for paper).*

Массажи́стъ, s. m. massagist, masseur; — *-тѣа, s. f. massageuse.*

Массажъ, s. m. massage.

Массивно́сть, s. f. massiness, massiveness; solidity, solidness.

Массивный, adj. massive, massy, solid; — *-но, adv. massively, solidly.*

Массировáть, v. a. to massage.

Маста́къ, s. m. pop. master, clever man.

Мастери́ть, Маста́чить, v. a. to do in a masterly or skillful manner.

Мастери́ца, s. f. mistress; *швейная —, head dress-maker; кружевная —, lace-maker; clever woman; она — рисовать, she excels in painting.*

Мастерово́й, adj. of workmen; — *s. m. artisan, workman, worker.*

Мастерови́ца, s. f. pl. disd. workmen, workers.

Мастерская, adj. s. f. workshop; work-house.

Мастереки, adv. masterly, skillfully, workmanly; *это сделано —, it is done masterly or with a masterly hand; онъ поетъ —, he excels in singing.*

Мастерско́й, adj. masterly, [clever, skillful; — *удара, a masterly stroke; -ная работа, a masterly work; -кое произведение, a master-piece.*

Мастерство, s. n. business, profession, art; connoisseurship; *учиться какому-либо -ву, to serve one's apprenticeship to a trade; столлярное —, joinery; joiner's work, carpentry; каретное —, a coach-maker's business.*

Мастеръ, s. m. master; maker; clever man; сапожник —, shoe-maker; каретный —, coach-maker; портной —, a master-tailor; оружейный —, gunsmith, sword-cutter; золотыхъ дѣлъ —, goldsmith; токарныхъ дѣлъ —, turner (in wood, ivory); *онъ на все —, he is a Jack at or of all-trades; онъ былъ большой — по части волокинства, he was proficient in gallantry; онъ — своего дѣла, he is thoroughly master of the subject or the matter he treats of; prov. дѣло —ра боекъ, the work shows the workman; дѣло —ра хвалитъ, no работъ и —ра знать, the workman is known by his work; на грѣхъ —ра нѣтъ, see Грѣхъ.*

Мастика, s. f. mastic; putty; — *bot. mastic, mastic; мастиковый, мастичный, adj. -кое дерево, mastic tree, lentiscus, lentisk.*

Маститый, adj. sl. venerable; — *тая старость, a venerable and respected old age.*

Мастодо́нтъ, s. m. mastodon (antediluvian animal).

Мастъ, s. f. suit, colour (at cards); *у меня нѣтъ этой масты, I have none of that suit; имѣть карты одной масты, to have the cards of one suit; козырная —, the suit of trumps; hair, colour of the hair (of animals); инданъ —, sorrel; лошадь индой масты, a bay-coloured horse.*

Машта́бъ, s. m. scale (for measuring).

Математика, s. f. mathematics; *чистая —, pure mathematics; прикладная —, applied mathematics, mixed or practical mathematics.*

Математикъ, s. m. mathematician.

Математическій, adj. mathematic, — *ал; -ски, adv. —ally.*

Матереуби́йство, s. n. matricide.

Матереуби́ца, s. c. matricide.

Матери́къ, s. m. main-land, firm ground; continent.

Материнскій, Матерній, adj. maternal, motherly; — *-ски, adv. motherly.*

Материнство, s. n. maternity, motherhood.

Материализировáть, v. a. to materialize; — *-ся, v. r. to materialize, become materialized; part. p. материализованный.*

Материализмъ, *s. m.* materialism.

Материалистическій, *adj.* materialistic, —al.

Материалистъ, *s. m.* materialist.

Материаль, **Материаль**, *s. m.* material, stuff, matter; *сырой*—, *see* Сырой.

Матерія, *s. f.* matter, substance; *электрическая*—, electric fluid; *это сухая*—, it is a dry subject, a subject void of interest; || *med.* matter, pus (of a wound); || stuff, cloth; *шерстяная*—, шелковая—, *see* Шерстяной, Шелковый.

Матерный, *adj. pop.* abusive and obscene.

Матерой, *adj.* firm (of earth); || large, great, big, stout.

Матерчатый, *adj.* of stuff.

Матерщина, *s. f. pop.* insulting words, obscenities.

Матерь, *s. f. sl.* mother; *дядушка по —ри*, maternal grandfather, grandfather on the mother's side; || —*Божья*, *see* Богоматерь.

Материны, *s. m. pl.* materials; —*для постройки дома*, house building materials; онъ собираетъ — *для своей исторіи*, he collects materials for his history.

Материальный, *adj.* material, corporeal; || —*но, adv.*—ly.

Матерѣть, **Маторѣть**, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard; || to grow, grow out; || *fig.* to wallow, grow obdurate (*in vice*).

Матица, *s. f. arch.* tie-beam, girder, breast-summer, main-beam, templet; || —*тичный*, *adj.*

Матка, *s. f. pop.* mother; || female, hen; || mare; *племянная* —, brood-mare; || queen-bee; || *tech.* — *для нарѣзки*, plug-tap, original-tap, master-tap; || *anat.* matrice, matrix, uterus, womb; || *min.* matrice, ore-stone, rider, gang; || *я скажу ему всю правду* —*ку, fig.* I will tell him a piece of my mind; *prov. ночь*—, *все гладко, see* Ночь.

Матовый, *adj.* unpolished, dead, dull; —*вое золото*, dead gold.

Маточникъ, *s. m.* the cell for a queen-bee; || *bot.* style, ovary, ovarium.

Маточница, *s. f. bot.* matricaria, feverfew, motherwort.

Маточный, *adj.* of the womb, uterine; || —*ная трава*, feverfew; —*разсоль*, *chem.* mother-water.

Матрабъ, —*снй*, *see* Матрапъ, —*цнй*.

Матрацъ, *s. m.* mattress, mat; || —*цнй*, *adj.*

Матрикула, *s. f.* Матрикулъ, *s. m.* matricula, matriculation (of the nobility, university).

Матримониальный, *adj.* matrimonial.

Матрица, *s. f. print.* matrix, matrix-mould, matrice.

Матрѡна, *s. f. matron.*

Матрѡсь, *s. m.* sailor, seaman, tar; *опытный*—, *видѣвшій бури*, weather-beaten sailor; || —*сскій*, *adj.*

Матушка, *s. f. dim.* of Мать, mother; dear mother; || goodwife.

Матушкинъ, *adj.* of mother; —*сынѡкъ*, *see* Сынъ.

Мать, *s. m.* mate (at chess); *шахъ и*—, check-mate; *сдѣлать*—, to check-mate; || *fig.* last shift; end, close, termination, conclusion; || *naut.* mat.

Мать, *s. f.* mother; *крестная*—, *see* Крестный; *посаженная* —, the lady, who stands instead of the mother at a wedding; *ну, —моя, pop.* I say, mother; —*сыра земля, see* Земля; *prov. дитя не плачетъ, —не разумѣетъ, see* Дитя.

Маѣница, *s. f. bot.* corn-salad.

Маѣнь, *s. m. bot.* valerian; setwall; || —*ннй*, *adj.*

Махалеа, *s. f.* fly-driver, fly-flap, fly-flapper.

Махальный, *adj.* giving notice by brandishing.

Махальщикъ, *s. m.* the signal-man.

Маханіе, *s. n.* waving, fanning; —*рукою, шланомъ*, waving with the hand, the bat.

Махать, **махнѣть**, *v. a.* to brandish, wave, waft; to beat, wag; —*платкомъ*, to wave one's handkerchief; —*рукою*, to wave or swing one's arm; —*крыльями*, to beat the wings; to toss on high; *собака махнѣтъ хвостомъ*, the dog fawns, wags its tail; *лошадь махнѣтъ хвостомъ*, the horse shakes its tail; || to make a sign, beckon; *махнѣ ему, чтобы остановился*, make him a sign to stop; || to despatch; || *въ одинъ сутки онъ махнѣ изъ Москвы въ Орелъ*, he took only twenty four hours to go from Moscow to Orel; онъ махнѣ изъ подполковниковъ въ генералъ, he has leaped from the rank of lieutenant colonel to that of general; *махнѣть рукою, see* Рука; || —*ся, v. r.* to fan one's self; —*ся платкомъ*, to fan one's self with a handkerchief; || *v. n.* to float, wave.

Махина, *s. f.* anything huge, enormous; || —*ннй*, *adj.*

Махинація, *s. f.* machination.

Маховикъ, *s. m. mech.* fly, fly-wheel.

Маховой, *adj.* of stroke; —*вое колесо, see* Колесо.

Махомъ, *adv.* this moment, instantly, in an instant, at the instant, immediately, directly, in the turning of a hand.

Махонѣкій, *see* Крохотный.

Махорка, *s. f.* a sort of tobacco of inferior quality.

Махровый, *adj.* double petaled; —*вые цвѣты*, double flowers; —*вая роза*, cabbage-rose.

Махъ, *s. m.* motion, movement, swing, stroke; || oscillation, vibration; || fan, sweep, sail (of a windmill); || *однимъ махомъ*, in a trice; at one lift; *взять съ одного маха*, to take up at one sweep; || *fig.* *дать маху*, to miss one's stroke; онъ не дастъ маху, he never forgets what concerns his interests; съ маху рѣшить дѣло, to make wild work of a thing.

Маца, *s. f. print.* ball.

Мацца, *s. f.* азым, аzyme, unleavened bread.

Мачиха, **Мачеха**, *s. f.* step-mother, step-dame.

Мачихинъ, **Мачехинъ**, *adj.* novercal.

Мачта, *s. f.* mast; *нижняя —ты*, lower masts, standing masts; *галмизная*—, jury-mast; —*одна-деревка*, mast made of a single tree; *сдѣланная, составная*—, made mast.

Мачтовъ, *adj.* of mast; —*мастеръ*, mast-maker; —*вая мастерская*, mast-house, mast-shade; —*выя деревья*, rough spar.

Машина, *s. f.* machine, engine; *блоковая*—, block-machine; *водоподъемная*—, engine for raising water, water-raising engine, water-works, water-ram; *водостолбовая*—, water-column engine; *водочерпательная*—, water-engine; *воздуходусная*—, blowing-machine; blow-engine, blast-engine; *воло-цильная*—, wire-drawing-machine; *ворсильная*—, gig-mill, gig-machine; —*высокаго давления*, high-pressure engine; *гидравлическая*—, hydraulic ram; —*двойнаго дѣйствія*, double-acting engine; *духовая*—, caloric-engine, hot-air-engine; *земле-черпательная*—, dredging-machine, dredging-vessel, mud-lighter, ballast-lighter, ballast-dredger; *коловратная*—, rotatory engine; —*низкаго давления*, low-pressure engine; *паровая*—, steam-engine; —*простаго дѣйствія*, single-acting engine; —*средняго давления*, middle-pressure engine; —*съ балансиромъ*, beam-engine; —*съ расширеніемъ*, engine with expansion; *сверлильная*—, boring-machine, drilling-machine; *швейная*—, sewing-machine; *электрическая*—, electrical machine; *пишущая*—, writing-machine, typewriter; *работъ, занимается перепиской на пишущей* —*нѣ*, to typewrite; *работающій, занимающійся пере-*

пиской на пишущей —**нѣ**, typewriter; постройка машинъ, engine-building.

Машинальность, *s. f.* mechanicalness.

Машинальный, *adj.* mechanical; || —**но**, *adv.* —**ly**.

Машинистъ, *s. m.* machinist; engine-man, engine-driver; mechanic; || *theatr.* scene-man, scene-shifter.

Машинка, *s. f. dim. of* Машина, little machine; водоочистительная —, filtering machine, filtering-stone.

Машинный, *adj.* of machine, of engine; —**ное** отъделение, —ная камера, engine-room; —ремень, band; strap; thong; —ная рама, frame-work of an engine, framing of an engine, engine-frame, framing; —сарай, engine-house; || machine-made, machine-printed.

Маштабъ, *see* Масштабъ.

Маэстро, *s. m.* maestro, master.

Майкъ, *s. m.* light-house; *плавающий* —, light-ship; || signal-tower, fire-tower.

Маяние, *s. n.* exhaustion, exhausted state.

Маятникъ, *s. m.* pendulum, balance.

Маяться, *v. r.* to languish, pine, droop, decline, linger, be restless; to wear one's self out.

Майчить, *v. n. pop.* to mishrive, live poorly, make just shift to live, live from hand to mouth.

Майчный, *adj.* of light-house.

Мгла, *s. f.* mist, mistiness, fog.

Мглистый, *adj.* misty, foggy, nebulous.

Мгновение, *s. n.* instant, moment, trice, space, span; *въ одно* —, instantly, instant, at the instant, immediately; in the same breath; *я не заснул ни на одно* —, I did not sleep a wink; *въ —ока*, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye.

Мгновенность, *s. f.* instantaneity, instantaneity.

Мгновенный, *adj.* instantaneous, momentaneous, momentary; || —**но**, *adv.* —**ly**, —**ily**, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye.

Мебель, *s. f.* furniture, household furniture; piece of furniture; stock of furniture; *выносить изъ комнаты* —, *see* Выносить; || —**альный**, *adj.*

Мебельщикъ, *s. m.* dealer in furniture; || —**ичий**, *adj.*

Меблирование, *s. n.* furnishing.

Меблировать, *v. a.* to furnish; —**домъ**, to stock a house, fit up a house; || *part. p.* меблированный; —**ные комнаты**, furnished apartments.

Меблировка, *s. f.* furniture; implements of a house.

Меблировщикъ, *s. m.* upholsterer.

Мегера, *s. f.* vixen.

Медаль, *s. f.* medal; *это обратная сторона —ли*, *fig.* it is the reverse of the medal; || —**альный**, *adj.*

Медальонъ, *s. m. dim.* —**ничекъ**, medallion, locket.

Медвѣдica, *s. f.* she-bear; *большая, малая* —, *astr.* the great, the little Bear or Ursa Major, Ursa Minor, Charles's Wain (*constellations*).

Медвѣдка, *s. f.* horse-plane; || *mech.* truck; || *ent.* mole-cricket, fen-cricket, churrow, earth-crab; || *zool.* mole-rat.

Медвѣдогъ, *s. m. carp.* round-nosed plane, jack-plane.

Медвѣдъ, *s. m. zool.* bear; *блный* —, *see* Блный; || *prov.* два —**дя** *въ одной берлогѣ не уживутся*, diamond against diamond; diamond cuts diamond; *не убивъ —ди*, *шкурки не продаютъ*, one must not sell the bear's skin before he is caught; *дно не —*, *въ мѣсяцъ не увидѣть*, time enough for business to-morrow; we shall talk or think of that another day.

Медвѣжатина, *s. f.* bear's meat.

Медвѣжатникъ, *s. m.* bear-driver, bear-herd, bear-ward.

Медвѣжонокъ, *s. m.* a young bear, bear's cub, bear's whelp.

Медвѣжий, *adj.* bear's, of bear; —**жиръ**, bear's grease; —**жья шуба**, pelisse made of bear's skin; —**жья яма**, bear's-pit; —**жья ягода**, *bot.* bear-berry; —**жья лапа**, bear's-breech; —**жье ухо**, bear's-ear, auricula, cow-parasit.

Медвѣный, *adj.* of honey; —**ная роса**, honey-dew.

Медвянка, —**нская собака**, *s. f.* mastiff.

Медикаментъ, *s. m. see* Лекарство.

Медико-хирургический, *adj.* medico-surgical.

Медикъ, *s. m.* physician, doctor.

Медицина, *s. f.* medicine, physic; leech-craft; *судебная* —, forensic medicine, medical jurisprudence; || —**цинскій**, *adj.* medical.

Медіумъ, *s. m.* medium.

Медленіе, *s. n.* delay, lingering.

Медленность, *s. f.* lingering, tardiness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness.

Медленный, *adj.* lingering, tardy, slow, sluggish, slack; —**ное соображение**, a tardy wit; —**шагъ**, *see* Шагъ; || —**но**, *adv.* —**ly**, —**ily**, protractedly.

Медлитель, *s. m.* lingerer, protractor, temporizer.

Медлительность, *s. f. see* Медленіе.

Медлительный, *adj.* protractive.

Медлить, *v. n.* to linger, delay, tarry, be slow.

Медовареніе, *s. n.* fabrication of hydromel.

Медоваренный, **Медоварный**, *adj.* for brewing mead; —**заводъ**, *see* Медоварня.

Медоварня, *s. f.* mead-brewery, hydromel-brewery.

Медоваръ, *s. m.* mead-brewer, hydromel-brewer;

|| —**ревій**, *adj.*

Медовикъ, *s. m.* gingerbread; || *min.* mellite; || *bot.* honey-cup.

Медовникъ, *s. m. bot.* nectary, nectarium.

Медовый, *adj.* of honey, honeyed; melleian, melleous; —**комъ**, honey-comb; —**вая кукушка**, *orn.* honey-guide; —**камень**, *min.* honey-stone, mellite; —**мѣсяцъ**, *fig.* honey-month, honey-moon; || of mead, of hydromel.

Медовѣсть, *s. m. orn.* honey-guide.

Медокъ, *s. m. dim. of* Медъ; || medoc (a kind of French red wine).

Медоносный, *adj.* melliferous, mellific, nectariferous.

Медоточивый, *adj.* honeyed, luscious, mawkish, mellifluent, mellifuous; mealy-mouthed; —**выя слова**, *fig.* honeyed words.

Медоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* honey-flower, melianthus.

Медуза, *s. f. bot.* medusa; || *zool.* sea-nettle.

Медуница, *s. f. bot.* lung-wort, pulmonary, Jerusalem sage.

Медушка, *s. f. bot.* ling-wort, snail-clover, snail-trefoil, hedge-hog.

Мѣдъ, *s. m.* honey; mead, hydromel, metheglin; *сладкій какъ* —, honey-sweet; || *prov.* *вашими устами да —ните*, would do God that your good prophecy comes to realization; I accept the augury; *prov.* *бочка мѣду, да ложка дегтю*, a little bitterness spoils much sweetness.

Межа, *s. f.* bound, boundary, mere, land-mark (between two estates); hedge (between two fields); *въ одной окружной —жѣ*, in a ring-fence.

Межгорный, **Межгорье**, *see* Междугорный, Междугорье.

Междомѣіе, *s. n. gram.* interjection.

Междорѣчіе, *s. n.* country between two rivers.

Междоузліе, *s. n. bot.* internode.

Междоусобица, *s. f. see* Междоусобіе.

Междоусобіе, *s. n.* intestine or civil dissension, civil war.

Междоусобный, *adj.* intestine, civil, internecine, *interpescine*; —ная война, *see* Война.

Междоусобствовать, *v. n.* to be subject to civil dissensions.

Между, *prep. instr. and gen.* between, among, amongst, amid, amidst; —страхомъ и надеждою, between fear and hope; —нами будь сказано, between ourselves, between you and me, within ourselves; —прочимъ, among the rest; by the way; *находиться* —двухъ оней, to be between two fires; —*тѣмъ* временемъ, —*тѣмъ*, in the meantime; meanwhile; —*тѣмъ* какъ, whilst.

Междугорный, *adj.* between mountains.

Междугорье, *s. n.* country between mountains.

Междудѣйствіе, *s. n. theatr.* interlude; intervals between the acts.

Междукостный, *adj. anat.* interosseal, interosseous.

Междулистный, *adj. bot.* interfoliaceous.

Междулунный, *adj. astr.* interlunar, interlunary.

Междумускульный, *adj. anat.* intermuscular.

Международный, *adj.* international.

Междуреберный, *adj. anat.* intercostal.

Междустрѣчіе, *s. n.* space between two lines, interline.

Междустрѣчный, *adj.* interlinear, interlineal, interlineary.

Междуумокъ, *see* Межеумокъ.

Междущаствіе, *s. n.* interregnum, interreign.

Межеваніе, *s. n.* surveying, land-surveying, setting boundaries.

Межевать, *v. a.* to survey, measure lands, fix or set the boundary; || *part. p.* межеванный.

Межевка, *s. f.* *see* Межеваніе.

Межеводъ, *adj.* boundary; —вая цѣпь, land-chain, measuring-chain, measuring-cord; —столабъ, *me-re*-stone; —камень, hoar-stone.

Межевщикъ, *s. m.* surveyor, land-surveyor, bound-setter.

Меженный, *adj.* of midsummer; —няя воды, low-water mark.

Межень, *s. f.* midsummer.

Межеумокъ, *s. m.* a bark (on the Volga); || a man or a thing which does not possess the determinate qualities: neither clever nor a fool, neither great nor small, etc.

Межина, *s. f. arch.* space between two houses.

Межколіе, *s. n. bot.* internode.

Межреберный, *see* Междуреберный.

Межь, *see* Между.

Мезга, Мезговый, *see* Мязга, Мязговый.

Мездра, Мездрина, Мездринный, Мездрыть, *see* Мяздра, Мяздрина, Мяздринный, Мяздрить.

Мезонинъ, *s. m. arch. dim.* —инчикъ, mezzanine; attic; || —иникъ, *adj.*

Мекать, *v. a. pop.* to think, surmise, hint, suppose.

Меланхоликъ, *s. m.* a gloomy man, melancholic, melancholist, splenetic.

Меланхолическій, *adj.* melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, spleeny, splenetic.

Меланхолія, *s. f.* melancholy, spleen, sadness; *страдать* —холіей, to have a fit of the blue devils.

Меледъ, *s. f.* ring-puzzle (game).

Меленькій, *dim.* of Мелкій.

Мелинитъ, *s. m. chem.* melinite.

Мелкій, *adj. comp.* мельче, fine, small, little; —песокъ, fine sand; —дождь, *see* Дождь; —кое письмо, small writing, small hand; —уголь, small-coal; —кія суда, small-craft; —кая монета,

—кія деньги, small money, change; —кая рыба, fry; —кая дичь, small game; самый —жемчугъ, *see* Жемчугъ; —кіе чиновники, inferior clerks; —кое дворянство, gentry; || of small growth; —рогатый скотъ, *see* Скотъ; || shallow, shoal, low; —кая рѣка, a shallow river; въ этомъ мѣстѣ море —ко, the sea is shallow in this place; || —сахаръ, powdered sugar, sugar powder; —порошокъ, minute powder; —кая тарѣлка, flat plate, dinner plate. —кія стихотворенія, fugitive pieces; разбить въ —кіе куски, *see* Разбивать; —кіе доли, *see* Доли.

Мелько, *adv. comp.* мельче, very small, thinly. писать —, to write small; изрубить —, to chop, mince; to cut small, chop fine; искрошить говядину —, to chop the meat fine; мелко на мелко, extremely small, like minced meat; || shallowly. яма выкопана —, the ditch is dug shallowly.

Мелководіе, *s. n.* shallow water, shoal water, low water, flat.

Мелководный, *adj.* shallow, of low water.

Мелкозернистый, *adj.* small-grained, fine-grained.

Мелкозубчатый, *adj. bot.* denticulate, denticulated, toothletted.

Мелкозубый, *adj.* fine-toothed; —бая пила, a fine-toothed saw.

Мелколиственный, *adj.* having small leaves.

Мелкопомѣстный, *adj.* of small estate, who has a small estate.

Мелкость, Мелкота, *s. f.* smallness, fineness, littleness, tenuity, exiguity; || shallowness, shoaliness.

Мелкотравчатый, *adj.* small-grassed; || *fig.* —помышля, lordling (in joke and disparagingly); —чиновникъ, an inferior clerk.

Мелодистъ, *s. m.* melodist.

Мелодическій, *adj.* melodic.

Мелодичность, *s. f.* melodiousness.

Мелодичный, *adj.* melodious, sweet-toned, sweet; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Мелодія, *s. f.* melody, strain.

Мелодрама, *s. f.* melodrama.

Мелодраматическій, *adj.* melodramatic.

Меломанія, *s. f.* melomania, passion for music.

Меломанъ, *s. m.* melomaniac (person passionately fond of music).

Мелочный, *adj.* by retail, of retail; —торговецъ, retailer; haberdasher; —ная продажа, retail sale; —ная лавка, retail shop; торговать —нымъ товаромъ, to deal in small wares; to sell goods in retail; || small, little; —ныя суммы, small sums; —ные расходы, small or trifling expenses; —ные расчеты, small accounts; || minute, particular, fastidious; —человѣкъ, a man who stands upon trifles.

Мелочность, *s. f.* minuteness; narrow-mindedness, mean-spiritedness.

Мелочь, *s. f.* trifle, trifling matter, minutia; *взводить во всякій —чи*, to enter into all the minutia; || small money, change; *тѣмъ-ли у васъ —чи?* have you any change? || по мелочамъ, by retail, by little or small quantities; *продавать по мелочамъ*, to sell by retail; *покупать по мелочамъ*, to buy by little or small quantities.

Мель, *s. f.* shallow, shallow water, sand-bank; *снять, стащить на —*, to run ashore, run aground, strike (on a sand-bank); *корабль съѣлъ на —*, the ship ran aground, has grounded; *приткнуться къ мели*, to touch the ground; *fig.* я съѣлъ на —, it is low water with me, I am short of money; *снять, стащить корабль съ мели*, to get, lift, raise a ship afloat again, get a ship off.

Мельканіе, *s. n.* glimpse, gleam; || sparkling, twinkling, flashing.

Мелькать, мелькнѣть, *v. a.* to glance, flash; *молнія — вѣсть*, it lightens; *вдруг — вкнѣлъ передъ нами огонекъ*, a light suddenly flashed upon our eyes; || to glimpse, gleam; *онъ — вкнѣлъ и исчезъ*, he only appeared and disappeared.

Мелькомъ, *adv.* slightly, cursorily, by-the-by, by the way; *виднѣть —*, to have a glimpse of, catch a glimpse of; *я только — говорилъ ему о вашемъ дѣлѣ*, I spoke to him of your business by the way; *я слышалъ это —*, I have heard it mentioned; || rapidly, swiftly; *я прохвѣлъ —*, I passed by rapidly.

Мельникъ, *s. m.* miller; mill-owner; || **мичій**, *adj.*

Мельница, *s. f.* mill, corn-mill; *водяная —*, water-mill; *паровая —*, steam-mill; *мельная —*, saw-mill; *ручная —*, hand-mill, quern; *внутренняя —*, wind-mill; *кофейная —*, coffee-mill; — *объ одномъ, о двухъ, трехъ и т. д. поставкахъ*, mill of 1, 2, 3, etc. couples of millstones; — *съ коннымъ воротомъ*, horse-mill.

Мельничиха, *s. f.* miller's wife; female miller.

Мельничный, *adj.* of mill; — *кулачокъ*, mill-clack, mill-clapper; — *лотокъ*, mill-course, mill-race, race-course; — *ная плотина*, mill-dam; — *насыпъ*, mill-hopper; — *прудъ*, mill-pond; — *ная лошадь*, mill-horse; — *жерновъ*, millstone; — *механизмъ*, mill-work.

Мельхиоръ, *s. m.* false or artificial silver; electro-plate; || **мровый**, *adj.*

Мельчать, *v. n.* to grow small; *fig.* to become insignificant; to degenerate.

Мельче, *adv. and adj. comp. of Мелко*, Мелкій, smaller; || more shallow.

Мельчить, *v. a.* to triturate, make small.

Мельть, *v. n.* to shoal (of waters).

Мелюзга, *s. f.* collect. fry; small fish.

Меморандумъ, *s. m.* memorandum.

Мемориаль, *s. m.* Мemoria, *s. f.* memoir, memorial, waste-book.

Мемуары, *s. m. pl.* memoirs.

Менестрель, *s. m. hist.* minstrel.

Мензула, *s. f. math.* plane-table, circumferentor; || **мльный**, *adj.*

Менингитъ, *s. m. med.* meningitis

Менискъ, *s. m. opt.* meniscus.

Менструація, *s. f.* menstruation.

Ментикъ, *s. m. mil.* pelisse (of hussars).

Ментолъ, *s. m.* menthol.

Менторъ, *s. m.* mentor.

Менуэтъ, *s. m.* minuet (dance).

Мень, *see* Налимъ.

Меньше, *see* Меньше.

Меньшинство, *s. n.* minority; *значительно —*, large minority.

Меньшій, *adj. comp. of Малый*, less, least, smaller; *самое — шее, что вы можете сдѣлать —*, the least thing you can do, the least you can do; *по — шей мѣрѣ*, *see* Мѣра.

Меньшой, *adj.* the youngest, last-born; *наши — шие братья*, *fig.* the peasants.

Меньше, **Меньше**, *adv. comp. of Мало*, less, smaller; *это интересуетъ меня гораздо — нежели вы*, I am less, much less interested in that than you; *больше или —*, more or less, thereabouts; *ни больше, ни —*, neither more, nor less, just as much, even so; — *чѣмъ когда-либо*, less than ever; *какъ можно, сколько возможно —*, as little as possible; *тѣмъ меньше*, the less, much less, so much the less; *меньше какъ, меньше чѣмъ*, for less than, in less than; *я не уступаю ему этотъ домъ — какъ за тысячу рублей*, I will not let him have this house for less than a thousand rubles; *я окончилъ это — чѣмъ въ недѣлю*, I finished this in less than a week; *немного — чѣмъ въ недѣлю*, in a little less than a week, *онъ*

заплатилъ за это немногомъ — чѣмъ вы, he paid a trifle less than you for it; *ни гроша —*, not a farthing less; *всего меньше или меньше всего*, the least thing; nothing less; *онъ — всего думаетъ объ этомъ*, he thinks the least about it; *онъ — всего любитъ музыку*, he likes nothing less than music, he likes anything but music; *онъ бѣденъ, но тѣмъ не — честный человекъ*, though poor, he is an honest man.

Меню, *s. n.* menu, bill of fare.

Меня, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron. Я*, me; *для —*, for me; *выслушайте —*, listen to me; *у — нтъ ни гроша*, I have not a farthing; *вамъ теперь не до —*, you have enough to do without troubling yourself about me.

Мергель, *s. m. min.* marl, chalky clay; *нистый —*, *see* Глинистый.

Мергельный, *adj.* marly; — *ная яма*, marl-pit.

Мерѣжа, *s. f.* trammel, drag-net; || **мжый**, *adj.*

Мерейчатый, *adj.* grained.

Мерей, *s. f.* grain.

Мереть, *v. n.* to die.

Мерещиться, *v. imp.* to glimmer indistinctly at a distance; || to seem, appear (in dream); *это мнѣ во снѣ — нлось*, it seems that I have been dreaming.

Мерзавецъ, *s. m.* a good for nothing fellow, worthless scamp, nasty man, villain.

Мерзавка, *s. f.* nasty woman.

Мерзительный, *see* Мерзкій.

Мерзкій, *adj.* abominable, nasty; || **мо**, *adv.* — bly, — tily.

Мерзлость, *s. f.* frozen state, frigidity (of a thing).

Мерзлый, *adj.* frozen, frigid, congealed; || chilly.

Мерзлякъ, *s. m.* a chilly man.

Мерзлятина, *s. f.* anything frozen.

Мерзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze, congeal.

Мерзостный, *adj.* *see* Мерзкій; || **но**, *adv.* abominably.

Мерзость, *s. f.* abomination, abominableness, nastiness, turpitude; meanness; — *запустѣнія*, *see* Запустѣніе.

Меридіанъ, *s. m. geog.* the meridian, hour-circle.

Меридіональный, *adj.* meridian; meridional; — *кругъ*, transit-instrument.

Меринскъ, *s. m.* merino (a Spanish sheep); || **совый**, *adj.*

Меринъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ринскъ*, gelding; *онъ вретъ какъ сивый —*, he lies like a conjurer; he lies like a jockey or a mountebank.

Меркантилизмъ, *s. m.* mercantilism.

Меркантильность, *s. f.* trading spirit.

Меркантильный, *adj.* mercantile.

Меркаторскій, *adj.* — *ская карта*, mercator's chart.

Мерзнуть, *v. n.* to dusk, darken, grow dim; to vanish.

Меркуріальный, *adj.* mercurial.

Меркурій, *s. m. astr.* Mercury (a planet); || *chem.* mercury, quicksilver.

Мерланъ, *s. m. ichth.* merling.

Мерлушка, *s. f.* the skin of a still-born lamb; dressed lamb-skin; morling; || **мечій**, *adj.*

Мертвенность, *s. f.* deadness, deadliness, deadly paleness.

Мертвенный, *adj.* of death; deadly pale; — *ная блѣдность*, deadly paleness.

Мертвецъ, *adv.* — *тннъ*, dead-drunk, as drunk as a fiddler, as tipsy as a thrush in a vineyard.

Мертвецъ, *s. m.* corpse, body, dead body; || ghost; *онъ боится — вцовъ*, he is afraid of ghosts.

Мертвечина, *s. f.* carrion, dead flesh.

Мертво, *see* Мертвецки.

Мертворождённый, *adj.* still-born, dead-born.

Мёртвость, *s. f.* the state of a dead person; || dullness, numbness, benumbedness, torpor.

Мёртвый, *adj.* dead; —вое *тѣло*, a dead body; вскрытие —ваго *тѣла*, post mortem examination; приказано взять его живаго или —ваго, there are orders to take him dead or alive; —языкъ, dead language; —капиталъ, money that lies idle; —вое море, Dead Sea; —вая голова (бабочка), death's-head moth; —якорь, *naut.* post-mooring, chain-mooring, mooring-buoy; —вая точка, *mech.* dead point; спать —вымъ *сномъ*, *fig.* to sleep like a pig; to sleep like a pig; жить —вую *чащу*, *fig.* to drink like a fish; to drink hand to fist, be a good toper; to tope, carouse; *prov.* дурака учить, что —ваго лечитъ, *see* Учить; || *s. m.* a dead body.

Мертвѣть, *v. n.* to turn deadly pale; || to be torpid.

Мертель, *s. m. arch.* mortar.

Мерцаніе, *s. n.* glimmer, glimmering, gleam of light, scintillation, twinkling.

Мерцать, *v. n.* to glimmer, scintillate, twinkle, twink.

Меръ, *s. m.* mayor.

Месмеризмъ, *s. m.* mesmerism.

Месмеристъ, *s. m.* mesmerizer, mesmerist.

Месмерическій, *adj.* mesmeric.

Месса, *s. f.* mass.

Мессія, *s. m.* the Messiah; || —сіянь, *adj.*

Местъ, Местъ, метать, *v. a. irr.* to sweep, give a sweep, besom; *prov.* новая метла чисто метѣтъ, *see* Метла; || —ся, *v. p.* to be swept; || *part. p.* метанный.

Местъ, *s. f. see* Мменіе; желаніе мѣстн, the desire of vengeance; resentment.

Местъ, *see* Местн.

Металлическій, *adj.* metal, metallic, metallic-al, metalline.

Металлованіе, *s. n.* metallization.

Металловать, *v. a.* to metallize.

Металловидный, *adj.* metalloidal, metalliform.

Металловый, *adj.* of metal, metallic.

Металлографія, *s. f.* metallography.

Металлойдъ, *s. m.* metalloid.

Металлоносный, *adj.* metalliferous.

Металлургическій, *adj.* metallurgic, —al.

Металлургия, *s. f.* metallurgy.

Металлургъ, *s. m.* metallurgist.

Металль, *s. m.* metal; ore; благородный—, не благородный—, *see* Благородный, Не благородный

Метаморфоза, *s. f.* metamorphosis.

Метаніе, *s. n.* cast, casting, throwing.

Метательный, *adj.* missile; missive, for casting; —снарядъ, *see* Снарядъ.

Метать, метнуть, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, launch; —камни, to throw, fling stones; —молнии, to flash lightning; —жребій, *see* Жребій; *prov.* что съ печи, то и на столъ мечъ, all in the oven put on the table (to be hospitable); || to bring forth (of animals); суки мечутъ щенятъ, bitches have puppies; || —икру, to spawn, milt (of fishes); || —петли, to edge the button-holes; —кровь, to bleed; —сѣно, to make hay-stacks; —банкъ, to keep the bank (at play); || —ся, *v. r.* to throw about, throw one's self, throw one's self about; to lay about; to be cast; собаки мечутся на зебрѣ, the dogs throw themselves on the beast, бомбы мечутся изъ мортиръ, the bombs are cast out of mortars; || to toss, toss about, больной безпрестанно мечется, the patient is constantly tossing about in his bed; лихвой мечется по

всему лицу, the tetter spread all over the face; || онъ мечется какъ угорь, he tosses about, he runs about like one possessed; это вѣтъ въ глаза мечется, it is plain enough; that's obvious to the eye; one cannot but see it; || —ся, *v. rec.* (чѣмъ), to pelt each other; мальчишки мечутся снѣжками, the boys pelt each other with snowballs; || *part. p.* метанный.

Метафизика, *s. f.* metaphysics; intellectual philosophy; mental phrenics.

Метафизикъ, *s. m.* metaphysician.

Метафизическій, *adj.* metaphysic, metaphysical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Метафора, *s. f.* metaphor.

Метафорическій, *adj.* metaphoric, metaphorical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Метацентръ, *s. m. naut. mech.* metacentre.

Метелистый, *adj.* full of snow-storms; accompanied with snow-storms.

Метѣлка, *s. f. dim. of* Метла; || brush (for cleaning dresses); —для сметанія пыли, dust-brush; —изъ перьевъ, feather-broom, feather-duster; чистить платье —кою, to beat or brush a coat.

Метельщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* sweeper, scavenger; || rail-guard.

Метель, *s. f.* snow-storm, snow-drift; || —льный, *adj.*

Метемпсихоза, *s. f.* metempsychosis.

Метеніе, *s. n.* sweeping.

Метеорическій, Метеорный, *adj.* meteoric, meteorous.

Метеоролитъ, *s. m.* meteorolite.

Метеорологическій, *adj.* meteorologic, —al.

Метеорологія, *s. f.* meteorology.

Метеорологъ, *s. m.* meteorologist.

Метеоръ, *s. m.* meteor.

Метилловый, *adj.* chem. methylic.

Метиль, *s. m. chem.* methule, methyl.

Метисъ, *s. m.* mongrel.

Метла, *s. f.* broom, besom, brush; *prov.* новая —чисто мететъ, a new broom sweeps clean; no devotion like that of a young ecclesiastic; || —тельный, *adj.*

Метловище, *s. n.* broom-staff, broom-stick, besom-shaft.

Метлообразный, *adj.* broom-like, resembling a broom.

Метнуть, *see* Метать

Метода, *s. f.* method, way.

Методистъ, *s. m.* methodist

Методическій, *adj.* methodic, methodical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Методъ, *s. m. see* Метода.

Метонимическій, *adj.* metonymic, —al

Метонимія, *s. f.* metonymy.

Метраннажъ, *s. m. print.* clicker, maker-up.

Метрдопель, *s. m.* majordomo, steward. house-steward; || —льскій, *adj.*

Метрика, *s. f.* parish register, registry, church register, church-book.

Метрический, *adj.* —ное судительство, certificate of baptism; —вая книга, *see* Книга; || —кая система, metrical system.

Метрологическій, *adj.* metrological.

Метрологія, *s. f.* metrology.

Метрономъ, *s. m. mus.* metronome.

Метрополитенъ, *s. m.* Metropolitan railway.

Метрополія, *s. f.* metropolis, колонии и ихъ—, the colonies and parent state.

Метръ, *s. m.* meter, metre (of a verse); || meter, metre (measure)

Мѣтчикъ, *s. m. mech.* tap, screw-tap, tap-bore.

Механизмъ, *s. m.* mechanism, machinery; wheel-work.

Механика, *s. f.* mechanics, machinery; *прикладная*—, applied mechanics.

Механикъ, *s. m.* mechanician, mechanic, mechanist; machinist; engine-builder, engine-maker.

Механический, *adj.* mechanical; **—ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Меченать, *s. m.* patron (*Mæcenas*).

Мечевидный, *adj.* sword-shaped; *bot.* gladiate.

Меченосецъ, *s. m.* sword-bearer, knight of the sword.

Меченосный, *adj.* wearing the sword.

Мечеобразный, *adj.* sword-shaped; *bot.* ensiform.

Мечеть, *s. f.* mosque, mosk; **—тнй**, *adj.*

Мечникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* gladiole, gladen, glader, corn-flag.

Мечта, *s. f.* vision; *illusion*, day-dream, revery, fancy, chimeras; *несбыточные* —**ты**, castle-building; *путыя* —**ты**, wool-gathering; *это ваша пустая*—, this is the very coinage or coining of your own brain; *это разсыпало все его* —**ты**, that destroyed all his illusions; **—ты** *воображения*, the dreams of imagination; *это было моею любимую* —**тою**, it was my favourite dream; *предаваться* —**тамъ**, see *Предаваться*.

Мечтаніе, *s. n.* dreaming; see *Мечта*.

Мечтатель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* visionary; faucier, dreamer; castle-builder, fancy-monger.

Мечтательность, *s. f.* fancifulness, revery.

Мечтательный, *adj.* fanciful, illusive, visionary; chimerical.

Мечтать, *v. n.* to dream; *to presume*, conceit, imagine; *онъ много о себѣ* —**таетъ**, he thinks too much of himself, he has great conceit of himself; **—ся**, *v. imp.* *ему* —**ается**, *что онъ большой знатокъ въ музыкѣ*, he imagines himself to be a great connoisseur in music.

Мечъ, *s. m.* sword, glaive; —*правосудіа*, the sword of justice; *огнемъ и мечомъ*, with fire and sword; *передать все огню и мечу*, to put everything to fire and sword; to put all to fire and sword; *передать городъ огню и мечу*, to lay a town waste with fire and sword; *орденъ Св. Анны съ мечами*, the order of St. Anne surmounted by swords; *prov. повинную голову и—не счесть*, see *Голова*; *bot.* orris; *ichth.* sword-fish, xiphias.

Мзда, *s. f.* remuneration, recompense, reward; *gain*, profit, winning.

Мздоводатель, *s. m.* remunerator, rewarder.

Мздовоздаіііе, *s. n.* remuneration, reward, recompense.

Мздоимецъ, *s. m.* extortioner, peculator.

Мздоимный, *adj.* venal, corruptible.

Мздоимство, *s. n.* venality, corruption; extortions.

Мздоимствовать, *v. n.* to commit extortions.

Мздобецъ, *s. m.* an interested man.

Миганіе, *s. n.* wink. winking of the eyes; twinkling, blinking.

Мигать, *мигнуть*, *v. n.* to wink, twinkle, blink; *he gave me a wink*; *онъ мнѣ мигнулъ*, he gave me a wink.

Мигрень, *s. f.* med. megrim, headache.

Мигунъ, *s. m.* —**ня**, *s. f.* winker, twinkler, blinkard.

Мигъ, *s. m.* wink, twinkling of an eye; *мигомъ*, *въ одинъ*—, in a trice, in no time, in the twinkling of an eye, in the turn of a hand; in the smack of a whip; at one view; *онъ сдѣлалъ это мигомъ*, he did it in no time.

Мидель, *s. m.* *naut.* midship; **—бимсъ**, midship-beam; —*декъ*, middle-deck; —*шпангоутъ*, midship-frame

Мизантропическій, *adj.* misanthropic, —al.

Мизантропія, *s. f.* misanthropy.

Мизантропъ, *s. m.* —**онка**, *s. f.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater, hater of men.

Мизгирь, *s. m.* tarantula (spider).

Мизѣрность, *s. f.* pitiful state.

Мизѣрный, *adj.* poor, miserable, paltry, pitiful; **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Мизерере, *s. n.* miserere (a musical composition to the 51-st psalm); *the twisting in the guts.*

Мизѣръ, *s. m.* misery (at cards).

Мизинецъ, *s. m.* *dim.* —**чикъ**, the little finger.

Микадо, *s. m.* mikado.

Микологическій, *adj.* mycologic, —al.

Микологія, *s. f.* mycology.

Микробы, *s. m. pl.* microbes.

Микрографія, *s. f.* micrography.

Микрококкъ, *s. m.* micrococcus.

Микрокосмъ, *s. m.* microcosm.

Микрометрический, *adj.* *phys.* micrometric, —al.

Микрометръ, *s. m.* micrometer.

Микроорганизмъ, *s. m.* microorganism.

Микроскопическій, *adj.* microscopic, —al.

Микроскопъ, *s. m.* microscope, magnifying glass; **—пный**, *adj.*

Микрофонъ, *s. m.* microphone.

Микстура, *s. f.* *pharm.* a mixture, mixing, potion, draught; **—рный**, *adj.*

Мизъ, *s. m.* *naut.* pump-brake, brake, handle.

Милашка, *s. c. coll.* a pretty person.

Милѣди, *s. f.* my lady, lady.

Миленькій, *adj.* *dim.* of *Милый*, delicate, pretty.

Миллиметръ, *s. m.* millimeter, millimetre.

Милитаризмъ, *s. m.* militarism.

Милиціонеръ, *s. m.* militia-man.

Милиція, *s. f.* militia, train-bands, land-wher;

—іонный, *adj.*

Миллиардъ, *s. m.* milliard.

Миллионеръ, *s. m.* —**рка**, *s. f.* a millionaire;

—ерскій, *adj.*

Миллионный, *adj.* millionaire; millionth.

Миллионщикъ, *s. m.* —**щица**, *s. f.* a millionaire.

Милліонъ, *s. m.* *arith.* million.

Мило, *adv.* prettily, gracefully, graciously; amiably, kindly.

Милованіе, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, grace.

Милованіе, *s. n.* caress, caressing, fondling, endearment.

Миллователь, *s. m.* one who pardons, pardoner.

Миловать, *v. a.* to caress, fondle; **—ся**, *v. rec.* to caress each other.

Миловать, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive.

Миловидность, *s. f.* prettiness, loveliness.

Миловидный, *adj.* pretty, lovely, graceful, pleasing; **—но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Милордъ, *s. m.* my lord, lord.

Милосердіе, *s. n.* mercy, clemency, grace; compassion.

Милосердствовать, *v. n.* to have mercy.

Милосердый, *adj.* merciful, clement, good. —*Боже!* good God! God of mercy! **—до**, *adv.* —ly.

Милостивецъ, *s. m.* —**вица**, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.

Милостиво, *adv.* favourably, graciously, kindly, mercifully; *онъ принялъ меня очень*—, he welcomed me very favourably.

Милостивый, *adj.* favourable, gracious, propitious; *будьто ко мнѣ* —**вы**, be favourable to me; *Богъ—въ*, God is gracious; *бросить на кого—взглядъ*, to cast a propitious look at a person; *онъ обратилъ на него* —**вое** *вниманіе*, he gave him a

favourable attention. — **государь**, — **вая** государыня, see Государь. Государыня

Милостыня, *s. f.* alms, charity; **жить** — **нею**, to live on charity, **подать** — **ню**, to give alms; to bestow charity, **просить** — **ню**, to beg. || **ниный**, *adj.*

Милость, *s. f.* favour, grace, kindness из — **ти**, by grace, by favour, **просить** — **ти**, to sue for grace; я **прошу** у васъ это изъ — **ти**, I beg it as a favour, я **прошу** у васъ одной — **ти**, I beg only one favour of you. **осыпать** кого — **тими**, to load one with favours, **быть** у кого изъ — **ти**, to be in favour with one; **выйти** изъ — **ти**, **лутиться** — **ти**, to lose the good graces, **вкратиться** изъ чью —, see Вкратываться; но — **ти** Божией, see Божий; но — **ти** вашей, thanks to your goodness; но вашей — **ти**, thanks to you; **Божиею** — **тию**, see Божий, не **будетъ** ему отъ меня никакой — **ти**, I will not pardon him, **пров** Богъ не безъ — **ти**, see Богъ; **сдѣлайте** —, do me the favour, be so kind, have the goodness; онъ не достоинъ вашихъ — **тей**, he is not worth your kindness; **пров** на — **образа** нтъ, favour or pardon has no measure; || reward, recompense; онъ получилъ монаршую —, he received a reward from the emperor; || — **ти** просимъ, welcome, be welcome, you are welcome; **pray**, I pray. что угодно вашей — **ти**? what does your lordship wish?

Милочка, *s. f.* my dear, my darling.

Милый, *adj.* amiable, pleasing, pretty, nice, graceful; charming, dear, engaging; она очень мила, she is very amiable; — **лыя** манеры, pleasing manners; — **лое** лицо, pleasing countenance; — **лое** дитя, a pretty child; какъ это мило, how nice it is; — **лая** улыбка, graceful smile; онъ милъ со всеми, he is gracious with everybody; — **другъ**, dear friend; **сдѣлать** — **лымъ**, to endear; || **пров** не по хорошему милъ, а по милу хорошъ, one's mistress is never ugly; never was a mistress foul; — **лые** бранятся, только тѣшатся, a woman's blow never gave a black eye; для — **лаго** дружка и сережку изъ уха, see Другъ; **насилуно** милъ не будешь, love cannot be forced, love does not depend upon your will, love can neither be bought nor sold.

Мильный, *adj.* of mile; milliary; — **столбъ**, mile-post, mile-stone, milliary column

Миля, *s. f.* mile (itinerary measure); географическая —, geographical mile; морская —, see Морская.

Мимика, *s. f.* mimic art. mimicry

Мимикъ, *s. m.* mimic, mime

Мимическій, *adj.* mimic, — **ал**.

Мимо, *adv. and prep. gen. past.* by; онъ **выстрѣлилъ** —, he missed his aim я **думалъ**, что онъ **зайдетъ** ко мнѣ, а онъ **прошелъ** —, I thought he would call at my house, but he passed by it; онъ **прошелъ** — **моего** дома, he passed my house or before my house; я **прошелъ** — **васъ**, I passed by you.

Мимоза, *s. f. bot.* mimosa.

Мимолётный, *adj.* migratory, transient. of passage, passing; — **взглядъ**, see Взглядъ

Мимоходомъ, *adv.* in passing, going along. by the way, on the way, as one passes: онъ **зашелъ** ко мнѣ —, he came into my house in passing. **заглянуть** —, to give a look in. || **fig** hy-the-by, by the way; by way of parenthesis; en passant, я **замечу** —, что, by-the-by, I will observe, that; **взглянуть** —, to get a blush of a thing

Мимоходомъ, *adv.* in passing by-the-by. by the way, on the way

Мимовѣщій, *adj.* passing, of passage

Минъ, *s. m.* mine

Мина, *s. f.* *mil mine.* **подвести**, **взорвать** **мину**, to spring. to work a mine: || **ниный**, *adj.*

Мипа, *s. f.* countenance, mien, look, онъ **показалъ** или **сдѣлалъ** мнѣ суровую **мину**, he looked severely or sternly at me.

Минареть, *s. m.* minaret; || **ниный**, *adj.*

Миндалевидный, *adj.* almond-like amygdaline.

Миндалина, *s. f. dim.* — **нка**, almond; **анат** tonsil, almond

Миндаль, *s. m.* almond-tree || collect almonds

Миндальный, *adj.* of almond, amygdalate: — **ное** масло, see Масло, — **ное** молоко, almond milk; орехатъ — **ное** дерево, almond-tree; || — **камень**, amygdaloid, toad-stone

Минерализированіе, see Рудотвореніе

Минерализировать, see Рудотворить

Минералогическій, *adj.* mineralogical: — **кабинетъ**, a cabinet of minerals

Минералогія, *s. f.* mineralogy

Минералогъ, *s. m.* mineralogist, mineralist

Минераль, *s. m.* mineral

Минеральный, *adj.* mineral; — **ная** вода, see Вода.

Минёръ, *s. m.* *mil. miner*: || **ниный**, *adj.*

Мився, *s. f.* euchology.

Минимальный, *adj.* minimal.

Минимумъ, *s. m.* minimum.

Минированіе, *s. n.* mining.

Минировать, *v. a.* to mine.

Министерскій, *adj.* ministerial.

Министерство, *s. n.* ministry, ministry, department: — **внутреннихъ** дѣлъ, see Дѣло.

Министръ, *s. m.* minister; **первый** —, prime minister, premier; **товарищъ** — **ра**, fellow-minister, under Secretary of state; **быть** — **твомъ**, to have or hold a portfolio, **совѣтъ** — **твовъ**, cabinet-council.

Миниатюра, *s. f.* miniature: **ею** —, his picture in miniature

Миниатюрнѣсть, *s. m.* miniature painter, miniaturist

Миниатюрный, *adj.* in miniature, — **животиселъ**, miniature painter, miniaturist; — **портретъ**, miniature likeness.

Миннесингеръ, *s. m.* hist. minnesinger.

Минюваніе, *s. n.* end, close, termination, conclusion; || passing by

Минювать, **минуать**, *v. a.* to escape, avoid, pass over, **пров** чему **быть**, того **не** —, one cannot escape one's destiny: какъ **вору** ни **воровать**, а **плати** ему **не** —, every fox must pay his own skin to the flayer; || **навѣ** to go beyond, out-sail; || **v. n.** to pass, expire, run out: **зимо** — **валъ**, the winter is over, is past; **срокъ** **минулъ**, the term is expired, is out; **срокъ** **этому** **векселю** **минулъ**, that bill of exchange is due, ему **минуло** **двадцать** **лѣтъ**, he has completed or accomplished his twentieth year; ему **только** что **минуло** **двадцать** **лѣтъ**, he is just turned twenty, ей **только** что **минуло** **тринацать** **лѣтъ**, she has just entered her thirteenth; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to pass, be over; — **валася** моя **молодость**, my youth is past; || *part. p.* **минувшій**, past, expired, last.

Минора, *s. f.* *ichth.* lamprey, lampron

Минорный, *adj.* *mus.* minor, minor mode tone or mode

Миноръ, *s. m.* *mus.* minor, minor mode

Минусъ, *s. m.* math. minus (—).

Минута, *s. f. dim.* — **тея**, — **точка**, minute. moment, instant; **пять** — **ть** **десятиго**, five minutes past nine; **безъ** **десяти** — **ть** **пять**, ten minutes to five; **считать** **часы** и — **ты**, to count the hours and the minutes; **подожди** — **ту**, stay a moment; **сик** — **ту**, this minute; this moment; instantly,

on the instant, at the instant, immediately; *въ -ту, въ одну -ту*, in a moment; at a moment's notice, instantaneously, in a trice; *каждую -ту*, at every minute, at every instant, at every turn; *я возвращусь черезъ -ту*, I will be back again in a moment; *настала роковая -ту*, the fatal moment has arrived; *въ -ту отъезда*, at the moment of departure; *въ эту -ту*, at this moment, at present, just now; *съ -ты на -ту*, from moment to moment; *въ ту же -ту, въ ту самую -ту*, in the same instant; *въ ту -ту какъ*, the instant that; *онъ ни на -ту не покидалъ меня*, he did not leave me for an instant; *въ настоящую -ту*, at the present moment, at present, now.

Минутный, *adj.* of minute, of moment, momentaneous, momentary; *-ная стрѣлка*, minute-hand; *-ное колесо*, minute-wheel; *-ные часы*, minute-watch; *-ная стеклянка*, minute-glass; *это -ное дѣло*, it is an affair of a moment; *-ное удовольствіе*, a momentary pleasure.

Минцекабинетъ, *s. m.* cabinet of medals.

Миражъ, *s. m.* mirage, looming; || **-ный**, *adj.*

Мирволить, *v. n. coll.* to connive, be indulgent.

Мирика, *s. f. shrub*, gale, bog-myrtle, sweet-willow (*myrica quersifolia*).

Миритель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* peace-maker, reconciler, pacificator, pacifier.

Мирительный, *adj.* reconciliatory.

Мирить, *v. a.* to reconcile, conciliate, mediate; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to reconcile one's self, be reconciled, make peace with; *-ся съ людьми, съ ихъ недостатками*, to take men as they are; *-ся съ обстоятельствами*, to take things as they are; *-ся съ своею совѣстью*, to compound with one's conscience.

Миріаграмъ, *s. m.* myriagram, myriagramme.

Миріада, *s. f.* myriad.

Миріаметръ, *s. m.* myriameter, myriametre.

Мирно, *adv.* peacefully, peaceably; quietly.

Мирный, *adj.* of peace; *-договоръ*, see Договоръ; *-ное время*, time of peace; *-ныя предложенія*, proposals of peace, overtures of peace; *-ные переговоры*, negotiation of peace; *вести -ные переговоры*, to negotiate for peace; || peaceful, peaceable, pacific; *-житель*, a peaceable inhabitant; *вести -ную жизнь*, to lead a peaceable life.

Миро, see Мвро.

Мироболанъ, *s. m. bot.* mirabolane, myrobolan, jack-in-a-box.

Мировая, *s. f.* see Мировой.

Мировой, *adj.* of peace; *-посредникъ*, arbiter of peace; *-судья*, justice of the peace; *-выя условія*, conditions of peace; || *-участокъ*, district of the arbiter of peace; || *-вая*, *s. f.* или *-вая сдѣлка*, amicable arrangement; *заключить -вую сдѣлку, пойти на -вую*, to make an amicable arrangement.

Миротлюбивый, *adj.* pacific, peace-loving, peaceable; || **-во**, *adv.* *-cally, -ly, -bly.*

Миротлюбъ, *s. n.* peaceableness.

Миронъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, *ichth.* barbel.

Миротворецъ, *s. m.* pacificator; peace-maker, reconciler; || **-творческий**, *adj.*

Миротворный, *adj.* pacificatory.

Миротворить, *v. a.* to pacify.

Миротворство, *s. n.* the desire to re-establish peace.

Мирра, *s. f.* myrrh.

Миртовый, *adj.* of myrtle, myrtaceous; *-вая ягода*, myrtle-berry; *-вое дерево*, myrtle-tree.

Миртъ, *s. m. bot.* myrtle.

Миръ, *s. m.* peace; concord, union; *жить, быть въ мирѣ*, to live, to be in peace; *заключить -*

сее **Заключать; наскоро уладить**—, to patch up a peace; *идите съ миромъ*, go in peace;— *праху твоему*, God rest thy soul, rest in peace; peace to your ashes;— *вамъ*, may the peace of God be with you; *prov. худой—лучше доброй ссоры*, a bad arrangement is preferable to the best lawsuit;— *да ладъ, Божья благодать*, where peace is, God is.

Миска, *s. f. dim.* **-сочка**, pan, earthen pan, soup-dish, soup-basin, soup-tureen, basin, bason; || **-сочный**, *adj.*

Миспикель, *s. m. min.* mispickel.

Миссіонерскій, *adj.* missionary, of missionary.

Миссіонеръ, *s. m.* missionary.

Миссія, *s. f.* mission; || legation, embassy, embassy.

Миссъ, *s. f.* miss.

Мистерія, *s. f.* mystery.

Мистика, *s. f.* mysticism.

Мистикъ, *s. m.* mystic.

Мистификаторъ, *s. m.* mystifier, hoaxer.

Мистификація, *s. f.* sham, mystification.

Мистифицировать, *v. a.* to mystify, hoax.

Мистицизмъ, *s. m.* mysticism.

Мистическій, *adj.* mystic, —al; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Митель, *s. m. print.* English (a type).

Митень, **Митѣнка**, *s. f.* mitt, mitten.

Митингъ, *s. m.* meeting.

Миткаль, *s. m.* coarse calico, calico; || **-девый**, **-льный**, *adj.*

Митра, *s. f.* mitre (of bishops).

Митральеза, *s. f.* machine-gun, mitrailleuse.

Митрополитъ, *s. m.* metropolitan.

Митрополитій, *adj.* metropolitan, of metropolitan.

Митрополия, *s. f.* metropolis; || metropolitan, see.

Мичманъ, *s. m. naut.* midshipman, passed mate; || **-нскій**, *adj.*

Мишенный, *adj.* *—валъ* (для стрѣлы въ цѣль), butts.

Мишень, *s. f.* aim (of a gun); point-blank; || pinule, sight, dioptra; frontlet; || mark, target, bull's-eye, butt, but.

Мишка, *s. m. coll.* bruin.

Мишура, *s. f.* tinsel, brass-foil; || **-урный**, *adj.*

Мнѣйческій, *adj.* mythic, —al.

Мнеографъ, *s. m.* mythographer.

Мнеологическій, *adj.* mythologic, —al; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Мнеолѳія, *s. f.* mythology.

Мнеологъ, *s. m.* mythologist.

Мнѣъ, *s. m.* myth.

Міазма, *s. f. med.* miasma, miasm, effluvium.

Міазматическій, *adj.* miasmatic.

Миография, *s. f.* myography.

Миолѳія, *s. f.* myology.

Миотомія, *s. f.* myotomy.

Мировоззрѣніе, see Мировоззрѣніе.

Миродержецъ, *s. m.* the Sovereign of the universe (God).

Мирозданіе, *s. n.* the creation of the world.

Мироздатель, *s. m.* the Creator of the world (God).

Мироописаніе, *s. n.* cosmography.

Мироописатель, *s. m.* cosmographer.

Мироописательный, *adj.* cosmographic, —al.

Мироправитель, *s. m.* the ruler of the universe.

Миросоверщаніе, *s. n.* contemplation of the world.

Мироѣдъ, *s. m. fig.* blood-sucker, extortioner (among peasants).

Міреко́й, adj. worldly, mundane; secular; laic, laical, lay; —**кая суе́та**, see Суе́та; —**іе люди**, lay persons; —**человѣкъ**, layman; || of community, parish, of parish; —**кая сходка**, assembly of peasants; —**ія дѣла**, the affairs of peasants; —**кая земля**, land of peasants; —**вое имущество**, the property of peasants.

Міръ, s. m. world, universe; **отъ сотворенія міра**, since the world was created, since the creation of the world; **въ мѣсто или мѣсто отъ сотворенія міра**, the year of the creation of the world, Anno mundi; —**горній**, heaven; **сильные міра**, the great ones of the earth; || village community, commons; **выбирать міромъ**, to elect with the consent of the village community; **онъ избранъ міромъ**, he is elected by the village community; **prov. съ міру по ниткѣ, голому рубашка**, many littles make a mickle; a pin a day is a groat a year; **ходить по міру**, to beg, beg from door to door, to go begging from door to door; to be a beggar.

Мірянинъ, s. m. —рѣнка, s. f. a layman; || a villager.

Младенецъ, s. m. infant, child; baby; **врудной—**, suckling, nursing.

Младенческий, adj. infant; infant's, infantine, infantile.

Младенчество, s. n. infancy, infanthood, childhood, babyhood.

Младенчествовать, v. n. to be an infant.

Младость, Младый, see Молодость, Молодой.

Младшій, adj. comp. of Молодой, the younger; **Плиній—**, Pliny the younger; || junior; **онъ — капитанъ въ полку**, he is the junior captain of his regiment; || —**шая карта**, a low card.

Млеко, see Молоко.

Млекогонный, adj. med. lactific.

Млеконосный, adj. anat. lactiferous, lacteal.

Млекопитающий, adj. mammiferous, mammalian; —**щее животное**, mammifer, mammal; —**щія животныя**, mammals, mammalia.

Млѣчникъ, s. m. bot. glauc.

Млѣчный, adj. of milk; || —**нуть, astr.** the milky way, galaxy.

Млѣть, v. n. to be stupefied; to swoon, faint away.

Мнемоника, s. f. mnemonics, mnemotechny.

Мнемоническій, adj. mnemonic, —al.

Мнимый, adj. so called, so-styled, pretended, self-styled, imaginary; —**умникъ**, a pretended wit; —**больной**, an imaginary invalid, fancy-sick; —**мая величина, math.** imaginary quantity; || —**мо, adv.** in imagination, imaginary.

Мнительность, s. f. suspiciousness; || fearfulness for one's health.

Мнительный, adj. suspicious, scrupulous; || fearful for one's health.

Мнить, v. a. to opine, think, imagine, be of opinion; || —**ся, v. r. imp.** to seem, appear; —**тея мнѣ**, it seems to me, it appears to me.

Многіе, adj. pl. several, many, many a one; **во —гнѣхъ случаяхъ**, on several occasions; — **изъ нихъ**, several of them; — **изъ насъ**, many of us; **прежде —думали, что**, many have thought formerly, that; **въ продолженіе —гнѣхъ лѣтъ**, during long years; || —**не раздѣляютъ этого мнѣнія**, there are persons who do not at all share this opinion.

Много, adv. much; many; — **времени**, much time; **онъ —богаче**, he is far more rich, he is more rich by far; **вы —счастливей меня**, you are far more happy than I am, you are more happy than I am by far; **больному сегодня —лучше**, the patient is much better to-day; —**народа**, many people; **во —гомахъ**, for much, in many things; **во —гомахъ**

превосходить, to surpass by far; **а онъ —рѣкъ не согласенъ съ вами**, in many things I am of a contrary opinion to you; —**разъ**, often, several times; — **шума изъ ничего, see И шумъ; такъ—**, so much, so many, as much, as many **онъ говоритъ, нѣтъ такъ—**, he speaks, he eats so much; —**ли? какъ—?** how much? how many? —**ли у васъ денегъ?** how much money have you? —**ли дней вы провели въ дорогѣ?** how long were you taking the journey? —**есть людей, которые**, how many people there are who; **очень—**, a great number, vast deal, quantity, infinitely, immensely, excessively; **у него очень —друзей**, he has a great number of friends; **у него очень —денегъ**, he has a great or vast deal, a quantity of money; **я очень —обязанъ вамъ**, I am very much, I am infinitely obliged to you; **онъ очень —тратитъ на книги**, he spends a great deal on books; **не очень—**, not very much, not very many; **слишкомъ—**, too much, too many; **онъ слишкомъ —о себѣ думаетъ**, he thinks too much of himself; **ему —что тридцать лѣтъ**, he is but thirty at the utmost; **prov. —будешь знать, скоро состариться**, too much knowledge makes the head bald.

Многобожіе, s. n. polytheism.

Многобожникъ, s. m. polytheist.

Многобожный, adj. polytheistic.

Многобратный, adj. bot. polyadelphian.

Многобратство, s. n. bot. polyadelphia.

Многобрачіе, s. n. polygamy; || bot. polygamia.

Многобрачный, adj. polygamous; || bot. polygam, polygamian.

Многоводіе, s. n. abundance of water.

Многоводный, adj. abounding in water.

Многоглавы́й, adj. many-headed or many-domed.

Многоглаголаніе, s. n. sl. verbosity, wordiness, prolixity, loquacity, talkativeness; въ —нихъ нѣтъ спасенія, there is no great use in talking much.

Многоглаголивый, adj. sl. verbose, wordy, loquacious, talkative.

Многогласный, adj. of many voices.

Многоголовникъ, s. m. bot. doradilla, finger-fern.

Многоголовный, see Многоглавы́й.

Многогнѣздный, adj. bot. multilocular.

Многогранникъ, s. m. geom. polyhedron.

Многогранный, adj. polyhedral, polyhedrous, with many faces or facets; phys. —ное стекло, multiplying glass.

Многогрѣшный, adj. sinful, very sinful; || a miserable sinner.

Многое, s. n. much; many things; —есть что сказать, there is much to say; **онъ знаетъ—**, he is very learned.

Многоженецъ, s. m. polygamist.

Многоженство, s. n. polygamy; || bot. polygamia.

Многоземельный, adj. possessing a large extent of land.

Многознаменательность, s. f. great signification.

Многознаменательный, adj. very significant.

Многозначащій, adj. important, of importance; of consequence; powerful.

Многозначительность, s. f. the quality of that which has several acceptations.

Многозначительный, adj. meaning; of several acceptations; —взглядъ, a meaning glance.

Многократность, s. f. reiteration, frequency, frequency, frequentness.

Многократный, adj. reiterated, frequent, frequentative; over and over; —видъ, gram. the iterative form (of verbs); || —**но, adv.** many times.

Многoleпестевый, *adj. bot.* many-petaled, polypetalous.

Многoлиственный, *adj. bot.* many-leaved, polyphyllous.

Многoлѣтiе, *s. n.* longevity; || prayer for the prolongation of days.

Многoлѣтнiй, *adj.* long-lived; || *bot.* perennial.

Многoлюдиe, **Многoлюдетво**, *s. n.* Многoлюдность, *s. f.* populousness; || a crowd of people.

Многoлюдный, *adj.* populous.

Многoмужiе, **Многoмужетво**, *s. n. bot.* polyandria.

Многoмужнiй, *adj. bot.* polyandrian.

Многoначалiе, **Многoначальство**, *s. n.* polyarchy.

Многoногiй, *adj. nat. hist.* many-footed, multiped.

Многoножка, *s. f. bot.* polypode, polypody; hart's-tongue; || *ent.* multiped, myriapod.

Многoобразiе, *s. n.* Многoобразность, *s. f.* multiformity, diversity.

Многoобразный, *adj.* multiform; varied, variegated, diverse.

Многoплoдный, *adj. bot.* polycarpous.

Многoплoдный, *adj. agric.* crop-rotation of more than three fields; —ное сельское хозяйство, farming with a crop-rotation of more than three fields.

Многoраздѣльный, *adj. bot.* multifid, many-cleft.

Многoразличiе, *s. n.* multiplicity, plurality, diversity, dissimilitude.

Многoразличный, *adj.* multifarious, different, diverse; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Многoрѣчивость, *s. f.* loquaciousness, verbosity, wordiness, prolixity, prolixness.

Многoрѣчивый, *adj.* loquacious, multiloquous, verbose, wordy.

Многoслoвiе, *s. n.* prolixity, prolixness, tediousness in speech, redundancy, redundancy of words.

Многoслoвный, *adj.* prolix.

Многoслoжный, *adj.* complicated, complicate, complex; multiply; || *gram.* polysyllabic, —al.

Многoствoрчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* multivalve, multivalvular; many-valved.

Многoстороннiй, *adj.* varied, many-sided; || *geom.* polygonal.

Многoсторонность, *s. f.* many-sidedness.

Многoстрадальный, *adj.* who has suffered much.

Многoспѣнный, *adj. bot.* polyspermous.

Многoтoмный, *adj.* voluminous, extensive.

Многoтoчiе, *s. n. gram.* interpunction.

Многoтрудность, *s. f.* extreme difficulty.

Многoтрудный, *adj.* extremely difficult.

Многoуважаемый, *adj.* everhonoured.

Многoугoльный, *s. m. geom.* polygon.

Многoугoльный, *adj.* polygonal, many-angled.

Многoучѣный, *adj.* most learned.

Многoцвѣтный, *adj. bot.* multiflorous, many-flowered; —ное растение, polyanthus.

Многoцѣнность, *s. f.* great price, high price, great value.

Многoцѣнный, *adj.* of high price, of great value, high-priced.

Многoчадiе, *s. n.* a numerous family.

Многoчадный, *adj.* having many children.

Многoчисленность, *s. f.* numerousness, great number, multiplicity, plurality.

Многoчисленный, *adj.* numerous; —ное общество, great many people; || —но, *adv.* —ly, in great numbers.

Многoчлeнный, *adj.* of many members; many-limbed; || —ная величина, *alg.* polynome.

Многoязычникъ, *s. m.* polyglot.

Многoязычный, *adj.* polyglottous.

Множенiе, *s. n.* multiplication.

Множественность, *s. f.* plurality.

Множественный, *adj.* —ное число, *gram.* see Число.

Множество, *s. n.* multitude, crowd, quantity, great quantity, great number; multiplicity, plurality; —народу, a multitude, a crowd of people; —людей, денег, a crowd of men, a great quantity of money; во —ствѣ, in a crowd, in crowds; у него —домовъ, he has a great number of houses; насъ было —, we were a great many people; великое, огромное —, great many, great quantity, infiniteness; безчисленное —, a multitude, innumerable quantity; на этомъ праздникъ было безчисленное —гостей, there was a vast crowd of guests at that feast; у него безчисленное —враговъ, he has a world of enemies.

Множимый, *adj.* multipliable, multiplicabile; —ное число, *math.* the multiplicand.

Множитель, *s. m. math.* multiplicator, multiplier.

Множить, *v. a.* to multiply, increase; || —ся, *v. r.* to multiply, be multiplied; to augment.

Мной, **Мною**, *instrum. of the pers. pron.* Я, by me; вы недовольны —, you are displeased with me; за —пришли, they came to fetch me.

Мнѣ, *dat. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* Я, me; скажите —, tell me; что вы —дадите? what will you give me? онъ поможетъ —, he will help me; —теперь не до васъ, I have enough to do without attending to you; по —, for my part, as for me, in my opinion; на —былъ плащъ, I had a cloak on; она была спиной ко —, her back was towards me.

Мнѣнiе, *s. n.* opinion, mind; общественное —, public opinion; я того —нiя, что, I am of the opinion, that; я полагаюсь на ваше —, I rely upon your opinion; раздѣлять чье-либо —, to share the opinion of a person; я раздѣляю ваше —, I share your opinion, I am of your opinion; держаться чьею-либо —нiя, to be of a person's opinion, to fall into the views of a person, to agree with him; держаться крѣпко своего —нiя, упорствовать въ своемъ —нiя, to be wedded to one's opinion; подавать свое —, to give one's opinion; по —нiю большинства, according to the opinion of the majority; быть о себѣ высокою —нiя, to have a great conceit of one's self; быть невысокою —нiя, to have a poor opinion of; имѣть дурное —о комъ, to have a bad opinion of one; я все того —нiя, что, I am always of the same opinion that; сказать, высказать свое —, to speak one's mind; по моему —нiю, in my opinion, to my mind; пристать къ чьему —нiю, to come over to a person's opinion; to pin one's opinion upon another man's sleeve.

Моаръ, see Myаръ.

Мобилизація, *s. f.* mobilization.

Мобилизовать, *v. a.* to mobilize.

Могила, *s. f. dim.* —лка, grave; сойти въ —лу, to go down or sink into the grave; to depart this life; to die; пров. горбатого —исправитъ, see Горбатый; вы свели его въ —лу, you have sent him to his grave; горе свело его въ —лу, he was brought down to the grave by grief; || tomb, sepulchre.

Могильница, *s. f. bot.* periwinkle.

Могильный, *adj.* sepulchral.

Могильщикъ, *s. m.* grave-digger, grave-maker, sexton; || *ent.* burying-beetle; || —щичiй, *adj.*

Могорычъ, see Магарычъ.

Могота, *s. f. pop.* (not used), strength, might; это мѣ не въ —тѣ, it is beyond my strength.

Могучесть, *s. f.* bodily strength, robustness, vigour.

Морючий, *adj.* strong, robust, able-bodied, sturdy, vigorous.

Могущество, *s. f.* power, might, potency.

Могущественный, *adj.* powerful, mighty, potent; strong; || **но**, *adv.* —ly.

Могущество, *s. n.* power, might, potency, strength.

Могущий, *adj.* powerful, mighty, potent; strong; || who can.

Мода, *s. f.* mode, fashion, vogue; **по —дѣ**, according to the mode, in fashion; **одѣваться по —дѣ**, to dress one's self according to the mode, in the fashion; **слѣдовать —дѣ**, see **Слѣдовать**; **выходить из —ду**, to become fashionable; see **Входить**; **это из —дѣ**, it is the fashion; it is all the go; **это уже не из —дѣ**, it is out of fashion; **последняя —**, tiptop of fashion; **выходить из —ды**, see **Выходить**; **быть из —дѣ**, to be in vogue, to be cried up; **это слово из большой —дѣ**, it is a word much in vogue.

Модель, *s. f.* model, pattern; || **—льный**, *adj.*

Модельщик, *s. m.* modeller; model-seller.

Модератор, *s. m. tech.* moderator, governor.

Модернизация, *s. f.* modernization.

Модернизировать, *v. a.* to modernize.

Модест, *s. n.* modesty-piece (of a lady's dress).

Модильон, *s. m.* modillion, modillon, dentelli.

Модистка, *s. f.* milliner, bonnet-maker.

Модификация, *s. f.* modification.

Модифицировать, *v. a.* to modify.

Модник, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a fashionable man or woman, fashion-monger.

Модничать, *v. n.* to follow the fashion, be fashionable.

Модный, *adj.* modish, fashionable; —магазин, milliner's shop; —ное платье, fashionable coat; || **но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Модулирование, *s. n.* see **Модуляция**.

Модулировать, *v. n. mus.* to modulate.

Модуль, *s. m. arch.* module.

Модуляция, *s. f. mus.* modulation.

Можется, *v. imp. мнѣ* все какъ-то не—, I am not quite well; **худо—**, it is bad, very bad (of health).

Можжевельный, *adj.* of juniper, of juniper-tree; —вая ягода, juniper-berry.

Можжевельник, *s. m. shrub*, the common juniper, juniper, juniper-trees.

Можно, *v. imp.* one can, it is possible; **это—сдѣлать**, it can be done; **это—бы было сдѣлать иначе**, it could have been done otherwise; —ли позволять себѣ подобныя вещи? can one allow one's self to do such things? **если—, если вамъ будетъ—**, if it is possible, if you can; **приду, если—**, I will come, if possible, if I can; **теперь мнѣ—отдохнуть**, now I can rest; || **какъ—**, as... as; **какъ—дешевле**, as cheap as possible.

Мозаика, *s. f.* mosaic; marquetry, inlaid-work.

Мозаический, —ичный, *adj.* mosaic, —al.

Мозги, *s. m. pl.* brains; a dish of brains; **телячьи—**, calf's brains.

Мозглость, *s. f.* rancidity, rancidness; rottenness; || leanness.

Мозглый, *adj.* rancid, rank; || rotten; || lean, thin, meagre.

Мозглявый, *adj.* emaciated, sickly, puny, unhealthy, ailing.

Мозглякъ, *s. m.* an emaciated man; helpless creature.

Мозгнуть, *v. n.* to grow rancid, be spoiled; to emaciate, grow lean, get thin.

Мозговатый, *adj.* pithy.

Мозговой, *adj.* of brain, of marrow, marrow-sh; cerebral, cerebrine, pithy; —вая кость, marrow-bone; —вая помада, marrow-pomade.

Мозгъ, *s. m.* brain, marrow (of bones); cerebrum: **спинной—**, see **Спинной**, **человѣкъ**, испорченный до мозга костей, a man rotten to the core; **прош. лобъ широкъ, да мозгу мало**, a great head with little wit.

Мозжечокъ, *s. m. anat.* cerebel, cerebellum, the little brain.

Мозжить, *v. a.* to split, cleave, slit, rive, chap; || **в. imp. мозжить голову**, my head is ready to split.

Мозолина, *s. f.* the place of a corn.

Мозолистый, *adj.* full of corns or callosities, callous: **съ—стыми руками**, horny-handed.

Моволить, *v. a.* to produce corns; —языкъ, *fig.* to talk stuff and nonsense; —глаза, to annoy.

Моволь, *s. f.* corn (on the foot), callosity; **срывать—**, to cut a corn; **работою я натеръ себѣ —ли на рукахъ**, callosities have come on my hands from working; **—лями наживать что-нибудь**, *fig.* to earn or get a thing with great trouble or pain.

Мозольный, *adj.* of corn; of callosity; —пластырь, corn-plaster; —операторъ, corn-cutter.

Мой, *adj. and. pron. poss.* my, mine; —отецъ, my father; **моя мать**, my mother; **моя дѣла**, my affairs; **это мой книга**, it is my book; **эта книга мой**, that book is mine; **одинъ—родственниковъ**, a relation of mine; **это не ваше мнѣнiе**, a мое, it is not your opinion, it is mine; **это мое**, it is mine; **я излагаю вамъ мнѣнiе мое и брата**, the opinion I am expressing to you is mine and my brother's; **мое другое я**, my other self; **по моему**, *adv.* in my way, in my opinion, as I take it; **по моему**, *это очень хорошо*, in my opinion it is very well; **дѣлай по моему**, do according to my fancy.

Мокка, *s. f.* mocha.

Мокнуть, *v. n.* to grow wet; to soak.

Мокренѣй, *adj. dim.* of **Мокрый**, rather humid, rather wet.

Мокренѣе, *adv. dim.* of **Мокро**, rather damp.

Мокрехонекъ, *adj.* wet, wet to the skin, wet through, completely soaked.

Мокрехонько, *adv.* very wet.

Мокреца, *s. m. vet.* malanders (of horses).

Мокрица, *s. f. ent.* multiped, wood-louse, sow-bug, oniscus.

Мокро, **Мокро**, *adv.* humidly.

Мокроватый, *adj.* wettish, moist; || **—то**, *adv.* rather wet.

Мокрота, *s. f.* wetness, humidity, moisture, dampness, wateriness.

Мокрота, *s. f.* humour, phlegm, mucus, pituite.

Мокротина, *s. f.* phlegm.

Мокротистый, *adj.* full of phlegm, pituitous.

Мокротный, *adj.* phlegmatic, humoral, pituitary.

Мокрый, *adj.* wet, wetted, moist, humid; sloppy, watery; —рое лѣто, a wet summer; —рыя руки, wet hands; —рая курица, *fig.* see **Курица**; || —докъ, *naut.* see **Докъ**.

Мѡла, *s. f.* mole, jetty-head, mole-head, dam, break-water.

Мѡва, *s. f.* rumour, report, repute; fame; **стоустая—**, the hundred-mouthed goddess; **народная—**, see **Народный**.

Мѡлвить, *v. a.* to speak, utter.

Мѡлбень, *s. m.* Te Deum; благодарственный —, see **Благодарственный**; **отслужить—**, to sing a Te Deum; || **—бenny**, *adj.*

Мѡлебный, *adj.* suppliant, supplicant, supplicating, beseeching, imploring.

Мѡлебствiе, *s. n.* Te Deum, public prayer; thanksgiving.

Молѣбствовать, *v. n.* to sing a Te Deum.

Молекула, *s. f.* molecule.

Молекулярный, *adj.* molecular.

Моделѣня, *s. f.* an oratory, oratorio; chapel.

Моделѣщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* he or she who prays.

Моленіе, *s. n.* praying; || supplication.

Моленая, *adj. s. f.* see Моелѣня.

Молебѣнина, *s. f.* moth-eaten part.

Молибденъ, *s. m.* chem. molybdena, molybden; —деневый, *adj.*

Молитва, *s. f.* prayer, praying, orison; *утренняя*—, morning prayer; *возсылать къ Богу* —вы, to offer up one's prayers to God; —Господня, the Lord's prayer; —къ Пресвятой Богородицѣ, prayer to the Holy Virgin; *стоять на* —вѣ, to be at prayers; to say over one's beads, tell one's beads, be at one's beads; || *братъ* —ву послѣ родовъ, to be church'd; *давать* —ву, to bless (in church); *prov. за Богомъ—, за царемъ служба не пропадетъ*, good service brings reward; || —твенный, *adj.* —ный домъ (старообрядческий), see Церковь.

Молитвенникъ, *s. m.* prayer-book.

Молитвословить, *v. n.* to say one's prayers.

Молить, *v. a.* to pray, beg, beseech, supplicate; —Бога о здоровіи, to pray to God for health; онъ долженъ за васъ Бога—, he has great cause to be thankful to you; || —ся, *v. n.* to pray to God, pray; —ся за упокой души умершаго, see Упокой; *prov. кто съ моря не бывало, тотъ Богу не* —лся, he who has not been to sea does not know how to pray.

Моллюскъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* mollusk, shellfish.

Молніевѣржецъ, *s. m.* god of thunder.

Молніевидный, *adj.* like lightning.

Молніеносный, *adj.* lightning bearing; —взглядъ, lightning-glance.

Молнія, *s. f.* lightning, flash of lightning, thunder-bolt; —въ видѣ змѣи, chain-lightning; —змѣйкой, forked lightning; —сверкаетъ, it lightens; *метать* —ни, see Метать; съ быстротою —ни, like a flash of lightning, as quick as lightning; —ударилъ, a thunder-bolt has fallen.

Молодая, *adj. s. f.* bride.

Молодёжь, *s. f.* collect youth, young-people, young folks.

Молодёнькій, *adj. dim. of* Молодой, very young.

Молодёхонекъ, *adj.* quite young.

Молодѣцкій, *adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, bold, determined; || —ски, *adv.*—ly.

Молодѣцъ, *s. m. pop.* young man, lad; || a brave man, courageous fellow; *вести себя* —дцомъ, to behave, to act bravely; ай, —! is he not brave! онъ на все—, he is clever, skillful in everything; *prov. всякъ—на свой образецъ*, every one has his special character.

Молодѣческий, see Молодѣцкій.

Молодѣчество, *s. n.* bravery, courage, valour, cleverness.

Молодѣчествовать, *v. n.* to give proofs of bravery, courage.

Молодило, *s. n. bot.* evergreen, orpine.

Молодить, *v. a.* to restore to youth, make young again; to rejuvenate; || —ся, *v. r.* to become young, make one's self look young again; || *v. n.* to froth (of beer).

Молодица, *s. f.* young woman.

Молодка, *s. f.* young hen, pullet.

Молодой, *adj.* young, youthful; —человекъ, young man, young gentleman, lad, youngster; —дая женщина, young woman, young lady; —дѣ

юды, youth; childhood; съ молоды, from youth, from early years, in early years; *prov. молодо, злано*, he is too young, too inexperienced; || new; —мѣсяцъ, see Мѣсяцъ; —дое вино, new wine; —дое пиво, new beer.

Молодой, *s. m.* bridegroom.

Молодость, *s. f.* youth, youthfulness.

Молодуха, *s. f. pop.* a young married woman

Молодцеватый, *adj.* well-made, brave, vigorous.

Молодчикъ, *dim. of* Молодецъ.

Молодчина, *s. m.* a stout brave man.

Молодѣніе, *s. n.* rejuvenescence, rejuvenescency.

Молодѣть, *v. n.* to grow young again.

Моложавость, *s. f.* youthful look.

Моложавый, *adj.* youthful, young-looking; онъ на видѣ очень —въ, he looks youthful.

Моложавѣть, see Молодѣть.

Молодно, *s. n. med.* colostrum (the first milk after delivery).

Молотки, *s. f. pl.* milt, soft roe (of fishes).

Молоко, *s. n. dim* молочко, milk; кислое—, sour milk; свернувшееся—, curdled milk; парное—, new milk, milk just milked; снятое—, skimmed milk; миндальное—, see Миндальный; известковое—, lime water; у него еще—на губахъ не обсохло, fig. he is but a beardless boy, he is but a greenhorn; he is but a stripling, and he pretends to great matters already; he has a colt's-tooth; сколько съ выкомъ ни биться, а —ка отъ него не добьется, see Быкъ; обожежешься на —кѣ, станешь дуть и на воду, a burnt child dreads the fire, a scalded cat fears cold water; || *bot.* волчье—, wolf's milk, poison-bush.

Молокососъ, *s. m. coll.* beardless boy; greenhorn, novice, puppy

Молотилка, *s. f.* thrashing-machine, thrashing-mill.

Молотило, *s. n.* swingle (of a flail).

Молотильный, *adj.* for thrashing (corn).

Молотильня, *s. f.* barn-floor for thrashing corn; || see Молотилка.

Молотильщикъ, *s. m.* thrasher.

Молотить, *v. a.* to thrash, beat (corn); || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrashed, be beaten; || *part. p.* молотенный.

Молотобѣецъ, *s. m.* hammer-man, hammerer.

Молотовая, *adj. s. f.* hammer-forged.

Молотовище, *s. n.* hammer-handle.

Молотовый, **Молотѣвый**, *adj.* hammer, of hammer

Молотѣтъ, *s. m.* hammer; —для вышибанья, paring-hammer; —плющильный, spreading-hammer; —подбойный, hammer of masons; —ручной, hand-hammer; —для очищенія накути, scaling-bar, scaling-hammer; съ —ткѣ, by public auction; *продавать съ* —ткѣ, see Продавать; || *anat.* hammer, malleus (of the ear).

Молотѣчекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Молотокъ, little hammer; || jack, quill (of a harpsichord).

Молоточникъ, *s. m. bot.* bastard jasmine.

Молотъ, *s. m.* hammer; maul; —обжимной, met. squeezers; —лобовой, tech. front-hammer; —паровой, steam-hammer; —подъемный, lift-hammer; —рычажный, lever-hammer; —удерей, arch. knocker, rapper; —хвостовой, tech. tilt-hammer; *prov. быть между* —томъ и наковальней, to be between the hammer and the anvil; to have difficulties on all sides.

Молотъ-рыба, *s. f.* balance-fish, hammer-headed shark.

Молотъ, *v. a. (pres. мелю)*, to grind, mill; —рожь, to grind rye; —кофе, to grind coffee; || *fig.* to talk, jabber, clatter, talk stuff and nonsense:

онъ жёлеть вздоръ, he talks stuff and nonsense; he says a great many things foreign to the subject; || —я, *v. p.* to be ground; || *part. p.* **молотый**.

Молотба, *s. f.* thrashing (of corn).

Молотье, *s. n.* grinding (of corn).

Молочай, **Молочайникъ**, *s. m. bot.* burning-thorny-wort, slipper, tithymal, wartwort, wolf's-milk, euphorbia; —**болотный**, thapsia, turpeth; —**придорожный**, spurge; || —**чайный**, *adj.*

Молочная, *s. f.* dairy-house, dairy-room.

Молочникъ, *s. m.* milk-pot; || milk-man.

Молочница, *s. f.* milk-maid, dairy-maid, milk-woman; || *med.* aphthæ, thrush, thrushes, ulcers in the mouth.

Молочнистый, *adj. bot.* lactescent, lactiferous.

Молочность, *s. f.* lactescence.

Молочный, *adj.* milk, milken, milky, lacteous, milk-fed; —**ное лечение**, —**ная пища**, milk-diet, milk-food; —**супъ**, milk-porridge, milk-pottage; —**ная михорадка**, see **Лихорадка**; —**цветъ**, a milky colour; —**ная корова**, milch cow; —**братъ**, foster-brother; —**ная сестра**, foster-sister; —**теленко**, a milk-fed calf; —**ная ферма**, dairy-farm.

Молочня, see **Молочная**.

Молча, *adv.* in silence, silently, tacitly, mutely, stilly.

Молчаливость, *s. f.* taciturnity, silentness.

Молчаливый, *adj.* taciturn, silent, saturnine, discreet; —**вое согласие**, tacit consent; || —**во**, *adv.* —ly.

Молчаніе, *s. n.* silence; silentness; **угрюмое, мрачное** —, a dismal silence; **пробыть въ —ніи**, to remain silent; **хранить** —, to keep silence, to hold one's peace, to be silent; **принудить къ —нію**, to command silence, to bid one hold one's tongue; **его принудили къ —нію**, they obliged him to be silent, they imposed silence on him, they reduced him to silence; **преврать** —, to break silence; **проходить что —ніемъ**, to pass a thing over in silence; to set aside; *prov.* —**знакъ согласия**, silence gives consent.

Молчать, *v. n.* to be silent, keep silence, hold one's tongue, remain silent, hold one's peace; **заставлять** —, see **Заставлять**; **умить** —, to be master of one's tongue, to have the command of one's tongue.

Молчать, *interj.* silence! peace! hush! hold your tongue!

Молчкомъ, *prop.* see **Молча**.

Моль, *s. m.* see **Мола**.

Моль, *a particle coll.* then; **скажи** —, **что не вельно пускать**, say then, that it is forbidden to enter.

Моль, *s. f. ent.* moth, moth-worm; **изъеденный молью**, moth-eaten; || *collect.* moths; || *s. m. mus.* minor, minor mode.

Мольба, *s. f.* prayer; entreaty, entreating.

Мольбертъ, *s. m.* easel (of painters).

Мольный, *adj. mus.* minor; —**тонъ**, minor tone.

Моментальный, *adj.* momentaneous, momentary; || —**но**, *adv.* momentarily, at a moment's notice.

Моментъ, *s. m.* moment.

Монада, *s. f. philos.* monad.

Монархизмъ, *s. m.* monarchism.

Монархиня, *s. f.* monarchess, sovereign; || monarch's wife.

Монархическій, *adj.* monarchic, monarchial, sovereign; || —**ски**, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Монархія, *s. f.* monarchy, sovereignty.

Монархъ, *s. m.* monarch, sovereign.

Монаршескій, **Монаршій**, *adj.* monarchical.

Монастырка, *s. f.* a girl brought up in a convent.

Монастырскій, *adj.* monasterial, monastic, monastical, conventual, cloisteral.

Монастырщина, *s. f.* monastery life; property of a monastery.

Монастырь, *s. m.* monastery, convent, cloister; **мужской** —, friary; **женскій** —, nunnery; **вступать въ** —, to take the veil, assume the cowl; *prov. въ чужой — съ своимъ уставомъ не ходить*, one must not put one's sickle into another's harvest, in Rome one must do as the Romans do.

Монахиня, *s. f.* nun, cloistress.

Монахъ, *s. m.* friar, monk.

Монашенка, *s. f. dim. of Монахиня*; || *pastil* for fumigation.

Монашескій, *adj.* monachal, monkish, monastic, monastical; cloisteral; —**ское платье**, monkish habit; —**ская жизнь**, monastic life; monkery; —**орденъ**, monastic order.

Монашество, *s. n.* monasticism, monachism, monkhood, regular clergy; monastic life.

Монашествовать, *v. n.* to lead a monastic life.

Монета, *s. f. dim.* —**тка**, money, coin; **звонкая** —, hard money, specie, hard cash; **ходячая** —, current coin; circulating medium; **мелкая** —, see **Мелкій**; —**низкаго достоинства**, base-coin; *prov.* **платить тою же —тою**, to give a person as good as he brings, to give a Rowland for an Oliver; to give like for like; to use retaliations; to make reprisals; **онъ заплатилъ ему тою же —тою**, he paid him in kind, he paid him in the same coin; **принять за —чистую —ту**, *fig.* to take a thing for granted, to take a thing for current money.

Монетный, *adj.* of money, monetary; —**ная единица**, —**дворъ**, see **Единица**, **Дворъ**.

Монетчикъ, *s. m.* minter, mint-man, moneyer, coiner.

Монисто, *s. n. st.* necklace; || —**тний**, *adj.*

Мониторъ, *s. m. naut.* monitor, ironclad.

Монограмма, *s. f.* monogram.

Монографическій, *adj.* monographic, —al.

Монография, *s. f.* monography, monograph.

Монографъ, *s. m.* monographist.

Монювль, *s. m.* single eye-glass, quizzing-glass.

Монологъ, *s. m.* monologue, soliloquy.

Мономанія, *s. f.* monomania.

Мономанъ, *s. m.* monomaniac, monomane.

Монометаллизмъ, *s. m.* monometallism.

Монополизовать, *v. a.* to monopolize.

Монополистъ, *s. m.* monopolist, monopolizer.

Монополья, *s. f.* monopoly.

Монотеизмъ, *s. m.* monotheism.

Монотеистъ, *s. m.* monotheist.

Монотонность, *s. f.* monotone, monotony.

Монотонный, *adj.* monotonous, monotonic, —al.

Монохордъ, *s. m. mus.* monochord.

Монтёръ, *s. m.* mounter.

Монументальный, *adj.* monumental.

Монументчикъ, *s. m.* monument-maker.

Монументъ, *s. m.* monument; || —**тний**, *adj.* monumental.

Мопсъ, *s. m. dim. мойсикъ*, mops, pug-dog; || *carp.* smoothing-plane.

Морализация, *s. f.* moralization.

Морализировать, *v. a.* to moralize.

Моралистъ, *s. m.* moralist; moral philosopher.

Мораль, *s. f.* moral, morality, morals, ethics.

Моральный, *adj.* moral; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Морганатическій, *adj.* morganatic, left-handed (marriage).

Моргать, *s. n.* blinking, twinkling, winking.

Моргать, **моргнуть**, *v. n.* to blink, twinkle, wink.

Моргунъ, *s. m.* —**нья**, *s. f.* blinkard.

Моргуе, *s. m.* morgue.

Морда, *s. f.* muzzle, snout; *собачья, бычачья*—, the muzzle of a dog, of a bull; *бить по —дѣ*, to give a rap on the snout; *свѣдѣть кого по —дѣ*, *por.* to give a box on the ear.

Мордастый, *adj.* with large muzzle.

Мордашка, *s. f.* bull-dog; || *fig.* face.

Мордовникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-thistle.

Мордочка, *dim.* of **Морда**.

Море, *s. n.* sea; *Валтійское*—, the Baltic; *Средиземное*—, the Mediterranean Sea, Mediterranean, mid-sea; *Нѣмецкое*—, the North sea, German Ocean; *открытое*—, open sea, main sea, high sea, sea-room; *держаться —ря*, to keep the sea; *выходить въ —*, to put to sea, set out for sea; to embark; *въ открытомъ —рѣ*, on the high sea; *выходить въ открытое*—, to stand out to sea; to sail large; *—ремъ*, by sea; *плыть, идти —ремъ*, to go by sea; *плыть въ открытомъ —рѣ*, to sail in the open sea; *въ моремъ, за море*, beyond the sea, beyond the seas; *изъ-за моря*, from beyond sea; || *разливанное*—, an abundance of drinks, wine in abundance; abundance of everything; *prov.* сидѣть у моря и ждать погоды, to keep one's hand in till the game begins; *пьяному и —по колено*, the ocean is but knee-deep to a drunken man.

Морель, *s. f.* cherry-tree, morel.

Мореплаваніе, *s. n.* navigation; sailing; *наука —нія*, nautical art.

Мореплаватель, *s. m.* navigator, mariner, seaman, sea-farer.

Мореплавательный, *adj.* of navigation, nautic, nautical, sea-faring.

Мореходство, **Мореходецъ**, **Мореходный**, *see* **Мореплаваніе**, **Мореплаватель**, **Мореплавательный**.

Моржъ, *s. m.* morse, sea-cow, sea-horse, walrus; || **—жовый**, *adj.*

Мористый, *adj.* —сто, *adv.* naut. out at sea, in the offing.

Морить, *v. a.* to starve, kill, famish; to destroy; —голодомъ, to starve, to make any one die of hunger; —сѣ смѣху, *fig.* *see* **Смѣхъ**; || —изъесть, to slake or quench lime.

Морковь, *s. f. dim.* —вка, carrot; || —вний, *adj.*

Морѣотный, *adj.* *por.* sad; || —но, *v. imp.* мнѣ —но, I feel sad.

Мормонство, *s. n.* mormonism.

Мормонъ, *s. m.* —нка, *s. f.* Mormon.

Моровой, *adj.* pestilential; —вая язва, pestilence, pest, plague.

Мороженца, *s. f.* ice-cream mould.

Мороженое, *adj.* *s. n.* ice; *сливочное*—, ice-creams; *порція —наго*, an ice.

Моровецъ, *dim.* of **Морозъ**.

Морозить, *v. a.* to freeze; || to destroy by frost; || *v. imp.* морозить, it freezes; || —ся, *v. r.* to be exposed to frost; to be frozen; || *part. p.* морозженный, морозенный.

Морозно, *v. imp.* it is cold.

Морозный, *adj.* cold, frosty, icy.

Морозъ, *s. m.* frost, chill; *трескуучій*—, hard, sharp, pinching frost; *десять градусовъ —за*, ten degrees of cold; *нобитый —зомъ*, frost-bitten; *меня —по кожѣ подираетъ*, I am taken with a cold shiver; that makes my flesh creep; that makes me shudder.

Мороковать, *v. n.* coll. to know how to; to know a little; *онъ по-нѣмцки —куетъ*, he knows a little German.

Моросить, *v. n.* to fall; *дождь —ситъ*, a drizzling rain falls; || *v. imp.* to drizzle, mist; —ситъ, it drizzles, it mists, it sleets.

Мороченіе, *s. n.* mystification, hoax.

Морѣчить, *v. a.* to mystify, hoax, deceive; to cast a mist before one's eyes; to gammon one; *онъ насъ —читъ*, he imposes upon us.

Морѣшка, *s. f.* moroshka, clondberry.

Морской, *adj.* pertaining to the sea, marine, naval, maritime, nautic; —*рукавъ*, arm of the sea; —*воздухъ*, sea-air; —*вѣтеръ*, sea-breeze; —*кая вода*, sea-water; —*берегъ*, sea-bank, sea-coast, sea-shore; —*кое дно*, bottom of the sea; —*разбойникъ*, pirate, corsair, rover, sea-rover, sea-robber, free-booter; buccaneer; —*кіе сухари*, sea biscuits, hard-tack; —*кая рыба*, sea-fish; —*угорь*, sea-eel, conger, fausen (*fish*); —*кое судно*, sea-boat; —*домъ*, sailor's home; —*кая болѣзнь*, sea-sickness; —*кая провизія*, sea-provisions, victuals; —*кіе припасы*, naval ammunitions and stores; —*кая трава*, sea-weed, varec, wrack; —*кая крапива*, *zool.* nettle-fish, sea-nettle, acaleph, acalephan; *bot.* blubber; —*кая водоросль*, fucus; —*кая нить (трава)*, sea-wrack; —*укропъ*, sea-fennel, samphire, barilla; —*кая пѣнка*, sea-foam, sea-froth, meerschäum; —*кая раковина*, sea-shell, penicil; —*кая соль*, sea-salt; —*кое чудовище*, sea-monster; —*кая миля*, sea-mile, marine league; —*кіе часы*, marine watch; —*кое сраженіе*, sea-fight, marine-engagement, naval engagement, naval combat, naval battle, naval action; —*кія силы*, sea-forces, naval forces; fleet; navy; —*кія державы*, maritime powers, naval powers; —*кая торговля*, sea-trade; —*кая служба*, sea-service, maritime service; naval service; —*кіе законы*, laws of navigation; —*кая астрономія*, nautical astronomy; —*кая карта*, sea-chart, nautic or nautical chart; —*кое искусство*, nautical art; —*кая тактика*, naval tactics, naval evolutions; evolutions; —*крань*, sea-cock; —*офицеръ*, naval officer; —*кое училище*, naval school; —*кое министерство*, the Admiralty; || —*заливъ*, gulf.

Морсѣ, *s. m.* a sour beverage made of cranberries; || **морсовый**, *adj.*

Мортира, *s. f. mil.* mortar; || **—рный**, *adj.*

Морфинизмъ, *s. m.* morphinism.

Морфинистъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* morphiomaniac.

Морфиноманія, *s. f.* morphiomania.

Морфинъ, **Морфій**, *s. m. chem.* morphia, morphine.

Морфологическій, *adj.* morphologic,—al

Морфологія, *s. f.* morphology.

Морщина, *s. f.* fold, plait; —*на платъ*, the fold or crease of a dress; || wrinkle; *лобъ въ —нахъ*, *see* **Лобъ**.

Морщинистый, *adj.* full of plaits or wrinkles; wrinkly; *съ —стымъ лицомъ*, furrow-faced.

Морщинка, **Морщиночка**, *dim.* of **Морщина**.

Морщиноватость, *s. f.* rugosity.

Морщиноватый, *adj.* rather wrinkled; rugose, rugous.

Морщить, *v. a.* to wrinkle; || to shrivel; || —ся, *v. r.* to crease; || *fig.* to frown or knit one's brows.

Моръ, *s. m.* pest, pestilence, plague.

Морякъ, *s. m.* seaman, sea-farer, sea-faring-man; —*пръсной воды*, fresh-water sailor, landlubber; *старый*—, Jack-tar.

Моряна, *s. f.* sea-breeze; || rising or swelling of water.

Москѣтъ, *s. m. ent.* mosquito, musquito, sand-fly.

Москотильникъ, **Москотильщикъ**, *s. m.* druggist, dry-salter.

Москотильный, *adj.* of drugs; —*рядъ*, the drug shops, druggists' row.

Мосолыга, *s. f.* a large bone (of an ox).

Мостикъ, *s. m. dim.* of **Мостъ**, little bridge.

Мостильщикъ, *s. m.* paver, pavier, pavior.

Мостить, *v. a.* to pave, lay down a pavement;—

улицу, to pave a street;—*досками*, to board, to plank; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be paved; || to rise by a scaffolding; || *part. p.* **мощёный**.

Мостки, *s. m. pl.* a planked foot-path; foot-bridge (on the ice of a river); || *arch.* stage, scaffold.

Мостовая, *s. f.* pavement; *мостовая*—, block-wood pavement, wooden pavement; *выбитая*—, a battered pavement.

Мостовой, *adj.* of bridge; *-вое* *полотно*, flooring of the road-way of a bridge;—*сторожа*, bridge-guard; *fort.*—*вое* оборонительное укрепление, bridge-head, front entrance of a bridge.

Мостоук, *s. m. dim.* **мостоук**, little bridge.

Мостъ, *s. m.* bridge; *американский*—, American-bridge; *арочный*—, arched bridge; *балочный*—, girder-bridge; *брусчатый*—, bridge of round-wood; *веревочный*—, rope-bridge; *висячий*—, suspension-bridge; *деревянный*—, timber-bridge; *железный*—, iron-bridge; *живой*, *летучий*—, flying ferry, flying-bridge, floating-bridge; *каменный*—, stone-bridge; *катучий*—, roller-bridge; *косой*—, skew-bridge; *крытый*—, roofed-bridge; *мотораскосный*—, truss-framed bridge;—*на козлахъ*, trestle-bridge;—*на сваяхъ*, pile-bridge; *наплавной*—, raft-bridge; *понтонный*—, pontoon-bridge; *плавающий*—, floating-bridge; *плашкоутный*—, boat-bridge, bridge of boats; *поворотный*—, swivel-bridge; *поворотный*—, draw-bridge; *постоянный*—, fixed bridge, permanent bridge; *проволочный*—, wire-suspension-bridge; *пешеходный*—, foot-bridge; *разводный*—, moveable-bridge, swing-bridge, leaf-bridge; *решетчатый*—, lattice-bridge, truss-bridge; *трубчатый*—, tubular bridge; *чугунный*—, cast-iron bridge; *цепной*—, chain-bridge; *шпунтовый*—, strut-frame bridge.

Моська, *s. f.* pug-dog.

Мотальница, *s. f.* reel, winder.

Мотальный, *adj.* reeling.

Мотальщикъ, *s. m.* **моща**, *s. f.* winder, reeler; || **моща**, *adj.*

Мотание, *s. n.* winding; || shaking, shake (of the head); || dissipation, squandering, prodigality.

Мотать, *мотнуть*, *v. a.* to wind, wind off, reel;—*нити*, to wind thread; || to shake, move to and fro;—*голову*, to shake one's head; || to squander, spend, lavish;—*деньги*, to be flush with one's money; *онъ былъ бы богатъ, если бы не моталъ*, he would have been rich, had he not been so extravagant; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to shake; to hang loose; || *v. n.* to live hard, poorly; to loiter; || *part. p.* **мотанный**.

Мотивирование, *s. n.* **Мотивировка**, *s. f.* assigning one's motive.

Мотивировать, *v. a.* to motive, assign a motive.

Мотивъ, *s. m. mus.* a motivo, motive.

Мотоватость, *s. f.* certain prodigality.

Мотоватый, *adj.* rather prodigal; || **то**, *adv.* rather prodigally.

Мотовило, *s. n.* winder, reel, windle, swift.

Мотовка, *s. f.* a female spendthrift or squanderer.

Мотовской, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, wasteful, extravagant; || **-ский**, *adv.*—ly.

Мотовство, *s. n.* prodigality, lavishness, dissipation, squandering, wastefulness, spending.

Мотокъ, *s. m. dim.* **мочекъ**, skein, hank (of thread).

Моторъ, *see* Автомобиль.

Мотоциклъ, *s. m.* moto-cycle.

Мотушка, *s. f. dim.* **мощка**, winder, reel, roller; || bobbin, windle (of thread).

Мотъ, *s. m.* a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, spender.

Мотыга, *s. c.* a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer.

Мотыка, *s. f.* shovel, mattock; pick, picker, pitcher; sickle;—*землекопная*, trenching-shovel.

Мотылекъ, *s. m. dim.* **мочекъ**, butterfly papilio.

Мотыль, *s. m.* crank, handle; *колышчатый*—, joint lever, bent lever, angle-lever; *палецъ* **-ий**, crank-pin; *плечо **-ий**, crank-arm.*

Мотыльковый, *adj.* of butterfly, papilio-paceous.

Мохнатость, *s. f.* shagginess, roughness.

Мохнатый, *adj.* shaggy, rough, hairy; || *bot.* fimbriate, pilose.

Мохнатъ, *v. n.* to grow hairy, shaggy.

Мохноногий, *adj.* shaggy-legged, rough-legged; rough-footed, feather-footed.

Моховой, *adj.* moss, of moss; || mossy, moss-grown, moss-clad.

Мохо́рка, *see* Махо́рка.

Мохо́ровый, *see* Махо́ровый.

Мокры, *s. m. pl.* the pieces of fringes.

Мохъ, *s. m.* moss; lichen; *дубовый*—, wall moss; *Исландский*—, Iceland moss.

Мощенье, *s. m.* exercise; *прогуливаться для* **-на**, to walk for exercise; *онъ совсемъ не иметъ* **-на**, he takes no exercise.

Моча, *s. f.* urine, water.

Мочалина, *s. f.* filament, string.

Мочалить, *v. a.* to separate into filaments; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to ravel.

Мочалка, *s. f.* bast-string, bast-wisp.

Мочало, *s. n.* soaked bast.

Мочевина, *s. f. chem.* urea.

Мочевой, *adj.* of urine, urinary, urinous;—*каналъ*, urethra;—*пузырь*, bladder;—*вая кислота*, chem. uric acid.

Мочегонный, *adj. med.* diuretic, diuretical, urinate.

Мочепускание, *s. n. physiol.* urination, micturition.

Мочепускательный, *adj. anat.*—*каналъ*, urethra.

Мочение, *s. n.* wetting, soaking, maceration;—*льна или пеньки*, retting, rotting.

Мочеточникъ, *s. m. anat.* ureter; || **-ный**, *adj.*

Мочечный, *adj.* of ear-lap.

Мочильный, *adj.* for wetting, for soaking.

Мочильня, *s. f.* wetting-room, wetting house; retting pit, retting pond, retting place, rettery, steeping place.

Мочить, *v. a.* to wet, make wet, moisten, drench; to dip, put in soak; *я не хочу—себя ноги*, I don't wish to wet my feet; *дождь мочить землю*, the rain moistens the earth;—*яблоки*, to soak apples in water; || to steep, ret (flax, hemp); || to sponge, take off the gloss (of cloth); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be wet; to get wet; || *v. n.* to urinate, make water; || *part. p.* **мочёный**.

Мочка, *s. f.* wetting, soaking, maceration; || filament, thread, fibre, || ear-lap, lobe of the ear.

Мочковатый, *adj.* filamentous, filaceous, fibrous.

Мочь, *s. f.* strength, might, power; *это мнѣ не въ*—, that is beyond my strength; *сколько, что есть мочи*, *изъ всей мочи*, with all one's might, very much, extremely; *ударить изъ всей мочи*, to strike as hard as one can; *работать сколько есть мочи*, *изъ всей мочи*, to work hard; *бѣжать изъ всей мочи*, to run with all one's might; *кричать что есть мочи*, *изъ всей мочи*, to shout or cry as loud as one can bawl; to cry at the top of one's lungs; *вѣсти изъ всей мочи*, to row with all one's might; *мочи нѣтъ*, it is impossible to bear it; *И сѣа hold it or bear*

it no longer; I am quite spent; **мочѣ нѣтъ**, какъ *хочется пить, есть, спать*, I cannot bear thirst, hunger or want of sleep any longer; **мочѣ нѣтъ**, какъ *жарко, холодно*, I am quite spent with the heat, with the cold; **мочѣ нѣтъ**, какъ *я усталъ*, I am ready to fall from weariness.

Мочь, *v. n. irr.* to be able; **не могу спать**, I cannot sleep; **не могу вамъ отвечать**, I cannot answer you; **сколько могу**, as much as I can; **все, что могу**, I'll do all I can, whatever lies in my power, I'll do my utmost; **вотъ все, что могу для васъ сдѣлать**, that is all I can do for you; **сдѣлаю все, что могу**, I'll do whatever lies in my power, I'll make my best endeavour; **не можете-ли вы мнѣ сказать?** can you not tell me? **терпеть его не могу**, I hate him, I cannot bear him; **онъ все можетъ**, he can do everything; **можетъ быть, быть можетъ**, perhaps, may be, it may be, it may be possible; **это можетъ быть**, that may be; **можетъ быть онъ это и сдѣлаетъ**, he may possibly do it; **можетъ-ли быть?** is it possible? **не можетъ быть, быть не можетъ**, it is impossible; **можетъ быть проектъ вамъ и удастся**, your project may possibly succeed; **онъ можетъ быть небогатъ**, perhaps he is not rich; **быть можетъ да, быть можетъ нѣтъ**, perhaps it may, perhaps it may not; **можетъ быть, что онъ и не придетъ**, he may not come; **можетъ статься**, see *Статься*; **не могу знать**, I don't know; **—ся, v. r. imp. не можется**, it goes on poorly.

Мошенникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* swindler, sharper, black-leg, rascal; || *rogue, shark.*

Мошенничать, *v. n.* to sharp, shark, rogue; to cheat.

Мошеннический, *adj.* roguish; || —ски, *adv.* —ly. **Мошенничество**, *s. n.* swindling, swindlery, swindle, roguery, roguishness, rascality.

Мошка, *s. f. ent.* thrips, midge.

Мошкаръ, *s. f. collect. ent.* thrips.

Мошна, *s. f.* bag, sack, purse (with strings); || *anat. see* Мошонка.

Мошонка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, *anat.* scrotum, vas, cod; || —ночный, *adj.*

Мошение, *s. n.* paving.

Мощи, *s. f. pl.* relics (of a saint).

Мощность, *s. f.* strength, might, vigour, force.

Мощный, *adj.* strong, robust, sturdy, hardy; || powerful, mighty, potent; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Мощь, *s. f.* power, strength, might.

Мразь, *sl. see* Морозъ.

Мразь, *see* Мерзость.

Мракъ, *s. m.* darkness, obscurity, obscureness, gloom; **жить во мракъ**, to live benighted.

Мраморный, *adj.* —ная колонна, a marble column; —ная ложка, marble-quarry.

Мраморщикъ, *s. m.* marble-cutter; marble-polisher.

Мраморъ, *s. m.* marble; *фальшивый* —, scagliola, scagliola.

Мрачность, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.

Мрачный, *adj.* dark, dull, somber, sombrous, sombre, gloomy, swart, dull-browed, saturnine; —ная ночь, a dark night; —ное лицо, a gloomy face; —ное настроеніе, brown-study; **предаваться —нымъ мыслямъ**, to have a fit of the blue devils, a fit of the blues; || —но, *adv.* —ly; **онъ смотритъ —но**, he looks on gloomily, he has a gloomy look; || —но, *v. imp.* it is dark, it is gloomy; **какъ здѣсь —но**, how gloomy or dark it is here.

Мрачить, *v. n.* to grow dark or gloomy.

Мрежа, **Мрежный**, *see* Мережа, Мережный.

Мститель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* avenger, revenge; avengeress.

Мстительность, *s. f.* a revengeful disposition, revengefulness; vindictiveness, spitefulness.

Мстительный, *adj.* avenging, revengeful; vengeful, spiteful; vindictive, vindicatory.

Мстить, *v. n.* to avenge, revenge, revenge one's self; —своимъ врагамъ, to take vengeance on one's enemies.

Муаръ, *s. m.* moire, watered silk (stuff).

Мудрененький, *dim. of* Мудреный.

Мудрено, *adv.* ingeniously; difficultly; || *v. imp.* it is difficult; —на *всѣхъ угодить*, it is difficult to please everybody; **послѣ этого не—, что онъ разорился**, after that there is nothing astonishing in his having ruined himself.

Мудреный, *adj.* ingenious, clever; —ная работа, an ingenious work; || difficult, hard; trying; —ное дѣло, a difficult affair, an affair difficult to execute; || wonderful, astonishing, surprising, amazing; **тутъ нѣтъ ничего —наго**, there is nothing wonderful in that; || strange, odd, queer; —человѣкъ, an odd sort of a man.

Мудрецъ, *s. m.* sage, wise man; *prov. на всякаго —ца довольно простоты*, it is a good horse that never stumbles.

Мудрить, **Мудровать**, *v. n.* to subtilize, use sophistry.

Мудро, *adv. coll.* ingeniously, cleverly.

Мудрованіе, *s. n.* subtilty.

Мудрость, *s. f.* wisdom, sageness, prudence; || difficulty; **тутъ нѣтъ никакой —ти**, there is no difficulty in that.

Мудрствованіе, *s. n.* philosophizing.

Мудрствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Мудрый, *adj.* wise, sage, prudent; || —ро, *adv.* —ly.

Мужать, *v. n.* to attain the age of puberty; || —ся, *v. r.* to take heart again, take courage, pluck up courage; —жайтесь, keep up your spirits.

Мужелѣзецъ, **Мужелѣжникъ**, *s. m.* sodomite, one guilty of sodomy.

Мужелѣжество, *s. n.* sodomy.

Муженѣе, *s. m.* cares of Мужъ, dear husband.

Мужеобразный, *adj.* resembling a man, man-like.

Мужескій, *adj.* masculine, male; —родъ, —полъ, *see* Родъ, Полъ; || male, manly, virile; —голосъ, a manly voice; —нія черты, manly features; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Мужественность, *s. f.* courage, heart, spirit, daring; || masculineness.

Мужественный, *adj.* courageous, valiant, valorous; —подвигъ, a courageous action; —ная душа, a courageous heart; || manly, masculine, virile; —ная красота, manly beauty; —видъ, a manly countenance; —нія черты, masculine features; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Мужество, *s. n.* manhood; virility; || courage, valour, valiantness.

Мужеубійство, *s. n.* murder of a husband.

Мужеубійца, *s. f.* murderess of her husband.

Мужиговатость, *s. f.* rusticity, clownishness, boorishness.

Мужиговатый, *adj.* rustic, clownish, boorish; peasantlike, peasantly; || —то, *adv.* —ly.

Мужикъ, *s. m.* peasant, countryman; || *fig.* boor, clown, clod-hopper; *prov. промъ не играеть, —не перекрестится*, *see* Громъ.

Мужичкій, *adj.* peasant's, of peasant; —кое платье, peasant's dress; || rustic, boorish; —нія ухватки, rustic manners.

Мужичёно, **Мужичишко**, *disd. of* Мужикъ.

Мужичество, *s. n.* the state of a peasant; || rusticity, clownishness.

Мужичина, *s. m. pop.* clown, clod-hopper.
Мужичище, *augm. of Мужикъ*, Мужичина.
Мужичий, *see Мужичий*.
Мужичка, *s. f.* peasant girl, peasant woman, countrywoman; || *a clownish or boorish woman.*
Мужичокъ, *dim. of Мужикъ*.
Мужичьё, *s. n. collect.* rustics; || *disd.* clod-hoppers.
Мужланъ, *s. m. pop.* clown, boor, lout, bumpkin, churl.
Мужний, **Мужниѣ**, *adj.* husband's, marital; — или **-нинъ братъ**, brother-in-law; **-няя власть**, marital power.
Мужской, *adj.* man's, for men, male; **-кое платье**, a man's coat; **-портной**, a man's tailor; **-кое седло**, saddle.
Мужчина, *s. m.* man, male.
Мужъ, *s. m. (pl. мужья)*, husband, man; *ревнивый* —, a jealous husband; *держатъ мужа подъ башмакомъ*, *fig.* to wear the breeches; *prov.* — да жена одна сатана, husband and wife are upon a footing, are of the same stamp; || *(pl. мужи)*, the man; *государственный* —, a statesman; *ученый* —, a man of science.
Муза, *s. f.* muse; || **-зы**, the sacred nine, the nine sisters.
Музей, **Музеумъ**, *s. m.* museum.
Музыка, *s. f.* music; *знать —ку*, to understand music, to know music; *положить слова на —ку*, *see* Полагать; *полковая* —, the military band; *учитель —би*, music-master.
Музыкальность, *s. f.* musicalness.
Музыкальный, *adj.* of music, musical; *symphonious*; **-вечеръ**, musical party; **-ное сочинение**, musical composition; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.
Музыкантъ, *s. m.* —тша, *s. f.* musician.
Мука, *s. f.* flour, meal; *ржаная* —, rye-flour; *пшеничная* —, wheat-flour, wheaten flour; *крупчатая* —, flour; *овсяная* —, oat-meal; *prov.* *перемелется*, —будетъ, when disagreements pass away, all goes on well again.
Мука, *s. f.* torment, pain, punishment; **мукѣ ада**, the torments, the pains of hell; *вѣчныя мѣки*, eternal punishment, eternal inflictions; *мѣки при родахъ*, *see* Роды; *предсмертныя мѣки*, *see* Предсмертный; *prov.* *безъ мѣки нѣтъ науки*, science cannot be acquired without trouble.
Мукомольный, *adj.* for grinding corn; **-ная мельница**, flour-mill.
Мукомольня, *s. f.* flour-mill.
Мукобѣйный, *adj.* bolting; **-ная мельница**, bolting-mill.
Мукобѣйня, *s. f.* bolting-house, bolting-mill.
Мулатка, *s. f.* a mulatto woman, mulattress.
Мулатъ, *s. m.* a mulatto man, mulatto; || **-тскій**, *adj.*
Мулла, *s. m.* mollah.
Муль, *s. m. zool.* mule.
Мумия, *s. f.* mummy.
Мундиришко, *s. m. disd. of Мундиръ*, bad uniform.
Мундирный, *adj.* of uniform; **-ныя пуговицы**, buttons of a uniform.
Мундиръ, *s. m. uniform (military)*; *полковой* —, regimentals; *парадный* —, full-dress; *быть въ полномъ —рѣ*, to be fully accoutred; *надывать* —, *see* Надѣвать; *отставка съ —ромъ*, retirement with the right to wear the uniform; || dress, dress-coat (civil); *придворный* —, court-dress; *сенаторскій* —, senatorial robes; || *картофель съ —рѣ*, potato cooked and served with its skin on.
Мундиохъ, *s. m.* cook (in a royal household).
Мундшенекъ, *s. m.* cup-bearer, butler (in a royal household); || **-шенекій**, *adj.*

Мундштукъ, *s. m.* horse-bit, canon-bit, bit of a bridle; scatch; snaffle-bit; || reed; mouth-piece (of some wind-instrument); || — для сигары, cigar mouth-piece; || **-учный**, *adj.*
Мундштучить, *v. a.* to bit (a horse).
Муниципалитетъ, *s. m.* municipality.
Муниципальный, *adj.* municipal.
Мурава, *s. f.* grass, green grass.
Мурава, *s. f.* glaze, glazing, varnish.
Муравей, *s. m. ent.* ant, common ant, pismire; *блѣй* —, termite; *черный* —, emmet.
Муравейникъ, *s. m.* ant-hill, ant-hillock, ant's-nest; || *zool.* the smallest kind of Russian brown bear.
Муравить, *v. a.* to glaze; to varnish; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be glazed; to be varnished; || *part. p.* муравленный.
Муравление, *s. n.* glazing.
Муравчатый, *adj.* spotted, specked (of stuffs).
Муравьедъ, *s. m. zool.* ant-bear, ant-eater.
Муравьиный, *adj.* of ant; *chem.* formic; **-ныя яйца**, ant-eggs; **-ная куча**, ant-hill, ant-hillock, ant's-nest; —*спиртъ*, formic acid.
Муравьиный, *adj.* full of ants.
Муравьиный, *see* Муравьедъ.
Мурашка, *s. f. dim.* small ant; || *по мнѣ —би бѣгаютъ*, I feel a tingling in my limbs.
Мурашъ, *s. m.* small ant.
Мурза, *s. m.* Tartar prince, mirza.
Мурло, *s. n. pop.* muzzle, snout, muffle.
Мурлыканье, *s. n.* purring, pur, purr.
Мурлыкать, **мурлыкнуть**, *v. n.* to purr, purr.
Мусать, *s. m.* knife-sharpener; || **-тний**, *adj.*
Мусингъ, *s. m. naut.* mouse, ascorp.
Мусировать, *v. n.* to puff, boom.
Мускаты, **Мускатный**, *see* Мускатъ, Мускатный.
Мускулатура, *s. f.* muscles, muscularity.
Мускулистость, *s. f.* sinewiness, muscularity, muscosity.
Мускулистый, *adj.* sinewed, sinewy, muscular, muscularous.
Мускулъ, *s. m.* muscle, sinew.
Мускульный, *adj.* muscular, muscularous.
Мускусный, **Мускусовый**, *adj.* of musk, musky.
Мускусъ, *s. m.* musk.
Мусление, *s. n.* slaving, slabbering.
Муслинъ, *s. m.* muslin.
Муслить, *v. a.* to slaver, slabber; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to slaver or slabber one's self.
Мусорить, *v. a.* to litter, cover with rubbish.
Мусорщикъ, *s. m.* rubbish-carter, rubbish-carrier, dust-man; || **-щичій**, *adj.*
Мусоръ, *s. m.* rubbish, lime-rubbish, slack; || **-рный**, *adj.* —ная яма, dust-hole.
Мусировать, *see* Мусировать.
Муссонъ, *s. m.* monsoon, trade-wind; || **-содный**, *adj.*
Мусть, *s. m.* must; *виноградный* —, pressurage.
Мусульманинъ, *s. m.* —анка, *s. f.* Mussulman, Mahometan, Mohammedan.
Мусульманскій, *adj.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.
Мусульманство, *s. n.* Mohammedanism, Mohammedism.
Мутить, *v. a.* to muddle, muddy; to make thick; to disturb, trouble; —воду, to muddle, to muddy the water; to make foul water; *fig.* —на-родъ, to disturb the people; —духъ, to confuse the mind; || *v. imp.* *меня —тъ*, *меня стало* — или *меня —тъ на душѣ*, I feel sick, I feel qualmish; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get thick, get muddy, grow muddy; to grow thick; *вино —тся*, the wine is getting thick; *глаза мутятся*, the eyes are getting dim.

Мутноватость, *see* Мутность.

Мутноватый, *adj.* rather muddy.

Мутность, *s. f.* muddiness, turbidness.

Мутный, *adj.* muddy, turbid, troubled; thick;

в —ной воде рыбу ловить, *see* Вода.

Мутнѣть, *v. n.* to grow muddy.

Мутовка, *s. f. dim.* —вочка, chocolate-stick; — для сбиванія масла, churn-staff; || *coll.* chatter-box.

Муть, *s. f.* turbidness.

Муфель, *s. m. chem.* muffle; || —льный, *adj.*

Муфта, *s. f. dim.* —точка, muff; || *tech.* muff; coupling-box; || —точный, *adj.*

Муфтиѣ, *s. m.* Mufti.

Муха, *s. f.* fly, common fly; мухи *жужжать*, the flies buzz; *prov.* ах мухой съ обузломъ, to make great efforts for a trifle; изъ мухи дѣлать слона, to make a mountain of a mole-hill.

Мухоловка, *s. f. orn.* fly-catcher, gnat-snapper, pettychaps; || *bot.* fly-bane, fly-wort, fly-trap; || fly-trap.

Мухоловный, *adj.* for catching flies.

Мухоморъ, *s. m.* crimson fly-agaric; || —рный, *adj.*

Мученикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* martyr.

Мученичeskій, *adj.* of martyr; — вѣнецъ, *see* Вѣнецъ.

Мученичество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Мученіе, *s. n.* torment, torture, pain; suffering; для меня — слушать этого человека, I am on the rack when I hear that man; — съ нимъ, да и только, it is a real torment to have anything to do with him.

Мучитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* tormenter; torturer, tyrant, plager, tyranness.

Мучительный, *adj.* painful, poignant; tormenting, torturous; — ная больница, painful disease; — ная боль, acute pain.

Мучительскій, *adj.* tyrannical, cruel; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Мучительство, *s. n.* tyranny, cruelty, barbarity.

Мучить, *v. a.* to torment, torture, martyr, tyrannize over; to kill by inches; *его —тъ подагра*, he is tormented with the gout, he is a martyr to the gout; *онъ —тъ меня своими требованіями*, he annoys me with his requests; *его —тъ совесть*, he is stung with remorse of conscience; *это меня —тъ*, that lies heavy on my heart, that plagues me sadly; || —ся, *v. r.* to torment one's self; to suffer, agonize; —ся надъ чѣмъ, to torment one's self, be anxious; —ся въ родахъ, *see* Роды; || *part. p.* мученный.

Мучникъ, *s. m.* flour-dealer, meal-man.

Мучнистый, *adj.* farinaceous; || mealy.

Мучнить, *v. a.* to flour.

Мучной, *adj.* mealy; — торговецъ, meal-man, mealmonger, corn-dealer; — ная лажа, corn-dealer's; — ларь, meal-tub; — червь, meal-worm.

Мушинный, *adj.* of fly; — камъ, fly-speck, fly-blow.

Мушка, *s. f. dim.* of Муха, small fly; gnat; || patch, beauty spot; съ —ками, spotted; || *loo* (game at cards); || *шпанская* —, Spanish fly, blister-fly, vesicatory; || aim, sight; || *pl.* мушки, spots, speckles.

Мушкатель, *s. m.* muscadell, muscadine (wine).

Мушкетный, *adj.* muscadell, muscadine; —ное вино, muscadell, muscadine; — виноградъ, muscadell, muscadine; muscadine grapes; — ная груша, *see* Груша; — цѣта, масе; — орехъ, nutmeg; —ное дерево, nutmeg-tree; —ное яблоко, musk-apple; — ная дыня, musk-melon.

Мушкетъ, *s. m. bot.* nutmeg.

Мушкетъ, *s. m. naut.* maul, serving-mallet.

Мушкетеръ, *s. m.* musketeer; || — рокий, — рный, *adj.*

Мушкетонъ, *s. m.* musketoon, blunderbuss.

Мушкетъ, *s. m.* musket; || — тный, *adj.*

Муштáбель, *s. m.* maul-stick, rest-stick, mastic, mostick (of painters).

Муштроватъ, *v. a.* to keep severely; to train, bring up.

Мущина, *see* Мужчина.

Мховый, *see* Моховой.

Мчаніе, *s. n.* carrying away.

Мчать, *v. a.* to carry away, hurry away; to whisk; || —ся, *v. r.* to run, hurry away, whirl, flit; to whisk away.

Мшанникъ, *s. m.* moss-calked shed.

Мшанка, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Мшистый, *adj.* mossy, moss-grown, moss-clad; || cottony.

Мши́ться, *v. r.* to nap, become cottony (of stuffs).

Мщеніе, *s. n.* vengeance, revenge; дышать —емъ, to breathe vengeance.

Мы, *pron. pers. pl.* we.

Мыза, *s. f.* farm, country-house; || мы́зный, *adj.*

Мы́зникъ, *s. m.* farmer, bord-man, tenant.

Мыканица, Мыкалка, *s. f.* hatchel, hemp-comb.

Мыканіе, *s. n.* hatchelling, hackling (of hemp).

Мыкать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle (hemp); || *fig.* торе —, to lead a wretched life, to live from hand to mouth, to be hard put to for a livelihood; || —ся, *v. r. pop.* to run about; || *part. p.* мыканный.

Мы́леніе, *s. n.* soaping, lathering.

Мы́льный, *adj.* soapy, saponaceous, saponary.

Мы́лить, *v. a.* to soap, lather; — кому голову, *fig.* to rate a person, to give it to a person; to chide or reprimand a person, to rebuke one; || —ся, *v. r.* to soap one's self; || *part. p.* мы́ленный.

Мы́лкій, *adj.* that makes a lather, soapy.

Мы́лкость, *s. f.* soapy quality.

Мы́ло, *s. n.* soap; ароматическое, туалетное —, fancy soap; круглое —, soap-ball, wash-ball, savonet; || the foam (of a horse); lather; лошадь вся въ мы́лѣ, the horse is all in a foam or in a lather of sweat.

Мыловареніе, *s. n.* saponification, soap-boiling.

Мыловарный, Мыловаренный, *adj.* for soap-boiling, fit for soap-boiling; — заводъ, *see* Мыловарня.

Мыловарня, *s. f.* soap-boilery, soap-house, soap-works.

Мыловаръ, *s. m.* soap-boiler; || — рокий, *adj.*

Мы́ловка, *s. f. min.* talc, steatite, soap-stone, french chalk.

Мы́льница, *s. f.* soap-box, wash-bowl, soap-dish, soap-tray.

Мы́льный, *adj.* soap; soapy; saponaceous; — пузырь, soap-bubble; — ная вода, suds, soap-suds; || *min.* — камень, steatite, soap-rock, soap-stone; || *bot.* — ная трава, saponaria, soap-wort; —ное дерево, soap-berry-tree.

Мы́льня, *s. f.* wash-room (in a bath).

Мы́сленно, *adv.* mentally, in thought.

Мы́сленный, *adj.* mental, of thought; — ная молитва, mental prayer; || imaginary, fancied, ideal.

Мы́слете, *s. n.* the Slavonic name of the letter М; мы́сать —, *fig.* to reel, wobble (said of drunkards).

Мы́слитель, *s. m.* thinker.

Мы́слительный, *adj.* reflective.

Мыслить, *v. a.* (*pres.* мыслю), to think, dream, reflect; *онъ мною, мало —тъ*, he thinks much, little; || to care for.

Мысль, *s. f.* thought, mind, idea, opinion; suggestion; — *высокая, низкая*, a sublime, a low thought; *онъ хорошо выражаетъ свои мысли*, he expresses his thoughts well, he expresses himself well; *вотъ что пришло мнѣ на—*, see Приходить; *меня мучитъ—*, что онъ еще сердится на меня, the idea that he is still angry with me torments me; *онъ подаль мнѣ—сдѣлать это*, he gave me the idea to do that; *одна—объ этой опасности ужасаетъ меня*, the very idea of this danger frightens me; *я одинокъ съ вами мыслей*, I am of the same opinion as you; *я сказалъ это безъ всякой дурной мысли*, I said it without thinking any harm; *собраться съ мыслями*, to concentrate one's thoughts; *его мысли блуждаютъ*, see Блуждать; *это ему по мысли*, that is agreeable to him; *заканя—*, by-end.

Мысъ, *s. m.* cape, head-land, promontory; — *Доброй Надежды*, the cape of Good Hope; *обогнуть—*, to clear a cape.

Мытарство, *s. n.* life of long sufferings; sufferings of this world; trial; *пройти сквозь все —ва*, to pass through all sorts of trials.

Мытарствовать, *v. n.* to lead a life of suffering, slow martyrdom.

Мытарь, *s. m. sl.* toll-gatherer, publican.

Мытиться, *v. r.* to have a looseness (*of animals*).

Мытникъ, *s. m. obs.* toll-gatherer, toll-man.

Мытный, *adj.* of toll; — *дворъ*, see Дворъ.

Мыто, *s. n. obs.* toll, custom, duty.

Мытъ, *s. m.* diarrhea, scouring, looseness (*of animals*).

Мыть, *v. a.* (*pres.* мою), to wash, lave; — *щеткой*, to scrub; — *губкой*, to sponge; — *посуду*, to wash up; — *кому голову*, *fig.* to rate a person, to give it to a person; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to wash, wash one's self; to be washed; || *part. p.* **мытый**.

Мытьё, *s. n.* washing, wash; *prov. не —ёмъ*, такъ какъ не можетъ, if he cannot bite, he scratches.

Мычаніе, *s. n.* lowing, low (*of cows*); bellowing (*of bulls*).

Мычать, *v. n.* to bellow, roar, low.

Мычка, *s. f.* carding, distaff-full.

Мышеловъ, *s. f.* mouse-trap.

Мышеловный, *adj.* for catching mice.

Мышеловъ, *s. m.* mouser; mouse-catcher.

Мышенокъ, *s. m.* young mouse; little mouse.

Мышечный, *adj.* of muscle, muscular, muscular.

Мышинный, **Мышій**, *adj.* mouse, mouse's, of mice; — *ная норка*, mouse-hole; *bot. мышьи ушки*, mouse-ear; *мышій хвостъ*, mouse-tail; *мышій теръ*, **мышинный** *горшокъ*, butcher's broom.

Мышеа, *s. f. dim.* of Мышь, little mouse.

Мышеа, *s. f.* muscle; arm-pit; *подъ —кою*, under the arm.

Мыслѣніе, *s. n.* thinking, reflecting.

Мышца, *s. f.* muscle.

Мышь, *s. f.* mouse (*pl.* mice); || *летучая—*, *ползая—*, see Летучій, Полевой; || *prov. гора—родила*, see Гора.

Мышьяковъ, *adj.* of arsenic, arsenical, arsenious.

Мышьякъ, *s. m.* arsenic, ratsbane; *желтый—*, orpiment, yellow orpiment, king's-yellow; *красный—*, sandarac, sandarach, red orpiment, realgar.

Мышелокъ, *s. m. anat.* malleolus, condyle.

Мѣдистый, *adj.* copper-coloured; || *coppery*, *copperous*.

Мѣдникъ, *s. m.* copper-smith, copper-founder, brazier, tinker; || **—ническій**, *adj.*

Мѣдноплавильный, *adj.* for smelting copper; — *заводъ*, copper-works, brass-works.

Мѣдный, *adj.* of copper, brazen, brazy; copperish, coppery; — **ныя** *денги*, copper-money, copper coin; — **товаръ**, brazier's-ware; — **ная** *посуда*, see Посуда; — **ная** *обшивка*, copper-sheathing; *онъ учился на —ныя денги*, *fig.* his education leaves much to be desired or he is not well informed; *онъ учень на —ныя денги*, he has received no education; — **лобъ**, *fig.* brazen face, face of brass; *у него—лобъ*, he has a brazen face; he has rubbed his face with a brass candlestick; — **анкъ**, see Бѣкъ; *это —наго гроша не стоитъ*, я не дамъ за это —наго гроша, see Грошъ.

Мѣдь, *s. f.* copper; *красная—*, red copper, red brass, tombac; *желтая—*, yellow copper; brass, yellow brass, latten; *зеленая—*, green copper, bronze, hard brass; *колокольная—*, bell-metal; *листовая—*, leaf-brass; sheet-copper, copper-sheet, copper-plate; || copper money; || copper utensils.

Мѣдьянѣстый, *adj.* coppery, copperish.

Мѣдьяница, *s. f.* acontias (*serpent*).

Мѣдѣнка, *s. f. tech.* verdigris; || *ent.* burn-cow; || copper-head (*serpent*).

Мѣлѣніе, *s. n.* chalking.

Мѣлить, *v. a.* to chalk; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to chalk one's self; to be chalked; || *part. p.* **мѣлѣный**.

Мѣловатый, *adj.* chalky, cretaceous.

Мѣловидный, *adj.* chalk-like, chalky, as white as chalk.

Мѣловой, *adj.* of chalk; — **вая яма**, chalk-pit; — **вая земля**, white-land.

Мѣлокъ, *s. m. dim.* of Мѣлъ, little piece of chalk; *играть на—*, *fig.* see Играть.

Мѣлъ, *s. m.* chalk.

Мѣна, *s. f.* change, exchange, barter, bartering, truck, swap.

Мѣновой, *adj.* — **вая** *торговля*, trade by barter.

Мѣновщикъ, see Мѣняльщикъ.

Мѣняла, *s. m.* changer, money-changer; || **мѣняльщикъ**, *adj.* of changer.

Мѣняльщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* barterer, trucker.

Мѣнять, *v. a.* to change, exchange, barter, truck, give one thing in barter for another; — *былье*, to change linen; — *свой образъ жизни*, to change one's way of living; *онъ часто —няется свое мнѣніе*, he often changes his mind; — *банкнотъ билетъ на деньги*, to change a bank-note into silver; — *лошадь на картину*, to barter a horse for a picture; || — *паруса*, *наут.* to shift the sails; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be changed, be exchanged; to change about; *моды —няются*, fashions change, alter; — *ся* *о лицѣ*, to change countenance, to blush; *онъ —няется о лицѣ*, his colour changes; || *v. rec.* — *ся* *чѣмъ*, to change; — *ся* *взглядами*, *словами*, to exchange looks, words.

Мѣра, *s. f.* measure; scale, scantling, dimension; — *жидкостей*, liquid measure; — *длины*, lineal measure, long measure; *кубическая—*, cubic, solid measure; — *алъба*, measure of corn; *дощ —ры*, oars, two bushels of oats; *указная, образцовая—*, standard, standard-measure; *gage, gauge, gauging-rod*; — *его беззаконій исполнился*, *fig.* the measure of his iniquities is full; he has filled up the measure of his iniquities; *какою —рою мѣриши, такою и тебѣ отмѣрится*, *fig.* with the measure we mete, it will be measured to us again; || *rhythm, rhythmus*; *въ этихъ стихахъ нѣтъ —ры*, these verses have no measure; || *measure, mean*, *взять —ры*, to take measures; *прибытнуть къ —рамъ строгости*, to have recourse to harsh measures; *прикипать —ры*, to take measures; *принять надлежащія —ры*, to take proper

measures; *принять другая -ры*, to turn over a new leaf; *принять -ры предосторожности*, to take measures of precautions; *принять вся -ры предосторожности*, to avail one's self of all advantages; || *сидеть во всем наблюдать -ру*, one must be moderate in all things; *онъ ни въ чемъ не знаетъ -ры*, he is not moderate in anything; *всему есть -*, there is moderation for all; *наблюдать -ру въ пищу*, to avoid excess in food; *безъ -ры*, не въ -ру, excessively, to excess, to an excess; without measure; *сверхъ -ры*, *черезъ -ру*, beyond measure, beyond all measure, immoderately, inordinately; *въ -ру*, in proportion, suitably; *по -рѣ*, in proportion; according to; at the rate of; *по -рѣ моихъ средствъ*, according to my means; *по -рѣ возможности*, in the bounds of possibility; *по -рѣ того какъ*, even as, in proportion as, according as; *по крайней -рѣ*, *по меньшей -рѣ*, at least, at the least; however; *по большей -рѣ*, at the most, at the utmost.

Мѣрило, *s. n.* scale, measure, standard.

Мѣритель, *Мѣратель*, *s. m.* measurer.

Мѣрительный, *adj.* measuring, for measuring.

Мѣрить, *мѣрять*, *v. a.* to measure; to scale, square; — *подъ ирѣло*, to measure strictly, full bushel; — *верхомъ*, see *Верхомъ*; — *кого глазами*, *fig.* to eye a person from head to foot; to look defiance at a person; — *кого на свой аршинъ*, *prov.* to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel; to square other men by one's rule; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to measure one's self; to be measured: || *part. p.* *мѣрянный*.

Мѣрка, *s. f.* measure; *снимать -ку*, to take the measure, to have one's measure taken; *сапожникъ снялъ съ моей ноги -ку*, the shoemaker has taken the measure of my foot.

Мѣрный, *adj.* according to measure, exact, measured, cadenced; rhythmic; — *ными шагами*, with measured steps; *идти -ными шагомъ*, to step with a moderate pace; *онъ ходилъ -ными шагами*, he walked with measured steps, with cadenced pace: || *-но*, *adv.* with measure, exactly.

Мѣропріятіе, *s. n.* a measure.

Мѣрочка, *dim.* of *Мѣрка*.

Мѣрятье, *s. n.* measuring, measurement.

Мѣсиво, *s. n. dim.* — *вце*, mash, provender.

Мѣсила, *s. f.* kneading-stick.

Мѣсылный, *adj.* kneading.

Мѣсылщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* kneader.

Мѣсить, *v. a.* to knead; — *извѣсть съ пескомъ*, to *pat* mortar; — *тесто*, to *pat* the dough; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be kneaded.

Мѣстѣчко, *s. n. dim.* of *Мѣсто*, small place; *тепленькое* —, lucrative, snug place or employment; || small town, borough.

Мѣстничаться, *v. r. obs.* to dispute about precedence, contend for precedence.

Мѣстничество, *s. n. obs.* conflict about precedence.

Мѣстность, *s. f.* locality, place; site; *болотистая* —, moor-land.

Мѣстный, *adj.* of place, of places, local; — *ныя войска*, stationary troops.

Мѣсто, *s. n.* place, spot; part; seat, space; *безопасное* —, place of safety; *въ другомъ -тѣ*, in another place; *ставить на прежнее* —, to move back; *складочное* —, see *Складочный*; — *происхождения*, homestead, homestall; *Святія -та*, Holy places; *общія -та*, see *Общій*; *отхожее* —, see *Отхожий*; *все хорошо въ своемъ -тѣ*, all is well in its time and place; *онъ заступилъ мнѣ -отца*, he has been a father to me; *въ которомъ -тѣ чувствуете вы боль?* in what part do you feel the pain? *въ различныхъ -тахъ города*, in different parts of the town; *онъ недавно въ этихъ*

-тахъ, he is but lately come into these parts; *я не желалъ бы быть на его -тѣ*, I should not like to be, to stand in his shoes; || place, room; *пустое* —, an empty place; *взять — въ дилижансѣ*, to book a place in a stage coach; *быть убитымъ на -тѣ*, to be killed on the spot, to fall dead on the spot; *положить своего противника на -тѣ*, see *Полагать*; *не сходя съ -та*, see *Сходить*; *тутъ будетъ — для десятирѣкъ*, there is room for ten or there is room for ten here; *давать —*, to make way; *дать — (посторониться)*, to make room, to step aside, stand aside, on one side; *онъ на своемъ -тѣ*, he is in his place; *вотъ ваше —*, that is your seat; || office, post; situation, employment, rank; *быть при -тѣ*, to be in office; *быть безъ -та*, to be out of service, without business; *искать -та*, to look for employment; *онъ получилъ —*, see *Получать*; *этотъ человекъ безъ -та, ищетъ -та*, this man is seeking for employment; *занимать —*, to occupy a place; to fill an office, a situation, be in a situation; *значительное* —, an important post; *онъ занимаетъ значительное —*, he occupies an eminent post; *доходное, хлѣбное* —, lucrative place or employment; — *посланника*, post of ambassador; *занимать первое — между...*, to hold the first rank among...; *занимать свое —*, to take one's stand; — *по старшинству*, priority, seniority of rank; *вытѣснить кого съ -та*, to work one out of a place; || site, piece of ground, ground, ground-plot; *вотъ хорошее — для дома, для сада*, there is a beautiful site for a house, for a garden; *продаются два -та*, there are two pieces of ground to be sold; *здесь не хорошо строиться* —, *неровно*, it is not well to build here, the ground is uneven; *это строеніе занимаетъ много -та*, this building covers or occupies much ground; || passage (of a book); *толковатъ — въ автора*, see *Толковать*; *въ этой рѣчи есть прекрасное —*, there is a fine passage in this discourse; *это самое трудное — въ концертѣ*, this is the most difficult passage in the concerto; || com. pack or bale (of goods); package; — *чая*, package of tea; || med. part; *больное* —, the affected part; || anat. (у родильницы), placenta, secundine, after-birth; || почетное —, see *Почетный*; *переднее* —, the upper end (place of honour); *недостатокъ -та не позволяетъ намъ привести здѣсь это письмо*; want of space does not allow us to reproduce that letter here; — *сраженія*, field of battle; *якорное* —, anchorage; — *для сбыта товаровъ*, see *Сбытъ*; —, *засаженное какао, сасао* — plantation; || — *дѣйствіа*, scene; — *дѣйствіа въ*, the scene is laid at; || на — *тѣ преступленія*, see *Преступленіе*; — *свиданія*, see *Свиданіе*; *судебное* —, see *Судебный*; *присутственные -та*, see *Присутственный*; *въ другомъ -тѣ*, *въ другомъ* —, in another place, in another part; elsewhere, somewhere else, anywhere else; *изъ другого -та*, from somewhere else; *ни въ какомъ -тѣ*, *ни въ одномъ -тѣ*, nowhere; *во всякомъ -тѣ*, *во всякъ -тахъ*, everywhere; *во всякомъ другомъ -тѣ*, everywhere else; *мѣстамъ*, *adv.* here and there, hither and thither; through countries, through places; *въ этой книгѣ мѣстами попадаются ошибки*, a few faults may be found here and there in this book; *градъ былъ только -тами*, the hail was only in some regions, in some places; *по мѣстамъ! interj.* to your places! || *нидѣ -та не найду*, *fig.* I cannot find rest anywhere, I am in mortal anguish; *я нидѣ -та не найду отъ зубной боли*, I suffer the torments of tooth-ache; *не у -та*, out of place, unseasonable; *эти слова не у -та*, these words are misplaced, not to the purpose, not suitable; *оставьте — для двухъ строчекъ*, leave two blank lines.

Мѣстожителство, *s. n.* dwelling-place.

Мѣстоимѣніе, *s. n.* gram. pronoun.

Мѣстоименный, *adj.* pronominal.

Мѣстоположеніе, *s. n.* situation, position, site; station.

Мѣстопребываніе, *s. n.* place of residence, residence, abode, domicile; seat; dwelling-place.

Мѣсторожденіе, *s. n.* birth-place; || *geol.* layer, bed.

Мѣсяцесловъ, *s. m.* calendar, almanac, menologium, menology; || **-вный**, *adj.*

Мѣсяцъ, *s. m.* month; *солнечный*, *лунный*—, solar, lunar month; *каждый*—, each month, every month; *за—, за два—да впередъ*, a month, two months beforehand; *10 числа текущаго—да*, see Текущій; || *the moon*; *полный*—, full moon; *новый или молодой*—, new moon; *сегодня—народился*, see Нарождаться.

Мѣсячно, *v. imp.* it is moonlight.

Мѣсячный, *adj.* lunar, lunar, moon; — *кругъ*, lunar cycle; — *свѣтъ*, moonlight; — *ное затмѣніе*, an eclipse of the moon; || *monthly*; — *приходъ, расходъ*, monthly receipts, expenses; — *ное жалованье*, monthly salary; — *срокъ*, month's term; || *bot.* — *ная рута*, moon-wort; || — *ное очищеніе*, — *ныя крови*, menses, floods of women, flowers, courses.

Мѣтить, *v. a.* to mark; — *бѣлье*, to mark linen; || *v. n.* to aim at, take aim at; to have in view; *онъ—тъ на эту должность*, *fig.* he is aiming at that employment; he has that employment in view; || to allude to; *говоря это, онъ—илъ на известное лицо*, speaking thus, he alluded to a certain personage; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be marked; || *part. p.* *мѣченный*; — *ныя карты*, see Карта.

Мѣтка, *s. f. dim.* мѣточка, mark, sign.

Мѣткій, *adj.* just, right; well-aimed; — *стрѣлокъ*, a good shot; || — *выстрѣлъ*, right or good aim; — *кое ружье*, true gun; || — *бо*, *adv.* with good aim; *стрѣлать—бо*, to aim rightly, to be a good shot, a dead-shot.

Мѣткость, *s. f.* goodness or exactness of aim.

Мѣточный, *adj.* for marking; — *ныя чернила*, marking-ink, indelible ink.

Мѣховой, *adj.* fur, fur-wrought; of fur, peltry; — *воротникъ*, fur collar; — *магазинъ*, peltry shop; — *вые товары*, furrieries; || of bellows (of a forge).

Мѣховщикъ, *s. m.* furrier; || — *щичій*, *adj.*

Мѣхъ, *s. m. (pl. мѣхъ)*, furs, furrier, pelts, peltry; — *для согрѣванія ногъ въ каремъ*, carriage-boot, foot-muff; || (*pl. мѣхъ*), goat's skin, leather-bottle; || bellows, pair of bellows; *кузничный*—, farrier's bellows; — *у органа*, organ bellows.

Мѣшалка, *s. f.* stirrer, poker.

Мѣшаніе, *s. n.* mixing, stirring.

Мѣшать, *v. a.* to mix, mingle; — *карты*, to shuffle the cards; || to stir, poke; — *цементъ въ творилъ*, to stir the cement in a lime-pit; — *дрова въ печь*, to stir the fire in a stove; || *v. n. (кому)*, to disturb; to prevent, hinder, impede; *онъ работаетъ, не—айте ему*, he is at work, do not disturb him; *я никому не—аю*, I disturb no one; *не—айте мнѣ спать*, do not prevent or hinder me from sleeping; *что намъ—аетъ спать?* what prevents us from setting out? — *кровообращенію*, to impede the circulation of the blood; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to mix, be mixed; *масло не—ается съ водою*, oil does not mix with water; — *ся во что*, to meddle, interfere; *я не—аюсь въ его дѣла*, I do not meddle with his affairs or I do not interfere with his business; *не—айся не въ свое дѣло, не—айся въ чужія дѣла*, mind your own business, sweep before your own door; || to become confused, confound one's self; — *ся въ*

словахъ, to become confused in one's words; — *ся въ умъ*, to lose one's senses, to go mad, to run mad; || *part. p.* *мѣшанный*; — *ное вино*, mixed wine.

Мѣшеніе, *s. n.* kneading.

Мѣшетчатый, *adj.* bag-like.

Мѣшечекъ, *Мѣшочекъ*, *s. m. dim. of Мѣшокъ*, little bag, satchel; || *bot.* utricle, follicle.

Мѣшканье, *s. n.* loitering, lingering.

Мѣшкаты, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, dawdle, delay, dally, trifle; to be slow.

Мѣшкватость, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness.

Мѣшковатый, *adj.* bag-like, loose, too large, ill-made; || slow, sluggish.

Мѣшкотность, *s. f.* dilatoriness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness.

Мѣшкотный, *adj.* dilatory, lingering, slow, sluggish, tardy, dawdling, trifling; || — *но*, *adv.* slowly, dilatorily.

Мѣшокъ, *s. m.* sack, bag; *prov. шила въ мѣшкѣ не утаишь*, see Шило; *на немъ платье сидитъ мѣшкомъ*, his coat bags about him like a sack; || *fig.* blockhead, loggerhead, dullard; *это настоящий—*, he is a downright blockhead; || — *шечный*, *adj.*

Мѣщанинъ, *s. m.* — *щанка*, *s. f.* citizen, bur-gess, commoner.

Мѣщанскій, *adj.* citizen, citizen-like; — *ское происхождение*, citizen origin; — *ское общество*, society of citizens; — *ская драма*, a drama of low life.

Мѣщанство, *s. n.* citizenship, commonalty.

Мѣрь, see Меръ.

Мягкій, *adj.* soft, tender, sweet, smooth, sleek, supple, mellow, meek; pulpy, pulpy; — *кое желанье*, see Желанье; — *кіе волосы*, soft hair; — *кая говядина*, tender meat; — *какъ тесто*, dough-kneaded; — *кая груша*, see Груша; — *хлебъ*, new or fresh bread; || — *кая рухлядь*, see Рухлядь; || *fig.* feeling, compassionate; mild; — *кое сердце*, soft, sensitive heart; — *человѣкъ*, a mild man.

Мягко, *adv.* softly, tenderly; *prov.* — *стелетъ, да жестко спатъ*, see Жестко.

Мягковатый, *adj.* softish, rather tender.

Мягководѣй, *adj. nat. hist.* malacodermal, soft-skinned.

Мягкосердечно, *adv.* in a soft-hearted manner.

Мягкосердіе, *s. n.* soft-heartedness, tender-heartedness.

Мягкосердый, **Мягкосердечный**, *adj.* soft-hearted, tender-hearted.

Мягкость, *s. f.* softness, tenderness; || *fig.* mildness, meekness.

Мягкошеретный, *adj.* soft-haired (of sheep).

Мягчайшій, *adj. superl. of Мягкій*, softest, most tender.

Мягче, *comp. of Мягкій*, Мягко.

Мягченіе, *s. n.* softening.

Мягчительный, *adj. med.* mollient, emollient, lenitive, lenient, mollificative; — *пластырь*, see Пластырь.

Мягчить, *v. a.* to soften, mollify, lenify; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to grow soft.

Мязъ, *s. f.* blea; sap, sap-wood, white; || residuum of potatoes; || **мязовый**, *adj.* of blea.

Мяздръ, *s. f.* scrapings, parings (of hides); || flesh-side, inner skin; || septum (in fruits).

Мяздрина, *s. f.* flesh-side, inner skin; || — **ринный**, *adj.*

Мяздрить, *v. a.* to flesh, scrape, pare (a hide).

Мякина, *s. f.* chaff, husk (of corn).

Мяквинный, *adj.* chaffy.

Мяквистъ, *s. m. dim.* — **шестъ**, *crum, crumb* (of bread); || soft-pulp, soft-flesh (of fruits).

Мяелый, *adj.* soft, flabby, flaccid.

Мякнуть, *v. n.* to soften, become soft.

Мяконько, **Мяконький**, *dim. of Мярко*, Мякий.

Мякотъ, *s. f.* soft part (of flesh); || pulp, flesh (of fruits); || *art.* prime; priming-powder; || — **твый**, *adj.*

Мяло, *s. n.* **Мялица**, **Мялка**, *s. f.* brake, taw-stick.

Мяльный, *adj.* braking, for braking (hemp).

Мяльня, *s. f.* place where they brake hemp or flax; braking-house.

Мяльщикъ, *s. m.* braker, scutcher, flax-dresser.

Мямлить, *v. n. pop.* to mumble, speak with hums and haws.

Мямля, *s. c.* mumbler, lagger.

Мякстость, *s. f. bot.* pulposity.

Мякстый, *adj.* fleshy, brawny; || *bot.* pulposy, pulpy.

Мясникъ, *s. m.* butcher, flesher, slaughterman, slaughterer; *ремесло* — **ника**, butchery; || — **ничий**, *adj.*

Мясное, *adj. s. n.* the viands.

Мясной, *adj.* of meat, of flesh; — **ная начинка**, forced meat; — **ная лавка**, butcher's shop; — **ные пирожки**, meat-patties, mince-pies; — **ная пища**, flesh-diet; — **рынокъ**, butcher-row; — **бульонъ**, beef-tea.

Мясо, *s. n.* flesh, meat, viand; flesh-meat; *пирогъ съ* — **сомъ**, meat-pie; — **быка**, **бычачье** —, beef, bull-beef; **белое** —, white-meat; **сладкое** —, sweet-bread, thymus; **дикое** —, *med.* proud flesh, fungus, excrescence of flesh; — **вареное**, **жареное**, boiled, roast meat; **рубленное** —, minced meat; *fig.* **быть ни рыба, ни —**, to be neither fish nor flesh, to be betwixt hawk and buzzard; **онъ ни рыба, ни —**, he is neither fish, flesh, nor good red herring.

Мясопустный, *adj.* — **ная неделя**, Sexagesima Sunday.

Мясопустъ, *s. m.* Shrove-tide.

Мясоѣдный, *adj.* of flesh-days; || carnivorous; — **ная животный**, carnivorous animals.

Мясоѣдъ, *s. m.* time in which flesh-diet is permitted, flesh-time.

Мясоѣдникъ, *s. n.* use of meat.

Мята, *s. f. bot.* mint, crisped mint; || **перечная** —, peppermint; **дикая** —, horse-mint; || **зеленая** —, green mint, spearmint.

Мятливый, *adj.* seditious, mutinous.

Мятлиникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* seditious, rebel, rioter, mutineer; || — **нический**, *adj.*

Мятлиничать, *v. n.* to revolt, rebel, mutiny.

Мятлиничество, *s. n.* a seditious character; seditiousness.

Мятливость, *s. f.* seditiousness.

Мятлиный, *adj.* seditious, factious, rebellious, insurrectionary.

Мятель, *s. m.* revolt, riot, sedition, mutiny, rebellion.

Мятелестый, *see* Метелестый.

Мятель, **Мятлица**, *see* Метель.

Мяте, *s. n.* kneading, crumpling; — **лины**, pugging; || braking (of hemp).

Мятлица, *s. f. bot.* brome-grass.

Мятный, *adj.* of mint; — **ная лепешка**, peppermint lozenges.

Мять, *v. a. irr.* to knead, work (clay); || to brake, scutch (hemp); || to tread upon, trample upon; to tumble, crumple, rumple, ruffle; **скотина мять траву**, the cattle tramples on the grass; — **постель**, to unmake, to tumble a bed; — **платье**, to

to tumble a dress; || — **ся**, *v. p. n.* to be kneaded; || to be crumpled; || to hesitate; **онъ долго мяться**, но наконецъ согласился, he hesitated long, but at last finished by consenting; || *part. p.* **мятый**.

Мяуканье, *s. n.* mew, mewling, wauling (of cats).

Мяукать, **мяукнуть**, *v. n.* to mew, waul.

Мячъ, *s. m. dim.* мячикъ, ball, tennis ball; *игра въ —*, *see* Игра; **подхватить**, **поймать — на лету**, *see* Подхватывать, Поймать.

Мярница, *s. f.* chrismatory (vessel to hold the chrism).

Мярный, *adj.* of chrism, of holy chrism.

Мряо, *s. n.* chrism, holy oil, anointing oil; || perfume, incense.

Мряварение, *s. n.* preparation of the chrism.

Мряварный, *adj.* for preparing the chrism.

Мряваница, *s. f.* one of the women who brought the balsam to embalm the body of Christ.

Мряпомазаніе, *s. n.* chrismation; confirmation; || anointing, coronation, sacring (of a sovereign).

Мряпомазанный, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* the sovereign anointed.

Мряпомазывать, **мряпомазать**, *v. a.* to anoint with chrism.

Мряпотечъ, *s. m.* the odoriferous relics of a Saint.

Мряпотчивый, *adj.* exhaling perfumes, odoriferous (of relics).

Н.

Н, *s. n.* the fourteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

На, *prep.* on, up, upon, to; — **земля**, on earth, upon the ground, under the sun; **сѣсть — стулъ**, to sit down on a chair; — **высотъ**, on high; — **это**, hereon, hereupon; — **лету**, on the wing; **вѣсть — дерево**, **на стѣну**, to climb up a tree, up a wall; **смотреть —**, to look at; **его милости простираются — дѣтей**, his kindness extends to the children; — **перекоръ**, **на зло**, to one's teeth; **опереться — палку**, to lean upon a stick; **идти — войну**, to go to war; || against, at, by, for, from; in, into, with, towards; **повѣсить картину на стѣну**, to hang a picture against the wall; **ропотать — кою**, to murmur, grumble at a person; **зима — носу**, winter is nigh at hand; **помножить на пять**, to multiply by five; **покупать на вѣсъ**, to buy by weight; **имѣть претензію — умъ**, to set up for a wit; — **жизнь и на смерть**, for life and death; **на зиму**, for the winter, in winter-time; — **ихъ мѣсто**, in their stead; **на двое**, into two; **пздить — своихъ лошадей**, to go with one's own horses; **держатъ нуть — снѣверъ**, to travel northwards, to hold one's course northwards; — **волоскъ отъ**, within the turn of a die; **бросанье на вѣтеръ**, — **пустяки**, trifling away; — **меня не такъ легко угодить**, I am not so easily suited; — **дняхъ**, one of these days; — **прошлой недѣль**, last week; — **другой день**, next day; — **немъ много долговъ**, he has many debts to pay, he is much indebted; **играть — скрипкѣ**, to play the violin; **стать — колѣни**, to kneel down; **пзтъ въ Парижъ** — **Берлинъ**, to go to Paris by way of Berlin; **это все плутъ — плутъ**, **воръ — воръ**, that is a company of sharpers, of thieves; **у него сыновья дураки — дуракъ**, his sons are mere blockheads.

На, *interj.* there! holla! **на**, **возьми**, there, there is, there, take it; **вотъ тебѣ на!** *see* Вотъ.

Набавка, **Набавлять**, *see* Надбавка, Надбавлять.

Набалдѣшникъ, *s. m. dim.* — **ничекъ**, caneh-head.

Набалтывать, наболтать, *v. a.* to chat, babble, chatter, prate; **-болтать на кого**, to invent something about a person, to calumniate; || **to mix**; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to have chattered enough, at one's ease.

Набальзамировать, *see* Бальзамировать.

Набарышничать, *v. n.* to job, gain much by trading.

Набатъ, *s. m.* alarm, alarm-bell, tocsin; *naut.* fog-bell; **бить въ—**, *see* Бить; || **-тний**, *adj.* **-тний колоколъ**, *see* Колоколъ.

Набедерникъ, *s. m.* housing, horse-cloth (of Cossacks).

Набедерникъ, *s. m.* epigonation (a priestly vestment).

Набездельничать, *v. n.* to have acted like a rascal.

Набережная, *s. f.* quay, wharf; bank-side; || **-жный**, *adj.*

Набивать, набить, *v. a.* to drive in, into, down; to nail to; **-бить гвоздей въ стѣну**, to drive nails into the wall; || **to print (chintz)**; **-форму черными чернилами**, *print*, to ink black a type; || **to stuff (the stomach)**; to fill, fill up; to cram; **-амбары хлѣбомъ**, to fill granaries with corn; **-погребокъ**, to fill a cellar with ice; **-трубку**, to fill a pipe; **-войлокомъ**, to felt; **-чемоданъ**, to line a trunk; **-голову**, to cram the head; || **to drift**; **вптеръ набилъ снегъ въ снѣги**, the wind had drifted snow into the hall; || **to slaughter, kill (a certain quantity)**; **мясники набили много быковъ**, the butchers slaughtered many oxen; **fig. набить кому въ уши**, to whisper in a person's ears; **-бить оскомину**, to set on edge, set the teeth on edge; **набить себѣ карманъ**, *see* Карманъ; || **-цѣну**, to raise the price, to overbid; || **-руку**, to give one's self a steady hand; || **-шины на колеса**, *see* Шины; **-обручи на бочку**, *see* Обручъ; || **-спину**, to gail; **седло набито спину лошади**, the saddle galls or galled the horse; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be driven; to be filled, be drifted, etc.; to huddle; **пыль -бивается въ платье**, dust gets into the coat; **-биться на обѣдъ**, to invite one's self to dinner; **въ комнату набилось много народу**, the room was crowded; || *part. p.* **набитый**; **-тый дуракъ**, an arrant fool, a downright blockhead, a Simon pure, an egregious fool; **биткомъ -тый**, overfilled, quite full, chokefull; **они были биткомъ -ты**, they were wedged in.

Набивка, *s. f.* driving in, into, down; || impression; print (of a stuff); || lining, packing; || filling, putting in, stuffing.

Набивной, *adj.* printed; **-ные доски**, plates, plates for engraving, print stamps; || **-ная цѣна**, outbidding, enhanced price.

Набирание, *s. n.* gathering, collecting.

Набирать, набрать, *v. a.* to gather; to take; **-солдатъ, войска**, to raise or levy troops; to engage soldiers, to enroll, enlist soldiers, to beat up for soldiers; || *print.* to compose; || **to inlay (checker-work)**; to tessellate; to veneer; || **-складки**, to plait; **-паркетъ**, to floor; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get together; to collect; **-ся дурныхъ привычекъ**, to contract or acquire bad habits; to fall into bad habits; **-ся новыми силами**, to recruit one's strength; **набраться ума**, to learn wit; **гдѣ вы набрались столько ума?** where did you learn so much wit? || *part. p.* **набранный**.

Набить, *see* Набивать.

Наблюдатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* observer; speculator; surveillant; supervisor; **оnimательный**—, watcher.

Наблюдательность, *s. f.* talent or spirit of observation.

Наблюдательный, *adj.* observing, of observation; **-умъ**, observing mind; **-корпусъ**, corps of observation.

Наблюдать, наблюдать, *v. a.* to observe; to watch, watch over; to see; to supervise; **-за**, to spy; **за вами -даютъ**, you are observed; **-за кѣмъ-нибудь**, to look after one, watch over one, keep a watchful eye over one, be watchful over one; **-за чѣмъ-нибудь**, to have an eye upon a thing; to look over; **-за работами**, to inspect, superintend the works; **-за собой**, to be upon one's guard as to behaviour; **-постъ**, *see* Постъ; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be observed, be watched; || *part. p.* **наблюдѣнный**.

Наблюденіе, *s. n.* observation, observance; watch, watchfulness, watching; speculation; surveillance, supervisal; || keeping.

Наблюсти, *see* Наблюдать.

Набобъ, *s. m.* nabob.

Набожничать, *v. n.* to be sanctimonious.

Набожность, *s. f.* devotion, devoutness, piety; sanctimoniousness, sanctimony.

Набожный, *adj.* devout, pious, sanctimonious; spiritual; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Набой, *s. m.* *naut.* gunnel, gunwale, false gunwale.

Набойка, *s. f.* printed linen; || **набойчатый**, *adj.*

Набойникъ, *s. m.* stick (of a fire-worker).

Набойщикъ, *s. m.* linen-printer, cotton-printer, calico-printer; || **-щичій**, *adj.*

Наболтать, *see* Набалтывать.

Набольшій, *adj. s. m. pop.* head, chief; first.

Наболѣлый, *adj.* painful, occasioned by a lasting pain; pained by long suffering; wounded (heart).

Наболѣть, *v. n.* to occasion or cause pain; to grieve, distress; to be stung with lasting grief; **у меня -лѣло сердце**, my heart is deeply wounded, grieved.

Наборка, *s. f.* gathering.

Набрная, *adj. s. f.* print. room of composition.

Набрный, *adj. print.* of composition; || veneering; **-ная работа**, mosaic, checker-work, marquetry, inlaid work, tessellation; **кляпчатая -ная работа**, tessellated work; || *carp.* **-ная дверь**, a scarfing door; **-ная сбруя**, harness ornamented with copper or silver.

Набороздить, *v. a.* to cut into furrows.

Наборщикъ, *s. m.* recruiter; || *print.* compositor, case-man.

Наборъ, *s. m.* assembling; collection, collecting, gathering; **перхутскій—**, recruiting, recruitment; **-войскъ**, levy; **-фразъ**, a string of phrases; || *print.* composition; || *carp.* inlaying; veneering.

Набрѣживать, набрести, *v. n.* to come or stumble upon; to run against; to meet with; || **что это набрело на него?** what whim has he got into his head? what ails him? what is the matter with him?

Набрѣсывать, набросать, *v. a.* paint. sculp. to sketch; to outline, rough-hew, make a first draught of; to dash off; || *part. p.* **набрѣсанный**.

Набрѣсывать, набросить, *v. a.* to throw on; to slip over; **-бросить на себя**, to throw over one's shoulders; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to spring on, upon; to fall upon, fall foul of one; **звѣрь -бьется на свою добычу**, the animal springs or falls upon its prey; **-ся на плоды**, to fall upon fruits; **-ся на еду**, to eat greedily, with avidity; || *part. p.* **набрѣсанный**.

Набрать, *see* Набивать.

Набрести, *see* Набрѣживать.

Набродиться, *v. n.* to tire one's self in rambling; to ramble.

Набросать, *see* Набрасывать.

Набросятъ, *see* Набрасывать.

Набросокъ, *s. m.* scantling; rough-draught.

Набрызгать, *v. a.* to water, sprinkle.

Набрюзжать, *v. n.* to have grumbled, growled much.

Набрюшникъ, *s. m.* belly plastron; stomacher.

Набухать, набухнуть, *see* Бухнуть.

Набѣгать, -бѣжать, *v. n.* to hit, run against, fall upon; to strike; to stumble against in running; || to fold (of a dress); *сепъ -гѣтъ*, the overside gets folds, is too loose.

Набѣгать, *v. a.* to train (a horse); || -болѣзь, to get a disease by running; || -ся, *v. n.* to get tired of running, run till tired.

Набѣгъ, *s. m.* invasion; irruption; || набѣгомъ, *adv.* in a trice; at the first onset.

Набѣдокурить, *see* Бѣдокурить.

Набѣжать, *see* Набѣгать.

Набѣливать, набѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten; to bleach, blanch; || -ся, *v. r.* to paint; || *part. p.* набѣлённый.

Набѣло, *adv.* clean, fair; *непенусать—*, to write or copy fair, write a fair copy, make a fair copy of a writing.

Навага, *s. f.* ichth. dorse.

Наваживать, -возить, -везти, -везть, *v. a.* to cart, carry, convey (in some quantity); || -вести на кучу, на камень, to come or strike in driving against a heap, against a stone; || *part. p.* наведенный.

Наваживать, наважеть, *v. a.* to black; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to black one's self; to be blacked; || *part. p.* наваженный.

Наваливать, навалить, *v. a.* to heap on, up, pile up; to fill up; || to put on, up; to load (a carriage); to burden; || to charge; to impose; — на кого слишкомъ много дѣла, to overload one with business; || течениемъ барку -вавило на мостъ, the current drove the bark against the bridge; || народу -вавило на площадь, the place is crowded; || -ся, *v. r.* to fall on; -литься на нду, to fall upon eatables; || to bend; to lean; не -валивайтесь на меня, don't lean upon me, upon my back; стена -вавилась, the wall has inclined; все -ваились на него, every one abuses him, attacks him; || *наут.* -валиться на весла, to row with all one's might; -вадилъ! give way fore and aft, stretch out, pull away! || *hunt.* -валиться на слѣдъ, *see* Слѣдъ; || *part. p.* наваленный.

Навальсироваться, *v. n.* to be surfeited, be satiated with waltzing; to waltz at one's ease.

Навалить, *v. a.* to full, felt (in a certain quantity); to do in haste; || to knead (paste); || -ся, *v. r.* to wallow, roll at one's ease.

Наваривать, наварить, *v. a.* to prepare by boiling; to boil; || to weld, forge; — сталь, to steel; || -ся, *v. p.* to be boiled; || to be welded, be forged; || *part. p.* наваренный.

Наварка, *s. f.* uniting in forging; || a piece welded on.

Наварной, *adj.* covered with scum, fat; || welded; || -ная шина, *mech.* fish-bellied rail; belly rail.

Наваръ, *s. m.* scum, fat (of boiling soup); || decoction; broth; мясной—, beef-tea; *въ супъ мало -ру*, the soup is not strong.

Навѣстривать, -вострить, *v. a.* to sharpen; to sharp; whet; to give an edge to; -вострить руку, to form a hand for; -вострить уши, to open one's ears; to prick up; to cock the ears; || -ся, *v. r.* to be sharpened; to grow sharp; to learn wit; to become skillful; to get on skillfully in anything; || *part. p.* наострённый.

Наващивать, навощить, *v. a.* to wax; to cover or coat with wax; || -ся, *v. p.* to be waxed; to be covered or coated with wax; || *part. p.* навощённый, waxed.

Наведѣние, *s. n.* leading, leading on, bringing on; guiding on; guiding; — *путы* (на зеркала), foliation; || directing, direction; || implication; || *по -ни* *справокъ*, after obtaining, getting information; || *philos.* induction; *судить по -ни*ю, to give one's opinion by intuition or to judge of a thing by intuition.

Навестъ, навестъ, *see* Наваживать.

Навербовать, *see* Вербовать.

Наверстка, *s. f.* compensation; damages; amends.

Наверстывать, наверстать, *v. a.* to compensate, indemnify; to make amends; — *статьею* *номернаго* *времени*, to make up for lost time; || to recover, retrieve; || -ся, *v. p. r.* to be compensated, be indemnified; to recover, retrieve one's self; || *part. p.* наверстаный.

Навертка, *s. f.* twisting; winding.

Навертывать, навернуть, *v. a.* to twist; to wind, twine; to turn on; || -ся, *v. r.* to wind round; || у него -нулись слезы, tears started in his eyes; — нулся гость, a visitor came unexpectedly, dropped in; || *part. p.* навернутый.

Наверхъ, *adv.* above, upstairs; at the top of; онъ занимаетъ первый этажъ, а я стою—, he occupies the first floor, and I lodge above him, upstairs.

Наверхъ, *adv.* up; upstairs; пойдёмъ—, come, let us go upstairs; || *наут.* посылай свѣтъ—! turn the hands up!

Наверчивать, навертѣть, *v. a.* to bore, perforate; || -ся, *v. p.* to be bored, be perforated.

Навеселиться, *v. r.* to enjoy one's self to one's heart's content, enjoy one's self to the full; to amuse one's self at one's ease.

Навеселъ, *adv.* on the merry pin, half seas over, a little flustered, tipsy, in high spirits; быть—, to be upon the pin; немного—, a little the worse for liquor.

Навестъ, *see* Наводить.

Наветѣrie, *s. n.* eve, even, vigil (of a feast).

Навзничъ, *adv.* backward, upon one's back; *упасть—*, to fall backward.

Навзрыдъ, *adv.* sobbingly; плакать—, to sob.

Наваръзъ, *adv.* *купить арбузъ—*, to buy a water-melon on condition of cutting out a piece of it.

Навивальный, *adj.* for winding.

Навивальня, *s. f.* winder, reel; spool.

Навивальщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* warper, winder.

Навивать, навить, *v. a.* to roll on, upon, wind on (in some quantity); — *сморъ*, to stack; — *возъ сѣна, телегу сѣномъ*, to load a cart with hay; || -ся, *v. p.* to be rolled, etc.; || *part. p.* навитый.

Навивка, *s. f.* rolling on, winding on, twisting on.

Навивной, *see* Навивальный.

Навигаціонный, *adj.* navigating; — *ные инструменты*, nautical instruments.

Навигація, *s. f.* navigation, sailing.

Навинчивать, навинтить, *v. a.* to screw, screw on; || -ся, *v. p.* to be screwed; || *part. p.* навинченный.

Навирать, наврять, *v. a.* to lie, tell a falsehood; to fib, tell stories, fiddle-faddle; || — *на кого*, to calumniate a person; || -ся, *v. n.* to lie, tell stories at one's ease; || *part. p.* навранный.

Навислый, *adj.* hanging, projecting; inclined, declivous; || — *лѣя брови*, bushy or thick eyebrows, beetle-brows.

Нависнуть, *v. n.* to hang, depend; to be projecting, be jutting, be salient.

Навлекать, навлечь, *v. a.* to occasion, cause; to bring on, draw on; to incur; to suborn; — *на себя*, to bring or draw upon one's self, to fall under; — *влечь на себя гнев Божий*, to incur the anger of God; || *part. p.* навлечённый.

Наводить, навести, *v. a.* to lead, lead on, bring on; to guide; to direct; — *орудие*, to point or sight a gun; — *спутельную трубу*, to point a telescope; — *лак*, to lay on varnish; — *мат*, to take the polish off; || — *ворсу*, to tease; — *волну, муар*, to tabby; || to build upon, erect; — *мост*, to bridge, to replace a bridge; || — *страх на кого*, to put one in a fright, to frighten, make one fear; — *страх собою*, to make one's self feared, to spread terror; — *взор*, to cast one's eyes (on a place); — *сон*, to make sleepy; — *справку*, see *Справка*; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be laid on, be brought on, be pointed, etc.; || *part. p.* наведённый.

Наводка, *s. f.* directing; laying on; erecting; *зеркальная* —, tin-foil, tin-leaf.

Наводнение, *s. n.* inundation, overflow, submer-sion, water-flood, land-flood.

Наводнить, -нить, *v. a.* to inundate, overflow, submerge, flood; to deluge; to wash over; to swamp; *вода -нила*, the waters are out; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be inundated, be overflowed, etc.; || *part. p.* наводнённый.

Наводчик, *s. m. art.* gunner, sighter.

Навождение, *s. n.* suggestion, instigation; *дьявольское* —, see *Дьявольский*; || incitement, enticement.

Навозить, see *Наваживать*.

Навозить, *v. a.* to dung, manure; || *part. p.* навожённый.

Навозиться, see *Возиться*.

Навозный, *adj.* dungy; — *ная куча*, dung-hill, muck-hill, muck-hear; — *няя вила*, dung-fork; — *ная яма*, dung-pit, dung-hole; — *ная телега*, dung-cart; — *жук*, see *Жук*; — *червь*, muck-worm.

Навоз, *s. m.* dung, muck, manure, cow-dirt, cow-dung, saur.

Навой, *s. m. основной* —, roller, beam of a weaver's loom, warp-beam; *передний* —, iron-roller (of weavers); — *у ткацкую станка*, cloth-beam.

Навоин, *s. f.* roll, windlass, barrel.

Наволаживать, наволочь, *v. a.* to trail on, draw on; || *v. imp. на небо -докло*, the sky is clouded, cloudy, is covered with clouds, is overcast.

Наволока, *s. f. дит.* — *лочка (на подушку)*, pillow-case, pillow-slip, pillow-bier, pillow-bear, pillow-beer, pillow-bere; || — *лочный*, *adj.*

Наволять, *v. n.* to spread a stench, make a smell; to stink; to infect.

Наворазивать, наворожить, see *Ворозить*; || *part. p.* наворождённый.

Наворазивать, наворотить, *v. a.* to turn on; to hear up, pile up; || to roll upon; || to load, overload, overburden; || to lay on, impose. charge; || *part. p.* наворощённый.

Наворовать, *v. a.* to accumulate by stealing; to steal, rob; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to steal at one's ease; || *part. p.* наворованный.

Наворсить, see *Ворсить*.

Наворчать, see *Набрызгать*.

Навострить, see *Навастривать*.

Навошить, see *Навашивать*.

Наврять, see *Навирать*.

Навредить, *v. n.* to injure, harm, prejudice.

Навраде, *adv.* probably it is not; — *ли так*, it is not at all likely, it is difficult to believe it, I doubt it.

Навсегда, *adv.* for ever; for ever and ever; *раз* —, once for all.

Навстречу, *adv.* *идти* —, see *Встреча*.

Навыорот, *adv.* wrong side outward, wrong side out, inside out; contrary, opposite; || in a wrong or opposite sense, in a wrong way; *доло* —, to set the cart before the horse; *навыорот* —, in a wrong manner, wrongly, hind side foremost, hind part before, topsy-turvy.

Навыкать, навыйкнуть, *v. n.* to accustom, inure one's self; || to get accustomed.

Навыклый, *adj.* accustomed, habituated.

Навык, *s. m.* habit, wont, custom, practice; use; routine.

Навылет, *adv.* through; right through; *она ранена в грудь* —, he is shot through the chest.

Навытсы, *v. n.* to howl, weep enough, at one's ease.

Навыючивать, -чить, *v. a.* to load, burden, lay on, pack, saddle (a beast); — *себя на спину*, to lift on one's back.

Навывать, навять, *v. a.* to drift; to heap up; to blow, blow up; *ветер -вьёт прохладу*, the wind blows refreshingly; — *скуку на кого*, to plunge one into melancholy, make one melancholy; || *part. p.* навьянный.

Навыдываться, -даться, *v. n.* to inquire about, after; to ask for, after; to make inquiries about; — *даться о чём-то здоровь*, to inquire after the health of a person.

Навёки, Навек, *adv.* for ever, for life; *раз-статься с кем* —, to leave, quit a person for ever; *проститься -навек*, to bid an eternal farewell, a good bye for ever; *вам -преданный*, yours for ever, devoted for ever.

Навёрно, *adv.* sure, surely, to be sure; of a surety, sure enough; certainly; to a certainty; indeed; of course; *это я знаю* —, I know that for certain; — *не знаю*, I don't know exactly; — *сказать не могу*, I cannot say with certainty; — *вы это знаете?* are you certain of it? *вы-его найдёте*, you will find him certainly.

Навёрную, Навёрняка, *adv.* at a sure game, *биться об заклад* —, to bet with a certainty of winning; *обмануть кого -няк*, to gain by cheating.

Навёсить, see *Навешивать*.

Навёска, *s. f.* hanging (of a door).

Навёсный, *adj.* — *выстрел*, *art.* downward firing.

Навёстить, see *Навешать*.

Навёс, *s. m.* penthouse, shed, fore-roof, fence-roof; || *канору*; || eaves; || wain-house (for cars).

Навётки, *s. f. pl.* hints, allusions.

Навётный, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, defamatory.

Навётренный, *adj.* *naut* — *ная сторона*, see *Сторона*; — *берег*, weather-shore.

Навётчик, *s. m.* — *чица*, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, defamer.

Навёт, *s. m.* calumny, slander, detraction; aspersion.

Навешивать, навёсить, *v. a.* to suspend, hang, hang up; — *картины*, to hang pictures; — *сить дверь*, to hang a door; || to weigh; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to suspend one's self; to be suspended; || *part. p.* навешенный.

Навешать, навёстить, *v. a.* to visit, pay a visit; — *стить кого*, to wait on, upon; || to see; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be visited.

Навять, see *Навешать*.

Навязать, see *Навязывать*.

Навязать, -язнуть, *v. a.* to stick, stick fast, cleave, cling.

Навязка, *s. f.* thing tied on, knitted on; || an ekepiece.

Навязной, *adj.* tied on; || knitted on.

Навянуть, *see* Навязать.

Навязчивость, *s. f.* importunity; insolence; obtrusion.

Навязчивый, *adj.* importunate; || intrusive, wearisome; tiresome; obtrusive; **-вая мысль**, a fixed idea; **-во**, *adv.*—ly, scambingly.

Навязывать, навязать, *v. a.* to attach, tie on, fasten, bind; **-струну**, *see* Струна; || to knit on, to; || to impose, obtrude, lay on; || to press on a person something not asked for; **-зять кому свое мнение**, to force one's opinion on another; **-себя кого на шею**, *fig.* to carry a person upon one's back; **-зять что на шею**, to take on one's self, lay everything on a person's back; **-ся**, *v. r.* to obtrude one's self; || *part. p.* навязанный.

Нагадить, *v. n.* to soil, dirty, make dirty; || to make obscenity.

Нагайка, *s. f. dim.* —гаечка, whip, scourge.

Нагарь, *s. m.* snuff, waster, star, thief (on a candle); || **-на колосникахъ**, *tech.* scoria, clinker; || dryness (of the tongue); у меня — на языкъ, I have a clammy tongue; **-рный**, *adj.*

Нагель, *s. m. naut.* pin, tree-nail, axle.

Нагибаніе, *s. n.* bending, bowing down, stooping.

Нагибать, нагнуть, *v. a.* to bend, bow, bow down; **-гнуть голову**, to bend or lower the head; || to incline; to sink (under the weight); **-ся**, *v. r.* to bow down; to stoop; to be bent; to slope; **-ся впередъ**, to stoop forward; **писать -гнувшись**, to write stooping; || *part. p.* нагнутый.

Нагишомъ, *adv.* naked, nakedly, quite naked.

Наглазникъ, *s. m.* eye-flap, blinker (of a horse).

Наглазный, *adj.* put on the eyes; || visible.

Наглець, *s. m.* an insolent or impertinent man; saucy fellow.

Наглость, *s. f.* insolence, impertinence, bold-face; sauciness; **брань -стью**, to face out.

Наглухо, *adv.* hermetically; closely; || **зане-реть дверь**—, to block up, shut up, wall up, nail up a door.

Наглый, *adj.* insolent, impertinent; bold-faced, saucy, impudent, brazen-faced; **изобличить кого въ -лой лжи**, *see* Ложь; **-ло**, *adv.* insolently, impertinently, saucily, impudently; **-ло отста-ивать**, to face down, out; **-ло мать**, to lie in one's throat.

Наглядка, *s. f.* learning by sight.

Наглядно, *adv.* by eye-sight.

Наглядный, *adj.* learned by looking on.

Наглядѣться, *v. n.* to gaze on; contemplate sufficiently; to have seen enough; to learn by looking on; || to admire; to feast the eyes upon; **не—на кого**, to tiddel, tiddler; я не могу доста-точно—, I cannot satisfy my eyes; **-дѣлся я на ихъ страданія**, I am weary of the sight of their sufferings; **—на жизнь**, to be wearied, tired of life.

Нагнаиваніе, *s. n.* suppuration.

Нагнаивать, нагноить, *v. a.* to cause suppuration; **-ся**, *v. r.* to suppurate; || *part. p.* нагноенный.

Нагнуть, *see* Нагонять.

Нагнетать, нагнестъ, *v. a.* to press, press upon, squeeze; || to force (pumping); || *part. p.* нагнетенный.

Нагнетательный, *adj.*—насосъ, *see* Насосъ.

Нагнивать, -гнить, *v. n.* to putrefy, become carious.

Нагноеніе, *s. n.* suppuration.

Нагнуть, *see* Нагибать.

Наговариванье, *s. n.* calumny, detraction.

Наговаривать, наговорить, *v. a.* to speak, tell; to talk up; *fig.* to retail; **-ворить новости**, *ездору*, to retail news, nonsense; || to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract; **-ворить на невиннаго**,

to calumniate an innocent person; || to charm, conjure, bewitch; **-ся**, *v. n. r.* to talk enough, speak to the full; **-ся на обѣдъ**, to invite one's self to dinner; || *part. p.* наговоренный.

Наговорный, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous; defamatory.

Наговорщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, traducer, tale-bearer.

Наговоръ, *see* Навѣтъ.

Нагой, *adj.* naked, bare; || **до -гъ**, *adv.* nakedly; **раздѣться до -гъ**, to strip to the skin, to the buff, strip one's self stark naked.

Наголо, *adv.* nakedly, barely; entirely; **меч**—, naked sword; to unsheathe the sword.

Наголову, *adv.* totally; **разбить войско—**, *see* Голова.

Наголодаться, *v. n.* to starve a long time.

Нагольный, *adj.*—тулупъ, an uncovered peasant's sheep-skin pelisse.

Нагоняй, *s. m.* check, reprimand, rebuke, reproof; lecture; **дать—**, to rate a person, give it to a person.

Нагонять, нагнать, *v. a.* to reach, drive up to; **—неприятеля**, to reach or come up to the enemy; || to equal, assemble; to draw together; || to overtake, bring on; || **—обручи**, to hoop, drive hoops on (a cask); **—скуку**, to cause annoyance; **—расходъ на приходъ**, to regulate one's expenses by one's income; **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to be tired of running; to be reached; || *part. p.* нагнанный.

Нагораживать, нагородить, *v. a.* to divide into compartments; || to heap up, pile up; || to talk or write nonsense; || *part. p.* нагороженный.

Нагорать, -рѣть, *v. n.* to grow hot; to form into a snuff, be covered with the snuff (of a candle); || *v. imp.* (во рту), to be very dry; у меня во рту —рѣло, I have a clammy mouth.

Нагорный, *adj.* mountainous, hilly; on the mountains; || highland, raised.

Нагородить, *see* Нагораживать.

Нагорье, *s. n.* hill-side; the hilly side (of a river).

Нагорьный, *adj.* with a snuff (of the wick); **—лая свѣча**, a snuffy candle.

Нагосѣться, *v. n.* to make a long visit.

Нагота, *s. f.* nakedness; bareness.

Наготовлявать, наготовлять, наготовить, *v. a.* to make ready, prepare (in some quantity); || to store, supply with victuals; **—кушанье**, to cook, dress meat, dish up; || *part. p.* наготовлен-ный.

Наготовиться, *v. r. fig.* to procure enough, supply with; на него не —вишься денегъ, whatever money you give him, he never has enough.

Наготовѣ, *adv.* at the point, on the point; **быть—**, to be ready at a call.

Наготѣть, *v. n.* to become naked, grow bare; || to become, grow poor.

Награбить, *v. a.* to rake; || to amass, get by robbery, plunder; || *part. p.* награбленный; **—бленное добро**, spoil.

Награвировать, *v. a.* to engrave; || *part. p.* награвированный.

Награда, *s. f.* reward, remuneration, gratuity; prize; **въ —ду за**, as reward for; **добродѣтель—самой себя**, virtue is its own reward; **денежная —**, pecuniary recompense; || **наградой**, *adj.*

Наградитель, *s. m.* rewarder, remunerator.

Награждать, наградить, *v. a.* to reward, compensate, pay for; to confer favour, oblige; || *fig.* to endow, gift, portion, endue; **—здоровья**, to gift with health; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rewarded, be conferred, be endowed; || *part. p.* награжден-ный.

Награждение, *s. n.* reward, remuneration, gratuity.

Награнный, *see* Граднить.

Награбить, *see* Грабить.

Нагребать, нагрести, *v. a.* to rake together.

Нагромождать, —моздить, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be heaped up, be piled up; || *part. p.* нагроможденный.

Нагромождение, *s. n.* heaping up, piling up; accumulation.

Нагрубить, *v. n.* to say rude things to any one; to speak rudely.

Нагрудник, *s. m.* breast-plate, pectoral, breast-piece; || *дѣтскій* —, *see* Дѣтскій.

Нагрудный, *adj.* breast; pectoral.

Нагружать, —узить, *v. a.* to load, lade, burden, freight; *naut.* to stow (*a ship*); || —ся, *v. r.* to take in a lading; to be laded; *судно* —жается, the ship is lading; || to get tipsy; || *part. p.* нагруженный; —нный *до-верху*, full-laden; *тяжело* —нный, *see* Тяжело.

Нагрузка, *s. f.* loading, lading, freight; *naut.* stowage, shipment, shipping.

Нагрузчикъ, *s. m.* loader, freighter, shipper; stower.

Нагрызать, —грызть, *v. a.* to gnaw (*in quantity*); —орехи, to crack nuts (*in some quantity*).

Нагрѣватель, *s. m.* warming-pan.

Нагрѣвательный, *adj.* warming.

Нагрѣвание, *s. n.* warming, heating.

Нагрѣвать, —грѣть, *v. a.* to warm, heat; —грѣть руки, *see* Рука; —грѣть бока, to beat one's coat, give a good drubbing; to thrash well; || —ся, *v. r.* to warm; to get, become, grow warm or hot; to heat, warm one's self; to bask; || *part. p.* нагрѣтый.

Нагрѣшить, *v. n.* to sin, transgress; to offend against.

Нагрязнить, *v. n.* to fill with dirt; to dirt, soil, sully.

Нагрянуть, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly; to happen suddenly; to occur; to surprise; —нули гости, guests dropped in; —нула беда, a misfortune happened or occurred.

Нагул, *s. m.* fattening, putting on flesh (*of cattle*).

Нагулять, *v. a.* to get by walking; || to fatten (*cattle*); || —ся, *v. n.* to have enough walking; to walk at one's ease.

Надавать, *v. a.* (*fut.* надаю), to give (*in some quantity*); to heap upon; —поручений, to give a load of commissions, to charge with commissions.

Надавливать, надавить, *v. a.* to press, express, jam; || to crush, squeeze; || *part. p.* надавленный.

Надаивать, надойть, *v. a.* to milk (*a pail full*); || *part. p.* надобенный.

Надабливать, надолбить, *v. a.* to chisel, mortise; to groove; to cut into; notch; || *part. p.* надобленный.

Надарить, *v. a.* to give presents, give many presents; || *part. p.* надаренный.

Надобавить, *see* Надавливать.

Надбавка, *s. f.* adding, outbidding; —на цены, increase, rise of prices; outbidding.

Надбавлять, надбавить, *v. a.* to add; to outbid; —цену, to raise, increase the price; —цену (*на товарахъ*), to outbid, overbid; || —ся, *v. p.* to be added; || *part. p.* надбавленный.

Надобавочный, *adj.* supplementary, supplemental.

Надбровный, *adj.* above the eye-brows, supraciliary.

Надбрюшic, *s. n.* anat. epigastrium.

Надвигивать, Надвигать, —двинуть, *v. a.* to drive or move upon, push upon or against; —гать шляпу на глаза, to pull one's hat over one's eyes; || —ся, *v. r.* to run upon or against; || *part. p.* надвинутый.

Надводный, *adj.* above the water; —ная часть судна, *naut.* upper-works, top-sides; dead works of a ship or that part which is above water.

Надвое, *adv.* in two; *дѣлать* —, to divide in two.

Надворный, *adj.* in the yard or court; || —советники, aulic councilor (*rank*); —судъ, aulic council, aulic court.

Надворье, *s. n.* side of a house, which opens into a yard; yard-side (*of a house*).

Надвязывать, —вязать, *v. a.* to foot; —чулки, носки, to foot stockings, socks; || *part. p.* надвязанный.

Надглядывать, *v. n.* to look after, keep a watchful eye over; to watch over.

Надгробie, *s. n.* epitaph.

Надгробный, *adj.* sepulchral, over a grave; funeral; mournful; —ная надпись, sepulchral inscription or epitaph; —камень, *see* Камень; —ная рѣчь, —ное слово, funeral oration.

Надавать, наддѣть, *v. a.* to outbid, give over; —цену, to overbid, enhance.

Наддѣтокъ, *s. m.* *see* Наддача.

Наддѣточный, *see* Надбавочный.

Наддѣчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* outbidder; —цены, enhancer.

Наддача, *s. f.* outbidding, increased value; —цены, enhancing, enhancement.

Наддверный, *adj.* over the door.

Наддирать, надодрать, наддрать, *v. n.* to tear (*a little*); || *part. p.* надодранный.

Надѣжа, *prop.* *see* Надежда.

Надѣжда, *s. f.* hope, trust, expectation; *мечтаная, обманчивая* —, vain, false hope; *жить* —дою, to live, feed on hope; *жить въ* —дѣ, to live in hope; *моя* —только на васъ, my only hope is in you; *вся моя* —на него, my hope is on him, in him; *подающий большія* —ды, of great expectations; *юноша, подающий большія* —ды, a youth of great promise; *есть ли какая* —на успѣхъ? is there any chance of success? *онъ не имѣетъ никакой* —ды, his hopes have failed.

Надёжно, *adv.* trustily, securely; *вооружать* —, to proof-arm; || solidly, safely.

Надёжность, *s. f.* certitude, certainty; trustiness; || solidity, security, safety.

Надёжный, *adj.* sure, certain, positive; steady; trusty; —ное средство, sure means; —человѣкъ, a trustworthy man.

Надѣргивать, —гать, —пнуть, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, draw out (*in some quantity*); || *part. p.* надѣрганный.

Надзвѣздный, *adj.* above or over the stars; —сводъ, vaulted sky, starry heavens.

Надземный, *adj.* supramundane, superterrene.

Надзирание, *s. n.* superintendence, supervision, oversight; inspection.

Надзиратель, *s. m.* inspector, superintendent, overseer, supervisor, surveyor; watcher, warden; *квартильный* —, *see* Квартильный; || —ница, *s. f.* inspectress; || —тельскій, *adj.*

Надзирательство, *s. n.* duty of an inspector, inspectorate, inspectorship.

Надзирательша, *s. f.* wife of an inspector.

Надзирать, *v. n.* (*надъ чѣмъ или за чѣмъ*), to inspect, look after, survey, supervise, superintend, oversee; to have the inspection.

Надзорщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* superintendent.

Надзоръ, s. m. superintendence, supervision; surveillance; oversight, inspection; watch.

Надивиться, v. n. to admire sufficiently; *я не могъ—*, I could not sufficiently wonder.

Надирать, -драть, v. a. to tear, tear up, rend; *-драть кому уши*, to pull one's ears; *—ся, v. p.* to be torn, be torn up; *part. p.* надран-ный.

Надиръ, s. m. astr. nadir.

Надгальвать, -колоть, v. a. to prick; to pierce, bore; to cleave or split (a little); *—ся, v. n.* to split; *fig.* to crack, burst, chap (a little); *part. p.* надколотый.

Надбелый, adj. above the knee.

Надбелница, s. f. anat. periosteum.

Надбелный, adj. anat. —ная плева, periosteum.

Надкрылье, s. n. nat. hist. elytra, elytron, wing-shell, wing-case, sheath; shard.

Накрыльный, adj. wing-sheathed.

Накусывать, -кусить, v. a. to bite a little; to give a bite.

Надламывать, -ломать, -ломить, v. a. to break partly; *болель —дломила его*, the disease has worn him out, has broken him down; *—ся, v. r.* to be broken a little; *part. p.* надлом-ленный.

Надлежать, v. imp. it is necessary, one should, one ought, one must; to want, need; *ему —жало подумать объ этомъ*, he ought to have thought of that.

Надлежащий, adj. due, necessary; expedient, owing; requisite; required; *proper*, convenient; —щая цѣна, a proper price; —щее время, a proper time, pudding-time; *—щимъ образомъ, по-шему*, properly, duly, suitably, becomingly, expediently; *принять —щимъ образомъ*, to receive in a suitable manner.

Надлобье, s. n. the upper part of the skull, the part above the forehead.

Надломать, надломить, see Надламывать.

Надломъ, s. m. broken part; *surg.* fracture.

Надлопаточный, adj. above the shoulder-blade, shoulder-bone.

Надменность, s. f. haughtiness; arrogance; —отъ богатства, purse-pride.

Намennyй, adj. haughty, arrogant, supercilious; proud; lofty; high-stomached; *нѣтъ ничего —нѣе разбогатѣвшаго бѣдняка*, set a beggar on horseback, he'll ride to the devil; *—но, adv.* tily, —ly; *—но обращаться*, to treat haughtily.

Надо, prep. see Надъ.

Надо, Надобно, v. imp. one must, one should, one ought; to be necessary; to want, need; to be obliged; *—добно работать*, one must work; *мнѣ—, —добно знать*, I must or I wish to know; *мнѣ—васъ благодарить*, I have to thank you; *кого вамъ—?* whom do you want? *вамъ—пойти туда*, it is proper you should go there; *такъ ему и—, —добно*, he has but what he deserves.

Надобность, s. f. need, want, necessity, exigence, exigency; requirement; *въ случаѣ —сти*, in case of need, if necessary; *до этого мнѣ нѣтъ никакой —сти*, that is no matter to me, I don't care for it.

Надобный, adj. necessary, wanted, needful, requisite, useful, of use.

Надодрать, see Надирать.

Надойтъ, see Надаивать.

Надокучать, надокучить, v. n. to importune, annoy; to weary, weary out; *to tire*, incommode.

Надолба, s. f. build. breast-height; parapet.

Надолбить, see Надалбливать; *fig.* to make one understand with difficulty.

Надолго, adv. for a long time, for a long while; *это не—*, it is not for long, for a long time; *—ли?* for how long?

Надорвать, see Надрывать.

Надосаждать, -садить, v. a. to spite, vex; to pester, weary, importune; to plague, tease (extremely, to the utmost).

Надоумливать, -умить, v. a. to hint, suggest an idea, a thought; to intimate; *to advise*; *fig.* to put up to; *—ся, v. r.* to frame, think of, conceive an idea of; to bethink one's self.

Надобдало, s. c. a bore, troublesome, tiresome person.

Надожданіе, s. n. importunity, troubling, boring.

Надобдаты, надобеть, v. n. to weary, tire; to annoy; *мнѣ надобло*, I am tired, I am weary of; *—кому*, to sit upon one's skirt; *онъ —вѣлъ мнѣ*, I am tired of him; he annoys me; *онъ смертельно —вѣлъ мнѣ, —даетъ мнѣ*, he wearies, tires, bores me to death or annoys me to death.

Надобдливость, s. f. wearisomeness.

Надобдливый, adj. weary, wearisome; tiresome; *—во, adv.* wearisomely, tiresomely.

Надпильвать, -лѣть, v. a. to saw up, saw a little; *—ся, v. p.* to be sawed, be sawn a little; *part. p.* надпильный.

Надписчикъ, —писатель, s. m. endorser, indorser.

Надписываніе, s. n. inscribing.

Надписывать, —писать, v. a. to inscribe, superscribe, address; *com.* to endorse (a bill of exchange); *—ся, v. p.* to be inscribed; *com.* to be endorsed; *part. p.* надписанный.

Надпись, s. f. inscription, superscription, scripture; writing; inscribing; address; *legend* (of a coin); *com.* endorsement, indorsement; *одѣлать на вексель—*, to indorse a bill of exchange; *бланковая—*, see Бланковый; *law*, negative (on a request); *возвратить прошеніе съ —сью*, to refuse the request.

Надпочечный, adj. anat. suprarenal.

Надпрестольный, adj. above the altar.

Надреберный, adj. supracostal.

Надрубать, -бить, v. a. to mark, cut into, notch (with an axe); *to build up*, raise (a house); *part. p.* надрубленный.

Надрубка, s. f. Надрубъ, s. m. place cut into.

Надругаться, see Наругаться.

Надрывать, надорвать, v. a. to tear a little; to lacerate; *—сердце, fig.* see Сердце; *—рвать себя животикъ отъ смѣха*, see Животикъ; *to sprain*; *—лошадь*, to jade, knock up, override, overdrive, strain a horse; *—ся, v. r.* to be torn a little; *to break one's back*; to tire one's self; knock one's self up; to strain, founder (of a horse); *—ся надъ чѣмъ*, to toil and moil; *у меня сердце —вѣется при видѣ его страданій*, see Сердце; *—ся отъ смѣха*, to split or shake one's sides with laughing; *part. p.* надорванный, lacerated.

Надрывъ, s. m. tear; rent; *to strain*, rupture; *far.* swaying.

Надрывнуться, v. r. pop. to have a good sleep.

Надрѣзъ, s. m. cut; incision; notch; incisure; *groove*.

Надрѣзываніе, s. n. cutting in.

Надрѣзывать, надрѣзать, v. a. to cut in, notch, incise, make an incision; *—ся, v. p.* to be cut in, be notched, be incised; *part. p.* надрѣзанный.

Надсада, s. f. strain; effort; *to sprain* on the back; *far.* swaying.

Надсодать, see Надсаживать.

Надсодный, adj. toilsome, painful; hard *requiring* too much exertion, effort.

Надсаживать, Надсаждать, надсаждать, v. a. to strain, founder; —*лошадь*, to override, overdrive, knock up a horse; || to break a person's back; || to tire out; || —*дуть кою со смеху*, to make a person burst with laughter; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to break one's back; to knock one's self up; to overstrain one's self; to tire one's self out; —*даться надъ работой*, to overdo one's self; || —*даться со смеху*, to split one's sides with laughing; || *part. p.* надсаженный; —*нная (лошадь)*, *far.* chest-foundered (*horse*).

Надсматривать, —смотреть, v. a. to survey, overlook, look after; to || to supervise, inspect.

Надсмотрщик, s. m. —*щиза*, *s. f.* surveyor, surveillant; inspector, overseer; watcher; —*надъ невольниками*, slave-driver.

Надсмотръ, s. m. inspection; watch.

Надсматрѣть, see Надсматривать.

Надсмѣхаться, see Насмѣхаться.

Надставить, see Надставлять.

Надставка, s. f. an eking piece, ekepiece.

Надставлятъ, надставить, v. a. to put up; || to eke, put to; to lengthen; —*рукавъ*, to eke out or lengthen a sleeve; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be put, be lengthened; || *part. p.* надставленный.

Надстраиывать, Надстроивать, —строить, v. a. to raise (a wall, a house); to superstruct, build upon; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be built upon; || *part. p.* надстроенный.

Надстройка, s. f. superstructure, superstruction.

Надстроить, see Надстраиывать.

Надстроичный, adj. gram. above the line, superlineal.

Надсыпать, надсыпать, v. a. to add by pouring; to fill, fill up; || *part. p.* насыпанный.

Надсѣдѣть, —сѣсть, v. n. to sink, sink down; to stoop, stoop down; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to heave, strain one's self; to toil and toil.

Надсѣдъ, s. m. *смыаться до —ду*, to choke with laughter, to burst out laughing.

Надсѣкать, надсѣчь, v. a. to make the first cut in; to hew in, into, notch; || *part. p.* надсѣченный.

Надсѣсть, see Надсѣдѣть.

Надсѣчка, s. f. incision, cut. notch; groove.

Надсѣчь, see Надсѣкать.

Надувало, s. c. deceiver, cheat.

Надувальщикъ, s. m. —*щиза*, *s. f.* deceiver, cheat.

Надувать, надуть, v. a. to swell, puff, puff up; to inflate, sufflate; || to blow up, distend; —*пузырь*, to blow or distend a bladder; *внѣзъ надуло снѣгу*, the wind has drifted much snow; || to deceive, cheat, dupe, fob off, gull, hocus-pocus; —*кого*, to play the fool with one, to give one the bag to hold, to impose on; || *надуть кому въ уши*, to whisper in a person's ears, to din into one's ears; —*дуть губы на кого*, see Губа; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to swell; to be puffed up; || to get or grow proud; to pride one's self; онъ —*дүлся* при своихъ успѣхахъ, success has made him proud; || to pout; я сказалъ ему правду, а онъ —*дүлся*, I told him the truth and he pouted; || *part. p.* надутый.

Надумываться, надуматься, v. n. to bethink one's self; || to decide, determine; to be decided, be determined; наконецъ онъ —*мален пхатъ*, at length he decided to set out; онъ не —*маясь* согласился, he consented to it without hesitation.

Надурачиться, v. n. to play the fool sufficiently; to commit many follies.

Надутость, s. f. bombast, emphasis, inflation,

turgidness, turgidity (of style); || swelling; bloatedness.

Надутый, adj. bombastic, inflated, turgid (style); || swelled, bloated; puffy, puffed up with, inflated with pride; high-blown; sullen, sulky; —*тыя щеки*, bloated cheeks; —*видъ*, sulkiness; || —*то*, *adv.* bombastically, with emphasis.

Надуть, see Надувать.

Надушить, v. a. to perfume, scent, sweeten; || *chem. med.* to fumigate; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to use perfumes, scent; || *part. p.* надушенный.

Надъ, Надо, prep. instr. over, on, above, upon, up; *птица паритъ—рыкой*, the bird hovers over the river; *сжалитъся—къмъ*, to take pity on a person; *жить—къмъ—нибудъ*, to lodge above a person; *вонъ тамъ солнце заходитъ—моремъ*, yonder, the sun sets upon the sea; || *трудиться—работой*, to labour at a work; *принять начальство—*, to take command of; *наряжать судъ—къмъ—нибудъ*, to bring a person to trial; *господствовать—городомъ*, to command a town.

Надымить, v. a. to fill with smoke; to smoke; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be smoked; || *part. p.* надымленный.

Надышать, v. a. to warm the air with one's breath; || —*ся*, *v. n.* (къмъ), to dote on, be fond of.

Надышать, s. n. putting on.

Надѣвать, надѣть, v. a. to put on, get on (clothes); to draw on (boots); to wear, don; —*ланы*, to put on armour; *fig.* to enter the army; —*мѣрею*, to put on the livery; *fig.* to turn lackey; —*трауръ*, to go into mourning; —*мундиръ*, to put on or don the uniform; —*кандалы*, to shackle; —*тормазъ*, to skid; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be put on, be got on; || *part. p.* надѣтый.

Надѣлать, v. a. to make, do, prepare; to get, make ready; —*хлопотъ*, see Хлопоты; —*печали*, to cause sorrow; —*проказъ*, see Проказы.

Надѣленіе, s. n. dealing out, endowment; division, distribution; || conferring; appointment; —*помѣстьемъ*, investiture.

Надѣлка, s. f. —*на руль*, *naut.* wood-lock.

Надѣль, s. m. portion, part; share; *крестьянскій—*, the land granted to freed peasants by their former masters.

Надѣлить, надѣлѣть, v. a. to deal, deal out; to endue, endow; to share, give a share; to gift with; to dispense; *природа не худо —лила ею*, nature has not been sparing of her gifts to him; *солнце —лиетъ всякъ своимъ святомъ*, the sun dispenses its light to all; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be dealt, be endued, be endowed, etc.; || *part. p.* надѣленный.

Надѣяться, v. n. to hope, look forward for; я —*дѣюсь только на васъ*, my only hope is in you; —*на Бога*, to trust in God; —*на кого, на что*, to rely upon; —*на слово, на правосудіе*, to rely upon a person's word, on one's justice; —*на свои силы*, to rely on one's strength; *вамя нечего болѣе—*, your job is done; онъ сильно —*дѣется* на, he is very sanguine of; *могу-ли я—, что вы это сдѣлаете?* shall I get you to do this? надѣюсь! I dare say!

Наединѣ, adv. face to face, between two persons, tête-à-tête, privately, cheek by jowl; *свидѣться—*, to have a private interview; его нужно видѣть—, he must be seen in private.

Наѣжиться, v. r. to bristle up, get angry; to knit one's brow.

Наѣмникъ, s. m. —*ница*, *s. f.* mercenary, hireling; stipendiary; || —*ничій, adj.*

Наѣмный, adj. hired, let; to be let, rentable, lease-hold; mercenary; —*домъ*, a rented house; —*ная карета*, see Карета; —*ная плата*, rent, salary; —*ныя войска*, mercenary troops; —*убійца*, see Убийца.

Наёмщикъ, s. m. —щица, *s. f.* hirer, lessee, renter, tenant; lodger; || —щицѣй, *adj.*

Наёмъ, s. m. Наймы, *pl.* hiring, hire, rent; въ наймы, to hire; отдавать въ наймы, to rent, let out; отдаваться въ наймы, to be let; отдается въ наймы квартира, apartments or lodgings to be let; платитъ за—, to pay the rent; плата за—дома, rent, house-rent; || жить по найму или въ наймахъ, to serve, to be or to live in the service of a person.

Нажаловаться, v. n. (на кого), to lodge. make a complaint against a person.

Нажаривать, нажарить, v. a. to roast, toast, broil (*in quantity*); || to heat to excess; || —ся, *v. r.* (на солнце), to scorch; || *part. p.* нажаренный.

Нажатіе, s. n. pressure.

Нажать, see Нажимать, Нажинать.

Наждаковый, adj. —порошокъ, emery dust; —вая бумага (шкурка), emery cloth.

Наждакъ, s. m. emery.

Нажевывать, нажевать, v. a. to masticate, chew, champ; || *part. p.* нажеванный.

Нажечь, see Нажигать.

Нажива, s. f. gain, profit; winning; || bait.

Наживать, нажить, v. a. to gain, acquire; to make a profit; to get; —жить состояние, see Состояние; —жить себя друзей, враговъ, to make one's self friends, enemies; —жить себя больны, to get, catch a disease; —деньги, see Деньги; можно —жить сто на сто на этомъ дѣлѣ, there is a gain of cent per cent in that affair; || —хорошій домъ, to purchase a good house; —хлѣбъ, to earn, get one's bread; —себя старостъ, to grow old; || —жить долги, to contract, incur debts; —жить бѣду, to bring a misfortune upon one's self; || —ся, *v. n.* to grow rich; to thrive; онъ нажился на этомъ мѣстѣ, he has grown rich in that situation; || to live, reside long; онъ тяжелою правъ, у него домо не наживёшься, he is hard to deal with, one cannot live with him long; || *part. p.* нажитой; *prov. худо нажитое впрокъ неидетъ, see* Впрокъ.

Наживной, adj. that may be acquired, acquirable; gainable; || lucrative, profitable; advantageous; —ное мѣсто, a lucrative employment.

Нажигать, нажечь, v. a. to burn, prepare by burning; || to heat extremely, heat red-hot; || to scorch, mark by burning; to stamp; || —ся, *v. r.* to be burnt, be scorched in some quantity; онъ на этомъ нажёгся, he burnt his fingers there.

Нажимать, v. r. to strain one's self; to use one's utmost efforts; to force, exert one's self.

Нажимать, нажать, v. a. to press on; || to press, squeeze, jam; to screw, screw up; || to pinch, nip, hurt (*of shoes*); || *part. p.* нажатый.

Нажимной, adj. mech. —ная гайка, packing-washer; —болтъ пеньковой набивки, packing-bolt; —винтъ, see Винтъ.

Нажимчикъ, s. m. mech. stuffing-box.

Нажимъ, s. m. pressure; brake.

Нажинать, нажать, v. a. to reap, harvest (*in a certain quantity*); || *part. p.* нажатый.

Нажираться, нажраться, v. n. to gorge, gorge one's self; to gormandize.

Нажитокъ, s. m. acquisition.

Нажиточный, adj. lucrative, profitable; easy to be acquired; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Нажужжать, v. n. to tire with humming; || *fig.* to stun, deafen; to importune, trouble; to be troublesome; to pester, annoy.

Назадъ, adv. behind; быть—, to be behind-hand, to be in arrears; остаться далеко—, to remain far behind.

Назадъ, adv. back, backward, backwards, back again; вслѣдъ принести—, to order back; идти—, see Идти; тянуть—, to pull back; это дѣло пошло—, that affair does not answer; сдѣлать шагъ—, to take a step back, backwards; онъ сдѣлалъ шагъ—, he stepped backwards; взять—свое слово, see Взять; взять—свое обѣщаніе, to recall one's promise; требовать—, to ask, demand back again; отдавать—, to give again, give back, give back again, to return; получить—, see Получать; уходить—, to depart again, to set out, off again; возвратиться—, to return; to come back; to go back again; тому—, ago; мѣсяцъ тому—, about a month ago; нѣсколько лѣтъ тому—, a few years back, some years ago; пять лѣтъ тому—, five years ago, поставить часы—, to put back a clock, time-piece, watch.

Назадъ, interj. back! stand back! осади—! back there (*coachman*)! подвиньтесь—! fall back! stand back!

Названіе, s. n. name, denomination; appellation; получить—, to come, fall under a denomination; || —кини, title of a book.

Называть, see Называть.

Назвониться, v. n. to ring enough, have enough ringings.

Наѣмъ, s. m. fat pasture, feeding land; || dung, muck; manure.

Наѣмъ, adv. on the ground, on the floor; down.

Назиданіе, s. n. edification; instruction; tuition.

Назидательный, adj. edifying; edificatory; || —но, *adv.* edifyingly.

Назидать, v. a. to edify; to instruct; || —ся, *v. r.* to be edified, be instructed.

Назидъ, adv. see Зидо.

Назначать, назначить, v. a. to destine, designate; to fix, assign, allot; to appoint; to name (*an heir*); to design for; to consign over; to devote (*time*); —чить время и мѣсто, to fix or name time and place; —чить цѣну, to fix or name the price; —что кому, to settle on, upon; ему —начили большое жалованье, they have settled great emoluments on him; —чить себя преемника, to appoint or name one's successor; —чить себя резиденцію, to take up one's residence; || *med.* to indicate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be destined, be designated; || *part. p.* назначенный; въ —ный день, see День.

Назначеніе, s. n. destination, designation, nomination, appointment; commission; || fixing (*of price*); || allocation, sum allowed; —суммы на издержки, allowance of a sum for expenses.

Назойливость, s. f. importunity; tiresomeness.

Назойливый, adj. importunate, tiresome, troublesome, intrusive; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Назреваніе, s. n. ripening, maturing.

Назревать, нарѣть, v. n. to ripen, mature, grow ripe; || *med.* to gather to matter, gather or come to a head (*of an abscess*).

Нарѣлый, adj. ripe; mature.

Назубокъ, s. m. saw-file. saw-wrest, triangular file.

Назубривать, назубрить, v. a. to notch, incise (*cogs of a wheel*); || to learn by heart without understanding the sense, learn by rote; || *part. p.* назубренный.

Называемый, part. pr. named; такъ—, the named, so called; такъ—благородный человекъ, a would-be nobleman, self-called, self-styled nobleman.

Называть, назвать, v. a. to call, name; de-nominate, give a name, title; to term; называть

кого по имени, to call one by his name; онъ названъ по имени своего дяди, he was called after his uncle; —каждый предметъ его именемъ, to call a spade a spade; какъ называютъ этотъ цвѣтокъ? what is the name of this flower? и ты называлъ ея! *interj.* it is you who pronounced his name! || to invite, call together; называть гостей, to invite company; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to call or style one's self; to be called, be named; онъ называлъ своимъ родственникомъ, he gave himself out to be one of your relatives; || —ся на что, to invite one's self; —ся на обѣдъ, to invite one's self to dinner; || *part. p.* названный; —ный братъ; —ная сестра, lay, convert brother, sister.

Назѣваться, *v. n.* to have yawned, gaped enough; || to have looked at, gazed on, eyed, viewed without interest.

Назюкаться, Назюкаться, *v. n. pop.* to get intoxicated, drunk, tipsy; to be in one's cups.

Назйбуть, —ся, *v. n.* to chill, benumb; to be chilled, be benumbed.

Наи, *particle of the superlative*, most; наилегчайшй, the lightest.

Наибодѣ, *adv. superl.* utmost; above all; что меня —сердитъ, это..., what vexes me the most, is...

Найвность, *s. f.* naiveté; artlessness; ingenuousness, simpleness; врожденная —, native, unaffected simplicity.

Найвный, *adj.* naïve; artless; ingenuous, simple, simple-minded, unaffected (*of a person*); || —но, *adv.* —ly; это —но, that is candid.

Найгрывать, найграть, *v. a.* to play (*an air*) upon; to play by hearing; —однимъ пальцемъ, to thumb over a tune; || —ся, *v. n.* to play enough, have enough of play.

Найдѣньшъ, *s. m.* founding.

Найзворотъ, *adv.* wrong side outwards, inside out, wrong side forward, upside down; || in a wrong sense or way; on the wrong side.

Наизлѣтъ, *adv.* see Излѣтъ.

Наизнанку, *adv.* wrong side out, wrong side outwards; inside out, inside outwards; надѣть пальто —, to put on a cloak wrong side outwards; надѣть рубашку —, to put on a shirt inside out; || *fig.* travestied, parodied.

Наизуть, *adv.* by heart, by rote, without book; учить —, to con or con over.

Наилучше, *adv. superl.* the best, the best possible; as well as can be; дѣлай —, do your best, do as well as possible.

Наилучшй, *adj. superl.* the best; the very best; —шимъ образомъ, see Образъ.

Наименованіе, *s. n.* denomination, name.

Наименовать, see Именовать.

Наименьшй, *adj. superl.* the least.

Наименѣе, *adv. superl.* less; the least.

Наимить, *s. m.* retainer.

Наймъ, *s. m. pl.* see Наемъ.

Наипаче, *adv.* above all, particularly, above all things.

Наискиваться, наискаться, *v. n.* to be long in finding, be long seeking.

Наискорѣе, *adv. superl.* the soonest possible, as quick as possible.

Наискорѣйшй, *adj. superl.* the quickest, the promptest.

Наискосокъ, Накосокъ, *adv.* aslope, aslant, obliquely, slope; bevel way; askance, askant; кроить матерію наискосокъ, to cut a stuff slanting.

Найти, see Находить.

Найтие, *s. n.* infusion (*of the Holy Ghost*); || *fig.* influence.

Найтовить, *v. a. naut.* to lash, seize.

Найтвъ, *s. m. naut.* lashing, seizing.

Накадѣть, *v. a.* to incense (*much*); to fill with incense.

Наказаніе, *s. n.* punishment, chastisement; pain, penance; scourging; въ —, as a punishment; какъ —, въ видъ —нія, by way of punishment; Божеское —, chastisement from God; налагаемое —, inflictive penalties; —десятаго челоука, decimation; —безъ суда, по произволу, Lynch-law.

Наказать, see Наказывать.

Наказной, *adj.* within bounds, containing orders or instructions; || —атаманъ, hetman (*of the Cossacks*) in the interim, hetman by delegation.

Наказъ, *s. m.* order; || instruction; information; direction; precept.

Наказывать, наказать, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, chasten; —кого, to discipline; || *v. n.* to order, enjoin, charge; —кажете ему быть осторожнѣе, urge him to be more prudent; || —ся, *v. p.* to be punished, be chastised; || *part. p.* наказанный.

Накаливаніе, *s. n.* heating.

Накалывать, накалѣть, *v. a.* to make red-hot; || —ся, *v. r.* to be made red-hot; || *part. p.* накалѣнный, full-hot; —ный добѣла, see Добѣла.

Накаль, *s. m.* red-heat.

Накалываніе, *s. n.* (тѣла), tattooing, tattoo (*of a body*).

Накалывать, накалѣть, *v. a.* to make holes; || to split, cleave; —лѣтъ сахару, to break sugar; || to kill; —лѣтъ цыплятъ, to kill many chickens; || to prick, stick; —лѣтъ палецъ, to prick one's finger; || to pin, fasten with pins; —лѣтъ цвѣты, to fasten flowers; || —тѣло, to tattoo; || —ся, *v. r.* to prick one's self; to hurt, injure one's self; || *part. p.* накалѣтый.

Наканифолить, see Канифолить.

Наканунъ, *adv.* on the eve, the day before; это случилось —Рождества, it happened on Christmas eve; это надобно сдѣлать —, that should be done overnight.

Наканать, see Накапывать.

Накапывать, see Накопывать.

Накапчивать, накоптить, *v. a.* to smoke, smoke-dry (*a certain quantity*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be smoked; || *part. p.* накопченный.

Накапывать, накапать, *v. a.* to pour by drops; to drop on, upon; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dropped; || *part. p.* накапанный.

Накапывать, накопать, *v. a.* to dig, dig up; to hollow; накопали много картофеля, they have dug up a quantity of potatoes; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dug, be dug up; || *part. p.* накопанный.

Накармливать, накормить, *v. a.* to nurse, feed, nourish with; to sate; to fodder (*animals*); —досыта, to satiate; || —ся, *v. r.* to take one's fill of; to glut one's self; || *part. p.* накормленный, fed; —ный досыта, до отвала, full-crammed.

Накатать, *v. a.* to drive, drive enough; to ride enough; || —письмо, to write a letter in haste; || —ся, *v. r.* to have enough driving; || *pop.* to drink one's fill; to get drunk.

Накатина, *s. f.* balk, joist, beam; girder.

Накатить, see Накачивать.

Накатникъ, *s. m.* build. joist; little beam; || the joists of which they make floors or ceilings.

Накатный, *adj.* —потолокъ, see Накатъ.

Накатъ, *s. m.* arch. a framing of joists; a flat ceiling (*of balks*).

Накатывать, накатить, *v. a.* to roll (*in some quantity*); || to roll on (*a rolling board*); || to make drunk; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to roll; to be rolled; || *pop.* to get drunk; || *part. p.* накатанный.

Накачаться, *v. r.* to swing enough, have enough swinging.

Накачивать, накачать, *v. a.* to pump; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pumped; **part. p.** накаченный.

Накашивать, накосить, *v. a.* to mow (a certain quantity); **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mown; **part. p.** накошенный.

Наквашивать, наквашить, *v. a.* to leaven, ferment, sour; **part. p.** наквашенный.

Накидать, *see* Накидывать.

Накидка, *s. f.* mantlet, mantelet, short cloak, opera cloak; **throwing; a slip on; вь -ку**, *adv.* used without putting the arms into the sleeves, used without the sleeves; **надеть шинель вь -ку**, to throw a mantle over one's shoulders.

Накидной, *adj.* worn without putting on the sleeves, flung over the shoulders.

Накидывать, накидать, *v. a.* to throw, throw on; to fling on; to cast on; **part. p.** накийданный.

Накидывать, накиннуть, *v. a.* to throw on; to fling on; to cast on; **-на себя плащ**, to throw a mantle over one's shoulders; **-нуть на себя плаще**, to slip on one's clothes; **-нуть на**, to raise or heighten the price; **-ся**, *v. r.* to throw one's self; to fall upon; to fall foul of; **-ся на что**, to fall on; **-ся на вещь**, to fall upon a thing; **-ся на кого**, to back upon; **животное накинывается на**, the animal springs upon; **накиннуться на шею**, to clasp a person round the neck; **part. p.** накиннутый.

Накипать, накипать, *v. n.* to form by boiling; to be incrustated; **злость -нает во мнѣ**, I am in a rage.

Накипь, *s. f.* scum; scale; stalactite; incrustation; **-в паровом котле**, clinker.

Накипелый, *adj.* formed by boiling; incrustated.

Накипеть, *see* Накипать.

Накладка, *s. f.* a thing laid on; **-из волос**, scratch-wig; **addition, rise, impos. (of a price); trimming (of a dress); hasp.**

Накладная, *s. f.* waggon-office ticket, bill of parcels, way-bill.

Накладной, *adj.* laid on, put on; **superposed; placed one upon the other; added, augmented; false; -ные усы**, false moustache; **artificial; plated; -ное серебро**, plated silver; **-ная работа**, appliqué work.

Накладной, *adj.* onerous; losing; unprofitable; disadvantageous; **-но**, *adv.* with loss, unprofitably.

Накладъ, *s. m. dim.* накладець, loss, disadvantage; **продавать съ -домъ**, to sell at a loss.

Накладывание, *s. n.* superposition, laying on.

Накладывать, накласть, *v. a.* to lay on or upon; to put on or upon; **-тащить на**, to put a burden on; **pop. to beat a person soundly; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be laid or put on; **part. p.** накладенный.**

Накладывать, налагать, наложить, *v. a.* to lay on, put on; **наложить контрибуцию**, to lay under contribution; **наложить на себя руки**, *see* Рукa; **prov.** Богъ но силѣ крестъ налагаетъ, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb; **to put on, impose, superimpose; -подать**, to burden with taxes, to assess, tax; to impose a tribute on; **налагать пеню**, to scone; **-на кого штрафъ**, to fine a person, to impose, set a fine on a person; **to load (a cart); -на преступника оковы**, to load a prisoner with chains; **-трубку табакъ**, to fill a pipe with tobacco; **to plate; -золото, серебро на дерево**, to coat wood over with gold, silver; **to add, raise; наложить цену**, to raise the price; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be laid on, be augmented; **part. p.** наложенный.

Накланяться, *v. r.* (кому), to greet or bow much; **fig.** to beg, request.

Накласть, *see* Накладывать.

Наклеить, *see* Наклеивать.

Наклеветать, *v. n.* to calumniate; to traduce, slander.

Наклеивать, наклевать, *v. a.* to peck, pick; **-ся**, *v. r.* to peck or eat enough; **part. p.** наклеиванный.

Наклеиваться, наклеюнуться, *v. r.* to have a bite; **ему -выдается хорошее место**, he has the chance of a nice berth.

Наклеивать, наклеить, *v. a.* to glue on, paste on; to stick; **-ландкарту на полотно**, to mount a map; **-ленту кому носъ**, *fig. see* Носъ; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be glued on; **part. p.** наклеенный.

Наклейка, *s. f.* piece glued or pasted on.

Наклейной, *adj.* -ная работа, veneering.

Наклеить, *see* Наклеивать.

Наклеищикъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster; starcher.

Наклепъ, *s. m.* riveting; calumny, slander; detraction; aspersion.

Наклеивать, наклепать, *v. a.* to rivet, clench; *v. n.* to calumniate, slander, traduce; **part. p.** наклепаный.

Накликать, накликать, *v. a.* to call in, call together; to incur; **-на себя**, to bring or draw upon one's self; **part. p.** накликаемый.

Наклобучивать, наклобучить, *see* Нахлобучивать.

Нахлобучка, *see* Нахлобучка.

Наклонение, *s. n.* inclination, declivity; bending, stooping; **-къ югу**, *astr.* southing; **gram.** mood, mode; **изъявительное**—, the indicative mood; **повелительное**—, the imperative mood.

Наклонить, *see* Наклонять.

Наклонность, *s. f.* slope; inclination, proneness; propension, propensity, propendancy; disposition; **иметь -къ добру**, to be virtuously inclined.

Наклонный, *adj.* sloping; prone; sideling; **-ная плоскость**, *see* Плоскость; **(къ чему)**, inclined to, propense; **-но**, *adv.*—ly; sideways, sidewise.

Наклонъ, *s. m.* slope, declivity; descent; shelving; acclivity; ascent (of land).

Наклонять, наклонить, *v. a.* to incline, decline, bend, stoop; **-нить голову**, to bend the head; **-нашу вислозъ**, *see* Вислозъ; **-нить телу**, *чтобы висалитъ изъ нея наруженное*, to tip a cart; **-ся**, *v. r.* to incline, bend, bend over, bow, stoop; to lean, lean over; **-нитесь**, я хочу поправить вашу прическу, stoop a little that I may arrange your hair; **part. p.** наклоненный.

Наклобаться, *pop. see* Назюзкаться.

Наковальня, *s. f.* anvil; stiddy; **- съ двумя острыми концами**, beak-iron; **-въ ухѣ**, *anat.* incus; **-ленный**, *adj.*

Наковывать, наковать, *v. a.* to forge on or upon; to weld; to forge, prepare; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be forged; to forge enough; **part. p.** накованный.

Наковыривать, наковырять, *v. a.* to pick enough.

Накожный, *adj. med.* cutaneous.

Наколачивать, наколотить, *v. a.* to drive in, into, down; to nail; to knock, put on (hoops); **-обручи на бочку**, *see* Обручъ; **-шины на колеса**, *see* Шина; **-цену**, to raise the price, bid over; **-лотить кому бока**, to thrash a person; **-копейку**, to lay by; to hoard, hoard up, treasure up; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be driven in; to be knocked; **part. p.** наколоченный.

Наколдовывать, наколдовать, *v. n.* (накого), to conjure, bewitch, witch; *v. a.* to obtain by witchcraft, sorcery, earn by conjuring.

Наколка, *s. f.* head-dress.

Наколотить, *see* Наколачивать.

Наколоть, *see* Накалывать.

Наколупывать, *наколупать*, *v. a.* to pick, peel; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be picked, be peeled; || *part. p.* *наколупанный*.

Наколёвникъ, *s. m.* knee-cap, knee-guard, boot-top; *tech.* knee-piece.

Наконецъ, *adv.* at last, at length, in the end, after all, finally, in fine.

Накопёчникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, ferrule, chape (of a scabbard); spear-head; —*стрѣлы*. fork-head; || tag; || point.

Накопать, *see* Накапывать.

Накопить, *see* Накоплять.

Накоплёние, *s. n.* heaping up, accumulation, agglomeration.

Накоплять, *накопить*, *v. a.* to heap, heap up, accumulate, pile up, hoard up, treasure up; to put up; —*денги*, to amass money; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to gather; to be heaped up, be accumulated; || *part. p.* *накопленный*.

Накоптить, *see* Накапчивать.

Накоптить, *see* Копить.

Накорить, *see* Накармливать.

Накоить, *see* Накашивать.

Накостница, *s. f. med.* splent, tumour (of the *pasteron* of a horse); throughsplent (horse's disease).

Накосъ, *adv.* aslope, obliquely.

Накрадывать, *накрасть*, *v. a.* to amass by theft; || *part. p.* *накраденный*.

Накраивать, *накроить*, *v. a.* to cut, cut out; to prepare by cutting (stuff); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be cut; || *part. p.* *накроенный*.

Накрапывать, *накрапать*, *v. n.* to fall in small drops; to sprinkle, dash, trickle, drop; *дождь* —*пываетъ*, rain-drops begin to fall; || to freckle, spot; to pink; || *part. p.* *накрапанный*.

Накрахмаливание, *s. n.* starching.

Накрахмаливать, *накрахмалить*, *v. a.* to starch; || *part. p.* *накрахмаленный*.

Накрашивать, *накрасить*, *v. a.* to dye; to tinge, colour (*in quantity*); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to be dyed, be tinged; || *part. p.* *накрашенный*.

Накренивать, *накренить*, *see* Кренить.

Накрестъ, *adv.* across, cross, crosswise; *со сложенными—руками*, cross-armed.

Накривяться, *v. n.* to make wry faces.

Накричать, *v. n.* to tire out with crying; —*на кого*, to chide, scold; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to cry or bawl enough.

Накроить, *see* Накраивать.

Накромятъ, *see* Кромсать.

Накропать, *v. a.* to build with mud; || to patch, botch; || to dabble (*verses*).

Накрошить, *v. a.* to crum, crumble, mince; || *part. p.* *накрошенный*.

Накручивать, *накрутить*, *v. a.* to twist or twirl; || to load or lay on (a cart); || *part. p.* *накрученный*.

Накрывание, *s. n.* covering.

Накрывать, *накрыть*, *v. a.* to cover, lay over, overspread; —*на столъ*, *see* Столъ; —*крыть голову шляпою*, to put on one's hat; —*чашку*, to turn a cup down or up; || to detect, catch, surprise; *его—крыли—на мнѣ преступленія*, he was caught in the act, in the very act; || to leap, cover (of a stallion); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up, cover one's self; to put on one's hat; to be covered; *накрытесъ!* be covered! || *part. p.* *накрытый*.

Накрышка, *s. f.* cover; lid.

Накрѣпко, *adv.* strongly, fast, closely; vigorously; firmly; immovably; *привязать—*, to fasten strongly or firmly; || severely; —*сарпетомъ*, to forbid severely.

Нактоузъ, *s. m. naut.* binnacle; || —*тоузный*, *adj.* —ная лампа, binnacle-lamp.

Накудесить, *see* Кудесить.

Накуликатся, *pop. see* Назюжкаться.

Накупать, *накупить*, *v. a.* to buy, buy up, purchase; || *part. p.* *накупленный*.

Накупаться, *v. r.* to bathe one's self enough.

Накуривать, *накурить*, *v. n.* to perfume; || to smoke, smoke much; || *v. a.* to distill; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to have smoked enough; || *part. p.* *накурённый*.

Накуролѣсить, *see* Напроказить.

Накутить, *v. n.* to commit follies.

Накутывать, *накутать*, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, muffle up; || *part. p.* *накутанный*.

Налавливать, *наловить*, *v. a.* to catch, trap; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be caught; || *part. p.* *наловленный*.

Налагать, *наложить*, *v. a.* to lay on, put on, impose; —*что или яремъ на кого*, *fig.* to oppress, persecute a person; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be laid on; || *see* Накладывать.

Налаживать, *наладить*, *v. a.* to mend, repair; || to train, bring up, accustom; || to tune (*an instrument*); —*дить дѣло*, to put an affair in the right way; || to repeat everlastingly the same thing; to repeat over and over again; —*дѣль одну тысячу*, *see* Пѣсня; || *-ся*, *v. r.* *дѣло—живается*, matters begin to take a good turn; || *part. p.* *налаженный*.

Налакиривывать, *налакиривать*, *see* Лакировать.

Налакомиться, *v. n.* to have eaten enough dainties.

Наламывать, *наломать*, *v. a.* to break, shatter, shiver, smash (*in quantity*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be broken, be shattered; || *part. p.* *наломанный*.

Налащивать, *налощить*, *see* Лощить.

Налгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell lies; || (*на кого*), to slander, calumniate; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to have enough of telling lies.

Налегать, *налечь*, *v. n.* to lie on, upon, press, bear on, upon, lean, rest, recline upon; —*на весла*, to ply one's oars; || *fig.* to oppress; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to lean, apply one's self.

Налегкѣ, *adv.* lightly; *пхаться—*, to travel lightly supplied.

Наледенѣлый, *adj.* covered with ice, iced.

Наледенѣть, *v. n.* to be covered, become overspread with ice; to freeze.

Налезать, *v. a.* to get or catch by lying (a bed-sore); || *v. n.* to lie; *тутъ не домо—жись*, one cannot lie long here; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to have enough lying.

Налетать, *налетѣть*, *v. n.* to fly on, upon; to fall upon; to alight, stoop (of birds); *эта птица уже недомо—тнѣтъ*, this bird will not fly long; *орелъ—тѣлъ на...*, the eagle made a stoop at...; —*на неприятеля*, to rush upon the enemy; || *въ комнату—тѣло много пыли*, the room is filled with dust; —*тѣло много листьевъ*, many leaves have fallen.

Налётный, *adj.* flying on; || fallen on, upon.

Налетѹ, *adv.* *see* Летѹ.

Налѣтъ, *s. m.* sudden attack or onset, swoop; || stoop (of birds of prey); || *съ налѣту*, flying, in flying upon, in its flight, on the wing; || — (*на плодахъ*), efflorescence, efflorescency; || (*въ горѣ*), fur, deposit; || *chem.* flowers.

Налѣтѣлый, *see* Налетѣлый.

Налѣтѣть, *see* Налетать.

Налѣчь, *see* Налегать.

Наливать, *налить*, *v. a.* to pour, pour in, on; to fill up (a bottle with); —*лить чашку чаю*, to pour out a cup of tea; —*лить стаканъ пива*, to

fill a glass with beer; — *чмъ* (для пастоя), to infuse; || to spill; — *воду на полъ*, to spill water on the ground; || to cast, found; — *пушекъ*, to cast a certain number of cannons; — *свечей*, to mould a quantity of candles; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be poured, be filled; to fill with juice; || *v. n.* to seed; *рожъ нали-вастя*, the rye is swelling; || *осна наливается*, small-pox is rising or suppurating; || *у него глаза -лились кровью*, see *Кровь*; || *наут. -ся водою*, to leak, water; — *ся прѣсною водою*, to take in fresh water; || *part. p.* *налитой*.

Наливка, *s. f.* infusion, liquor; || pouring, pouring in; filling (with liquids).

Наливной, *adj.* clear, transparent; — *ное яблоко*, a transparent, pellucid apple; || *tech.* — *ное колесо*, overshot wheel.

Наливникъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* infusory.

Наливочный, *adj.* of liquor; || — *ныя живот-ныя*, *nat. hist.* infusoria, animalcules; — *ное или первообразное животное*, protozoan.

Наливчатый, see *Наливной*.

Наливъ, *s. m. sap, juice (of fruits)*; *бѣлый* —, a kind of apple; || infusion; || *agr.* — *зеренъ*, ripen- ing.

Наливаться, see *Назюзюкаться*.

Налимъ, *s. m. ichth.* eel-pout, cabos, lote, ling, burbot; || — *мій*, *adj.*

Налинѣвывать, *налинѣвать*, see *Линевать*.

Налипѣть, *налипнуть*, *налипѣть*, *v. n.* to stick, cleave; to cling to; to adhere to.

Налитографировать, see *Литографиро-вать*.

Налить, see *Наливать*.

Наличникъ, *s. m. arch.* door-case, casing (of a door); || plate, scutcheon (of a lock); || visor (of a shako); || *tech.* — *золотника*, sliding face or plate.

Наличность, *s. f.* cash, ready money; || effective- ness.

Наличный, *adj.* ready, in cash; — *ныя деньги*, ready money, cash, money in cash; *платить -ными деньгами*, to pay ready money, pay cash, pay cash down, pay in hard cash, in ready money, pay off; to stump up; *заплатить за что тотчасъ же -ными деньгами*, to pay down money upon the nail, on the nail; *у него не было -ныхъ денегъ*, he was not flush in ready money; *продавать, покупать на -ныя деньги*, to sell for ready money, to buy with ready money; *пре-вратить въ -ныя деньги*, to turn into cash; || effective; — *составъ войска*, the effective force of an army; || front; — *ная сторона дома*, the front, front or fore part of a house.

Налобникъ, *s. m.* frontlet; || frontal, front-stall (of a horse).

Налобный, *adj.* frontal, of the forehead.

Налобызаться, see *Нацѣловаться*.

Наловить, see *Налавливать*.

Налогъ, *s. m.* tax, imposition, duty; contribu- tion, impost; *поголовный* —, income-tax, poll-money, poll-tax; — *въ пользу бѣдныхъ*, poor-rate; *распре-дѣлять въ пользу бѣдныхъ*, to make a poor-rate.

Наложение, *s. n.* laying on, putting on; || imposi- tion; — *податей, пошлинъ*, assessment or imposi- tion of taxes, of dues; || seizure; — *запрещеній*, law, seizure (of an estate); — *ареста*, arrest.

Наложить, *v. a.* to lay on, put on; see *На-кладывать*.

Наложница, *s. f.* concubine; || *наложничес-кій*, *наложничій*, *adj.*

Наложничество, *s. n.* concubinage.

Налой, *s. m.* reading-desk, book-stand, pulpit (in a church); || *налойный*, *adj.*

Налокотникъ, *s. m.* elbow-guard.

Наломать, see *Наламывать*.

Налѣпаться, *v. r. pop.* to gorge or gormandize one's self.

Налощить, *v. a.* to gloss, polish.

Налудить, see *Лудить*.

Налупить, see *Лупить*.

Налущить, see *Лущить*.

Налѣво, *adv.* to the left, on the left, at the left, leftward; *повернуть* —, to turn to the left.

Налѣзѣть, *налѣзть*, *v. n.* to climb in, clam-ber in.

Налѣпка, *s. f.* sticking or pasting on; || a thing stuck on.

Налѣплять, *Налѣпливать*, *налѣпнѣть*, *v. a.* to stick, glue on, paste on; — *одно на другое*, to stick, glue two things together, to put a thing upon another; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be stuck, be pasted on; || *part. p.* *налѣпленный*.

Налюбоваться, *v. n.* (чмъ), to admire suffi- ciently.

Налѣпать, *v. a.* to botch, cobble; — *на лицо бѣлил*, to dab or put much paint on one's face.

Намагнетизировать, see *Магнетизиро-вать*.

Намагнитивать, *намагнитить*, *v. a.* to magnetize, touch with a magnet.

Намазывать, *намазывать*, *v. a.* to smear on, upon; || to coat with, lay on a coat of; to cover with; — *саломъ*, to grease; — *мазью*, to salve, anoint with salve; — *дегтемъ*, to tar; — *краской*, to put or lay a coat of paint on; — *масло на хлѣбъ*, to spread butter on bread; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to rub, coat one's self with; || *v. n. pop.* see *Назюзюкаться*; || *part. p.* *намазанный*.

Намакивать, *намакать*, *v. a.* to dip (can- dles).

Намалѣвывать, *намалѣвать*, see *Мале-вать*.

Намалывать, see *Молоть*.

Намарывать, *намарать*, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; to spot, stain; to besmear; to blot (a book); to scrawl, scribble (paper); || *part. p.* *намаранный*.

Намасливать, *намаслить*, *v. a.* to oil, butter; to grease; to rub with oil or butter; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to rub one's self with oil; to be oiled; || *part. p.* *намасленный*.

Наматывать, *намотать*, *v. a.* to wind, wind on, upon; — *на катушки*, to spool; || to squander; — *тѣтъ долговъ*, to contract, incur debts; || — *тѣтъ себя на усь*, *fig.* to take as a warning; || *part. p.* *намотанный*.

Намахать, *v. a.* to brandish, air, wave; to waft sufficiently; || — *ся*, *v. n.* — *ся вѣтромъ*, to fan one's self sufficiently.

Намачиваніе, *s. n.* wetting, soaking.

Намачивать, *намочить*, *v. a.* to wet, soak, moisten, sop, water-soak, steep; || to macerate; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be wet, be soaked, || *part. p.* *намоченный*, wet, sopped.

Намащать, *намастить*, *v. a.* to rub with balm, anoint with balsam; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to rub one's self with balm; to be rubbed with balm; || *part. p.* *намащенный*.

Намачивать, *намостить*, *v. a.* build. to pave; || to floor, board. || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be paved; to be floored; || *part. p.* *намощенный*.

Намедни, *adv. pop.* lately, the other day.

Намежевывать, *намежевать*, see *Меже-вать*.

Намекать, *намекнуть*, *v. n.* to hint, give a hint, insinuate, intimate; to allude to; — *кнѣтъ о чемъ*, to give one a hint of a thing; — *кнѣтъ ему объ этомъ*, hint that to him; — *въ разговорѣ ни кого*, to point one's discourse at a person; *на что онъ -кастъ?* what does he refer to? — *кнѣтъ что говорить или дѣлать*, to give one his cue.

Намёкъ, *s. m.* hint, insinuation, suggestion, intimation; allusion; *понять*—, to take the hint; *съ видъ* —ка, impliedly, by implication.

Намерзѣть, **намерзнуть**, *v. imp.* to freeze on.

Намерзлый, *adj.* frozen on.

Намерзнуться, *v. n.* to be chilled with cold.

Наметать, **намести**, *v. a.* to sweep on, upon; *part. p.* **наметанный**.

Намётка, *s. f.* basting.

Намётъ, *s. m.* cover, wrapper (of a tent); tent; lace; thread, string; *arch.* shed, pent-roof; *mil.* mantelet, mantling (of a scutcheon); cast-net.

Намётывать, **наметать**, **наметнуть**, *v. a.* to cast on; to tack (any material); —*укру*, to spawn; —*ся*, *v. p.* to be cast on, be tacked on; *v. r.* to have a steady hand; to be able, become skillful; *part. p.* **наметанный**.

Нами, *instrum. case of the pers. pron. Мы*, by us, through us, with us; *идите за*—, follow us.

Наминать, **намять**, *v. a.* to knead; to tread, work; to bruise, crush; —*ногу*, to bruise one's foot (with much walking); —*мять бока*, *fig.* see **Бокъ**; to ripple, rumple, tumble, crease, crumple; *part. p.* **намятый**.

Наминка, *s. f.* quantity kneaded; bruise, rumple, crease; *far.* swimmer (of a horse).

Намоздливать, **намоздлить**, *v. a.* to get corns (through hard work); —*зодить глаза*, *pop.* to become an eye-sore; *part. p.* **намоздленный**.

Намокать, **намокнуть**, *v. n.* to get or become wet.

Намоклый, *adj.* wet, steeped, soaked.

Намокнуть, see **Намокать**.

Намолачивать, **намолотить**, *v. a.* to thrash, beat out (a certain quantity of corn); *part. p.* **намолоченный**.

Намолоть, *s. m.* the quantity of corn thrashed or obtained by thrashing.

Намолотъ, *v. a.* to grind (a quantity); to talk nonsense, tell idle stories; *part. p.* **намолотый**.

Намоль, *s. m.* the quantity of grain ground.

Наморазивать, **наморозить**, *v. a.* to freeze sufficiently; *part. p.* **намороженный**.

Намордникъ, *s. m.* muzzle.

Наморщивать, **наморщить**, *v. a.* to wrinkle; to shrivel, pucker; —*лобъ*, *брови*, to frown, to knit one's brows; —*ся*, *v. r.* to knit; *немного* —*ся*, to give a slight frown; *part. p.* **наморщенный**.

Намостить, see **Намащивать**.

Намотать, see **Наматывать**.

Намочить, see **Намачивать**.

Намошеничать, —*ся*, *v. n.* to get or obtain by roguery; to pick pockets.

Намусливать, **намуслить**, see **Муслить**.

Намутить, *v. a.* to muddy, muddle, make muddy; to thicken; to disturb.

Намучиться, *v. r.* to torment one's self; to plague one's self; to worry.

Намучить, *v. a.* to cover with flour.

Намъ, *dat. case of the pers. pron. pl. Мы*, for us, to us; —*остается только уйти*, we have nothing left but to withdraw; —*нужно работать*, we are obliged to work; *дайме*—, give us.

Намывать, **намыть**, *v. a.* to wash, wash up; *v. imp.* to increase by alluvion; —*ся*, *v. r.* to wash one's self sufficiently; *part. p.* **намытый**.

Намывной, *adj.* alluvial, alluvious, increased by alluvion; —*слой*, *geol.* alluvium.

Намывъ, *s. m.* alluvium.

Намыкаться, *v. n. pop.* to have wandered about enough; to have idled enough.

Намыливать, **намылить**, *v. a.* to soap; to lather (for shaving the beard); —*лить кому мыло*, *fig.* to rate or scold a person, to give it to a person; to reprimand severely; to lecture a person; to ring one a peal; to ring a peal in one's ears; —*ся*, *v. r.* to soap one's self; *part. p.* **намыленный**.

Намытъ, see **Намывать**.

Намыливать, **намылить**, *v. a.* to chalk, chalk on; —*ся*, *v. r.* to chalk one's self; *part. p.* **намыленный**.

Намынивать, **намынять**, *v. a.* to exchange, change; to barter, truck; *part. p.* **намынянный**.

Намырваться, *v. n.* to have an intention to; to intend, design, purpose; *я —вѣлся такъ сдѣлать*, it was so intended by me.

Намырение, *s. n.* intention, intent, design; purpose; project; *съ —ниемъ*, through design, by design, with design, on purpose, on set purpose, intentionally; *безъ всякаго —нія*, without any purpose, quite unintentionally; *съ хорошими —ниемъ*, well-intentioned; *если мои —нія исполнятся*, if I succeed in my projects.

Намыривать, **намырять**, **намырять**, *v. a.* to measure; —*ся*, *v. p.* to be measured; *part. p.* **намыренный**.

Намыстникъ, *s. m.* lord-lieutenant, viceroy; vicar; superior (of a monastery).

Намыстнический, *adj.* of lord-lieutenant; vicarial, vicarious.

Намыстничество, *s. n.* lieutenantcy, vicerealty, government; vicariate, vicarship.

Намыстничій, see **Намыстнический**.

Намысто, *adv.* see **Вмѣсто**.

Намытить, see **Намычать**.

Намытка, *s. f.* mark, trace; sign.

Намычать, **намычивать**, **намытить**, *v. a.* to mark, mark on, set a mark; to sign; to stamp; to state, give tokens of; to have in view; to aim, point; —*ся*, *v. p.* to be marked, be signed, etc.; *part. p.* **намыченный**.

Намышивать, **намышать**, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, intermingle; to blend; —*ся*, *v. p.* to be mixed, be mingled; *part. p.* **намышанный**.

Намышивать, **намысить**, *v. a.* to knead (paste); to work (clay); *part. p.* **намышенный**.

Намыкать, **намыкнуть**, *v. n.* to soften; to melt; to be mollified.

Намытъ, see **Наминать**.

Нанашивать, **наносить**, *v. a.* to bring (a quantity); *part. p.* **нанашенный**.

Нанесение, *s. n.* bringing on; heaping up.

Нанизывать, **нанизать**, *v. a.* to string, thread; —*ся*, *v. p.* to be strung; *part. p.* **нанизанный**.

Наниматель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* hirer, leaseholder.

Нанимать, **нанять**, *v. a.* to hire, take, take on hire, rent; to engage (a servant); to hire (a labourer); —*нять домъ*, to take a house; —*нять въ услужение*, to engage the service of one; —*ся*, *v. r.* to hire one's self out; to be hired; to enter into an engagement; *part. p.* **нанятый**.

Нанка, *s. f.* nankeen; —*ковый*, *adj.*

Наносить, **нанести**, *v. a.* to bring; —*на бурю*, to set down; to carry, bear, convey, waft; to heap up, pile up; to drift; —*кому побой*, to give or deal a person blows, to strike a person; —*раны*, to wound a person; —*оскорбление*, to insult a person; —*на кою*, to stand against one; —*яичъ*, to lay eggs (in some quantity); —*поражение армии*, to defeat, rout an army, put an army to the rout; *v. imp.* *впотьомъ нанесло много снѣгу*, the wind drifted much snow; *корабль нанесло на берегъ*, the ship

ran aground; || —ся, *v. p.* to be brought; to be borne; || to hit against; || *part. p.* нанесённый.

Наносить, *see* Нанашивать.

Наносный, *adj.* heaped up, piled up; || alluvion, alluvial; —платъ, *geol.* alluvium.

Напѣсть, *s. m.* heap, pile; || alluvion, alluvium, drift; —земли, *geol.* alluvium.

Напѣуть, *s. m.* nainsook.

Напѣжиться, *v. r.* to indulge one's self at one's ease.

Напѣхаться, *v. n.* to smell at one's ease (*flowers*); || to snuff (*tobacco*).

Нанять, *see* Нанимать.

Наоборотъ, *adv.* on the wrong way, contrary, vice-versa; reversely, inversely, invertedly; чинать—, to read backwards; чистить щеткой сукно—, to brush cloth against the nap; понимать что—, to misconstrue a thing.

Наобумъ, *adv.* without thinking; говорить—, *see* Говорить.

Наострить, *see* Навастривать.

Наоткосъ, *adv.* slantly, slantwise; obliquely, askant.

Наотмашь, *adv.* with the back of the hand; ударить—, to deal a back-stroke; ударъ—, a back-handed blow.

Наотрѣвъ, *adv.* bluntly, flatly; отказать кому—, to refuse a person decidedly.

Наохотиться, *v. n.* to chase, hunt sufficiently.

Нападать, напасть, *v. a.* to fall on or upon; to attack, assail, assault, beset; онъ напалъ на плоды, he fell upon the fruits; —на пороки, *fig.* to attack vices; || to spring on or upon (as an animal); to stoop (as a bird); || to oppress, persecute one; to vex, molest; вся на него —дѣютъ, everybody annoys him; || to seize, come over, upon; на него —пала тоска, —палъ страхъ, he is overwhelmed with grief, he is seized with fright, with fear; на него —даётъ сонъ, he is overcome with sleep, sleep steals upon him; я —палъ на мысль, I conceived an idea, an idea came into my head; —пасть на кого, to come athwart one's back, come athwart one; to give one a brush; —пасть съ бранью, съ кулаками, to be upon the bones; я —палъ на него съ слабой стороны, I got the blind side, I got on the blind side of him; —пасть на слѣдъ, *see* Слѣдъ; || to fall in with; to find.

Нападеніе, *s. n.* attack, onset; swoop; *mil.* aggression, charge; —хищной птицы на добычу, stoop; возобновить—, to return to the charge; выдержатъ—, to stand the charge.

Нападки, *s. m. pl.* aggressions; vexations; rebukes; cavils; журнальные, газетные—, attacks in journals, newspapers.

Нападывать, нападать, *v. n.* to fall (in quantity); to fall on, upon; ночью —пало много снѣгу, much snow has fallen during the night.

Напайваніе, *s. n.* watering (of animals), giving to drink.

Напавать, напаять, *v. a.* to solder upon; —ся, *v. p.* to be soldered upon; || *part. p.* напаянный.

Напавать, напоить, *v. a.* to give to drink; to water, supply with water; напоить чмъ, to season; || to intoxicate, inebriate; to make drunk or tipsy; || —ся, *v. r.* to be watered or be supplied with water (of animals); || to get intoxicated or drunk, get tipsy; || *part. p.* напоённый, напоенный.

Напайка, *s. f.* a piece soldered upon.

Напакостить, *v. n.* to mar, foul, spoil; to commit obscenities; —кому, to do wrong, do some dirty action to a person.

Напалзывать, наполизть, *v. n.* to crawl, creep in, into; || to enter by crawling.

Напалокъ, *s. m.* finger-stall.

Напамать, *adv.* by heart.

Напаривать, напарить, *v. a.* to steam; to stew; || to bathe; || to rub (in a bath-room); —снугу *fig.* to thrash; || —ся, *v. r.* to bathe, rub one's self; to get a good sweat; || *part. p.* напаренный.

Напарье, *s. n.* auger, bolt-auger, countersink, wimble; build. boring-tools, bore-bit.

Напасать, напасти, *v. a.* to lay, take in a stock; to provision, stock one's self (with); || *part. p.* напасённый.

Напастись, *v. n.* to provide one's self or furnish enough; на него не —сѣшься денегъ, платья, one can never supply him with enough money, with clothes, he would wear out iron.

Напасть, *s. f.* misfortune, disaster.

Напасть, *see* Нападать.

Напахивать, пахать, *v. a.* to plough, till (a certain quantity of ground); || —ся, *v. p.* to be ploughed; || *part. p.* паханный.

Пахтать, *v. a.* to churn (a certain quantity of butter); || *part. p.* пахтанный.

Папачкать, *v. a.* to daub on, dirty; to soil, sully; || *part. p.* папачканный.

Папайть, *see* Напавать.

Напекать, напечь, *v. a.* to bake (a certain quantity); || *part. p.* напечённый.

Напенять, *v. n.* (на кого), to load a person with reproaches.

Наперёбй, *see* Наперерывъ.

Наперёдъ, *adv.* before, in front.

Наперѣдъ, *adv.* beforehand; || *prep.* before, forward; —всего, first of all.

Наперекоръ, *adv.* in despite, in spite of; against the will of; идти—судьбы, to bid defiance to fate.

Наперерывъ, *adv.* in emulation of; —другъ передъ другомъ, vying with each other.

Напереть, *see* Напирать.

Наперехватъ, *see* Наперерывъ.

Напереникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* counsel-keeper, favourite, confidant; || pectoral, breast-plate (of Jews); || —нический, —ничій, *adj.*

Наперенный, *adj.* pectoral, worn on the breast.

Напѣстокъ, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, thimble; ring-thimble (of tailors); || —точный, *adj.*

Напѣсточная трава, *see* Наперстянка.

Наперстянка, *s. f. bot.* digitalis, fox-glove.

Напечатать, *v. a.* to print, impress, imprint; to stamp (on, upon); || to publish; || *part. p.* напечатанный.

Напечатывать, напечатать, *v. a.* to impress, engrave, imprint (on the mind, memory, heart); || —ся, *v. p.* to be impressed, be engraved, be imprinted.

Напечь, *see* Напекать.

Напещрять, напестрить, *v. a.* to streak, checker; || —ся, *v. p.* to be streaked, be checkered; || *part. p.* напещренный.

Напиваться, напиться, *v. n.* to drink enough, drink one's fill; to quench, slake one's thirst; || to get intoxicated, get drunk, tipsy; —допьяна, to surfeit; —зюзя зюзей, *pop. see* Зюзя.

Напиливать, напилить, *v. a.* to saw, file; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sawed, be filed; || *part. p.* напиленный.

Напилекъ, *s. m. dim.* —лочекъ, file; мелкозубчатый—, straight file, smooth file; гладкой—dead file; плоскій—, flat-file; || —лочный, *adj.*

Напильникъ брусковый, *s. m.* arm-file, rubber.

Напирать, напереть, *v. a.* to press; —на дверь, to press against the door; особенно—(на какое-либо слово), to lay emphasis on.

Написать, *v. a.* to have written, have composed (of a literary work); to take in writing; — *и отпрашить*, to write off; — *словечко*, to write word, send word; — *масленими красками*, to paint in oil; || *part. p.* написанный.

Напитать, *see* Напичивать.

Напиток, *s. m. dim.* — *точекъ*, drink, beverage; liquor; *крепкие, горячительные* — *ткн*, spirituous liquors, spirits.

Напичивать, **напитать**, *v. a.* to satisfy, satiate, sate; || to impregnate, imbue (with), soak (in); to saturate; to season; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to take one's fill of, glut one's self with; to become impregnated, be imbued with; || *part. p.* напичанный.

Напиться, *see* Напиваться.

Напихивать, **напихать**, **напихнуть**, *v. a.* to thrust in, into, poke in, fill; || to put in; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to thrust one's self; || *part. p.* напиханный.

Напичкать, *v. a.* to stuff, cram; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to gorge oneself; to stuff or cram one's self; || *part. p.* напичканный, full-stuffed.

Наплавать, **наплывать**, *v. a.* to float (wood); || to melt down (a metal); to smelt, fuse; || *part. p.* наплавленный.

Наплакать, *v. a.* (изза), to cry too much; to injure one's eyes by weeping; — *себя болель*, to fall ill through weeping; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to weep enough; *я — ваялся съ нимъ*, I had much trouble with him.

Напластать, *v. a.* to slice, cut into slices; || *part. p.* напластаный.

Напластование, *s. n. geol.* layer.

Наплевать, **наплевать**, *v. n.* to spit much or all about; || *fig.* to set at naught, at defiance; — *вать я хочу на твои угрозы*, I don't care a fig for your threats! — *вать на голъ* hang care! it killed the cat! || *part. p.* наплеванный.

Наплескивать, **наплескать**, *v. a.* to splash on, upon; to gush, spurt; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be splashed enough; || *part. p.* наплесканный.

Наплетать, **наплести**, *v. a.* to tress, plat, plait, braid; || *fig.* to rave, talk nonsense; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be tressed, be plated, be plaited; || *part. p.* наплетённый.

Наплечье, *s. n.* **Наплечникъ**, *s. m.* shoulder-piece (of armour).

Наплодить, *v. a.* to bring forth, bear, give birth to; || to be prolific; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to multiply, be multiplied.

Наплутаться, *v. n.* to have enough of wandering about.

Наплутовать, *v. n.* to swindle, cheat, trick; || *v. a.* to gain by swindling or cheating; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to cheat to one's heart's content.

Наплывать, **наплыть**, *v. n.* to swim or sail on; to float against, swim against accidentally; to run against, run aground (of a ship); *онъ дождя — плыло много грязи*, the rain dragged much mud; || to flow in.

Наплавной, *adj.* floating; || alluvial; || flowed in.

Наплывъ, *s. m.* mire, lime, anything that has flowed in; || — *на деревьяхъ*, spunk; || *fig.* influx (of people, goods).

Наплять, *see* Напичивать.

Наплёсневый, *see* Заплёсневый.

Наплясать, *v. a.* to catch or earn in dancing; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to have enough dancing; *онъ у меня — пляшется за это*, I will lead him a dance for it; I will make him smart for it.

Наповаль, *adv.* totally; *убить —*, *see* Убивать.

Напоганить, *v. a.* to soil, dirty; to pollute.

Наподавать, *v. a.* (напу), to increase the quantity of steam.

Наподобие, *adv.* like, in like manner as; in imitation of, after the manner of, in the fashion of.

Наподрядъ, *adv.* by the job; *продавать, покупать —*, to sell, buy by the lump.

Напохватъ, *adv.* quickly, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, speedily; in no time, in a trice.

Напоение, *see* Напавание.

Напоить, *see* Напавать.

Напоизать, *see* Напавизать.

Наполнение, *s. n.* filling; stuffing.

Наполнять, **наполнить**, *v. a.* to fill, fill out, cram; to stuff; — *до краевъ*, to fill up; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be filled; to cram, fill one's self (with); *зала — няется народомъ*, the hall begins to be crowded; || *part. p.* наполненный, full, full-charged; — *ный чмъ*, full-fraught; — *ный до-верху*, full-laden; — *ный отмелями, банками*, shoaly.

Наполовину, *adv.* *see* Половина.

Наполоть, *v. a.* to weed (much); || *part. p.* напóлотый.

Напомаживать, **напомадить**, *v. a.* to put pomatum; to pomatum; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to put pomatum to one's hair; || *part. p.* напóмаженный.

Напоминание, *s. n.* reminding.

Напоминать, **напомнить**, **напомянуть**, *v. n.* to remind, put in mind of, call to mind, call to remembrance; — *мните мнѣ о немъ*, remind me of him; — *о прошедшемъ*, to recall the remembrance or the memory of the past; *мнѣ не нужно этого —*, I need not be reminded of it; *это мнѣ — няетъ*, this reminds me of.

Напоминание, *see* Напоминание.

Напорашивать, **напорашить**, *v. a.* to dust, powder; *напорашило снгу*, the snow covers the ground slightly; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be dusted, be powdered; || *part. p.* напорóшенный.

Напорожить, *adv.* empty; without freight or load, without passengers.

Напоръ, *s. m.* shock, pressure; — *вмпа*, wind-shock; || *mil.* attack.

Напоследокъ, *adv.* at last, after all, finally.

Напоследяхъ, *adv. pop.* towards the end, at the tail-end.

Напотный, *adj.* covered with sweat; in perspiration.

Напотъ, — *ся*, *v. n.* to perspire, sweat much.

Направить, *see* Направлять.

Направка, *s. f.* setting, sharpening.

Направление, *s. n.* direction, swaying, tendency, way; set (of a current); *въ этомъ — нии*, that way; *во всякъ — нияхъ*, one way and another; *вмтеръ перемнитъ свое —*, the wind will come about; *идуций по прямому — нию*, right-running; *принять дурное —*, to take a wrong bent; *въ — къ солнцу*, sunward.

Направлять, **направить**, *v. a.* to direct; to turn; to guide, lead out; — *свои шашъ къ*, to direct or bend one's steps towards; — *нута*, to wend one's way; — *вить кого на дорогу*, to see a person on his way; — *кого на нутъ истины*, *see* Путь; — *вить курсъ*, *naut.* to direct one's course; — *свое внимание на*, to turn one's attention to a thing; — *ударъ*, to lay at; || to set, set in, sharpen; — *бритоеъ*, to grind, sharpen, whet, set a razor; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be directed; to wend one's way, guide one's self; — *ся къ чему-нибудь*, to direct one's steps towards, turn to, towards; || to be sharpened; || *part. p.* напóвленный.

Направляющий, *part. pr. and adj. mech.* — *щя муфта тормазнаго винта*, guide-screw-box; — *щя рама*, slot, slot-hole.

Направо, *adv.* on or to the right, toward the right hand.

Напáсцена, *s. f.* a false accusation or imputation.

Напрасно, *adv.* vainly, in vain, in mere waste; to no purpose; *что ни говорите, все—*, what you are saying is all to no purpose, fruitlessly, uselessly; *|| unjustly, wrongfully; его—наказали*, he was punished unjustly.

Напрасный, *adj.* vain; fruitless; useless; *—ная надежда*, vain hope; *|| unjust; —ное обвинение*, a false, unjust accusation.

Напрашивать, **напросить**, *v. a.* to beg; to obtain by asking; *|| to invite (many persons); || —ся, v. r.* to offer one's self; to intrude; *—ся на ссору*, to pick a quarrel; *|| part. p.* **напрошенный**.

Напрёд, *adv. pop.* before, ere now.

Напрестолье, *s. n.* communion-cloth, corporal.

Напрестольный, *adj.* on or of the altar; *—ная пелена*, communion-cloth.

Напримѣръ, *adv.* for instance, as for example, for example.

Напроказить, **Напроказничать**, *v. n.* to play pranks, tricks.

Напрокѣтъ, *adv.* on hire; *отдавать—*, to hackney out, to let, let out; *брать—*, to hire, rent.

Напродѣтъ, *adv.* through and through, right through.

Напроломъ, *adv.* through; *идти—*, to force, cut one's way, to break through; *fig.* to bear up against all obstacles, difficulties.

Напропаляю, *adv.* *идти—*, to go headlong, desperately, neck or nothing; *кричать—*, to shout like a madman; *онъ играетъ въ карты—*, he is on the high road to ruin; *мотать—*, to go to the dogs.

Напросить, *see* **Напрашивать**.

Напротѣвъ, *prep.* opposite, fronting, overagainst, across the way; over the way; thwartingly; *|| conj.* on the contrary; *кажется онъ этого не сказалъ—*, онъ говорилъ, I think he did not say it; yes, indeed he did; *дѣлать—*, to do the reverse.

Напрыгать, *v. a.* to get an injury by jumping; *|| —ся, v. n.* to have jumping enough.

Напрыгивать, **напрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to strike, knock, hit against; to jump upon; *—нуть на камень*, to strike against a stone.

Напрыскивать, **напрыскнуть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to dash; *|| —ся, v. r. p.* to sprinkle one's self; to be sprinkled; *|| part. p.* **напрысканный**.

Напрягать, **напрячь**, *v. a.* to bend, string; to stretch; *—прячь все свои силы*, to make great efforts, to use all one's strength, to lay one's self out; *—все свои мысли*, to put one's thoughts upon the stretch; *|| —ся, v. r.* to strain a point, exert one's self; to make efforts; *|| part. p.* **напряженный**.

Напряжѣніе, *s. n.* tension, strain, effort; *—ума*, the application or effort of mind; *|| exertion; force, strength; дѣлать—*, to strain one's back.

Напряжѣнность, *s. f.* tension, intenseness, intensity, intensiveness.

Напрямѣкъ, **Напрямѣй**, *adv.* downright, flatly; point-blank; frankly, right, clean off, plainly; *отказаться—*, to refuse flatly; *высказаться—*, to tell one's mind plainly; *я сказалъ ему—*, I told him bluntly; *она все говоритъ—*, she calls everything by its name; *идти—*, to go right through.

Напрясть, *v. a.* to spin (a certain quantity); *|| part. p.* **напряденный**.

Напрячивать, **напрягать**, *v. a.* to hide, put by, conceal.

Напрячь, *see* **Напрягать**.

Напугать, *v. a.* to frighten, startle, scare; *—кого до забвѣнія своихъ обязанностей*, to frighten one out of his duty; *|| —ся, v. r.* to be frightened, be affrighted, be startled, be scared; to take

fright; *до смерти —ся*, to be terrified to death; *|| part. p.* **напуганный**.

Напудривать, **напудрить**, *v. a.* to powder; *—дрить кому голову, fig.* to rate a person, give it to a person; *|| —ся, v. r.* to powder one's hair; *|| part. p.* **напудренный**.

Напускать, **напустить**, *v. a.* to let in; to let loose; *—собаку на кого*, to set a dog at one; *—воды въ фонтанъ*, to turn on the cock of a fountain; *—стить въ сажалку рыбу*, to stock a pond; *—воду въ котлы*, to fill the boilers; *|| —на кого страху*, to frighten; *—на себя инѣвъ*, to fly into a passion; *онъ —себѣтъ на себя болѣзнь*, he fancies he is ill; *|| —ся, v. r.* to fall upon, fly at, attack; *—ся на пѣду*, to fall upon a dish, to eat greedily; *|| to reprimand, scold sharply; to abuse a person; || part. p.* **напущенный**.

Напукной, *adj.* let in, on; *—ные сапоги*, boots with high boot-uppers or legs; *|| —ная болѣзнь*, fancied illness.

Напукъ, *s. m.* full front (of a body); *|| letting in, letting loose, slipping the leash (in coursing).*

Напустить, *see* **Напускать**.

Напутать, *see* **Напутывать**.

Напутственный, *adj.* for the road, for travelling.

Напутствие, *s. n.* viaticum.

Напутствованіе, *s. n.* parting words; benediction.

Напутствовать, *v. a.* to provide one with useful things for a journey; *—кого добрыми пожеланіями*, to wish a person a good voyage; *|| to administer the viaticum.*

Напутывать, **напутать**, *v. a.* to embroil, entangle; *|| part. p.* **напутанный**.

Напучивать, **напучить**, *v. a.* to swell; *|| —ся, v. r.* to get swollen; *|| part. p.* **напученный**.

Напыливать, **напылить**, *v. n.* to fill or cover with dust; *|| —ся, v. r.* to get covered with dust; *|| part. p.* **напылённый**.

Напыщать, *v. a.* to swell up; to inflate, render turgid; *|| to make or render proud, puff up; || —ся, v. r.* to be puffed up with pride; to grow, get proud of; to pride one's self upon; *|| part. p.* **напыщенный**.

Напыщенно, *adv.* with emphasis; *говорить—*, to speak with emphasis.

Напыщенность, *s. f.* emphasis; pompousness, pomposity; turgidity, turgidness, bombast (of style).

Напыщенный, *adj.* inflated with pride, pampered with pride, swelling; *—человѣкъ*, a puffy man; *|| turgid, pompous, bombastic, high-sounding; писать —нымъ словомъ*, to write bombast.

Напѣвать, **напѣть**, *v. a.* to sing; to hum, trill; *|| (кому)*, to reprimand, chide, lecture; *|| (на кого)*, to slander, calumniate; *|| to gain by singing; || —ся, v. n.* to sing sufficiently or enough.

Напѣвъ, *s. m.* air, tune, song, melody.

Напѣивать, **напѣить**, *v. a.* to froth, make foam; *|| —ся, v. r.* to froth, foam; to sparkle (of champagne).

Напѣть, *see* **Напѣвать**.

Напѣливать, **напѣлить**, *v. a.* to spread upon, stretch, make wider; *|| to put on (too tight a garment); || —ся, v. r. p.* to stretch in fitting on; to be spread, be stretched; *|| part. p.* **напѣленный**.

Наработывать, **наработать**, *v. a.* to work, labour; to make; *|| to earn by work; to gain, get by labour; || —ся, v. n.* to have worked much; *|| part. p.* **наработанный**.

Наравнѣ, *adv.* on an equal footing, on a par, on an equality; on a level with; *онъ поставленъ —съ высокопоставленными лицами*, he ranks with the great lords; *я получаю пенсію—съ*, I receive the same pension as.

Нараждать, народить, v. a. to bring forth, bear, give birth to; to produce, yield (*much or many*); **—ся, v. n.** to be born; to come into the world (*of animals*); to be produced; *трава — дается, the grass springs up; —родилось много хлеба, much corn has been gathered in or has been reaped; || to be on the increase; сегодня мѣсяц —родился, it is new moon, the moon is in its increase or on the increase.*

Нарадоваться, v. r. to rejoice sufficiently.

Нарамникъ, s. m. omophorium, short cloak.

Нараспашку, adv. unbuttoned; **|| fig.** loose, openly, frankly, freely; sincerely.

Нараспѣвъ, adv. drawling (*one's words*), drawlingly, sing-song.

Нарастать, нарасти, v. n. to grow on, upon; to be formed; **|| to increase, accrue; to accumulate; проценты —стаютъ, the interest is accumulating.**

Нарасхвѣтъ, adv. immediately taken or bought up.

Наращивать, наращать, наростить, v. a. to cultivate, grow, shoot; **|| to lengthen.**

Нарвалъ, s. m. zool. narwhal, narwal, sea-unicorn, unicorn-whale.

Нарвать, see Нарывать.

Нардъ, s. m. bot. beard-grass, mat-grass, nard, spikenard; **|| нардный, нардовый, adj.**

Нардѣвать, нардать, v. n. to ripen, bring to a head (*of an abscess*).

Нардѣлость, s. f. bringing to a head (*of an abscess*).

Нардѣлый, adj. brought to a head (*of an abscess*).

Нареканіе, s. n. reproach, blame; obloquy, dispraise, oburgation.

Нарекать, наречь, v. a. to name, call, give the title of; (*на кого*), to reproach one with; to blame, dispraise, censure; **—ся, v. p. r.** to be named, be called; to call one's self or give one's self a title; **|| part. p.** наречѣнный, named; nominated, designed, chosen, elected; indicated.

Наречіе, s. n. nomination, designation; calling.

Наречѣнный, s. m. affianced husband; bridegroom; **—ная, s. f.** affianced bride; bride.

Нарисовка, s. f. design.

Нарисовывать, нарисовать, v. a. to draw, sketch, take a sketch; **—ся, v. p.** to be drawn, be sketched; **|| part. p.** нарисованный.

Нарицательный, adj. nominal; **—ная цѣна акцій, the nominal worth of the stock at par; —ная сила машины, tech. nominal horse-power; || gram. appellative; —ное имя, appellative noun.**

Наркозъ, s. m. narcosis, narcotism.

Наркотизировать, v. a. to narcotize.

Наркотинъ, s. m. chem. narcotine.

Наркотическій, adj. med. narcotic, —al.

Наровить, see Наровить.

Наровнѣ, see Наравнѣ.

Народецъ, dim. of Народъ.

Народить, —ся, see Нараждать, —ся.

Народность, s. f. nationality, nationalness.

Народный, adj. of people; **—ныя нужды, the wants of the people; || national, popular; —ное бедствіе, a national calamity; || public; —ная молва, public report; —ныя школы, public schools; || —ная перепись, see Перепись; || —ное право, the law of nations.**

Народовѣдѣніе, s. n. ethnography, ethnology.

Народодержавіе, s. n. democracy.

Народонаселеніе, s. n. population.

Народосчисленіе, s. n. census of the population.

Народъ, s. m. people, nation; folk; **простой —, see Простой; || men, crowd, mob,**

Нарождать, see Нараждать.

Нарожденіе, s. n. birth; **|| —мѣсяца, the new moon.**

Нарокъ, s. m. term; || нарѳкомъ, adv. on purpose, expressly, purposely; for the purpose of, in order to, with a view to.

Наронить, v. a. to let fall (*in some quantity*); **|| part. p.** нароненный.

Наростить, see Наращивать.

Наростъ, s. m. excrescence; **med.** chalk-stone; **|| zool. мясистый — на головѣ птицъ, caruncle; || bot. wart; — на деревѣ, knag, knap, knob of wood, knot, sponk, spunk.**

Нарочитый, adj. eminent, distinguished; **|| see Нарочный; || —то, adv.** eminently; **|| see Нарочно.**

Нарочно, adv. on purpose, on set purpose; through design, by design, with design; *она — это сдѣлала, she did it on purpose.*

Нарѳчный, adj. express, intentional, designed; **|| s. m.** express, estafet; *послать письмо съ —нымъ, to send a letter by a messenger.*

Нартучивать, нартучить, v. a. to cover with quicksilver; to silver.

Нарубать, нарубить, v. a. to cut, chop; to prepare in cutting; **—бить канцету, to cut or chop cabbages; || to notch, make a mark; || —ся, v. p.** to be cut, be chopped; **|| part. p.** нарубленный.

Нарѳбка, s. f. cut, notch, incision.

Наругательство, see Поруганіе.

Наругаться, v. n. (*надъ кѣмъ*), to insult a person, sneer at a person; to abuse a person.

Нарѳжно, adv. outwardly, externally; apparently.

Нарѳжность, s. f. exterior, outside, appearance; **странной —ти, odd-looking; судя по —ти, judging by appearance.**

Нарѳжный, adj. exterior, outward; external; **—видъ строенія, the outside of a building; —ныя укрѣпленія, the outworks of a place; —валъ, tech. outer-shaft, paddle-shaft, single crank-shaft; || apparent.**

Нарѳжу, adv. outwardly; *окно открывается —, the window opens outwardly, exteriorly; || openly; вывести —, see Выводить; правда вышла —, the truth has come out or transpired.*

Нарукавникъ, s. m. half sleeve, false sleeve.

Нарумѳнивать, нарумѳнить, v. a. to paint, rouge; **—ся, v. r.** to paint one's face; **|| part. p.** нарумѳненный.

Наручень, s. m. bracelet, armlet; **|| pl. —чни, hand-cuffs, manacles; || —чни (въ латахъ), splint, vambrace.**

Нарушать, нарушить, v. a. to break, break off, up; to infringe, transgress, violate; to trespass against, on, upon; **—шить покой, to break in upon one's privacy; — законъ, to infringe, violate a law; — законъ природы, to transgress the law of nature; — заповѣди Божіи, to transgress the commandments of God; — обычаи, to derogate from the customs; — порядокъ, to cause disorder; — примѣя, see Приличіе; — долгъ чести, to prevaricate; || —ся, v. p.** to be broken; to be infringed, be violated, etc.; **|| part. p.** нарушен- ный.

Нарушеніе, s. n. breaking, infringement, transgression, violation, infraction, contravention; **—обѣщанія, даннаго слова, breach of promise; —присяги, violation of an oath; —своихъ обязанностей, breach of duty.**

Нарушитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. breaker, infringer, violator, infractor, transgressor, trespasser; **—спокойствія, disturber; —тишины, peace-breaker; —доверія, violator of trust.**

Нарциссъ, *s. m. bot.* narcissus, daffodil, daffodilly; || —**циссовый**, *adj.*

Нары, *s. f. pl.* wide boards in barracks on which soldiers or night's lodgers sleep.

Нарываніе, *s. n.* vesication, apostematation.

Нарывать, нарвать, *v. a.* to gather, pluck; to pull; —**рвать цветы**, to gather flowers; || *v. imp.* to ripen (of an abscess); *палец — рвало*, an abscess has formed on my finger; || *part. p.* **нарванный**.

Нарывать, **нарыть**, *v. a.* to dig, dig up; || *part. p.* **нарытый**.

Нарывной, *adj.* vesicatory, apostematous, blistering; || —**пластырь**, vesicatory blister.

Нарывъ, *s. m.* abscess, aposteme, ulcer, sore.

Нарываться, *v. n.* to have enough running about.

Нарыть, *see* Нарывать.

Нарывать, *see* Нарывать.

Нарываться, *v. n.* to have sport enough.

Наръзка, *s. f.* cut, incision, score; || *винтовая* —, thread, worm, channel, turn, thread of a screw, fillet of a screw, furrow of a screw; *на-ружная* —, male-screw; *двойная, тройная* —, double, triple threads; —*квадратная, плоская* —, square thread; *круглая* —, rounded thread; *острая* —, triangular thread; || *survey*, measuring; || —*орудіа*, rifling of a gun.

Наръзной, *adj.* rifle-barreled; —*ное орудіе*, *see* Орудіе.

Наръзъ, *s. m.* *see* Наръзка.

Наръзывать, Наръзать, **наръзать**, *v. a.* to cut off, out, cut in quantity; —**зать ростбифъ**, to carve roast beef; || to notch; —**зать винты**, to cut or worm the screws; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be cut, *etc.*; || *v. r. pop.* to get drunk, tipsy, intoxicated; || *part. p.* **наръзанный**.

Наръчле, *s. n.* dialect, idiom; || *gram.* adverb.

Нарюмиться, *v. n.* to cry enough.

Нарядить, *see* Наряжать.

Нарядность, *s. f.* smartness.

Нарядный, *adj.* attired, smart, trim, spruce; || —*но*, *adv.* trimly, sprucely, smartly.

Наряду, *see* Наравнѣ.

Нарядъ, *s. m.* dress, attire, toilette; costume; finery; *женскій* —, woman's dress; *дѣтскій или кукольный* —, baby things; *prov.* — *украшаетъ*, fine feathers make fine birds; || array, order, command; *по —ду*, by order; || *art.* composition of rockets.

Наряжать, **нарядить**, *v. a.* to dress, spruce, trim, adorn, bedeck; || to array, command, order; to appoint; —**дѣтъ слѣдствіе**, to order an inquiry; — *за наказаніе въ караулъ*, to put on guard by way of punishment; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to adorn, deck; to smarten up, smarten one's self up, dress one's self, dress one's self up, wear the dress of; || *v. p.* to be ordered, be appointed; || *part. p.* **наряженный**.

Насадить, *see* Насаживать.

Насадка, *s. f.* setting on, fixing; —*ники*, spear-head; || planting; || *carp.* cap, capping; || —*печная*, *arch.* adjustage for a stove.

Насаждать, **насадить**, *v. a.* to plant; to set; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be planted, be set; || *part. p.* **насажденный**.

Насажденіе, *s. n.* planting, plantation.

Насаживаніе, *s. n.* putting a handle; hafting; || planting.

Насаживать, **насажать**, *v. a.* to plant; to set; || to put a handle to; to haft, shaft; —*метлу на рукоятку*, to put a handle to a broom, to haft, helve a broom; —*ножъ*, to fit on a knife; || — *на вертелъ*, to spit; || to put; —**жать рыбы въ садокъ**, to stock a fish-pond; || to sew on, fix; —*ну-*

говицы на сюртукъ, to sew buttons on a coat; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be planted, be set, be put; || *part. p.* **насаженный**.

Насаживать, **насажить**, *v. a.* to grease, tal-low; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be greased, be tallowed; || *part. p.* **насаженный**.

Насандаливать, **насандалить**, *v. a.* to dye with sandal-wood; || —*носъ*, *fig. pop.* to make one's face become red (by drinking); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to reddened one's face, get tipsy; || *part. p.* **насандаленный**.

Насаривать, **насорить**, *v. a.* to cover, fill with filth, with rubbish; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be covered or filled with filth; || *part. p.* **насоренный**.

Насасывать, **насосать**, *v. a.* to suck, suck up; to pump; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to have enough of sucking; || *pop.* to get drunk; || *part. p.* **насосанный**.

Насахаривать, **насахарить**, *v. a.* to sugar, put in sugar; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be sugared; || *part. p.* **насахаренный**.

Насверливать, **насверлить**, *v. a.* to drill, bore; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be drilled, be bored; || *part. p.* **насверленный**.

Насвистывать, **насвистать**, *v. a.* to whistle (a tune); || to imitate by whistling; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to whistle enough; || *pop.* to get tipsy, get fuddled, get drunk.

Насаждать, **насдѣть**, *v. a.* to deal (cards); || to deal too many cards.

Населеніе, *s. n.* population; || peopling.

Населять, **населить**, *v. a.* to people, populate; || to inhabit; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be peopled, become populous; || *part. p.* **населенный**.

Насидка, *s. f.* distilling; || brooding.

Насиживать, **насидѣть**, *v. a.* to distill; || to remain long seated; || to hatch, brood, sit (of birds); || to get (a disease) by sitting; || —*ся*, *v. p. n.* to be distilled; || to be hatched; || to have enough sitting; || to be detained; —**дѣться въ тюрьмѣ**, to be detained in prison; || *part. p.* **насиженный**; —*ное мѣсто*, a cosy berth, a permanent place.

Насиліе, *s. n.* violence, effort, exertion; force; stress, stronghand; *причинить кому—*, to do, to offer violence to one.

Насиловать, *v. a.* to force, violate, do violence, use violence; — *голосъ*, to strain one's voice; || *part. p.* **насилованный**.

Насилу, *adv.* hardly, with difficulty; *это дѣло — подвигается*, that affair drags on; || at last; — *я все-таки дождался*, at length I see you have arrived.

Насильно, *adv.* forcibly, by force, forcefully, violently; *prov.* — *милъ не будешь*, *see* Милый.

Насильный, *adj.* forced, forceful, forcible.

Насильственный, *adj.* violent, forcible; —*ная смерть*, unnatural death; —*ная вербовка (въ службу)*, impressment; *отрядъ для —ной вербовки матросовъ*, press-gang; —*ное вторженіе*, law, forcible entry; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Насинивать, **насинить**, *v. a.* to blue, make blue; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to become blue; || *part. p.* **насиненный**.

Наскоблывать, **наскоблить**, *v. a.* to scrape, rasp; || to shave; || to grate; —**скоблить сыру**, to grate cheese; || *part. p.* **наскобленный**.

Насказывать, **наказать**, *v. a.* to tell, relate; || (на кого), to speak against, calumniate, slander.

Наскакивать, **наскать**, **наскокнуть**, **наскочить**, *v. n.* to gallop or run against; to spring on, upon; to strike on, upon; *судно —скокнуло на камень*, the ship ran against a rock; —**ско-чить на кого**, to give a spring to one; *не на того —скокнулъ*, *fig.* he found a person to talk to, he has met his match, he has caught a Tartar.

Насквозь, *adv.* through; through and through, right through; *видеть*—, to see through; *пройти прямо*—, to go right through; *я знаю его*—, I have the length of his foot to a hair.

Наскитаться, *v. n.* to have enough roving.

Наскоблить, *see* Наскабливать.

Наскокнуть, *see* Наскакивать.

Наскочить, *s. m.* leap, jump, bound upon; spring; rushing (*in violent action*); *сдлать*—, to take a leap; *животное, бросающееся с скака*, an animal which rushes with bounds and leaps.

Насколько, *adv.* as... as, as far as; —, *настолько*, as... as, as... so; — *то было тяжело, настолько это приятно*, as that was painful, so this is pleasant; *я готов защищать его настолько, — это возможно*, I am willing to defend him as long as possible, as much as I can, to my utmost.

Наскоро, *adv.* hastily, in haste, hurriedly; rashly; fleetly; *скоро*—, as quickly as possible.

Наскочить, *see* Наскакивать.

Наскребать, *наскребеть*, *v. a.* to amass by scraping; to scrape up; || *part. p.* **наскребённый**.

Наскрипеть, *v. n.* to creak, screek enough; || *fig. онъ не долом — петь*, he will not last long.

Наскучивать, **наскучать**, **наскучить**, *v. n.* to annoy one; to become irksome; to tire, weary; || — *до смерти*, to bore to death; *сильно — скучить чьмъ*, to beat one's brains with a thing; *сильно — скучить шумомъ, болтовней*, to break one's head with noise, chattering; — *скучило ждать*, I am tired of waiting; *мнѣ все — скучило*, I am disgusted with everything or tired of everything; *ему — скучило*, he became weary of, it wearies him; — *визитами*, to pester one with visits.

Наслаждаться, **насладиться**, *v. r.* (*чѣмъ*), to be delighted with; to rejoice at; to be in the enjoyment of; to enjoy one's self; — *хорошимъ здоровьемъ, состояниемъ*, to enjoy good health, one's fortune; — *наукою, музыкою*, to take delight in study, in music.

Наслаждение, *s. n.* enjoyment, delight, delectation; *для него эта работа*—, for him it is a labour of love; *илтъ, находитъ — въ чѣмъ-нибудь*, to take delight or to delight in a thing; *съ — ниемъ*, with gusto, delight; *созерцаю съ — ниемъ*, to contemplate with delight; *какое!*—! how delicious!

Наслаивание, *s. n.* stratification.

Наслаивать, **наслоить**, *v. a.* to stratify; || *part. p.* **наслоенный**.

Наслать (*fut. нашлаю*), *see* Насылать.

Наслащивать, **насластить**, *v. a.* to sweeten; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sweetened; || *part. p.* **наслащённый**.

Наслоение, *s. n.* stratum.

Наслоняться, *v. n.* to have enough sauntering.

Наслужить, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service for some time.

Наслушаться, *v. n.* to have heard enough; to get tired, weary of hearing; *я — шался отъ него разнаго оядору*, I have heard him talk all kind of nonsense; || to take in with greedy ear.

Наслышаться, *v. n.* to hear enough; *я много о васъ — шался*, I have heard many things said of you.

Наслышка, *s. f.* hearsay; *по — ехъ*, by or from hearsay.

Наслѣдить, *v. a.* to leave traces (*in walking*); || to follow by track; to track (*a beast*).

Наслѣдіе, *s. n.* inheritance, heritage, succession; *отцовское*—, patrimony; *материнское*—, estate by the mother's side.

Наслѣдникъ, *s. m.* heir, inheritor, successor, succeeder; — *престала*, heir, successor to

the crown; heir-apparent; || — *ница*, *s. f.* heiress, inheritress, inheritrix; || — *нический*, *adj.*

Наслѣдный, *adj.* — *принцъ*, hereditary prince **Наслѣдованіе**, *s. n.* succession, succeeding heirdom; *право — ния*, the right of succession.

Наслѣдовать, *v. a.* to inherit (*property, dis-* *ease*); to succeed; || *part. p.* **наслѣдованный**.

Наслѣдственность, *s. f.* inheritance, hereditability; *право — сти*, hereditary right.

Наслѣдственный, *adj.* hereditary, inheritable; — *ное имѣніе*, an hereditary estate; — *ная болѣзнь*, hereditary or family disease; || — *но*, *adv.* — *рily*, — *bly*, by inheritance.

Наслѣдство, *s. n.* inheritance, succession; *получить*—, to inherit, accept or acquire an inheritance, to succeed to; *получить долю въ — ствѣ*, to inherit in; *лишать — ства*, to disinherit; *имѣніе, получаемое въ — отъ предка*, an estate derivable from an ancestor; *опредѣленное*—, estate-tail; *человѣкъ, гонящийся за — ствомъ*, legacy-hunter; *по — ству*, by inheritance, by right of inheritance.

Насмѣливать, **насмолить**, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be or get pitched, tarred; || *part. p.* **насмолѣнный**; — *ная нитка*, wax-end.

Насматриваться, **насмотрѣться**, *v. n.* to learn by looking at; || to learn by experience; || to admire sufficiently; *see* Наглядѣться.

Насмерть, *adv.* to death, to the death, mortally.

Насмолить, *see* Насмаливать.

Насморекъ, *s. m.* cold, rheum; *схватить*—, *see* Схватывать; *страдать — комъ*, to have a cold; *онъ часто страдаетъ — комъ*, he takes cold easily.

Насмѣхаться, **насмѣяться**, *v. n.* (*надъ чѣмъ*), to laugh at, quiz, mock, deride, scout, sneer at; to turn into ridicule; to puff at; to bite one's thumb at.

Насмѣхъ, *adv.* *see* Смѣхъ.

Насмѣшить, *v. a.* to make one laugh.

Насмѣшка, *s. f.* raillery, derision, bantering; scoffing; mockery; jeering; *тонкая*—, keen railery; *дѣлать что въ — ку*, to do a thing in derision.

Насмѣшливость, *s. f.* mocking or jeering temper, humour.

Насмѣшливый, *adj.* given to jesting, mocking, derisive; sarcastic, sarcastical; — *умъ*, a jesting mind, wit; || — *во*, *adv.* — *ly*, sarcastically, satirically.

Насмѣшникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* mocker, banterer, jeerer, quiz.

Насмѣшничать, *v. n.* to mock, laugh at, joke, make fun of, make a fool of, trifle with.

Насмѣшническій, *adj.* given to jesting; mocking; || — *ски*, *adv.* jestingly, mockingly.

Насмѣшничество, *s. n.* jeering disposition.

Наснось, **Насносьяхъ**, *adv. pop.* near her time; ready to lie in (*of a pregnant woman*).

Насовывать, **насовать**, *v. a.* to thrust, poke, shove in; to put (*in some quantity*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to intrude, poke one's self in; to creep in, crowd, throng in; || *part. p.* **насованный**.

Насовывать, **насунуть**, *v. a.* to push; || to put on; *я — сунула на себя пальто в шлану*, I put my overcoat and hat on hastily; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be pushed, be put on; || to hit against; || *part. p.* **насунутый**.

Насовѣтовать, *v. a. perf.* to counsel, advise, give advice to.

Насолить, *v. a.* to salt (*much*); || (*кому*), to serve one out; to vex or mortify a person; to spite; to make it hot for one; || *part. p.* **насолѣнный**.

Насорить, *see* Насаривать.

Насосать, *see* Насасывать.

Насосецъ, *s. m. dim. of* Насосъ, *nat. hist.* siphunculus (*worm*); || siphon, squirt.

Насосъ, *s. m.* pump; *воздушный*—, *see* Воздушный; *всасывающий*—, drawing-pump, lifting-pump; —двойного дѣйствія, double-acting pump; двойной—на большихъ корабляхъ, *наит.* chain-pump; круговертательный—, rotary-pump; нагнетательный—, forcing-pump; пожарный—, fire-pump, extinguishing pump, fire-engine; резервуаръ—са, pen-stock, pen-trough; спиральный—, spiral-pump; центробѣжный—, centrifugal-pump; —для испытанія трубъ, pump for trying tubes; дѣйствовать—сомъ, to work a pump; —испортился, the pump is spoiled, it blows.

Наспать, *v. a.* to get, catch by sleeping; —головную боль, to get a head-ache through sleeping too much; || —ся, *v. n.* to have enough sleeping; || *part. p.* наспавный.

Наспѣхъ, Наспѣхъ, *see* Наскоро.

Наставать, настать, *v. n.* to approach, come; —таётъ конецъ, the end is or draws near; старость —таётъ, old age is nigh; ночь, весна —таётъ, night, spring is coming on; —таётъ темнота, it is getting dark; —талъ часъ, the hour has struck.

Наставительный, *adj.* instructive, preceptorial.

Наставка, *s. f.* piece set on; ajutage.

Наставленіе, *s. n.* instruction, schooling; tuition, precept, teaching.

Наставлять, наставлятъ, наставить, *v. a.* to place, set, put; —вить посуду на столъ, to put plates and dishes on the table; || to piece, piece out, lengthen; || to point, level; —взять телескопъ, to point or level a telescope; —взоры на предметъ, to stare at a thing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be placed, be set, be put; || to be lengthened; || to be pointed; || *part. p.* наставленный.

Наставлять, наставить, *v. a.* *see* Наставлять; || to direct, instruct, school, teach; —кого на путь, *see* Путь; || —ся, *v. r.* to be directed, be instructed, be taught; || *part. p.* наставленный.

Наставникъ, *s. m.* teacher, tutor, preceptor; || —ница, *s. f.* instructress, female teacher, tutor-ess, preceptress; || —нический, —ничій, *adj.*

Наставничество, *s. n.* tutorship, tutorage, preceptorship.

Наставной, *adj.* set on, pieced, added; || —ная труба, *tech.* *see* Труба.

Наставочный, *see* Наставной.

Наставывать, наставять, *v. a.* to infuse; to make an infusion (*with*); || *v. n.* to insist, persist; to stand to or upon; to stick by; я —ставляю и наставляю на своемъ, I insisted, and stood to my demand; онъ —ставляетъ на исполненіи своихъ требованій, he insists on compliance with his demands; я не буду —ставивать на этомъ пунктѣ, I will not press the point; —на необходимости чего, to urge the necessity; || —ся, *v. r.* to have enough standing; || to become infused; пусть чай —стоитъ, let the tea draw; чай —стоялся, the tea is already drawn; || *part. p.* наставленный.

Наставлять, настановить, *v. a.* to place, set, put (*in some quantity*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be placed; || *part. p.* наставленный.

Настать, *see* Наставать.

Настѣгивать, настегать, *v. a.* to lash, lash on, give lashes (*with a whip*); || to quilt; || *part. p.* настѣганный.

Настежь, *adv.* open, wide open; дверь отворилась—, the door opened wide.

Настигать, настигнуть, настичь, *v. a.* to overtake; to reach, come up with; to fetch up; to

equal; собака не могла —стигнуть зайца, the dog could not reach the hare; пуля —стигла его, the ball hit him; || *part. p.* настигнутый.

Настигженіе, *s. n.* overtaking, reaching, attaining.

Настилать, настлать, *v. a.* to lay on, spread out; to cover; to pave; —камнемъ, to pave with stone; —полъ, to floor, plank, board; —потолокъ, to ceil; || *part. p.* настланный.

Настилка, *s. f.* laying on; what is laid on; —мостовой, paving; —досокъ, planking, boarding; || *tech.* *velt.*

Настилочный, *adj.* which serves for laying on, planking, paving, *etc.*

Настичь, *see* Настигать.

Настлать, *see* Настилать.

Настойка, *s. f.* Настой, *s. m.* infusion, liquor; || —тѣчный, *adj.*

Настойчивость, *s. f.* perseverance; insistence, persistence, persistency.

Настойчивый, *adj.* perseverant, persevering, persistent, persisting; self-willed; || —во, *adv.* —ly; —во требовать ответа, to insist on an answer.

Настолько, *adv.* so; насколько..., —, *see* Насколько.

Настольный, *adj.* which is destined to lie on the table; a necessary book, table-book.

Настораживать, насторожить, *v. a.* to set (a trap, a pitfall); —уши, to prick up the ears; || —ся, *v. r.* to stand upon one's guard; || *part. p.* настороженный.

Насторожь, *adv.* быть—, *see* Сторожа.

Настойніе, *s. n.* insistence, persistence. solicitation; entreaty.

Настойтель, *s. m.* prior; superior; father-superior (*in a monastery*); || archpriest; || —ница, *s. f.* prioress, mother-superior; || —тельскій, *adj.*

Настойтельность, *s. f.* urgency; insistence.

Настойтельный, *adj.* urgent, insistent, pressing; hard-besetting; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Настойтельство, *s. n.* the dignity of a superior (*in a monastery*), priorate, priorship.

Настойтъ, *v. n.* to approach, come on; —тойтъ нужда въ деньгахъ, the want of money is urgent; || *see* Наставать.

Настойтѣся, *v. n.* to remain long standing; to be tired of standing; мы —ялись на улицѣ, we remained long standing in the street; || *see* Наставаться.

Настойщій, *adj.* present, actual; въ —щую минуту, *see* Минута; въ —щее время, *see* Время; до —щаго времени, ere now; —годъ, the present, current year; 2-го числа —щаго мѣсяца, on the 2-nd instant; || real, pure; genuine; true, right; true-born; true-bred; of the right stamp; —алмазъ, a pure, real diamond; —щая причина разоренія, the true cause of ruin; —щее выраженіе, proper words; —мошенникъ, a downright rogue; скажите —щую цѣну, say the exact price; теперь —щее время сажать деревья, it is the right time to plant trees; || *gram.* —щее время, present, present tense.

Настраиваніе, *s. n.* *see* Настройка.

Настраивать, *see* Настроить.

Настраивать, настрочить, *v. a.* to back-stitch; —чить письмо, to write a letter hastily, to scrawl or scribble a letter; || *part. p.* настроченный.

Настращать, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; to scare; || *part. p.* настращенный.

Настригать, настричь, *v. a.* to shear (*in some quantity*); || *part. p.* настриженный.

Настрогать, *v. a.* to plane; || *part. p.* настроганный.

Насторого, *adv.* severely; strictly, sternly; rigidly, austere; *строго*—, very severely.

Настроение, *s. n.*—ума, frame of mind; *в грустном*—нии, care-tuned.

Настроивать, **настроить**, *v. a.* to build, construct; || to tune;—*скрипку по камертону*, to tune the violin to the right pitch; *фортепиано*—строено, the piano is in tune;—*выше (инструмент)*, to screw up (an instrument); || to incite, instigate, urge; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be built; || to be tuned; || to be incited; || *part. p.* настроенный.

Настройка, *s. f.* tuning.

Настройщик, *s. m.* tuner; pianoforte tuner.

Настрочить, *see* Настрочивать.

Настреливать, **настрелять**, *v. a.* to shoot, kill (game); || *part. p.* настрелянный.

Настривать, **настригать**, *v. a.* to cook, dress, prepare (food); || *part. p.* настриганный.

Настужать, **настудить**, *v. a.* to cool, make cold; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to grow, get, become cold; || *part. p.* настуженный.

Наступание, *s. n.* stepping, treading upon; || attack; || *see* Наступление.

Наступательный, *adj.* offensive, aggressive; оборонительный и—союз, *see* Союз; перейти к—нымъ дѣйствию, to assume, resume the offensive; ||—*но*, *adv.*—ly.

Наступать, **наступить**, *v. n.* to step, tread upon; *вы*—наете ей на платье, you tread on her dress;—*пять кому на ногу*, to tread on a person's toes; || to attack, aggress; *армія*—наётъ, the army marches;—*на неприятеля*, to attack the enemy; || to pursue; *займодавцы*—наютъ на него, the creditors press him or pursue him;—*ня на горло*, *see* Горло; || *ему*—пиль десятый годъ, he has just entered his tenth year; || *осень только что*—пшла, the autumn has just begun; *посль зимы*—плетъ весна, spring comes after winter;—*ступитъ время*, a time will come; *недѣля, которая*—ступитъ, next week; || *если у него*—ступитъ болѣзнь, лихорадка, should he be struck with illness, be attacked with fever.

Наступление, *s. n.* coming on; approach, entrance, coming; *при*—нихъ мѣта, at the beginning of summer; *при*—нихъ ночи, *see* Ночь; || *mil.* attack.

Настурций, *s. m.* **Настурция**, *s. f. bot.* nasturtium, nasturtium, Indian cress.

Настъ, *s. m.* frozen crust upon snow.

Настывать, **настынуть**, **настыть**, *v. n.* to get, grow, become cold; cool; to cool.

Настылый, *adj.* cooled, cool.

Настѣнный, *adj.* which is on a wall, hung against a wall.

Насулить, *v. a.* to promise (too much).

Насунуть, *see* Насовывать.

Насупливать, **насупить**, *v. a.*—брови, to wrinkle, pucker, knit the brows; to frown; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to frown, scowl, knit one's brows; || *v. imp. por.* to be overcast; || *part. p.* насупленный.

Насупротивъ, *adv. and prep. gen. por.* on the opposite side, over-against, vis-à-vis.

Насурмлять, **насурить**, *see* Сурмить.

Насусливаться, **насуслиться**, *v. r. por.* to get drunk, get tipsy.

Насухо, *adv.* dryly; *вытереть*—, to wipe quite dry.

Насучивать, **насучить**, *v. a.* to twist; to cord; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be twisted, be corded; || *part. p.* насученный.

Насушивать, **насушить**, *v. a.* to dry; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to be, get dry; || *part. p.* насушенный.

Насущный, *adj.*—хлѣбъ, daily bread.

Насчитать, *see* Считать.

Насчитывание, *s. n.* counting.

Насчитывать, **насчитывать**, *v. a.* to count, reckon; to number; to put to account;—*на кого*, to charge, overcharge one; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be counted; || *part. p.* насчитанный.

Насъ, *gen. accus. prepos. of the pers. pron. pl.* Мы, us; онъ на—не посмотрѣлъ, he did not look at us; *смотрите на—*, look at us; онъ говоритъ о—, he speaks of us;—*не было дома*, we were out.

Насылать, **наслать**, *v. a.* to send (much or many); || *part. p.* насланный.

Насыпаніе, *s. n.* *see* Насыпка.

Насыпать, **насыпать**, *v. a.* to strew upon; to fill; to scatter;—*полномъ*, to fill up;—*много зерномъ*, to fill up a sack with corn; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be strewed in, be filled up; || *part. p.* насыпанный.

Насыпка, *s. f.* strewing upon, in; filling up.

Насыпной, *adj.* strewed upon; filled;—*ная земля*, artificial soil.

Насыпъ, *s. m.* hopper, mill-hopper.

Насыпъ, *s. f.* carried earth, earth brought from another place; rubbish; *build.* embankment; *земляная*—, *see* Земляной; || *могильная*—, barrow; tumulus; || *jetty*, break-water.

Насыщать, **насытить**, *v. a.* to satiate, sate, satisfy; *fig.* to glut, surfeit;—*тить глаза*, to feast one's eyes;—*тить мщеніе*, to gratify one's vengeance; || *chem.* to saturate, imbue; ||—*ся*, *v. r. p.* to take one's fill of; to glut one's self with; to be satiated, be sated, be glutted; онъ ничѣмъ не—тится, nothing can appease his hunger; || to be saturated, be imbued with; || *part. p.* насыщенный, насыщенный;—*нный паръ*, *phys.* saturated steam.

Насыщение, *s. n.* satiety, satiating; glutting; cloying; gorging; || *chem.* saturating, saturation.

Насѣвать, **насѣять**, *v. a.* to sow a piece of ground;—*муки*, to bolt, sift flour; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be sown; to be bolted; || *part. p.* насѣянный.

Насѣдать, **насѣсть**, *v. n.* to sit down; to perch, roost; || to alight, settle; *пыль*—сѣла на столъ, the dust settled on the table; || *fig.* to compel a person to do a thing.

Насѣдка, *s. f.* brood-hen; || *astr.* the Pleiades.

Насѣивать, *see* Насѣвать.

Насѣкальный, *adj.* used in cutting, incising.

Насѣчать, **насѣчь**, *v. a.* to hew, cut on; || to notch, incise, make incisions; ||—*золотомъ*, to damaskeen; || *part. p.* насѣченный.

Насѣкомое, *adj. s. n.* insect;—*изъ породы перепончатыхъ*, saw-fly; *двукрылое*—, dipter; *сѣточатокрылая*—*мья*, neuropter, neuropteran; *четвероногое*—, tetrapod; *прямокрылое*—, orthopter, orthopter; *однодневное*—, ephemera.

Насѣкомоядный, *adj.* insectivorous.

Насѣривать, **насѣрить**, *v. a.* to sulphur, dip in brimstone; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be imbued with sulphur; || *part. p.* насѣренный.

Насѣсть, *see* Насѣдать.

Насѣсть, *s. f.* **Насѣсть**, *s. m. dim.* насѣстокъ, perch, roost.

Насѣчка, *s. f.* cut, notch, incision; *двойная*—, double-cut; *драчевая*—, rough-cut; *личная*—, bastard-cut; *шлифовная*—, smooth-cut; || *damaskeen*-ing.

Насѣчь, *see* Насѣкать.

Насѣять, *see* Насѣвать.

Натаивать, **натаять**, *v. a.* to melt, smelt, dissolve; || *v. n.* to thaw; || *part. p.* натаянный.

Натаивать, **натолкать**, **натолкнуть**, *v. a.* to push or jostle against;—*толкать кому бока*, to give a person a good drubbing; || to hurt in jostling; || to suggest; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to jostle; to strike,

knock, hit against; || to come into contact with a person; || *part. p.* **натолкнутый**.

Натапливать, натопить, v. a. to heat too much; || to melt, melt down; || **-ся, v. p.** to be heated much; *печь -вается*, the oven is getting hot; || *part. p.* **натопленный**.

Натапывать, натоптать, v. a. to dirty by trampling upon; || *part. p.* **натоптанный**.

Натаскивать, натаскать, натащить, v. a. to drag, trail; to bring much; *рыка -вает не-сок*, the river carries sand on; || to hunt; to train a dog (for the chase); **-ся, v. p.** to be dragged; || *v. r.* to have strolled long; || *part. p.* **натасканный, натащенный**.

Натачивать, наточить, v. a. to sharpen; || to turn, turn in a lathe; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sharpened; to be turned; || *part. p.* **наточенный**.

Натащить, see Натаскивать.

Натаять, see Натаивать.

Натверживать, натвердить, v. a. to inculcate, impress (on the memory); to repeat in learning; || *-руку*, to inure the hand, to habituate one's hand to; || **-ся, v. r.** to be inculcated, be impressed (on the memory); || *part. p.* **натверженный**.

Натворить, v. a. to knead, slake, prepare; to dilute (colour); || to do, make, occasion (a bad thing).

Натекать, натечь, v. n. to flow or run in; to leak, *вода -кля в комнату*, the water came, flowed into the room; || *hunt.* to run after, pursue (of a dog).

Натёк, s. m. *-воды*, an inrush of water; || *geol.* stalactite.

Натербливать, натербить, v. a. to pluck, pull, draw out; *-волосы, перья*, to tear or pull out the hair, to pluck out feathers; || **-ся, v. p.** to be plucked out, be pulled out; || *part. p.* **натербленный**.

Натереть, see Натирать.

Натерпеться, v. n. to have suffered, endured enough or much; to suffer, endure.

Натирать, натереть, v. a. to rub, rub on or upon; to grate; *-мебель*, to dry-rub; *-краски*, to grind colours; *-полъ воскомъ*, to wax a floor; *-теркой*, to rasp; || *v. imp.* to hurt in rubbing; *сапогомъ -тёрло ногу*, the boot has rubbed or injured my foot; || **-ся, v. r.** to rub one's self with; || *fig.* to improve; *онъ -тёрся, вертясь постоянно въ общество, въ свѣтъ*, he learnt good breeding from being always in society; || *part. p.* **натёртый**.

Натирка, s. f. **Натирание, s. n.** rubbing; *-воскомъ*, waxing.

Натискивать, натискать, натиснуть, v. a. to press, squeeze; to cram in; to crowd (people), throng in, into; || to huddle together; || **-ся, v. r.** to troop, crowd, throng; to gather in crowds; || *part. p.* **натисканный, натиснутый**.

Натиск, s. m. impression; || shock, attack; *-войскъ*, a rush of troops.

Наткать, v. a. to weave (a certain quantity); || *part. p.* **натканый**.

Натенуть, see Натыкать.

Натолкать, натолкнуть, see Натапливать.

Натолковывать, натолковать, v. a. to rehearse, repeat; to convince by repeating a thing; to inculcate, persuade; || **-ся, v. n.** to babble; to have enough talking; || *part. p.* **натолкованный**.

Натолочь, v. a. to pound, crush; || *part. p.* **натолченный**.

Натомиться, v. r. to have languished long or a long time; *-отъ любви*, to pine away for love.

Натопить, see Натапливать.

Натоптать, see Натапывать.

Наторговывать, наторговать, v. a. to gain by trade; || **-ваться, v. n.** to trade sufficiently; || *v. rec.* to haggle at one's ease; || *part. p.* **наторгованный**.

Наторьлый, adj. trained (of animals); accustomed, formed.

Наторять, v. n. to become accustomed to; to be formed.

Наточить, see Натачивать.

Натошакъ, adv. fasting, on an empty stomach.

Натравливать, натравить, v. a. to bait; to hunt; || to incite, instigate; *fig. -вить собаку на кого*, to set a dog at one, || *part. p.* **натравленный**.

Натрепать, v. a. to scutch; to brake (hemp, flax); || *part. p.* **натрепанный**.

Натрёскаться, v. n. pop. to stodge, gorge.

Натрещать, v. n. to crack, crackle, creak enough; || to talk too much.

Натрий, s. m. chem. natrium, sodium.

Натрубить, v. n. to sound the trumpet, blow the French horn; to plague by blowing a horn; *-уши*, to din into one's ears; *ему -били объ этомъ*, he was so much spoken to about it.

Натрусить, v. a. to sprinkle; to dredge (flour).

Натруситься, v. n. to become afraid.

Натруска, s. f. powder-flask, powder-horn; || *въ -ку*, by or in sprinkling.

Натрѣ, s. m. chem. natron; || **натровый, adj.**

Натрыскивать, натрясти, v. a. to drop by shaking; || to shake, jolt; || **-ся, v. r.** to tremble, shiver, shudder, shake, quake, quiver, feel a thrill; || *part. p.* **натрясенный**.

Натуга, s. f. tension; effort; straining; || *tenemus*.

Натуживать, натужить, v. a. to stretch, stretch out; to tighten, strain; || **-ся, v. r.** to strain one's self, exert one's self; to use efforts; || to be stretched tight, tightly; to grow tight; || *part. p.* **натуженный**.

Натѹра, s. f. nature; *счастливая*—, a happy disposition; *быть по -рѣ скупымъ, веселымъ*, to be of a sad, of a cheerful temper; *писовать, писать съ -ры*, to draw from life or after nature, to paint from nature; *платить -рою*, to pay in kind; *пров. привычка вторая*—, use is second nature.

Натурализация, s. f. naturalization.

Натурализировать, Натурализовать, v. a. to naturalize.

Натурализмъ, s. m. naturalism.

Натуралистъ, s. m. naturalist.

Натурально, adv. naturally; || indeed, certainly, surely.

Натуральный, adj. natural; *-ное вино*, genuine wine; || *-ная трость*, rattan.

Натѹрный, adj. *-классъ*, a class for drawing from life or nature.

Натѹщикъ, s. m. *-щица, s. f.* a person who serves as model for a painter or sculptor, sitter, living model.

Натушѣвывать, натушевать, see Тумевать.

Натыкалень, s. m. agric. dibble, dibber, planting-stick.

Натыкать, натыкать, v. a. to drive in or down, thrust or stick in; || *part. p.* **натыканный**.

Натыкать, наткнѹть, v. a. to push, drive; || **-ся, v. r.** to strike, hit, knock against; to shock; *судно -ткнѹлось на камень*, the ship ran against

а rock; —ся на камень, to meet with a stone on one's way; мы —ткнулись на препятствіа, we met with obstacles; || *part. p.* наткнутый, наткнутый.

Натѣшить, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, rejoice; to fill a person with joy; || —ся, *v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self sufficiently.

Натѣгивать, натянуть, *v. a.* to stretch, stretch out; to straiten; to tighten; to strain; to put on, draw on, over; —веревку, to tighten a cord; —нѣть лужъ, *see* Лужъ; —перчатки, to put on gloves with effort; —нѣть кому носъ, *fig. see* Носъ; || —ся, *v. r.* to be stretched, get tight; || to get tipsy; || *part. p.* натянутый.

Натѣжка, *s. f.* forced, affected explication, strained meaning; въ —ку, tight, stiff.

Натѣжной, *adj.* tight, straight.

Натѣжность, *s. f.* affectation; starchiness, stiffness.

Натѣнутый, *adj.* tight; stretched; strait-laced, stiff; far-fetched, far-sought; —слозъ, stiff, starched, forced, unnatural, affected style; —тоё сраженіе, a far-fetched comparison; —тоё доказательство, a far-fetched proof; —тыя отношенія, forced terms; *имѣть* —видъ, to be on one's tight ropes.

Натянуть, *see* Натѣгивать.

Наугадъ, *adv.* by guess; by chance; at random, at a venture.

Наугольникъ, *s. m.* buffet of a corner, corner-cupboard, corner-buffet; || *math.* square; || *tech.* bevel, corner-iron; || *carp.* square, back-square, mitre-square; двойной —, shifting square.

Наугольный, *adj.* angular; on the corner.

Науголь, *adv.* corner-wise, corner-ways.

Наудачу, *adv.* at all hazards, at all risks; *see* Удача.

Наудить, *v. a.* to angle, hook (*fish*); || *part. p.* науженный.

Наѣка, *s. f.* science; заниматься —ками, to cultivate the sciences; академія наѣкъ, the Academy of sciences; словесныя —ки, letters, belles-lettres, polite learning; свободныя —ки, the liberal arts; врачебная —, medicine, the medical art; окончить курсъ наѣкъ, to finish the course of studies; —ки смягчаютъ нравы, learning softens manners; || apprenticeship; отдать въ —ку, to apprentice or to put to apprenticeship; || *fig. впереди* —, that must be a lesson to you.

Наѣскавать, наѣскаль, *v. a.* to set on, upon; to hound on.

Наутѣкъ, *adv.* пуститься —, *see* Утекъ.

Научать, научить, *v. a.* to learn, teach; to instruct; to train, train up; || —ся, *v. r.* to learn, instruct one's self; || *part. p.* наученный.

Наѣчный, *adj.* scientific, —ал; || —но, *adv.* —cally.

Наѣшникъ, *s. m.* ear-piece, ear-cap, lappet.

Наѣшникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* sycophant, tell-tale; calumniator, slanderer.

Наѣшничать, *v. n.* to sycophant, play the sycophant.

Наѣшничество, *s. n.* sycophancy, calumny, calumniation, slander, false report.

Наѣщать, *v. a.* to instigate, incite; to set on, upon; || *part. p.* наѣщенный.

Наѣщеніе, *s. n.* instigation, incitation, incitement; suggestion.

Наѣфритъ, *see* Фабритъ.

Наѣфталинъ, *s. m.* naphthaline.

Наѣхальничать, *v. n.* to act with effrontery, impudence; to be impudent, be shameless.

Наѣхальный, *adj.* impudent, brazen-faced, bold-faced, shameless; saucy; || —но, *adv.* impudently, shamelessly; saucily.

Наѣхальство, *s. n.* impudence, effrontery, shamelessness; sauciness.

Наѣхаль, *s. m.* impudent, insolent fellow, brazen-face, swashbuckler; || —лка, *s. f.* impudent woman.

Наѣхаль, *see* Наѣхаль.

Наѣхивать, наѣхивать, *v. n.* to spit, hawk (*muck*); || *part. p.* наѣхиванный.

Наѣхивать, наѣхивать, *v. a.* to praise too highly, bepraise, extol; || —лѣться, *v. n.* to be indefatigable in praising; я не —люсь или я не могу довольно —лѣться своимъ садовникомъ, I am never tired or weary of praising my gardener, I can never cease praising my gardener.

Наѣхистать, —ся, *v. n.* to boast of, brag of; to praise one's self much.

Наѣхивать, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to seize; || to receive, get (*muck*); || to acquire unjustly, get by plunder; —долгою, to contract, incur debts; || —ся, *v. n.* to acquire, amass wrongfully; || *part. p.* наѣхиванный.

Наѣхивать, *v. n.* to sup enough (*of a liquid dish*).

Наѣхивать, *v. a.* to lash, whip; to scourge or switch heartily; || —ся, *v. n.* to have enough lashing; || *v. r. fig.* to get tipsy, be in one's cups; || *part. p.* наѣхиванный.

Наѣхивать, наѣхивать, *v. a.* —шляпу, to pull one's hat over one's eyes.

Наѣхивать, *s. f.* reprimand, rebuke, reproof; дать —ку, to rate a person, give it to a person.

Наѣхивать, *v. n.* to get into a great bustle; to be on the fidget.

Наѣхивать, *v. n.* to make an irruption; to invade, overrun; вода —нула въ лодку, the water rushed into the boat; гости —нули, guests arrived at my house.

Наѣхивать, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* boarder.

Наѣхивать, *adj.* beetle-browed.

Наѣхивать, наѣхивать, *v. a.* to wrinkle, pucker, knit, shrivel; —рить лобъ, to purse the brow; || —ся, *v. r.* to give a frown; to knit one's brow; to scowl; || to be overcast (*of the sky*); no-года —рилась, the weather looks dark or wears a black appearance, the weather is cloudy; || *part. p.* наѣхиванный.

Наѣхивать, *v. n.* to have enough whining, whimpering.

Наѣхивать, наѣхивать, *v. a.* to find, find again, recover; to detect; to meet; to spy; онъ —ходить въ этомъ недостаткѣ, he finds fault with it; —удовольствіе въ чемъ, *see* Удовольствіе; —рѣшеніе задачи, to solve a problem; я —хожу это очень худымъ, I think it very bad; —что-нибудь новое, to discover something new; || *iron.* наѣхивать съ кѣмъ знатись! a fine acquaintance you have made! || —ся, *v. r.* to find one's self; to be; to be found again; онъ —дѣлся за границу, he was abroad, in a foreign country; онъ —дѣлся въ этомъ сраженіи, he was in that battle; ихъ имена наѣхивать въ списокъ, their names have been seen to figure in the list, their names were in the list; || to stand, stand under; —ся при, to stand by; во главѣ наѣхивать, at the head stood; || онъ наѣхивать, he was ready-witted; || *part. p.* наѣхиванный.

Наѣхивать, наѣхивать, *v. n.* to meet; to come upon; не на того наѣхивать, *fig.* he found, met his match, he found a person to talk to; наѣхивать туманъ, a mist arose; на него —ходить припадки сумасшествія, he is liable to fits of madness; на него наѣхивать фантазія, he took it into his head; что это на него наѣхивать? what whim has got into his head? what ails him? what is the matter with him? на него наѣхивать затмение, his reason is obscured; *prov.* наѣхивать кося на камень, *see* Коса; || *v. imp.* наѣхивать народу въ этотъ домъ, all sorts of people came to that house.

Находиться, v. n. to walk enough; to toss about; *я за этим делом — делся*, that affair gave me much trouble or that business was hot work for me.

Находка, s. f. dim. — дочка, finding; a thing found; a godsend.

Находчивость, s. f. presence of mind, readiness of wit.

Находчивый, adj. fertile in expedients; ready-witted; shifty; deviceful; — *человек*, a man fertile in expedients; *быть — вымъ*, to be fruitful in expedients; || — *во*, *adv.* devicefully.

Нахождение, s. n. finding, recovering: detecting; — *подъ следствиемъ, подъ судомъ*, commitment, indictment; *быть — вымъ*, interposition.

Находивать, находить, v. a. to make cold, cool; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get, grow, become cold; to cool down; || *part. p.* **нахоженный**.

Находить, v. n. to get, grow, become cold.

Находливаться, находиться, v. r. to bristle up (*feathers*).

Нахотаться, v. n. to have a hearty laugh.

Нахотряться, see Нахотливаться.

Нахрапомъ, adv. by force, violently; *взять что—*, to carry a thing with a high hand or with authority.

Нацарапать, v. a. to scratch, claw, cover with scratches; || to scrawl, scribble; || *part. p.* **нацарапанный**.

Национальность, s. f. nationality, nationalness.

Национальный, adj. national; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Нация, s. f. nation, people.

Нацживать, нацдить, v. a. to decant into, fill; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be decanted; || *part. p.* **нацженный, нацженный**.

Нацливать, нацлить, v. a. to point, aim at; to level; — *пушку*, to point a cannon; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to take aim at; || *part. p.* **нацленный**.

Нацловаться, v. rec. to have enough kissing.

Нацплять, нацплить, v. a. to hang up, hook; to catch; to fasten; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to catch, catch hold, cling to; || *part. p.* **нацпленный**.

Начадить, v. n. to fill with charcoal vapour.

Начало, s. n. beginning, commencement; lead, first cause; ground-plot; début; entrance; starting; setting, setting off, out; *fig.* spring; *въ — лѣ года*, at the beginning of the year; *съ самаго — ла*, from the beginning; *prov. доброе — половина дела*, a good beginning makes a good ending; *съ — ла до конца*, from one end to the other, from end to end, from beginning to end; *прочитать отъ — ла до конца*, to read all through; *въ — лѣ пятаго*, just after or a little after four; — *тепла*, the source of heat; — *классовъ*, the opening of the school; || origin; — *жизни*, the origin of life; || principle; *религиозное—*, religious principle; || — *ла, pl.* elements, first principles; || *theol.* Principalities (*angels*); || *быть подъ — ломъ*, to be in subordination to another; to incur or be under ecclesiastical censure.

Начальникъ, s. m. chief, superior; commander, head, head-master; leader; *главный—*, commander in chief; — *движения по желѣзной дорогѣ*, chief of the train-duty; — *училища*, school-master; — *станции*, station-master, station-keeper; — *мастерской*, foreman; || — *ническій*, — *ничій*, *adj.*

Начальница, s. f. mistress; — *училища*, school-mistress.

Начальный, adj. initial; — *ныя буквы*, initial letters; || elementary, elemental, first; — *ныя основанія науки*, the elements or principles of a science; — *ныя правила*, the first rules.

Начальство, s. n. command; *главное—*, chief command; || authorities; chiefs, heads; *высшее—*, superior authority; *его очернили передъ — ствомъ*, they have calumniated him in the eyes of his chiefs or superiors; || — *ственный, adj.*

Начальствованіе, s. n. commanding.

Начальствовать, v. a. to command, have the command; to be at the head of.

Начатье, s. n. beginning, commencement.

Начатокъ, s. m. beginning, commencement.

Начать, see Начинать.

Начекаивать, начекаивать, v. a. to chisel, chase; — *монету*, to coin money; — *медали*, to strike off medals; || *part. p.* **начекаенный**.

Начеку, adv. *быть—*, to be ready, on the alert.

Начернивать, начернить, v. a. to dirty, soil; || to blacken, black (*wholly*); || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be blackened; to black one's self; || *part. p.* **начерненный**.

Начерно, adv. in the rough; *написать—*, to write in the rough, to make a foul copy.

Начерпывать, начерпать, v. a. to scoop, fill; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be scooped; || *part. p.* **начерпанный**.

Начертаніе, s. n. plan; sketch, outline; rough-draught, draught.

Начертательный, adj. linear, graphic, — *al*; descriptive; — *ная геометрія*, *see* Геометрія.

Начертить, see Начерчивать.

Начерчивать, начертать, v. a. to trace out, project; to represent a thing; to write; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be traced out; || *part. p.* **начертанный**.

Начерчивать, начертить, v. a. to trace, delineate, draw; to dash out; — *планъ*, to lay out, draw a plan; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be traced, be drawn; || *part. p.* **начерченный**.

Начёсть, see Начитывать.

Начёсывать, начёсать, v. a. to hackle (*hemp or flax*); — *шерсть*, to card wool; || — *олосы*, to comb; || to scratch; to cause pain by scratching.

Начетверо, adv. into four; *раздѣлить—*, to divide into four.

Начётчикъ, s. m. — *чица*, *s. f.* a well-read person.

Начётъ, s. m. dim. **начётецъ**, deficit, deficiency in account, misreckoning; || **начётный, adj.**

Начинаніе, s. n. beginning; || enterprise, undertaking; || inception.

Начинатель, s. m. — *ница*, *s. f.* beginner; author; framer.

Начинательный, adj. — *магомъ*, *gram.* incerp-tive verb; inchoative verb.

Начинать, начать, v. a. to begin, commence; to enter; to start; to set on, upon, about, on foot; — *не съ того, съ чего слѣдуетъ*, to begin in the wrong way; *prov. началъ за здравіе, а свелъ за упокой*, the beginning is not equal to the end; — *чать отъ Адама*, to go back to the flood; *вамъ—*, you shall have the start; — *нѣйте ходить*, play first (*at cards*); — *что пероуму*, to lead the dance; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to begin, commence; *fig.* to spring; *проповѣдь — нѣется*, the sermon is going to begin; *зима — нѣлась, когда*, winter had just begun, when or had just set in, when; *актъ — нѣется съ*, the act opens with; *снѣгъ — чался, когда*, it began to snow; when; || *part. p.* **начатой, начатый**.

Начинивать, Начинять, начинить, v. a. to stuff; to fill; — *нѣть свой желудокъ*, to cram one's stomach with; — *нѣть ракету порохомъ*, to fill a rocket with powder; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be stuffed, be filled; || *part. p.* **начиненный**.

Начинка, s. f. dim. — *ночка*, stuffing; || **начи-ночный, adi.**

Начи́нь, *s. m.* beginning, commencement; *prov.* — *дѣло краситъ*, everything depends upon the first step.

Начи́нять, *see* Начи́нивать.

Начи́стать, *v. a.* to clean (*in some quantity*); — *платья*, to brush coats; — *рыбы*, to scale fish; — *ореховъ*, to shell nuts; || *part. p.* начи́щенный.

Начи́сто, *adv.* clean, fair; *перепи́сать* —, to copy fair, to make a fair copy of a writing; || *bluntly, flatly*; *отказа́ть* —, to refuse flatly, curtly, entirely.

Начи́танность, *s. f.* erudition; knowledge gained by reading; *онъ обладаетъ большою —ностью*, he is very learned, he has read much.

Начи́танный, *adj.* well-read, deep-read, erudite; learned; — *человѣкъ*, a well-read man.

Начи́тать, *v. a.* to read; to observe by reading; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to read much or sufficiently; || *part. p.* начи́танный.

Начи́тывать, *начёсть*, *v. a.* to find a deficit in an account; || *part. p.* начи́тенный.

Начи́хаться, *v. n. pop.* to sneeze much.

Начѣ́, *adv.* why, for what reason, what for; — *вамъ это?* why do you want that? — *ужъ онъ благодаренъ*, however prudent he may be; — *ужъ она неблагодарна*, ungrateful as she is.

Наша́йть, *v. n.* to play many pranks; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to have enough or to be tired of dallying, of toying.

Наша́таться, *v. n.* to idle; to have enough or to be tired of strolling about; || to be long out of employment.

Наша́тырный, *adj.* ammoniacal.

Наша́тырь, *s. m.* sal ammoniac, ammoniacal salt.

Нашелу́шить, *v. a.* to shell; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be shelled; || *part. p.* нашелу́шенный.

Нашё́птываніе, *s. n.* whispering.

Нашё́пывать, *нашепта́ть*, *v. a.* to whisper in one's ear; to instill into the ears; to ear-wig; || *v. n. (на что)*, to bewitch, charm, enchant; || — *таться*, *v. rec.* to whisper sufficiently; || *part. p.* наше́птанный.

Нашё́ствие, *s. n.* invasion, incursion, inroad, irruption; || — *Святаго Духа*, infusion of the Holy Ghost.

Нашива́ть, *нашѣ́ть*, *v. a.* to sew on or upon; to trim; — *кружева*, to trim, set off, mount, garnish with lace; || to sew (*in some quantity*); — *шить себѣ обновы*, to have new things made for one's self; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sewed on; || *part. p.* нашѣ́тый.

Нашива́ть, *see* Носѣ́ть, Нести.

Нашѣ́вка, *s. f.* sewing; || a piece sewed on; || *mil. stripe, chevron.*

Нашѣ́вдой, *adj.* sewed on.

Нашѣ́льникъ, *s. m.* breeching (*of harness*).

Нашѣ́ть, *see* Нашива́ть.

Нашко́ливать, *нашко́дить*, *v. a.* to school; to train, teach; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be schooled, be trained; || *part. p.* нашко́ленный.

Нашлё́мникъ, *s. m.* crest (*of helmets*).

Нашлё́пать, *v. a.* to slap (*with the open hand*); || *part. p.* нашла́панный.

Нашпо́ковать, *see* Шпо́ковать.

Нашумѣ́ть, *v. n.* to make a great noise.

Нашушѣ́каться, *v. rec. pop.* to whisper sufficiently.

Нашъ, *s. m.* Slavonic name of the letter Н.

Нашѣ́, *adj. and pron. poss.* our, ours; — *собственный домъ*, our own house; *я позабочусь о нашихъ*, I undertake to provide for our family, for our people, for our side; *будете-ли вы изъ нашихъ?* will you not be of our party? won't you be one of us? won't you make one of us? no

нашему, in our opinion, according to our wishes; *онъ и нашихъ и вашихъ*, he is a Jack-on-both-sides; || *interj. знай нашихъ!* there, see how we are! it shall be seen what mettle we are made of! *наша взяла!* we have conquered! the victory is ours!

Нашё́пать, *v. a.* to split, cleave, rive (*in quantity*); || *part. p.* нащё́панный.

Нашѣ́пывать, *нашѣ́пать*, *v. a.* to pluck, pick; — *перья*, to plume, to pluck out feathers; || *part. p.* нащѣ́панный.

Нашѣ́дъ, *наѣ́сть*, *v. a.* to bite; to eat into; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to eat one's fill; to gorge on, upon.

Нашѣ́даться, *v. n.* to ride or drive enough, have enough riding or driving.

Нашѣ́дникъ, *s. m.* horseman; || *nat. hist.* ichneumon-fly; || — *ница*, *s. f.* horsewoman; || — *ническій*, — *ничій*, *adj.*

Нашѣ́дничать, *v. n.* to make incursions.

Нашѣ́дничество, *s. n.* partisanship; || horse-manship.

Нашѣ́дъ, *s. m.* incursion; inroad, irruption; || arrival for some time.

Нашѣ́жать, *наѣ́хать*, *v. n.* to hit, strike, run against (*riding or driving*); — *хать на камень*, to hit or strike against a stone; || to come (*in crowds*) or together; — *хало много купцовъ*, many merchants came.

Нашѣ́жать, *наѣ́дить*, *v. a.* to train, break in (*a horse*); || to gain in riding or driving; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be trained; || *part. p.* наѣ́женный.

Нашѣ́живать, *v. a.* to fall upon; || to meet.

Нашѣ́жий, *adj.* arrived; strange, foreign; — *человѣкъ*, a person arrived for some time; a foreigner.

Наѣ́сть, *see* Нашѣ́дъ.

Наѣ́хать, *see* Нашѣ́жать.

Наэ́лектризова́ть, *see* Электрѣ́зовать.

Наѣ́бдичать, *v. n. (на кою)*, to calumniate, slander.

Наявѣ́, *adv.* in reality, visibly; awake.

Наѣ́ривать, *v. n. pop.* to strum; — *на скрипкѣ*, to strum on the violin.

Не, *particle neg.* not, no; none; do not; — *далеко*, — *близко*, not far, not near; — *такъ*, not so; — *такъ много*, not so much, not much; — *то чтобы*, not but that; *быть или — быть*, to be or not to be; — *сегодня, такъ завтра*, if it is not to-day, it will be to-morrow; *нѣ было ни одной живой души*, there was not a soul alive; *я — хочу большіе объ этомъ слышать*, I will hear no more of it; *нѣ зачѣмъ*, *нѣ къ чему говорить объ этомъ*, there is no reason to speak about it; — *медлите*, make no stay; — *можетъ быть*, it is not possible; *объ этомъ — стоитъ говорить*, don't mention it; *я ничего — слылаю*, I will do nothing; *я — могу сказа́ть*, I cannot say; *ничто такъ —*, nothing so much as; — *имѣть чего, то want*, be wanting in; to fall short, come short; — *унывайте*, keep up your spirits; — *обращать вниманія*, to pass over.

Неахті́тельный, *adj.* not well; || — *но*, *adv.* not quite well.

Небезвы́годный, *adj.* not disadvantageous, which is not without advantage.

Небезопасно́сть, *s. f.* insecurity.

Небезопасный, *adj.* not safe, not sheltered from danger; dangerous.

Небезспорный, *adj.* contestable, controvertible.

Небесноголубой, *adj.* sky-blue.

Небесный, *adj.* of sky; heavenly, of heaven, celestial; firmamental; — *ная азу́ръ*, the azure of the sky; — *наго цѣ́ла*, sky-coloured, welkin; — *сводъ*, *see* Сводъ; — *глобусъ*, sphere; *Царь —*, *see* Царь; — *ная Имперія*, the Celestial Empire (*China*); || — *ная твердь*, firmament.

Неблаговременность, *s. f.* unseasonableness.

Неблаговременный, *adj.* unseasonable, inopportune, ill-timed, untimely; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly, untimely.

Неблагодарность, *s. f.* ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness; *заплатить* —стью, to repay with ingratitude.

Неблагодарный, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful, thankless, ingrate; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неблаговѣчность, *s. f.* cacophony.

Неблаговѣчный, *adj.* cacophonic, —al, cacophonious, cacophonous.

Неблагонадежность, *s. f.* infidelity, unfaithfulness.

Неблагонадежный, *adj.* unfaithful, faithless; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неблагонамеренность, *s. f.* ill-meaning, malignancy.

Неблагонамеренный, *adj.* ill-meaning, ill-intentioned, evil-disposed, malign; || **-но**, *adv.* with ill-meaning or with bad intention.

Неблагоспристойность, *s. f.* indecency, immodesty, indelicacy, unseemliness, impropriety, unbecomingness.

Неблагоспристойный, *adj.* indecent, unseemly, improper, unbecoming; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, unseemly.

Неблагосприятный, *adj.* unfavourable.

Неблагоразуміе, *s. n.* imprudence.

Неблагоразумный, *adj.* imprudent; heedless; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неблагородный, *adj.* ignoble, base; **-ный** чувства, *see* Чувство; **-металл**, base metal; || **плебейан**, low-born; || **-но**, *adv.* ignobly, basely; *поступать* —но, to act ignobly, basely.

Неблагочинный, *adj.* contrary to good order.

Нёбо, *s. n.* palate (*of the mouth*); || **-бный**, *adj.* palatal; **-ная буква**, palatal.

Небо, *s. n. irr.* (*pl.* небеса), sky, heaven, firmament; welkin; *чистое, ясное, мрачное* —, serene, clear, dark or cloudy sky; *возвести очи къ небу*, *къ небесамъ*, to lift, raise one's eyes towards heaven; *жить подъ чужимъ небомъ*, to live in foreign climes; *это какъ—отъ земли*, that is as far removed as heaven from earth; *превозносить кого до небесъ*, to praise a person up to the skies; *седьмое* —, empyrean; *быть на седьмомъ небѣ*, *fig.* to be filled with joy, to be enraptured; *о, праведное!* *interj.* heavens! oh heavens! *подъ открытымъ небомъ*, in the open air; *денги ему съ неба валятся*, fortune favours him when he expects it the least; *—съ овчинку покажется, fig.* to be frightened out of one's wits.

Небожитель, *s. m.* denizen of heaven; || *myth.* god of Olympus.

Небольшой, *adj.* small, little, not very large; *съ —шимъ*, a little more than; *дѣло стало за —шимъ*, the business has stopped for a trifle.

Небоописание, *s. n.* uranography, ouranography.

Небосклонъ, *s. m.* horizon; *звѣздный* —, the starry arch.

Небось, *see* Волясья.

Небрежность, *s. f.* Небреженіе, *s. n.* negligence, neglect, carelessness; slackness.

Небрежный, *adj.* negligent, neglectful, careless; *fig.* slipshod; || *incorrect (of style)*; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Небывалый, *adj.* that has never been; unprecedented; — *случай*, an unprecedented or strange case; || *imaginary, fictitious, fictive, chimerical; —лые подвиги*, fictitious exploits.

Небыльщина, **Небылица**, *s. f.* tale, story, idle story; thing that has never happened; fiction; *говорить —цы*, to tell a cock and bull story; to tell fine stories.

Небытіе, *s. n.* non-existence, nonentity.

Небытность, *s. f.* absence.

Набѣленный, *adj.* **-ный** нитки, unbleached thread; **-ное полотно**, brown holland.

Неважный, *adj.* insignificant, inconsequent, inconsequential, unimportant; || *rather bad, not well*; || **-но**, *adv.* insignificantly, inconsequentially; *rather badly, not quite well*.

Невареніе, *s. n.* (*желудка*), *see* Несвареніе

Невдалекѣ, *adv.* not far, near.

Невеличекъ, *adj.* little, small; *prov.* **-чка** птичка, да поротокъ острѣзъ, the best goods are packed in small parcels.

Невесѣлый, *adj.* sad, melancholy, sorrowful; dull; sportless; *быть —лымъ*, to look sad.

Невещественность, *s. f.* immateriality, immaterialness.

Невещественный, *adj.* immaterial; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Невзгода, *s. f.* misfortune, reverse, bad luck.

Невзначай, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares; suddenly; *если вы его встретите* —, should you by chance happen to meet him.

Невзрачность, *s. f.* ugliness, plainness; ill-favouredness, unsightliness.

Невзрачный, *adj.* ugly, plain; ill-favoured; ill-looking; unsightly.

Невыскаательный, *adj.* not exacting or not particular, not severe.

Невидадь, **Невидальщина**, *s. f.* rarity, scarcity; wonder; *какая!* *interj.* what a prodigy! *iron.* that is a fine, pretty thing indeed! *самъ!* *iron.* there's a fine puppet-show!

Невидимка, *s. f.* invisible person.

Невидимость, *s. f.* invisibility, invisibleness.

Невидимый, *adj.* invisible, not to be seen; imperceptible; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Невидный, *adj.* mean, wretched; ill-looking.

Невинность, *s. f.* innocence, innocency, guiltlessness; || harmlessness.

Невинный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless; **-ное удовольствие**, an innocent pleasure; *признать —нымъ*, to acknowledge one's innocence; *объявить —нымъ*, to find not guilty; to discharge, acquit; || *harmless*; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Невиновность, *s. f.* guiltlessness.

Невиновный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless.

Невкусный, *adj.* insipid, unsavoury, savourless, tasteless, bad-tasted; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Невѣняемость, *s. f.* irresponsibility.

Невѣняемый, *adj.* irresponsible.

Невѣстительный, *adj.* not very spacious or roomy.

Невѣстность, *s. f.* incongruity, unsuitableness; impropriety, unbecomingness.

Невѣстный, *adj.* misplaced, unsuitable; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Невѣшательство, *s. n.* non-intervention.

Невниманіе, *s. n.* **Невнимательность**, *s. f.* inattention, non-attention; wandering.

Невнимательный, *adj.* inattentive; careless; wandering; absent; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Невнятность, *s. f.* inarticulateness, inarticulation.

Невнятный, *adj.* indistinct, inarticulate; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неводъ, *s. m.* fishing-net, casting-net; *большой* —, draw-net; || **-водный**, *adj.*

Невозбранный, *adj.* unhindered, free; || **-но**, *adv.* freely.

Невозвратный, **-но**, *see* Безвозвратный, **-но**.

Невоздержаніе, *s. n.* **Невоздержность**, *s. f.* intemperance, incontinence; — *языка*, flippancy of speech.

Невоздержный, *adj.* intemperate, incontinent;

онъ —дѣрженъ на языкъ, he is unrestrained in his words; || —но, *adv.* intemperately, immoderately, excessively.

Невоздѣланный, *adj.* uncultivated, untilled; —ная земля, waste-land; —умъ, uneducated mind; || —но, *adv.* in an uncultivated manner.

Невозможность, *s. f.* impossibility.

Невозможный, *adj.* impossible; || —ное, *s. n.* impossibility; *допуская* —ное, against all probability; || —но, *adv.* —bly; *v. imp.* it is impossible.

Невозмутимость, *s. f.* imperturbation, sedateness, serenity.

Невозмутимый, *adj.* cool-headed; imperturbable, serene; —мое хладнокровіе, steady possession of one's self; || —мо, *adv.* imperturbably, composedly.

Невознаградимый, *adj.* incompensable.

Неволить, *v. a.* (къ чему), to force, oblige, compel, constrain; || —ся, *v. r.* to force or constrain one's self; to lay a restraint upon one's self.

Невольникъ, *s. m.* bondman, slave; bond-slave, bond-servant; thrall; || prisoner, captive; || —ница, *s. f.* woman slave, female slave, bond-maid, bond-woman; || —ническій, —ничій, *adj.*

Невольничество, *s. n.* bondage, slavery; thralldom; || captivity.

Невольный, *adj.* involuntary; || forced, obliged, compelled, constrained; || slavish; || —но, *adv.* involuntarily.

Неволя, *s. f. dim.* —люшка, bondage, slavery, servitude; captivity; *выкупить изъ* —ли, to rescue from captivity; || necessity; *быть въ* —лѣ, to be brought to a tether; онъ это сдѣлаетъ —лею, he shall do it against his will.

Невообразимый, *adj.* unimaginable, unimaginable; || —мо, *adv.* unimaginably.

Невооруженный, *adj.* unarmed; —нымъ глазами, with the naked eye.

Невоспитанный, *adj.* uneducated; half-bred, low-bred.

Невпопадъ, *adv.* untimely, unseasonably; *дѣлать что—*, to mistime.

Невразумительность, *s. f.* incomprehensibility, incomprehensibility; unintelligibility.

Невразумительный, *adj.* incomprehensible, unintelligible; incomprehensible; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Невралгическій, *adj.* neuralgic.

Невралгія, *s. f.* neuralgia, neuralgy.

Неврастеніе, *s. m.* neurasthenic.

Неврастенія, *s. f.* neurasthenia.

Невредимо, *adv.* safely, without injury.

Невредимость, *s. f.* safety; integrity, soundness.

Невредимый, *adj.* safe, sound; intact, unhurt; *здоровъ и* —мъ, see Здравый.

Неврозъ, *s. m. med.* neurosis, neuropathy.

Неврологія, *s. f.* neurology.

Неврологъ, *s. m.* neurologist.

Невротомическій, *adj. surg.* neurotomical.

Невротомія, *s. f. surg.* neurotomy.

Невеступно, *adv.* not quite, almost; || incomplete-ly.

Невеступный, *adj.* incomplete; || *astr.* —лунный мѣсяцъ, lunar month; —лунный годъ, lunar year.

Невытерпѣжъ, *adv.* not to stand out.

Невыгода, *s. f.* disadvantage, detriment; prejudice; *терпеть большія* —ды, to suffer great wrongs.

Невыгодность, *s. f.* disadvantageousness, disadvantage.

Невыгодный, *adj.* disadvantageous; || —но, *adv.* —ly, at the worst hand.

Невыносимость, *s. f.* insupportableness.

Невыносимый, *adj.* unbearable, insufferable, insupportable; *быть —му*, to be past endurance; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Невыразимый, *adj.* inexpressible, ineffable.

Невысокій, *adj.* not high, low; —каго роста, of small stature.

Невѣдомый, *adj.* unknown; || —мо, *adv.* without knowing.

Невѣдѣніе, *s. n.* ignorance.

Невѣжа, *s. c.* a rude, unpolite or uncourteous person; || churl, boor, clown, M-r Long-ears.

Невѣжда, *s. c.* an ignoramus, ignorant, unlearned person.

Невѣжественный, *adj.* ignorant, illiterate.

Невѣжество, *s. n.* ignorance; || clownishness, rudeness, impoliteness; *сдѣлать кому—*, to behave rudely to a person.

Невѣжливость, *s. f.* impoliteness, incivility; rudeness, ill-breeding.

Невѣжливый, *adj.* impolite, uncivil; rude, ill-bred, clownish; || —во, *adv.* —ly, unmannerly.

Невѣжничать, *v. n.* to act impolitely; to be uncivil or ill-bred.

Невѣріе, *s. n.* incredulity, incredulousness, unbelief.

Невѣрно, *adv.* incorrectly, untruly, faithlessly.

Невѣрность, *s. f.* infidelity; faithlessness, unfaithfulness, untruth; inexactness; —разказа, the inaccuracy of an account.

Невѣрный, *adj.* faithless, unfaithful; untrue, wide of the truth; inexact; uncertain; disloyal; —другъ, an unfaithful friend; —ное донесеніе, an inexact account; —переводъ, an inaccurate translation; —ное извѣстіе, uncertain, doubtful news; —ная уплата долга, the insecurity of a debt; —ные слухи, false reports; —ное ученіе, false or unsound doctrine; —ное сужденіе, an unsound judgment; *идти по* —ной дорогѣ, to take the wrong road; || —голосъ, discordant voice; —ная нота, note out of tune; —ная струна, untuned string; || —ные, *s. m. pl.* the infidels, unbelievers; *идти войною на* —ныхъ, to make war against the infidels.

Невѣроятность, *s. f.* improbability, incredibility, incredibleness; unlikelyness.

Невѣроятный, *adj.* improbable; incredible, past all belief (of things); || —но, *adv.* —ly, not probable, not at all likely; *это —но!* don't say that, you don't say so!

Невѣрующій, *adj.* incredulous, unbelieving; || *s. m.* incredulous person, unbeliever.

Невѣсомый, *adj.* imponderable, imponderous.

Невѣста, *s. f.* bride, an engaged girl; future wife, intended; —готова къ вѣнцу, see Вѣнецъ; богатая—, a rich match; *это богатая—*, that girl is a good match, she is a great fortune; || a marriageable girl; *у него дочь уже—*, his daughter is old enough to be married, is a girl to marry, his daughter is a marriageable or nubile maid, is a girl of puberty or of age; || *Христова—*, an old maid.

Невѣстка, *s. f. dim.* —тушка, daughter-in-law; || sister-in-law; *prov.* —кѣ на отместку, one good turn deserves another.

Невѣсть, *adv. coll.* it is not known! God knows!

Невѣянный, *adj.* not winnowed; —ное зерно, unwinnowed corn.

Негативъ, *s. m.* negative; || —вный, *adj.*

Негативная извѣсть, *s. f.* see Извѣсть.

Нѣгдѣ, *adv.* there is no place where; —снѣтъ, there is no room to sit; *я бы вамъ досталъ денегъ, да —взять*, I should get you some money, but there is nowhere to get it from.

Нерѣбкій, *adj.* inflexible, unbending; stiff.

Негибкость, *s. f.* inflexibility, inflexibleness.
Негладкий, *adj.* uneven, rough.
Неглиже, *s. n. indecl.* undress, negligée.
Неглижирование, *s. n.* neglect, negligence.
Неглижировать, *v. n.* to neglect, slight; to be negligent of; — *собою*, to neglect one's self or one's person; — *кми-нибудь*, to neglect a person.
Неглубокость, *s. f.* shallowness.
Неглубокий, *adj.* not deep; shallow; skin-deep; || — *ко*, — *боко*, *adv.* shallowly.
Негниючий, *adj.* — *чье дерево*, *bot.* yew, yew-tree.
Негниючка, *s. f. bot.* yew-tree, thuja; arbor vitae, tree of life.
Негниющий, *adj.* imputrescible.
Него, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* Онъ, Онѣ, him; я это отъ — получилъ, I had it from him; it was he who gave it to me; это для —, it is for him; я отвечаю за —, I answer for him; у — отнялся языкъ, he has lost his speech.
Негодность, *s. f.* the quality of that which is good for nothing; worthlessness, uselessness.
Негодный, *adj.* bad, good for nothing; paltry, wretched; improper; *совсемъ* —, nothing worth; — *человѣкъ*, a wicked man; — *къ употребленію*, see Употребление; || *s. m. o.* — *interj.* oh the rogue! || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly.*
Негодование, *s. n.* indignation.
Негодовать, *v. n.* to be indignant, be exasperated; она — *дуетъ* на его поведение, she is exasperated at his conduct.
Негодяй, *s. m.* worthless scamp; scoundrel, a good for nothing fellow, Jack-sauce, devil's buckie; blackguard, unhanged villain; ужасный —, a regular scamp.
Негодяйка, *s. f.* a wretched or fallen woman, worthless woman.
Негостеприимность, *s. f.* inhospitality, inhospitalableness.
Негостеприимный, *adj.* inhospitable; || — *но*, *adv.* — *бly.*
Негоціантъ, *s. m.* merchant; trader, tradesman, negotiant.
Негоціація, *s. f.* negotiation; treaty.
Неграмотный, *adj.* who cannot read or write; unlearned, illiterate; unlettered.
Негрита́нка, *s. f.* negress.
Негръ, *s. m.* negro, blackamoor; || — *грита́н-ский*, *adj.*
Негусъ, *s. m.* Negus (the title of the kings of Abyssinia).
Недавний, *adj.* recent, late, new; — *нее происшествіе*, a recent event, an event of late date; онъ у насъ — *юстъ*, he is our host, recently arrived.
Недавно, *adv.* recently, lately, newly; a short time since, of late, not long since, not long ago; erewhile; это случилось —, that happened recently; она — *приѣхала*, she arrived a short time ago or lately.
Недавность, *s. f.* recency, recentness, novelty, newness.
Недалёкий, *adj.* not far, near; || *быть* — *кми*, *fig.* to have limited capacity, to be short-witted.
Недалеко, *Недалёко*, *adv.* not far, near; at hand; close to.
Недальний, *adj.* not distant, near; — *путь*, not a long, a short voyage; — *родственникъ*, near relation; || *fig.* limited, shallow; *человѣкъ* — *наго ума*, a man of limited capacity.
Недальновидность, *s. f.* the want of foresight; improvidence.
Недальновидный, *adj.* improvident; || *fig.* limited; — *умъ*, narrow mind; *быть* — *нымъ*, to have limited capacity.

Недвижимость, *s. f.* immobility, immovability, immovableness; || real estate.
Недвижимый, *adj.* motionless, still, stock-still, stirless; || *law*, immovable, real; — *мое имущество*, real estate.
Недгдосы, *s. m. pl. naut.* knight-heads, bold-lard-timbers.
Неделикатность, *s. f.* indelicacy.
Неделикатный, *adj.* indelicate; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly.*
Недержание, *s. n. med.* — *мочи*, enuresis, incontinence of urine.
Недоборъ, *s. m.* rest; remainder; arrears.
Недоброе, *s. n.* evil; ill, wrong; онъ замышля-етъ —, he is up to mischief.
Недоброжелатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* evil-disposed person; ill-wisher, ill-willer; a disaffected man or woman.
Недоброжелательный, *adj.* ill-disposed, malevolent, ill-natured; evil-wishing, evil-minded; || — *но*, *adv.* malevolently.
Недоброжелательство, *s. n.* malevolence, ill-will.
Недобросовѣстность, *s. f.* bad faith, unfairness.
Недобросовѣстный, *adj.* of bad faith, unfair; *быть* — *нымъ*, to be of bad faith; || — *но*, *adv.* unfairly.
Недоброхотный, — *ство*, — *хоть*, — *теа*, see Недоброжелательный, — *ство*, — *тель*, — *ница*.
Недобрый, *adj.* bad, unkind, evil-minded; malign, malicious; — *человѣкъ*, mischief-maker.
Недоваренный, *adj.* which is not boiled enough.
Недоваръ, *s. m.* a thing not boiled enough.
Недовольство, *s. n.* discontent, discontentedness, dissatisfaction, displeasure.
Недовольный, *adj.* displeased, ill-pleased, dissatisfied; malcontent; — *видъ*, discontented air.
Недовѣручка, *s. f.* deficiency in a receipt.
Недовѣріе, *s. n.* distrust, mistrust; возбудить въ комъ —, to rouse a person's suspicion.
Недовѣрчивость, *s. f.* distrustfulness; a suspicious character.
Недовѣрчивый, *adj.* distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious; || — *во*, *adv.* — *ly.*
Недовѣрять, *v. n. (кому)*, to suspect, distrust, not to trust, mistrust of; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be on one's guard; || to be distrustful of one's self.
Недовѣсъ, *s. m.* deficiency in weight.
Недовѣшивать, — *вѣсить*, *v. a.* to give short weight.
Недогадка, see Недогадливость.
Недогадливость, *s. f.* want of sagacity.
Недогадливый, *adj.* inattentive; improvident.
Недоглядка, *s. f.* want of attention, inattention; oversight, overlooking.
Недоглядывать, — *дѣть*, *v. a.* to overlook; вы — *дѣли много ошибокъ*, you have overlooked many mistakes.
Недодѣла, *s. f.* deficiency in delivery.
Недодѣлка, *s. f.* non-completion; || the part unfinished.
Недожигать, — *жечь*, *v. a.* not to burn enough; || *part. p.* недожжённый.
Недозволенный, *adj.* illicit, unlawful.
Недозрѣвать, — *рѣть*, *v. n.* not to be sufficiently ripe.
Недозрѣлость, *s. f.* crudeness, crudity, unripeness.
Недозрѣлый, *adj.* green; crude, not sufficiently ripe, unripe.
Недоймка, *s. f. dim.* — *имочка*, arrears, arrearage; outstanding debt.
Недоймочный, *adj.* of arrears, remaining.

Недоймщикъ, *s. m.* one who is in arrears (with the taxes).

Недокись, *s. f. chem.* deutoxide.

Недоконченный, *adj.* unfinished, incomplete, unachieved.

Недолго, *adv.* not long, for a short time.

Недолговечность, *s. f.* a life of short duration.

Недолговечный, *adj.* short-lived; whose life is of short duration.

Недолюбливать, *v. a.* not to love very much; not to be fond of; *я его —ваю*, I do not like him much.

Недомогание, *s. n.* indisposition.

Недомогать, *v. n.* to be indisposed, be ill.

Недомолвка, *s. f.* omission.

Недомѣль, *s. m.* rough, imperfect grinding of corn.

Недомѣривать, **недомѣрять**, *v. a.* to give short measure; *—ся*, *v. p.* to have short measure.

Недородокъ, *s. m.* abortion.

Недопечённый, *adj.* not sufficiently baked; — *хлебъ*, half-baked bread.

Недописка, *s. f.* blank (in writing).

Недоплата, *s. f.* a sum remaining unpaid.

Недополучить, *v. a.* not to receive all which is due; *part. p.* **недополученный**.

Недопущение, *s. n.* non-admission.

Недоразумѣвать, **недоразумѣть**, *v. a.* to misapprehend, misunderstand; to doubt.

Недоразуміе, *s. n.* misunderstanding, cross-purpose; doubt.

Недорослый, *adj.* not fully grown.

Недоросль, *s. m.* one under age, a minor.

Недоростокъ, *s. m.* a not grown up (child).

Недосиживать, **недосидѣть**, *v. a.* not to hatch sufficiently.

Недослышать, *v. a.* not to hear out; to mishear.

Недослышка, *s. f.* imperfect hearing; dull of hearing.

Недосмотрѣние, *s. n.* **Недосмотръ**, *s. m.* inadvertence, inadvertency; heedlessness, oversight.

Недосмотрѣть, *see* Недоглядѣть.

Недосоль, *s. m.* want of salt (in a dish).

Недоспѣлый, *see* Недозрѣлый.

Недоспѣвать, *see* Недозрѣвать.

Недоставать, *v. imp.* to be wanting, be in want of; *у насъ стало —припасовъ*, we grew short of provisions; *у меня —таѣтъ денегъ*, I am short of money.

Недостатокъ, *s. m. dim.* —**тѣточекъ**, deficiency, want; scarcity; defect, fault; —*въ деньгахъ*, deficiency of money; *имѣть —въ деньгахъ*, to want money, be pressed for money; *за —тѣткомъ*, *по —тѣу*, for, through want of; *быть въ —тѣхъ*, *терпѣть —*, to be in want, be wanting; to want; *въ томъ году былъ большой —въ винахъ*, there was a great scarcity of wine that year; —*памяти*, defect of memory; *у всякаго есть свои —тѣи*, every one has his defects or faults.

Недостаточно, *adv.* insufficiently, not enough. **Недостаточность**, *s. f.* insufficiency; defectiveness; —*ума*, incapacity.

Недостаточный, *adj.* insufficient; || defective, imperfect; —*малолѣ*, *gram. verb* defective; || —*но*, *adv.* —*лю*, not enough.

Недостижимость, *s. f.* inaccessibility, inaccessibility.

Недостижимый, *adj.* inaccessible; || —*мо*, *adv.* —*блы*.

Недостовѣрность, *s. f.* dubiousness.

Недостовѣрный, *adj.* dubious; || —*но*, *adv.* —*лю*.

Недостойный, *adj.* unworthy, undeserving; || —*но*, *adv.* —*лю*, —*лю*; *поступать —но съ кѣмъ*, to treat with indignity.

Недоступность, *s. f.* inaccessibility.

Недоступный, *adj.* inaccessible, unapproachable.

Недосугъ, *s. m.* want of leisure time; *мнѣ —*, I have no time, no spare time.

Недосужно, *adv.* *мнѣ —*, I have no time, no leisure.

Недосчитываться, **недосчитаться**, **недо-чѣтаться**, *v. n.* to misreckon, reckon short; to find a deficit in the account.

Недосыпать, **недосыпнуть**, *v. a.* not to fill up; not to give full measure.

Недосыпать, **недоспать**, *v. n.* not to sleep sufficiently.

Недосягаемый, *adj.* unattainable.

Недотрога, *s. f. bot.* humble-plant, sensitive, touch-me-not; || *s. c.* a touchy person; *онъ —*, *fig.* he easily takes offense.

Недоуздокъ, *s. m.* halter, a horse's halter.

Недоумѣвать, *v. n.* not to understand; || to doubt; to be perplexed, be in suspense; || to find one's self in perplexity.

Недоумѣние, *s. n.* perplexedness, perplexity; *быть въ —ніи*, to be in doubt, to be at a stand, at a loss; *придти въ —*, to stand shilly-shally; *привести кого въ —*, to perplex a person.

Недоученный, *adj.* half-learned.

Недоучка, *s. c.* a half-learned person; a person of shallow instruction or learning; half-scholar.

Недоучестье, *see* Недосчитываться.

Недочѣтъ, *s. m.* deficiency in account; want-age; || —*ный*, *adj.*

Недобѣдѣть, **недобѣсть**, *v. a.* not to eat the whole; || *v. n.* not to take one's fill; not to eat enough.

Недресированный, *adj.* untrained.

Недругъ, *s. m.* enemy, foe.

Недружно, *adv.* *они живутъ —*, they are not on good terms with each other; they live together like cat and dog; *лошади везутъ —*, the horses do not draw well together.

Недугъ, **Недѣгъ**, *s. m.* infirmity, infirmness; malady, disease, sickness.

Недужный, *adj.* infirm, ill, sick; sickly, ailing.

Недѣрно, *adv.* not bad; *было бы —*, it might not be amiss.

Недѣйствительность, *s. f.* inefficacy, inefficaciousness, inefficiency; || invalidity, invalidness.

Недѣйствительный, *adj.* inefficacious, inefficient, ineffective, ineffectual; *быть —нымъ*, to be of no effect; || null, void, invalid; *бракъ ихъ объявленъ —нымъ*, their marriage was declared null; —*документъ*, an invalid document; || —*но*, *adv.* —*лю*; *завѣщаніе —но*, the will is null and void.

Недѣльное, *adj. s. n.* individual.

Недѣлимость, *s. f.* indivisibility, indivisibility.

Недѣлимый, *adj.* indivisible; || —*мо*, *adv.* —*блы*.

Недѣльно, *see* Неосновательно.

Недѣльный, *adj.* weekly; week; —*ная работа*, *плата*, week's work, earning.

Недѣля, *s. f.* week, sennight; eight days; *Страстная —*, Passion-week, Holy-week, Great-week; *Святая —*, Easter-week; *на этой —лѣ*, in the present, current week; *на прошедшей —лѣ*, last week; *черезъ —лю*, this day sennight, septuary, in a week's time, eight days hence, within eight days; *съ —лю*, about eight days, —*лю тому назадъ*, this day week; *дѣтъ —ли*, fortnight; *прош. у него семь пятницъ на —лѣ*, *see* Пятница.

Недѣятельность, *s. f.* inactivity; stagnation.

Недѣятельный, *adj.* inactive.

Нее, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron. Она*.
 Неестественность, *s. f.* affectation, unnaturalness.
 Неестественный, *adj.* affected, unnatural;
 || -но, *adv.*—ly.
 Нежданый, *adj.* unexpected; || -но, *adv.*—ly.
 Нежелание, *s. n.* unwillingness; reluctance, reluctance.
 Нежели, *conj.* than; прежде—, before.
 Нежилой, *adj.* uninhabited.
 Незабвенный, *adj.* never to be forgotten; unforgotten, unforgotten.
 Незабудка, *s. f. dim.*—бүдочка, *bot.* forget-me-not; myosotis, scorpion-grass, scorpion's-tail.
 Незавидный, *adj.* not to be envied, unenvied; unenviable; || -но, *adv.* unenviably.
 Независимость, *s. f.* independence, independency.
 Независимый, *adj.* independent; —мое существование, self-existence; || -мо, *adv.*—ly; —мо отъ того, что онъ получаетъ, independent of what he gains.
 Независтливый, *adj.* unenvious.
 Незагладимый, *adj.* irreparable, irretrievable; ineffaceable.
 Незадача, *s. f.* unsuccessfulness, bad luck, ill-luck.
 Незадолго, *adv.* a short time ago, not long ago.
 Незазорность, *s. f.* irreprehensibility, irreprehensibility.
 Незазорный, *adj.* irreprehensible; irreproachable; || -но, *adv.*—bly.
 Незаконнорожденный, *adj.* illegitimate, natural; —ребенокъ, bastard, love-child.
 Незаконность, *s. f.* illegitimacy; illegality, illegality, unlawfulness; —рождения, illegitimacy of birth.
 Незаконный, *adj.* illegitimate, illegal, unlawful; —ныя дѣти, illegitimate children; —ныя мѣры, illegal measures; —бракъ, unlawful marriage; || -но, *adv.*—ly.
 Незалупа, *s. f. anat.* phimosis.
 Незамужняя, *adj. s. f.* spouseless; —женщина, free-woman, spinster, feme-sole.
 Незамѣнимость, *s. f.* impossibility of replacing.
 Незамѣнимый, *adj.* which cannot be replaced, not to be replaced.
 Незамѣтность, *s. f.* imperceptibility, imperceptibility.
 Незамѣтный, *adj.* imperceptible, unperceivable; || -но, *adv.*—bly.
 Незанятый, *adj.* unoccupied.
 Незапамятный, *adj.* immemorial; —ное время, time out of mind; съ —ныхъ временъ, from time immemorial or from time out of mind.
 Незапятнанный, *adj.* stainless; spotless.
 Незаразительный, *adj.* non-contagious.
 Незаслуженный, *adj.* unmerited.
 Незащищенный, *adj.* unsheltered.
 Незванный, *adj.* uninvited, unasked.
 Нездоровиться, *v. n.* to be indisposed; мнѣ —вится, I don't feel quite well, I am indisposed.
 Нездоровость, *s. f.* insalubrity, unwholesomeness, unhealthiness.
 Неудовольный, *adj.* unwell, indisposed; мнѣ —видъ, ill-looking; || insalubrious; unwholesome, unhealthy.
 Неудовѣе, *s. n.* indisposition; unhealthfulness, unhealthiness.
 Неземной, *adj.* unearthly; celestial.
 Незлобие, *s. n.* mildness, gentleness, benignity, goodness, good nature, meekness.

Незлбный, Незлбный, *adj.* mild, gentle, benignant; kind, good-natured, meek, spleenless.
 Незлокачественный, *adj.* non-malignant (of a disease)
 Незнаемо, *adv.* it is unknown; unknowingly.
 Незнаемость, *s. f.* ignorance.
 Незнаемый, *adj.* unknown; ignorant.
 Незнакомецъ, *s. m.* —комба, *s. f.* an unknown person; stranger.
 Незнакомство, *s. n.* inacquaintance, unacquaintance, unacquaintedness.
 Незнакомый, *adj.* unknown; not known; —съ кѣмъ, unacquainted; —человѣкъ, stranger; мы —мы, we are unacquainted.
 Незнание, *s. n.* ignorance; nescience, want of instruction; non-acquaintance; unskillfulness.
 Незначительность, *s. f.* insignificance, insignificance.
 Незначительный, *adj.* insignificant, of no consequence; || -но, *adv.* insignificantly.
 Незримый, *adj.* invisible.
 Незрѣлость, *s. f.* immaturity, unripeness.
 Незрѣлый, *adj.* immature, unripe, green.
 Незыблемость, *s. f.* firmness, steadiness, steadfastness; immovability.
 Незыблемый, *adj.* firm, steadfast, steady, stable, immovable; || -мо, *adv.*—ly, —ily, —bly.
 Ней, *dat. instr. and prepos. of the pers. pron. Она*; напишите къ—, write to her; я думаю о—, I am thinking of her; изъ любви къ—, for her sake; смѣяться надъ—, to laugh at her; на—было шелковое платье, she had a silk dress on, she wore a silk dress, she was dressed in a silk robe.
 Неизбирѣмость, *s. f.* ineligibility.
 Неизбирѣмый, *adj.* ineligible.
 Неизбранный, *adj.* non-elect.
 Неизбѣжность, *s. f.* inevitability, inevitableness; impendence, impendency.
 Неизбѣжный, *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable, ineludible; || -но, *adv.*—bly.
 Неизвинительный, *adj.* unpardonable, unjustifiable; || -но, *adv.*—bly.
 Неизвѣданный, *adj.* untried, unknown.
 Неизвѣстно, *v. imp.* it is unknown, it is uncertain; ему—, he does not know; никому—, nobody knows; мнѣ—, it is unknown to me, it is not to my knowledge that; мнѣ объ этомъ ничего—, I have no knowledge or I am quite unaware of it; —приндетъ-ли онъ, whether he will come or not, is uncertain.
 Неизвѣстность, *s. f.* incertitude, uncertainty; ignorance; obscurity, obscureness; быть въ —сти, to be uncertain or ignorant of; я былъ въ —сти о томъ, что происходило, I was in ignorance of what passed; I was ignorant of what took place; —его происхожденія, the obscurity of his birth; жить въ —сти, to live in obscurity; to be in a cloud.
 Неизвѣстный, *adj.* unknown; undetermined; obscure; || uncertain; —ная будущность, an uncertain future.
 Неизгладимость, *s. f.* indelibility, indelibility.
 Неизгладимый, *adj.* indelible; || -мо, *adv.*—bly.
 Неизлечимость, Неизлѣчимость, *s. f.* incurability, incurableness, irremediableness.
 Неизлечимый, Неизлѣчимый, *adj.* incurable, insanable, irremediable; || -мо, *adv.*—bly.
 Неизмѣнимость, *s. f.* immutability, immutableness, invariableness; unalterableness.
 Неизмѣнный, *adj.* immutable, invariable, unchangeable, unalterable; —другъ, a tried friend; || -но, *adv.*—bly.

Неизмѣняемость, *s. f.* unchangeableness.
Неизмѣняемый, *adj.* unchangeable.
Неизмѣримость, *s. f.* incommensurability, incommensurableness; immensity.
Неизмѣримый, *adj.* incommensurable, immeasurable; immense; || —мо, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
Неизобразимый, *adj.* indescribable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.
Неизреченный, *adj.* unspeakable, inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.
Неиссякаемый, *adj.* inexhaustible, exhaustless; — источникъ, everlasting source; || —мо, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
Неизъяснимый, *adj.* inexplicable, unaccountable; incomprehensible; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.
Неимѣетъ, *v. imp. ему*—, he is incorrigible.
Неимовѣрно, —ность, —ный, *see* Невѣроятно, —ность, —ный.
Неимущий, *adj.* indigent, poor; necessitous.
Неимѣние, *s. n.* want; за —нѣмъ, по —нѣю чего, for want of.
Неискусный, *adj.* unskillful, unskilled, inexperienced; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Неискусство, *s. n.* unskillfulness, inexpertness, awkwardness, inability.
Неисновѣдимость, *s. f.* inscrutability, inscrutableness; unsearchableness.
Неисновѣдимый, *adj.* inscrutable, unsearchable, searchless; || —мо, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
Неисполненіе, *s. n.* inexecution, non-performance, non-execution, non-fulfilment.
Неисполнимость, *s. f.* impracticability.
Неисполнимый, *adj.* inexecutable, infeasible, impracticable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.
Неиспорченность, *s. f.* purity, pureness.
Неиспорченный, *adj.* pure; incorrupt, incorrupted.
Неисправимость, *s. f.* incorrigibility, incorrigibleness, irreparability, irreparableness; irremediableness.
Неисправимый, *adj.* incorrigible; irremediable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.
Неисправность, *s. f.* inaccuracy, inexactness, incorrectness; negligence.
Неисправный, *adj.* inaccurate, inexact; negligent, neglectful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Неиспытанный, *adj.* unproved, not tried.
Неистовство, *s. n.* fury, rage, furiousness; frantiness; frenzy; *придти въ*—, to become furious or get into a rage.
Неистовствовать, *v. n.* to be furious; to rage; to act frantically; to throw the house out of the window; —надъ кѣмъ-нибудь, to discharge all one's fury on a person.
Неистовый, *adj.* furious, raging, fierce, frantic, violent; — человекъ, a person mad with rage, a madman; || —во, *adv.* —ly.
Неистощимый, *adj.* inexhaustible, exhaustless.
Неисцѣлимость, —мый, *see* Неизлечимость, —мый.
Неисчерпаемый, *see* Неистощимый.
Неисчислимы, *adj.* incalculable, innumerable; sumless; || —мо, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
Нейти, *Не идти*, *v. n.* not to go; || *see* Идти.
Нейтрализация, *s. f.* neutralization.
Нейтрализовать, *Нейтрализовати*, *v. a. chem.* to neutralize; || —ся, *v. r.* to become neutral.
Нейтральность, *s. m.* neutrality.
Нейтральный, *adj.* neutral (*in politics*); || *chem.* neutral.
Неклассный, *adj.* without rank or station; — чиновникъ, a functionary without rank or station; || out of the classes, not classical; —ное время, free time before or after an occupation (*in a school*).

Некленъ, *s. m. bot.* Tartarian maple (*tree*).
Неключимый, *adj. sl.* useless, futile.
Некогда, *adv.* мнѣ—, I have no time, I am busy; мнѣ—гулять, I have no time to walk.
Некомпетентность, *s. f.* incompetence, incompetency.
Некомпетентный, *adj.* incompetent, not fit.
Некомплѣтъ, *s. m.* an incomplete number; incompleteness.
Неконституціонный, *adj.* unconstitutional; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Некончаемый, *adj.* without end, endless, infinite; boundless.
Некоррѣктность, *s. f.* incorrectness.
Некоррѣктный, *adj.* incorrect; || not in good form; || —но, *adv.* —ly, in bad form.
Некрасивость, *s. f.* ugliness, unsightliness; inelegance, inelegancy.
Некрасивый, *adj.* not pretty, ugly; ill-looking, unsightly; inelegant; || bad; || —во, *adv.* —ily, unsightly; improperly.
Некрестъ, *s. c. pop.* an unbaptized or unchristened person.
Некристаллическій, *adj. min.* amorphous.
Некрологическій, *adj.* necrologic, —al.
Некрологія, *s. f.* necrology.
Некрологъ, *s. m.* obituary.
Некромантія, *s. f.* necromancy.
Некромантъ, *s. m.* necromancer.
Некромантическій, *adj.* necromantic, —al.
Некрópolis, *s. m.* necropolis.
Некстати, *adv.* untimely, unseasonably; not to the purpose; такъ—, in such an unseasonable manner; тѣмъ болѣе—, so much the more ill-timed; смѣяться—, to laugh in the wrong place.
Нектаръ, *s. m.* nectar; || —рный, *adj.* nectarean, nectarious, nectarine.
Некуда, *adv.* —поставитъ, there is no room; мнѣ—платить, I have no visits to pay.
Некультурность, *s. f.* want of culture, polish; bad manners.
Неладный, *adj.* bad, improper; || —но, *adv.* —ly; тутъ что-то —но, here is something wrong; *fig.* there is a snake in the grass, there is something in the wind.
Незаконность, *s. f.* illegality, unlawfulness.
Незаконный, *adj.* illegal; unlawful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Незѣкая, *adj. s. f. coll.* devil, deuce; куда его—занесла! *pop.* what devil's hole has he crept into! where the deuce has he gone! where the devil has he hidden himself! —принесла тебя! what demon, what evil genius brought you here! —пуститься во всё —кѣя, to proceed to acts of excess.
Нелицепріятіе, *s. n.* impartiality.
Нелицепріятный, *adj.* impartial; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Неловкій, *adj.* awkward, clumsy; || —ко, *adv.* —ly, —sily; ill at ease; мнѣ здѣсь какъ-то —ко, I am ill at ease, I do not feel at home here.
Неловкость, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness, left-handedness; uncomfortableness; сдѣлать—, to make a blunder.
Неложность, *s. f.* truth, sincerity.
Неложный, *adj.* true, truthful, not false; veritable; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly; in truth, verily.
Нельзя, *v. imp.* it is impossible, one cannot; этого—сдѣлать, it is impossible to do that; —ли вамъ поговоритъ объ этомъ? could you not speak about it? ничего—сказать противъ этого, there is nothing to say against it or nothing can be said against it; —того же сказать о насъ, it is not so with us; какъ—лучше, so much, as good as

possible; онъ ведетъ себя какъ—лучше, he cannot conduct himself better.

Нелзя, до—, see Донелзя.

Нельма, *s. f. ichth. nelma*, salmon, Siberian salmon.

Нелѣпость, Нелѣпница, *s. f.* absurdity, nonsense, nonsensicalness, stuff; folly, foolishness.

Нелѣпый, *adj.* absurd, nonsensical; foolish; stupid; —нѣ этого нѣтъ ничего, never was anything more absurd; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Нелюбимый, *adj.* unloved, hated.

Нелюбовь, *s. f.* dislike; aversion; hatred, hate.

Нелюдимость, *s. f.* misanthropy, unsociableness, shyness.

Нелюдимъ, *s. m.* —мка, *s. f.* misanthrope, hater of mankind.

Нелюдимый, *adj.* misanthropic, misanthropical, unsociable, shy.

Нелюбо, *adv.* much, many; осталось—сдѣлать, there remains much to be done;—было народу въ театрѣ, there were a great many people in the theatre.

Немаловажный, *adj.* of no little importance, important, considerable.

Немалый, *adj.* not little, great, large enough.

Немедленный, *adj.* prompt, immediate, speedy; || —но, *adv.*—ly,—dily, without delay, at once, instantly, forthwith, as soon as, so soon as, upon the spot.

Немилосердіе, *s. n.* inclemency, mercilessness, unmercifulness; cruelty.

Немилосердный, *adj.* inclement, unmerciful, unpitiful, unpitying, merciless; pitiless, non-sparing; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Немилость, *s. f.* disgrace, disfavour; discredit; попасть въ—, to fall into disgrace.

Неминуемость, *s. f.* imminence, impendence, impendency; inevitability, inevitableness.

Неминуемый, *adj.* imminent, impendent, impending; inevitable, unavoidable; *fig.* infallible; || —мо, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Немногіе, *adj. pl.* not many, few;—властвуютъ собой, few or not many men have command over themselves; онъ писалъ для —гихъ, he wrote for a few; въ —гихъ словахъ, shortly, in a few words.

Немного, *adv. dim.* немножко, немножечко, not much, a little, ever so little; somewhat; подождите—, еще—, wait a moment, a little or a little longer; не прикажете-ли налить вамъ вина? shall I help you to a little wine? онъ—проживетъ, he will not live long; онъ—не кончилъ, he has little left to finish;—недоставало, a little was wanting; вы—теряете, you lose a trifle;—спустя, shortly after; || по —гу, по —мнѣ, by inches, by inch-meal.

Немолчно, *adv. sl.* ceaselessly, incessantly, continually.

Немочь, Немошь, *s. f.* illness, sickness, disease, infirmity; weakness, feebleness.

Немощный, *adj.* ill; sick, infirm; weak; weakly, feeble.

Нему, *dat. of the pers. pron.* Онъ, Онѣ, him, to him.

Немудрый, *adj.* unwise; insignificant; common.

Нѣмъ, *prepos. of the pers. pron.* Онъ, Онѣ, of him.

Немыслимый, *adj.* inadmissible, infeasible; || —мо, *adv.*—bly.

Ненавидѣть, *v. a.* to hate, detest, abhor; to dislike;—кого, to feel hatred towards a person or to take an aversion to a person, to hold in detestation; смертельно—кого, see Смертельно;—жизни, to loathe life.

Ненавистникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* hater; detester;—женщина, woman-hater.

Ненавистный, *adj.* hateful, spiteful, detestable; || odious, execrable; || —но, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Ненависть, *s. f.* hate, hatred; detestation, horror, abhorrence; имѣть—къ чему-нибудь, to hate the sight of a thing; она сдѣлала это по —сти къ нему, she did it out of spite to him.

Ненаглядный, *adj.* admirable, charming; || —ное дитя, darling, beloved child.

Ненадѣжность, *s. f.* precarious state, precariousness, weakness; || untrustworthiness.

Ненадѣжный, *adj.* feeble, weak; —ное здоровье, weak or delicate health; || precarious, unassured, uncertain; —ное положеніе, precarious state; || untruthful;—человѣкъ, an untruthful man; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Ненадобность, *s. f.* inutility; uselessness, non-necessity; по —сти, by reason of inutility.

Ненадобный, see Ненужный.

Ненадолго, *adv.* not for a long time, for a short time.

Ненарокомъ, Ненарочно, *adv.* not on purpose, unawares, inadvertently; by accident, unintentionally.

Ненарочный, *adj.* unintentional.

Ненарушимость, *s. f.* inviolability, inviolableness.

Ненарушимый, *adj.* inviolable; || —мо, *adv.*—bly.

Ненастливість, *s. f.* inclemency (of weather).

Ненастливый, Ненастный, *adj.* rainy; bad (of weather); || —во, —но, *v. imp.* it is bad weather.

Ненастье, *s. n.* rainy or snowy weather; bad weather.

Ненасытимость, *s. f.* insatiableness, insatiableness, insatiety.

Ненасытимый, *adj.* insatiable, insatiable, insatiate; || —мо, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Ненасытность, —ный, —но, see Ненасытность, —мый, —мо.

Ненаходимый, *adj.* undiscoverable, not to be found.

Ненаходчивость, *s. f.* shiftlessness.

Ненаходчивый, *adj.* shiftless.

Ненасыщенный, *adj.* sateless.

Ненормальный, *adj.* abnormal, abnormal; || —но, *adv.* abnormally.

Ненужный, *adj.* unnecessary, useless, dispensable; || —но, *adv.*—ily,—ly,—bly.

Необдуманность, *s. f.* thoughtlessness, want of reflection; inconsiderateness; inconsideration; unadvisedness.

Необдуманный, *adj.* thoughtless; inconsiderate; rash, unadvised; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Необезпеченный, *adj.* insecure; precarious.

Необитаемость, *s. f.* uninhabitableness.

Необитаемый, *adj.* uninhabitable, uninhabited; desert; tenantless;—островъ, desert island; —мая улица, unfrequented street.

Необозримость, *s. f.* immensity, unboundedness, boundlessness.

Необозримый, *adj.* immense, unbounded, infinite; immeasurable; —мое пространство, an immense void or space; —мое войско, a countless or innumerable army; || —мо, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Необразованность, *s. f.* unculture, uncultivation.

Необразованный, *adj.* uncultivated, incult, untitled, unploughed; waste; || —мо, *adv.*—ly.

Необразованность, *s. f.* want of education; ignorance.

Необразованный, *adj.* uneducated, unlearned, rude; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Необрѣзанный, *adj.* uncircumcised.

Неотѣсаный, see Неотесанный.

Неоубажденность, *s. f.* unrestraint, unbridling, unruliness; savageness, savagery.

Необузданный, *adj.* unrestrained, unbridled, ungoverned, ungovernable; licentious; savage; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Необу́тый, *adj.* sockless.

Необходимость, *s. f.* necessariness; indispensableness; want; *дѣлать что по —сти*, to do a thing from necessity; *крайняя —*, see Крайний; *—денег*, need or want of money.

Необходимый, *adj.* necessary; indispensable; urgent, pressing; *снабдить всемъ —нымъ*, to fit out; || **-мое**, *s. n.* necessities; || **-мо**, *adv.* —ly, —bly; *v. imp.* to be necessary; *мнѣ —мо*, it is necessary for me.

Необходительность, *s. f.* unsociability, unsociableness.

Необходительный, *adj.* unsociable.

Необъёмлемость, **Необъёмлемый**, see Необъятность, Необъятный.

Необъяснимость, *s. f.* inexplicability, inexplicableness; unaccountableness, unaccountability.

Необъяснимый, *adj.* inexplicable; unaccountable; incomprehensible; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Необъятно, *adv.* immensely, immeasurably.

Необъятность, *s. f.* immensity, immenseness.

Необъятный, *adj.* immense, vast.

Необыкновенность, *s. f.* unusualness, extraordinaryness; uncommonness, singularity.

Необыкновенный, *adj.* unusual, extraordinary; uncommon; unwonted; strange; out of the way; odd; *быть —нымъ*, to be out of the way; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Необычайно, **-ность**, **-ный**, see Необыкновенно, —ность, —ный.

Необщительность, *s. f.* unsociability, insociability, unsociableness.

Необщительный, *adj.* unsociable.

Необязательный, *adj.* not obligatory, optional; unobliging.

Неограниченность, *s. f.* an unbounded expanse; illimitation, illimitedness, unlimitedness, boundlessness.

Неограниченный, *adj.* illimited, illimitable, unbounded, boundless; unconditional, unconfined; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Неоднократный, *adj.* reiterate, repeated; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, not once, once and again, many a time.

Неодобрение, *s. n.* disapprobation, disapproval.

Неодобренный, *adj.* disapprobatory, of disapprobation, disapproving; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неодолимый, *adj.* invincible, insurmountable.

Неодушевленность, *s. f.* inanimateness.

Неодушевленный, *adj.* inanimate, inanimated.

Неожиданность, *s. f.* surprise, unexpectedness; suddenness.

Неожиданный, *adj.* unexpected, surprising; sudden; unlooked for; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, of a sudden, upon a sudden.

Неокатолицизм, *s. m.* Неокатоличество, *s. n.* Neo-Catholicism.

Неокончателъный, *adj.* **-ное** *наклоніе*, *gram.* infinitive.

Неоконченность, *s. f.* incompleteness.

Неоконченный, *adj.* unfinished, unachieved, not ended; incomplete.

Неологизмъ, *s. m.* neologism, modernism.

Неологическій, *adj.* neologic, —al.

Неология, *s. f.* neology.

Неологъ, *s. m.* neologist.

Неопасный, *adj.* not dangerous; sheltered from danger.

Неописанный, *adj.* indescribable, non-descript; inexpressible; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly.

Неописуемый, see Неописанный.

Неоплатность, *s. f.* insolvency, irredeemability, irredeemableness.

Неоплатный, *adj.* insolvable; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly.

Неоправдаемый, *adj.* unjustifiable.

Неоправданный, *adj.* unjustified.

Неопредѣленность, *s. f.* vagueness, indefiniteness, indeterminateness, indetermination.

Неопредѣленный, *adj.* vague; || indefinite, indeterminate; *улетѣть на —ное время*, to go away for an uncertain time; || *gram.* — *видъ*, indefinite form; **-ное наклоніе**, infinitive; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неопредѣлимость, *s. f.* impossibility of definition.

Неопредѣлимый, *adj.* undefinable; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неопредѣлительность, **-ный**, see Неопредѣлимость, —мый.

Неопровержимость, *s. f.* irrefragability, irrefragableness.

Неопровержимый, *adj.* irrefragable, irrefutable, incontestable; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неопрятность, *s. f.* slovenliness, sluttishness, dirtiness.

Неопрѣтный, *adj.* slovenly, sluttish; dirty; || **-но**, *adv.* slovenly, sluttishly; dirtily.

Неопытность, *s. f.* inexperience, inexperience.

Неопытный, *adj.* inexperienced, inexpert; unpractised; unskilled.

Неорганический, *adj.* inorganic, —al.

Неослабность, *s. f.* unremittingness.

Неослабный, *adj.* unremitting, unremitted; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неосмотрительность, *s. f.* inconsiderateness, inconsideration; unwaryness, incautiousness; thoughtlessness, heedlessness.

Неосмотрительный, *adj.* inconsiderate, unwary; incautious; thoughtless; heedless; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неосновательность, *s. f.* groundlessness, inconsistency, inconsistency.

Неосновательный, *adj.* groundless, unfounded, ungrounded, inconsistent; || ill-judged; || superficial; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неоспоримость, *s. f.* indisputableness, indisputability, incontestableness, incontestability.

Неоспоримый, *adj.* indisputable, incontestable, incontrovertible; unquestionable, uncontested; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неосторожность, *s. f.* incautiousness, inadvertence, inadvertency; imprudence, indiscretion.

Неосторожный, *adj.* incautious, inadvertent; unwary, imprudent; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —rily.

Неосуществимость, *s. f.* infeasibility, infeasibleness.

Неосуществимый, *adj.* infeasible; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неосѣданный, *adj.* unsaddled.

Неосѣдлый, *adj.* nomadic; wandering.

Неосъёмкость, *s. f.* impalpability, intangibility, intangibility.

Неосъёмный, *adj.* impalpable, intangible, intangible; || **-мо**, *adv.* —bly.

Неотвергаемый, *adj.* unimpeachable, unimpeached.

Неотвержденный, *adj.* —долгъ, see Долгъ.

Неотвратимый, *adj.* inevitable.

Неотвязчивость, *s. f.* importunity.

Неотвязчивый, *adj.* importunate; pressing, besetting; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Неотёсанный, *adj.* unsquared, unbewn; || *fig.* rude, ill-bred, unpolished; uneducated; *это —бланъ*, he is an unlicked cub.

Неотклонимый, *adj.* inevitable.

Неоткуда, *adv.* see Откуда.

Неотложный, *adj.* *deferred*, *not to be deferred*; pressing; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Неотлучность, *s. f.* *permanence*, *permanency*.

Неотлучный, *adj.* *permanent*; || —но, *adv.* —ly; я был там —но, ожидал васъ, I remained waiting for you there without moving from the spot.

Неотмѣнный, *adj.* *irrevocable*; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неотмѣнимость, *s. f.* *irrevocability*, *irrevocableness*, *irreversibleness*.

Неотмѣнимый, *adj.* *irrevocable*, *irreversible*; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неотпустительный, *adj.* *unpardonable*.

Неотразимый, *adj.* *not to be resisted*; *not to be overcome*.

Неотрицаемый, *adj.* *undeniable*; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неотрѣщаемость, **Неотрѣшимость**, *s. f.* *irremovability* (*from a function*).

Неотрѣщаемый, **Неотрѣшимый**, *adj.* *irremovable* (*from a function*); || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неотступность, *s. f.* *instance*; *fig.* *importunacy*, *importunateness*, *importunity*.

Неотступный, *adj.* *instant*, *importunate*; —ная мысль, a fixed idea; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Неотчуждаемость, *s. f.* *inalienability*, *inalienableness*.

Неотчуждаемый, *adj.* *inalienable*; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неотъемлемость, *s. f.* *imprescriptibility*, *indefeasibility*, *inalienableness*.

Неотъемлемый, *adj.* *imprescriptible*, *indefeasible*; —ное право, *imprescriptible right*; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неофициальный, *adj.* *inofficial*, *unofficial*; || —но, *adv.* *officially*.

Неофитъ, *s. m.* *neophyte*.

Неохота, *s. f.* *unwillingness*, *reluctance*, *reluctancy*; *repugnance*, *repugnancy*, *disinclination*; ill-will; съ —той, with reluctance.

Неохотно, *adv.* *unwillingly*, *reluctantly*, *repugantly*, with reluctance; —на что согласиться, to consent to a thing unwillingly.

Неоцѣненный, *adj.* *inappreciable*, *invaluable*; *inestimable*; *priceless*; онъ —человѣкъ, he is worth his weight in gold; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неощутительный, *adj.* *insensible*, *unfeeling*; *imperceptible*; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Непарный, *adj.* *odd*, *uneven*.

Непахучий, *adj.* *scentless*.

Непереводимый, *adj.* *untranslatable*; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Непереходящий, *adj.* —глаголъ, an *intransitive verb*.

Неплави́й, *adj.* *infusible*.

Неплатѣжъ, *s. m.* *non-payment*.

Неплатѣщикъ, *s. m.* an *insolvent*, *insolvent debtor*.

Непло́дие, *s. n.* *unfruitfulness*, *sterility*, *barrenness*.

Непло́дный, **Неплодородный**, *adj.* *unfruitful*, *sterile*, *barren*.

Неплотность, *s. f.* *sleaziness*.

Неплотный, *adj.* *incompact*, *incompacted*, *not close*; *sleazy*.

Непобѣдимость, *s. f.* *invincibility*, *invincibleness*.

Непобѣдимый, *adj.* *invincible*, *unconquerable*; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Непобѣжденный, *adj.* *unvanquished*.

Неповинность, —винный, *see* *Невинность*, —винный.

Неповиновѣніе, *s. n.* *disobedience*; *undutifulness*, *indiscipline*.

Неповоротливость, *s. f.* *slowness*, *sluggishness*, *inertness*, *awkwardness*, *clumsiness*; *slackness*.

Неповоротливый, *adj.* *slow*, *sluggish*, *sluggard*, *awkward*, *clumsy*; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —sily.

Непогода, *s. f.* *bad or stormy weather*.

Непогодливый, *adj.* *bad*, *stormy* (*of the weather*).

Непогрѣшимость, **Непогрѣшительность**, *s. f.* *infallibility*, *infallibleness*.

Непогрѣшимый, **Непогрѣшительный**, *adj.* *infallible*, *impeccable*; || —мо, —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неподалѣку, *adv.* *not far*, *at no great distance*; *near*.

Неподатливость, —вый, *see* *Упорство*, —порный.

Неподатный, *adj.* *exempt or free from duty, tax*.

Неподвижность, *s. f.* *immobility*, *immovability*, *immovableness*.

Неподвижный, *adj.* *immovable*, *motionless*, *immobile*; *standing*; *sedentary*; —ный звѣздъ, *see* *Звѣзда*; —какъ столбъ, *stock-still*; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly, —rily.

Неподведомственность, *s. f.* *non-jurisdiction*.

Неподведомственный, *adj.* *non-jurisdictional*.

Неподдѣльность, *s. f.* *integrity*; *sincerity*, *sincereness*.

Неподдѣльный, *adj.* *sincere*; || *not counterfeit*; *real*.

Неподкупность, *s. f.* *incorruption*, *incorruptness*, *incorruptibility*; *fig.* *integrity*; *purity*.

Неподкупный, *adj.* *incorruptible*, *incorrupt*; *uncorrupted*; *unbriable*; *gold-proof*.

Неподлежа́ніе, *s. n.* *the state of being not liable*.

Неподлежащій, *adj.* (*чему*), *not liable*; *exempt*.

Неподражаемость, *s. f.* *inimitability*, *inimitableness*.

Неподражаемый, *adj.* *inimitable*; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неподрѣзанный, *adj.* —ное дерево, *untrimmed tree*.

Неподступный, *adj.* *unapproachable*, *inaccessible*; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неподу́дность, *s. f.* *incompetence*, *incompetency*, *non-jurisdiction*.

Неподу́дный, *adj.* *incompetent*, *not under the jurisdiction*.

Неподходящій, *adj.* это дѣло мнѣ —щее, *that does not suit me at all*.

Непозво́лительный, *adj.* *unallowed*, *illicit*; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Непоко́йный, *adj.* *incommodious*; || —но, *adv.* —ly, *ill at ease*.

Непо́колебимость, *s. f.* *firmness*, *steadfastness*, *steadiness*, *immovability*, *immovableness*, *stoicalness*.

Непо́колебимый, *adj.* *firm*, *steady*, *unshaken*, *immovable*; || —мо, *adv.* —ly, —dily, —bly.

Непоко́рность, *s. f.* **Непоко́рство**, *s. n.* *indocibleness*, *indocility*; *untowardness*, *disobedience*.

Непоко́рный, *adj.* *indocible*, *indocile*, *untoward*, *disobedient*; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неполно́та, *s. f.* *incompleteness*; *imperfection*, *imperfectioness*; *defectiveness*.

Неполный, *adj.* *incomplete*; *imperfect*; *defective*; || —но, *adv.* —ly; *not full*.

Непомѣ́рность, *s. f.* *exorbitance*, *exorbitancy*, *excess*, *excessiveness*; *enormousness*.

Непомѣ́рный, *adj.* *exorbitant*; *excessive*; *enormous*; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Непоня́тливость, *s. f.* *stupidity*, *stupidness*, *thickness of mind*.

Непоня́тливый, *adj.* *unintelligent*, *stupid*, *dull of apprehension*; онъ —ливъ, he has limited capacity; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Непоня́тиость, *s. f.* *incomprehensibility*; *incomprehension*, *incomprehensibleness*.

Непонятный, *adj.* incomprehensible, incomceivable, unintelligible; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Непоправимость, *s. f.* irreparability, irremediableness.

Непоправимый, *adj.* irreparable, irremediable; —но, *adv.* —bly.

Непорочность, *s. f.* purity, pureness; chastity.

Непорочный, *adj.* pure, chaste; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Непорядок, —дочность, —дочный, *see* Безпорядок, —дочность, —дочный.

Непослушание, *s. n.* Непослушность, *s. f.* disobedience, indocibleness; indocility.

Непослушный, —слухливый, *adj.* disobedient, indocile; indocile.

Непоследовательность, *s. f.* inconsistency, inconsistency.

Непоследовательный, *adj.* inconsistent; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Непосредственность, *s. f.* immediateness, immediacy.

Непосредственный, *adj.* immediate, proximate; || —но, *adv.* —ly; —но *послѣ*, directly after.

Непостижимость, *s. f.* incomprehensibility.

Непостижимый, *adj.* incomprehensible, searchless; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Непостоянство, *s. n.* inconstancy, instability, unsteadiness, unsteadfastness, mutability, mutableness, waveringness.

Непостоянный, *adj.* inconstant, unsteady, unsteadfast; changing, wavering, mutable; *быть —ну*, to turn with every wind; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —dily, —bly.

Непосыдный, *adj.* not ashamed, not ashamed.

Непосѣда, *s. m.* Непосѣда, *s. c.* a fidgety man or woman; *онъ большой* —, *fig.* he is always in motion, he is continually shifting from one place to another.

Непотизмъ, *s. m.* nepotism.

Непотопляемость, *s. f.* non-submersion.

Непотопляемый, *adj.* insubmersible.

Непотребникъ, *s. m.* a disorderly, dissolute, profligate person; a rake.

Непотребница, *s. f.* prostitute, strumpet.

Непотребный, *adj.* useless, worthless; || dissolute, lewd, disorderly, profligate; —ная *женщина*, prostitute; || —но, *adv.* dissolutely, disorderly.

Непотребство, *s. n.* dissoluteness, lewdness.

Непотребствовать, *v. n.* to lead a dissolute life.

Непохвальный, *adj.* discommendable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Непочатой, *adj.* not commenced, not begun, not touched; virgin; —*уголъ*, a great quantity.

Непочтѣние, *s. n.* Непочтительность, *s. f.* irreverence, disrespect; *оказать кому* —, to be wanting in respect to a person.

Непочтительный, *adj.* irreverent, disrespectful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Непочто, *adv. pop.* —*ходить туда*, there is no occasion to go there.

Неправда, *s. f.* falsehood, falseness; injustice, untruth; iniquity; || *adv.* it is not true.

Неправдивый, *adj.* untrue.

Неправдоподобие, *s. n.* unlikelihood, unlikeliness, implausibility, implausibleness.

Неправдоподобный, *adj.* unlikely, implausible, wide of truth; || —но, *adv.* unlikely, implausibly.

Неправедный, *adj.* iniquitous; unjust; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Неправильность, *s. f.* irregularity, incorrectness; anomaly.

Неправильный, *adj.* irregular, incorrect; anomalous, defective; —*молоть*, an irregular verb; —*ное произношеніе*, a defective pronunciation; || —но, *adv.* —ly; *идти —но*, to go the wrong way.

Неправоспособность, *s. f. law*, absence of right, non-ability, disqualification.

Неправоспособный, *adj.* not possessing legal rights, disqualified.

Неправота, *s. f.* injustice, wrong.

Неправый, *adj.* unjust, wrong; *онъ —авъ*, he is wrong; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Непредвидѣнный, *adj.* unforeseen; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Непредусмотрительность, *s. f.* improvidence.

Непредусмотрительный, *adj.* improvident; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Непреклонность, *s. f.* inflexibility, inflexibleness, inexorability, inexorableness; sternness.

Непреклонный, *adj.* inflexible, inexorable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Непреложность, *s. f.* immutability, immutableness, unalterableness, unchangingness.

Непреложный, *adj.* immutable, unalterable, unchanging; unchangeable; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Непремѣнно, *adv.* by all means; certainly; absolutely; infallibly, without fail; *я завтра —буду тамъ*, I shall be there to-morrow without fail; *сдѣлайте это—*, be sure to do it.

Непремѣнность, *s. f.* unfaillingness.

Непремѣнный, *adj.* unfailling, infallible; certain; —*секретарь*, perpetual secretary; —*ныя условія*, express conditions.

Непреоборимость, *s. f.* invincibility, invincibleness.

Непреоборимый, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable, insurmountable, insuperable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Непреодолимость, *s. f.* irresistibility, irresistibleness, insuperability, insuperableness, resistlessness; invincibility, invincibleness.

Непреодолимый, *adj.* irresistible, insuperable, insurmountable; unconquerable; invincible; resistless; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Непрерывный, *adj.* uninterrupted, continual, incessant; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Непрестанный, *see* Безпрестанный.

Неприбытіе, *s. n.* non-arrival.

Непривычка, *s. f.* want of habit or habitude.

Непривычный, *adj.* unaccustomed, unwonted.

Неприглядный; *see* Некрасивый.

Непригодный, *adj.* useless, good for nothing.

Непригоже, *v. imp. pop.* it is not becoming, it is unbecoming.

Непригожій, *adj.* uncemely; unbecoming; ugly, ill-looking.

Неприкосновенность, *s. f.* inviolability, inviolableness.

Неприкосновенный, *adj.* inviolable; || sacred; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неприличіе, *s. n.* Неприличность, *s. f.* unbecomingness, indecorousness, indecorum, indecency, indecency, want of decency; unseemliness, impropriety; unsuitableness.

Неприличный, *adj.* unbecoming, indecorous, indecent, unseemly; shameful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Непримиримость, *s. f.* implacability, implacableness, irreconcilability, irreconcilableness.

Непримиримый, *adj.* implacable, irreconcilable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Непримѣтный, *adj.* imperceptible; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Непринужденность, *s. f.* unconstraint, easiness, facility.

Непринужденный, *adj.* unconstrained, easy, free-footed; || —но, *adv.* —ly, with facility or ease.

Непринятіе, *s. n.* rejection, non-reception, non-acceptation, non-admission.

Непристойность, —ный, *see* Неприличность, —ный.

Неприступность, *s. f.* inaccessibility, inaccessibility.

Неприступный, *adj.* inaccessible; unapproachable; — *человек*, unapproachable man; — *ная крепость*, impregnable fortress; || — *но*, *adv.* — bly.

Неприсутственный, *adj.* — *день*, vacation time; — *ные дни*, the days of vacation.

Непритворный, *adj.* sincere, undisguised; unfeigned; || — *но*, *adv.* sincerely.

Непричастность, *s. f.* non-complicity, non-participation.

Непричастный, *adj.* unparticipating; я совершенно — *тень* к этому делу, I know nothing of that affair.

Неприемлемость, *s. f.* unacceptableness, unacceptability, inadmissibility.

Неприемлемый, *adj.* unacceptable, inadmissible.

Неприязненность, *s. f.* enmity, ill-will, unfriendliness; malevolence.

Неприязненный, *adj.* hostile, inimical, malevolent; malignant; || — *но*, *adv.* — ly.

Неприязнь, *s. f.* enmity; hatred, hate.

Неприятель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* enemy, foe; adversary.

Неприятельский, *adj.* hostile, inimical, unfriendly; — *ския действия*, hostilities; || — *ски*, *adv.* — ly, unfriendly.

Неприятно, *adv.* disagreeably, unpleasantly; || *v. imp.* it is disagreeable; — *иметь с ним дело*, it is disagreeable to have business or anything to do with him.

Неприятность, *s. f.* disagreeableness, unpleasantness, displeasure; disappointment.

Неприятный, *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant, unpleasing; — *на вкус*, distasteful; не возбуждают — *ных воспоминаний*, to let sleeping dogs lie.

Непробиваемый, *adj.* — *пулей*, *ядром*, cannon-proof, bullet-proof; — *ружейными пулями*, musket-proof.

Непробудный, *adj.* — *сон*, see Сон.

Непроглядный, *adj.* impenetrable, profound.

Непродолжительность, *s. f.* short continuance.

Непродолжительный, *adj.* not lasting, short; ephemeral, ephemeric; — *во время*, soon, shortly, in a short time, before long, ere long.

Непрозрачность, *s. f.* opacity, opaqueness.

Непрозрачный, *adj.* opaque, not transparent.

Непроизводительность, *s. f.* unproductiveness, barrenness, sterility, unfruitfulness.

Непроизводительный, *adj.* unproductive, barren; — *ная земля*, poor land; || — *но*, *adv.* — ly.

Непроизвольный, *adj.* involuntary; unintentional; || — *но*, *adv.* — rily, — ly.

Непромокаемость, *s. f.* impermeability, impermeableness.

Непромокаемый, *adj.* impermeable, impervious to water, water-tight; — *мое пальто*, water-proof; || — *но*, *adv.* impermeably.

Непроницаемость, *s. f.* impenetrability, impenetrableness, impermeability, impermeableness.

Непроницаемый, *adj.* impenetrable, impermeable, impervious; — *для воздуха*, air-tight; — *для воды*, water-tight.

Непропорциональность, *s. f.* want of proportion, disproportion.

Непропорциональный, *adj.* disproportionate, unproportionate, unproportioned; || — *но*, *adv.* disproportionately.

Непростительный, *adj.* unpardonable, unjustifiable, inexcusable; || — *но*, *adv.* — bly.

Непросвещенный, *adj.* illiterate.

Непроходимость, *s. f.* impassableness; impracticability, impracticableness.

Непроходимый, *adj.* impassable; impracticable; || — *но*, *adv.* — bly.

Непрочность, *s. f.* insolidity; want of durability; precariousness.

Непрочный, *adj.* not solid, not durable; precarious; || — *но*, *adv.* precariously.

Непроъездный, *adj.* impassable (of roads); — *ная*, — *жая дорога*, a road not fit for carriages.

Нептунизм, *s. m.* neptunism.

Нептунический, *adj.* *geol.* neptunian.

Нептун, *s. m.* *astr.* Neptune.

Неравенство, *s. n.* inequality, unequalness; disparity; difference; — *возраста*, inequality or difference of age.

Неравно, *adv.* *por.* if; — *он* спросит меня, and if he asks for me.

Неравномерность, *s. f.* inequality, unequalness.

Неравномерный, *adj.* unequal.

Неравносторонний, *adj.* *geom.* scalene (of a triangle); inequilateral; — *треугольник*, scalene triangle.

Неравноугольный, *adj.* with unequal angles.

Неравный, *adj.* unequal, uneven, disparate; *неравен* час, see Час.

Нерадивец, *s. m.* a negligent man.

Нерадивость, *s. f.* listlessness; negligence, neglecting, carelessness; supineness.

Нерадивый, *adj.* listless, neglectful, negligent; supine; || — *во*, *adv.* — ly, neglectingly.

Нерадивие, *s. n.* see Нерадивость.

Нерадеть, *v. n.* to neglect; to be negligent of; not to care for.

Неразборчивость, *s. f.* non-particularity in one's choice; indiscrimination; || impossibility of deciphering.

Неразборчивый, *adj.* not particular in one's choice; indiscriminating; not dainty; not fastidious; он — *чит* на слова, he is seldom particular what words he uses; || illegible, undecipherable; — *вая рукопись*, a writing impossible to be deciphered; || — *во*, *adv.* — bly.

Неразвитость, *s. f.* want of development.

Неразвитый, *adj.* undeveloped.

Неразвязность, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness.

Неразвязный, *adj.* awkward, clumsy.

Неразгаданный, *adj.* inexplicable, not divined.

Неразговорчивый, *adj.* not talkative; who talks little; incommunicative.

Нераздельность, *s. f.* indivisibility, indivisibleness.

Нераздельный, *adj.* indivisible; || undivided; unparted, common; — *ное имение*, common estate; || — *но*, *adv.* — bly, — ly, in joint-tenancy.

Неразлучность, *s. f.* inseparability, inseparableness.

Неразлучный, *adj.* inseparable; not to be parted; || — *но*, *adv.* inseparably.

Неразменный, *adj.* not exchangeable.

Неразрушимость, *s. f.* indestructibility.

Неразрушимый, *adj.* indestructible; || — *но*, *adv.* — bly.

Неразрывность, *s. f.* indissolubility, indissolubleness.

Неразрывный, *adj.* indissoluble; || — *но*, *adv.* — bly.

Неразрешимый, *adj.* — *бархат*, see Бархат.

Неразрешимость, *s. f.* insolubility.

Неразрешимый, *adj.* insoluble; insolvable; || — *но*, *adv.* — bly.

Неразсудительность, — *ный*, see Безразсудность, — *судный*.

Неравсчётливость, — *вый*, see Неравсчитанность, — *вый*.

Неразуміе, s. n. Неразумность, *s. f.* senselessness; folly, nonsense, preposterousness.

Неразумный, adj. senseless, unwise, unreasonable, preposterous; **—ныя животныя**, irrational animals.

Неразъ, see Разъ.

Нераскаянность, s. f. impenitence, impenitency, irrepentance.

Нераскаянный, adj. impenitent, irrepentant; **—но, adv.**—ly.

Нерасположеніе, s. n. dislike, indisposedness, indisposition, ill-will; unwillingness, disaffection; *возбуждать—къ кому*, to indispose towards.

Нерасположенный, adj. ill-affected, evil-affected, evil-disposed; unwilling; *быть—жену*, to be indisposed; *я—жену туда нхатъ*, I am not disposed or willing to go there.

Нераспорядительность, s. f. incapacity or inability to order, arrange or dispose.

Нераспорядительный, adj. incapable or unable to order or dispose.

Нерастворимость, s. f. indissolubility, indissolubleness.

Нерастворимый, adj. indissoluble; **—мо, adv.**—bly.

Нерасторопность, s. f. slowness, sluggishness, awkwardness.

Нерасторопный, adj. slow, sluggish; awkward; **—но, adv.**—ly.

Нерасчётливость, s. f. want of economy.

Нерасчётливый, adj. not economical, extravagant; *онъ—ливъ*, he is a spendthrift; **—во, adv.** not economically,—ly.

Нераціональный, adj. irrational.

Нераченіе, Нерачивость, — чивый, see Нерадніе, Нерадивость, —дивый.

Нервическій, adj. nervous; **—кая горячка**, brain fever.

Нервничать, v. n. coll. to be nervous, be in an irritable mood.

Нервность, s. f. nervousity.

Нервный, Нервозный, adj. nervous.

Нервозность, s. f. nervousness.

Нервъ, s. m. nerve; *сіневъ*; *укрѣпить нервы*, to brace the nerves.

Неробкій, adj. fearless, bold; daring.

Неровность, s. f. inequality; **— unevenness**; *имѣть—въ характерѣ*, to be uneven-tempered; *въ жизни есть—сти*, there are ups and downs in life.

Неровный, adj. unequal; **— uneven**, rough, rugged; harsh, unpolished; *содитъ—нимъ шагомъ*, to walk with an unsteady or tottering step; **—бракъ**, misalliance, an ill-assorted marriage, bad match; *вступитъ въ—бракъ*, to marry below one's rank; **—но, adv.**—ly.

Неровня, s. c. an unequal; a person of different age or rank; *онъ ей—*, he is not her equal; *жениться на—нѣ*, to mismatch, marry below one's rank.

Нерпа, s. f. sea-calf, sea-dog, seal.

Нерукотворенный, Нерукотворный, adj. not made with human hands; **—образъ**, a holy image not made with human hands; a Veronica image.

Нерушимость, s. f. unalterableness; unchangeableness.

Нерушимый, adj. unalterable; unchangeable; **—но, adv.**—bly.

Нерадко, adv. unseldom, often, frequently.

Нерѣшимость, s. f. indecision, indecisiveness; irresolution, irresoluteness; waveringness; *быть въ—сти*, to be undecided or in doubt; to stand shilly-shally; to waver; stagger; *быть въ—сти, что сдѣлать*, to be at a stand; **—задачи**, insolubility of a problem.

Нерѣшимый, adj. insoluble, insolvable; not to be solved (of a problem).

Нерѣшительность, see Нерѣшимость.

Нерѣшительный, adj. indecisive, irresolute, wavering; shy; milk-livered, shilly-shally; **—но, adv.** indecisively, irresolutely; shyly.

Неряха, s. c. sloven, slut; draggel-tail.

Неряшество, s. n. Неряшливость, *s. f.* slovenliness, sluttishness, sluttishness; dirtiness.

Неряшливый, adj. sloven, sluttish, slattern; dirty; **—во, adv.**—ly,—tily.

Несбыточность, s. f. impossibility of realization.

Несбыточный, adj. not realizable, infeasible; **—тое предпріятіе**, wild-goose chase.

Несвареніе, s. n. (желудка), indigestion.

Несвоевременность, s. f. unseasonableness, inopportune.

Несвоевременный, adj. unseasonable, inopportune; **—но, adv.**—bly,—ly, untimely.

Несвойственность, s. f. impropriety.

Несвойственный, adj. not natural, unnatural; **—improper**; **—но, adv.**—ly.

Несведущій, adj. ignorant, unlearned; shallow.

Несвязность, s. f. incoherence, incoherency; inconnection.

Несвязный, adj. incoherent, unconnected, skimble-skamble; **—но, adv.**—ly.

Несгораемость, s. f. incombustibility, incombustibleness.

Несгораемый, adj. incombustible, fire-proof.

Несговорчивость, s. f. intractableness, intractability.

Несговорчивый, adj. intractable; **—но, adv.**—bly.

Несеніе, s. n. bearing; **—креста**, bearing the Cross, Christ carrying his Cross.

Несексёръ, s. m. housewife, work-box.

Несжимаемость, s. f. incompressibility.

Несжимаемый, adj. incompressible.

Несказанный, adj. unspeakable, ineffable; **—но, adv.**—bly.

Нескладница, s. f. nonsense, incoherence, incoherency, inconnection.

Нескладный, see Несвязный.

Несклоняемость, s. f. gram. state of being indeclinable, indeclinableness.

Несклоняемый, adj. gram. indeclinable; **—но, adv.**—bly.

Нескончаемость, s. f. everlastingness.

Нескончаемый, adj. endless, long-spun.

Нескоро, Не скоро, adv. not soon, not quickly, not speedily.

Нескромность, s. f. indiscretion, immodesty.

Нескромный, adj. indiscreet, immodest, indecent; **—но, adv.**—ly.

Несложность, s. f. simpleness.

Несложный, adj. simple.

Неслыханный, adj. unheard; strange; **—но, adv.** strangely.

Несмотръ на, adv. see Смотрѣть.

Несмѣняемость, s. f. irremovability.

Несмѣняемый, adj. irremovable.

Несмѣтность, s. f. an infinite number, infinity, infiniteness.

Несмѣтный, adj. numberless, infinite, innumerable; **—но, adv.**—ly,—bly.

Несносность, s. f. insupportableness, intolerance.

Несносный, adj. insupportable, intolerable, unbearable, insufferable; wearisome; *что за—ная вещь!* what a nuisance! **—но, adv.**—bly,—ly.

Несоблюденіе, s. n. non-observance.

Несовершеннолѣтіе, s. n. law, nonage, underage, minority; wardship.

Несовершеннолѣтній, *adj.* law, minor, non-adult, nonaged, not of age.

Несовершенство, *s. n.* imperfection, imperfectness; incompleteness.

Несовершенный, *adj.* imperfect, incomplete; —но, *adv.*—ly.

Несовмѣстимость, *s. f.* incompatibility.

Несовмѣстимый, *adj.* incompatible, dissentaneous.

Несовмѣстность, *s. f.* incompatibility; inconsistency.

Несовмѣстный, *adj.* incompatible, inconsistent; dissentaneous; —но, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Несоогласимый, *adj.* incompatible.

Несоогласіе, *s. n.* **Несоогласица**, *s. f.* insonorancy, discord, discordance, discordancy, disunion, dissension, variance; non-compliance; non-acquiescence; dissent; *быть въ —сіи*, to be in discord; *посѣять—*, to sow the seeds of discord; *поселить— въ семействѣ*, to set a family at variance; —сіи, at odds; *по —сію*, for want of consent.

Несоогласность, *s. f.* discordance; want of harmony.

Несоогласный, *adj.* (*съ чѣмъ*), discordant, inconsistent; *они —ны между собою*, they are at variance with each other; *я —сенъ съ вашимъ мнѣніемъ*, I am not of your opinion or I differ with you in opinion; —я —сенъ на, I will not consent to; (*на что*), that does not agree; *они —ны на этомъ*, they disagree on that point; —но, *adv.*—ly, at variance; *жить —но*, to live at variance; *говорить —но съ здравымъ смысломъ*, to speak against reason.

Несоогласіеніе, *s. n.* dissent, disagreement.

Несоввѣчный, *adj.* mus. dissonant.

Несовмѣримость, *s. f.* incommensurability, incommensurableness.

Несовмѣримый, *adj.* incommensurable, incommensurate; —но, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Несокрушимость, *s. f.* firmness; invincibility.

Несокрушимый, *adj.* firm, steady, invincible, insuperable; —но, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несолоно, *adv.* little salted; *see* Солоно.

Несомнѣнность, *s. f.* indubitableness, certitude.

Несомнѣнный, *adj.* indubitable, undoubted; unfailing, sure; —но, *adv.*—bly,—ly, certainly.

Несовобразность, *s. f.* incompatibility, incongruence, incongruity; absurdity.

Несовобразный, *adj.* inept, incompatible; *fig.* absurd; —но, *adv.*—ly,—bly, absurdly.

Насоразмѣрность, *s. f.* disproportion, disproportionableness, incommensurableness.

Несоразмѣрный, *adj.* disproportionate, incommensurate, incommensurable; —но, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несостоятельность, *s. f.* insolvency, non-solvency.

Несостоятельный, *adj.* insolvent, non-solvent, insolvable; unable to pay; —должникъ, an insolvent debtor; *объявить себя —нымъ*, to stop payment; *быть —нымъ во всякъ отношеніяхъ*, to be bankrupt to all intents and purposes.

Несподрѣчный, *adj.* *pop.* incommodious, inconvenient, not handy.

Неспокойный, *see* Безпокойный.

Неспориться, *see* Спориться.

Неспорный, *adj.* little advantageous or profitable, disadvantageous; —ро, *adv.* without success.

Неспособность, *s. f.* incapacity; inability, non-ability, incapability, incapableness; unaptness, unfitness.

Неспособный, *adj.* incapable; unable; unfit; —человѣкъ, a man of no capacity; —*hunt.* seamed (of hawks).

Несправедливость, *s. f.* injustice, act of injustice, unjust deed; wrongfulness; ill-usage; *но —сти*, unjustly.

Несправедливый, *adj.* unjust; wrong; wrong-ful; —человѣкъ, wrong-doer; —во, *adv.*—ly.

Неспѣлость, *see* Неспѣлость.

Неспѣлый, *adj.* unripe; immature.

Неспящій, *adj.* wakeful, waking.

Несравненность, *s. f.* incomparableness, peerlessness, matchlessness.

Несравненный, *adj.* incomparable, peerless, matchless; —но, *adv.*—bly,—ly, far beyond comparison.

Несрѣдный, *adj.* heterogeneous.

Нестатность, *s. f.* shapelessness.

Нестатный, *adj.* shapeless.

Нестерпимость, *s. f.* insufferableness, intolerableness, insupportableness.

Нестерпимый, *adj.* insufferable, intolerable, insupportable; —но, *adv.*—bly.

Нестѣ, *v. a. irr.* to carry, bear; to bring; —воду, to carry water; *по рѣкѣ несе́тъ лёдъ*, the river bears along with it blocks of ice; || to perform, exercise (*an office*); —должность, обязанность, to perform duty, to exercise or fulfill functions; || to lay (eggs); || to run away (*of a horse*); лошадь несе́тъ, the horse is running away; || *паш.*—паруса, *see* Парусъ; || —вздоръ, ченуху, околесицу, дичь, to tell idle stories; to fiddle-faddle; to talk nonsense or at random; to talk bosh; to moon, rave; онъ все свое несе́тъ, he will not give up his opinion, he returns always to his subject; *fig.* he is ever harping on the same string; куда васъ Богъ несе́тъ? where are you directing your steps? куда васъ неслеткая несе́тъ? where the devil are you going? || *v. imp.* to purge; его несе́тъ, he has good stools; || to smell; отъ него несе́тъ виномъ, чеснокомъ, that man's breath smells very strong of wine, of garlic; || *v. imp.* to go out, blow; несе́тъ тепло изъ печи, there come puffs of heat from the stove; || —се, *v. n.* to lay (eggs); || онъ не бжжитъ, несе́тся, he does not run, he flies; время несе́тся, time flies; нестѣсь по желѣзной дорогѣ, to hasten by railway; нестѣсь на вѣсѣхъ паряхъ, to steam away at full speed; облака несе́тся, the clouds are drifting; вода несе́тся, the water flows; —ся по вѣтру, to float at the mercy of the wind, to be adrift; || to be spread.

Несторіанецъ, *s. m.* Nestorian.

Несторіанскій, *adj.* Nestorian.

Несторіанство, *s. n.* Nestorianism.

Нестроевой, *adj. mil.* out of the ranks.

Нестройность, *s. f.* dissonance; disharmony; discordance, discordancy; || *mil.* disorder.

Нестройный, *adj.* dissonant, discordant, inharmonious; || confused, disordered; —но, *adv.*—ly.

Неспотычливый, **Неспотычливый**, *adj.* —вая лошадь, a sure-footed horse.

Несудоходность, *s. f.* unavailability.

Несудоходный, *adj.* innavigable, unnavigable.

Несуразность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency.

Несуразный, *adj.* incoherent; deformed, uncouth; irregular, out of order.

Несходность, *s. f.* **Несходство**, *s. n.* dissimilitude, dissimilarity, unlikeness, non-ressemblance, disparity; difference; non-conformity.

Несходный, *adj.* dissimilar, unlike, incongruous; disparate; || high; unreasonable; —ная цѣна, a high or unreasonable price; —но, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несчастье, **Несчастье**, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, bad luck; unhappiness, reverse; adversity; повергнуть кого въ—, to plunge a person into woe; навлечь на себя—, to get into trouble; жъ

вешнему —тию, *see* Вѣщій; *но* —тию, unfortunately, unhappily; *мнѣ въ карты*, I have bad luck at play; *prov.* —никогда не приходит одно, one misfortune comes upon the back or neck of another.

Несчастливый, *adj.* unfortunate, unhappy; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —pily.

Несчастный, *adj.* unfortunate; ill-starred, unhappy; sorrowful; —день, a fatal day, a lack day! alas the day! —малый, unlucky fellow; || *s. m.* a wretch; о, я! —! woe is me, woe's me! —ные, the poor; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Несчётный, *adj.* innumerable, numberless, countless; —ное множество, a countless multitude; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Несъѣдомый, *adj.* uneatable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Несвёрдосъ, *s. f.* insolidity, instability.

Нesвёрдый, *adj.* unsolid, unstable, unsteady; —дая походка, staggering gait; —дая постынь, tottering step; —дай почва, unfirm ground; || —до, *adv.* —ly, —bly, —dily; —до отечамъ, to falter in one's answers, to be vacillating.

Нesерпимость, *s. f.* intolerance.

Нesерпимый, *adj.* intolerant.

Нesерпѣливость, *s. f.* an impatient temper; impatience; restlessness, weariness.

Нesерпѣливый, *adj.* impatient; restless; || —во, *adv.* —ly; —во ожидать, to be on the tiptoe of expectation.

Нesерпѣніе, *s. n.* impatience.

Нesлѣзие, *s. n.* **Нesлѣзность**, *s. f.* incorruptibility, imperishability, imperishableness.

Нesлѣзный, *adj.* incorruptible, imperishable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Нesлонырь, *s. m.* *zool.* bat, flutter-mouse, noctule.

Нesлѣчность, *s. f.* inexactness, inaccuracy; incorrectness; want of precision.

Нesлѣчный, *adj.* inexact, inaccurate, incorrect; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Нesрѣзность, *s. f.* insobriety; drunkenness, ebriosity.

Нesрѣзный, *adj.* intoxicated, tipsy, drunk, flushed with wine; || онъ —ваго поседенія, he is addicted to drinking, he is given to drink, he is a drunkard, tippler.

Нes-тронь-меня, *s. f. bot.* touch-me-not, mimosa, sensitive plant.

Нesто, *adv.* *com.* net, nett.

Нesтяжеловѣсность, *s. f.* non-ponderosity.

Нesуваженіе, **Нesуважительность**, —ный, *see* Непочтеніе, Непочтительность, —ный.

Нesувѣренность, *s. f.* incertitude, want of confidence.

Нesувѣренный, *adj.* uncertain, wanting in confidence.

Нesувядаемый, *adj.* unfading; || —мо, *adv.* —ly.

Нesугасяемый, *see* Нeугасимый.

Нesугасимость, *s. f.* inextinguishableness, unquenchableness.

Нesугасимый, *adj.* inextinguishable, unquenchable, unquenched, slakeless; || —мо, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Нesуомонность, *s. f.* a turbulent temper; turbulence, turbulency.

Нesуомонный, *adj.* turbulent, scrambling; || *fig.* indefatigable, stirring; —человѣкъ, a flustering blockhead; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Нesудача, *s. f.* want of success; unsuccessfulness; miscarriage; failure; baffle; *потерпѣть* —чу, to miss one's aim; онъ потерпѣлъ —чу, he did not prevail; испытать —чу, to experience a check; испытывать новую —чу, to meet with a fresh failure, with a second repulse.

Нesудачникъ, *s. m.* wretch.

Нesудачный, **Нesудачливый**, *adj.* unsuccessful,

ful, failed, baffled; abortive, miscarried; || —но, *adv.* without success, unsuccessfully, unfortunately.

Нesудержимый, *adj.* unrestrainable, irresistible; —смѣхъ, irrepressible laughter; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Нesудобность, *s. f.* incommodiousness, incommidity; difficulty.

Нesудобный, *adj.* incommodious, inconvenient; uncomfortable, uneasy; *выбрать* —ное время, to choose one's time badly; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly, —sily, ill at ease.

Нesудобоваримый, *adj.* indigestible; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Нesудобноисполнимость, *s. f.* the quality of not being practicable.

Нesудобноисполнимый, *adj.* not practicable, not easily accomplished.

Нesудобопонятность, *s. f.* unintelligibility, unintelligibleness.

Нesудобопонятный, *adj.* unintelligible; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Нesудобопостижимый, *adj.* incomprehensible; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Нesудобопроходимый, *adj.* not easily passable, impassable, impracticable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Нesудоборѣшимый, *adj.* not easily solved.

Нesудоботерпимый, *adj.* not easily tolerated.

Нesудобство, *s. n.* inconvenience, inconveniency, uncomfortableness.

Нesудовольствіе, *s. n.* displeasure, dissatisfaction; discontent, discontentedness; къ великому моему —ствію, to my great sorrow; *выказать* —, to show temper; *имѣть на кого* —, to have cause of complaint against a person; *скрывать свое* — отъ кого-нибудь, to put a good face upon the matter; || *law*, подать, обжаловать, поддѣлать —, to bring a writ of error; to lodge an appeal, to protest against a sentence.

Нesужели, *adv.* is it possible? indeed? do you say so? —это правда? is it possible that that is true?

Нesуживчивость, *s. f.* an intractable temper.

Нesуживчивый, *adj.* intractable; || —во, *adv.* —bly.

Нesужли, **Нesужто**, *pop. see* Нeужели.

Нesуклонный, *adj.* inflexible; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Нesуклончивый, *adj.* inflexible, steadfast, firm.

Нesуклюжесть, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness.

Нesуклюжій, *adj.* awkward, clumsy; disproportioned; ill-favoured; || —же, *adv.* —ly.

Нesукоризненность, *s. f.* irreproachableness.

Нesукоризненный, *adj.* irreproachable, irrefragable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Нesукоснѣтельность, *s. f.* promptitude.

Нesукоснѣтельный, *adj.* prompt; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Нesукротимость, *s. f.* untamableness.

Нesукротимый, *adj.* untamable; indomitable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Нesуловимый, *adj.* not to be caught; not seizable.

Нesумолимость, *s. f.* inexorability, inexorableness, implacability, implacableness.

Нesумолимый, *adj.* inexorable; inflexible, implacable; онъ былъ —лимъ, he would not be entreated; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Нesумолѣный, *adj.* incessant, unceasing; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Нesумѣтность, *s. f.* incorruptibility; integrity, uprightness.

Нesумѣтный, *adj.* incorruptible; upright.

Нesумышленность, *s. f.* unintentionality, non-premeditation.

Нesумышленный, *adj.* unintentional, not premeditated; || —но, *adv.* —ly, without purpose, undesignedly.

Неумѣлый, *adj.* ignorant, unacquainted.
Неумѣние, *s. n.* want of learning, knowledge; ignorance.

Неумѣренность, *s. f.* immoderateness; immoderation, intemperance, intemperateness; excess.

Неумѣренный, *adj.* immoderate, intemperate; excessive; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Неумѣстность, *s. f.* misplacement, inconvenience, inconvenience.

Неумѣстный, *adj.* misplaced, inconvenient; ill-judged; **—ныя слова**, misplaced words; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, out of season.

Неуплата, *s. f.* non-payment.

Неупотребительность, *s. f.* Неупотреблѣніе, *s. n.* non-usance, disuse.

Неупотребительный, *adj.* unused, not in use.

Неуравнительность, *s. f.* an unequal distribution; || **—ный**, *adj.*

Неурожай, *s. m.* bad harvest, poor crop; *во время —яія*, during the bad year.

Неурожайный, *adj.*—*юдь*, unfruitful year, year of scarcity.

Неурочный, *adj.* undue; unseasonable; **—часъ**, unseasonable hour.

Неурядица, *s. f.* disorder, confusion; *это—*, 'tis a Dover-court.

Неурядивый, *adj.* dirty, slovenly, sluttish; foul, nasty; || **—во**, *adv.* dirtily, nastily.

Неуслужливость, *s. f.* disobligingness.

Неуслужливый, *adj.* disobliging, inefficient; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly.

Неуспѣхъ, *s. m.* see Неудача.

Неуспѣшный, **—но**, see Безуспѣшный, **—но**.

Неустойка, *s. f.* failure (*и х promise*); || infraction, breach (*of a contract or deed*); || forfeit or fine for a breach of contract; || *naut.*—*судна*, unseaworthiness.

Неустойчивый, *adj.* failing in one's word.

Неустрашимость, *s. f.* intrepidity, undauntedness, dauntlessness.

Неустрашимый, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted, dauntless; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly.

Неустроенный, *adj.* not put in order; not set to rights; not disposed or arranged.

Неустройство, *s. n.* want of order; disorder; disarray, disorganization.

Неуступчивость, *s. f.* tenacity, tenaciousness; unyieldingness; obstinacy, stubbornness.

Неуступчивый, *adj.* tenacious, unyielding; obstinate, stubborn; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly.

Неусыпность, *s. f.* vigilance, vigilancy; watchfulness; indefatigableness.

Неусыпный, *adj.* vigilant, unwearied, unwearied; watchful, wakeful; open-eyed; indefatigable; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Неутолимый, *adj.* unappeasable; insatiable; unquenchable; **—ная печаль**, inconsolable grief; **—толодь**, insatiable, insatiate hunger; **—ная жажда**, unquenchable thirst; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly.

Неутомимость, *s. f.* indefatigableness, unweariedness.

Неутомимый, *adj.* indefatigable, unwearied, unwearied, untiring; || **—но**, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Неутѣшительность, *s. f.* non-consolatoriness.

Неутѣшительный, *adj.* not comforting.

Неутѣшность, *s. f.* disconsolateness, disconsolation.

Неутѣшный, *adj.* disconsolate, inconsolable; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Неучённость, *s. f.* illiteracy, illiterateness; ignorance.

Неучёный, *adj.* illiterate, unlettered; unlearned, ignorant.

Неучёнье, *s. n.* ignorance, illiteracy.

Неучтивецъ, *s. m.* **—вица**, *s. f.* an impolite, uncivil person.

Неучтивость, *s. f.* impoliteness, incivility, uncourteousness; ill-breeding.

Неучтливый, *adj.* impolite, uncivil, uncourteous; ill-bred; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly.

Неучъ, *s. m.* ignomus, chuckle-head; an ill-bred man.

Неуязвимость, **—вляемость**, *s. f.* invulnerability, invulnerableness.

Неуязвимый, **Неуязвляемый**, *adj.* invulnerable; || **—мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Нефрорменный, *adj.* contrary to the prescribed form.

Нефранкированный, *adj.* **—ное письмо**, an unpaid letter.

Нефритъ, *s. m.* *min.* nephrite; jade; || *med.* nephritis; || **—товый**, *adj.*

Нефронтвой, see Нестроевой.

Нефтепромышленникъ, *s. m.* petroleum well owner.

Нефтепромышленность, *s. f.* the petroleum industry.

Нефтепромышленный, *adj.* pertaining to the petroleum industry.

Нефть, *s. f.* naphtha, rock-oil; || **нефтяной**, *adj.*

Нехорошій, *adj.* bad: **—шія времена**, hard times.

Нехорошо, *adv.* badly, wrongly; *это—съ вами стороны*, it is very wrong of you; *это дѣло идетъ—*, that business is a failure; *его дѣла идутъ—*, things don't go well with him; || *чувствовать себя—*, not to feel quite well, to feel faint; to be uncomfortable (*as in company*); *они живутъ вмѣстѣ—*, they are not on good terms with each other.

Нехотѣніе, *s. n.* unwillingness; repugnance.

Нехотѣ, *adv.* against one's will; reluctantly.

Нехристь, *s. c.* an infidel; a pagan.

Нецѣломудренность, *s. f.* unchastity; immodesty, lewdness, lust.

Нецѣломудренный, *adj.* unchaste, immodest, lewd, lustful; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечаянность, *s. f.* suddenness; unexpectedness; surprisal; an unforeseen accident.

Нечаянный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected, unforeseen; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечего, **Нечему**, *adv.* it is useless to; *—пробовать*, it is useless to try; *тутъ нечему удивляться*, there is nothing astonishing in that; *—бояться*, there is nothing to fear; *вамъ—сомнѣваться въ этомъ*, you may be quite sure of that; *—говорить*, *это очень хорошо*, there is no fault to be found with it; *про него—и говорить*, there is certainly nothing to be said against him; *—много говорить*, it is of no use so much talking; *—сказать, хорошо!* *iron.* a fine thing indeed!

Нечеловѣческій, *adj.* superhuman.

Нечестивецъ, *s. m.* **—вица**, *s. f.* an impious person.

Нечестивый, *adj.* impious, godless; irreligious; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечестіе, *s. n.* impiety, impioussness, ungodliness; irreligion.

Нечестность, *s. f.* improbity, dishonesty; want of probity.

Нечестный, *adj.* dishonest; **—нымиъ путемъ**, by foul means; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечёткій, *adj.* illegible, undecipherable; || **—ко**, *adv.*—bly.

Нечётный, *adj.* odd; uneven.

Нечетъ, *s. m.* odd number; *четъ или—*, even or odd; *играть въ четъ или—*, to play at even or odd.

Нечисто, *adv.* uncleanly, dirtily; badly; *комната*—*вымыта*, the room is badly swept.

Нечистокровный, *adj.* half-bred, half-breed.

Нечистоплотность, *s. f.* slovenliness, dirtiness.

Нечистоплотный, *adj.* sloven, sluttish, dirty; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —tily.

Нечистота, *s. f.* uncleanness, uncleanness, dirtiness; || impureness, impurity; foulness; stain.

Нечистый, *adj.* unclean, dirty; —тое животное, an unclean animal; || impure, foul, stained; —тая сила, the evil spirit, the evil one; the devil, Satan; || —выговор, a defective pronunciation; || —тое дело, suspicious affair; —на руку, light-fingered; онъ на руку —чистъ, see Рукa; || —языкъ, *med.* furred tongue; || —то, *adv.* —ly.

Нечувствительность, *s. f.* insensibility, insensibleness, unfeelingness.

Нечувствительный, *adj.* insensible, unfeeling; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Нешто, *adv. pop.* be it so, let it be so

Нешто, *pop. see* Развѣ.

Нешадный, *adj.* unsparing, unpitying, unmerciful, merciless, pitiless; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Нешо, *instr. of the pers. pron.* Она, she; съ—, with her.

Неявка, *s. f.* non-appearance; non-presentation; non-exhibition; въ случаѣ —ки, in default of appearance; || —въ судъ, *law*, contumacy, contumaciousness; default.

Неявочный, *adj.* unrepresented, not presented.

Неясность, *s. f.* obscurity, obscureness.

Неясный, *adj.* obscure; dark, cloudy; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —dily.

Ни, *conj.* neither, nor, either, or; —за, —противъ, neither for nor against; —тогда, —другой, neither; —начала, —конца, neither head nor tail; —который, —одинъ, neither, no one; —одинъ, —одна, —одно, not a single one, not or no one, none; no man, nobody; —какой, not any; —мало, not a little; у него нтъ —гроша, he is penniless; чтобы онъ —говорилъ, it is of no use for him to talk; какъ онъ —богатъ, however rich he may be; —такъ, —сякъ, —то, —се, it is neither this nor that, neither fish nor flesh nor good red herring; —за что, —за что на свѣтъ, not for the world; —за что, —про что, about nothing, without reason, without rhyme or reason, foreign to the purpose; —на вершокъ, not an inch.

Нива, *s. f.* field, corn-field; fallow-land.

Нивелирование, *s. n.* levelling.

Нивелировать, *v. a.* to level; || —ся, *v. p.* to be levelled; || *part. p.* нивелированный.

Нивелировка, *s. f.* levelling.

Нивелировщикъ, *s. m.* leveller.

Нивелиръ, *s. m.* level; levelling-instrument.

Ниворосль, *s. f. bot.* grass; gramin, gramineal plant.

Нивѣсть, *adv. pop.* one does not know whether; || immensely, extremely.

Нигва, *s. f. nat. hist.* chigoe, chigre (*insect*).

Нигдѣ, *adv.* nowhere; —кромя, elsewhere than, nowhere but or else.

Нигилизмъ, *s. m.* nihilism.

Нигилистическій, *adj.* nihilistic.

Нигилистъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* nihilist.

Низайше, *adv. superl.* of Низко, most humbly; —кланяюсь, I salute you most humbly; my most humble service to you.

Низайшій, *adj. superl.* of Низкій, most humble; вашъ —слуга, your very or your most humble servant, the humblest of your servants.

Низе, *conj.* not even, neither, nor.

Низже, *adv. comp.* of Низко, lower down; снүтись—, to go lower down; || *prep. gen.* below,

under, beneath; below stream; —колѣна, below the knee; —моста, below bridge; —точки замерзанія, see Точка; продавать—рыночныхъ цѣнъ, to sell under market-price; быть—по происхожденію, to be inferior by birth; || смотри—, see further on; какъ—сказано, as follows.

Низже, *adj. comp.* of Низкій, lower; smaller; мой домъ—вашего, my house is not so high as yours; цѣна на сахаръ еще—, the price of sugar is still lower; онъ на вершокъ—меня, he is an inch shorter than I.

Низжеизложенный, *adj.* stated below.

Низжеизяснённый, *adj.* explained below.

Низжеименованный, *adj.* named below.

Низжеозначенный, *adj.* indicated below.

Низжеподписавшійся, *adj.* the undersigned.

Низжепоименованный, *adj.* named below.

Низжеприведённый, *adj.* herein, after quoted.

Низжеречённый, *adj.* the following, below mentioned.

Низжесказанный, *adj.* below named; below mentioned.

Низжеслѣдующее, *adj. s. n.* what follows, as follows.

Низжеслѣдующій, *adj.* following, ensuing, next.

Низжеупомянутый, *adj.* here below mentioned, mentioned below.

Низкій, *adj.* under, lower, inferior, subjacent; —ная корка, under-crust; —няя губа, under-lip. —ная палата, see Палата; —этажъ, ground-floor; —нее жилище, ground-level; —нее платье, breeches; || —няя инстанція, first instance; || —ние чины, see Чины.

Низальный, *adj.* for stringing.

Низаніе, *s. n.* stringing, threading.

Низать, *v. a.* to string, thread (*pearls*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be strung; || *part. p.* низанный.

Низведение, *s. n.* leading down; debasement.

Низвергать, низвергнуть, *v. n.* to thrust down; to plunge, precipitate, cast down, dash down; || to abase, depose; to humble, pull down; || *chem.* to precipitate; || —ся, *v. r.* to precipitate, throw one's self down; to dash down; || *v. p.* to be precipitated, be deposited; || *part. p.* низверженный, низвергнутый.

Низверженіе, *s. n.* casting down, precipitation, depositing, deposition.

Низвести, see Низводить.

Низвлекать, низвлечь, *v. a.* to pull, draw down or downwards; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pulled, be drawn down or downwards; || *part. p.* низвлечённый.

Низводить, низвести, *v. a.* to lead down; to debase; || to lower, humble; to bring down; to degrade; || —ся, *v. p.* to be led down; to be lowered; || *part. p.* низведённый.

Низенькій, *dim.* of Низкій.

Низенько, Низехонько, *dim.* of Низко.

Низиня, *s. f.* a low place.

Низкій, *adj.* low; of base alloy; narrow-minded, narrow-spirited; —кая вода, low water, near tide; —каго роста, of small stature; —кое дерево, a dwarf tree; —звукъ, тонъ, a deep sound, a low tone; —кая цѣна, low price or cheap rate; —поклонъ, see Поклонъ; товаръ —каго достоинства, wares of bad quality, good for nothing; —каго происхожденія, of mean birth, hedge-born, base-born; —кая душа, mean soul; —человѣкъ, a mean man; || —кая температура, a cold temperature.

Низко, *adv.* low; || deeply; || basely; постыпаться—, to act meanly.

Низковатый, *adj.* rather low.

Низкопоклонливый, —поклонный, *adj.* servile; obsequious; knee-crooking; — *человекъ*, a cringing wretch, a foot-licker; || **-во, —но**, *adv.* servilely, with a low bow, cringingly, fawningly.

Низкопоклонникъ, *s. m.* cringer, fawner, foot-licker.

Низкопоклонство, *s. n.* servility, slavishness, cringing, fawning.

Низкопробный, *adj.* of base alloy; — *ная монета*, base, debased coin.

Низкоствольный, *adj.* of low trunks; — *ное дерево*, a low trunk.

Низкость, *s. f.* lowness; || meanness, baseness, vileness, mean-spiritedness.

Низлагать, низложить, *v. a.* to lay down, depose, dethrone; || to dismiss; || to overturn, subdue; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be deposed; to be dismissed; || *part. p.* **низложенный**.

Низливать, низлить, низлить, *v. a.* to pour; to fill, fill up; to send from above (as from heaven); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be poured, etc.; || *part. p.* **низлианный**.

Низложение, *s. n.* laying down, deposition, deposing, dethroning, dismissal, dismissal.

Низменность, *s. f.* lowness, low situation.

Низменный, *adj.* low.

Низовый, *adj.* situated lower down a river; — *ветеръ*, westerly wind.

Низовье, *s. n.* the lower part of a river; country down river, low country.

Низойти, see **Нисходить**.

Низомъ, *adv.* downwards; on the stool (of evacuations).

Низость, see **Низкость**.

Низринуть, *v. a.* to throw down, precipitate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to precipitate one's self; || *part. p.* **низринутый**.

Низший, *adj. comp.* of **Низкий**, inferior, subservient; — *шее духовенство*, the lower clergy, — *шие классы общества*, the lower classes of society; — *шие слои общества*, the lower ranks of life, the lower walks of life; — *шая должности*, subordinate employments; — *шее присутственное мѣсто*, lower-court.

Низъ, *s. m. dim. pop.* **низъ**, the lowest part of anything, bottom; — *торы*, the foot of the mountain; — *страницы*, the foot of a page; || ground-floor; — *отдается внаймы*, the ground-floor to be let; *въ низъ*, in the vault; in the cellar; || *ходить на—*, to have a stool, to go to stool.

Низъ, *s. f.* a low place.

Никакой, *adj.* none, no, not one, not any; *я не имѣю объ этомъ —кого понятія*, I have not any idea of it; *онъ не чувствовалъ—боли*, he felt no pain; *нѣтъ—возможности понять, что онъ говоритъ*, there is no understanding what he says; || **-кимъ образомъ**, *adv.* by no means.

Никакъ, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, not by any means; in no way; *этого—нельзя*, there are no means, it is impossible; — *нѣтъ*, not at all; || seemingly; — *вы ошиблись*, it appears, it seems you were mistaken.

Никелирование, *s. n.* nickel-plating.

Никелировать, *v. a.* to nickel-plate, nickel.

Никель, **Никель**, *s. m. min.* nickel; || **никелевый**, *adj.*

Никнуть, *v. a.* to bow, bend; to stoop; || to fall.

Никогда, *adv.* never; *его почти —нѣтъ дома*, he is scarcely or hardly ever at home.

Никого, *accus. of the pron.* **Никто**, nobody.

Никѣмъ образомъ, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, no way, in no way; not at all, no such thing, in no manner.

Никому, *dat. of the pron.* **Никто**, to nobody, to no one.

Никотинъ, *s. m.* **nicotin**, nicotine.

Никто, **Никого**, *pron.* anybody, any one; nobody, not any one, no one, not one, none; — *другой*, no other; — *еще не вставалъ*, there was nobody stirring.

Никудѣ, *adv.* nowhere, nowither; *я —не пойду*, I will not go anywhere or I will go nowhere; || nothing at all; *это—не годится*, this is not worth anything.

Никѣмъ, *instr. of the pron.* **Никто**, by anybody; by nobody; *она —не довольна*, she is not pleased with any one or she is pleased with nobody.

Нимало, see **Нисколько**.

Ними, *instr. of the pers. pron. pl.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, they, them; *съ—*, with them; *посмотрите за—*, look to them.

Нимфа, *s. f.* nymph.

Нимъ, *instr. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ**, **Онъ**, he, him, to him.

Никудѣ, see **Откуда**.

Ничто, *adv. pop.* in vain, vainly, fruitlessly.

Нираль, *s. m. naut.* downhaul.

Нисколько, *adv.* by no means, not by any means, in no wise, not at all; not a bit, not in the least, not an inch; — *не сердиться на кого*, to have no grudge or spite at all against a person.

Ниспадать, ниспасть, *v. n.* to fall down; to fall (on the ground).

Ниспаденіе, *s. n.* fall, falling, downfall.

Ниспослание, *s. n.* sending down (from heaven).

Ниспосылать, ниспослать, *v. a.* to send, send down (from heaven); *эту мысль Богъ —слалъ ему*, it was God who inspired him; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sent; || *part. p.* **ниспосланный**.

Ниспровергать, ниспровергнуть, *v. a.* to subvert; to overthrow; || *part. p.* **ниспроверженный, ниспровергнутый**.

Ниспроверженіе, *s. n.* subversion; overthrow

Нисходить, низойти, *v. n.* to go down, descend on, upon; to get down.

Нисходящій, *adj.* descending, descendent.

Нисшествіе, *s. n.* descent; — *Св. Духа*, the descent of the Holy Ghost; || going down.

Нитевидный, нитеобразный, *adj.* filiform, thready; || *bot.* thread-shaped.

Нитеа, *s. f. dim.* **нитеча**, thread; filament; — *жемчуга*, a string of pearls; *висеть на —точкѣ*, see **Висѣть**; *ходить по —точкѣ*, to be reduced to servile obedience; *разобрать по —точкѣ* или *по косточкамъ*, *fig.* to pass through the ordeal; to be carefully sifted; *обобрать кого до послѣдней —тен*, to steal to the shirt, to leave a person only the shirt; *на живую —теу*, hastily, hurriedly, in haste; *шить на живую —теу*, to baste, tack; || felt-grain (of a tree).

Нитроглицеринъ, *s. m. chem.* nitro-glycerine.

Нитчатка, *s. f. bot.* conferva, crow-silk, hair-weed, slank.

Нитчатый, *adj.* of thread, threaden.

Нить, *s. f.* thread; *bot.* filament, pendicle; *натуральная нить*, *носящаяя нитомъ въ воздухѣ*, air-thread; || clew, chain, string (as in a narration); *потерять—рнчи*, to wander.

Нитяный, *adj.* of thread, threaden; — *ное кружево*, thread-lace.

Нихъ, *gen. accus. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, they; *нѣкоторые изъ—*, several of them; *отъ—*, from them; *за—*, for them; *о—*, about them; *въ—*, in them.

Нидъ, *adv.* prone, upon one's face.

Ничего, *gen. of the pron.* **Ничто**, nothing, not anything; || there is nothing the matter, no matter, it is no matter; || **—себѣ**, *adv.* tolerably, passably.

Ничей, *pron.* which belongs to nobody; || *adj.* none, no one, not one, not any.

Ничему, *dat. of the pron.* Ничто, nothing.

Ничкомъ, *adv.* see Нидъ; *унасть* —, to fall flat on the ground, flatlong.

Ничто, *pron. gen.* Ничеро, nothing; anything; —черо подобнаго, no such thing; больше —черо, not any more; она —черо не стоитъ, she is not worth a token; —черо не зная, to know nothing at all; все или —черо, all or nothing; она вамъ —черо не сдѣлала, she did you no harm; || *s. n.* nothing, nothingness, nibility, nought; Богъ создалъ миръ изъ —черо, God created the world out of nothing; онъ получилъ этотъ домъ за —, he had that house for a trifle, for an old song; свести на —, to dwindle to naught; *prov.* за ничто —черо не купишь, nothing is done for nothing.

Ничтожество, *s. n.* nothingness, nibility, nought; nothing; *прити, обратиться въ* —, to be reduced to nibility.

Ничтожность, *s. f.* nullity, nothingness; || insignificance, insignificancy.

Ничтожный, *adj.* of nothing, null; poor-spirited; это совершенно — человекъ, that man is a nullity or a mere cipher.

Ничуть, *adv.* not at all; —не бывало, see Бывать.

Ничья, *adj. s. f.* сыграть въ ничью, to play without any odds.

Ничьи, *instr. of the pron.* Ничто, nothing. Ниша, *s. f.* niche.

Нйшто, *adv. pop.* —ему, he has only what he deserves or he has but what he deserves, he is rightly served.

Ничать, *v. n.* to become, grow poor.

Нйщая, *adj.* —травы, *bot.* bendwith, clematis, virgin's-bower, traveller's-joy; || *s. f.* beggar-woman, mendicant.

Нйщенка, *s. f. dim. of Нйщая.*

Нйщенскій, *adj.* beggarly; || —ски, *adv.* in a beggarly manner.

Нйщенство, *s. n.* beggarliness, mendicity; pauperism.

Нйщенствовать, *v. n.* to beg, beg for; to live by begging.

Нйщета, *s. f.* indigence, poverty, misery, need, neediness; strait, straitness; онъ умретъ въ —тѣ, he'll die in a ditch.

Нйщій, *adj.* poor; indigent, needy; || *s. m.* beggar, mendicant, pauper, hedge-creeper, garlic-eater; —щье, *pl.* the poor, alms-people.

Но, *conj.* but; yet.

Новаторство, *s. n.* novation.

Новаторъ, *s. m.* novator, a new-mind.

Новела, *s. f.* novel.

Новенькій, *dim. of Новый.*

Новёхонекъ, Новёшенекъ, *adj.* quite new.

Новизна, *s. f.* novelty, newness; innovation.

Новина, *s. f. agric.* fresh land; land newly ploughed.

Новинка, *s. f.* new, early fruit; || novelty.

Новичокъ, *s. m.* apprentice; inexperienced, unskillful person, young beginner, green-horn, fresh-man; быть —чюмъ, to be a stranger; вы еще — въ любви, you are very raw in love.

Ново, *adv.* newly; recently, just.

Новобранецъ, *s. m.* recruit.

Новобранный, *adj.* newly raised, newly levied.

Новобрачный, —ная, *adj. s.* bridegroom, bride; || —ные, *pl.* the newly married couple.

Нововведение, *s. n.* innovation.

Нововводимый, Нововведённый, *adj.* newly introduced; —ныя слова, new coined words.

Нововодитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* innovator, innovator, bringer in.

Новогодний, *adj.* of new year.

Новозавѣтный, *adj.* of New Testament.

Новоизбранный, *adj.* newly elected or chosen.

Новоизданный, *adj.* newly published or proclaimed.

Новоизобрѣтённый, *adj.* newly invented.

Новокрещенецъ, *s. m.* —щенка, *s. f.* man or woman newly baptized.

Новолу́ніе, *s. n.* new moon; числа дней отъ —нія, the age of the moon.

Новомодно, *adv.* —дный, *adj.* new-fashioned.

Новооткрытый, *adj.* newly or recently discovered.

Новопреставленный, *adj.* the departed, recently dead.

Новопріѣзжій, *adj. s. m.* one newly arrived or disembarked, new-comer.

Новорождённый, *adj.* new-born, newly-born.

Новосель, *s. m.* —лка, *s. f.* a man or woman newly domiciled, domiciliated, residing, settled; the occupier of a new house.

Новоселье, *s. n.* new house, domicile or residence; installation or installment in a new lodging; праздновать —, to give a house-warming.

Новость, *s. f.* newness, novelty; || news; это —! *interj.* this is something new! это для него не —, that's no new thing with him; нтъ никакихъ —стей, there is no news stirring; онъ всегда знаетъ всё —сти, he is at head-quarters for news or he is at the source of news.

Новотельная, *adj.* —ная корова или Новотёлка, new milker.

Новшество, *s. n.* innovation, novelty.

Новый, *adj.* new; fire-new, modern, recent; fresh; —Завѣтъ, see Завѣтъ; —Свѣтъ, see Свѣтъ; совершенно —, brand-new, brand-new, span-new, spick and span-new; —вая земля, *agric.* new ploughed land; *geogr.* land recently discovered, new land; —годъ, new year, new year's day; съ —вымъ годомъ, съ —вымъ счастьемъ, good morning, a happy new year to you; || что —ваго? what's up? ничего —ваго, no news; || быть —вымъ человекъ въ дѣлахъ, to be inexperienced or a novice in affairs.

Новъ, *s. f.* virgin soil; fresh land; первая жатва съ новъ, fallow-crop; || corn newly reaped.

Новѣйшій, *adj. superl. of Новый*, newest; —шее изобрѣтѣніе, modern invention; по —шей модѣ, in the modern, last fashion.

Новѣть, *v. n.* to be renewed; to appear new.

Нога, *s. f.* foot; leg; shank; съ сухими —гами, see Сухой; кривая, хромая —, game-leg; кривыя ноги, crooked or bandy legs; переднія, заднія ноги, the fore, hind legs (of quadrupeds); моя —оньмѣла, my foot is sleeping; съ головы до ногъ, see Голова; броситься кому въ ноги, see Бросаться; прыгать на одной —гѣ, to hop; подставить кому ногу, to hold out the foot; *fig.* to trip, trip up, trip one up, give a trip to a person, trip up one's heels; to cut the grass under one's feet; to put one's nose out of joint; быть на —гахъ, to be afoot or up; встать на ноги, to rise on one's feet; *fig.* to get a fixed, settled position in the world; поставить кою на ноги, to set on foot, set a person on his feet, set a person on a firm footing; ни —гдою ко мнѣ! don't set your foot in my house, come no more hither! быть на хорошей —гѣ, to be on a good footing; быть съ кѣмъ на короткой —гѣ, to have intimate relations with a person; бѣжать со всѣхъ ногъ, to run hard, at full speed, run as fast or as hard as possible; to put out one's best leg; давай Богъ ноги, to make haste away; to be off;

to betake one's self to one's heels; *быть без ногъ*, to be dead-beat tired; *быть безъ ногъ отъ ходьбы*, to walk one's self off one's legs; *связать са ногъ*, to confound, disconcert; *сбить кого съ ногъ*, see Сбивать; *верехъ —гамъ*, see Вверхъ; *онъ всталъ лвою —грю*, he has had something to put him out; he is cross or out of temper; *протянуть ногъ*, to stretch one's legs; *fig.* to die, expire; *жить на широкую, большую ногу*, to cut a dash, to live on the footing of a lord; —*въ ногу*, step by step; —*съ ногу*, with an equal step; *идти съ ногу*, *mil.* to keep step, to lock up; *поставить войско на военную ногу*, to raise an army; *на военной, мирной —гъ*, on a war, peace footing.

Ногавка, *s. f. dim.* —**вочка**, ribbon tied on the leg of a fowl.

Ноготкй, *s. m. pl. bot.* calendula, marigold, Mary-bud; *болотные—*, marsh-marigold.

Ноготный, **Ноготной**, **Ногтевой**, *adj.* ungual; —**гтевая щеточка**, nail-brush.

Ноготь, *s. m. dim.* —**готёкъ**, nail; —**ножного пальца**, toe-nail; *прижать подъ—*, *fig.* to appropriate the property of others; to clip a person's wings; *prov. пусти на —готёкъ*, *прользетъ на локотокъ*, give him an inch and he'll take an ell.

Ноготёда, *s. f.* whitlow, agnail, felon.

Ножёвка, *s. f.* hand-saw; || *ascidia (mollusk).*

Ножёвщикъ, *s. m.* cutler.

Ножёвщина, *s. f. pop.* bloody quarrel; *доходить до —щины*, *fig.* to draw the knife upon a person; to be at daggers drawn.

Ножичёкъ, *dim.* of **Ножикъ**.

Ножича, *s. m.* large foot.

Ножиче, *s. m.* large knife.

Ножка, *s. f. dim.* of **Нога**, small foot; *prov. но одёжки протяивай —ки*, they who cannot as they will, must will as they may; you must cut your coat according to your cloth; || *foot, leg (of a chair); —у кровати*, the foot of a bed; —*ружки*, the stem of a wine-glass; || *bot.* foot-stalk, peduncle, pedicel; stem; —*у листа*, petiole.

Ножницы, *s. f. pl.* scissors, a pair of scissors; —*для стрижки ногтей*, nail-scissors.

Ножной, *adj.* of foot, of leg; —**ная ванна**, foot-bath.

Ножны, *s. m. pl.* sheath, scabbard; *вложить въ—саблю*, to sheathe, sheathe a sword; *вынуть саблю изъ —жёнъ*, to unsheathe the sword.

Ножъ, *s. m. dim.* **ножикъ**, knife; *столовой—*, table-knife; *кухонный—*, carving-knife; *складной—*, clasp-knife, jack-knife; *охотничий—*, hunting knife; *перочинный—*, pen knife; *костяной*, *бумажный—*, desk knife, office knife, folding knife, paper-knife; *кривой—*, pruning-knife, pruning-hook, paring-knife, pruning-shears, bill-hook; *кривой—*, которымъ подрезываютъ деревья, hedge-bill; **ножикъ** для разрыванія бумаги, paper-cutter; *прививальный ножикъ*, grafting-knife; —*съ пружиной или на пружинъ*, case-knife, spring-knife; *подставка для ножа и вилки*, knife-rest; *корзинка для ножей*, knife-tray; *футляръ для ножей*, knife-case; *доска для чистки ножей*, knife-board; *лезвие ножа*, knife-blade; *рукоятка у ножа*, knife-handle; || *fig.* приступить къ кому съ ножомъ къ горлу, see Горло; *быть на ножихъ*, to be at daggers drawn; *это ему точно острый—*, какъ—*въ сердце*, he has got something out of him, it is death to him, it is a hanging matter for him, it is extremely repugnant to his feelings; *безъ ножа зарызать*, to put one in the greatest perplexity or confusion, to ruin a person, to be the ruin of a person.

Ноздреватость, *s. f.* sponginess, porosity, porousness.

Ноздреватый, *adj.* spongy, spongiform, porous; full of eyes (as of cheese).

Ноздря, *s. f.* nostril; || **ноздряной**, *adj.*

Нокотница, *s. f. ichth.* needle-fish.

Нокъ, *s. m. naut.* yard-arm; —*юрденъ*, leech-line.

Ноль, see Нуль.

Номады, *s. m. pl.* nomad, nomade, nomadian.

Номенклатура, *s. f.* nomenclature.

Номеръ, *s. m.* number, Nr., №, N°; || (*въ юстиции*), room, apartment.

Номинализмъ, *s. m.* nominalism.

Номиналистъ, *s. m.* nominal, nominalist.

Номинальный, *adj.* nominal; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly.

Номоканонъ, *s. m.* nomocanon.

Нона, *s. f. mus.* ninth; || —**ны**, *pl.* nones (of the Roman calendar).

Нониусъ, *s. m.* nonius.

Нонпарель, *s. f. print.* nonpareil.

Нонче, *pop.* see Нынѣ, Нынѣче.

Нора, *s. f.* burrow, terrier, hole; form, seat (as of hare).

Нордъ, *s. m. naut.* north, N; къ **норду**, northwards, to the north; || **нордовый**, *adj.*

Нордъ-вѣсть, *s. m. naut.* north-west, N. W.

Нордъ-о́сть, *s. m. naut.* nord-east; N. E.

Норичникъ, *s. m. bot.* figwort, brown-wort.

Норка, *s. f. dim.* of **Нора**; || *zool.* sea-otter; marsh-otter, mink.

Норма, *s. f.* norm; rule; model.

Нормальный, *adj.* normal; —**ная линия**, *geom.* normal line; —*чертежъ*, *build.* standard drawing.

Норовить, *v. a.* to watch an opportunity, wait a favourable moment; *я —влю*, какъ бы..., I will seek the opportunity, I will watch for it, I will be on the look out to...; || to act for; *онъ —вѣтъ все дѣтямъ своимъ*, he always acts for the interest of his children; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to have an intention; to offer one's self for.

Норовъ, *s. m.* habit, usage, custom; trick; *лошадь съ —вомъ*, a restive horse, an unruly horse; *человѣкъ съ —вомъ*, a man of a stubborn temper; *prov. что горode, то—, что деревня, то обычай*, see Городъ.

Носастый, *adj.* large nosed.

Носатикъ, *s. m.* weevil (insect).

Носатый, see Носастый.

Носикъ, *s. m. dim.* of **Носъ**, small nose.

Носилки, *s. f. pl.* sedan-chair, litter; hand-barrow; stretcher.

Носильный, *adj.* which serves for bearing; wearing, portable; —**ное платье**, every-day clothes.

Носильщикъ, *s. m.* bearer, carrier, porter, street-porter; pack-man.

Носить, *нашивать*, *v. a.* to carry, bear; to wear; —*ребенка*, to carry a child; —*кого на рукахъ*, *fig.* see Рука; —*фланель на тѣлѣ*, to wear flannel next the skin; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be borne; to wear; *эта матерія хорошо носится*, that stuff wears well; || to flutter; to waft; to hover; —**ситься по водѣ**, to float; —**ситься по ветру**, to flutter in the wind; —**ситься въ воздухъ**, to soar; —**ситься въ воздухъ (о перышкахъ)**, to idle in the air (of a feather); || **носится слухъ**, see Слухъ; || *part. p.* **ношенный**.

Носка, *s. f.* **Носеніе**, *s. n.* carrying, bearing.

Носкй, *s. m. pl.* a game at cards; || see Носокъ.

Носкйй, *adj.* durable; of good wear (of stuffs); strong, lasting; || laying eggs.

Носкость, *s. f.* durability, solidity.

Носовой, *adj.* of nose; nasal; —*хрящъ*, the

camilage of the nose;—*звукъ*,—*вѣя буква*, *gram.* nasal sound, nasal letter;—*платокъ*, *see* Платокъ; || *naut.* of the prow;—*ребенъ*, bow-man;—*вѣя часть судна*, the head or forepart of a ship

Носогрѣѣніе, *s. f.* nosography.

Носокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*сопчѣкъ*, lip, spout, snout, nozzle (of an ewer); || foot (of a stocking); || toe (of a boot); *съ узкимъ* —*скѣмъ*, narrow-toed; || sock.

Носологическій, *adj.* nosological.

Носология, *s. f.* nosology.

Носологъ, *s. m.* nosologist.

Носорогъ, *s. m. zool.* rhinoceros, unicorn; || —*роговой*, *adj.*

Носталгическій, *adj.* nostalgic.

Носталгія, *s. f.* nostalgia, nostalgia.

Носъ, *s. m. dim.* —*носецъ*, nose; *smeller*; *острый*, *тупой*, *орлиный*—, pointed, flat, aquiline or roman nose; *вздёрнутый*—, snub-nose, turned up nose, a nose turned up; *у него кровь идетъ носомъ*, *see* Идти; *говорить*, *пить въ*—, to speak, sing through the nose; || *fig.* *водитъ кого въ*—, to lead a person by the nose; to keep one on or upon the tenters, to keep off and on, to play the fool with one, to bring one into a fool's paradise, to lead one a wild goose chase; to cut one's throat with a feather; *она водила меня за*—, she dodged with me; *встрѣтиться къ носу*, to meet face to face; *онъ всюду съетъ свой*—, he pokes his nose everywhere, he pokes his nose where he has no business; he pries into holes and corners, he pries into every part; *уткнувъ въ книгу*, to look into a book attentively; *задираетъ, поднимаетъ, высоко поднимаетъ*—, to hold up one's head, to carry one's head very high; to set up for a man of consequence; to be haughty; to carry the wind; to bear one's head high; to be conceited; to assume lofty airs; to be high in the instep; to thrust the chin into the neck; *остаться съ носомъ*, to have a long face, to sustain a loss; to meet with a repulse; to look foolish; *наклеить кому*—, to laugh at a person; *натянуть кому*—, to hold out false hopes to a person; *утереть кому*—, to nonplus a person; to show a person his ignorance, to mortify a person; *вамъ утерли*—, you have been snubbed; *возвратиться съ носомъ*, to look chopfallen; *повѣсится*—, to hang one's nose; to be out of heart, to be discouraged; to lose courage; *тыкать въ*—, to thrust under one's nose; *зарубить себя на носу*, to observe well, note or mark well, notice well; *у него смерть на носу*, he is on the eve or brink, at the point of death or his death bed; *зима на носу*, winter is nigh at hand; *у него память короче воробьиного носа*, *see* Воробьиный; *не видѣть дальше своего носа*, not to see beyond one's nose; *онъ дальше своего носа не видитъ*, he does not see an inch before his nose; *у него подъ носомъ*, in his face; *брать что изъ подъ носу*, to take a thing away from a person before his face; *клевать носомъ*, to nod; || beak, bill (of a bird); || scent (of a dog); || *naut.* prow, head, forepart of a ship; *съ носу на корму*, fore and aft; *встать носомъ къ ветру*, to bear windward; || *geog.* cape, head-land, point; neck of land.

Нота, *s. f.* note, remark; || *mus.* note; *четвертная*—, quarter-note; *полубная*—, half-note, minim; *блѣлая*—, semibreve; *проходящая*—, passing-note; *тянуть ноту*, to sol-fa; || *pl.* ноты, music; *положить на ноты*, to set to music; *тетрадь съ нѣтами*, music-book; || *нѣтныи*, *adj.* —*нал бумага*, *see* Бумага; —*ная книга для пѣнія*, singing-book.

Нотариальный, *adj.* notarial.

Нотариусъ, *s. m.* notary; scrivener, public notary.

Нотация, *s. f.* lecture, mercurial.

Почевать, *v. n.* to pass the night, lodge at night.

Почѣвье, *s. n.* Почѣвка, *s. f.* night's lodging, lodging at night.

Почлѣгъ, *s. m.* night's lodging, halting-place; *не имѣть постоянного* —*га*, to have no settled home.

Почлѣжникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* night's lodger; || —*ный*, *adj.* —*ный пріютъ*, night refuge, doss-house.

Почлѣжное, *s. n.* the price for a night's lodging.

Почникъ, *s. m. dim.* —*ничѣкъ*, night-lamp; night-light, watch-light, rush-candle, rush-light; || *art.* match-tub, match-case.

Почное, *adj. s. n.* night watching (of horses at grass).

Почной, *adj.* of night, nocturnal, nightly; —*ная темнота*, the darkness of night;—*бинокль*, night-glass;—*колпакъ*, night-cap; —*ная рубашка*, night-shirt;—*костюмъ*, night-dress;—*буянь*, night-brawler;—*бродяга*, night-walker;—*нейзажъ*, night-piece; —*ное видѣніе*, night-vision;—*сторожъ*, night-guard; —*ная бабочка*, moth, heart-moth; || *bot.* —*ная фиалка*, dame's-violet, dame-wort, julian; —*ная красавица*, evening-flower.

Ночь, *s. f.* night, night-time, darkness; *наступаетъ*—, the night is coming on, it is getting dark; *при наступленіи ночи*, at night-fall; *мужая*—, *темная*—, dark night; *въ мухую*—, at a late hour of the night; *въ мухую, темную*—, at the close of night; *покойной или спокойной ночи*, good night; I wish you a good night's rest; *до поздней ночи*, very late in the night; far into the night, till late at night; *всю—не спать*, to pass a sleepless night; *я всю—не спалъ*, I did not sleep the whole night; *изъ дня вьдѣтъ*—, *обращать день въ*—, to make the noontide night; *работать по ночамъ*, to burn the midnight oil; *ночью*, in or during the night; by night, in the night; *поздно ночью*, at an unseasonable time of night; *путешествіе ночью*, night-faring; *не имѣть покоя ни днемъ, ни ночью*, to have no rest either day or night; *прог.* —*матка все гладко*, when candles are out all cats are gray; Joan is as good as my lady in the dark; *ночью въ кошки спры*, *see* Кошка.

Нѣша, *s. f.* load, burden; weight.

Нѣшатый, *adj. s. m.* hodman, mason's man.

Нѣшеніе, *s. n.* bearing, carrying;—*оружія*, carrying arms.

Нѣшно, *adv.* *денно и*—, *por.* by day and night.

Нѣшь, *see* Нѣчь.

Нѣбрь, *s. m.* November;—*мѣсяцъ*, the month of November; || *ноябрьскій*, *adj.*

Правиться, *v. n.* to please; to be pleasing; *искусство*—, the art of pleasing; *чѣмъ ближе его узнаешь*, *тѣмъ онъ болѣе* —*вится*, he improves on acquaintance; *эта девушка все болѣе и болѣе мнѣ* —*вится*, this girl improves upon me; *мнѣ болѣе* —*вится*, I prefer or I like better; *если вамъ это* —*вится*, *сдѣлайте милость*, *возьмите*, if you like it, you are welcome to it; *ему* —*вится* *жить въ семействѣ*, he is fond of a domestic life; *ему* —*вится въ деревнѣ*, he likes or he is fond of the country.

Правный, *adj.* capricious, whimsical.

Правоописаніе, *s. n.* description of manners, habits, customs.

Правоописательный, *adj.*—*романъ*, a moral novel.

Правоученіе, *s. n.* morality.

Правоучитель, *s. m.* moralist, moral philosopher.

Правоучительный, *adj.* moral.

Правственность, *s. f.* morality, morals; удостоверение в хорошей —сти, a certificate of character; можете-ли вы засвидетельствовать о —сти подсудимаго? can you speak to the prisoner's character?

Правственный, *adj.* moral; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Правъ, *s. m.* character, temper, humour; кроткий —, тихий —, mild temper, gentle disposition; имѣющий дурной —, ill-tempered; у всякаго свой —, every one has his caprices; || пріѣмись по праву, to please; || правы, *pl.* manners.

Ну, *interj.* come! now then! eh! ah! well! now! —же! now then! come! courage! —, скорѣе! now then, be quick! —, убирайся! get along with you! let me alone! —, ладно, well be it so; —, скажите намъ, pray tell us, now then tell us; —его! a plague on him! the deuce take him! || *conj.* —, если онъ узнаетъ объ этомъ, and what if he should hear of it; || —ужъ обѣдъ! what a dinner!

Нудить, *v. a.* to constrain, force, oblige, coerce, compel.

Нужда, *s. f.* want, need, necessity, exigence, exigency, strait, straitness; быть въ —дѣ, to be in want or poverty; to be under a cloud; дойти до —ды, до крайней —ды, to be reduced to necessity, to be in extreme destitution; имѣть —дѣ, to need, want; to be in need; не имѣть ни въ чемъ —ды, to be in want of nothing; нѣтъ —ды, *imp.* there is no need; друзья познаются въ —дѣ, see Познаваться; по —дѣ, отъ —ды, from, out of, through necessity, out of want; *prov.* —всему научитъ, necessity is the mother of invention; —научитъ калачи нѣтъ, see Калачъ; —скачетъ, —плещетъ, —псеньки поетъ, need makes the naked man run, the naked queen spin, and the old wife trot; —сдружаетъ, a friend is best found in adversity; || какая —? what need? что мнѣ за —? what does it matter to me? мнѣ нѣтъ —ды, for aught I care; что —ды? what does it signify, what matters it, what of that? нѣтъ —ды, кто, что, no matter who, what.

Нуждаться, *v. n.* to need, want; to fall, come, be short of; to stand in need of; to be pressed with want; to be rather indifferently off; ни въ чемъ не —, to be in want of nothing; —въ деньгахъ, to be short of money; мы —даемся, 'tis very scarce with us.

Нуждающийся, *adj.* needy, indigent, necessitous.

Нужникъ, *s. m.* necessary-house, water-closet.

Нужный, *adj.* necessary, needful; requisite; очень —ное письмо, a very important letter; —ное дѣло, a pressing or urgent affair; —ное мѣсто, retiring place; || мнѣ —но его видѣть, I must see him; мнѣ очень —но, чтобы, it is of the highest importance or consequence to me that; мнѣ —но сказать вамъ пару словъ, I have a few words to say to you; —но посмотрѣть, что изъ этого выйдетъ, we must see how that will turn out; мнѣ не —на эта книга, I have no further use for this book; ему не —но говорить объ одномъ и томъ же дважды, he does not require to be told the same thing twice; если —но, if necessary, in case of need; именно то, что —но, it fits to a shaving; что, кого вамъ —но? what do you want? for whom are you asking? сколько вамъ —но за вашихъ товаровъ? how much do you charge for your goods? —но же было случиться этому, that things should have come to such a pass as this; очень мнѣ —но..., what do I care...; || —ное, *s. n.* necessities; я покупаю все —ное въ..., I make all my purchases at...; имѣть все —ное, to be well to do, to live well; онъ не находилъ —нымъ взять, he did not think proper to take.

Нѣка, Нѣко, *interj.* now! well!

Нѣканье, *s. n.* setting on, impelling.

Нѣкать, нѣнуть, *v. a.* to urge, set on, impel; to press.

Нѣль, *s. m.* null, naught, cipher; привести къ нулю, to fritter to nothing; || zero; выше нуля, above zero; ниже нуля, below zero.

Нумерація, *s. f. arith.* numeration; || numbering.

Нумерованіе, *s. n.* numbering.

Нумеровать, *v. a.* to number; || *part. p.* нумерованный.

Нумеровка, see Нумерація.

Нумеръ, see Номеръ.

Нумизматика, *s. f.* numismatics.

Нумизматикъ, *s. m.* numismatist, numismatologist.

Нумизматическій, *adj.* numismatic.

Нунціатура, *s. f.* nunciature.

Нунцій, *s. m.* nuncio (of the Pope).

Нутація, *s. f. astr.* nutation.

Нѣте, *interj.* come! now!

Нѣтка, *pop.* see Нѣка.

Нѣтро, *s. n.* interior, inside; это ему по нѣтру, that pleases him, that is agreeable to him.

Нѣтровой, *adj.* interior.

Нѣтряной, *adj.* interior, inner, inside, inward.

Нынѣ, Нынѣче, *adv.* now, at present, for the time being; to-day; this day, now adays.

Нынѣшній, *adj.* present; this; to-day's; —ная молодежь, the young men of the present day; —ние нравы, the manners of the day; въ —нее время, as times go; —месяцъ, the current or present month; —день, to-day.

Нырѣкъ, *s. m. orn.* diver, dipper, goosander, didapper, dundiver, merganser, plungeon, embergoose, dish-washer, harle, cargoose, sanderling; золотыи —, jack-saw; || нырѣвый, *adj.*

Ныряние, *s. n.* diving, plunging.

Нырять, нырнуть, *v. n.* to dive, plunge; to swim down.

Ныть, *v. n.* to ache; || to grieve; у меня сердце ноетъ, my heart is breaking or rending with sorrow, that has deeply distressed me.

Нѣра, *s. f.* effeminacy; softness; delicacy, indulgence; воспитывать въ —рѣ, to bring up a child too delicately.

Нѣдро, *s. n.* bosom, womb; —Авраама, Abraham's bosom.

Нѣженіе, *s. n.* cockering, pampering.

Нѣженка, *s. c.* tender, soft, effeminate person.

Нѣжить, *v. a.* to cocker, pamper, fondle, indulge, pet, soothe, tiddle, tigger; to affect delicacy in; || —ся, *v. r.* to pamper one's self, indulge one's self; to nurse one's self up; —ся въ креслѣ, to take one's ease in an arm-chair; || *part. p.* нѣженный.

Нѣжничанье, *s. n.* affected delicacy, daintiness.

Нѣжничать, *v. n.* to affect tenderness.

Нѣжность, *s. f.* tenderness, fondness, softness; delicacy; sweetness; —кожи, the softness of the skin; —взгляда, the mildness of the look.

Нѣжный, *adj.* tender; fond, soft; delicate, slender; dainty; sweet; —возрастъ, tender years; —разговоръ, —ныя слова, tender language, kind words; —ныя черты, delicate features; —ное выраженіе, sweet expression; бросать —взглядъ, to be sweet upon; to give sweet looks; to smicker; —ное дыханіе, gentle breath; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —tily; она слишкомъ —но воспитана, she is brought up too delicately; говорящій —но, humble-mouthed.

Нѣкій, *adj.* a, an, certain, some.

Нѣкогда, *adv.* once, formerly, afore-time, some-

time, in times of yore, in former times, of old, in times of old, in days of yore, heretofore.

Нѣкоторый, *adj.* some, certain; *въ -рой степенѣ*, somewhat; *-рымъ образомъ*, *see* Образъ; *встрѣчать -рое затрудненіе*, to meet with some difficulty; *снуста -рое время*, shortly after; *pron.* somebody, some one, some.

Нѣкто, *pron. indecl.* somebody, some one; any man.

Нѣмой, *adj.* dumb, speechless, tongue-tied; *отъ рожденія*, dumb-born; *—какъ рыба*, as dumb as a fish; *—мѣя буква*, a mute letter.

Нѣмой, *s. m.* dumb man; *—мѣя*, *s. f.* dumb woman.

Нѣмороздѣнный, *adj.* born dumb, dumb-born.

Нѣмота, *s. f.* dumbness, speechlessness.

Нѣмѣть, *v. n.* to grow dumb; *||* to be benumbed; to grow or become torpid.

Нѣсколькѣй, *adj.* some; *въ -кихъ словахъ*, in a few words; *|| по -бу, adv. по -ку разъ*, several times; *по -ку разъ въ день*, several times a day.

Нѣсколько, *adv.* a little, a few; some; several; *я его—знаю*, I know but little of him; *чрезъ—дней*, within a few days; *—времени тому назадъ*, some time ago; *пройтись—разъ по комнатѣ*, to make several turns about the room; *—капель дождя*, a spurt of rain, a sprinkling of rain.

Нѣтъ, *v. imp. irr.* there is not or no; no sure; *—ничего, никого*, there is nothing, nobody; *—ли у васъ?* have you or have you not? *его—дома*, he is not at home; *а ею—, какъ—, —, да—*, and he is still not coming; *идѣ только ею—*, he is to be met with everywhere.

Нѣтъ, *partic. negative*, no, not; *ни да, ни—*, neither yes nor no; *совсѣмъ, никакъ—*, not at all, not a whit; *—еще*, not yet; *prov. на—и суда—*, there is no doing impossibilities; where nothing is to be had, the king must lose his right; there's no taking the breeks off a Highlander; *изъ—ничего не выкроишь*, nothing can be made out of nothing.

Нѣчто, *prov.* something; somewhat.

Нѣяньсѣ, *s. m.* shade, nuance.

Нѣянить, *v. n. coll.* to whimper, whine, snivel.

Нѣхальщикъ, *s. m.* —щѣца, *s. f.* snuff-taker, snuffer.

Нѣханіе, *s. n.* smell, smelling; snuffing.

Нѣхательный, *adj.* for smelling; *|| —табакъ*, *see* Табакъ.

Нѣхать, *нюхнѣть*, *v. a.* to smell, scent; *||* to inhale; *||* to snuff, sniff; *—табакъ*, to take snuff.

Нѣхъ, *s. m.* a pinch (of snuff); *||* scent.

Нѣячить, *v. a.* —ся, *v. n.* to nurse, dandle.

Нѣяня, *s. f. dim.* нѣянка, нѣянушка, nurse, dry-nurse; nursery-maid; *prov. у семи —некъ дитя безъ глазу*, too many cooks spoil the broth.

Нѣрка, *s. f.* ichth. salmon.

О.

О, *s. n.* the fifteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

О, *interj.* oh!

О, *обо*, *объ*, *prep.* of, concerning, about, on, upon; over, against, round; *о чемъ вы говорите?* what are you talking of? *я ничего не могу сообщить вамъ объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, I can tell you nothing concerning this affair; *спорить о пустякахъ*, to dispute about straws; *жалеть о комъ*, to have pity on a person; *размышлять о Богѣ*, to meditate upon God; *горевать объ умершемъ другѣ*, to mourn over a dead friend; *опираться о столъ*, to lean against the table.

Оазъ, **Оазисъ**, *s. m. geog.* oasis.

Оба, *adj. pl. (fem. обѣ)*, both; one with

another; *обѣго пола*, of both sexes; *глядѣть, смотрѣть въ—*, to be on one's guard, take great care, be vigilant, keep one's eyes wide open.

Обабить, *v. a. pop.* to marry; *fig.* to effeminate (a man); *|| —ся, v. r.* to marry, get married. *fig.* to be effeminated, be under the influence of women.

Обагрѣть, **обагрить**, *v. a.* to redden; *||* to stain with blood, imbrue, sanguine; *—руки кровью*, to steep one's hands in blood; *|| —ся, v. r. p.* to imbrue one's hands in blood; to be imbrued; *|| part. p.* обагрѣнный.

Обалдѣть, *v. n. pop.* to lose one's head; to go out of one's mind.

Обанкрѣчивать, **обанкрѣтить**, *v. a.* to reduce to bankruptcy, break; *|| —ся, v. r.* to become bankrupt, break, break the bank, fail, smash; *|| part. p.* обанкрѣченный.

Обаяніе, *s. n.* fascination, enchantment, charm, witchery.

Обаятельный, *adj.* fascinating, enchanting, charming, bewitching, bewitchful.

Обаять, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant, fascinate.

Обваливать, **обвалить**, *v. a.* to heap round; *||* to shake down; *|| —ся, v. p.* to be heaped, be shaken down; *|| v. n.* to fall, fall in or down, crumble away; *|| part. p.* обваленный.

Обваливать, **обвалить**, *v. a.* to knead, felt round; *|| part. p.* обваленный.

Обвалъ, *s. m.* falling, falling in or down, crumbling; *||* landslide, landslip, slipping of the ground; *|| part.* fallen in.

Обваривать, **обварить**, *v. a.* to scald; *||* to cover, rub with pitch or shoe-maker's wax; *|| —ся, v. r.* to scald one's self; *|| part. p.* обваренный.

Обварка, *s. f.* scalding.

Обварный, **Обварной**, *adj.* scalded.

Обвастривать, **обвастрить**, *v. a.* to point, sharpen; *|| part. p.* обвастренный.

Обващивать, **обващить**, *v. a.* to wax round; *|| part. p.* обващенный.

Обведение, *s. n.* enclosing, encircling, surrounding.

Обвѣсти, *see* Обвозить.

Обвѣрка, **—точный**, *see* Обертка, **—точный**.

Обвѣртываніе, *s. n.* *see* Обертка.

Обвѣртывать, **обвѣртыть**, **обвѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, put in cover, bind up, muffle up; *||* to twine, twist round; *|| —ся, v. r.* to wrap or envelop one's self, wrap, muffle one's self up; *|| v. p.* to be wrapped, be enveloped, be muffled up; *|| part. p.* обвѣрнутый.

Обвести, *see* Обводить.

Обветшалость, *s. f.* oldness, decay, craziness; superannuation.

Обветшалый, *adj.* old, obsolete; crazy, decayed; superannuated; stale.

Обветшать, *see* Ветшать.

Обвивать, **обвить**, *v. a.* to twist round, twine, wrap, wrap up, wind up, wind round; to enlase, entwine; *|| —ся, v. r. p.* to twist, twine, entwine, wind round; to wrap one's self up; to be wound, be wrapped; *|| part. p.* обвитый.

Обвивка, *s. f.* twisting, twining, winding round; *|| —вивной, adj.*

Обвиненіе, *s. n.* accusation; accusal, charge, imputation, imposition; *—въ преступленіи*, crimination; *||* doom; reproach; *взаимное —*, recrimination; *|| law*, appeal, appealing, presentment; *—судебнымъ порядкомъ*, prosecution.

Обвинитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* accuser, imputer, appellant; *|| law*, prosecutor, *†*

Обвинительный, *adj.* accusatory, criminatory; imputative, inculpatory; — *актъ*, — *пунктъ*, *see* *Актъ*, *Пунктъ*.

Обвинять, обвинить, *v. a.* to accuse, put on, put upon, charge with; to smite, lay against, incriminate, impute, appeal, doom, inculpate, give against; *въ чемъ его — яютъ?* what are the charges against him? what is he charged with? — *кою*, to lodge an information against, inform one against; *взаимно —*, to recriminate; || *law*, — *судебнымъ порядкомъ*, to prosecute; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be accused; || *part. p.* обвинённый; — *ный* *въ уголовномъ преступленіи*, capitally convicted.

Обвислость, *s. f.* state of being drooping, hanging; flabbiness, lankness.

Обвислый, *adj.* drooping, hanging; flabby, lank.

Обвиснуть, *v. n.* to droop, hang, hang down; to be flabby, be lank.

Обвить, *see* *Обвивать*.

Обводить, обвести, *v. a.* to lead round; || to encircle, surround, enclose, encompass; || — *глазами*, to look round; — *стѣнами*, to wall; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be encircled, be enclosed; || *part. p.* обведённый.

Обводка, *s. f.* *see* *Обведение*.

Обводный, *adj.* encircling, enclosing, surrounding.

Обвѣдъ, *s. m.* enclosing; surrounding.

Обвозить, обвезти, *v. a.* to lead, convey, drive round; || *part. p.* обвезённый.

Обвѣзъ, *s. m.* leading, conveying, driving round.

Обволасывать, обволочъ, *v. a.* to draw or drag round; || to envelop, cover; || *part. p.* обволочённый.

Обвораживать, обворожать, обворожить, *v. a.* to bewitch; || to charm, enchant, fascinate; || *part. p.* обворожённый.

Обворовывать, обворовать, *v. a.* to steal, rob, plunder, strip; || *part. p.* обворованный.

Обворожение, *s. n.* bewitching, bewitchment, bewitchery; enchantment, charm.

Обворожитель, *s. m.* enchanter; || — *ница*, *s. f.* enchantress.

Обворожительный, *adj.* bewitching, charming, enchanting; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Обвострить, *see* *Обвастривать*.

Обвошить, *see* *Обвашивать*.

Обвѣвать, обвѣять, *v. a.* to winnow (corn); || *part. p.* обвѣянный.

Обвѣнчивать, обвѣнчать, *v. a.* to marry, join in marriage, wed; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to marry, get married; to wed; to come together; || *part. p.* обвѣнчанный, espoused, wedded.

Обвѣстить, *see* *Обвѣщать*.

Обвѣсъ, *s. m.* false weight, wrong weight.

Обвѣшивать, обвѣшать, *v. a.* to hang, hang round, suspend round; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to hang or put round one; || *part. p.* обвѣшанный.

Обвѣшивать, обвѣсить, *v. a.* to wrong in the weight; deceive in weighing; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to mistake in weighing; || *part. p.* обвѣшенный.

Обвѣщать, обвѣстить, *v. a.* to inform, make known, notify; || *part. p.* обвѣщённый.

Обвѣщеніе, *s. n.* informing, making known, notifying.

Обвязка, *s. f.* bandage; bandaging, binding; || *arch.* frame-work, stud-work, timber-framing; — *интерпелъная*, truss-partition, trussed partition; || — *вязочный*, *adj.*

Обвязывать, обвязать, *v. a.* to tie round, bind, bind up, bandage; || to wrap, envelop; || *arch.* to truss; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to bind, wrap, envelop one's self, tie round; to be tied round, be bound, etc.; || *part. p.* обвязанный.

Обвѣзъ, *s. f.* *tech.* frame.

Обгаживать, обгадить, *v. a.* to befoul, dirty, soil; || *part. p.* обгаженный.

Обгигать, *see* *Огибать*.

Обглаживать, обглодать, *see* *Оглаживать*.

Обглаживать, *see* *Оглаживать*.

Обглядывать, обглядѣть, *see* *Оглядывать*.

Обгонка, *s. f.* **Обгонъ**, *s. m.* going beyond, outrunning, outstripping.

Обгонять, обогнать, *v. a.* to go beyond, leave behind, outdrive, outride, outrun, overrun, outstrip, outstride; to shoot a head of; *эта лошадь съ мѣста обогнала остальныхъ*, this horse outdistanced the others a whole field; *naut.* обогнать корабли, to weather a ship; || *fig.* to surpass, go beyond, outstrip; || *part. p.* обогнанный.

Обгорать, обгорѣть, *v. n.* to burn round.

Обгорѣлый, *adj.* burnt, burnt round; — *лая свѣтильня*, snuff.

Обгрызать, *v. a.* to gnaw round, begnaw.

Обдавать, обдѣть, *v. a.* to pour water upon; — *кипяткомъ*, to scald; || *v. imp.* to be seized (with cold); *васъ какъ будто обдало холодной водой*, as if cold water had been poured upon you; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be poured.

Обдѣривать, обдѣрить, *v. a.* to load with presents.

Обдѣргивать, обдѣргать, обдѣрнуть, *v. a.* to draw or pull round; || to draw (curtains), close; || to put in order (one's clothes); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to set to rights, put one's clothes in order; || to be mistaken in drawing a card; || *part. p.* обдѣрганный, обдѣрнутый.

Обдѣрживать, обдѣржать, *v. a.* to improve or ameliorate by use; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be improved by use; || *part. p.* обдѣржанный.

Обдирало, *s. c.* knacker, flagger, fleecer.

Обдирать, ободирать, *v. a.* to tear round, tear, tatter; || to bark, peel, strip (a tree); || to flay, skin (an ox); || to excoriate, rub the skin off, gall, fret, rub off the bark of; || — *ячмень на крупу*, to peel barley; || *fig.* to fleece, strip; || *v. imp.* to chap; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to tear one's self; to be torn, be barked, be flayed, etc.; || *part. p.* ободраный, skinned.

Обдурало, *s. c.* *pop.* cheat, deceiver.

Обдурать, обдуть, *v. a.* to blow away or off; || to deceive, dupe, gull, take in; || *part. p.* обдуртый.

Обдуманіе, Обдѣмываніе, *s. n.* consideration, reflection.

Обдѣмывать, обдѣмать, *v. a.* to consider, cogitate, deliberate, meditate, reflect, muse, ponder, ruminate on, upon, think over; to chew the cud of reflection; to turn in the mind; to cast in one's mind; — *майте за ночь*, advise with your pillow; || *part. p.* обдѣманный.

Обдѣлка, *s. f.* **Обдѣльваніе**, *s. n.* work, mounting, setting, encasing, fashioning.

Обдѣлывать, обдѣлать, *v. a.* to fashion, form, work, mount, set, encase, work off; — *рубо*, to rough-work; — *драгоценный камень*, to work a precious stone; || to arrange, make up (an affair); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be fashioned, be mounted, etc.; || *part. p.* обдѣланный.

Обдѣлять, обдѣлить, *v. a.* to wrong one of one's share; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to mistake in sharing; || *part. p.* обдѣлённый.

Обезглавливаніе, *s. n.* decapitation, beheading, decollation.

Обезглавливать, обезглавить, *v. a.* to decapitate, behead, decollate; || *part. p.* обезглавленный.

Обездѣнежать, *v. n.* to fall short of money, be wanting in money.

Обездолить, *v. a.* to deprive one of his share; || to make unfortunate.

Обеззараживание, *s. n.* disinfection.

Обеззараживать, *v. a.* to disinfect; || *part. p.* обеззараженный.

Обезземлявать, **-лить**, *v. a.* to deprive of a portion of land (*a peasant*); || *part. p.* обезземленный.

Обеззубить, *v. n.* to lose all one's teeth.

Обезкураживать, **обезкуражить**, *v. a.* to discourage, dishearten, dispirit, put out of heart; || *fig.* to throw cold water upon; || *part. p.* обезкураженный.

Обезлиственять, *v. n.* to be deprived of leaves.

Обезлистить, *v. a.* to deprive of leaves.

Обезличивать, **обезличить**, *v. a.* to depersonalize; || *part. p.* обезличенный.

Обезлесение, *s. n.* clearing of forests.

Обезлесить, *v. a.* to clear of forests, of woods.

Обезлесьить, *v. n.* to be cleared of forests.

Обезлюдить, *v. a.* to unpeuple, depopulate, dispeuple.

Обезлюдять, *v. n.* to become dispeopled, depopulated, unpeopled.

Обезнадёживать, **обезнадёжить**, *v. a.* to bereave of hope; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lose all hope; || *part. p.* обезнадёженный.

Обезнародить, *v. a.* to unpeuple, depopulate, dispeuple.

Обезнародять, *v. n.* to become unpeopled, lose its population.

Обезножить, *v. a.* to deprive of feet; to deprive of the use of feet; || *part. p.* обезноженный.

Обезножать, *v. n.* to be deprived of feet; to lose the use of one's feet.

Обезображение, *s. n.* disfiguration; mutilation.

Обезображивать, **обезобразить**, *v. a.* to disfigure, to mutilate, maim; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to disfigure one's self, maim one's self; to be disfigured, be mutilated; || *part. p.* обезображенный.

Обезопасить, *v. a.* to secure, free from danger; || *part. p.* обезопашенный.

Обезоружение, *s. n.* disarming, disarmament.

Обезоруживать, **обезоружить**, *v. a.* to disarm; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be disarmed; || *part. p.* обезоруженный, weaponless.

Обезпамятять, *v. n.* to lose one's memory.

Обеспечение, *s. n.* bail, securing, security, guarantee; warrant, warranty; *представить*—, to give bail.

Обеспечивать, **обеспечить**, *v. a.* to bail, secure, give safety to, guarantee, warrant, make sure of; || to secure, procure, provide for; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be secured, etc.; || *part. p.* обеспеченный.

Обезпокоивать, **обезпокоить**, *v. a.* to disturb, disquiet, trouble, make uneasy, molest, discommode, discomfort, incommode, inconvenience; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to make one's self uneasy, concern one's self, trouble one's self, put one's self to inconvenience; to put one's self out of the way; to be disquieted, be uneasy, etc.; || *part. p.* обезпокоенный.

Обезсиление, *s. n.* weakening; enfeeblement.

Обезсилить, **обезсилить**, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate; || **-ся**, *v. n.* see **Обезсилеть**; || *part. p.* обезслабленный.

Обезсилеть, *v. n.* to weaken, grow weak; wear one's self out.

Обесславивать, **обесславить**, *v. n.* to defame, asperse, traduce, decry, cry down, libel, stigmatize; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to defame one's self, bring one's self into discredit; to be defamed, etc.; || *part. p.* обесславленный.

Обезсмертить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to immortalize one's self; to be eternized, become eternal, last for ever.

Обесуметь, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to get mad.

Обесхвостить, *v. a.* to dock, curtail (*a dog*).

Обесцвечивание, *s. n.* decoloration, discoloration.

Обесцвечивать, **-цвѣтить**, *v. a.* to take away the colours, decolour, decolourize, discolor.

Обесценивание, *s. n.* depreciation.

Обесценивать, **обесценить**, *v. a.* to depreciate, lessen the value of; to underrate, abase; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to depreciate, fall in value, become of less value; || *part. p.* обесцененный.

Обезчадить, *v. n.* to lose all one's children.

Обезчестивать, **обезчестить**, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace; || *part. p.* обезчещенный.

Обезьяна, *s. f. zool.* ape, monkey, baboon; jackanapes; *безхвостая*—, drill.

Обезьянничанье, see **Обезьянство**.

Обезьянничать, *v. n.* to ape, mimic, play antics.

Обезьянический, **-анный**, **-анский**, *adj.* apish.

Обезьянство, *s. n.* apishness, apish imitation, apish trick, antic, monkeyism.

Обелиск, *s. m. arch.* obelisk; || **-лисковый**, *adj.*

Оберегатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* guardian, defender.

Оберегательный, *adj.* defensive, protecting.

Оберегательство, *s. n.* guard, defence, protection.

Оберегать, **оберечь**, *v. a.* to guard, defend, preserve, protect; to keep from; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*от чего*), to guard one's self, defend one's self, protect one's self; to beware of, take heed of, guard against, take care, be on one's guard; || *part. p.* обереженный.

Обережение, *s. n.* guarding, defending, preserving, protecting.

Оберемнить, *v. a. pop.* to impregnate; to make pregnant.

Обѣртка, *s. f.* envelope, cover, covering, wrapper, case, casing; || cover, binding (*of books*); || **-точный**, *adj.* **-ная бумага**, see **Бумага**.

Обѣртывать, **обернуть**, *v. a.* see **Обвертывать**; || to turn; || **-ся**, *v. r.* see **Обвертываться**; || to turn, turn one's self round, look round or back; || to make shift with, be contented, be satisfied with; || to metamorphose one's self, be metamorphosed; || *part. p.* обернутый.

Оберъ, *a German term used in many compound words denoting superiority of rank.* head, upper, grand.

Оберъ-аудиторъ, *s. m.* grand-auditor; || **-аудиторский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-берггауптманъ, *s. m.* chief superintendent of the mines.

Оберъ-гофгерихтъ, *s. m.* supreme court of justice (*in Livonia and Finland*).

Оберъ-гофмаршалъ, *s. m.* grand-marshal, earl-marshal, lord high marshal; || **-гофмаршалъ-ский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-гофмейстерина, *s. f.* lady governess to the court.

Оберъ-гофмейстеръ, *s. m.* lord-steward; || **-гофмейстерский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-егермейстеръ, *s. m.* grand-master of the ventry, grand-master of the hounds; || **-егермейстерский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-камергёръ, *s. m.* lord high chamberlain, the groom of the stole; || **-камергерский**, *adj.*

Оберъ-квартирмейстеръ, *s. m.* head quarter-master.

Оберъ-кондукторъ, *s. m.* the head leader of a train.

Оберъ-контролёръ, *s. m.* chief controller.

Оберъ-офицеръ, *s. m.* subaltern officer; || **-офицерскій**, *adj.*

Оберъ-полицеймейстеръ, *s. m.* head police-master; || **-полицейстерскій**, *adj.*

Оберъ-прокуроръ, *s. m.* attorney-general; || **-прокурорскій**, *adj.*

Оберъ-священникъ, *s. m.* grand-priest; grand almoner.

Оберъ-секретаръ, *s. m.* chief secretary; || **-секретарскій**, *adj.*

Оберъ-форстмейстеръ, *s. m.* the chief justice in eyre.

Оберъ-форшнейдеръ, *s. m.* gentleman-carver.

Оберъ-церемониймейстеръ, *s. m.* grand master of the ceremonies; || **-церемониймейстерскій**, *adj.*

Оберъ-шнелъ, *s. m.* high cup-bearer.

Оберъ-штаммейстеръ, *s. m.* grand equerry, grand master of the horse; || **-штаммейстерскій**, *adj.*

Обжаловать, *v. a.* law, to bear or lodge a complaint with the magistrate.

-Обжечь, *see* Обжигать.

Обживатьъ, обжить, *v. a.* to render habitable by living in; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to accustom one's self to a new dwelling; || *part. p.* **обжитый**.

Обжигальный, *see* Обжигательный.

Обжигальщикъ, *s. m.* roaster; — *руды*, mine burner.

Обжиганіе, *s. n.* burning, baking; roasting, calcination.

Обжигательный, *adj.* — *ная печь*, *see* Печь.

Обжигать, обжечь, *v. a.* to burn round, scorch; || to burn, bake (*bricks*), calcine, calcinate (*the ore*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be burnt, be roasted; || *v. r.* to burn one's self; *fig.* to scald one's self; *онъ на этомъ обжёгся*, he burnt his fingers there; || *prov.* **обожжёшься на молоко, станешь дуть и на воду**, *see* Молоко; || *part. p.* **обожжённый**.

Обжираться, обжираться, *v. n.* to cram, stuff, surfeit one's self, gormandize, guttle, gluttonize, engorge; to be given to one's belly.

Обжить, *see* Обживать.

Обжогъ, *s. m.* burn; (*кипятокъ, паромъ*), scald.

Обжора, *s. c.* glutton, guttler, gormand, gormandizer, greedy-gut, greedy-feeder, gully-gut, trencher-man; *онъ—*, he is a great eater; *быть—рой*, to be given to eating.

Обжорливость, *s. f.* *see* Обжорство.

Обжорливый, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy, voracious.

Обжорный, *adj.* — *рядъ*, row of eating-houses.

Обжорство, *s. n.* gluttony, greediness, gulosity, ravenousness, ravening, voraciousness, voracity, gormandizing, surfeit, engorgement.

Обзаведеніе, *s. n.* providing with necessary things; || **-домомъ**, installation

Обзаводить, обзавестъ, *v. a.* (*кого чѣмъ*), to provide with necessary things; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*чѣмъ*), to get installed, install one's self, supply, provide one's self with; || *part. p.* **обзаведённый**.

Обзоръ, *s. m.* cursory view, survey; sketch, outline, synopsis.

Обивать, обить, *v. a.* to beat, knock or fell down, chip; *fig.* **обить у кого пороги**, to besiege one's house; || (*чѣмъ*), to nail round, clout; to hang with tapestry; to line, trim; — *войлокомъ*, to felt; — *жельзомъ*, to bind with iron, put iron-work

to; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wear out; to be worn out; || *part. p.* **обитый**.

Обивка, *s. f.* garniture; || clouting, iron-work; casing.

Обивной, *adj.* serving for clouting.

Обида, *s. f.* affront, insult, injury, offense, outrage; contumely, assault; *кровная—*, a bloody outrage; a deadly affront; *нанести —ду*, to put an affront upon one; *пролотить —ду*, to pocket an affront; *fig.* to put in one's pocket; *сносить, терпеть —ду*, to brook contumely; *не съ —ду будь вамъ сказано*, without disparagement to you, no offense.

Обидный, *adj.* offensive, abusive, insulting, injurious, contumelious; prejudicial; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Обидчивость, *s. f.* susceptibility, susceptible-ness, touchiness.

Обидчивый, *adj.* susceptible, touchy; *быть —вымъ*, to have delicate ears; *онъ очень —чивъ*, he is easily huffed.

Обидчикъ, *s. m.* — *чница*, *s. f.* affronter, offender, injurer, insulter, wrong-doer.

Обижать, обидѣть, *v. a.* to affront, offend, give offense, injure, insult, outrage, shock, wrong; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take offense, take exception, be offended; || *fig.* to take in snuff; || *part. p.* **обиженный**; — *нный природою*, hard-favoured.

Обиліе, *s. n.* abundance, plenty.

Обиловать, *v. n.* to abound in.

Обильный, *adj.* abundant, plentiful, copious; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Обиноваться, обинуться, *v. n.* to doubt, hesitate.

Обиняки, *s. m. pl.* ambages, circumlocution, shifts, shuffles, equivoques, ambiguous terms; *говорить —ками*, to speak ambiguously, in ambiguous terms; to go about the bush; *безъ —ковъ*, without ifs or ands, point-blank; *говорить безъ —ковъ*, to speak plainly.

Обирало, *s. c.* *pop.* rogue, knave, cheat, swindler, pilferer, sharper, black-leg.

Обирать, обобрать, *v. a.* to gather, pluck, pick, pick off, cull, reap; || to steal, rob, pilfer, plunder, spoil, spoliage, divest, rifle, strip; — (*кого*), to plume one; *онъ обобралъ меня*, he has swindled me; || *part. p.* **обобраный**.

Обирен, *s. f. pl.* gleanings, remains.

Обитаемость, *s. f.* habitableness.

Обитаемый, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable.

Обиталище, *s. n. sl.* habitation, dwelling, dwelling-place, residence, abode, home.

Обитаніе, *s. n.* inhabiting, dwelling; residing.

Обитатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* inhabitant, inhabitant, resident, inmate.

Обитать, *v. n.* to inhabit, dwell, live, reside.

Обитель, *s. f.* cloister, convent, monastery; || **-льскій**, *adj.*

Обить, *see* Обивать.

Обиходный, *adj.* daily; necessary, needful, requisite.

Обиходъ, *s. m.* use; *домашній—*, house-keeping, household.

Обкалывать, обколоть, *v. a.* to cleave or break round (*the ice*); || to pin round to; || *part. p.* **обколотый**.

Обкапывать, *see* Окапывать.

Обкатывать, обкатать, *v. a.* to roll into; || *part. p.* **обкатанный**.

Обкачивать, обкатить, *see* Окачивать, окатить.

Обкидывать, обкидать, *see* Окидывать, окидать.

Обкладывать, обложить, обкласть, *v. a.* to lay round or over, cover with, edge, trim, tuck,

mount, line, garnish; || to assess, tax, impose, rate, lay on (*taxes*); to do over, skirt; || *arch.* — *кирпичомъ, камнемъ*, to stone; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to lay round one, cover one's self; to be trimmed, be laid on, etc.; || *part. p.* обкладенный, обложенный. Обклеивать, Обклейка, *see* Оклеивать, Оклейка.

Обколачивать, обколотить, *see* Околачивать, околотить.

Обколотъ, *see* Обкалывать.

Обкопать, *see* Окопать.

Обкорнать, *see* Окорнать.

Обкрадывать, обокрасть, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, rifle, steal from, || *part. p.* обкраденный, обокраденный.

Обкуривать, обкурить, *v. a.* to season, blacken (*a pipe*); || *see* Окуривать.

Обкусывать, обкусать, *v. a.* to bite, gnaw or nibble round; || *part. p.* обкусанный.

Облава, *s. f. hunt.* battue; beat, beating up, stalking; *блать* —ву, to encompass; || —вный, *adj.*

Облащикъ, *s. m. hunt.* beater up

Облагать, облажить, *v. a. mil.* to besiege, lay siege to, block up, blockade, invest; || *hunt.* to close round, surround (*a bear*); || —податью, to tax; || —ся, *v. p.* to grow cloudy, be cloudy, become overspread, be overcast with clouds; || *part. p.* облаженный; —ный языкъ, *med.* furred tongue.

Облагодѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to load with benefits; || *part. p.* облагодѣтельствованный.

Облагороженіе, Облагороживаніе, *s. n.* ennobling, ennoblement.

Облагороживать, облагородить, *v. a.* to ennoble, make noble; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to become noble; to be ennobled; || *part. p.* облагороженный.

Обладаніе, *s. n.* possession, domination

Обладатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* possessor, owner, master.

Обладать, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to possess, hold, own, have, be possessed of, be in possession of, be master of

Облазить, *see* Излазить.

Облаивать, облаять, *v. a.* to bark at; || *see* Поносить.

Облако, *s. n. dim.* облачко, cloud; окутанный —ками, cloud-covered.

Обламывать, обломать, обломить, *v. a.* to break round, down, off; to truncate; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to break round, down, off; to be broken round; || *part. p.* обломанный.

Облапнуть, *v. a. pop.* to hug; to paw. || *part. p.* облапленный.

Облапошивать, облапошить, *v. a. pop.* to cheat, deceive, dupe, gull, take in, trick; || *part. p.* облапошенный.

Обласкивать, обласкать, *v. a.* to lavish one's caresses, make much of; || *part. p.* обласканный.

Областной, *adj.* provincial; —ное наречіе, provincial dialect, provincialism.

Область, *s. f.* province, district; domain (*of the sciences*).

Облатка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, wafer; запечатывать —кой, to wafer; || wafer of consecration, host; || —точный, *adj.*

Облачать, облачить, *v. a.* to enrobe, clothe, vest; to array (*a priest*); || —ся, *v. r.* to clothe one's self, put on priestly vestments, to array one's self; || *part. p.* облаченный.

Облаченіе, *s. n.* priestly vestments; array, clothing; церковное —, *see* Церковный.

Облачно, *v. imp.* (*есть*), it is cloudy.

Облачность, *s. f.* nebulosity, nebulousness.

Облачный, *adj.* of cloud; cloudy, nebulous, —ное не — cloudy sky.

Облаять, *see* Облаивать.

Облегать, облёчь, *v. a.* to encircle, enclose, encompass, surround; || *mil.* to surround, invest, besiege, block, blockade.

Облегчать, облегчить, *v. a.* to discharge, ease, lighten, facilitate, make easy; || to relieve, alleviate, assuage, mitigate, mollify; || *naut.* to stick, lighten, buoy up; —*прюмъ*, to lighten the rigging; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to ease one's self, relieve one's self; to be lightened, be relieved, etc.; || *part. p.* облегченный.

Облегченіе, *s. n.* easement, facilitation, facilities; relief, alleviation, assuaging, assuagement, mollification, mitigation; || —совѣсти, the discharge of one's conscience; —*податей*, reduction.

Облегчительный, *adj.* lightening, easing, relieving, mollifying, alleviative, mitigative, assuasive.

Обледенѣлый, *adj.* iced, ice-glazed, covered with ice.

Обледе́нѣть, *v. n.* to become iced, be covered with ice.

Облечь, облёчь, *v. a.* to clothe, invest, vest with, institute, array, put on, gird, indue; || —ся, *v. r.* to clothe one's self, invest one's self, array one's self, put on, upon; || *fig.* to adopt, assume; || *v. p.* to be clothed, etc.; || *part. p.* облеченный.

Облетать, облетѣть, *v. n.* to fly round; to fall off. || *v. a.* to outfly; || to travel all over, visit (*a country*).

Облечёніе, *s. n.* clothing, investing, institution, arraying.

Обливаніе, *s. n.* pouring over, watering, drenching, washing, suffusion.

Обливать, облиять, *v. a.* to pour over, water, drench, slubber; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to pour upon one's self; to be watered; —ся слезами, to melt into tears, be steeped in tears; сердце —вается кровью, *see* Кровь; || *part. p.* облитый.

Обливной, *adj.* watered, wet, drenched.

Облигация, *s. f. com.* obligation, bond; stock; || —гаціонный, *adj.*

Облизывать, облизать, *v. a.* to lick round, lick clean; || —ся, *v. r.* to lick one's self; || *part. p.* облизанный.

Оближь, *s. m.* face, countenance, figure, look, features.

Облипать, обліпнуть, *v. n.* to stick or cling round.

Облистве́ніе, *s. n. bot.* leafing, foliation; frondescence.

Облистве́нѣть, *v. n.* to become covered with leaves.

Обліть, *see* Обливать.

Облицовка, *s. f.* facing, revetment.

Облицовывать, облицевать, *v. a.* to face, set off; || *part. p.* облицованный.

Обличать, обличить, *v. a.* to detect, disclose, discover, display, reveal, show, manifest, denote; || to convict, accuse; —личить во лжи, to give the lie; || —ся, *v. p.* to be detected, be convicted, etc.; || *part. p.* обличенный.

Обличеніе, *s. n.* detection, disclosure, discovering, displaying, revelation, showing, manifesting, denotation; || conviction, accusation.

Обличитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* convictor, accuser; detector, discloser, discoverer, revealer.

Обличительный, *adj.* convictive, accusatory.

Облобызывать, *see* Лобзать.

Обложёніе, *s. n.* laying round, edging, trimming, mounting, garnishing; || assessment, taxation; || *mil.* investment, blockade; || *med.* (*языка*), fur.

Обложить, *see* Обкладывать, Облагать.

Обложка, *s. f.* wrapper

Облокачиваться, облокотиться, v. a. to lean one's elbow or elbows on.

Обломать, обломить, see Обламывать.

Обломокъ, s. m. dim. —мочекъ, broken piece, fragment, stump; shide, splint, splinter, scard, shive; || **pl. —мки,** fragments, remains, debris; wreck (of a ship).

Обломъ, s. m. a break, a broken piece; || **arch.** profile; || clod-hopper.

Облудило, s. c. coll. deceiver, cheat, swindler, sharper, black-leg.

Облудить, облупливать, облуплять, облупить, v. a. to bark, peel, pare, strip, shell; || **fig.** to piece, strip; —**лупить кого какъ лунку, see** Липка; || —**ся, v. n. p.** to peel, come off; to be peeled, etc.; || **part. p.** облупленный.

Облудчикъ, s. m. coachman's seat (of a sledge).

Облудить, обогать, v. a. to belie, calumniate, slander, traduce, detract.

Облудный, adj. false, calumnious, slanderous, || —**но, adv.** —ly.

Облысый, adj. bald, bald-headed.

Облысеть, v. n. to grow bald

Облѣзать, облѣзть, v. n. to crawl or creep round; || to fall off, peel off, come off

Облѣзлый, adj. fallen off, peeled off.

Облѣниться, v. n. to grow lazy or indolent.

Облѣпять, облѣпить, v. a. to stick round; to sit down on; || —**ся, v. p.** to be stuck round; || **part. p.** облѣпленный.

Обмазка, s. f. plaster, coating

Обмазывать, обмазать, v. a. to coat, lay on a coat; to anoint, grease, putty, cement; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to anoint one's self; to be coated, be anointed; || **part. p.** обмазанный.

Обмакивать, обмакнуть, v. a. to dip, soak, steep; || —**ся, v. p. n.** to be dipped, be soaked; to mistake in dipping; || **part. p.** обмакнутый.

Обмалывать, обмолотъ, v. a. to render fit for grinding (mill-stones); || to grind (corn); || **part. p.** обмолотый.

Обманка, s. f. min. blend; цинковая—, blend, mock-lead, mock-ore, sulphuret of zinc; роговая—, horn-blend, amphibole; матовая роговая—, apfanite; угольная—, glance-coal, anthracite.

Обманный, adj. deceitful, deceptive, delusive, fraudulent; || —**но, adv.** —ly.

Обмануть, see Обманывать.

Обманчивость, s. f. deception, deceitfulness, delusion, delusiveness, illusion, illusiveness.

Обманчивый, adj. deceptive, deceitful, delusive, illusive, illusory, fraudulent, fraudulent, frustrative; double-faced, double-hearted, double-minded; || —**во, adv.** —ly, —ily.

Обманщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. cheat, cheater, deceiver, duper, impostor, guiler, guller, sycophant, overreacher, double-dealer, gull-catcher; || —**щичий, —щическій, adj.**

Обманъ, s. m. cheat, deceit, deluding, delusion, illusion, hoax, imposition, imposture, fraud, fraudulence, fraudulency, dupery, guile, gull; sell, take in, double-dealing; **вводить въ—, to put one on a wrong scent, cheat one into a belief of a thing, impose upon a person; to delude; вдаваться въ—, to be imposed upon, be cheated, be deluded; || —номъ, fraudulently, surreptitiously.**

Обманывать, обмануть, v. a. to cheat, deceive, delude, dupe, gull, guile, pass on, upon, swindle, set wrong, impose on or upon, cross-bite, take in, hoax, put upon a person, put a cheat upon one, overreach; to make one an April-fool; **онъ —нулъ мои ожиданія, he mocked my expectations; || fig.** to disappoint, frustrate, to keep one on or upon the tenters; || —**ся, v. r.** to mistake, be mistaken, make a mistake, come

short, fall short; || **fig.** to get the slip; —**ся въ расчетъ, to have been out of one's reckoning, have a sad balk; to reckon without one's host; въ—вается, you impose upon yourself; || v. p.** to be cheated, be disappointed, etc.; || **part. p.** обманутый.

Обмарывать, обмарать, v. a. to dirty, soil all over; || —**ся, v. r.** to dirty one's self, soil one's self; || **part. p.** обмаранный.

Обматывать, обмотать, v. a. to wind round, whip round, whip about; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to wrap one's self; to be wound; || **part. p.** обмотанный.

Обмахивать, обмахнуть, v. a. to fan away; || to sweep off (dust); || —**ся, v. r.** to fan one's self.

Обмачивать, обмочить, v. a. to steep, dip, soak, wet; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to wet one's self; to be steeped, etc.; || **part. p.** обмоченный.

Обмачтовываніе, Обмачтованіе, s. n. naut. masting.

Обмачтовывать, обмачтовать, v. a. naut. to mast, furnish with masts (a ship).

Обмашивать, обмостить, v. a. to pave or floor all over; || **part. p.** обмощенный.

Обмежевывать, обмежевать, v. a. to set boundaries or land-marks, measure (a field); || **part. p.** обмежеванный.

Обмелѣние, s. n. shoaling.

Обмелѣть, v. n. to shoal, become shallow (of a river); || **naut.** to be neaped or to deaden (a ship).

Обмерзать, обмерзнуть, v. n. to freeze round.

Обметать, обмести, v. a. to sweep all over, clean by sweeping; || **part. p.** обметенный.

Обметывать, обметать, v. a. to dust; || to overcast (button-holes), whip-stitch; || **part. p.** обметанный.

Обминать, обмять, v. a. to tumble, rumple, ruffle, crumble, press; || to walk about, exercise or ride a horse after a long rest; || —**ся, v. p.** to be rumpled, be ruffled, etc.; || **part. p.** обмятый.

Обмѣрѣние, s. n. fainting, swooning, syncope.

Обмѣрѣть, обмереть, v. n. to faint, swoon, fall into a swoon; —**мереть отъ страха, to be struck with fear.**

Обмокать, обмокнуть, v. n. to be wet through, be drenched all over.

Обмоклый, adj. wet through, drenched, wet to the skin.

Обмолачивать, обмолотить, v. a. to thrash all over; || **part. p.** обмолоченный.

Обмолвка, s. f. mistake in speaking, a slip of the tongue.

Обмолвливать, обмолвиться, v. n. to make a mistake in speaking; **онъ —молвился, his tongue has tripped, he has made a slip of the tongue.**

Обмолотъ, s. m. thrashing (of corn).

Обморазивать, обморозить, v. a. to freeze round; || **part. p.** обморозенный.

Обморокъ, s. m. swoon, swooning, fainting, fainting-fit, syncope; **упасть въ—, to swoon, faint, faint away; очнуться отъ —ка, to recover from a fainting-fit; || —рочный, adj.**

Обморочивать, обморочить, v. a. to deceive, hoax, mystify; || **part. p.** обмороченный.

Обмотать, see Обматывать.

Обмочить, see Обмачивать.

Обмундировка, s. f. Обмундированіе, s. n. equipment, fitting out.

Обмундировывать, обмундировать, v. a. mil. to equip, fit out; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to equip one's self, fit one's self out; to be equipped; || **part. p.** обмундированный.

Обмываніе, *s. n.* ablution.

Обмывать, обмыть, *v. a.* to wash all over; || to wash, bathe (*of seas, rivers*); || to wash off or away (*by water*); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to wash one's self; to be washed; || *part. p.* обмытый.

Обмывыи, *s. f. pl.* wash-water, dish-water.

Обмыкать, обомкнуть, *v. a.* to enclose, surround, barricade; || *part. p.* обомкнутый.

Обмылокъ, *s. m. dim.* —лочекъ, lump of soap; || *pl.* —лки, suds, soap-suds.

Обмытъ, *see* Обмывать.

Обмына, *s. f.* *see* Обмѣнъ.

Обмѣнивать, обмѣнять, обмѣнить, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, swap, truck, counter-change; || —ся, *v. rec.* to exchange, barter, give one thing in barter for another; || —ся *словами*, to exchange words; to chop with one; они —нялись нѣсколькими непріятными словами, some hard words passed between them; || *v. p.* to be exchanged, be trucked; || *part. p.* обмѣненный.

Обмѣнъ, *s. m.* exchange, counter-change, barter, swap, truck; —мыслей, interchange (*of thoughts*); || *обмѣнный*, *adj.*

Обмѣривать, обмѣрять, *v. a.* to measure round or over; || to cheat in measuring, make use of false measures; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to mistake in measuring; to be measured round or over; || *part. p.* обмѣренный.

Обмѣрокъ, *s. m.* false measure; || —рочный, *adj.*

Обмѣръ, *s. m.* measuring, measurement, measurement; || false measure.

Обмѣрять, обмѣрить, *see* Обмѣривать.

Обмяклость, *s. f.* softening, flabbiness.

Обмяклый, *adj.* softened, flabby.

Обмякнуть, *v. n.* to soften, melt.

Обмятъ, *see* Обминать.

Обнадѣживать, обнадѣжить, *v. a.* to assure, give hopes; || —ся, *v. r.* to assure one's self, hope; || *part. p.* обнадѣженный.

Обнажать, обнажить, *v. a.* to bare, strip bare, uncover; || to draw, unsheathe (*a sword*); || *fig.* to disclose, discover, display, reveal, unmask; || *anat.* to denude, denude; || —ся, *v. r.* to bare or uncover one's self; *fig.* to come to light; || *v. p.* to be bared, etc.; || *part. p.* обнаженный.

Обнаженіе, *s. n.* baring, uncovering; unsheathing (*of a sword*); || *fig.* disclosing, discovering, displaying, revealing, unmasking; || denudation.

Обнажить, *see* Найтовить.

Обнародованіе, Обнародываніе, *s. n.* promulgation, publication.

Обнародывать, обнародовать, *v. a.* to promulgate, promulge, publish, proclaim, give out, show forth; || —ся, *v. p.* to be published, be given out; || *part. p.* обнародованный.

Обнаруженіе, *s. n.* discovering, discovery, disclosure, display, manifestation.

Обнаруживать, обнаружить, *v. a.* to uncover, to lay open; || *fig.* to disclose, discover, reveal, betray, display, manifest; || —ся, *v. r.* to come to light, show one's self, crop out, shine out, come out, break forth; || *part. p.* обнаруженный.

Обнасы, *s. m. pl.* jess (*of a hawk*).

Обнашивать, обносить, *v. a.* to render easy in wearing (*clothes*); || —ся, *v. r.* to wear out; || *part. p.* обношенный.

Обнести, обнести, *see* Обносить.

Обнизывать, обнизать, *v. a.* to string, set round (*with pearls*); || *part. p.* обнизанный.

Обнимать, обнять, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, clasp in one's arms, squeeze; я крепко обнялъ его, I gave him a squeeze; || *fig.* to include, comprise, comprehend, take in; || —ся, *v. rec.* to

embrace each other; || *v. p.* —ся пламенемъ, to be all in flames; || *part. p.* обнятый.

Обнищальный, *adj.* beggared, impoverished.

Обнищаніе, *s. n.* impoverishment, destitution. **Обнищать**, *v. n.* to be reduced to beggary, grow poor, become impoverished.

Обнова, *s. f.* new coat; new thing, handsel.

Обновитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* renewer, restorer, reviver.

Обновить, *see* Обновлять.

Обновка, *dim.* of Обнова.

Обновленіе, *s. n.* renewal, renewing, renovation, restoration.

Обновлять, обновить, *v. a.* to renew, renovate, restore, revive; || to handsel, use or put on a thing for the first time; || *fig.* to reanimate, revive; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to revive; to be renewed, be revived; || *part. p.* обновлённый.

Обносить, обнести, *v. a.* to carry round; || to enclose, encircle, encompass, surround, fence in; || to serve round; —стѣнами, to wall; || to pass, miss in serving round; || *fig.* to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract, defame; || —ся, *v. p.* to be carried round; to be enclosed, etc.; || *part. p.* обнесённый.

Обносекъ, *s. m. dim.* —сочекъ, worn out clothes.

Обнюхивать, обнюхать, *v. a.* to smell all over, snuff the wind.

Обнять, *see* Обнимать.

Обо, *see* О.

Обобрѣчивать, обобрѣчить, *v. a.* to lay on a poll-tax, impose a rate; || *part. p.* обобрѣченный.

Обобщать, обобщить, *v. a.* to render public or common, generalize; || —ся, *v. r.* to generalize one's self, grow public or common; || *part. p.* обобщённый.

Обобщеніе, *s. n.* generalization, generalizing.

Обовшивѣть, *see* Вшивѣть.

Обогатитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enricher.

Обогатительный, *adj.* enriching.

Обогащать, обогатить, *v. a.* to enrich; || *fig.* to store; || —ся, *v. r.* to enrich one's self; || *part. p.* обогащённый.

Обогащеніе, *s. n.* enrichment.

Обогнать, *see* Обогнать.

Обогнуть, *see* Огибать.

Обоготвореніе, *s. n.* deification; apotheosis.

Обоготворять, обоготворить, *v. a.* to deify, rank among the gods; || *fig.* to idolatrate, worship idols; || —ся, *v. p.* to be deified, be ranked among the gods; || *part. p.* обоготворённый.

Обогрѣвать, обогрѣть, *v. a.* to warm; || —ся, *v. r.* to warm one's self; || *part. p.* обогрѣтый.

Ободокъ, Ободочекъ, *s. m. dim.* of Ободъ.

Ободрать, *see* Обдирать.

Ободреніе, *s. n.* encouragement, incentive, incitement.

Ободритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* encourager, inciter.

Ободрительный, *adj.* encouraging, inciting; || —но, *adv.* —лу.

Ободрять, ободрить, *v. a.* to encourage, enhearten, incite, inspire, put into heart, enhearten; — (кого), to give countenance to; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to encourage one's self, take courage; to be encouraged, etc.; || *part. p.* ободрённый.

Ободъ, *s. m.* fellow, felly, rim (*of wheels*); hoop; || **ободочный**, *adj.* —ная кишка, *anat.* colon.

Обое, *pron. n. pop.* both.

Обоесторонній, *adj.* of both sides; || reciprocal, mutual; || —нне, *adv.* reciprocally, mutually.

Обожаніе, *s. n.* adoration, adoration, worship; || *fig.* fondness.

Обожатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* adorer, wor-

shipper, votary, votaress, *fig.* admirer, idolater, idolizer, idolatress.

Обожать, *v. a.* to adore, worship; to dote on, idolize, idolatrise.

Обождать, *see* Подождать

Обожраться, *see* Обжираться.

Обознаться, *обозначать*, *v. n.* to take one person for another.

Обозначать, *обозначить*, *v. a.* to mark out, designate, denote, sign; —**чить** *заднимъ числомъ*, to backdate; || *part. p.* обозначенный.

Обозначение, *s. n.* marking out, designation, denotation, signing.

Обозначий, **Обозный**, *adj. s. m. mil.* baggage-master, master of the waggons.

Обозрѣватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* surveyor.

Обозрѣвать, *обозрѣть*, *v. a.* to review, examine, inspect, survey; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be inspected, be surveyed; || to look about one's self, find out where one is; || *hunt.* to lose the track.

Обозрѣние, *s. n.* survey, review, sketch; state ment; || review (*of a journal*).

Обозъ, *s. m.* train of waggons or sledges; *mil.* baggage, baggage-train; —*пontonный*, ponton or pontoon-train; || **Обозный**, (*adj*) =

Обои, *s. m. pl.* hangings, tapestry, wall-paper, stained-paper; *бумажные* —, paper-hangings; *на-сыпные бумажные* —, flock-paper; *фабрикантъ* —**обѣвъ**, *see* Фабрикантъ; || **Обойный**, *adj.* —ная *фабрика*, tapestry-manufactory; —**ный мастеръ** *see* Обойщикъ.

Обой, *s. m.* wind-fallen fruit

Обойма, *s. f.* cramp, cramp-iron, iron band; || hoop, iron ring; —*на ступицу*, nave-tire; — *на лафетномъ колесѣ*, strait.

Обойти, *see* Обходить.

Обойщикъ, *s. m.* upholsterer.

Обокрасть, *see* Обкрадывать.

Оболакивать, *v. a. pop.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, cover; to clothe; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to cover one's self, wrap one's self, wrap one's self up, clothe one's self; *небо* —**ается тучами**, the sky grows cloudy.

Оболакивать, *оболакивать*, *v. a.* to rough-hew, rough-cast, roughen, chip; to chip off the rough; to make a rough sketch or work; to hammer-dress; || *part. p.* оболакиваемый.

Оболажить, *see* Облагать.

Оболочка, *s. f.* envelope, cover, covering, enwrapment, wrapper; || *anat.* membrane, film, tunic, tunicle, tegument, integument, rim; || *bot.* coat, test, testa, tunic.

Оболочъ, *see* Оболакивать.

Обольнуть, *see* Облпнять.

Обольститель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* seducer, enticer; deceiver, allurer.

Обольстительный, *adj.* seductive, alluring, enticing; deceptive; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Обольщать, *обольстить*, *v. a.* to seduce, deceive, illude, allure, entice, delude; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to delude one's self; to be seduced, || *part. p.* обольщенный.

Обольщение, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, enticement, allurements, illusion, deception.

Обомнѣть, *see* Обмѣять.

Обомлѣлый, *adj.* stupefied, astounded, confounded, confused; benumbed, torpid.

Обомлѣние, *s. n.* stupefaction, confusion; stupor, numbness, benumbedness, torpor.

Обомлѣть, *see* Млѣть.

Обонаніе, *s. n.* smelling; smell. || —**ятельный**, *adj.*

Обонять, *v. a.* to smell, scent.

Оборачивать, *оборотить*, *v. a.* to turn, return, revert. || to change, metamorphose, trans-

form; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to turn; to be turned; to be changed, etc.; || *part. p.* обороченный.

Оборванецъ, *s. m.* ragged creature, ragamuffin.

Оборвать, *see* Обрывать.

Оборвка, *s. f. dim.* —рочка, flounce, gather, trimming.

Оборона, *s. f.* defence, defending.

Оборонитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* defender, defendant.

Оборонительный, *adj.* defensive; *держатъ себя въ —номъ положеніи*, to be, stand, keep upon the defensive; || *принять —ное положеніе*, to stand upon the defensive; *fig.* to thrust forth, put out, show the horns.

Оборонять, *оборонить*, *v. a.* to defend, stand up for, stand by; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to defend one's self, stand, stand upon the defensive; || *part. p.* обороненный.

Оборотень, *s. m.* were-wolf, man-wolf.

Оборотить, *see* Оборачивать.

Оборѣтливость, *s. f.* dexterity, ability, cleverness, skill.

Оборѣтливый, *adj.* clever, dexterous, skillful, shifting; || —**во**, *adv.* —ly.

Оборотный, *adj.* of return, reverse, inverse, inverted; —*ная сторона*, reverse, opposite side, wrong side; || *com.* for the transfers; —*капиталъ*, floating capital.

Оборѣть, *s. m.* reverse, back, opposite side, || *tour*, turn, direction; || *turn of a phrase*; || *com.* transfer; *пускать капиталъ въ —*, to put a capital into circulation; *пуститься въ —ты*, to indulge in speculation; *сдѣлать надпись на —тъ (век-селя)*, to endorse; || *revolution (of a wheel)*; || *naut* —*винта*, pitch of a screw-propeller; || *tech* spire, || *на —*, *adv.* *see* Наоборотъ.

Оборѣдовать, *v. a.* to make, make up, fashion, shape; || to arrange.

Оборъ, **Оборышъ**, *s. m.* refuse, trash, trumpery

Обсдѣлать, *see* Обсылать.

Обособленіе, *s. n.* individualization.

Обособленность, *s. f.* individualism.

Обособлѣть, *обособить*, *v. a.* to individualize, individuate.

Обострѣние, *s. n. med.* exacerbation.

Обострѣнность, *s. f.* exasperation.

Обострѣть, *обострить*, *v. a.* to exasperate; to aggravate; to increase; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to become exasperated; to increase, augment in violence or intensity; || *part. p.* обострѣнный.

Обоюдность, *s. f.* mutuality, reciprocity, reciprocalness, reciprocation; || ambiguousness, ambiguity.

Обоюдный, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual, respective; *law*, synallagmatic (*contract*); || —**но**, *adv.* —ly, conversely.

Обоюдоострый, *adj.* two-edged, double-edged, double-biting

Обрабатываніе, **Обработываніе**, *s. n.* cultivation.

Обрабатывать, **Обработывать**, **обработать**, *v. a.* to cultivate, till, dress, plough (*the ground*); || to work, work off, up, make, make up, fashion; || to elaborate, finish; to correct; || —*дѣло*, to arrange an affair; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be cultivated; || *part. p.* обработанный.

Обработка, *s. f.* working, making, fashioning; || culture, cultivation, dressing, tillage (*of the ground*); || work, finish; refinement.

Обравнивать, **обровнять**, *v. a.* to equalize, level, even, make or cut even.

Обрадовать, *see* Радовать.

Образецъ, *s. m.* model, pattern, exemplar, standard; example; *сдѣланный по новому* —**разцѣ**, new-modeled.

Образина, *s. f.* phiz, mass of ugliness.
Образей, *s. m. pl. bot.* cuckoo-pint, wake-robin.

Образная, *s. f.* image-room, oratory; || workshop of an image-painter.

Образный, *adj.* iconical; || figurative.

Образный, *adj.* full of images, picturesque.

Образование, *s. n.* formation; organization; || culture, cultivation, refinement, instruction, education, tuition, scholarship.

Образованность, *s. f.* instruction, education, culture, civilization.

Образователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* organizer; || teacher.

Образовательный, *adj.* educational, formative, plastic; || figurative, symbolical; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Образовывать, **образовать**, *v. a.* to form, make, make up, model, fashion, shape, figure, typify; to organize, form; || to instruct, teach, educate, train, train up, cultivate, polish, civilize, refine; *онъ не имѣлъ случая —вать себя*, he has had few opportunities of information; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to form; to be formed; to be civilized, etc.; || *part. p.* образованный, educated, cultured.

Образумливание, **образумление**, *s. n.* disabusing, undeceiving.

Образумливать, **образумить**, *v. a.* to disabuse, undeceive, give to understand, make listen to reason, set free from a mistake; —(кою), to bring one to reason, to himself, to his wits, to his senses; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to disabuse one's self, undeceive one's self again, recover; to be disabused, be undeceived; || *part. p.* образумленный.

Образцовый, *adj.* of model, exemplary, standard; —вое произведение, *see* Произведение; —вая мѣра, *see* Мѣра; —вое сочинение, a masterpiece of work.

Образчикъ, *s. m. dim.* —чикъ, pattern, sample, specimen; || *pl.* —чики, pattern-card; брать —чики, to sample.

Образъ, *s. m. (pl. образы)*, form, figure, shape, image; likeness; *сочиненный по —у Вожю*, created after God's image; || way, manner, sort, means, course, species; —жизни, *see* Жизнь; —правления, *see* Правление; *такимъ —зомъ*, so, thus, in that manner, in such a manner, in that way; *какимъ —зомъ?* in what manner, in what way? *никакимъ —зомъ*, in no way, in no manner, by no means; *тѣмъ или другимъ —зомъ*, *какимъ бы то ни было —зомъ*, anyhow, in some way or other, by some means or other; *нѣкоторымъ —зомъ*, in some sort, in a manner; *равнымъ —зомъ*, equally, alike, in like manner; similarly; *наилучшимъ —зомъ*, as well as possible, as well as can be, in the best way, in the best possible way; *надлежащимъ —зомъ*, *see* Надлежащій; *приличнымъ —зомъ*, properly, suitably, becomingly; *инымъ —зомъ*, otherwise, in another way; || (*pl. образъ*), image (of a Saint).

Обрамливать, **обрамлять**, *v. a.* to frame, put in a frame; || *part. p.* обрамленный.

Обривать, **обронить**, *v. a.* to drop, let fall, lose; || *part. p.* обривенный, обривенный.

Обрастание, **обрастать**, **обрасти**, *see* Обростание, Обростать, обрости.

Обратитель, *s. m.* (въ вѣру), converter.

Обратить, *see* Обращать.

Обратно, *adv.* back, backward, backwards, back again; *идти —*, to return, go back; *туда —*, *see* Туда; —дѣствующій, retroactive; || conversely, inversely, invertedly, revertibly.

Обратный, *adj.* of return; —ный, *see* Путь; —ная лошадь, return horses; —ходъ, retrograde motion, back-stroke (of a locomotive); —пояздъ,

see Пояздъ; || inverted, inverse; converse; reverse; *math.* —ная пропорція, inverse proportion; *geom.* —ная теорема, converse; *log.* —ное предположеніе, converse, converse proposition; —ное движеніе, *see* Движеніе; —ная сторона, reverse.

Обращать, **обратить**, *v. a.* to turn, return, revert; || to attract, fix, direct, expose; —щать, —тить *вниманіе*, *see* Вниманіе; —зоры, *see* Взоръ; —глаза къ, to look towards; —глаза на, to look on, upon; —въ пользу, to turn to profit, to advantage; —въ рабство, to enslave; || to reduce, turn, convert; —тить городъ въ пепелъ, to reduce a town to ashes; || to change, metamorphose, transform, transmute, turn; || to apply, employ, use, make use of; || to circulate, put into circulation (*bills, money*); —имѣніе въ деньги, въ капиталъ, to realize one's fortune; || to convert (*idolaters, sinners*); || —въ бѣгство, to put to flight, turn to flight; || *онъ —щаетъ все въ дурную сторону*, he puts an ill construction upon everything; || —ся, *v. r.* to return, turn, look to, turn round or about, revert; —ся вспять, to go or turn back, retrace one's steps; —ся въ бѣгство, to take flight, betake one's self to flight, turn to flight; || (къ кому, къ чему), to turn to, address, apply to, appeal to, refer to, resort to, come on; *онъ —тится къ вамъ*, he will come upon you; *это человѣкъ, къ которому можно —ся при всякомъ обстоятельстве*, he is one that may be applied to on all occasions; —тятся за рѣшеніемъ къ оружію, to appeal to the sword; || to turn, circulate, roll; || to change, change one's self, turn; || *v. p.* to be converted, be changed; || *v. rec.* to treat, be in intercourse with, keep company with one; to deal by one; —ся съ кѣмъ подружески, to treat one as a friend; —ся съ кѣмъ ласково, дружелюбно, to act smoothly with one; —ся съ кѣмъ презрительно, to treat a person disdainfully; to scorn at, to turn the back on, upon; —щась въ свѣтъ, in our intercourse with the world; *худо —ся съ кѣмъ*, to ill-treat; || *part. p.* обращенный.

Обращение, *s. n.* turning, returning, reverting, turn, tour; || resort, charge; || revolution, rotation (of planets); || circulation (of blood or money); currency; employment (of funds); *выпустить въ —*, to circulate, give currency to, bring into circulation, put in circulation; *выпускъ въ —бумажныхъ денегъ*, the issue of a paper currency; *изъять изъ —нія*, to withdraw from circulation, call in; || conversion, changing, metamorphosis, transformation, transmutation; —къ читателю, advertisement to the reader; || conversion (of sinners or infidels); || *mus.* inversion; || *rhet.* invocation; || intercourse, commerce, dealings, manners, usage, habits; *свѣтское —*, the habits of society; *дурное, жестокое —*, cruel treatment, cruelty, ill-usage.

Обреивизованіе, *s. n.* revision, revisal, revising.

Обреивизовывать, **обреивизовывать**, *v. a.* to revise; || *part. p.* обреивизованный.

Обрекать, **обречь**, *v. a.* to vow, devote, consecrate; to destine, design, doom, fate; || —ся, *v. r.* to vow or devote one's self; || *part. p.* обреченный.

Обременение, *s. n.* charging, surcharge, overcharging, overloading, overlaying, overburdening; clogging, overwhelming, overpowering.

Обременитель, *s. m.* —льница, *s. f.* burdener, surcharger, loader.

Обременительный, *adj.* burdensome, burdensome, onerous, heavy; overwhelming.

Обременять, **обременить**, *v. a.* to burden, overburden, charge, overcharge, load, overload, weight, overlay, overdo; to clog, overwhelm; || —налогами, to overtax; —излишнюю повинностью,

to surcharge;—*излишнюю работою*, to ply one hard; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to burden one's self; to be burdened, *etc.*; || *part. p.* обременённый; —ный *долгами*, involved in debt.

Обре́мизить, *see* Ремизить.

Обре́чѣніе, *s. n.* vowing, devoting, consecrating; designing, dooming.

Обре́чь, *see* Обрекать.

Обрива́ть, обрива́ть, *v. a.* to shave; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to shave, shave one's self; || *part. p.* обритый.

Обрисовыва́ть, обрисова́ть, *v. a.* to sketch, delineate, outline, rough-draw, make a first draught of; to set off, show, indicate; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to appear, stand out in relief; to be delineated; || *part. p.* обрисованный.

Обро́бъть, *see* Роба́ть

Обровня́ть, *see* Обравня́вать.

Обро́къ, *s. m.* poll-tax, quit-rent, tax, rent.

Обро́нѣть, *see* Обравня́ть.

Оброслы́й, *adj.* overgrown.

Оброста́ніе, *s. n.* overgrowing.

Оброста́ть, обростѣ́ть, *v. n.* to overgrow, grow over, be overgrown.

Обро́чить, *see* Обоброчива́ть.

Обро́чникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* tenant, one who pays the poll-tax or quit-rent.

Обро́чный, *adj.* quit-rent, paying quit-rent.

Обруба́ть, обруби́ть, *v. a.* to cut round; to prune, lop, trim (*trees*); || to hem (*napkins*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut round, be pruned, *etc.*; || to be hemmed; || *part. p.* обрубленный.

Обру́бокъ, *s. m. dim.* —бочекъ, block, log, trunk.

Обруга́ть, *v. a.* to scold; to abuse, revile, inveigh against, rail at, on or against.

Обрусе́ніе, *s. n.* russification, russifying.

Обруси́ть, *v. a.* to russify, render Russian.

Обрусѣ́ть, *v. n.* to be russified, adopt Russian manners.

Обруча́льный, *adj.*—*обрядъ*, betrothal, betrothment, betrothing, affiancing, ceremony of betrothment; —ное *кольцо*, wedding-ring.

Обруча́ть, обручи́ть, *v. a.* to betroth, affiancing, contract; || —ся, *v. rec.* to be betrothed, be affianced; || *part. p.* обрученный, troth-plight.

Обруча́іе, *s. n.* betrothal, betrothing, betrothment, affiancing, espousals.

Обручени́къ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* the betrothed.

Обру́чникъ, *s. m.* cooper, hoop-maker, cooper.

Обру́чь, *s. m.* hoop (*for casks*); *набивать, наколачивать —чи на бочку*, to hoop a cask; *катать —*, to trundle a hoop.

Обру́шиваніе, *s. n.* falling down or in, fall.

Обру́шивать, обру́шить, *v. a.* to demolish, destroy, overthrow, overturn, subvert; || —ся, *v. n.* to break down, fall, fall down, fall in, fall to pieces, cave, descend on, upon; || *fig.* to fall upon, beset; || —шиться *на чью голову*, to be on, upon the head; || *part. p.* обрушенный.

Обрыва́ть, обрыва́ть, *v. a.* to dig or hollow round; || *part. p.* обрытый.

Обрыва́ть, оборва́ть, *v. a.* to pluck round; to cut short; —*вать кою на словъ*, to take one up short; || —ся, *v. p.* to be plucked round; || *v. n.* to break down; || to fall, fall off; || *part. p.* оборванный; —ный *мальчишка*, ragged boy.

Обрывисто́сть, *s. f.* steepness.

Обрыви́стый, *adj.* steep; || —сто, *adv.* steeply.

Обрыво́къ, *s. m.* fragment, broken piece.

Обрывочно́сть, Обрывчи́вость, *s. f.* abruptness.

Обры́въ, *s. m.* place perpendicularly broken, steep.

Обрызгива́ніе, *s. n.* sprinkling.

Обрызгива́ть, обрызга́ть, обрызну́ть, *v. a.*

to besprinkle, spatter, bespatter, splash; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to besprinkle or splash one's self; to be besprinkled, *etc.*; || *part. p.* обрызганный.

Обры́занаецъ, *s. m.* circumcised person.

Обры́заніе, *s. m.* paring, cutting off; pruning, clipping; || circumcision.

Обры́зать, *see* Обрызывать.

Обры́зной, *adj.* cut, clipped (*paper*); || re-trenched.

Обры́зокъ, *s. m. dim.* —зочекъ, paring; clipping, cutting, fritter, snip; shaving, off-cut.

Обры́зъ, *s. m.* cutting, edge (*of books or paper*); *книга съ золотымъ —зомъ*, gilt-edged book; || *print. size (of a book)*; || plough (*of book-binders*); || recess, relay, set back, set off (*of a wall*); || coop, tub, half-tub, powdering-tub; || *въ —*, *adv.* exactly, but just.

Обры́зывать, Обры́зать, обры́зывать, *v. a.* to clip, cut, cut short, pare, prune, trim, cut round; snip; to scale; || to circumcise; || *arch.* to give relay (*to a wall*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut, be clipped, *etc.*; || to be circumcised; || *part. p.* обрызванный.

Обры́затель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* finder, acquirer.

Обры́таты, обры́тѣть, обры́тѣть, *v. a.* to find, find out, discover; || —ся, *v. p.* to be found, *etc.*; || *v. n.* to be, appear; || *part. p.* обрытённый.

Обры́тѣніе, *s. n.* finding, discovering, discovery; || —*Честнаго Креста*, Invention of the Cross.

Обры́зглость, *s. f.* shrivelled state (*of the skin*).

Обры́зглый, *adj.* shrivelled, wrinkled, shrunken.

Обры́знуть, *v. n.* to become flabby, shrivelled.

Обры́дникъ, *s. m.* ceremonial.

Обры́дь, *s. m.* ceremony; *свадебный —*, the ceremony of marriage; || ceremonial, rite; || *law*, proceedings; || —*дный, —довый, adj.* ceremonial.

Обса́живаніе, *s. n.* planting round.

Обса́живать, обса́жать, обса́дить, *v. a.* to plant round; || *part. p.* обсаженный.

Обса́живать, обса́лить, *v. a.* to grease; || *part. p.* обсаленный.

Обса́сывать, обса́сать, *v. a.* to suck, suck round; || *part. p.* обсасанный.

Обса́харива́ть, обса́харить, *v. a.* to sugar, strew over with sugar, cover with sugar; to ice; || —ся, *v. n.* to candy; || *part. p.* обсахаренный, sugared, sugary; —*ные фрукты*, sweet-meats.

Обсе́лять, обсе́лить, *v. a.* to people, populate, stock with inhabitants, settle; || —ся, *v. r.* to settle, get settled, install one's self; || *part. p.* обселённый.

Обсерваторі́я, *s. f. astr.* observatory.

Обсервацио́нный, *adj. mil.*—*корпусъ*, army or corps of observation; —*ная башня*, watch-tower.

Обсе́діанъ, *s. m. min.* obsidian, volcanic glass.

Обсе́каива́ть, обсе́каать, *v. a.* to override, outride, ride before.

Обсекуранти́змъ, *s. m.* obscurantism.

Обсекурантъ, *s. m.* obscurant, obscurantist.

Обсе́сать, *see* Обсасывать.

Обсе́хлый, *adj.* dried up, dry.

Обсе́хнуть, *see* Обсыхать.

Обста́вливать, Обста́влиять, обста́вить, *v. a.* to set, put or place round; || *theatr.* to get up (*a piece*); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to surround one's self; to be set round; || *part. p.* обставленный.

Обста́новка, *s. f.* setting or putting round, set out; || *theatr.* getting up a piece.

Обсто́ительность, *s. f.* circumstantiality, detail, particular.

Обсто́ительный, *adj.* circumstantial, detailed, particular, exact, punctual; || —*но, adv.*—*лю*, in detail.

Обстоятельство́нный, *adj. gram. circumstantial*.

Обстоятельство́, *s. n. circumstance, conjuncture, case; affair; странное стечение* — **ства́**, an extraordinary concurrence of circumstances; *принять меры, сообразныя съ* — **ствами**, to take the requisite measures; **—ства неблагоприятны́**, the moment is not favourable; *смотря по* — **ствамъ**, according to circumstances; *находиться въ затруднительныхъ* — **ствахъ**, to find one's self in a critical situation, in a predicament; to be under a cloud; *въ затруднительныхъ денежныхъ* — **ствахъ**, hard up for money; **—ства, увеличивающія, уменьшающія или**, aggravating, extenuating circumstances; **—ствъ времени и мѣста**, circumstances of time and place; *по не зависящимъ* — **ствамъ**, by main force; *быть въ плохихъ* — **ствахъ**, to be rather indifferently off; *постороннее* —, by-matter; *все* — **ства**, the ins and outs of an affair; **—ства измѣнились**, the case is altered; *fig. трудное, шекотливое* —, spinosity.

Обстоять, *v. n. to go, get on; все* — **стоитъ благополучно**, all's well.

Обстранивать, обстрогать, *v. a. to plane over; part. p. обстроганный*.

Обстраивать, обстроить, *v. a. to build over or round; —ся, v. r. p. to build for one's self; to be built round; part. p. обстроенный*.

Обстранивать, обстроичить, *v. a. to backstitch all round; part. p. обстроиченный*.

Обстригать, обстричь, see Остригать, *остричь*.

Обстрогать, see Обстраивать.

Обстроить, see Обстраивать.

Обстроичить, see Обстраивать.

Обструкціонизмъ, *s. m. obstruction*.

Обструкторъ, Обструкціонистъ, s. m. obstructor, obstructionist.

Обструкція, *s. f. obstruction*.

Обстрѣливать, обстрѣлять, *v. a. to cannonade; part. p. обстрѣленный*.

Обступать, обступить, *v. a. to surround, invest*.

Обсуживаніе, Обсужденіе, *s. n. deliberation, consideration, judgment; по зрѣломъ* — **деніи**, upon a fair balance.

Обсуживать, Обсуждать, обсудить, *v. a. to judge of, deliberate, consider, advert; —дить дѣло*, to adjudicate upon a case; **—ся, v. p. to be judged, be deliberated, etc.; проектъ** — **длется**, the scheme is in agitation; *part. p. обсуженный, обсужденный*.

Обсушивать, обсушить, *v. a. to dry, dry up; —ся, v. r. to dry, get dry; part. p. обсушенный*.

Обсчитывать, обсчитать, обчесть, *v. a. to cheat in counting; —ся, v. r. to miscount, misreckon; part. p. обсчитанный*.

Обсылать, обослать, *v. a. to send round; —ся, v. r. to announce one's self*.

Обсыпать, обсыпать, *v. a. to strew over, bestrew, powder, throw over, overspread; —ся, v. p. to be strewed over; v. n. to fall, fall in or down; part. p. обсыпанный*.

Обсыхать, обсохнуть, *v. n. to dry, dry up*.

Обсѣваніе, s. n. Обсѣвъ, s. m. sowing, sowing over.

Обсѣвать, обсѣять, *v. a. to sow, sow over; —ся, v. r. p. to sow one's field; to be sown; part. p. обсѣянный*.

Обсѣвка, s. f. pl. —вени, chaff remaining by sifting, siftings.

Обсѣвать, обсѣчь, *v. a. to cut, cut or hew round; —ся, v. p. to be cut, be hewn; v. n. to chap, cleave, split; part. p. обсѣченный*.

Обсѣменение, s. n. sowing.

Обсѣмнять, обсѣмнить, see Обсѣвать.

Обсѣчь, see Обсѣвать.

Обсѣять, see Обсѣвать.

Обтаивать, обтаять, *v. n. to thaw, melt around; v. a. to melt, dissolve around; part. p. обтаянный*.

Обтачивать, обтачать, *v. a. to whip, whip-stitch, overcast; part. p. обтаченный*.

Обтачивать, обточить, *v. a. to turn round (in a lathe); —ся, v. p. to be turned round; part. p. обточенный*.

Обтальть, see Обтаивать.

Обтекать, обтечь, *v. a. to flow round, wash, bathe*.

Обтерѣть, see Обтирать.

Обтѣска, s. f. squaring.

Обтѣсывать, обтѣсать, *v. a. to square, scapple, scrape, rough-hew, cut; fig. (кого)*, to rub off the rust of ignorance, of clownishness; **—ся, v. p. to be squared; v. r. fig. to improve; part. p. обтѣсанный.**

Обтѣчь, see Обтекать.

Обтирать, обтерѣть, *v. a. to rub round, wipe, wipe over, scrub; to dry-rub (a horse with straw); to rub away, wear away; —ся, v. r. to rub or wipe one's self; fig. to accustom one's self, get used; v. p. to be rubbed round, be worn away; part. p. обтиртый*.

Обточить, see Обтачивать.

Обтыкать, обтыкать, *v. a. to stick round or over, bestick; part. p. обтыканный*.

Обтягивать, обтянуть, *v. a. to stretch or draw over, cover; to draw down (by the weight); —ся, v. r. to stretch or draw over one's self; to put on, gird one's self; v. n. to stretch, stretch out, lengthen, grow longer; v. p. to be stretched, etc.; part. p. обтянутый*.

Обтяжка, s. f. stretching over, covering; *въ —ку*, tight, close-fitting, close-bodied (of clothes); *панталоны въ —ку, see* Панталоны.

Обувальный, adj. shoeing; — **рогъ**, shoeing-horn, shoe-horn.

Обуваніе, s. n. shoeing.

Обувать, обувь, *v. a. to shoe, put on shoes, boots or stockings; to make shoes or boots for a person, fit with shoes; fig. обувь кого изъ снотозъ въ лапти*, to reduce one to beggary, to ruin one; **—ся, v. r. to put on one's stockings and shoes or boots; part. p. обутый.**

Обувь, s. f. covering for the feet, boots, shoes, slippers.

Обугливаніе, s. n. carbonization.

Обугливать, обуглить, *v. a. to carbonize, char; —ся, v. r. to char, become carbonized; part. p. обугленный*.

Обуживать, обужить, *v. a. to narrow, make too narrow; part. p. обуженный*.

Обуза, s. f. burden; load; encumbrance, embarrassment, difficulty.

Обузданіе, Обуздываніе, s. n. repressing, repression, restraining, restraint, restraint, curb, curbing, checking, bridling.

Обуздывать, обуздать, *v. a. to repress, restrain, bridle, curb, check, keep a check upon one, keep in check, serve as a check, moderate, stint, keep under, master, get the better of, conquer; — свой языкъ*, to put restraint upon one's tongue; **—ся, v. r. to have command over one's self, control one's self, govern or subdue one's passions; v. p. to be curbed, be bridled; part. p. обузданный.**

Обузить, see Обуживать.

Обуреваемый, part. pr. tossed, agitated; storm-beaten.

Обуреваніе, s. n. agitation.

Обуревать, v. a. to toss, toss about, shake about; || to agitate, roar; || **-ся, v. p.** to be tossed, be agitated.

Обусловливать, обусловить, v. a. to put conditions to, make dependent on; || **-ся, v. p.** to depend on, be dependent; || **part. p.** обусловленный.

Обуть, see Обувать.

Обухъ, s. m. head, butt-end (of an axe); *prov. онъ на -хъ рожь молотомъ*, he is so covetous that he would shave an egg, he would get oil out of a flint or he would skin a flint; *плетью -ха не перешибеешь*, see Плеть; || **naut.** eye-bolt.

Обучать, обучить, v. a. (кого чему), to teach, instruct, train, tutor; || **-ся, v. r.** to study, go through a course of study, learn; || **v. p.** to be taught, etc.; || **part. p.** обученный.

Обучение, s. n. schooling, teaching, instruction, tuition, learning; training up.

Обуять, v. a. to besot, infatuate; to take possession of, possess; *страсти -яли его*, passions had taken possession of him.

Обхаживать, обходить, v. a. to go over, travel over, wander over or through; || **part. p.** обхаживанный.

Обхаживать, обхажать, v. a. to blame, dispraise.

Обхаживать, обхажать, v. a. to bespit, bespawl; || **part. p.** обхаживанный.

Обхватъ, s. m. embracing, clasping; girt, girth.

Обхватывать, обхватить, v. a. to embrace, clasp, hug, press in one's arms; || to envelop, surround, seize, catch; || **part. p.** обхваченный.

Обхлопывать, обхлопать, v. a. to beat off, break (a door); || **part. p.** обхлопанный.

Обходительность, s. f. affability, affableness, courteousness, sociability, sociableness, companionableness, good fellowship.

Обходительный, adj. affable, courteous, sociable, companionable; || **-но, adv.** courteously, —bly.

Обходить, обойти, v. a. to go or come round, circuit, make the tour, take a turn, troll about, shift off, sweep round; || to outgo; *mil.* to turn, outflank (the enemy); || to pass over, do an injustice; *его обошли*, he has been set aside; || *fig.* to elude, evade (a difficulty); || to overlook, watch; || *fig.* to cheat, deceive, dupe; *его обошли*, he has been deceived; || **-ся, v. rec.** (съ кѣмъ), to behave, treat, use; *худо -ся*, to ill-treat; **-ся съ кѣмъ сурово**, to be sharp with one; *онъ обошелся со мною очень дурно*, he served me very ill; || **v. n.** to cost, come to, amount to, stand in; *это обошлось мнѣ въ двадцать фунтовъ стерлинговъ*, that stands me in twenty pounds; || (безъ чего), to do without, make shift with, dispense with; *мы не можемъ обойтись безъ него*, we cannot spare him; || to conceive (of animals); || **part. p.** обойденный.

Обходить, see Обхаживать.

Обходъ, s. m. visit, visiting; || roundabout way, circuitous road; circuit, circuition, turn, tour, round; || **-закона**, a strain of law; || **-ходный, adj.**

Обхождение, s. n. breeding, intercourse, dealings, manners, ways.

Общѣть, see Обсчитывать.

Обчѣтъ, s. m. mistake in counting, misreckoning, falling short.

Обчищать, обчистить, v. a. to clean, clean up, cleanse, scour, clear, prune; || to strip; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to clean one's self; to be cleaned, etc.; || **part. p.** обчищенный.

Обшанцовать, v. a. mil. to intrench, retrench, surround with intrenchments; || **-ся, v. r.** to surround one's self with intrenchments.

Обшаривать, обшарить, v. a. to ransack, rummage, search, ferret all over; || **part. p.** обшаренный.

Обшибать, обшибить, v. a. to throw down, cause to fall, knock down, beat down; || **part. p.** обшибленный.

Обшивать, обшить, v. a. to sew round, trim, border, hem, edge, bind, lace, line, skirt, welt; || to clothe, make clothes for, sew for, provide with clothes; || to case, face, line, cover (with boards); — *панелями стѣны*, arch. to wainscot; || *naut.* to plank, sheathe (a ship); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to sew one's clothes; to be clothed, be covered, etc.; || **part. p.** обшитый.

Обшивки, s. f. trimming, skirt; || casing, facing; sheathing, welt, boarding; || — *у рубашки*, neckband; || *naut.* *внутренняя* — судна, — досками, foot-waling.

Обшивной, adj. trimmed, bordered, skirted; || *naut.* planking, sheathing, facing; — *воздь*, sheathing-nail.

Обширность, s. f. spaciousness, extent, extensiveness, vast, vastness, voluminousness, comprehension, comprehensiveness.

Обширный, adj. spacious, extensive, roundabout, vast, comprehensive, voluminous, spreading, sweeping; *въ -номъ смыслѣ*, in a broad sense; — *умъ*, grasping mind; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Обшить, see Обшивать.

Обшлякъ, s. m. facing, cuff (of a coat).

Обще, adv. conjointly, jointly, together, in common.

Общедоступный, adj. accessible for every one.

Общежительность, s. f. sociability, sociableness: good fellowship.

Общежительный, adj. social, sociable; || **-но, adv.** —ly, —bly.

Общежительство, s. n. social life, society.

Общежитие, s. n. social life, society; || boarding-house (for students).

Общегародный, adj. general, public; **-ное право**, the law of nations.

Общѣние, s. n. communion, intercourse.

Общеполѣзность, s. f. universal benefit.

Общеполѣзный, adj. universally beneficial.

Общепринятый, adj. current.

Общественность, s. f. sociality, socialness.

Общественный, adj. common, general, public; **-ное положеніе**, station in life.

Общество, s. n. society, company, world; —, *званное на чай*, tea-party; *блестящее* —, fashionable society; *высшее* —, great people, high life, polite world; *онъ былъ душою нашего -ства*, he was the soul of our society; *посыщать дурное* —, to keep bad company; *быть въ -ствѣ*, to see company; *акціонерное* —, joint-stock company; || body, community, association; *дворянское* —, the body of the nobility; *цѣлымъ -ствомъ*, in a body; **-ства взаимнаго вспоможенія**, benefit-societies.

Общепотребительный, adj. of general use.

Общечеловѣческій, adj. common to mankind; humanitarian.

Община, s. f. common good; || commune, community, parish, township; || **общинный, adj.** **-ная земля**, folk, folks-land.

Общипывать, общипать, v. a. to plume, pluck, pull out; || *fig.* to plume, pluck, strip; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to plume one's self; to be plucked, be plumed; || **part. p.** общипанный.

Общительность, s. f. sociability, sociableness.

Общительный, adj. sociable.

Общій, adj. common, general, public; *грам:* — *родъ*, common-gender, **-щія мѣста**, common-

places, common-topics; —**щими силами**, in common; —**щее правило**, maxim, general rule; —**стола**, see Столъ; въ —**щихъ выраженияхъ**, in general terms; —**щее благо**, see Благо.

Общникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* participant, partner, associate; fellow, member (of a society).

Общность, *s. f.* community.

Объ, *prep.* see О.

Объедриваніе, *s. n.* *pop.* deceit, cheating, swindling, knavery, roguery.

Объедривать, **объедрить**, *v. a.* *pop.* to deceive, cheat, swindle, dupe; to circumvent; || *part. p.* **объедренный**.

Объединеніе, *s. n.* assimilation, unification.

Объединять, **объединить**, *v. a.* to assimilate, unify, unite; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to assimilate, be assimilated; || *part. p.* **объединённый**.

Объективность, *s. f.* objectiveness.

Объективный, *adj.* objective; || —**ное стекло**, see Объективъ; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Объективъ, *s. m.* object-glass.

Объектъ, *s. m.* object.

Объёмистый, *adj.* bulky, comprehensive, voluminous, sizable.

Объёмъ, *s. m.* circuit from arm's-length; || sweep, volume, size, bulk, bulkiness, extent, comprehension, comprehensiveness, compass, dimension, proportions; || *mus.* diapason, diapase, compass, pitch, volume.

Обыгрывать, see Обыгрывать.

Обыскивать, see Обыскивать.

Обусловливать, see Обусловливать.

Объёдахо, *s. c.* hanger-on, sponger, smell-feast, parasite, shark.

Объёдать, **объесть**, *v. a.* to eat or gnaw round; || to corrode, gnaw, eat up, eat away, eat out of house and home; || *coll.* to hang on, sponge, shark; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to gormandize, surfeit, overeat one's self, stuff one's self; || *part. p.* **объеденный**.

Объёден, *s. m. pl.* leavings.

Объезжать, see Обѣзживать.

Объезда, *s. f.* breaking in a horse.

Объездной, *s. m.* horse-breaker.

Объездчикъ, *s. m.* horse patrol.

Объездъ, *s. m.* riding round, going round, circuit, round, tour, turn, visit, visitation; round-about way, circuitous way.

Объезжать, **объездить**, *v. a.* to ride round, make the tour, go over, wander over or through; to visit.

Обѣзжать, **обѣхать**, *v. a.* to outride, outstrip, outride; || *mil.* to outflank, turn (the enemy, a post).

Обѣзживать, **обѣзжать**, **обѣздить**, *v. a.* to break in (a horse); || —**ся**, *v. r.* to become easy by driving; || *v. p.* to be broken in; || *part. p.* **обѣзженный**.

Обѣзжий, *adj.* of circuit; circuitous, round-about (way).

Обѣсть, see Обѣждать.

Обѣхать, see Обѣзжать.

Объявитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* declarer, announcer, advertiser, denunciator.

Объявительный, *adj.* of announcement, declaratory, declarative.

Объявленіе, *s. n.* declaration, announcement, ban; advertisement, advertising, publication, bill, placard; intimation, notification (of an act); warning; || —**о вступленіи въ бракъ**, bans of marriage; || —**о прекращеніи перемирія**, denouncement of the close of an armistice; || —**объ изданіи новаго журнала**, prospectus of a new journal; || —**крупными буквами**, show-bill; || —**отъ магазина**, show-card.

Объявлять, **—явить**, *v. a.* to declare, state, make known, announce, advertise; to notify, inti-

mate, signify, set abroad, set forth; to publish, proclaim, give out, manifest, set out, show forth; || —**явить о прекращеніи перемирія**, to denounce the close of an armistice; || —**явить свое имя**, to state one's name; || —**публично**, to declare publicly; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be declared, be announced, etc.; || *v. r.* to show one's self, manifest one's self; || *part. p.* **объявленный**.

Объяденіе, *s. n.* a dainty dish; || gluttony, greediness.

Объяръ, *s. f.* moire, watered silk, tabby (a kind of silk stuff).

Объясачивать, **объясачить**, *v. a.* to impose a tribute in furs; || *part. p.* **объясаченный**.

Объясненіе, *s. n.* explanation, explication, exposition, clearing up; declaration, elucidation, illustration; comment, gloss, statement; || —**въ любви**, declaration of love.

Объяснитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* explainer, explicator, expositor, expeditor, commentator, glosser, elucidator, illustrator.

Объяснительный, *adj.* explanatory, explicative, explicatory, expostive, expostory, glossarial, declarative, elucidative, illustrative.

Объяснять, **объяснить**, *v. a.* to explain, explicate, expose, expound, solve, state, declare, unfold, clear up, elucidate, illustrate, account for; || to comment, comment on, upon, gloss; || —**ся**, *v. r. rec.* to explain one's self, speak plainly, become clear, clear up; to come to an explanation; || *v. p.* to be explained, etc.; || *part. p.* **объяснённый**.

Объятіе, *s. n.* embrace, embracing, squeeze; || *pl.* —**тія**, arms.

Объять, *v. a.* (*pres.* объёмлю, *fut.* объиму), to embrace, clasp in one's arms; || to take possession of, possess; || *fig.* —**възоръ**, to take in at a glance; || —**умомъ**, to understand, comprehend, conceive; || *part. p.* **объятый**.

Обыватель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* inhabitant, inmate, resident; || —**вательскій**, *adj.*

Обыгрывать, **обыграть**, *v. a.* to outplay, win of a person; || to beat at play, beat in playing; || to improve (an instrument) by playing on; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be improved; || *part. p.* **обыгранный**.

Обыденно, *adv.* in one day, daily; prosaically.

Обыденность, *s. f.* commonness, community, prosiness.

Обыденный, *adj.* of one day, in one day; common, prosaic, prosaical.

Обыкновеніе, *s. n.* habit, custom, customariness, customableness, course, habitualness, usage, use, wont, way; generalness, ordinary; || *по —нію*, usually; || онъ имѣтъ — иногда говорить, гулять и т. д. he would sometimes say, walk, etc.; || имѣтъ —, to be wont; || онъ имѣлъ —, he was wont to.

Обыкновенный, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, general, habitual, customary, customable, wonted; || *высказать изъ ряда —наго*, see Рядъ; || —**но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly, customably.

Обыскивать, **обыскать**, *v. a.* to search all over, rummage, ransack; || to visit, explore, examine; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be searched, be examined, etc.; || *part. p.* **обысканный**.

Обыскъ, *s. m.* perquisition, search, visit, inquest; || *повальный* —, common inquiry, general perquisition; || **обыскной**, *adj.*

Обычай, *s. m.* custom, use, usage, habit, wont, wontedness, course, way.

Обычный, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, habitual, customary, customable, wont, wonted; || *посѣтителъ*, frequenter; || *посѣтителъ театра*, play-goer; || *law*, —**ное право**, see Право; || —**но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Объ, *see* Оба.

Оббѣгать, оббѣжать, *v. a.* to run round, scour, make the tour of; || to outrun; to avoid, shun, escape.

Оббѣгивать, оббѣгать, *v. a.* to go or run over, wander over or through; || —ся, *v. n.* to be with lamb (of ewes).

Оббѣдать, *v. n.* to dine, be at dinner; *у насъ кое-кто сегодня* —аетъ, we have a few people to dinner to-day.

Оббѣденный, *adj.* —столъ, *see* Столъ; —колоколъ, dinner-bell, gong; —ное время, dinner-time; —часъ, dinner-hour, pudding-time.

Оббѣднѣние, *s. n.* impoverishment.

Оббѣднѣлый, —ный, *adj.* impoverished, poor.

Оббѣднѣть, оббѣднѣть, *v. n.* to grow poor, become impoverished.

Оббѣдня, *s. f.* mass, liturgy; —съ колынопреклоненіемъ, grand-mass; —ню служить, to say mass.

Оббѣдъ, *s. m.* dinner, meal; dinner-time, meal-time; dinner-party; *подавайте—*, send in dinner; *остаться безъ —да*, to dine with duke Humphrey; *юсти, приглашенные къ —ду*, dinner-party.

Оббѣжать, *see* Оббѣгать.

Оббѣливать, оббѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten, blanch, bleach over; || to declare innocent; to acquit, discharge; || —ся, *v. p.* to be whitened; || *v. r.* to disculpate one's self; || *part. p.* оббѣленный.

Оббѣлка, *s. f.* whitening, blanching, bleaching.

Оббѣлять, *see* Оббѣливать.

Оббѣтовать, *v. a.* to promise; || *part. p.* оббѣтованный; —нная земля, *see* Земля.

Оббѣтный, *adj.* votive, votary.

Оббѣтъ, *s. m.* vow, promise.

Оббѣщаніе, *s. n.* promise; *клятвенное—*, oath; *безмолвное—*, an implied promise; *давать—*, to plight one's faith; *давать клятвенное—*, to take one's oath; *требовать отъ кого, чтобъ онъ сдержалъ—*, to claim one's promise.

Оббѣщать, *v. a.* Оббѣщаться, *v. n.* to promise, engage, give one's word, pass one's word; || to vow, make a vow; || *part. p.* оббѣщенный.

Оббѣзанность, *s. f.* duty, obligation, obligation; *это лежитъ на моей —сти*, I am at the charge of it.

Оббѣзательность, *s. f.* obligingness.

Оббѣзательный, *adj.* obligatory, binding, engaging, obliging, kind, officious; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Оббѣзательство, *s. n.* obligation, engagement; bond; counter-security; *быть связану —вомъ*, to be under an engagement; *исполнить все свои —ства*, to meet one's engagements.

Оббѣзывать, оббѣзать, *v. a.* to bind, oblige, obligate, engage; to indebt; —присягою, to swear; *это ни къ чему не —ваетъ*, there is nothing binding in that; || —ся, *v. r.* to engage, bind one's self, pledge one's self; to tie one's self up; || *part. p.* оббѣзанный; *я всемъ —занъ самъ*, I am indebted to you for everything; *я ему очень —занъ*, I owe him a good turn; *я ему —занъ жизнью*, I owe my life to him; *не быть никому —зану*, to be clear in the world.

Обваль, *s. m.* oval; || овальный, *adj.* oval, oval-shaped.

Овація, *s. f.* ovation.

Овдовѣлый, *adj.* widowed.

Овдовѣть, *v. n.* to become a widow or widower.

Овѣнь, *s. m.* sl. ram; || *astr.* Aries, the Ram (constellation).

Овѣсъ, *s. m.* oat, oats, white-crop, haver, wild-oats.

Овѣчка, *dim. of* Овца, a ewe lamb.

Овинъ, *s. m.* corn-kiln; || —пный, *adj.*

Овладеваніе, *see* Овладеваніе.

Овладевать, овладѣть, *v. n.* to seize, seize on, upon, take possession of, possess one's self of, secure, subdue, swoop, master, usurp, occupy; —дѣть судномъ, to capture a vessel; *любовь —дѣла его сердцемъ*, love has smitten his heart.

Овладеваніе, *s. n.* seizing, seizure, taking possession of, occupation, usurpation.

Оводъ, *s. m.* gadfly, bot-fly, cleg (an insect).

Овощная, *adj. s. f.* fruit-house, greengrocer's shop, fruit-loft, fruit-room, fruitery.

Овощъ, *s. m.* vegetable, pot-herb, garden-stuff, garden-ware, green-crop; || овощной, *adj.*

Оврагъ, *s. m. dim.* —ражекъ, ravine; || *mil.* cavin, hollow-way, gully.

Овражистый, *adj.* full of ravines.

Овражка, *s. f. see* Суслики.

Овражники, *s. m. bot.* hyoseris, swine's-succory.

Овсянка, *s. f. orn.* gold-hammer; greenfinch, ortolan, clot-bird, siskin; || sowens, oaten pottage.

Овсяный, *adj.* oat, oaten; —ная крупа, *see* Крупа.

Овца, *s. f.* sheep, ewe; *prov. паршивая — все стадо портитъ*, one scabby sheep is enough to spoil a whole flock, one black sheep will mar a whole flock; || *fig. онъ настоящая—*, he is a Tom telltruth; || овечій, *adj.* —чій законъ, *see* Законъ; —чья оспа, —чья шелудь, claw-sickness.

Овцеводство, *s. n.* sheep-breeding, wool-growing.

Овцеводъ, *s. m.* sheep-breeder, sheep-master.

Овчарка, *s. f.* sheep-dog, wolf-dog, shepherd's dog.

Овчарникъ, *s. m.* Овчарня, *s. f.* sheep-fold, a stable for sheep, sheep-cot; pen; || —чарный, *adj.*

Овчаръ, *s. m.* shepherd, herdsman.

Овчина, *s. f. dim.* —чинка, sheep-skin, sheep-pelt, woollfell; *prov. —нка не стоитъ выдѣлки*, it is not worth powder and shot; *небо съ —неку покажется*, *see* Небо; || —чинный, *adj.* —нный тулупъ, sheep-skin fur.

Овшивѣть, *see* Вшивѣть.

Огаживать, огадить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; *fig.* to disgust, give a dislike, a distaste; || *part. p.* огаженный.

Огарки, *s. m. pl.* scoria, dross, recrement, slag; || *see* Огарокъ; || —ротный, *adj.*

Огарокъ, *s. m. dim.* —рочекъ, candle-end, a piece of candle, little bit of candle.

Огибать, обогнуть, *v. a.* to bend round, turn (a corner); || *naut.* to double, weather (a cape).

Оглавленіе, *s. n.* table of contents, index.

Оглавлъ, *s. m.* headstall, front-stall (of a bridle).

Оглавлять, оглавить, *v. a.* to make an index, a table of contents; || *part. p.* оглавленный.

Оглаживать, оглодать, *v. a.* to gnaw round, begnaw; || *part. p.* оглоданный.

Оглаживать, огладить, *v. a.* to smooth round; || *fig.* to sooth, cajole; to fleece, strip; || *part. p.* оглаженный.

Оглазуривать, оглазурить, *v. a.* to glaze; || to ice.

Огласитель, *s. m.* catechist, catechiser.

Огласительный, *adj.* catechistic, —al.

Огласка, *s. f.* exposure, publicity; *высунуть съ —ку*, to give publicity.

Оглащать, огласить, *v. a.* to resound; to publish; || to publish the bans of marriage; || to catechise, instruct; || —ныиъ, to warble; || —ся, *v. p.* to be published; || to resound; || *part. p.* оглашённый.

Оглашеніе, *s. n.* publication of bans; bidding; || catechism; || reception of a catechumen.

Оглашенный, *adj. s. m.* —ная, *adj. s. f.* catechumen.

Оглобля, *s. m.* shaft, thill (of a cart); *fig.* повернуть —ли, to go or turn back, retrace one's steps; || —бельный, *adj.*

Оглодять, *see* Оглаживать.

Оглохлый, *adj.* grown deaf.

Оглохнуть, *see* Глохнуть.

Оглушить, *see* Глушить.

Оглушать, оглушить, *v. a.* to deafen, make deaf; to stun, din; || *part. p.* оглушённый.

Оглушение, *s. n.* deafening, stunning, dinning.

Оглушительный, *adj.* deafening, ear-deafening, stunning, dinning; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Оглядка, *s. f.* retrospection; looking back; без —ки, without looking back; || mistake, oversight, error.

Оглядывать, оглядеть, *v. a.* to look round, look at, behold, eye, view, gaze on, examine.

Оглядываться, оглянуться, *v. n.* to look back, review; || to look round, look about.

Оглядеться, *v. r.* to look round, look about one, consider; *fig.* to find out where one is.

Огневидный, Огнеобразный, *adj.* fire-like, igneous.

Огневий, *s. m.* silex, fire-stone, flint; || *med.* anthrax, carbuncle.

Огневика, *s. f.* fever, burning-fever; || *bot.* pelitory of Spain, Spanish camomile.

Огневой, *adj.* made by fire, igneous.

Огнегадание, *s. n.* pyromancy.

Огнегадатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pyromancer, pyromantic.

Огнедышущий, *adj.* ignivomous; —щая гора, volcano, burning mountain.

Огнеметный, *adj.* fire-throwing, ignivomous.

Огнемёр, *s. m.* pyrometer.

Огненный, *adj.* fire, of fire; igneous; —шар, fire-ball; —наго цвета, flame-coloured, fire-red; с —нымъ взлядомъ, fire-eyed; || *fig.* fiery, ardent.

Огненосный, *adj.* igniferous, fire-bearing.

Огнепоклонение, Огнепоклонничество, Огнепоклонство, *s. n.* fire-worship, pyrolatry.

Огнепоклонникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* fire-worshipper, ignicolist, pyrolater; || —нический, —ничий, *adj.*

Огнепостоянный, *adj.* chem. fire-proof, fixed, arguous, refractory, stubborn, salamandrine.

Огнеслужение, *see* Огнепоклонение.

Огнестрельный, *adj.* —ное оружие, *see* Оружие; —ная хлопчатая бумага, gun-cotton.

Огнеупорный, *adj.* *see* Огнепостоянный; —кирпич, fire-brick, kiln-brick; —ная глина, *see* Глина.

Огнйвица, *s. f.* tinder-box.

Огниво, *s. n.* steel (for striking a light); || *mil.* hammer, lock (of fire-arms); || —вный, *adj.*

Огнь, *sl.* *see* Огонь.

Оговаривать, оговорить, *v. a.* to blame, censure, find fault; || to accuse, denounce, inform against; || —ся, *v. r.* to justify or defend one's self; || *part. p.* оговорённый.

Оговорка, *s. f.* reserve, clause, limitation.

Оговорный, *adj.* accusatory, accusing, denouncing.

Оговорщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* accuser; denouncer, informer.

Оговоръ, *s. m.* accusation, denouncement, information.

Оголовъ, *see* Оглавль.

Оголять, *v. n.* to become bald; || to become poor.

Оголять, оголеть, *v. a.* to denude, bare, strip; || —ся, *v. r.* to bare, uncover one's self; || *part. p.* оголённый.

Огонёкъ, —нёчекъ, *s. m. dim.* of Огонь.

Огонь, *s. m.* fire; *prov.* изъ огня да въ н-лья, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire, fall from Charybdis into Scylla; *fig.* пройти сквозь —и воду, to go or run through thick and thin, to suffer great hardships and privations; онъ прошелъ сквозь —и воду, he has suffered the greatest hardships and privations, he has seen the world, he has experience; огнёмъ и мечомъ, *see* Мечъ; || *mil.* shot, fire, firing; перекрестный — cross-fire; продольный —, raking-fire; выдерживать —, to receive the fire; беглый —, running fire; || потные огни, fire-works, bonfire; греческий —, Greek fire, wild-fire; блуждающие, блудящие огни, *see* Блудящий; || *med.* Антоновъ — gangrene, mortification, Antony's-fire; || light, candle, зажигать, выжигать —, to strike fire.

Огораживать, огородить, *v. a.* to enlose, encircle, fence in, surround, encompass, shut in; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to enclose one's self, fence one's self in; to be enclosed; || *part. p.* огороженный.

Огородникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* kitchen-gardener, market-gardener; || —ничий, *adj.*

Огородничество, *s. n.* gardening.

Огородъ, *s. m.* kitchen-garden; *fig.* бросать камни въ чужой —, *see* Камень; *prov.* пустить козла въ —, *see* Козель; || —родный, *adj.* —ная зелень, pot-herbs, vegetables; garden-ware, garden-stuff; —ные овощи, sweet herbs.

Огоршить, *v. a. pop.* to disconcert, put out of countenance, strike dumb; || *part. p.* огоршённый.

Огорчать, огорчить, *v. a.* to afflict, grieve, distress, chagrin, vex, mortify, concern, exacerbate; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted; to take check at a thing; || *part. p.* огорчённый.

Огорчение, *s. n.* affliction, grief, sorrow, concern, distress, heart-sore, mortification, vexation.

Огорчительный, *adj.* grievous, sorrowful, distressing, vexatious, mortifying; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Ограбить, *v. a.* to rob, rifle, pillage, plunder, strip, spoil, divest, ransack; || *part. p.* ограбленный.

Ограбление, *s. n.* spoiling.

Ограда, *s. f.* enclosure, fence, purprise; ring-fence, barrier, rampart, wall, bulwark.

Ограждать, оградить, *v. a.* to enclose, fence; || *fig.* to guard, defend; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to fence one's self; to be fenced; || *part. p.* ограждённый.

Ограждение, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing; || *fig.* defending, guarding.

Ограивать, ограить, *v. a.* to cover with facets; || *part. p.* огранённый.

Ограничение, Ограниченіе, *s. n.* limitation, limitedness, restriction, restraint, stint.

Ограниченно, *adv.* limitedly, narrowly.

Ограниченность, *s. f.* limitedness, narrowness, shortness, scantiness; —ума, straitness of mind.

Ограниченный, *adj.* limited, bound, narrow, scant, short; —наго ума, barren-spirited, shallow-brained, shallow-pated, shallow-headed, shallow-minded, short-witted.

Ограничивать, ограничить, *v. a.* to limit, confine, bound, set out, set boundaries; || *fig.* to restrain, restrict, narrow, pull in; || —чить свои желанія, to reduce one's desires to scantlings; || —ся, *v. r.* to confine or limit one's self; to abridge one's self of; || *v. p.* to be limited, etc.; || *part. p.* ограниченный.

Ограничительный, *adj.* limiting, liminary; —но, *adv.* limitedly.

Огребать, огрести, *v. a.* to rake round, rake off; *pop.* —деньги, to heap up money.

Огребки, *s. m. pl.* remains of raking, the rakings.

Огромность, *s. f.* hugeness, enormousness, enormity; immenseness, immensity, vast, vastness, colossal size, stupendousness.

Огромный, *adj.* huge, enormous, immense, colossal; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Огрубѣвать, **огрубѣть**, *v. a.* to roughen, grow rude, grow rough, harden, grow hard.

Огрубѣлый, *adj.* grown rude, grown rough, roughened, hardened.

Огрубѣние, *s. n.* roughening; growing rude or rough, hardening.

Огрызѣть, **огрызѣть**, *v. a.* to gnaw round, begnaw; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to be snappish, snarl; *fig.* to gnarl, be quarrelsome; || *part. p.* **огрызѣнный**.

Огрызокъ, *s. m.* gnawed or picked piece.

Огрѣвать, **огрѣть**, *v. a.* to warm; *pop.* to give a warming, give a kick, give a box on the ear; || *part. p.* **огрѣтый**.

Огрязѣть, *v. a.* to bespatter, splash, dirty all over; || *part. p.* **огрязѣнный**.

Огузокъ, *s. m.* rump, buttock, natch (*of beef*); || **-зчатый**, **-зочный**, *adj.*

Огуломъ, *adv.* wholesale, in a lump, in the lump.

Огурецъ, *s. m. dim.* **огурчикъ**, cucumber, earth-apple; || **-речный**, *adj.* **-ная трава**, see **Огуречникъ**.

Огуречникъ, *s. m. bot.* garden borage.

Огустѣвать, **огустѣть**, *v. n.* to thicken, condense, grow thick or dense.

Огустѣлый, *adj.* thickened, condensed, grown thick or dense.

Огущать, **огустить**, *v. a.* to thicken, condense, make thick or dense.

Огущение, *s. n.* thickening, condensing.

Ода, *s. f.* ode.

Одобривать, see **Одобрять**.

Одалиска, *s. f.* odalisk, odalisque.

Одаривать, **Одарять**, **одарить**, *v. a.* to endow, endue, gift, indue; to make presents; || *part. p.* **одарѣнный**.

Одежда, *s. f. dim.* **одежка**, dress, habit; vest, vestment, wardrobe, garment, garb, clothes, raiment, attire, apparel; *prov. no одежка противъ ножки*, see **Ножка**.

Одеколонъ, *s. m.* eau de Cologne, Cologne-water.

Одеонъ, *s. m.* odeon.

Одѣргивать, see **Обдергивать**.

Одеревянѣлость, *s. f.* **Одеревянѣние**, *s. n.* hardening, stiffening.

Одеревянѣлый, *adj.* lignified; || hardened, stiffened, stiff.

Одеревянѣть, see **Деревянѣть**.

Одержаніе, *s. n.* seizing, arresting; getting the upperhand; gaining (*of a victory*).

Одерживаніе, *s. n.* getting the upperhand; gaining (*of a victory*).

Одерживать, **одержать**, *v. a.* to seize, arrest, detain; || **-верхъ**, to overcome, prevail on one, get the advantage of one, have or get the upperhand, have the best of it; to be uppermost; to take or get the wind of; || **-жать верхъ надъ кѣмъ**, to get the better of one; || **-жать побѣду**, to gain or get the victory, carry the day; || *part. p.* **одѣр-жаный**.

Одержанный, *part. pr.* seized, overcome; afflicted (*with disease*); struck (*with fear*); possessed, hell-haunted (*with the demon*).

Одѣрнуть, see **Обдергивать**.

Одѣръ, *s. m.* jade, carrion, harridan.

Одесную, *adv. sl.* to the right, on the right hand.

Одинакій, **Одинаковый**, *adj.* same, like, identic, —al; || **-ко**, **-ково**, *adv.* in like manner, —ally.

Однѣность, **Однѣковость**, *s. f.* sameness, identicalness, identity.

Однѣхонецъ, **однѣх-однѣхонецъ**, **-нѣхонецъ**, *adj.* quite alone.

Однѣнадцатый, *adj.* eleventh.

Однѣнадцать, *num.* eleven.

Однѣкій, *adj.* one, alone, lone, lonesome, lonely, retired, solitary; *быть —кимъ*, to stand by one's self; || single, sole; without family.

Однѣчество, *s. n.* solitude, retirement, retiredness, loneliness, lonesomeness; single life, singleness, single state.

Однѣчествовать, *v. n.* to lead a single or solitary life.

Однѣчка, *s. f.* one of a pair; *но —кѣ*, one by one, separately; || person living in solitude.

Однѣчный, *adj.* single, sole; one, solitary; || *находящійся въ —номъ заключеніи*, a close prisoner.

Однѣъ, *adj. pron.* (*f.* **одна**, *n.* **одно**, *pl. n.* **одни**, *pl. f.* **однѣ**), a, one; || single, sole, alone; —на—, face to face; *но одному*, —за **однимъ**, one by one; *ни—*, not one; —*передъ другимъ*, one before the other; in emulation of each other, strivingly; — *другого стоитъ*, one is as good as the other; *prov.—въ полѣ не воинъ*, see **Поле**; *одна ласточка не дылетъ весны*, see **Ласточка**; *она была одна*, she was by herself; *въ—мигъ*, see **Мигъ**; *однимъ духомъ*, see **Духъ**; *съ —ного выстрѣла*, at a shot; *онъ гулялъ—*, he was walking by himself; *ни —изъ десяти*, not one in ten; *однимъ словомъ*, see **Слово**; *однимъ росчеркомъ пера*, at one stroke of the pen; **одного мнѣнія**, like-minded; || the same; *это одно и то же*, it is the same thing, it comes to the same thing, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other, this is the same as that; *fig. они дѣйствуютъ за одно*, they play the game into each other's hands.

Однѣъ, *num.* one.

Одиссея, *s. f.* Odyssey.

Однѣчѣлость, *s. f.* wildness, shyness, unsociableness.

Однѣчѣлый, *adj.* wild, shy, unsociable.

Однѣчать, *v. n.* to grow wild or unsociable.

Однѣзный, see **Ненавистный**.

Одна, see **Однѣъ**.

Однѣжды, *adv.* once.

Однако, **Однакоже**, *conj.* but, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding, still, yet, least-ways.

Одни, **Одно**, see **Однѣъ**.

Однѣбортный, *adj.* single-breasted.

Однѣбратство, *s. n. bot.* monadelphism; || **-братній**, **-братственный**, *adj.* monadelphian, monadelphous; —*не расчленіе*, monadelph.

Однѣвесельный, *adj.* one-oared.

Однѣврѣменно, *adv.* simultaneously; at once, all at once.

Однѣврѣменность, *s. f.* simultaneousness, simultaneity, synchronism, isochronism.

Однѣврѣменный, *adj.* simultaneous; monochronic, isochronal, isochronous.

Однѣврѣцъ, see **Единѣврѣцъ**.

Однѣязыный, *adj.* —ная *нота*, *mus.* unaver.

Однѣглазый, *adj.* one-headed; || of one cupola (*a church*).

Однѣглазка, *s. f. zool.* cyclops; || *opt.* monocus.

Однѣглазый, *adj.* one-eyed, monocular, monoculous.

Однѣгнѣздный, *adj. bot.* one-celled, unilocular.

Однѣгѣдокъ, *s. m. pl.* —гѣдѣи, persons born in the same year.

Однѣгѣрбый, *adj.* —верблюдъ, see **Верблюдъ**.

Однѣгубый, *adj.* unilabiate.

Однодворецъ, *s. m.* franklin, freeholder.
 Однодневный, *adj.* of one day, ephemeral, ephemeric —ное *настькомое*, *see* *Настъкомое*.
 Однодольный, *adj. bot.* monocotyle, monocotyledonous, monosperalous.
 Однодомство, *s. n. bot.* monœcia; || —домный, *adj.* monœcian; —ное *растение*, monœcian.
 Одноженство, *s. n. bot.* monogynia.
 Одноженный, *adj.* monogynian.
 Однозвучіе, *s. n. mus.* unison, unisonance, homophony.
 Однозначный, *adj.* synonymous.
 Однозубъ, *s. m. ichth.* monodon.
 Одноименность, *s. f.* univocation; homonymy.
 Одноименный, *adj.* univocal; homonymous, of the same name.
 Однокалиберный, *adj.* of the same caliber.
 Однокашникъ, *s. m.* school-fellow, school-mate.
 Одноколѣсный, *adj.* one-wheeled.
 Одноколка, *s. f. dim.* —колочка, cabriolet, single-horse chaise, gig, cab, stanhope; || —колочный, *adj.*
 Одноколенный, *adj. bot.* one-jointed, of one joint
 Одноконечный, *adj.* one-ended, one-tailed.
 Одноконный, *adj.* one-horse, single-horse.
 Однокопытный, *adj. nat. hist.* solidungulous, solipedous, soliped, whole-hoofed.
 Однократно, *adv.* once.
 Однократный, *adj.* of once; || —видъ, *gram.* the form of unity (in verbs).
 Однолепестковый, *adj. bot.* monopetalous.
 Однолиственный, *adj. bot.* monophyllous.
 Одноличный, *adj. gram.* unipersonal.
 Однолопастный, *adj. bot.* unilobate, unilobed.
 Однолѣтний, *adj.* of the same age; || *bot.* annual, yearly; —нее *растение*, annual plant.
 Однолѣтокъ, *see* *Одногодокъ*.
 Одномащтовый, *adj. naut.* one-masted, single-masted.
 Одномужество, Одномужіе, *s. n. bot.* monandria; || —мужній, *adj.* monandrian, monandrous; —нее *растение*, monander.
 Одномерный, *adj.* in like measure.
 Одноместный, *adj.* one-seated.
 Одноногий, *adj.* one-legged, one-footed.
 Однообразить, *v. a.* to make or render uniform.
 Однообразие, *s. n.* uniformity, monotony, equableness, equality; || —вый, monotonous, uniform; || —но, *adv.* uniformly.
 Однополчанинъ, *s. m.* comrade (of the same regiment).
 Однополый, *adj. bot.* unisexual.
 Однополный, *adj.* —ный *дрова*, short firewood.
 Однорогий, *adj.* one-horned, unicornous.
 Однородецъ, *s. m.* person of the same family.
 Однородность, *s. f.* homogeneousness, homogeneity, homogenealness, unigeniture; || similarity.
 Однородный, *adj.* homogeneous, homogeneal, unigenous, same; || similar, simple.
 Однорукий, *adj.* one-handed, one-armed, single-armed.
 Односельчанинъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of the same village.
 Односложный, *adj. gram.* monosyllabic, monosyllabical; —ное *слово*, monosyllable.
 Односпальный, *adj.* —ная *хрѳата*, single bedstead.
 Одноствольный, *adj.* one-barrelled (gun).
 Одностворчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* univalve (of a shell).
 Односторонний, *adj.* unilateral, one-sided; || exclusive.

Односторонность, *s. f.* one-sidedness; || exclusiveness, exclusivism.
 Одноуставный, *adj.* one-jointed.
 Односемянный, *adj. bot.* one-seeded, monospermous.
 Одноугольный, *adj.* one-cornered, one-angled.
 Одноухій, *adj.* one-eared.
 Однофамилецъ, *s. m.* namesake.
 Однофамилный, *adj.* having the same family name.
 Одноцветный, *adj.* one-coloured, monochromatic, of one colour; || *bot.* uniflorous.
 Одночлѣнный, *adj.* of one member (of periods); || *alg.* monomial; —ное *количество*, —ная *величина*, monome.
 Одношерстный, *adj.* of the same colour (of animals).
 Одноэтажный, *adj.* one-storied.
 Одиъ, *see* *Однѣъ*.
 Одобрѣніе, *s. n.* approbation, approval, approvement, assent, consent; *зала огласилась криками —нія*, the hall echoed with acclamations.
 Одобритель, *s. m.* approver, assenter, consenter.
 Одобрительный, *adj.* approbative, approbatory, approving, assenting, consenting.
 Одобрить, одобритъ, *v. a.* to approve, approve of, appraise, consent to; —(что), to be pleased in, with; || —ся, *v. p.* to be approved, etc.; || *part. p.* одобренный.
 Одолжать, одолжить, *v. a.* (кого чѣмъ), to lend, loan; || *fig.* to oblige, indebt, do one the favour; || —ся, *v. r.* (кому), to be obliged; || *part. p.* одолженный.
 Одолженіе, *s. n.* loan; obligation, obligation, favour, kindness, service; *я сочту за—*, I shall reckon it a favour; *сочлаи не мнѣ такое—*, favour me with that, do me the kindness.
 Одолжить, одолѣть, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, overcome, master, surmount, worst, overpower, gain on, upon; to steal on; —лѣтъ *всю книгу*, to wade through a book; || —ся, *v. p.* to be vanquished, be surmounted.
 Одомѣтръ, *see* *Путемѣтръ*.
 Одрѣология, *s. f.* odontology.
 Одръ, *s. m. sl.* bed, couch; || bier, hearse.
 Одряхлѣть, *see* *Дряхлѣть*.
 Одуванчикъ, *s. m. bot.* dandelion, pissabed, lion's-tooth.
 Одувать, одуть, *v. a.* to blow off, blow away (dust).
 Одумываться, одуматься, *v. n.* to bethink one's self, think better of it alter one's mind.
 Одурачивать, одурачить, *v. a.* to make a fool of, ridicule, render ridiculous; || —ся, *v. r.* to make a fool of one's self; || *part. p.* одураченный.
 Одуры, *s. f.* craziness, insanity, madness, mental derangement.
 Одурылый, *adj.* crazy, insane, mad.
 Одурыніе, *s. n.* *see* *Одуры*.
 Одурыть, *see* *Дурыть*.
 Одурачить, *v. a.* to stupefy, stultify; || *part. p.* одуренный.
 Одурающий, *adj.* stupefying.
 Одутловатость, *see* *Одутлость*.
 Одутлость, *s. f.* puffiness, bloatedness.
 Одутый, —тловатый, *adj.* puffy, puffed up, bloated.
 Одухотворѣніе, *s. n.* spiritualization.
 Одухотворять, одухотворить, *v. a.* to spiritualize; || *part. p.* одухотворенный.
 Одушевляніе, *s. n.* animation, animating, inspiring, spiritedness.
 Одушевлять, одушевить, *v. a.* to animate inspirit, fire, inform; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to get ani-

mated; to be animated; || *part. p.* одушевлённый.

Одышка, *s. f.* asthma, dyspnoea, shortness of breath; || broken-wind, chest-foundering (of a horse); pantess (of a hawk); *имыющий* — ку, short-winded, short-breathed.

Одѣвѣніе, *s. n.* clothing, dressing.

Одѣвать, одѣть, *v. a.* to clothe, dress, don, habit, attire; || *tech.* to cover, overcast; — вѣть камнями, to stone; || — ся, *v. r.* to dress one's self, dress; to cover one's self; to trim one's self; — ся щеголовски, to dress smartly; — ся изысканно, to be exquisitely dressed; я одѣлся, I got myself dressed; || *part. p.* одѣтый.

Одѣлять, одѣлѣть, *v. a.* (чѣмъ), to give, distribute, bestow; || to wrong in a share; || *part. p.* одѣлённый.

Одѣяло, *s. n.* blanket, bed-cover; *стеганое* —, counterpane, quilt; || *подоткнутое* —, to tuck up the bed.

Одѣяніе, *s. n.* clothes, clothing, dress, raiment, garment, attire, wearing apparel, garb, vest, vestment, habit.

Ожерепѣться, *see* Жерепѣться

Ожерелье, *s. n.* necklace; || — рѣльный, *adj.*

Ожесточать, ожесточить, *v. a.* to harden, obdurate, make obdurate, exasperate, incense, sour, embitter, steel; || — ся, *v. r.* to harden one's self, harden one's heart, become obdurate; || *part. p.* ожесточённый.

Ожесточеніе, *s. n.* hardness, obduracy, obduracy, obduration, exasperation.

Ожечь, *see* Обжечь.

Оживать, ожить, *v. n.* to revive, renew, come to life, live again, recover one's spirits; || to resuscitate, rise from the dead, rise again, come to life again; *fig.* to cheer up.

Оживитель, *s. m.* — ница, *s. f.* reviver, renewer, enlivener, quickener, animator.

Оживительный, *adj.* reviving; renewing, enlivening, vivifying; quickening.

Оживленіе, *s. n.* Оживлённость, *s. f.* revival, revivification, resuscitation; animation, reanimation, quickening, enlivening.

Оживлять, оживить, *v. a.* to animate, give life to, quicken, reanimate, revive, vivify, enliven, inform; to sharpen, work up; || to resuscitate, revive, revivify, restore to life, raise from the dead, bring to life again; || — ся, *v. r.* to revive, resuscitate, quicken; || *v. p.* to be revived, be brought to life again, be enlivened; || *part. p.* оживлённый.

Оживотвореніе, *see* Оживленіе.

Оживотворять, оживотворить, *see* Оживлять.

Ожигать, *see* Обжигать.

Ожиданіе, *s. n.* expectation, expectance, expectancy, waiting; — мѣста, expectative; *лихорадочное* —, a fever of expectation; *быть въ* — нѣ, to look after; to stand a tiptoe, on tiptoe.

Ожидать, *v. a.* to expect, wait, look for, stay for, tarry; to look after, look forward; — (кого, что), to wait for; || — ся, *v. p.* to be expected, etc.; || *part. p.* ожидаемый.

Ожимать, ожать, *v. a.* (fut. ожмѣ), to press round; || *part. p.* ожатый.

Ожирѣніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Ожнать, ожать, *v. a.* (fut. ожнѣ), to reap round, gather in harvest; || *part. p.* ожатый.

Ожпрѣть, *see* Жирѣть.

Ожить, *see* Оживать.

Ожогъ, *see* Обжогъ.

Озабоченіе, *s. n.* Озабоченность, *s. f.* care, anxiety, anxiousness, preoccupation, solicitude, trouble.

Озабочивать, озабочить, *v. a.* to occupy, busy,

absorb the thoughts, engross the mind, preoccupy, trouble; *это слишкомъ васъ* — чиваетъ, that engrosses your mind far too much; || — ся, *v. p.* (чѣмъ), to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, be mindful of, be preoccupied; || *part. p.* озабоченный.

Озаглавливать, озаглавить, *v. a.* to entitle; || *part. p.* озаглавленный.

Озадачивать, озадачить, *v. a.* to embarrass, perplex, puzzle; || *part. p.* озадаченный.

Озареніе, *s. n.* illumination; *fig.* enlightening, divine light.

Озарять, озарить, *v. a.* to illuminate, illumine, illume, lighten; *fig.* to enlighten; || — ся, *v. p.* to be illuminated, be enlightened; *лица ихъ* — рѣлись улыбкой, their countenances brightened into smiles; || *part. p.* озарённый.

Оздоровливать, оздоровлять, *v. a.* to make or render healthy or salubrious.

Оздоровлять, оздоровѣть, *v. n.* to recover, come round again, be re-established in health, be restored.

Оздоровленіе, *s. n.* improving the sanitary condition, sanitation.

Оземь, *adv.* to the ground, down.

Озеро, *s. n.* lake; || озёрный, *adj.*

Озимь, *s. f.* winter-corn.

Озимый, Озимовый, *adj.* — хлѣбъ, winter-corn, winter-crop.

Озирать, *v. a.* to look round, survey; || — ся, *v. r.* to look about one.

Озлащать, озлатить, *v. a.* to gild; || *part. p.* озлащённый.

Озлѣть, *see* Злѣть.

Озлобленіе, *s. n.* anger, wrath, ire, despite, spite, vexation, exasperation, irritation.

Озlobлять, озlobить, *v. a.* to anger, incense, make angry, put into a passion, offend, exasperate, irritate; || — ся, *v. r.* to get angry, be exasperated, get into a rage, be put out, take offense, fall or fly into a passion, fly out; || *part. p.* озlobлённый.

Ознакомливать, ознакомлять, *v. a.* to make acquainted, acquaint with; || — ся, *v. r.* to get acquainted, be acquainted, acquaint one's self with, grow familiar with, familiarize; — ся съ чѣмъ, to give an insight of; || *part. p.* ознакомлённый.

Ознаменованіе, *s. n.* sign, token.

Ознаменовывать, ознаменовывать, *v. a.* to signalize; to mark; || — ся, *v. p.* to be signalized; || *part. p.* ознаменованный.

Означать, означить, *v. a.* to mark, note; to betoken, denote, designate, signify, show; to stand for; || — ся, *v. r.* to show one's self, appear; || *part. p.* означенный.

Означеніе, *s. n.* marking, noting; denotation, designation.

Озноба, *s. f.* chilblain.

Ознобленіе, *s. n.* nipping by the frost; chilblain.

Озноблять, ознобѣть, *v. a.* to chill, nip by the frost; || *part. p.* озноблённый.

Ознобъ, *s. m.* shiver, shivering, cold fit, chill, cold chill, chilliness; || goose-skin.

Озолотить, *v. a.* to gild; *fig.* to enrich.

Озонированіе, *s. n.* chem. ozonation, ozonization.

Озонировать, *v. a.* chem. to ozonize.

Озонъ, *s. m.* chem. ozone.

Озорникъ, *s. m.* — ница, *s. f.* a saucy, insolent person, sauce-box, malapert, impudent creature, familiar; || — ичскій, *adj.*

Озорничать, *v. n.* to be saucy, insolent, impudent.

Озорничество, *s. n.* mischief, sauciness, insolence, malapertness, impudence.

Озорной, *adj. pop.* insolent.

Озябать, **озябнуть**, *v. n.* to be chilled, feel cold, freeze, starve, be starved.

Ой, *interj.* oh! ah! || *pop.* ой-ли? is it possible?

Оказание, *s. n.* showing, expressing.

Оказия, *s. f.* occasion, opportunity; adventure, accident, event; *какая!*—! here's a pretty go!

Оказывать, **оказать**, *v. a.* to show, prove, express, exercise, exert;—*кому услугу*, see *Услуга*;—*помощь*, to help, succour, lend a helping hand;—*кому почтение*,—*внимание*, see *Почтение*, *Внимание*;—*сопротивление*, to make a stand, to stem;—*неуважение кому*, to put a slight upon; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to show one's self, appear, prove, be ascertained, be acknowledged; || *v. imp.* to prove; **окажется не то**, it shall prove otherwise; || *part. p.* **оказанный**.

Окаймить, see *Каймить*.

Окалина, *s. f.* scoria, recrement, dross, slag, slake of copper, hammer-slag; puddler's offal, iron scale, scum, sprue, scobs.

Окалывать, see *Обкалывать*.

Окалчить, see *Калчить*.

Окаменелость, *s. f.* petrification, petrification, fossil.

Окаменелый, *adj.* petrified, stony;—*лосе растение*, phytolite;—*лосе или ископаемое дерево*, dendrolite, wood-stone;—*лосе морская звезда*, star-stone.

Окаменение, *s. n.* petrification, petrification, petrifying, fossilization, lapidescence; || *fig.* hardening, hardness.

Окаменеть, see *Каменеть*.

Окаменеть, **окаменеть**, *v. a.* to petrify, lapidify; || *fig.* to harden, make insensible; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to petrify, turn to stone, be petrified; || *part. p.* **окаменённый**.

Оканчивать, **окончить**, *v. a.* to close, finish, terminate, end, put an end to, pass over, shut up, work out, get through; *партия окончена*, the game is up; **окончить всякого рода занятия**, *дѣла*, to break up; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to end, terminate, come to an end, be out, work off, fall off, expire; || *part. p.* **оконченный**.

Окапывать, **окопывать**, *v. a.* to smoke, besmoke; to smoke-dry.

Окапывать, **окопывать**, *v. a.* to dig round;—*деревья*, to open the trees at the root; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to intrench one's self; || *part. p.* **окопанный**.

Окармливание, *s. n.* poisoning (with food).

Окармливать, **окопывать**, *v. a.* to stuff, cram (with food); || to poison (with food); || *part. p.* **окопленный**.

Окатить, see *Окачивать*.

Окатывать, **окачать**, *v. a.* to round, make round; || *part. p.* **окаченный**.

Окачивать, **окачать**, *v. a.* to pour over, drench, water, swill, pump one (with water); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to pour over one's self; || *part. p.* **окаченный**.

Окашивать, **окошить**, *v. a.* to mow round; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be mown round; || *part. p.* **окошенный**.

Окашенный, *adj.* damned, cursed; || *s. m.* impious, ungodly person.

Окашество, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness, godlessness.

Океанский, *adj.* ocean, oceanic, pelagic.

Океань, *s. m.* ocean.

Океивать, **океивать**, **океивать**, *v. a.* to cast round, surround, encompass, encircle;—*нута взглядом*, to take in a single glance, cast an eye on; || *part. p.* **океиванный**, **океиванный**.

Окисание, *s. n.* souring; oxidation.

Окисать, **океивать**, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour; || *chem.* to oxidate, oxidize.

Окисление, *s. n. chem.* oxidation, oxygenation, acidification.

Окисленный, *adj. and part. p. chem.* oxidated, oxidized.

Окислость, *s. f.* sourness, acidity.

Окислый, *adj.* sour, soured, acid.

Окислять, **океивать**, *v. a. chem.* to oxidate, oxidize, oxygenate, oxygenize, sour; to acidify.

Океивать, see *Океивать*.

Океивать, *s. f. chem.* oxyd, oxide.

Океивация, *s. f. mil.* occupation; || *-цѣнный*, *adj.*—*ная армія*, an army of occupation.

Океивистый, *adj.*—*тая борода*, a large and bushy beard.

Океивной, *adj.*—*ная книга*, tax-book, rate-book;—*ная подать*, rate, tax, contribution;—*ное жалованье*, emolument, salary.

Океивать, *s. m.* trimming (of an image); ||—*лица*, feature, face, contour of the face; || assessment, tax; || salary.

Океивывать, **океивать**, *v. a.* to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract, defame; || *part. p.* **океиванный**.

Океивывать, **океивать**, *v. a.* to peck or pick round; || *part. p.* **океиванный**.

Океивать, **океивать**, *v. a.* to glue round, paste over; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be glued round, be pasted over; || *part. p.* **океиванный**.

Океивка, *s. f.* gluing round, pasting over; || thing glued round.

Океивщик, *s. m.* gluer, paster.

Окетневать, *v. a. naut.* to serve (a rope).

Океивать, **океивать**, **океивать**, **океивать**, *v. a.* to call by the name, call; to hail (a ship); || to ask in church; || *-ся*, *v. rec.* to call each other; || *part. p.* **океиванный**, **океиванный**.

Океивать, *s. m.* call, calling to; hail; || asking in church.

Океив, *s. n.* window, casement; *слуховое*—, dormer, dormer-window, luthern, garret-window; *круглое*—, bull's-eye; *выдвижное*, *волоковое*, *подъемное*—, slide-window, sash-window; *красное*—, principal window, grand window (in cottages).

Океив, *s. n. (pl. очн, очей)*, eye (pl. eyes);—*за*—, *зубъ эй зубъ*, see *Зубъ*.

Океивать, see *Океивать*.

Океива, *s. f.* binding with iron; iron-work;—*изъ брони*, *изъ плоти*, plate-armour.

Океивы, *s. f. pl.* chains, fetters, irons; *заключатъ въ -вы*, see *Заключатъ*; || *fig.* slavery, chains; *надѣтъ -вы на кого*, to cast one into bonds.

Океивывать, **океивать**, *v. a.* to bind with iron, mount with iron, tip with iron;—*колеса шинами*, see *Шина*; || to iron, chain, enchain, put in chains, irons or fetters; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be bound with iron; || to be chained, be put in fetters; || *part. p.* **океиванный**.

Океивывать, **океивать**, *v. a.* to knock or beat down; || to beat round; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be knocked down; || *part. p.* **океиванный**.

Океивание, *s. n.* bewitchment, bewitchery, enchantment, charming.

Океивывать, **океивать**, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant; || *part. p.* **океиванный**.

Океивать, *v. a.* to travel over.

Океивная, **Океивница**, *s. f.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, trifle, nonsense, nonsensicalness, stuff, rigmarole, absurdity; *нести -ную*,—*сицу*, see *Нести*.

Океивница, *s. f.* environs, vicinity; || roundabout

way, circuitous road; || *fig.* *говоритъ* —цею, to beat about the bush; || close, paddock (*for cattle*).

Околичность, *s. f.* circuit, environs; || circuitry, roundabout way, circumlocution; *говоритъ безъ —стей*, to speak plainly.

Околичный, *adj.* circumlocutory; || accessory; || —но, *adv.* —rily.

Около, *prep.* round, round about, around, about, hereabout, hereabouts, thereabout, thereabouts; || almost, near, nearly, towards.

Околоплодие, *s. n.* Околоплодникъ, *s. m. bot.* pericarp, seed-vessel, loment

Околосердце, *s. n. anat.* pericardium.

Околосъёмникъ, *s. m. bot.* yolk, perisperm.

Околотить, *see* Окалчивать

Околотокъ, *s. m.* neighbourhood, vicinity, environs.

Околоточный, *adj.* neighbouring; || —надзира-
тель, —, a petty constable in a parish.

Околотъ, *see* Окалчивать

Околоушный, *adj.* —ная железа, *anat.* parotid, parotis.

Околышъ, *s. m. dim.* —лышекъ, band (*of a cap*).

Окольнічій, *s. m. obs.* okolnitchy (*a courtier of the second class, attached to the person of the ancient Tsars*).

Окольность, *s. f.* environs, vicinity, neighbourhood.

Окольный, *adj.* of environs, neighbouring, circumjacent, adjacent; || indirect, circuitous, roundabout; —нымъ, roundabout way; —ная дорога, by-road, by-way.

Околыть, *околовать*, *v. n.* to die, perish (*of animals*).

Окольный, *adj.* dead, perished (*of animals*).

Оконечность, *s. f.* end, extremity, tip, terminal.

Оконница, *s. f.* window-frame, window-sash; || —ничный, *adj.*

Оконный, *adj.* window, of window; —ное стекло, *see* Стекло.

Оконопачивать, *оконопатить*, *v. a.* to calk, calk round, stop up the chinks; || *part. p.* оконопаченный.

Оконтушить, *v. a.* to contuse, bruise.

Оконце, *dim.* of Окно.

Окончаніе, *s. n.* ending, completion, finishing, expiration, termination, end, close, conclusion; || *gram.* termination, end, ending.

Окончательный, *adj.* ending, final, finishing, definitive, last, conclusive, closing, terminative; || *gram.* terminational; || —но, *adv.* —ly; *law*, without further appeal.

Окончить, *see* Оканчивать

Окопать, *see* Оканывать

Окоптить, *see* Оканчивать

Окоптый, *adj.* quite besmoked.

Окопть, *v. n.* to be besmoked.

Окопъ, *s. m.* intrenchment, trench, retrenchment; || —пный, *adj.*

Окорачивать, *окоротить*, *v. a.* to shorten, make shorter, scrimp, curtail, crop, cut short.

Окорить, *see* Окармливать

Окорнать, *see* Корнать

Окороеъ, *s. m.* ham, gammon; || **окорожовый**, *adj.*

Окоросталый, *adj.* mangy, scabbed, scabby.

Окоростѣть, *v. n.* to have the mange, be mangy, scabby.

Окоротить, *see* Окорачивать

Окосить, *see* Окашивать

Окосматѣть, *v. n.* to grow shaggy or hairy.

Окосѣвать, *окосять*, *v. n.* to grow stiff, benumbed.

Окостенѣвать, *окостенѣть*, *v. n.* to grow hard to ossify; || to grow stiff, get benumbed.

Окостенѣлость, *s. f.* hardness, ossification; numbness, stiffness.

Окостенѣлый, *adj.* ossified; hard, hardened, || stiff, benumbed.

Окостенѣніе, *s. n.* hardening; ossification; benumbing.

Окостѣть, *see* Окостенѣвать

Окотиться, *v. n.* to kitten.

Окоченѣлость, *s. f.* numbness, stiffness.

Окоченѣлый, *adj.* benumbed, stiff.

Окоченѣть, *see* Коченѣть

Окошечный, *see* Оконный

Окошко, *dim.* окошечко, *see* Окно.

Окрадывать, *see* Обкрадывать

Окраивать, *окроить*, *v. a.* to cut, cut out; || *part. p.* окроенный.

Окраина, *s. f.* frontier country, borderland; || border, skirt, verge, outskirts.

Окрапывать, *окрапывать*, *v. a.* to besprinkle, marble, spot.

Окрасить, *see* Окрашивать

Окраска, *s. f.* dyeing, painting, tinging, staining; || hue, tint.

Окрашивание, *s. n.* dyeing, painting, tinging, staining.

Окрашивать, *окрасить*, *v. a.* to dye or paint over, tinge, stain; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to receive a tincture of; to be dyed, be painted; || *part. p.* окрашенный.

Окрестить, *v. a.* to christen, baptize; || —ся, *v. p.* to be christened, be baptized; || *part. p.* окрещенный.

Окрѣстность, *s. f.* environs, neighbourhood, vicinity; skirt; *вз —тяхъ города*, in the outskirts of the town.

Окрѣстный, *adj.* adjacent, neighbouring, circumjacent, suburban.

Окрестъ, *prep.* around, round about.

Окривѣлый, *adj.* blind of one eye, one-eyed.

Окривѣть, *see* Кривѣть

Окривѣвать, *окрикнуть*, *v. a.* to call to, halloo.

Окрикъ, *s. m.* call, halloo.

Окрилять, *окрилить*, *v. a.* to wing; || to enliven, encourage; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to get wings; || *v. p.* to be enlivened; || *part. p.* окриленный.

Окристаллизовывать, *окристаллизовать*, *v. a.* to crystallize; || —ся, *v. n.* to crystallize; || *part. p.* окристаллизованный.

Окровавленіе, *s. n.* imbruing in blood, staining with blood.

Окровавливать, *окровавлять*, *окровавить*, *окровенить*, *v. a.* to imbrue in blood, stain with blood, sanguine; to bebleed; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be stained with blood; || *part. p.* окровавленный.

Окропленіе, *s. n.* aspersion, besprinkling, sprinkling.

Окропять, *окропить*, *v. a.* to asperse, besprinkle, sprinkle; || —ся, *v. p.* to be aspersed, be besprinkled; || *v. r. p.* to sprinkle one's self; || *part. p.* окропленный.

Окрошка, *s. f.* okroshka (*cold dish of kvass and hash*).

Округленіе, *s. n.* rounding, making round.

Округленность, *Округлость*, *s. f.* roundness, rotundity, orbicularness.

Округлить, *see* Округлять

Округлый, *adj.* round, roundish, rotund, orbicular, orbiculate.

Округлять, *округлить*, *v. a.* to round, make round; || —лѣтъ *периодъ*, to turn a period well. || —ся, *v. n.* to round, grow round; || *part. p.* округленный.

Округъ, *s. m.* district, circuit, arrondissement.

Окружать, окружить, v. a. to encircle, surround, enclose, encompass, environ, entwist, hem in; to gird, girdle, envelop, wrap, wrap up; to stand about; *большая толпа —жала его*, a great many people stood about him; || *mil.* to invest; || **—ся, v. p.** to be encircled, etc.; || *part. p.* **окружённый; —нный моремъ**, sea-girt; **—нный скалами, see Скала; —нный льдомъ**, ice-bound.

Окружность, s. f. circle, circuit, circumference; || *environs*; || *geom.* periphery; || **о —ности**, round-about.

Окружный, Окружной, adj. of a district; || neighbouring, circuitous, circumferential; || **—ное письмо**, a circular, circular letter.

Окрутить, see Кругить; fig. to enmesh; to marry.

Окрыситься, v. r. pop. (на кого), to be angry, fly at.

Окрёпость, s. f. hardness.

Окрёпный, adj. hardened, hard.

Окрёплять, окрестить, v. a. to harden, make firm; || **—ся, v. r.** to harden, grow hard; || *part. p.* **окрестлённый.**

Окрестить, see Крестить.

Оксидированный, adj. oxidized, oxidated.

Октава, s. f. mus. octave.

Октавист, s. m. astr. octant (an instrument).

Октаэдръ, see Осьмигранникъ.

Октоихъ, s. m. octoichos (a church-book).

Октябрь, s. m. October; || октябрьский, adj.

Окулировать, v. a. to ineey, bud, graft, inoculate; || *part. p.* **окулированный.**

Окулировка, s. f. ineeying, budding, grafting, inoculation.

Окулист, s. m. oculist.

Окультизмъ, s. m. occultism.

Окультист, s. m. occultist.

Окуляръ, s. m. eye-piece, eye-glass (of an optic. instr.).

Окунать, Окунывать, окунуть, v. a. to dip, duck, immerse, plunge, soak; || **—ся, v. r.** to dip, duck, plunge one's self; || *part. p.* **окунутый.**

Окунь, s. m. ichth. perch, acerina, ruffle, bass.

Окупать, окупить, v. a. to ransom, redeem; || **—ся, v. r.** to recover one's purchase-money; to redeem one's self; || *part. p.* **окупленный.**

Окупъ, s. m. ransom.

Окурзывать, v. a. pop. to dock, curtail; || to shorten.

Окуривание, s. n. fumigation.

Окуривать, окурить, v. a. to perfume, fumigate, disinfect, smoke; || **—ся, v. r.** to perfume one's self; || *v. p.* to be perfumed, etc.; || *part. p.* **окуривный.**

Окуртокъ, s. m. cigar-end.

Окусокъ, s. m. bitten piece.

Окутывать, окутывать, v. a. to muffle, muffle up, wrap up; || **—ся, v. r. p.** to wrap one's self up; to be wrapped up; || *part. p.* **окутанный.**

Оладья, s. f. custard, fritter.

Олеандръ, s. m. bot. oleander, rosebay.

Оледенелый, adj. iced, frozen; || benumbed.

Оледенение, s. n. congelation, congelment; || numbness, benumbedness.

Оледенять, see Леденять.

Оледенять, оледенить, v. a. to freeze, congeal, ice; || *part. p.* **оледенённый.**

Олешина, s. f. venison; || buck-skin.

Олеометръ, s. m. oleometer.

Олень, s. m. deer, hart, stag, buck; *сверганный*—, reindeer; *горный*—, rock-doe; *американский*—, moose; *—безрогий*, pollard; *клатый*—, halfer; *летучий*—, *—ползучий*, stag-beetle, horn-beetle, bull-fly (an insect); || **—ний, adj.** **—ний жиръ**, snet; **—ний рога, see Рогъ; bot.** **—ний языкъ**, hart's-tongue, scolopendra.

Олешникъ, Олешникъ, s. m. young grove of alders, alysson.

Олива, s. f. olive-tree; olive; *дикая*—, oleaster; || **—нный, adj.**

Оливенитъ, s. m. min. olivenite.

Оливинъ, s. m. min. olivine.

Оливка, s. f. bot. olive.

Оливковый, adj. of olive, olivaceous, olivaster, olive-coloured; || **—вое масло**, sweet-oil, olive-oil; || *bot.* **—вое дерево**, olive.

Олигархический, adj. oligarchical.

Олигархия, s. f. oligarchy.

Олигархъ, s. m. oligarch.

Олимпиада, s. f. olympiad (period of 4 years of ancient Greeks).

Олифа, see Алифа.

Олифитъ, see Алифитъ.

Олицетворение, s. n. personification, impersonation, impersonification, embodiment.

Олицетворять, олицетворять, v. a. to personify, impersonate, embody; || **—ся, v. p.** to be personified, be embodied; || *part. p.* **олицетворённый.**

Олово, s. n. pewter, tin.

Оловящикъ, s. m. pewterer, tinman, tinner.

Оловянный, adj. pewtery, tinny, stannic, stannous.

Олухъ, s. m. boor, clown, lout, dolt, thick-head, half-wit, hobnail, malt-horse, moon-calf; || *fig.* snipe, stock; *—царя небеснаго*, he is nothing but a fool, he is a most egregious fool.

Ольха, s. f. bot. alder-tree, alder.

Ольховникъ, s. m. alder-plot, alder-grove, alysson.

Ольховый, adj. aldern.

Олышанка, s. f. orn. hedge-sparrow.

Ольшникъ, see Олешникъ.

Оляповатый, see Аляповатый.

Омаръ, s. m. lobster, sea-crawfish.

Омачивать, see Обмачивать.

Омеблировать, v. a. to furnish.

Омега, s. f. omega (the last letter of the Greek alphabet); || the end; *алфа и—*, the alpha and the omega, the beginning and the end.

Омегъ, s. m. bot. hemlock, hebenon, broad-seed.

Омела, s. f. bot. mistletoe, mistletoe.

Омерзительность, s. f. abomination, disgust, loathsomeness, repugnance, repugnancy.

Омерзительный, adj. disgusting, loathing, loathsome, repugnant, abominable; || **—но, adv.** —ly, —bly.

Омерзлый, adj. grown loathsome, disgusting.

Омерзение, s. n. disgust, loathing, repugnance, abomination, dislike, distaste.

Омерзять, v. n. to cause aversion.

Омертвѣлость, s. f. Омертвѣние, *s. n.* death-like paleness; numbness, benumbedness, stiffness, sphacelation, sphacelus.

Омертвѣлый, adj. as pale as death; wan; benumbed, stiff.

Омертвѣть, see Мертвѣть.

Омнибусъ, s. m. omnibus; || **—бусный, adj.**

Омовение, s. n. washing, ablution.

Омонимный, adj. homonymous.

Омонимъ, s. m. homonym.

Омофортъ, s. m. omophorium; || **—фортный, adj.**

Омочать, омочить, see Обмачивать.

Омрачать, омрачить, v. a. to obscure, darken, dim, blind, cloud; *—радость*, to damp the joy; || **—ся, v. p.** to be darkened, etc.; || *part. p.* **омрачённый.**

Омрачение, s. n. darkening, dimness, blindness, dazzlement.

Омрачительный, *adj.* obscuring, darkening, dimming, blinding, clouding.

Омуль, *s. m.* *ichth.* sort of salmon; || омулёвый, *adj.*

Омутъ, *s. m.* pool; *fig.* slough; *попасть въ—*, to fall into a gulf of misery; *prov. въ тихомъ—тѣ черти водятся*, smooth water runs deep.

Омъ, *s. m.* *phys.* ohm.

Омывать, омывать, *see* Обмывать.

Она, *pron. (pl. онѣ)*, she.

Онагръ, *s. m. zool.* onager, wild ass; || —грій, *adj.*

Онанизмъ, *s. m.* onanism.

Онёръ, *s. m.* honour (at cards).

Они, *pron. pl.* they; —самы, they themselves; —пришли въ ужасный гнѣвъ, they worked themselves into a tremendous passion.

Онисъ, *s. m. min.* onyx, jasp-onyx; || —ко-вый, *adj.*

Онò, *pron. it.*

Онтологическій, *adj.* ontologic, —al.

Онтологія, *s. f.* ontology.

Онтологъ, *s. m.* ontologist.

Онуча, *s. f. pop.* legging, leg-wrapper.

Онъ, *pron. (f. она, n. онò, pl. они, онѣ)*, he.

Онъ, *s. m.* slavonic name of the letter О.

Онѣй, *pron.* this, that.

Онѣ, *pron. pl.* they.

Онѣмелость, *s. f.* numbness, numbedness, benumbedness.

Онѣмелый, *adj.* grown dumb; numb, benumbed.

Онѣмѣніе, *s. n.* dumbness, aphony; || numbness, numbness, benumbedness; || palsy, paralysis.

Онѣмѣть, *see* Нѣмѣть.

Оолитъ, *s. m. min.* oolite, roe-stone.

Опадѣть, опасть, *v. n.* to fall off (of leaves); to fall away, diminish

Опаданіе, —деніе, *s. n.* falling off (of leaves).

Опаздываніе, *s. n.* delay, retardation.

Опаздывать, опоздѣть, *v. n.* to come too late, be late, be too slow, go slow.

Опанывать, опойть, *v. a.* to poison (with a beverage); || to spoil by watering unseasonably; || *part. p.* опойенный.

Опанывать, опаять, *v. a.* to solder all over; || *part. p.* опаянный.

Опала, *s. f.* ban of the Empire, disgrace.

Опалъ, *s. m. min.* opal (a precious stone); || —ловый, *adj.*

Опалывать, ополотъ, *v. a.* to weed round, hoe round; || *part. p.* ополотый.

Опалый, *adj.* fallen off (of leaves).

Опальный, *adj.* disgraced.

Опалѣть, опалѣть, *v. a.* to singe, burn, sunburn; to sweal (a swine); || —ся, *v. r.* to burn one's self; || *v. p.* to be burnt; || to be scorched (by the sun); || *part. p.* опалѣнный.

Опаямываться, опаямываться, *v. n.* to come to one's self.

Опара, *s. f.* leavened dough; || —рный, *adj.*

Опаривать, опарить, *v. a.* to lessen the vapour by bathing; || *part. p.* опаренный.

Опаршивѣлый, *adj.* scabbed, scabby, mangy.

Опаршивѣть, *see* Паршивѣть.

Опарывать, опоротъ, *v. a.* to rip round; || *part. p.* опоротый.

Опасаться, *v. n.* (чего), to guard against, take heed; || to fear, apprehend, doubt; я —сяю за васъ, I fear for you; сильно —аются, great fears are entertained.

Опасѣніе, *s. n.* fear, apprehending, apprehension; || caution; || подѣ —нѣмъ наказанія, upon pain of; подѣ —нѣмъ, at the peril.

Опаска, *s. f. coll.* безъ —ен, without fear.

Опасливость, *s. f.* cautiousness, wariness, guardedness, circumspection.

Опасливый, *adj.* cautious, wary, circumspect.

Опасность, *s. f.* danger, peril; находится въ —сти, to run the risk of; подвергаться —сти, *see* Подвергаться; —плаванія, sea-risk; мы въ —сти, we are secure from danger; онъ въ —сти, he is safe.

Опасный, *adj.* dangerous, perilous; || —ная грамота, safe-conduct; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Опасть, *see* Опадѣть.

Опахало, *s. n.* fan; || —хальный, *adj.*

Опахивать, опыхать, *v. a.* to plough round; || *part. p.* опыханный.

Опахивать, опыхнѣть, *a. a.* to fan, make wind; || to brush, dust, wipe off the dust; || —ся, *v. r.* to fan one's self, take wind; || to brush one's self; || to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up; || *part. p.* опыхнутый.

Опашень, *s. m. obs.* summer cloak.

Опашной, *adj.* worn without putting the arms into the sleeves.

Опаять, *see* Опанывать.

Опека, *s. f.* guardianship, tutorage, tutelage, ward, wardship; дворянская —, court of wards of the nobility; || находящийся подѣ —кою, pupil, ward.

Опекунскій, *adj.* tutelary, tutelary.

Опекунство, *s. n.* tutelage; tutorage, tutelage, guardianship, ward, wardenry, wardship.

Опекунствовать, *v. n.* (надѣ чѣмъ, надѣ кѣмъ), to be guardian or warden.

Опекунъ, *s. m.* guardian, tutor, ward, warden; || —кунша, *s. f.* tutoress, tutrix.

Опѣнокъ, *s. m.* golden-brown mushroom.

Опелѣть, опелѣть, *v. a.* to incinerate, reduce to ashes; || *part. p.* опелѣнный.

Опера, *s. f.* opera; || оперный, *adj.* operatic, operatical; —рный день, —рное представление, opera-night; —рный театръ, *see* Театръ.

Оперативный, *adj.* operative, relating to surgical operations.

Операторъ, *s. m.* operator.

Операция, *s. f.* operation; сдѣлать —цію, to operate, perform a surgical operation; || операціонный, *adj.*

Опережать, опереживать, опередить, *v. a.* to get before, outgo, leave behind, outrun, outstrip, outride, outstride, be in advance, top; || *naut.* —дѣть судно, to get the wind of one; || *part. p.* опереженный.

Оперенный, *adj.* feathered, plumed; съ —ными ногами, rough-footed (of a bird).

Оперетка, *s. f.* operetta; || —точный, *adj.*

Оперировать, *v. a.* to operate; || *part. p.* оперированный.

Оперментъ, *s. m. min.* orpiment, king's-yellow, andarac.

Оперъ-дѣкъ, *s. m. naut.* upper-deck.

Операться, оперяться, *v. n.* to plume, be feathered, get feathers (of birds); || *fig.* to feather one's nest.

Опечаливать, опечалить, *v. a.* to afflict, grieve, sadden, vex, chagrin, pain; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to afflict one's self, distress one's self; to be grieved, be distressed; || *part. p.* опечаленный.

Опечатка, *s. f.* error of the press, erratum, slip of the press.

Опечатывать, опечатать, *v. a.* to seal, seal up, apply the seal; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sealed; || *v. n.* to misprint; || *part. p.* опечатанный.

Опивать, опить, *v. a.* to drink at the expense of another; || —ся, *v. r.* to kill one's self with drink; || *part. p.* опитый.

Опѣвки, *s. f. pl.* remainder of a liquor, slop.
Опѣливать, опѣлѣть, *v. a.* to saw or file round; || *part. p.* опѣленный.

Опѣлокъ, *s. m.* piece sawed or filed; || —лки, *pl.* saw-dust, filings, file-dust, limature; —отъ точенія, turnings.

Опираться, *v. r.* to lean, lean upon, rest, recline; to rest with one's feet or arms against.

Описаніе, *s. n.* description, specification; это выше всякаго —нія, it beggars all description; || —примѣтъ, signalment; || inventory (of goods); || anat. —внутренности, splanchnography.

Описатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* describer.

Описательный, *adj.* descriptive.

Описать, *see* Описывать.

Описка, *s. f.* mistake in writing, slip of the pen.

Описной, *adj.* inventoried, confiscated.

Описывать, описать, *v. a.* to describe; не быть въ состояніи —ать, to baffle all description; || law, to inventory; || to confiscate, seize upon; || math. to describe; || —ся, *v. p.* to be described; || to be confiscated; || *v. n.* to make a mistake in writing; || *part. p.* описанный.

Опись, *s. f.* list; inventory (of goods); || law, confiscation; schedule; || com. —товаровъ, bill of lading.

Опить, *see* Опивать.

Опиумъ, Опій, *s. m.* opium.

Оплакивать, оплакать, *v. a.* to weep, bewail, deplore, lament, mourn, sigh over; —(что), to sorrow for; || —ся, *v. p.* to be wept, be deplored; || *part. p.* оплаканный.

Оплата, *s. f.* pay, payment.

Оплатный, *adj.* easy to be paid, payable.

Оплачивать, оплатить, *v. a.* to pay, pay off; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to pay off one's debts; to be compensated, be indemnified; || *part. p.* оплаченный, com. liberated, discharged.

Оплѣвывать, оплѣвать, *v. a.* to spit upon; || *fig.* to despise; || *part. p.* оплѣванный.

Оплетать, оплести, *v. a.* to plait round, entwine, entwine, wreath; || *fig.* to cheat, defraud, trick; || *pop.* to eat up; || *part. p.* оплетѣнный.

Оплеуха, —ушина, *s. f.* cuff, box on the ear.

Оплечникъ, *s. m.* Оплечье, *s. n.* shoulder-piece (of a vestment).

Оплодотвореніе, *s. n.* fecundation, fertilization, impregnation; || bot. fructification.

Оплодотворительный, *adj.* fecundating, impregnating, fertilizing.

Оплодотворять, оплодотворить, *v. a.* to fecundate, fertilize, impregnate; || *part. p.* оплодотворѣнный.

Оплотъ, *s. m. sl.* hedge, inclosure; || *fig.* dam, wall, defence, fence, bulwark, rampart.

Оплошѣлый, *adj.* grown negligent.

Оплошать, *see* Плошать.

Оплошность, *s. f.* negligence, neglect, inadvertence, inadvertency; no —ности, by oversight.

Оплошный, *adj.* negligent, neglectful, inadvertent; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Оплывать, оплѣть, *v. a.* to sail round, circumnavigate, double; || *v. n.* to gutter, welter down; to sweat, run.

Оплѣвчивый, *adj.* guttering; sweating, running.

Оплѣсневѣлый, *adj.* mouldy, musty.

Оплѣсневѣть, *see* Плѣсневѣть.

Оплѣшивѣлый, *adj.* grown bald.

Оплѣшивѣть, *see* Плѣшивѣть.

Оповѣщать, оповѣстить, *v. a.* to announce, inform; || *part. p.* оповѣщенный.

Опоганеніе, Опоганиваніе, *s. n.* defilement, profanation, pollution, desecration.

Опоганивать, опоганить, *v. a.* to defile, profane, pollute, desecrate; || —ся, *v. r.* to become unclean; || *v. p.* to be defiled; || *part. p.* опоганенный.

Оподелѣдокъ, *s. m. apoth.* opodeldoc.

Опоѣкъ, *s. m.* calf-leather, calf-skin; || опѣйко-ный, *adj.*

Опоѣніе, *s. n.* poisoning (with a liquor).

Опоздѣлый, *adj.* come too late, belated.

Опозданіе, *s. n.* delay, retardation.

Опоздать, *see* Опоздывать.

Опознавать, опознаѣть, *v. a.* to recognize, know; || —ся, *v. p.* to be recognized, be known; || *v. n.* to mistake, be mistaken; || *part. p.* опознаанный.

Опозориваніе, *s. n.* defaming, disparaging.

Опозоривать, опозорить, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace, defame, shame; *fig.* —(кого), to cast a brand upon one; || —ся, *v. r.* to dishonour one's self, defame one's self; || *v. p.* to be dishonoured; || *part. p.* опозоренный.

Опоить, *see* Опивать.

Опока, *s. f.* marl; || mould, form, frame.

Ополаскивать, ополоскать, ополоснуѣть, *v. a.* to wash, rinse, lave; || —ся, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be rinsed; || *part. p.* ополосканный.

Ополѣть, *see* Опалывать.

Ополчать, ополчѣть, *v. a.* to arm, equip; || —ся, *v. r.* to arm, take up arms; || *v. p.* to be armed; || *part. p.* ополченый.

Ополченецъ, *s. m.* militia-man.

Ополченіе, *s. n.* arming, armament; || army, militia.

Опомниваться, опомниться, *v. n.* to recover, come to one's self again; || to bethink one's self, alter one's mind; заставить —ниться, to bring one to his senses or to himself.

Опопонакъ, *s. m. pharm.* опопонах.

Опора, *s. f.* support, stay, prop; leaning-stock, leaning-place, staddle or stable; || *fig.* staff; || опѣрный, *adj.*

Опорѣживаніе, *s. n.* emptying.

Опорѣживать, опорѣжить, *v. a.* to empty, vacate, evacuate; || to drink out, toss off (at a draught); to suck out, suck up; || *fig.* to soak (a pocket); || —ся, *v. p. n.* to be emptied; to become empty; || *part. p.* опорѣженный.

Опорѣться, *see* Порѣстись.

Опорѣть, *see* Опарывать.

Опорѣчивать, опорѣчить, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise, criticize; || to dishonour, revile, vilify; || —ся, *v. p.* to be blamed, be reviled; || *v. r.* to dishonour one's self; || *part. p.* опорѣченный.

Опоръ, *s. m.* во весь —, at full speed, tantivy; скакать во весь —, to go at full speed; летѣть, нестись во весь —, to tear along.

Опоссумъ, *s. m. zool.* didelphis, opossum

Опостылый, Опостылѣлый, *adj.* grown indifferent, disagreeable.

Опостылѣть, *v. n.* to grow disgusting, disagreeable.

Опохмѣляться, опохмѣлиться, *v. r.* to cure or recover from a fit of intoxication.

Опочивальня, *s. f.* bed-chamber, sleeping-room
Опочивать, опочѣть, *v. n.* to repose, rest, sleep.

Опошлять, опошлѣть, *v. a.* to make common, vulgarize; to debase; || —ся, *v. r.* to become vulgar; || *part. p.* опошленый.

Опоѣска, *s. f. dim.* —сочка, girdle, belt, sash.

Опоѣсывать, опоѣсать, *v. a.* to gird, girdle, girt, belt, sash, engird; || —ся, *v. r.* to gird one's self, put on, gird on; || *part. p.* опоѣсанный.

Оппозиция, *s. f.* opposition; opposition party; || **-зиционный, adj.**

Оппонент, *s. m.* opponent.

Оппонировать, *v. a.* to oppose.

Оппортунизм, *s. m.* opportunism.

Оппортунист, *s. m.* opportunist.

Оправка, *s. f.* setting, enchasement, mounting; || iron-work.

Оправдание, *s. n.* justification, exculpation, apology; || discharge, acquitment, acquittal; acquittance, warrant.

Оправдатель, *s. m.* —льница, *s. f.* justifier, apologist; discharger, acquitter.

Оправдательный, *adj.* justificative, exculpatory, apologetic, apologetical.

Оправдывание, *see* Оправдание.

Оправдывать, оправдать, *v. a.* to justify, exculpate, apologize, disblame; || to discharge, acquit, absolve, warrant; —*общиание*, to make good; —*вину*, to answer a fault; || *он* —*дывает* *пословицу*, he is not a man to belie the proverb; || *fig.* to wipe out, away; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to justify one's self, exculpate one's self; || to clear one's self of a crime; || *v. p.* to be justified, be acquitted; || to be realized; || *part. p.* оправданный.

Оправка, *s. f.* setting, mounting, enchasing.

Оправлять, оправить, *v. a.* to set right, arrange; || to set, mount, enchain; —*вить* *магнит*, *see* Магнит; || *pop.* to justify, exculpate, apologize, acquit, absolve; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be set right, be arranged; to be set; || *v. r.* to justify one's self, exculpate one's self; || to recover (*after an illness*); || *part. p.* оправленный.

Оправной, *adj.* mounted, set, enchased.

Оправочный, *adj.* fit for setting, for mounting; || —*ная нила*, smooth file.

Оправщик, *s. m.* setter, mounter, enchaser.

Опрастывать, опростать, *v. a.* to empty, vacate; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be emptied, be vacated; || *v. r.* to rid one's self of, get rid of; || *part. p.* опростанный.

Опрашивать, опросить, *v. a.* to question, interrogate; || *part. p.* опрошенный.

Опредѣление, *s. n.* definition, determination; || decision, decree, placit; —*сената*, *senatus-consultum*; || destination, nomination, appointment, settlement; appointing, fixing, settling; entrance (*into office*).

Опредѣленность, *s. f.* precision, definiteness, definitiveness; fixation; settledness.

Опредѣленный, *adj.* determinate, determined, definite, defined, destinate, assigned, assignable, fixed, stated, statary, settled; appointed, nominated; precise, preciseive, strict; || *math.* —*ная величина*, definite quantity; || —*но*, *adv.* —*ly*.

Опредѣлительность, *see* Определенность.

Опредѣлительный, *adj.* definitive, determinative; determinant; preciseive; || —*но*, *adv.* —*ly*.

Опредѣлять, опредѣлить, *v. a.* to define; || to decree, ordain; || to determine, determinate, fix, settle, state; || to allot, allow, appoint, assign, destine, destinate; || *law*, — *тяжебный издержки*, to tax a bill of costs; || to nominate, appoint; to enlist, enroll; || *naut.* —*курсъ*, to shape the ship's course; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to destine one's self, be destined for; to enlist one's self, enroll one's self; || *v. p.* to be defined; to be determined; to be appointed, etc.; || *part. p.* опредѣленный.

Опричина, Опричина, *s. f.* obs. select corps, life-guards (*of the Tzar John IV*).

Опричникъ, *s. m.* life-guardsman (*of the Tzar John IV*).

Опричь, *prep.* except, excepting; save, saving, but.

Опровергание, *s. n.* refuting, disproving, confuting.

Опровергатель, *s. m.* —льница, *s. f.* refuter, disprover, confuter.

Опровергательный, *adj.* refuting, disproving, confuting.

Опровергательство, *s. n.* refutation, confutation, disproval.

Опровергать, опровергнуть, *v. a.* to refute, break down, confute, disprove; || *sl.* to overthrow; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be refuted; to be overthrown; || *part. p.* опроверженный, опровергнутый.

Опровержение, *s. n.* refutation, confutation, disproof, disproval, counter-check.

Опрокидывание, *s. n.* overthrow, throwing down; || *naut.* capsizing.

Опрокидывать, опрокинуть, *v. a.* to turn over, overthrow, overturn, upset, throw down head over heels; || *fig.* to throw upon; || to swamp, tip over; || *naut.* to capsize; to turn a boat keel upwards; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to fall down, turn over, overturn, upset; || *naut.* to overset, capsize; || *fig.* to fall on, fall upon; || *v. p.* to be overturned; || *part. p.* опрокинутый.

Опрометчивость, *s. f.* precipitation, precipitance, precipitancy, precipitousness, rashness, headlong haste.

Опрометчивый, *adj.* precipitant, precipitate, precipitous, overhasty, rash, headlong; rash-headed; || —*во*, *adv.* —*ly*, —*ily*.

Опрометью, *adv.* rashly, headlong; *бьжать* —, to put out one's best leg.

Опросить, *see* Опрашивать

Опрѣсный, *adj.* interrogatory, questionnaire.

Опростать, *see* Опрастывать.

Опростоволачиться, *v. r.* to be dishevelled, come dishevelled; || *fig.* to make a mistake.

Опрѣщикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* interrogator, questioner, querist.

Опрѣс, *s. m.* examination, question, query.

Опрѣстовать, *v. a.* to protest (*a bill of exchange*).

Опрѣтивать, *v. n.* to become repugnant, be odious.

Опрѣщать, опрѣстить, *v. a.* to simplify; || *part. p.* опрѣщенный.

Опрѣскивание, *s. n.* besprinkling, irroration.

Опрѣскивать, опрѣскать, опрѣснуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle, sprinkle; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to besprinkle one's self; || *v. p.* to be besprinkled; || *part. p.* опрѣсканный.

Опрѣвать, опрѣть, *v. n.* to get festered.

Опрѣлый, *adj.* festered.

Опрѣнокъ, *s. m.* azyme, wafer, unleavened bread.

Опрѣночный, *adj.* azymous; —*день*, the feast of unleavened bread.

Опрѣтливость, —*вый*, *see* Опрятность, —*ный*.

Опрятность, *s. f.* tidiness, neatness, cleanness, cleanliness.

Опрятный, *adj.* tidy, neat, clean, cleanly; || —*но*, *adv.* —*ily*, —*ly*, cleanly.

Оптика, *s. f.* optics.

Оптикъ, *s. m.* optician.

Оптимизмъ, *s. m.* optimism.

Оптимистический, *adj.* optimistic; || —*ски*, *adv.* —*cally*.

Оптимистъ, *s. m.* optimist.

Оптический, *adj.* optic, optical; —*ская ось трубы*, the visual axis.

Оптовщикъ, *s. m.* wholesale dealer.

Оптовый, *adj.* wholesale; —*портъ*, wholesale, wholesale trade; —*магазинъ*, warehouseman.

Оптомъ, *adv.* wholesale, by wholesale, by the lump; *купецъ*, *торгующий* —, wholesale merchant.

Опубликование, *s. n.* publication, publishment, promulgation.

Опубликовать, опубликовать, v. a. to publish, promulgate, make public, introduce to the public; || *part. p.* опубликованный.

Опускание, see Осѣданіе.

Опускать, опустить, v. a. to let down, lower, draw down, drop, abase; || to slacken, relax, unbend; || to omit, leave out, slip, miss, let slip, let go, neglect; || to let fall; *fig.* — **стить руки, крылья,** to be disheartened, be crest-fallen, be out of heart, lose courage; *при этомъ извѣстїи у меня и руки —стились,* at that news I was confounded, I was amazed, I was thunderstruck; || — **ся, v. r.** to lower, drop, move down, flap; || to slacken, relax; || to sink, sink down; *fig.* to grow weak; || *v. p.* to be let down, be slackened, etc.; || *part. p.* опущенный.

Опускной, adj. that can be let down; — **ная дверь,** see Дверь; *fort.* — **ная пушка,** see Рѣшетка.

Опускъ, s. m. anything that can be let down; || omission.

Опустошать, опустошить, v. a. to waste, lay waste, ravage, desolate, havoc, spoil, devastate, destroy; || to depopulate, unpeople, dispeople; || — **ся, v. p.** to be wasted, be ravaged, be desolated; || *part. p.* опустошенный.

Опустошеніе, s. n. waste, wasting, ravage, desolation, devastation, havoc, spoiling; depopulation, dispeopling, unpeopling.

Опустошитель, s. m. — **льница, s. f.** waster, devastator, desolator, ravager, spoiler, destroyer, depopulator, dispeopler.

Опустошительный, adj. wasting, ravaging, devastating, desolating; destroying; spoilful, wasteful; depopulating.

Опустѣвать, опустѣть, v. n. to become desert, waste, unpeopled, depopulated.

Опустѣлый, adj. grown waste, desert, unpeopled, depopulated.

Опустѣніе, s. n. unpeopling, dispeopling, depopulating, depopulation.

Опусъ, s. m. opus.

Опутывать, опутать, v. a. to envelop, wind up, wrap up; || *fig.* to enmesh, implicate, hamper, entoil; || — **ся, v. r.** to get hampered, get entangled; to entangle one's self; || *v. p.* to be enveloped; || *part. p.* опутанный.

Опухать, опухнуть, v. n. to swell, tumefy, float, puff.

Опухлость, see Опухоль.

Опухлый, adj. swelled, swollen, tumorous, bloated.

Опухоль, s. f. swelling, tumour, inflation, intumescence, bloatedness, rising of the skin.

Опушать, опушивать, опушить, v. a. to trim, edge, border, bind, line, hem; || — **ся, v. p.** to be trimmed; || *v. n.* to get feathers; || to leaf; || *part. p.* опушенный.

Опушка, s. f. fur trimming, edge; || border, skirt (of a forest).

Опушеніе, s. n. omission; || letting down, lowering, dropping, drawing down.

Опылённый, adj. bot. lanate, lanated.

Опытность, s. f. experience; experiment.

Опытный, adj. experienced, of experience, experimental, time-taught; — *работникъ, a* thoroughbred workman.

Опытъ, s. m. experience; *на —тѣ,* from experience; || experiment, essay, test, trial; *первымъ—,* first endeavour.

Опьянѣлый, adj. drunk, intoxicated, tipsy.

Опьянѣніе, s. n. intoxication.

Опьянѣть, see Пьянѣть.

Опѣшивать, опѣшать, v. n. to be unhorsed; to dismount; || *coll.* to be put out of countenance; to lose courage.

Опять, adv. again, afresh, anew; once more, over-again.

Орава, see Арава.

Оракулъ, s. m. oracle.

Орало, s. n. plough; || *s. m. pop.* bawler, brawler, squaller.

Оральный, adj. ploughing; agricultural, farming, arable.

Орангутангъ, s. m. orang-outang.

Оранжевый, adj. orange, orange-coloured.

Оранжерей, s. f. orangery, green-house; orange-house, conservatory; || — **ейный, adj.**

Ораніе, s. n. ploughing, tillage, tilling; || — **нѣ,** bawling, brawling, squalling.

Орарій, Орарь, s. m. stole (of a deacon).

Ораѣй, s. m. ploughman, plougher, tiller, husbandman.

Ораѣльный, adj. ploughing, aratory.

Ораѣрія, s. f. mus. oratorio.

Ораѣскій, adj. oratorical, oratorial; || — **ски, adv.** —ly, like an orator.

Ораѣствовать, v. n. to speechify.

Ораѣство, s. n. speaking; *напыщенное—,* spouting.

Ораѣторъ, s. m. orator, speaker, spokesman; || — **ша, s. f.** oratress, oratrix

Ораѣть, v. a. (pres. opю), to plough, till; || part. p. ораѣнный.

Ораѣть, v. n. (pres. opѣ), pop. to bawl, brawl, squall.

Орбита, s. f. astr. anat. orbit.

Организаторъ, s. m. organizer.

Организация, s. f. organization.

Организмъ, s. m. organism.

Организовать, v. a. to organize; || — **ся, v. r.** to get organized; || *v. p.* to be organized; || *part. p.* организованный.

Органистъ, s. m. organist, organ-player; || organ-maker.

Органическій, adj. organic, —al.

Органотерапія, s. f. organotherapeutics

Органъ, s. m. organ (an instrument); || — **ган-ный, adj.** — **нный пунктъ, mus.** organ-point, thorough-base, basso-continuo.

Органъ, s. m. organ.

Оргія, s. f. drinking-bout, wassail.

Орда, s. f. horde; crowd, band; || — **дыньскій, adj.**

Орденскій, adj. — *праздникъ,* collar-day.

Орденъ, s. m. (pl. орденѣ), order, badge; || (pl. орденны), order (religious, of knighthood and of architecture).

Ордеръ, s. m. order, command.

Ординарецъ, s. m. mil. orderly, orderly officer.

Ординарный, adj. common, ordinary; — *профессоръ,* professor in ordinary.

Ордината, s. f. geom. ordinate.

Ординаторъ, s. m. house-surgeon, house-physician.

Ордовансъ-гаразъ, s. m. commandant's office

Орель, s. m. dim. орликъ, orn. eagle; *морской, рыбный—,* erne, break-bone, ossifrage, fishing-eagle, ospray; || *astr.* eagle, aquila; || *игра въ—и ршетьку,* cross or pile, head or tail (a game); || *играть въ—и ршетьку,* to toss up; || — *монеты,* upper-square.

Оредель, s. m. halo, nimbus, glory, aureole.

Оржаной, see Ржаной.

Оржать, s. m. orgeat (a beverage).

Оригиналь, s. m. original (of a treaty, of an author, etc.); || *print.* copy, manuscript; || original, humorist, eccentric person, queer fellow, quiz; *онъ большой—,* he is a character, a bit of a character, quite a character.

Оригинальность, s. f. originality, originalness; || eccentricity, humorousness.

Оригинальный, *adj.* original; || eccentric, humorous; *онъ такъ —ленъ*, he is so out of the way; || *—но*, *adv.* —ly, —cally.

Ориктогнозия, *s. f.* oryctognosy.

Ориктологический, *adj.* oryctological.

Ориктология, *s. f.* oryctology, oryctography.

Ориенталист, *s. m.* orientalist.

Ориентирование, *s. n.* finding the cardinal points, getting one's bearings, orientation.

Ориентироваться, *v. n.* to get one's bearings, find the cardinal points; to orientate.

Орионъ, *s. m. astr.* Orion (constellation).

Оркестровать, *v. a. mus.* to score, arrange for the orchestra; || *part. p.* оркестрованный.

Оркестровка, *s. f. mus.* scoring, orchestration.

Оркестръ, *s. m.* orchestra, orchester, orchestre; || *—ровый*, *—рный*, *adj.*

Орланъ, *s. m. orn.* white-tailed-eagle, break-bone, pygargus, pygarg.

Орлеанъ, *s. m.* rousou, annotto, arnotto, arnatto (a tree and a red colour).

Орлёнокъ, *s. m.* eaglet, young eagle.

Орлець, *s. m.* round carpet (for the officiating bishop); || horn-stone.

Орликъ, *s. m. pl. bot.* columbine.

Орлиный, *adj.* eagle's, eagle; —*носъ*, see Носъ; *съ —нымъ взглядомъ*, eagle-eyed, eagle-sighted; *быстрота —наго полета*, eagle-speed; *съ быстротою —наго полета*, eagle-winged; || —*камень*, eagle-stone; || *bot.* —*ное дерево*, calambour.

Орлица, *s. f.* eagless.

Орлопъ, *s. m. naut.* orlop, orlop-deck.

Орлянка, *s. f.* odd-man, cross or pile (a game).

Орнаментщикъ, *s. m.* ornamentist.

Орнаментъ, *s. m.* ornament.

Орнитологический, *adj.* ornithologic, —al.

Орнитология, *s. f.* ornithology.

Орнитологъ, *s. m.* ornithologist.

Оробый, *adj.* grown timid, crest-fallen.

Оробѣть, see Робѣть.

Орографический, *adj.* orographic, —al.

Орография, *s. f.* orography.

Оросительный, **Орошательный**, *adj.* irrigating, irrigatory, watering.

Орошать, **оросить**, *v. a.* to water, moisten, wet, soak, wash, bedew; || to irrigate; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to wet one's self; || *v. p.* to be watered, be wet, etc.; || *part. p.* орошенный.

Орошение, *s. n.* watering, moistening, wetting, washing, bedewing; irrigation.

Орпиментъ, see Оперментъ.

Ортодоксальный, *adj.* orthodox, orthodoxal.

Ортопедистъ, *s. m.* orthopedist.

Ортопедический, *adj.* orthopedic.

Ортопедія, *s. f.* orthopedy.

Орудіе, *s. n.* instrument, engine, machine, iron-work, tool, implement; || organ; || cannon, gun, piece, piece of ordnance; *нарьное—*, rifled cannon, rifle gun; *тяжелое—*, battering-gun; *полевое—*, field-piece; || **орудійный**, *adj.* —ный станокъ, gun-carriage.

Орудовать, *v. a.* to administer, manage.

Оружейникъ, *s. m.* armourer, gunsmith.

Оружейня, *s. f.* armoury, arsenal.

Оруженосецъ, *s. m.* armiger, armoured, esquire, squire, knight, armour-bearer.

Оружіе, *s. n.* arm, arms, weapon; *огнестрѣльное—*, fire-arm, shooter; *холодное—*, side-arms; *броситься на кого съ —жіемъ въ рукахъ*, to spring with presented arms; *братся, взяться за—*, to take up arms, get under arms; || **оружейный**, *adj.* —ный дворъ, —ная палата, armoury, arsenal; —ный мастеръ, see Мастеръ.

Орхидея, *s. f. bot.* orchid.

Орѣхотворка, *s. f.* gall-insect, gall-fly.

Орѣхъ, *s. m. dim.* орѣшекъ, *bot.* nut, hazel-nut; *земляной—*, earth-nut, earth-pea, pea-nut, pig-nut; *головащій, грецкій—*, walnut; *чернильный* орѣшекъ, see Чернильный; *водяной—*, water-caltrop; *щипчики для раскалыванія —ховъ*, nut-cracker; *зодить по —ху*, to go nutting; || *naut.* nut of the anchor; || *—ховый*, *adj.* —*ховое дерево*, walnut, walnut-tree.

Орѣшникъ, *s. m.* hazel-copse, hazel-grove, hazel-wood; || nut-tree; hazel-bush, hazel-tree; filbert-tree, hickory (a tree).

Орѣсина, *s. f.* thick stick, club, cudgel.

Ореографический, *adj.* orthographic, —al.

Ореография, *s. f.* orthography.

Оса, *s. f. ent.* wasp.

Осада, *s. f. mil.* siege, besiegement; *выдерживать —ду*, see Выдерживать; || *—дный*, *adj.* —*ное орудіе*, battering-gun; —*ная артиллерія*, battering-train.

Осаждать, **Осаживать**.

Осадка, *s. f.* backing; || settling, sinking, settlement, subsidence, subsidency.

Осадокъ, *s. m.* sediment, settling, settlement, deposit, dregs, lees; || *chem.* precipitate.

Осадочный, *adj.* precipitating, for precipitating; sedimentary.

Осаждать, **осаждать**, *v. a.* to besiege, lay siege to, carry on a siege; to surround; to settle (a town); || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be besieged; || *chem.* to precipitate; || *part. p.* осаждённый.

Осаживание, *s. n.* backing.

Осаживать, **осаждать**, *v. a.* to back, rein back (a horse); || to drive in; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be backed; || *part. p.* осажженный.

Осаливать, **осалить**, *v. a.* to grease; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be greased; || *part. p.* осаленный.

Осанисто, *adv.* stately, of a noble carriage.

Осаннестый, *adj.* of noble carriage.

Осанка, *s. f.* imposing carriage, deportment; *величавая—*, stateliness.

Осанна, *s. indecl.* hosanna.

Осатанѣлый, *adj.* grown furious, enraged.

Осатанѣть, *v. n. pop.* to rage; to go mad; to be furious; to run amuck.

Осваивать, see Освоивать.

Освидѣтельствоаніе, *s. n.* examination, inspection, search, survey.

Освидѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to examine, inspect, search, survey, visit; || *part. p.* освидѣтельствоанный.

Освѣтывать, **освѣтять**, *v. a.* to hiss; || *part. p.* освѣтанный.

Освирѣпѣть, see Свирѣпѣть.

Освободитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* deliverer, liberator, freer, releaser.

Освобождать, **освободить**, *v. a.* to free, rid, shift off, deliver, liberate, save, warrant, release, enlarge, remit, loose, disengage, redeem, clear, set clear, discharge, exempt; || to emancipate, enfranchise; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to free one's self, deliver one's self, work one's self off, get off; *—ся отъ иа*, to be freed from the yoke; *fig.* to slip the collar; || *v. p.* to be freed, be shot off, be delivered; etc.; || *part. p.* освобождённый.

Освобождение, *s. n.* deliverance, liberation, riddance, release, enlargement, remittance, disengagement, redeeming, clearing, discharge, exemption; emancipation, enfranchisement.

Освоивать, **освоить**, *v. a.* to appropriate; || to acclimate, acclimatize; || *—ся*, *v. r.* (сз члмъ), to familiarize one's self with, make one's self familiar with; || *part. p.* освоенный.

Освѣдомленіе, *s. n.* information, inquiry.

Освѣдомляться, **освѣдомиться**, *v. r.* (о члмъ),

to inquire about, after, ask for, after, inform one's self of.

Освѣжать, освѣжить, *v. a.* to freshen, refresh, cool; || **-жить съ памяти**, to rub up one's memory; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to freshen, refresh one's self; to grow cool; || *v. p.* to be freshened; || *part. p.* **освѣженный**.

Освѣжение, *s. n.* refreshment, cooling; sweetening.

Освѣтительный, *adj.* lighting, illuminating. **Освѣщать, освѣтить**, *v. a.* to light, illuminate, illumine, illumine; *fig.* to enlight, enlighten; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be lighted, be illuminated; to be enlightened; to become enlightened; || *part. p.* **освѣщенный**.

Освѣщение, *s. n.* light, lighting, illumination; *fig.* enlightening.

Освятитель, *s. m.* consecrator, inaugurator.

Освятительный, *adj.* consecrating, dedicating, inaugural, inauguratory.

Освящать, освятить, *v. a.* to consecrate, inaugurate, hallow; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be consecrated, etc.; || *part. p.* **освященный**, sanctified; **-ный** *алло*, wave-loaf.

Освящение, *s. n.* consecration, inauguration.

Осевой, *adj.* of axle.

Осе́локъ, *s. m.* whetstone, grindstone, grindle-stone, hone, scythe-stone, rub-stone, grinding-board; touch-stone, test; || **-лочный**, *adj.*

Осе́лъ, *s. m.* zool. ass, jackass, donkey; || *fig.* Mr. Long-ears.

Осенний, *adj.* autumnal.

Осень, *s. f.* autumn; *prov.* *цыплятъ по осени считаютъ*, see Цыпленокъ.

Осеребрять, осеребрить, *v. a.* to silver over, plate; || *part. p.* **осеребрённый**.

Осерчалый, *adj. coll.* angry, incensed, irritated.

Осерчать, see Серчать.

Осетрина, *s. f.* flesh of the sturgeon; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Осе́тръ, *s. m.* *ichth.* sturgeon; || **осетровый**, *adj.*

Оейливать, оейлить, *v. a.* to overcome, subdue, worst, conquer, prevail, get the better of; || *part. p.* **оейленный**.

Оейна, *s. f.* aspen, aspen-tree, trembling poplar.

Оейникъ, *s. m.* grove of aspen-trees, aspen-grove; aspen-wood.

Оейновикъ, *s. m.* aspen-mushroom.

Оейновый, *adj.* aspen.

Оейный, *adj.* wasp's, wasp.

Оейнать, оейнуть, *v. n.* to grow hoarse, lose one's voice.

Оейность, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Оейный, *adj.* hoarse; || **-ло**, *adv.* —ly.

Оейроты́ый, *adj.* orphan.

Оейротъ, *v. n.* to become an orphan, lose one's parents.

Оейстый, *adj.* long-piled.

Оей, see Оейный.

Оека́ливать, оека́лить, *v. a.* to shave or scrape round; || *part. p.* **оека́ленный**.

Оека́ливать, оека́лить, *v. a.* to smirk, show (one's teeth); to throw a sneer, grin at; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to show one's teeth; || *part. p.* **оека́ленный**.

Оека́литься, *v. r.* to make a laughing-stock or fool of one's self; to cut a poor figure.

Оевернение, *s. n.* defilement, pollution, pollutedness; profanation.

Оевернитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* defiler, polluter; profaner.

Оевернительный, *adj.* profane.

Оевернать, оевернить, *v. a.* to defile, pol-

lute; *fig.* to profane; to spot; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to defile one's self; || *v. p.* to be defiled, be profaned; || *part. p.* **оевернённый**.

Оека́ляться, оека́литься, *v. n.* *sl.* to smile, smirk.

Оека́лить, see Оека́ливать.

Оеко́локъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ**, splinter, splint, shiver, chip, fragment, shide.

Оеко́мннн, *s. f.* setting one's teeth on edge; **набуть** **-ну**, see Набивать; || **-мнннн**, *adj.*

Оеко́плёние, *s. n.* castration, emasculation.

Оеко́плнть, оеко́плнть, *v. a.* to castrate, geld; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be castrated; || *part. p.* **оеко́плённый**.

Оеко́рбнтель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* offender, insult, injurer, affront, taunter, wounder, abuser, reviler, wrong-doer.

Оеко́рбнтельность, *s. f.* affrontiveness, scandalousness.

Оеко́рбнтельннн, *adj.* offensive, insulting, injurious, abusive, outrageous, contumelious, reviling, shocking, affronting, affrontive, taunting, wrongful, scandalous; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Оеко́рблёние, *s. n.* affront, offense, insult, injury, taunt, taunting, wrong; wound, wounding, outrage, contumely; **-Велнчества**, high treason; || *fig.* **проглотнть** —, to put up with an affront; **переноснть** **-ннн**, to bear insults; **онъ не можеть вынести этого** **-ннн**, he can't stomach that affront; **получнть** —, to be injured.

Оеко́рблнть, оеко́рблнть, *v. a.* to offend, give offense, insult, injure, affront, taunt, wrong, trespass against, wound, abuse, revile, hurt, shock, be offensive to, reflect, scandalize; || **-лнть** (*кого*), to treat with indignity; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take offense, be offended, be hurt; **-ся** (*чмъ*), to take check at a thing; || *fig.* to snuff up; || *part. p.* **оеко́рблённый**.

Оеко́рбнть, see Скоромнть.

Оеко́тнннть, *v. a.* to brutalize, brutify; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to brutalize; || *part. p.* **оеко́тнннннн**.

Оеко́ребать, оеко́рестн, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; || *part. p.* **оеко́ребённый**.

Оеко́рбнть, see Скоромнть.

Оеко́тнннть, *v. a.* to brutalize, brutify; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to brutalize; || *part. p.* **оеко́тнннннн**.

Оеко́ребать, оеко́рестн, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; || *part. p.* **оеко́ребённый**.

Оеко́рбнть, see Скоромнть.

Оеко́тнннть, *v. a.* to brutalize, brutify; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to brutalize; || *part. p.* **оеко́тнннннн**.

Оеко́ребать, оеко́рестн, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; || *part. p.* **оеко́ребённый**.

Оеко́рбнть, see Скоромнть.

Оеко́тнннть, *v. a.* to brutalize, brutify; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to brutalize; || *part. p.* **оеко́тнннннн**.

Оеко́ребать, оеко́рестн, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; || *part. p.* **оеко́ребённый**.

Оеко́рбнть, see Скоромнть.

Оеко́тнннть, *v. a.* to brutalize, brutify; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to brutalize; || *part. p.* **оеко́тнннннн**.

Оеко́ребать, оеко́рестн, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; || *part. p.* **оеко́ребённый**.

Оеко́рбнть, see Скоромнть.

Оеко́тнннть, *v. a.* to brutalize, brutify; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to brutalize; || *part. p.* **оеко́тнннннн**.

Оеко́ребать, оеко́рестн, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; || *part. p.* **оеко́ребённый**.

Оеко́рбнть, see Скоромнть.

Оеко́тнннть, *v. a.* to brutalize, brutify; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to brutalize; || *part. p.* **оеко́тнннннн**.

Оеко́ребать, оеко́рестн, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; || *part. p.* **оеко́ребённый**.

Оеко́рбнть, see Скоромнть.

Оеко́тнннть, *v. a.* to brutalize, brutify; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to brutalize; || *part. p.* **оеко́тнннннн**.

Оеко́ребать, оеко́рестн, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; || *part. p.* **оеко́ребённый**.

Оеко́рбнть, see Скоромнть.

Оеко́тнннть, *v. a.* to brutalize, brutify; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to brutalize; || *part. p.* **оеко́тнннннн**.

Оеко́ребать, оеко́рестн, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; || *part. p.* **оеко́ребённый**.

Оеко́рбнть, see Скоромнть.

Оеко́тнннть, *v. a.* to brutalize, brutify; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to brutalize; || *part. p.* **оеко́тнннннн**.

Оеко́ребать, оеко́рестн, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; || *part. p.* **оеко́ребённый**.

Ослизнуть, *see* Слизнуть.

Ослик, *s. m. dim. of* Оселъ, little ass; || wood-louse (*an insect*).

Ослиный, *adj. of* ass; *иметь* —ное счастье, to be the spoilt child of fortune.

Ослица, *s. f.* she-ass, jenny-ass; || —цынь, *adj.*

Ослушание, *s. n.* disobedience, undutifulness.

Ослушиваться, ослушаться, *v. n.* (кого, чего), to disobey; to be undutiful, not to hearken.

Ослушник, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. pop.* disobedient, undutiful person.

Ослушный, *adj.* disobedient, undutiful.

Ослышаться, *v. n.* to mishear, be mistaken in hearing.

Ослышка, *s. f.* mishearing, mistake in hearing.

Ослепительность, *s. f.* dazzle, dazzling; blinding.

Ослепительный, *adj.* dazzling, blinding; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Ослепление, *s. n.* cecity; || blindness, dazzlement.

Ослеплять, ослепить, *v. a.* to blind, take away the sight; || to dazzle; || —ся, *v. r.* to blind one's self; || *v. p.* to allow one's self to be blinded; || *part. p.* ослеплённый.

Ослепнуть, *see* Слепнуть.

Ослёнка, *s. f. bot.* esparcet.

Осмаливать, осмолить, *v. a.* to pitch or tar round, do over with pitch or tar; || *part. p.* осмолённый.

Осматривать, осмотреть, *v. a.* to examine, search, inspect, survey, visit, view; || —ся, *v. n.* to look about, look round one, find out where one is; || to examine; || to mistake, be mistaken in looking; || *v. p.* to be examined, be searched, etc.; || *part. p.* осмотренный.

Осмёток, *s. m.* old boot.

Осмий, *s. m.* osmium (*a metal*).

Осмолка, *s. f.* pitching or tarring round.

Осмолить, *see* Осмаливать.

Осмотрительность, *s. f.* circumspection, circumspectness, prudence, guardedness, caution, cautiousness, wariness, discretion, discreetness, considerateness.

Осмотрительный, *adj.* prudent, circumspect, wary, discreet, guarded, cautious; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily; *поступать во всем* —но, to do everything with weight and measure.

Осмётрщик, *s. m.* examiner, inspector, searcher; —*питейныхъ* мѣръ и *напитковъ*, ale-conner or taster; || —*щическій*, —*щичій*, *adj.*

Осмётръ, *s. m.* examination, inspection, search, visit, visitation.

Осмётрѣние, *s. n.* circumspection.

Осмѣватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* derider, mocker, jeerer, scoffer.

Осмѣвать, осмѣять, *v. a.* to turn into ridicule, into mockery, deride, mock, jeer, scoff; to satirize; || —ся, *v. p.* to be turned into ridicule, be derided, etc.; || *part. p.* осмѣянный.

Осмѣливаться, осмѣлиться, *v. n.* to dare, take the liberty, presume, wage.

Осмѣние, *s. n.* derision, deriding, mockery, mocking, jeer, scoff, scoffing.

Оснастить, *see* Осначивать.

Оснастка, *s. f.* rigging; || оснащенный, *adj.*

Оснастщик, *s. m.* rigger.

Осначивать, оснастить, *v. a.* to rig, fit out (*a ship*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be rigged, be fitted out; || *part. p.* оснащённый.

Основа, *s. f.* chain, warp (*of a stuff*); *набурать* —ву, to part and tie the threads of the warp; || beginning, basis, foundation, stamen.

Основание, *s. n.* foundation, establishment; || elements, rudiments, first principles (*of a science*),

fountain-head; || base, setting up, basis, foundation, fundamental, ground-work; *срыть домъ до* —ния, to make a house even with the ground; || *fig.* base, basis, ground-plot; || *math.* base; || *chem.* base, basis; || *chron.* lunarary epact; || stand-point; || *на какомъ* —нии онъ этого требуетъ? upon what account does he demand it? *по* —сти —ния, upon all accounts.

Основатель, *s. m.* founder; || —ница, *s. f.* foundress.

Основательно, *adv.* fully, thoroughly, to the bottom, fundamentally; solidly, soundly.

Основательность, *s. f.* solidity, solidness; soundness, judiciousness, staidness.

Основательный, *adj.* solid, well-grounded, well-founded, steady; || intelligent, judicious, of sense, sound, sagacious.

Основать, *see* Основывать.

Основной, основный, *adj.* of warp; || fundamental; radical; —*капиталъ*, *see* Капиталъ; *муз.* —*басъ*, fundamental bass, ground-bass; —*ные вещества*, basis; the principal ingredients; —*ное число*, radical number.

Основщик, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* warper.

Основывать, основать, *v. a.* to lay the foundation, set up, found, establish, ground, base; || to rest; —*вать свое пребываніе*, to make abode; || —ся, *v. p.* to be founded, be based, etc.; || *v. r.* (на чемъ), to ground one's reasons, rely upon, take one's grounds upon, rest; —ся на догадкахъ, to go upon conjectures; || *part. p.* основанный.

Особа, *s. f.* person, individual, body; *коронованная* —, crowned head; *важная* —, a person of consequence or dignity; *моя собственная* —, my own self; *представлять большую* —бу при дворѣ, to make great appearance at court.

Особенность, Особливость, *s. f.* separateness; particular, particularity, peculiarity, speciality; specialty, especialness; singularity; *въ* —ности, particularly, in particular, peculiarly, specially.

Особенный, Особливый, *adj.* separate, separated; private, privy; solitary; || particular, peculiar, special, especial; singular; || —но, —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily, apart.

Особнякъ, *s. m.* solitary man; || isolated house, isolated field; || —*комѣ*, quite alone, by itself.

Особый, *adj.* particular; separate, private, privy; || —*бо*, *adv.* —ly, —ily, apart.

Особь, *s. f.* individual.

Осѣвѣлый, *adj.* dim (*of the eyes*); || slightly drunk.

Осѣвѣть, *v. n.* to grow dim (*of the eyes*); || to get slightly drunk.

Осѣк, *s. f. bot.* sedge, hedgehog-grass, reed-grass; || —*ковый*, *adj.*

Осокорникъ, *s. m.* forest of black poplars.

Осокорь, *s. f.* black poplar; *душистая* —, balsam poplar, *tacamahac*.

Осѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* sow-thistle.

Осѣчникъ, *s. m. bot.* sedge, hedgehog-grass; || —*ный*, *adj.*

Оспа, *s. f. med.* variola, small-pox; *коровья* —, vaccinia; *телячья* —, cow-pox; *втрѣнная* —, chicken-pox; *прививать* —пу, to vaccinate; *вторично прививать* —пу, to vaccinate again, revaccinate.

Оспаривать, оспарывать, *v. a.* to contest, contend, controvert, dispute, impugn; —*мысли*, to combat an opinion; || —ся, *v. p.* to be contested, be disputed; || *part. p.* оспоренный.

Оспенный, *adj.* variolous; || affected with small-pox.

Оспина, *s. f. dim.* —*пинка*, pock-hole, pock-mark.

Оспопрививаніе, *s. n.* vaccination, inoculation; —*вательный*, *adj.*

Оспопрививатель, s. m. vaccinator, vaccinist; inoculator.

Оспоримый, adj. contestable, controvertible, disputable, impugnable, combatable.

Осрамление, s. n. shaming, confusing, disgrace.

Осрамить, осрамить, v. a. to shame, abash, confuse, disgrace, humble, put down; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to disgrace one's self; to be confused; || (чмз), to be ashamed; || *part. p.* осрамлённый.

Оставаться, остаться, v. n. to remain, be left; to stay, stop; *останьтесь со мной*, stop with me; *они желают остаться одни*, they desire to be private; — *вз дому*, see Долг; *это осталось у него на сердце*, he could not digest that; *остаться при своем мнении*, to be wedded to one's opinion, persist in one's opinion; *fig. остаться с носом*, see Нос; *остаться в одной рубашке*, see Рубашка; *остаться в проигрыш*, на бобах, to be taken in, come off a loser; — *ваться в живых после кого*, to survive; — *ся до конца*, to sit out; — *ся на руку*, to lie on, upon hand.

Оставление, s. n. forsaking, abandoning, desertion, deserting; relinquishment; || pardon, remission; forgiveness.

Оставлять, оставить, v. a. to leave, abandon, forsake, desert, quit, — *вить чью сторону*, to fall from; || to give over, give away, leave off, desist, put off, waive; to leave behind; || to relinquish, surrender, give up; || to keep, keep on, lay by, lay down; to deliver up; || to let, let alone; *он не лнеть дурных дел*, he goes on with his villany; || to pardon, forgive, remit; || -ся, *v. p.* to be left, etc.; || to be remitted, etc.; || *part. p.* оставленный.

Остальной, adj. remaining, rest; в —номъ, in other respects.

Остановивать, остановить, v. a. to stop, stay, arrest, detain, stanch, stint, stem, stagnate; || to pull in (a horse); || to suspend, delay (works, the execution of a judgment, etc.); || to interrupt, intermit, clog, hinder; *он вдруг —новил меня*, he stopped me, he cut me short (in speaking); || -ся, *v. r. to stop*, stay, stanch, halt, rest; *он работает не —вываясь*, he works without stopping; || to put up, draw up, stay, stop, alight, make a stand; *он остановился в гостинице*, he put up at an hotel; || to leave off, stop, intermit, cease (working, reading, speaking); *он ни предъ чмз не —навливается*, he sticks at nothing; — *новите на минуту*, stop a while; — *ся на чемъ*, to stop, set on, settle, sit down; — *новите на этомъ*, stop there; — *новите!* stop at your peril *вдруг —новите*, to stop short; || *v. p.* to be stopped, be suspended, etc.; to be idle (about a machine or mechanism); || *part. p.* остановленный.

Останки, s. m. pl. remainder, rest, remains; бранные —нен, relics, remains, mortal remains.

Остановка, s. f. stop, stoppage, halt; hindrance, delay, retardation, interruption, suspension, cessation, suppression, stanching, stand, standstill.

Остановочный, adj. for stopping; able to stop, halt, interrupt, etc.

Остатокъ, s. m. dim. —точекъ, remainder, remains, rest, fragment, remnant, residue, residuum; overplus, surplus, stump (of a foot or hand that is cut off); || *arith.* excess; || *pl.* —тки, odds and ends; *дайте мнѣ —тки*, give me the rest; *prov.* —тки сладки, the last pieces are the sweetest.

Остаточный, adj. remaining, residual, residuary.

Остаться, see Оставаться.

Остеологический, adj. osteologic, —al.

Остеология, s. f. osteology.

Остеологъ, s. m. osteologist, osteologist.

Остепенять, остепенить, v. a. to make steady, bring a person to his senses; || -ся, *v. r.* to grow staid, grow steady; || *part. p.* остепенённый.

Остервенѣлый, adj. exasperated, furious, mad.

Остервенение, s. n. exasperation, fury, madness.

Остервенѣть, v. n. to rage, grow furious; to be maddened.

Остервенить, остервенить, v. a. to rouse, madden, exasperate; || -ся, *v. r.* to rage, vent one's fury; || *part. p.* остервенённый.

Остерегание, Остережение, s. n. cautioning, warning, forewarning.

Остерегатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* cautioner, warnér.

Остерегательный, adj. cautionary, warning.

Остерегать, остеречь, v. n. to watch; || to caution, warn, forewarn, || -ся, *v. r.* (чего), to beware, guard, be upon one's guard, take heed, have a care, be careful of, provide, ward, doubt; to be sure not to; || *part. p.* остережённый.

Остѣтый, adj. bot. barbate, barbed, bearded, awned.

Остѣ, s. n. bot. awn, spike, spine.

Остовъ, s. m. skeleton; || shell (of a building).

Остовый, adj. naut. east, eastern, easterly, oriental.

Остойчивость, s. f. naut. stiffness, staunchness, stability.

Остойчивый, adj. naut. stiff, staunch.

Остолбенѣлый, adj. stupefied, benumbed.

Остолбенение, s. n. stupefaction, stupor.

Остолбенѣть, see Столбенѣть.

Остолопъ, s. m. dolt, blockhead.

Осторожность, s. f. caution, cautiousness, circumspection, guardedness, watching, wariness, prudence, discretion, shyness, discreetness, considerateness.

Осторожный, adj. cautious, circumspect, watchful, guarded, wary, prudent, discreet, considerate; — *на слово*, counsel-keeping; *быть —нымъ*, to watch; to look well to one's tackles; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, —ily; — *но подниматься, подходить*, to edge along.

Острѣгивать, острогать, v. a. to plane round, plane over; *острогать доску*, to thin a plank; || *part. p.* остроганный.

Остракизмъ, s. m. ostracism.

Острастка, s. f. warning, lecture, remonstrance.

Острѣе, Острие, s. n. point, edge, tip, acumination, spike, spear-head.

Острѣние, s. n. whetting, sharpening.

Остригать, остричь, v. a. to shear or cut round, clip, crop; || -ся, *v. r.* to cut one's hair; || *v. p.* to be shorn, be cut, etc.; || *part. p.* остриженный.

Острижка, s. f. shearing or cutting round, clip, clipping, cropping.

Остричь, v. a. to sharp, sharpen, whet, grind, set, give an edge to; || *v. n.* to make use of witicism, be witty; to squib; || -ся, *v. p.* to be sharpened.

Острица, s. f. bot. pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Остричь, see Остригать.

Острѣ, adv. sharply, pungently; tartly; || wittily.

Островитянинъ, s. m. —тянка, *s. f.* islander.

Островокъ, —вочекъ, s. m. dim. of Островъ, islet, eyot.

Островъ, s. m. island, isle; — *ва Товарищества*, Society-islands.

Острога, *s. f.* fish-spear, fish-gig, harpoon, gaff, grappling-irons.

Остроглазый, *adj.* quick-eyed, sharp-sighted, keen-sighted.

Острѣть, *s. m.* stockade, palisade; || prison, gaol, jail; || **-рожный**, *adj.*

Острожникъ, *s. m.* imprisoned criminal, prisoner.

Остроконечіе, *s. n.* sharp-point; spire.

Остроконечность, *s. f.* pointedness, sharpness.

Остроконечный, *adj.* sharp-pointed; || *bot.* mucronate, mucronated; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Остролистный, **Остролистъ**, *s. m. bot.* holly, holly-free, holly-oak, hulver, holm, kneeholly, kneeholm, ilex.

Остроносый, *adj.* sharp-nosed; sharp-billed.

Острота, *s. f.* sharpness, pointedness, tartness, pungence, pungency, acridity, acrimony, sourness; || sagaciousness, sagacity (*of smelling*); || *fig.* keenness, quickness, shrewdness, subtlety, acuteness; || sally, witticism, jerk, jest; *онмнутъ* —тѣ, *see* Отпускать; *самая суть*, *соль* —ты, the cream of the jest.

Остроугольный, *adj.* acute-angled, sharp-cornered.

Остроуміе, *s. n.* wit, sharp-wit, ingeniousness, ingenuity.

Остроумный, *adj.* witty, sharp-witted, quick-witted, nimble-witted, ingenious, acute, smart; || **-но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Острый, *adj.* sharp, edged; pointed, sharp-pointed, acute, aculeate; —*инструментъ*, edge-tool; || acrid, sharp, pungent, acrimonious, tart, smart, sour; || quick, keen, subtle, acute, piercing (*sight, hearing*); || witty, ingenious; piquant, trenchant, cutting, biting, nipping, shrewd, sharp; *имѣть* —языкъ, to have a well-filed tongue, have one's tongue well oiled, have a glib tongue; —*пое него*, satirical pen; —*пое слово*, witticism, jest; squab, upshot, a flourish of wit, pleasantry.

Острѣть, *v. n.* to grow sharp or pointed.

Острѣкъ, *s. m.* wit, sharp fellow, wit-cracker.

Остужать, **остудить**, *v. a.* to chill; || to cool; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get cold; || to cool; || *part. p.* остуженный.

Оступаться, **оступиться**, *v. n.* to make a false step, stumble.

Оступка, **Оступъ**, *s. f.* false step, slip, foot-fall.

Ость, *s. m. naut.* east, orient.

Остывать, **остынуть**, **остыть**, *v. n.* to grow cool, become cold; || *fig.* to cool, cool down.

Остылый, *adj.* cooled, grown cool or cold.

Ость, *s. f. bot.* awn, beard, barb; || *anat.* spine, back-bone.

Осудитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* blamer, condemnner.

Осудительный, *adj.* condemnatory.

Осуждать, **осудить**, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; || to blame, censure, criticise, dispraise, reflect, syndicate; —кого, to cast or throw a slur upon; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be condemned, be blamed; || *part. p.* осужденный.

Осужденіе, *s. n.* condemnation, conviction; || blame, censure, dispraise, stricture.

Осунуться, *v. n.* to grow lean, be rawboned, become thin, fall away, decline; to fall in, fall down.

Осушивать, **осушать**, **осушить**, *v. a.* to drain, well-drain, desiccate, dry up, exhaust; || to drink off; —шить стаканъ вина, to crush a cup of wine; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dry one's self; || *v. p.* to be drained, etc.; || *part. p.* осушенный.

Осушка, *s. f.* drain, draining, drying, desiccation.

Осуществимый, *adj.* realizable, accomplishable.

Осуществление, *s. n.* realization, realizing, accomplishment, actualization, actuation.

Осуществлять, **осуществить**, *v. a.* to realize, accomplish, actualize, bring to bodily act, give effect to; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be realized, be accomplished; || *part. p.* осуществленный.

Осчастливить, *v. a.* to make happy.

Осыпаніе, *s. n.* falling in, down; crumbling.

Осыпать, **осыпать**, *v. a.* to strew round, bestrew; || to set, stud (*with precious stones*); || —бранью, to blackguard; —ударами, to swinge; —презрительными насмѣшками, to laugh to scorn; || to cover, load (*with benefits*); || *v. imp.* to break out (*of a rash*); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to fall in, crumble away, fall down; || to unravel (*of stuffs*); || *v. p.* to be set, be covered, be loaded; || *part. p.* осыпанный.

Осыпка, *s. f.* strewing, bestrewing.

Осыпной, *adj.* studded, set (*with jewels*); || covered with earth.

Ось, *s. f.* axle-tree, axle, spindle, shaft, arbor; || —эрниа, *phys.* bearing-line; || *math. astr.* axis; || pile, tips (*of fur*).

Осьмерѣкъ, *s. m.* eight pieces; || —риковъ, *adj.*

Осьмерѣцею, **Осьмерѣчно**, *adv.* eight times.

Осьмерѣчный, *adj.* octuple, eightfold, of eight.

Осьмерѣка, *s. f.* eight (*at cards*).

Осьмерня, *s. f.* set of eight horses.

Осьмеро, *num.* eight.

Осьмигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* octahedron.

Осьмигранный, *adj.* octahedral.

Осьмидесятилѣтній, *adj.* eighty years of age, octogenarian, octogenary.

Осьмидесятый, *adj.* eightieth.

Осьмидольный, *adj. bot.* octamerous.

Осьмигоначный, *adj.* eight-pointed.

Осьмилепестный, *adj. bot.* octopetalous.

Осьмилѣстный, *adj. bot.* quadrifugous.

Осьмилѣтній, *adj.* eight years old.

Осьмикужіе, *s. n. bot.* octandria.

Осьмина, *s. f. dim.* —минка, ossmeena (*a measure*); || **осьминный**, *adj.*

Осьминогъ, *s. m. zool.* octopod.

Осьмизычниковый, *adj. bot.* octandrian, octandrous; —вое растение, setander.

Осьмиугольный, *s. m. geom.* octagon.

Осьмиугольный, *adj. geom.* octagonal, octangular.

Осьмнадцатый, *adj.* eighteenth.

Осьмнадцать, *num.* eighteen.

Осьмоглазникъ, *see* Октомахъ.

Осьмой, *adj.* eighth.

Осьмуха, *s. f. dim.* —мушка, —мушечка, an eighth, eighth part; *книга въ* —мушку, an octavo.

Осьнь, *num. sl.* eight.

Осьмидесятъ, *see* Восемьдесятъ.

Осѣдимость, *s. f. chem.* precipitability.

Осѣдимый, *adj. chem.* precipitable.

Осѣданіе, *s. n.* settling, settlement, sinking, subsiding, subsidence, subsidency; sag, sagging; || *chem.* precipitation.

Осѣдать, **осѣсть**, *v. n.* to settle, sink, sink down, subside, give way; *земля осѣла подъ его ногами*, the ground yielded under his feet; || to fall in (*of a building*); || *chem.* to precipitate, be precipitated.

Осѣдлать, *see* Осѣдлывать.

Осѣдность, *s. f.* settledness, settlement.

Осѣдывать, **осѣдлать**, *v. a.* to saddle (*a horse*); || *part. p.* осѣданный.

Осѣдлый, *adj.* settled.

Осѣкаться, осѣчься, v. n. to miss fire, flash in the pan.

Осѣлый, adj. settled, sunk, subsided.

Осѣменение, s. n. sowing.

Осѣмьнять, осѣменить, v. a. to sow; || -ся, v. p. to be sown; || v. n. to run to seed; || part. p. **осѣмнённый.**

Осѣнение, s. n. shading; || blessing.

Осѣнять, осѣнить, v. a. to shade, shadow, spread the skirts over; || to sign with the cross, bless, sanctify; || меня -нила мысль, it came across my mind; || -ся, v. p. to be shaded; || v. r. to cross one's self; || part. p. **осѣнённый.**

Осѣривать, осѣрить, v. a. to dip in brimstone, sulphur, sulphurate; || part. p. **осѣренный.**

Осѣсть, see Осѣдять.

Осѣчка, s. f. missing fire (of a gun), flash in the pan; давать -ку, see Осѣкаться.

Осѣчься, see Осѣкаться.

Осязаемость, s. f. palpability, palpableness, tactility, tangibility, tangibleness.

Осязаемый, adj. palpable, tactile, tangible.

Осязание, s. n. feel, feeling, touching; || tact, touch.

Осязательный, adj. sensitive; palpable; || evident; || -но, adv. sensitively, palpably.

Осязать, v. a. to touch, feel; || -ся, v. p. to be touched, be felt.

Отава, s. f. after-math, latter math.

Отакелажить, see Такелажить.

Оттапливание, s. n. heating, warming; act of warming.

Оттапливать, отопить, v. a. to heat, warm; || part. p. **отопленный.**

Оттаптывать, оттаптать, v. a. to tread down; || -ся, v. p. to be trodden down; || part. p. **ототанный.**

Отбавка, s. f. Отбавление, s. n. diminution, decrease, taking away.

Отбавлять, отбавить, v. a. to diminish, decrease, take away; || -ся, v. p. to be diminished, be taken away; || part. p. **отбавленный.**

Отбавиваться, отбавиться, v. n. to swear one's self clear.

Отбарабанивать, v. n. to drum on.

Отбарабанивать, v. n. to cease drumming.

Отбивание, s. n. beating (time in music); || see Отбитие.

Отбивать, отбить, v. a. to repel, repulse, parry, ward off, strike off (a blow); to disengage one's weapon (at fencing); || to break off; || to retake, take, rescue (a town); || to entice away, repel; || -отому къ, to put out of conceit for; || to beat (time in music); || to cease beating (the call); || to draw (a line); || -бить себя въ ноги, to walk one's self off one's legs; || -бить отъ лавки покупателей, to hurt the custom of a shop; || -ся, v. r. (отъ чего), to repulse, struggle, make good; || to rid one's self of, wrench one's self; || to deviate, swerve (from duty); отбиться отъ рукъ, see Рука; || v. p. to be broken off; to be retaken; || part. p. **отбитый.**

Отбивной, adj. -ная котлета, beaten chop.

Отбирание, s. n. taking away; choosing, selecting, picking, sorting; -голосовъ, collecting (votes).

Отбирать, отобрать, v. a. (fut. отберу), to take away; -въ казну, to confiscate; || to choose, pick, pick out, select, sort, garble, single out; || -голоса, to collect (votes); || -показанія отъ свидѣтелей, to hear witnesses; || part. p. **отобраный.**

Отбитіе, s. n. repelling, repulsing, repulse; beating off; taking, retaking, rescue.

Отбить, see Отбивать.

Отблагословить, v. n. to cease tolling for church.

Отблагодарить, v. a. (за что), to thank, return thanks.

Отблескъ, s. m. reflection; reflex.

Отбой, s. m. repelling, repulse; || mil. retreat; || отъ него идти -бою, one can't get rid of him.

Отбойникъ, s. m. racket.

Отборанивать, отборонить, v. a. to finish harrowing.

Отборный, adj. choice, select, exquisite.

Отборъ, s. m. choice, select.

Отбойривать, отбойрить, v. a. to shift off politely; || -ся, v. r. (отъ кого), to get rid of.

Отбраниваться, v. n. to quarrel, wrangle.

Отбрасывание, s. n. rejection.

Отбрасывать, отбросать, отбросить, v. a. to throw away, throw back, spurn, cast away or by, fling away, knock away, waive; to toss off, toss back; || fig. to let alone, not to mind; || to reject, cast behind the back; || to reflect, repercuss, reverberate (light); || part. p. **отброшенный, отброшенный.**

Отбривать, отбрить, v. a. to cease shaving; || fig. to rate a person soundly.

Отбросы, s. m. pl. refuse, waste, rubbish, trash, offal.

Отбывать, отбыть, v. n. to depart, set off or out; || to get rid of; || v. a. онъ -былъ свой срокъ, his time is up; -барщину, to be a statute-labourer; -быть барщину, to finish the statute-labour.

Отбытіе, s. n. departure, setting out or off.

Отбѣгать, отбѣжать, v. n. to run away, escape.

Отбѣгать, v. a. -ноги, to tire one's feet; || v. n. to finish running.

Отбѣливать, отбѣлить, v. a. to whiten; || to refine (metals); || -ся, v. p. to be whitened; || part. p. **отбѣленный.**

Отбѣлка, s. f. whitening; refining.

Отвага, s. f. venture, hardihood, daringness.

Отвадка, s. f. disaccustoming.

Отваживать, отвадить, v. a. (отъ чего), to disaccustom from, break off or from; || -ся, v. r. to disaccustom one's self; || part. p. **отваженный.**

Отваживаться, отважиться, v. r. (на что), to dare, hazard, risk, risk one's self, venture one's self, take one's chance, stand the chance of.

Отважность, s. f. daringness, boldness, fearlessness, hardihood, hardness, rashness.

Отважный, adj. daring, bold, resolute, hardy, fearless, rash, hazardous, hazardable, strenuous; spirited; || -но, adv. boldly, daringly, audaciously.

Отваливать, отвалить, v. a. to roll away; || онъ -лилъ ему три тысячи, he handed him over three thousand; || v. n. naut. to leave the shore, unmoor, push off, put off, heave off, pull off (from the shore or harbour); || pop. to be off, scamper away; || -ся, v. r. to fall off, come off; || part. p. **отваленный.**

Отвалка, s. f. rolling away; || leaving the shore.

Отвалъ, s. m. falling in; || unmooring, pushing off; || mould-board, earth-board (of a plough); || нѣтъ до -валу, to eat to satiety.

Отвальная, s. f. farewell meal.

Отваленное, adj. s. n. anchorage, shore-due; || money to abstain from bidding.

Отваленный, adj. -ная лопатка, mould-board (of a plough).

Отвалить, v. a. tech. to finish fulling; || to belabour, give a good drubbing.

Отваривать, отварить, v. a. to finish boiling, scald; || to boil off or away; || to boil out, decoct; || part. p. **отваренный.**

Отварка, *s. f.* boiling, boiling out, decoction.
Отварный, **Отварной**, *adj.* boiled, decocted.
Отваруха, *s. f.* white mushroom (a kind of *agaric*).

Отваръ, *s. m.* broth, decocture, decoction.
Отвастривать, **отвастрѣть**, *v. a.* to sharpen, whet.

Отведѣніе, *s. n.* leading away; || allotting.
Отвезеніе, *s. n.* driving away.
Отвезти, **отвезть**, *see* **Отвозить**.
Отвергатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* rejecter, refuser, abnegator, repulser; one who casts away.

Отвергать, **отвергнуть**, *v. a.* to cast away, throw away, reject, refuse, renounce, disown, reprobate, waive, repudiate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rejected, be refused, etc.; || *v. r.* to renounce, abjure; || *part. p.* **отвергнутый**, **отверженный**.

Отвердѣвать, **отвердѣть**, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, indurate.

Отвердѣлость, *s. f.* **Отвердѣніе**, *s. n.* hardness, callosity, callousness, induration, stiffness; || *med.* scirrhus.

Отвердѣлый, *adj.* hardened, callous, indurated; || *med.* scirrhus.

Отверждать, **отвердить**, *v. a.* to consolidate, strengthen; || *part. p.* **отвержденный**; —ный *долгъ*, *see* **Долгъ**.

Отверженецъ, **Отверженникъ**, *s. m.* castaway, reprobate; || —ница, *s. f.* castaway.

Отверженіе, *s. n.* renunciation, abnegation, abjuration, disowning, rejection, reprobation, denial, retraction, retraction.

Отверзать, *v. a.* to open; || —ся, *v. p.* to be opened; || *v. r.* to open; || *part. p.* **отверзтый**.

Отвернуть, *see* **Отвертывать**.

Отверстіе, *s. n.* opening, flood-gate, aperture, loop, loop-hole; —для стока грязной воды, sink-hole; *выпускное* —, tap-hole; || port, port-way.

Отвертка, *s. f.* turn-screw, screw-key, screw-driver; || —вѣрточный, *adj.*

Отвертывать, **отвертѣть**, **отвернуть**, *v. a.* to unscrew, screw off; || to turn away; || to tear away; || —ся, *v. p.* to be screwed off; || *v. r.* to turn away, take off, turn the back on, upon; || to screw one's self out; || *part. p.* **отверченный**, **отвернутый**.

Отвертѣться, *v. n.* to elude, evade, wriggle away.

Отвести, *see* **Отводять**.
Отвиливать, **отвилинуть**, *v. n.* to elude, escape, extricate one's self.

Отвинчивать, **отвинтить**, *v. a.* to screw off, unscrew; || —ся, *v. p.* to be screwed off; || *v. r.* to screw off; || *part. p.* **отвинченный**.

Отвисать, **отвиснуть**, *v. n.* to hang down, depend.

Отвислый, *adj.* hanging down, flagging, flapped, pendent; flabby, sunken (*cheeks*); —лыя уши, lank-ears, bangle or bangling-ears.

Отвлекать, **отвлечь**, *v. a.* to draw off, withdraw, to call off; || to turn aside, divert, disturb from, abduce, subduce, subduct, suggest; || to abstract; || —ся, *v. r.* to divert one's attention, have one's thoughts elsewhere; || *v. p.* to be drawn off, be abstracted, || *part. p.* **отвлечѣнный**.

Отвлеченіе, *s. n.* drawing off, withdrawing; || turning aside, diverting, diversion, disturbing from; || abstraction.

Отвлечѣнность, *s. f.* abstractedness, abstractness, abstraction.

Отвлечѣнный, *adj.* abstract, abstracted; *math.* —ная величина, abstracted quantity; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Отвлѣчь, *see* **Отвлекать**.

Отводить, **отвести**, *v. a.* to lead away, lead off, draw aside; —назадъ, to lead back; || to avert, abduce; || to allot, assign, allow; || *law*, to recuse, challenge, give a challenge, bring in an exception against; || *naut.* —руль, *see* **Руль**; || to lay layers (*gardening*); || —вести душу, *see* **Душа**; || —ся, *v. p.* to be led away; to be averted; to be allotted; || *part. p.* **отведенный**.

Отводка, *s. f.* leading away; averting; allotting.

Отводный, *adj.* for abducting; || allotted, assigned; || —ная мая, motion-shaft, motion-bar, guide-bar; —радиусъ, radius-rod, bridle-rod, radius-bar; —ная канаса, drain.

Отводокъ, *s. m.* agric. layer; || *bot.* cutting (*of a plant*), piping.

Отводчикъ, *s. m.* allotter; assigner.

Отводъ, *s. m.* leading away; abducting; allotment; || evasion; || ears (*of sledges*); || *anat. log.* abduction; || *law*, —судьи отъ приговора дѣла, recusation; —присяжныхъ, challenging the jury.

Отвоевать, *v. n.* to finish the war; || *v. a.* to conquer; || *part. p.* **отвоеванный**.

Отвозить, **отвести**, *v. a.* to drive away, transport; || —ся, *v. p.* to be transported, be driven away; || *part. p.* **отвезенный**.

Отвозка, *s. f.* **Отвозъ**, *s. m.* transporting, transport, transportation, carriage; || —возный, *adj.*

Отволѣкивать, **отволѣчь**, *v. a.* to draw away; || *part. p.* **отволѣченный**.

Отволѣчка, *s. f.* drawing away.

Отвораживать, **отворожить**, *v. a.* to disenchant; || to curdle; || *part. p.* **отвороженный**.

Отворачивать, **отворотить**, *v. a.* to turn away, turn aside; || to avert; || to turn up; || *v. imp.* to be disgusted with, loathe; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn away, turn aside, look aside from, look away from; || *v. p.* to be turned up; || *part. p.* **отворченный**.

Отворить, *see* **Отворять**.

Отворожить, *see* **Отвораживать**.

Отворотить, *see* **Отворачивать**.

Отворотный, *adj.* turning away or aside; || —ные сапоги, *see* **Сапоги**; || —корень, *see* **Мандрагора**.

Отворотъ, *s. m.* facing, lapel, partlet (*of a coat*); boot-top; flap (*of a hat*).

Отворѣчать, *v. a. pop.* —бока, to belabour one.

Отворять, **отворить**, *v. a.* to open, lay or set open; || —рить кровь, *see* **Кровь**; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to open; to be opened; || *part. p.* **отворенный**.

Отвострить, *see* **Отвастривать**.

Отвратительность, *s. f.* averseness, hideousness, horribleness, horridness, shockingness, repugnance, repugnancy, repulsiveness, distastefulness, loathsomeness.

Отвратительный, *adj.* disgusting, disgustful, distasteful, hideous, horrible, horrid, repugnant, infamously bad, repulsive, repulsory, shocking, loathful, loathly, loathsome, sickening, forbidding; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Отвращать, **отвратить**, *v. a.* to avert, divert, forefend, ward off, alienate, lead off, turn aside, hinder, disturb from, deter, dissuade, withdraw, stay from, take off, subduce, steal away from, subduct; —взоры, *see* **Взоръ**; || to disgust; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn away; || to avoid, shun; || *part. p.* **отвращенный**.

Отвращеніе, *s. n.* turning away, averting; warding off; aversion, dislike, disgust, distaste, disrelish, loathing, reluctance, repugnance, repugnancy, repulsion, unwillingness, satiety; *имѣть* —, to hold in abomination, *имѣть* —къ чему, to feel a repulsion to a thing.

Отсюду, *adv.* from all parts, on all sides, from everywhere.

Отвыкать, отвыкнуть, *v. n.* to disaccustom one's self of, lose the habit or custom, be out of practice, fall into desuetude.

Отвыклый, *adj.* disaccustomed.

Отвычка, *s. f.* disuse of a custom.

Отвѣдывание, *s. n.* tasting.

Отвѣдывать, отвѣдать, *v. a.* to taste, have or take a taste of anything; *fig.* to try, essay, attempt; *part. p.* **отвѣданный**.

Отвѣсить, *see* **Отвѣшивать**.

Отвѣсной, *adj.* —ная мука, allowance of flour.

Отвѣсность, *s. f.* perpendicularity, verticalness, verticality.

Отвѣсный, *adj.* perpendicular, vertical, plumb; *—но*, *adv.* —ly, plumb.

Отвѣсъ, *s. m.* plumb, lead, lead-wire; *свинцовый* —, plumb-line, plumb-level, plumb-rule; *по —су*, perpendicularly, vertically.

Отвѣтить, *see* **Отвѣчать**.

Отвѣтный, *adj.* responsive, responsory; — *сигналь*, *see* **Сигналь**.

Отвѣтственность, *s. f.* responsibility, responsibility, answerableness, accountableness, warrantableness; *взаимная* —, solidarity.

Отвѣтственный, *adj.* responsible, answerable, accountable; *спонсible*; *—но*, *adv.* —bly.

Отвѣтствовать, *v. n.* (на что), to answer, reply; *||* (за что), to be guarantee, be voucher for, be answerable for.

Отвѣтчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* surety, bondsman; *||* law, respondent, inditce; accountant, defendant.

Отвѣтъ, *s. m.* answer, reply, response, return, replication, rejoinder; responsiveness, responsibility; *||* account; *позвать к —ту*, to call to account.

Отвѣчать, отвѣтить, *v. a.* to answer, reply, respond, make an answer, give an answer, return; *мытъ, —чать онъ*, no, returned he; — *на письмо*, to write back, write back again; — *держотью за держотью*, to serve one the same sauce; *||* (за что), to account for, warrant, be answerable, be accountable, be responsible for; *||* *part. p.* **отвѣченный**.

Отвѣшивание, *s. n.* weighing.

Отвѣшивать, отвѣсить, *v. a.* to weigh off; to plumb; *||* — *поклоны*, to make low bows, drop courtesies; — *сптъ ударъ*, to give a kick; *||* *part. p.* **отвѣшенный**.

Отвязывать, отвязать, *v. a.* to untie, loose, detach, unfasten, untruss; to let loose (a dog); *||* — *ся*, *v. r.* to get loose; *||* *fig.* to get rid of, rid one's self, shake off; *||* *nauf.* to unbend (the sails); *||* *part. p.* **отвязанный**.

Отгадать, see **Отгадывать**.

Отгадка, *s. f.* answer of an enigma.

Отгадчикъ, *s. m.* guesser, diviner; *||* — *чица*, *s. f.* divineress.

Отгадывание, *s. n.* guessing, divining.

Отгадывать, отгадать, *v. a.* to guess, divine; *||* *part. p.* **отгаданный**.

Отгашивать, отгостить, *v. a.* to close one's visit.

Отгибать, отогнуть, *v. a.* to unbend, straighten, make straight; *||* — *ся*, *v. r.* to unbend one's self; *||* *part. p.* **отогнутый**.

Отгибной, *adj.* used for unbending.

Отгибъ, *s. m.* place bent back.

Отглагольный, *adj.* gram. verbal.

Отгнивать, отгнить, *v. n.* to rot away, rot off.

Отговаривание, *s. n.* dissuasion.

Отговаривать, отговорить, *v. a.* to dissuade, call off, discounsel; to disenchant; *||* — *ся*, *v. r.* to excuse one's self; — *ся болѣзнию, незнаниемъ*, to

pretend indisposition, ignorance; *||* to rid one's self; *||* *part. p.* **отговорѣнный**.

Отговорка, *s. f.* excuse, shift, evasion, subterfuge, keep-hole, loop-hole, salvo.

Отговѣтъ, *v. n.* to pay one's devotions.

Отголосокъ, *s. m.* echo, resonance, resound.

Отгонять, отогнать, *v. a.* to drive away or off; *||* to carry away; *||* — *ся*, *v. p.* to be driven away; *||* *part. p.* **отогнанный**.

Отгораживать, отгородить, *v. a.* to fence off, partition off; *||* — *ся*, *v. p.* to be fenced off; *||* *part. p.* **отгороженный**.

Отгородка, *s. f.* fencing off, partitioning.

Отгребать, отгребсти, *v. a.* to rake away or off, scrape; *||* *v. n.* — *ся*, *v. r.* to row away, row off; *||* *part. p.* **отгребенный**.

Отгрызать, отгрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw away, gnaw off; *||* — *ся*, *v. n.* to bite one's way through; *||* to gnarl, gnarl, snap; *||* *part. p.* **отгрызанный**.

Отгуливать, отгулять, *v. n.* to finish a walk; *||* — *ся*, *v. r.* to recover by taking the air.

Отдавальный, *adj.* *nauf.* fit for loosening, slackening; — *канатъ*, binding-rope, lashing.

Отдавание, *s. n.* giving back, returning.

Отдаватель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* one who gives back, returns, etc.; restorer.

Отдавать, отдать, *v. a.* to give, give back, return, remit, restore, deliver, pay, repay; *||* to give up, leave; *||* to do, render, do right to (*justice, homage*); *||* — *честь*, *see* **Честь**; — *дѣтъ подѣ судѣ*, *see* **Судѣ**; — *дѣтъ въ замужество*, to espouse to, with; — *дѣтъ свою дочь замужъ*, to dispose of one's daughter in marriage; — *дѣтъ мальчика въ учение къ портному*, to indent a boy to a tailor; *||* — *дѣтъ визитъ*, to pay a visit; *||* — *дѣтъ въ печать*, *see* **Печать**; *||* — *дѣтъ почти даромъ, за ничто*, to give a thing for a crust of bread; — *вѣнчаны*, *see* **Наемъ**; *||* — *дѣтъ духъ*, to surrender the breath, give up the spirit or ghost; to expire, die; *||* *nauf.* — *дѣтъ паруса*, to loose, loosen, heave out, set, spread, unbend the sails; — *дѣтъ якорь*, to cast anchor, let go the anchor, come to an anchorage, anchor; — *дѣтъ причалъ, бечеву, снасть*, to unbend, let go, surge, cast off a rope; — *дѣтъ корму*, to leave her moorings; — *дѣтъ корабль*, to let go a ship; — *дѣтъ гротъ*, to let fall the mainsail; — *дѣтъ брамсели*, to let fall the top-gallant sails; — *дѣтъ рифы*, to let out the reefs; *||* *v. n.* to recoil, kick (*of a gun*); *||* to leave an after-taste; *||* *v. imp.* to grow milder, abate (*of weather*); *||* to be better; *||* — *ся*, *v. r.* to surrender, yield; to commit or's self, resign one's self to a person; *||* *v. p.* to be given back, be rendered, be spent; — *ся вѣнчаны*, *see* **Наемъ**; *||* *v. n.* to resound, ring, echo; *||* to feel, have a touch (*of pain*); *||* to loosen, slacken (*of a rope*); *||* *nauf.* to lower (*a ship*); *||* *part. p.* **отданный**.

Отдавливать, отдавить, *v. a.* to finish pressing or squeezing; *||* to squeeze, crush, press; *pop.* to squash; *||* *part. p.* **отдавленный**.

Отдаивать, отдойть, *v. a.* to finish milking; to milk dry; *||* *part. p.* **отдойный**.

Отдаление, *s. n.* removal, estrangement.

Отдалѣнность, *s. f.* remoteness, distance.

Отдалѣнный, *adj.* distant, far, remote, removed; out of the way; *||* — *но*, *adv.* distantly, remotely, far.

Отдалять, отдалить, *v. a.* to remove, estrange, do away; *||* *fig.* to alienate, avert, turn aside or away; *||* — *ся*, *v. r.* to remove, go away, turn aside, stray, wander; *||* to shun, avoid, keep clear of; *||* *part. p.* **отдаленный**.

Отдание, *s. n.* giving back, returning.

Отдарищать, отдарить, *v. a.* to make one a present in return.

Отдѣтчикъ, *s. m.* commissary of the stores; returning officer.

Отдѣть, *see* Отдавать.

Отдѣча, *s. f.* payment, delivery, deliverance, remittance, return, surrender; — *въ рекруты*, enlistment, enrollment; — *внаймы*, — *на откупъ*, leasing, letting-out; || drawback, recoil (*of a gun*).

Отдвигать, **Отдвигать**, **отодвигнуть**, *v. a.* to move away, aside, back or off, remove, draw away or back; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to move away, aside, back or off, draw back; || *part. p.* отодвинутый.

Отдвѣжка, *s. f.* moving away, removing, drawing back.

Отдвѣжной, *adj.* drawable, movable, removable, that may be moved off.

Отдвѣгнуть, *see* Отдвигивать.

Отдежуривать, **отдежурить**, *v. n.* to finish being upon duty.

Отдѣргиваніе, *s. n.* **Отдѣржка**, *s. f.* drawing back.

Отдѣргивать, **отдѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to draw back or aside; || *fig.* to take off, divert; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be drawn back; || *part. p.* отдѣрнутый.

Отдирать, **отодрать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* отдеру), to tear away, tear off, rip; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be torn away; || *v. r.* to tear one's self away; || *part. p.* отодраный.

Отдирка, *s. f.* **Отдираніе**, *s. n.* tearing away.

Отднѣвать, *v. n.* to finish one's day's duty.

Отднѣсъ, *sl.* *see* Отнынь.

Отдохновѣніе, *s. n.* breathing-time; repose, reposal; reposeure, relaxation, refreshment, rest, slumber.

Отдубасить, *see* Дубасить.

Отдувать, **отдуть**, *v. a.* to blow off; *fig.* — *дуть кого*, to beat one's coat, baste, drub, warm one's hide for him or give his hide a warming; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to take breath; || *part. p.* отдутый.

Отдѣмывать, **отдѣмать**, *v. a.* to change or alter one's mind; || *part. p.* отдѣманный.

Отдѣшина, *s. f.* breathing-hole; draught-eye, draught-hole, air-hole, vent-hole, ventilator, spiracle.

Отдушникъ, *s. m.* warm-hole.

Отдыхать, **отдохнуть**, *v. n.* to repose, rest, take rest, sit, refresh one's self; онъ — *халъ отъ своихъ дневныхъ работъ*, he was enjoying himself after his day's work; || to sleep.

Отдыхъ, *s. m.* repose, respite; *время — ха*, breathing-time; *работать безъ — ха*, to work hard.

Отдѣленіе, *s. n.* separation, parting, partition; detachment; || division, section; || secretion.

Отдѣлительный, *adj.* separative, disjunctive.

Отдѣленность, *s. f.* separateness, retiredness; insulation, isolation.

Отдѣленный, *adj.* separate; insulated, isolated; — *сынъ*, a son that has received his share; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, apart, asunder.

Отдѣлимый, *adj.* separable.

Отдѣлка, *s. f.* finish, finishing; || trimming; || setting (*of a precious stone*).

Отдѣлъ, *s. m.* division, section; share, department.

Отдѣлывать, **отдѣлать**, *v. a.* to finish, complete, give the finishing stroke to; to work off, up; — *что начисто*, to put the finishing stroke; || to embellish, trim, betrim, adorn; || *fig.* — *лать (кого)*, to abuse, maltreat, use ill, snap one up, snap one up short; || to spoil; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be finished, be finishing; || *v. r.* to rid one's self of, get rid of, put off, work one's self off; to come off, get off; *счастливо — ся*, to escape narrowly, have a narrow escape; to get clear off; to get off with a whole skin; *дешево — ся*, to come or get off cheap; to

make the best of a bad bargain; онъ *хотѣлъ — латься безстыдствомъ*, he attempted to brazen it out; — *ся фразами*, to pay with fine speeches; онъ *этимъ не — лается*, he shall not go away with it so; || *part. p.* отдѣланный.

Отдѣльность, *s. f.* separateness, individuality, severalty; *въ — ности*, separately, severally.

Отдѣльный, *adj.* separate; individual, partial, divided; || *bot.* proper; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*; apart, asunder, disjointly, disjunctively, singly.

Отдѣлать, **отдѣлить**, *v. a.* to separate, detach, pull asunder, disjoin; || to insulate, isolate, individualize, individuate; || to part, give one his share; || to divide, sort, single out; || *naut.* — *лать якорь*, to start the anchor; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to separate, part, divide; || *naut.* to part company at sea; || *v. p.* to be separated, be detached, *etc.*; || *part. p.* отдѣленный.

Отѣкать, **отѣчь**, *v. n.* to gutter, sweat, run; *свѣчка — аеть*, the candle runs; || to swell.

Отѣклый, *adj.* swelled, swollen.

Отѣкъ, *s. m.* med. dropsy; anasarca.

Отѣлѣться, *see* Телѣться.

Отѣль, *s. m.* moment of calving.

Отѣль, *s. m.* hotel, inn; || mansion, mansion-house.

Отемнѣвать, **отемнѣть**, *v. n.* *sl.* to darken, grow dark, get dim, become obscure.

Отемнѣлость, *s. f.* **Отемнѣніе**, *s. n.* darken- ing, dimness.

Отемнѣлый, *adj.* darkened, grown dim.

Отемнить, **отемнить**, *v. a.* to darken, make dark, eclipse, obscure, dim; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to darken, be darkened, grow dark, grow dim; || *part. p.* отемненный.

Отереблывать, **отеребить**, *v. a.* to pluck or pull round; || to strip; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be plucked round; || *part. p.* отеребленный.

Отереть, *see* Отирать.

Отѣсывать, **отѣсать**, *see* Обтѣсывать.

Отѣць, *s. m.* father, sire; онъ *весь въ своего отца*, he is the very picture of his father, he is a chip of the old block; *духовный* —, *see* Духовный; *крестный* —, *see* Крестный; *посаженный* —, the one who gives away the bride; — *небесный*, God, our heavenly Father; *святые отцы*, the fathers of the Church.

Отѣческий, *adj.* fatherly, paternal; || — *ски*, *adv.* fatherly, paternally.

Отѣчественный, *adj.* natal, native, of one's native country; — *языкъ*, mother-tongue; — *ная торговля*, home-trade.

Отѣчество, *s. n.* country, native country, native land, fatherland, home, mother-country.

Отѣчь, *see* Отекать.

Отжать, *see* Отжимать, Отжимать.

Отжечь, *see* Отжигать.

Отжимать, **отжать**, *v. a.* to serve out; — *свой вѣкъ*, *see* Вѣкъ; || *part. p.* отжитый, отжитой.

Отжигать, **отжечь**, *v. a.* to burn off; || to temper, soften (*steel*); || to try by fire-proof (*brandy*); || *part. p.* отожженный.

Отжигъ, *s. m.* *met.* tempering, softening; || try- ing by fire-proof.

Отжидать, *v. n.* to grow somewhat fluid.

Отжидывать, **отжидить**, *v. a.* to encroach, extort, get by violence; || *part. p.* отжиленный.

Отжиманіе, *s. n.* pressing out, squeezing out.

Отжимать, **отжать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* отожиу), to press out, squeeze out; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pressed out, be squeezed out; || *part. p.* отжатый.

Отжигать, **отжечь**, *v. a.* (*fut.* отожиу), to finish harvesting; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to finish the harvest; || *part. p.* отжатый.

Отжечь, *s. m.* finishing the harvest.
Отжирьлый, *adj.* grown fat.
Отжиреть, *v. n.* to fatten, grow fat.
Отжить, *see* Отживать.
Отзавтракать, *v. n.* to finish one's breakfast or luncheon.
Отзванивать, **отзвонить**, *v. n.* to leave off ringing.
Отзвук, *see* Отголосок.
Отзвучать, *v. n.* to cease sounding.
Отзолачивать, **отзолотить**, *v. a.* to finish gilding; || *part. p.* **отзолоченный**.
Отзывать, **отзовать**, *v. a.* to call away, call back, summon, call aside; || to withdraw; || to recall (*an ambassador*); || to invite beforehand; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be recalled, be called away; || *v. n.* to answer a call; || (*о чьей*), to declare, speak of, report; **-ся о работѣ, о сочинении**, to mention a work; *дурно -ся*, to be censorious of; **-ся о комъ недобрительно**, to speak in dispraise of one; *какъ -аются о немъ?* what character does he bear? || to smell, have an after-taste; *это -ается (чьей)*, that smacks of; || *fig.* to feel the effects of, have a touch of; || *part. p.* **отозванный**.
Отзывный, *adj.* of recall; **-ныя грамоты**, letters of recall.
Отзывчивость, *s. f.* mutual sensibility, sensitiveness.
Отзывчивый, *adj.* resounding, ringing, echoing; || *fig.* sensitive.
Отзывать, *s. m.* recall; || answer to a call; || declaration; почетный—, honourable mention; || resounding, echo; || smack.
Отирать, *see* Обтирать.
Отискивать, **отискать**, **отиснуть**, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; || *part. p.* **отиснутый**.
Отказать, *see* Отказывать.
Отказной, *adj.* left by will.
Отказный, *adj.* of refusal.
Отказчикъ, *s. m.* refuser; delegate to give seizin.
Отказъ, *s. m.* (*въ чемъ*), refusal, denial; *получить—*, to meet with a refusal; || (*отъ чего*), discharge, dismissal, dismission, surrender;—*прислушъ, жилищу*, warning; || *law*, seizin, taking possession;—*акцентировать вексель*, non-acceptance; || *mus.* natural.
Отказываніе, *s. n.* refusing, dismissing.
Отказывать, **отказать**, *v. a.* (*въ чемъ*), to refuse, deny, withhold; **-зять отъ дома, see** Домъ; || (*отъ мѣста*), to dismiss, discharge, discard, displace, put out, turn away, put by, send one grazing, chalk out or down; **-зять жилищу отъ квартиры**, to give notice to quit; || (*кому что*), to bequeath, leave, demise; || to countermand; || *law*, to give seizin, invest;—*въ искъ, see* Искъ; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be refused, be dismissed, be left; || *v. n.* (*отъ чего*), to refuse, renounce, resign, desist, disown, disclaim; to revoke, waive, give over, give up, forsake, forswear, to abandon; **-ся отъ своихъ словъ**, to unsay, eat one's words; *fig.* **-заться отъ данного слова**, to go back on one's word; || *part. p.* **отказанный**.
Откалывать, **откалать**, *v. a.* to temper, soften (*iron*); || *part. p.* **откаленный**.
Откалывать, **отколотъ**, *v. a.* to cleave away, split off; || to unpin, undo; || to finish cleaving; || **-лоть штуку**, to play a trick; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be split off; || to be undone, be unpinned; || *part. p.* **отколотый**.
Откапываніе, *s. n.* exhumation, unburying.
Откапывать, **откопать**, *v. a.* to dig up, disinter;—*мертвое тѣло*, to exhume, unbury a dead body; || to find, find out, ferret out; || **-ся**, *v. p.*

to be dug up, be disinterred; || *v. n.* to leave off digging; || *part. p.* **откопанный**.
Откараулить, *v. n.* to watch out one's time.
Откармливаніе, *s. n.* fattening.
Откармливать, **откормить**, *v. a.* to fatten; || to leave off suckling; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be fattened; || *part. p.* **откормленный**.
Откатать, *see* Откатывать.
Откататься, *v. r.* to finish one's drive.
Откатить, *see* Откатывать.
Откатъ, *s. m.* rolling away; || recoil (*of a cannon*).
Откатываніе, *s. n.* rolling away or back.
Откатывать, **откатать**, *v. a.* to finish mangling; || to belabour; || *part. p.* **откатанный**.
Откачивать, **откатить**, *v. a.* to roll away, drive away; || to wheel in a barrow; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to roll away; || *part. p.* **откаченный**.
Откачаться, *v. r.* to cease rocking; || *v. p.* to be brought to life by rocking.
Откачиваніе, *s. n.* pumping out; || bringing to life by rocking (*a drowned man*).
Откачивать, **откачать**, *v. a.* to pump out; || to bring to life by rocking (*a drowned man*); || **-ся**, **откачнуться**, *v. r.* (*отъ чего*), to remove, retire; || to keep away, leave; || *v. p.* to be pumped out; || *part. p.* **откаченный**.
Откашивать, **откосить**, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. n.* to finish mowing; || *part. p.* **откошенный**.
Откашливать, **откашлять**, **откашлинуть**, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. n.* to expectorate, cough away, up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be expectorated; || *part. p.* **откашленный**.
Откашлять, **-ся**, *v. n.* to leave off coughing.
Откащикъ, *see* Откащикъ.
Откидать, *see* Откидывать.
Откидка, *s. f.* **Откидываніе**, *s. n.* throwing away, flinging away.
Откидной, *adj.* that folds back, folding.
Откидывать, **откинуть**, *v. a.* to throw away, fling away; || to fold back; || *fig.* to leave, leave off; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown away, be folded back; **-ся (въ креслѣ)**, to throw one's self back (*in a chair*); || *part. p.* **откиданный**, **откинутый**.
Откипать, **откипѣть**, *v. n.* to cease boiling.
Откладываніе, *s. n.* laying aside; putting out.
Откладывать, **отложить**, *v. a.* to lay apart, aside, lay by, away or up, put by, put back, throw by; to save; || to put out, unyoke (*horses*); || to put off, adjourn, delay, postpone, prorogue, defer, procrastinate;—*въ домъ ящики*, to put off till Doomsday, put off to latter lammass-day; to dally off; **-ложить попеченіе**, to banish all care; **-жить что въ сторону**, *see* Сторона; || to turn down (*a collar*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be laid aside, be put out, be put off; || *v. r.* to get loose; || to detach one's self, separate; || *part. p.* **отложенный**.
Откланиваться, **откланяться**, *v. n.* to take one's leave; || to return bows.
Отклеивать, **отклевать**, *v. a.* to peck out, peck up; || to finish pecking; || *part. p.* **отклеванный**.
Отклеивать, **отклеить**, *v. a.* to unglue, take off, unpaste; || to finish gluing; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come off, get unglued; || *part. p.* **отклеенный**.
Отклеива, *s. f.* **Отклеиваніе**, *s. n.* ungluing, unpasting.
Откликаться, **откликиваться**, **откликнуться**, *v. n.* (*на что*), to answer to a call; *проо. какъ аукнется, такъ и -кликнется*, one good turn deserves another.
Откликъ, *s. m.* answer to a call.
Отклоненіе, *s. n.* turning aside, warding off

|| declination, declension; — *отъ прямой линіи*, — *магнитной стрѣлки*, declination.

Отклонить, *see* Отклонять.

Отклончивый, *adj.* reflexible (*light*).

Отклонъ, *s. m.* declivity, side, slope.

Отклонять, отклонить, *v. a.* to turn aside, off, avert, divert, disturb from, lead off, lead out, ward off; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to decline; to go away, retire; —*ся отъ предмета*, to digress; || *part. p.* отклонённый.

Отковывать, отковать, *v. a.* to finish forging; || *part. p.* откованный.

Отковыривать, отковырять, отковырнуть, *v. a.* to pick away, off, out; || *part. p.* отковырнутый.

Откозыривать, откозырять, откозырнуть, *v. n.* to play trumps; to get out the trumps.

Отколачивание, *s. n.* breaking open, knocking off.

Отколачивать, отколотить, *v. a.* to break open, knock off; || to finish beating; || —*лотить кою*, to beat one black and blue, belabour; || *part. p.* отколоченный.

Отколдовывать, отколдовать, *v. a.* to disenchant, unbewitch.

Отколокъ, *s. m.* splinter, splint, shiver, chip.

Отколотить, *see* Отколачивать.

Отколоть, *see* Откалывать.

Отколупывать, отколупать, отколупнуть, *see* Отковыривать.

Отколь, Отко́ль, *adv.* whence, from whence.

Откомандировывать, откомандировать, *v. a.* to detach, despatch; || *part. p.* откомандированный.

Отконопачивать, отконопачить, *v. a.* to take off the calking; || to finish calking; || *part. p.* отконопаченный.

Откопать, *see* Откапывать.

Откормить, *see* Откармливать.

Откормка, *s. f.* fattening.

Откосный, Откосый, *adj.* declivous, slant, slanting, sloping.

Откосъ, *s. m. dim.* откосокъ, declivity, slant, slope, slopiness, sloping, talus; — *холма*, side-hill.

Отко́чевка, *s. f.* decampment.

Отко́чевывать, отко́чевать, *v. n.* to decamp, move off.

Откраивать, отеройть, *v. a.* to cut out; || *part. p.* отеро́енный.

Открашивать, открасить, *v. a.* to finish dyeing or painting; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be painted; || *part. p.* открасённый.

Откривать, откривать, *v. a. hunt.* to lose one's voice by yelping.

Откровение, *s. n.* discovery; || revelation, apocalypse; — *апостола Иоанна*, St. John's revelation.

Откровенность, *s. f.* frankness, openness, expansiveness, candidness, open-heartedness, plainness, plain-dealing, free-heartedness; *извините за—*, excuse my saying so.

Откровенный, *adj.* frank, expansive, open, open-hearted, candid, plain, plain-dealing, plain-spoken, free, free-hearted; || —*ное божество*, revealed religion; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly, unveiledly.

Откручивать, открутить, *v. a.* to untwine, untwist; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to get untwined, come untwisted; || *part. p.* откру́ченный.

Открывание, *s. n.* opening

Открыватель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* discoverer, discloser, perceiver, revealer, detector.

Открывать, открыть, *v. a.* to open, uncover, undo, unclasp, unveil, expose; —*изру*, to show one's hand; *fig.* to show one's game; || to divulge, reveal, disclose, lay open, display, discover, let

out, unbosom, declare; — *секретъ, заговоръ*, to let the cat out of the bag; || to descry, perceive, find, find out, trace up, detect, disinter; *время —кроетъ правду*, time will bolt out the truth; || to inaugurate (*a statue*); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to open; || to show one's self, reveal one's self, lay one's self open; *съ одной стороны —вѣется видъ на...*, one side commands the view of...; || to declare one's self; —*крыться въ любви*, to declare one's love, make a declaration; —*крыться ей въ вашей любви*, tell her of your love; || *v. p.* to be opened, be discovered; || *part. p.* открь́тый.

Открылокъ, *s. m.* side-gallery (*in mines*); shoot.

Открѣtie, *s. n.* revealing, revelation, disclosure, discovering, discovery, display, detecting, detection, inauguration.

Открѣтка, *s. f.* post-card.

Открѣтый, *adj.* open, opened, uncovered, overt, unveiled; *fig.* open, plain; —*врагъ*, declared or open enemy; —*листъ*, *see* Листъ; —*тое письмо*, post-card; *подъ —тымъ небомъ*, *see* Небо; *съ —тымъ ртомъ*, *see* Ротъ; —*тая платформа*, ascent; || *наут.* —*рейдъ*, open roadstead; —*тое море*, *see* Море; —*тая батарея*, battery on the quarter-deck; || —*то*, *adv.* openly, plainly, above-board.

Открѣть, *see* Открывать.

Открѣплять, открѣпить, *v. a.* to untie, unfasten, loose; || *part. p.* открь́плённый.

Откуда, Откудова, пор. Откуда, *sl. adv.* whence, from whence; не откуда, ни откуда, from nowhere; || how.

Откупать, откупить, *v. a.* to farm, lease; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be farmed, be leased; || *v. r.* (*отъ чего*), to buy one's freedom, free one's self, ransom one's self; || *part. p.* откуплен́ный.

Откупать, *v. a.* to finish bathing; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to have done bathing one's self.

Откупной, *adj.* farmed, leased, lease-hold; || farm; —*доходъ*, farm income.

Откупоривать, откупорить, *v. a.* to uncork, unbung, open; —*рить бочку съ виномъ*, to set a cask of wine abroach; || *part. p.* откупорен́ный.

Откупорка, *s. f.* Откупоривание, *s. n.* uncorking, unbunging, opening.

Откупщикъ, s. m. —щица, *s. f.* farmer, leaseholder; || —щи́й, *adj.*

Откупъ, s. m. farm, farming, lease; на—, to farm on lease; *отдавать на—*, to farm, let out to farm, lease.

Откурить, *v. a.* to finish smoking, perfuming.

Откусать, откусить, *see* Откусывать.

Откуски, *s. m. pl.* morsels bitten off.

Откусывание, *s. n.* biting off.

Откусывать, откусить, *v. a.* to bite off, snap off; || *part. p.* отку́шенный, откусанный.

Отку́тывать, отку́тывать, *v. a.* to unwrap, unveil; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to unwrap one's self; || *part. p.* отку́танный.

Отку́шать, v. n. to finish dining; || *v. a.* to have done eating or drinking.

Отку́шивать, отку́шать, *v. a.* to taste.

Отлагание, *s. n.* putting back, laying aside.

Отлагательный, *adj.* procrastinating, dilatory, protractive.

Отлагательство, *s. n.* procrastination, delay, deferment, adjournment, postponement, respite, put off, suspension, prorogation, protraction.

Отлагать, отложить, *v. a.* to procrastinate, delay, defer, adjourn, postpone, respite, put off, suspend, prolong, protract, prorogue, lay on the shelf; *что —ложено, то еще не потеряно*, forbearance is no acquittance; || to lay aside or apart, put back or by, throw by, set aside or by;

—**ложить** (*что-либо*), to lay a thing by itself; || —ся, *v. p.* to be put off, be postponed, *etc.*; || *v. r.* to separate; || *part. p.* **отложенный**.

Отламывание, *s. n.* breaking off.

Отламывать, отломать, отломить, *v. a.* to break off, slip off (*a bough*); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to break off; to be broken off; || *part. p.* **отломанный**.

Отлегать, отлечь, *v. n.* to settle, precipitate, be deposited; || to be better, be relieved.

Отлеживать, отлежать, *v. a.* to lose the use of by lying, tire with lying; || —ся, *v. n.* to recover by lying; || to lie in bed for an excuse.

Отлежь, *s. f.* sediment, deposit.

Отлетать, отлетать, *v. n.* to fly away; || to fly off.

Отлётный, *adj.* —**ния** *птицы*, birds of passage.

Отлётъ, *s. m.* flying away (*of birds*).

Отлетать, *see* **Отлетать**.

Отлечь, *see* **Отлегать**.

Отливать, отлить, *v. a.* (*фут. отолью*), to pour off; || (*кого водою*), to throw water upon; || to cast, found, mould; || *v. n.* to change tints; || —ся, *v. p.* to be poured off; *prov.* *отольются волки овечьи слезки*, *see* **Волкъ**; || to be cast; || *part. p.* **отлитый**.

Отливина, *s. f.* eaves, drip, coping, corona, larmier, gutter.

Отливистый, *adj.* changeable.

Отливка, *s. f.* casting, founding, moulding; || pouring off.

Отливной, *adj.* cast, founded, moulded; || for pouring off.

Отливокъ, *s. m.* cast.

Отливщикъ, *s. m.* caster, founder, moulder.

Отливъ, *s. m.* cast; || ebb, ebb-tide, reflux; || chatoyment, change or play of colours, the quality of being of two colours; *сз* —**вомъ**, chatoyant, shot, changeable.

Отлитіе, *s. n.* *see* **Отливка**.

Отлить, *see* **Отливать**.

Отличать, отличить, *v. a.* to discern, discriminate, differ; —*фальшивую монету отъ настоящей*, to tell bad money from good; || to distinguish, signalize, set forward; || —ся, *v. p.* to be distinguished, *etc.*; || *v. r.* to distinguish one's self, signalize one's self, excel in; || to differ from; || *part. p.* **отличённый**.

Отличіе, *s. n.* distinguishing, discriminating, discerning.

Отличествовать, *v. n.* to differ from, be distinct.

Отличительность, *s. f.* distinctiveness.

Отличительный, *adj.* distinctive, characteristic, characteristic, discriminating, discriminative, distinguishing; || *naut.* —**ные огни**, regulation lights; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly, characteristically.

Отличить, *see* **Отличать**.

Отличіе, *s. n.* distinction, difference; discrimination, discriminateness; *знаки* —**чія**, insignia.

Отличность, *s. f.* distinction, difference.

Отличный, *adj.* distinct, distinguished, discriminative; || distinguished, excellent; || —**но**, *adv.* distinctly; excellently, very well.

Отлогій, *adj.* sloping, slope, declivous, declivity; || —**го**, *adv.* —ly.

Отлогость, *s. f.* slopeness, sloping, declivity.

Отложение, *s. n.* laying aside, putting by, postponing; || separation, defection; || *chem.* precipitation.

Отложистый, *see* **Отлогій**.

Отложить, *see* **Откладывать, Отлагать**.

Отложной, *adj.* that may be turned down (*as a collar*).

Отломать, отломить, *see* **Отламывать**.

Отломокъ, *s. m.* *дѣм.* —**мочекъ**, broken piece, fragment; stump (*of a tooth*).

Отломъ, *s. m.* fracture, break, broken place; || *min.* fracture.

Отлунить, Отлунсовать, *v. a. pop.* to beat one, belabour.

Отлупливать, отлупить, *v. a.* to tear away with the fingers, pare; || *part. p.* **отлупленный**.

Отлучать, отлучить, *v. a.* to remove; || to exclude, withdraw; || —*отъ церкви*, to excommunicate, anathematize, fulminate an anathema, curse one with bell, book, and candle; || —ся, *v. p.* to be removed, be excluded, be excommunicated; || *v. r.* to absent one's self, go away, stay away; || *part. p.* **отлучённый**.

Отлучіе, *s. n.* removing; excluding; || —*отъ церкви*, excommunication, anathema.

Отлучительный, *adj.* removing, exclusive.

Отлучить, *see* **Отлучать**.

Отлучка, *s. f.* absence, absention.

Отлучный, *adj.* absent; || of absence.

Отлыгаться, отодгаться, *v. n. pop.* to escape or clear one's self by a lie.

Отлывіе, *s. n.* finching.

Отлывать, отлунуть, *v. n.* to elude, skulk, finch back.

Отлѣзать, отлѣзть, *v. n.* to creep away; || *coll.* to endeavour to avoid something.

Отлѣплѣніе, *s. n.* ungluing; || moulding.

Отлѣпливать, Отлѣплять, отлѣпнуть, *v. a.* to unglue, take off; || to mould; || —ся, *v. r.* to come off, get unglued; || *part. p.* **отлѣпленный**.

Отлѣпнать, отлѣпнуть, *v. a.* to cut off at a stroke.

Отмѣзывать, отмѣзывать, *v. a.* to finish greasing; || *part. p.* **отмѣзанный**.

Отмѣливать, отмѣлить, *v. a.* to avert by praying; || —ся, *v. n.* to finish one's prayers; || to escape by dint of praying.

Отмѣлчиваться, отмѣлчаться, *v. n.* to endure, suffer in silence.

Отмѣливать, отмѣлоть, *v. a.* to finish grinding.

Отмѣнивать, отмѣнить, *v. a.* to allure away, decoy away, entice away.

Отмѣнка, *s. f.* **Отмѣнивание**, *s. n.* alluring, decoying, enticing away.

Отмѣтывать, отмѣтывать, *v. a.* to wind off; || *part. p.* **отмѣтанный**.

Отмахивать, отмахать, отмахнуть, *v. a.* to fan away; || to despatch, hurry through; || to cut off at a stroke; || —ся, *v. r.* to defend one's self by brandishing (*a stick*).

Отмахъ, *s. m.* *see* **Отмахка**.

Отмачивать, отмочить, *v. a.* to loosen by wetting; || *coll.* —**мочить шутку**, to play a trick; || —ся, *v. r.* to come off by being wet; || *part. p.* **отмоченный**.

Отмахка, *s. f.* brandishing.

Отмашъ, *s. f.* *на* —, *see* **Наотмашъ**.

Отмѣщивать, отмѣстить, *v. a.* to pave, floor; || to finish paving or flooring; || *part. p.* **отмѣщенный**.

Отмѣжеваніе, Отмѣжевывание, *s. n.* survey, surveying, measuring.

Отмѣжевывать, отмѣжевать, *v. a.* to set land-marks, survey, measure the land; || —ся, *v. p.* to be surveyed; || *part. p.* **отмѣженный**.

Отмѣлистый, *adj.* shoaly, shelfy, shelvy.

Отмель, Отмелина, *s. f.* shelf, shoal, shallow, sands, sand-bank, flat.

Отмерзать, отмерзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze off; || to thaw.

Отмерзлый, *adj.* frozen, frozen off.

Отместіе, *see* **Отметать**.

Отмѣстка, *s. f.* vengeance, revengeance.

Отметать, отмести, *v. a.* to sweep away, sweep off; || *part. p.* отмѣтѣнный.

Отмѣтникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* sl. revolver, rebel, apostate; || —ническій, *adj.*

Отмѣтный, *adj.* rejectable; || revolted, rebelled; || choice, select.

Отмѣть, *s. m.* rejecting.

Отмѣтывать, отмѣнить, отмѣнуть, *v. a.* to cast out; || to reject, reprobate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rejected; || *v. n.* (отъ чего), *sl.* to deny, disown; to revolt, rebel; || *part. p.* отмѣтанный.

Отминая, отмать, *v. a.* (fut. отомну), to soften by kneading; || to finish kneading; || *part. p.* отмятый.

Отмояна, *s. f.* ground washed away.

Отмойный, *adj.* washed away.

Отмокать, отмокнуть, *v. n.* to come off by being wet.

Отмоклый, *adj.* loosened by being wet.

Отмолаживать, отмолодить, *v. a. tech.* to wet, soften (*alabaster*); || *part. p.* отмолóженный.

Отмолачивать, отмолотить, *v. a.* to finish thrashing (*corn*); || *part. p.* отмолóченный.

Отмолить, *see* Отмалчивать.

Отмолодить, *see* Отмолаживать.

Отмолóдка, *s. f. tech.* wetting, softening (*of alabaster*).

Отмолотить, *see* Отмолачивать.

Отмолотъ, *s. m.* thrashing out.

Отмолотъ, *see* Отмалчивать.

Отмолчаться, *see* Отмалчиваться.

Отморáживание, *s. n.* freezing, freezing off (*of limbs*).

Отморáживать, отморóзить, *v. a.* to freeze, freeze off (*a limb*); || *part. p.* отморóженный.

Отмостить, *see* Отмашивать.

Отмотать, *see* Отматывать.

Отмотоеть, *s. m.* the part wound off.

Отмочить, *see* Отмачивать.

Отмститель, *s. m.* avenger; || —ница, *s. f.* avengeress.

Отмстительный, *adj.* avenging, revenging, of vengeance.

Отмстить, *see* Отмщать.

Отмучать, отмучивать, отмучить, *v. a.* (иличу, растворя), to separate by subsidence.

Отмучить, *v. a.* to finish tormenting; || *part. p.* отмученный.

Отмщать, отмстить, *v. a. n.* to avenge, avenge one's self off, revenge, revenge one's self upon, take vengeance; || *part. p.* отмщѣнный.

Отмщѣние, *s. n.* vengeance, avengement, avenging, revenge, revenging, taking vengeance.

Отмывание, *s. n.* washing off.

Отмывать, отмыть, *v. a.* to wash away, wash off, wash out, wash down; || to finish washing; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to wash one's self; || to be washed; || *part. p.* отмытый.

Отмылка, *s. f.* washing off.

Отмычки, *s. m. pl.* dish-water, rinsings.

Отмыкание, *s. n.* unlocking, opening.

Отмыкать, отомкнуть, *v. a.* to unlock, open; || to take off (*the bayonet*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be unlocked; || *v. n.* to open; || *part. p.* отомкнутый.

Отмыкать, *v. a.* to finish hackling.

Отмытъ, *see* Отмывать.

Отмычка, *s. f.* picklock, picklock-key, skeleton-key, pass-key, master-key.

Отмена, *s. f.* abolition, abolishment, abolishing, abrogation, suppression, supersession, taking off, revocation, revokement, recall, repeal, annulling, annulment, disannulling, disannulment, cassation, rescission; —приказанія, countermand, retraction.

Отмѣнительный, *adj.* annulling; revocatory, revoking; || *naut.* — сигналъ, *see* Сигналь.

Отмѣнить, *see* Отмѣнять.

Отмѣнность, *s. f.* superiority, excellence.

Отмѣнный, *adj.* superior, excellent, exquisite; egregious; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Отмѣнять, отмѣнить, *v. a.* to revoke, revoke, recall, repeal, undo, annul, disannul, abolish, abrogate, set aside, suppress, rescind; —приговоръ, *see* Приговоръ; — приказаніе, to countermand, retract an order; || *naut.* — сигналъ, to annul a signal; || —ся, *v. p.* to be revoked, be abrogated, etc.; || *part. p.* отмѣненный.

Отмѣривать, отмѣрять, отмѣрить, *v. a.* to measure off, measure out; *prov. семъ разъ —мѣрь, одинъ отърѣжь*, one must consider well before doing a thing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be measured off; || *part. p.* отмѣренный.

Отмѣрь, *s. m.* Отмѣриваніе, *s. n.* measuring off.

Отмѣта, *s. f.* mark, note, annotation.

Отмѣтина, *s. f.* sign, mark.

Отмѣтить, *see* Отмѣчать.

Отмѣтка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, mark (*at school*).

Отмѣчать, отмѣтить, *v. a.* to mark, mark off, mark out, note, annotate; —спѣхамъ, to stake out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be noted, be annotated; || *part. p.* отмѣченный, stamped.

Отмѣялость, *s. f.* softening.

Отмѣялый, *adj.* grown soft.

Отмѣянуть, *v. n.* to soften, grow soft.

Отмѣть, *see* Отминая.

Отнашивать, относить, *v. a.* to cease to wear (*clothes*); || *part. p.* отношенный.

Отнесѣние, *s. n.* bearing away.

Отнести, отнѣсть, *see* Относить.

Отнимальщикъ, *s. m.* taker away.

Отнимать, отнять, *v. a.* to take away, take off, carry away, from, rescue, snatch, snatch away or off, subduce, subduct; отнять имѣніе, to dispossess, dispossess, oust; —ребенка отъ груди, *see* Грудь; || *surg.* to amputate, cut off; || —ся, *v. p.* to be taken away; || *v. r.* to lose the use of; || *part. p.* отнятый.

Относительность, *s. f.* relativity.

Относительный, *adj.* relative; —весъ, specific weight or gravity; || —но, *adv. prep.* relatively, relative to, with respect to, in or with regard to, in reference to, in reference with, concerning, touching, relating to.

Относить, отнѣсти, отнѣсть, *v. a.* to bear away, carry away, deliver; —назадъ, to carry back; || to remove, take off; || to ascribe, attribute, refer; эту вину не слѣдуетъ — ко мнѣ, that fault is not to be charged to me; || —ся, *v. r.* to concern, relate, regard, respect, have a relation to, have a bearing upon; || to refer, report; —ся къ кому, какъ къ незнакомому, to make a stranger of one; онъ — нѣситъ съ большимъ уваженіемъ къ вашимъ взглядамъ, he defers much to your judgment; —ся презрительно (къ чему), to sneer at a thing; || *v. p.* to be borne away; || *part. p.* отнесенный.

Относить, *see* Отнашивать.

Относный, *adj.* carried away; for carrying away.

Относь, *s. m.* Относко, *s. f.* bearing away, delivering.

Отночѣвать, *v. n.* to pass the night.

Отношеніе, *s. n.* relation, respect, regard, reference; въ —ніи къ, *see* Относительно; въ семъ —ніи, in this respect; во всѣхъ —ніяхъ, in all its bearings, at every point, at all points, every whit, to all intents and purposes; || connection; term; быть въ хорошихъ —ніяхъ съ, to be

on good terms with; *не прерывать* — **ний**, to keep terms; *близкиа* — **ния**, see *Близкий*; *быть въ товарищескиахъ* — **нихъ**, to go cheek by jowl with one; *быть въ дружескиахъ* — **нихъ**, see *Дружеский*; || *math.* relation, ratio; || report.

Отнынѣ, *adv.* henceforth, henceforward, thenceforth, thenceforward.

Отныривать, отнырять, *v. n.* to finish diving; || to get rid of.

Отныкиваніе, *s. n.* denial, refuse.

Отныкиваться, отныкаться, *v. n.* to refuse, deny.

Отнюдь, *adv.* — *не*, not at all, by no means.

Отнять, *s. n.* taking off or away; || — *отъ ируди*, weaning (a child); || *surg.* amputation; cutting off.

Отнять, see *Отнимать*.

Отъ, *prep.* see *Отъ*.

Отбраніе, отобрать, see *Отбирание, Отбирать*.

Отобѣдать, *v. n.* to dine; || to finish one's dinner.

Отвсюду, see *Отвсюду*.

Отогнать, see *Отгонять*.

Отгнуть, see *Отгибать*.

Отогреваніе, *s. n.* warming.

Отогревать, отогрѣть, *v. a.* to warm, take the chill off; *prov.* — *грѣть змью за пазухой, на ируди*, to take a snake to one's bosom; *змья, — грѣтая на моей ируди*, a snake that I warmed on my bosom; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to warm one's self; to be warmed; || *part. p.* **отогрѣтый**.

Отодвиганіе, *s. n.* moving away, removing, drawing back.

Отодвигать, отодвинуть, see *Отдвигать, Отдвинуть*.

Отдрать, *v. a.* to flog, whip; || see *Отдирать*.

Отождествленіе, *s. n.* identification.

Отождествлять, отождествить, *v. a.* to identify; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to identify one's self, become identified; || *part. p.* **отождествлённый**.

Отозваніе, *s. n.* recall; revocation, revoke-ment.

Отозвать, see *Отзывать*.

Отойти, see *Отходить*.

Отолѣться, see *Отлѣгаться*.

Отолѣтый, *adj.* grown thick or corpulent.

Отолѣть, *v. n.* to grow thick or corpulent.

Оттоманка, *s. f.* ottoman.

Отomenуть, see *Отмыкать*.

Отметить, see *Отмечать*.

Отонать, отонить, *v. a.* to make thin.

Отонить, see *Оттапливать*.

Отонить, *v. a. naut.* to top, peek (a yard).

Отонен, see *Вытопки*.

Отопленіе, *s. n.* heating, warming.

Отпонокъ, *s. m.* slip-shoe, old shoe.

Отпорѣвать, отпорѣть, *v. n.* to come off from sweat or damp.

Отпорѣлый, *adj.* come off from sweat or damp.

Отпѣтать, see *Отпѣтывать*.

Отпорѣчиваніе, *s. n.* edging.

Отпорѣчивать, отпорѣть, *v. a.* to edge, skirt, border (with ribbon); || *part. p.* **отпорѣченный**.

Отрывать, see *Отрывать*.

Оторопѣлость, *s. f.* panic, fright.

Оторопѣлый, *adj.* panic-struck, frightened.

Оторопѣть, *v. n.* to be panic-struck, be frightened, lose one's wits.

Оторочить, see *Оторачивать*.

Оторочка, *s. f.* edge, edging, border, skirt.

Отосланіе, *s. n.* sending away, despatching.

Отослѣть, see *Отсылать*.

Ототкнѣть, see *Оттывать*.

Ототхивать, ототхотить, *v. a.* to make one lose a taste for.

Ототхалость, *s. f.* debility from fasting.

Ототхалый, *adj.* debilitated by fasting.

Ототханіе, *s. n.* pining away, growing lean by fasting.

Ототчевать, ототчать, *v. n.* to pine away, grow lean by fasting.

Ототдѣть, ототѣть, *v. n.* to fall away, fall off; || to apostatize, abjure, renounce, revolt, fall from; || to decay; || to pass, be over.

Ототдѣніе, *s. n.* falling away or off; || defection, apostasy, abjuration.

Ототдышъ, *s. m.* fallen fruit.

Ототнѣваніе, *s. n.* fattening on milk.

Ототнѣвать, ототнѣть, *v. a.* to unsolder; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to come unsoldered; || *part. p.* **ототнѣнный**.

Ототнѣвать, ототнѣть, *v. a.* to feed up, fatten (on milk); || to free from poison; || *part. p.* **ототнѣнный**.

Ототнѣйка, *s. f.* unsoldering.

Ототнѣзывать, ототнѣзывать, ототнѣзывать, *v. n.* to crawl away, creep away.

Ототнѣливать, ототнѣлить, *v. a.* to defend by shooting; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to defend one's self by shooting.

Ототнѣлый, *adj.* fallen away or off.

Ототнѣваніе, *s. n.* softening by vapour.

Ототнѣвать, ототнѣть, *v. a.* to soften by vapour; || to finish rubbing with a besom (in bathing); || to belabour; || *part. p.* **ототнѣнный**.

Ототнѣваніе, *s. n.* ripping off.

Ототнѣвать, ототнѣть, *v. a.* to rip off, unrip, unsew; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to unrip, come unsewed; to be unripped; || *part. p.* **ототнѣтый**.

Ототнѣть, see *Ототнѣть*.

Ототнѣвать, ототнѣть, *v. a.* to finish ploughing.

Ототнѣвать, ототнѣть, *v. a.* — *ся*, *v. r.* (от *мухъ*), to drive away (flies).

Ототнѣть, see *Ототнѣть*.

Ототнѣть, see *Ототнѣть*.

Ототнѣтаніе, *s. n.* printing, striking off, impression.

Ототнѣтѣть, see *Ототнѣтѣть*.

Ототнѣтѣть, *s. m.* impress, impression, print stamp; || dint, mark; || *fig.* mark, impression, seal, stamp.

Ототнѣтѣваніе, see *Ототнѣтаніе*.

Ототнѣтѣвать, ототнѣтѣть, *v. a.* to print, imprint, impress, stamp, strike off, work off; || to finish printing; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to leave a print; to be printed, etc.; || *part. p.* **ототнѣтѣнный**.

Ототнѣвать, ототнѣть, *v. a.* (fut. *ототнѣю*), to drink off; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to cure one's self by drinking; || *part. p.* **ототнѣтый**.

Ототнѣливать, ототнѣлить, *v. a.* to saw away, off; || *part. p.* **ототнѣленный**.

Ототнѣлка, *s. f.* **Ототнѣливаніе**, *s. n.* sawing off.

Ототнѣлокъ, *s. m.* piece sawed off.

Ототнѣваніе, *s. n.* unlocking, opening, unfastening.

Ототнѣвательство, *s. n.* disavowal, disavowment, disowning, denial, recantation; — *отъ своихъ словъ*, retraction, retraction.

Ототнѣвать, ототнѣть, *v. a.* to unlock, open, unfasten; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to open; to be opened, be unlocked; || *v. n.* (отъ *веро*), to deny, disavow, disown, recant, retract; *fig.* to read one's recantation; || *part. p.* **ототнѣтый**.

Ототнѣвать, *v. n.* to finish feasting; || *v. a.* — *свадьбу*, to celebrate a marriage.

Ототнѣваніе, Ототнѣваніе, *s. n.* writing back.

Ототнѣть, see *Ототнѣть*.

Ототнѣлка, *s. f.* writing back.

Отписной, *adj.* confiscated; || left by will.

Отписывать, **отписать**, *v. a.* to write back, answer a letter; || *obs.* to confiscate, seize; || to leave by will; || —ся, *v. n.* to answer (in writing); || to have done writing; || *v. p. obs.* to be confiscated; || *part. p.* **отписанный**.

Отпись, *s. f.* report; || *obs.* confiscation, seizure.

Отпить, *see* **Отпивать**.

Отпихивать, **отпихать**, **отпихнуть**, *v. a.* to push away; to shove off or from, put off (a boat from the shore); || to avert; || —ся, *v. r.* to push one's self away; || *part. p.* **отпихнутый**.

Отплата, *s. f.* repayment, requital, remuneration, reward, revenge, return, retribution.

Отплатить, *see* **Отплачивать**.

Отплатный, *adj.* of requital, remunerative, remuneratory, retributive, retributory.

Отплачивать, **отплатить**, *v. a.* (кому), to pay off, out, for or back, repay, requite, remunerate, reward, revenge, return, retribute, cry quittance; || —тъмъ же, тою же монетою, to serve one the same sauce, give tit for tat; to return like for like, turn the tables upon one, quit scores; || —ся, *v. r.* to evade by paying; || *part. p.* **отплаченный**.

Отплёвывание, *s. n.* expectoration.

Отплёвывать, **отплёвать**, **отплёнуть**, *v. a.* to expectorate, hawk off; || —ся, *v. p.* to be expectorated; || *part. p.* **отплёванный**.

Отплёскивать, **отплёска́ть**, **отплёснуть**, *v. a.* to splash away, dash off; || —ся, *v. r.* to splash back; || *part. p.* **отплёска́нный**.

Отплетать, **отплести́**, **отплесты́**, *v. a.* to plait off, braid off; || to finish plaiting (lace); || —ся, *v. p.* to be plaited off; || *v. r.* to get rid of; || *part. p.* **отплетённый**.

Отплывать, **отплыть**, *v. n.* to sail, set sail, go out to sea, put off (from the shore); || to swim away.

Отплытие, *s. n.* setting sail, departure, sailing.

Отплясывать, **отплясать**, *v. a.* to dance; || to finish a dance, cease dancing; || to hurt one's self by dancing; || —ся, *v. n.* to finish dancing; *fig.* —ся отъ чего, to escape from; || *part. p.* **отплясанный**.

Отповѣдой, **Отповѣдный**, *see* **Отвѣтны́й**.

Отповѣдь, *s. f.* response, replication.

Отподчивать, *see* **Отпочивать**.

Отпой, *s. m.* fattening on milk.

Отпоить, *see* **Отпаивать**.

Отполаскивать, **отполоска́ть**, **отполоснуть**, *v. a.* to rinse out, wash out; || —ся, *v. n.* to finish rinsing; || *part. p.* **отполоска́нный**.

Отполазять, **отполазти**, *see* **Отплазывать**.

Отполировать, *see* **Подлировать**.

Отполоска́ть, **отполосну́ть**, *see* **Отполаскивать**.

Отполосова́ть, *see* **Полосовать**.

Отпорный, *adj.* of resistance; || *naut.* —щестъ, skid, fender.

Отпорокъ, *s. m.* piece ripped on.

Отпороть, *v. a.* to flog, whip, give the rod; || *see* **Отпаривать**; || *part. p.* **отпоротый**.

Отпоръ, *s. m.* buttress; || resistance.

Отпоститься, *v. n.* to finish fasting.

Отпочивать, *v. a.* to treat, finish treating, regale; *fig.* to pay off, treat ill.

Отпотѣлый, *adj.* covered with sweat.

Отпотѣть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire; || to finish sweating.

Отправитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* despatcher, forwarder, sender.

Отправить, *see* **Отправлять**.

Отправка, *s. f.* expedition, despatch, despatching, forwarding, sending off; —поздová, expedition of trains.

Отправлѣние, *s. n.* *see* **Отправка**; || exercise, administration (of office, of justice); celebration (of divine service); function (of office, of organs).

Отправлять, **отправить**, *v. a.* to despatch, forward, send, send off, expedite; —на посылки, to order one about; онъ —правильъ своего пациента на тотъ святъ, he made away with his patient; —поздъ, to send a train; || *fig.* —править къ черту, to send to the devil, to send packing; || to perform, exercise, fulfill; —богослужение, to officiate; || —ся, *v. r.* to depart, go, set off, forth, forward or out, start, leave; —ся въ море, to put to sea; —виться на своихъ на двоихъ, *see* **Двое**; || *v. p.* to be despatched; to be performed, etc.; || *part. p.* **отправленный**.

Отправщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* sender.

Отпраздновать, *v. a.* to finish feasting; || to celebrate.

Отпращиваться, **отпроситься**, *v. n.* to ask leave; || to get rid of; to beg off.

Отпрыгать, *v. n.* to cease jumping; *fig.* —свою вѣкъ, to serve one's time.

Отпрыгивать, **отпрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to jump away, skip off, spring or leap back.

Отпрыскивать, **отпрыснуть**, —ся, *v. n.* to sputter, spout.

Отпрыскъ, *s. m.* shoot, bud, sucker, race, tiller, offshoot, offset, sprout, tendril, runner, ratoon (of a sugar-cane).

Отпряганіе, *s. n.* taking out (horses from a carriage).

Отпрягать, **отпрячь**, *v. a.* to put out, take out, unyoke; || —ся, *v. r.* to get out; || *part. p.* **отпряжённый**.

Отпридѣть, **отпрѣсть**, *v. a.* to spin out, finish spinning.

Отпрынуть, *v. n.* to rebound, spring back.

Отпрячь, *see* **Отпрягать**.

Отпугивание, *s. n.* frightening away.

Отпугивать, **отпугнуть**, *v. a.* to frighten or scare away.

Отпудривать, **отпудрить**, *v. a.* to finish powdering; *fig.* to rate one, give it to one; || —ся, *v. r.* to finish to powder one's hair; || *part. p.* **отпудренный**.

Отпускать, **отпустить**, *v. a.* to let go, let off, give leave; —на волю, *see* **Воля**; || to discharge, dismiss, discard (a servant); || to despatch, export (goods); || to deliver, disburse (money); || to remit, forgive, pardon (sins); || to sharp, sharpen, whet, set an edge to (a sword); || to let grow (hair); || to relax, unbend, loose, loosen, release, slack, slacken (a string, a rope, etc.); —стѣтъ лукъ, *see* **Лукъ**; || *fig.* —стѣтъ остроуму, to flash out, cut a joke; —стѣтъ эпиграмму, to level an epigram; —стѣтъ комплиментъ, to pay a compliment (in joke); —стѣтъ шутку, to cast a joke; || —стѣтъ закалъ, to soften steel; || —ся, *v. p.* to be let, be discharged, be despatched, be remitted, etc.; || *part. p.* **отпущенный**.

Отпуская, *s. f.* certificate of freedom.

Отпуской, *adj.* dismissory, dismissive; —ная аудіенція, audience of leave; —билетъ, *see* **Билетъ**; || despatched, exported; || enfranchised, emancipated; || *s. m.* furloughed soldier or officer.

Отпускъ, *s. m.* furlough, leave, leave of absence, permit; notice, dismissal, dismission; —бу, absent on leave; || despatch, export, exportation; || —на волю, enfranchisement, emancipation, manumission, release; || —суммы, allocation; || foul copy, rough draught; || *eccl.* Nunc dimittis, blessing.

Отпустительный, *adj.* remissible, forgivable, pardonable; || dismissive, dismissory.

Отпустить, *see* **Отпускать**.

Отпустъ, *eccl.* *see* **Отпускъ**.

Отпутешествовать, *v. n.* to finish one's journey.

Отпутывать, отпутать, *v. a.* to disentangle, ungravel; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get loose, get rid of; || *part. p.* отпутанный.

Отпущать, *por.* see Отпускать.

Отпущение, *s. n.* enfranchisement, enfranchisement, emancipation, manumission, release, remission; || *-проще*, remission, remittance, pardon, forgiveness, forgiving.

Отпущенник, *s. m.* freedman; || **-ница**, *s. f.* freed woman.

Отпывальный, *adj.* of funeral service.

Отпывание, *s. n.* funeral service, burial-service.

Отпывать, отпить, *v. a.* to perform a funeral service; || to sing out, finish singing; || to chide, rate; || *part. p.* отпывтый; **-тый** *муз.* a downright liar.

Отпывъ, *s. m.* conclusion of a chant.

Отпить, see Отпывать.

Отпичивать, отпичить, *v. a.* to back, push back; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to back, draw back, retire; || *part. p.* отпиченный.

Отработание, *s. n.* Отработка, *s. f.* finishing (of work); || clearing by working.

Отрабатывать, отработать, *v. a.* to finish one's work; || to finish, work out; || to clear by working; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be wrought; || *v. n.* to work out; || *part. p.* отработанный.

Отрава, *s. f.* poison, poisoning.

Отравитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* poisoner, empoisoner.

Отравление, *s. n.* poisoning, empoisonment.

Отравлять, отравить, *v. a.* to poison, empoison; || *fig.* —радость, to pollute one's joy; *зависть* —*лнеть ему жизнь*, envy infests his life; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to poison one's self; to be poisoned; || *part. p.* отравленный.

Отрада, *s. f.* comfort, consolation, easement.

Отрадный, *adj.* comfortable, consolatory; || **-но**, *adv.* comfortably.

Отражаемость, *s. f.* reflexivity.

Отражаемый, *adj.* reflexible.

Отражатель, see Рефлекторъ.

Отражательный, *adj.* reverberatory; **-ная** *печь*, see Печь; **-ное** *зеркало*, see Рефлекторъ.

Отражать, отразить, *v. a.* to repulse, parry, ward, force back, repel; || to refute (an argument); || to reflect, repercuss, reverberate, send back (the light); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to reflect, reverberate; || *v. p.* to be repulsed; to be reflected, etc.; || *part. p.* отражённый.

Отрождать, see Отрождать.

Отражение, *s. n.* repulsing, repulsion, repelling; || refutation; || *phys.* reflection, repercussion, reverberation; *эморичное* —, superreflection.

Отражательный, *adj.* repulsive, repellent; **-ная** *сила*, repulsive power.

Отразить, see Отражать.

Отравивать, отравить, *v. a.* to cause to swarm; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to form a separate swarm (of bees).

Отрапортовать, отрапортовать, see Рапортовать.

Отрасель, *s. f.* sprout, shoot, offset, sucker; || *geog.* lesser mountain; || *fig.* branch, ramification (of industry); || *fig.* offspring, scion.

Отрастать, отрасти, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, grow, grow again.

Отращивать, Отращать, отрастить, *v. a.* to let grow; || *part. p.* отрощенный.

Отребье, *s. n.* see Отрепки, Отрепье.

Отрезвление, *s. n.* sobering.

Отрезвлять, отрезвить, *v. a.* to sober, make sober; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become sober; || *part. p.* отрезвленный.

Отрекаться, отречься, *v. n.* to deny, disavow, disown, unspeak, retract, recant, read one's

recantation, desist, repudiate; || to renounce, abdicate, abjure, forswear; *онъ клятвенно —рёкся отъ этого*, see Клятвенно.

Отрекомендовать, see Рекомендовать.

Отрёпки, *s. m. pl.* Отрепье, *s. n.* refuse; || hards, tow (of hemp); || rags, tatters.

Отрёпливать, отрепать, *v. a.* to scutch, strip, hackle, hatchel, heckle (hemp, flax); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be scutched, be hackled, etc.; || *part. p.* отрѣпанный.

Отретироваться, see Ретироваться.

Отречение, *s. n.* renouncement, renouncing, renunciation, rejection, recantation, denial, disavowal, disavowment, disowning, abnegation, resignation, repudiation; || abdication, abjuration.

Отринуть, *v. a.* to reject, repulse; || *part. p.* отринутый.

Отрицание, *s. n.* negation; || law, negative.

Отрицатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* abnegator, rejector, denier.

Отрицательность, *s. f.* negativeness, negativity.

Отрицательный, *adj.* negative; negatory; || **-но**, *adv.* negatively.

Отрицать, *v. a.* to deny, disavow, disown, reject, renounce, negative.

Отростъ, *s. m.* ramification, branch (of a mountain).

Отродить, see Отрождать.

Отростокъ, *s. m.* sprout, shoot.

Отростъ, *s. n.* race, breed, offspring.

Отростокъ, *s. m.* remainder of a swarm.

Отрождать, отродить, *v. a.* to restore to life, bear again, revive; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be born again, be restored to life; || *v. n.* to shoot (of trees); || *part. p.* отрождённый.

Отрождение, *s. n.* new birth, revival.

Отроить, see Отравивать.

Отроковица, *s. f.* girl, lass, adolescent.

Отрокъ, *s. m.* boy, lad, adolescent; || *obs.* servant; || page.

Отростать, отрости, see Отрастать, отрасти.

Отростить, see Отращивать.

Отростокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-точекъ**, sprout, shoot, sprig, sucker, branch, tiller, offshoot; **-ясея**, ground-ash; **-отъ корня растения**, stole.

Отроческий, *adj.* boyish, childish; || **-ски**, *adv.* —ly.

Отрочество, *s. n.* adolescence, adolescence.

Отрочить, see Отроческий.

Отрубать, отрубить, *v. a.* to cut away, cut off, hew down, strike off; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut away or off; || *part. p.* отрубленный.

Отруби, *s. f. pl.* bran, furfur (of flour).

Отрубать, see Отрубать.

Отрубной, Отрубной, *adj.* branny.

Отрубокъ, *s. m.* stump, log, block.

Отрубу, *s. m.* surface of a piece cut off; || **-рубный**, *adj.*

Отрывание, *s. n.* deterration; || tearing down, off or away.

Отрывать, отрыть, *v. a.* to dig away; || to dig up, disinter, exhume; || *part. p.* отрытый.

Отрывать, оторвать, *v. a.* to tear, tear away, off or up, pluck away or off, snatch off; || *fig.* to take off, tear from, divert; *я не желаю васъ —отъ себя*, I don't wish to intrude upon you; || *v. imp.* to carry off (a limb); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be torn off, etc.; || *v. r.* to break off; || to go away from, tear one's self away, break away, get away from; || *part. p.* оторванный.

Отрывистость, *s. f.* brokenness, abruptness.

Отрывистый, *adj.* broken, abrupt; short; || **-сто**, *adv.* —ly; || *mus.* staccato.

Отрывокъ, s. m. dim. —вочекъ, piece torn off; || fragment; || **—вземп, adv.** see Отрывочно.

Отрывочный, adj. made with interruption; || fragmental, fragmentary; || **—но, adv.** by fragments, by fits and starts, by snatches.

Отрывчиво, —вость, —вый, see Отрывисто, —стость, —стый.

Отрывъ, s. m. tear, break.

Отрываніе, s. n. regurgitation.

Отрыгать, отрыгнуть, v. a. to belch; || —*жавчку*, to ruminate, chew the cud; || *sl.* to allow to escape (an insinuation); || **—ся, v. n. pop.** to break out again, return (of an illness); || *v. imp.* to feel a rising at the stomach.

Отрыжка, s. f. rising of the stomach, eructation; belch; || *pop.* return (of an illness).

Отрыть, see Отрывать.

Отрѣзаніе, see Отрѣзываніе.

Отрѣзать, see Отрѣзывать.

Отрѣзка, s. f. cut.

Отрѣзной, adj. cut; || truncated (cone).

Отрѣзокъ, s. m. part or piece cut off; || *geom.* segment.

Отрѣзь, s. m. cut part, cut place; snip, web (of a plough); || **на—, adv.** flat and plain; see Наотрѣзь.

Отрѣзываніе, s. n. cutting away, cutting off.

Отрѣзывать, Отрѣзать, отрѣзать, v. a. to cut away, cut off, snip, strike off, snip off; || to dispossess; || to answer shortly or bluntly; || **—ся, v. p.** to be cut away or off; || *part. p.* **отрѣзанный**; **—ванный ломоть, fig.** one estranged, a person who has ceased to frequent and be familiar with; a person who has alienated the affections of another.

Отрѣшаемость, s. f. removability, revocableness, revocability; revocation.

Отрѣшаемый, adj. removable, revocable.

Отрѣшать, отрѣшить, v. a. to remove, dismiss, revoke, displace; || to take away; || **—ся, v. p.** to be removed, be dismissed; || *v. r.* to separate; || *part. p.* **отрѣщенный**.

Отрѣшеніе, s. n. (отъ должности), removal, dismissal, dismissal, displacement, resignation, revocation.

Отрѣдъ, s. m. detachment, division; *передовой—*, van, van-guard; *летучій—*, flying camp; *—пхоты*, foot-band.

Отрядять, отрядить, v. a. to detach, appoint, order; || **—ся, v. p.** to be detached, be ordered; || *part. p.* **отряженный**.

Отрясать, отрясти, v. a. to shake off, shake down; || **—ся, v. p.** to be shaken off; || *v. r.* to shake one's self; || *part. p.* **отрясённый**.

Отряхивать, отряхнуть, v. a. to shake away, shake down; || **—ся, v. r.** to shake one's clothes; || *part. p.* **отряхнутый**.

Отсадить, see Отсаживать.

Отсадка, s. f. displanting, displantation.

Отсадокъ, s. m. transplanted plant.

Отсаживать, отсадить, v. a. to displant, transplant; || *pop.* to cut; || **—ся, v. p.** to be displanted; || *part. p.* **отсаженный**.

Отсасывать, отсосать, v. a. to suck away; || to suck out; || to leave off sucking; || *part. p.* **отсосанный**.

Отсвѣтъ, s. m. reflection, reflex (of light).

Отсвѣчиваніе, s. n. glittering, reflection.

Отсвѣчивать, —ся, v. n. to glitter, be reflected, reflect.

Отселить, see Отселять.

Отсѣлокъ, s. m. small village peopled from another one.

Отсѣлъ, Отсѣль, adv. sl. hence, from this place; || henceforth.

Отселять, отселить, v. a. to transplant (*peasants*).

Отсейживать, отсидѣть, v. a. to cramp (a limb) with sitting; || to finish distilling; || to end one's time; || **—ся, v. r.** to sit out, escape by sitting; || *part. p.* **отсѣженный**.

Отсенить, see Синить.

Отскабливаніе, s. n. scraping off.

Отскабливать, отскоблить, v. a. to shave away, scrape off; || **—ся, v. p.** to be shaved away, be scraped off; || *part. p.* **отскобленный**.

Отскакивать, отскакать, v. a. to get over by galloping, leaping.

Отскакивать, отскочить, отскокнуть, v. n. to leap or jump away, spring off, bound back, rebound, fly back, start back; to fall off.

Отскоблить, see Отскабливать.

Отскокъ, s. m. a leap back, rebound, rebounding.

Отскребать, отскрестъ, отскрестъ, v. a. to scrape away, scrub off; || *part. p.* **отскребённый**.

Отскребки, s. m. pl. scrapings.

Отслаиваться, отслоиться, v. n. to exfoliate.

Отслаивать, Отслонять, отслонить, v. a. to uncover, open; || to unscreen, take the screen away; || **—ся, v. r.** to stand aside, retire (from a wall); || *part. p.* **отслоённый**.

Отслоение, s. n. see Отслойка.

Отслойка, s. f. exfoliation.

Отслонить, отслонять, see Отслаивать.

Отслуга, s. f. service in return.

Отслуживать, отслужить, v. n. to serve out, serve one's time; || to finish (divine service); || (*кому*), to return the obligation, requite; || *part. p.* **отслужённый**.

Отслушивать, отслушать, v. a. to hear out; || *part. p.* **отслушанный**.

Отсубывать, отсунуть, v. a. to shove away or off; || *part. p.* **отсунутый**.

Отсубывать, отсубтовать, v. a. to dissuade, counsel; || *part. p.* **отсубтанный**.

Отсубать, see Отсасывать.

Отсохлый, adj. dried up, withered.

Отсохнуть, see Отсыхать.

Отсрочникъ, s. m. —чица, s. f. delayer, deferrer; prolonger, protractor.

Отсрочение, Отсрочиваніе, s. n. delaying, deferring.

Отсрочивать, отсрочить, v. a. to adjourn, defer, delay, put off, prorogue, respite, retard, return, suspend, postpone, prolong, protract; || **—ся, v. p.** to be adjourned, etc.; || *part. p.* **отсрочённый**.

Отсрочка, s. f. adjournment, deferment, deferring, delay, postponement, prorogation, putting off, retardation, respite, respite, suspension, prolongation; —на неопредѣленное время, adjournment without day; || **—чный, adj.** —чные дни, com. respite - days, days of grace.

Отставать, отстать, v. n. to remain behind, straggle, be behindhand, be in arrear, slacken; || to be second, be inferior; || to retire; || to leave off, desist, desist from; || to come off, get loose, fall off; || to lose, be too slow (of a clock or watch); *мои часы —стаютъ*, my watch goes too slow or my watch loses; || **—стать отъ кого**, to let one alone; || *naut.* to remain astern (of a ship).

Отставка, s. f. discharge, dismissal, dismissal, displacement, resignation, resignation, retirement, removal; *подать въ —ку*, to tender one's resignation; *выйти въ —ку*, to resign one's office, to accept one's dismissal, to retire from service.

Отставленіе, s. n. putting back, removing; || discharging, dismissing.

Отставлять, отставить, v. a. to put back, remove; || to discharge, dismiss, turn out or off, displace, put out or from; || **-ся, v. p.** to be removed, be discharged, etc.; || **part. p.** **отставленный.**

Отставной, adj. dismissed, discharged, retired; —солдатъ, a retired soldier; coll. —козы барабанщикъ, a man of no family, comical fellow, poor fellow.

Отстаивать, отстаить, v. a. to stand out; —ноги, to tire with standing; || to defecate (a liquid); || to save, defend, stand in defence of, stand up for; to maintain; —каждый шагъ, to dispute every foot or inch of ground; эту крепость нельзя —стоять, the place is not tenable; || **-ся, v. n.** to stand out, make a stand, take shelter (during a storm); || to settle, precipitate (of a liquid); || **part. p.** **отстоянный.**

Отстаило, s. n. money paid to buy off competition.

Отсталый, Отсталой, adj. remaining behind; backward, behindhand, in arrears; slow, slack; || **s. m.** laggard, loiterer; mil. straggler.

Отстаивать, отстановить, v. a. to place farther off, remove; || **part. p.** **отстановленный.**

Отстать, see Отставать.

Отстегивание, s. n. unbuttoning, unfastening.

Отстегивать, отстегнуть, v. a. to unbutton, unclasp, unhook, unbuckle, unfasten; || **-ся, v. r.** to unbutton, get unclashed; || **part. p.** **отстегнутый.**

Отстегивать, отстегать, v. a. to finish quilting; || to lash, whip, scourge; —гать кого плетью, to give one a breeching; || **part. p.** **отстеганный.**

Отстирывать, отстирать, v. a. to wash away, off, out; || to finish washing.

Отстой, s. m. deposit, sediment, settlement, settling, lees, dregs, sludge; || shelter, lee-shore (during a storm at sea).

Отстойный, adj. settled, clear.

Отстойчивый, adj. tenable, capable of defence.

Отстойние, s. n. distance, remoteness.

Отстойть, v. n. to be distant, be remote.

Отстойть, see Отставать.

Отстойщій, adj. distant, remote.

Отстрадать, v. n. to finish suffering.

Отстраивать, отстроить, v. a. to build up; || **-ся, v. p.** to be built up; || **v. n.** to finish building; || **part. p.** **отстроенный.**

Отстранение, s. n. setting or putting aside; —отъ должности, discharge, dismissal.

Отстранять, отстранить, v. a. to set aside, put aside, put out of the way, put by; || to object to or against, avert, turn aside; —странить отъ должности, to discharge, dismiss, recall; || **-ся, v. r.** to slink aside, avoid; || **part. p.** **отстранённый.**

Отстранивать, отстрочать, v. a. to finish backstitching; || **part. p.** **отстроченный.**

Отстригать, отстричь, v. a. to cut off, shear, clip; || to finish cutting; || **-ся, v. p.** to be shorn; || **part. p.** **отстриженный.**

Отстрогать, Отстругать, v. a. to finish planing.

Отстройка, s. f. building up.

Отстроить, see Отстраивать.

Отстрочить, see Отстраивать.

Отстреливать, отстрѣлить, v. a. to shoot away, shoot off; || **part. p.** **отстрѣленный.**

Отстреливать, отстрѣлять, v. a. to repel by shooting (the enemy); || to finish shooting; || **-ся, v. r.** to defend one's self by shooting.

Отстрипывать, отстрипать, v. a. —ся, v. n. to have done cooking; || to dirt, dirty, soil; || **part. p.** **отстрипанный.**

Отступать, отступить, v. n. to step or go back, retire, quit one's ground, retrograde, retreat, withdraw, shrink from, stand off; || **mil.** to fall back; draw off, retreat; || —отъ предмета, to digress; || to backslide, apostatize, forsake (one's religion); || **-ся, v. n.** to renounce, give up, desist from, draw back; || to abjure (one's religion).

Отступление, s. n. stepping back, going back, retirement, retreat, retreatment, withdrawal, withdrawal; || digression, digress; || abjuration, defection, forsaking, secession; || —отъ закона, violation, infringement.

Отступничество, s. m. —ница, s. f. backslider, apostate, forswearer, abjurer; || forsaker, withdrawer, renouncer; || **-нический, adj.**

Отступничество, s. n. apostasy, defection, secession, conversion.

Отступный, Отступной, adj. of retreat; —бой, retreat sound; —ной портъ, stern-port; —ной строй, order of retreat; —ная пушка, stern-chase; || —ный деньги, —ное, smart-money; дать —ного, to buy one up.

Отступъ, s. m. retreat.

Отсунуть, see Отсовывать.

Отсутствіе, s. n. absence, absention; privation, default.

Отсутствование, s. n. absence.

Отсутствовать, v. n. to be absent, stay away, be out of the way; || law, to make default.

Отсутствующій, part. pr. absent; absentee, absenter.

Отсущать, отсущить, v. a. to smite with atrophy; || pop. to disenchant, unbewitch.

Отсущивать, отсущить, v. a. to finish drying; || **part. p.** **отсущенный.**

Отсчитывание, s. n. counting, reckoning.

Отсчитывать, отсчитать, v. a. to count off, reckon off, deduct; || to count, reckon; —тайте ему деньги, reckon to him the money; || **-ся, v. p.** to be deducted, be counted; || **part. p.** **отсчитанный.**

Отсылать, отослать, v. a. (fut. отослю), to send off, despatch; || to discharge, dismiss; || law, to return; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sent off, be despatched; || **part. p.** **отосланный.**

Отсылка, s. f. sending off, despatching.

Отсылный, adj. sent off, despatched.

Отсыпать, отсыпать, v. a. to strew off, pour off; || to measure off; || **-ся, v. p.** to be strewed off, be poured off; || **part. p.** **отсыпанный.**

Отсыпаться, v. n. to restore one's strength by sleeping.

Отсыпка, s. f. **Отсыпаніе, s. n.** strewing off, pouring off.

Отсыпной, adj. strown, strewed off.

Отсырѣлый, adj. grown damp or humid.

Отсырять, v. n. to grow damp or humid.

Отсыхать, отсохнуть, v. n. to dry up; || to fall off by dryness.

Отсывать, отсыять, v. a. to sift away; || to winnow; || **part. p.** **отсыянный.**

Отсывъ, s. m. sifting away.

Отсѣдать, отсѣсть, v. n. to detach itself; || to settle.

Отсѣдина, s. f. place where the stucco has detached itself.

Отсѣдъ, s. m. sediment, settlement, settlings, lees, grounds.

Отсѣкать, отсѣчь, v. a. to cut away, off, hew off; —паръ, to cut off the steam; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cut away or off; || **part. p.** **отсѣченный;** —ный конусъ, geom. truncated cone.

Отсѣлый, adj. settled; || detached, fallen off.

Отсѣсть, see Отсѣдать.

Отсѣченіе, s. n. cutting away or off. hewing off.

Отсѣчка, *s. f.* cutting away or off; — *нара*, cut off, expansion.

Отсѣчь, *see* **Отсѣкать**.

Отсѣять, *see* **Отсѣвать**.

Отсѣюда, *sl. Отсѣюду*, *adv.* hence, from hence, from this place, here from, hereof, from here; *онъ живетъ въ несколькихъ шагахъ* —, he lives a few steps from here; || thence, from thence; — *происходитъ*, thence it comes to pass.

Оттаиваніе, **Оттаиваніе**, *s. n.* thawing.

Оттаивать, **оттаять**, *v. a.* to thaw, take the chill off; || *v. n.* to thaw away or off.

Отталина, *s. f.* thawed place.

Отталкиваніе, *s. n.* thrusting back, repulsion.

Отталкивать, **оттолкнуть**, *v. a.* to jostle away, push away, back, by or off, thrust aside, away, back, from or off, throw off, spurn; || to push hard; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to remove by pushing; || to get rid off; || *v. n.* to finish pushing; || *part. p.* **оттолкнутый**.

Оттапливать, **оттопить**, *v. a.* to melt away, off; || to heat much; || *part. p.* **оттопленный**.

Оттаптывать, **оттоптать**, *v. a.* to tread down, crush; || to finish treading (*clay*); || *part. p.* **оттоптанный**.

Оттаскивать, **оттаскать**, **оттащить**, *v. a.* to drag away, draw away or aside, trail off, pull aside or back; || to pull by the hair; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be dragged away, be trailed off; || *part. p.* **оттасканный**, **оттащенный**.

Оттачиваніе, *s. n.* sharpening, whetting.

Оттачивать, **отточить**, *v. a.* to sharp, sharpen, whet, set an edge to; || to turn (*on a lathe*); || to finish sharpening or turning; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sharpened, be turned; || *part. p.* **отточенный**.

Оттаялый, *adj.* thawed, thawed off.

Оттаять, *see* **Оттаивать**.

Оттепель, *s. f.* thaw; *стоитъ* —, 'tis thawing weather.

Оттеребивать, **оттеребить**, *v. a.* to pluck away, pull off; || to finish pulling; || *part. p.* **оттеребленный**.

Оттерѣть, *see* **Оттирать**.

Оттерпываться, **оттерпѣться**, *v. n.* to bear out, endure, suffer patiently.

Оттѣсывать, **оттѣсать**, *v. a.* to cut, hew; || to finish cutting, hewing; || *part. p.* **оттѣсанный**.

Оттираніе, *s. n.* rubbing away, off.

Оттирать, **оттерѣть**, *v. a.* to rub away, off; || to warm by rubbing (*a limb*); || to wipe away; || — *отъ мѣста*, to displace, put out; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be rubbed away or off; || *v. r.* to come out (*by rubbing*); || *part. p.* **оттертый**.

Оттискивать, **оттиснуть**, *v. a.* to print, imprint, impress, stamp, stain; || to pinch off; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be impressed, be stamped; || *part. p.* **оттиснутый**.

Оттискывать, **оттискать**, *v. a.* to remove, press away (*in a crowd*); || *part. p.* **оттисканный**.

Оттискъ, *s. m.* print, impress, stamp, impression; *лучшій* —, proof-impression.

Оттиснуть, **оттиснять**, *see* **Оттискивать**.

Оттого, *adv.* therefore, therefrom; || — *что*, because.

Оттолкать, **оттолкнуть**, *see* **Отталкивать**.

Оттодь, **Оттодь**, *adv.* thence, thenceforth, thenceforward; || since.

Оттоманка, *s. f.* ottoman.

Оттопать, *see* **Оттопывать**.

Оттопить, *see* **Оттапливать**.

Оттопки, *s. m. pl.* residuum.

Оттоптать, *see* **Оттаптывать**.

Оттопывать, **оттопать**, *v. a.* to wear out by stamping; || *part. p.* **оттопанный**.

Оттопыривать, **оттопыривать**, *v. a.* to bristle up, stick out, spread; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to stick out; || *part. p.* **оттопыренный**.

Отторгать, **отторгнуть**, *v. a.* to tear away, off; || to wrest; || to divert, draw away; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to tear one's self away; || *v. p.* to be torn away, be wrested; || *part. p.* **отторгнутый**, **отторженный**.

Отторженіе, *s. n.* tearing away, wresting.

Оттормазить, *v. a.* to unskid, take the drag off.

Отточить, *see* **Оттачивать**.

Оттрѣивать, **оттрѣивать**, *v. a.* to finish hackling or peeling; || to mob, worry; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be hackled, be peeled; || *part. p.* **оттрѣпанный**.

Оттрясать, **оттрясти**, *v. a.* to shake away, off; || to finish shaking; || *part. p.* **оттрясенный**.

Оттряхивать, **оттряхнуть**, *v. a.* to shake away, off; || *part. p.* **оттряхнутый**.

Оттуги, *s. m. pl.* straps of snow-shoes.

Оттуда, *adv.* thence, thencefrom, therefrom, from there; from thence, from that; *а только что* —, I have just come from there.

Оттушевка, *s. f.* wash (*with Indian ink*).

Оттушевывать, **оттушевать**, *v. a.* to wash (*with Indian ink*); || to finish washing (*with Indian ink*); || *part. p.* **оттушеванный**.

Оттыкать, **ототкнуть**, *v. a.* to unstop, unbung, uncork, open; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be unstopped, etc.; || *part. p.* **ототкнутый**.

Оттѣненіе, *s. n.* shading, shadowing.

Оттѣивать, **Оттѣивать**, **оттѣивать**, *v. a.* to shade, shadow, blend, tint; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be shaded, be blended; || *part. p.* **оттѣенный**.

Оттѣнокъ, *s. m.* shade, tint; || — *ночный*, *adj.*

Оттѣснять, **оттѣснить**, *v. a.* to squeeze off, press out, drive back, thrust away; || *fig.* to drive out, dislodge; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pressed out, be driven out; || *part. p.* **оттѣсненный**.

Оттѣгивать, **оттѣгать**, *v. a.* to gain by a lawsuit; || *part. p.* **оттѣганный**.

Оттѣгивать, **оттѣгивать**, *v. a.* to extend, expand; || to draw away, draw out; || — *дѣло*, to protract, prolong, spin out, delay a business; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to dilate; || *v. p.* to be drawn out; to be protracted; || *part. p.* **оттѣгнутый**.

Оттѣжка, *s. f.* extending, protracting; || *naut. guy*.

Оттѣпывать, **оттѣпать**, **оттѣпнуть**, *v. a.* *pop.* to hack off, cut off; || *part. p.* **оттѣпанный**, **оттѣпнутый**.

Оттѣжнать, *v. n.* to sup; || to finish one's supper.

Отуземливать, **отуземить**, *v. a.* to acclimatize.

Отуманивать, **отуманивать**, *v. a.* to cover with a fog; || *fig.* to confuse, confound, disconcert; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be covered with a fog; || *part. p.* **отуманенный**.

Отуплять, **отупить**, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; to stupefy.

Отупѣлый, *adj.* dulled, stupefied.

Отупѣніе, *s. n.* dullness, bluntness.

Отупѣть, *v. n.* to become stupefied, dull; to grow stupid.

Отуривать, **отурить**, *v. a. naut.* to turn (*a ship*) into the current; || *fig.* to hebetate, stupefy; || *part. p.* **отуренный**.

Отурка, *s. f. naut.* turning into the current.

Отутюживать, **отутюжить**, *v. a.* to finish ironing; || to belabour; || *part. p.* **отутюженный**.

Отучать, **отучить**, *v. a.* to leave off teaching; || to disaccustom, break from or off; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to leave off learning; || to disaccustom one's self,

break one's self of, lose the habit of, leave off; || *part. p.* отучённый.

Отучённость, *s. f.* corpulence, corpulency, fatness.

Отучённый, *adj.* grown corpulent, grown fat.

Отучённѣе, *s. n.* growing corpulent, fattening.

Отучѣть, *v. n.* to grow stout, fatten.

Отхаживать, отходить, *v. n.* to finish going; || *v. a.* to solicit; || to play (a card); || to make recover; || —ся, *v. n.* to recover.

Отхаркиваніе, *s. n.* expectoration.

Отхаркивать, отхаркать, отхаркнуть, *v. a.* to expectorate, spit; || —ся, *v. n.* to leave off spitting; || *part. p.* отхаркнутый.

Отхлѣбывать, отхлѣбать, отхлѣбнуть, *v. a.* to sip off, sip off; || *part. p.* отхлѣбанный, отхлѣбнутый.

Отхлестать, *v. a.* to lash, switch; || *part. p.* отхлестанный.

Отхлопывать, отхлопать, отхлопнуть, *v. a.* to wear out by beating or bearing; || to nip off in clapping; || *part. p.* отхлопанный, отхлопнутый.

Отхлѣнуть, *v. n.* to gush out; || to rush back.

Отходить, отойти, *v. n.* to go away, come away; || to leave, quit; || to depart, set out or off; || to bear off; —отъ мыса, to weather a cape or head-land; || to end, be finished, be out; обидна отошла, the mass is over; —ко снѣгу, to go to sleep, to bed; *prov.* отошла кому масляница, 'tis all over, all is gone to wreck; || to give way (as a wall); || —отъ предмета, to deviate, digress; || to shun, avoid; || to be behind; || to thaw; || to come to an end; || to die.

Отходить, *see* Отхаживать.

Отходная, *adj. s. f.* prayer for dying persons.

Отходный, *adj.* retiring; —ное мѣсто, *see* Отхожее мѣсто.

Отходчивый, *adj.* mild, meek; || not spiteful.

Отходъ, *s. m.* depart, departing, departure, setting off, out; || end; || на —дѣ, in the end, towards the end.

Отходъ, *adj.* retired, separated; || —промыселъ, labour far away from home; || —жее мѣсто, privy, water-closet, retiring place, necessary house.

Отцвѣлый, *adj.* out of flower, with the bloom off.

Отцвѣтаніе, *s. n.* Отцвѣтъ, *s. m.* defloration (of a plant).

Отцвѣтѣть, отцвѣсти, *v. n.* to shed its blossoms (of trees, plants); || *part. p.* отцвѣтшій.

Отцеимённый, *adj.* patronymic.

Отцеубійство, *s. n.* parricide.

Отцеубійца, *s. c.* parricide.

Отцовскій, *adj.* fatherly, paternal.

Отцовщина, *s. f. coll.* patrimony.

Отцѣживать, отцѣдить, *v. a.* to draw off, rack off; || *chem.* to filter, strain; || *part. p.* отцѣженный.

Отцѣловаться, *v. rec.* to leave off kissing; || *v. n. obs.* to clear one's self by kissing the cross.

Отцѣплёніе, *s. n.* Отцѣпка, *s. f.* unhooking.

Отцѣплять, отцѣпить, *v. a.* to unhook, take off; || —ся, *v. r.* to get loose; || *fig.* to get rid of; || *part. p.* отцѣпленный.

Отцѣпляться, отцѣпиться, *v. n.* to despair, be in despair, be desperate, despond; —въ успѣхъ, to despair of success.

Отцѣливаніе, *s. n.* *see* Отцалка.

Отцѣливать, отцѣлить, *v. a.* to unmoor, push off, put off; || to take away (a line); || —ся, *v. r.* to unmoor, put off; leave the shore; || *part. p.* отцѣленный.

Отцѣлка, *s. f.* Отцѣлъ, *s. m.* unmooring.

Отцѣсти, *adv.* partly, in part, what.

Отцѣяніе, *s. n.* despair, desparation, despondency, heart-break; *приводитъ въ—*, *see* Приводить.

Отцѣянность, *s. f.* hopelessness, desperate state.

Отцѣянный, *adj.* desperate, despaired, hopeless; —человѣкъ, desperado, desperate fellow; || —но, *adv.* —ly, despairingly.

Отцѣяться, *see* Отцѣиваться.

Отче, *s. m. sl.* father; —нашъ, Paternoster, the Lord's prayer; *знать что какъ—нашъ*, to have a thing as pat as the Lord's prayer.

Отчего, *adv.* why, for what reason, what... for, wherefore.

Отчеканивать, отчеканить, *see* Чеканить.

Отчеркивать, отчеркнуть, *v. a.* to mark with a line; || *part. p.* отчеркнутый.

Отчерпывать, отчерпать, отчерпнуть, *v. a.* to lade off, bale away; || *part. p.* отчерпанный, отчерпнутый.

Отчерчивать, отчертить, *v. a.* to separate by lines; || to finish sketching (a plan); || *part. p.* отчерченный.

Отчесать, *see* Отчесывать.

Отческій, *see* Отеческій.

Отчествонный, *adj.* patronymic (name).

Отчество, *s. n.* patronymic appellation.

Отчѣсть, *see* Отсчитывать.

Отчѣсывать, отчѣсать, *v. a.* to comb off; || to finish combing; || *pop.* to belabour; || *part. p.* отчѣсанный.

Отчѣтливость, *s. f.* precision, preciseness, exactness, exactitude.

Отчѣтливый, *adj.* just, exact, precise; || who can give strict account; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Отчѣтность, *s. f.* accountableness, accountability.

Отчѣтный, *adj.* of account; || accountable.

Отчѣтъ, *s. m.* account, report, return; || accountableness.

Отчѣзна, *s. f.* country, native country, native land, fatherland, home; *тоска по —нѣ*, homesickness, longing after home, nostalgia.

Отчизнолюбець, *s. m.* patriot.

Отчимъ, *s. m.* step-father; father-in-law.

Отчина, Отчинникъ, Отчинный, *see* Вотчина, Вотчинникъ, Вотчинный.

Отчисленіе, *s. n.* deduction, defalcation; || striking off of the list (of officials).

Отчислять, отчислить, *v. a.* to deduct, defalcate, reckon off; || —ся, *v. p.* to be struck off of the list (of officials); || *part. p.* отчисленный.

Отчистить, *see* Отчищать.

Отчистка, *s. f.* *see* Отчищеніе.

Отчитываніе, *s. n.* reprimand, chiding.

Отчитывать, отчитать, *v. a.* to finish reading; || to heal by prayers; || *fig.* to reprimand, lecture, chide, rebuke; || *part. p.* отчитанный.

Отчищать, отчистить, *v. a.* to clean off, clear off, scour, scrape; || —ся, *v. r.* to clean one's self; || *v. p.* to be cleaned off, etc.; || *part. p.* отчищенный.

Отчищеніе, *s. n.* cleaning off, clearing off, scouring.

Отчий, *adj. sl.* fatherly, paternal.

Отчуждаемость, *s. f.* alienability.

Отчуждаемый, *adj.* alienable.

Отчуждать, отчуждить, *v. a.* to alienate, estrange; || *law.* to expropriate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be expropriated; || *part. p.* отчужденный.

Отчужденіе, *s. n.* alienation, estrangement; || expropriation.

Отшаргать, отшаргнуть, *v. n.* to step back; || *v. a.* to measure by steps; || to go over.

Отшатывать, отшатать, отшатнуть, v. a. to take away by shaking; || -ся, v. p. to be shaken; || v. r. (отъ чего). to be averse to.

Отшвыривать, отшвырять, отшвырнуть, v. a. to throw away, throw back, fling away, hurl away, sling away; || -ся, v. p. to be thrown away, be flung away, etc.; || part. p. отшвырнутый.

Отшельник, s. m. hermit, eremite, anacoret, anchorite; || -ница, s. f. hermitess.

Отшельнический, -ничий, adj. hermitical, eremitical; || -чески, adv.—ly, like a hermit.

Отшельничество, s. n. eremitical life, life of a hermit.

Отшествие, s. n. departure, departing.

Отшибать, отшибить, v. a. to strike off, knock off; || -ся, v. p. to be struck off, be knocked off; || v. r. pop. to stray; || part. p. отшибленный.

Отшивать, отшить, v. a. to take off the sheathing; || to cease sewing, finish sewing; || part. p. отшитый.

Отшлёпывать, отшлёпывать, v. a. pop. to slap, belabour, thrash; || to soil, dirty; || part. p. отшлёпанный.

Отшлифовка, s. f. polishment.

Отшлифовывать, отшлифовать, v. a. to polish; || part. p. отшлифованный.

Отшпиливание, s. n. unpinning.

Отшпиливать, отшпиливать, v. a. to undo, unpin.

Отштукатуривать, отштукатурить, v. a. to plaster, parget; || part. p. отштукатуренный.

Отшутываться, отшутиться, v. n. to rid one's self by a jest.

Отщebetать, v. n. to cease chirping.

Отщелкать, v. n. to finish cracking with the teeth; || to rap, fillip.

Отщёлкать, v. a. to finish knocking (with the tongue or fingers).

Отщемливать, отщемить, v. a. to nip off, pinch off; || part. p. отщемленный.

Отщепенец, s. m. apostate, schismatic.

Отщепенство, s. n. apostasy, schism.

Отщепоез, s. m. splinter, splint, chip.

Отщепывать, Отщеплять, отщепить, v. a. to split off, chip away; || -ся, v. p. to be split off; || part. p. отщепленный.

Отщипывать, отщипнуть, v. a. to pinch off, nip off; || -ся, v. r. to rid one's self by a nip; || part. p. отщипанный, отщипнутый.

Отъ, prep. from, out of, for, against; *время — времени*, from time to time, now and then; *день ото дня*, from day to day, every day; *дрожать — страха*, to tremble for fear; *защищаться — холода*, to protect one's self against the cold; *отвязаться — горя*, to be delivered out of affliction.

Отъемлемость, s. f. removability, alienability.

Отъемлемый, adj. removable, alienable.

Отъемный, adj. taken away; || to be taken away.

Отъемщик, s. m. -щица, s. f. seizer, plunderer.

Отыгрывать, Отыгрышь, see Отыгрывать, Отыгрышъ.

Отымать (pres. отъемлю), отыять (fut. отымю), see Отнимать.

Отыскивать, see Отыскивать.

Отъедать, отъесть, v. a. to eat off; to finish eating; || to gnaw off; || -ся, v. n. to get fat; || part. p. отъеденный.

Отъезжать, v. n. to give up driving; || to drive away; || to wear out (of a carriage).

Отъезд, s. m. depart, departure, departing, start, starting, setting off or out; || -ъездной, adj.

Отъезжать, отъехать, v. n. to depart, set off or out, start, take one's departure.

Отъезжий, adj. departing, going away; || -жие поля, remote fields.

Отъесть, see Отъедать.

Отъехать, see Отъезжать.

Отъкзаменовывать, отъкзаменовать, v. a. to finish examining; || -ся, v. r. to finish one's examination.

Отъявленный, adj. acknowledged, declared, arrant, confounded; || -люди, an abandoned wretch; || -люиз, an egregious liar.

Отыгрывать, отыгрывать, v. a. to win back, regain; || to play out, finish; || -ся, v. r. to win back; || to jest off; || part. p. отыгранный.

Отыгрыш, s. m. money won back, after-game;

-шный, adj. -шная партия, revenge, return-match (of a play).

Отыкать, see Обтыкать.

Отыскание, s. n. finding again.

Отыскивание, s. n. seeking.

Отыскивать, отыскать, v. a. to seek, seek after, search, look for or after; || to find, find again; || to discover, find out; || -ся, v. p. to be sought; to be found; || part. p. отысканный.

Отяготитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. oppressor.

Отяготительность, s. f. burdensomeness, onerousness.

Отяготительный, adj. burdensome, burdensome, onerous; || -но, adv.—ly.

Отяготёлый, adj. encumbered, grown heavy.

Отяготение, s. n. heaviness, growing heavy.

Отяготеть, v. n. to grow heavy.

Отягачать, Отягчать, отягачить, отягчить, v. a. to load, overload, overlay, burden, overburden; || to oppress, overpower, overwhelm, weigh down; || -ся, v. p. to be overburdened, etc.; || part. p. отягаченный, отягченный.

Отягощение, Отягчение, s. n. burdening, overburdening, loading, overloading; oppression.

Отяжелёлый, see Отяготёлый.

Отяжелеть, see Отяготеть.

Офёня, s. m. peddler, pedlar, hawker.

Офитъ, s. m. min. ophite, spleen-stone; || -товый, adj.

Офицерство, s. n. rank of officer; || corps of officers.

Офицерша, s. f. wife of an officer.

Офицеръ, s. m. mil. officer; *корабельный таможенный*—, tides-man; — *генерального штаба*, staff-officer; || -рский, adj.

Официалъ, s. m. official.

Официальность, s. f. officialness.

Официальный, adj. official; || -визитъ, set visit; || -но, adv.—ly.

Официантъ, s. m. house-steward, butler; || -текий, adj.

Официозность, s. f. semi-officiality.

Официозный, adj. semi-official; || -но, adv.—ly.

Офиолить, see Офить.

Офранцузить, v. a. to frenchify; || -ся, v. r. to become French; || part. p. офранцуженный.

Офтальмия, s. f. med. ophthalmia, ophthalmia.

Офтальмология, s. f. ophthalmology.

Офтальмоскопъ, s. m. ophthalmoscope.

Охабень, s. m. obs. cloak.

Оханье, s. n. sigh, sighing.

Оханеа, s. f. embrace; || armful; || *охать въ — ку*, to seize round the body; || *stack-band (of straw)*; || *fagot-band (of brushwood)*.

Оханывать, оханывать, охануть, v. a. to embrace; || to plunder, strip.

Охать, v. n. to sigh, give a sigh.

Охватъ, see Обхватъ.

Охвѣтывать, охвѣтѣть, *see* Обхвѣтывать.
Охлада, *s. f.* cooling, coolness.
Охладительный, adj. cooling.
Охлаждать, see Охлаждать.
Охлаждать, охладѣть, *v. n.* to cool; to grow cool.
Охлаждённый, adj. cooled, grown cool.
Охлаждение, s. n. cooling, growing cool.
Охлаждать, охладить, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cool; *fig.* to cool, damp; *—ся, v. r.* to cool, grow cold; *part. p.* охлаждённый.
Охлаждение, s. n. cooling, making cool; —*пара*, condensation.
Охлѣстывать, охлѣстѣть, охлѣснуть, *v. a.* to lash away, off; *part. p.* охлѣстный.
Охлократический, adj. ochlocratic, —al.
Охлократія, s. f. ochlocracy.
Охлопокъ, s. m. Охлопье, *s. n.* tow, stuffing; *—пек, pl.* шелковые—, flock-silk, floss silk, waste silk.
Охмелѣлый, adj. intoxicated, tipsy.
Охмелѣние, s. n. drunkenness, intoxication.
Охмелѣть, see Хмелѣть.
Охмѣливать, v. a. mas. to tool the bricks.
Охнуть, see Охать.
Охобень, see Охабень.
Охоложиваніе, see Охлаждение.
Охоложивать, see Охлаждать.
Охолощать, охолостить, *v. a.* to castrate, geld; *part. p.* охолощённый.
Охорашивать, v. a. to make fine, trick, adorn; *—ся, v. r.* to trick one's self out, set up for a beau.
Охота, s. f. desire, inclination, longing, mind, taste, liking, will; *отбивать —ту къ, see* Отбивать; *возбудить сильную —ту*, to make one's teeth water; *онъ приступаетъ къ этому промыслу —ты*, he goes to it like a bear to a stake; *hunting, hunt, sporting, chase, field-sports; идти на —ту*, to go sporting; *—на птицъ, fowling; —съ борзыми собаками, coursing; —совая—, venery; hunter-train.*
Охотиться, v. n. to hunt, chase; —*на кролика съ хорькомъ*, to ferret.
Охотливо, —вость, —вый, see Охотно, —ность, —ный.
Охотникъ, s. m. amateur, lover of; *voluntary, volunteer; hunter, huntsman, sportsman, chaser, fowler; —ническій, —ничій, adj. —чій разъ, see* Разъ; *—чье ружье, fowling-piece, duck-gun; —чья стоянка, hunting-seat; —чій домикъ, shooting-box.*
Охотница, s. f. amateur; *hunter.*
Охотность, s. f. willingness, readiness, voluntariness.
Охотный, adj. willing, ready, voluntary; *—рядъ, see* Рядъ; *—но, adv. —ly, —ily, fain, with good will.*
Охра, s. f. ochre, ocher, smitt; *темнокрасная—, alмага.*
Охрана, s. f. guard; *see* Охранение.
Охранение, s. n. keeping, guarding, keep, guard, defence, defensive, custody, safe-guard, safe-keeping, ward, conserving, preservation, security, wardenship.
Охранитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* keeper, guarder, guardian, custodian, defender, warder, conservator, conservator, preserver, securer.
Охранительный, Охранный, adj. guarding, keeping, conservative, preservative; *охранный листъ, see* Листъ.
Охранять, охранять, v. a. to keep, guard, defend, conserve, preserve, safeguard, ward, forefend, spread the skirts over; *—ся, v. p.* to be kept, be guarded; *—v. r.* to guard one's self; to be on one's guard; *part. p.* охранённый.

Охрѣние, s. n. doing over with ochre.
Охрипѣть, охрипнуть, v. n. to grow hoarse; —*отъ крика*, to bawl one's self hoarse.
Охриплость, s. f. hoarseness.
Охриплый, adj. hoarse; *—ло, adv. —ly.*
Охристый, adj. ochreous, ochrey, ochry.
Охрить, v. a. to do over with ochre.
Охромѣть, v. n. to grow lame.
Охряный, adj. ochre, ochreous, ochrey, ochry; —*слои, ochre-bed.*
Охуждатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* blamer, censor, dispraiser.
Охуждать, v. a. to blame, censure, criticise, dispraise, disapprove, disparage; *—ся, v. p.* to be blamed, be censured; *part. p.* охуждённый.
Охуждение, s. n. blame, censure, dispraise, disapprobation, disapproval, disparagement.
Охужение, see Охуждение.
Охуливать, охулить, see Охуждать.
Охулка, s. f. censuring, blaming; *prov. онъ на руку охулки не положитъ, he is no fool; he is nimble-fingered.*
Охъ, interj. oh! ah! ay!
Оцарапывать, оцарапать, оцарапнуть, v. a. to scratch, raze; *—ся, v. r. p.* to scratch one's self; to be scratched; *part. p.* оцарапанный, оцарапнутый.
Оцѣнивать, see Цѣнивать.
Оцѣнивание, s. n. taxing, assizing, appraising, appraising.
Оцѣнивать, оцѣнить, v. a. to appraise, estimate, tax, rate, value, assize, assess, prize, appreciate, appraise; *fig.* to esteem, set a value upon, prize, consider, weigh; *—ся, v. p.* to be appraised, be taxed, etc.; *part. p.* оцѣнённый.
Оцѣнка, s. f. appraisement, appraising, estimate, estimation, taxation, tax, rate, valuation, assessment, prizing, appreciation, appraisal, appraise-ment; *—ночный, adj.*
Оцѣнщикъ, s. m. appraiser, estimator, taxer, rater, valuator, valuer; *—щичій, adj.*
Оцѣненіе, оцѣненъ, v. n. to grow numb, be benumbed, become torpid.
Оцѣненность, s. f. —нѣіе, *s. n.* numbness, numbedness, benumbedness, numbing, benumbing, torpidity, torpidness, torpitude, torpor, dullness, stupor.
Оцѣненный, adj. numb, benumbed, dull, torpid.
Оцѣнение, s. n. surrounding, encompassing.
Оцѣплять, оцѣплить, v. a. to tie round; *to hang round; to surround with troops; —ся, v. p.* to be tied round, be hung round; *part. p.* оцѣплённый.
Оцѣпъ, s. m. swape, swipe; *—повый, adj.*
Очагъ, s. m. hearth, fire-place, fire-side; *оча- говый, очажный, adj. —ный камень, hearth-stone.*
Очанка, s. f. bot. wall-germander, eye-bright, euphrasy.
Очарованіе, s. n. enchantment, enchanting, charm, charming, bewitchery, bewitchment, spell, witchcraft, witchery; fascination.
Очарователь, s. m. enchanter, charmer, bewitcher; —ница, *s. f.* enchantress.
Очаровательный, adj. enchanting, charming, bewitchful, bewitching, witching; fascinating; *—но, adv. —ly.*
Очаровывать, очаровать, v. a. to enchant, bewitch, witch; *to charm, fascinate; —ся, v. p.* to be enchanted, etc.; *part. p.* очарованный.
Очевидецъ, s. m. —дѣца, *s. f.* eye-witness.
Очевидность, s. f. evidence, manifestness, conspicuousness, obviousness, plainness, visibility, visibleness.

Очевидный, *adj.* evident, manifest, conspicuous, obvious, plain, visible, clear; || — *свидѣтель*, see Свидѣтель; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly, clearly.

Очеканивать, очеканить, *v. a.* to carve or chisel round; || *part. p.* очеканенный.

Очѣлокъ, *s. m.* mouth (of a kiln).

Очень, *adv.* very, most, much, greatly, exceedingly.

Очервивѣлый, *adj.* wormy, full of worms.

Очервивѣть, *v. n.* to become full of worms.

Очервленіе, *s. n.* dying purple.

Очервѣнѣть, очервенѣть, *v. a.* to dye purple, dye scarlet.

Очередной, *adj.* whose turn it is.

Очередоваться, see Чередоваться.

Очередъ, *s. f.* turn, course; || *но* — *ди*, in one's turn, by turns, in course, by course.

Очеретъ, *s. m. bot.* common reed.

Очеретника, *s. f. orn.* reed-siskin.

Очеркивать, очеркнуть, see Очерчивать, чертить.

Очеркъ, *s. m.* outline, contour, turn; || sketch, draught, outline, line, short description, notice, scantling.

Очерненіе, *s. n.* aspersion, slander, traduce-ment.

Очернивать, Очернять, очернить, *v. a.* to blacken, black; || *fig.* to asperse, dirty, slander, traduce, blemish; — *нить* *кого* *письменно*, to write one down; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be blackened; || *v. r.* to debase one's self; || *part. p.* очернённый.

Очерствѣлый, *adj.* hard, stale (bread).

Очерствѣніе, *s. n.* hardening.

Очерствѣть, see Черствѣть.

Очертаніе, *s. n.* sketch, outline, line; || contour, configuration, figure, turn.

Очертывать, очертать, *v. a.* to sketch, outline; || *part. p.* очертанный.

Очерчивать, очертить, *v. a.* to trace round, draw round; очертъ *головы*, see Голова; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to trace around one's self; || *part. p.* очерченный.

Очѣски, *s. m. pl.* combings; шелковые —, silk waste.

Очесывать, очесать, *v. a.* to comb, comb round; || *part. p.* очесанный.

Очѣникъ, *s. m.* spectacle-case.

Очи, *pl.* of Око.

Очинивать, очинить, *v. a.* to cut, make, mend (a pen or pencil); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cut, etc.; || *part. p.* очиненный.

Очинка, *s. f.* cut, making, mending (of a pen).

Очинъ, *s. m.* nib (of a pen); перо съ жесткимъ — *номъ*, a hard-nibbed pen.

Очистилице, *s. n.* propitiatory, mercy-seat.

Очистительный, *adj.* propitiatory, expiatory; || purgatory, purging, purificative, purificatory.

Очистить, see Очищать.

Очистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, clearance, scouring, purification; || justification; || discharge, clearing, clearance, solution.

Очитокъ, *s. m. bot.* sengreen, house-leek, ayegreen, prickmadam.

Очищать, очистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear, strain, scour, purify, purge, clarify; to scavenge (*rubbish*); — *жестокъ*, to purge the bowels; || *fig.* to refine, expurgate; || to pay, acquit, audit, discharge, clear (*accounts, debts, arrears*); || to clear, evacuate, empty (*a street, a lodging*); || to strip, pick (*a pocket*); || to pare, peel, pick, pick out (*fruits*); || to clear, exonerate, justify, sanctify (*from a crime or sin*); || to expiate, atone for; || to refine, scour (*metals*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cleaned, be purified, etc.; || *v. r.* to purify one's self, clear

one's self; || *part. p.* очищенный; — *ный* *линою сахаръ*, clayed-sugar.

Очищеніе, *s. n.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing, scouring, purifying, purging, purgation, clarification, mundification; || *fig.* refinement, expurgation; || payment, discharge, auditing, clearance; || clearing, evacuation, emptying; || expiation; || exoneration, justification; || refinement (*of metals*); || *med. мясачное* —, see Мясачный.

Очищенное, *s. n.* clarified spirits; brandy.

Очки, *s. n. pl.* spectacles, glasses, eye-glasses, barnacles; зеленые, предохранительныя —, preservers; || очечный, *adj.*

Очко, *s. n. bot.* eye, bud; || point (*at games*); || *naut.* thimble.

Очкованіе, *s. n.* budding.

Очковать, *v. a.* to bud, ineve, inoculate.

Очодвый, *adj.* — *вая змѣя*, see Змѣя.

Очной, Очный, *adj.* ocular, eye; || *law*, — *ная ставка*, see Ставка; || *bot.* — *ная трава*, eye-bright, euphrasy.

Очнуться, *v. n.* to recover one's senses; to see one's error; to awake.

Очреватѣлая, *adj. f.* pregnant.

Очреватѣть, see Чреватѣть.

Очувствоваться, *v. n.* to recover one's senses; || *fig.* to see one's error.

Очумѣть, *v. n. fig.* to madden, become mad, go out of one's mind.

Очутиться, *v. n.* to find one's self; to appear.

Очухаться, *v. r. coll.* to recover, come to one-self again, come to one's senses.

Ошалѣлый, *adj.* grown foolish.

Ошалѣть, see Шалѣть.

Ошарашить, *coll.* see Ошеломять.

Ошаривать, ошарить, *v. a.* to search, rummage, ransack, ferret.

Ошвартовать, ошвартовить, *v. a. naut.* to moor.

Ошеекъ, *s. m.* scrag, crag, neck (*of a calf*).

Ошейникъ, *s. m.* dog's collar.

Ошеломленіе, *s. n.* dizziness, stupefaction, striking.

Ошеломлять, ошеломить, *v. a.* to dizzy, stupefy, strike, flurry; || to din, stun; || *part. p.* ошеломлённый.

Ошелудить, *v. a.* to make scabby or mangy.

Ошелудивѣлый, *adj.* scabby, mangy.

Ошелудивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby or mangy.

Ошелушать, ошелушить, *v. a.* to husk, hull, shell, peel; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to scale, peel off in scales; || *part. p.* ошелушённый.

Ошельмовать, *v. a.* to decry, cry down, discredit; || *part. p.* ошельмованный.

Ошибать, ошибѣть, *v. a.* to beat down; || *fig.* — *кому крылья*, to clip one's wings; || *v. imp.* (чѣмъ), to strike; — *срадомъ*, to infect.

Ошибѣться, ошибиться, *v. n.* to mistake, blunder, be mistaken, make a mistake, be in the wrong box; вы — *аетесь*, you are in the wrong; я — *ошибся*, I have made a mistake.

Ошибень, *s. m. ichth.* ophidion.

Ошибка, *s. f. dim.* — *бочка*, mistake, fault, error, oversight, blunder; *но* — *ѣтъ*, by mistake; *пр.* — *въ фальшъ не ставится*, see Фальшъ.

Ошибочность, *s. f.* erroneousness; faultiness, unsoundness, wrongness.

Ошибочный, *adj.* erroneous, faulty, faultful, unsound, wrong; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Ошибъ, *s. m.* tail, brush (*of an animal*).

Ошибать, *v. a.* to hiss, receive unfavourably (*a comedy or actor*); || *part. p.* ошибанный.

Ошлаковывать, ошлаковать, *v. a. tech.* to scorify; || *part. p.* ошлакованный.

Ошиётко́къ, *s. m.* old bast shoe.
 Ошпарива́ние, *s. n.* scalding.
 Ошпа́ривать, ошпа́рить, *v. a.* to scald; || -ся, *v. r.* to scald one's self; || *part. p.* ошпа́ренный.
 Оштрафо́вывать, оштрафо́вать, *v. a.* to fine, mulct; || *part. p.* оштрафованный.
 Оштука́турить, *see* Штука́турить.
 Ошу́ю, *adv. sl.* to the left, on the left.
 Ощени́ться, *see* Щени́ться.
 Ощети́ниваться, ощети́ниться, *v. n.* to bristle up, stand on end.
 Ощипыва́ть, ошпи́вать, *see* Общипыва́ть.
 Ощипа́ние, Ощипыва́ние, *s. n.* Ощупь, *s. f.* feel, feeling, fumbling, groping; || sounding.
 Ощипыва́ть, ошпи́вать, *v. a.* to feel, fumble, taste; || to sound; || *fig.* прежде нужно —пать почёу подь ногами, you must first throw out a feeler; || -ся, *v. r.* to feel one's self; to grope; || *part. p.* ошпи́анный.
 Ощупью́, *adv.* gropingly, fumblingly; идти —, to grope, feel one's way; проби́раться куда —, to poke one's way into a place, go poking about.
 Ощутите́льность, *s. f.* perceptibility, sensibleness, palpability, palpableness.
 Ощутите́льный, *adj.* perceptible, sensible, sensational, palpable, feeling; || -но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
 Ощу́щать, ощу́тить, *v. a.* to feel, perceive, sense; || -ся, *v. p.* to be felt, be perceived; || *part. p.* ощу́щенный.
 Ощу́щение, *s. n.* feeling, sensation, perception, sentiment.
 Оягни́ться, *see* Ягни́ться.

П.

П, *s. n.* the sixteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.
 Па, *s. n.* indecl. step, pas (*in dancing*).
 Пава, *s. f.* orn. peahen.
 Пави́льонъ, -льонъ, *s. m.* pavilion, summer-house.
 Пави́онъ, *s. m.* baboon, mandrill, manmantichor, cynocephalus (*monkey*).
 Павли́нъ, *s. m.* orn. peacock, pavo, peafowl; || -ли́ний, -ный, *adj.* -ний *хвостъ*, *bot.* flower-fence.
 Пагина́ция, *s. f.* print. pagination, paging (*of a book*).
 Па́года, *s. f.* pagod, pagoda.
 Паго́ленокъ, *s. m.* small, leg (*of a stocking*).
 Па́губа, *s. f.* ruin, perdition, destruction.
 Па́губность, *s. f.* perniciousness, prejudicialness, noxiousness, hurtfulness, destructiveness, ruinousness.
 Па́губный, *adj.* pernicious, prejudicial, noxious, hurtful, destructive, ruinous, subversive; || -но, *adv.* —ly.
 Па́далища, *s. f.* windfall, fallen fruit.
 Па́дадь, *s. f.* carrion.
 Па́дать, пасть, *v. n.* to fall, fall down, into, on, from, drop, drop down, succumb; || to be degraded, be ruined; || to come off, out (*of teeth, hair*); || *fig.* —духомъ, *see* Ду́хъ; —въ цѣнѣ, to decline, to fall off (*of prices*); || to die, perish (*of animals*).
 Па́дающий, *adj.* falling, dropping, succumbing, sinking.
 Паде́жъ, *s. m.* gram. case; || -де́жный, *adj.*
 Паде́жъ, *s. m.* (скотскій), murrain, epizooty, distemper.
 Паде́ние, *s. n.*, fall, falling; —аку́й, fall of shares; || decline, declension, declination; || *geom.* incidence.
 Пади́шахъ, *s. m.* padishah.

Па́дкій, *adj.* (на чмо), eager, greedy, avid, avidious.
 Па́дность, *s. f.* eagerness, greediness, avidity.
 Па́дубъ, *s. m.* *bot.* holm, evergreen oak, live-oak, kneeholly, kneeholm.
 Па́дучій, *adj.* falling; —чая бо́льзнь, falling sickness, epilepsy; —чая зве́зда, shooting-star, flying-star.
 Па́дчерница, *s. f.* step-daughter.
 Па́дшій, *part.* fallen; —а́нгель, a fallen angel.
 Паё́къ, *s. m.* allowance, monthly ration of meal (*of a soldier*).
 Паё́ние, *s. n.* grooving, mortising.
 Па́жить, *s. f.* pasture, pasture, pasture-land, pasture-ground; || -тный, *adj.*
 Па́жъ, *s. m.* page, train-bearer; || па́жескій, *adj.* of pages; —скій ко́рпусъ, the corps of pages (*a mil. school*).
 Па́зъ, *v. a.* to groove, mortise; || *part. p.* па́жённый.
 Па́зникъ, *s. m.* join. grooving-plane, plough, plough-dit, head-plane.
 Па́зуха, *s. f.* bosom, breast; || breast (*of clothes*); положи́ть за —ху, to put in one's bosom; || *prov.* жить какъ у Христа за —хою, to live in clover; отогрѣ́ть зы́ю за —хою, *see* Отогрѣ́вать; || па́зущный, *adj.*
 Па́зъ, *s. m.* groove, cullis, mortise; || *naut.* joint, seam; || па́зной, па́зовый, *adj.*
 Па́й, Па́йныя, good child.
 Па́й, *s. m.* portion, part; *com.* share; ску́пать па́й, to buy in; || па́евый, *adj.*
 Па́йка, *s. f.* solder; soldering.
 Па́йщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* share-holder.
 Па́кгаузъ, *s. m.* magazine, store-house, warehouse, pack-house; || -зный, *adj.*
 Паке́тбóтъ, *s. m.* packet-boat; || -тный, *adj.*
 Паке́тъ, *s. m.* *dim.* —тецъ, packet, parcel; || *met.* —же́лѣза, truss; || -тный, *adj.*
 Па́ки, *adv. sl.* again, anew, once more.
 Па́кля, *s. f.* tow; || -ля́ный, *adj.*
 Па́кова́ние, *s. n.* packing into bales.
 Па́кова́ть, *v. a.* to pack into bales.
 Па́костить, *v. a.* to mar, spoil; || to soil, dirt, dirty.
 Па́костникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* vile man or woman, spoiler.
 Па́костнича́ть, *v. n.* to harm, hurt, injure.
 Па́костный, *adj.* nasty, filthy, obscene, abominable; || -но, *adv.* —ily, —ly, —bly.
 Па́костъ, *s. f.* damage, harm; || filth, filthiness; || *sl.* offense.
 Па́кфонгъ, *s. m.* packfong, German silver.
 Пала́динъ, *s. m.* paladin.
 Палане́йнъ, *s. m.* palankeen, palanquin.
 Пала́та, *s. f.* chamber; court of justice, tribunal; —де́путатовъ, the Chamber of Deputies; *верхняя* —, the House of Lords, the Upper House; *нижняя* —, the House of Commons, the Lower House (*in England*); —не́ростъ, the Chamber of Peers; || *ward (in a hospital)*; || -ты, *pl.* palace; || *fig.* у него́ ума —, he has wit to his finger's end, he is devilishly witty; || -тный, -те́кій, *adj.*
 Пала́ти, *s. f.* *pl.* sleeping shelf on the top of a Russian stove.
 Пала́тинъ, *s. m.* palatine.
 Пала́тра, *s. f.* *dim.* —точка, tent, pavilion; || store-house, warehouse, stall; || *пробирная* —, *see* Пробирни́й; || -точный, *adj.*
 Пала́чъ, *s. m.* executioner, hangman, jack-ketch, accomplicher of the law.
 Пала́шъ, *s. m.* *dim.* —ши́къ, broad-sword, cut-lass, falchion; || —ше́вый, —ши́й, *adj.*
 Пале́вый, *adj.* straw-coloured, whitish yellow.
 Пале́ние, *s. n.* burniṅg.

Палеографический, *adj.* paleographic, —al.

Палеография, *s. f.* paleography.

Палеографъ, *s. m.* paleographer, paleographist.

Палеология, *s. f.* paleology.

Палеологъ, *s. m.* paleologist.

Палеонтологический, *adj.* paleontological.

Палеонтологія, *s. f.* paleontology.

Палеонтологъ, *s. m.* paleontologist.

Палеотерій, *s. m. zool.* paleotherium.

Палестра, *s. f.* palestra.

Палестрийский, *adj.* palestrian, palestrie, —al.

Палётъ, *s. m.* quoit.

Палець, *s. m.* finger; digit; —(на ногѣ), toe; большой —(на ногѣ), big or great toe; большой —(на рукѣ), thumb; указательный —, index, forefinger; безымянный —, the fourth or ring-finger; шириною въ —, thumb's breadth; на —отъ земли, within an inch of the ground; пальцы у обезьяны, the claws of an ape; —отъ перчатки, a finger of a glove; считать по —льцамъ, to count with or on one's fingers; || *fig.* —льцемъ о не ударить, not to do an earthly thing; ему —льца въ ротъ не клади, with this man one must be scrupulously exact; he is not to be depended upon; one must be upon one's guard with him; этого дѣла вокругъ —льца не обматывай, see Вкрутъ; глядѣть, смотрѣть на что сквозь —льцы, to shut one's eyes to a thing, to fain not to see; to wink at a thing; указывать на кого —льцемъ, to point out a person with the finger, to point the finger of scorn at one; to get pointed at, to be pointed out, pointed at; деньги идутъ сквозь —льцы, see Деньги; знать кого или что какъ своимъ пальцемъ —льцевъ, to have a thing at one's finger's ends; to know one as well as the beggar knows his dish; рассказать что по —льцамъ, to explain circumstantially; || *tech.* cog, tooth (of a wheel); putlog, traverse (of a scaffolding); — на вѣтѣ, forelock; — мотыля, see Мотыль; —лечный, *adj.*

Палимпсестъ, *s. m.* palimpsest.

Палисадникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, small garden; hedge-row of trees, palisade.

Палисадъ, *s. m. fort.* stockade; || —дный, *adj.*

Палисандровое дерево, *s. n.* rose-wood, king-wood, purple-wood.

Палительный, *adj.* firing, fit for firing; || *art.* —ная сѣтка, see Свѣча.

Палитра, *s. f.* palette, pallet (of a painter).

Палить, *v. a.* to burn, scorch, singe; || *v. n.* to burn, tan (of the sun); || to fire, discharge, shoot; —ить пушки, to play the cannon; пали, пай! fire! give fire! || —ся, *v. p.* to be burnt, be singed; || *part. p.* палённый, burnt.

Палица, *s. f.* club, mace; bat, stick, staff; || —личный, *adj.*

Палка, *s. f.* stick, cane, cudgel, staff; walking-stick, walking-cane; —съ кинжаломъ, sword-cane, sword-stick; быть —кой, see Бить; || палки, *pl.* a sort of game of chance; || —лочный, *adj.* —ные удары, cudgelling; *bot.* —ная трава, wheat-grass, couch-grass, quitch-grass, twitch-grass, gramen.

Паллада, *s. f. astr.* Pallas (a planet).

Палладій, *s. m.* palladium (a metal).

Палладіумъ, *s. m.* palladium; законъ есть — правосудія, law is the palladium of justice.

Паллиативный, *adj.* palliative.

Паллиативъ, *s. m.* palliative.

Паломникъ, *s. m.* pilgrim, palmer; || —нический, *adj.*

Паломничество, *s. n.* pilgrimage.

Палочка, *s. f. dim.* of Палка, stick (of sealing-wax); || pen-holder, pen-stock (for met. pens); || hobby-horse (for children).

Палочникъ, *s. m. bot.* reed-mace, mace-reed, cat-tail, cat's-tail.

Палочье, *s. n. collect.* rods, flogging.

Палтусина, *s. f.* flesh of the turbot.

Палтусъ, *s. m. ichth.* turbot, bannock-fluke, brett, burt, plaice; || —совый, *adj.*

Палуба, *s. f.* roof; || *naut.* deck; верхняя —, upper-deck; нижняя —, lower gun-deck; средняя —, middle gun-deck; || —лубный, *adj.* —ное судно, a decked ship.

Паль, *s. m. naut.* paul, pawl (of a capstan); || пальы, *pl.* bollards.

Палый, *adj.* died, perished (of animals).

Пальба, *s. f.* firing, fire, discharge; пушечная —, see Пушечный.

Пальма, *s. f.* palm, palm-tree; саговая —, sago-palm, sago-tree; веерообразная —, fan-palm; семейство —ей, palm-tribe; *fig.* получить —му первенства, to carry away the palm; || —мовый, *adj.* —вая оптовъ, palm.

Пальникъ, *s. m. artill.* linstock, lint-stock, field-staff, match.

Пальто, *s. n. indecl.* paletot, great-coat, overcoat.

Пальцеобразный, *adj.* || fingered, || digitate, digitated.

Пальчикъ, *dim.* of Палець.

Пальщикъ, *s. m.* firer, discharger (of a mine).

Палъщій, *adj.* burning, scorching; —имой, melting heat, melting sun.

Пампасы, *s. m. pl. geogr.* pampas.

Пампуши, *s. f. pl. naut.* large felt shoes, worn when going to the powder-room.

Памфлетистъ, *s. m.* pamphleteer.

Памфлетъ, *s. m.* pamphlet.

Памятливость, *s. f.* retentive memory.

Памятливый, *adj.* having a retentive memory.

Памятникъ, *s. m.* monument; || memorial.

Памятный, *adj.* memorable, rememberable, present to recollection; || commemorative, commemorative; || —ная книжка, memorandum, memorandum-book, remembrance-book; *com.* note-book; || —но, *adv.* memorably, rememberably; мнѣ —но, I remember.

Памятованіе, *s. n.* remembrance, recollection.

Памятовать, *v. a.* to remember, recollect, keep in mind, bear in remembrance; || —ся, *v. imp.* —туется мнѣ, I remember.

Память, *s. f.* memory; хорошая —, a tenacious memory; имѣть хорошую —, to have a good, a present memory; это было на моей —ти, this is within my memory; на —, from memory, by memory; see Напамять; *fig.* у него —короче воробынаго носа, see Воробынный; —часто измѣняетъ ему, his memory is often at fault; если —мнѣ не измѣнила, if I do not misremember, if my memory is correct; || remembrance, recollection, reminiscence; remembrancer, memento, souvenir; знакъ —ти, love-token; сохраните это въ знакъ —ти о ней, keep this remembrance for her sake; || commemoration, memory; быть установлену въ —о, to be commemorative of; блаженной —ти, see Блаженный; || быть въ —ти, to be present to memory; to preserve one's senses; быть безъ —ти, to lose one's senses; любить безъ —ти, to be passionately fond of.

Панагія, *s. f.* panagia (image worn round the neck by bishops); || —гійный, *adj.*

Панама, *s. f.* Panama-hat.

Панацея, *s. f.* panacea, catholicon.

Пандекты, *s. m. pl.* pandects (ancient Roman laws).

Панѣва, *s. f.* a linen skirt worn by peasant women.

Панегирікъ, *s. m.* panegyric, encomium, encomiastic, eulogy, eulogium; **—річескій**, *adj.*
Панегирістъ, *s. m.* panegyrist, eulogist, encomiast.

Панель, *s. f.* wainscot, panel; foot-path; **—льный**, *adj.*

Панибратство, *s. n.* familiarity.

Панибратъ, *s. m.* fellow, equal; *быть съ кѣмъ* **—та**, to treat a person as one's equal, be hail-fellow well met with one, be at hail-fellow with one.

Паника, *s. f.* panic; **—ническій**, *adj.* panic.

Паникадило, *s. n.* church-lustre; **—дильный**, *adj.*

Панихда, *s. f.* requiem, obit, mass for the dead; **—хидный**, *adj.* obitual.

Панклатитъ, *s. m.* chem. Panclastite.

Панна, *s. f.* the daughter of a gentleman (in Poland).

Панорама, *s. f.* panorama.

Пансіонеръ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* boarder.

Пансіонъ, *s. m.* boarding-school, boarding-house; **—пенсія**; **—онскій**, *adj.*

Панскій, *adj.* —рада, mercers' shops; **—ские товары**, linen and stuffs.

Панславизмъ, *s. m.* panslavism.

Панславистскій, *adj.* panslavic.

Панталоны, *s. f. pl.* pantaloons, trowsers, breeches, small-clothes; *узкія, обтянутыя* —, —*въ обтяжку*, tights; **—лонный**, *adj.*

Пантализмъ, *s. m. coll.* сбѣсться съ —ку, to be at one's wit's end; to take the wrong step.

Пантеизмъ, pantheism.

Пантеистическій, *adj.* pantheistic, —al.

Пантеистъ, *s. m.* pantheist.

Пантеонъ, *s. m.* pantheon.

Пантера, *s. f. zool.* panther.

Пантографія, *s. f.* pantography.

Пантографъ, *s. m.* pantograph.

Пантометръ, *s. m.* pantometer.

Пантомима, *s. f.* pantomime, dumb show.

Пантомимный, *adj.* pantomime, pantomimic, 'pantomimical.

Пантомимъ, *s. m.* pantomime, mimic.

Пандырный, *adj.* armed with a cuirass, armed; —корабль, armour-cased, armour-clad, iron-clad ship, iron-plated ship

Пандыръ, *s. m.* coat of mail, breast-plate, cuirass, armour.

Панъ, *s. m.* gentleman, master (in Poland); *жить паномъ*, to roll in riches; *prov. или —, или пропалъ*, gain all or lose all, I'll win the horse or lose the saddle; *prov. паны бранятся, а у хлопцевъ чубы трещатъ*, the weak suffer for the follies of the strong.

Панья, *s. f.* the wife of a gentleman (in Poland).

Папа, *s. m.* pope, pontiff; **—**, *dim.* —пенъка, *рапа*, *ра*, father.

Папахъ, *s. f.* a fur cap (in the Caucasus).

Паперть, *s. f.* porch (of a church); parvis; **—тний**, *adj.*

Папизмъ, *s. m.* popery, papistry, papism.

Папилютка, —льотка, *s. f.* curling-paper, curl-paper.

Папиновъ котёлъ или **горшокъ**, *s. m.* digester, Papin's digester.

Папиросъ, *s. f. dim.* —роска, cigarette; **—сний**, *adj.* —ная бумага, see Бумага.

Папирусъ, *s. m.* papyrus (a plant); **—сний**, *adj.* papyraceous, papyrean.

Папистъ, *s. m.* —пистка, *s. f.* papist; **—тскій**, *adj.* papistic, —al, popish.

Папка, *s. f.* pasteboard, mill-board, papier-maché; **—ковый**, *adj.*

Паплинь, *s. m.* lustre, poplin (silk stuff); **—новый**, *adj.*

Папоротникъ, *s. m. bot.* bracken, fern, lady-fern; **—повый**, **—тний**, *adj.*

Папскій, *adj.* papal, of pope; pontific, pontifical; —ская область, the patrimony of St. Peter, the estates of the Church; —ская корона, tiara, papal crown, pope's triple crown.

Папство, *s. n.* papacy, popedom.

Папствовать, *v. n.* to occupy the Holy See.

Папулезный, *adj. med.* papular, papulose, papulous.

Папулы, *s. f. pl. med.* papulae.

Папушникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, a kind of white bread.

Папье-маше, *s. n.* papier-maché.

Пара, *s. f.* pair, couple, brace, set; *подбирать* **—ру**, to match, pair, sort; to make a pair; *разрознивать* **—ру**, to unmatched, dispair; —платья, suit of clothes; *качета* —рой, a coach and pair; **парами**, in pairs.

Парабола, *s. f. rhet.* parable, parabole; *geom.* parabola.

Параболическій, **Параболичный**, *adj. geom.* parabolic, parabolical; **—ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Парагонъ, *s. m.* paragon.

Параграфъ, *s. m.* paragraph.

Парадизъ, *s. m. theatr.* the gallery, the gods.

Парадировать, *v. n.* to parade, show off.

Парадиръ, *s. m.* prancer.

Парадоксальность, *s. f.* paradoxicalness, paradoxology.

Парадоксальный, *adj.* paradoxical, paradoxal.

Парадоксъ, *s. m.* paradox.

Парадъ, *s. m.* gala, parade; *mil.* parade; review; **—** *въ полномъ —дѣ*, in full dress, in uniform;

—дний, *adj.* —ное платье, state-dress, court-dress; —конь, —ная лошадь, palfrey; —ная зала, state-room; —ная постель, a bed of state.

Паразить, *s. m.* parasite, sponge, spunger; *fig.* hanger-on; **—тний**, *adj. bot.* —ное растение, sycophantic-plant.

Параклеть, *s. m.* paraclete.

Парализовать, *v. a.* to paralyze, palsy; *part. p.* парализованный.

Паралипоменонъ, *s. m.* paralipomena, chronicles (of the Bible).

Паралитикъ, *s. m.* paralytic.

Паралитичный, *adj.* paralytic, —al, palsical, palsied; *bot.* —ная трава, bryony, virgin's bower.

Паралитъ, *s. m.* paralysis, palsy; *быть въ —чѣ*, to have a paralytic stroke; *разбитый —чомъ*, see Разбивать.

Параллаксъ, *s. m. astr.* parallax.

Параллактическій, *adj.* parallactic, —al.

Параллелипедъ, *s. m. geom.* parallelopiped.

Параллелограммическій, *adj.* parallelogrammic, —al.

Параллелограмъ, *s. m. geom.* parallelogram.

Параллель, *s. f. geom.* parallel, circle of latitude; **—** *fort.* parallel.

Параллельность, *s. f.* parallelism.

Параллельный, *adj.* parallel; parallelly placed; *быть —нымъ*, to run parallel to, with; **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Параметръ, *s. m.* parameter.

Парапетъ, *s. m. fort.* breast-work, parapet; **—тний**, *adj.*

Парафинъ, *s. m. chem.* paraffine.

Парафраза, *s. m.* paraphrase.

Парафъ, *s. m.* paraph.

Парахронизмъ, *s. m.* parachronism.

Парашютъ, *s. m.* parachute.

Парвеню, *s. c.* parvenu, upstart.

Парвеніе, *s. n.* soar, soaring, flight; swing.

Парение, *s. n.* steaming, stewing.
Паренхима, *s. f. anat.* parenchyma.
Паренхиматозный, *adj. anat.* parenchymatous, parenchymous.
Парень, *s. m. coll.* lad, fellow.
Парь, *s. n. indecl.* wager, bet; *держать*—, to hold a wager, wage, wager, bet, lay a wager, make a bet; to make a match, back the field (at a race).
Парикмахеръ, *s. m.* wig-maker, peruke-maker, hair-dresser; || **рокій**, *adj.*
Парикъ, *s. m.* wig, peruke; || **ковый**, *adj.*
Парильня, *s. f.* bath, vapour-bath; || **льный**, *adj.*
Парильщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* latherer (in a vapour-bath); bather
Паристый, *adj.* —отыя лошади, well-matched-horses.
Парить, *v. n.* to soar, hover, brush over, float in mid-heaven; —умомъ, to soar after sublime notions.
Парить, *v. a.* to steam out; || to stew; || to lather, make sweat; || to lash, whip; || to let lie fallow; || *v. imp.* парить, the weather is sultry; || —ся, *v. p.* to be steamed; || *v. r.* to lather one's self; || *part. p.* пареный, stewed; *дешевле* —ной рпны, see Дешево.
Парія, *s. m.* pariah, paria.
Паркетчикъ, *s. m.* floor-joiner.
Паркетъ, *s. m.* inlaid floor; parquetry; || **тний**, *adj.* *длать* —тний полъ, to inlay a floor.
Парей, *adj.* steaming hot (of a bath).
Паркъ, *s. m.* park (a garden); pleasure-ground; || park (of artillery).
Парламентаризмъ, *s. m.* Parliamentarism.
Парламентёръ, *s. m. mil.* a messenger with a flag of truce; || **рскій**, *adj.*
Парламентъ, *s. m.* parliament; *верхній*—, the upper house of parliament; *нижній*—, the lower house of parliament; || **тскій**, *adj.*
Пармезанъ, *s. m.* Parmesan cheese; || **нный**, *adj.*
Парникъ, *s. m.* hot-bed, forcing-bed, forcing-pit; || **никовый**, *adj.*
Парникъ, *s. m.* one of a pair, fellow.
Парнишка, *s. m. dim. pop.* of Парень, little boy, lad.
Парной, *adj.* warm, stilt warm; || **ное молоко**, see Молоко.
Парный, *adj.* of pair; || drawn by two horses; || *bot.* conjugate.
Паровикъ, *s. m. mech.* boiler, steam-boiler.
Паровозъ, *s. m.* rail. locomotive, locomotive-engine, steam-carriage; || **зный**, *adj.*
Паровой, *adj.* of steam; —вая баня, ванна, sweating-house, sweating-room, vapour-bath; —вая машина, see Машина; —вое судно, see Судно; —свистокъ, steam-whistle; —котелъ, see Котелъ; || of hot-bed; —вое поле, fallow land, fallow.
Пародировать, *v. n.* to parody, travesty.
Пародистъ, *s. m.* parodist.
Пародическій, *adj.* parodic, —al.
Пародія, *s. f.* parody, travesty.
Пароксизмъ, *s. m. med.* paroxysm.
Пароль, *s. m. mil.* parol, parole, watch-word, pass-parole, pass-word; || **льный**, *adj.*
Парошникъ, *s. m.* ferry-man.
Паромъ, *s. m.* ferry, ferry-boat; raft, float-boat, passage-boat; || **мный**, *adj.* —ный канатъ, ferry-rope, ferry-warps.
Пароходство, *s. n.* steam-navigation.
Пароходъ, *s. m.* steam-boat, steam-ship, steam-packet, steamer; || **дный**, *adj.* —ная паровая машина, marine-steam-engine; —ный заводъ, establishment where steam-engines are constructed; || **ное сообщеніе**, see Пароходство.

Парочка, *dim. of* Пара.
Партеръ, *s. m. theatr.* pit; parterre; || **рный**, *adj.*
Партизанство, *s. n.* partisanship, guerilla warfare.
Партизанъ, *s. m. mil.* partisan, partizan; *fig.* follower; *резностный, горячий*—, stickler; || **нскій**, *adj.* —ская война, partisan war.
Партикуляризмъ, *s. m.* particularism.
Партизьяристическій, *adj.* separatistic, secessionalist.
Партикулярный, *adj.* particular, private; —ное платье, civil clothes; || **но**, *adv.* —ly.
Партитура, *s. f. mus.* partition, score; || **рный**, *adj.*
Партийность, *s. f.* partyism.
Партия, *s. f.* party, part, faction; || match; || game, match, set; —окончена, see Оканчивать; || *mus. part;* || *mil.* party, detachment; || **партийный**, *adj.*
Партнеръ, *s. m. naut.* partners.
Партнёръ, *s. m.* partner.
Парусина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, sail-cloth, tilt-cloth, canvass; || **нный**, *adj.*
Парусинникъ, *s. m.* canvass frock.
Парусить, *v. n. naut.* to receive the wind, belee.
Парусникъ, *s. m.* sail-maker.
Парусъ, *s. m.* sail; *нести* парусъ, to carry sail, make sail; *плыть на всѣхъ* парусахъ, to be under full sail; to crowd sail; to ride with all sails set; *идти подъ всеми* парусами, to sail under set of sail; *отдать* парусъ, see Отдавать; *поднять* парусъ, see Поднимать; *подобрать* парусъ, to strike sail, bend the sails; *закрѣпить* парусъ, to take in the sails; *крѣпить* парусъ, to furl, bend; *быть подъ* парусами, to be under sail; || *bot.* vexillum; || **сный**, *adj.* —ная мастерская, sail-loft.
Парфюмерія, *s. f.* perfumery.
Парфюмерный, *adj.* perfumery.
Парфюмёръ, *s. m.* perfumer.
Парца, *s. f.* brocade, tissue-cloth; || **чевой**, *adj.*
Парша, **Парши**, *s. m. pl.* scab, scabs, scurf, scald.
Паршивецъ, *s. m.* —вица, *s. f.* scabby man or woman.
Паршивость, *s. f.* scabbiness, scabbedness, scurfiness.
Паршивый, *adj.* scabby, scabbed, scurfy; *prov.* —вая овца все стадо портитъ, see Овца.
Паршивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby.
Паръ, *s. m.* steam, vapour; *prov.* —костей не ломитъ, store is no sore; || exhalation, exhalement, fume; *винные* пары, the fumes of wine; || *agr.* fallow; *подымать*—, see Поднимать; *съ* —ру лежащий, unoccupied.
Пасеніе, *s. n.* pasturing.
Пасквиль, *s. m.* libel, diatribe, pasquinade, lampoon; || **льный**, *adj.*
Пасквильнтъ, *s. m.* pasquiler, lampooner.
Паскудный, *adj.* disgusting, disgusting, odious.
Паслёнъ, *s. m. bot.* solanum, morel, banewort.
Пасмо, *s. n. dim.* —мечо, part of a skein; || **менный**, *adj.*
Пасмурность, *s. f.* gloomy weather; || gloomy air, gloominess, sullenness.
Пасмурный, *adj.* gloomy, dark, dull, overcast; —ная погода, murky weather; || *fig.* gloomy, sad, sombre, sinner, dismal, sullen, black-looking; || **но**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
Пасовать, *v. n.* to pass, not to play.
Пасока, *s. f. med.* lymph, serum, synovia.
Пасочный, *adj.* lymphatic, lymphic.
Паспортъ, *s. m.* passport, pass; *судовой*—, sea-brief, sea-letter; || **тний**, *adj.*

Пассажиръ, *s. m.* passenger; || **-рный, -рскій**, *adj.*
Пассажъ, *s. m.* passage.
Пассивный, *adj.* —*птеръ*, see **Вітеръ**.
Пассивность, *s. f.* passiveness, passivity.
Пассивный, *adj.* passive; || **-но**, *adv.* —*ly*.
Пасивъ, *s. m. com.* debts, liabilities.
Пасія, *s. f.* passion; flame.
Пасъ, *s. m. med.* pass.
Пастбище, *s. n.* pasture, pasture-ground, pasture-land, pasturage; || **-щный**, *adj.*
Паства, *s. f.* pasture, pasturage; || flock, herd; || **-ственный**, *adj.*
Пастель, *s. f.* pastel, pastil, crayon; || **-льный**, *adj.*
Пастеризація, *s. f.* pasteurization.
Пастеризовать, *v. a.* to pasteurize; || *part. p.* **пастеризованный**.
Пастернакъ, *s. m. bot.* parsnip, parsnep.
Пасты, *v. a.* to pasture, take to pasture, graze, feed; || **-сь**, *v. n.* to pasture, graze, feed.
Пастылъ, *s. f.* a cake of fruit jelly.
Пасторальный, *adj.* pastoral; **-ное произведение**, *mus. pastorale*.
Пастораль, *s. f. mus.* pastorale.
Пасторскій, **Пасторскій**, *adj.* pastorlike, pastorly.
Пасторство, **Пасторство**, *s. n.* pastorship, pastorage.
Пасторша, **Пасторша**, *s. f.* wife of a pastor.
Пасторъ, **Пасторъ**, *s. m.* pastor, minister.
Пастухъ, *s. m.* shepherd, herdsman, herdsman, cow-herd, neat-herd; || **-тій**, *adj. bot.* —*шья сумка*, sherherd's-pouch, shepherd's-purse, cassweed.
Пастушескій, *adj.* of shepherd, pastoral, pastorlike, pastorly, shepherdish, shepherdly.
Пастушка, *s. f.* shepherdess.
Пастушокъ, *s. m. dim. of* Пастухъ, shepherdling, cow-boy.
Пастырскій, *adj.* pastoral, pastorlike, pastorly; || **-ски**, *adv.* —*ly, -ily*.
Пастырство, *s. n.* pastorship, pastorage, prelacy.
Пастырствовать, *v. n.* to be a pastor.
Пастырь, *s. m.* shepherd, herdsman, herdsman; || (*духовный*), pastor.
Пасты, *s. f.* jaws, mouth; || trap, snare.
Пасты (*fut. паху*), see **Пахать**.
Пасха, *s. f.* passover (among the Jews); || paschal lamb; || Easter, Easter-day, Easter-week (among Christians); || paschal dish made of curds and eggs.
Пасхалия, *s. f.* paschal cycle.
Пасхальный, *adj.* paschal; **-ное красное яйцо**, see **Яйцо**.
Пасты, *s. m.* brace, strap (of a carriage); || I don't play (at cards).
Пасынокъ, *s. m.* step-son, step-child.
Пасынецъ, *s. m.* puzzle.
Пасъка, *s. f.* bee-hive; || **-сѣчный**, *adj.*
Пасѣчникъ, *s. m.* keeper of bee-hives.
Патентовать, *v. a.* to patent, brevet, license, grant one a patent; || *part. p.* **патентованный**.
Патентъ, *s. m.* patent, brevet, license, warrant, commission; || **-тный**, *adj.*
Патерикъ, *s. m. eccl.* the Lives of the Fathers.
Патетическій, *adj.* pathetic, moving, affecting; || **-ски**, *adv.* —*cally, -ly*.
Патока, *s. f.* melasses, molasses, treacle, syrup; || **-очный**, *adj.*
Патологическій, *adj.* pathologic, —*al*.
Патология, *s. f. med.* pathology.
Патологъ, **Патологъ**, *s. m.* pathologist.
Патриціанство, *s. n.* patricianism, the patrician class.

Патрицій, *s. m.* patrician; || **-ціанскій**, *adj.* patrician.
Патриархальный, *adj.* patriarchal; || **-но**, *adv.* —*ly*.
Патриархія, *s. f.* patriarchy.
Патриархъ, *s. m.* patriarch.
Патриаршескій, *adj.* patriarchal, patriarchic.
Патриаршество, *s. n.* patriarchate, patriarchship.
Патриаршествовать, *v. n.* to be a patriarch.
Патриаршій, see **Патриаршескій**.
Патриотизмъ, *s. m.* patriotism, public-spiritedness.
Патриотическій, *adj.* patriotic, patriotical; || **-ски**, *adv.* —*cally*.
Патриотъ, *s. m.* —*тка*, *s. f.* patriot.
Патронесса, *s. f.* patroness.
Патронникъ, *s. m.* cartridge-stick.
Патронница, *s. f.* Патроніашъ, *s. m.* cartridge-box, cartouch-box, shot-belt.
Патронщикъ, *s. m.* cartridge-maker.
Патронъ, *s. m. mil.* cartridge, charge, cartouch; || *patron*, protector; || **-нный**, *adj.* —*нная сумка*, see **Патронница**.
Патруль, *s. m. mil.* patrol; || **-льный**, *adj.*
Патъ, *s. m.* stalemate (at chess).
Пауза, *s. f. mus.* pause, rest; *четвертная* —, crotchet-rest; *осмая* —, quaver-rest; *шестнадцатая* —, demi-quaver-rest.
Паукообразный, *adj.* spiderlike; **-ная насекомая**, arachnoid, arachnida.
Паукъ, *s. m. dim.* —*учокъ*, spider, cob; || **-учовый, -учій**, *adj.*
Пауперизмъ, *s. m.* pauperism.
Паутина, *s. f.* cobweb, spider's web, the toils of a spider; *летающая* —, air-threads; || **-нный**, *adj.*
Паханіе, *s. n.* tillage, tilling, tilth, ploughing.
Пахарь, *s. m.* husbandman, tiller, plougher, ploughman, farmer, agricultor, agriculturist; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Пахать, *v. a.* to till, plough, husband, farm; || *part. p.* **паханный**.
Пахитоса, *s. f.* a kind of cigarette.
Пахнуть, *v. n.* to sweep, blow.
Пахнуть, *v. n.* to smell; *это хорошо —нетъ*, it has a good smell with it.
Паховой, *adj. anat.* inguinal.
Пахотный, *adj.* arable, tillable, tilth; **-ная земля**, arable land, plough-land, tilth; || of ploughing, aratory; **-ные орудія**, implements of husbandry.
Пахтальный, *adj.* —*ная мутовка*, churn-staff.
Пахталщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* churner.
Пахтанье, *s. n.* churning; || butter-milk.
Пахтать, *v. a.* to churn; || *part. p.* **пахтаный**.
Пахучесть, *s. f.* perfume, fragrance, scent, odoriferousness.
Пахучій, *adj.* fragrant, odoriferous, odorous, odorant, odorate, odorating, scented.
Пахъ, *s. m.* groin.
Пациентъ, *s. m.* —*тка*, *s. f.* a patient.
Паче, *adv.* rather, more; —*чаяннй*, see **Чаяннй**.
Пачка, *s. f.* packet, parcel, bundle.
Пачкальщикъ, —*щица*, see **Пачкунъ**, —*нъ* *я*.
Пачканье, *s. n.* soiling; || daubing, daub; scrawling, scribbling, scabble.
Пачкать, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, besmear, stain, sully; to slop, spot; to daub; to scrawl, scribble, smudge; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to soil one's self, besmear one's self, sully one's self, daub one's self; || *part. p.* **пачканный**.

Пачкотня, *s. f.* daubing; daub; scrawling, scribbling, smear.

Пачкунъ, *s. m.* -ня, *s. f.* sloven; || dauber; scrawler, scribbler.

Пачули, *s. n. bot.* patchouly, puchapat; || patchouly scent.

Паша, *s. m.* pasha, pashaw, bashaw.

Пашаликъ, *s. m.* pashalic, pachalic.

Пашня, *s. f. dim.* -шеня, ploughed field, field, plough-land, corn-land; || -шенный, *adj.*

Паштетъ, *s. m.* pasty, pie; || -тный, *adj.*

Паюсный, adj. -ная икра, pressed caviar.

Пайло, *s. n.* **Пайльникъ**, *s. m.* soldering iron.

Пайльница, *s. f.* solder-pot.

Пайльный, adj. soldering, for soldering; -ная труба, blow-pipe.

Пайльщикъ, *s. m.* solderer.

Пайня, *s. n.* soldering.

Пайсничать, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.

Пайть, *v. a.* to solder; || -ся, *v. p.* to be soldered; || *part. p.* пайный.

Пайцъ, *s. m.* clown, mountebank, Jack-pudding, merry-Andrew, pickle-herring, tumbler.

Павость, *s. m.* pathos.

Пегасъ, *s. n. myth.* Pegasus; || *astr.* Pegasus (*a constellation*).

Педагогическій, adj. pedagogic, pedagogical; || -ски, *adv.* -cally.

Педагогія, -гика, *s. f.* pedagogy, pedagogics.

Педагогъ, *s. m.* pedagogue.

Педаль, *s. f. mus.* pedal (*of an organ or piano*); *авалъ*—, soft pedal; || pedal-note, pedal-stop.

Педантизмъ, *s. m.* **Педантство**, *s. n.* pedantism, pedantry; book-learning.

Педантскій, Педантическій, adj. pedantic, pedantical; scholastic, scholastical.

Педантствовать, *v. n.* to pedantize, play the pedant.

Педантъ, *s. m.* -теа, *s. f.* pedant; scholar.

Пёдель, *s. m.* apparitor, beadle; || -льскій, *adj.*

Педерастія, *s. f.* see Мужеложство.

Педерастъ, see Мужеложецъ.

Педиатрическій, adj. pediatric.

Педиатрія, *s. f.* pediatria, pediatry, pediatrics.

Подождётръ, *s. m.* pedometer.

Пейзажистъ, *s. m.* landscape-painter.

Пейзажъ, *s. m.* landscape; || -жный, *adj.* -ная живопись, see Живопись.

Пейсъ, *s. m. dim.* пейсикъ, *pl.* пейсы, love-locks or ringlets worn by Jews.

Пекáрный, adj. -ное ремесло, the art of baking, baker's business, bread-making, baking.

Пекáря, *s. f.* bake-house, bakery, baker's shop.

Пекáрь, *s. m.* baker; || -пекій, *adj.*

Пеклеванникъ, *s. m.* rye-bread.

Пеклеванний, adj. -хлебъ, see Хлебъ.

Пёкло, *s. n. sl.* burning pitch; || *fig.* hell.

Пелена, *s. f.* altar-cloth, communion-cloth; || winding-sheet, shroud.

Пеленаніе, *s. n.* swaddling, swathing; || -наль-ный, *adj.*

Пеленать, *v. a.* to swaddle, swathe; || -ся, *p.* to be swaddled, be swathed.

Пеленговать, *v. a. naut.* to relieve, bear, set.

Пеленгъ, *s. m. naut.* bearing, setting.

Пелёнка, *s. f. dim.* -ночка, swaddle, swaddling-cloth, swaddling-clout, child-bed-linen; || -ночный, *adj.*

Пелеріна, *s. f. dim.* -нка, pelerine.

Пеликанъ, *s. m. orn.* pelican; || *chem.* pelican, alembic.

Пель-компасъ, *s. m. naut.* bearing-compass.

Пельмёнь, *s. m.* small meat dumpling, boiled.

Пемза, *s. f.* pumice, pumice-stone; || -зовый, *adj.*

Пемзовать, *v. a.* to pumice; to pumice.

Пемзовидный, adj. pumiceous, resembling pumice.

Пемзówka, *s. f.* pumicing.

Пеналь, *s. m.* pen-case.

Пенаты, *s. m. pl.* penates.

Пенёкъ, *s. m. dim.* -ёчекъ, stump, stub, stock.

Пенитенціарный, adj. penitentiary.

Пенни, *s. m. (pl. пенсы)*, penny; *pl.* pence.

Пенсионеръ, *s. m.* -рка, *s. f.* pensioner.

Пенсиѡнь, *s. m.* see Пенсія.

Пенсія, *s. f.* pension, allowance; *выходить из отставку съ -сією*, to retire on, upon a pension; *давать -сію*, to make an allowance; || **пенсиѡнный, adj.**

Пенсѡ, *s. n.* pince-nez.

Пентаметръ, *s. m.* pentameter.

Пентюхъ, *s. m. coll.* lubber, lout, clown, block-head, dullard, thick-head, malt-horse.

Пень, *s. m.* stump, stub, stock; || *fig.* blockhead;

|| *prov. черезъ—колоду валить*, see Колода.

Пеньба, *s. f.* hemp; || -бѡвый, *adj.*

Пеньковязъ, *s. m.* hemp-binder.

Пеньюаръ, *s. m.* combing-cloth, dressing-gown, peignoir.

Пеня, *s. f.* reproach; || fine, mulct.

Пенять, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to reproach, upbraid; *онъ разорился и можетъ—только на себя*, he is ruined, and may thank himself for it.

Пепелистый, adj. ashy; || containing much potash (*of plants*).

Пепелить, *v. a.* to reduce to ashes, incinerate.

Пепелище, *s. n.* heap of ashes, site of a burnt house; || home.

Пепеловидный, adj. ash-like, ash-coloured.

Пепель, *s. m.* ash, ashes, cinders, embers.

Пепельница, *s. f.* cinerary urn; || ash-pan.

Пепельный, adj. ash, ashy; || ash-coloured, ash-gray.

Пепиньёрка, *s. f.* pupil-teacher.

Пепсинъ, *s. m.* pepsin.

Первачъ, *s. m.* rye-flour.

Первенецъ, *s. m.* first child, first-born, firstling.

Первенство, *s. n.* primogeniture, birthright; || preeminence, priority, primacy, primeness, preiership; supremacy; *уступить кому—*, see Уступать; || -ственный, *adj.*

Первенствовать, *v. n.* to have the priority; to bear the bell.

Первынка, *s. f.* something new; || first-fruits, prime fruits, early fruits, early vegetables, premisses.

Первѣчный, adj. primitive, primary.

Первобрачіе, *s. n.* first marriage; || -брачный, *adj.*

Первобытіе, *s. n.* -бытность, *s. f.* primitiveness, primity, primitive state, primariness.

Первобытный, adj. primitive, primordial, primordiate, primogenial, prime, primary, original, originary, pristine.

Первозванный, adj. first-called.

Первозданный, adj. first formed, protoplastic.

Первоклассный, adj. of the first class, first-rate; -ное произведение, first-rater.

Первомученикъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* protomartyr.

Первоначальный, adj. primitive, primordial, primordiate, primary, primogenial, original, originary; elementary; -ная причина, first cause, spring; || -но, *adv.* -ly, -ily.

Первообразный, *adj.* primordial, original, originary; || *gram.* primitive, formative.

Первообразъ, *s. m.* prototype.

Первопечатный, *adj.* first printed; incunabula.

Первопрестольный, *adj.* —градъ, first capital town.

Первоприсутствующий, *adj. s. m.* senator-president.

Первопутіе, *s. n.* **Первопутка**, *s. f.* **Первопутье**, *s. m.* first roads, first sledging.

Первородный, **Перворожденный**, *adj.* first-born, first-begot, first-begotten; original.

Первородство, *s. n.* primogeniture.

Первородокъ, *s. m.* the first-born; || —дені, *pl.* first-fruits.

Первособорный, *adj.* —чай, tea of the first gathering (*in March*).

Первосвятитель, *s. m.* primate; || —льскій, *adj.*

Первосвятительство, *s. n.* primacy, primate-ship.

Первосвященникъ, *s. m.* high-priest, chief priest, pontiff.

Первосвященнический, *adj.* of high-priest, pontific, pontifical, pontifical, pontifician.

Первосвященство, *s. n.* high-priesthood, pontificate.

Первостатейный, *adj.* of the first class, first-rate.

Первостепенный, *adj.* of the first rank, first-rate.

Первоучитель, *s. m.* the first teacher.

Первый, *adj.* first, the first; foremost, former; || first, chief, premier, prime; —министръ, *see* Министръ; || во-первыхъ, first, firstly, in the first place, first and foremost; —вою Апрель, *see* Апрель; —вой величины, first-rate; —вые евка, *see* Вѣкъ.

Пергаментъ, *s. m.* parchment; || —тний, *adj.*

Перебаловать, *v. a.* to spoil (*children*); || *part. p.* перебалованный.

Перебалтывать, **переболтать**, *v. a.* to shake over again; || to blab or tell again; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow muddy by shaking; || *part. p.* переболтанный.

Перебивать, **перебить**, *v. a.* to break, beat to pieces; || to kill all, slaughter all; || to beat over again, beat; || to interrupt; || to confound; || to bid over, overbid; || to nail in another place; || —ся, *v. p.* to be broken, be interrupted, be bid over; || *v. n.* to rub on; —ся кое-какъ, съ копейки на копейку, to live from hand to mouth; to be hard put to for a livelihood; to keep life and soul together; to make shift; to make but a poor shift; онъ —вался своимъ скуднымъ жалованьемъ, he helped out his narrow salary; || *part. p.* перебитый.

Перебивка, *s. f.* beating over again; || outbidding.

Перебирать, **перебрать**, *v. a.* to look over, examine, sort, pick, pick out; || to take over (*goods*); || to turn over, peruse (*the leaves of a book*); || to punish, chastise; || —струны, to run one's fingers over the strings; || —четки, to tell one's beads, say one's chaplet; || —ся, *v. n.* to cross over, pass over; || to remove, shift; —ся на другую квартиру, to remove, change one's lodging; || *part. p.* перебранный.

Перебить, *see* Перебивать.

Перебѣй, *s. m.* counter-current (*in a river*); || uneven striking (*of a clock*); || outbidding; || beat.

Перебѣйщикъ, *s. m.* bidder, outbidder.

Переболѣть, *v. n.* to fall ill one after another.

Переборазживать, **перебороздить**, *v. a.* to furrow over again.

Переборанивать, **переборонять**, *v. a.* to harrow over again; || *part. p.* перебороненный.

Переборка, *s. f. dim.* —рочка, removal, removing; || partition; || —рочный, *adj.*

Переборный, *adj.* exceeding, taken in excess.

Перебороть, *v. a.* to outwrestle, overcome.

Переборъ, *s. m.* excess.

Перебравивать, **перебродить**, *v. a.* to ramble or stroll over; || *v. n.* to ferment too much.

Перебранивать, **перебранить**, *v. a.* to scold one after another; || —ся, *v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Перебранка, *s. f.* mutual quarrel.

Перебрасывать, **перебросать**, **перебросить**, *v. a.* to throw over; || to throw to another place; —мячъ, to bandy; || —ся, *v. r.* to throw one's self over, leap over; —ся черезъ тынъ, to leap over a fence; || to go over, pass over (*to the enemy*); || *v. rec.* to throw at each other; —ся мячикомъ, to keep up the ball; || *part. p.* переброшенный.

Перебръть, *see* Перебирать.

Перебредсти, *v. n.* to crawl over; || to wade through, ford (*a river*).

Перебривать, **перебрить**, *v. a.* to shave over again; || to shave one after another.

Перебродить, *see* Перебравивать.

Перебросать, **перебросить**, *see* Перебрасывать.

Перебудить, *v. a.* to awake all.

Перебывать, **перебыть**, *v. n.* to have been to many places, have visited many places; || to visit at different times; *сегодня у насъ —бывало много гостей*, we had many visitors to-day.

Перебѣгать, **перебѣжать**, *v. n.* to run over, cross in running; || to go over, desert, pass over (*to the enemy*); || to outrun, overrun.

Перебѣтъ, *s. m.* running over, crossing.

Перебѣжка, *s. f.* distance of a race; || repeating of the race.

Перебѣжчикъ, *s. m.* deserter, fugitive; cat in the pan.

Перебѣлывать, **Перебѣлать**, **перебѣлать**, *v. a.* to bleach over again; || to copy fair; || to spoil in bleaching; || *part. p.* перебѣленный.

Перебѣстѣя, *v. n.* to sow one's wild oats; онъ еще не —сеія, he has not yet sown his wild oats.

Перевиживать, **перевозжигать**, *v. a.* to tie the reins over again.

Переваливать, **перевалить**, *v. a.* to roll, throw one after another; || to draw across; *ему за семьдесятъ —лѣло*, he is past seventy; || —ся, *v. r.* to roll, roll over; || to waggle, jog on; —ся съ ноги на ногу, to waddle, wallow, wabble, swing one's self about; || *part. p.* переваленный.

Перевалка, *s. f.* rolling, throwing one after another.

Переваль, *s. m.* drawing across; || summit of a mountain.

Перевалить, *v. a.* to full or felt over again; || —ся, *v. r.* to wallow one after another; || to fall ill one after another; || *part. p.* переваленный.

Перевариваніе, *s. n.* *physiol.* digestion.

Переваривать, **переварить**, *v. a.* to boil over again; || to boil too much; || to digest, stomach; *fig.* онъ этого никакъ не можетъ —рѣть, that will never go down with him; *ему это трудно —рѣть*, it lies cursedly hard upon the gizzard; || —ся, *v. p.* to be boiled too much; to be digested; || *part. p.* переваренный.

Переварка, *s. f.* boiling over again.

Переварный, *adj.* boiled over again.

Переведеніе, *s. n.* removal, removing, translation; || extermination, exterminating, extirpation.

Перевезеніе, *s. n.* transportation, transportance, conveyance.

Перевезти, **перевезть**, *see* Перевозить.

Перевернуть, *see* Перевертывать.

Переверстка, *s. f.* *print.* reimposing, reimposition.

Переверстывать, переверстать, *v. a.* *print.* to reimpose; || *part. p.* переверстный.

Перевертка, *s. f.* sudden turn.

Перевертывание, *s. n.* turning over.

Перевертывать, перевернуть, *v. a.* to turn, turn over; to cant over; to give another turn to; —вернуть *все вверх дном*, *see* Дно; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn, turn over; to turn one's self; *счастье —вернулось*, the tables are turned; || *part. p.* перевернутый.

Переверчивать, перевертеть, *v. a.* to screw over again; || to spoil in turning; || —ся, *v. p.* to be spoiled in turning; || *part. p.* переверченный.

Перевершать, перевершить, *v. a.* to judge again, revise (*a lawsuit*); || *part. p.* перевершённый.

Перевести, перевести, *see* Переводить.

Перевивать, перевить, *v. a.* to wind or twist over again; || to wind all; || to wrap, envelop; || —ся, *v. r.* to twist; || *v. p.* to be twisted; || *part. p.* перевитый; —тый *цветами*, flower-inwoven.

Перевивка, *s. f.* winding, twisting.

Перевивной, *adj.* wound, twisted.

Перевирать, переверять, *v. a.* to tell over again (*a lie*); to misrelate; to outlie; || *part. p.* переверанный.

Перевисать, перевиснуть, *v. n.* to incline, overhang, lean forward.

Перевислый, *adj.* overhanging.

Переводимый, *adj.* translatable.

Переводина, *s. f.* *dim.* —нка, cross-beam, joist; sleepers, templet; || architrave.

Переводитель, *s. m.* remover; || destroyer; || *com.* remitter.

Переводить, перевести, перевести, *v. a.* to transplant, transfer, remove (*prisoners, functionaries*); || *com.* to remit, transfer (*money*); —вексель *на кого*, to draw a bill upon a person, draw upon a person; || to translate, render, convert (*into another language*); —слово *за слово*, to translate word for word; —с французского языка *на английский*, to put French into English; || to destroy, extirpate, exterminate (*mice, rats*); || to report, blab out (*news*); || —(с *канами*), to transport a ship; —с одного пути *на другой* (*на желѣзной дор.*), to switch; || —сти духъ, *see* Духъ; || —ся, *v. p.* to be removed, be remitted, be translated, be destroyed, be reported; || *part. p.* переведённый.

Переводиться, *v. n.* to become extinct; to die; || *у него денег не —водится*, he is always in cash.

Переводный, *adj.* transferred; remitted; —сексель, draft; —ная надпись, endorsement, indorsement; || translated; || reported.

Переводчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* translator, translatress.

Переводъ, *s. m.* transplantation, removal, transference, translation (*of functionaries*); || translation, version; || *com.* remittance, transfer, deduction; —деньгъ *посредствомъ векселя*, draft.

Перевозжить, *see* Переваживать.

Перевозить, перевезти, перевести, *v. a.* to convey, transport, remove; —на паромъ, to ferry; —на подводахъ, to waggon; || —ся, *v. r.* to remove, shift; || *v. p.* to be conveyed, be transported; || *part. p.* перевезённый.

Перевозка, *s. f.* conveying, conveyance, transporting, transportation, portage, waggoning.

Перевозное, *adj. s. n.* passage-money, fare, toll.

Перевозный, *adj.* for transporting; —ное судно, passage-boat, wafter.

Перевозчикъ, *s. m.* ferry-man, wherry-man, waterman; || —чицй, *adj.*

Перевозъ, *s. m.* transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; waggoning; || ferry.

Перевозакивать, перевозочъ, *v. a.* to trail or draw across; || *part. p.* перевозоченный.

Переворачивать, переворотить, *v. a.* to turn, turn over; || to change, convert, turn; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn, turn over; || *v. p.* to be turned; || *part. p.* перевороченный.

Переворашивать, переворошить, *v. a.* to stir, rummage; || *part. p.* переворошенный.

Переворотъ, *s. m.* turn, change; несчастный — въ судьбѣ, churlishness of fortune; || revolution.

Переворочать, *v. a.* to turn over, rummage.

Перевощикъ, —щичй, *see* Перевозчикъ, —чицй.

Переврять, *see* Перевирать.

Перевѣвать, перевѣять, *v. a.* to winnow again; || *part. p.* перевѣянный.

Перевѣдываться, перевѣдаться, *v. rec.* to demand satisfaction, have to do with.

Перевѣнчивать, перевѣнчать, *v. a.* to remarry; || to marry one after another, marry all; || —ся, *v. rec.* to remarry, marry again; || to marry, marry each other; || *part. p.* перевѣнчанный.

Перевѣрка, *s. f.* verification, verifying.

Перевѣрять, перевѣрять, *v. a.* to verify; || *part. p.* перевѣренный.

Перевѣсить, *see* Перевѣшивать.

Перевѣсъ, *s. m.* overweight; || *fig.* preponderance, preponderancy, preponderation; —юлокосъ, the majority of votes; дать —, to turn the scale; || *mil.* ружье на—! descend arms! || —снй, *adj.* —снй мостъ, weighing machine, weigh-bridge; bascule-bridge.

Перевѣшать, *v. a.* to hang one after another; || *part. p.* перевѣшанный.

Перевѣшивать, перевѣсить, *v. a.* to weigh again; || to hang in another place; || to overweigh, weigh down; || to weigh all; || *fig.* to overcome; || —ся, *v. r.* to hang down; || *v. p.* to be weighed.

Перевѣшивающй, *adj.* preponderant.

Перевязать, *see* Перевязывать.

Перевязка, *s. f.* binding, tying; || bandage, dressing; band.

Перевязный, *adj.* for binding; *arch.* —ные камни, tothing, tothing-stones, bond-stones.

Перевязочный, *adj. mil.* —пунктъ, the room for dressing wounds, dressing-place, ambulance station.

Перевязывать, перевязать, *v. a.* to tie, bind, bandage; —рану, to dress a wound; || to tie again; || to knit again; || —ся, *v. r.* to gird one's self with; to gird or put on; || *v. p.* to be bound, be bandaged; || *part. p.* перевязанный.

Перевязъ, *s. f.* shoulder-belt, cross-belt, baldric, bandoleer; || scarf, scarp, sling.

Перегаживать, перегадить, *v. a.* to dirty or soil all over.

Перегаивать, Перегонять, перегаить, *v. a.* to outdrive, outrun, outride, outstride, outstrip (*at a race, in progresses*); || to drive over, get the start of one (*to another place*); || *chem.* to rectify, distill over again, draw over, still; || to volatilize; || *part. p.* перегаанный.

Перегаръ, *s. m.* burning through; || excess of spirit (*of brandy*); || brandy of the best quality; || —рнй, *adj.*

Перегаить, *v. a.* to extinguish all.

Перегабать, перегаить, *v. a.* to bend over, fold; || —ся, *v. r.* to bend over, be bent; || *part. p.* переганутый.

Перегабной, *adj.* bent over, folded.

Перегабнуть, *v. n.* to perish, go to ruin.

Перегабъ, *s. m.* bend, fold.

Перегадывать, перегадывать, *v. a.* to gnaw wall.

Переглаживать, переглядить, v. a. to smooth or iron over again; || to iron all (*linen*); || *part. p.* переглаженный.

Переглохнуть, v. n. to grow deaf one after another; || to perish (*of plants*).

Переглушить, v. a. to stun, deafen (*many persons*).

Переглядка, s. f. looking over, revisal.

Переглядывать, переглядывать, v. a. to look over, revise, re-examine.

Переглядываться, переглянуться, v. rec. to exchange looks.

Перегнивать, перегнойть, v. a. to overrot, putrefy; || *part. p.* перегнойный.

Перегнивать, see Переганивать.

Перегнивать, перегнить, v. n. to rot away, putrefy.

Перегной, s. m. overrotten dung, mulch.

Перегнойть, see Переганивать.

Перегнуть, see Перегибать.

Переговаривать, переговорить, v. a. to talk together, treat, negotiate; || to talk down, talk out, outtalk, excel in talking; || to animadvert, censure, blame; || —ся, *v. rec.* to talk together, confer.

Переговорный, adj. negotiatory.

Переговорщик, s. m. —щица, *s. f.* negotiator.

Переговоръ, s. m. —ры, *pl.* conference, negotiation, treaty.

Перегодить, v. n. to outwait.

Перегонка, s. f. outdriving, outstriding, outstripping, outrunning; *сз* —ку, *see* Впергонку; || driving over; || overdriving; || *chem.* rectification, distillation, stilling; volatilization.

Перегонный, adj. rectified, distillatory, stillatitious; —заводъ, distillery, still-house; —кубъ, still, stillator, stillatory.

Перегонный, see Перегонный.

Перегонщик, s. m. rectifier, distiller

Перегонъ, s. m. *see* Перегонка.

Перегонять, see Переганивать.

Перегораживать, перегородить, v. a. to partition, compare; || —ся, *v. p.* to be partitioned; || *part. p.* перегородженный.

Перегорать, перегореть, v. n. to burn out.

Перегородить, see Перегоразивать.

Перегорodka, s. f. dim. —дочка, partition, compartment, fence, screen; || —родочный, *adj.*

Перегорьклый, adj. grown too bitter.

Перегорьнутъ, v. n. to grow too bitter

Перегорьлый, adj. burnt out.

Перегорять, see Перегорать.

Переграивать, переграить, v. a. to cut into new facets; || to cut one after another, cut all.

Переграивать, переграичить, v. a. to fix other limits.

Перегрѣбать, перегрѣсть, перегрѣсть, v. a. to rake (*from one place to the other*); || to outrake.

Перегруживать, перегружать, перегружать, v. a. to transship, load out into another ship; || to overload, overburden, surcharge; || —ся, *v. p.* to be transshipped; || *part. p.* перегруженный.

Перегрузка, s. f. transshipment, transload; surcharge.

Перегрузной, adj. transshipped.

Перегрызать, перегрызть, v. a. to gnaw in two; || to bite one after another; || —ся, *v. rec.* to bite each other; || *part. p.* перегрызенный.

Перегрѣвать, перегрѣть, v. a. to warm, warm again; || to overwarm; || —ся, *v. p.* to be warmed; || *part. p.* перегрѣтый.

Перегрязнить, v. a. to bemire, dirty, soil (*in*

many places); || —ся, *v. r.* to dirty one's self entirely; || *part. p.* перегрязнённый.

Перегубить, v. a. to ruin, destroy all; || *part. p.* перегубленный.

Перегущать, перегустить, v. a. to make too thick, thicken too much; || *part. p.* перегущённый.

Передавать, передать, v. a. (*pres.* передаю, *fut.* передамъ), to give over, hand, pass, deliver over, put over; —*бутылку вокруг стола*, to pass the bottle round; —*изъ рукъ въ руки*, *see* Рука; || to give up, give away, transmit, transfer, pass, make over; —*имѣніе кому-либо*, to pass an estate to one; —*приказанія начальника*, to transmit the orders of one's chief; —*право*, to make over a right; || to report, transfuse (*news*); || to represent, express (*a part or character*); || —*поклоны*, to compliment, present one's compliments to; —*почтение*, to pay or present one's respects to; —*дайте ему мой поклонъ, мое почтение*, remind him of me; || to give too much, overpay; *онъ передалъ за товаръ*, he gave too much for the goods; || to give at different times; *я —валъ ему много денегъ*, I gave him much money at different times; || —ся, *v. r.* to go over, desert, pass over (*to the enemy*); || *v. p.* to be given up, be transmitted, etc.; || *part. p.* переданный, переданный.

Передавливать, передавить, v. a. to crush or squeeze all; || *part. p.* передавленный.

Передавать, передавать, v. a. to give presents; || —ся, *v. rec.* to make presents to each other; || *part. p.* передарённый.

Передаточность, s. f. transmissibility.

Передаточный, adj. transmissible, transferable; —*ная надпись*, endorsement; *сдѣлать —ную надпись*, to make a bill payable to; || overpaid; || *tech.* —*валъ*, *see* Валъ; —*механизмъ*, communicator.

Передатчикъ, s. m. transmitter, giver up.

Передача, s. f. transmission, transmittal, transmitting, transfer, transference; *черезъ —чу*, at second hand; || overplus, surplus; || —*чный, adj.*

Передбаникъ, s. m. dim. —ничекъ, ante-room of a bath.

Передбанный, adj. before a bath.

Передвѣивать, передвѣить, v. a. to rectify, redistill (*a liquor*); || *part. p.* передвѣенный, передвѣенный.

Передвѣивать, передвѣгать, передвѣгать, передвинуть, v. a. to move, remove, shift, stir, move to another place; || —ся, *v. r.* to change one's place, remove, stir, move; || *part. p.* передвинутый.

Передвиженіе, s. n. removal, moving, locomotion.

Передвижка, s. f. moving, removing, shifting, stirring.

Передвижной, adj. that can be removed.

Передвойное, s. n. Передвойка, *s. f.* rectification, redistillation.

Передвойть, see Передаивать.

Передѣрживать, передѣргать, передѣрнуть, v. a. to pull or draw over; —*дернуть карту*, to smuggle a card (*at play*); || *v. imp.* to twitch, change countenance; *его всего —дѣрнуло*, he changed countenance; || *part. p.* передѣрнутый.

Передержательство, s. n. concealing, concealment (*of fugitives*).

Передѣрживать, передѣржать, v. a. to hold or keep too long; || to expend, lay out, spend too much; || to conceal (*fugitives*); || *part. p.* передѣрженный.

Передѣрка, s. f. after-reckoning.

Передѣрнуть, see Передѣрживать.

Передирать, передрать, *v. a.* to rend or tear all; || to wear out; || to flog all; || —ся, *v. r.* to tear; || *v. rec.* to fall fighting; || *part. p.* передраный.

Передневать, *v. n.* to pass the day somewhere.
Передникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, apron; safeguard.

Передний, *adj.* fore, front; anterior, first; —нее место, *see* Место.

Передняя, *adj. s. f.* antichamber, foreroom.
Передовой, *adj.* fore; —отрядъ, *see* Отрядъ; —человѣкъ, a new mind.

Передовѣрять, передовѣрять, *v. a.* to transfer a trust, power of attorney.

Передокладывать, передоложить, *v. a.* to make another report; || *part. p.* передоложенный.

Передокъ, *s. m.* vamp, upper-leather, (of a shoe); || fore-carriage; лафетный —, limbers; || —докъ, *adj.* —вый брусъ, front-beam, buffer-bar (of a locomotive or waggon).

Передразнивать, передразнить, *v. a.* to mimic, mock.

Передрать, *see* Передирать.

Передроглый, *adj.* benumbed with cold, chilled to the marrow, to the bone.

Передрогнуть, *v. n.* to shiver, be starved, be chilled.

Передряблый, *adj.* quite withered, wizened.

Передрабнуть, *v. n.* to be quite withered or wizened.

Передрага, *s. f.* great trouble, stir.

Передумывать, передумать, *v. n.* to change one's mind.

Передушить, *v. a.* to suffocate, strangle all.

Передъ, *s. m.* fore, fore-part, front, front part.

Передъ, Передо, *prep.* *see* Предъ.

Передышка, *s. f.* respite.

Передѣвать, *see* Переодевать.

Передѣлать, *see* Переделывать.

Передѣливать, передѣлать, передѣлить, *v. a.* to part or share anew.

Передѣлка, *s. f.* remaking, changing, transforming.

Передѣлъ, *s. m.* new partition; || changing.

Передѣлывать, передѣлать, *v. a.* to do again, remake, change, turn, transform; —латъ платье, to make up a dress again, to repair, reit a dress; || to finish, despatch all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be remade; || *part. p.* передѣланный.

Передѣльный, *adj.* of new partition; || remade, changed.

Передѣтъ, *see* Переодевать.

Переимный, *adj.* intercepted, seized.

Переимщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* interceptor, seizer.

Переимъ, *s. m.* interception, seizure; || reward for an interception; || waist (of a dress).

Пережаривать, пережарить, *v. a.* to roast, fry all; || to roast over again; || to overroast; || —ся, *v. p.* to be overroasted; || *part. p.* пережаренный.

Пережарить, *see* Пережаривать, Пережарить.

Переждать, *see* Пережидать.

Пережевывать, пережевать, *v. a.* to chew over again, ruminate, remasticate; || to chew well; || *part. p.* пережеванный.

Переженить, *v. a.* to marry all; || —ся, *v. r.* to get all married.

Переживать, пережить, *v. a.* to survive, outlive, outlast; онъ спасъ насъ —вѣтъ, he will bury us all; || *v. n.* to live or dwell at many places.

Пережигать, пережечь, *v. a.* to burn all; || to burn too much; || to burn out; || to burn, consume; || *part. p.* пережженный.

Пережидать, переждать, *v. a.* to await, outwait; || *part. p.* пережиданный.

Пережижать, пережидить, *v. a.* to make too liquid; || *part. p.* пережиженный.

Пережимать, пережать, *v. a.* to press or squeeze over again; || to wring all; || *part. p.* пережатый.

Пережинать, пережать, *v. a.* to reap or harvest all; || *part. p.* пережатый.

Пережить, *see* Переживать.

Переживать, *v. n.* to ring with long pauses.

Перезвѣтъ, *see* Перезвѣвать.

Перезвонъ, *s. m.* ringing with long pauses.

Перезимованіе, *s. n.* Перезимовка, *s. f.* wintering.

Перезимовать, *v. n.* to winter, pass the winter.

Перезнакомить, *v. a.* to acquaint, make acquainted; || —ся, *v. rec.* to make acquaintance.

Перезнобить, *v. n.* to freeze, allow to freeze.

Перезрѣвать, перезрѣть, *v. n.* to grow too ripe.

Перезрѣлость, *s. f.* over-ripeness.

Перезрѣлый, *adj.* overripe; —лая дѣва, a stale maid.

Перезывать, перезвать, *v. a.* to entice over, entice away.

Перезабыть, перезабыть, *v. n.* to be quite starved.

Перезабытый, *adj.* starved, chilled.

Переигрывать, переиграть, *v. a.* to play over again; to recall a move; || —ся, *v. p.* to be played over again; || *part. p.* переигранный.

Переислѣдованіе, *s. n.* new inquest, second inquiry.

Переислѣдывать, Переислѣдовать, *v. n.* to make a new inquest; to inquire anew; to explore over again; это дѣло —довали, that affair was examined anew, for the second time; || *part. p.* переислѣдованный.

Переименованіе, *s. n.* changing the name.

Переименовывать, переименовать, *v. a.* to give another name; || —ся, *v. r.* to change one's name; || *part. p.* переименованный.

Переимка, *s. f.* intercepting, seizing.

Переимчивость, *s. f.* enterprise, aptitude, capacity, intellect; || imitation.

Переимчивый, *adj.* enterprising, apt, intelligent; || imitative; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Переимщикъ, *see* Переимщикъ.

Переимчивать, переимчить, *v. a.* to change, alter, modify; || —ся, *v. r.* to change; to be changed; || *part. p.* переимченный.

Переить, *see* Переходить.

Перекаливать, перекалить, *v. a.* to temper over again (steel); || to heat red-hot; to overheat; || to temper too hard; || —ся, *v. p.* to be overheated; || *part. p.* перекаленный.

Перекалывать, переколоть, *v. a.* to cleave, split, slit, rive, chap; || to kill all; to put to the sword, put to the edge of the sword; || to pin over again; || *part. p.* переколотый.

Перекапчивать, перекоптить, *v. a.* to smoke again; || to smoke all; || to smoke too much.

Перекапывать, перекопать, *v. a.* to dig over again; || to dig across; || to dig all; || *part. p.* перекопанный.

Перекатный, *adj.* rolled; || *geol.* erratic.

Перекатъ, *s. m.* rolling, roll (of thunder).

Перекачивать, перекачать, *v. a.* to roll to another place; || to calender, mangle over again or all; || to flog all; || —ся, *v. r.* to roll; to be rolled; || *part. p.* перекачанный.

Перекачивать, перекачать, *v. a.* to roll to another place.

Перекачивать, перекачать, v. a. to pump (from one receptacle into another); || *part. p.* перекаченный.

Перекачивать, перекачнуть, v. a. to swing up and down; || -ся, *v. r.* to swing one's self.

Перекашивать, перекосить, v. a. to mow, mow over; || to slant, bend, warp; || *part. p.* перекошенный.

Перекашивать, перекасить, v. a. to ferment too much; || *part. p.* перекашенный.

Перекидка, s. f. throwing over.

Перекидной, adj. that may be thrown over.

Перекидывать, перекидать, перекинуть, v. a. to throw over or across, fling over or across; || to throw all; || -ся, *v. rec.* to throw to one another; -ся *мячи́комъ*, to keep up the ball; || *v. r.* to go over, pass over (to the enemy); || *v. p.* to be thrown over; || *part. p.* перекинутый.

Перекипать, перекипать, v. n. to boil too much, overboil.

Перекипалый, adj. boiled too much, overboiled.

Перекисать, перекиснуть, v. n. to grow too sour.

Перекислый, adj. grown too acid, too sour; || super-acid.

Перекислать, v. a. chem. to peroxidize, peroxidize.

Перекись, s. f. chem. peroxide, deutoxide, bioxyd.

Перекладина, s. f. dim. -нка, cross-beam, transom, joist, sleeper, cross-sleeper, tie-beam.

Перекладка, s. f. laying over again, laying between; || layer.

Перекладной, adj. ехать на -ныхъ, to travel post and change horses at every stage.

Перекладывать, перекладать, переложить, v. a. to lay over again, put again; || to change (horses); || to put to another place, relay; || to lay or put between; || to lay too much, overlay; || to count over again, reckon over again; || *mus.* to transpose; || -ся, *v. p.* to be laid again or between; || *part. p.* перекладанный, переложённый.

Переклеивать, переклеить, v. a. to paste or glue again; || to paste or glue all; || -ся, *v. p.* to be pasted again; || *part. p.* переклеенный.

Перекликать, перекликать, перекликнуть, v. a. to call over, call all; || *mil.* to call over the roll; || -ся, *v. rec.* to call or shout to each other.

Перекличка, s. f. call, muster-roll, roll-call; *дѣлать -ку*, to call over the roll; || -чный, *adj.*

Перековать, see Перековывать.

Перековывать, перековывать, v. a. to spoil, injure all; || *part. p.* перекованный.

Перековка, s. f. reforing; || horse-shoe put on again with new nails; || -очный, *adj.*

Перековывать, перековать, v. a. to reforge, forge again; || to forge well; || to shoe again (a horse); || to put all in chains; || *part. p.* перекованный.

Переколачивать, переколотить, v. a. to knock to another place; || to dust, beat the dust out of; || to beat all; || -ся, *v. n.* to live poorly, make just shift to live; || *v. p.* to be knocked to another place; || *part. p.* переколоченный.

Переколоть, see Перекалывать.

Переконопачивать, переконопачить, v. a. to calk over again; || -ся, *v. p.* to be calked over again; || *part. p.* переконопаченный.

Перекопать, see Перекапывать.

Перекоптить, see Перекапчивать.

Перекоптить, v. n. to be smoked too much.

Перекопъ, s. m. cross-ditch, canal; || -инный, *adj.*

Перекоробить, v. a. to warp or bend one after another; || -ся, *v. n.* to bend, warp, cast; || *part. p.* перекоробленный.

Перекоръ, s. m. contention, altercation; || *на-*, see Наперекоръ; || -рный, *adj.*

Перекоры, s. m. pl. recrimination.

Перекосина, Перекось, s. f. bending, curvity.

Перекочевание, s. n. Перекочёвка, *s. f.* removing one's camp.

Перекочёвывать, перекочевать, v. n. to remove one's camp (of nomads).

Перекраивание, s. n. see Перекройка.

Перекраивать, перекроить, v. a. to cut out over again (clothes); || to cut out all; || *part. p.* перекроенный.

Перекраска, s. f. Перекрашивание, *s. n.* dyeing or painting again.

Перекрашивать, перекрасить, v. a. to repaint; to dye or paint over again, new-dye; || to dye or paint all; || -ся, *v. p.* to be repainted; to be dyed over again; || *part. p.* перекрашенный.

Перекрестить, see Перекрещивать.

Перекрестный, adj. of cross-road; || crossed; -огонь, see Огонь; -допросъ, see Допросъ.

Перекрестокъ, s. m. cross-road, cross-way, forks.

Перекрестъ, s. m. one who has changed his religion; baptized Jew.

Перекрещёнецъ, s. m. -ёнка, s. f. person rebaptized; anabaptist.

Перекрещёние, s. n. rebaptization.

Перекрещивание, s. n. crossing.

Перекрещивать, перекрестить, v. a. to rebaptize; || to baptize again; || to cross; || -ся, *v. r.* to cross one's self; || *v. p.* to be rebaptized; || *v. rec.* to be crossed, cross each other (of roads); || *part. p.* перекрещённый.

Перекривить, v. a. to overbend.

Перекрикивать, перекричать, v. a. to outcry.

Перекройка, s. f. cutting out over again (of clothes).

Перекроить, see Перекраивать.

Перекропить, v. a. to besprinkle all.

Перекрошивать, перекрошить, v. a. to crumble, crum, cut up, mince; || to hew in pieces; || *part. p.* перекрошенный.

Перекручивать, перекрутить, v. a. to twist or wring again; || to twist or wring too much; || to tie (the hands of a thief); || *part. p.* перекрученный.

Перекрывать, перекрыть, v. a. to cover over again; || to trump, cover (a card); || -ся, *v. p.* to be covered again, be trumped above; || *part. p.* перекрытый.

Перекрышка, s. f. covering again; || trumping, covering (a card).

Перекрѣпять, перекрѣпить, v. a. to secure judicially; || to sign all the papers; || *part. p.* перекрѣпленный.

Перекувыркивать, перекувыркать, перекувырнуть, v. a. to throw down, upset; || -ся, *v. r.* to throw a somerset, throw a somersault, tip over, fall head over heels; || *part. p.* перекувырнутый.

Перекумиться, v. rec. to get intimate with.

Перекупать, v. a. to bathe all; || -ся, *v. r.* to bathe over again; || to bathe one's self.

Перекупать, перекупить, v. a. to buy up, engross, forestall; || to outbid; || to buy much; || *part. p.* перекупленный.

Перекупка, s. f. buying up, engrossment; || -купной, *adj.*

Перекупоривать, перекупорить, v. a. to cork up or stop up again; || to cork up or stop all; || *part. p.* перекупоренный.

Перекупщикъ, *s. m.* —щипца, *s. f.* engrosser, foretaller; || —щипый, *adj.*

Перекупъ, *s. m.* *see* Перекупка.

Перекуривать, перекурить, *v. a.* to perfume or fumigate again; || to perfume or fumigate all; || to distill above a certain given quantity; || *v. n.* to get drunk; || *part. p.* перекуренный.

Перекуръ, *s. m.* overdistillation.

Перекусать, *v. a.* to bite all; || —ся, *v. rec.* to bite each other; || *part. p.* перекусанный.

Перекусывать, перекусить, *v. a.* to bite in two; || to take a bite or snack; || *part. p.* перекусанный.

Перелажать, переложить, *v. a.* to transfer; || to translate; || *mus.* to transpose, score for an instrument; || —рубль на франки, to reduce rubles into francs; || *part. p.* переложенный.

Перелаживать, переладить, *v. a.* to order again, fit again; || to tune again; || *part. p.* перелаженный.

Перелазить, *v. n.* to climb all over.

Переламывать, переломать, *v. a.* to break all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be broken; || *part. p.* переломанный.

Переламывать, переломить, *v. a.* to break, break in two or up; || to snap off; || to break, fracture (*a bone*); || *fig.* —ломить что-либо упрямство, to subdue or overcome one's obstinacy; —ломить себя, to master one's self, restrain one's feelings; || —ся, *v. r.* to break; || *part. p.* переломанный, переломленный.

Перележалый, *adj.* spoiled by lying.

Перележивать, перележать, *v. a.* to hurt by lying; || —ся, *v. n.* to be spoiled by lying.

Перелетать, перелететь, *v. n.* to fly over, fly across.

Перелётный, *adj.* —ная птицы, birds of passage, migratory birds.

Перелётъ, *s. m.* flight across, passage.

Переливание, *s. n.* transfusion, pouring over; || *med.* transfusion (*of blood*); || roulade; || *fig.* —изъ нустато въ порожнее, trifling away one's time; || *see* Переливка.

Переливать, перелить, *v. a.* to transfuse, pour over, decant; || to pour too much; || to recast, cast again, refound; || *prov.* —изъ нустато въ порожнее, to trifle away one's time, to be amused with trifles; || to carry coals to Newcastle; || —ся, *v. p.* to be transfused, be recast; || *v. n.* to overflow; || to make roulades; || *part. p.* перелитый.

Переливка, *s. f.* recasting, refounding (*of metals*).

Переливной, *adj.* transfused; || recast, re-founded.

Переливчатый, *adj.* variable, changeable, changing, chatoyant.

Переливъ, *s. m.* play of colours; || roll (*of voice*).

Перелистывание, *s. n.* turning over the leaves of.

Перелистывать, перелистовать, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves of; || to run over, thumb over a book.

Перелить, *see* Переливать.

Перелицевывать, перелицевать, *v. a.* to turn (*a coat*); || to touch up, repair.

Переловить, *v. a.* to catch all; || *part. p.* переловленный.

Перелогъ, *s. m.* a field ploughed up anew; || fallow, fallow-land.

Переложение, *s. n.* *alg.* transposition; || —на музыку, scoring.

Переложить, *see* Перекладывать, Перелажать.

Перелой, *s. m.* *med.* gonorrhea, running of the

reins; || —ойный, *adj.* —ная трава, grass of Parnassus, parnassia.

Переломать, переломить, *see* Переламывать.

Переломление, *s. n.* *see* Переломъ.

Переломъ, *s. m.* fracture, fracturing, break, breakage, breaking, rupture; || *naut.* cambering, bow; || crisis (*of an illness*); || —посла, mid-lent.

Перелопытаться, перелопатиться, *v. n.* to crack, burst, break; || to overeat one's self.

Перелуживать, перелудить, *v. a.* to tin over again; || to tin all; || *part. p.* перелуженный.

Перелукавить, *see* Перелухитить.

Перелѣзть, перелѣзть, *v. n.* to climb over.

Перелѣпливать, перелѣпнуть, *v. a.* to model over again or all; || *part. p.* перелѣпленный.

Перелѣсокъ, *s. m.* thicket, wood of young trees.

Перелѣсье, *s. n.* glade (*a cleared space in a forest*).

Перемазка, *s. f.* greasing over again.

Перемазывать, перемазать, *v. a.* to grease over again; || to grease all; || —ся, *v. r.* to get greasy; || *part. p.* перемазанный.

Перемалывать, перемолоть, *v. a.* to grind over again; || to grind all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be ground; || *prov.* —мелется, мука будетъ, *see* Мука; || *part. p.* перемолотый.

Переманивать, переманить, *v. a.* to entice, decoy over; || *part. p.* переманенный, переманенный.

Переманщикъ, *s. m.* —щипца, *s. f.* enticer, decoyer; || —щипый, *adj.*

Перемарка, *s. f.* amendment, correction.

Перемарывать, перемарать, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; || to blot out, cancel, strike out, scratch out; || —ся, *v. r.* to dirty one's self; || *v. p.* to be blotted out, be cancelled; || *part. p.* перемаранный.

Перемасливать, перемаслить, *v. a.* to over-butter, overoil (*a dish*); || to overgrease; || —ся, *v. r.* to dirty one's self with butter or oil; || *part. p.* перемасленный.

Перематывать, перемотать, *v. a.* to wind over again; || *part. p.* перемотанный.

Перемахивать, перемахать, перемахнуть, *v. n.* to leap over; || to run over; || to transcribe speedily; || —ся, *v. rec.* to beckon each other.

Перемачивать, перемочить, *v. a.* to wet, soak, steep over again; || to overwet; || to wet all; || —ся, *v. r.* to get wet, be quite wet; || *part. p.* перемоченный.

Перемачивать, перемостить, *v. a.* to repave, refloor, pave again; || —ся, *v. p.* to be repaved, be refloored, be paved again; || *part. p.* перемощенный.

Перемежаться, *v. n.* to intermit, cease for a time; || to be interrupted.

Перемежающийся, *part. pr.* —щаяся лихорадка, *see* Лихорадка.

Перемежевание, *s. n.* Перемежка, *s. f.* surveying over again.

Перемежевывать, перемежевать, *v. a.* to survey over again; || —ся, *v. p.* to be surveyed over again; || *part. p.* перемежеванный.

Перемежка, *s. f.* intermittence, intermission.

Перемежный, *adj.* intermittent, intermissive.

Перемёрзать, перемёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze over; || to congeal; || to be all frozen.

Перемёрзлый, *adj.* frozen over, frost-bitten.

Переметать, переметить, *v. a.* to sweep over again.

Переметать, переметнуть, *see* Переметывать.

Перемётный, *adj.* that can be thrown over;

—ная *сума*, a double bag thrown over the shoulder or over the saddle; *fig.* a man apt to change sides.

Перемётчивый, *adj.* changeable, inconstant, versatile.

Перемётчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* fugitive, deserter.

Перемётъ, *s. m.* throwing over; || deserting; || *seine*, net.

Перемётывать, **перемётать**, **перемётнуть**, *v. a.* to throw or cast over; || to baste over again; || —ся, *v. r.* to go over, desert; || *v. rec.* (чѣмъ), to throw at each other; || *v. p.* to be thrown; || *part. p.* перемётанный, перемётнутый.

Перемигивание, *s. n.* glance, eye-glance, ogle, leer.

Перемигиваться, **перемигнуться**, *v. rec.* to ogle one another, leer.

Переминать, **перемять**, *v. a.* to knead all; to tread all; || to stir, move; || —ся, *v. p.* to be kneaded, be trodden; || *v. r.* to stamp with impatience or uneasiness; || —ся *съ ногою на ногу*, to stand first on one foot then on the other; *fig.* to hesitate, stand shilly-shally; || *part. p.* перемятый.

Перемирить, *v. a.* to reconcile all; || —ся, *v. rec.* to make it up with, be reconciled with.

Переміріе, *s. n.* truce, armistice, suspension of arms; || —рный, *adj.*

Перемогать, **перемочь**, *v. a.* to prevail over, overcome, overpower; || —ся, *v. r.* to force one's self, strive against an illness; || *v. p.* to be overcome, be overpowered.

Перемокать, **перемокнуть**, *v. n.* to be wet, be drenched.

Перемоклый, *adj.* overwet, drenched.

Перемолачивать, **перемолотить**, *v. a.* to thrash over again (*corn*); || to finish thrashing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrashed; || *part. p.* перемолотенный.

Перемолвиться, *v. rec.* (словами), to talk over, confer.

Перемолоть, *see* Перемалывать.

Перемолъ, *s. m.* overgrinding.

Переморить, *v. a.* to starve, famish, kill all; || *part. p.* переморенный.

Переморозить, *v. a.* to freeze over; || to kill by frost; || *part. p.* перемороженный.

Перемостить, *see* Перемашивать.

Перемочить, *see* Перемачивать.

Перемочь, *see* Перемогать.

Перемудрять, **перемудрить**, *v. a.* to overreach, outwit; || *v. n.* to subtilize too much; || *part. p.* перемудренный.

Перемутить, *v. a.* to muddy; || to disunite all, set at variance.

Перемучить, *v. a.* to torture; || to tease, plague, overharass; || —ся, *v. r.* to overharass one's self; || *part. p.* перемученный.

Перемывать, **перемыть**, *v. a.* to wash again; to wash all; || —косточки, *fig.* to be carefully sifted; to pass through the ordeal; || —ся, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed again; || *part. p.* перемытый.

Перемыкивать, **перемыкать**, *v. a.* to hackle again; || to hackle all; || *fig.* to endure pains; || *part. p.* перемыканный.

Перемычка, *s. f.* arched vault, safety-arch; dam, dike, sluice.

Перемѣна, *s. f.* change, alteration, shifting, vicissitude, variance, variation, mutation; || relay (of clothes); *тридцать — нѣ платья*, thirty changes of raiment.

Перемѣнять, *see* Перемѣнать.

Перемѣнность, **Перемѣнчивость**, *s. f.* changeableness, changeability, variableness, variability,

versatileness, versatility, mutableness, mutability, fickleness, alterableness, inconstancy.

Перемѣнный, *adj.* alternate; || variable, alterable.

Перемѣнчивый, *adj.* changeable, variable, versatile, mutable, fickle, alterable, inconstant.

Перемѣняемость, *s. f.* changeableness, changeability, variableness, variability.

Перемѣнять, **перемѣнить**, *v. a.* to change, alter, shift, vary; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to change, be changed, alter, be altered; || to be relieved; || *v. rec.* (чѣмъ), to change, interchange; || *part. p.* перемѣненный.

Перемѣривать, **Перемѣрять**, **перемѣрять**, *v. a.* to measure over again, remeasure; || to measure all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be measured over again; || *part. p.* перемѣренный.

Перемѣрка, *s. f.* **Перемѣръ**, *s. m.* measuring over again, measuring.

Перемѣстить, *see* Перемѣщать.

Перемѣсь, *s. f.* mixture, medley.

Перемѣтнуть, *v. a.* to mark over again (*linen*); || to mark all; || *part. p.* перемѣченный.

Перемѣшивать, **перемѣшать**, *v. a.* to knead over again; || —ся, *v. p.* to be kneaded over again.

Перемѣшивать, **перемѣшать**, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, intermix, intermingle, blend; || to stir, rake, poke (*the fire*); || to jumble, embroil, confound, confuse; || —ся, *v. p.* to be mixed, be mingled, be confused, etc.; || *part. p.* перемѣшанный.

Перемѣщать, **перемѣстить**, *v. a.* to displace, transpose; || to transfer, remove, translate; || —ся, *v. r.* to change one's place; || *v. p.* to be removed; || *part. p.* перемѣщённый.

Перемѣщеніе, *s. n.* removal, remove, transposition, translation.

Перемѣкнуть, *v. n.* to grow too soft.

Перемѣть (*fut.* перемну), *see* Переминать.

Перенѣшивать, **переносить**, *v. a.* to transport, transfer, remove, convey; || to wear out; || to wear too long; || —ся, *v. p.* to be transported; to be worn out; || *part. p.* переносенный.

Перенесеніе, *s. n.* transportation, translation, removal, remove, waftage; || bearing, enduring.

Перенести, **перенестъ**, *see* Переносить.

Перенизывать, **перенизать**, *v. a.* to thread over again or all; || *part. p.* перенизанный.

Перениманіе, *s. n.* interception, catching; || imitation, mimicry.

Перенимать, **перенять**, *v. a.* (*fut.* перейму), to intercept, catch, surprise; —*антеп*, *naut.* to be out of harm's reach; || to learn, comprehend, imitate, mimic; || —ся, *v. p.* to be intercepted, be learned, etc.; || *part. p.* перенятый.

Переносить, *see* Перенѣшивать.

Переносить, **перенести**, **перенестъ**, *v. a.* to transport, transfer, translate, remove, convey, shift; || to endure, bear, undergo, suffer, sustain; —*презвѣстности судьбы*, to bear up against affliction; *они легко —носятъ холода*, they are great endurers of cold; || —ся, *v. r.* to remove, shift; || to transport one's self; || *v. p.* to be removed, be endured, etc.; || *part. p.* перенесенный.

Переносица, *s. f.* the bridge of the nose.

Переноска, *s. f.* transportation, transferring, translation, removal, remove.

Переносный, *adj.* transferred, transported, translated, removed; || told again, reported; || metaphoric, metaphorical, figurative; || —но, *adv.* metaphorically, figuratively.

Переносчикъ, —чица, *see* Переносчикъ, —щица.

Переносъ, *s. m.* transport, transfer; || completion, running of the sense into the next line (*in*

poetry); *com.* carrying forward, bringing forward; || —ся, —pl. tittle-tattle, gossip, tales.

Переноске, *s. n.* see Переноска.

Переночивать, переночевать, *v. n.* to pass the night.

Переносчик, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* tale-bearer, tell-tale.

Перенумеровать, *v. a.* to number; || to finish numbering; || *part. p.* перенумерованный.

Перенюхивать, перенюхать, *v. a.* to smell all; || —ся, *v. rec.* to smell one another; || *vulg.* to concert, plot; || *part. p.* перенюханный.

Перенять, see Перенимать.

Преобразовывать, Преобразователь, see Преобразование, Преобразователь.

Переобуть, переобуть, *v. a.* to put on other shoes or stockings; || —ся, *v. r.* to change one's shoes or stockings; || *part. p.* переобутый.

Переодеть, переодеть, *v. a.* to put on other clothes, dress again; || to disguise; || —ся, *v. r.* to dress again, change one's clothes; to disguise one's self; || *part. p.* переодетый.

Переорать, *v. a. perf.* to plough over again; || to get through all the ploughing; || *part. p.* переоранный.

Переосвидетельствовать, *v. a.* to examine over again; || *part. p.* переосвидетельствованный.

Переоценивать, *v. a.* to revalue, value again.

Переоценка, *s. f.* revaluation.

Перепадать, перепадать, *v. n.* to fall at intervals; to elapse; —дают дожди, it rains from time to time; ему —дают много денег на этом месте, he makes a pretty penny out of this place.

Перепаивать, перепаивать, *v. a.* to solder over again; || to solder all; || *part. p.* перепаиванный.

Перепаивать, перепаивать, *v. a.* to make all drunk.

Перепайка, *s. f.* soldering over again.

Перепаковать, *v. n.* to soil, make dirty; to spoil; || *part. p.* перепакованный.

Перепазывать, перепазывать, *v. n.* to crawl or creep across; to come or get across creeping, crawling.

Перепадка, *s. f.* cannonade, firing, exchanging fire; || *fig.* mutual quarrel.

Перепахивать, перепахивать, *v. a.* to weed over again; || to weed all; || *part. p.* перепаханный.

Перепахивать, перепахивать, *v. a.* to stew too much; to steam too much; || to bathe all with a broom (in a hot bathing-room); || *part. p.* перепаханный.

Перепахивание, *s. n.* fluttering, flitting from one place to another.

Перепахивать, перепахивать, *v. n.* to flutter, flit from one place to another.

Перепахивать, перепахивать, *v. a.* to rip over again; || to rip all; || to flog, whip many, all; || *part. p.* перепаханный.

Перепахивать, перепахивать, *v. a.* to plough again; || to plough all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be ploughed again; || *part. p.* перепаханный.

Перепахивать, перепахивать, *v. a.* to bedaub, besmear; || —ся, *v. r.* to daub one's self all over; || *part. p.* перепаханный.

Перепахка, *s. f.* a new tillage.

Перепахать, see Перепахивать.

Перепекать, перепекать, *v. a.* to bake or roast too much; || to bake all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be too much baked; to be all baked; || *part. p.* перепеченный.

Перепелывать, перепелывать, *v. a.* to swaddle again.

Перепелный, Перепелочный, *adj.* of quail, quail.

Перепелка, *s. f.* female quail.

Перепелъ, *s. m.* quail.

Переперчивать, переперчить, *v. a.* to pepper too much.

Перепечатание, *s. n.* Перепечатка, *s. f.* reprinting; reprint.

Перепечатывать, перепечатывать, *v. a.* to reprint, print over again; || —ся, *v. p.* to be reprinted, be reprinting; || *part. p.* перепечатанный.

Перепечь, see Перепекать.

Перепивать, перепивать, *v. n.* to drink too much; || *v. a.* to overdrink, drink down; онъ всахъ —пилъ, he surpassed all in drinking; || —ся, *v. n.* to get drunk.

Перепилывать, перепилывать, *v. a.* to saw through, saw in two or many pieces; || *part. p.* перепиленный.

Перепилка, *s. f.* sawing in two or many pieces.

Переписаніе, *s. n.* transcribing, copying.

Переписать, see Переписывать.

Переписка, *s. f.* transcription, copying; || correspondence (by letters); всети —ку, see Вести.

Переписной, *adj.* of census; || inventorial.

Переписчикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* transcriber copyist, copier; || one who makes the inventory or register.

Переписывание, *s. n.* transcription, copying.

Переписывать, переписывать, *v. a.* to write again, over; to copy, make a copy, transcribe; —сать пабъло, see Набъло; —картину, to repaint, retouch a picture; || —имущество, to take or draw up an inventory of property, of goods; —книги, to make a catalogue or register of books; to catalogue books; || —имение на чье-либо имя, to transmit one's right upon the property to another; —вексель, to renew a bill of exchange; || —ся, *v. p.* to be copied, be transcribed; || *v. rec.* to correspond (with one); || *part. p.* переписанный.

Переписъ, *s. f.* народная —, census; —имущества, inventory of goods; —книжъ, catalogue, register of books.

Перепихивать, перепихивать, перепихивать, *v. a.* to push or shove over, through; || to pull, knock into (one thing after another); || *part. p.* перепиханный.

Переплавлять, переплавлять, *v. a.* to melt over again; || to melt all; || to float (wood); || —ся, *v. p.* to be melted over again; to be melted all; || to be floated; || *part. p.* переплавленный.

Переплакать, *v. n.* to cry, whine more than another.

Переплачивание, *s. n.* overpayment.

Переплачивать, переплачивать, *v. a.* to pay too much, overpay; || to pay at different times, pay by little and little; я ему —платилъ двѣста рублей, I paid him in all nearly a hundred rubles; || —ся, to be overpaid; || *part. p.* переплаченный.

Переплетаніе, *s. n.* entwining; || (книжъ), book-binding.

Переплетать, переплетать, переплестъ, *v. a.* to plait over again; || to interlace, entwine; || to bind (books); || —ся, *v. r.* to interlace, entwine; || *v. p.* to be bound; || *part. p.* переплетенный.

Переплетная, *s. f.* a book-binder's shop.

Переплетный, *adj.* binding, book-binding; —ная мастерская, book-bindery.

Переплетчикъ, *s. m.* book-binder; —стулѣвъ, chair-bottomer; —чищій, *adj.*

Переплётъ, *s. m.* binding; сабъанный —, morocco-binding; || window-bar.

Переплывать, переплывать, *v. a.* to swim over, across; to pass across, over (a river); —на весла, to pull over.

Переплясать, *v. n.* to dance over again; || to dance (*with many*); || to dance too much.

Перепой, *s. m.* excessive drinking.

Перепоить, *see* Перепалывать.

Переполаскивать, **переполаскать**, *v. a.* to rinse over again; || to rinse all; || -ся, *v. p.* to be rinsed over again; || *part. p.* переполасканный.

Переполезать, **переполезть**, *see* Перепалывать.

Переполение, *s. n.* satiety, overfilling.

Переполюнуть, **переполюнить**, *v. a.* to overfill; to satiate; || -ся, *v. p.* to be overfilled; *лавки -нены товарами*, the shops are crammed with goods; || *part. p.* переполюнутый, full-stuffed.

Переполюскавать, *see* Переполаскивать.

Переполють, *see* Перепалывать.

Переполюх, *s. m.* alarm, trouble, rumpus, startle.

Переполюшить, *v. a.* to alarm, disturb all; || -ся, *v. r.* to take alarm; || *part. p.* переполюшенный.

Переполюшка, *s. f. dim.* переполюшечка, membrane; барабанная —, *see* Барабанный; || *bot.* hymen; || -полюшный, *adj.*

Переполючатый, *adj.* membranous, webbed.

Перепороть, *see* Перепарывать.

Перепортить, *v. a.* to spoil all or much; to corrupt; || -ся, *v. p.* to be spoiled, be corrupted; || *part. p.* перепорченный.

Перепорхать, **перепорхнуть**, *see* Перепархивать.

Перепойсывать, **перепойсать**, *v. a.* to gird over again; || -ся, *v. r.* to gird one's self again; || *part. p.* перепойсанный.

Переправа, *s. f.* passage, crossing (*a river*); || -ва *бродъ*, fording.

Переправка, *s. f.* repair; || correction.

Переправлять, **переправить**, *v. a.* to pass over, put over, ferry over; || to correct; || -ся, *v. r.* to pass over; || -ся *через прыку*, to traverse, cross the river; || *v. p.* to be refitted, be repaired; || *part. p.* переправленный.

Перепробовать, *v. a.* to taste all; || я -бовалъ *все вина*, I have tasted all the wines; || -средства, to try the means; || *part. p.* перепробованный.

Перепродавать, **перепродать**, *v. a.* to resell; || -ся, *v. p.* to be resold; || *part. p.* перепроданный.

Перепродавец, *s. m.* -вица, *s. f.* reseller.

Перепродажа, *s. f.* resale; || -жиный, *adj.*

Перепруда, *s. f.* dam (*across a river*).

Перепружать, **перепрудить**, *v. a.* to dam across; || -ся, *v. p.* to be stopped by a dam; || *part. p.* перепруженный.

Перепрыгивать, **перепрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to jump over or across; to skip, skip over; to spring over.

Перепрыскивать, **перепрыскать**, *v. a.* to sprinkle or dash all.

Перепрывать, **перепреть**, *v. n.* to stew too much; to sweat too much.

Перепрылый, *adj.* too much stewed.

Перепрягать, **перепрячь**, *v. a.* to put fresh horses, change horses; to put horses over again, put them to another vehicle; || -ся, *v. p.* лошади -прягаются, they put fresh horses to (*the vehicle*); || *part. p.* перепряженный.

Перепряжка, *s. f.* changing of horses.

Перепрясть, *v. a.* to spin over again; || to spin all or a certain quantity.

Перепрячь, *see* Перепрягать.

Перепугивать, **перепугать**, *v. a.* to frighten all, frighten away; || -ся, *v. r.* to get in a fright, be frightened; || *part. p.* перепуганный.

Перепугъ, *see* Испугъ.

Перепудривать, **перепудрить**, *v. a.* to powder all; || to powder too much; || -ся, *v. r.* to powder one's self too much; to get powdered (*speaking of many*); || *part. p.* перепудренный.

Перепускать, **перепустить**, *v. a.* to let go or flow across; || to let go or flow too much; || *fig.* to exaggerate; || *part. p.* перепущенный.

Перепутывать, **перепутать**, *v. a.* to entangle; || to perplex, confound; || to involve, implicate, ravel; || -ся, *v. p.* to be entangled; || *v. r.* to become confused, intricate; || *v. rec.* to involve, implicate each other; || *part. p.* перепутанный.

Перепутье, *s. n.* cross-roads; half-way house; *займи на -тъя*, to stop at a half-way house.

Перепивать, **перепить**, *v. a.* to sing over again; || to sing all; || -ся, *v. rec.* to sing alternately; to answer one another in singing; || *part. p.* перепитый.

Перепяливать, **перепялить**, *v. a.* to stretch over again (*in a frame*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be stretched over again; || *part. p.* перепяленный.

Перепятнивать, **перепятнать**, *v. a.* to spot all; || -ся, *v. p.* to be all spotted; || *part. p.* перепятненный.

Перерабатывание, **Перерабатывать**, *see* Переработывание, Переработывать.

Переработывание, *s. n.* Переработка, *s. f.* working or doing over again.

Переработывать, **переработать**, *v. a.* to work or do over again, || to work up; *мы много -ботали*, we worked much; || to work out; *мы все -ботали*, we have done all that we ought to have done; || to elaborate; *желудок -ботываетъ пищу*, the stomach digests the food; || -ся, *v. p.* to be worked over again; to be elaborated; || *part. p.* переработанный.

Переранить, *v. a.* to wound one after another, wound many or all; || *part. p.* перераненный.

Перерастать, **перерасть**, *v. n.* to overgrow.

Перервать, *see* Перерывать.

Перержавный, *adj.* corroded with rust

Перержавить, *v. n.* to get corroded with rust.

Перерождать, **переродить**, *v. a.* to reanimate, regenerate; to give a new life; || -ся, *v. r.* to be regenerated, be born again; to revive; || *part. p.* перерожденный.

Перерождение, *s. n.* regeneration, revival; || *med.* degeneration, degeneration.

Перерослый, *adj.* overgrown; outgrown.

Переростать, **перерости**, *see* Перерастать, перерастя.

Перерубать, **перерубить**, *v. a.* to cut in two or through; || to sabre all or many; || -ся, *v. p.* to be cut; || *v. rec.* to sabre each other; || *part. p.* перерубленный.

Перерубка, *s. f.* cutting in two or through.

Переругать, *v. a.* to scold, abuse all or many; to outscold; || -ся, *v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Перерывание, *s. n.* digging over again; digging across; || rummaging, putting in disorder.

Перерывать, **перерыть**, *v. a.* to dig over again; to dig across; || to rummage, put in disorder; || -рыть *множество книгъ*, to tumble over a great many books; *мы все -рыли, но не могли найти*, we rummaged all over, but could not find; || *part. p.* перерытый.

Перерывать, **перервать**, *v. a.* to tear in two; to rend; || to interrupt, break off (*a discourse, a conversation*); || -ся, *v. r.* to break; to be torn in two; to be interrupted; *струна -рвалась*, the string broke; || *part. p.* перерванный.

Перерывчатый, *adj.* interrupted.

Перерывчивость, *s. f.* intermission.

Перерывъ, *s. m.* rent, rupture; break, solution of continuity; || interruption, intermission, stoppage, suspense; безъ —рыва, at a spell; на—, see Наперерывъ.

Перерывать, *see* Перерывать.

Переръзной, *adj.* cut in two.

Переръзъ, *s. m.* Переръзываніе, *s. n.* cutting; cross section.

Переръзывать, Переръзать, переръзать, *v. a.* to cut in two; to cross-cut, cut asunder; to intersect; страна —зана каналами, the country is intersected with canals; || to kill, massacre; онъ —залъ всѣхъ цыплятъ, he killed all the chickens; волкъ —залъ всѣхъ овецъ, the wolf tore all the sheep to pieces; —ся, *v. p.* to be cut; || *v. rec.* to kill each other; || *part. p.* переръзанный.

Переръшать, переръшить, *v. a.* to rehear, rejudge (a lawsuit); || *part. p.* переръшенный.

Переръшеніе, *s. n.* rehearing.

Переряжаніе, *s. n.* dressing again; disguising.

Переряжать, перерядить, *v. a.* to put on other clothes; to disguise; || —ся, *v. r.* to change one's dress or costume; to disguise one's self; || *part. p.* переряженный.

Переряженіе, *see* Переряжаніе.

Пересадить, *see* Пересаживать.

Пересадка, *s. f.* transplanting, displantation; || displacement; putting in another place (at schools).

Пересадной, *adj.* transplanted.

Пересаживаніе, *s. n.* transshipment (of passengers from ship to ship); changing trains, cars; transferment; || *see* Пересадка.

Пересаживать, пересадить, *v. a.* to transplant, displant, replant (trees, flowers); || to transfer; to transship; to make one change cars or trains; || to help one over; —дить кого черезъ заборъ, to help one over the hedge; || to put in another place; —дить пуговицу, to sew the buttons in another place; || —ся, *v. p.* to be transplanted, be transferred, be transshipped; || *part. p.* пересаживаемый.

Пересаживаться, переосѣсть, *v. n.* to change places; to change one's seat; онъ —сѣлъ со скамейки на кресло, he left his seat on the bench and sat down in an arm-chair.

Пересаливаніе, *s. n.* salting too much; || *fig.* exaggeration.

Пересаливать, пересалить, *v. a.* to grease too plentifully; to smear with grease; || —ся, *v. r.* to smear one's self all over with grease; to soil one's self with grease.

Пересаливать, пересолить, *v. a.* to salt too much; || to salt all, the whole of; || *fig.* to exaggerate; to carry, stretch too far; || *part. p.* пересолённый, пересолённый.

Пересвистывать, пересвистать, *v. a.* to outwhistle; || —ся, *v. rec.* to whistle to one another.

Пересдавать, пересдѣть, *v. a.* to deal again, anew (cards).

Переселенецъ, *s. m.* —нка, *s. f.* an emigrant.

Переселеніе, *s. n.* transmigration, emigration; —души, the transmigration of souls, metempsychosis.

Переселённый, *adj.* emigrant.

Переселѣть, переселить, *v. a.* to transplant; to remove, settle in another place; || —ся, *v. r.* to emigrate; to remove to another place; to settle in another place; —литься изъ деревни въ городъ, to leave the country and settle in town; —литься на томъ свѣтъ, to go to kingdom come; to die; || *part. p.* переселённый.

Пересидывать, пересидѣть, *v. n.* to remain seated or sitting too long; to outsit.

Пересиливать, пересилить, *v. a.* to prevail, get the better of, overcome, overmatch; to master; онъ —силить свой гнѣвъ, he mastered his wrath; || *part. p.* пересилённый.

Пересинивать, пересинить, *v. a.* to blue over again; || to blue too much; || *part. p.* пересинённый.

Перескабливать, перескаблить, *v. a.* to plane over again; to shave, scrape over again; || to plane, shave, scrape too much; || to erase, scratch out; || *part. p.* перескаблённый.

Пересказать, *see* Пересказывать.

Пересказной, *adj.* —ный ррчи, hearsay.

Пересказчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* tale-bearer, tell-tale, babbler.

Пересказы, *s. m. pl.* reports, tittle-tattle, gossip, tale-bearing.

Пересказывать, пересказать, *v. a.* to tell over again; to repeat, retell; to report; || *part. p.* пересказанный.

Перескакиваніе, *s. n.* leaping over.

Перескакивать, перескочить, перескочить, *v. a.* to skip over, leap, jump over, across; to spring over; —чить черезъ канаву, to clear a ditch; || to pass over, skip away from one thing to another (in reading, writing).

Перескакивать, перескакать, *v. a.* to outrun, outgallop (at a race).

Перескочить, *see* Перескакивать.

Перескочить, *s. m.* a leap across, a leap over.

Перескочить, *see* Перескакивать.

Переслаиваніе, *s. n.* layers, beds; || *geol.* stratification.

Переслаивать, переслоить, *v. a.* to dispose in layers; to interlay; || *geol.* to stratify.

Пересласть (*fut.* перешлю), *see* Пересылать.

Переслащивать, пересластить, *v. a.* to make too sweet, put too much sugar; || *part. p.* переслащённый.

Переслѣшивать, переслѣшать, *v. a.* to hear over again; to listen for the second time; || to hear all; to have to listen to all, everything; || *part. p.* переслѣшанный.

Переслѣдованіе, *see* Переслѣдованіе.

Переслѣдывать, Переслѣдовать, *see* Переслѣдывать, Переслѣдовать.

Пересмѣливать, пересмѣлить, *v. a.* to tar, pitch afresh, over again, for the second time; || to tar, pitch all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be tarred, be pitched; || *part. p.* пересмѣлённый.

Пересматривать, пересмотрѣть, *v. a.* to re-examine, review, revise; || to look over, examine, see all, everything; || —ся, *v. p.* to be re-examined, be revised; || *part. p.* пересмотрѣнный.

Пересмотрщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* re-examiner, reviser, overlooker.

Пересмотръ, *s. m.* re-examination, revisal, revision.

Пересмотрѣть, *see* Пересматривать.

Пересмѣзаніе, *s. n.* quizzing, derision.

Пересмѣивать, пересмѣять, *v. a.* to laugh at, joke, mock, turn into ridicule; to quiz, banter; || to outdo one in laughing; || —ся, *v. rec.* to exchange a smile; || *v. p.* to be laughed at.

Пересмѣиваться, *v. rec.* to laugh among themselves; to exchange a smile.

Пересмѣивать, *v. a.* to make all laugh.

Пересмѣшка, *s. f.* mockery, mock, banter, quizzing.

Пересмѣшность, *s. f.* mockery; derisive, mocking humour.

Пересмѣшливый, *adj.* mocking, derisive, derisive, quizzing.

Пересмѣшникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* mocker, quiz, banterer, wag; || —нический, *adj.*

Пересмѣять, *see* Пересмѣивать.

Переснастка, *s. f. naut.* refitting, rigging anew.

Переснашивать, **переснастить**, *v. a.* to refit, rig anew, over again, for the second time; || to rig all the ships one after another; || *part. p.* переснащенный.

Пересоздать, *v. a.* to recreate; to make over again.

Пересолоаживать, **пересолодить**, *v. a.* to edulcorate too much; || *part. p.* пересоложенный.

Пересолить, *see* Пересаливать.

Пересоль, *s. m.* a too great saltiness; *prov. недосоль на столъ, — на спинъ*, it is better not to salt a dish than to salt it too plentifully.

Пересохлый, *adj.* dried up, out; quite dried, overdried, overdry, parched.

Пересохнуть, *see* Пересыхать.

Переспать, *see* Пересыпать.

Переспоривать, **переспорить**, *v. a.* to master in dispute, have the best of it in a dispute; *его никто не — рить*, he is always having the best of it in a dispute, he is always in the right; || *part. p.* переспоренный.

Переспрашивать, **переспросить**, *v. a.* to inquire, question over again, for the second time; to re-examine (a witness); || *part. p.* переспрошенный.

Переспросъ, *s. m.* Переспрашивание, *s. n.* a repeated inquiry; re-examination.

Переспѣвать, **переспѣть**, *v. n.* to grow too ripe, overripe.

Переспѣлость, *s. f.* overripeness.

Переспѣлый, *adj.* overripe, grown too ripe.

Переспѣяние, *s. n.* *see* Переспѣлость.

Пересрочивать, **пересрочить**, *v. a.* to put off, delay a term; || *v. n.* to break one's leave of absence; || *part. p.* пересроченный.

Пересрочка, *s. f.* prolongation, putting off, delay (of a term); || break of leave of absence.

Пересрочный, *adj.* put off, delayed.

Перессоривать, **перессорить**, *v. a.* to set at variance, make mischief between; || *— ся, v. rec.* to quarrel, disagree, be at variance; || *part. p.* перессоренный.

Переставить, **перестать**, *v. n.* to cease, leave off; to give over, discontinue; *— статься подписываться на газету*, to discontinue a paper; *— станьте*, leave off, stop it.

Переставка, *s. f.* Переставлѣніе, *s. n.* removal, displacement, change of place; || transposition.

Переставливать, **Переставлять**, **переставить**, *v. a.* to remove, displace; to place, set in another place; to produce a change; || to transpose (words); || *— ся, v. p.* to be removed, be displaced; to change places; to be transposed; || *part. p.* переставленный.

Переставивать, **перестоять**, *v. n.* to be standing, stand too long; || to overstand, outstand; || to be spoiled by standing, by not being used, by disuse; || *— ся, v. n.* to be spoiled by not being used, by disuse.

Переставливать, **перестановить**, *see* Переставливать.

Перестановка, *s. f.* change of place, displacement, removal; || transposition (of words).

Перестарѣлый, *adj.* too old.

Перестарѣть, *v. n.* to grow too old.

Перестать, *see* Переставать.

Перестегивать, **перестегать**, *v. a.* to baste, quilt over again; || to whip, lash all, one after another; || *— ся, v. p.* to be quilted over again; || *part. p.* перестеганный.

Перестегивать, **перестегнуть**, *v. a.* to button over again; || *part. p.* перестегнутый.

Перестилать, **перестлать**, *v. a.* to floor over again, pave, lay again; — *мостовую*, to relay a pavement; || to do, make over again; — *стлать постель*, to make the bed over again; || *— ся, v. p.* to be done, be made over again; || *part. p.* перестланный.

Перестилка, *s. f.* laying, paving, making over again.

Перестирка, *s. f.* Перестирываніе, rewashing, washing over again.

Перестирывать, **перестирать**, *v. a.* to rewash, wash over again; || to wash all, one after another; || *— ся, v. p.* to be washed over again; || *part. p.* перестиранный.

Перестлать, *see* Перестилать.

Перестойный, *adj.* that has stood too long; that has been kept too long.

Перестоять, *see* Переставивать.

Перестраивать, **перестрогать**, *v. a.* to plane over again; to plane all, everything; || *— ся, v. p.* to be planed over again; || *part. p.* перестроганный.

Перестрадать, *v. n.* to suffer.

Перестраивать, **перестроить**, *v. a.* to rebuild, reconstruct; || to tune over again (a musical instrument); || *— ся, v. p.* to be rebuilt; || to be tuned over again; || *part. p.* перестроенный.

Перестрахованіе, *s. n.* reassurance.

Перестраховывать, **перестраховать**, *v. a.* to reassure.

Перестрачивать, **перестрочить**, *v. a.* to backstitch over again; || to backstitch all; || *part. p.* перестроченный.

Перестращать, *v. a.* to frighten, threaten several persons.

Перестригать, **перестричь**, *v. a.* to cut the hair over again, once more; || to shear (all the sheep, one after the other); || *part. p.* перестриженный.

Перестрогать, *see* Перестраивать.

Перестрой, *s. m.* tuning over again.

Перестройка, *s. f.* rebuilding, reconstruction.

Перестроить, *see* Перестраивать.

Перестрочить, *see* Перестрачивать.

Перестрѣливать, **перестрѣлать**, *v. a.* to shoot, kill all; to spend all in shooting (cartridge, powder, etc.); || *— ся, v. rec.* to shoot, kill each other; || to keep up firing on both sides; || *part. p.* перестрѣленный.

Перестрѣлка, *s. f.* firing.

Переступать, **переступить**, *v. a.* to go over, step over, overstep; — *пнуть черезъ порогъ*, to pass the threshold; || to walk step by step; *онъ такъ слабъ, что едва — пнать ногами*, he is so faint that he can hardly walk.

Переступень, *s. f. bot.* briony.

Пересудачивать, **пересудачить**, *v. a. pop.* to censure, blame, criticise; to carp at.

Пересудить, *see* Пересуждать.

Пересудчикъ, *s. m.* — *чица, s. f.* censorer, critic, blamer.

Пересудъ, *s. m.* revival (of a lawsuit); || *— ды, pl.* tittle-tattle, gossip, prattle-prattle.

Пересуждать, **Пересуживать**, **пересудить**, *v. a.* to revise (a lawsuit); || to censure, criticise, carp at; || *— ся, v. p.* to be revised; to be censured; || *part. p.* пересужденный, пересуженный.

Пересуонить, *v. a. pop.* to fasten over again the collar thongs.

Пересучиваніе, *s. n.* twisting over again.

Пересучивать, **пересучить**, *v. a.* to twist too tight; to twist over again; || to twist all; || *part. p.* пересученный.

Пересушивать, **пересушить**, *v. a.* to overdry, dry too much; || to dry all; || *— ся, v. p.* to be overdried; || *part. p.* пересушенный.

Пересушка, *s. f.* overdrying; drying all.

Пересчитывание, *s. n.* enumeration; counting over again; reckoning again.

Пересчитывать, **пересчитать**, **перечесть**, *v. a.* to count over again; to reckon again; || to count all; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be counted over again; || *part. p.* **пересчитанный**, **перечтённый**.

Пересылатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* sender.

Пересылать, **переслать**, *v. a.* to send over; to despatch, forward; — *по почте*, to send by post; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sent, be forwarded; || *v. rec.* to send to one another; || *part. p.* **перёсланный**.

Пересылка, *s. f.* sending over, forwarding; *послать кого по —ку*, to forward one under convoy, with an escort.

Пересыльный, **Пересылочный**, *adj.* sent over, forwarded; of transportation; —ная тюрьма, a prison for the transported.

Пересыпать, **переспать**, *v. n.* to oversleep; to sleep too long.

Пересыпать, **пересыпать**, *v. a.* to pour out of one receptacle into another; — *рожь из закрома в мешки*, to fill bags with rye out of the corn-bin; || to put, strew, sprinkle too much; || to sprinkle, bestrew; to dredge; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to pass, pour out of one receptacle into another; || to be sprinkled, be dredged; || *part. p.* **пересыпанный**.

Пересыпной, *adj.* that can be strown, poured.

Пересыхать, **пересохнуть**, *v. n.* to be over-dried, grow too dry; to dry up; to parch; *во рту —схло от жажды*, the mouth is parched with thirst.

Пересёвние, *s. n.* sowing over again, sowing anew; || resifting.

Пересёвывать, **пересеять**, *v. a.* to sow anew, sow over again; || to resift; to sift once more; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sown over again; to be resifted; || *part. p.* **пересёванный**.

Пересёдать, **пересесть**, *v. n.* to change seats; to sit down elsewhere.

Пересёдывать, **пересёдлать**, *v. a.* to saddle over again; || to change horses; || *part. p.* **пересёдланный**.

Пересёкать, **пересечь**, *v. a.* to cut, hew in two, asunder; || to cross, cut, intersect; *одна дорога —кает другую*, one road crosses another; — *сечь дорогу*, to intersect, bar the road; || to whip, thrash, flog all, one after the other; *всех шалунов —скали*, all the naughty boys were flogged one after the other; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut; to be intersected; to be crossed; || *v. rec.* to cross; to cross each other; *две линии —каются*, the two lines cross each other; || *part. p.* **пересечённый**, **пересѣченный**.

Пересечь, *see* **Пересѣдать**, **Пересаживать**.

Пересѣчение, *s. n.* crossing; cutting asunder, in two; intersection; || *точка —ния*, *geom. see* Точка.

Пересѣчка, *s. f.* *see* **Пересѣчение**.

Пересѣчь, *see* **Пересѣкать**.

Пересѣять, *see* **Пересѣвать**.

Переталкивать, **перетолкать**, **перетолкнуть**, *v. a.* to push, shove from side to side; to push from one place to another; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to push, shove, jostle each other.

Перетапливание, *s. n.* heating over again; melting over again.

Перетапливать, **перетопить**, *v. a.* to heat too much, heat a second time, over again; || to melt over again, melt twice; || to drown all; *вспах котятъ —пили*, all the kittens were drowned; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heated once more; to be melted a second time; || *part. p.* **перетопленный**.

Перетаптывать, **перетоптать**, *v. a.* to knead, tread over again; || to tread out all; || to wear out (boots, etc.); || *part. p.* **перетаптый**.

Перетаскивать, **перетаскать**, **перетаскать**, *v. a.* to carry, drag, trail from one place to another; || to drag over, through; || to induce one to remove to another place; *я —шил его на свою квартиру*, I induced him to remove to my lodgings; || to steal away, rob all; *у меня —скали все белье*, all my linen was made away with; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dragged, be trailed to another place; || *v. r.* to remove to another lodging; || to drag one's self through, over with difficulty; || *part. p.* **перетасканный**.

Перетасовка, *s. f.* change, alteration or variation (of any kind).

Перетасовывать, **перетасовать**, *v. a.* to shuffle (the cards) over again; || to entangle, mix up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shuffled, to be entangled, be mixed up; || *part. p.* **перетасованный**.

Перетачивать, **перетачать**, *v. a.* to seam-draw over again; || *part. p.* **перетаченный**.

Перетачивать, **переточить**, *v. a.* to sharpen anew, again; || to sharpen all; || to turn again (on the lathe); || *part. p.* **переточенный**.

Перетасить, *see* **Перетаскивать**.

Перетекать, **перетечь**, *v. a.* to flow, run across.

Перетеребивать, **перетеребить**, *v. a.* to pluck, pull once more, over again; || to pluck, pull all; || *part. p.* **перетеребленный**.

Перетереть, *see* **Перетирать**.

Перетерливать, **перетерпеть**, *v. a.* to bear, endure; to hold out, withstand; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be endured; || *part. p.* **перетерпленный**.

Перетёсывать, **перетесать**, *v. a.* to rough-hew, cut over again; || to rough-hew, cut all; || *part. p.* **перетёсанный**.

Перетираніе, *s. n.* rubbing over again; scouring.

Перетирать, **перетереть**, *v. a.* to rub, wipe, cleanse over again or all; to scour; || to regrate, scrape again (a wall, a house); || to rub through; to fray; to tear, spoil by rubbing; || to grind well; || to grind all; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rubbed, be wiped over again; to be rubbed through, etc.; || *part. p.* **перетёртый**.

Переткать, *see* **Перетягивать**.

Перетлявать, **перетлять**, *v. n.* to be quite rotten; to fall to dust.

Перетлялый, *adj.* quite rotten; fallen to dust.

Перетолкать, *see* **Переталкивать**.

Перетолкование, *s. n.* interpretation; misinterpretation.

Перетолковывать, **перетолковать**, *v. a.* to misinterpret; to give a wrong or another explanation; — *что-либо слова в дурную сторону*, to put a wrong construction to one's words; || to talk over, confer, discuss; *мы обо всем —вали*, we have had our talk over the matter; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be interpreted, be explained; || *part. p.* **перетолкованный**.

Перетолочь, *v. a.* to pound, crush over again; || to pound all; || to pound too fine, too much; || *part. p.* **перетолчённый**.

Перетонать, **перетонить**, *v. a.* to make too thin; to spoil by making too thin; || to spoil by too much cunning.

Перетонить, *see* **Перетапливать**.

Перетонка, *s. f.* *see* **Перетапливание**.

Перетонки, *s. m. pl.* residuum, dregs (of something melted).

Перетоптать, *see* **Перетаптывать**.

Переторговщик, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* broker, retailer, regrater.

Переторговывать, переторговать, v. a. (*что у кого*) to outbid; || (*что*) to regrate, resell.

Переторжка, s. f. second outbidding.

Перетравить, v. a. to poison all or several; || to hunt down all or several.

Перетрёпывать, перетрёпать, v. a. to strip, peel (*hemp*) over again; || to peel all; || to worry all; || *part. p.* перетрёпанный.

Перетрёскиваться, перетрёскаться, v. n. to split, burst, crack.

Перетрусить, see Перетрушивать.

Перетрусить, v. n. to be alarmed, be scared.

Перетруска, s. f. turning over again.

Перетрушивать, перетрусить, v. a. to turn over again; || *-ся, v. p.* to be turned over again.

Перетряска, s. f. stirring over, up; shaking; || *see* Передряга.

Перетрясывать, перетрясать, перетрясти, v. a. to stir over, shake over, up; to shake out (*dust*); || *-ся, v. p.* to be stirred over; || *part. p.* перетрясённый.

Перетряхивать, перетряхнуть, v. a. to shake out, shake well out; to shake out-all; || *-ся, v. p.* to be shaken; || *part. p.* перетряхнутый.

Перетягать, перетягать, v. a. to figure, emboss (*in weaving*); || *-ся, v. p.* to be embossed.

Перетягивать, перетягивать, перетянуть, v. a. to stick, drive in, over again or in another place; || to stop, stop up all; || *-ся, v. p.* to be stuck, be driven in, over again or in another place; || *part. p.* перетянутый.

Переть, v. a. to press, jostle; to press forward, push on; || *fig.* to go in spite of all opposition.

Перетягать, v. a. to gain a lawsuit.

Перетягивать, перетянуть, v. a. to outweigh, weigh down, overbalance; to excell, surpass (*in strength*); || to stretch again; || to lace a person very tightly; || to draw, pull over to another place; || to cobble (*boots*); || *-ся, v. r.* to lace one's self too tight, pinch one's waist tight; || *naut.* to haul one's self ahead, change place (*of a ship in harbour*); || *v. p.* to be stretched again; || *part. p.* перетянутый.

Перетяжка, s. f. a new sole (*to a boot*).

Перетяжной, adj. for stretching, bracing or facing.

Перетянуть, see Перетягивать.

Переугливать, переуглять, v. a. to carbonize, burn to coals; || *-ся, v. r.* to carbonize, be carbonized; || *part. p.* переугленный.

Переулок, s. m. dim. —улочек, lane, by-lane, alley; *мухой*—, *see* Глухой.

Переумничать, v. n. to overdo, subtilize.

Переупрямивать, переупрямить, v. a. to get the better of one's obstinacy; to be still more obstinate than another; to beggar one out of one's obstinacy.

Переуступать, переуступить, v. a. to retrocede; || *law*, to reconvey.

Переуступка, s. f. retrocession; || *law*, reconveyance.

Переутомление, s. n. overfatigue.

Переутомлять, —мить, v. n. to overfatigue, overtire, overweary; to overdrive; to override; to knock up; || *-ся, v. r.* to overtire one's self; || *part. p.* переутомлённый.

Переутюживать, переутюжить, v. a. to iron over again; || to iron all; || *part. p.* переутюженный.

Переучать, Переучивать, переучить, v. a. to learn over again; || to teach all or one after another; || *-ся, v. n. p.* to learn over again; || to be learnt over again; || *part. p.* переученный.

Перехаживать, переходить, v. n. to go,

traverse, pass across, over, from one place to another.

Перехваливать, перехвалить, v. a. to extol, praise too much.

Перехватать, перехватить, see Перехватывать.

Перехватчик, s. m. —чица, *s. f.* interceptor.

Перехват, s. m. waist (*of a coat*); || *-ты, pl.* the pains of child-birth, throes; || *на перехват, see* Наперехват.

Перехватывание, s. n. interception; seizure, arrest.

Перехватывать, перехватать, перехватить, v. a. to intercept; to stop on the way; to arrest, seize, lay hold of; || *-тить письмо*, to intercept a letter; *полиция —хvatала всяких мошенников*, all the pickpockets were caught by the police; || to borrow for a short time; || to tie round with a cord, lash a rope around; || to eat a bit, just to swallow a piece, take a snack; || *part. p.* перехваченный.

Перехворать, v. n. to fall ill one after another; to be ill every one.

Перехитрять, перехитрить, v. n. to outwit, outdo in cunning; to cut out, fetch over; || to overfine, subtilize.

Переходить, перейти, v. n. to go, get over, pass over, step over, across; to cross, traverse; to go beyond; to descend on, upon; *перейти через мост*, to go over the bridge; *перейдите на эту сторону*, come over to this side; || *на другую сторону*, to go across; *перейти в другую веру*, to go over to another religion, to change one's religion; || *из рук в руки, see* Рука; *перейти к неприятелю*, to pass over to the enemy, change sides; *нужно два раза перейти реку*, the river must be crossed twice; || *через ров*, to clear a ditch; || *из уст в уста, see* Уста; || *от отца к сыну*, to be transmitted from father to son; || *за пределы примечия*, to go beyond the bounds of politeness; *перейти за пределы, за границу*, to overstep; || to fall to, devolve, revert; *корона перешла к N*, the crown had fallen to N; || to incline; *этот цвет —ходит в зеленоватый*, that colour inclines to green; || to degenerate; *ссора перешла в драку*, from words they came to blows; *намороз перешел в катарр*, the cold developed into a catarrh; || *перейти к наступательному движению, к наступлению*, to take, assume the offensive.

Переходный, adj. transitory, transient.

Переходчивый, adj. fleeting, transient; inconstant, wavering.

Переход, s. m. transition; passage; || *от дня к ночи*, the transition or passage from day to night; *быстрый —от тепла к холоду*, a rapid transition from heat to cold; || march; distance, way; *во время этого —хода*, during this march; *усиленный*—, forced march; *двух дней, коротких, больших —ды*, to advance by short, easy stages, by forced marches; *остался один —до города*, there remains but a day's march to the town; || *-ды, pl.* gallery, passage, corridor.

Переходный, adj. gram. transitive (*of verbs*)

Перехождение, s. n. passage; transition.

Перехолаживать, перехолаживать, v. a. to cool too much; || *part. p.* перехолаженный.

Перецарапывать, перцарапывать, v. a. to scratch, claw all, every one; to scratch all over; || *-ся, v. rec.* to scratch one another; || *v. r.* to scratch one's self all over; || *v. p.* to be scratched; || *part. p.* перцарапанный.

Перец, s. m. pepper; *стручковый*—, cayenne pepper, capsicum; *дикий*—, spurge-laurel; *ямайский*—, pimento; *fig. задать кому перцу*, to give

it to a person; to rate soundly; to reprimand, chide.

Перецѣживать, перецѣдить, v. a. to filter, percolate once more or again; || to decant, pour out all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be filtered, be decanted; || **part. p.** **перецѣженный.**

Перецѣловать, v. a. to kiss all; || **-ся, v. rec.** to kiss each other, exchange kisses.

Перецѣнивать, перецѣнить, v. a. to overcount, overrate; to value, prize, tax over again or all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be once more taxed, prized; || **part. p.** **перецѣненный.**

Перецѣнка, see Переоцѣнка.

Перечеканивать, перечеканить, v. a. to recoin; || to coin all; || **part. p.** **перечеканенный.**

Перечеканка, s. f. recoinage.

Переченіе, s. n. thwarting, crossing.

Перечень, s. m. sum, total, all; || summary, compendium, abstract; || list, inventory.

Перечеркивать, перечеркать, перечеркнуть, v. a. to scribble all over; to write across; || to erase, scratch, strike out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be scratched out; || **part. p.** **перечерканный, перечернутый.**

Перечернивать, перечернить, v. a. to blacken over again; || to blacken, dirty, soil all, all over; || to erase, cancel, strike out; || **-ся, v. r.** to blacken, dirty, soil one's self all over; || **part. p.** **перечерненный.**

Перечерчивать, перечертить, v. a. to make a sketch over again; to trace, sketch again, over; || to draw a line across; || **part. p.** **перечерченный.**

Перечесать, see Перечесывать.

Перечѣсть (fut. перечтѹ), see Пересчитать-вать.

Перечѣсывать, перечесать, v. a. to comb again, dress the hair over again; || to comb all or every one; || to scratch too hard; || **-ся, v. r.** to dress one's hair again; || to scratch one's self all over; || **part. p.** **перечѣсанный.**

Перечѣть, s. m. error, overplus in an account; || **я принялъ деньги на—, I** counted all the money which I received; || **на—, every one, all; я всякъ знаю на—, I** know all of them, I can enumerate them all.

Перечиниваніе, s. n. **Перечинка, s. f.** repair, repairing, mending.

Перечинивать, перечинить, v. a. to mend, repair again; || to mend (*a pen*) again; || to mend, repair all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be mended, be repaired; || **part. p.** **перечиненный.**

Перечисленіе, s. n. enumeration; catalogue; || transferring.

Перечислять, перечислить, v. a. to enumerate, number; — **чи достоинства, to** enumerate one's merits; || to transfer; || **part. p.** **перечисленный.**

Перечистить, see Перечистать.

Перечистка, s. f. cleaning again.

Перечитываніе, s. n. reading over again.

Перечитывать, перечитать, v. a. to read over again; || to read all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be read again, once more; || **part. p.** **перечитанный.**

Перечить, v. n. to thwart, cross, contradict.

Перечистать, перечистить, v. a. to clean, cleanse, scour over again; || to clean all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cleaned again or all; || **part. p.** **перечистенный.**

Перечневой, adj. summary, succinct, brief, abridged.

Перечникъ, s. m. bot. candy-tuft, pepper-plant.

Перечница, s. f. pepper-caster, pepper-box, pepper-pot.

Перечный, adj. of pepper; || **-чая трава,** pepper-wort.

Перешагивать, перешагать, v. a. to stride, walk over all (*the streets, etc.*).

Перешагивать, перешагнуть, v. n. to overstep, step over, across; to stride over; — **нѹть черезъ порогъ, to** cross the threshold; — **нѹть черезъ ручей, to** stride over a brook.

Перешаривать, перешарить, v. a. to rummage, ransack, search everywhere; || **part. p.** **перешаренный.**

Перешеекъ, s. m. dim. — **бечекъ, isthmus,** neck of land.

Перешѣпываніе, s. n. whispering.

Перешѣпывать, перешептѣть, перешепнуть, v. a. to whisper again; || **-ся, v. rec.** to whisper to one another; to talk in whisper.

Перешибѣть, перешибѣть, v. a. to break in two; to fracture; || **fig.** to outstrip, surpass.

Перешибѣ, s. m. fracture.

Перешиваніе, s. n. sewing over again.

Перешивать, перешить, v. a. (*fut. перешью*), to sew again; || to sew all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sewed again; || **part. p.** **перешитый.**

Перешивка, s. f. *see* Перешиваніе.

Перешивной, adj. sewed again.

Перешить, see Перешивать.

Перещеголѣть, v. a. to outflaunt, surpass one in elegance; || to surpass, beat in.

Перещипывать, перещипать, v. a. to pluck, pull, plume again; || to pluck, pull, plume all, every one; || **part. p.** **перещипанный.**

Перещупывать, перещупать, v. a. to touch, feel, handle again; || to feel, touch everywhere, all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be felt, be touched again; || **part. p.** **перещупанный.**

Переѣдать, переѣсть, v. a. to eat all; || to bite in two; || to nibble, gnaw; to corrode; || **part. p.** **переѣденный.**

Переѣздить, v. a. perf. to drive over; to make a round of visits (*driving*).

Переѣздка, s. f. **Переѣздъ, s. m.** passage, voyage, crossing; removal, removing; *двѣмъ короткіе —ды, to* go by easy stages.

Переѣзжать, переѣхать, v. n. to cross, pass, go over, traverse, travel through, put over; — **хѣть черезъ рѣку, черезъ лѣсъ, to** cross a river, a forest; — **хѣть черезъ рѣку на лодкѣ, на парамѣ, по мосту, to** cross the river in a boat, in a ferry-boat, by bridge; — **хѣть изъ деревни въ городъ, to** leave the country for town; || to remove, move, shift; — **хѣть на дачу, to** remove one's furniture for the country; — **хѣть на другую квартиру, to** remove to another lodging; || — **хѣть кою, to** drive over, run over, run down some one.

Переэкзаменованіе, s. n. **Переэкзаменовка, s. f.** re-examination.

Переэкзаменовывать, переэкзаменовѣть, v. a. to re-examine; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to undergo a re-examination; to be re-examined; || **part. p.** **переэкзаменованный.**

Перейть, see Перенять.

Пери, s. f. peri.

Перигей, s. m. astr. perigee, perigeum.

Перигелій, s. m. astr. perihelium, perihelion.

Перикардій, s. m. med. pericarditis.

Перикардій, s. m. anat. pericardium.

Перила, s. n. pl. balustrade, hand-rail, parapet; — **у балкона, breast-rail; naut.—у юта, breast-work; ||** **перильный, adj.**

Периметръ, s. m. geom. perimeter.

Перина, s. f. feather-bed; || **перинный, adj.**

Перипатетикъ, s. m. peripatetic.

Перипатетическій, adj. peripatetic, — **al.**

Перипетія, *s. f.* peripetia.
 Перископическій, *adj. opt.* periscopic,—al.
 Перископъ, *s. m.* periscope.
 Перистальтика, *s. f.* peristaltics.
 Перистальтический, *adj. physiol.* peristaltic.
 Перистиль, *s. m. arch.* peristyle, colonnade.
 Перистость, *s. f.* plumosity.
 Перистый, *adj.* feathery, full of feathers;
 —*тыя облака*, fleecy clouds; || *bot.* plumose, plu-
 mous, pinnate, pinnated.
 Периться, *v. n.* to get feathers (*of birds*).
 Периферія, *s. f. geom.* periphery.
 Перифраза, *s. f.* periphrase, periphrasis; *говори-
 ть —фразами*, to speak in periphrases, to
 periphrase.
 Перифразировать, *v. a.* to speak in pe-
 riphraze, to periphrase.
 Перифразическій, *adj.* periphrastic,—al.
 Периодическій, *adj.* periodic, periodical; serial,
 seriate; —*скія боли*, recurrent pains; || —*ски*,
adv. —cally,—ly.
 Периодъ, *s. m.* period; section, stage; —*бо-
 лѣзни*, stadium; || *astr.* cycle.
 Періеки, *s. m. pl. hist.* periecians, periecians,
 perieci.
 Пёрка, *s. f.* bit; centre-bit, pin-drill (*of a pier-
 cer*).
 Пёркаль, *s. m.* cambric muslin; || —*левый*,
adj.
 Перламѣтъ, Перламѣтръ, *s. m.* mother-of-
 pearl, pearl-shell, nacker, nacre-shell; || —*товый*,
adj.
 Пёрлинь, *s. m. naut.* hawser, warp, tow-line,
 small cable, cablet.
 Перловникъ, *s. m. bot.* melic-grass.
 Перловый, *adj.* —*вая крупа*, see Крупа.
 Перловый, *adj.* of pearl, of pearls; —*вое*
ожерелье, a pearl necklace; —*цвѣтъ*, pearl-grey,
 pearl-colour.
 Пёрль, *s. m.* a pearl.
 Пёрнатый, *adj.* feathered.
 Пёрнатыя, *adj. s. f. pl.* the flying birds;
 feathered creatures.
 Пёръ, *s. n.* feather, plume; *страусовыя пёрья*,
 the feathers of an ostrich; *бриллиантовое—*, a
 sprig of diamonds; *носятъ пёрья на шляпѣ*, to
 wear feathers in the hat; || *писчее—*, pen, quill;
гусиное—, a goose-quill; *стальное—*, a steel pen;
очинить—, to mend a pen, make or cut a pen;
взяться за—, to put pen to paper, set pen to
 paper, take pen in hand; *prov. что написано—
 ромъ, то не вырубишь и топоромъ*, words are
 lost in the air, but hand-writing remains in
 testimony against us; || *fin (of a fish)*; || blade
 (*of an oar*).
 Пёрнь, *s. m.* perron.
 Перочинный, *adj.* —*ножь*, see Ножъ.
 Перпендикулярность, *s. f.* perpendicularity.
 Перпендикулярный, *adj.* perpendicular;
 || —*но*, *adv.* —ly.
 Перпендикуляръ, *s. m. geom.* perpendicular.
 Персей, *s. m. astr.* Perseus (*constellation*).
 Перси, *s. f. pl.* breast, bosom.
 Персиковый, *adj.* of peach; —*вое дерево*,
 peach-tree.
 Персикъ, *s. m.* peach.
 Персона, *s. f.* person, personage.
 Персональ, *s. m.* personnel, staff.
 Перспектива, *s. f.* the perspective.
 Перспективный, *adj.* perspective.
 Перстень, *s. m. dim.* перстенёкъ, a ring
 (*with a stone*).
 Перстневой, *adj.* of ring; —*налезу*, the ring-
 finger.
 Перстный, *adj.* of finger; || of earth.

Перстъ, *s. m.* finger; —*Божій*, the divine fate.
 Переть, *s. f.* the earth.
 Пертурбація, *s. f.* perturbation.
 Пёрты, *s. m. pl. naut.* foot-ropes.
 Перуный, Перуновъ, *adj.* of thunder, of
 thunder-bolt.
 Перунъ, *s. m.* the god of thunder; || thunder,
 thunder-bolt.
 Перхать, перхнѣть, *v. n. imp.* to hawk,
 cough.
 Перхота, *s. f.* tickling in the throat, coughing.
 Перхоть, *s. f.* pellicle, film.
 Перцейдець, *s. m. orn.* the toucan.
 Перцовка, *s. f.* pepper brandy.
 Перчатка, *s. f. dim.* перчаточка, glove;
бросить —теу, to throw, throw down the glove;
 || перчаточный, *adj.*
 Перчаточникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* glover.
 Першить, *v. imp.* to have a tickling in the throat.
 Пёръ, *s. m.* peer.
 Пёрышко, *s. n. dim.* of Пёро, small feather
 or pen.
 Песёць, *s. m. zool.* arctic fox, isatis.
 Пёсикъ, *s. m.* a young dog, a pup.
 Пёсий, *adj.* dog's, dog, of dog; doggish; || *bot.*
 —*языкъ*, hound's-tongue; *пёсья смерть*, scam-
 mony; *пёсья голова*, brown-wort, dog's-rue, fig-
 wort; || *пёсья звезда*, *astr.* Sirius, Dog-star.
 Пёсий, *s. m. pl.* a sandy country, sandy regions.
 Песковатый, *adj.* rather sandy.
 Пескорой, *s. m. ichth.* sand-launce, sand-eel,
 quab, ammodyte.
 Песокъ, *s. m. dim.* песочекъ, sand; *золотой—*,
 gold-dust; *золотоносный—*, auriferous sand; *са-
 харный—*, moist sugar, brown sugar, raw sugar;
сыпучий—, quicksand; *засыпать письмо пескомъ*,
 to put sand on a letter; *строить на песокъ*, fig.
 to build on the sand; *онъ изъ песку веревки*
везетъ, he would skin a flint, he could get oil out
 of a flint; || *med.* gravel.
 Песочникъ, *s. m. orn.* sandpiper, purre.
 Песочница, *s. f.* sand-box.
 Песочный, *adj.* of sand, sanded, sandish, sandy;
 —*цвѣтъ*, sand-colour; —*ные часы*, sand-glass,
 hour-glass, watch-glass; —*ная баня*, chem. sand-
 bath.
 Пессарій, *s. m. surg.* pessary.
 Пессимизмъ, *s. m.* pessimism.
 Пессимистическій, *adj.* pessimistic.
 Пессимистъ, *s. m.* pessimist.
 Пестиковый, *adj.* pistillaceous, pistillate.
 Пестикъ, *s. m. dim.* of Пестъ; || *bot.* the pistil,
 style.
 Пестрединный, *adj.* of striped linen, of ticking.
 Пестредь, *s. f.* striped linen, ticking, ticken.
 Пестрёنية, *s. n.* making party-coloured.
 Пестреный, *adj. dim.* of Пестрый, rather
 streaked.
 Пестрина, see Пестрота.
 Пестрить, *v. a.* to make party-coloured, speckle,
 variegate, diaper; || *v. imp. (въ глазахъ)*, the eyes
 are dazzled; *у меня въ глазахъ —рѣтъ*, I see
 double, I am dim-sighted.
 Пестро, *adv.* in a checkered manner.
 Пестроватый, *adj.* rather streaked.
 Пестрота, *s. f.* party-colour, medley, motley;
 mixture; —*мушкетъ*, the embroidery of meadows, the
 enamel of the meadow.
 Пеструшка, *s. f. ichth.* trout, salmon-trout;
 || *zool.* lemming, lemmer.
 Пестрый, *adj.* party-coloured, many-coloured,
 variegated, diapered, motley, spotted.
 Пестрѣть, *v. n.* to appear variegated; *одалъ*
что-то —рѣтъ, something variegated is visible
 in the distance.

Пестрядиный, *see* Пестредный.
 Пестрядь, *see* Пестредь.
 Пестъ, *s. m.* pestle, paddle-staff.
 Песцовый, *adj.* of arctic fox; —вая шуба, a pelisse of the skins of the arctic fox.
 Песчаникъ, *s. m.* sand-stone, grit-stone, hassock, psammite.
 Песчанка, *s. f.* sandy clay, clay mixed with sand; || *ichth.* sand-eel, sand-launce; || *bot* sand-wort.
 Песчаность, *s. f.* sandiness, grittiness.
 Песчаный, *adj.* sandy, gritty; —холмъ, sand-hill.
 Песчи́на, *s. f. dim.* песчинка, a grain of sand.
 Песъ, *s. m.* dog; || *astr.* Canis, Dog (constellation).
 Петарда, *s. f.* petar, petard, cracker; || петардовый, *adj.*
 Петелька, *dim.* of Петля.
 Петить, *s. m.* print. brevier (a printing type).
 Пети́ця, *s. f.* petition.
 Петли́ца, *s. f.* button-hole; loop.
 Петля, Петля, *s. f.* slip-knot, running-knot, noose; *fig.* надъять —тлю на шею, to have a millstone about one's neck; || stitch, mesh; button-hole; eye (for hooks); || hinge (of a door).
 Петровки, *s. f. pl.* the fast of St. Peter, midsummer.
 Петровъ-день, *s. m.* the day of St. Peter, St. Peter's day.
 Петрография, *s. f.* petrography.
 Петрографическiй, *adj.* petrographic, —al.
 Петролеумъ, *s. m.* petroleum.
 Петрушка, *s. f. bot.* parsley; || Punch and Judy; || Петрушечный, *adj.*
 Пету́ния, *s. f. bot.* petunia.
 Печалить, *v. a.* to afflict, grief, sadden, vex; || —ся, *v. r.* to sorrow, be afflicted, grieve.
 Печаль, *s. f.* affliction, grief, sorrow, mournfulness; || *prov.* не было —ли, да черти накачали, all went well, but the devil brought ill-luck.
 Печальникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. pop.* a compassionate person; benefactor, protector, protectress, protectrix.
 Печальный, *adj.* sad, sorrowful, afflicting, dismal, mournful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Печатаніе, *s. n.* sealing; || printing, press.
 Печатать, печатывать, *v. a.* to seal; to stamp; —письмо, to seal a letter; || to print; —книгу, to print a book; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sealed; || to be printed, be in the press; || *part. p.* печатанный.
 Печатка, *s. f. dim.* of Печать, little seal or stamp.
 Печатникъ, *s. m.* printer, press-man.
 Печатно, *adv.* by means of the press.
 Печатный, *adj.* printed; —станокъ, *see* Станокъ; || stamped, sealed, marked.
 Печатня, *s. f.* printing-office, printing-house.
 Печаточка, *dim.* of Печатка.
 Печаточникъ, *s. m.* a seal engraver.
 Печаточный, *adj.* of seal, of stamp.
 Печать, *s. f.* seal, stamp; государственная —, broad seal; накладывать —, to stamp; || print, press; бумага для —ти, printing-paper; отдавать —, to put in print; отдавать книгу —, to give a book to be printed; эта книга только что вышла из —ти, this book is just come out or just published; это сочинение готово къ —ти, this work is ready for printing; появиться из —ти, to appear in print; || letters, types; церковная —, slavian or ecclesiastical letters; гражданская —, *see* Гражданскіи; || —дара Св. духа, obsignation.

Печёние, *s. n.* baking; cooking, roasting.
 Печёнка, *dim.* of Печень.
 Печёнковая трава, *s. f. bot.* liver-wort, hepatica.
 Печень, *s. f.* liver; воспаление —ни, hepaticites, inflammation of the liver; || печёночный, *adj.* hepatic, —al.
 Печенье, *s. n.* baking; cooking, roasting; || pastry; миндальный —, macaroon.
 Печка, *dim.* of Печь.
 Печникъ, *s. m.* oven-setter, stove-setter, stove-maker.
 Печной, *adj.* of oven, of stove; —ная труба, fire-tube, stack; —мостикъ, *build.* bridge.
 Печурка, *s. f.* a little niche in an oven.
 Печь, *s. f.* stove, oven, furnace, fire-kiln; духовая —, wind-furnace; пневматическая —, air-stove; известкообжигательная —, lime-kiln; каменная —, heating-furnace, calcining-furnace; кирпичнообжигательная —, brick-kiln; обжигательная —, furnace, roasting-furnace, kiln, calciner, burning-oven; отражательная —, reverberatory-furnace, reverberatory; плави́льная —, melting-furnace; puddли́новая —, puddling-furnace; сварочная —, welding-furnace, reheating-furnace; *prov.* что съ печи, то и на столъ мечи, *see* Метать; || batch.
 Печь, *v. a. irr.* to bake; to roast; —хлбы, to bake bread, loaves; —яблоки, to roast apples; || *v. n.* to parch, burn, scorch; солнце печётъ, the sun scorches, burns; || —ся, *v. p.* to be baked, be roasted; || *see* Пещась; || *part. p.* печёный, baked, roasted.
 Пешный, *s. f.* crow, lever, pick-axe.
 Пещера, *s. f.* cave, cavern, den, catacomb; житель —щеры, cave-keeper; || —ный, *adj.*
 Пещись, Печься, *v. n. irr.* (о чемъ), to care, take care; to occupy one's self.
 Пивной, *adj.* of beer, beery; —боченокъ, beer-barrel; —стаканъ, —ная кружка, beer-glass; —складъ, —ная лавка, beer-house, beer-shop; —ные подонки, tap-lash; —ные дрожжи, newing.
 Пиво, *s. n.* beer; ale; *prov.* съ нимъ —ва не сваришь, there's no doing business with him.
 Пивоварение, *s. n.* brewing, brewing of beer.
 Пивоваренный, *adj.* for brewing beer; —заводъ, brew-house, brewery; —чанъ, mash-tub, mash-vat, brewing copper.
 Пивоварничать, *v. n.* to brew beer.
 Пивоварный, *see* Пивоваренный.
 Пивоварня, *s. f. dim.* —ренка, brew-house, brewery, beer-brewery.
 Пивоваръ, *s. m.* brewer, beer-brewer, ale-brewer.
 Пигалица, *s. f. orn.* lapwing, tirwit; *мужал* —, knot; || *fig.* a slender, frail person.
 Пигва, *s. f. bot.* quince; || пиковый, *adj.*
 Пигмей, *s. m.* pigmy, pygmy, dwarf.
 Пигментъ, *s. m.* pigment.
 Пижма, *s. f. bot.* tansy, common tansy, tanaacetum, costmary.
 Пика, *s. f.* pike, lance, spear; || *сдѣлать что съ* —ку, to do something to spite a person.
 Пикадоръ, *s. m.* picador.
 Пиканіе, *s. n.* chirping, puling (of birds).
 Пикантность, *s. f.* piquancy.
 Пикантный, *adj.* piquant; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Пикать, пикнуть, *v. n.* to pip, chirp, pule (of birds); || *fig.* to utter a word; онъ не смѣетъ —нуть, he dares not open his mouth.
 Пикё, *s. n.* quilting, piqué.
 Пикенёръ, *s. m.* pike-man.
 Пикёръ, *s. m.* hunt. whipper-in.
 Пикётъ, *s. m.* mil. picket; || piquet (a game at cards); || пикётный, *adj.*

Пики, *s. f. pl.* spade (at cards); *идти, играть* *съ*—, to play spades; *вести съ*—, to lead a spade.

Пикриваться, *v. rec.* to spite; to exchange caustic words.

Пикровка, *s. f.* exchange of caustic words.

Пиколо, *s. m.* octave flute.

Пикникъ, *s. m.* picknick, picnic, merry-meeting.

Пикнуть, *see* Пикать.

Пиковка, *s. f.* spade card, card of spades.

Пиковый, *adj.* of spade.

Пикли, *s. f. pl.* pickles.

Пикюльникъ, *s. m. bot.* galeopsis.

Пикъ, *s. m. geogr.* peak, pico.

Пилъ, *s. f.* saw; file.

Пилавъ, *s. m.* pilau, stewed rice.

Пил-рыба, *s. f. ichth.* saw-fish.

Пилёние, *s. n.* sawing; filing.

Пилигримство, *s. n.* pilgrimage.

Пилигримъ, *s. m.* pilgrim, palmer; || **пилигримскій**, *adj.* *—скій посохъ*, walking-staff.

Пиликаніе, *s. n.* scraping (on the violin).

Пиликать, **Пиликать**, *v. n.* to scrape, thrum (on the violin); || to begin to sing (of birds).

Пилильщикъ, *see* Пильщикъ.

Пилить, *v. a.* to saw; to file; || to scrape or thrum (on the violin); || *fig. (кого)*, to bore, plague, annoy, pester; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be sawed; to be filed; || *part. p.* **пилёный**.

Пилка, *s. f. dim.* *—лочка*, little saw or file.

Пилка, *s. f. see* Пилёние.

Пиллерсъ, *s. m. naut.* pillar, stanchion, prop, samson's-post.

Пилообразный, *adj.* in the form of a saw, saw-like.

Пилотъ, *s. m.* pilot.

Пиль, *interj.* hunt. take!

Пильный, *adj.* of saw; *—ная мельница*, *see* Мельница; *—заводъ*, saw-yard; *—ная яма*, saw-pit; *—ная трава*, *bot.* saw-wort; || for sawing; || sawed, sawn; *—льсъ*, *see* Лѣсъ.

Пильщикъ, *s. m.* sawer, sawyer; filer.

Пиллюля, *s. f.* pill; || **пиллюльный**, *adj.*

Пиластра, *s. f.* **Пиластръ**, *s. m. arch.* pilaster, column.

Пинать, **пнуть**, *v. a.* to spurn, push with the foot.

Пингвинъ, *s. m. orn.* penguin, albatross, auk, murre.

Пиндъ, *s. m.* kick, spurn; *выпинать* *—нкомъ*, to kick away or out; *бросить* *—нкомъ*, to kick down.

Пинта, *s. f.* pint (measure).

Пинѹла, *s. f. astr.* vane.

Пипа, *s. f.* pipe (measure).

Пиперазинъ, *s. m.* piperazine.

Пиперментъ, *s. m. bot.* peppermint; || **пиперментовый**, *adj.*

Пипетка, *s. f.* pipette, dropping-tube.

Пирамида, *s. f.* pyramid; *ружейная*—, *mil. see* Ружейный; || *—дный*, *adj.*

Пирамидальный, *adj.* pyramidal, pyramidal, spiry.

Пиратъ, *s. m.* pirate, sea-robber, sea-rover, sea-thief, freebooter.

Пированіе, *s. n.* feasting, carousing, banqueting.

Пировать, *v. n.* to feast, banquet, carouse, regale.

Пирогъ, *s. f.* pirogue.

Пирогъ, *s. m.* pie, cake, pastry, patty; *свадебный*—, bride-cake; *—съ цыплятами*, chicken-pie; *рисовый*—, *see* Рисовый; *сладкій*—, tart; *пров. пиръ*—*съ грибами*, а держи языкъ за зубами,

hush or mum for that; be sure to keep counsel; not a word of the pudding.

Пирожникъ, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* pastry-cook.

Пирожное, *s. n.* pastry, pastry-work; *—ная*, pastry.

Пирожный, *adj.* of pie, of cake; *—ная форма*, tart-dish; *—ная сковородка*, tart-pan.

Пирожня, *s. f.* pastry-cook's shop.

Пирожекъ, *s. m. dim.* of Пирогъ, patty, small pie, small cake; *сладкій*—, pound-cake; *форма для* *—жковъ*, patty-pan.

Пироксенъ, *s. m. min.* pyroxene, angite, fuscite.

Пироксилитъ, *s. m.* pyroxyle, pyroxyline, gun-cotton.

Пирологія, *s. f.* pyrology.

Пирометръ, *s. m.* pyrometer.

Пиропъ, *s. m. min.* carbuncle.

Пиротехника, *s. f.* pyrotechny, pyrotechnics.

Пиротехнический, *adj.* pyrotechnic,—al.

Пирофоръ, *s. m. chem.* pyrophorus.

Пиррихій, *s. m.* pyrrhic.

Пирронизмъ, *s. m.* pyrrhonism.

Пирроническій, *adj.* pyrrhonian.

Пирѹшка, *s. f.* small feast, merry-meeting.

Пируеть, *s. m.* pirouette.

Пиршественный, *adj.* of feast, convivial.

Пиршество, *s. n. see* Пиръ.

Пиршествовать, *see* Пировать.

Пиръ, *s. m.* feast, banquet, regale; *свадебный*—, *see* Свадебный; *пров. съ чужомъ пирѹ по-жмелю*, to bear another's trouble on one's back; he has done a stupid thing, and I have had to suffer for it; *честнымъ пирѹкомъ*, да за свадебку, it is high time for the marriage to come off.

Писака, *s. m.* scribbler, paltry writer, bad author, quill-driver.

Писаніе, *s. n.* writing, scripture; || letter, epistle; *Священное*—, *see* Священный.

Писанный, *adj.*—*красоты*, strikingly handsome.

Писарская, *s. f.* office, clerk's office.

Писаръ, *s. m.* writer, scribe, clerk, copyist; || *—рскій*, *adj.*

Писатель, *s. m.* writer, author; *современный*—, contemporary writer; — *иконъ*, image-painter; || *—ница*, *s. f.* authoress.

Писать, *v. a.* to write; to write down; to compose; to have a thing in black and white;—*криво*, to write up hill;—*прозою*, стихами, to write prose, verse;—*мыслете*, *fig. see* Мыслете; *это не про васъ писано*, *fig.* you are not a competent judge of that or that is beyond your sphere, that is Hebrew to you; *пиши пропаю*, *see* Пропадать; || to paint;—*маслеными красками*, *сухими красками*, *see* Краска; *онъ* *—салъ карандашомъ*, he wrote in pencil; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to call one's self; *онъ пишется дворяниномъ*, he styles himself a gentleman; || *v. p.* to be written, be composed; to be painted; || *part. p.* **писанный**.

Писецъ, *s. m.* writer, scribe, quill-driver.

Писаніе, *see* Пишаніе.

Пискарь, *s. m. ichth.* gudgeon, minnow, pink, penk.

Пискать, **пискнуть**, *v. n.* to pipe, squeak.

Пискливость, *s. f.* squeaking voice.

Пискливый, *adj.* piping, squeaking; || *—во*, *adv.* in a squeaking voice.

Пискнуть, *see* Пискать.

Пискотня, *s. f.* piping, squeaking.

Пискулька, *s. f.* pipe, small pipe.

Пискуня, *s. m.* *—бунья*, *s. f.* squeaker, squall-er, scold.

Пискъ, *s. m.* pipe, squeak.

Пистолётецъ, **Пистолётникъ**, *s. m. dim.* of Пистолетъ, small pistol.

Пистолѣтъ, s. m. pistol; || **-лѣтный, adj. -ный** **выстрѣлъ, a** pistol-shot.
Пистоль, s. f. pistole (a gold coin).
Пистонъ, s. m. piston, percussion-cap, copper-cap.
Писулька, s. f. little note, scrip, billet.
Писцовый, adj. of writers, of scribes; **-выя книги, cadastre, court-roll.**
Писчебумажный, adj. -ная фабрика, paper-manufactory, paper-mill.
Писчий, adj. -чая бумага, writing-paper.
Писмена, s. n. pl. letters, characters.
Письменность, s. f. the written language.
Письменный, adj. written, graphic, graphical, scriptory; **-языкъ, the written language; -ное обещание, доказательство, a written promise, proof; a promise or proof in writing; -ные знаки, graphic signs; -ныя дѣла, writings, deeds; -ныя принадлежности, stationery; -столъ, see Столъ; -приборъ, ink-horn, ink-case; standish; -ная тетрадь, writing-book; -ная конторка, writing-desk; -слогъ, epistolary style; || -но, adv. in writing, by letter; излагать -но, see Излагать; вызывать -но, see Вызывать.**
Письмо, s. n. dim. письмоце, letter; epistle; **заказное, открытое, see Заказной, Открытый; поздравительное, a letter of congratulation; просительное, a request by letter; petition, request; || writing (action and art); || hand-writing.**
Письмовникъ, s. m. epistolary manual.
Письмовный, adj. -слогъ, epistolary style.
Письмоводитель, s. m. secretary.
Письмоводительство, Письмоводство, s. n. function of a secretary.
Питаніе, s. n. nourishing, nutrition.
Питатель, s. m. -ница, s. f. nourisher, nurser.
Питательность, s. f. nutritiveness.
Питательный, adj. nourishing, nutritive, nutritious, substantial, succulent, strong, foster; **-бульонъ, nourishing broth; -ные соки, nutritive juices; -ная пища, nutritious food.**
Питать, v. a. to nourish, maintain, feed, nurse; **онъ питаетъ цѣлое семейство, he maintains the whole family; -надежду, любовь, to cherish hope, love; to hatch hopes; -къ кому ненависть, to feel hatred towards a person; -къ кому дружбу, to bear friendship to a person; науки питаютъ умъ, sciences feed the mind; -къ чему-либо отвращеніе, to have an aversion to anything; || -ся, v. p. r. to be nourished; to live on, upon, by; to subsist; -ся овощами, to feed on vegetables; -ся, надеждою, to live on hope; -ся своими трудами, to live by one's labour.**
Питѣйный, adj. drinking; of spirits; **-домъ, see Домъ.**
Питомецъ, s. m. -мица, s. f. foster-child, foster-babe, foster-son, foster-daughter; fosterling; nursing.
Питомникъ, s. m. nursery, seed-plot, seed-plot.
Питѣльникъ, s. m. bot. sainfoin, saintfoin.
Питѣхъ, s. m. great drinker, bibber, soaker, tippler, toper, ale-knight.
Пить, v. a. irr. to drink, take; **-за чье здоровье, to drink one's health; -кружовую, to drink round; -чашу кружовую, to drink all round; онъ сильно пѣтъ, he drinks hard, drinks neat, drinks deep; -горькую чашу, see Горькій; -мертвую чашу, see Мертвый; -чай, кофе, шоколадъ, to take tea, coffee, chocolate; -воды, to take waters; не хотите-ли? are you not thirsty? это стоитъ тысячу рублей, какъ -дать, that is worth a thousand rubles if worth a farthing; пров. пей, да дѣло разумѣй, see Дѣло.**

Питье, s. n. drinking; || drink, beverage; draught, potion.
Пиханіе, s. n. pushing, shoving.
Пихать, пихнуть, v. a. -ся, v. r. to push, poke, shove; to shunt; **-хвѣтъ кою, to poke at a person.**
Пихта, s. f. bot. fir, fir-tree; || **пахтовый, adj.**
Пиццикато, adv. mus. pizzicato.
Пичкать, v. a. to stuff, cram, fill, push in; **-лекарствомъ, to doctor or physic.**
Пичуга, s. f. dim. -ужка (not used), bird.
Пишущій, part. pr. -щая машина, see Машина.
Пища, s. f. nourishment, food, nurture, nutriment, aliment.
Пищаль, s. f. arquebuse, hand-gun, well-gun; culverin; || **пищальный, adj.**
Пищаніе, s. n. piping, squeaking.
Пищать, v. n. to pipe, squeak.
Пищевареніе, s. n. digestion.
Пищеварительный, adj. digestive, helping the digestion.
Пищевой, adj. for or of food.
Пищеприёмникъ, Пищепроводъ, s. m. anat. oesophagus, esophagus.
Пищеприёмный, Пищепроводный, adj. -ёмное горло, anat. oesophagus, esophagus; -каналъ, alimentary-canal.
Пищуха, s. f. orn. creeper.
Пифагореецъ, s. m. Pythagorean.
Пифагорическій, adj. Pythagorean, Pythagoric, Pythagorical.
Пифѣевскій, adj. Pythian; **-кія игры, Pythian games.**
Пифія, s. f. Pythia.
Піаніно, s. n. upright piano, square piano, cottage piano, pianino.
Піаниссимо, adv. mus. pianissimo.
Піанистъ, s. m. -нистка, s. f. pianist, piano-player.
Піано, adv. mus. piano.
Піастръ, s. m. piaster, piastre.
Піеса, s. f. piece (of theatre, of music).
Піетизмъ, s. m. pietism.
Піетистъ, s. m. pietist.
Пійта, s. m. see Поэтъ.
Пійтика, s. f. poetics, treatise on poetry.
Пійтичскій, see Поэтичскій.
Піонеръ, s. m. mil. pioneer.
Піонъ, s. m. bot. pionu, peonu, peonu; || **підонный, adj.**
Піавка, Піавица, s. f. leech, sanguisuge; **fig. extorter; ловля -вокъ, leech-fishing, leech-gathering; || піавочный, adj.**
Піавъ, s. m. print. platen.
Піавальщикъ, s. m. -щица, s. f. swimmer.
Піаваніе, s. n. swimming; natation; **школа -нія, swimming-school; || navigation, sailing; -на корабль, -по морю, a voyage by sea, on the sea; -вокругъ свѣта, кругосвѣтное, a voyage round the world, sailing round the world; circumnavigation of the globe; пров. большому кораблю большіе, see Корабль.**
Піаватель, s. m. swimmer; || navigator, sailor, mariner, seaman.
Піавательный, adj. for swimming, natatory; **-пузырь, sound, air-bladder; -ныя перья, фля; -ная перепонка, web.**
Піавать, v. n. to swim; **-на спинѣ, to swim on one's back; to float; -въ крови, to welter in one's blood; || to float; трупы ихъ -вали на водѣ, their dead bodies floated on the water; || to navigate; -въ открытомъ морѣ, to navigate in the open sea; || to hover, sail, waft; орлы -ваютъ въ воздухѣ, the eagles hover in the air.**

Плавленъ, s. m. *chem. flux.*

Плавиковый, adj. —вая кислота, fluoric or spathic acid; — *шпатъ, spar, fluor-spar, pearl-spar.*

Плавикъ, s. m. *min. fluor-spar, fluorine, spar, tafelspath, spelt, spalt.*

Плавильникъ, s. m. crucible, melting-pot, sump.

Плавильный, adj. melting, smelting; — *заводъ, foundery, foundry; —ная трубочка, blow-pipe; —ная печь, see Печь; —горшокъ, тигель, smelting-pot, melting-pot, crucible.*

Плавильня, s. f. melting-house, foundery, foundry, smeltery, smelting-house.

Плавильщикъ, s. m. melter, smelter, founder.

Плавить, v. a. to float, raft; — *плоты по рѣкѣ, to float rafts of wood on a river; || to melt, smelt, found, fuse; —металлы, to melt metals; || —ся, v. p. to be floated; || to melt, be melted; || part. p. плавленный.*

Плава, s. f. floating, rafting; || melting, founding, fusion.

Плавкий, adj. fusible.

Плавкость, s. f. fusibility.

Плавление, s. n. melting, smelting, founding, fusion.

Плавникъ, s. m. fin.

Плавность, s. f. easiness, facility, softness, fluence, fluency, fluentness, flowingness (of style).

Плавный, adj. easy, flowing, fluent; soft; — *слои, a flowing style; —ная рѣчь, see Рѣчь; —ная походка, a light step; || —но, adv. —ly, —ily, swimmingly.*

Плавунъ, s. m. *bot. lycopodium, lythrum; club-moss, grass-poly; wolf's-claw; || —ный, adj.*

Плавушка, s. m. *bot. water-violet.*

Плавучий, adj. floating; — *мостъ, see Мостъ; —мостъ, flying-bridge, see Мостъ.*

Плавщикъ, s. m. floater, float-driver, wood-floater, raftsmen.

Плгиаторъ, s. m. plagiarist, plagiarist.

Плгиать, s. m. plagiarism.

Плазма, s. f. *min. plasma, plasm.*

Плакальщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. weeper, hired mourner (at a funeral); || (на кою), complainer.

Плаканіе, s. n. weeping.

Плаврдь, s. m. *print. broad-side.*

Плакатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. mourner for some one.

Плакатный паспортъ, s. m. pass, passport (of a peasant).

Плакатъ, s. m. placard; || *see Плакатный паспортъ.*

Плакать, v. n. to weep, cry, wail; (по кому), to mourn, deplore; *горько—, to weep bitterly; —о чьей смерти, to weep on account of a person's death; || —ся, v. n. to complain of, wail; многе на него плачутся, many complain of him.*

Плакировальня, s. f. plating factory.

Плакировать, v. a. to plate (metals); || *part. p. плакированный.*

Плакировка, s. f. plating.

Плакировщикъ, s. m. plater.

Плакса, s. c. weeper, whiner, whimperer, sniveller, crier, mewler.

Пласивый, adj. weeping, whining, snivelling, crying.

Плакучий, adj. *bot. —чая ива, weeping-willow.*

Пламенный, s. m. torch, flambeau; || *bot. phlox.*

Пламенный, adj. of flame, flamy; ardent, fiery, flaming, fervent, vehement; —ная любовь, ardent love; —ное воображеніе, ardent imagination; —ное усердіе, ardent zeal; —ное желаніе, ardent, vehement wish; —ная страсть, vehement passion; || —но, adv. —ly; любить, желать —но, to love, wish ardently.

Пламень, s. m. flame, fire, blaze.

Пламенить, v. n. to flame, blaze, be in flames, throw out flames; || *fig. (чѣмъ), to burn with; —любовью, to be inflamed with love.*

Пламя, s. n. flame, fire, blaze; —раздора, войны, brand of discord, of war.

Планета, s. f. planet.

Планетникъ, s. m. planetarium, whirling-machine, whirling-table.

Планетный, adj. of planet, planetary; —ная система, planetary system.

Планиметрический, adj. planimetric, —al.

Планиметрия, s. f. planimetry.

Планирование, s. n. making even, levelling, smoothing; || *sizing (of paper).*

Планировать, v. a. to make even, level; || *to glue, size (paper).*

Планировка, s. f. *see Планирование.*

Планисфера, s. f. *astr. planisphere.*

Планка, s. f. *dim. планошка, tledge, band, lintel, reglet, sarking; || naut. cleat, clamp.*

Плантаторство, s. n. plantership.

Плантаторъ, s. m. planter.

Плантація, s. f. plantation.

Планшетъ, s. m. busk (for stays); || *math. plane-table, circumferentor.*

Планширъ, s. m. *naut. gunnel, gun-wale.*

Планъ, s. m. plan, plane, sketch; *снимать—, to take or raise a plan; —сочиненія, the plan of a work; —мой не удался, my plan has failed; передній—картины, the fore-ground of a picture; на второмъ планѣ, on the second ground; деревья занимаютъ задній—картины, the trees occupy the back of the picture; || плановой, adj.*

Пластаніе, s. n. gutting, splitting, slitting.

Пластать, v. a. to gut (fish); || —ся, v. p. to be gutted; || *part. p. пластанный.*

Пластнка, s. f. plastic art.

Пластинка, s. f. plate, wash, lamel, splitted piece.

Пластинчатый, adj. lamellar, lamellate, lamellated.

Пластическій, adj. plastic, formative; || —ски, adv. plastically.

Пластичность, s. f. plasticity.

Пластичный, adj. plastic.

Пластовать, v. a. to split or divide in pieces.

Пластовой, adj. of layer, of slice; —медъ, a cake of honey.

Пласть, s. m. layer; slice, large piece; —земли, layer of earth; —осетрины, a slice of sturgeon.

Пластырь, s. m. plaster; *англійскій—, court-plaster, sticking-plaster; сар-cloth; мягчительный—, emollient plaster, diachylon, diachylum; || пластырный, adj.*

Плата, s. f. payment, pay; hire; stipend, wages; —за входъ, entrance-money, admission-money; —за перевозку, waggonage; —за перевозку водою, waterage; —за взвѣшиваніе, weighage; —за храненіе товара, storage; —звонкою монетою, payment in specie; это хорошая—, it is good pay; —за работу, за труды, salary, remuneration; —за наемъ, rent, lease, price or cost of a lease; —впередъ, advance.

Платанъ, s. m. platan, platane.

Платежный, adj. of payment.

Платежъ, s. m. payment, pay; безъ —тежъ, за пересылку, post-free; *пров. долъз —тежѣмъ кра-сенъ, see Долгъ.*

Плательщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. payer; pay-master,

Платина, *s. f.* platina (*a metal*); || **платинный**, **платиновый**, *adj.*

Платить, *v. a.* to pay, pay off, for, discharge; *fig.* to repay, requite; —*наличными деньгами*, see **Наличный**; —*долг*, to pay or discharge a debt; —*подати и повинности*, to pay scot and lot; *почемъ —тили вы за это сукно?* at what rate did you buy this cloth? —*кому золотомъ, серебромъ*, to pay a person in gold, in silver; —*тою же монетою*, see **Монета**; —*за добро зломъ, за зло добромъ*, to return evil for good, good for evil; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be paid, be discharged; || *v. n.* to pay.

Платить, *v. a.* to patch, piece, mend.

Плато, *s. n.* plateau, epergne; || *geogr.* tableland, plateau.

Платокъ, *s. m. dim.* платочекъ, handkerchief; *полотняный, батистовый, шелковый*—, cotton, cambric, silk handkerchief; *носовой*—, handkerchief, pocket handkerchief; *дамские, мужские носовые —ки*, ladies', gentlemen's handkerchiefs; *шейный*—, neck-handkerchief, neckerchief, neckcloth; || **платочный**, *adj.*

Платонизмъ, *s. m.* Platonism.

Платоникъ, *s. m.* Platonist, Platonizer.

Платоническій, *adj.* Platonic, —al.

Платформа, *s. f. art.* platform (*of battery*); || truck; pile-planking, platform-car.

Платъ, *s. m. eccl.* purificatory.

Платье, *s. n.* dress, clothes, garment; coat; dress, gown (*of women*); wardrobe; *сережее*—, see **Верхний**; *готовое*—, a ready-made dress; *дешевое готовое*—, slops; *торговецъ готовымъ —емъ*, slop-seller; *prov. не длааетъ —монахомъ*, the cowl does not make the monk; *но —ью вступаютъ*, *no umu провожаютъ*, one must not judge by first impression.

Платемойный, *adj.*—*плотъ*, wash-raft.

Платяной, *adj.* of dress, of clothes; —*шкафъ*, wardrobe.

Плауны, *s. m. bot.* wolf's-claw, lycopodium, lythrum.

Плафонъ, *s. m. arch.* ceiling, painted ceiling; || **плафонный**, *adj.*

Плаха, *s. f.* block, log; *идти на —ху*, to come to the block; *нести голову на —ху*, to mount the scaffold.

Плать, *s. m. mil.* drill ground, parade ground.

Плать-адъютантъ, *s. m.* town-adjutant, assistant of a town-major.

Плать-майоръ, *s. m.* commandant's assistant (*in a garrison*).

Плать-парадъ, *s. m.* place of parade, place of arms, parade.

Плачёвность, *s. f.* deplorableness.

Плачёвный, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable, rueful, mournful, sad; melancholy, sorrowful, wailful; || —*но*, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Плачливый, *adj.* weeping.

Плачь, *s. m.* tears, lamenting, lamentation, wailing, mourning, weeping; *prov. плачемъ горю не пособишь*, it is no use crying over spilt milk.

Плашкотный, *adj.* of lighter; —*мостъ*, see **Мостъ**.

Плашкоть, **Плашкдутъ**, *s. m.* lighter, flat-bottomed boat, pontoon.

Плашмя, *adv.* on the flat side, flat upon the ground; *ударъ саблею*—, a blow with the flat side of a sabre.

Плещанина, *s. f.* shroud, winding-sheet (*in which our Saviour was wrapped whilst he lay in the tomb*); holy handkerchief; || representation of our Saviour in the grave.

Плащъ, *s. m.* cloak, mantle; *дорожный*—, riding-cloak.

Плебей, *s. m.* plebeian; || —*ейскій*, *adj.* plebeian.

Плебейство, *s. n.* plebeianism.

Плебицитъ, *s. m.* plebiscite, plebiscitum.

Плевъ, *s. f.* film, membrane, pellicle, web; *днественная*—, the vaginal membrane, hymen; || *ent.* vell; || *bot.* sward, test, testa, tunic, seed-coat, hymen.

Плевѣка, *s. c.* spitter.

Плевальница, *s. f.* spitting-box, spittoon.

Плеваніе, *s. n.* spitting.

Плевать, **плюнуть**, *v. n.* to spit, spit out; || *fig.* to despise, set at defiance; *плюю на все это*, a snap for all that; —*мнѣ на него, на его угрозы*, I do not care a fig for him, for his threats; I care not a straw for him, for his threats; *prov. ему хоть плюй въ глаза, а онъ говоритъ Божья роса*, he swallows it down glibly; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to spit; to sputter (*in speaking*).

Плѣвель, *pl.* плѣвелы, *s. m. bot.* darnel, darnel-grass; ray, ray-grass; tare, weed, furrow-weed; || *fig.* tares, evil; || **плѣвельный**, *adj.*

Плѣвокъ, *s. m.* spittle, spit, spawl.

Плевритическій, *adj. med.* pleuritic, —al.

Плевритъ, *s. m. med.* pleurisy, pleuritis.

Плѣвый, *adj. coll.* paltry, trifling; *это —вое дѣло*, see **Дѣло**.

Плѣдъ, *s. m.* plaid.

Племенной, *adj.* for breeding, for brood; —*менная корова, овца*, breeding cow, sheep.

Племѣ, *s. n.* tribe, race, generation, family; *кочующее*—, nomade tribe; || brood (*of animals*); *на—*, for breeding, for reproduction.

Племѣнникъ, *s. m.* nephew.

Племѣнница, *s. f.* niece.

Пленѣ, *s. f. dim.* плѣнка, плѣночка, flaw, chар (*in metals*); || lamina; scale.

Плѣнчатый, *adj.* laminated, scaly.

Плеоназмъ, *s. m.* pleonasm.

Плѣрезы, *s. f. pl.* weepers.

Плескальщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* splasher, sprinkler.

Плесканіе, *s. n.* splashing, sprinkling.

Плескать, **плеснуть**, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle, gush; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to dash; to splash, splatter.

Плѣскъ, *s. m.* dashing, gushing.

Плеснѣ, see **Плѣсна**.

Плѣсо, *s. n.* tract, reach (*in a river*).

Плесті, **плестъ**, *v. a. irr.* to plat, plait, braid, tress; to make (*lace*); to weave; to wattle; —*корзинки*, to plat baskets; —*волосы въ косу*, to plat or braid hair; —*кружева*, to make or knit lace; || *fig.* to tell stories of one; || to rhyme (*bad verses*); || —*сь*, *v. p.* to be platted, be plaited, be braided, be tressed; || *v. n.* to twine, wind, twist; || to crawl along, creep along; *статушка едва плетѣтся*, the old woman hardly crawls; *плѣстись нога за ногу*, to go step by step.

Плетельщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* plaiter, braider.

Плетеница, *s. f.* a tress of hair; || basket; wattling.

Плетеніе, *s. n.* platting, plaiting; making (*lace*); weaving; wattling.

Плетѣнка, see **Плетеница**.

Плетѣнный, *adj.* platted, plaited; —*стулъ*, a rush-chair.

Плѣтень, **Плетень**, *s. m.* wattle, wattled hedge, wattling.

Плетешокъ, *s. m.* plait (*of hair*).

Плѣтка, *s. f. dim.* of **Плеть**, whip-cord, whip-stock, whip-lash.

Плетѣвый, *adj.* of wattle, of wattled hedge.

Плѣточка, *dim.* of **Плѣтка**.

Плетушка, *s. f.* basket, wicker-basket.

Плеть, *s. f.* whip, lash; *вынуть плетью*, to whip out; *выбить плетью*, to give a whipping; *прот. плетью обуза не перешибешь*, you may as well knock your head against the wall.

Плеть, *s. m. naut.* the best bower anchor.

Плечевой, *adj.* of shoulder, scapular, scapular; *humeral*; *—вая кость*, the humerus, shoulder-blade, shoulder-bone.

Плечико, *dim. of Плечо*.

Плечистый, *adj.* broad-shouldered.

Плечной, *see Плечевой*.

Плечо, *s. n.* shoulder; *пожимать —чани*, to shrug the shoulders; *это платье слишком узко —чашь*, this coat is too narrow-shouldered; *через—*, across the shoulder; *рубить с —ча*, *fig.* to speak boldly, without caring for any one; to speak openly or freely; to speak in an abrupt style; *на плечо!* *mil.* shoulder arms!

Плеяда, *s. f.* a quantity; || *—ды*, *pl. astr.* Pleiads, Pleiades, the seven stars.

Пли, *mil.* *see Палить*.

Плинтус, *s. m.* plinth, skirting, wash-board; || *плинтусовый*, *adj.*

Плинь, *s. m.* plush, shag, cotton and woollen drugget; || *плисовый*, *adj.*

Планта, *s. f.* sand-stone, free-stone, cut-stone; || *flag*, flag-stone, slab, paving-stone; || *hearth-plate*, hearth-stone; || *плитный*, *adj.*

Плитка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, heater (of a box-iron); || *a cake (of chocolate, etc.)*.

Плитняк, *s. m.* flag-stones, free-stone.

Плитоломня, *s. f.* a quarry of flag-stones; || *—ломный*, *adj.*

Плиэ, *s. m.* pleats.

Пловец, *s. m.* swimmer; floater; || *navigator*.

Пловь, *see Пилавь*.

Плодить, *v. a.* to propagate, multiply; || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to propagate; to be propagated, be multiplied.

Плодливость, *—вый*, *see Плодовитость*, *—тый*.

Плодовитость, *s. f.* fruitfulness, fertility, fertility, fecundity; prolixity, prolixness; *—ума*, the fertility of the mind; *—словъ*, prolixity of words.

Плодовый, *adj.* fruitful, fertile; prolix; *—тое воображение*, a fruitful imagination; *—писатель*, a prolix writer; *—тое дерево*, a good bearer; || *—то*, *adv.* —ly.

Плодовый, *adj.* of fruit, fruity; *—садъ*, fruit-garden, fruit-grove; *—вое дерево*, fruit-bearer, fruit-tree.

Плодородный, *adj.* fruit-bearing, fruitful, fertile, fructiferous, prolific.

Плодопеременный, *adj.* *—ное сельское хозяйство*, alternate culture, system of distribution or rotation of crops.

Плодородие, *s. n.* **Плодородность**, *s. f.* fertility, fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificacy.

Плодородный, *adj.* fertile, fruitful, fecund, teemful, prolific.

Плодотворный, *adj.* fructifying, fecundating, fertilizing, fruitful; *—ная пыль*, *bot.* pollen, flower-dust.

Плодоидный, *adj.* frugivorous.

Плодь, *s. m.* fruit; *спелый, неспелый—*, ripe, unripe fruit; *дерево, покрытое плодами*, a tree teeming with fruit; *питаться плодами*, to live on fruit; *fig.* *плоды его трудовъ*, the fruits of his labour; *запрещенный—*, forbidden fruit.

Плоение, *s. n.* **Плойка**, *s. f.* folding, plaiting.

Плойть, *v. a.* to fold, plait, ruffle (linen).

Плойба, *s. f.* leaden-seal, lead; *класть —бу*, to stamp.

Пломбирование, *s. n.* leading, plumbing; stopping (of a tooth).

Пломбировать, *v. a.* to lead (bales of goods); *—товары на таможенъ*, to affix leaden seals to merchandise at the custom-house; *—зубъ*, to stop or plug a tooth.

Пломбирщикъ, *s. m.* a person who affixes the leaden seals to goods.

Пломбиръ, *s. m.* ice pudding with fruit.

Плоский, *adj.* flat, plane, plain; *—кая грудь*, flat chest; *—ремесъ*, *see Ремесъ*; *—кая поверхность*, *see Поверхность*; *geog.* *—кая возвышенность*, platform, table-land; || *fig.* flat, dull, insipid, trivial; *—кая шутка*, a flat or trivial joke; || *—ко*, *adv.* —ly.

Плоскогорье, *s. n. geog.* platform, table-land, upland.

Плоскодонный, *adj.* flat-bottomed (of vessels).

Плосколицый, *adj.* flat-faced.

Плосконосый, *adj.* snub-nosed, pug-nosed, flat-nosed.

Плоскость, *s. f.* flat or plane surface, plane, plain; *наклонная—*, sloping or inclined plane; descent; || *fig.* flat thing, flatness, insipidity, triviality.

Плотва, *s. f. ichth.* dace, dare, bull-head, dart, pore.

Плотина, *s. f.* dam, dike, mole, mound, im-bankment, water-gage, water-gauge; || *плотинный*, *adj.*

Плотить, *v. a.* to close, join, put together.

Плотникъ, *s. m.* carpenter; || *плотничий*, *плотнический*, *adj.* *—чья работа*, carpenter's work, timber-work.

Плотнить, *v. a.* to make compact or solid.

Плотничать, *v. n.* to follow the business of a carpenter; to timber.

Плотничество, *s. n.* carpentry.

Плотно, *adv.* closely, quite close; *приставитъ шкафъ—къ стѣнѣ*, to put a wardrobe close to the wall; || *solidly*; *сюртукъ сидитъ—*, the frock-coat fits exactly; || *assiduously, diligently*; *сидитъ —за работою*, to work assiduously or diligently; || *copiously, heartily*; *наесться*, to make a full meal.

Плотноватый, *adj.* rather compact; rather robust, rather solid.

Плотность, *s. f.* compactness, density, solidity.

Плотный, *adj.* compact, dense; || robust, stout, vigorous, thick-set, squat.

Плотнѣть, *v. n.* to grow stout.

Плотоугодие, *s. n.* sensuality, concupiscence, voluptuousness.

Плотоугодливый, *adj.* sensual, voluptuous.

Плотоугодникъ, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* a sensual man or woman.

Плотоядный, *adj.* carnivorous, sarcophagous, zoophagous.

Плотекий, **Плотекый**, *adj.* of the flesh; fleshy; carnal, carnal-minded; *—скія вожделѣнія, похоти*, the desires of the flesh, the pleasures of the flesh, the thorn in the flesh; || *плотски*, *adv.* carnally.

Плотъ, *s. m.* float of wood or timber; || raft, wash-raft.

Плотъ, *s. f.* the flesh; *духъ бодръ, да—немошна*, the spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak; || *body*; || *pellicle, furfur, dandruff (of the skin)*; || *(краинная)*, prepuce.

Плохо, *adv.* badly, pitifully, in a pitiful manner, poorly; *дѣло—*, *дѣло идетъ—*, *see Дѣло*; *прог.—не клади, вора въ грѣхъ не вводи*, *see Воръ*.

Плоховатый, *adj.* rather bad, not well; || *—то*, *adv.* rather badly, not quite well.

Плохой, *adj.* bad, poor, sorry, pitiful; — *работник*, a bad or wretched workman; — *ходъ утешеніе*, a sad consolation; *онъ очень плохъ*, he is very ill.

Плохонекъ, **Плохонькій**, *adj.* rather bad.

Плошать, *v. n.* to make a mistake, be negligent, be careless, not to be sufficiently on one's guard; to grow worse, become worse and worse; *дѣла его —шлютъ*, his affairs grow or become worse; *здоровье его день ото дня —шается*, his health becomes worse daily; *прор. на Бога надѣйся, а самъ не —шай*, see Богъ.

Плоше, *comp. of the adv.* Плохо and of the *adj.* Плохой, worse.

Плюшка, *s. f.* little cup or bowl; || *illumination-lamp*, fire-pot; || **плюсочный**, *adj.*

Плющадка, *s. f.* small square; || *platform (of a house)*; || *landing-place*, stair-head (of a staircase).

Плющадный, *adj.* of public place, of square; market; *fig.* trivial, vulgar; — *языкъ*, — *нѣя рычи*, the Billingsgate language; — *нѣя новости*, idle rumours.

Плющадъ, *s. f.* public place, square; market; market-place; *конная, сѣнная, хлѣбная* —, see Конный, Сѣнной, Хлѣбный.

Плюще, *comp. of the adv.* Плоско and of the *adj.* Плоскій, flatter, more flatly.

Плющина, *s. f. ent.* crab, crab-louse.

Плугъ, *s. m.* plough; *ручка плуга*, plough-tail; || *плуговой*, *adj.*

Плумкѹдингъ, *s. m.* plum-pudding.

Плутать, *v. n.* to stray, wander, stroll, ramble; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to go astray, mistake one's way.

Плутиска, *s. m. dim.* of Плугъ, sirrah (of children).

Плутня, *s. f.* roguish or knavish trick, piece of roguery, cheat, hocus-pocus, shuffle.

Плутоватый, *adj.* roguish, knavish.

Плутовать, *v. n.* to cheat, play the knave, shave; to play foul play (at cards).

Плутѡвка, *s. f. dim.* — *тѡвочка*, cheat (a woman); || little rogue.

Плутѡвой, *adj.* roguish, knavish; || — *скій*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Плутѡвѡдѡ, *s. n.* roguery, cheat, knavery, knavishness, deceit, swindling, sell, shark.

Плутѡкратія, *s. f.* plutocracy, plutarchy.

Плутѡкратъ, *s. m.* plutocrat.

Плутѡнизмъ, *s. m. geol.* plutonism.

Плутѡническій, *adj. geol.* plutonian, plutonic.

Плутѡнистъ, *s. m. geol.* plutonist, plutonian.

Плутъ, *s. m.* rogue, artificer of fraud or lies, knave, cheat, sharper, shifter, black-leg; *это лѡвкій* —, he lives by his wits.

Плутѣга, see Плугъ.

Плывѣесть, *s. f.* deliquescence.

Плывѣчий, *adj.* flowing, deliquescent.

Плыть, *s. n.* swimming; sailing.

Плыть, *v. n. irr.* to sail, set sail, navigate, steer; — *на корабль*, to go in a ship; *мы плыли на пароходъ въ Штетинъ*, we went to Stettin in a steamer; — *по рѣкѣ* to go on the river; — *внизъ по рѣкѣ*, to go or drop down the river; to sail downward; to go with the stream; — *вверхъ по рѣкѣ*, to go up the stream or river; — *на парусахъ и на веслахъ*, to sail and row; — *на вѣсѣхъ парусахъ*, see Парусъ; — *въ открытомъ морѣ*, see Море; — *противъ теченія*, to row up the stream; || to float; *доска плывѣтъ по рѣкѣ*, a plank floats on the river; || to run, gutter; *свѣча плывѣтъ*, the candle gutters; || to hover (of birds).

Плѣненіе, *s. n.* taking captive, captivation; || captivity.

Плѣнитель, *s. m.* enchanter, charmer; || — *ница*, *s. f.* enchantress, charmeress.

Плѣнительность, *s. f.* charm, charmingness, enchantment.

Плѣнительный, *adj.* charming, captivating; enchanting, ravishing, seductive; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Плѣнить, see Плѣнять.

Плѣнникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* prisoner, captive; || *slave (to one's passions)*.

Плѣнничество, *s. n.* captivity.

Плѣнный, *adj. s. m.* prisoner, captive.

Плѣнъ, *s. m.* captivity, bondage; *взять въ* —, to take prisoner; *быть въ плѣнѣ*, to be taken prisoner (of war); *онъ попалъ въ* —, he is made prisoner of war; || *fig.* slavery; *быть въ плѣнѣ страстей*, to be the slave of one's passions.

Плѣнять, **плѣнить**, *v. a.* to take captive, take prisoner; || to captivate, charm, enchant; — *красотою*, to captivate by one's beauty; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be captivated, be charmed; || *part. p.* плѣненный.

Плѣсень, *s. f.* mould, mouldiness, mustiness; || *bot.* byssus.

Плѣсѣть, **Плѣсѣвѣть**, *v. n.* to mould, must, grow mouldy or musty.

Плѣшивость, *s. f.* baldness, calvity.

Плѣшивый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed, baldpate, baldpated; — *вая голова*, hairless scalp.

Плѣшивѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become bald.

Плѣшина, *s. f. dim.* — *неа*, a bald or bare place.

Плѣшь, *s. f.* a bald pate, bald place on the head.

Плюгавецъ, *s. m.* — *авка*, *s. f.* dirty, nasty person; rascal.

Плюгавый, *adj.* rascally; detestable; || ugly.

Плюмажъ, *s. m.* plumage, plume.

Плюнуть, see Плевать.

Плюсна, *s. f. anat.* metatarsus (middle of the foot).

Плюсъ, *s. m. math.* plus (+).

Плюха, *s. f.* a box on the ear.

Плюхаться, **плюхнуться**, *v. r. pop.* to fall heavily down; to slap-dash.

Плюшъ, *s. m.* plush; Utrecht velvet.

Плющеніе, *s. n.* flattening, laminating.

Плющильный, *adj.* — *станокъ*, see Станокъ.

Плющильня, *s. f.* flattening-mill.

Плющильщикъ, *s. m.* flattener, laminator.

Плющить, *v. a.* to flat, flatten, laminate, plate; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be flattened, be laminated, be plated; || *part. p.* плющенный.

Плющъ, *s. m. bot.* ivy; || **плющевый**, *adj.*

Плясальщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* dancer.

Плясаніе, *s. n.* dancing.

Плясать, *v. n.* to dance; *онъ пляшетъ по ея дудкѣ*, *fig.* see Дудка.

Пляска, *s. f.* dance; — *Са. Виты*, see Виты; || пляска.

Плясовѡй, *adj.* dancing, of dance.

Плясунъ, *s. m.* — *унья*, *s. f.* dancer.

Плясъ, *s. m.* see Пляска.

Пневматика, *s. f.* pneumatics.

Пневматическій, *adj.* pneumatic, — *ал.*

Пневматологическій, *adj.* pneumatological.

Пневматологія, *s. f.* pneumatology.

Пневматологъ, *s. m.* pneumatologist.

Пнуть, see Пинать.

По, *prep. dat.* on, by, at, from, for, through; at the rate of; *ударить — голою*, to strike on the head; — *примѣру*, by the example; *платъ — желѣзной дорожѣ*, to go by rail; *назвать кого — имени*, to call one by name; — *приказанію*, by order; — *уменьшенной цѣнѣ*, at a reduced price; *гулять — городу*, to walk through or about the town; — *этой дорожѣ большой крюкъ*, taking this road we make a great circuit; *онъ женился —*

люви, he married for love;—*модъ*, in the fashion; *путешествіе*—*Италіи*, a journey in Italy;—*совѣсти*, in conscience;—*своей воли*, of one's own freewill; *сковать кого*—*руками и ногами*, to chain one hand and foot; *она сдѣлала это—ненависти ко мнѣ*, she did it out of hatred to me;—*подозрѣнію въ воровствѣ*, under the suspicion of theft;—*свидѣтельствомъ историковъ*, according to the testimony of historians;—*стариному обычаю*, according to an ancient custom; *удя—этому*, to judge from that;—*несогласію*, or want of consent; *обратитесь къ нему—этому яму*, address yourself to him for that affair; *разтащить столбы—дорогу*, to put stakes along he road;—*рублю съ каждаго*, a ruble from each person; *мы ѣхали—десяти верстъ въ часъ*, we went at the rate of ten versts an hour; *онъ принимаетъ—средамъ*, he receives on Wednesdays; *accus. up to, as for as, to, till;—сѣ время*, up to this time;—*грудь*, breast-deep;—*шею*, up to he neck;—*гробъ твой другъ*, your friend till leath; *онъ по уши въ долгахъ*, he is over head and ears in debt; *съ 1720—1820*, from 1720 to or ill 1820; *идти—дрова, прр.* to go for wood; *они получили по два рубля*, they each received two rubles; *сукно по два рубля аршинъ*, cloth at two rubles the arshine; *стоятъ по два, по три въ рядъ*, to stand two and two, three and three in a row; *сдѣлай по три вопроса каждому изъ нихъ*, ask each of them three questions;|| *after; иъ вздыхаетъ—ней*, he sighs after her;—*смерти тца*, after the father's death;||—*французски*, in French; *онъ хорошо говоритъ—французски*, he speaks French well.

Поалѣть, see *Алѣть*.

По-армейски, *adv.* in a coarse manner.

Поахать, *v. n.* to groan or sigh a little.

Побаровѣть, see *Баровѣть*.

Побавиваться, *v. n.* (кого или чего), to be rather afraid of.

Побалагурить, *v. n.* to jest or play the buffoon a little.

Побаливать, *v. n.* to ache a little.

Побалтывать, поболтать, *v. a.* to shake sometimes, move or stir from time to time.

Побарабанивъ, *v. n.* to drum, beat the drum a little or for a short time.

По-барски, *adv.* see *Барски*.

Побасенка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, tale, story.

По-батальонно, *adv. mil.* by or in battalions.

Побавать, see *Бавать*.

Поберегать, побережь, *v. a.* to preserve, spare, husband, be sparing of;|| to keep;||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be preserved, be spared, be husbanded;|| *v. r.* to take care, be careful; to be upon one's guard.

Побережный, *adj.* on the shore, on the coast or sea-shore, littoral; situated on the banks of a river.

Побережье, *s. n.* coast, shore, sea-shore.

Побережъ, see *Поберегать*.

Побесѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, chat a little.

Побивать, побить, *v. a.* to massacre, slay, kill;|| to beat, thrash; to beat down, conquer, overcome, wrest, smite; *онъ затѣялъ ссору и его—били*, he has raised a quarrel and they have beaten him;—*кого ею же орудіемъ*, to beat a man with his own weapons; to pay a man back in his own coin;—*каменьями*, see *Камень*;|| to waste, lay waste, ravage; *градъ—билъ весь хлебъ или (v. imp.) градомъ весь хлебъ—было*, the hail has laid all the corn waste; *морозъ—билъ яблоки*, the frost has nipped the apple-trees;|| *я—билъ вѣшено короля козиремъ*, I have taken your king with a trump;||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be massacred, be

slain, be killed; to be beaten down; to be wasted;|| *v. rec.* —*биться объ закладъ*, to lay a wager, to bet;|| *part. p.* побитый.

Побирать, побрать, *v. a.* to take (in quantity), take sometimes, take little by little; *чертъ тебя—бери или чтобы тебя чертъ—бралъ!* see *Чертъ*;||—*ся*, *v. n.* to beg.

Побирѣха, Побирѣшка, *s. f.* mendicant; beggar-woman.

Побіеніе, *s. n.* massacre, slaying, slaughter.

Поблагодарить, see *Благодарить*.

Поблагодпріятствовать, see *Благопріятствовать*.

Поблажать, *v. n.* (кому), to connive at, indulge.

Поблаживать, поблажить, *v. n.* to sport or play; to play the fool a little.

Поблажка, *s. f.* connivance, connivancy, indulgence, indulgency; *сдѣлать маленькую—жгу*, to make a grain of allowance.

Поблѣлый, *adj.* faded, withered, colourless; decayed.

Поблѣкнуть, see *Блѣкнуть*.

Поблестѣть, Поблестѣть, *v. n.* to shine or glitter a little.

Поблѣднѣть, *v. n.* to turn pale, turn wan; *она—нѣла*, the colour forsook her cheeks;—*какъ по-лотню*, to turn as white as a sheet.

Побожиться, see *Божиться*.

Побой, *s. m. pl.* beating, blows.

Побойще, *s. n.* blood fight, slaughter;|| field of battle.

Поболтать, *v. n.* to babble or prate a little.

Поболѣе, Поболѣше, *comp. of the adj.* Большею and of the *adv.* Много, larger, a little more, more.

Поболѣть, *v. n.* to be ill for a time.

Побормотать, *v. n.* to mutter a little.

Поборникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* defender, champion, upholder.

Поборѣть, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, subdue.

Поборъ, *s. m.* requisition; —*ры деньгами, хлебъ*, requisition in money, in bread.

Побочный, *adj.* accessory; indirect;|| collateral;—*наследникъ*, collateral heir; —*ная линия*, collateral line or branch; —*ная линия родства*, collateral line, a collateral degree of kindred;|| natural, spurious, illegitimate;—*сынъ*, natural son; —*ныя дѣти*, natural, illegitimate children;—*братъ*, natural brother;||—*путь*, —*ные рельсы*, siding;||—*но*, *adv.* accessorially, indirectly.

Побойаться, see *Бойаться*.

Побранивать, побранить, *v. a.* to scold a little;||—*ся*, *v. rec.* to quarrel; to have words.

Побрататься, see *Брататься*.

По-братски, *adv.* see *Братски*.

Побрать (fut. поберѣ), see *Побирать*.

Побрѣзгать, see *Брѣзгать*.

Побренчать, *v. n.* (на какомъ-либо инструментѣ), to thrum a little (on any instrument).

Побрестъ, побрестъ, *v. n.* to go away softly or slowly.

Побрѣть, see *Брать*.

Побродить, *v. n.* to wander or stroll about a little;|| to ferment a little.

Побродяга, *s. c.* stroller, vagabond, rambler, one that is always running about the streets.

Побросать, *v. a.* to throw, throw about;|| to forsake, desert.

Побрызгивать, побрызгать, *v. a.* to gush out a little.

Побрюзжать, *v. n.* to grumble a little.

Побрякивать, побрякать, *v. n.* to rattle sometimes or a little.

Побрякушка, *s. f.* coral, rattle, round bell, fingle-fangle.

Побудитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* inciter, impeller.
Побудительный, adj. —ная причина, see Причина.

Побуждать, побудить, v. a. to incite, induce, impel, stimulate, stir, exhort, spur, spur on, give a spur to; to put up, upon, to it; *нужда —дила его к этому поступку*, it is necessity which incited him to this step; —кого к исполнению своего долга, to win one to his duty; || —ся, *v. p.* to be incited, be induced, be impelled; || *part. p.* побуждённый.

Побуждение, s. n. impulse, motive, incitation; spur, spurring, stimulation; *смыслать —нию сердца*, to follow the impulse or the dictates of one's own heart; *по собственному —нию*, of one's own accord; *естественное —*, natural motive; *у него не было иного —ния кроме славы*, he had no other motive, than that of glory.

Побуйнить, v. n. to be rather noisy.

Побывать, v. n. to visit, frequent; *я —валъ во многихъ городахъ*, I have visited many towns.

Побывка, s. f. на —ку, on leave, on furlough.

Побить, v. n. to stay or remain for a short time; *онъ побылъ на балу съ часъ и ушелъ*, he only stayed an hour at the ball, and then he left; *побудьте здѣсь, пока я не возвращусь*, remain here till my return.

Побѣгать, v. n. to run a little or sometimes.

Побѣгушки, s. f. pl. running to and fro; *быть на —кахъ*, to run errands.

Побѣгъ, s. m. desertion, escape, flight; —арестанта, the escape of a prisoner; || *bot.* shoot, sprout, stole, runner, sucker, sprig, spray, race.

Побѣда, s. f. victory, triumph, conquest; *одержать —ду*, see Одерживать.

Побѣдитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* vanquisher, conqueror, conqueress, triumpher; victor, victoress.
Побѣдительный, adj. of victory, victorious.

Побѣдить, see Побѣждать.

Побѣдный, adj. of victory; —ная пѣсня, the triumphal song.

Побѣдоносецъ, s. m. vanquisher, conqueror; Георгій —, St. George the Victorious.

Побѣдоносный, adj. victorious, triumphant; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Побѣжать, v. n. to begin to run; to start.

Побѣждать, побѣдить, v. a. to vanquish, conquer, overcome, get above one; *fig.* to master; —дить враговъ, *препятствія*, to vanquish enemies, obstacles; —затруднение, to turn a difficulty; || —ся, *v. p.* to be vanquished, etc.; || *part. p.* побѣждённый.

Побѣжка, s. f. pace, gait (of a horse).

Побѣливать, v. a. to whiten or whitewash from time to time.

Побѣлить, v. a. to whiten, whitewash a little.

Побѣлѣть, see Бѣлѣть.

Побѣсить, v. a. to anger, incense a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow angry, become incensed; || to frolic a little.

Повѣдять, —ся, see Поваживать, —ся.

Повѣдка, s. f. habit, custom; || connivance.

Повѣдный, adj. customary; habitual; || —но, *adv.* —rily; —ly.

Поваживать, повѣдять, v. a. to accustom, habituate; || —ся, *v. r.* to accustom or habituate one's self; to be wont; *онъ —дился*, he was wont to; —дился кувшинъ под воду ходитъ, тамъ ему и голову сложить, see Кувшинъ.

Поваживать, поводить, v. a. to lead sometimes or a little.

Поваживать, повозить, v. a. to drive sometimes or a little.

Поважничать, v. n. to set up a little for a man of consequence.

Поваливать, повалить, v. a. to roll sometimes or a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to roll about.

Повалить, v. a. to throw down, cause to fall; to lay, lay down; to tip over; *внѣзъ —диль или (v. imp.) вѣтромъ —дило много деревьевъ*, the wind has blown down a great many trees; —кого на землю, на полъ, на кровать, to strike one to the ground, lay a person on the ground, on the floor, on the bed; *дождемъ —дило хлѣбъ*, the rain has laid the corn; || *народъ —диль на площадь*, the people go in crowds to the public place; *народъ —диль съ площади*, the people leave the public place in crowds; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrown down; || *v. r.* to fall; *онъ —дился къ нему въ ноги*, he fell at his feet; —ся на землю, to fall on the ground; || *part. p.* поваленный.

Повалка, s. f. въ —ку, lying side by side; *спать въ —ку*, to sleep side by side.

Повальный, adj. epidemic, epidemical; —ная болѣзнь, an epidemic disease; —обыскъ, see Обыскъ.

Повалить, see Поваливать.

Поваренный, Поварённый, adj. of kitchen, culinary; —ное искусство, the culinary art, cookery; —ная соль, see Соль; || *chem.* hydrochlorate of soda.

Поварёнокъ, s. m. kitchen-boy, scullion.

Поваривать, поварить, v. a. to boil or cook sometimes or a little.

Повариха, s. f. cook, woman cook.

Поварничать, v. n. to cook, be a cook.

Поварня, s. f. kitchen.

Поварской, adj. of cook; —ножъ, kitchen-knife.

Поваръ, s. m. cook; *пров. голодъ лучший —*, see Голодъ.

Поваживать, повожить, v. a. to wax a little.

Поведѣние, s. n. conduct, behaviour, demeanour; style; *человѣкъ хорошаго —нія*, a man of good demeanour; *дурное —*, bad conduct, misconduct; *свидѣтельство о —нии*, testimonial of life and manners; *легкое —*, light conduct; *женщина легкаго —нія*, a coming woman.

Повезти, повезть, v. a. to conduct, carry, drive; *товары —зли на телегахъ, на волахъ, водю, на лодкахъ*, they transported the merchandise by cartage, oxen, by water, by boat; || *v. imp.* ему —зло, *fig.* he is in a right frame for good luck; *ему не —зло*, luck has turned against him; he is unfortunate.

Повелѣтель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* commander, master, sovereign, commandress.

Повелѣтельный, adj. imperative, imperious, commanding; —ное наклонение, *gram.* see Наклонение; || —но, *adv.* imperatively, imperiously, in a commanding manner; with a high hand.

Повелѣвать, повелѣть, v. a. to order, enjoin, command; to order one about; *мой долгъ —лѣваетъ мнѣ это*, my duty enjoins it; —войскамъ, to command an army; *честь —лѣваетъ это*, honour commands it; || —ся, *v. imp.* —ваетъ это, it is commanded.

Повелѣние, s. n. command, order, injunction; *по Высочайшему —нию, see* Высочайшій.

Повѣргать, повѣргнуть, v. a. to lay down, put down, set down; || to throw down, plunge; *расточительность повѣргла его въ нищету*, prodigality has plunged him into misery; || to present, bring forward, lay before; || —ся, *v. r.* to fall down, prostrate, prostrate one's self; *она повѣрглась передъ святою иконою*, she prostrated herself before the holy image; || to throw one's self, precipitate one's self; *повѣргнуться въ чужьи ноги*, to throw one's self at a person's feet; *повѣргнуться въ пропасть*, to fall down a precipice; || *part. p.* повѣрженный, повѣргнутый.

Повернѹть, *see* Повертывать.

Поверстный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* by versts; —ный срокъ, a stipulated number of versts (50) which an official has to go over in the course of the day when sent from one post to another.

Поверстывать, поверстать, *v. a.* to equalize, equal, make equal.

Повертывание, *s. n.* turn, turning.

Повертывать, повернѹть, *v. a.* to turn, turn sometimes; to put about; —жаркое на вертеле, to turn the spit with the meat; —нѹть все вверхъ дномъ, to turn inside out; || *v. n.* to turn round; —нѹть направо, to turn to the right; —нѹть съ стороны, *see* Сторона; —нѹть по своему, *fig.* to change according to one's own way; дѣло круто —нѹли, the affair was soon knocked off; || *navit.* to heave, veer, wear, tack about, turn; корабль —нѹлъ къ берегу, the vessel stood towards the coast; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn one's self, turn round, about; to twist one's self round; —нѹться къ кому, to turn towards a person; —нѹться къ кому спиною, to turn one's back on, upon a person; счастье —нѹлось, the tables are turned; счастье —нѹлось къ нему стикомъ, fortune frowned upon him; здѣсь тѣсно, негдѣ —нѹться, there is no room to turn here; тамъ было такъ тѣсно, что едва можно было —нѹться, one was so crowded or squeezed there, that one could scarcely move; —ну, —вайся! quick! make haste! || *part. p.* повернутый.

Повертѣть, *v. a.* to turn now and then; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn sometimes.

Поверхностность, *s. f.* superficiality, superficialness.

Поверхностный, *adj.* exterior, outside; || superficial, slightly, skin-deep; *fig.* shallow; —няя знанія, a superficial knowledge; spice or smack of learning; || —но, *adv.* superficially; shallowly; —но касаться предмета, to flutter upon the surface of a thing.

Поверхность, *s. f.* superficies; superficiality, superficialness; surface; —ть, the superficies of bodies; —земли, воды, the surface of the earth, of the water; плоская—, plane surface, flat-side.

Поверхъ, *prep. gen.* upon, above, over; —земли, upon the ground; —воды, on the water.

Повершить, *v. a.* to terminate, end, finish.

Повеселить, *v. a.* to enliven, cheer, cheer up, divert (*for a time*); || —ся, *v. r.* to amuse one's self, entertain one's self, divert one's self.

Повеселѣть, *v. n.* to grow cheerful.

Повестъ, Повесть, *v. a.* to lead, conduct; это ни къ чему не поведѣтъ, that will lead to nothing; there is nothing to be got by that.

Повечеріе, *s. n.* complines, compline, complins (*service after vespers*); || повечерній, *adj.*

Повечерѣть, *see* Вечерѣть.

По-взводно, *adv. mil.* by platoons.

Повздорѣть, *see* Вздорѣть.

Повздыхать, *v. n.* to sigh a little.

Повивальный, *adj.* of midwifery; —ная бабка, *see* Бабка.

Повиваніе, *s. n.* confinement, delivery, lying-in.

Повивать, повить, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle (*a child*); || to deliver, bring forth, lie in, be delivered, be brought to bed; || *part. p.* повитый.

Повидѣться, *v. rec. (сзъ кѣмъ)*, to visit, have an interview.

Повидимому, *adv.* as it appears, as it seems.

Повизжать, *v. n.* to yelp a little.

Повилка, Повилица, *s. f. bot.* convolvulus; dodder of thyme; || повилочный, *adj.*

Повиниться, *v. n.* to confess one's self guilty.

Повинная, *adj. s. f.* confession, avowal,

acknowledgment; принести —ную, to confess one's self in the wrong; to pass judgment upon one's self.

Повинность, *s. f.* obligation, due, contribution, servitude; рекрутская—, recruiting, recruitment; денежная, натуральная—, duty, requisition in money, in kind; || obedience, submission.

Повинный, *adj.* obliged; || confessing one's fault; || *prov.* —ную голову и мечъ не спячетъ, *see* Голова; || culpable, guilty; я ни въ чемъ не —ненъ, I am not guilty of anything; || obedient, submissive.

Повиноваться, *v. n.* to obey, comply with, bear obedience to.

Повиновѣніе, *s. n.* obedience, submission, subordination, service; слѣпое—, implicit obedience.

Повпятыть, *v. a.* to screw a little; || to play a sort of whist.

Повпирать, повпирать, *v. n.* to tell lies sometimes; || to second or confirm a lie.

Повисать, повиснуть, *v. n.* to hang, suspend one's self, be suspended; || to hang down, droop.

Повислый, *adj.* hanging, hanging down, pendant, dangling, drooping.

Повисовать, *see* Висовать.

Повисѣть, *v. n.* to be suspended for some time.

Повитуха, *s. f. pop.* midwife.

Повить, *see* Посивать.

Повихнуть, *v. a.* to dislocate, sprain, put out of joint; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dislocated, be sprained, be put out of joint; || *v. r. fig.* to deviate, go out of one's way.

Повихъ, *s. m.* sprain, luxation, dislocation.

Повладѣть, *v. n.* to have temporary possession of a thing.

Повластвовать, *v. n.* to have dominion, rule for some time.

Повлечь, *v. a.* to begin to draw or drag; || to involve, entail; это —влечѣтъ за собою важныя послѣдствія, that will entail serious consequences; || —ся, *v. r.* to crawl, creep, creep along.

Поводить, *v. a.* to take out, lead or conduct a little; —дѣтей по саду, to take the children into the garden for a walk.

Поводить, повестъ, *v. a.* to move about a little; —руками, to move the hands; —глазами, to roll one's eyes, to let one's eyes wander; || *v. imp.* to bend, warp; доску повелъ, the plank is warped; || —ся, *v. rec. (сзъ кѣмъ)*, to keep company with.

Поводить, *see* Поваживать.

Поводъ, *s. m.* bridle, rein; вести лошадь за—, to lead a horse by the rein; || cause, occasion, reason, matter, motive, inducement; score; неопровержимый—, an assignable reason; по какому —ду его арестовали? for what cause or reason did they arrest him? давать—, to give cause, occasion; я не давалъ —да къ этимъ неприятностямъ, I have not given cause for these disagreements; это подало—къ догадкамъ, къ ссорѣ, that has furnished matter for conjecture, for a quarrel; подать—къ насмѣшкамъ, to give occasion for ridicule; по какому —ду сказали вы это? for what purpose have you said that? по этому —ду, по —ду этого я скажу вамъ..., as regards that, I shall say....

Повоевать, *v. n.* to war, wage war for some time.

Повоёвывать, *v. n.* to make war sometimes.

Повозить, *see* Поваживать.

Повозиться, *v. rec.* to bustle, struggle a little; довольно я съ нимъ —вился, he has given me trouble enough; || *v. r.* to make an uproar.

Повозка, *s. f. dim.* **повозочка**, carriage, wheel-carriage; car, chariot, vehicle, waggon.

Повойнище, *s. m. dim.* **повойничекъ**, head-dress (of Russian peasant women).

Поволока, *s. f.* languish of the eyes; *глаза съ -кою*, languishing eyes.

Поволочить, **Поволочить**, *v. a.* to trail about, drag about; **-ся**, *v. r.* to make love to; to court; *я хочу -чѣться за этою вдовушкою*, I will pay my addresses to that widow.

Поворачивать, **поворотѣть**, *v. a.* to turn, turn round; — *жаркое на сертель*, to turn the spit with the roast; *v. n.* to turn about; *наут.* to veer; **-тѣть направо**, to turn to the right; *здесь негдѣ и -тѣть*, there is not room enough to turn; *fig.* **-тѣть олобли**, see **Оглобля**; **-ся**, *v. r.* to turn; **-ся съ боку на бокъ**, to turn or toss about in one's bed; **to make haste**; *ку, -вайся!* come, make haste, let us go quickly! **to stir**, move, move round; *тамъ такъ тѣсно, что нельзя -тѣться*, one is so squeezed there, that one cannot move.

Поворачивать, **поворочить**, *v. a.* to stir or rummage a little; **-ся**, *v. r.* to stir, budge.

Поворковать, *v. n.* to coo a little.

Поворовать, *v. n.* to steal sometimes or a little.

По-воровскѣ, *adv.* like a thief, after the manner of thieves.

Поворовывать, *v. a.* to steal from time to time.

Поворожить, see **Ворожить**.

Поворотить, see **Поворачивать**.

Поворотливость, *s. f.* nimbleness, agility, agileness, activity.

Поворотливый, *adj.* nimble, agile, active; **-во**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Поворотный, *adj.* turning; **-ная платформа**, turn-plate, turn-table.

Поворотъ, *s. m.* turning, tacking; **to winding**, turning; bend; *рыба дѣлаетъ много -товъ*, the river has many windings and turnings; *при -тѣ улицы*, at the turning of a street; *при -тѣ съ одну углу*, at the turning or at the corner of a street; *каре́та слома́лась при -тѣ*, the carriage broke at the turning; **to turn**, tack; *замѣкъ съ два -та*, a lock with two turns, double-lock; **—солнца**, solstice; *наут.* — *корабля*, veering, tacking about of a ship; *mil.* — *направо! налево!* right! left! wheel! — *общественнаго мнѣнія* или *въ общественномъ мнѣніи*, *fig.* a sudden change of public opinion.

Поворочать, *v. a.* to move a little.

Поворчать, *v. n.* to mutter or grumble a little.

Повострить, *v. a.* to sharpen or whet a little.

Повощить, *v. a.* to wax a little.

Повредитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* hurter, damager.

Повреждать, **повредить**, *v. a.* to spoil, damage; to deteriorate; to waste; — *крамъ*, to corrupt the morals; **-дѣть разсудокъ**, to derange the mind; **-дѣть члены**, to lame, cripple, maim, disable; *v. n.* (кому), to injure, hurt, harm; to be injurious; *fig.* to stab; *онъ -дѣлъ мнѣ въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he injured me in this affair; *это можетъ -дѣть здоровью*, that can injure the health or that is injurious to the health; **-ся**, *v. p.* to spoil, be spoiled, be damaged; **part. p.** **поврежденный**; **-ный умъ**, a deranged mind; *у него -денъ рука, нога*, his arm, his leg is injured; he is maimed, lamed.

Повреждение, *s. n.* damage, lesion, corruption; depravation; injury; scath, wasting; — *корабля*,

товаровъ, damage of a vessel, of goods; — *красовъ*, depravation of manners; — *членовъ*, mutilation, maiming; — *легкихъ*, disease of the lungs.

Повременить, *v. n.* to wait a little, take or have patience.

Повременность, *s. f.* periodicity, periodicalness.

Повременный, *adj.* periodic, periodical; **-ные изданія**, periodical editions; **-но**, *adv.* periodically, at times.

Повседневный, *adj.* daily; **-но**, *adv.* every day.

Повсемѣстный, *adj.* universal, general; **-но**, *adv.* —ly, everywhere.

Повстанецъ, *s. m.* mutineer, rebel, rioter.

Повстрѣчаться, *v. rec.* to meet, fall in with; *я -чался съ нимъ на дорогѣ*, I met him on the way or in the road.

Повсюду, *adv.* everywhere, in every place, all over, far and wide.

Повторѣние, *s. n.* repetition, iteration, reiteration, rehearsal; *въ этой музыкѣ много -ній*, there are many repetitions in that music; **краткое** —, recapitulation; **частое** —, frequent repetition.

Повторитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* repeater, rehearse.

Повторительный, *adj.* iterative, repeated; **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Повторять, **повторить**, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse; — *урокъ*, to repeat a lesson, to look over; *онъ -рѣетъ все одно и то же*, he always repeats or tells the same thing again; — *нелѣпыя слухи*, to repeat absurd reports; **to reiterate**, iterate; **-рить приказаніе**, to reiterate an order; — *кровопусканіе*, to bleed again; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be repeated, be rehearsed, be reiterated; *v. r.* to repeat one's self, say the same thing over again; to tautolize; **part. p.** **повторенный**.

Повывести, *v. a.* to convey out by degrees.

Повывести, *v. a.* to lead out, make one go out.

Повыдергать, *v. a.* to pull or draw out little by little.

Повынести, *v. a.* to carry out little by little.

Повырубить, *v. a.* to cut by degrees (wood).

Повысить, see **Повышать**.

Повысказать, *v. a.* to make known or acquainted by degrees; to let out.

Повыскакать, *v. n.* to spring out, crowd out (one after another); **to fall**, fall off, break off.

Повышать, **повысить**, *v. a.* to raise, heighten; to tone up; **-сить цену на хлѣбъ**, to raise the price of bread; **to raise**, promote, elevate; to set forward; **-сить слѣдующимъ чиномъ**, to promote to the next rank, elevate in rank; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to rise; to look up; *акціи -шаются*, stocks or shares rise; *барометръ -шается*, the barometer rises; **-ситься чиномъ**, to rise in rank; **part. p.** **повышенный**.

Повыше, *comp. of the adj.* **Высокій**, a little taller; *онъ невысокъ ростомъ, но братъ его —*, he is short, but his brother is a little taller.

Повыше, *comp. of the adv.* **Высоко**, rather or a little higher; *взойдите —*, go a little higher; **а little above**; a little up the stream; *онъ раненъ —колено*, he is wounded a little above the knee; *пароходъ остановился —моста*, the steamer has stopped a little above the bridge.

Повышение, *s. n.* promotion; — *слѣдующимъ чиномъ*, promotion to the next rank; **elevation**; **com.** *играть на —*, to speculate on a rise.

Повѣвать, *v. n.* to blow a little.

Повѣданіе, *s. n.* announcing, communication.

Повѣдать, в. а. to say, tell, relate, communicate, disclose, announce; —дай мнѣ свое горе, tell me your sorrows; —кому свою тайну, to disclose one's secret to a person; || —ся, *v. p.* to be related, be communicated; || *part. p.* повѣданный.

Повѣнчать, —ся, see Вѣнчать, —ся.

Повѣреніе, s. n. trusting; || verifying.

Повѣренный, s. m. trustee, solicitor, attorney, agent; —въ дѣлахъ, *chargé d'affaires.*

Повѣрить, v. n. to believe, trust in, give credit to; я не —рилъ этому слуху, I did not believe that report; вѣдь вы мнѣ —рите, неправда-ли? you will believe me, will you not? не думаю, чтобы онъ —рилъ этой клеветѣ, I don't think that he gives credit to that calumny; кто бы могъ —тому? who would have said it or who could have said it? —словамъ, to give credit to the words.

Повѣрка, s. f. verification, control, checking; || *arith.* proof; || **повѣрочный, adj.**

Повѣрье, s. n. belief, superstition; народное—, folk-lore, folks-lore; въ народѣ есть—, будто бы, there is a popular superstition, that.

Повѣрять, повѣрить, v. a. to confide, trust; —рить другу свою тайну, to confide one's secret to a friend; || to verify; to collate, control; —рить счета, to verify the accounts; —рить списокъ съ оригиналомъ, to collate or compare the copy with the original; —часы, *see* Часы; || —ся, *v. p.* to be confided, be trusted, be verified; || *v. r.* (кому въ чемъ), to have faith in; || *part. p.* повѣренный.

Повѣса, s. c. hare-brained fellow, scape-grace, || mad-cap, light-brain.

Повѣсить, see Вѣшать.

Повѣсничанье, s. n. mischievous tricks; wildness, licentiousness.

Повѣсничать, v. n. to play the black-guard, behave wildly; to play apish tricks.

Повѣствованіе, s. n. relation, narrative, narration, recital.

Повѣствователь, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* relater, narrator, reciter.

Повѣствовательный, adj. of narration; narrative.

Повѣствовать, v. a. to relate, narrate, recite; —ся, *v. p.* to be related, be narrated, be recited.

Повѣстить, see Повѣщать.

Повѣстка, s. f. notification, notice, announcement; —о явки въ судъ, summons, writ.

Повѣсть, s. f. tale, novel, story; || narrative, narration, relation, recital.

Повѣтріе, s. n. miasm, pestilence, contagion, epidemic.

Повѣщеніе, s. n. казнь черезъ—, hanging (on a gallows).

Повѣщенный, s. m. hanged man; *prov.* въ домъ —нато не говорятъ о евреяхъ, we must not make painful allusions.

Повѣщать, повѣстить, v. a. to announce, notify, publish; || —ся, *v. p.* to be announced, be notified, be published; || *part. p.* повѣщенный.

Повѣщеніе, s. n. announcing, notification, notice.

Повѣять, v. n. to begin to blow; —вѣялъ легкий вѣтерокъ, a gentle breeze began to blow; || to winnow a little or for a time.

Повѣдѣть, повѣнуть, v. n. to fade, wither, droop.

Повязка, s. f. head-band, fillet (of peasant girls); || bandage, tie; || **повязочный, adj.**

Повязывать, повязать, v. a. to tie, bind, fillet, wrap; —зять платокъ на шею, to tie a handkerchief round the neck; —зять юлову

платкомъ, to cover the head with a handkerchief; —зять галстукъ, to put on a cravat; || to knit sometimes; || to tie, tie up, bind (sheaves); || —ся, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up with; || *part. p.* повязанный.

Повѣлить, v. a. to dry in the open air.

Повѣлтый, adj. faded, withered, dried up.

Повѣнуть, see Повѣдать.

Погадывать, погадать, v. n. to tell fortunes.

Поганецъ, s. m. Поганка, *s. f.* a dirty man or woman.

Поганивать, see Погонять.

Поганить, v. a. to dirty, soil, pollute; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to dirty or soil one's self; to be dirtied, be soiled.

Поганка, s. f. toad-stool (mushroom).

Поганство, s. n. paganism, idolatry.

Поганный, adj. unclean, impure; dirty; || *sl.* pagan.

Погань, s. f. dirtiness, dirt, nastiness, filthiness.

Погасать, погаснуть, v. n. to go out, be extinguished; огонь —гасъ, the fire is gone out; || *fig.* to expire; страсть его —гасла, his passion has died out; такъ —гасъ нашъ поэтъ, thus died our poet; жизнь его —гасла, life is extinct in him.

Погасить, see Погашать.

Погаслый, adj. extinguished, gone out.

Погаснуть, see Погасать.

Погашать, погасить, v. a. to extinguish, put out; *fig.* to still, suppress; —сить пожаръ, to extinguish or put out a fire; —сить страсти, *fig.* to cool the passions; || to liquidate, buy up, sink (a debt); || *part. p.* погашенный.

Погашеніе, s. n. extinction, putting out; || sinking, liquidation; коммиссія —нія долговъ, commission for the acquittance of debts.

Погибать, погибнуть, v. n. to perish, be lost, go to ruin; to sink; to come to nothing; to fall down; —нуть на морь, to perish in a shipwreck; корабль —гибъ во время бури, the vessel perished or was lost during the storm; онъ —гибъ въ общественномъ мнѣніи, —гибъ безвозвратно, he is lost for ever in the public opinion; —нуть на войнѣ, to be killed in war.

Погибель, s. f. ruin, perdition, destruction; онъ на краю —ли, *see* Край; стремиться къ —ли, to rush to perdition; онъ стремится къ своей —ли, he runs the road to ruin, he goes to wreck; дѣйствовать на—кому, to betray one to destruction and ruin; сокрушить кого въ три —ли, *see* Сгибать.

Погибельный, adj. of perdition; || fatal, pernicious.

Поглаживать, погладить, v. a. to gnaw a little.

Поглаживать, погладить, v. a. to stroke or cajole a little; || to iron a little or slightly.

Поглазѣть, v. n. to gape, stare a little.

Поглодхнуть, v. n. to be choked up (of plants).

Поглощать, поглотить, v. a. to engulf, swallow, swallow down, up; to suck; время все —щаетъ, time swallows up all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be engulfed, be swallowed, be swallowed down, up; || *part. p.* поглощенный.

Поглощеніе, s. n. swallowing up; suction.

Поглумиться, v. n. to mock or laugh at a little.

Поглупѣть, see Глупѣть.

Поглаживать, v. n. to look sometimes or from time to time; —въ окно, to look out of the window now and then; онъ на нее —ваеъ, he casts glances or sheep's eyes at her; || (за нѣмъ),

to watch over, survey, have an eye on, upon; — *за дѣтьми*, to watch over the children, have an eye on them.

Поглядѣть, *v. n.* to look, see; || to survey, superintend, watch over; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to look at one's self.

Погнать, — *ся*, *see* Погонять.

Погнивать, *погнѣть*, *v. n.* to rot away.

Погнуть, *v. a.* to bend, bow, curve; || to bend or curve a little; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be bent; to bow down; || *part. p.* **погнутый**.

Погнушаться, *see* Гнушаться.

Погнѣваться, *v. n.* to be angry for a time.

Погнѣздно, *adv.* by groups; || by pairs, by twos.

Поговаривать, *v. n.* to speak or say sometimes, speak now and then; — *вають о войнѣ*, they speak of the possibility of war; — *вають, что будетъ война*, they say there will be war.

Поговорить, *v. n.* to speak, speak to one, converse; *я — вѣрю ему о вашемъ дѣлѣ*, I will speak to him about your business; *мнѣ нужно съ нимъ* —, I have to speak to him, I must have a little talk with him; *я хочу — съ нимъ о важномъ дѣлѣ*, I want to speak with him about an important affair; *мы еще — римъ*, we have a crow to pick together.

Поговорка, *s. f.* saying, by-word, adage; *войти въ — ку*, to become a proverb; || *пор.* a short discourse; || report, news.

Поговѣть, *v. n.* to fast a little.

Погода, *s. f.* weather; *сегодня прекрасная* —, it is fine to-day; *въ дурную — ду*, in bad weather, in intemperate weather; — *проясняется*, the weather inclines to fair; the weather breaks up, *внутренная* —, *see* Вѣтрёный; *внутренная и дождливая* —, squally weather.

Погодѣть, *v. n.* to wait a little, take or have patience.

Погодки, *s. m. pl.* children born at the interval of one year.

Погодный, *adj.* annual; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, every year.

Погожий, *adj.* serene.

Поголовный, *adj.* general, of each person; — *ная подать*, poll-tax, capitation; || — *но*, *adv.* by the head, one by one.

Поголовщина, *s. f.* general recruiting; poll-money, poll-tax.

Поголодать, *v. n.* to be hungry, bear or endure hunger for some time.

Погонный, *adj.* of length, in length; — *ная мѣра*, measure of length; *наут.* — *портъ*, chase-port; *наут.* — *ная пушка*, bow-chaser, chase-gun.

Погонщикъ, *s. m.* driver (of cattle); || **погонщикій**, *adj.*

Погонѣ, *s. m.* shoulder-strap.

Погоня, *s. f.* pursuit, chasing, chase; *пугнуться за кѣмъ въ — ню*, to pursue or give chase to a person; || the detachment sent in pursuit.

Погонять, *погнать*, *v. a.* to drive, drive on; to cause to run; to conduct, lead, take; *ямщикъ погналъ лошадей во всю прыть*, *see* Прыть; — *гнать стадо въ поле*, to drive a flock to the field; || to pursue, hunt; *мы разбили и — гнали неприятеля*, we defeated and pursued the enemy; || to drive on, spur on; *лошадь лѣнива, надо ее —*, this horse is lazy, you must spur it on; *ямщикъ, погоний!* spur on, coachman! надо — *лѣнивыхъ работниковъ*, we must urge lazy workers; || to reprimand, reprove; *онъ сталъ неисправенъ, его ездываетъ хорошенко —*, he has become careless, we must reprimand him sharply; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to pursue; to run after; — *гнаться за бѣглымъ*, to pursue a fugitive; — *гнаться за зайцемъ*, to run

after a hare; *довольно — гонялся я за почестями*, *fig.* I have run sufficiently after honours.

Погорать, **погорѣть**, *v. n.* to burn, be burnt up (by the sun or by drought); || to be burnt down; to be burnt out of house and home.

Погоревать, *v. n.* to grieve a little.

По-городски, *adv.* citizen-like, city fashion.

Погорѣлый, *adj.* burnt down; set on fire.

Погоричаться, *v. r.* to fly into a passion.

Погосподски, *adv.* *see* Господски.

Погостить, *v. n.* to be on a visit for some time.

Погостный, *adj.* of church-yard.

Погрѣтъ, *s. m.* church-yard, cemetery; || parish.

Погрѣбать, *v. a.* to plunder, pillage, spoil, steal.

Пограничье, *s. n.* frontier, border.

Пограничный, *adj.* frontier, bordering upon.

По-графски, *adv.* like a count.

Погребальный, *adj.* burial, funeral, funereal, funebrial.

Погребальщикъ, **Погребатель**, *s. m.* gravedigger, sexton; burier, interrer.

Погребаніе, *s. n.* burying, interring, inhuming.

Погребать, **погребсти**, *v. a.* to bury, inter, inhumate, inhumate; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be buried, be interred; || *part. p.* **погребенный**.

Погребеніе, *s. n.* burying, burial, funeral, interment, sepulture.

Погребѣцъ, *s. m.* bottle-case.

Погребѣкъ, *s. m.* wine-shop.

Погребщикъ, *s. m.* wine-merchant; || — **щикій**, *adj.*

Пѣгребъ, *s. m.* cellar; ice-house; *винный —*, *see* Винный; || **погребной**, *adj.*

Погрѣзться, *v. n.* to dream.

Погремѣшка, *s. f.* child's-rattle, rattle-box.

Погрѣмѣть, *v. n.* to thunder a little; || to make a little noise.

Погрести, **Погрѣсть**, *v. a.* to rake for a time.

Погрозить, *v. n.* (кому), to threaten.

Погромить, **погромить**, *v. a.* to devastate, sack, plunder, pillage.

Погромъ. * * * devastation, destruction, desolation.

Погрубѣлый, *adj.* grown rude; grown hard; roughened, grown rough.

Погрубѣть, *v. n.* to become or grow rude, grow hard; to roughen.

Погружальный, *adj.* — *крестъ*, cross immersed in blessing water.

Погружать, **погрузить**, *v. a.* to plunge, immerse, immerse, submerge, dip, sink; *fig.* to throw; — *въ грязь*, to swamp; — *зять младенца въ купель*, to plunge or immerse a child in the baptismal font; *смерть сына — звила его въ глубокую скорбь*, his son's death plunged him into deep grief; || to load, freight; — *товары на корабль*, to load a vessel with merchandise; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to plunge, plunge one's self; to be dipped; || (во что), to sink into, submerge; to pop under, engulf one's self; to be wrapped up in, with; — *звиться въ отчаяніе*, *въ разгнѣвъ*, to plunge into despair, into debauchery; — *звиться въ размышленіе*, to give one's self up to, be absorbed in one's meditations; || *part. p.* **погруженный**.

Погруженіе, *s. n.* submersion, immersion, sinking.

Погружать, **погрузнуть**, *v. n.* to go to the bottom; to sink.

Погрузка, *s. f.* lading, freighting, ship-load.

Погрустить, *v. n.* to grieve or fret a little.

Погрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.

Погрѣвать, **погрѣть**, *v. a.* to heat, warm *

little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to warm one's self a little; || *part. p.* погрѣтый.

Погрѣшать, погрѣшить, *v. n.* to sin; || *fig.* to err, make a mistake.

Погрѣшеніе, *s. n.* fault, sin.

Погрѣшимость, *s. f.* fallibility, fallibleness.

Погрѣшимый, *adj.* fallible.

Погрѣшительность, *s. f.* fallibility, faultiness, erroneousness.

Погрѣшительный, *adj.* fallible, faulty, erroneous; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly, —tily, —ly.

Погрѣшить, *see* Погрѣшать.

Погрѣшность, *s. f.* error, mistake, fault.

Погрязать, погрязнуть, *v. n.* to stick fast in the mire, in the mud; || *fig.* to sink, sink into.

Погрязлый, *adj.* stuck; sunk, sunken, sunk into.

Погрязнѣть, *see* Грязнѣть.

Погубитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ruiner, destroyer; corrupter; author of ruin or perdition.

Погубительный, *adj.* ruinous, destructive.

Погублять, погубить, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, waste; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ruined, be destroyed, be wasted; || *part. p.* погубленный.

Погудка, *s. f.* air, tune, melody; || а quaint saying, droll story; *prov. старая — на новый ладъ*, it is not new, it is full of stale matter.

Погуливать, *v. n.* to take a walk; || to get drunk (at times).

Погулять, *v. n.* to walk a little.

По-гусярски, *adv.* like or in imitation of the hussars.

Подаваніе, *s. n.* giving, presenting; —голосовъ, voting.

Подаватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* giver, presenter.

Подавать, подать, *v. a.* to give, present; to stretch, stretch forth; —дѣть *юлосъ*, to give a vote; to vote; —дѣть *милостыню*, *see* Милостыня; —дѣть *помощь*, *see* Помощь; —дѣть *примѣръ*, *see* Примѣръ; —кому *ложныя надежды*, to beguile with fine words; —дѣть *свою карточку*, to send up one's name; || to serve; —*кушанье на столъ*, to serve the dishes; || to move forward; —*вѣй карету*, let the carriage drive up; —*лошадей*, to bring up the horse; || to put up (a petition); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to draw on, move (advancing or backing); —*дѣйся впередъ*, advance; —*дѣйся назадъ*, back, fall back; || to give way, yield; *онъ долго упорствовалъ въ отказъ, но наконецъ —даётся*, —*дѣлся*, he persisted long in his refusal, but at last he began to give way or yield, he has yielded; || *v. p.* to be served; || *part. p.* поданный; чай поданъ, tea is on the table.

Подавить, *see* Подавлять.

Подавленіе, *s. n.* crushing; suffocating, suppression.

Подавленность, *s. f.* sadness, low-spiritedness. Подавливать, *v. a.* to press lightly; to press a little or sometimes.

Подавлять, подавить, *v. a.* to crush; to stifle, suffocate; to suppress, smother, strangle; *во время пожара —види много народу*, at the time of the fire many people were crushed; —*вить возмущеніе*, to crush or stifle a sedition; to suppress, put down a riot; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be crushed, be stifled, be suffocated, be strangled; || *v. r.* to choke one's self; —*виться костью*, to choke one's self with a bone; || *part. p.* подавленный.

Подавно, *adv.* so much the more.

Подagra, *s. f.* gout, podagra.

Подaгрикъ, *s. m.* a gouty man.

Подaгрический, *adj.* gouty, podagric, —al.

Подарить, *v. a.* to give, present, present with.

Подарокъ, *s. m.* *dim.* —почекъ, present, gift.

donation; *дать кому что въ —*, to give a person something as a present, as a gift; || подарочный, *adj.*

Податель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* giver; dispenser, distributor; —*всякихъ благъ*, the distributor of all things (God); || bearer (of a letter); *отвѣчайте съ —лемъ этого письма*, give the answer to the bearer of this letter; —*прошенія*, petitioner, suppliant.

Податливость, *s. f.* condescendence, condescension, compliance, yieldingness.

Податливый, *adj.* condescending, compliant, yielding.

Подать (*pres.* подаю, *fut.* подамъ), *see* Подавать.

Подать, *s. f.* tax, tribute, contribution, tallage, talliage; || податной, *adj.* —ное *состояніе*, liability to be taxed.

Подача, *s. f.* giving.

Подачка, *s. f.* present, gift; sop.

Подаяніе, *s. n.* donation; || alms, charity; *питаться —емъ*, to live on alms; to beg.

Подбавка, *s. f.* adding, adding up; || addition.

Подбавлять, подбавить, *v. a.* to add besides, add up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be added besides, be added up; || *part. p.* подбавленный.

Подбавлять, подболтать, *v. a.* to dilute; to beat up, stir in; —*тѣть муки въ соусъ*, to thicken a sauce with flour; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be diluted; || *part. p.* подболтанный.

Подберезникъ, *see* Березовикъ.

Подбивать, подбить, *v. a.* (*fut.* подобью), to put under, beat under; —*бить сапоги извозьями*, to put nails under the boots; || to line; —*вамой*, to wad; —*плащъ бархатомъ*, to line a mantle with velvet; —*мехомъ*, to fur or line with fur; || —*бить кому глазъ*, *see* Глазъ; || —*пушки батареи*, to disable the guns of a battery; || *fig.* to incite, urge, incitate; *его —били на это дурное дѣло*, they incited him to that bad action; || *v. imp.* *плотъ —было подъ мостъ*, the raft has been thrown under the bridge; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be lined; || *v. r.* to thrust one's self; || *fig.* (къ кому), to obtrude one's self; to try to gain one's favour; || *part. p.* подбитый.

Подбивка, *s. f.* Подбиваніе, *s. n.* putting under, beating under; || lining; —*вамой*, wadding.

Подбирание, *s. n.* taking up, gathering up.

Подбирать, подобрать, *v. a.* (*fut.* подберу), to take up, gather up, pick up; —*съ полу разсыпанныя деньги*, to pick up the money scattered on the floor; || to tuck up; to draw up; —*добрать платье*, to tuck up the dress; || to match, assort, sort; —*подъ стать*, to match; —*лошадей подъ стать и подъ масть*, to pair horses of the same size and colour; — *подкладку подъ цѣттъ матеріи*, to match the lining to the colour of the stuff; || to pack, lay (cards); — *добрать карты, чтобы обыграть кого наперняка*, to get the cards ready for cheating; || to pull up, in (the reins); || —*добрать ключъ*, to choose a key, to get a false key; —*слова*, to hunt after words; || to devour; *собаки —добрали падаль*, the dogs have devoured the carrion; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be matched; || *v. n.* to insinuate one's self; *онъ —бирается къ богатому сосѣду*, he tries to insinuate himself into the good graces of his rich neighbour; || to approach furtively or stealthily; *волкъ —рается къ стаду*, the wolf approaches the flock furtively; || to come to an end; *запасы —бираются*, the provisions are coming to an end; || *part. p.* подобранный.

Подбить, *see* Подбивать.

Подблюдный, *adj.* put under a dish; —*ная цѣпля*, the Christmas carol.

Подбодрять, *see* Ободрять.

Подбой, *s. m.* lining; || nails (*set under the boot-heels*).

Подболтать, *see* Подбалтывать.

Подболтка, *s. f.* anything mixed with a liquid, thickening; anything beaten up.

Подбористый, *adj.* tucked up, turned up.

Подборка, *s. f.* planks between the beams (of a ceiling).

Подборный, *adj.* sorted, laid, assorted, matched; —*ные карты*, false cards (*prepared for cheating*).

Подбородокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*дочекъ*, chin; *ремень подъ —дкомъ*, chin-piece, chin-strap; || *подбородочный, adj.*

Подбортъ, *s. m.* taking up; || suit, set; matching, match, assortment; || *pieced heel*; leathern heel; || false floor; || sorting, laying (cards); || *naut.* rising of the timbers; || *на —, loc. adv.* chosen, selected, matched, assorted; *въ этой лавкѣ товары на —*, in this shop there is choice or select merchandise.

Подбочиваться, подбочиться, *v. n.* to put one's arms a-kimbo.

Подбрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing up; throwing down or under.

Подбрасывать, подбросить, *v. a.* to throw, hurl, throw under; —*сить мячикъ кверху, къ потолку*, to throw a ball up; || to blanket, toss in a blanket; —*кого на простынѣ*, to toss a person in a sheet; || to expose, set down; *ко мнѣ —бросили младенца*, they left a child at my door; || —*ся, v. p.* to be thrown, be hurled; || *part. p.* подброшенный.

Подбривать, подбрить, *v. a.* to shave a little; || —*ся, v. p.* to be shaved a little; || *part. p.* подбрятый.

Подбрюшина, *s. f.* venter, abdomen, the lower part of the belly.

Подбрюшникъ, *s. m.* belly-band.

Подбрюшный, *adj.* of abdomen; — *ремень*, belly-band.

Подбѣгать, подбѣжать, *v. n.* to run up to, come running up.

Подбѣливать, подбѣлѣть, *v. a.* to whiten a little, retouch with white; || —*ся, v. p.* to be whitened a little; || *part. p.* подбѣленный.

Подбѣлка, *s. f.* washing; retouching with white.

Подвѣливать, подвѣлить, *v. a.* to roll under; || —*ся, v. r. p.* to fall under; to be rolled under; || *part. p.* подвѣленный.

Подвалъ, *s. m.* cellar, stowage; —*для овощей*, apple-loft, fruit-house, fruit-loft, fruit-room; || vault.

Подвальный, *adj.* of cellar; || —*этажъ*, the vault; || *s. m.* warehouse keeper of brandy; overseer of the brandy-farm.

Подваривать, подварить, *v. a.* to add by boiling, warm; || to weld or solder on; || —*ся, v. p.* to be added by boiling; to be welded or soldered on; || *part. p.* подваренный.

Подвезти, подвезть (*fut.* подвезу), *see* Подвозить.

Подвергать, подвергнуть, *v. a.* to inflict, expose, subject, submit; to consign over; —*гнуть штрафъ*, to inflict a penalty; to fine; —*гнуть кого наказанію*, to inflict a punishment or make a person bear it; *это —гаѣтъ васъ большой опасности*, that exposes you to great danger; —*гнуть кого испытанію*, to put one to the test; —*тяжелому испытанію*, to put under the screw; —*опасности свою жизнь*, to expose, risk, hazard one's life; —*гнуть вещество химическому анализу*, to subject a thing to chemical analysis; —*гнуть вопросъ зрѣлому обсужденію*, to submit a question to mature deliberation; — *суду*, to

bring up for trial, bring up to trial; —*гнуть кого ответственности*, to make some one responsible; —*нуть*, to torture, put to torture, put to the question; || —*ся, v. r.* to expose one's self; to submit; to be subjected; —*нуться разсмотрѣнію*, to be subjected to examination; —*нуться насмѣшкѣ, иныю*, to expose one's self to raillery, to anger; —*ся опасности*, to expose one's self to danger; to dare, brave, face a danger; to run or come into danger; —*ся смерти*, to expose one's self to death; to face death; —*нуться смерти*, to undergo death; —*нуться испытанію*, to have a trial, undergo a trial; —*нуться наказанію*, to undergo a punishment; —*нуться штрафу, порицанію*, to incur a penalty, blame; || *part. p.* подверженный, подвергнутый, subjected, exposed, subject; *онъ —женъ надучей болѣзни*, he is subject to epilepsy; *всѣ люди —жены смерти*, all men are subject to death; *страна эта —жена наводненіямъ*, this country is exposed to inundations; *онъ былъ —гнутъ жестокимъ испытаніямъ*, he has been severely tried.

Подвѣртка, *s. f.* anything thrust under.

Подвѣртываніе, *s. n.* thrusting under.

Подвѣртывать, подвернуть, подвертѣть, *v. a.* to slip, thrust under, foist in; *онъ —нулъ ему бумагу къ подписанію*, he slipped the paper for him to sign; || to strengthen or consolidate by screwing; || —*ся, v. r.* to slip, slip under, fall under; to come unexpectedly, drop in, come up; *нога у него —нулася, и онъ упалъ*, his foot slipped and he fell; *ребенокъ —нулся подъ лошада*, the child fell under the horse's feet; *онъ —нулся очень кстати*, he came just in good time or quite opportunely; *проситель —нулся къ судѣ въ добрый часъ*, the applicant seized a good opportunity to appeal to the judge; || *part. p.* подвѣрнутый.

Подвеселять, подвеселить, *v. a.* to make tipsy, intoxicate; || —*ся, v. r.* to be a little flustered; to get rather merry, get rather tipsy.

Подвести, подвѣсть (*fut.* подведу), *see* Подводить.

Подвздошный, *adj.* iliac, iliacal; —*ная колѣка*, the iliac passion; —*ная кость*, ilium, haunch-bone.

Подвивать, подвить, *v. a.* to twine or twist under, wind under; || to do a curl over again; to curl up to; || —*ся, v. r.* to curl one's hair; || (*къ кому*), to win one's good graces, worm one's self or insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person; || *part. p.* подвитый.

Подвивка, *s. f.* putting into curls, curling (the hair).

Подвинной, *adj.* twined, twisted, curled.

Подвигать, подвинуть, *v. a.* to advance, approach, move to, up, forward; to push on, forward; to stir, stimulate; —*нуть столъ къ окну*, to advance or push a table towards the window; *далеко-ли вы —нули свою работу?* does your work advance well? —*часы*, to set fast, set or put forward a clock; || —*ся, v. r.* to approach, come up, draw near, advance; to gain ground; to get on, walk along, make one's way; to step forth, forward; —*нуться къ камину*, to draw near the fire-place; *армія —галася быстро, медленно*, the army advanced rapidly, slowly; *работа —гаѣтся впередъ*, the work advances; *далеко-ли —нулось это дѣло?* is this affair far advanced? —*ся назадъ*, to draw back; *see* Назадъ; || *part. p.* подвинутый.

Подвигнуть, *v. a.* to affect, excite, move; —*кого на состраданіе*, to excite the compassion of a person; || —*ся, v. p.* to be affected, be excited

be moved; —ся на *состраданіе*, to be moved with compassion; || *part. p.* подвигнутый.

Подвигъ, *s. m.* exploit, deed, great deed; великий, славный —, great, glorious exploit; героический —, heroic action; совершать —ги, see Совершать; воспять —ги героя, to praise the great deeds of a hero.

Подвижникъ, *s. m.* athlete, wrestler; || ascetic.

Подвижной, *adj.* movable, mobile; stirring; — составъ (желѣзн. дорогъ), rolling-stock; —ная рама, sliding-frame.

Подвижность, *s. f.* movableness, mobility.

Подвизаться, *v. n.* to proceed along a certain line of action; — на поприщѣ естественныхъ наукъ, to give one's self up to the study of the natural sciences; || to wrestle, combat, struggle.

Подвинуть, see Подвигать.

Подвинчивать, подвинтить, *v. a.* to strengthen or consolidate by screwing; || *fig.* (кого), to revive the zeal (of a person).

Подвить, see Подвигать.

Подвластность, *s. f.* subjection, dependence.

Подвластный, *adj.* subject, dependent.

Подвода, *s. f.* cart with a horse; ехать на —дахъ, to go by cart; двухконная —, a cart with two horses.

Подводить, подвести, подвѣсть, *v. a.* to lead up to, conduct, bring up to; —сти всадника осёдланную лошадь, to lead up a saddled horse to the cavalier; —сти кавалера къ дамѣ во время танцевъ, to present a gentleman to a lady during the dance; || to bring in, introduce; слуга —вѣлъ воровъ, the servant brought in thieves secretly; || to make like, paint like; —сти что подъ цветъ малахита, to paint a thing the colour of malachite; || to put under; —новыя бревна подъ стѣны деревяннаго дома, to put new beams under the walls of a wooden house; —сти домъ подъ крышу, to finish building the walls of a house; —законъ, to cite the law; —сти случай подъ законъ, to apply the law to a case; —сти итогъ, to make up the total, to square; —сти мину, see Мина; || (кого), *fig.* to place (a person) in an awkward position; || —ся, *v. p.* to be led up to, be conducted; || *part. p.* подведённый.

Подводный, *adj.* under water; submersed; submarine; —камень, see Камень; —телеграфъ, submarine telegraph; || of cart.

Подводчикъ, *s. m.* transport-driver; || instigator.

По-двое, *adv.* by twos, by two at a time, by pairs.

Подвозить, подвезти, подвѣзть, *v. a.* to carry, drive up to; —везите меня до театра, drive me to the theatre; || —ся, *v. p.* to be carried, be driven to; || *part. p.* подвезённый.

Подвозчикъ, *s. m.* driver of a transport.

Подвѣзъ, *s. m.* transport, arrival; || *mil.* (присоезъ), convoy; || подводный, *adj.*

Подволакивать, подволочъ, *v. a.* to draw or drag; to roll; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drawn or dragged; || *part. p.* подволоченный.

Подворачивать, подворотить, *v. a.* to turn under; to tuck up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be turned under; || *part. p.* подвороченный.

Подворное, *adj. s. n.* hearth-money, fumage.

Подворный, *adj.* of inventorial specification of the goods and chattels belonging to a habitation.

Подворотня, *s. f.* a board put under a gate or under the threshold of a door.

Подворье, *s. n.* resting-place; inn; || conventual church and house.

По-дворянски, *adv.* like a nobleman, in imitation of a nobleman.

Подвохъ, *s. m.* plot.

Подвышать, подвысить, *v. a.* to raise a

little; || —ся, *v. p.* to be raised a little; || *part. p.* подвышенный.

Подвѣвать, подвѣять, *v. a.* to winnow, clean by winnowing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be winnowed; || *part. p.* подвѣянный.

Подвѣдомственность, *s. f.* dependence, dependency, jurisdiction, province.

Подвѣдомственный, *adj.* dependent on.

Подвѣчный, *adj.* of nuptial ceremony; —ное платье, wedding-dress.

Подвѣсить, see Подвѣшивать.

Подвѣска, *s. f. dim.* —вѣсочка, pendant, drop, gewgaw, trinket; || (у сережъ), ear-drop; || подвѣсочный, *adj.*

Подвѣсный, *adj.* suspended.

Подвѣтрный, *adj.* leeward; —берегъ, lee-shore; —ная сторона, see Сторона.

Подвѣшивание, *s. n.* suspension.

Подвѣшивать, подвѣсить, *v. a.* to hang under, up; to suspend; || —ся, *v. p.* to be hung under, be suspended; || *part. p.* подвѣшенный.

Подвязка, *s. f.* garter; орденъ —ки, the order of the Garter (in England); || see Подвязывание; || подвязочный, *adj.*

Подвязной, *adj.* that is tied under.

Подвязывание, *s. n.* binding underneath.

Подвязывать, подвязать, *v. a.* to bind, tie, tie up; to tuck up; to truss up; —зять дерево, to pull up a tree; || —ся, *v. r.* to tuck up one's clothes; || *v. p.* to be bound, be tied; || *part. p.* подвязанный.

Подгадывать, *v. n.* to spoil or hinder anything for a person.

Подгалстучникъ, *s. m.* stiffener for a neck-cloth.

Подгибать, подогнуть, *v. a.* to bend or bow under; || to turn in; || to tuck up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bent under; || *v. r.* to fail or sink under; || *part. p.* подогнутый.

Подгибной, *adj.* that is bent under.

Подглядывание, *s. n.* espionage, spying, spyism.

Подглядывать, подглядѣть, *v. a.* (за кѣмъ), to spy, watch.

Подгнивать, подгнить, *v. n.* to rot underneath.

Подговаривать, подговорить, *v. a.* to induce, incite, excite, persuade, instigate; || *part. p.* подговорённый.

Подговорище, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* inciter, instigator, fire-brand.

Подговоръ, *s. m.* instigation, incitation, insinuation.

Подголовокъ, *s. m.* treasure chest, kept under the pillow.

Подгонный, *adj.* brought up in droves for sale (of cattle).

Подгонъ, *s. m.* drove brought up (for sale).

Подгонять, подогнать, *v. a.* to drive on, drive under, speed; || to drive up to; to whip forward; || to do up, fit up, adjust, adapt; || —ся, *v. p.* to be driven on; || *part. p.* подогнанный.

Подгорать, подгорѣть, *v. n.* to burn underneath.

Подгорный, *adj.* situated at the foot of a mountain.

Подгородный, *adj.* near a town, situated near a town, suburban.

Подгорье, *s. n.* country at the foot of a mountain.

Подгорьный, *adj.* burnt underneath.

Подгорюниваться, подгорюниться, see Пригорюниваться.

Подготовка, *s. f.* Подготовлѣніе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Подготовлять, подготовить, *v. a.* to prepare, get ready; to wind up, cut out.

Подготовщикъ, s. m. —щица, *s. f.* preparer.
Подгрѣбать, подгрѣсть, v. a. to rake up, scrape up to; || *v. n.* to row up to; || —ся, *v. p.* to be raked up, be scraped up to; || *part. p.* подгрѣбанный.

Подгрудный, adj. under the breast.

Подгрудокъ, s. m. dew-lap (*of an ox*).

Подгузокъ, s. m. clout, a child's clout.

Подгуливать, подгулять, подгульнуть, v. n. to get tipsy, get intoxicated, get drunk; онъ —ляль, he is on the merry pin; обѣдъ —ляль, the dinner is rather bad.

Подгущать, подгустить, v. a. to thicken, make thicker.

Поддавать, поддасть, v. a. to subject, subdue, subjugate; || to increase (*the vapour*); || (*силы*), to strengthen, reinforce; || —ся, *v. r.* to submit, yield, consent; to succumb; || to give in; не —вѣтсья кому, to cope with a person; to oppose, resist a person; || *part. p.* подданный.

Поддавки, s. m. pl. играть въ—, to play at he who loses wins, to play a losing game.

Поддакивание, s. n. saying yes.

Поддакивать, v. n. to confirm, vouch, affirm; say yes.

Подданныческій, adj. of subject; || —ски, *adv.* like a subject.

Подданный, s. m. Подданная, *s. f.* subject.

Подданство, s. n. subjection.

Поддвигать, Пододвигать, поддвинуть, пододвинуть, v. a. to push or move under, move up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pushed or moved under; || *part. p.* поддвинутый, пододвинутый.

Поддѣвка, s. f. a kind of sleeveless over-coat (*worn by peasants*).

Поддѣргивать, поддѣрнуть, v. a. to pull or push under, pull up; || to tuck up (*a garment*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be pushed or pulled under; || *part. p.* поддѣрнутый.

Поддерживать, поддерживать, v. a. to support, hold up, prop, sustain, maintain, help up, keep up or in; to stand for, stand up for; эта колонна —ваетъ все зданіе, this column supports the whole building; отрядили два батальона, чтобы —жать атаку, they have detached two battalions to support or sustain the attack; —разговоръ, to sustain or keep up the conversation; онъ —ваетъ это бѣдное семейство, he maintains that poor family; я —жалъ его въ этомъ спорѣ, I have upheld him in that dispute; —жьте его, give him your support; —жать предложение, мнѣніе, to second a proposition, an opinion; —переписку, дружбу, солидаріе, миръ, to keep up correspondence, friendship, concord, peace; —огонь, to keep up the fire; —порядокъ, дисциплину, достоинство, to keep order, discipline, state; —жизнь, to keep alive; || —ся, *v. p.* to be supported, be sustained, be held up; || *v. r.* to keep up; || *part. p.* поддѣржанный.

Поддѣрка, s. f. Поддержаніе, *s. n.* support, supporting, supporter, prop, help; maintenance; sustenance, sustentation; —ніе порядка, the maintenance of order; || repairs; —дома, repairs of a house.

Поддѣнникъ, Поддѣнокъ, s. m. stand; salver.

Поддразнивать, поддразнить, v. a. to banter, jeer, rally, provoke.

Поддувало, s. n. ash-pit, ash-pan, ash-hole.

Поддуть, v. a. to blow under; || *fig.* to incite, inflame, add fuel to the fire.

Поддьякъ, s. m. subdeacon, under clerk (*in a church*).

Поддѣвать, поддѣть, v. a. to put on under; || to hook, hook in, fasten; || to take in, trick, deceive; || to filch; to swindle, cheat.

Поддѣлка, s. f. Поддѣливаніе, *s. n.* counter-

feit, counterfeiting, falsification, infringement, adulteration, sophistication; —вина, adulteration of wines.

Поддѣлыватель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* counterfeiter, falsifier, infringer, adulterator.

Поддѣлывать, поддѣлать, v. a. to put underneath; || to counterfeit, falsify, adulterate, infringe, sophisticate, debase; || —ся, *v. p.* to be counterfeited, be falsified, etc.; || *v. n.* —латься подъ чью руку, to counterfeit or forge the writing of a person; || (къ кому), to humour, gain the goodwill; хитрые люди ко всякому умѣютъ —латься, cunning people know how to please everybody; || *part. p.* поддѣланный.

Поддѣльный, adj. counterfeit, counterfeited, imitated, artificial, false, debased; —ная печать, false seal; —ная монета, false or debased coin; —ные цветы, artificial flowers.

Подѣнный, adj. daily; —ная работа, see Работа; || —но, *adv.* daily, every day, by the day.

Подѣнщикъ, s. m. day-labourer, journeyman.

Подѣнщина, s. f. day-labour, day's-work, journey-work.

Подѣшница, s. f. char-woman.

Подѣргать, v. a. to pull a little, pull about a little, twitch a little.

Подѣргиваніе, s. n. pulling, twitching.

Подѣргивать, v. a. to pull about; || подѣрнуть, *v. imp.* —ся, *v. p.* to cover, be covered with; небо —нуто облаками, the sky is covered with clouds or the sky is cloudy; || *part. p.* подѣрганный, подѣрнутый.

Подержаніе, s. n. дать или взять что на—, to lend or borrow a thing for use.

Подержать, v. a. to hold or keep some time; || —ся, *v. r.* to hold on, out; || to resist; || *part. p.* подержанный, kept, second-hand; —ное платье, second-hand dress; торговать —ными вещами, to carry on the brokery trade, buy and sell second-hand goods.

Подѣрнуть, see Подѣргивать.

Подешевѣлый, adj. grown cheap, fallen in price.

Подешевѣть, see Дешевѣть.

Поджариваніе, s. n. roasting.

Поджаривать, поджарить, v. a. to roast, fry, toast a little; || —ся, *v. p.* to be roasted, be fried, be toasted a little; || *part. p.* поджаренный.

Поджаристый, adj. browned, brown (*by fire*).

Поджарый, adj. emaciated, lean.

Поджѣть, see Поджигать.

Поджелудочный, adj. below the stomach; —ная железа, pancreas.

Поджечь, see Поджигать.

Поджигатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* incendiary, fire-brand, frer.

Поджигательство, s. n. incendiarism.

Поджигать, поджечь, v. a. (*fut.* подожгу), to set on fire, set fire to; to fire, light; || to burn a little; поваръ —жѣгъ пироги, the cook has burn the cake a little; || *fig.* to kindle, excite, stir up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be set on fire; to be burned a little; to be kindled; || *part. p.* подожженный.

Поджиданіе, s. n. waiting, waiting for, expectation.

Поджидать, v. a. to wait for, watch for, stay for.

Поджилки, s. f. pl. pop. hamstrings.

Поджимать, поджать, v. a. to cross, fold; —жать ноги, to sit cross-legged in the Turkish fashion; —жать хвостъ, see Хвостъ; || *part. p.* поджатый.

Поджогъ, s. m. fuel, chips; || firing, setting fire to, setting on fire; || *law*, arson.

Подзадориваніе, s. n. incitation, incitement.

Подзадоривать, подзадорить, v. a. to incite, provoke, incense; || -ся, *v. p.* to be incited, be provoked; || *part. p.* подзадоренный.

Подзаконный, adj. under the law.

Подзатылокъ, s. m. nape (of the neck).

Подзатыльникъ, s. m. cuff on the nape (of the neck).

Подземелье, s. n. subterraneous place; underground; cave, vault.

Подземельный, Подземный, adj. subterranean, subterraneous, under-ground; — *ходъ*, subway.

Подзорный, adj. —ная труба, *see* Труба.

Подзоръ, s. m. arch. trimming, cornice; valance.

Подзывать, подзывать, v. a. (*fut.* подзову), to call up; || to invite, entice, decoy; || -ся, *v. p.* to be called up; || *part. p.* подзованный.

Подивизионо, adv. mil. by divisions.

Подивиться, v. n. (*chemy*), to admire; to wonder at.

Подирать, подирать, v. a. to tear or pull a little; || *v. imp.* to warp; — *по кожу*, to get the creepers; *по кожу* — *дираетъ*, a cold fit is upon me; *меня по кожу* — *дираетъ*, *меня морозъ по кожу* — *дираетъ*, *see* Морозъ; || to run fast.

Подкалывать, подколотъ, v. a. to split underneath; || to pin under, tuck up with pins; || to cleave a little; || *part. p.* подколотый.

Подкапывать, подкопать, v. a. to dig under; to mine, undermine, sap; || -ся, *v. r.* to mine, make a mine; || *fig.* to hurt, seek to injure; to cut the grass under one's feet; || *part. p.* подкопанный.

Подкарауливать, подкараулить, see Подстерегать.

Подкатывать, подкатать, подкатить, v. a. to roll under; || -ся, *v. p.* to be rolled under; || *part. p.* подкатанный.

Подкапывать, подкатить, v. n. to drive up.

Подкашивать, подкосить, v. a. to mow, mow up, down; || -ся, *v. p.* to be mown; || *v. r. fig.* to bend, sink under; *у него отъ страха ноги* — *сидишь*, he is so frightened, that his knees fail under him; || *part. p.* подкошенный.

Подквашивать, подквашить, v. a. to sour a little, acidulate or make a little sour; || -ся, *v. p.* to be acidulated; || *part. p.* подквашенный.

Подкидной, adj. thrown up; abandoned.

Подкидываніе, s. n. exposing (of a child); || throwing under.

Подкидывать, подкидывать, подкинуть, v. a. to throw under; to put, lay under; || to expose (a child); — *нута къ кому младенца*, to expose a child at the door of a person; *къ нему* — *нули* или *подбросили письмо, въ которомъ...*, he has received an anonymous letter, in which...; || — *нута подметки подъ сапоги*, *see* Подметка; || -ся, *v. p.* to be thrown or put under; || to be exposed; || *part. p.* подкиданный, подкинутый.

Подкидышъ, s. m. an exposed child, foundling.

Подкладенъ, s. m. pop. nest-egg.

Подкладина, s. f. stool (for casks).

Подкладка, s. f. dim. — *дочка*, underlayer; || lining; || — *дочный, adj.*

Подкладной, adj. put or laid under.

Подкладываніе, s. n. laying or putting under.

Подкладывать, подлагать, подкладывать, v. a. to lay or put under, underlay; — *огонь подъ дрова*, to set fire to the wood; || to line, put a lining; — *жить новую подкладку подъ сюртукъ*, to put a new lining to a coat; || -ся, *v. p.* to be laid or put under: to be lined; || *part. p.* подложенный.

Подкладышъ, see Подкладенъ.

Подклеивать, подклеить, v. a. to glue underneath; || -ся, *v. p.* to be glued underneath; || *part. p.* подклеенный.

Подклейка, s. f. gluing underneath, || that which is glued under.

Поделать, s. m. pop. ground-floor (of a wooden house).

Подкова, s. f. dim. — *кòвка*, horse-shoe; || a kind of white bread; || **подковный, adj.**

Подковообразный, adj. in the form of a horse-shoe.

Подковывать, подковыать, v. a. to shoe (a horse); — *вать лошадь на острые шипы*, *see* Шипъ; || -ся, *v. p.* to be shod; || *part. p.* подкованный.

Подковыривать, подковырять, подковырнуть, v. a. to pick underneath; || *part. p.* подковырянный, подковырнутый.

Подкожный, adj. subcutaneous, under the skin.

Подколанъ, s. m. bot. bee-flower.

Подколачивать, подколотить, v. a. to knock, drive underneath; || -ся, *v. p.* to be knocked or driven under; || *part. p.* подколоченный.

Подколodный, adj. living under a block; *fig.* змья — *ная, see* Змья.

Подколотъ, see Подкалывать.

Подколенный, adj. below the knee.

Подколянокъ, s. m. ham, hamstring.

Подкомиссія, s. f. subcommittee.

Подкопать, see Подкапывать.

Подкопъ, s. m. mine, sap, suffossion; *дѣлатъ, проводить* —, to mine, open a mine; *подорвать* —, to spring a mine; || *fig.* craft, guile, underhand practices; || **подкопный, adj.**

Подкосить, see Подкашивать.

Подкостный, adj. under the bones.

Подкрадываться, подкрасться, v. n. to steal up to, steal upon one, sneak up to; to walk stealthily, go with stealthy steps.

Подкрашивать, подкрасить, v. a. to retouch with colour; to paint again, repaint; || to dye; — *меха*, to dye furs; — *вина*, to colour wines; || to colour in imitation of; || -ся, *v. p.* to be coloured, be dyed; || *v. r.* to paint one's self; || *part. p.* подкрашенный.

Подкрыльный, adj. under the wing.

Подкряна, s. f. support, prop, stay.

Подкрѣпить, see Подкрѣплять.

Подкрѣплѣніе, s. n. propping, strengthening, fortifying; || reinforcement; *войска, посланныя въ* —, troops, sent as a reinforcement; || *въ* —, subsidiary.

Подкрѣплять, подкрѣпить, v. a. to reinforce; || to fortify, strengthen, sustain, invigorate, enforce, corroborate; *эти слова* — *дѣляютъ мое мнѣніе*, these words strengthen or corroborate my opinion; — *свои слова доказательствомъ*, to corroborate one's words by proofs; to back an argument with proofs; — *нить свои силы*, to recover one's strength. || to support, prop, stay; || -ся, *v. r.* to gather strength, be reinforced; to grow stronger; || *part. p.* подкрѣпленный.

Подкузывать, v. a. coll. to dupe, deceive, diddle, chouse.

Подкупать, подкупить, v. a. to bribe, corrupt, suborn, buy off, over, tip one's hand; || *part. p.* подкупленный.

Подкупной, adj. bribed, corrupted.

Подкупъ, s. m. bribery, corruption, subornation.

Подкуривать, подкурить, v. a. *fig.* to hold the candle.

Подкустная трава, s. f. bot. hollow-root.

Подлагать, see Подкладывать.

Подлаживать, подладить, v. a. to tune,

attune, accord; || to fit, suit, humour, try to please, conform one's self to; || **-ся, v. r.** to take the tune of (an instrument); || (кз кому), to conform one's self to; to take tone from; || **part. p.** подлаженный.

Подлазь, s. m. fawner, wheedler; intriguer.

Подламывать, подломать, подломить, v. a. to break under, break underneath; || **-ся, v. p.** to break; **ледъ —мился подъ нимъ**, the ice broke under him; || **part. p.** подломленный.

Подласкиваться, подласкаться, v. n. (кз кому), to insinuate one's self by caresses; to wheedle.

Подлегать, подлечь, v. n. to lie down under or beside.

Подлежание, s. n. being in the jurisdiction of, liability, liableness, subjection.

Подлежать, v. n. to be in the jurisdiction of, be subject, be liable, depend on; — **такому-то вѣдомству**, to be liable to such jurisdiction; **дѣло это —жить мировому суду**, that affair comes under the cognizance of the justice of the peace; **это —жить сомнѣнію**, that is doubtful; **это не —жить сомнѣнію**, that is past doubt; **это не —жить ни малѣйшему сомнѣнію, никакому сомнѣнію**, that is beyond the least doubt; **это преступленіе —жить смертной казни**, this crime is liable to the penalty of death.

Подлежащее, s. n. gram. subject.

Подлежащій, adj. subject, competent, applicable, liable; relevant; — **щѣе присутственное мѣсто**, a competent tribunal; — **щая кз дѣлу статья Свода Законовъ**, the article of the code applicable to the affair; **проступокъ, — тюремному заключенію**, an offense liable to imprisonment.

Подлекарь, s. m. doctor's or surgeon's assistant; || **подлекарскій, adj.**

Подленькій, dim. of Подлый.

Подлетать, подлетѣть, v. n. to fly up to.

Подлецъ, s. m. — **лѣнка, s. f.** infamous wretch, infamous person; an abject man or woman; dastard, recreant, scoundrel.

Подливать, подлить, v. a. (fut. подолью), to pour under; to pour to or more; — **длить масло въ огонь**, fig. see Масло; || **-ся, v. p.** to be poured under; || **v. r.** to flow under; || **part. p.** подлитый.

Подливка, s. f. sauce, juice, gravy; || **подливочный, adj.**

Подливной, adj. — **ное колесо, mech.** under-shot-wheel.

Подливочникъ, s. m. sauce-boat.

Подлизываніе, s. n. fig. creeping into favour; fawning.

Подлизывать, подлизать, v. a. to lick, lick up; || **-ся, v. p.** to be licked, be licked up; || **v. r. fig.** to creep into favour; || **part. p.** подлизанный.

Подлинникъ, s. m. original, first draught.

Подлинно, adv. really, indeed, in truth, authentically, sure.

Подлинность, s. f. authenticity, originality, originalness, reality, certainty.

Подлинный, adj. authentic, authentic, original, real, own; — **ное писъмо**, an authentic or original letter; — **ныя ея слова**, his own words; — **документъ, law**, script; **утверждать за —ное**, to lay down as a fact.

Подлинало, s. c. coll. flatterer, fawner, adulator, hang-by, wheedler.

Подлинальство, s. n. flattery, adulation, wheedling.

Подлипать, подлипать, v. n. to stick or adhere under; || **fig.** (кз кому), to get into one's good graces.

Подлѣть, see Подливать.

Подличаніе, s. n. cringing, crouching, creeping.

Подличать, v. n. to act abjectly; to cringe, crouch, sneak, fawn on, upon.

Подло, adv. meanly, abjectly, basely.

Подлобье, s. n. lower part of the forehead; **смотреть изъ —бья**, to look askance upon one.

Подлогъ, s. m. fraud, trick, roguery, guile, deceit.

Подложить, see Подкладывать.

Подложность, s. f. falseness, spuriousness, supposititiousness.

Подложный, adj. false, spurious, supposititious, fraudulent; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Подломить, see Подламывать.

Подлопаточный, adj. subscapular, subscapular.

Подлость, s. f. meanness, abjectness, baseness, vileness; mean-spiritedness, dastardliness, dastardness.

Подлунный, adj. sublunar, sublunary.

Подлый, adj. mean, abject, dastard, base, vile, spiritless, base-spirited, scoundrel, spaniel.

Подлъ, prep. gen. beside, near, side by side, by the side of; **быть —кого**, to be at the elbow.

Подлѣзать, подлѣзть, v. n. to creep or thrust one's self under; || **fig.** (кз кому), to creep into favour; to insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person.

Подлѣкаръ, see Подлекарь.

Подлѣплять, подлѣпить, v. a. to stick or glue under; || **-ся, v. p.** to be stuck or glued under; || **part. p.** подлѣпленный.

Подмазка, s. f. greasing; plastering, stucco, rough-cast, parget.

Подмазываніе, s. n. greasing.

Подмазывать, подмазать, v. a. to grease, anoint; || to plaster; || **fig. pop.** to tip one's hand; to bribe; to grease one in the fist; || **-ся, v. p.** to be greased, be anointed; || **v. r.** to creep into the good graces of a person; || **part. p.** подмазанный.

Подмалѣвывать, подмалевать, v. a. to retouch with paint; || **part. p.** подмалеванный.

Подманивать, подманить, v. a. to beckon; || to entice up to; to entice, allure, decoy; || **part. p.** подманный.

Подмаренникъ, s. m. bot. cheese-rennet, bed-straw, joint-grass; — **блѣй, lady's-bedstraw**; — **члн-кѣй, clivers, cleaver**; scratch-weed.

Подмасливать, подмаслить, v. a. to butter, oil; || **fig.** to bribe or corrupt by presents; || **-ся, v. p.** to be buttered, be oiled; || **part. p.** подмасленный.

Подмастерье, s. m. foreman.

Подмахивать, подмахнуть, v. a. to shake or wipe away (the dust); || **fig.** to sign, sign hastily.

Подмачивать, подмочить, v. a. to wet, moisten or damp underneath; || **-ся, v. p.** to get wet underneath; || **part. p.** подмоченный.

Подмачивать, подмостить, v. a. to raise or erect a scaffold; || **-ся, v. r.** to rise by a scaffold.

Подмерзать, подмерзнуть, v. n. to freeze a little.

Подмерзлый, adj. slightly frost-bitten.

Подметальщикъ, s. m. — **щица, s. f.** sweeper; — **улицъ, scavenger.**

Подметаніе, s. n. sweeping.

Подметать, подмести, подмести, v. a. to sweep, sweep up; || to sweep under; || **-ся, v. p.** to be swept, be swept up; || **part. p.** подметѣнный.

Подметать, see Подметывать.

Подмѣтка, s. f. a new sole; half sole; **подки-**

нуть —**ви** *подъ сапоги*, to re-sole boots; *подшивать* —**ви** (*къ обуви*), to half-seal; *fig. онъ ему въ —ви не годится*, he is not worthy to take off his boots or he is much below him; || **подмёточный**, *adj.*

Подметнуть, *see* Подметывать.

Подмётный, *adj.* thrown or put on the sly; **—ное письмо**, anonymous letter, libel; placard.

Подмётчикъ, *s. m.* —**чица**, *s. f.* libeller.

Подмётывать, **подметать**, **подметнуть**, *v. a.* to throw, put under; || to baste, tack; || to re-sole; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown under; || to be basted, be tacked; || *part. p.* **подмётанный**, **подмётнутый**.

Подмигивание, *s. n.* wink, winking.

Подмигивать, **подмигнуть**, *v. n.* to wink, give a wink, tip the wink.

Подминать, **подмять**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **подомну**), to tread or trample under; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be trodden under; || *part. p.* **подмятый**.

Подмога, *s. f.* aid, assistance, succour, help; *идти къ товарищамъ на —гу*, to lend a hand to one's companions.

Подмогать, **подмочь**, *v. a.* to aid, assist, succour, help.

Подмокать, **подмокнуть**, *v. n.* to get wet underneath.

Подмоклый, *adj.* wet underneath, rather wet.

Подмолаживать, **подмолодить**, *v. a.* to make young again, restore to youth; || to ferment, cause to ferment (*a drink*); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to get young, make one's self look young again; || *part. p.* **подмолженный**.

Подмораживать, **подморозить**, *v. a.* to make or let freeze; to freeze a little; || *v. imp.* to begin to freeze; *на дворъ —раживаетъ*, it begins to freeze; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be frozen; || *part. p.* **подморженный**.

Подмосковная, *s. f.* a country-house in the environs of Moscow.

Подмостить, *see* Подмачивать.

Подмостки, *s. m. pl.* scaffold, scaffolding; *staddle*; || *trestles*; || *theatr.* stage.

Подмочить, *see* Подмачивать.

Подмочь, *see* Подмогать.

Подмывать, **подмыть**, *v. a.* to wash, wash up, away, off, out; || to undermine; *рука —мыла берега*, the river has undermined its banks; || *v. imp.* *меня такъ и —ваетъ*, I long to; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to wash one's self; to be washed; || to be undermined; || *part. p.* **подмытый**.

Подмышники, *s. m. pl.* dress protector.

Подмѣна, *s. f.* substitution, changing.

Подмѣнивать, **подмѣнить**, *v. a.* to substitute, change; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be substituted, be changed; || *part. p.* **подмѣненный**.

Подмѣнный, *adj.* substituted, supposititious, changed.

Подмѣнь, *s. m.* *see* Подмѣна.

Подмѣнить, *see* Подмѣнивать.

Подмѣять, *v. a.* to add in kneading.

Подмѣска, **Подмѣсь**, *s. f.* admixture, alloy.

Подмѣчать, **подмѣтить**, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be remarked, be observed, be noticed; || *part. p.* **подмѣченный**.

Подмѣшиваніе, *s. n.* mixing.

Подмѣшивать, **подмѣшать**, *v. a.* to mix, mix in, put, alloy; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be mixed; || *part. p.* **подмѣшанный**.

Подмять, *see* Подминать.

Подначаліе, *s. n.* subordination, subordination.

Подначальный, *adj.* subordinate.

Поднебесная, *s. f.* universe, world.

Поднебесный, *adj.* subcelestial, terrestrial.

Поднебесье, *s. n.* air, atmosphere, the skies;

орелъ летаетъ по —бесью, the eagle hovers in the air.

Подневольный, *adj.* subjected.

Поднесение, *s. n.* presentation, offering.

Поднести, **Поднестъ**, *see* Подносить.

Поднесь, *adv.* till this day, till to-day.

Подниманіе, *s. n.* act of lifting.

Поднимать, **Поднимать**, **поднять**, *v. a.* to raise, lift up; **—нять руки къ небу**, *see* Рука; **—нять стекла въ каретѣ**, to raise the windows of a carriage; **—нять занавѣсъ**, to raise the curtain (*in a theatre*); **—нять на кою руку**, **—нять на себя руки**, *see* Рука; **—нять зайца, медвѣдя, hunt.** to start a hare, a bear; **—дичь**, to spring; *скрипка настроена слишкомъ низко, надо* **—нять**, the violin is tuned too low, you must tune or string it higher; **—нять вопросъ**, *see* Вопросъ; || to take up, pick up; **—нять оружіе**, to take up arms; to prepare for defence; **—дымать спущенныя петли въ чулки**, to take up the stitches of a stocking; **—нять платокъ съ полу**, to pick up a handkerchief from the floor; || **—нять шумъ**, *see* Шумъ; **—нять крикъ, вопль**, to scream, utter cries, to set up, raise a cry; **—нары**, to augment the pressure; **—кого на смѣхъ**, *fig. see* Смѣхъ; **—нось**, *fig. see* Нось; *вы полковникъ?* **—нимай выше**, you are a colonel? better than that, higher than that; || to plough; to clear; **—дымать паръ**, to fallow, plough fallow-land; **—дымать новину**, to plough new land; || *naut.* to hoist, hoist up, waft up, haul out; to set up; **—парусъ**, to hoist a sail; **—нять паруса**, to set sail; **—нять всѣ паруса**, to crowd sail, set a press of sail; **—якорь**, to weigh anchor; **—нять флагъ** *see* Флагъ; *это судно —маетъ сто тоннъ груза*, this ship is a hundred tons burden; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to rise, get up; to step up, go up, walk up, toil up, pass up; to grow up; to start up; **—няться со стула**, to rise from a chair, from a seat; *мы —нялись до разсвѣта*, we rose at dawn; *тѣсто —мается*, the paste begins to rise; *цѣна на чай —нялась*, tea has risen in price; *барометръ —мается*, the barometer rises; *вексельный курсъ —нялся*, the course of exchange has risen; **—ся на лестницу**, to ascend a staircase; **—няться на гору**, to climb up or ascend a mountain; || to arise; **—мается вѣтеръ**, a wind arises, the wind rises; **—ся облаками**, to stoar (*of smoke or dust*); || to rise again, get up again; *онъ упалъ, но тотчасъ же —нялся*, he fell, but he got up again directly; || to raise one's self, rise; *всѣ —нялись на общаго врага*, every one rose against the common enemy; || *онъ съ мѣста не —мается*, he does not move from his place; *рука на него не —нимается*, *see* Рука; **—няться на хитрости**, *fig.* to make use of cunning, have recourse to cunning; to use art, craft; to dodge; to finesse, act cunningly; **—нялся хохотъ, крикъ, плачь**, they heard bursts of laughter, screams, tears; || *part. p.* **поднятый**.

Подновленіе, *s. n.* repairing, renewing, reparation, renovation.

Подновлять, **подновить**, *v. a.* to repair, renew; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be repaired, be renewed; || *part. p.* **подновленный**.

Подноготная, *s. f.* secret thought, secret; *онъ знаетъ всю —ную*, *fig.* he knows the ins and outs of the matter; he knows the long and the short of it.

Подножье, *s. n.* foot, foot-stool, foot-board; *arch.* acroter; **—колонины**, pedestal, step, socle; || *see* Подножки.

Подножка, *s. f.* step (*of a carriage*); treadle; **—у лампы**, lamp-stand.

Подножки, *s. f. pl.* foot-cloth, carpet (*of the nuptial ceremony*).

Подножный, *adj.* under the feet; — *кормъ*, green fodder, pasture, pasture-ground; *пустить лошадей на—кормъ*, to send horses to graze, turn horses out to grass.

Подносить, *поднести*, *v. a.* to bring near, bring up; || to offer, present; — *кушанья, напитки*, to offer meats, beverages; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be brought near, up; to be offered, be presented; || *part. p.* **поднесённый**.

Подносъ, *s. m.* tray, tea-board, salver, waiter, stand; || **подносный**, *adj.*

Подношение, *s. n.* offering, presenting, presentation.

Поднять, *s. n.* raising, rise, lift; — *занавеси*, the rise of the curtain.

Поднять (*fut. подниму*), *see* Поднимать.

Подобаётъ, *v. imp.* it becomes, one ought; *не —, не — было вамъ говорить такъ*, it is not becoming you to speak in that way.

Подобиться, *v. n.* to resemble, be like, look like.

Подобіе, *s. n.* resemblance, similitude, likeness; *человѣкъ созданъ по образу и — бію Божію*, man is created in the image of God; || *на —, adv.* *see* Наподобіе.

Подоблачный, *adj.* which is under the clouds.

Подобный, *adj.* like, similar, alike, same, such; *въ — номъ случаѣ*, *see* Случай; *я не видѣлъ ничего — наго*, I have seen nothing like it, nothing similar to it, I never saw anything similar to that; || — *ный* *образомъ*, likewise; || — *но*, *adv.* similarly, likely, alike; — *но тому, какъ...*, likewise, the same as...

Подобострастіе, *s. n.* servility, servileness, slavishness.

Подобострастный, *adj.* servile, cringing, fawning; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лу*.

Подобрать, *see* Подбирать.

Подобрѣ поздорову, *see* Поздорову.

Подовикъ, *s. m.* hearth-brick, hearth-stone.

Подовый, **Подовой**, *adj.* of hearth; baked in the oven; — *пирогъ*, pie of sour dough baked on the hearth.

Подогнать, *see* Подгонять.

Подогнуть, *see* Подгибать.

Подогрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming up.

Подогрѣвать, **подогрѣть**, *v. a.* to warm, warm up, warm again; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be warmed, be warmed up; || *part. p.* **подогрѣтый**.

Пододвигать, — **двинуть**, *see* Поддвигать.

Подождать, *v. a.* to wait, wait for, stay for, have patience; *надо — его ответа*, we must wait for his answer; || *v. n.* — *дите немного*, wait, have a little patience; — *дѣйте, пока онъ не возвратится*, let us wait his return.

Подозвать, *see* Подзывать.

Подозрительность, *s. f.* suspiciousness, suspectedness.

Подозрительный, *adj.* suspicious, suspected, respectful; *имѣющій — видъ*, ill-looking; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лу*.

Подозрѣвать, *v. a.* to suspect, surmise; — *что-то*, to smell a rat; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be suspected.

Подозрѣніе, *s. n.* suspicion, surmise; *оставить кого въ — нии*, to hold one in a state of suspicion; *его оставили въ сильномъ — нии*, they left him under the imputation of great suspicion.

Подойникъ, *s. m.* milk-pail.

Подойти, *see* Подходить.

Подоконникъ, *s. m.* window-sill.

Подоконный, *adj.* under the window.

Подолъ, *s. m.* skirt, tail (of a gown); || plain at the foot of a mountain or hill.

Подольно, *adv.* by lots, by parts, by shares.

Подольщаться, **подольстѣться**, *v. n.* to

insinuate one's self, worm one's self, wind one's self, sycophant.

По-домашнему, *adv.* simply; *одѣться —*, to dress one's self simply, put on a week-day dress.

Подонки, *s. m. pl.* dregs, lees; sediment; waste; — *общества*, *fig.* the dregs of society, scum, raff.

Подоночный, *adj.* that contains dregs, containing dregs.

Подопрѣвать, **подопрѣть**, *v. n.* to get tainted from damp, get spoiled by damp, by perspiration.

Подопрѣлый, *adj.* tainted from damp, from perspiration.

Подорвать, *see* Подрывать.

Подорожать, *v. n.* to become dearer, grow dearer

Подорожить, *v. n.* (used only negatively); *не — чѣмъ*, to hold cheap; *я не — рошѣ этимъ мѣстомъ*, I shall hold this place cheap.

Подорожная, *s. f.* order for post-horses.

Подорожникъ, *s. m. orn.* yellow-hammer, bunting, snow-bird, snow-bunting; || *bot.* plantain, ribwort, ripple-grass, buckthorn.

Подорожный, *adj.* on the road; || of journey.

Подосиновикъ, *s. m.* aspen-mushroom.

Подослать, *see* Подсылать.

Подоспѣвать, **подоспѣть**, *v. n.* to come or arrive in time.

Подостлать, *see* Подстилатъ.

Подоткать, *v. a.* to weave in addition; || *part. p.* **подотканный**.

Подохнуть, *v. n.* to die, perish.

Подходный, *adj.* — *налогъ*, income-tax.

Подшва, *s. f.* the sole of the foot; || sole (of a shoe); *тонкая —*, single sole, light sole; *подшивать, приподшивать — вы*, to sole; *придѣлать новыя — вы*, to sole and heel; || foot (of a mountain or hill); || **подшвенный**, *adj.*

Подпадать, **подпасть**, *v. n.* to fall under; to incur; — *пасть подъ чье-либо вліяніе*, to fall under the influence of some one; — *пасть подъ наказаніе*, to incur punishment; — *пасть подъ иго*, *see* Гнѣвъ.

Подпавать, **подпавать**, *v. a.* to solder or weld underneath; || *part. p.* **подпаванный**.

Подпавать, **подпойть**, *v. a.* to make drunk or tipsy; to intoxicate; || *part. p.* **подпоенный**.

Подпакостить, *v. n.* to hurt, injure; to spoil.

Подпалзывать, **подползти**, *v. n.* to crawl or creep under.

Подпалывать, **подпалить**, *v. a.* to singe, burn underneath.

Подпалнина, *s. f.* burnt, scorched place; || *съ — ной*, dapple (chiefly about the groin).

Подпарывать, **подпорѣть**, *v. a.* to rip up, rip underneath (a lining); || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to unrip; to be ripped; || *part. p.* **подпоротый**.

Подпасть, *see* Подпадать.

Подпахивать, **подпахать**, *v. a.* to plough once more; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be ploughed once more; || *part. p.* **подпаханный**.

Подпекать, **подпечь**, *v. a.* to bake brown (in an oven); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be baked brown; || *part. p.* **подпеченный**.

Подпереть, *see* Подпирать.

Подпечатывать, **подпечатать**, *v. a.* to complete the print; || *part. p.* **подпечатанный**.

Подпечь, *see* Подпекать.

Подпиливать, **подпилить**, *v. a.* to saw or file underneath; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sawed or filed under; || *part. p.* **подпиленный**, **подпиленный**.

Подпилокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *лочекъ*, smooth-file; || **подпилочный**, *adj.*

Подпираніе, *s. n.* propping, supporting, sustaining.

Подпирать, подпереть, v. a. (fut. подопру), to prop, stay, support, sustain; || **-ся, v. p. to be propped, be stayed, be supported;** || **v. r. to lean on;** to support one's self; || **part. p. подпёртый.**

Подписаніе, s. n. signing, signature, subscription.

Подписать, see Подписывать.

Подписька, s. f. note of hand, promise; обя-
зать кого -кою, to engage one by a written
document; || subscript, subscription, subscribing;
signature.

Подписной, adj. signed, subscribed; || of sub-
scription, of signature; -ная цѣна, the price of
subscription.

Подписчикъ, s. m. -чица, s. f. subscriber.

Подписываніе, s. n. signing, subscription.

Подписывать, подписать, v. a. to sign, sub-
scribe, subsign; || -ся, v. p. to be signed, be sub-
scribed; || v. r. (на чемъ), to sign; -саться на
духовномъ завѣщаніи, to sign a will; -пишѣтесь
полнымъ именемъ, sign your name in full; || (на
что), to subscribe; -саться на журналъ, to sub-
scribe for a journal; я желаю бы -саться на
порядочную сумму, I wish to be set down for
something handsome; || -саться подъ чужую
руку, see Ручка; || part. p. подписанный.

Подпись, s. f. subscription, signature, sub-
script; sign-manual; за -сью, under the hand of.

Подпалывать, подпалить, v. a. to patch or
piece underneath; || part. p. подпаленный.

Подплетать, подплести, подплестъ, v. a. to
plait under; || part. p. подплетённый.

Подплывать, подплыть, v. n. to sail or swim
up to.

Подплясывать, подплясать, v. n. to dance
to, dance up.

Подпойть, see Подпивать.

Подползти, see Подпалзывать.

Подполковникъ, s. m. lieutenant-colonel;
-ничій, adj.

Подполковница, s. f. lieutenant-colonel's
wife.

Подполье, s. n. a cellar under the floor.

Подпольный, adj. under the floor; || fig.
occult.

Подпора, s. f. dim. подпорка, подпорочка,
prop, stay, support; || fig. help, support, protection;
|| подпорный, adj.

Подпороть, see Подпарывать.

Подпоручикъ, s. m. sub-lieutenant; || подпорү-
чий, adj.

Подпоручица, s. f. sub-lieutenant's wife.

Подпочва, s. f. subsoil, under-soil, substratum;
|| подпочвенный, adj.

Подпоясывать, подпоясать, v. a. to gird up,
girth; || -ся, v. r. to put on, gird on, gird one's
self; || part. p. подпоясанный.

Подправлять, подправить, v. a. to correct,
rectify; || -ся, v. p. to be corrected, be rectified;
|| part. p. подправленный.

Подпрапорщикъ, s. m. ensign-bearer, standard-
bearer; || подпрапорщій, adj.

Подпруга, s. f. girth of a saddle; saddle-girth;
belly-band; || подпругный, adj.

Подпругивать, подпругить, v. a. to girth
underneath; to tighten the girth.

Подпрыгивать, подпрыгнуть, v. n. to jump
under; to walk skipping along; to move with a
hop; to skip up to; -гнувая на одной ногѣ, at a
hop, skip and jump; || to bounce, bound, hop.

Подпрыгать, подпрычь, v. a. to put another
horse to.

Подпусканіе, s. n. see Подпускъ.

Подпускать, подпустить, v. a. to allow to
approach; to let, admit; -стѣть неприятеля подъ
стѣны, to let the enemy approach the walls; hunt.

куропатки не -ѣаютъ близко, the partridges
won't stand, lie; || to mix, mix in, add; -стѣть
масла въ воскъ, to mix oil with wax; || -цѣплятъ
подъ другую насѣдку, to put under a hen the
chickens of another sitter; || -ся, v. p. to be
let; to be mixed, be added; || part. p. подпущен-
ный.

Подпускъ, s. m. admission.

Подпушка, s. f. fur-lining.

Подпѣвать, подпѣть, v. a. to sing with, ac-
company (in singing).

Подравнивать, подровнѣть, v. a. to level,
equalize, make even; || -ся, v. p. to be levelled, be
made even; || part. p. подровнённый.

Подражать, v. n. to oblige, give pleasure.

Подражаніе, s. n. imitation.

Подражатель, s. m. -ница, s. f. imitator.

Подражательность, s. f. imitativeness.

Подражательный, adj. imitative.

Подражать, v. n. (кому или чему), to imitate,
mimic, take off; to ape, step after, follow
one's steps, tread in the steps, tread in the foot-
steps of a person, hang on the sleeve of.

Подраздѣленіе, s. n. subdivision; section, sub-
section.

Подраздѣлять, подраздѣлить, v. a. to sub-
divide; || -ся, v. r. p. to subdivide; to be subdivided;
|| part. p. подраздѣлённый.

Подразумѣваніе, s. n. understanding.

Подразумѣвать, v. a. to suppose; to under-
stand; || -ся, v. p. to be understood.

Подрастать, подрасти, v. n. to grow, grow
up; to increase.

Подрать, see Подирать.

Подрагаться, v. rec. to come to blows, have a
brush together; to box.

Подребёрный, adj. under the ribs, subcostal.

Подризникъ, s. m. dress under a cope, cassock.

Подрѣбность, s. f. detail, circumstance, par-
ticularity; всѣ -сти, the ins and outs of an affair;
входить въ -сти, see Входить.

Подрѣбный, adj. detailed; circumstantial, par-
ticular; -ное опредѣленіе, specification; || -но,
adv. in detail; -ly.

Подровнѣть, see Подравнивать.

Подростать, подрасти, see Подрастать.

Подростокъ, s. m. dim. -точекъ, person in
his teens; youth, youngster, lad, stripling, hobble-
dehoy.

Подрѣсть, s. m. shoots or sprouts of trees;
after-crop, after-growth; || дѣти на -тъ, growing
up children, children in their teens.

Подрубать, подрубить, v. a. to cut under-
neath; || to put new beams under; || to hem (linen);
|| -ся, v. p. to be cut underneath; to be hemmed;
|| part. p. подрубленный.

Подруга, s. f. friend, female friend, com-
panion.

Подругому, adv. otherwise.

Подружески, adv. like a friend, in a friendly
manner.

Подружить, v. a. to make, contract friendship;
я -жилъ его съ моимъ братомъ, I have made
him contract friendship with my brother; || -ся,
v. rec. to contract friendship, become intimate; я
-жилъ съ ними, I became intimate with them.

Подружка, s. f. -незвесты, bride's-maid.

Подрумянивать, подрумянить, v. a. to
paint, colour a little; || to rouge, make rosy (the
cheeks); || -ся, v. r. to paint or rouge one's self,
put on rouge; || part. p. подрумяненный.

Подручный, adj. handy, easy, comfortable;
|| s. m. assistant, helper; || -но, adv. -ily, -bly.

Подрывать, подорвать, v. a. to blow up, ex-
plode; || to hurt, injure, prejudice, do harm, spoil

|| -ся, *v. p.* to be blown up; || *v. r.* to seek to injure; || *part. p.* подбóванный.

Подбывать подрыть, *v. a.* to dig underneath; to sap; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to dig under; to be dug under; || *part. p.* подрытый.

Подбъзъ, *s. m.* hurt, injury, detriment, wrong, prejudice.

Подрыть, *see* Подбывать.

Подбъзъ, подбъзъ, *see* Подбъзывать.

Подбъзка, *s. f.* Подбъзывание, *s. n.* cutting underneath.

Подбъзывать, Подбъзъ, подбъзъ, *v. a.* to cut underneath, clip; -зъ кому крылья, *fig. see* Крыло; || -ся, *v. p.* to be cut underneath; || *part. p.* подбъзанный.

Подбъштина, *s. f.* counter-lath.

Подбъдъ, *see* Подбъжать.

Подбъдъный, *adj.* of contract; -ная цѣна, price of a contract; -ная работа, work by contract.

Подбъдчикъ, *s. m.* contractor, contractor by estimate, undertaker; || подбъдческий, *adj.*

Подбъдъ, *s. m.* contract, undertaking; *статьею дрова на—ду*, to supply with wood by contract; *взять на—*, to make a tender for; *заклѣчить—на поставку, на работу*, to contract by the job for a supply, for work.

Подбъдъ, *adv.* together; without interruption; without distinction.

Подбъжать, подбъдъ, *v. a.* to hire, engage; -дъ, *плотниковъ, каменщиковъ*, to hire carpenters, masons; || -ся, *v. r.* to contract, undertake; -дъ, *статьею провѣантъ*, to contract for a supply of provisions; -дъ, *на постройку здания*, to undertake the construction of a building; || *part. p.* подбъженный.

Подбъсникъ, *s. m.* short cassock, under-cassock.

Подбъсывать, подбъсать, *v. a.* to help to a seat, help to mount (a horse); || to set or plant instead of; || -ся, *v. p.* to be set or planted instead of; || *part. p.* подбъсенный.

Подбъсывать, подбъсать, *v. a.* to grease, tallow, coat or cover with grease; || -ся, *v. p.* to be greased, be tallowed; || *part. p.* подбъсенный.

Подбъсывать, подбъсать, *v. a.* to draw under (water); || *part. p.* подбъсенный.

Подбъсывать, подбъснуть, *v. n.* to accompany with whistling.

Подбъчникъ, *s. m. dim.* -ничекъ, candlestick.

Подбъживать, подбъдъ, *v. a.* to surprise, catch; to spy; || to have a close game (at cards).

Подбъживание, *s. n.* bluing.

Подбъживать, подбъдъ, *v. a.* to blue a little; || -ся, *v. p.* to be blued.

Подбъбливать, подбъблить, *v. a.* to scrape; || *part. p.* подбъбленный.

Подбъбчикъ, *s. m.* -чица, *s. f.* prompter.

Подбъбывание, *s. n.* prompting.

Подбъбывать, подбъбать, *v. a.* to prompt; to whisper.

Подбъбывать, подбъбать, *v. n.* to gallop up to.

Подбъбывать, подбъбать, подбъбнуть, *v. n.* to run up to, skip up to; || to leap, jump up; to bound, rebound.

Подбъбать, *see* Подбъбливать.

Подбъбъ, *s. m.* leap, rebound.

Подбъбать, подбъбать, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape up to; || *part. p.* подбъбленный.

Подбъбывать, подбъбать, подбъбать, *v. a.* to sweeten, dulcify, edulcorate; || -ся, *v. p.* to be sweetened, be edulcorated; || *part. p.* подбъбанный.

Подбъбывать, подбъбать, -ся, *v. n.* to try to gain the favour, insinuate one's self by flattery, wind one's self, hold the candle.

Подбъбывание, *s. n.* listening, eavesdropping.

Подбъбывать, подбъбать, *v. a.* to listen, eavesdrop, be upon the watch; to overhear; to spy; онъ -шалъ нашу разговору, he has overheard our conversation; || *part. p.* подбъбанный.

Подбъбый, *adj.* mole-eyed, moon-eyed.

Подбъбывание, *s. n.* looking after, spyism.

Подбъбывать, подбъбать, *v. a.* to look after, spy, watch, wait.

Подбъбываться, подбъбаться, *v. r.* to laugh at, rally, quiz, make game of, make a fool of, trifle with; -ся надъ кѣмъ, to snap one's fingers at a person.

Подбъбникъ, *s. m. bot.* snow-drop, snowflake.

Подбъбный, *adj.* under the snow.

Подбъбать, подбъбать, *v. n.* to help, assist, succour.

Подбъбывание, *s. n.* shoving under, poking under.

Подбъбывать, подбъбать, подбъбнуть, *v. a.* to shove or thrust under, poke under; || to slip in; онъ -нулъ ему золотой, he slipped a gold piece into his hand; || -ся, *v. p.* to be shoved or be thrust under; || *v. r.* to steal into; онъ -сунулъ ко мнѣ со вздоромъ, he talked to me about absurd things; || *part. p.* подбъбнутый.

Подбъбать, *v. a.* to salt, add salt; || *v. n. fig.* (кому), to cause disagreeableness, say caustic or unpleasant words; || *part. p.* подбъбанный.

Подбъбная, *s. f.* universe, earth, world.

Подбъбчикъ, *s. m. bot.* sunflower, helianthus, turnsole, girasole.

Подбъбный, *adj.* under the sun, sub-solar.

Подбъбать, *see* Подбъсывать.

Подбъбый, *adj.* dried up, rather dried.

Подбъбнуть, *see* Подбъсывать.

Подбъбъ, *s. n.* help, assistance; || succedaneum, surrogate.

Подбъба, *s. f.* relay.

Подбъбать, *see* Подбъбывать.

Подбъба, *s. f.* support, stay, prop; stand; stanchion, staddle; -ноя бутылку, bottle-stand; || the bridge (of an instrument); || подбъбачный, *adj.*

Подбъбать, подбъбать, *v. a.* to put or set under; || to stretch, hold out; -вить шеку, to stretch out the cheek; -вить спину подъ удары, to hold out one's back to blows; -вить кому ногу, *see* Нога; || to supply the place of; || -ся, *v. p.* to be set under; || *part. p.* подбъбанный.

Подбъбый, *adj.* in store, spare; || suborned; false; || -ные лошади, relay-horses, stage-horses.

Подбъбывка, *s. f. math.* substitution.

Подбъбывать, подбъбать, *v. a.* to line; || -ся, *v. p.* to be lined; || *part. p.* подбъбанный.

Подбъбывать, подбъбать, *v. a.* to whip, give blows with a whip, give a lash; || *part. p.* подбъбнутый.

Подбъбывание, *s. n.* ambush, lying-in-wait.

Подбъбывать, подбъбать, *v. a.* to watch, keep one's watch, be on the watch, be upon the watch; to waylay, spy, espy; || -ся, *v. p.* to be watched, be waylaid, be spied; || *part. p.* подбъбанный.

Подбъбать, подбъбать, *v. a.* to lay or strew under; || -ся, *v. p.* to be laid or strewed under; || *part. p.* подбъбанный.

Подбъбъ, *s. f.* litter, bedding; || подбъбочный, *adj.*

Подбъбать, *v. a.* to spy; to be on the look out.

Подстраивать, подстроить, v. a. to attune, accord, tune to the tone of; —**рѣить скрипку** *хъ фортепиано*, to tune the violin to the tone of the piano; || to build to; || **part. p.** подстроенный.

Подстреканіе, s. n. instigation, suggesting, suggestion, stimulation, incitement.

Подстрекатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* instigator, stimulator, stirrer, fire-brand, setter-on.

Подстрекательный, adj. stimulant, exciting.

Подстрекательство, s. n. instigation, stimulation, incitement, spurring, setting on.

Подстрекать, подстрекнуть, v. a. to instigate, stimulate, incite, excite, stir, work up, give a spur to, prick forth, forward, on; —**народъ къ возмущенію**, to incite the people to revolt; —**нѣтъ чье-либо любопытства**, to excite the curiosity of a person.

Подстриганіе, s. n. cutting, clipping; pruning.

Подстригать, подстричь, v. a. to cut, shear, clip; to shorten; —**стричь волосы**, to cut the hair; —**стричь деревья**, to prune, trim, lop the trees; || —**ся, v. p.** to be cut, be shorn, be clipped; || **part. p.** подстриженный.

Подстрѣчникъ, s. m. interlinear translation.

Подстрѣчный, adj. — *переводъ*, see Подстрѣчникъ.

Подстрѣливать, подстрѣлить, v. a. to wound by a shot; —**лѣтъ птицу на лету**, to bring down a bird on the wing; || —**ся, v. p.** to be wounded by a shot; || **part. p.** подстрѣленный.

Подстрѣлина, s. f. intertie, interduce

Подступать, подступить, v. n. to approach, come to, come near, advance, step up.

Подступъ, s. m. approach, advance; || attack; *вести* —ны, to trench at.

Подстывать, подстыть, v. n. to get or grow cold; || to freeze a little.

Подстылый, adj. cold; frozen a little.

Подсудимый, s. m. —мая, *s. f.* law, the accused, impeached person, prisoner at the bar.

Подсудность, s. f. law, being under the jurisdiction.

Подсудный, adj. (чему), under the jurisdiction of, jurisdictional.

Подсумокъ, s. m. mil. knapsack; || подсумочный, *adj.*

Подсунуть, see Подсовывать.

Подсуривать, подсурмить, v. a. to blacken or dye (the brows).

Подсуживаться, подсуждаться, v. n. *pop.* to sit near, sit hard by or close by; || *fig.* to insinuate one's self, worm one's self, wind one's self.

Подсушивать, подсушить, v. a. to dry up a little; || to dry too much; || —**ся, v. p.** to be dried up, dried up a little; || **part. p.** подсушенный, подсушенный.

Подсыланіе, s. n. sending up underhand or secretly.

Подсылать, подослать, v. a. (fut. подошлю), to send up underhand or secretly; || —**ся, v. p.** to be sent up underhand or secretly; || **part. p.** подосланный.

Подсыпать, подсыпать, v. a. to strew, add, sprinkle; || —**ся, v. p.** to be strewed, be added; || **part. p.** подсыпанный.

Подсыпка, s. f. the thing sprinkled or strewn.

Подсыханіе, s. n. drying up.

Подсыхать, подсохнуть, v. n. to dry up, dry up a little.

Подсѣвать, подсѣять, v. a. to sow in addition; || to sift; || —**ся, v. p.** to be sown in addition; to be sifted; || **part. p.** подсѣянный.

Подсѣвка, s. f. Подсѣвъ, *s. m.* additional sowing.

Подсѣдѣть, подсѣсть, v. n. (fut. подсѣду), to sit down beside.

Подсѣдельникъ, s. m. saddle-girth.

Подсѣдельный, adj. under the saddle.

Подсѣдъ, s. m. far. crown-scab, scratch, scratches, malanders, sand-crack.

Подсѣкать, подсѣчь, v. a. to cut or hew under; || —**ся, v. p.** to be cut under; || **part. p.** подсѣченный.

Подсѣсть, see Подсѣдѣть.

Подсѣять, see Подсѣвать.

Подтаиваніе, s. n. thawing or melting underneath.

Подтаивать, подтаять, v. n. to thaw or melt underneath.

Подталкиваніе, s. n. pushing on.

Подталкивать, подтолкнуть, v. a. to push, push on, jostle, jog on; || to push or jostle under.

Подтапливать, подтопить, v. a. to warm or heat in the stove; || —**ся, v. p.** to be warmed or heated in the stove; || **part. p.** подтопленный.

Подтаскивать, подтащить, подтаскать, v. a. to drag or trail under; || —**ся, v. p.** to be dragged or trailed under; || **part. p.** подтащенный.

Подтасовывать, подтасовать, v. a. to pack the cards; to prepare the cards for cheating; to shuffle fraudulently; —**присяжныхъ**, to pack a jury; || —**ся, v. p.** to be prepared for cheating (of cards); || **part. p.** подтасованный; —**нины карты**, sorted cards.

Подтачивать, подтачать, v. a. to whip, overcast.

Подтачивать, подточить, v. a. to sharpen a little; to set, give an edge to; || to gnaw or nibble underneath; || —**ся, v. p.** to be sharpened a little; || to be gnawed or nibbled underneath; || **part. p.** подточенный.

Подтащить, see Подтаскивать.

Подтаять, see Подтаивать.

Подтвердительный, adj. confirmative, confirming; iterative, repeated; || —**но, adv.** —ly.

Подтверждать, подтвердить, v. a. to confirm, vouch, ratify, affirm; —**дѣть присягою**, to affirm under or upon oath; *это —ждаетъ то, что...*, that comes in support of...; || to reiterate (an order, a prohibition); || —**ся, v. p.** to be confirmed; *слухъ этотъ —ждается*, that report is confirmed; || to be reiterated; || **part. p.** подтвержденный.

Подтвержденіе, s. n. confirmation, confirming; support; repetition (of an order); *въ—*, in confirmation of; *въ—моихъ словъ*, in confirmation or in support of my words.

Подтекать, подтечь, v. n. to flow under.

Подтѣкъ, s. m. med. bruise, suffusion of blood.

Подтерѣть, see Подтирать.

Подтѣсывать, подтѣсать, v. a. to hew or cut underneath; || —**ся, v. p.** to be hewed or cut underneath; || **part. p.** подтѣсанный.

Подтѣчь, see Подтекать.

Подтибровать, подтибрить, v. a. coll. to cheat, dupe, rob; to swindle, juggle away; || **part. p.** подтибренный.

Подтирать, подтерѣть, v. a. (fut. подотрѣ), to wipe, wipe up; to clean; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to wipe one's self; to be wiped, be wiped up; || **part. p.** подтертый.

Подтирка, s. f. the act of wiping up; || wiper, clout; duster.

Подтискивать, подтиснуть, v. a. to squeeze or press under; || **part. p.** подтисанный, подтиснутый.

Подтолкнуть, see Подталкивать.

Подтопить, see Подтапливать.

Подтопка, s. f. chips, fuel for lighting a fire.

Подтоплять, see Подтапливать.

Подтормазывать, see Тормазить.

Подтравливать, подтравить, v. a. to hunt, bait, chase; || *fig.* to set on, stir up (a quarrel); || *part. p.* подтравленный.

Подтрунивание, s. n. quizzing, banter.

Подтрунивать, подтрунить, v. n. (надъ кѣмъ), to banter, rally, mock; to give full scope to one's merriment at a person's expense.

Подтыкать, подтыкать, подоткнутъ, v. a. to stick under; || —ся, *v. p.* to be stuck under; || *v. n.* to tuck up one's clothes; || *part. p.* подоткнутый.

Подтягивать, подтянуть, v. a. to tighten, pull tighter; —нуть *подпругу*, to tighten the girth of a saddle; || to help to draw; || to accompany with the voice; || (кого), to take in hand, pull up; to keep a tight hand on; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to brace one's self; to pull one's self together; to be tightened; || to draw near; || *part. p.* подтянутый.

Подтяжки, s. f. pl. braces, brace-bands, suspenders.

Подтыпачь, подтыпнуть, v. a. prop. to steal, filch, pocket.

Подувать, подуть, v. n. to blow a little (of the wind).

Подудить, see Дудить.

Подумать, v. n. (о чемъ), to think, think of, reflect on; —майте-ка! only think! *заставитъ—*, to make a person think; —майте о вашихъ делахъ, mind your business; *прежде чѣмъ рѣшиться на это, надо хорошенько объ этомъ—*, before deciding, you must think twice; *надо было ранне объ этомъ—*, you should have thought of it sooner; *объ этомъ стоитъ—*, it is a thing to be thought of; *объ этомъ придется—*, that shall be thought of; *тутъ есть о чемъ—*, there is much to be thought of, about; *кто бы это —малъ!* who would have thought it!

Подумывать, v. n. to think a little or now and then.

По-дурачки, see Дурачки.

Подуривалый, adj. grown ugly, disfigured.

Подурить, see Дурить.

Подуститель, s. m. —ница, *s. f. prop.* instigator.

Подуть, see Подувать.

Подучать, подучивать, подучить, v. a. to instruct, give one his cue; || —ся, *v. r.* to be instructed, be put up; || *part. p.* подученный.

Подушечка, s. f. dim. of Подушка, cushionet; —для булавокъ, pin-cushion.

Подушка, s. f. cushion, pillow; —, наполненная воздухомъ, air-cushion; *нагрудная —*, pad (of fencers); || pad, fist-bar, fish-joint (on the railway); || transom (of a gun-carriage); || **подушечный, adj.**

Подушный, adj. poll, by head; of capitation; —ная деньги или —ное, capitation, poll-money, poll-tax.

Подущать, v. a. to instigate, excite, incite.

Подущение, s. n. instigation, incitement, incitation.

Подхватъ, s. m. curtain-loop, curtain-band; || *на—*, see Наподхватъ.

Подхватывать, подхватить, v. a. to take, take up, catch, catch up; —тить мячикъ, to catch the ball; —тить мячъ на лету, to take the ball at the rebound; || to reply; || to sing with, accompany by singing; || *part. p.* подхваченный.

Подхлестывать, v. a. to whip up.

Подходить, подойти, v. n. to come under, place one's self; *барка —ходить подъ мостъ*, the barge passes under the bridge; *я —домѣлъ*

подъ навѣсъ, I placed myself under a penthouse; || to come near, approach, draw near or to, accost; —дойдите ко мнѣ, come near me; —ходятъ праздники, the holidays draw near; || to border upon, be contiguous to, be adjacent to; *мѣстъ этотъ —ходить къ моей напѣ*, this forest is contiguous to my field; || to resemble, be like, be alike; to match; *эти цвѣта —ходятъ одинъ къ другому*, these colours are alike; *эта статья не —ходить къ моимъ идеямъ*, this article does not square with my ideas; —подъ мѣру, to have the required measure; *ключъ не —ходить къ замку*, the key does not fit the lock.

Подходить, s. m. drawing near, approaching.

Подходящий, adj. suitable; advantageous; *это дѣло —щее*, it is an advantageous affair, it suits me.

Подхомутникъ, s. m. collar-pad.

Подцанать, подцаннуть, v. a. to lay hold of; to catch; || to claw off, steal, rob.

Подцвѣчать, подцвѣчивать, подцвѣтить, v. a. to dye, colour; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dyed, be coloured; || *part. p.* подцвѣченный.

Подцѣпливать, подцѣплять, подцѣпить, v. a. to hook, hook under, snatch up; || to lay hold of, catch, seize, pick up; *она —пѣла мужа*, *fig.* she has picked up a husband; || —ся, *v. p.* to be hooked under, be laid hold of, etc.; || *part. p.* подцѣпленный.

Подчаливать, подчалить, v. a. to fasten one boat to another (on the water); —чалъ бревно къ лодкѣ! tie a beam to the boat!

Подчасъ, adv. now and then, sometimes, occasionally, at times.

Подчелюстный, adj. submaxillary.

Подчеркивание, s. n. underlining.

Подчеркивать, подчеркнуть, v. a. to underline, score; || —ся, *v. p.* to be underlined, be scored; || *part. p.* подчеркнутый.

Подчивание, see Потчивание.

Подчивать, see Потчивать.

Подчинение, s. n. submission, subjection, subservience, subserviency; making subordinate.

Подчиненность, s. f. subordination, dependence, inferior position; subalternation.

Подчиненный, adj. s. m. subordinate, subaltern, subject; secondary.

Подчинять, подчинить, v. a. to subordinate, submit; to subject, lay, keep, knock under, subjugate, put upon; || to bring under subjection; || —ся, *v. p.* to be subordinated, be submitted; || *v. r.* to submit, submit one's self; to subject one's self; *совершенно —ся*, to bow the back, be at one's back; —си обстоятельствомъ, to abide by the event; || *part. p.* подчиненный.

Подчистка, s. f. cleaning, pruning.

Подчищать, подчистить, v. a. to clean, clean up; || to clear, prune, lop (a tree); || —ся, *v. p.* to be cleaned, be cleared, be pruned; || *part. p.* подчищенный.

Подшафѣ, Подшофѣ, coll. see Навеселѣ.

Подшибать, подшибить, v. a. to trip up one's heels; —подъ ножку, to trip up, to put a spoke in one's wheel; —бить глазу, to give one a black eye; || *part. p.* подшибленный.

Подшивать, подшить, v. a. (fut. подшью), to sew underneath; || to sheathe; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sewed underneath, etc.; || *part. p.* подшитый.

Подшивка, s. f. sewing underneath; || lining; piece sewed under; || sheathing, ceiling.

Подшивной, adj. for sheathing.

Подшипникъ, s. m. naut. bearing-brass.

Подшить, see Подшивать.

Подшвейперъ, s. m. mate (of a ship of war).

Подштанники, s. m. pl. drawers, a pair of drawers.

Подшты́пать, —шты́пать, *v. a.* to fine-draw.
Подштёрманъ, *s. m.* second mate (*of a ship*).
Подшучивать, подшутить, *v. n.* to banter, rally, jest, joke; to laugh at, jeer at, mock.

Подъ, *s. m.* hearth; печной—, the floor of an oven, hearth-stone.

Подъ, **Подо**, *prep. accus. and instr.* under, at hand; near; at, to; *сѣсть—дерево*, to sit under a tree; *таможить—форменіано*, to dance to the piano; *отдать—военный судъ*, to arraign before a council of war; *окрасить—красное дерево*, to paint mahogany colour; *подъ вечеръ*, towards evening; *ему подъ сорокъ лѣтъ*, he is near forty; *сѣсть—окно*, to sit near the window; —*новый годъ*, on new year's eve; —*праздникъ*, on the vigil of a festival; —*пьяную руку*, in a state of intoxication; *давать взаймы—зипогъ*, to lend money on pawn; *идти подъ гору*, to descend a mountain; —*командою*, under the command; —*бѣлымъ соусомъ*, with white sauce; *этотъ городъ лежитъ—60 градусомъ широты и—80 долготы*, this town is in sixty degrees of latitude and eighty of longitude; *поле—рожью*, —*овсомъ*, the field with rye, with oats; *жить—городомъ*, to live near the town; *въ битвѣ—Полтавою*, at the battle of Poltava; *что вы разумѣете—этимиъ словомъ?* what do you understand by this word?

Подъёмный, *adj.* that lifts up; lifting; —*мостъ*, see Мостъ; —*винтъ*, jack-screw, jack-in-a-box; —*ное окно*, see Окно; —*ная машина*, lift; —*ная машина въ рудникахъ*, winding-engine, winding-machine; —*няя деньги*, the money for travelling, the expenses of the journey.

Подъёмъ, *s. m.* taking up, off; ascent; || (*ноги*), instep; *сапоги въ—мѣъ узки*, the boots are narrow at the instep; || *lever*, hand-screw; || *print.* gathering; || *деньги на—*, the money for travelling, the expenses of the journey; *fig. онъ легокъ на—*, he is easy to set in motion; *онъ тяжелъ на—*, he does not like to go out; he is domesticated, he is a stay-at-home, he is leaden-beeled.

Подъездъ, *s. m.* approach, approaching; || house-entrance, street-door, house-porch; || **подъездный**, *adj.*

Подъѣзжать, **подъѣхать**, *v. n.* to come, approach, advance (*not on foot*), drive up; || *fig. (къ кому)*, to insinuate one's self; *съ чѣмъ—ѣхалъ!* a pretty story that!

Подъѣзжий, *adj.* —*жая дорога*, avenue.

Подъязычный, *adj. anat.* sublingual.

Подъяремный, *adj.* —*ная животныя*, beasts of burden.

Поды́тъ, see Поднять.

Подъя́чий, *s. m.* clerk, copyist; || pettifogger, chicaner; || **подъя́ческий**, *adj.*

Поды́грывать, **поды́грать**, *v. a.* to accompany, play to (*on an instrument*).

Поды́мать, **поды́ять** (*pres.* **подъёмлю**, *fut.* **подымѣю**), see Поднимать.

Подымный, *adj.* —*ная податъ*, smoke-farthing, chimney-money, hearth-money, fumage.

Подыскиваніе, *s. n.* seeking, trying to find.

Подыскивать, **подыскать**, *v. a.* to seek, try to find; || to match, assort; || to watch, lie in wait, spy; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be sought; || *part. p.* **подысканный**.

Поды́шать, *v. n.* to respire or breathe a little; to take a gulp of air.

Подѣ́вать, **подѣ́тъ**, *v. a.* to put; to thrust, poke; *куда—вадь онъ весь своиъ деньги?* what did he do with all his money? || —*ся*, *v. r.* to go to, become of; *куда—дѣлись мои книги?* where are my books gone, what is become of my books?

Подѣ́йствовать, *v. n.* to act, operate, work, have effect; *ядъ—сѣвуетъ*, poison will work; *эта*

угроза—вала на него, this threat has produced effect on him; *на него—вадь этотъ примѣръ*, this example had its effect on him.

Подѣ́лать, see Подѣлывать.

Подѣ́лить, *v. a.* to share; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to share with, give a share; *онъ—дѣлился со мною деньгами*, he shared his money with me.

Подѣ́лка, *s. f. dim.* **подѣ́лочка**, little business; || **подѣ́лочный**, *adj.*

Подѣ́ломъ, *adv.* —*ему*, he has but what he deserves; *его наказали, и—*, he was punished for a good reason or not without reason.

Подѣ́лывать, **подѣ́лать**, *v. a.* to make, do, work; *что вы—дѣлаете?* how do you pass your time? *ничего не—дѣлать*, *coll.* there are no means to do that; nothing can be done.

Подѣ́льный, *adj.* —*ная работа*, work paid by the piece or job.

По-дѣ́тски, see Дѣтски.

По-дѣ́жннцо, *adv.* by dozen, by the dozen.

Поеди́нокъ, *s. m.* duel, duelling; single combat, single fight; *вызывать кого на—*, see Вызывать; *вызовъ на—*, see Вызовъ; || **поеди́ночный**, *adj.*

Поелі́ку, *conj.* as, because, since, inasmuch as, seeing that

Поёмный, *adj.* laid under water, overflowed, inundated.

Поёмъ, *s. m.* inundation, overflow

Поеніе, *s. n.* giving to drink, watering (*of cattle*).

Пожа́дничать, see Жа́дничать.

Пожа́лованіе, *s. n.* granting, conferring, presenting,

Пожа́ловать, *v. a.* (*чѣмъ*), to grant, confer, present, bestow; —*кому орденъ или—кого орденомъ*, to confer or bestow an order; || *v. n.* to come, go, —*луйте кушать*, dinner is ready, dinner is on the table; —*луйте сюда*, come here, please; pray, come here; —*луйте на пару словъ*, I have a few words to say to you; *добро—*, *fig.* welcome, well-met, be welcome; you are welcome; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to complain, prefer or lodge a complaint, make a complaint; || *part. p.* **пожа́лованный**.

Пожа́луй, *adv.* well, be it so; if you like; *по мнѣ—*, for my part I consent to it.

Пожа́луйста, *adv.* please, if you please, be so kind as, have the kindness, pray, I beg, I pray you.

Пожа́лать, see Жалать.

Пожа́рить, *v. a.* to roast, fry a little.

Пожа́рище, *s. n.* the site of burnt houses.

Пожа́рный, *adj.* fire, of fire; —*ная команда*, the body of fire-men, fire-company; —*ная машина*, fire-annihilator; —*ная труба*, see Труба; —*ное ведро*, fire-bucket; —*кранъ*, fire-cock; —*багоръ*, fire-hook; || *s. m.* fire-man.

Пожа́рь, *s. m.* fire; conflagration; *потушить—*, to extinguish, put out the fire; *ночью сдѣлался—*, a fire broke out during the night; *звать на—*, to cry out fire; *бѣжать на—*, to run to the fire; —! fire!

Пожа́тіе, *s. n.* pressing; || squeeze, squeezing; —*руки*, squeeze or shake of the hand.

Пожа́тъ, see Пожимать, Пожнать.

Пожа́тъ, *v. a.* to wait a little.

Пожа́вывать, **пожа́вѣть**, *v. a.* to chew sometimes or a little; || *part. p.* **пожа́ванный**.

Пожа́ланіе, *s. n.* wish, desire; longing.

Пожа́лать, see Желать; —*кому успѣха, удачи*, to bid one good speed.

Пожѣ́ланный, *adj.* turned yellow.

Пожѣ́лнуть, **Пожѣ́лѣть**, *v. n.* to turn or grow yellow, get or become yellow.

Пожени́тъ, *v. a.* to marry; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to get married.

По-женски, *see* Женски.

Пожертвовање, *s. n.* offering; || sacrifice.

Пожертвовать, *see* Жертвовать.

Пожестенуть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard

Пожечь, *see* Пожигать.

Пожива, *s. f.* gain, profit, thrift; *fig.* здесь ему нетъ —вы, плохая—, there is no profit to be had for him.

Поживать, *v. n.* to be or feel well or unwell; каково —васе? how do you do? how is it with you?

Поживляться, поживиться, *v. n.* (чѣмъ), to profit, make the best of; —виться около чего, to draw profit from a business; *fig.* to squeeze something out of a business; тутъ есть чѣмъ —виться, there is great profit in that; there is much room for gleaning.

Пожигать, пожечь, *v. a.* to burn, consume, give up to the flames; || —ся, *v. p.* to be burnt; || *part. p.* **пожжённый**.

По-жидовски, *adv.* Jew-like.

Пожижать, *v. n.* to become more liquid.

Пожизненный, *adj.* for life, during life; —пенсия, pension for life; life rent; —ное владѣніе, life-estate; —ное изгнание, perpetual banishment; || —но, *adv.* for life, during one's life.

Пожилой, *adj.* old, elderly, aged, on the decline; || —лая денга, rent, price of letting.

Пожимать, пожать, *v. a.* (fut. **пожмѣ**), to press, squeeze a little; —жать кому руку, to shake hands with a person; || to shrug; —плечами, *see* Плечо; || —ся, *v. r.* to contract, be contracted; || *fig.* to hesitate; to shrug, shrink; || *part. p.* **пожатый**.

Пожинать, пожать, *v. a.* (fut. **пожнѣ**), to reap, harvest; || *fig.* to gather, reap; —лавы, *see* Лавр; —плоды трудовъ своихъ, to reap the fruits of one's labours; || —ся, *v. p.* to be reaped; || *part. p.* **пожатый**.

Пожирать, пожрать, *v. a.* to devour, eat up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be devoured; || *part. p.* **пожраный**.

Пожирѣть, *v. n.* to get rather fat, grow stout.

Пожити, *s. m. pl.* goods, chattels; *сн*—, bag and baggage.

Пожить, *v. n.* to live; to dwell some time.

Пожрать, *see* Пожирать.

Пожужжать, *v. n.* to hum a little or for a time.

Пожурить, *v. a.* to chide, lecture a little.

Поза, *s. f.* posture, attitude, pose.

Позабавить, *see* Забавлять.

Позаблѣклый, *adj.* rather faded, withered.

Позаблѣкнуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither.

Позаботиться, *v. n.* to busy one's self, take care; я —бочусь объ этомъ, I shall look after this.

Позабрать, *see* Забирать.

Позабросать, *see* Забрасывать.

Позабрызгать, *see* Забрызгивать.

Позабывать, позабыть, *see* Забывать.

Позавидовать, *see* Завидовать.

Позавинить, *see* Завинчивать.

Позавтракать, *see* Завтракать.

Позавѣсть, *see* Завѣшивать.

Позавязать, *see* Завязывать.

Позавылый, *adj.* a little withered, dried up a little.

Позавѣннуть, *see* Позаблѣкнуть.

Позагдить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to soil one's self a little; || *part. p.* **позагженный**.

Позагорѣлый, *adj.* rather sunburnt.

Позагорѣть, *v. n.* to get rather sunburnt.

Позаготовить, *v. a.* to make great provisions.

Позагрязнить, *v. a.* to soil a little.

Позадержать, *v. a.* to retain for some time.

Позади, *adv.* behind, back; || *prep. gen.* behind. —дома, behind the house.

Позадолжать, *see* Задолжать.

Позадуматься, *see* Призадумываться.

Позадѣлать, *see* Задѣлывать.

Позаймствовать, *see* Заимствовать.

Позакапать, *v. a.* to soil a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to soil one's self; || *part. p.* **позакапанный**.

Позакидать, *see* Закидывать.

Позаклеить, *see* Заклеивать.

Позаклепать, *see* Заклепывать.

Позаконопатить, *see* Законопачивать.

Позакопать, *see* Закапывать.

Позакоптить, *see* Закоптить.

Позакрасить, *see* Закрашивать.

Позакрѣить, *see* Закрѣплять.

Позакупорить, *see* Закупоривать.

Позакутать, *see* Закутывать.

Позалежаться, *see* Залезиваться.

Позаложить, *see* Заложить.

Позалѣзть, *see* Залѣзть.

Позалѣпить, *see* Залѣпливать.

Позамазать, *see* Замазывать.

Позамарать, *see* Замарывать.

Позамаслить, *see* Замасливать.

Позамедлить, *v. n.* to delay or defer a little.

Позамерзнуть, *see* Замерзнуть.

Позамолкнуть, *v. n.* to be silent or to hold one's tongue for some time.

Позаморозить, *see* Замораживать.

Позамочить, *see* Замачивать.

Позамѣшать, *see* Позамедлить.

Позапахнать, *see* Запахивать.

Позапереть, *see* Запереть.

Позапечтать, *see* Запечатывать.

Позаплевать, *see* Заплевывать.

Позаплѣснѣть, *see* Плѣснѣть.

Позапоздать, *v. n.* to delay or retard a little.

Позапрѣшлый, *adj.* last but one.

Позапрятать, *see* Запрятывать.

Позапустѣть, *see* Запустѣвать.

Позапутать, *see* Запутывать.

Позапылить, *see* Запыливать.

Позапятнать, *see* Запятнать.

Позарасти, *see* Зарастать.

Позаржавѣлый, *adj.* rather rusty, a little rusty.

Позаржавѣть, *see* Заржавѣть.

Позариться, *see* Зариться.

Позасадить, *see* Засаживать.

Позаселить, *v. a.* to people or stock with inhabitants a place in some degree.

Позасидѣться, *see* Засидиваться.

Позасохлый, *adj.* dried or withered a little.

Позасохнуть, *see* Засыхать.

Позастарѣть, *see* Застарѣть.

Позастроить, *see* Застраивать.

Позастыть, *see* Застывать.

Позасѣпать, *see* Засѣпать.

Позасѣять, *see* Засѣвать.

Позатаскать, *v. a.* to dirty, soil (a garment); || —ся, *v. r.* to soil one's self, get soiled; || *part. p.* **позатасканный**.

Позатвердѣлый, *adj.* hardened a little.

Позатвердѣть, *see* Затвердѣвать.

Позатыкать, *see* Заткнуть.

Позаупрячиться, *see* Заупрячиться.

Позашить, *see* Зашивать.

Позаштопать, *see* Заштопывать.

Позвѣивать, позвонить, *v. n.* to be often ringing; to ring a little; || *v. a.* **позвонить** при-слу; у, to ring for the servant.

Позвать, *see* Позывать.

Позвѣнчивать, *позвѣнчать*, *v. n.* to sound, tinkle a little.

Позволеніе, *s. n.* permission, leave, allowance; *съ вашего —нія*, with your permission, by your leave; *съ —нія сказать*, saving your presence, under favour, with reverence be it spoken.

Позволи́тельный, *adj.* permitted, allowed, lawful; || of permission; || —но, *v. imp.* it is permitted or allowed; *ему —но*, it is permitted to him; *это —но*, that is permitted or allowed.

Позво́лить, *позво́лить*, *v. a.* to permit, allow, give leave, indulge; *мое состояніе не —лѣтъ этого*, my fortune is not sufficient for that; *онъ —лѣтъ себѣ слишкомъ много*, he allows himself too much or too much liberty; —лѣть себѣ выпить стаканъ вина, to indulge one's self with a glass of wine; || —ся, *v. p.* to be permitted, be allowed; || *part. p.* позво́ленный.

Позвоно́къ, *s. m. anat.* vertebra, vertebræ.

Позвоно́чникъ, *s. m. anat.* spine, back-bone.

Позвоно́чный, *adj.* vertebral, vertebrate, vertebrated; — *столбъ*, spinal, vertebral column; spine; || —ное животное, a vertebrated animal, vertebral, vertebrate.

Позвуча́ть, *v. n.* to sound a little.

По-звѣрски, *see* Звѣрски.

Поздне́нко, *adv. dim. of* Поздно, rather late.

Поздне́хонько, *adv.* very late.

Позднѣ́й, *adj.* late; tardy, backward; advanced; —часъ, a late hour; —нее раская́ніе, a late repentance; —нее сожалѣ́ніе, tardy regrets; —нее благоу́зміе, after-wit; —нее вре́мя года, the advanced season of the year; до —ней но́чи, *see* Но́чь; спать до —няго у́тра, to sleep late in the morning, sleep it out.

Поздно́, *adv.* late, tardily; *еще не—*, it is not yet late; —у́тромъ, late in the morning, far advanced in the morning; *становится—*, *see* Станови́ться; —ложиться спать, to keep bad hours; *прош. лучше—*, чѣмъ никогда, better late, than never, that is not lost which comes at last.

Поздно́ва́то, *see* Поздне́нко.

Позднѣ́е, Позже́, *comp. of the adv.* Поздно, later; at a later hour; *приходите—*, come later; *какъ можно—*, as late as possible, the latest possible; *немного—*, rather or a little later; *гораздо—*, much later; —обыкновенна́го, later than usual; не—пяти часо́въ, at five o'clock at the latest; *онъ пришелъ —же всѣмъ*, he came the last.

Позднѣ́йшій, *comp. of the adj.* Позднѣ́й, latest; *въ —шее вре́мя*, at the latest epoch.

Поздороваться, *see* Здороваться.

Поздорови́ться, *v. n. imp. (is only used in the negative)*; не—тѣя *ему отъ этого*, he will get no good from it.

Поздору́, *adv.* happily, luckily; *подо́бру—*, to avoid disagreeable things; *у́пѣжайте отсюда подо́бру—*, go away from here to avoid unpleasantness; *убраться подо́бру—*, *see* Убри́ваться.

Поздоровѣ́ть, *see* Здоровѣ́ть.

Поздравите́ль, *s. m. —ница, s. f.* congratulator.

Поздравите́льный, *adj.* congratulatory.

Поздравле́ніе, *s. n.* congratulation, felicitation, compliment, wish; —съ *новымъ годомъ*, good wishes for a happy new year.

Поздравля́ть, *поздравля́ть*, *v. a.* to congratulate, felicitate, compliment, compliment with; —вѣть *кого съ жени́тою*, to congratulate or compliment a person upon his marriage; —вѣлю *васъ съ имени́нами*, I congratulate you on your

name's day; —вѣлю *васъ съ новымъ годомъ*, I wish you a happy new year.

Позелѣ́ный, *adj.* turned green.

Позелѣ́нѣть, *v. n.* to turn green; —въ *глазахъ*, to turn sick.

Поземе́льное, *adj. s. n.* land-tax.

Поземе́льный, *adj.* territorial, landed; agrarian; —ная *собственность*, land-estate; —налогъ, —ная *подать*, land-tax; —ная *рента*, land-rent; —ная *книга*, cadastre, field-book.

Позже́, *see* Позднѣ́е.

Позирова́ть, *v. n.* to pose, sit (*for one's likeness*); || *fig.* to study one's attitude.

Позиро́вка, *s. f.* posture, attitude, pose.

Позитивизмъ, *s. m.* positivism.

Позитивистъ, *s. m.* positivist.

Позитивный, *adj.* positive.

Позитивъ, *s. m. mus.* choir-organ; || *phys.* positive image; || *tech.* positive proof.

Позиту́ра, *s. f.* posture, attitude.

Пози́ція, *s. f. mil.* position; *выгодная—*, *see* Выгодный; || —ціо́нный, *adj.*

Позлаща́ть, *позлаща́ть*, *v. a.* to gild; || —ся, *v. p.* to be gilded, be gilt; || *part. p.* позлаще́нный.

Познава́ніе, *s. n.* knowledge.

Познава́ть, *позна́ть*, *v. a. (pres. познаю, fut. познаю)*, to recognize, know; —зна́й *самого себя*, know thyself; || —ся, *v. p.* to be recognized, be known; *друзья —знаются въ нуждѣ, въ несчастіи*, a friend in need is a friend indeed; in misfortune one finds out one's friends; || *part. p.* позна́нный.

Познако́мить, *v. a.* to make acquainted; *онъ —милъ меня съ однимъ знаменитымъ артистомъ*, he has introduced me to a renowned artist; || —ся, *v. rec.* to get acquainted; to make acquaintance; || *part. p.* познако́мленный.

Позна́ніе, *s. n.* knowledge, learning, information; notion; —добра и зла, the knowledge of good and evil; *приобрѣсти—*, *see* Приобрѣ́тать; *человѣкъ съ —ніями*, a well informed man, a man of vast information.

Позна́ть, *see* Познава́ть.

Позоло́та, *s. f.* gilding, gilt.

Позолоти́ть, *v. a.* to gild; —*нилюлю*, to butter the parsnip.

Позолотче́къ, *s. m.* gilder.

Позорѣ́ть, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace, defame, shame; || —ся, *v. r.* to dishonour one's self, discredit or disgrace one's self.

Позори́ще, *s. n.* disgraceful spectacle; disgrace, ignominy.

Позорно́сть, *s. f.* scandalousness, shamefulness, scurviness, infamousness, disgracefulness.

Позоря́щій, *adj.* stigmatic, —al, shameful.

Позорный, *adj.* scandalous, shameful, ignominious, disgraceful, dishonourable, discreditable, defamatory, infamous; —*столбъ*, pillory; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly, defamatorily, scurvily.

Позоръ, *s. m.* shame, ignominy, disgrace, dishonour, discredit, infamousness, infamy, spot, scandal.

Позубоска́лить, *v. n.* to sneer, snigger, titter, chuckle for a time.

Позудѣ́ть, *v. n.* to itch for a time.

Позумѣ́нщикъ, *s. m. —щица, s. f.* galloon-maker, lace-maker, laceman, trimming-maker; || *позумѣ́нщикій, adj.*

Позумѣ́ть, *s. m.* galloon, lace, trimming; || *позумѣ́нный, adj.*

Позыва́ть, *позыва́ть*, *v. a. (fut. позову)*, to call in, call up, call for; to summon, cite; —звать *кого къ суду*, *see* Судъ; || *v. imp. (на что)*, *меня —вѣетъ нанду*, I am hungry; || *part. p.* позыва́нный.

Позѣвъ, *s. m.* desire, inclination, fancy, mind, longing;—*на пѣду*, the wish to eat, appetite;—*на нѣмѣ*, the wish to drink, thirst;—*на рвоту*, inclination to be sick.

Позѣвывать, *v. n.* to yawn sometimes.

Позѣвывать, *v. n.* to yawn at intervals.

Позябать, **позябнуть**, *v. n.* to be frozen, be frost-bitten.

По-игрѣцкя, *see* Игрѣцки.

Пойгрывать, **поигрывать**, *v. n.* to play sometimes.

Понзвести, *see* Изводить.

По-пзвощичьи, *adv.* like a coachman.

Понзгадить, *v. a.* to dirty or soil a little.

Понзгрязъть, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.

Понздержать, *v. a.* to spend; || —ся, *v. n.* to have made many expenses.

Понзломать, *v. a.* to break in pieces.

Понзмарать, *v. a.* to soil a little.

Понзмокнуть, *v. n.* to be drenched a little.

Понзмочить, *v. a.* to wet or moisten a little.

Понзмять, *v. a.* to rumple or crumple a little; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rumpled, be crumpled.

Понзносить, *v. a.* to wear out (garments); || —ся, *v. p.* to be worn out.

Понзогнуть, *v. a.* to bend a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to bend; to be bent.

Понздрать, *v. a.* to tear a little; || —ся, *v. p.* to be torn a little.

Понзорвать, *see* Понздрать.

Понзрубить, *see* Изрубать.

Понзрззать, *see* Изрззывать.

Понзсохнуть, *v. n.* to wither a little.

Пойло, *s. n.* trough; drink (for animals).

Поймать, *v. a.* to take, catch, seize, apprehend, pick out, surprise;—*на дѣлѣ*, to catch or take in the act;—*кого на мѣстѣ преступленія*, *see* Преступление;—*мячъ на лету*, to catch a ball flying, catch the ball at the bound;—*кого на словахъ*, to take up or catch up one's words; to nail down;—*въ сѣти*, *see* Сѣть; || *part. p.* пойманный.

Поимѣнный, *adj.* nominal; || —но, *adv.*—ly, by name.

Поименованіе, *s. n.* designation, nomination.

Поименовать, *v. a.* to nominate, designate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be nominated, be designated; || *part. p.* поименованный.

Поймка, *s. f.* catching; apprehension.

Поймщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* catcher, seizer.

Поиманный, —но, *see* Поименный, —но.

Пойный, *adj.* brought up by hand; nourished or fed with milk.

Поискать, *v. a.* to seek, search.

Поисковѣркать, *see* Исковѣрживать.

Поискрошить, *see* Искрошить.

Поискъ, *s. m.* search, quest, pursuit; || *mil.* reconnoitring.

Понзпакостить, *v. a.* to spoil, injure; to dirty, soil a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to be spoiled, be injured; to be soiled a little.

Понзпачкать, *v. a.* to soil, dirty a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to be soiled, be dirtied a little.

Понзправить, *v. a.* to amend a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to correct one's self a little.

Понзстаскать, *v. a.* to wear out, rumple a little; || —ся, *v. p.* to be worn out a little, be rumpled; || *v. r.* to impair one's health a little.

Пойстинѣ, *adv.* indeed, truly, verily.

Понзстолочь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, crush a little.

Понзстратить, *v. a.* to spend; || —ся, *v. n.* to have made many expenses.

Понзцарапать, *v. a.* to scratch a little.

Пойтъ, *v. n.* to go; онъ пошѣлъ въ гости, he is gone on a visit; дѣла пошлѣ хорошо, the affairs go on well; пошѣлъ! go, go away, away! go on! march! пошлѣ писать! fig. that goes on roundly; это не такъ пойдѣтъ, какъ вы думаете, it will not happen as you think; || to enter; ему пошѣлъ двадцатый годъ, he has entered his twentieth year; || на это платье пойдѣтъ десять аршинъ матеріи, it takes ten arshines of stuff to make the dress; || to begin; онъ пошѣлъ противъ меня, he has begun to act against me; онъ пошѣлъ плясать, he began to dance; || пойдѣте въ эту сторону, come to this side; пойдѣте сюда, come here; я пошѣлъ вслѣдъ за нимъ, I followed him closely; онъ пошѣлъ по батюшкѣ, по матушкѣ, he treads in the footsteps of his father, of his mother;—со двора, to absent one's self; to go out;—по міру, to be reduced to beggary;—въ бубны, съ бубенъ, to play diamonds; на эту постройку пойдѣтъ много денегъ, this building will swallow up much money;—въ солдаты, to become a soldier; она никогда не пойдѣтъ замужъ, she will never marry; полкъ пошѣлъ въ походъ, the regiment has taken the field; дѣло пошло на ладъ, the affair is likely to be settled or is in the way of being settled; третья недѣля пошла, какъ онъ ушелъ, he set out more than two weeks ago; богатство не пошло ему впрокъ, *see* Впрокъ; если дѣло уже пошло на то, since things are so; я купилъ дюжину рубашекъ; онъ пойдѣтъ надолго, I have bought a dozen shirts; they will last me long.

Пойтъ, *v. a.* to water;—лошадь, to take a horse to water; || to give to drink; ведите—лошадей, take the horses to drink.

Пока, *conj.* so long as, as long as, while, whilst; till, until; in the meantime; as yet, in so far;—живъ буду, *see* Живо;—это у меня въ памяти, while I remember it; онъ этого не сдѣлаетъ,—вы ему не скажете, he'll not do it unless you speak to him.

Показаніе, *s. n.* showing, exhibiting; || *law*, deposition, testimony.

Показатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* shewer, exhibitor; informer, accuser; || *math.* exponent, index.

Показать, *see* Показывать.

По-казацки, *adv.* like a Cossack.

Показной, *adj.* for being shown.

Показъ, *s. m.* showing; на—, for show; все это только на—, this is mere display.

Показываніе, *s. n.* showing, exhibiting.

Показывать, **показать**, *v. a.* to show, display, exhibit, set out or forth;—умъ, остроуміе, to make a display of wit; —зять товаръ лицомъ, fig. *see* Лице; —зять кому дверь, fig. to show a person the door; я —кажѣ, что онъ за человекъ, I will make him known well; —зять свой паспортъ, to show or exhibit one's passport; это —ваетъ дурное сердце, that denotes a bad heart; —зять пятки, to show the heels, betake one's self to one's heels; || to express, testify; —зять кому дружбу, привязанность, to express friendship, attachment to a person; || to depose, bear witness; свидѣтели —зали на него, the witnesses have borne evidence against him;—подъ присягою, to swear to a fact; to swear; || —ся, *v. r.* to show one's self; послѣ смерти мужа она болѣе не —вается въ общество, after the death of her husband she was seen no more in society; онъ ко мнѣ болѣе не —вается, he no longer sets his foot in my house, he does not come to see me any more; || to appear, seem, come in sight; —ся въ публикѣ, to appear in public; онъ —зался мнѣ сердитымъ, he appeared or seemed angry; у него —залась сыпь, a rash came over him;

|| *v. imp.* **мнѣ** —**зѣлосѣ**, что онъ недоволенъ, it seemed to me that he was discontented; || **взгорѣ** —**зѣлосѣ холера**, cholera has broken out in the town; || **то** please; *эта дѣвица ему очень* —**зѣлосѣ**, this young lady pleased him much; *эти слова не* —**зѣлосѣ** ему, these words displeased him; || *part. p.* **показанный**.

По-какѡвски, *adv. coll.* how? in what manner?

Покалывать, **поколѣть**, *v. a.* to cleave, split a little; || **то** kill, slay, slaughter; || **то** prick a little; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to split; || *v. r.* to prick one's self; || *part. p.* **поколѣтый**.

Покалывать, *v. n. imp. med.* to have a stitch (from time to time).

Покалывать, *v. n.* to chatter or prattle a little.

Покамышѣть, *adv.* meanwhile, in the meantime.

Покапать, *v. a.* to drop or run down a little.

Покапывать, **покопѣть**, *v. a.* to dig or hollow a little; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to rummage, fumble, ransack.

Покаратъ, *see* Карать.

Покараулить, *v. a.* to watch, keep watch, be upon guard for a time.

Покормливать, **покормить**, *v. a.* to feed sometimes or a little; —**мнѣ** лошадь въ дорожѣ, to bait a horse; || *part. p.* **покармлианный**.

Покатѣть, *v. a.* to roll a little; || **то** calender, mangle a little; || **то** drive; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to drive sometimes.

Покѣтистый, *see* Покатый.

Покатить, *v. n.* to go off, set off (in a carriage); онъ —**тилъ** въ городъ, he went or set off for town; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to descend, go down; —**ся** съ горы, to descend a mountain.

Покѣтость, *s. f.* slope, sloping, declivity.

Покѣтывать, **покатить**, *v. a.* to roll; —**тилъ шаръ**, to roll a ball; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to roll; шаръ —**тился** по полу, the ball rolled on the floor; || *fig.* —**ся** со смѣху, to burst into laughter.

Покѣтый, *adj.* inclined, sloping; declivous, declivitous; || **-то**, *adv.* slopingly, declivously.

Покачать, *v. a.* to pump a little.

Покѣиваніе, *s. n.* shaking.

Покѣчивать, **покачать**, *v. a.* to shake, swing a little; —**чать головою**, to shake the head; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shake a little, waver; || **то** swing; || **то** throw.

Покѣчнѣть, *v. a.* to shake, unsettle; to incline, lean; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be shaken; to be inclined; to stagger; || *part. p.* **покачнѣтый**.

Покѣшливать, *v. n.* to cough sometimes or now and then; to hem.

Покѣшлять, *v. n.* to cough a little.

Покѣйніе, *s. n.* sacrament of penitence; || penitence, repentance, penance; *принести* —**въ своиѣ грѣхѣхъ**, to do penance for one's sins; *безъ* —**нія**, impenitently; *умереть безъ* —**нія**, to die impenitent; *смерть безъ* —**нія**, final impenitence; || *покайный*, *adj.*

Покѣяться, *v. n.* to do penance; to repent; to avow, confess.

Поквитаться, *v. rec.* to be quits, be even with one.

Покидѣть, **покинуть**, *v. a.* to forsake, abandon, leave; to give up, give over; —**нуть дурныя привычки**, to forsake one's bad habits, to get rid of them; —**нуть родину**, to leave one's country; to expatriate one's self; || *part. p.* **покинутый**.

Покидывать, **покидѣть**, *v. a.* to cast or throw sometimes or a little.

Покипѣть, *v. n.* to boil, boil over a little.

Покипѣть, *v. a.* to let boil a little.

Покладливый, *adj.* easy.

Покладистый, *see* Сговорчивый.

Поклажа, *s. f.* laying, putting, placing; || cargo, lading; || luggage, baggage.

Покланяться, *v. n.* (кому), to worship, adore; to offer worship, render worship.

По-кладѣнно, *adv.* by class, by classes.

Покласть, *v. a.* to lay, put, place.

Поклевѣть, *v. a.* to peck or pick a little.

Поклѣвывать, *v. a.* to peck or pick now and then.

Поклепѣть, *v. n.* (на кого), to accuse unjustly, impute falsely.

Поклѣтъ, *s. m.* calumny, slander.

Поклѣкивать, **поклѣкать**, *v. a.* to call sometimes or a little.

Поклонѣніе, *s. n.* worship, adoration.

Поклониться, *v. n.* to greet, salute, give one's compliments; —**ниться кому**, to bow to a person, make a courtesy; —**ниться отъ меня вашему брату**, present my compliments to your brother; онъ занялъ у васъ сто рублей, —**ниться этимъ денежкамъ**, he has borrowed a hundred rubles of you, say good-bye to that money.

Поклонникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* worshipper, adorer.

Поклонъ, *s. m.* bow, salute, greeting, compliment, reverence; courtesy (of women); *низкій* —, low bow, profound bow, reverence; *земной* —, bow to the ground; *класть земные* —**ны**, *see* Класть; *отдать кому* —, to make one's bow to a person; to return a bow to a person; *идти къ кому на* —, to wait on and to pay one's respects to; *посылать* —, *see* Посылать.

Поклоняться, *see* Покланяться.

Поклясться, *v. n.* to swear, take an oath; онъ —**лился погубить его**, he swore to ruin him or he swore his ruin; —**въ вѣрности**, to swear fidelity, take an oath of fidelity; —**въ сохраненіи тайны**, to swear to secrecy.

По-княжески, *adv.* princely.

Покняжить, *v. n.* to reign for some time.

Покѡвать, *v. a.* to forge some time.

Покѡзырѣть, *see* Кѡзырѣть.

Покѡй, *s. m.* rest, repose, quietude, peace; *жить въ* —**кѡѣ**, to live in quiet, in peace; *жить на* —**кѡѣ**, to live in retreat, far from business, retired from business; *удалиться на* —, *see* Удаляться; *оставить меня въ* —**кѡѣ**, leave or let me alone, leave me quiet, in peace; *оставить стулъ въ* —**кѡѣ**, let the chair stand; онъ никому не даетъ —**кѡя**, he never lets any one alone; *вѣчный ему* —, may God give him peace; || room, chamber; || Slavonian name of the letter П.

Покѡйникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* deceased man or woman, decedent.

Покѡйница, *s. f.* mortuary.

Покѡйный, *adj.* quiet, calm, still, stilly, soft, mild; || commodious, comfortable, easy; —**экипажъ**, a commodious equipage; —**ная лошадь**, a gentle horse; —**ное платье**, comfortable coat; —**характеръ**, *fig.* an easy character; *будьте въ этомъ отношеніи* —**ны**, make yourself easy on that account, on that head; || deceased, defunct; late: || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly, —ily; *теперь мнѣ* —**но**, I am now at ease.

Покѡить, *v. a.* to procure rest; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rest, repose, lie down, enjoy rest, rest one's self; *здесь* —**тся тѣло такого-то**, here lies such a one.

Покѡлачивать, **поколѣтѣть**, *v. a.* to knock, drive sometimes or a little; || **то** beat, thrash, give a good drubbing to; онъ —**лотитъ васъ**, he will beat your jacket, leather your jacket, fall upon your jacket; || *part. p.* **поколѣченный**.

Покѡлебѣть, *v. a.* to shake, unsettle; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken, be unsettled; || *v. n.* to hesitate; || *part. p.* **поколѣбленный**.

Покѡлику, *adv.* inasmuch.

Поколотить, *see* Поколачивать.

Поколѣніе, *s. n.* generation, line, race, stem; *нынешнее, будущее*—, present, future generation; **поколѣнный**, *adj.* —ная *ропись*, a genealogical table.

Поколѣть, *v. n.* to die in quantity (*of animals*).

Покончить, *v. a.* to end, finish, make up; —ся *кнѣз*, to speed, make away.

Покопать, *see* Покапывать.

Покопить, *v. a.* to smoke; to smoke-dry a little (*meat*); —ся, *v. p.* to be smoked or smoke-dried a little.

Покоптѣть, *v. n.* to be smoked a little.

Покореніе, *s. n.* subjection, submission, conquest.

Покоритель, *s. m.* subduer, conqueror, vanquisher, victor; —ница, *s. f.* conqueress, victoress.

Покорить, *see* Покорять.

Покормить, *see* Покармливать.

Покорно, *adv.* submissively, humbly; suppliantly; —просимъ, we beg humbly; —благодарю, I thank you sincerely.

Покорность, *s. f.* submission, submissiveness, humbleness, obedience; *изъявить*—, to show submission; —воля *Божіей*, accordance with the will of God.

Покорный, *adj. comp.* покорнѣйшій, submissive, obedient, humble, dutiful; suppliant; *вашъ —слуга*, *see* Слуга.

Покорнѣше, *comp. of the adv.* Покорно, very humbly, more humbly.

Покоробить, *v. a.* to bend, warp a little; *|| v. imp.* to jar; *меня всего —било*, it jarred on me, it gave me quite a turn; *жаромъ —било доски*, the heat has bent or warped the boards; —ся, *v. r.* to bend, warp a little; *|| part. p.* покоробленный.

Покороче, *adv. comp.* of Коротко, a little shorter; —познакомиться, to become more intimately acquainted.

Покорствовать, *v. n.* to be submissive, be obedient.

Покорчивать, **покорчить**, *v. a.* to contract, shrivel; *|| part. p.* покорченный.

Покорять, **покорить**, *v. a.* to subjugate; to subject, bring under subjection, subdue, submit, lay under; to conquer; *надо—страсти разсудку*, one must subject or submit one's passions to reason; —ся, *v. r.* to submit, yield, be subjected; to eat humble pie; —риться *необходимости*, to yield to necessity; —ся *обстоятельствамъ*, to take things as they are; —ся *своей участи*, to be reconciled to one's fate; *|| part. p.* покорѣнный.

Покосить, *v. a.* to mow a little; *|| to mow all*; *|| to slope, slant a little*; —ся, *v. n.* to slope; to bend, be bent; to bow down; *|| (на кого)*, to look askance; *|| part. p.* покосенный.

Покосный, *adj.* of mowing; of meadow; —ныя *лѣста*, meadows.

Покось, *s. m.* mowing; *|| meadow.*

Покочевать, *v. n.* to lead a wandering life for a time.

Покража, *s. f.* theft, larceny, robbery, pilfering; *|| thing stolen*; stolen object or article.

Покрапывать, **покрапывать**, *v. n.* to drop, trickle, fall in small drops.

Покрасѣть, *see* Покрашивать.

Покрасѣлый, *adj.* reddened, grown red.

Покрасѣть, *see* Краснѣть.

Покрасоваться, *see* Красоваться.

Покрасть, *see* Красть.

Покрашивать, **покрасить**, *v. a.* to paint, colour, dye.

Покрейсеровать, *v. n. naut.* to cruise a little.

По-крестьянски, *see* Крестьянски.

Покривить, *v. a.* to bend or crook a little; —душой, *fig. see* Душа; —ся, *v. r.* *|| to grow crooked*; *|| part. p.* покривлённый.

Покривляться, *v. n.* to make grimaces a little; to be a little affected.

Покрививать, *v. n.* to scream, cry or scold a little or now and then.

Покрикъ, *s. m. bot.* mandrake.

Покритиковать, *v. a.* to criticize slightly.

Покричать, *v. n.* to cry out or scold a little.

Покровитель, *s. m.* protector, patronizer, supporter; —ница, *s. f.* protectress, patroness.

Покровительственный, *adj.* protective, protecting, sheltering, patronizing.

Покровительство, *s. n.* protection, patronage, supporting.

Покровительствовать, *v. n.* to protect, patronize, support; to countenance; —бѣднымъ, to protect the poor; —наукимъ, to patronize the sciences.

Покровъ, *s. m.* veil, cover; *|| —на гробъ*, pall; *|| fig.* protection; *|| the feast of the Intercession of the Holy Virgin.*

Покрой, *s. m.* cut (*of a coat*); cut, shape, fashion; *на одинъ—*, of the same stamp or cast.

Покромка, *s. f. dim.* поеромочка, selvage, selvedge, list (*of cloth*); —мочный, *adj.*

Покропить, *see* Кропить.

Покрошить, *see* Крошить.

Покруглѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become round.

Покружить, *see* Кружить.

Покрунѣть, *see* Крунѣть.

Покрутить, *see* Крутить.

Покручиниться, *v. n. pop.* to grieve, be afflicted for a short time.

Покрывало, *s. n.* veil, cover, coverlet; wrapper.

Покрыватье, *s. n.* covering, spreading over.

Покрывать, **покрыть**, *v. a.* to cover, veil, spread over, wrap; —крыть *полъ ковромъ*, to carpet a floor; онъ —крыль себя *лавомъ*, he covered himself with glory; —крыть *лакомъ*, to varnish; *тучи —крыли вышину горы*, the clouds wrapped the summit of the mountain; the summit of the mountain was veiled by clouds; *оркестръ —крываеъ голоса певцовъ*, the orchestra drowns the voices of the singers; —виновныхъ, to cover, shelter the guilty; *|| to take (a card)*; —ся, *v. r. p.* to cover one's self; to be covered; *щеки ея —крылись румянцемъ*, a blush spread over her cheeks; —ся *пьяною*, to scum; *|| part. p.* покрытый.

Покрътіе, *s. n.* covering, spreading over, suffusion; shelter.

Покръшка, *s. f.* cover, coverlet; shelter, envelopment; *всѣхъ безъ —ки*, *com.* suttie; *чтобъ ему ни дна, ни —ки!* *see* Дно.

Покряхтывать, *v. n.* to groan sometimes.

Покуда, **Покудова**, *see* Пока.

Покумиться, *see* Кумиться.

Покунатель, —ница, *see* Покушникъ, —щица.

Покунать, *v. a.* to bathe a little; *|| —ся, v. r.* to bathe one's self a little.

Покунать, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; —на *чистыя деньги*, to buy for ready money; —ся, *v. p.* to be bought.

Покунка, *s. f.* purchase, bargain; —на *срокъ*, time-bargain.

Покупной, *adj.* bought, purchased; —ная *цѣна*, purchase-money, purchase-price.

Покупщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* buyer, purchaser; customer; *приманивать къ себѣ —ковъ*, to draw customers; у него много —ковъ, he has good custom; *стбить —ковъ*, to injure the custom.

Покуривать, покурить, v. a. to smoke from time to time; to smoke a little; || to perfume, fumigate from time to time.

Покуситься, see Покушаться

Покусывать, покусать, v. a. to bite sometimes or a little.

Покутить, see Кутить.

Покushать, v. a. to eat, drink a little; *не хотите-ли?*—don't you wish to have something to eat?

Покушаться, покуситься, v. n. to attempt, try; to undertake; —на дерзкое предприятие, to try, undertake a bold enterprise; || to attempt, make an attempt; он —сился на самоубийство, he attempted suicide; —на чью-либо жизнь, to make an attempt on the life of a person.

Покушение, s. n. attempt; endeavour.

Полъ, s. f. skirt, lapet (of a coat); *узъ —лы въ подъ, from hand to hand; || flap (of a table).*

Полавливать, половить, v. a. to catch from time to time or a little.

Пологать, положить, v. a. to put, place, lay down, on, upon; —жить книгу на столъ, to lay a book upon the table; —жить кого въ постель, to put a person to bed; —жить конецъ чему, see Конецъ; —жить оружие, to lay down arms; to surrender; —жить оружие передъ побдителямъ, to lay down one's arms before the conqueror; —жить основание чему, to lay the foundation of; —жить своего противника на мѣстѣ, to kill one's adversary, lay down one's adversary dead upon the spot; онъ —жить своего противника на мѣстѣ, he brought his man to the ground; —жить животъ свой за отечество, to give away one's life for one's country; *fig.* —жить зубы на пошку, see Зубъ; —жить дѣло подъ сукно, see Сукно; || to purpose, propose; to think, deem, suppose, surmise; to reckon; что вы —гаєте дѣлать? what do you purpose doing? я —лагаю, что долженъ отступить, I suppose or I think it necessary to give it up; я —лагаю свою обязанностью, I think it my duty to...; надо —, что..., it is to be thought, to be supposed, that...; —ложимъ, что это удастся, suppose it will succeed; —ложимъ, что это такъ, well, suppose it to be so; —ложимъ, что онъ правъ, но въ такомъ случаѣ..., he is right, well, let it be so, be it so, but if such be the case...; —рѣю за достоверное, I hold it for certain; || to decide, resolve, determine; въ военномъ советѣ —жили, it was decided by the council of war; || to fix, appoint, allow; ему —жили большое жалованье, he was allowed a large salary; || to value, rate, set a price to, on; онъ —жилъ свою лошадь въ сто рублей, he valued his horse at a hundred rubles; что вы —ложите? what price will you set? || to set; —слова на музыку, to set words to music; || —ся, v. p. to be put, be placed, etc.; || v. r. to rely, trust to, confide; to stand by; to count on, upon; to hang on, upon; —житесь на мою скромность, rely upon my secrecy, place reliance on me; —гаюсь на ваше слово, I give credit to your word; я въ всемъ —гаюсь на васъ, I leave it all to your discretion, I commit myself to you; я не могу —житься на него, I would not trust him, I cannot depend upon him; || *part. p.* положенный.

Полдидить, v. n. to agree, come to an understanding; to make it up; to make out; to be reconciled; какъ онъ —дидъ съ своей тещей? how did he make it up with his mother-in-law?

Полакейски, adv. like a menial, like a vulgar, mean fellow.

Полакомить, see Лакомить.

Полакать, see Ласкать.

Полати, s. f. pl. see Палате; || **полатный, adj.**

По-латыни, adv. in Latin.

Полаять, v. n. to bark a little.

Полба, s. f. bot. wheat, bearded wheat, spelt; || **полбенный, adj.**

Полгода, s. m. half-year, six months.

Полдень, s. m. moon, mid-day; по —лудни, afternoon, past noon; два часа по —лудни, at two o'clock in the afternoon; въ самый — see Самый; || south.

Поддести, s. f. half-quire, half a quire (of paper).

Полднёвнй, adj. noontide.

Полдникъ, s. m. slight evening meal (between dinner and supper); collation.

Полдничать, v. n. to make a slight evening meal, partake of a collation.

Полдюжины, s. f. half a dozen.

Полѣ, s. n. field; ground; country; *вспахать—, to plough up a field; чистое—, see Чистый; —зрѣннй, field of view; пров. одного поля ягода, see Ягода; одинъ въ полѣ не воинъ, one man cannot make head against many; || margin; замятка на полѣхъ книги, marginal notes, marginalia; || brim (of a hat); шляпа съ широкими полѣми, a broad-brimmed hat; || ground (of a coat of arms); || field, career; ему открыто широкое—для дѣятельности, a wide field is open to his career.*

Полевница, s. f. bot. agrostis, bent-grass.

Полеводство, s. n. husbandry.

Полевой, adj. field, of fields; country, rural; —вы цветы, field-flowers; —сторожъ, rural-guard; —вая артиллерія, field-artillery, field ordnance; —вы полки, line-regiments, troops of the line; —военный судъ, field court-martial; *zool.* —пакъ, tant; —вая мышь, harvest-mouse, field-mouse, campagnol; *min.* —инатъ, feldspar, feldspath; || *bot.* —крестъ, cuckoo-flower, cuckoo-bud; —пакъ, tant; —вая мышь, harvest-mouse, field-mouse, campagnol; *min.* —инатъ, feldspar, feldspath; || *bot.* —крестъ, cuckoo-flower, cuckoo-bud; —тминъ, wild thyme, caraway; —колокольчикъ, knap-bottle; —вая торчица, charlock, harlock, hedge-mustard, winter-cress; —вая серпуха, horse-thistle, corn-thistle, way-thistle, oat-thistle.

Полегче, comp. of the adj. Легкѣй and of the adv. Легко, lighter, more lightly; easier, more easy, more easily; || better (of a patient); || more slowly; извоицикъ, —! coachman, don't go so fast! not so very fast!

Полегчать, v. imp. больному —чало, the patient is better; || у меня на душѣ —чало, I feel myself relieved.

Полежать, v. n. to lie for awhile; я немножко полежу, I will just lie down for a few minutes; *дать мядинъ—, to keep meat till it gets tender.*

Полезность, s. f. usefulness, utility.

Полезный, adj. useful; profitable; serviceable; good, well (for the health); быть —нымъ, to be of service; *сдѣлаться —нымъ, to make one's self useful; || —но, adv.*—ly,—bly.

Полѣй, s. m. bot. penny-royal, nep, poly; || **полѣйный, adj.**

Полѣвать, v. a. to fondle, coddle, pet a little.

Полѣмика, s. f. dispute, literary quarrel, polemics.

Полемическй, adj. polemic, —al.

Полемоскопъ, s. m. polemoscope.

Полетать, v. n. to fly a little.

Полѣтъ, s. m. flight; soar, soaring; *видъ съ птичьего —та, see Птичй.*

Полетѣть, v. n. to take flight; to fly off or away; to take wing; онъ —тѣлъ, he fell down; —до всѣхъ ногъ, to throw a somersault.

Полечить, *v. a.* to doctor, physic a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to physic one's self a little.

Ползание, *s. n.* creeping, crawling.

Ползать, **Ползти**, *v. n.* to creep, crawl; || to crawl, drag one's self along; to walk along slowly or with difficulty; || to crouch, cringe; || to swell, spread (*of paste*).

Ползкомъ, *adv.* creepingly, crawlingly; on all fours.

Ползунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* a vile, low, sneaking person; || creeper; a person who creeps, crawls; || —зуны, *pl. orn.* climbers.

Ползучий, *adj.* creeping, crawling; —чия *растения*, *ср.* creepers.

Полива, *s. f.* glaze, enamel (*for pottery*).

Поливание, *s. n.* watering; pouring.

Поливать, **полить**, *v. a.* to water, pour on; || —ся, *v. p.* to be watered; || *part. p.* **политый**.

Поливка, *s. f.* watering.

Полигамия, *s. f.* polygamy, polygyny.

Политонъ, *s. m.* fort. polygon; ordnance-yard.

Полиграфический, *adj.* polygraphic.

Полиграфия, *s. f.* polygraphy.

Полиграфъ, *s. m.* polygraph.

Полизать, *v. a.* to lick a little.

Поликлиника, *s. f.* polyclinic, polyclinical hospital.

Поликра́тия, *s. f.* polycracy.

Полиморфизмъ, *s. m.* polymorphism.

Полимо́рфный, *adj.* polymorphous.

Полный, *adj.* faded, tarnished, discoloured.

Полнить, *see* Линять.

Полить, *s. m. nat. hist. med.* polyp, polypus.

Полировальный, *adj.* polishing, for polishing; —ная *бумага*, *see* Бумага.

Полирование, *s. n.* polishing.

Полировать, **от-**, *v. a.* to polish, burnish, rub down; || *part. p.* **полированный**.

Полировка, *s. f.* polish, gloss; polishing.

Полировщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* polisher, burnisher.

Полисадникъ, *see* Палисадникъ.

Полисменъ, *s. m.* policeman.

Полисъ, *s. m.* policy, policy of insurance.

Политеизмъ, *s. m.* polytheism.

Политеистический, *adj.* polytheistical.

Политеистъ, *s. m.* polytheist.

Политехника, *s. f.* polytechnics.

Политехникумъ, *s. m.* polytechnic institution.

Политехникъ, *s. m.* student at the polytechnic institution.

Политехнический, *adj.* polytechnic, polytechnical; —ское *училище*, polytechnic school.

Политика, *s. f.* politics; policy, statecraft; || artfulness, subtlety, shrewdness.

Политикоэкономъ, *s. m.* political economist.

Политикъ, *s. m.* politician, state-monger; || a crafty, shrewd man.

Политинажъ, *s. m.* wood-cut; || —жный, *adj.*

Политический, *adj.* politic, —al; || —сезъ, *adv.* —cally.

Политичный, *adj.* clever, shrewd, artful; || —но, *adv.* —ly; politically.

Политуръ, *s. f.* varnish, polish (*for wood*); || glazed pasteboard; || polish, gloss; || —рный, *adj.*

Поить, *see* Поливать.

Полифонический, *adj.* polyphonic.

Полифония, *s. f.* polyphony.

Полицейский, *adj.* police, of police; —агентъ, a police-officer, peace-officer.

Полицейфритъ, *see* Лицейфритъ.

Полция, *s. f.* police.

Полицеймейстеръ, **Полциймейстеръ**, *s. m.* head of the police; || —ро́кий, *adj.*

Полъичное, *s. n.* corpus delicti; воръ былъ пойманъ съ —нымъ, the thief was seized with the stolen object.

Полъандря, *s. f.* polyandry.

Полъархія, *s. f.* polyarchy.

Полка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, shelf; stand, book-stand; *положить книгу на —ку*, to shelf a book; || pan, priming-pan, touch-pan, fire-pan; *положить порохъ на —ку*, to put powder on the pan.

Полковникъ, *s. m.* colonel.

Полковница, *s. f.* colonel's lady.

Полковнический, *adj.* of colonel.

Полководецъ, *s. m.* captain, general, leader of an army.

Полководство, *s. n.* command of an army.

Полковой, *adj.* regimental, of regiment.

Полкъ, *s. m.* regiment.

Поллюція, *s. f. med.* pollution.

Полминуты, *s. f.* half a minute.

Полнѣхонькій, *adj.* full, completely full; *зала была —хонька*, the hall was crowded.

Полно, *adv.* full, fully; to the brim; || *interj.* enough! cease! —! я больше не играю, that's enough! I play no more; —вамъ плакать, that's enough crying, cease crying.

Полноватый, *adj.* rather full; rather stout, somewhat stout.

Полновла́стие, *s. n.* full power; full authority; sovereignty.

Полновла́стный, *adj.* sovereign, absolute; full-powered; || —но, *adv.* sovereignly, absolutely.

Полноводіе, *s. n.* high-water, rise of waters; high-flood.

Полновѣсность, *s. f.* full weight.

Полновѣсный, *adj.* of full or good weight; sound, ponderous, weighty; —ная *монета*, coin of standard weight.

Полнокровіе, *s. n. med.* plenitude, plethora, fullness of blood, redundancy of blood, sanguine-ness.

Полнокрѣвный, *adj.* plethoric, sanguine.

Полнолицый, *adj.* full-faced.

Полнолу́ніе, *s. n.* full moon.

Полномочіе, *s. n.* full power, plenipotence.

Полномочно, *adv.* with full power.

Полномѣнный, *adj.* invested with full power, plenipotent; —министръ, plenipotentiary minister.

Полноправность, *s. f.* competency.

Полноправный, *adj.* competent.

Полнѣсть, *see* Полнота; || —ностью, *adv.* entirely, wholly, completely.

Полнота, *s. f.* fullness, plenitude; ampleness; || stoutness, corpulence; *чрезмѣрная* —, obesity.

Полночный, *see* Полуночный.

Полночь, *s. f.* midnight; || north, septentrion.

Полный, *adj.* full; —*стаканъ*, a glass full to the brim, a glassful; —*ная луна*, *see* Луна; въ —*номъ вооруженіи*, in full armour; armed to the teeth; *жить —нымъ домомъ*, въ —*номъ довольствіи*, to live in plenty; —*приключеній*, eventful; —*силъ*, strengthful; || entire, complete; full-summed; къ —*ному нашему удовольствію*, to our entire satisfaction; —*ная победа*, a complete victory; *находиться въ —номъ неведѣніи*, въ —*ной неизвестности*, to be completely ignorant; —*трауръ*, a suit of black, of mourning; въ —*номъ парадѣ*, *see* Парадъ; || stout, full-bodied, chubby, corpulent; squabbish, plump; онъ очень —*человѣкъ*, he is very stout, he is a very corpulent man; —*ныя щеки*, chubby cheeks; —*ребенокъ*, a plump, chubby child; || ample, full, large (*of a dress*); || ample; *послѣ болѣе —ныхъ справокъ*, after further information; || —*ная вода*, *see* Вода; —*возрастъ*, ripe years; —*генералъ*, full general (*general of cavalry, infantry or artillery*); ||

этотъ человекъ —ное ничтожество, he is a mere cipher.

Полнѣть, *v. n.* to grow full; to grow stout, chubby.

Поло, *s. n.* polo.

Половикъ, *s. m.* mat; a long carpet; carpet-walk.

Половина, *s. f.* half, moiety; *раздѣлить на две* —ны, to halve; to cut a thing in halves, divide into two equal parts; *на* —ну, by half; *эта бочка на* —ну пуста, that cask is half empty; *на* —нѣ, *въ* —нѣ дороги, half-way; *быть съ кѣмъ въ* —нѣ, to go halves with a person; || middle, mid; *въ* —нѣ поста, *въ* —нѣ Января, in the middle of Lent, of January; || better-half, help-mate, wife; || apartment, rooms (*in the same house or lodging*); *они живутъ каждый на своей* —нѣ, they have a separate set of chambers each.

Половинка, *s. f. dim.* of Половина; || a half sheet of paper; || leaf of a folding-door; || a piece of cloth.

Половинный, *adj.* of half, half.

Половинчатый, *adj.* halved, half; folding; —тая дверь, a folding-door.

Половинщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* a half-partner, sharer.

Половить, *see* Полавливать.

Половица, *s. f.* floor-deal; board, plank.

Половодье, *s. n.* high-water, high-flood.

Половой, *adj.* of floor; —вая щетка, broom; || sexual, of sex; || *s. m.* waiter.

Пологий, Пологость, *see* Отлогій, Отлогость.

Пологъ, *s. m.* bed-curtains; canopy over a bedstead.

Положеніе, *s. n.* position, situation, place; circumstances; state; *въ хорошемъ* —ніи, well off, well to do; *въ дурномъ* —ніи, ill-conditioned; *находиться въ дурномъ* —ніи, to be in a sad condition; *быть въ затруднительномъ* —ніи, to labour under great difficulties; *я нахожусь въ очень затруднительномъ* —ніи, my situation is very embarrassing; *будь я въ вашемъ* —ніи, if I were in your place, in your state; *въ какомъ* —ніи *вашъ больной?* what is the state of your patient? *при такомъ* —ніи *дѣлѣ*, such being the state of matters, as things stand; *я въ очень стѣсненномъ* —ніи, I am in very strait circumstances; I am put to my shifts; I am in for it; I am at the last cast, in sad case, in the briars; *критическое* —, critical position; *находясь въ такомъ неблагоприятномъ* —ніи..., in those difficult conjectures...; || position, posture, attitude; —головы, the position of the head; *почтительное* —, humble attitude; *непринужденное* —, free, natural posture; *угрожающее* —, threatening attitude; *принять угрожающее* —, to throw one's self into or assume a threatening attitude; || thesis; proposition (*philosophical, mathematical, etc.*); || statute; regulation, standing order, establishment; || *на военномъ, мирномъ* —ніи, on a war footing, on a peace footing; *объявить (городъ) на военномъ* —ніи, to proclaim martial law, place under the martial law; *въ осажденномъ* —ніи, in a state of siege; *напоятъ кого до* —нія *риза*, to make a person senseless with drink, make a person quite drunk, make a person drunk as a lord.

Положительно, *adv.* positively, quite.

Положительность, *s. f.* positiveness; || steadiness, seriousness, sedateness.

Положительный, *adj.* positive; || *gram.* —ная степенъ, *see* Степенъ || positive, steady, serious, sedate (*character*).

Положить, *see* Полагать.

Полость, *s. m. pl.* Полостья, slide, sledge-slide; || —вая, *naut.* ways, bulge-ways, cradle-foot.

Полокѣть, *see* Локѣть.

Полокъ, *s. m. dim.* —лочекъ, sweating-bench, loft (*in a Russian steam-bath*).

Полдѣльникъ, *s. m.* weed-hook, weeding-hook.

Полдѣльный, *adj.* weeding, for weeding; —ная кирка, weeding-hook, weed-hook, whin-axe.

Полдѣщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* weeder.

Поломѣть, *see* Ломать.

Поломка, *s. f.* breakage.

Полома, *see* Поляма.

Полонезъ, *s. m.* polonaise, polonese, polonoise (*dance and costume*).

Полонить, *v. a.* to make prisoners (*in war*).

Полонъ, *obs. see* Плясъ.

Полоса, *s. f.* stripe, strip, streak; || strip, band; —земли, a strip of land; *онъ не засѣялъ своей* —сы, he left his plot of land unsown; || country, tract, region, zone; *южная—Россія*, the southern zone or parts of Russia; || lode, bed; || bar (*of iron, steel, etc.*); || run (*of bad or good luck*).

Полосатка, *s. f.* striped insect.

Полосатый, *adj.* striped, streaked, striated (*stuff*); || variegated, streaked (*of flowers, plants*).

Полоска, —сочка, *dim.* of Полоса.

Полосканіе, *s. n.* rinsing; || *med.* gargarism, gargling; || *naut.* —напуска, shivering of a sail.

Полоскательница, *s. f.* slop-basin, slop-bowl; finger-glass.

Полоскательный, *adj.* rinsing, for rinsing; —ная чашка, slop-basin, slop-bowl.

Полоскать, *v. a.* to rinse; to wash, wash up; —ротъ, to rinse one's mouth; —чашки, to wash up the cups, the tea-things; || to gargle; || *v. n.* —ся, *v. n. naut.* to flap, shiver (*of the sails*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be rinsed; to be washed; || *v. r.* to dabble, muddle (*in water*); || *part. p.* полосканный.

Полосной, *adj.* bar, in bars (*of metal*).

Полосовать, *v. a.* to make into bars; to shred; || to whip, lash; || —ся, *v. p.* to be made into bars; || *part. p.* полосованный.

Полость, *s. f.* hollow, cavity; || a fur cover (*in a sledge*).

Полотенце, *s. n.* towel; *накатное* —, jack-towel.

Полотѣрь, *s. m.* floor-waxer and polisher; floor-rubber; || —рскій, *adj.*

Полотнище, *s. n.* breadth (*of cloth*); || —дверное, leaf of a door.

Полотно, *s. n.* linen, cloth, linen-cloth; || road-bed (*of a railway*); earthwork.

Полотняный, *adj.* linen, of linen, made of linen; —ная рубашка, a linen shirt.

Полоть, *v. a.* to weed, weed out, sarculate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be weeded; || *part. p.* полотный.

Полотье, *s. n.* weeding; sarculation, hoeing.

Полоуміе, *s. n.* mental alienation, madness, folly.

Полоумный, *adj.* mad, out of one's mind, crazy, half-witted; *быть* —нымъ, to have cracked brains.

Полочный, *adj.* of shelf; || of pan.

Полошить, *v. a.* to alarm, frighten, startle; || —ся, *v. r.* to alarm one's self, take alarm; to be alarmed, be startled.

Полощить, *v. a.* to polish, burnish a little, slightly.

Полпивная, *s. f.* beer-shop, dram-shop.

Полпиво, *s. n.* small beer.

Полслова, *s. n.* half a word; a few words; *на* —, for a few words.

Полсотни, *num.* half a hundred.

Полсть, *s. f.* cover; fur-felt-cover, sledge-cover; || полстѣной, *adj.*

Полтаета, *s. m. mus.* half a bar.

Полтина, *s. f.* half a ruble, fifty copecks.

Полтинникъ, *s. m.* half-ruble, fifty copeck piece.

Полтора, *num.* one and a half.

Полтора́ста, *num.* a hundred and fifty.

Полу, *partic.* half, demi, hemi, semi; — **кругъ**, semi-circle, hemicycle.

Полуатласъ, *s. m.* satinet.

Полубархатъ, *s. m.* velveten; || — **тныи**, *adj.*

Полубастіонъ, *s. m.* fort. demi-bastion.

Полубатальонъ, *s. m.* half a battalion.

Полубатарей, *s. f.* a half battery.

Полубатистъ, *s. m.* coarse cambric.

Полубогъ, *s. m.* — богиня, *s. f.* demi-god, demi-goddess.

Полубрытый, *adj.* half-shaved.

Полубумажный, *adj.* half thread and half cotton.

Полубутылка, *s. f.* half a bottle, a half bottle.

Полубылый, *adj.* — *лая нота*, *see* Нота.

Полубаликъ, *s. m.* arch. bead, fillet.

Полубанна, *s. f.* hip-bath, demi-bath.

Полубарваръ, *s. m.* semi-barbarian; || — **рекий**, *adj.*

Полуведёрный, *adj.* containing half a vedro (a liquid measure).

Полуведро, *s. n.* half a vedro.

Полувзводъ, *s. m.* mil. a half platoon.

Полувольтъ, *s. m.* demi-volt.

Полугаръ, *s. m.* brandy of a lower quality; || — **рный**, *adj.*

Полугласный, *adj.* — *ная буква*, *gram.* semi-vowel.

Полугнилой, *adj.* half-rotten.

Полугоди́чный, *adj.* half-yearly.

Полуго́діе, *s. n.* half-year, six months.

Полугодовалый, *adj.* half-year old, six months old.

Полугодовѣй, *adj.* semi-annual.

Полуграмотный, *adj.* half-learned.

Полуда, *s. f.* tinning.

Полуденный, *adj.* of half a day.

Полуденный, *adj.* of mid-day, at noon; — *зной*, the heat of the sun at noon; *съ* — *ное время*, at noon, at noon time; || south, southern; — *ныя страны*, the southern countries; — *внтеръ*, south-wind; — *кругъ*, the meridian.

Полудикарь, *s. m.* semi-barbarian, half-savage.

Полудикѣй, *adj.* half-savage, half-wild.

Полудить, *v. a.* to tin; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be tinned; || *part. p.* полу́женный.

Полудне́вный, *see* Полуденный.

Полужесткокрылый, *adj.* — *лая настькома*, hemipter, hemiptera.

Полуживой, *adj.* half-alive.

Полуимперіалъ, *s. m.* a half imperial (coin).

Полукафтаны, *s. m.* Полукафтаны́е, *s. n.* jacket, short coat, under-coat.

Полукопна, *s. f.* half a rick.

Полукруглый, *adj.* half-round, semi-circular.

Полукругъ, *s. m.* Полукругіе, *s. n.* semi-circle, hemicycle.

Полумёртвый, *adj.* half-dead.

Полуметаллъ, *s. m.* semi-metal (non-malleable metal).

Полумракъ, *s. m.* partial obscurity.

Полумѣра, *s. f.* half-measure.

Полумѣсяцъ, *s. m.* fort. half-moon, demi-moon; || crescent.

Полумѣсячный, *adj.* half monthly; half month's.

Полунагой, *adj.* half naked.

Полуно́чникъ, *s. m.* orn. goat-milker, goat-sucker; fern-owl, eagle-owl, screech-owl, owl; || a person who is wont to return home very late at night.

Полуно́чный, **Полуно́чныйи**, *adj.* midnight, of midnight; || north, northern, septentrional; — *внтеръ*, north wind

Полуно́щица, *s. f.* nocturn.

Полуоборѣтъ, *s. m.* half-turn.

Полуодѣтый, *adj.* half dressed

Полуопаль, *s. m.* semi-opal.

Полуосвѣщеніе, *s. n.* partial light, slight light.

Полуостровъ, *s. m.* peninsula.

Полуоткрытый, *adj.* half-opened; on the jar (of a door); *бытъ* — *тныи*, to be ajar.

Полуофициальный, *adj.* semi-official.

Полунаціонеръ, *s. m.* half-boarder; || — **рекий**, *adj.*

Полунараличъ, *s. m.* med. paraplegy, paraplegia.

Полуперчатка, *s. f.* mitt, mitten.

Полупика, *s. f.* half-pike.

Полупильс, *s. m.* mock-velvet; || — **совый**, *adj.*

Полуповорѣтъ, *s. m.* demi-volt.

Полупорти́къ, *s. m.* naut. half-port, light-port.

Полупрозра́чный, *adj.* semi-transparent.

Полупроце́нтъ, *s. m.* half per cent; || — **тныи**, *adj.*

Полупудовый, *adj.* weighing half a pood (20 pounds).

Полупуховый, *adj.* half-down, of feathers and down mixed.

Полупухъ, *s. m.* half-down.

Полупья́ный, *adj.* half-drunk, three sheets in the wind.

Полурѣ́та, *s. f.* mil. a half-company; || — **тныи**, *adj.*

Полуса́бля, *s. f.* mil. short sabre.

Полусапоги, *dim.* — *по́жки*, *s. m. pl.* half-boots, high-shoes.

Полусвѣтъ, *s. m.* feeble light, twilight; || demi-monde; *дама* — *та*, pretty horse-breaker.

Полусонный, *adj.* half asleep.

Полусотня, *s. f.* half a hundred.

Полуста́нокъ, *s. m.* Полустанці́я, *s. f.* intermediate station.

Полустѣ́шіе, *s. n.* hemistich.

Полусто́па, *s. f.* semiped (in verses).

Полусто́пный, *adj.* semipedal (in verses).

Полусу́кно, *s. n.* lady's cloth; || — **ко́нный**, *adj.*

Полусу́точный, *adj.* half day's.

Полусфе́ра, *s. f.* hemisphere.

Полута́вный, *adj.* — *ная нота*, *mus.* minim.

Полутонъ, *s. m.* mus. half-tone, hemitone, semitone; || — **то́нный**, *adj.*

Полуторный, *adj.* of one and a half.

Полутрауръ, *s. m.* half-mourning, lighter mourning.

Полутѣ́нь, *s. f.* mezzo-tinto; || *astr.* penumbra.

Полууста́въ, *s. m.* half-running hand.

Получе́нный, *adj.* half-learned; || *s. m.* sciolist.

Полуфо́рма, *s. f.* undress uniform.

Полуфунтові́къ, *s. m.* a half-pound weight; || — **то́вый**, *adj.* weighing half a pound.

Получасовой, *adj.* of half an hour.

Получате́ль, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* receiver; person to whom anything is addressed.

Получа́ть, **получи́ть**, *v. a.* to receive, obtain, get; — *деньги*, to receive, touch money; — *чи́ть разрѣшеніе*, to obtain leave; *онъ* — *чи́лъ мѣсто*, he has obtained a situation; *онъ* — *чи́лъ хорошее мѣсто*, he has got or come in for a good situation; — *обратно*, — *назадъ*, to recover, get back, have again, get again; — *чи́ть удовлево́реніе въ своихъ прете́нзіяхъ*, to make good a claim; — *чи́ть*

наслѣдство, *see* Наслѣдство; || to bear off or away, gain, win, obtain (*a prize*); || to catch, get; —чить насморкъ, to get a cold; || —ся, *v. p.* to be received, be obtained, be got; || *part. p.* полученный.

Полученіе, *s. n.* reception, obtainment, obtaining.

Полѹчка, *s. f.* receipt.

Полушаріе, *s. n.* hemisphere, half-sphere.

Полушѣлковый, *adj.* half-silk and half-cotton.

Полушерстяной, *adj.* half-thread and half-wool.

Полушечникъ, *s. m. bot.* money-wort.

Полушечный, *adj.* of the value of a fourth part of a copeck; || —ная трава, *see* Полушечникъ.

Полѹшка, *s. f.* the fourth or fourth part of a copeck, mite.

Полуштабный, *adj. arch.* cabled, rudented, rudentured.

Полуштабъ, *s. m. join.* plough; || *arch.* rudenture, cabling.

Полуштофъ, *s. m.* a bottle, chopin.

Полушубокъ, *s. m.* short fur cloak.

Полушутя полусерьёзно, *adv.* betwixt jest and earnest.

Полуэскадронъ, *s. m. mil.* half a squadron.

Полфунта, *s. m.* half a pound.

Полчасъ, *s. m.* half an hour.

Полчище, *s. n.* a large band, a horde.

Полъ, *s. m.* floor; ground; асфальтовый —, bitumen floor; черный —, sound-floor, sound boarding; чистый —, floor, bottom, flooring; настилать —, *see* Настилать; спать на полу, to sleep on the floor; || *sex; женский —, прекрасный —, слабый —*, the female, fair, feeble sex; womankind, womanhood; the softer part of humanity; || мужескій —, the male sex; ребенокъ мужескаго пола, a male child; || a half; изъ полу, by halves.

Полъ-оборота, *s. m. mil.* half-turn.

Полый, *adj.* hollow; || bare, uncovered, open; || —лая вода, *see* Вода.

Полымя, *see* Пламя; изъ огня да въ —, *see* Огонь.

Полыновка, *s. f.* absinthe (*brandy*).

Полѣнь, *s. f.* wormwood; || полынный, *adj.* of wormwood; —ная водка, absinthe; bitters.

Полынь, *s. f.* rotten place in the ice; open place among ice.

Полысѣть, *see* Лысѣть.

Польза, *s. f.* utility, use; advantage, profit, interest, good; общественная —, public utility, public use; обшая —, public weal; для вашей —зы, for your good, in your interest; извлечь изъ чего —зу, to profit by, avail one's self of; употребить что-съ —вою, *see* Употреблять; принести —зу, to be profitable; какаѣ —отъ этого? of what use or utility can it be? what may be the good of it? || favour; онъ расположенъ въ мою —зу, *see* Распологать; въ чью —зу? in whose favour? || good, relief; для —зы здоровья, for the good of the health; это лекарство принесло мнѣ много —зы, that remedy did me much good.

Пользительный, *prop. see* Полезный.

Пользованіе, *s. n.* use; law, usufruct; || treatment, cure.

Пользовать, *v. a.* to treat, doctor, physic, cure, attend; кто васъ —зуетъ? who is your doctor? || —ся, *v. r.* to profit, avail one's self of, take advantage, make use of; —ся хорошей погодой, to profit by the fine weather; —ся советомъ, to avail one's self of advice; || to enjoy, possess, be in the enjoyment of; —ся хорошимъ здоровьемъ, to enjoy good health; —ся общимъ уваженіемъ, to enjoy public consideration; —ся

правами, to enjoy rights; —ся доверіемъ, кредитомъ, to possess credit; to be in credit; || to perform a cure, undergo a treatment; to treat, physic one's self; || *part. p.* пользовавшийся.

Полька, *s. f.* polka (*dance*).

Польскій, *s. m.* polonaise (*dance*).

Польстѣть, *see* Лѣстѣть.

Полѣзъ, *v. n.* to be going to climb; *see* Лѣзъ.

Полѣживаться, *v. n.* to grow somewhat lazy; to idle.

Полѣниться, *v. n.* to be lazy, be idle; not to take trouble; онъ —нился написать мнѣ, he did not wish to trouble himself by writing to me; онъ любитъ —, he is fond of idling.

Полѣнница, *s. f.* pile, stack of fire-wood.

Полѣно, *s. n.* log of wood; billet, chump of wood; || —ный, *adj.*

Полѣсовщикъ, *s. m.* forester, forest-ranger.

Полѹбѣзничать, *v. n.* to flirt, court, be attentive to the ladies.

Полѹбить, *v. a.* to fall in love; to take, have a liking to; to grow fond of; онъ —билъ ее за красотой, he fell in love with her for her beauty; съ некоторымъ поръ я —билъ его, for some time I have taken a great liking to him; || —ся, *v. r.* to please; to take pleasure in; ему —билось жить въ деревнѣ, it pleases him to live in the country.

Полѹбоваться, *see* Любоваться.

Полѹбѣзникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* sweetheart, lover.

Полѹбѣвно, *adv.* amicably, to the satisfaction of both parties.

Полѹбѣвный, *adj.* amicable.

Полѹбѣнствовать, *see* Любѣнствовать.

Полѹсный, *adj.* of pole, polar.

Полѹсь, *s. m. geog.* pole.

Полѣна, *s. f. dim.* —лѣнки, meadow, field; || glade.

Полѣйника, *see* Княженика.

Полѣризація, *s. f. phys.* polarization.

Полѣризовать, *v. a. phys.* to polarize; || —ся, *v. p.* to be polarized, be endowed with polarity; || *part. p.* полѣризованный.

Полѣрность, *s. f.* polarity (*of the magnet*).

Полѣрный, *adj.* polar; —ная звѣзда, *see* Звѣзда.

Помѣда, *s. f.* pomatum, pomade; salve; зубная —, *see* Губной; || помѣдный, *adj.*

Помѣдить, *v. a.* to pomatum; || —ся, *v. r.* to put pomatum to one's hair.

Помѣзание, *s. n.* unction; anointing.

Помѣзание, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* anointed sovereign.

Помѣзывать, помѣзывать, *v. a.* to anoint; || to rub with, cover, grease; —зять или мазать по губамъ, *fig. see* Губа; || —ся, *v. p.* to be anointed; || *v. r.* to anoint, rub, grease one's self; || *part. p.* помѣзанный.

Помѣкивать, помѣкать, помѣкнуть, *see* Мѣкать.

Помѣленьку, *adv. dim.* —лѣхоньку, by little, little by little, gently; so, so; какъ ваше здоровье? —, how do you do? so, so, pretty well.

Помѣлу, *see* Помаленьку.

Помѣлчивать, помѣлчать, *v. n.* to hold one's tongue, keep silence.

Помѣнивать, помѣнить, *v. a.* to beckon; to allure, entice, decoy.

Помѣргивать, *v. n.* to wink slightly or from time to time.

Помѣрка, *s. f.* blot, cancel, blur; word scratched out, erasure.

Помѣрывать, помѣрять, *v. a.* to blot, scratch out, cancel, erase.

Помасливать, помаслить, v. a. to oil just a little; to grease; || **-ся, v. r.** to oil, grease one's self a little; || **part. p.** помасленный.

Поматерѣть, Поматорѣть, see Матерѣть, Маторѣть.

По-матрѣски, adv. like a sailor.

Поматывать, помотать, v. a. to squander, spend a little.

Помахивать, помахать, v. a. to swing, shake about, wave a little or from time to time.

Помачивать, v. a. to wet, moisten a little or from time to time.

Помдамуръ, s. m. bot. apple of love, wolf's-peach, tomato, tomat.

Помѣдлѣть, v. n. to wait; to have or take patience.

Помедоръ, s. m. tomato, tomat.

Помелѣ, s. n. hearth-broom, scovel, malkin.

Помѣньше, comp. of the adj. Малый and of the adv. Мало, smaller, a little less.

Померанецъ, s. m. orange.

Померанцевый, adj. orange, of orange; — **цвѣтъ**, orange-blossom; **orange-colour**; — **воо дерево**, orange-tree.

Померанцовка, s. f. orange-brandy.

Померѣть (fut. помрѣ), see Помирать.

Померещиться, see Мерещиться.

Померзлый, adj. frozen, frost-bitten, spoiled by the frost.

Померзнуть, v. n. to be frost-bitten, perish from cold.

Померклость, s. f. dimness, darkening; eclipse. **Померклый, adj.** dim, darkened, obscured; eclipsed.

Померкнуть, v. n. to grow dim, be obscured, be eclipsed; to disappear.

Помертвѣлый, adj. deadly pale or pale as death, livid; || **med.** mortified.

Помертвѣле, s. n. deadly pallor, lividness; || **med.** mortification, gangrene.

Помертвѣть, see Мертвѣть.

Помести, v. a. to sweep a little.

Помѣть, s. m. dung, muck; excrement; || litter, brood.

Помечтать, v. n. to dream, muse a little.

Помигивать, помигать, v. n. to wink (the eyes) a little.

Помилѡваніе, s. n. pardon, forgiveness, mercy, remittment.

Помилѡвать, v. a. to pardon, forgive; to remit, spare; || — **дуйте, что вы говорите!** for goodness sake! what are you talking about! — **дуй, что ты длаешь!** good gracious me! what are you about there! — **дуй Бог!** God preserve! **Господи, — дуй!** God, have mercy upon us!

Помилосердствовать, v. n. to pity; to have mercy.

Помилуй, Помилуйте, see Помиловать.

Помимо, adv. besides, except; — **него никто не можетъ этого сдѣлать**, nobody can do that but he, excepting him; || without the knowledge, unknown to; **онъ это сдѣлалъ — меня**, he has done it unknown to me; || — **того**, moreover.

Поминальщикъ, s. m. — **ища, s. f.** a person who causes a mass to be said for the dead.

Поминаніе, s. n. prayer for the dead; || a book in which the names of the dead are written, to be read during mass.

Поминать, помянуть, v. a. to mention, make mention of; to speak, talk about; — **нѣтъ чье имя**, to mention a person's name; **мы только что о васъ — нали**, we have been just talking about you: — **какъ звали**, see Звать; — **лихомъ кою**, see Лихо; **не — старайся**, to let sleeping dogs lie: **бѣдъ, — маяй мя Господи**, think upon me, my

God; || to have a mass said for the dead; || **-ся, v. p.** to be mentioned; to be made mention of; || **part. p.** поминутый; **покойный дядя, не будьъ ты — мнѣ**, былъ презлой человекъ, my late uncle, God forgive him, was a very wicked man.

Поминать, помять, see Мять; || part. p. поминатый.

Поминки, s. f. pl. obit, commemoration for the dead.

Поминѡвѣніе, see Поминаніе.

Поминутно, adv. every minute; ever and anon.

Поминѣ, s. m. mention, remembrance; **о немъ и — ну не было, его и въ — нѣ не было**, he was not even mentioned, there was no question about him; **любви нѣтъ и въ — нѣ**, there is no trace of love; **прѡб. легко на — нѣ**, see Легкій; || prayer for the dead.

Помпрѣть, померѣть, v. n. to die; — **сд смѣху**, to burst with laughter.

Помпрѣть, v. a. to pacify, reconcile; to make up; to make friends again; || **-ся, v. rec.** to make peace, be reconciled with; to become friends again; — **рѣтесь съ нимъ**, make your peace with him.

Помнить, v. a. to remember, recollect; to keep or bear in mind; to preserve in memory; **не — ню**, кто сказалъ мнѣ это, I don't remember or recollect who told me that; || **-ся, v. p. imp.** to be remembered; to remember; **мнѣ — ся, что я это читалъ**, I recollect having read it.

Помногу, adv. much, in large quantities.

Пмножать, помножить, v. a. to multiply; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to multiply; to be multiplied; || **part. p.** помноженный.

Пмноженіе, s. n. multiplication.

Помогать, помѡчь, v. n. to assist, help, aid; to remedy, alleviate, relieve; to sustain, support; — **бѣднымъ**, to aid, relieve the poor; — **мѡчь въ бѣдѣ**, — **мѡчь горю**, to assist, help in need, in case of need; — **гите мнѣ**, assist, help me; — **гите!** help! help me! save me! — **другъ другу**, to assist one another; — **моги мнѣ, Господи!** God help me! come to my assistance! **какъ этому помѡчь?** how is it to be helped? **этому нельзя — мѡчь**, there is no help, no helping; **лекарство не — глѡ**, the remedy brought no relief; **ничто не — глѡ**, there was no help, nothing could be done.

Помѡдничать, see Модничать.

Помѡн, s. m. pl. slop, slops, dish-water, dish-wash, hog-wash, draft; || **помѡйный, adj.** — **нал вода**, dish-water; — **ный ушатъ**, slop-tub; — **ная яма**, sink, cess-pool, sewer.

Помѡкнуть, v. n. to be drenched, be wet; to be spoilt by wet.

Помѡлвить, v. a. to betroth, affianc; || **part. p.** помѡлвленный; **она — влена за моего брата**, she is engaged to my brother.

Помѡлка, s. f. betrothal, affiancing.

Помѡлѣть, v. a. to pray; || **-ся, v. n.** to say one's prayers.

Помѡлогическій, adj. pomological.

Помѡлогія, s. f. pomology.

По-молодецки, adv. bravely; daringly; like a brave, daring fellow.

Помолодѣлый, adj. grown younger, looking younger.

Помолодѣть, see Молодѣть.

Помолотѣть, v. a. to thrash all the corn; || to thrash the corn some time; || **part. p.** помолотченный.

Помолчать, see Помалчивать.

Помѡлъ, s. m. grinding.

По-монастырски, adv. as in a convent.

По-монашески, adv. like a monk, like a nun.

Поморгать, v. n. to wink slightly or a little.
Поморецъ, s. m. inhabitant of the sea-coast.
Поморить, v. a. to starve or make perish in large numbers.

Поморозить, v. a. to freeze; to expose to the cold.

Поморосить, see Моросить.

Поморскій, adj. maritime, coasting.

Поморье, s. n. maritime country, sea-coast, sea-shore.

Поморщиться, v. r. to knit one's brows.

Поморанинъ, s. m. —**ранка, s. f.** inhabitant of the sea-coast.

Помостъ, s. m. floor, flooring; scaffold.

Помотать, see Поматывать.

Помочи, s. f. pl. braces, brace-bands, suspenders; leading-strings; strap, tassels; *водить на —* чаяхъ, to keep in leading-strings.

Помочить, v. a. to moisten, wet; || —**ся, v. n.** to urinate.

Помочь, see Помогать.

Помочь, see Помощь; Богъ—, see Богъ.

Помощникъ, s. m. —**ница, s. f.** helper, assistant, helpmate, mate; substitute, deputy; *быть —комъ*, to act second to.

Помощь, s. f. help, aid, assistance; *просить у кого —щи*, to ask for help, for assistance; *подать—*, to give or lend assistance, to come to the assistance; to lend a willing hand; *звать на—*, to cry out for help; *съ Божьей —щью*, see Божій; *съ —щью, при —щи*, with the aid of, by means of.

Помпа, s. f. pump; *ошметсовать —пою*, to work a pump; || **pomп, parade, splendour; pageantry; || —новый, adj.**

Помпѣнь, s. m. mil. tut (of a shako).

Помрачать, помрачить, v. a. to obscure, darken, shade; to cloud, hide; to dull, dim, stain, tarnish; *страсти —чаютъ разумъ*, passions disturb the brain; || —**ся, v. n. p.** to grow dark, obscure; to be darkened, be clouded, be dimmed; || **part. p.** помраченный.

Помрачение, s. n. darkening, darkness, dimness; trouble (of the mind).

Помудрить, see Мудрить.

По-мушкетерски, adv. clownishly, boorishly; like a peasant.

Помутить, v. a. to trouble a little; to muddy, disturb (water); || to embroil; to make mischief between; || —**ся, v. p. n.** to be troubled; to get muddy; || to grow dim, get dull; *у меня —тилось зрѣніе*, my sight became confused.

Помучить, v. a. to torment, torture; to make suffer; || to tease, plague; || —**ся, v. r.** to suffer; to torment one's self; || **part. p.** помученный.

Помчать, v. a. to carry off, away, hurry away; *лошади —чали карету*, the horses dashed off with the carriage; || —**ся, v. r.** to dart, gallop, fly off, on, rapidly; to tear along; *онъ —чался стрѣлою*, he ran headlong on, he darted off like an arrow.

Помывать, помыть, v. a. to wash a little; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to wash one's self; to be washed a little; || **part. p.** помытый.

Помыкать, v. a. (къмъ), to send one backwards and forwards or to and fro; to make one obey passively; to make one do what one wishes; || to harass, ill-treat, deal roughly with.

Помыкать, see Мыкать.

Помылывать, помылить, v. a. to soap, lather a little; || —**ся, v. r.** to soap one's self a little.

Помыселъ, помысль, s. m. thought, idea; notion, design, intention.

Помыслить, v. n. to think, intend; to reflect.

Помычать, see Мычать.

Помышление, s. n. thought, notion, intention.

design; у меня не было этого и въ —ни, I had no thought, no design whatever.

Помышлять, v. n. to think; to dream of; to intend; to reflect on.

Помѣнать, —ся, see Мѣнять,—ся.

Помѣрить, помѣрять, see Мѣрить.

Помѣсить, v. a. to knead a little.

Помѣсный, adj. half-breed; || mongrel; || hybrid.

Помѣстительность, s. f. roominess, spaciousness, spaciousness.

Помѣстительный, adj. roomy, capacious, spacious.

Помѣстить, see Помѣщать.

Помѣтный, adj. local; || possessing land, landed; —**ныя владѣнія**, landed property; || —**но, adv.** by places, by countries, locally.

Помѣстье, s. n. dim. —**стѣеце**, land, estate; domain; landed property, country-seat.

Помѣсь, s. f. crossing, cross-breeding; || mongrel, cross-bred; || hybrid.

Помѣсячно, adv. monthly, by the month.

Помѣсячный, adj. monthly.

Помѣта, s. f. dating (of papers); date; || sign, mark.

Помѣтить, see Помѣчать.

Помѣтка, s. f. dim. —**точка**, note, annotation, mark.

Помѣха, s. f. impediment, hinderance, obstacle, shackle, trammel, countertime, stoppage; *быть въ чемъ —хой*, to stand in the way.

Помѣчать, помѣтить, v. a. to date (papers), to put one's initials (to a paper); to note, annotate; to mark; *какимъ числомъ —мѣчено это письмо?* what date does that letter bear? || —**ся, v. p.** to be dated; to be noted, be marked; || **part. p.** помѣченный.

Помѣшанный, adj. s. m. mad, lunatic; mad-man.

Помѣшательство, s. n. madness, insanity, lunacy.

Помѣшать, v. a. to prevent, hinder, disturb; to lie in one's way; —*что сдѣлать*, to keep a thing from being done; || to stir; —*въ печь*, to stir up the fire.

Помѣшаться, v. n. to grow or run mad, become insane; *fig.—на чемъ*, to have a craze.

Помѣшивать, v. a. to stir from time to time.

Помѣшекать, v. n. to wait, tarry, stay; to delay.

Помѣщать, помѣстить, v. a. to place, put, put out; to set, settle; to stow away; —**тить ребенка на полный пансионъ**, to put out a child to board; *постарайтесь все это —тить въ одномъ ящикѣ*, try to stow all that away in one drawer; || to place, procure a place, a situation for a person; —**тить сына въ школу**, to send one's son to school; || to invest, vest in, put out, pay in, into, sink (money); —*деньги въ предпріиміе*, to pay money into a concern; || to lodge; || to insert, put (in a paper); || —**ся, v. p.** to be placed, be put; to be stowed away, in; to be invested, be lodged, be inserted; || **v. r.** to place one's self; to lodge, take a lodging or lodgings; || **part. p.** помѣщенный.

Помѣщение, s. n. insertion (in the papers); investment (of money); || place, premises, room; lodging, apartment; || setting, settlement.

Помѣщикъ, s. m. —**щица, s. f.** landlord, land-lady, land-owner, land-holder, country squire; || **помѣщичій, adj.**

Помняуть, see Поминать.

Помнѣть (fut. помнѣ), see Мнѣть.

Понабѣть, see Набѣгать.

Понабрѣть, see Набирать.

Понабросать, see Набрасывать.

Понавѣсть, see Навѣшивать.

Понавербовать, *see* Навербовать.
 Понавестить, *see* Наводить.
 Понавострить, *see* Навостривать.
 Понаврять, *see* Навирать.
 Понавыкать, *понавыкнута*, *v. n.* (къ чему),
 to get or grow accustomed to; to inure one's
 self.

Понавѣдаться, *see* Навѣдываться.
 Понаготовить, *see* Наготавливать.
 Понаграбить, *see* Награбить.
 Понагрузить, *see* Нагружать.
 Понадавать, *see* Надавать.
 Понадарить, *see* Надарить.
 Понадбавить, *see* Надбавлять.
 Понадвигать, *понадвинуть*, *v. a.* to push
 on a little; to push nearer.

Понадобиться, *v. n.* to be necessary; to want,
 need, stand in need of; *если —тся*, in case of
 need, of necessity.

Понадръзать, *see* Надръзывать.
 Понадѣлать, *see* Надѣлать.
 Понадѣлать, *see* Надѣлать.
 Понадѣяться, *v. n.* to rely, count, reckon
 upon.

Понажарить, *see* Нажарить.
 Понаиграться, *v. n.* to have played quite
 enough, to one's heart's content.

Понакидать, *see* Накидать.
 Понакладать, *see* Накладывать.
 Понакликать, *see* Накликать.
 Понаковыгать, *see* Накосыгать.
 Понаколотъ, *see* Накалывать.
 Понакопять, *see* Накопывать.
 Понакосить, *see* Накашивать.
 Понакрахмалить, *see* Накрахмаливать.
 Понакрыть, *see* Накрывать.
 Понакрошить, *see* Накрошить.
 Понакупить, *see* Накупать.
 Понакурить, *see* Накуривать.
 Поналетѣть, *see* Налетать.
 Поналпнуть, *see* Налпывать.
 Поналовить, *see* Налавливать.
 Поналпнуть, *see* Налпывать.

Понамариха, *s. f.* wife of a sexton, of a
 sacristan; vestry-keeper's wife.

Понамарь, *s. m.* sexton, vestry-keeper, sacristan;
 || *понамарскій, adj.*

Понамѣлный, *see* Намоклый.
 Понамокнуть, *see* Намокать.
 Понамолотить, *see* Намолочивать.
 Понамолотъ, *see* Намолотъ.
 Понанести, *see* Наносить.
 Понанизать, *see* Напизывать.
 Понапѣкостить, *see* Напѣкостить.
 Понапачкать, *see* Напачкать.
 Понапѣчь, *see* Напекать.
 Понапиться, *see* Напиваться.
 Понапихать, *see* Напихивать.
 Понапичкать, *see* Напичкать.
 Понаплевать, *see* Наплевывать.
 Понапойть, *see* Напоивать.
 Понаползти, *see* Наползывать.
 Понаполнить, *see* Наполнять.
 Понапрасну, *see* Напрасно.
 Понапроказничать, *see* Напроказничать.
 Понапрясть, *see* Напрясть.
 Понапрятать, *see* Напрятывать.
 Понапугать, *see* Напугать.
 Понапускать, *—стить*, *see* Напускать, —
 тить.

Понапылить, *see* Напыливать.
 Понарвать, *see* Нарывать.
 Понарядить, *see* Наряжать.
 Понасадить, *see* Насадить.
 Понасажать, *see* Насаживать.

Понаселить, *see* Населять.
 Понасказать, *see* Насказывать.
 Понаскакать, *see* Наскакивать.
 Понаслать, *see* Насылать.
 Понаслушаться, *see* Наслушаться.
 Понасмотреться, *see* Насматриваться.
 Понасмѣшить, *see* Насмѣшить.
 Понасовить, *see* Насовывать.
 Понасолить, *see* Насолить.
 Понасорить, *see* Насаривать.
 Понастойть, *see* Настаивать.
 Понастращать, *see* Настрасывать.
 Понастроить, *see* Настроить.
 Понастрѣлать, *see* Настрѣливать.
 Понастрипать, *see* Настрипывать.
 Понасушить, *see* Насушивать.
 Понасыпать, *see* Насыпать.
 Понасыть, *see* Насыть.
 Понатащить, *see* Натаскивать.
 Понатереть, *—ся*, *see* Натирать, —ся.
 Понатечь, *see* Натекать.
 Понатѣсать, *see* Натаскивать.
 Понатолочь, *see* Натолочь.
 Понатоить, *see* Натапливать.
 Понаторѣлый, *see* Наторѣлый.
 Понаторѣть, *see* Наторѣть.
 Понаточить, *see* Натачивать.
 Понатужиться, *v. n.* to make an effort; to
 strain one's self.

Понатыкать, *see* Натыкать.
 Понатышиться, *see* Натѣшиться.
 Понатынуть, *see* Натягивать.
 Понахватать, *see* Натягивать.
 Понашить, *see* Напивать.
 Понашумѣть, *see* Нашумѣть.
 Понащипать, *see* Нащипывать.
 Понаѣсться, *see* Наѣдаться.
 Понѣва, *see* Понява.

Поневолѣ, *adv.* against one's will; by force,
 forcibly; —*замолчивъ*, one cannot help holding
 one's tongue; *prov. свой своему—другъ*, cat to her
 kind.

Понедѣльникъ, *s. m.* Monday; *чистый—*, first
 Monday of Lent; || —*ничный, adj.*

Понедѣлничать, *v. n.* to fast on Mondays;
 || to keep Saint-Monday.

Понедѣльно, *adv.* every week, by the week,
 weekly.

Понедѣльный, *adj.* weekly.

Понѣже, *conj.* because, for, since, inasmuch
 as, whereas.

Понездоровиться, *v. imp.* to feel somewhat
 or rather unwell.

Понемногу, *adv.* little by little; so, so.

По-непріятельски, *adv.* like an enemy.

Попести, *v. a.* to carry, take; || to hurry, run
 away with, tear along (*of horses*); *лошади —сли
 кареты*, the horses bolted with the coach;
 || to endure, undergo, suffer; —*убытки*, to suffer
 losses; — *потерю*, *see* Потеря; — *наказаніе*,
 to undergo punishment; || to conceive, become
 pregnant (*of women*); to conceive, breed (*of ani-
 mals*); || *v. n.* to run away (*of horses*); || —*ся, v. r.*
 to dart, fly off, on, rapidly; to tear along; || *part.*
р. понесѣнный.

Пони, *s. m.* pony.

Понижать, понизить, *v. a.* to lower, lower
 down; to reduce; to abase; —*знять голосъ*, to lower
 one's voice; —*знять цѣну*, to reduce the price;
 || —*ся, v. r. p.* to fall, go down; to be lowered, be
 reduced; to abate; *акции —жаются*, the shares are
 falling; *жаръ —жается*, the heat abates; || *part. p.*
 понижѣнный.

Понѣже, *comp. of the adv.* Низко, lower;
 a little below; *сойдѣне—*, go down a little lower.

Пони́же, *comp. of the adj.* Низкий, lower, lesser, not so very high; *онъ—меня*, he is somewhat less tall than I.

Пони́женіе, *s. n.* lowering; falling down; subsiding; abatement; reduction; *com. играть на—*, to speculate on a fall.

Пони́зить, *see* Пони́жать.

Пони́зовый, *see* Ни́зовый.

Пони́кнуть, *v. n.* to hang down one's head; to look down; to cast one's eyes down; to be crest-fallen; to droop.

Пони́кшій, *part. p.* hanging, downcast; crest-fallen; drooping; *съ —шею головою*, *съ —шимъ езоромъ*, with drooping head, with downcast eyes.

Пони́маніе, *s. n.* understanding, comprehension; intelligence; *тупой на—*, iron-witted, dense; *это выше его —нія*, that is quite beyond his capacity; this is beyond his reach.

Пони́мать, **поня́ть**, *v. a. (fut. пойму)*, to understand, comprehend; to conceive; *я —нимаю по-английски*, I understand English; *вы не такъ —няли мои слова*, you misunderstood my words; *я не терплю этого*, —маете! I can't bear it, do you hear! *не —маю*, какъ это могло случиться, I don't understand, how could that have happened; *теперь вы меня —маете*, now you take me; || to inundate, submerge, overflow; *вода —няла ниженныя мѣста*, the water overran the lower places; || —ся, *v. p.* to be understood, be conceived; || to be submerged; || *part. p.* поня́тый.

По-ни́щенскъ, *adv.* like a beggar.

Поновле́ніе, *s. n.* renewal, renovation, repair.

Поновля́ть, **поновить**, *v. a.* to renovate, renew; || to repair; || —ся, *v. p.* to be renewed, be repaired; || *part. p.* поновлённый.

Поновѣть, *v. n.* to be renewed, be repaired.

Попомарь, *see* Поамарь.

Поноситель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* defamer, slanderer, traducer, detractor.

Поносительный, *adj.* defamatory, libellous, slanderous, disparaging.

Поносить, *v. a.* to defame, libel, traduce, slander, inveigh against, stain, slur, cast an aspersion upon; || to carry for some time.

Пондѣка, *s. f.* anything for a dog to fetch and carry; *носить —ку*, to fetch and carry.

Пондѣно, *adv.* ignominiously, shamefully, slanderously, basely.

Пондѣсный, *adj.* ignominious, shameful, base, slanderous, infamous; || *med.* of diarrhœa.

Пондѣсъ, *s. m.* diarrhœa; looseness; *flux*; *кровяной—*, *see* Кровавый.

Поноше́ніе, *s. n.* disgrace, dishonour, shame; slander, scandal.

Поношенный, *adj.* not over new, worn (of clothes).

Поправиться, *see* Правиться.

Понса, *s. f.* pounce.

Понсировать, *v. a.* to pounce (a drawing).

Понсировка, *s. f.* pouncing.

Понтёръ, **Понтировщикъ**, *s. m.* punter (at cards).

Понтеръ, *s. m.* pointer (dog).

Понтирование, *s. n.* **Понтировка**, *s. f.* punting.

Понтировать, *v. a.* to punt.

Понтонёръ, *s. m.* mil. pontonier; || —рный, —рекий, *adj.*

Понтонный, *adj.* mil. pontoon, of pontoon; —мостъ, *see* Мостъ.

Понтонъ, *s. m.* pontoon.

Понтъ, *s. m.* geogr. sea.

Понудитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inciter, compeller, urger.

Понудительный, *adj.* coercitive, coercive, urging, compelling.

Пону́ждать, **пону́дить**, *v. a.* to constrain, force, urge, coerce, compel, impel; || —ся, *v. p.* to be compelled, be urged, be incited; || *part. p.* пону́женный.

Пону́женіе, *s. n.* coercion, compulsion, force.

Понукальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* driver on, impeller.

Понука́ніе, *s. n.* driving on, spurring, stimulating.

Понука́ть, *v. a.* to drive on; to spur, stimulate, impel.

Пону́ривать, **пону́рить**, *v. a.* to hang down (one's head); to cast down (one's eyes).

Пону́рый, *adj.* downcast, drooping, dismal, dull; || —но, *adv.* droopingly, dismally, dully.

Пону́нѣ, *adv.* until now, hitherto, till the present time.

Пону́жить, *v. a.* to fondle, pet, coddle; || —ся, *v. r.* to pamper one's self; to indulge one's self; || *part. p.* пону́женный.

Пон-ѣмѣчки, *adv.* in German, like a German.

Поню́хивать, **поню́хать**, *see* Ню́хать.

Поню́хъ, *s. m.* **Понюшка**, *s. f.* a pinch (of snuff).

Поня́ва, *s. f.* linen petticoat (of peasant women).

Поня́тіе, *s. n.* understanding, conception, apprehension; || idea, notion; *вы не имѣете никакого —тія о трудности этой работы*, you have no idea whatever of the difficulties of this work; *вы не имѣете точнаго —тія объ этомъ*, you have no just notion of it.

Поня́тливость, *s. f.* ready and quick apprehension, intelligence, conception.

Поня́тливый, *adj.* quick of apprehension, intelligent.

Поня́тно, *adv.* intelligibly, clearly; || certainly, to be sure, quite clear; —, *что онъ не любитъ его*, his not loving him is very natural.

Поня́тность, *s. f.* intelligibility, intelligibleness.

Поня́тный, *adj.* intelligible, clear, easy to understand, comprehensible.

Понятой, *s. m.* witness, assistant.

Поня́ть, *see* Понимать.

Пообва́снить, *v. a.* to wrong a little in the weight; || —ся, *v. n.* to mistake in weighing.

Пообгладѣть, *see* Обгладывать.

Пообгладѣть, *see* Обгладывать.

Пообгорѣлый, *see* Обгорѣлый.

Пообгорѣть, *see* Обгорать.

Пообгрѣзть, *see* Обгрѣзать.

Пообдѣржать, *v. a.* to improve, ameliorate by usage; || —ся, *v. n.* to improve by being used; || *part. p.* пообдѣрженный.

Пообдумать, *see* Обдумывать.

Пообжечь, *see* Обжигать.

Пообжиться, *v. n.* to grow accustomed to the new abode.

Пообзавестись, *v. n.* to buy in (furniture, tools, etc.) little by little, by degrees.

Пообломать, *see* Обламывать.

Пообнадежить, *see* Обнадеживать.

Пообнищальный, *adj.* impoverished, grown poor.

Пообнищать, *v. n.* to become impoverished, grow poor.

Пообносить, *see* Обносить.

Пообнюхать, *see* Обнюхивать.

Пообозрѣть, *see* Обозрѣвать.

Поободрать, *see* Обдирать.

Поободрить, *see* Ободирать.

Пообождать, *v. a.* to wait a little.

Пооборвать, *see* Обрывать.

Пообразумить, *see* Образумливать.
 Пообрубить, *see* Обрубать.
 Пообрызгать, *see* Обрызгивать.
 Пообрывать, *see* Обрывать.
 Пообсаждать, *see* Обсаживать.
 Пообсасать, *see* Обсасывать.
 Пообдохлый, *adj.* dried up a little.
 Пообдохнуть, *v. n.* to dry up a little.
 Пообставить, *see* Обставливать.
 Пообстричь, *v. a.* to cut off, shear a little.
 Пообстрогать, *see* Обстрагивать.
 Пообсушить, *see* Обсушивать.
 Пообтять, *see* Обтаивать.
 Пообтереть, *see* Обтирать.
 Пообтесать, *see* Обтесывать.
 Пообчистить, *see* Обчищать.
 Пообшарить, *see* Обшаривать.
 Пообщипать, *see* Общипывать; *его* —пáli, he has been stripped of his feathers.
 Пообъездить, *see* Объезживать.
 Пообдать, *v. n.* to dine, have dined; —даемъ чѣмъ Богъ послалъ, *see* Богъ.
 Пообдѣять, *v. n.* to get poor, become impoverished.
 Пообѣщать, *v. n.* to have promised.
 Пооглодать, *see* Оглаживать.
 Поодаль, *adv.* at some distance, at a little distance, removed.
 Поодарить, *see* Одаривать.
 Поодиночѣмъ, *adv.* by one, one by one.
 Поодичать, *v. n.* to grow a little wild.
 Поознакомиться, *v. r.* to make by degrees the acquaintance of (neighbours, etc.); to grow little by little accustomed to.
 Поопериться, *see* Оперяться.
 Поопоздать, *v. n.* to be somewhat late.
 Пооправить, *see* Оправлять.
 Поопустѣть, *see* Опустѣвать.
 Поопьянѣть, *v. n.* to get a little drunk.
 По-ораторски, *adv.* as an orator.
 Поорать, *v. a.* to plough, till a little.
 Поослабить, *see* Ослаблять.
 Поослабѣть, *see* Ослабѣвать.
 Поострить, *see* Острить.
 Поостудить, *v. a.* to let cool a little; || *part. p.* поостуженный.
 Поостынуть, *v. n.* to cool a little; to grow cool.
 Поотвыкнуть, *see* Отвыкать.
 Поотдаль, *v. a.* to remove a little, put further away; || —ся, *v. r.* to withdraw a little; to be removed.
 Поотдохнуть, *see* Отдыхать.
 Пооткидывать, —кинуть, *see* Откидывать.
 Пооткопать, *see* Откапывать.
 Поотлить, *v. a.* to pour off a little; to empty in part.
 Поотнимать, поотнять, *see* Отнимать.
 Поотобрать, *see* Отбирать.
 Поотогрѣть, *v. a.* to warm up a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to get warm; to warm a little; || *part. p.* поотогрѣтый.
 Поотодвинуть, *v. a.* to remove, draw aside or back a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to draw aside; to fall back a little; || *part. p.* поотодвинутый.
 Поотодрать, *v. a.* to tear off, away; || —ся, *v. p.* to be torn off; to tear off; || *part. p.* поотодранный.
 Поотрывать, *v. a.* to tear off, pluck off.
 Поотпилить, *see* Отпиливать.
 Поотрывать, *see* Отрывать.
 Поотстать, *v. n.* to stop, remain a little behind; to drop off.
 Поотстранить, *see* Отстранять.
 Поотсыпать, *see* Отсыпать.
 Поотсырѣлый, *adj.* grown somewhat damp.

Поотсырѣть, *see* Отсырѣть.
 Пооттять, *see* Оттаивать.
 Поотучить, *v. a.* to disaccustom; || —ся, *v. r.* to disaccustom one's self, grow disaccustomed.
 Поохотиться, *see* Охотиться; *хунт. хорошо* —, to take a good run.
 По-охотничьи, *adv.* like a sportsman.
 Пооцарапать, *see* Оцарапывать.
 Поочередно, *adv.* by turns, alternately.
 Поочередный, *adj.* alternative, reciprocating.
 Поощипать, *see* Общипывать.
 Поощрѣние, *s. n.* encouragement, incitement, incentive; spur, spurring, stimulant, stimulation.
 Поощритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* encourager, inciter, stimulator.
 Поощрительный, *adj.* encouraging, inciting, stimulating.
 Поощрить, поощрять, *v. a.* to encourage, incite, spur, stir, stimulate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be encouraged; || *part. p.* поощренный.
 Попадать, попасть, *v. n.* to fall, fall in, into; || to hit, strike; нуля —пала въ голову, the bullet hit the head; онъ не —палъ въ него, he missed him; || to assist, be present at (*by chance*); to chance; вчера я —палъ на свадьбу, I chanced to be at a wedding yesterday; || to hit, meet with, fall in with, light upon, find; мы насили —пали на дорожку, we have hit on the right way after much trouble; я —палъ на хорошаго повара, I have found a good cook; собака —пала на слѣдъ, the dog struck the trail; —пасть въ бѣду, to get into a scrape, to be in a nice mess; —пасть въ милость, to gain the goodwill of a person; ему —пало въ голову, *fig.* he is on the merry pin; какъ ни —пало, какъ —пало, at random, hit or miss, pell-mell; helter-skelter, higgledy-piggledy, all in a huddle; right or wrong; кому —пало, to the first comer, to everybody; || —ся, *v. n.* to fall, fall into, come, fall to the hands of; to be caught; —пасться въ руки неприятеля, to fall into the hands of the enemy; онъ —пался въ воровство, he was caught stealing; || to meet with, fall in with; to be found; онъ часто —падается мнѣ на глаза, I meet him often; эта книга —палась мнѣ у букиниста, I found that book at a second-hand book-seller's; || —пасться на удочку, to take the bait, jump at the bait; наконецъ-то ты —пался! have I caught you at last, I hold you at last! *prov.* —пался какъ куръ въ щи, *see* Куръ.
 Попадать, *v. n.* to come tumbling, falling down (*in large quantities*); || to die (*of cattle*).
 Попадѣи, *s. f.* priest's wife.
 Попаивать, попойть, *v. a.* to water a little; to give a little to drink.
 Попалывать, попалить, *v. n.* to shoot off, fire (a gun) from time to time; || *v. a.* to burn down, up; || *part. p.* попаленный.
 Попаривать, попарить, *v. a.* to steam a little; || to wash in a steam-bath; || —ся, *v. r.* to wash one's self in a steam-bath; || *part. p.* попаренный.
 Попарно, *adv.* in pairs, two and two.
 Попархивать, попорхать, *v. n.* to flutter to and fro; to flutter, fly about.
 Попарывать, попороть, *v. a.* to rip up often or a little; || to give the rod often or a little; || *part. p.* попоротый.
 Попасти, *v. a.* to take to graze, take to pasture.
 По-пастырки, *adv.* like a shepherd, like a pastor.
 Попасть, *see* Попадать.
 Попахивать, попахать, *v. a.* to plough for some time or from time to time; || *part. p.* попаханный.

Попáхивать, попáхнуть, v. n. to smell or stink a little.

Попённо, adv. for every tree cut down, by the stump.

Попённый, adj. —*няя денги*, price for every tree bought and cut down.

Попенять, see Пенять.

Поперёкъ, adv. across; athwart; *дерево упало — дорои*, the tree fell across the road; *схватить кого — корнуса*, to seize one by the waist.

Поперемёрзнуть, v. n. to be frozen, be spoilt by the frost (*all or several*).

Поперемьяно, adv. by turn, alternatively, alternately.

Поперемьянный, adj. alternative, reciprocating; *see-saw*.

Поперёчина, s. f. cross-beam, cross-piece, cross-bar.

Поперечить, see Перечить.

Поперечникъ, s. m. diameter; breadth.

Поперечно, adv. transversally, cross-wise; diametrically.

Поперечный, adj. transversal; diametrical; — *брусъ*, cross-bar; — *разрѣзъ*, *see* Разрѣзъ; — *ная дорои*, cross-road; *встрѣчный и —*, *fig.* the first comer, everybody; *для всякаго встрѣчнаго и — наго*, for comers and goers.

Поперхнуться, v. n. to choke, choke one's self.

Попечáлиться, v. n. to grieve a little.

Попечёние, s. n. care, solicitude; close attention; *имѣть —*, to look after one, see about; *я оста- вляю его на ваше —*, I leave him in your charge.

Попечитель, s. m. —*ница*, *s. f.* trustee; guardian, ward, warden; || *curator, curatrix.*

Попечительно, adv. with care, with solicitude.

Попечительный, adj. careful, solicitous; || — *советъ*, board of trustees.

Попечительство, s. n. trusteeship, guardian- ship, ward, wardenship; || *curatorship.*

Попечительствовать, v. n. to be a trustee.

Попивать, попить, v. a. to drink a little; || *v. n.* to get drunk often or from time to time.

Попилывать, попилить, v. a. to saw, file a little.

Попирание, s. n. trampling on or down; scorning.

Попирать, попрать, v. a. to trample under one's feet; || to scorn, set at naught; to vanquish, floor, throw down, fling to the ground; || —*ся, v. p.* to be trampled; to be scorned; to be vanquished, be floored; || *part. p.* *попранный.*

Попировать, v. n. to feast; to make merry.

Пописывать, пописать, v. a. to write from time to time, sometimes or a little; to scribble a little.

Попить, see Попивать.

Попихивать, попихать, попихнуть, v. a. to push, shove, thrust a little.

Попищать, v. n. to pule, whine a little.

Поплавать, v. n. to swim or sail a little.

Поплавокъ, s. m. float (*of a fishing-rod*); buoy; || *cork-float.*

Поплывать, v. n. to cry, weep a little.

Поплатиться, v. n. to pay, pay off; *онъ — тился здоровьемъ*, he lost his health; *вы за это — платитесь*, you shall smart for it; *дорого —*, to give too much for one's whistle.

Поплёвывать, поплевать, v. n. to spit, sputter sometimes.

Поплести, v. a. to weave, twine, plait a little; || —*сь, v. n.* to drag, trail one's self away; to go slowly away.

Поплѣнтъ, s. m. poplin.

Поплотноть, see Плотноть.

Поплыть, v. n. to swim; to set sail.

Поплясывать, поплясать, v. n. to dance often or sometimes.

Поповичъ, s. m. son of a priest.

Поповна, s. f. daughter of a priest.

Поповскій, adj. of priest; *у него — скіе глаза*, he is very envious, covetous.

Поповство, s. n. pop. priesthood.

Поповщина, s. f. a sect of the Greek church, which admits of priests dismissed from the regular church.

Поповъ цвѣтъ, s. m. bot. betony.

Попойка, s. f. drinking-bout, carouse, spree.

Попойтъ, see Попаивать.

Пополѣмъ, adv. in two, by halves, in half; on mutual account; *раздѣлить —*, to halve, divide in two; *смѣшивать воду — съ виномъ*, to put water into one's wine.

Пополаскивать, v. a. to rinse, wash from time to time or a little.

Пополдничать, see Полдничать.

Поползновеніе, s. n. inclination, longing, wish.

Поползти, v. n. to begin to crawl or creep.

Пополнѣніе, s. n. supplement, filling up, addition.

Пополнить, see Полнить.

Пополнять, пополнить, v. a. to complete, fill up, make up, supply; || —*ся, —v. p.* to be completed, be made up; || *part. p.* *пополненный.*

Пополоскать, v. a. to rinse, wash a little; || —*ся, v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; || *v. r.* to dabble, paddle, splash about (*in water*); || *part. p.* *пополосканный.*

Пополоть, v. a. to weed a little; || *part. p.* *пополотый.*

Пополугодно, adv. half-yearly, every half year.

Пополудни, adv. afternoon, in the afternoon.

Пополночи, adv. after midnight, a. m.

Попользовать, —ся, see Пользовать, —ся.

Попомнить, see Помнить.

Попона, s. f. horse-cloth, caparison; || *попон- ный, adj.*

Попортить, v. a. to spoil, damage, injure a little; *не — тивъ дѣла, мастеромъ не будешь*, practice makes perfect; || —*ся, v. p.* to be spoiled, be damaged; to get a little spoiled; || *part. p.* *попорченный*, deteriorated, damaged; gamy.

Попоститься, Попостничать, v. n. to fast for some time.

Попотчивать, see Потчивать.

Попотѣть, v. n. to sweat, perspire a little; || *fig.* to give one's self much trouble; to work hard.

Поправить, see Поправлять.

Поправка, s. f. dim. —*вочка*, repair, repa- ration; || *rectification, correction.*

Поправленіе, s. n. repairing, repair; improve- ment, recovery, recovering (*of health*); || *correcting, correction, rectification.*

Поправлять, поправить, v. a. to repair, restore; to mend; to readjust; to put, set to rights, put in order; —*вить свою прическу*, to readjust one's hair; || to restore, recover; —*вить свое здо- ровье*, to recover one's health; || to correct, rectify; to amend; —*ошибки*, to correct mistakes, errors; *fig.* to amend one's faults; || —*ся, v. p. r.* to be repaired; to recover, grow better; to be corrected, be amended; *больной — вляется*, the patient is re- covering, coming round, getting better; *онъ тотчасъ же — вился въ словъ*, he slipped in the wrong word, but corrected himself immediately; || *part. p.* *поправленный.*

Поправщикъ, *s. m.* repairer, corrector.
 Поправничать, *v. n.* to be idling, be doing nothing for some time.

Поправновать, *v. n.* to feast for some time.

Попрать, *see* Попирать.

Попрежнему, *adv.* as before, as formerly.

Попреканіе, *s. n.* reproaching, blaming; reproach, blame, reproof.

Попрекатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* reproacher, blamer, reprover.

Попрекательный, *adj.* reproachful.

Попрекать, попрекнуть, *v. a.* to reproach, blame, reprove; to cast in the teeth.

Попрѣкъ, *s. m.* reproach, reproof.

Попрепятствовать, *see* Препятствовать.

Поприбавить, *v. a.* to add a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to increase a little; || *part. p.* поприбавленный.

Пдприще, *s. n.* lists, arena, field, career; обширное —, a vast arena, field; литературное —, literary pursuits; военное —, the military profession; — жизни, the course of life; онъ кончаетъ свое житіе —, his course is nearly run; — военныхъ дѣйствій, the seat of war.

Поприодѣтъ, *see* Приодѣвать.

По-приятельски, *adv.* as a friend, in a friendly manner.

Попробовать, *see* Пробовать.

Попросить, *v. a.* to ask, beg, pray; —сите его ко мнѣ, ask him to come to me; —сите у него денегъ, ask him for some money.

Пдпросту, *adv.* simply; merely; without ceremony.

Попрошайка, *s. c.* an importunate person, who is constantly begging and praying; beggar.

Попрошайничаніе, *see* Попрошайство.

Попрошайничать, *v. n.* to be constantly begging and praying; to bore with begging and praying; to beg.

Попрошайство, Попрошайничество, *s. n.* constant begging, praying.

Попрощаться, *v. rec.* to take leave of, bid farewell, say adieu.

Попрыгивать, попрыгать, *v. n.* to jump, skip, bound, hop, leap, tumble.

Попрыгунъ, *s. m.* —гунья, *s. f.* jumper, leaper, hopper.

Попрыскивать, попрыскать, *v. a.* to sprinkle, dash a little; || to rain a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to sprinkle one's self; || *part. p.* попрысканный.

Попрѣвать, попрѣть, *v. n.* to stew a little; || to perspire, sweat.

Попрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, redress.

Попрятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secret all or every one; || —ся, *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; || *part. p.* попрятанный.

По-птичь, *adv.* like a bird.

Попугай, *s. m.* parrot, parroquet; хохлатый —, cockatoo.

Попугивать, поугать, *v. a.* to frighten a little.

Попудно, *adv.* by the pood, per pood.

Попудрить, *v. a.* to powder a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to powder one's self a little; || *part. p.* попудренный.

Популяризація, *s. f.* popularization.

Популяризовать, *v. a.* to popularize.

Популярность, *s. f.* popularity.

Популярный, *adj.* popular; || —ея, *adv.* —лу.

Попури, *s. n.* indecl. *mus.* pot-pourri, medley of airs.

Попускать, попустить, *v. a.* to let, permit, allow; || —ся, *v. p.* to be allowed, be permitted; || *v. r.* to venture, undertake; || *part. p.* попущенный.

Попустому, Ппусту, *adv.* in vain, uselessly, to no purpose.

Попутать, *v. a.* to embroil, entrap, perplex, confuse a little; || to lead; *грѣхъ его* —талъ, he was tempted to it, he was led into temptation.

Попутешествовать, *see* Путешествовать.

Попутникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* plantain, ribwort.

Попутный, *adj.* fair, favourable (of wind); || —товарищъ, *see* Путчикъ.

Попутчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* travelling companion, fellow-traveller.

Попущеніе, *s. n.* leave, permission, allowance; Божье —, God's will.

Попъ, *s. m.* priest, parson; *prov.* *каковъ —, таковъ и приходъ*, like master like man; the dish wears its own cover; *изъ поповъ да въ дьяконы*, to descend from peer to peasant.

Попылить, *see* Пылить.

Попытать, *v. a.* to try, attempt, venture, undertake; || to torture a little; || —ся, *v. n.* to try, venture.

Попытка, *s. f.* trial, attempt, venture; essay, step; —изъ побѣгу, an attempt to escape; *prov.* —не пытка, а спросъ не бѣда, there is no harm in asking; one can but try.

Попыхъ, *s. m.* въ —хъхъ, *see* Впопыхахъ; съ —хъхъ, *prop.* in a hurry, with precipitation.

Попынствовать, *see* Плянствовать.

Попѣвать, попѣть, *v. n.* to be singing; to sing a little or sometimes.

По-пѣтущи, *adv.* like a cock.

Попятить, *see* Пятить.

Попятный, *adj.* —ное движеніе, retrograde motion; на —дворъ или на —, to retract one's promise, turn back.

Попычивать, *v. a.* to push back, move back; || —ся, *v. r.* to draw, go, fall back; || to retract.

Пора, *s. f.* time, season; зимняя —, winter time; *мухая* —, slack time, dull or slack season; —, it is time; —обидать, it is time to dine; съ тѣхъ поръ, from that time, since, since then, since that time; съ тѣхъ самыхъ поръ, какъ онъ возвратился, ever since his return; до сихъ поръ, до сей поры, till now, to this time; till the present day, till this day, hitherto; до тѣхъ поръ, till then; до тѣхъ поръ пока, as long as; до которыхъ поръ? how long? съ которыхъ поръ? since when? съ давнихъ поръ, *see* Давній; до поры до времени, for a certain time, for some time, till a certain time; на ту пору, then; онъ еще въ порѣ жизни, he is still in the prime of life; въ пору, не въ пору, *see* Впору.

Пора, *s. f.* pore.

Порабѣтствовать, *see* Рабѣтствовать.

Поработать, *v. n.* to work a little or enough.

Поработитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enslaver, subduer.

Поработительный, *adj.* enslaving, subjugating, restraining.

Порабѣщать, поработить, *v. a.* to enslave, subjugate, subject; to subdue, restrain; || —ся, *v. p.* to be enslaved, be subdued; || *part. p.* порабожденный.

Порабѣщеніе, *s. n.* slavery, servitude; enslavement, subjugation, subjection.

Поравнять, *v. a.* to equal, equalize; to make equal, even; to level; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to make one's self equal; to be equal; || to come up to, come alongside; to place one's self opposite; *когда мы съ нимъ —нялись*, when we came up to him; || *part. p.* поравненный.

Порадовать, *v. a.* to cause one joy; to rejoice; || —ся, *v. r.* to rejoice, be joyful, be rejoiced; || *part. p.* порадованный.

Порадить, *see* Радить.

Поражать, поразить, *v. a.* to strike, deal a blow; —зить кого кинжаломъ, to stab a person

with a dagger; *его —ило громом*, he was killed by lightning, he was thunderstruck; || to defeat, overthrow, rout (*the enemy*); || to strike, dumbfound, astound, shock, stagger; *его —ила эта новость*, that news struck him dumb, astounded him; || —ся, *v. p.* to be struck, be defeated, be astounded; || *part. p.* поражённый; *быть поражену удивлению*, to stand amazed.

Пораждать, *see* Порождать.

Поражение, *s. n.* defeat, overthrow, rout; *неприятель понесъ полное —*, the enemy was completely routed; || *med.* affection, malady, disease.

Поразбредиться, *see* Разбредиться.

Поразбросать, *see* Разбрасывать.

Поразбижаться, *see* Разбижаться.

Поразвѣдать, *see* Развѣдывать.

Поразвѣсить, *see* Развѣшивать.

Поразвязать, *see* Развязывать.

Поразгласить, *see* Разгласывать.

Поразглядѣть, *see* Разглядывать.

Пораговориться, *see* Разговориться.

Поразгорѣться, *see* Разгорѣться.

Пораздарить, *see* Раздаривать.

Пораздумать, *see* Раздумывать.

Поразительность, *s. f.* strikingness.

Поразительный, *adj.* striking, astonishing, astounding; —ное *сходство*, a striking likeness; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Поразить, *see* Поражать.

Поразлетѣться, *see* Разлетѣться.

Поразложить, *see* Разложить.

Поразломать, *see* Разламывать.

Поразметать, *see* Разметывать.

Поразмыслить, *v. n.* to deliberate.

Поразнести, *see* Разносить.

Поразобратить, *see* Разбирать.

Поразогнать, *see* Разгонять.

Поразойтись, *see* Расходиться.

Поразослать, *see* Разсылать.

Поразровнять, *see* Разравнивать.

Поразронять, *see* Разронять.

Поразростись, *see* Разрастаться.

Поразрывать, *see* Разрывать.

Поразрѣзать, *see* Разрѣзывать.

Поразсадить, *v. a.* to plant a little asunder.

Поразсказать, *see* Рассказывать.

Поразслабить, *see* Расслаблять.

Поразславить, *see* Расславлять.

Поразсмотреть, *see* Разсматривать.

Поразспросить, *see* Разспрашивать.

Поразсобрить, *see* Разсорить.

Поразотавить, *see* Разотавлять.

Поразсудить, *see* Разсудить.

Пораница, *s. f.* *see* Ораніи.

Порамница, *s. f.* *see* Нарамникъ.

Поранить, *see* Ранить.

Пораскидать, пораскинуть, *see* Раскидывать, раскинуть.

Пораскладѣть, *see* Раскладывать.

Порасковать, *see* Расковывать.

Порасколотъ, *see* Раскалывать.

Пораскопать, *see* Раскапывать.

Пораскрапѣть, *see* Раскрашивать.

Пораскрасть, *see* Раскрадывать.

Пораскричаться, *see* Раскричаться.

Пораскупить, *see* Раскупать.

Порасплесть, *see* Расплетать.

Порасплодить, *see* Распложать.

Пораспороть, *see* Распарывать.

Пораспорядиться, *see* Распорядиться.

Пораспрямить, *see* Распрямлять.

Пораспродать, *see* Распродавать.

Пораспространить, *see* Распространять.

Пораспрыскать, *see* Распрыскивать.

Пораспрянуть, *see* Распрянуть.

Пораспустить, *see* Распускать.

Пораспутать, *see* Распутывать.

Пораспухлый, *adj.* rather swollen.

Пораспухнуть, *see* Распухать.

Порастаскать, *see* Растаскивать.

Порастать, порастить, *v. n.* to grow over with, be covered with.

Порастаять, *see* Разстаять.

Порастворить, *see* Растворять.

Порастерять, *see* Растерять.

Порастолкать, *see* Расталкивать.

Порастолочь, *see* Растолочь.

Порастолетать, *see* Растолетать.

Порастоптать, *see* Растаптывать.

Порастопырить, *see* Растопыривать.

Порастревожить, *see* Растревоживать.

Порастрескаться, *see* Растрескиваться.

Порастрести, *see* Растрясывать.

Порастянуть, *see* Растягивать.

Порасхватать, *see* Расхватывать.

Порасходиться, *see* Расходиться.

Порасчищать, *see* Расчищать.

Порасшатать, *see* Расшатывать.

Порасширить, *see* Расширять.

Порвать, *v. a.* to tear, break; to snap; —*дружбу*, to break off friendship; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to break; to be torn; || *part. p.* порванный.

По-ребачески, *see* Ребачески.

Порѣбачиться, *v. n.* to behave like a child.

Порѣвѣть, *v. n.* to roar a little; || to cry, weep.

Порѣй, *s. m. bot.* leek, prason.

Порекомендовать, *see* Рекомендовать.

Поржать, *v. n.* to neigh a little.

Порисовать, *v. n.* to risk a little; to run some risk.

Порисовать, *v. a.* to draw a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to study one's attitude, show off.

Пористость, *s. f.* poriness, porosity, porousness.

Пори́стый, *adj.* porous, porose.

Пори́дѣіе, *s. n.* blame, censure, reproach, reproof.

Поридатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* blamer, censurer, reprover.

Поридательный, *adj.* censorious.

Пори́цать, *v. a.* to blame, censure, reprove, reproach; to shend; || —ся, *v. p.* to be blamed, be censured.

Порка, *s. f.* whipping, fustigation; *ты заслужи́ваешь хороше́й —ки*, you deserve the whip, the birch.

Порнографическій, *adj.* pornographic.

Порнографія, *s. f.* pornography.

Поровну, *adv.* equally, in equal parts.

Поровнять, *see* Поравнять.

Порогъ, *s. m.* threshold (*of a door*); *обуть у кого —ги*, *see* Обивать; || —печной, flame-bridge, fire-bridge; —плотины, chief sill, ground-sill, lock-sill; || rapids, cataract (*in a river*).

Порода, *s. f.* birth, extraction; || breed, stock, race, blood; species; *эта лоша́дь хороше́й —ды*, that horse comes from a good stock; || *min.* rock; || layer, bed, strata.

Породистый, *adj.* thorough-bred, o. good blood, of good breed; *это —тая лоша́дь*, it is a thorough-bred horse.

Породить, *see* Порождать.

Породить, *v. a.* to ally (*by marriage or otherwise*); || —ся, *v. rec.* to ally one's self; to become relations.

Порождать, породить, *v. a.* to give birth to; to beget; || to generate, breed; to produce; || —ся, *v. p.* to be born; to come into the world; || *part. p.* порождённый.

Порожде́іе, *s. n.* breed; || *disp.* brood.

Порѣжистый, *adj.* full of rapids (*of a river*)
Порожмя, Порожнёмъ, *adv.* empty, without
a load.

Порожній, *adj.* empty, vacant, evacuated;
|| without a load.

Порожнякъ, *s. m.* an empty vehicle or a
vehicle without any load; — *къмъ*, *see* Порожмя.

Порознь, *adv.* separately, asunder, apart.
Порѣкъ, *s. m.* vice; *prov.* бѣдность не —, *see*
Бѣдность; *впастъ въ —ки*, to cast one's self
away; || defect, blemish.

Поросёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ночекъ*, sucking-pig,
pig, porket, porkling, farrow, grunter, gruntling.

Поросѣйся, *v. n.* to farrow, pig.

Порѣслый, *adj.* grown over, covered (*with grass*).

Поросель, *s. f.* young wood.

Поростать, порости, *see* Порастать, по-
расти.

Поросѣтина, *s. f.* flesh of a sucking-pig.

Поросѣчій, *adj.* of sucking-pig.

По-рѣтно, *adv.* by companies.

Порѣтъ, *v. a.* to rip, rip open, unrip; || to whip,
thrash, fustigate, flog; || to gut (*fish*); || *fig.* — *дичь*,
юрячку —, *see* Дичь, Горячка; || *part. p.*
пѣротый.

Пороховница, *s. f.* powder-horn, powder-flask.

Пороховой, *adj.* of powder; — *магазинъ*, по-
гребъ, powder-magazine; — *заводъ*, *see* Заводъ; —
ящикъ, powder-cart, powder-chest.

Порохъ, *s. m.* powder, gun-powder; бездым-
ный —, smokeless powder; онъ — *ху* не вы-
думаетъ, *fig.* he will never set Thames on
fire, he is no conjurer; *этотъ офицеръ еще — ху*
не потушилъ, that officer had not yet smelt gun-
powder.

Порѣчение, *s. n.* blaming, censuring.

Порѣчить, *v. a.* to blame, censure; || to cover
with shame; || to defame, libel, asperse.

Порѣчность, *s. f.* depravation, depravity;
viciousness.

Порѣчный, *adj.* depraved; vicious; || — *но*, *adv.*
— *ly*.

Пороша, *s. f.* first snow; new fallen snow.

Порошина, *s. f. dim.* — *шинка*, a grain of
dust or powder.

Порошить, *v. a.* to cover with dust, bedust;
|| to snow; *снѣгъ — ть*, it snows.

Порошкообразный, *adj.* powderlike, dustlike.

Порошокъ, *s. m.* powder; *зубной* —, *see* Зуб-
ной; *слабительный* —, *see* Слабительный.

Порѣю, *adv.* at times, sometimes.

Порекать, *v. n.* hunt. to balloo on (*hounds*).

Пѣрта, *s. f.* the Porte, sublime Porte.

Пѣрталъ, *s. m.* portal, front.

Пѣртукетъ, *s. m.* bouquet-holder.

Пѣртвейнъ, *s. m.* Port-wine, port.

Пѣртный, *adj.* of porter; — *ная лавка*,
beer-shop.

Пѣртеръ, *s. m.* porter, stout.

Пѣртикъ, *s. m.* portico, porch; || *naut.* small
port-hole.

Пѣртить, *v. a.* to spoil, damage, deteriorate;
to corrupt, deprave, viciate; — *бумагу*, *fig.* to
waste paper; to scribble; — *нравы*, to deprave the
morals; — *воздухъ*, to viciate the air; — *здоровье*, to
waste one's health; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to spoil, corrupt;
to come to nothing; to rot, become carious (*of*
teeth); to be spoiled; || *part. p.* пѣрченный.

Пѣртей, *s. m. pl. pop.* a pair of drawers.

Пѣртионъ, *s. n.* purse.

Пѣртионъ, *s. m.* watch-stand.

Пѣртяха, *s. f.* mantua-maker, dress-maker.

Пѣртяй, *s. m.* tailor.

Пѣртяга, *s. m.* a bad, awkward tailor.

Пѣртяжескія, Пѣртяжный, *adj.* of tailor.

Пѣртяжить, *v. n.* to follow the trade of a
tailor; to tailor.

Пѣртяжничество, *s. n.* tailor's business,
tailor's trade; tailoring.

Пѣртовой, Пѣртовый, *adj.* of port; || — *въ*
день, portage, harbour-dues.

Пѣртомой, *s. m.* washerman, launderer.

Пѣртомойное, *s. n.* pay for washing.

Пѣртомойный, *adj.* for washing; of laundry.

Пѣртомойня, *s. f.* wash-house, laundry.

Пѣрто-франко, *s. n.* free-port.

Пѣртретистъ, *s. m.* portrait-painter, face-
painter.

Пѣтретный, *adj.* of portrait; — *ная живо-*
пись, face-painting; portraiture; — *живописецъ*,
see Пѣтретистъ.

Пѣтретъ, *s. m.* portrait, picture, likeness; —
во весь ростъ, full-length portrait; *поясной* —, half-
length portrait; — *въ натуральную величину*, a por-
trait as large as life; *она сняла съ себя* —, she has
her picture drawn, made, taken; *онъ на — тѣ*
какъ живой, his portrait is drawn to the life; *онъ*
совершенный —, he is the very picture...

Пѣртегаръ, *s. m.* cigar-case.

Пѣртулакъ, *s. m. bot.* purslain, purslane.

Пѣртуней-прапорщикъ, Пѣртуней-юнкеръ,
s. m. sub-ensign, cadet.

Пѣртуня, *s. f.* sword-belt, sword-hanger, waist-
belt, girdle-belt; || — *ейный*, *adj.*

Пѣртфель, *s. m.* portfolio; || pocket-book.

Пѣртшезъ, *s. m.* sedan-chair.

Пѣртъ, *s. m.* port, harbour; *приморскій* —, sea-
port; || *naut.* port, port-hole; *пушечный* —, *see* Пу-
шечный.

Пѣрты, *s. m. pl. pop.* drawers.

Пѣртѣра, *s. f.* door-drapery, door-hangings.

Пѣртанка, *s. f. pop.* a piece of coarse linen
worn instead of stockings.

Пѣрубѣжный, *adj.* bordering upon, frontier.

Пѣрубить, *v. a.* to cut, hew a little or all.

Пѣрубка, *s. f.* cutting down, felling (*of trees*);
|| theft of timber-trees.

Пѣрубщикъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter; || wood-stealer.

Пѣруганіе, *s. n.* insult, abuse, outrage.

Пѣругатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* insulter, abuser,
outrager.

Пѣругательный, *adj.* insulting, contumelious,
abusive, outrageous.

Пѣругать, *v. a.* to scold; to abuse, insult; || to
dishonour, defame; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to quarrel; to
abuse, insult one another; || *part. p.* пѣруганный.

Пѣрука, *s. f.* guarantee, surety; pledge; *я*
вамъ —, I pledge you my word of honour; || bail,
surety; security; warrant, warranty; warranter,
warrantor; *круговая* —, mutual responsibility, soli-
darity, reciprocal bond, security in which each
is bound for the whole; *быть кому — кой*, to bail
a person; *на — ки*, on bail; *отдать на — ки*, to
admit to bail; *взять на — ки*, to take a person
on bail.

Пѣруководить, Пѣруководствовать, *see* Ру-
ководить, Руководствовать.

Пѣрумѣнить, *v. a.* to rouge, paint a little;
|| — *ся*, *v. r.* to put on rouge; || *part. p.* пѣрумя-
ненный.

По-русска, *adv.* in Russian.

Пѣручателъ, *s. m.* employer, constituent.

Пѣручать, пѣручить, *v. a.* to confide, intrust,
commit; to charge, commission; — *себя*, to commit
one's self to; *ему — чили разсмотрѣть это дѣло*,
he was commissioned to examine this affair; *онъ*
— чилъ мнѣ передать вамъ, he charged, commis-
sioned me to tell you; *— чаяю ея вашему вспомо-*
женію, I recommend him to your kindness; *— чаяю*
вамъ это дѣло, I intrust that affair to you;

|| -ся, *v. p.* to be intrusted, be charged; || *v. n.* see Ручаться; || *part. p.* поручённый.

Поручёние, *s. n.* commission; errand; *com.* order; *дать кому—*, to charge a person with a commission; *исполнять че—*, to go, run upon or on an errand.

Поручень, *s. m.* hand-rail, hand-rope, elbow-rest; life-line.

Поручикъ, *s. m.* mil. lieutenant; || -ческий, -чий, *adj.*

Поручитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* surety, bail, guarantee, warrant, warrantor.

Поручительство, *s. n.* guarantee, bail, warrant, warranty, suretyship; || -льный, *adj.*

Поручить, *see* Поручать.

Поручица, *s. f.* wife of a lieutenant.

Порфира, *s. f.* purple, purple-mantle.

Порфиронсецъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* a crowned head.

Порфиронденый, *adj.* wearing the purple, crowned.

Порфирордный, *adj.* porphyrogenitus; born to the crown.

Порфиръ, *s. m.* min. porphyry; || порфирный, -ровый, *adj.*

Порханіе, *s. n.* fluttering (of birds).

Порхать, *v. n.* to flutter, fly about (of birds, butterflies, etc.).

Порціонный, *adj.* of ration, of allowance; -ные деньги, table-money.

Порціонъ, *s. m.* mil. ration, allowance.

Порція, *s. f.* ration, allowance; portion; pittance; share.

Порча, *s. f.* deterioration, damage; spoil, spoiling, tear and wear; corruption, taint; caries, rottenness (of teeth); || corruption, depravation, depravity; || spell, charm, bewitchment.

Поршень, *s. m.* piston (of a steam-engine); sucker (of a pump); || поршневый, *adj.*

Порывать, *v. a.* to tear asunder; || to pull, push, draw violently; || -ся, *v. n.* to tear; || to long, burn; to endeavour; to try.

Порывисто, *adv.* by fits and starts, by jerks; || vehemently; violently; impetuously; || in gusts.

Порывистость, *s. f.* vehemence, violence, impetuosity, impetuosity.

Порывистый, *adj.* vehement, violent, impetuous; || squally, gusty; -ветеръ, violent, wild wind; squall; || jerked; -тия движенья, jerks.

Порывъ, *s. m.* burst, impulse; fit, transport; -усердія, a burst of zeal; -отчаянія, agony of despair; -радости, гнѣва, a fit of delight, of rage; || jerk, start; || gust, puff, waft, rush (of wind).

Порыжѣлый, *adj.* grown reddish.

Порыжѣть, *see* Рыжѣть.

Порыскать, *see* Рыскать.

Порыть, *v. a.* to dig; to rummage, search a little; || -ся, *v. n.* to rummage, search, ferret.

Порыхлѣть, *see* Рыхлѣть.

По-рыцарски, *see* Рыцарски.

Порычать, *see* Рычать.

Порѣдѣлый, *adj.* grown more rare, grown thinner, scarcer.

Порѣдѣть, *see* Рѣдѣть.

Порѣзвиться, *see* Рѣзвиться.

Порѣзъ, *s. m.* cut, gash, wound, slash.

Порѣзывать, порѣзывать, *v. a.* to cut a little; я -залъ себѣ палецъ, I have cut my finger; || -ся, *v. p. r.* to be cut; to cut one's self; || *part. p.* порѣзанный.

Порѣчникъ, *s. m.* bot. athamanta, hart's-wort.

Порѣчный, *adj.* situated on the banks of a river; of river-side.

Порѣчье, *s. n.* river country.

Порѣшить, *see* Рѣшать.

Порядить, *see* Подрядить.

Порядковый, *adj.* gram. ordinal; -выя числительныя имена, ordinal numbers.

Порядкомъ, *adv.* in order, in due order; || properly, regularly; soundly, thoroughly; *сво—поколотили*, he was soundly drubbed; *мы—вы—нили*, we had a regular tip.

Порядокъ, *s. m.* order; *приводить въ—*, *see* Приводить; обыкновеннымъ -дкомъ, in the ordinary course; *дѣлать что по -дку*, to proceed regularly; *дѣло идетъ своимъ -дкомъ*, the affair goes its regular course; *это въ -дѣхъ вещей*, that's quite natural; *все въ -дѣхъ*, all is in good trim, all's right; || form, legal form; *судебнымъ -дкомъ*, *see* Судебный; *законнымъ -дкомъ*, legally, in the legal form.

Порядочно, *adv.* pretty well, tolerably, passably; pretty much; *онъ поетъ—*, he sings pretty well.

Порядочность, *s. f.* love of order; || probity, uprightness, honesty, integrity; respectability, good form.

Порядочный, *adj.* orderly, regulated, well-regulated; || steady, well-bred; *онъ вполне—человекъ*, he is a thorough gentleman; || passable, tolerable; pretty good; -ное вино, passable wine; *это —ная цѣна*, that's a pretty high price.

Порязать, *see* Подразжать.

Посадить, *v. a.* to make one sit down; to seat, place, put, set; -кого подъ арестъ, *see* Арестъ; -подъ караулъ, to arrest; -войска на суда, to embark troops; -на коней пехоту, to mount foot-soldiers; -хлѣба въ печь, to put bread into the oven; -за работу, to set at work; -на мель, to strand; || to plant, set; -дерево, to plant a tree; || to straiten (a seam); || *part. p.* посаженный.

Посадка, *s. f.* seating, placing, putting, setting; || seat (of a horseman).

Посадникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* possadnik, mayor, burgomaster (of some ancient Russian free-towns).

Посадничать, *v. n.* to occupy the function of a possadnik.

Посадничество, *s. n.* office of a possadnik.

Посадекій, *adj.* inhabiting a suburb; || *s. m.* inhabitant of a suburb; || townsman, cit, citizen.

Посадъ, *s. m.* suburb, faubourg.

Посажённо, *adv.* by the fathom.

Посажённое, *s. n.* tax by the fathom.

Посажённый, *adj.* by the fathom.

Посажённый, *adj.* -отецъ, -ная мать, *see* Отецъ, Мать.

Посаживать, посажить, *v. a.* to cover with grease; to grease; || *part. p.* посаженный.

Посасывать, пососать, *v. a.* to suck often or a little; || *part. p.* пососанный.

Посбавить, *see* Сбавлять.

Посвѣтатъ, *see* Свѣтатъ.

По-свински, *adv.* like a swine.

Посвистѣть, *v. n.* to whistle a little.

Посвистъ, *s. m.* whistle, whistling.

Посвистывать, *v. n.* to be whistling; to whistle from time to time.

Посвистѣть, *v. n.* to whistle a little; || to play a little on the fife.

По-своейски, *adv.* in one's own manner, in one's own way.

Посвежнута, *v. n.* to grow, become, get a little accustomed to.

Посвежѣлый, *adj.* grown fresh, refreshed.

Посвежѣть, *v. n.* to grow fresh; to grow cool.

Посвѣтитъ, *v. n.* to lighten a little; to give a little light; -тите мнѣ, show me a light.

Посвѣтлѣть, *see* Свѣтлѣть.

По-свѣтски, *see* Свѣтски.

Посвящать, посвящать, *v. a.* to ordain, consecrate (*a bishop, etc.*); || to consecrate, devote, addict, sacrifice; —**тѣть себя Богу**, to devote one's self to God; —**тѣть кому свое время**, to devote one's time to a person; || to dedicate (*a book, etc.*); || to initiate; —**кого въ тайну**, *see* Тайна; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be ordained; to be consecrated; to be dedicated, be initiated; || *part. p.* **посвященный**; —**ный памяти**, sacred to the memory.

Посвященіе, *s. n.* consecration, sacring; || dedication; initiation; address, inscription.

По-секрѣту, *adv.* secretly, in secret.

Поселенецъ, *s. m.* settler, colonist; || person deported to Siberia; convict; || —**ическій**, *adj.*

Поселеніе, *s. n.* settlement, colony; || deportation; **сослать на—**, to deport; **сослать на поселеніе—**, to transport for life.

Поселѣнка, *s. f.* wife of a settler; || person deported to Siberia.

Поселѣнный, *adj. s. m.* deported to Siberia, convict.

Посѣлокъ, *s. m.* a small village.

Поселѣнникъ, *s. m.* —**ника**, *s. f.* peasant, villager, countryman, countrywoman.

Поселать, поселить, *v. a.* to settle, establish, domicile, domiciliate; || to sow, instill, inspire; —**раздоръ**, to sow dissension; —**отраженіе**, to inspire aversion; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to settle, take abode; to be domiciled; to be sown, be inspired; || *part. p.* **поселѣнный**.

Поседейный, *adj.* —**но**, *adv.* by families.

Посердить, *v. a.* to anger a little; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to be a little angry.

Посеребрѣніе, *s. n.* silvering over, silver-plating.

Посеребрять, посеребрить, *v. a.* to silver over; to plate; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be silvered over; || *part. p.* **посеребрѣнный, посеребрѣнный**.

Посидѣлки, *s. f. pl.* sittings, evening meeting (*in villages*).

Посидѣть, *v. n.* to be sitting, sit a little; to remain a little; —**дите съ нами еще немного**, remain with us a little longer; **онъ не можетъ—на мѣстѣ**, he can never keep quiet, sit quiet, he is always hurrying; his shoes are made of running leather, he is constantly fidgeting about.

Посильный, *adj.* —**но**, *adv.* according to one's strength, adequate to the strength.

Посинѣть, *see* Синѣть.

Посинѣлый, *adj.* grown bluish.

Посинѣть, *see* Синѣть.

По-сиротски, *adv.* like an orphan.

Поскаблывать, поскаблѣть, *see* Скоблѣть.

Поскакать, *v. n.* to gallop off, away; to gallop a little.

По-скѣрно, *adv.* by ricks.

Поскитаться, *v. n.* to ramble, stroll, rove, travel much.

Поскользнуться, *v. n.* to slip, make a slip; to slide; **онъ —знулся и упалъ**, he slipped or his foot slipped and he fell down.

Поскѣнина, *s. f.* very coarse linen, hempen-cloth.

Посконникъ, *s. m. bot.* hemp-agrimony, eupatorium, eupatory, maudlin.

Посконный, *adj.* hemp, of hemp.

Посконъ, *s. f.* male-hemp, common hemp; || hemp, harl.

Поскорѣе, *adv.* quickly, hastily; **бнште—за докторомъ**, quick, run and fetch the doctor.

Поскрѣби, *s. m. pl.* scrapings; || **rest of dough**.

Поскрести, *v. a.* to scrape a little.

Поскучать, *see* Скучать.

Послабить, *v. a.* to purge, open.

Послабленіе, *s. n.* indulgence, connivance, conniving.

Послаблять, послабить, *v. a.* to loosen, let go; || *v. n.* to be indulgent; to connive; || *part. p.* **послабленный**.

Послабѣть, *see* Поослабѣть.

Посланецъ, *s. m.* envoy, messenger.

Посланиѣ, *s. n.* message; || letter, epistle; —**нія Апостоловъ**, the Epistles of the Apostles.

Посланныкъ, *s. m.* envoy, ambassador; || —**ническій**, *adj.*

Посланица, *s. f.* ambadress, wife of an envoy.

Посланный, *s. m.* messenger, envoy.

Послать, *see* Посылать.

Пословица, *s. f.* proverb, adage, saying; **сдѣлаться —цей**, to become a proverb.

Послуга, *s. f.* service, good turn; || merit, deserts.

Послужить, *v. n.* to serve a little or for some time; || to serve, be of service; to contribute; **это —служить вамъ въ пользу**, that will be useful to you, you will profit by it.

Послужной, *adj.* —**списокъ**, *see* Списокъ.

Послухъ, *s. m. sl.* ear-witness.

Послушаніе, *s. n.* obedience, tractability; || claustral novitiate.

Послушать, *v. a.* to hear, listen a little; —**шай, что я скажу**, hear, listen to what I am going to tell you; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to listen, follow; to obey; **онъ не —шался меня**, he did not listen to me, did not obey me.

Послушникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* lay-brother, lay-sister, novice, convert.

Послушничество, *s. n.* probationership, probationership.

Послушно, *adv.* obediently, with docility.

Послушность, *s. f.* obedience; tractableness, docility, manageableness.

Послушный, *adj.* obedient; docile; tractable, manageable.

Послѣшать, *v. a.* to hear; || to have a presentiment; —**шало сердце неволюду**, my heart misgives evil; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to seem; to think to hear; **мнѣ —шался шумъ**, I thought I heard a noise; || to resound, be heard; —**шался стукъ въ дверь**, a knock at the door was heard.

Послѣ, *prep.* after; since; hereon; — **обѣда**, after dinner; —**этого, —того**, after that; **я не увидѣлъ его—возвращенія**, I have not seen him since his return; **онъ пришелъ—вспѣхъ**, he came last; || *adv.* afterwards, subsequently; **мы поговоримъ объ этомъ—**, we will talk afterwards, another time, later about that; **онъ —отказался отъ своихъ словъ**, subsequently he retracted his words.

Послѣдн, *s. m. pl.* rests, remains, leavings; || **на—**, lastly, to finish, at the end.

Послѣдній, *adj.* last, final; **въ—разъ**, for the last time; **онъ проматываетъ свое —нее состояніе**, he squanders the remains of his fortune; **защищаться до —ней крайности**, *see* Крайность; || worst; lowest; **это уже —нее дѣло**, that's the very lowest thing to do; —**классъ общества**, the lowest class of society.

Послѣдованіе, *s. n.* following; || ritual.

Послѣдователь, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* follower; partisan, adherent, satellite.

Послѣдовательность, *s. f.* successiveness; consequentialness, consequentness; succession, series.

Послѣдовательный, *adj.* successive; consequent; || —**но**, *adv.* —**ly**.

Послѣдовать, *see* Слѣдовать.

Послѣдокъ, *s. m.* end; *на—*, everything reckoned; *see* На послѣдокъ; || *dim.* —дочекъ, rest, residue, remainder, remains.

Послѣдствіе, *s. n.* consequence, result, sequel; *въ—внѣ*, in the sequel.

Послѣдующее, *s. n.* subsequence, subsequency.

Послѣдующій, *adj.* following, subsequent; —*членъ*, *math.* the consequent.

Послѣдъ, *s. m.* remainder, rest; || *med.* secundine, after-birth, after-burden.

Послѣзавтра, *adv.* the day after to-morrow.

Послѣзавтрашній, *adj.* after to-morrow's.

Послѣобѣденный, *adj.* after-dinner; —*сонъ*, after-dinner's nap.

Послѣродовой, *adj.* after-birth; post-natal

Послѣсловіе, *s. n.* postface, final address.

Посмѣривать, **посморѣать**, *v. a.* —*ся*, *v. n.* to blow one's nose often or a little or from time to time.

Посмѣтриваніе, *s. n.* looking.

Посмѣтривать, *v. n.* to look, observe from time to time; —*на часы*, to consult one's watch often; || to keep a look out; —*смотрите за моимъ домомъ*, look out after my house.

Посмѣртный, *adj.* posthumous.

Посмѣднута, *see* Смолкать.

Посмотрѣть, *v. n.* to look, look at; to see; —*три въ эту сторону*, look this way, —*три, который часъ*, see what o'clock it is; *онъ пристально —рѣлъ на него*, he looked steadfastly at him; —*трию, что будетъ*, I'll see what will happen next; —*смотримъ*, we'll see, let me see, let us see; || to look after; —*три за дѣтми*, look after the children; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to look at one's self.

Посмуглѣть, *see* Смуглѣть.

Посмыть, *see* Смыть.

Посмыиваться, *v. n.* to laugh from time to time or a little; to laugh in one's sleeve.

Посмыѣе, *comp. of the adj.* Смѣлый and of the *adv.* Смѣло, bolder, more boldly.

Посмынно, *adv.* by turns, alternately.

Посмыть, *see* Смѣть.

Посмышнѣть, *v. a.* to make one laugh a little.

Посмышнѣе, *s. n.* laughing-stock, mocking-stock, butt; *служить —щемъ*, to be a butt, a laughing-stock.

Посмыніе, *s. n.* laughter, joke, mockery, derision.

Посмынѣться, *v. n.* to laugh a little; to have one's laugh; *надъ нимъ —ялся*, he was sneered at.

Пособіе, *s. n.* assistance; relief; subvention, subsidy; *денежное—*, *see* Денежный; *эта газета получаетъ—отъ казны*, that paper has a government subvention granted to it; *учебныя —бія*, *see* Учебный.

Пособлять, **пособить**, *v. a.* to help, aid, assist; to relieve, remedy.

Пособникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* aid, assistant, helper; accomplice, party.

Пособрать, *v. a.* to gather; to collect little by little; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to gather, muster; to meet; || *part. p.* пособренный.

Посовывать, **посовѣть**, **посунуть**, *v. a.* to push, shove often or a little; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to shove one's nose everywhere; to meddle, interfere.

Посовѣтаться, *see* Совѣтаться.

Посовѣтовать, *see* Совѣтовать.

Посозвать, *see* Созывать.

Посозрѣть, *see* Созрѣвать.

Посократить, *v. a.* to abridge a little.

По-солдатеки, *adv.* soldier-like, like a soldier.

Посолить, *v. a.* to salt, corn.

Посоловѣлый, *adj.* grown fishy pale.

Посоловѣть, *see* Соловѣть.

Посоль, *s. m.* ambassador, envoy; || salting.

Посольскій, *adj.* ambassadorial, of ambassador, of embassy.

Посольство, *s. n.* embassy, legation.

Пососать, *see* Посасывать.

Посотенно, *adv.* by the hundred, by hundreds.

Посохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, be withered (*of large quantities*).

Посохъ, *s. m. dim.* —*сошѣтъ*, staff; stick; crook, hook (*of a shepherd*); pastoral staff, crosier (*of a bishop*).

Поспѣть, *v. n.* to abate little by little; || to grow lean.

Поспѣть, *v. n.* to sleep a little.

Поспектабельный, *adj.* —*ная плата*, actor's pay for every night.

Поспесивиться, *see* Спесивиться.

Поспилять, *v. a.* to saw or file a little off, away.

Поспорить, *v. n.* to quarrel, dispute a little; *онъ можетъ—съ нимъ въ знаніи*, he can vie with him in learning, he can chop logic with him.

Поспѣвать, **поспѣть**, *v. n.* to ripen; to grow, get ripe; *плоды —пѣли*, the fruits are ripe already; || to be ready; *обѣдъ —пѣлъ*, dinner is ready; || to be in time, arrive in time; to have time; *я не —пѣлъ къ обѣду*, I came too late for dinner; *я не —пѣлъ къ поезду*, I missed the train; || to keep up with; to follow; *я не могу —пѣть за вами*, I cannot keep up with you; || *онъ вездѣ —спѣлъ*, *fig.* he is to be found everywhere, he shoves his nose into everything.

Поспѣлый, *adj.* ripe.

Поспѣшать, **поспѣшить**, *v. n.* to hurry, hasten, make all possible speed, expedite; *prov.* —*шійше, людей насмѣшишь*, the more haste, the worse speed.

Поспѣшеніе, *s. n.* haste, hurry, speed, diligence.

Поспѣшествовать, *v. n.* to assist, help; to cooperate, concur, contribute.

Поспѣшно, *adv.* promptly; quickly, hurriedly; in a hurry, hastily, in haste.

Поспѣшность, *s. f.* promptitude, haste, speed, celerity, expedition.

Поспѣшный, *adj.* quick, speedy, expeditious.

Посрамленіе, *s. n.* shame; disgrace, humiliation.

Посрамлять, **посрамить**, *v. a.* to shame, cover with shame; to humiliate, abash; to disgrace; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to cover one's self with shame; || *part. p.* посрамлённый.

Посредѣ, *adv.* in the middle, in the midst, among; —*дня*, in broad daylight.

Посредникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* mediator, negotiator, intercessor; || umpire; arbitrator; *быть —бомъ между кѣмъ*, to intercede between.

Посреднический, *adj.* arbitral; || intervening.

Посредничество, *s. n.* mediation, interposition, intervention; mediatorship.

Посредственность, *s. f.* mediocrity; *эта книга ниже —сти*, that book is very inferior; —*его ума*, the mediocrity of his mind.

Посредственный, *adj.* moderate, middling, mediate; mediocral, mediocre; || —*но*, *adv.* moderately, indifferently, so-so; || mediately, by means.

Посредство, *s. n.* means; *черезъ—*, by means of; || mediation, intervention.

Посредствовать, *v. n.* to act as medium; to mediate, intervene, interpose.

Посредствомъ, *adv.* by means of, through, by dint of.

Посровнѣть, *v. a.* to level a little; to smooth.

Посрочно, *adv.* by instalments.

Посрочный, *adj.* at fixed times.

Посошрить, —ся, *see* Ссорить, —ся; *они —рились*, they exchanged words together, some words passed between them; —ся *съ кѣмъ*, to be at variance, to chop with one.

Поставецъ, *s. m.* cupboard, sideboard, court-cupboard, dresser.

Поставка, *s. f.* delivery; supply; supplying; *принять на себя —вку*, to contract for a supply.

Поставленіе, *s. n.* putting; placing, setting, setting up; raising; delivering, supplying; ordaining, consecrating.

Поставлять, **поставить**, *v. a.* to put, place, set; —**вить** *кого на ноги*, *see* Нора; *онъ —вилъ его въ затруднительное положеніе*, he placed him in a very awkward situation, he put him to a stand-still; —**вить** *кого на колѣни*, *see* Колѣни; —**вить** *лошадь въ конюшню*, to stable a horse; —**вить** *вопросъ*, to put, propose, ask a question; || to apply; —**вить** *пѣяки*, to apply leeches; —**вить** *банки*, to cup; || to erect, set up, raise; —**вить** *кому памятникъ*, to erect a monument; || to deliver, supply, furnish; —*муку на армию*, to supply the army with flour; || to ordain, consecrate; —**вить** *въ архіереи*, to consecrate a bishop; || —**вить** *на своемъ*, to have it one's own way; || to get up for the stage, bring on the scene (*a play*); || to stand, treat; *я —тавлю вамъ бутылку вина*, I'll stand a bottle of wine; || to regulate, set (*a watch*); || —**вить** *ремизъ*, to pay a fine (*at cards*); || —**вляю** *себя за счастье*, I am happy, I deem it a favour; —*себя за долгъ*, to make it a duty, consider as a duty; —**вляю** *своимъ доможъ*, I make it my duty; *я —тавилъ себя за правило*, I made it my rule; || *ему —тавили въ обязанность*, it was imposed on him as his duty; *ему —тавили въ вину*, it was imputed to him as a crime; || —**вить** *на часы*, *see* Часы; || —**вить** *на полку*, *по мѣстамъ*, to lay on the shelf, set things to rights; || —**вить** *стаку*, to stake out; || —**вить** *въ тупикъ*, *see* Тупикъ; || —**вить** *нарусъ*, *naut.* to set sail; || —ся, *v. p.* to be put, be placed; to be applied, etc.; || *part. p.* поставленный.

Поставщикъ, *s. m.* —**щица**, *s. f.* contractor, purveyor, supplier.

Поставъ, *s. m.* loom; || wheel (*of a mill*); set of mill-stones; *мельница о двухъ —вахъ*, a mill with two sets of millstones; *see* Мельница; || dresser, cupboard.

Постаментъ, *s. m.* pedestal, base (*of a column*).

Постановка, *s. f.* erection, raising; —*памятника*, the erection of a monument; || getting up for the stage; || stating, putting (*a question*).

Постановленіе, *s. n.* decision; disposition; ordination, regulation, stipulation.

Постановлять, **постановить**, *v. a.* to state, ordain, decide, fix, establish, stipulate, decree, lay down; —**вить** *приговоръ*, *see* Приговоръ; || —ся, *v. p.* to be decreed, be ordained; || *part. p.* постановленный.

Постараться, *see* Стараться.

По-стариковски, *adv.* like an old man.

Постарѣлый, *adj.* grown old.

Постарѣть, *see* Старѣть.

Постатейно, *adv.* by paragraphs, by articles.

Постегать, *see* Стегать.

Постель, *s. f. dim.* —**лька**, bed, bedding; couch; *слечь въ—*, to take to one's bed; to be bedridden; *валиться въ —ли*, *see* Валиваться; || *artil.* platform (*of a battery*); || **постельный**, *adj.*

Постельникъ, *s. m. obs.* chamberlain; || —**ничъ**, *adj.*

Постепенно, *adv.* by degrees, gradually, by little and little.

Постепенность, *s. f.* gradation, graduation, progression, progressiveness; scale.

Постепенный, *adj.* gradual, progressive.

Постеречь, *see* Стеречь.

Постигать, **постигнуть**, **постичь**, *v. a.* to seize; to reach, overtake; *его —тигло внезапная болѣзнь*, he was suddenly taken ill; *несчастіе —тигло меня*, a misfortune happened to me, befell me; || to understand, apprehend, comprehend, conceive; —**гаю** *ваши нампренія*, I see what you are aiming at, I understand your intention; *не —гаю, какъ это могло случиться*, I don't understand how that could have happened; || *part. p.* постигнутый, постиженный.

Постиженіе, *s. n.* comprehension, apprehension, conception.

Постилать, **постлать**, *v. a. (fut. постелю)*, to spread, lay, cover; —*коверъ*, to carpet, spread out a carpet; —**тлать** *постель*, to make the bed; *пров. какъ —тѣлешь, такъ и постыишь*, as one makes his bed, so he must lie in it; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be spread, be laid; to spread one's self; to cover; || *part. p.* постланный.

Постилка, *s. f.* spreading, laying, covering; || litter (*for beasts*).

Постирать, *see* Стирать.

Постирушка, *s. f.* a small wash at home.

Поститься, *v. n.* to fast, keep the fast.

Постичь, *see* Постигать.

Постлать, *see* Постилать.

Постнигъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* faster.

Постничанье, *s. n.* fasting, keeping the fast.

Постничать, *v. n.* to fast, keep the fast.

Постный, *adj.* fast, lenten; —*день*, fast-day, fish-day; —*обѣдъ*, fish-meal; —*ное масло*, *see* Масло; || meagre, lean, wan; —*ное лицо*, a wan countenance.

Постой, *s. m. mil.* quartering, quarters; *поставить на—*, to put to quarters; || **постойный**, *adj.*

Постонать, *see* Стонать.

Постойно, *adv.* by the ream, by reams.

Посторониться, *v. n.* to stand aside; to step apart, aside, make way; —*тебя!* out of the way! look to yourself there!

Посторонний, *adj.* foreign, irrelevant; casual, accessory; —*человѣкъ*, a stranger; || *med.* extraneous; —*ное тѣло*, extraneous body; || *s. m.* stranger.

Постоялецъ, *s. m.* —**лица**, *s. f.* lodger, tenant.

Постоялое, *s. n.* rent for lodging.

Постоялый, *adj.* —*дворъ*, *see* Дворъ.

Постоянно, *adv.* constantly, continually, perpetually, permanently, always, ever, over and over, all along, statedly, still.

Постоянный, *adj.* constant, continual, perpetual, permanent, steady, steadfast; —*ное мѣсто-пробываніе*, regular dwelling; —*доходъ*, *see* Доходъ; —*ное вниманіе*, steady attention; *вести —ную жизнь*, to lead a steady, orderly life; || —*ная величина*, *math.* constant quantity.

Постоянство, *s. n.* constancy; steadfastness, continualness.

Постоять, *v. n.* to stand some time; *онъ за себя —тойтъ*, he will uphold his own, he can defend himself; || to stop, stay, wait; —*тойте здѣсь*, stay here; —*тойте немножко*, wait a little; —*той!* stop! halt!

Пострадать, *v. n.* to suffer some time; to suffer for, smart for; *его здоровье —дало*, his health suffered; *вы —даете за это*, you will smart for it.

Постраничный, *adj.* —*но*, *adv.* for every page, per page.

Постранствовать, *v. n.* to travel, stroll a little.

Постращать, *v. a.* to threaten, frighten a little.

Постригати, постричь, v. a. to cut (*the hair*); to shear a little; || to make one a nun, a friar or monk; || —ся, *v. p.* to take orders; to take the veil or habit; || *part. p.* **постриженный.**

Постриженіе, s. n. taking the habit or the veil; tonsure.

Построгать, v. a. to plane a little; || *part. p.* **построганный.**

Построение, s. n. construction, building, erection; structure; || *mil.* range, array.

Постройка, s. f. building, structure.

Построить, v. a. to build, construct, erect; || to construe (*a phrase*); || *mil.* to form, range, array, draw up; — *войска въ боевой порядокъ*, to draw up troops in battle array; || —ся, *v. p.* to be built, be formed, be arrayed; || *part. p.* **построенный.**

Построшка, s. f. dim. —мочка, trace; || —мочный, *adj.*

Построчный, adj. —но, *adv.* by the line, by lines.

Пострѣленокъ, s. m. little rogue.

Пострѣль, s. m. prp. fit, apoplexy; || rogue, scapegrace, scamp; *нашъ—вездѣ поспѣлъ*, the scamp has a finger in every pie.

Пострѣлѣть, v. n. to shoot, fire some time.

Пострипать, see Стрипать.

Пострахнуть, see Страхивать.

Постскраптъ, s. m. postscript, P. S.

Постудить, v. a. to cool a little.

Постучать, see Постучать.

Постукиваніе, s. n. knocking, rapping.

Постукивать, v. n. to rap, knock from time to time.

Поступательный, adj. progressive.

Поступать, поступить, v. n. to act, deal, treat; to behave, comport, conduct one's self; to do, make; *онъ —пилъ, какъ честный человекъ, благородно*, he acted like a gentleman, nobly; —ся *кѣмъ круто*, to act severely with a person; *онъ круто —пилъ со мной*, he dealt hardly with me; —осторожно, to act prudently; *онъ —пилъ откровенно*, he dealt plainly, frankly; —ся *кѣмъ, какъ съ ребенкомъ*, to treat one like a child; *онъ —пилъ въ этомъ дѣлѣ очень хорошо*, he behaved himself very well in that affair; *какъ намъ теперь —пидь?* what are we to do now? —*противъ совѣсти, вопреки долгу*, to compound with one's conscience, with one's duty; || to enter, enlist; —пидь *въ училище*, to enter a school; —въ *солдаты*, to enlist; —пидь *въ монастырь*, to enter a convent, to turn friar or nun; —пидь *на службу*, to enter the service; || *имѣніе —пидло въ казну*, the estate was confiscated; || —*пидло-ли къ вамъ прошеніе?* have you received the petition? *дѣло —пидло въ сенатъ*, the affair was brought before the senate; || —ся, *v. n.* to give up, cede.

Поступленіе, s. n. entrance, entering into; enlistment, enlisting; || return, receipt (*of revenues, taxes, etc.*).

Поступокъ, s. m. action, conduct, behaviour, treatment; goings on; *благородный—*, a noble action, gentlemanlike conduct; *его — съ нимъ*, his treatment of him.

Поступь, s. f. step, walk, gait.

Постучать, —ся, v. n. to knock, stamp; —, —ся *въ дверь*, to give a knock at the door; to tap at the door.

Постъ, s. m. fasting, fast; *соблюдать, наблюдать—*, to keep fast, keep fast days, keep Lent; *великій—*, see Великій; || post, office; *mil.* post.

Постыдно, adv. shamefully; with shame.

Постыдность, s. f. shamefulness.

Постыдный, adj. shameful, scandalous.

Постыдиться, v. n. to be ashamed.

Постыдость, s. f. disgust, aversion.

Постылый, adj. disgusting, averse.

Постылѣть, v. n. to grow disgusting or averse.

Постѣнникъ, s. m. bot. tower-mustard, wall-cross.

Посуда, s. f. plates and dishes, service, ware, utensils; *чайная—*, tea-things; *серебряная—*, silver plate; *бляшная—*, Dutch-ware, delft-ware, crockery-ware; *мѣдная—*, copper-utensils, brass-ware, brazier's-ware; *жестяная—*, tin-ware; *глиняная—*, earthen-ware; stone-ware, hollow-ware; *кухонная—*, kitchen utensils; *пргов. битая—два вѣка живетъ, see* Бить.

Посудина, s. f. vessel, vase.

Посудить, v. n. to judge, consider.

Посудный, adj. of plates and dishes; —ное *положеніе*, dish-cloth, dish-clout; —*шкафъ*, side-board.

Посудить, see Сулить.

Посулъ, s. m. promise; thing promised; || —*льный*, *adj.*

Посурмить, v. a. to blacken slightly (*one's eyebrows*).

Посуточный, adj. —но, *adv.* every twenty four hours.

Посуху, adv. on or by land.

Посушить, v. a. to dry a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to dry, dry one's self a little; || *part. p.* **посушенный.**

Посчастливиться, v. imp. to succeed, prosper, thrive; to have the good fortune, the luck; to be fortunate; *ему —вилося*, he thrives, prospers.

Посчитать, see Считать; || —ся, *v. rec.* to pay off, be quits; || to quarrel, wrangle; *намъ надо съ вами —ся*, I have a bone to pick with you.

Посыланіе, s. n. sending, commission, expedition.

Посылать, послать, v. a. to send, despatch, forward; —*письмо по почте*, to send a letter by post; —*поклоны*, to give or pay one's compliments; —*лаю вамъ мой усердный поклонъ*, I present you my affectionate greeting; —*воздушный поцѣлуй*, to kiss one's hand to; *обидать чѣмъ Богъ —слалъ*, see Богъ; || to send after, send for, send to fetch; —*за докторомъ*, to send to fetch the doctor; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sent, be forwarded; || *part. p.* **посланный.**

Посылка, s. f. dim. —лочка, sending; forwarding; errand; *мальчишъ для —ловъ*, errand-boy; || thing sent, packet; || *log.* premise; *первая и вторая—*, the major and the minor; *большая—*, sump.

Посылочный, adj. for sending.

Посыльный, s. m. messenger; letterbearer, errand-man, commissioner.

Посыпаніе, s. n. strewing, covering, sprinkling.

Посыпать, посыпать, v. a. to strew, powder; to cover, sprinkle; —*солью*, to salt, sprinkle with salt; —*полъ пескомъ*, to strew the floor with sand; —*денгами*, *fig.* to squander money; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to bestrew one's self; to be covered; || (*о снѣгѣ*), to begin to snow; || *fig.* to rain, pour down, shower down; *пули градомъ —сыпались*, the bullets came flying about like hail; *богатство, почести —сыпались на него*, riches, honours were showered upon him; || *part. p.* **посыпанный.**

Посыпка, s. f. strewing.

Посѣвать, посѣять, v. a. to sow; *fig.* —ять *вражду*, to sow dissension; *пргов. что —сѣешь, то и пожнешь*, as you have brewed, so you must drink; || *part. p.* **посѣянный.**

Посѣвъ, s. m. sowing; sowing-time, seed-time; *зерно на—, для —ва*, sowing-seed.

Посѣдѣлый, *adj.* grown quite gray.

Посѣдѣть, *see* Сѣдѣть.

Посѣрнѣть, *v. a.* to sulphur, dip in brimstone.

Посѣрѣть, *v. n.* to turn, grow grayish.

Посѣтителѣ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* visitor, guest; *обычный* —, *see* Обычный.

Посѣтовать, *v. n.* to lament some time.

Посѣчь, *v. a.* to whip, flog, give the birch.

Посѣщать, посѣщать, *v. a.* to visit, go to see; to frequent, haunt; to wait on, upon; to consort with; to give one a call; || to visit; to afflict, inflict; *Господь —тилъ его горею*, God sent him much sorrow; *страну —тила чума*, the country was visited or afflicted by the pest; || —ся, *v. p.* to be visited, be frequented; || *part. p.* посѣщенный.

Посѣщеніе, *s. n.* visit, visiting; || *fig.* visitation, affliction, punishment.

Посѣять, *see* Посѣвать; || *fig.* to lose; я —илъ кошелекъ, I lost my purse.

Посѣяніе, *see* Посѣятельство.

Посѣгатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* attempter, infringer.

Посѣгательный, *adj.* attempting, infringing.

Посѣгательство, *s. n.* attempt; infringement, encroachment.

Посѣгать, посѣгнуть, *v. a.* to attempt, make an attempt; to infringe, encroach.

Потайность, *s. f.* clandestineness, secrecy.

Потайный, *adj.* clandestine, secret, hidden; underhand; —ная лестница, private staircase; —фонарь, dark-lantern; || —но, *adv.* —ly; under the rose.

Потаявать, потаять, *v. n.* to melt a little; to thaw.

Потайникъ, *s. m.* hidden, secret place.

Потайной, *see* Потайный.

Потайть, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, keep secret; || —ся, *v. r.* to hide one's self; to hold one's tongue, not to tell all one knows; || *part. p.* потайный.

Потакальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* conniver, indulger, a too indulgent person.

Потаканіе, *s. n.* conniving, showing too much indulgence.

Потакать, потакнуть, *v. n.* to connive, indulge, show too much indulgence.

Поталкивать, потолкать, потолкнуть, *v. a.* to push, shove gently or a little; || —ся, *v. rec.* to push one another; || *v. n. fig.* to remain for some time in a crowded place; || *v. r.* to knock, hit; || *part. p.* потолкнутый.

Потанцовать, *v. n.* to dance a little.

Потанивать, потонить, *v. a.* to heat, warm a little.

Потоптывать, потоптать, *v. a.* to tread, trample; to stamp one's feet; || —ся, *v. rec.* to pair (of birds); || *part. p.* потоптанный.

Потаскивать, потаскать, *v. a.* to drag, draw, pull, trail a little; || to pull, pluck (the ears, hair); || —ся, *v. p.* to be pulled; || *v. r.* to trail, drag one's self; to creep, crawl; || to ramble, rove, stroll; || *part. p.* потасканный.

Потаскунъ, *s. m.* Потаскѹха, Потаскѹшка, *s. f.* stroller, street-walker, night-walker, vagabond.

Потасовка, *s. f.* a sound drubbing; *задать кому —вку*, to give one a thrashing.

Потасей, *s. m. met. chem.* potassium.

Потатѹйка, *s. f. orn.* pewet, pewit, lap-wing.

Потачка, *s. f.* connivance, indulgence.

Поташъ, *s. m. chem.* potash, tartarine; || —шый, *adj.*

Поташить, *v. a.* to drag, draw, trail; || —ся, *v. r.* to trail, creep, crawl.

Потаять, *see* Потаявать.

Потвердѣть, *v. a.* to repeat, learn, cōn (one's lesson) a little.

Потвѣрство, Потвѣрствованіе, *s. n.* indulgence, indulgency, connivance.

Потвѣрствовать, *see* Потакасть.

Потвѣщикъ, —щица, *see* Потакальщикъ, —щица.

Потѣкъ, *s. m.* trace of leakage.

Потѣмен, *s. f. pl.* obscurity, dark, darkness.

Потемнѣть, *see* Потемнѣть.

Потемнѣлый, *adj.* grown dark, dim.

Потемнѣніе, *s. n.* darkening, darkness; dimness.

Потемнѣть, *see* Темнѣть.

Потемнѣть, потемнѣть, *v. a.* to darken, obscure; to dim; || —ся, *v. n.* to grow dark, darken, grow dim; || *part. p.* потемнѣнный.

Потѣплить, Потѣплѣть, *see* Теплѣть, Теплѣть.

Потерѣбѣть, *see* Терѣбѣть.

Потерѣть, *see* Потирать.

Потерпѣть, *v. a.* to suffer, endure, tolerate, sustain; я не —плю этого, I won't suffer it; я —пѣлъ большіе убытки, I suffered great losses; —убытки, *com.* to be a sufferer; —кораблекрушеніе, *see* Кораблекрушеніе; || to have patience; —пѣте немного, bear it a little longer.

Потеря, *s. f.* loss; понести —рю, to make a loss; to have a loss, meet with a loss; —за —рей, loss on loss; —гражданскихъ правъ, the forfeiture of one's civil rights; непростительная —времени, unpardonable waste of time; —крови, loss of blood; —памяти, amnesia.

Потерѣть, *v. a.* to lose; to mislay; to drop; —разсудокъ, *see* Разсудокъ; я —рѣлъ кошелекъ, I lost my purse; I mislaid my purse; —голову, to lose one's wits, to lose one's senses; —изъ виду что, *see* Видѣть; —сидѣть, *see* Сидѣть; —почву подъ ногами, *see* Почва; || —ся, *v. r.* to get lost; to lose one's wits; онъ —рѣлся въ толпѣ, he disappeared in the crowd; онъ совершенно —рѣлся, he was entirely bewildered, he quite lost his wits; || *part. p.* потерѣнный; это —нный трудъ, it is trouble for nothing.

Потѣсывать, потѣсать, *v. a.* to cut, hew, square a little; || *part. p.* потѣсанный.

Потѣсь, *s. f.* a long beam that serves as a rudder (on barks).

Потѣчь, *v. n.* to begin to flow; to leak, run.

Потираніе, *s. n.* friction, rubbing.

Потирать, потерѣть, *v. a.* to rub slightly; —себя руки, to rub one's hands; || —ся, *v. r.* to rub one's self; || *fig.* онъ довольно —тѣрся въ свѣтъ, he has seen much, enough of the world; || *part. p.* потѣртый.

Потѣръ, *s. m. eccl.* chalice, communion-cup.

Потѣсывать, потѣсать, *v. a.* to press, squeeze a little or often; || *part. p.* потѣсанный.

Потитѹль, *adv. obs. law.* in due, legal form.

Потихонѹеу, *see* Тихонѹко.

Потѣше, *see* Тѣше.

Потѣать, *see* Тѣать.

Потливость, *s. f.* disposition to sweat.

Потливый, *adj.* subject to sweat.

Потникъ, *s. m.* saddle-cloth.

Потный, *adj.* sweaty, covered with sweat; || *pop.* damp (of earth).

Потовой, *adj.* of sweat; —вая конейка, money earned in the sweat of one's brow; || *med.* sudorous; perspiratory.

Потогонный, *adj. med.* sudorific.

Потогонъ, *s. m. bot.* masterwort.

Потѣль, *s. m.* current, stream, torrent, flow, run; проливать —ей слезъ, to weep in torrents; —словъ, a torrent, flow of words.

Потолику, *adv.* inasmuch, as.

Потолкать, *v. a.* to push a little or sometimes; || -ся, *v. p.* to be pushed, be jolted; || *v. r. fig. a* довольно —кался по свету, между людьми, I have seen much or enough of the world.

Потолковать, *v. n.* to talk, converse.

Потолокъ, *s. m.* ceiling; || потолочный, *adj.*

Потолодь, *v. a.* to pound a little.

Потолстеть, *v. n.* to grow stout or corpulent.

Потомный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* by volumes.

Потомокъ, *s. m.* descendant; scion, offspring; || —ми, *pl.* posterity.

Потомственный, *adj.* hereditary; || —но, *adv.* —рily.

Потомство, *s. n.* posterity.

Потому, *adv.* that's why, that's the cause; for; because, therefore, consequently; —что, because, on account of; и—, and therefore, consequently.

Потомъ, *adv.* after that, then; afterwards, subsequently: не теперь, —, not now, afterwards.

Потончать, Потонять, *see* Тончать, Тонять.

Потонять, потонуть, *v. n.* to founder; to drown, sink.

Потопать, *v. n.* to stamp a little (*with the feet*).

Потопить, *see* Потапливать, Потоплять.

Потопление, *s. n.* foundering; drowning, submersion, sinking.

Потопить, потопить, *v. a.* to submerge, sink; to drown; || to inundate, flood; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sunk, be drowned; || to be inundated, be flooded; || *part. p.* потопленный.

Потоптать, *see* Потапывать.

Потопись, *s. m.* flood, inundation, deluge; всемирный—, the great flood, the deluge.

Поторапливать, поторопить, *v. a.* to hasten, hurry on; || —ся, *v. r.* to make haste; to hasten, hurry.

Поторговать, *see* Торговать; || —ся, *v. rec.* to bargain.

Потормозить, *see* Тормозить.

Потосковать, *see* Тосковать.

Поточить, *v. a.* to sharpen a little.

Потрава, *s. f.* damage caused to a field of corn by cattle grazing upon it.

Потравить, *v. a.* to hunt (*a wolf, fox, etc.*); || to damage a field by letting cattle graze upon it; || *part. p.* потравленный.

Потрагивать, *see* Тратить.

Потрафлять, потрафить, *v. n. pop.* to hit the mark, attain one's object; to catch the likeness; || *v. n.* to please; на него трудно —фить, he is very hard to please; || *part. p.* потрафленный.

Потреба, *s. f.* need, want, the necessary.

Потребитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* consumer.

Потребление, *s. n.* consumption, use, expenditure.

Потреблять, потребить, *v. a.* to consume, use, spend, eat up, eat out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be consumed, be used; || *part. p.* потребленный.

Потребно, *v. imp.* it is necessary, it is wanted.

Потребность, *s. f.* necessity, need, want, requisiteness.

Потребный, *adj.* necessary, needful, requisite, wanted.

Потребовать, *v. a.* to request, require; to claim, reclaim; to ask, call for; онъ —валъ доктора, he called for a doctor; || *see* Требовать; || *part. p.* потребовавший.

Потребоживать, потребожить, *v. a.* to disturb a little; to frighten, alarm; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to disturb one's self; to be alarmed, be frightened; || *part. p.* потревоженный.

Потрепать, *v. a.* to pull about; to worry; —за волосы, to pull by the hair; || to tap, slap gently; || —но плечу, to tap on the shoulder.

Потрещать, *v. a. pop.* to guzzle, devour up; || —ся, *v. n.* to crack, chap, split.

Потрещать, *v. n.* to crack, burst, crackle often or a little.

Потрогать, *v. a.* to touch slightly or often.

Потрохъ, *s. m. pl.* потроха, bowels, intestines; || cook. pluck (*the heart, liver, and lungs of an animal*); гусиные —ха, giblets; свиные —ха, harslet, haslet.

Потрошение, *s. n.* disembowelling.

Потрошить, *v. a.* to disembowel, gut; || —ся, *v. p.* to be disembowelled; || *part. p.* потрошенный.

Потрудиться, *v. r.* to work, toil, labour; || to give one's self trouble, trouble one's self; —дитесь сдѣлать это, give yourself the trouble to do that, please to do that.

Потрусить, *v. n.* to be slightly alarmed, be a little frightened.

Потрясать, потрясти, *v. a.* to shake, jolt, agitate; ветеръ —саетъ деревья, the wind makes the trees shake; || to brandish; —рукою, to brandish, wave the hand; || to trouble, disturb; to unsettle; || *part. p.* потрясенный.

Потрясение, *s. n.* shock, violent commotion.

Потряхивать, *v. a.* to shake often or a little.

Потуги, *s. f. pl.* labour, travail, child-birth, throes.

Потуда, *adv. pop.* till there, until here, until then.

Потужить, *v. n.* to grieve a little; to be sorrowful.

Потузить, *v. a.* to beat, cudgel, baste.

Потуплять, потупить, *v. a.* to cast down one's eyes, look down; || —ся, *v. r.* to cast down one's eyes; to be downcast; || *part. p.* потупленный, downcast; —ные глаза, downcast eyes.

Потускнуть, *see* Тускнуть.

Потускнелый, *adj.* tarnished, dimmed.

Потускнеть, *see* Тускнеть.

Потухать, потухнуть, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; || *part. p.* потухший; —ий взглядъ, rayless orbs.

Потухлый, *adj.* extinguished, gone out; dimmed.

Потучнеть, *see* Тучнеть.

Потушить, потушить, *v. a.* to put out, extinguish; to smother; || to calm, still, tranquillize; to smother, put down.

Потушение, *s. n.* putting out, extinguishing; smothering.

Потчивание, *s. n.* treating, regaling, regalement.

Потчивать, *v. a.* to treat, regale.

Поть, *s. m.* sweat, perspiration; съ потъ, sweaty, sweetly; вызывать—, бросать съ—, to produce sweat, to sweat; — градомъ катится съ него, he is in a profuse perspiration; онъ обливался потомъ, his body reeked with sweat; съ потъ лица, in the sweat of one's brow; || damp, humidity; || *med.* diaphoresis.

Потыячно, *adv.* by thousands.

Потѣи, *s. n.* sweating, perspiring.

Потѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze, press a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to draw close (*to give place*); || *part. p.* потѣсенный.

Потѣть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire; окна —тъ.

ють, the windows sweat or steam over; || *fig.* to toil, work hard.

Потѣха, *s. f.* fun; amusement, diversion, divertimento; sportfulness, sporting; *вотъ такъ была —!* that was fun! *ради —хъ*, for the sake of fun, for fun; sportfully, for sport's sake.

Потѣшать, **потѣшить**, *v. a.* to amuse, divert; to make one sport; to play antics; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to sport, enjoy, amuse, divert one's self; to laugh at, make fun of.

Потѣшникъ, *s. m.* amuser, buffoon.

Потѣшный, *adj.* funny; amusing, diverting, sportful; || of fire-works; *—ные огни*, see **Огонь**.

Потѣяться, *v. rec.* to contend, vie with.

Потѣгиваніе, *s. n.* stretching one's self out.

Потѣгивать, **потѣнуть**, *v. a.* to pull at; *—нуть за колокольчикъ*, to pull at the bell; || to stretch; || to drink, tope; *онъ любитъ —*, he is fond of drinking; || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to stretch one's self; to be stretched; *—ся послѣ сна*, to stretch one's self after sleep; *деньги не долго —тѣнуться*, the money will not last long; || *part. p.* **потѣнутый**.

Потягота, *s. f. med.* pandiculation.

Потѣивать, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish.

Потѣвать, see **Убирать**.

Потѣвать, *v. a.* to lessen, decrease, abate.

Потѣять, *v. a.* to angle a little.

Потѣбритъ, *v. a.* to manure a little; || *part. p.* **потѣбренный**.

Потѣжнать, see **Ужинать**.

Потѣласть, see **Укладывать**.

Потѣрять, see **Укрывать**.

Потѣрять, see **Укрѣплять**.

Потѣлать, see **Укладывать**.

Потѣмничать, see **Умничать**.

Потѣмнить, see **Умнѣть**.

Потѣять, see **Унимать**.

Потѣлать, see **Уплачивать**.

Потѣмниться, see **Упрямиться**.

Потѣчно, *adv.* by the job, by the task.

Потѣмнить, see **Усмирять**.

Потѣпывать, see **Успокаивать**.

Потѣпывать, *adj.* grown somewhat old.

Потѣрять, see **Устарѣть**.

Потѣть, see **Уставать**.

Потѣрять, see **Устроить**.

Потѣмниться, *v. n.* to have some doubt.

Потѣмниться, see **Усѣсться**.

Потѣхнуть, see **Утихать**.

Потѣмнить, see **Утомлять**.

Потѣпывать, see **Утаптывать**.

Потѣрять, see **Утрачивать**.

Потѣть, *adv.* in the morning.

Потѣть, **потѣть**, *v. a.* to teach, instruct; to show; || to sermonize, preach; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to be taught; to learn.

Потѣние, *s. n.* lesson, precept, instruction; sermon.

Потѣтельный, *adj.* instructive; || didactic.

Потѣзирывать, see **Фантазировать**.

Потѣфаронить, see **Фанфаронить**.

Потѣсофствовать, see **Философствовать**.

Потѣнтить, see **Франтить**.

Потѣнски, *adv.* in French.

Потѣнникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ribald, impudent man or woman.

Потѣнничать, *v. n.* to speak obscenely, be foul-mouthed.

Потѣнный, *adj.* ribald, obscene, foul-mouthed; *—но*, *adv.* obscenely, impudently.

Потѣство, *s. n.* ribaldry, obscenity, impudence.

Потѣствовать, see **Потѣнничать**.

Потѣживать, **потѣдить**, *v. n.* to go, walk

up and down or to and fro; || to frequent, visit, haunt.

Потѣрять, **потѣрять**, *v. n.* to hawk, spit from time to time.

Потѣла, *s. f.* praise, laud, commendation; encomium, eulogy; *онъ былъ выше всякой —ли*, he was beyond, above all praise; *превозносить кого —лами*, see **Превозносить**; *говорить, отзываться о комъ съ —лою*, to speak favourably of a person.

Потѣливать, *v. a.* to praise, commend, laud from time to time.

Потѣльба, *s. f.* boast, boasting, brag, fanfaronade, swaggering.

Потѣльно, *adv.* praiseworthy, laudably, commendably.

Потѣльный, *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable, commendable; meritorious; || laudatory; *—ное слово*, see **Слово**.

Потѣлить, **потѣлить**, *v. a.* to praise, laud, commend; || *—ся*, *v. n.* to pride one's self; to brag, boast; *не могу —литься своею квартирою*, I am not satisfied with my lodging; || *part. p.* **потѣленный**.

Потѣрять, **потѣрять**, *v. n.* to be ill, feel indisposed.

Потѣстать, *—ся*, *v. n.* to pride in; to boast.

Потѣтать, *v. a.* to seize, catch hold of; to arrest.

Потѣтывать, *v. a.* to take, seize, catch hold of from time to time.

Потѣрять, **потѣрять**, see **Потѣрять**.

Потѣть, see **Хилѣть**.

Потѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ravisher; kidnapper; usurper, spoliator.

Потѣть, *v. n.* to use cunning.

Потѣть, **потѣть**, *v. a.* to ravish, carry away; to make away with, get away, entice away, spirit away, spoliator, spoil, usurp, steal, rob; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be ravished, be made away with, etc.; || *part. p.* **потѣщенный**.

Потѣщеніе, *s. n.* ravishment; carrying away; theft, usurpation, spoil, spoliation.

Потѣбка, *s. f. dim.* —бочка, porridge, soup.

Потѣбывать, **потѣбать**, *v. a.* to sip, sup up a little; to eat some porridge.

Потѣстывать, **потѣстать**, *v. a.* to whip, lash a little or often; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to lash, whip one's self; to scourge one's self; || *part. p.* **потѣстанный**.

Потѣпотать, see **Хлопотать**.

Потѣпывать, **потѣпывать**, *v. a.* to clap, slap a little.

Потѣлье, *s. n.* drunken head-ache; *въ чужомъ пиру —*, see **Пиръ**.

Потѣльный, *adj.* resulting from a drunken fit.

Потѣть, *v. n.* to resemble, be like, have a likeness to; *—на родителей*, to be a chip of the old block; *это —ходить на чудо*, that is quite a miracle; || see **Похаживать**.

Потѣть, *s. f.* walk, gait; bearing; *я узнаю его по —дѣ*, I know him by his gait; *гордая —*, a lofty, proud bearing; *идти тихою —кою*, to walk slowly.

Потѣдный, *adj.* of field; of camp; travelling; *—ная кровать*, camp-bed, camp-bedstead; *вѣсть —ную жизнь*, to warfare.

Потѣть, *s. m.* march, campaign, expedition; field; *выступнуть въ —*, to take the field; *быть въ —дѣ*, to serve a campaign; to be afoot; *бить —*, to beat the march; *крестовый —*, crusade; || *навѣ*, cruise; || over-weight, full-weight; sale.

Потѣженіе, *s. n.* adventure.

Потѣжий, *adj.* resembling, like; *быть —жимъ*,

to resemble; *они очень —жи другъ на друга*, they bear a great resemblance to each other; they are very much alike; *fig. на что же это —же?* what is that like? it is shamefull *это очень —же ма...*, that looks very much like...

Похозийничать, *see* Хозяйничать.

Похолодѣть, *see* Холодѣть.

Похоронить, *v. a.* to bury, inter, inhume; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be buried; **||** *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; **||** *part. p.* похороненный.

Похоронный, *adj.* funeral, funereal, funebrial, burial; — *обрядъ*, funeral ceremony; — *звонъ*, *see* Звонъ.

Похороны, *s. f. pl.* funeral, funeral procession; funeral ceremony; obsequies, burial, sepulture.

Похорошѣть, *see* Хорошѣть.

Похотливость, *s. f.* lasciviousness, lubricity, wantonness, lust, lecherousness, lechery, voluptuousness.

Похотливый, *adj.* lascivious, lustful, wanton, lubric; lecherous, voluptuous; **||** **—во**, *adv.*—ly.

Похоть, *s. f.* coveting, carnal desire; **—ти**, *pl.* the desires of the flesh.

Похохотать, *see* Хохотать.

Похрабриться, *see* Храбриться.

Похрапывать, *похрапѣть*, *v. n.* to snore sometimes or a little.

Похристосоваться, *see* Христосоваться.

Похромать, *v. n.* to limp, be lame some time.

Похудѣлый, *adj.* grown lean, lank; meagre.

Похудѣть, *see* Худѣть.

Похудить, *see* Худить.

Похула, *s. f. pop.* blame, censure, reproach.

Похъривать, *похърить*, *v. a.* to strike out, cancel, erase; to dash over; **||** *part. p.* похъренный.

Поцарапать, *see* Царапать.

Поцарски, *see* Царски.

Поцарствовать, *v. n.* to reign for some time.

Поцвѣсти, *v. n.* to blossom; to flourish for some time.

Поцеремониться, *see* Церемониться.

Поцѣловать, *see* Цѣловать.

Поцѣлуй, *s. m.* kiss.

Поцѣвкать, *see* Чавкать.

Почаству, *adv.* often, frequently.

Почать, *s. n.* beginning, commencing.

Початой, *adj.* commenced, begun, broached.

Почать (*fut.* почну), *see* Починать.

Почаща, *comp. of the adv.* Часто.

Почва, *s. f.* soil, ground, earth; *стоять на твердой —вѣ*, to go upon sure ground; *терять, потерять —ву подъ ногами*, to quail, to get beyond or out of one's depth.

Почваниться, *see* Чваниться.

Почвенный, *adj.* of soil; **||** **—ное колесо**, undershot-wheel.

По-человѣчески, *adv.* humanly.

Почему, **Почѣмъ**, *adv.* why, how; *что —, that is why*; *—чѣмъ вы знаете?* how do you know it?

Почѣмъ, *adv.* how much, at what price; *почѣмъ это такъ?* what is the price of that cloth? *это не почѣмъ*, as easy as kiss my hand; it has no value; *то ему не —, that costs him nothing.*

Почеркъ, *s. m.* hand, handwriting; *онъ пишетъ очень хорошимъ —комъ, у него очень хороший —, he writes a very good hand, he carries a good quill; однимъ —комъ пера*, at one dash of the pen.

Почернить, *v. a.* to blacken a little; **||** *part. p.* почерненный.

Почернѣлый, *adj.* blackened, grown black.

Почернить, *see* Чернить.

Почерпаніе, *s. n.* drawing; **||** borrowing

Почерпать, *почерпнуть*, *v. a.* to draw, draw up, fetch; to borrow; **—нуть воды изъ реки, to fetch water from the river; *откуда —нули вы эту новость?* where have you got that news from? **—ся**, *v. p.* to be drawn; **||** *part. p.* почерпнутый.**

Почерпнуть, *v. a.* to draw a little.

Почерствѣлый, *adj.* grown stale (*of bread*); grown cold, stiff.

Почерствѣть, *see* Черствѣть.

Почертовски, *see* Чертовски.

Почесать, *v. a.* to scratch a little; **—ся**, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; **||** *part. p.* почесанный.

Почѣсть, *see* Почитать.

Почѣсть, *s. f.* honour, distinction; credit; *жаждать —тей*, to aspire to honours; *онъ въ большой —ти*, he has great credit; *оказать —кому*, to confer honour upon.

Почѣсывать, *v. a.* to scratch; **—ся**, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; **||** *v. n.* to itch.

Почѣтный, *adj.* honourable, honourary; **—членъ**, honourary member; **—гражданинъ**, notable citizen; **—ное мѣсто**, place of honour.

Почѣтъ, *s. m.* honour; respect, esteem; *онъ пользуется общимъ —томъ*, he is respected by all.

Почечникъ, *s. m. min.* jade.

Почечный, *adj.* of kidneys; nephritic, —al.

Почечуй, *s. m.* hemorrhoids, piles.

Почечуйникъ, *s. m. bot.* knot-grass, swine-grass, smart-weed.

Почечуйный, *adj.* hemorrhoidal; **||** *bot.* **—ная трава**, arse-smart, culerage, lake-weed, smart-weed, willow-weed.

Почивальный, *adj.* for sleeping, for resting, for reposing; **—ная комната**, bedroom.

Почивальня, *s. f.* bedroom, bedchamber.

Почиваніе, *s. n.* sleeping; reposing, resting.

Почивать, *v. n.* to sleep; to rest, repose, take one's rest; **||** to lie (*in the grave*); **||** *part. p.* почившій.

Починать, *почать*, *v. a.* to begin, commence; to broach; **—бочку съ виномъ**, to broach, tap a cask of wine; to pierce a hogshead of wine; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be begun, be broached; **||** *part. p.* початой.

Починить, *v. a.* to mend, repair, piece up, darn; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be repaired, be mended, **||** *part. p.* починенный.

Починка, *s. f.* mending, repairing, repair; darning.

Починный, *adj.* *вы мой —покупатель*, you are my first customer, my handsel.

Починокъ, *s. m.* a field cleared up; clearing.

Починъ, *s. m.* beginning; **||** handsel; **||** initiative.

Почистить, *v. a.* to clean a little; **—ся**, *v. r.* to clean one's self a little.

Почитай, *see* Почти.

Почтѣніе, *s. n.* honouring, respecting, esteeming, worshipping.

Почтатель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* admirer, reverer; votarist, votary; votaress.

Почитать, *v. a. perf.* to read a little.

Почитать, *почтить*, *v. a.* to honour, respect, revere, esteem, worship; **—какъ святыню**, to hold sacred; **—праздникъ**, to honour the feast; **||** **—чтить члвкъ**, to honour with; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be honoured, be respected, be revered.

Почитать, *почѣсть*, *v. a.* to think, believe, consider as, look on, upon; to repute; *я —талъ его вашимъ другомъ*, I thought him to be a friend of yours, I considered him your friend; **—чѣсть полезнымъ**, to consider it useful, look upon it take it as useful; **—чѣсть домоу**, to consider as a duty; *всѣ его —таютъ за умнаго человека*, he is generally reputed as a clever man; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be reputed, be considered; to pass for.

Почитывать, *v. a.* to read often or sometimes.
Почить, *v. n.* (*pres.* почю), to lie; *здесь* —члеть, here lies; —*за Божь*, to sleep in the Lord.
Почихать, *see* Чихать.

Починье, *comp. of the adj.* Чистый *and of the adv.* Чисто, cleaner, neater; more cleanly, more neatly; || *coll.* worse; stronger, more strongly.

Почка, *s. f. dim.* почечка, kidney; || *bot.* bud, knop, button, eye, gem.

Почковидный, **Почкообразный**, *adj.* reniform, having the shape of kidneys.

Почта, *s. f.* post; post-office; *идти по* —тѣ, to travel by post; *снести письмо на* —ту, to post a letter; *съ ближайшей* —той, by next post; *городская* —, penny post; the penny post-office; *секакая* —, mail; *тяжелая* —, stage-waggon.

Почтальонъ, *s. m.* postman, letter-carrier; postilion, post-boy.

Почтамтъ, *s. m.* post-office; || —*текій*, *adj.*

Почтарь, *see* Почтальонъ.

Почтъ-директоръ, *s. m.* postmaster-general; || —*рекій*, *adj.*

Почтѣніе, *s. n.* respect, esteem, consideration; *оказывать кому—*, to treat with respect, show one respect, render homage; *съ истиннымъ* —ніемъ *остаюсь*, I remain with the highest respect; *мое—, мое вамъ—*, I have the honour to salute you, my compliments to you; *засвидѣтельствовать—*, to pay or present one's respects to a person; *засвидѣтельствуйте ему мое—*, commend me to him, give him my respects; *съ совершеннымъ почтѣніемъ (in letters)*, with great regards; with the kindest regards; I am with respect, with profound respect.

Почтенный, *adj.* honourable, respectable; time-honoured; || —*но*, *adv.* —*бly*.

Почти, *adv.* almost, well-nigh; at the point of; *моя работа—окончена*, my work is almost done; *это—сдѣлано*, that is as well as done.

Почтительность, *s. f.* respectfulness, deference, respect.

Почтительный, *adj.* respectful; deferential; || —*но*, *adv.* —*ly*.

Почтить, *see* Почитать.

Почтмейстерша, *s. f.* the wife of a post-master.

Почтмейстеръ, *s. m.* postmaster; || —*рекій*, *adj.*

Почто, *adv.* why? what for? wherefore?

Почтовый, *adj.* post, of post; *идти на* —выхъ, *see* Ъхать; —*вая бумага*, letter-paper, post-paper; —*вая сумка*, post-bag; —*вая труба*, post-horn; —*вая контора*, receiving-house; post-house, post-office, letter-office; —*вая марка*, postage-stamp; —*станция*, post-stage; —*нищкъ*, letter-box; || *coll.* какъ на —выхъ, *сlovo* на —выхъ, hastily, in haste.

Почувствовать, *see* Чувствовать.

Почудиться, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; *мнѣ* —дилось, it seemed to me.

Почуять, *v. a.* to scent, smell, hear; to get, have in the wind.

Пошагать, *v. n.* to walk with long strides; to stride.

Пошалить, **пошалѣть**, *v. n.* to sport a little, play tricks; || to be reputed as thieves, as robbers; *здесь* —шлвають, this neighbourhood is not quiet, there are thieves or robbers here.

Пошарить, *see* Шарить.

Пошатывать, **пошатать**, **пошатнѣть**, *v. a.* to shake, rock; to make one stagger; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to stagger, reel; || to stroll, roam, rove about; *путемъ* —таться, to have strolled enough; || *part. p.* пошатанный.

Пошвырять, *v. a.* to throw, hurl a little; || to throw about all; to throw out all, everything.

Пошевеливать, **пошевелиѣть**, *v. a.* to move slightly, stir a little; *пальцемъ не* —велиѣть, not to do an earthly thing; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to move, stir one's self; —*веливайся!* be quick!

Пошевели, *s. f. pl.* broad sledge.

Пошелушить, *see* Шелушить.

Пошептать, —*ся*, *see* Шептать, —*ся*.

Пошійбъ, *s. m.* style, manner.

Пошивать, **пошить**, *v. a.* to sew or embroider a little; || *part. p.* пошитый.

Пошинать, *see* Шипать.

Пошкелить, *see* Школить.

Пошлина, *s. f.* duty, custom, toll; tax; || *по-*шлинный, *adj.*

Пошлость, *s. f.* triviality, trivialness; insipidness, commonplaceness.

Пошлый, *adj.* trivial; common, commonplace, vulgar; insipid; flat; || —*ло*, *adv.* —*ly*.

Пошлякъ, *s. m.* insipid, vulgar man.

Поштопать, *see* Штопать.

Поштукатурить, *see* Штукатурить.

Поштучный, *adj.* —*но*, *adv.* by the piece; by the job.

Пошумѣть, *v. n.* to make some noise.

По-шутовскій, *see* Шутовскій.

Пошучивать, **пошутить**, *v. n.* to joke, jest, sport, laugh a little; *я только* —тилъ, I was only jesting.

Пошунувать, —*ся*, *see* Шунувать, —*ся*.

Пошуда, *s. f.* mercy, pardon, excuse; quarter; *просить* —ды, to ask for mercy, beg for quarter; *оказать* —ду, to give or show quarter to; *имѣть* —ды, *по* quarter; *безъ* —ды, without mercy.

Пошадить, *see* Шадить.

Пошеголять, *see* Шеголять.

Пошекотать, *see* Шекотать.

Пошѣлкивать, **пошѣлкать**, *v. n.* to snap one's fingers or tongue.

Пощеніе, *s. n.* fasting, keeping the fast.

Пощечина, *s. f.* a slap in the face; a box on the ear; *дать* —ну, to give or tip a box on the ear, give a cuff on the ear, give a person a slap in the face.

Пощипывать, **пощипать**, *v. a.* to pinch a little or sometimes.

Пощупывать, **пощупать**, *v. a.* to feel, handle; —*пай*, *горячо-ли это?* feel, see, is it hot?

Поѣдать, **поѣсть**, *v. a.* to eat all or eat a little; to devour; || to eat, corrode; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be eaten; || *part. p.* поѣденный.

Поѣдомъ, *adv.* *псть кого—*, to maltreat, worry a person; to make life a burden to a person.

Поѣздить, *v. n.* to travel often or a little.

Поѣздка, *s. f.* trip, excursion; voyage, travel.

Поѣздъ, *s. m.* train; *пассажирскій—*, passenger-train; *почтовый—*, post-train; *смѣшанный—*, mixed-train; *товарный—*, goods-train, baggage-train; *курьерскій—*, express; *экспрессный—*, express-train, special train; *дополнительный—*, accommodation-train; *скорый—*, fast-train; —*туда*, down-train; —*назадъ*, up-train; *обратный—*, back-train, up-train; *увеселительный—*, pleasure-train; —*отходитъ въ шесть часовъ*, the train starts at six o'clock; || *procession*; *похоронный—*, funeral procession; *свадебный—*, nuptial procession.

Поѣзжанный, *s. m.* member of an escort or procession.

Поѣсть, *see* Поѣдать.

Поѣхать, *v. n.* to go, set off, depart.

Поѣсія, *s. f.* poetry, poesy.

Поѣкзаменовать, *v. a.* to examine a little.

Поэкономить, **Поэкономичать**, *v. n.* to economize, save, spare a little.

Поѣма, *s. f.* poem.

По-эскадрѣнно, *adv.* by squadrons.

Поэтизировать, *v. a.* to poetize.

Поэтический, *adj.* poetic, —al; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Поэтичный, *adj.* poetic, —al; || —но, *adv.* —cally.

Поэтому, *conj.* therefore, that's why.

Поэтъ, *s. m.* poet; || —тесса, *s. f.* poetess.

Появление, *s. n.* apparition; appearance, appearing.

Появляться, появиться, *v. n.* to appear, make one's appearance; to come out, come forth; *внезапно* —, to pop, pop forth, pop upon one; *откуда онъ —вился?* where did he come from? *у него —вился денежки*, he is in cash now, he has at present some money jingling.

Пойрковый, *adj.* of felt, of lamb's wool; —вая шляпа, *see* Шляпа.

Пойрокъ, *s. m.* felt, lamb's wool.

Пояснение, *s. n.* explication, expounding, elucidation, explanation.

Пояснительный, *adj.* explicative, explanatory.

Пояснить, *see* Пояснять.

Поясница, *s. f.* waist loins, reins; || —ничный, *adj.*

Поясной, *adj.* of girdle; of belt; —портретъ, *see* Портретъ.

Пояснять, *see* Лснить.

Пояснить, пояснить, *v. a.* to explain, elucidate, expound; || —ся, *v. p.* to be explained, be elucidated; || *part. p.* пояснённый.

Поясъ, *s. m. dim.* —сокъ, —сочекъ, girdle, girth, belt; *sash; спасательный* —, *see* Спасательный; *prov. заткнуть кого за* —, to be a match for one; || waist, waistband; waistbelt; *войти въ воду по* —, to enter into the water to the waist; *кланяться въ* —, *see* Кланяться; || *mil.* scarp; || *geog.* zone; *жаркий* —, torrid zone; *умеренный* —, temperate zone; || *Венеринъ* —, *zephyr*, *gestum Veneris*.

Пойтъ, *v. a. sl. (fut. поймъ)*, to take.

Прабабка, *s. f. dim.* прабабушка, great grandmother.

Правда, *s. f.* truth, verity; sooth; *это истинная, сушая* —, that is the exact, the real truth, that's downright true, that's quite true; *это совершенноная* —, *see* Совершенноный; *онъ не всегда говоритъ* —ду, he does not always speak the truth; *въ томъ, что онъ сказалъ, нтъ ни слова* —ды, there is not a word of truth in what he said; *сказать* —ду, *но* —дѣ *сказать или говоря* —ду, to tell the truth, truth to say; properly speaking; *что* —, *то* —, it is but too true, there is nothing to say against it; *въ* —ду, *за* —ду, in truth, of a truth, truly, in fact, in troth, by my troth, indeed; *ваша* —, you are in the right, you are right; *идти, поступать по* —дѣ, to act or behave according to equity or according to justice; *стоять за* —ду, to stand up or defend the good cause; *prov. —глаза колетъ*, 'tis only truth can give offense; *вспми* —даки и неправдами, by hook or by crook.

Правдиво, *adv.* uprightly; veraciously, in a truthful manner.

Правдивость, *s. f.* uprightness; truthfulness, veracity.

Правдивый, *adj.* upright, truthful, veracious; —человѣкъ, a truthful man; —разсказъ, a truthful or veracious recital.

Правдоподобіе, *s. n.* Правдоподобность, *a. f.* verisimilitude, verisimilitude, probability, likelihood, seemingness, speciousness, plausibility, plausibleness.

Правдоподобный, *adj.* verisimilar, probable, likely, seeming, specious, plausible; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Праведникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a just man or woman; || —ки, *pl.* the blessed, the godly.

Праведничество, *s. n.* the condition of the just, beatitude.

Праведность, *s. f.* justness, righteousness; blessedness, godliness.

Праведный, *adj.* just, righteous; blessed, godly; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Правѣжь, *s. m. obs.* distraint, the forced recovery of a debt.

Правило, *s. n.* rule, maxim, principle, precept; *грамматическое* —, rule of grammar; *четыре —ла арифметики*, the first four rules of arithmetic; *тройное* —, the rule of three or proportion, golden rule; *prov. нтъ —ла безъ исключенія*, there is no rule without an exception; *я принялъ за* —, I have laid down as a principle; *у каждого свои —ла*, every one has his maxims; *человѣкъ безъ —вля*, an unprincipled man.

Правило, *s. n.* helm, rudder; || cornice-mould; *tech.* guide-bar, guide-rod, motion-bar, reversing-rod.

Правильно, *adv.* regularly, accurately, justly, correctly; soundly; *разсуждать* —, to reason well; *писать* —, to write correctly.

Правильность, *s. f.* regularity, justness, accuracy, accurateness, correctness; soundness; —слои, the correctness of the style.

Правильный, *adj.* —ная перья, the tail feathers (of birds).

Правильный, *adj.* regular, accurate, just, correct; straight, straightforward; sound; —ные черты лица, regular features.

Правильщикъ, *s. m.* bone-setter.

Правитель, *s. m.* administrator, ruler, manager, regent, director; —ли *исударства*, the rulers of the state; —канцелярии, director of the chancellor's office; —дѣлъ, manager of affairs; || —ница, *s. f.* administratrix, directress.

Правительственный, *adj.* of government, governmental.

Правительство, *s. n.* government, administration.

Правительствующій, *adj.* —сенатъ, the Ruling Senate.

Править, *v. n.* (чѣмъ), to govern, rule, manage, direct, guide, steer, administer, wield; —исударства, to govern, rule a state, wield a scepter; || to drive, ply (horses, a boat, etc.); || *v. a.* to perform, do; —должность, to discharge an office; || to correct; —корректиру, *see* Корректира; || to sharpen, grind, set, whet, strop (knives, razors, scissors, etc.); || to exact the payment of (a debt); || *part. p.* правленный.

Правка, *s. f.* print. proof.

Правленіе, *s. n.* government, state; образъ —нія, the form or plot of government; || direction, administration, management, regency; *волокостное* —, *see* Волокостной; *губернское* —, regency of the government.

Правнука, *s. f. dim.* правнучка, great granddaughter.

Правнукъ, *s. m. dim.* правнучекъ, great grandson.

Правнучата, *s. c. pl.* great grandchildren.

Право, *adv.* truly, indeed, I assure you.

Право, *s. n.* right; law; *обычное* —, common law, customary; —силнаго, club-law, sword-law; —на наследство, right to a succession; *имѣть* —на *полученіе пенсін*, to have a right to a pension; to be entitled to a pension; *я въ —вѣ говорю такъ*, I have a right to speak thus; *дать кому* —, to give a right to any one; to authorize any one; *международное* —, the law of nations; *докторъ правъ*, doctor of laws, sergeant, serjeant; *по* —ву, by right of, in virtue of; by a good title;

по -ву завоеванія, by right of conquest; по какому -ву вы это сдѣлали? by what right have you done that? по какому -ву владѣетъ онъ этимъ имѣніемъ? by what title does he possess this estate?

Правовѣдъ, Правовѣдецъ, *s. m.* jurisconsult, jurist, lawyer; || a scholar of the school of jurisprudence.

Правовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* jurisprudence, science of law; law, law-lore.

Правовѣріе, *s. n.* orthodoxy, orthodoxness.

Правовѣрный, *adj.* orthodox.

Правописаніе, *s. n.* orthography, spelling.

Православіе, *s. n.* orthodoxy, orthodoxness, sound doctrine, true faith; недѣля -вія, Quadragesima Sunday.

Православный, *adj.* orthodox.

Правоспособность, *s. f.* law, capacity, ability.

Правоспособный, *adj.* law, capable, able.

Правосудіе, *s. n.* justice, equity, right.

Правосудный, *adj.* just, equitable; || -но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Правота, *s. f.* uprightness, integrity; || justice, equity, right, legitimacy, lawfulness.

Правый, *adj.* right; -вая рука, right hand; off-hand, off-side; онъ его -вая рука, *fig.* he is his right hand; -вая сторона, the right side; станьте по -вую или на -вую сторону, put yourself on the right hand; || just, upright; innocent; right; -вое дѣло, a just or right cause; быть -вымъ, to be right, to be in the right; вы -вы, you are right; братъ съ -ваго и съ виноватаго, to take on all hands.

Прагматическій, *adj.* pragmatic, pragmatist.

Прадѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* прадѣдушка, great grandfather; || прадѣдовскій, *adj.*

Прадѣнство, *s. n.* holiday, feast, festival, solemnity, merry-making.

Прадѣникъ, *s. m.* holiday, feast, festival, festivity; —Пасхи, Easter-holiday; храмовой —, see Храмовой; дванадцатый —, see Дванадцать; быть у —ка, *fig.* to be in a fine pickle; *prov.* будетъ и на нашей улицѣ —, see Улица.

Прадѣничный, *adj.* holiday, of holiday, of feast; festive; —день, see День.

Прадѣдно, *adv.* idly, leisurely, without doing anything.

Прадѣнованіе, *s. n.* celebration of a feast, of a holiday, solemnization.

Прадѣновать, *v. a.* to feast, celebrate, solemnize; to take a holiday; — годовщину, to keep, observe, celebrate the anniversary of.

Прадѣнолюбецъ, *s. m.* idler, sluggard, lazy person, indolent person.

Прадѣнолюбивый, *adj.* idle, fond of idleness, lazy, unoccupied.

Прадѣнолюбіе, *s. n.* idleness, love of idleness.

Прадѣнословить, *v. n.* to talk idly, babble.

Прадѣнословіе, *s. n.* idle talk, babble, twaddle.

Прадѣнословный, *adj.* who talks idly, babbling.

Прадѣность, *s. f.* idleness, laziness, sloth, inactivity; проводить жизнь въ —ти, to pass one's life in idleness or in inactivity; *prov.* — есть мать всякаго порока, idleness is the mother or the parent of vice.

Прадѣношатаііе, *s. n.* vagrancy, rambling, strolling about, sauntering.

Прадѣношатающійся, *s. m.* idler; vagrant, rambler, wanderer, saunterer, straggler.

Прадѣный, *adj.* vacant, empty; —ное мѣсто, a vacant place; || idle, lazy, inactive, unoccupied; sluggish; || idle, frivolous; —ныя слова, idle words.

Правемъ, Празеръ, *s. m.* prase.

Практика, *s. f.* practice; заниматься медицинскою —кой, to practice medicine.

Практиковать, *v. a.* to practice, exercise.

Практикъ, *s. m.* practitioner, practician.

Практическій, *adj.* practical; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Практичность, *s. f.* practicality, practicalness.

Практичный, *adj.* practical; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Праматерь, *s. f.* our first mother; mother of mankind, mother of the human race; || праматерній, *adj.*

Прамъ, *s. m. naut.* pram, prame, scow.

Прародецъ, *s. m.* our first father, father of mankind, father of the human race; || —отцы, *pl.* the ancestors, ancestry, forefathers; отправить къ —цамъ, to send to kingdom come.

Прародцескій, *adj.* of our first father, ancestral.

Прарпорщикъ, *s. m.* ensign; || прарпорщикій, прарпорщій, *adj.*

Прарпорщица, *s. f.* the wife of an ensign.

Прапрабабка, *s. f. dim.* —бабушка, great-great-grandmother.

Прапрадѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* —дѣдушка, great-great-grandfather; || —дѣдовскій, *adj.*

Прапрадуръ, *s. m.* great-great-grandfather's grandfather.

Прародитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* first father or mother; || *pl.* —ли, the forefathers.

Прародительскій, see Праотцовскій.

Прасовка, *s. f.* block, sleeve-board (of a tailor).

Прасолъ, *s. m.* cattle-dealer or fish-jobber by wholesale; || прасольскій, *adj.*

Прать, *v. a. irr. sl.* to tread under one's feet.

Прахъ, *s. m.* dust, earth; обратитъ въ —, to reduce to dust; все его имѣніе пошло прахомъ, he has squandered all his property; отколотить кого въ прахъ и въ —, see Врухъ; || ashes (of the dead); миръ праху твоему, see Миръ.

Прачечная, Прачешная, *s. f.* laundry; wash-house; || прачечный, прачешный, *adj.*

Прачка, *s. f.* laundress, washer-woman, laundry-maid.

Пращъ, *s. f.* sling, espringold.

Пращникъ, *s. m.* slinger, flinger.

Пращуръ, *s. m.* great-great-grandfather's father; || пращурскій, *adj.*

Пребенда, *s. f.* prebend.

Пребендарій, *s. m.* prebendary.

Преблагій, *adj.* very good, very or most gracious.

Преблженный, *adj.* most blessed, most happy, very happy.

Пребываніе, *s. n.* stay, sojourn, residence; —въ деревнѣ ему не нравится, living in the country does not please him; постоянное —, dwelling, home, domicile.

Пребывать, пребыть, *v. n.* to remain; to sojourn, reside, dwell; —ваю къ вамъ благосклонный, see Благосклонный; || to persevere; —въ терпѣ, to walk in faith.

Превзойти, see Превосходить.

Превозвышать, превозвысить, see Превозносить, превознести.

Превозглашать, see Провозглашать.

Превозмогать, превозмочь, *v. a.* to overcome, master, surmount, subdue.

Превозносить, превознести, *v. a.* to exalt, extol, cry up; —дарованіе писателя, to speak highly of the talent of an author; —кого похвалями, to praise some one highly, to extol one, to sing the praises of a person; —кого до небесъ, see Небо; || —ся, *v. p.* to be exalted; || а. r. to

grow or get proud of, pride one's self, pride one's self upon; || *part. p.* превознесённый.

Превозношение, *s. n.* exaltation.

Превосходительный, *adj.* having the title of Excellency.

Превосходительство, *s. n.* Excellency, Excellence (*title*).

Превосходить, превзойти, *v. a.* to surpass, excel, leave behind, surmount; to gain on, upon; —числомъ, to outnumber; —зойти самого себя, to surpass one's self, outdo one's self; —кого, to go beyond one in anything, get above one, take the shine out of a man.

Превосходный, *adj.* excellent, superior, superb; || *gram.* —ная степень, see Степень; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Превосходство, *s. n.* excellence, excellency, superiority, sublimeness, sublimity.

Превосходствовать, see Превосходить.

Превратно, *adv.* wrong, wrongly; all askew, all awry; понимать, судить—, to understand, judge wrongly.

Превратность, *s. f.* vicissitude, change; instability, instableness; —ти судьбы, счастья, the changes or the freaks of fortune; в жизни бывает много —стей, there are ups and downs in life.

Превратный, *adj.* changeful, unsteady, instable; —ные толки, false rumours.

Превращать, превратить, *v. a.* to change, convert, turn; || to metamorphose, transform, transmute; to turn; || to reduce; —тить городъ в пепелъ, to reduce a town to ashes; —тить в уголь, to carbonize; || —ся, *v. r.* to change one's self, metamorphose one's self; || *v. p.* to be changed, be converted, be transformed; || *part. p.* превращённый.

Превращение, *s. n.* transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis; change, conversion; —в уголь, carbonization.

Превыспренный, *adj. sl.* very lofty, very high; superior, eminent.

Превыспренность, *s. f.* superiority.

Превышать, превысить, *v. a.* to surpass, exceed, excel, go beyond: расходы —шаютъ доходъ, the expenses exceed the revenue; министр —силъ свою власть, the minister has exceeded or gone beyond his instructions; || —ся, *v. p.* to be surpassed, be exceeded; || *part. p.* превышенный.

Превыше, *adv. sl.* above, over.

Превышение, *s. n.* surpassing, exceeding; || excess; —власти, excess of power.

Превъчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Превъчный, *adj.* eternal; || —но, *adv.* —ly, from all eternity.

Препрада, *s. f.* bar, impediment, obstacle; встретить —ду, to meet with an obstacle.

Препраждать, препрадить, *v. a.* to bar, impede; to stand in the way; || —ся, *v. p.* to be barred; || *part. p.* препраждённый.

Прегрѣшать, прегрѣшить, *v. n.* to sin, transgress.

Прегрѣшение, *s. n.* sin, transgression.

Предавать, предать, *v. a.* to give up, away; to deliver over, up; to betray; Иуда предаль Христа, Judas betrayed our Lord; || to put; —дать все огню и мечу, to put all to fire and sword; —дать смерти, see Смерть; —дать суду, to bring to trial, to one's trial; to put a man on or upon his trial; to find an indictment against; —дать забвенію, to bury in oblivion, throw off to oblivion; to cast a veil over; —дать на жертву, to offer up as a sacrifice; to immolate; —дать кого проклятію, to curse a person; —дать —наемъ, see А наемъ; —дать землю, to bury; —дать себя волю Божіей, to commit one's self

into the hands of God; —душу въ руки Божіи, to resign one's soul to God; || —ся, *v. r.* (чему, кому), to give one's self up, give way to, commit one's self to; to addict one's self; to be given up; to indulge one's self in; —ся чему душой и тѣломъ, to be heart and hand for a thing; —даться порокамъ, to indulge in vices; —даться радости, to break out into joy; —даться гнѣву, отчаянію, страстямъ, to give one's self up to anger, despair, passions; —даться учению, to give one's self up to study; to bend the mind to study; to buckle one's self to study; —даться чувственнымъ наслажденіямъ, to walk after the flesh; —даться волю Провидѣнія, to trust to Providence; —даться скорби, to yield to sorrow, brood over one's sorrow; онъ совершенно —дался своему другу, he devoted himself to his friend; —ся мечтамъ, to give one's self up to reveries; to build castles in the air; —ся пустымъ мечтамъ, to feed on idle fancies; || *part. p.* преданный; онъ —далъ ему тѣломъ и душою, he is his body and soul, he is devoted to him body and soul; *coll.* he is his tool.

Преданіе, *s. n.* giving up; —суду, bringing up for trial, arraignment; —себя волю Божіей, submission to the will of God; || tradition; изустное—, see Изустный.

Преданность, *s. f.* devotion, devotedness.

Преданный, *adj.* given up, delivered, delivered up; || devoted; —другъ, слуга, a devoted friend, servant; —вашъ, yours truly, entirely yours; || —но, *adv.* devotedly.

Предатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* betrayer, traitor, traitress.

Предательскій, *adj.* treacherous, perfidious; treasonous, treasonable; || —ски, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Предательство, *s. n.* treachery, treacherousness, treason, perfidy.

Предать, see Предавать.

Предбудущій, *adj. pop.* future, coming, next; next but one.

Предварение, *s. n.* preventing, prevention.

Предварительный, *adj.* preliminary, previous; || —но, *adv.* previously, first, first of all.

Предварять, предупредить, *v. a.* to prevent; to precede; —рить кого объ опасности, to warn one of danger; —рить кого своимъ приходомъ, to precede one; || —ся, *v. p.* to be prevented; || *part. p.* предупреждённый.

Предвзять, *v. a.* to preconceive; || *part. p.* предвзятый; —тое намъреніе, a preconceived design; —тое мнѣніе, a preconceived opinion.

Предвидѣніе, *s. n.* prevision, foresight, foreknowledge, foreknowing.

Предвидѣть, *v. a.* to foresee, foreknow; || —ся, *v. p.* to be foreseen, be foreknown; || *part. p.* предвидѣнный.

Предвкушать, предвкусить, *v. a.* to foretaste, have a foretaste of, taste beforehand.

Предвкушение, *s. n.* foretaste.

Предводитель, *s. m.* leader, chief, conductor, general; —войска, commander in chief; —дворянства, marshal of nobility.

Предводительница, *s. f.* conductress.

Предводительскій, *adj.* of leader; || of marshal of the nobility.

Предводительство, *s. n.* command, leadership; || dignity of a marshal of the nobility.

Предводительствовать, Предводить, *v. n.* to command, have the command; to lead, conduct; —войскомъ, to command an army, be at the head of an army.

Предводительша, *s. f.* the wife of a marshal of the nobility.

Предвозвѣстительный, *adj.* of prediction, of foretelling.

Предвозвѣстникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor; prophetess; || forerunner, harbinger.

Предвозвѣщать, предвозвѣстять, v. a. to predict, foretell, prognosticate, prophesy; || —ся, *v. p.* to be predicted, be foretold; || *part. p.* предвозвѣщенный.

Предвозвѣщение, s. n. prediction, foretelling, prognostic.

Предвѣдѣніе, s. n. prescience, foreknowing, foreknowledge (*of God*).

Предвѣстіе, s. n. presage, foreboding; portent; *появление ласточекъ есть—весны*, the appearance of swallows announces spring; || presentiment.

Предвѣстникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* foreteller; forerunner, precursor.

Предвѣчность, s. f. eternity.

Предвѣчный, adj. eternal; —ное *Существо*, Eternal, the Everlasting God, the Eternal One; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Предвѣщаніе, s. n. prediction, foretelling, presage, prognostic, soothsaying.

Предвѣщатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor, prognosticator, soothsayer; || предвѣщательный, *adj.*

Предвѣщать, предвѣстять, v. a. to predict, foretell, forebode; to presage, prognosticate, soothsay; || —ся, *v. p.* to be foretold, be presaged; || *part. p.* предвѣщенный.

Преддверіе, s. n. a place before an entrance; —аба, limbo, limbus.

Предержащій, adj. superior, sovereign.

Предзнаменованіе, s. n. omen, presage, prognostic, augury, soothsaying, bodement.

Предзнаменовывать, предзнаменовать, v. a. to prognosticate, presage, augur, soothsay, bode; || —ся, *v. p.* to be prognosticated, be augured; || *part. p.* предзнаменованный.

Предисловіе, s. n. preface, introduction, preamble, proem, advertisement to the reader.

Предисловный, adj. prefatory, prefatorial.

Преден, s. m. *pl. see* Предокъ.

Предлагать, предложить, v. a. to offer, propose, propound, put forth, put up; —жить *тоастъ*, to give, propose a toast; —руку, *see* Рука; —нари, to lay a wager; || —ся, *v. p.* to be offered, be proposed; || *v. imp.* (сдѣлать что-нибудь), to be suggested; || *part. p.* предложенный.

Предлежать, v. n. to be before, lie before; || to have in view, have in prospect.

Предлогъ, s. m. pretext, pretence; *подъ —гомъ*, under pretence of; *благовидный—*, a plausible or specious pretext; || *gram.* preposition.

Предложение, s. n. offer, proposal, overture; proposition; —услугъ, offer of services; tenders of service; *сдѣлать—*, to make an offer, a proposal; to make proposals for; *принять—*, to accept an offer, a proposal; *мирныя —нія*, *see* Мирный; || *gram.* proposition.

Предложить, see Предлагать.

Предложный, adj. prepositional; —надежь, *gram.* the prepositional case.

Предметный, adj. object, objective; —ное стекло, object-glass.

Предметъ, s. m. object, subject, matter; —насмѣшки, a laughing-stock; *удалиться отъ —та разговора*, to discourse widely from the matter; *онъ силенъ въ этомъ —тѣ*, he has a good knowledge of that subject; *такъ какъ мы коснулись этого —та*, since we have touched on this subject; *разговоръ шелъ о разныхъ —тахъ*, the conversation ran upon different subjects or matters; *онъ служитъ —томъ общимъ толковъ*, he is made a common talk of; || butt, aim, view; *поступая такъ, онъ имѣлъ въ —тѣ получить мѣсто*, in acting thus,

his aim was to obtain a place; *это у него давно въ —тѣ*, he has long had that in view.

Предмѣстный, adj. —ное укрѣпленіе, *mil.* front entrance of a bridge, tête-de-pont.

Предмѣстникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* predecessor.

Предмѣстье, s. n. suburb, outskirts; || предмѣстный, *adj.*

Предназначать, предназначить, v. a. to destine, predestine, fore-appoint, fore-ordain, preordain; || —ся, *v. p.* to be destined, be predestined; || *part. p.* предназначенный.

Предназначеніе, s. n. destination, previous destination, predestination, fore-appointment, preordination, preordination.

Предназначаться, v. n. to premeditate, foredesign.

Предназначеніе, s. n. premeditation.

Предназначенность, s. f. premeditation.

Предназначенный, adj. fore-conceived; || —но, *adv.* with premeditation, on set purpose, for the nonce.

Предначертаніе, s. n. previous design, previous plan.

Предначертывать, предначертать, v. a. to sketch beforehand; || *part. p.* предначертанный.

Предокъ, s. m. forefather, ancestor, fore-elder; || *предки, pl.* forefathers, ancestors, ancestry.

Предопредѣленіе, s. n. predestination, pretermination; foreordination, preordination; *это Божіе—*, it is God's disposing; || fatality, fatalness, fate.

Предопредѣлять, предопредѣлить, v. a. to predestine, predetermine, fore-appoint, foreordain, preordain; || —ся, *v. p.* to be predestined; || *part. p.* предопредѣленный.

Предоставленіе, s. n. leaving to; *съ —ніемъ себя права*, reserving to one's self the right.

Предоставлять, предоста́вить, v. a. to leave, leave to, put to; *я —дѣю вамъ на выборъ*, I leave it to your choice; *онъ —вилъ это въ мое распоряженіе*, he has put that at my disposal; —себя *право*, to reserve one's self the right; —кого *самому себѣ*, to put one to one's shifts; || —ся, *v. p.* to be left, be left to; || *part. p.* предоставленный; *въ силу —нной ему власти*, in virtue of his discretionary power.

Предостерегать, предостеречь, v. a. to warn, caution; to give a fair warning; to make a person aware of; || —ся, *v. p.* to be warned; || *part. p.* предостереженный.

Предостереженіе, s. n. warning, notice, caution.

Предосторожность, s. f. precaution, caution, wariness; *мѣры —сти*, measures of precaution.

Предосторожный, adj. cautious, wary, guarded, circumspect; || —но, *adv.*—ly, warily, with wariness.

Предосудительность, s. f. blamableness, prejudicialness, reprehensibleness.

Предосудительный, adj. blamable, prejudicial, injurious, reprehensible; || —но, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Предотвращать, предотвратѣть, v. a. to avert, alienate, preclude; to ward off (*a danger*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be averted; || *part. p.* предотвращенный.

Предотвращеніе, s. n. averting, preclusion, alienation (*of a danger*).

Предохраненіе, s. n. preservation; preservative.

Предохранитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* preserver, securer, defender.

Предохранительный, adj. preservative, preservative, prophylactic, prophylactical; —ное средство, a preservative, preservative; —ное лекарство, a prophylactic remedy; —ная лампа, safety-lamp, Davy's-lamp; —клапанъ, safety-valve.

Предохранять, предохранѣть, v. a. to

preserve, defend, warn, forewarn, warrant, save, keep from; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to preserve one's self, provide; to be preserved; || *part. p.* предохранённый.

Предписание, *s. n.* prescription, prescript, instruction, order, enjoinment, dictation, warrant; обязать кому судебное —, to serve a writ upon; — о наложении запрещения, a writ against.

Предписывание, *s. n.* prescription.

Предписывать, предписать, *v. a.* to prescribe, instruct, order, enjoin, dictate; — законы, to dictate or indite laws; || —ся, *v. p.* to be prescribed; || *part. p.* предписанный; мне так — сано, I am so instructed.

Предплечье, *s. n. anat.* fore-arm.

Предполагаемый, *part. pr.* supposed, presupposed, surmised, suppositional.

Предполагать, предположить, *v. a.* to suppose, presuppose, surmise; — на основании чего-либо, to draw a conjecture from a thing; *prov. человек — гадетъ, а Бог располагаетъ*, man purposes and God disposes; || —ся, *v. p.* to be supposed, be surmised; || *part. p.* предположенный; —няя цель, the end proposed.

Предположение, *s. n.* supposition, supposal, presupposition, surmise, presumise, hypothesis.

Предположительный, *adj.* suppositive, suppositional; hypothetical; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Предпоследний, *adj.* penultimate, last but one or save one.

Предпосылать, предпослать, *v. a.* to send beforehand; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sent beforehand, be preceded; || *part. p.* предпосланный.

Предпочитать, предпочесть, *v. a.* to prefer, like better; || —ся, *v. p.* to be preferred; || *part. p.* предпочтённый, preferred.

Предпочтение, *s. n.* preference.

Предпочтительность, *s. f.* preferableness; pre-eminence, superiority.

Предпочтительный, *adj.* preferable; || —но, *adv.* —bly, in preference.

Предприниматель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* undertaker, enterpriser.

Предпринимать, предпринять, *v. a.* to undertake, enterprise, set about; to start an enterprise; — путешествие, to take a journey; — на удачу, на страхъ, to adventure, put to the venture; || —ся, *v. p.* to be undertaken; || *part. p.* предпринятый.

Предпринятие, *s. n.* undertaking; enterprise.

Предприимчивость, *s. f.* an enterprising character, spirit of enterprise.

Предприимчивый, *adj.* enterprising; resolute; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Предприятие, *s. n.* undertaking, enterprise, adventure.

Предвзвѣдокъ, *s. m.* prejudice.

Предрасполагать, предрасположить, *v. a.* to predispose; || *part. p.* предрасположенный.

Предрасположение, *s. n.* predisposition.

Предречение, *see* Предсказание.

Предречь, предречь, *see* Предсказывать, предсказать; || *part. p.* предречённый.

Предречение, *s. n.* prediction, prophecy, prognostic, soothsay.

Предрѣшать, предрѣшить, *v. a.* to decide beforehand; to prejudge; || *part. p.* предрѣшённый.

Предрѣшение, *s. n.* prejudgment.

Предсѣрдіе, *s. n. anat.* auricle (of the heart).

Предсказание, *s. n.* prediction, prophecy, prognostic.

Предсказатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor, prognosticator, soothsayer; prophetess.

Предсказывание, *see* Предсказание.

Предсказывать, предсказать, *v. a.* to predict, prophesy, foretell, prognosticate, soothsay; || —ся, *v. p.* to be predicted, be prophesied; || *part. p.* предсказанный.

Предсмертный, *adj.* before one's death; —ное хрипѣніе, death-rattle; —ныя муки, death-struggles, the pangs of death, agony; находится въ —ныхъ мукахъ, to writhe with agony.

Представитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* representer, representative; spokesman; substitute, mouth-piece; народные —ли, the national representation.

Представительность, *s. f.* imposing deportment; representation, representativeness.

Представительный, *adj.* representative; —ное правление, representative government; —человѣкъ, a portly man.

Представительство, *s. n.* народное —, national representation.

Представление, *s. n.* representation; exhibition, scene; театральное —, theatrical performance, theatricals, stage-play; время театральнаго —ленія, play-time; онъ бываетъ каждое —, he attends every play; || presentation, administration; —о производствъ, presentation for a promotion; —доказательствъ, свидѣтелей, administration of proofs, of witnesses.

Представлять, представить, *v. a.* to present, offer, produce, administer; to lay down or before; to exhibit; —вить обвиненнаго къ допросу, to present an accused person for examination; это —лжаетъ большія неудобства, that offers great inconveniences; —вить свидѣтелей, to produce, bring witnesses; —вить доказательствъ, to produce, furnish, give proofs; law, to tend an averment in law; —вить поручителя, to give a respondent; || to represent; to perform, produce; посланники —лняютъ лица государей, envoys represent sovereigns; —вить драму, to represent, perform or produce a drama; театр —лжаетъ лѣсъ, the scene represents a forest; —себя, to imagine, picture, represent to one's self; to fancy; можете себя —вить, какъ я радъ, you may imagine how glad I am; —тавьте себя его удивленіе, picture to yourself his astonishment; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to present one's self; to offer; to be presented; какъ только —тавится къ тому случаю, as soon as an opportunity offers; when occasion shall serve; || (чѣмъ), to feign, pretend to be; онъ —лжеть огорченнымъ, he feigns or pretends to be grieved; || *part. p.* представленный.

Предстаніе, *s. n.* appearance, apparition.

Предстатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* protector, interceder, intercessor, defender.

Предстательный, *adj. anat.* —ная железа, prostate gland, prostate.

Предстательство, *s. n.* protection, intercession, patronage.

Предстательствовать, *v. n.* to protect, intercede, patronize.

Предстать, *v. n.* to appear, come before, present one's self, be forth-coming.

Предстоіаніе, *s. n.* the state of being present, presence.

Предстоятель, *s. m.* by-stander, person present.

Предстоять, *v. n.* to be on the eve; to have to; to be threatened; to be imminent; мне —тоить поѣздка, I am on the eve of a journey; вамъ —тоить большой подвигъ или —тоить совершить большой подвигъ, you are on the point or on the brink of accomplishing a great exploit; вамъ —тоить отвѣчать, you will answer; ему —тоить опасность, he is threatened with danger; || to stand before.

Предстоящее, *s. n. alg.* coefficient.

Предстоящие, *s. m. pl.* assistants, by-standers.

Председание, *s. n.* precedence, precedency, presiding.

Председатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* president, chairman; *собраться* —лемъ, to come to the chair; *обратиться къ* —лю, to address the chair.

Председательскій, *adj.* of president, presidential.

Председательство, *s. n.* presidency, presidentship, chairmanship.

Председательствовать, *v. n.* to preside, sit in the chair, hold the chair, be in the chair, fill the chair.

Председательствующій, *part. pr.* presiding.

Предсдѣлать, *v. n.* to have the first place; || *see* Предсдѣлательствовать.

Предтеча, *s. m.* forerunner, precursor (*John the Baptist*).

Предубѣждать, предубѣдить, *v. a.* to prejudice; || —ся, *v. p.* to be prejudiced; || *part. p.* предубѣжденный.

Предубѣждение, *s. n.* prejudice.

Предувѣдомление, *s. n.* notice, notification, caution, advertisement; warning; information; безъ —нія, without notice.

Предувѣдомлять, предувѣдомить, *v. a.* to inform previously or beforehand; to advise, foreadvise; to prevent; || —ся, *v. p.* to be advised, be prevented; || *part. p.* предувѣдомленный.

Предугадывать, предугадать, *v. a.* to guess, guess beforehand, foresee, forebode; || —ся, *v. p.* to be guessed, be guessed beforehand; || *part. p.* предугаданный.

Предуготовительный, *adj.* preparatory.

Предуготовление, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Предуготовлять, предуготовить, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready; || —ся, *v. p.* to prepare, prepare one's self; || *v. p.* to be prepared; || *part. p.* предуготовленный.

Предумышлять, Предумышленность, Предумышленный, *see* Преднамериваться, Преднамеренность, Преднамеренный.

Предупредительность, *s. f.* kind attention, kindness, obligingness.

Предупредительный, *adj.* preventive; || engaging, obliging, kind; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Предупреждать, предупредить, *v. a.* to come before, get before, forestall; to prevent, inform, anticipate, warn, fore-admonish; *я хотѣлъ пропустить объ этомъ мѣстѣ, но другіе —дили меня*, I intended to apply for that situation, but others were before me or forestalled me; || —ся, *v. p.* to be prevented, be informed; || *part. p.* предупредѣнный.

Предупреждение, *s. n.* coming before, preventing; anticipation.

Предусматривание, *s. n.* prevision, foresight.

Предусматривать, предусматрѣть, *v. a.* to foresee; || —ся, *v. p.* to be foreseen; || *part. p.* предусматрѣнный.

Предусмотрительность, *s. f.* foresight, providentness.

Предусмотрительный, *adj.* foreseeing, provident; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Предустановлять, предустановить, *v. a.* to pre-establish.

Предустранять, предустранить, *v. a.* to remove, put aside, dispel, turn aside, remove beforehand; || —ся, *v. p.* to be removed, be put aside; || *part. p.* предустранѣнный.

Предхраміе, *s. n.* porch or anteroom (*of a church*).

Предучреждать, предучредить, *v. a.* to pre-establish.

Предувѣщеніе, *s. n.* bot. estivation, prefloration.

Предчувствие, *s. n.* presentiment, foreboding, misgiving.

Предчувствовать, *v. a.* to have a presentiment, forebode, perceive beforehand; to misgive; *я —вую опасность, несчастье*, my heart misgives me; || —ся, *v. p.* to be foreboded.

Предшественникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* predecessor, antecessor; forefather.

Предшество, Предшествование, *s. n.* antecedence, precedence.

Предшествовать, *v. n.* (чему), to antecede, precede, go before.

Предшествующій, *part. pr.* precedent; antecedent, previous.

Предъ, Передъ, прѣдо, пѣредо, *prep.* accus. and instr. before, beforehand; —лицомъ, *see* Лице; *извините меня передъ вашимъ братомъ*, excuse me to your brother; *его очернили передъ министромъ*, he was injured in the opinion of the minister; *оправдываться передъ кѣмъ*, to justify one's self in a person's opinion; *виновный передъ закономъ*, guilty against the law; *измѣнникъ передъ отечествомъ*, traitor to one's country; *не передъ добромъ онъ такъ веселъ*, his gaiety forebodes no good; *я отдаю этому автору предпочтеніе передъ прочими*, I give the preference to this author above all others; *онъ снялъ шляпу передъ нимъ*, he took off his hat to him.

Предыдущій, Предыдущій, *adj.* preceding; antecedent, previous.

Предъизвѣщать, предъизвѣстить, *v. a.* to advertise, warn; to inform previously; || —ся, *v. p.* to be advertised, be warned; || *part. p.* предъизвѣщенный.

Предъизвѣщеніе, *s. n.* previous advertisement, previous information.

Предъобѣденный, *adj.* before dinner.

Предъявитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* presenter, producer, exhibitor; || *com.* bearer (*of bills*); *банковъ билетъ на —ля*, bank-bill payable to bearer.

Предъявительный, *adj.* presenting.

Предъявление, *s. n.* presentation, presenting, exhibition; *вексель на —нію*, a bill of exchange payable at sight; *по —нію*, at short notice, at short sight; *черезъ десять дней по —нію*, at ten days' sight.

Предъявлять, предъявить, *v. a.* to exhibit, produce, present; to set before, put forth; —право, to put in for, assert one's claims; —явить кучную, to produce title deeds of purchase; || —ся, *v. p.* to be exhibited, be produced, be presented; || *part. p.* предъявленный.

Предѣлъ, *s. m.* boundary, bound, limit, landmark, frontier; || *term*; —жизни, term of life.

Предѣльный, *adj.* bounding, bordering.

Преемникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* heir, heiress; successor.

Преемственность, *s. f.* succession, reversion, survivorship.

Преемственный, *adj.* —порядокъ, order of succession; || —но, *adv.* by right of succession.

Прежде, *adv.* before, first, formerly, aforehand, ere, heretofore; —чѣмъ, ere yet; какъ и —, as before, as formerly, as heretofore; || *prep. gen.* before, previously; at first; *онъ пришелъ —всѣмъ*, he arrived the first.

Преждевременность, *s. f.* prematurity, prematureness, precocity.

Преждевременный, *adj.* premature, precocious, untimely; || —но, *adv.* —ly, untimely.

Преждеосвященный, *adj.* —ные дары, pre-

sanctified hosts; —ная ободня, mass of the presanctified hosts.

Прѣжній, *adj.* first, preceding, previous, past, anterior, former, foregoing; *онъ ѣстъ лучше —няго*, see Пуще; *по —нему*, see Попрѣжнему.

Презабавный, *adj.* very amusing, very funny; —но, *adv.* very amusingly.

Презентабельность, *s. f.* well-bred, gentlemanly, lady-like appearance.

Презентабельный, *adj.* presentable, well-bred, gentlemanly, lady-like, genteel.

Презентовать, *see* Дарить.

Презентъ, *s. m.* present.

Презервативъ, *s. m.* preservative, preservatory.

Президентскій, *adj.* presidential, of president.

Президентство, *s. n.* presidency, president-ship.

Президентъ, *s. m.* president, presider.

Презирать, презрѣть, *v. a.* to despise, contempt, scorn, disdain; to brave, dare, face; || —ся, *v. p.* to be despised, be contempt, be braved; || *part. p.* презрѣнный.

Презрительно, *adv.* contemptibly, contemptuously, disdainfully, despicably, despisingly, in contempt, sneeringly; *обращаться съ кѣмъ—*, see Обращаться; —смѣяться, to laugh contemptuously.

Презрительность, *s. f.* contemptibleness, contemptuousness, despicableness.

Презрительный, *adj.* contemptible, contemptuous, despicable, sneering.

Презрѣніе, *s. n.* contempt, disdain, despising, contemptuousness, scorning.

Презрѣнно, *see* Презрительно.

Презрѣнный, *adj.* contemptible, scoundrel, vile, scurvy, mean.

Презрѣть, *see* Презирать.

Презвусъ, *s. m.* president (of a council of war)

Преимущественный, *adj.* pre-eminent; || —но, *adv.*—ly; in preference.

Преимущество, *s. n.* preference, advantage; || prerogative, privilege, pre-eminence.

Преинтересный, *adj.* very interesting; || —но, *adv.* very interestingly.

Пренеподняя, *s. f.* hell, infernal regions, abyss of hell.

Пренеполнѣть, пренеполнить, *v. a.* to fill; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to fill one's self; to be filled; || *part. p.* пренеполненный.

Прейсъ-курантъ, *s. m. com.* the current price, price-current.

Прейти, *see* Переходить; || —молчаніемъ, to pass over in silence, pass by in silence.

Преклоненіе, *s. n.* inclination, stooping (of the head).

Преклонность, *s. f.* (мѣтъ, возраста), the decay (of old age), the decline (of life).

Преклонный, *adj.* —ная мѣта,—возрастъ, declining years, good old age.

Преклонять, преклонить, *v. a.* to bend, bow; —нить передъ кѣмъ колѣни, to bend the knees before some one; —нить голову, to bow the head; || *fig.* (на что), to incline, dispose; —нить кого на свою сторону, to dispose a person to take one's part; || —ся, *v. r.* to bend, bow; —ниться до земли, to bend to the earth; || *fig.* to be moved, be touched; —ниться на чѣмъ-либо просьбы, слезы, to let one's self be moved by prayers, by tears; || *part. p.* преклоненный.

Прекословить, *v. n.* to contradict, thwart, cross.

Прекословіе, *s. n.* contradiction, contradicting.

Прекословный, *adj.* contradictory, contradictory; || —но, *adv.*—ly,—rily.

Прекрасно, *adv.* very well, excellently; *вотъ—!* that is pretty indeed!

Прекрасное, *s. n.* the beautiful.

Прекрасный, *adj.* beautiful, pretty, handsome, fine; fair; excellent; —поль, *see* Поль; *въ одно —ное утро*, *see* Утро.

Прекращать, прекратѣть, *v. a.* to discontinue, break off, leave off, put an end to, end, stop; to suspend, suppress; —тѣть искъ, преследованіе, to discontinue the pursuit; —тѣть ученіе, to discontinue one's studies; я —тѣлъ съ нимъ всякое сношеніе, I have broken off all relation with him; —тѣть разговоръ, to break off the conversation; —тѣть работу, to leave off work; —тѣть рѣчь, to leave off talking; —тѣть сраженіе, to put an end to the combat; —тѣть безпорядки, to put an end to disorders; —тѣть съ кѣмъ-либо дружбу, знакомство, to break off friendship, correspondence with one; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to cease; to be stopped; война не —щалась въ продолженіе пяти лѣтъ, the war has not ceased for five years; || *part. p.* прекращенный.

Прекращеніе, *s. n.* cessation, stoppage, interruption, discontinuation, suspension; suppression; —военныхъ дѣйствій, the cessation of hostilities; —работъ, cessation, interruption of works; strike; —войны, discontinuation of war; —платежей, иска, suspension of payments, of pursuits; stoppage of payments.

Прелѣтъ, *s. m.* prelate; || —токій, *adj.* prelat, prelatial.

Прелестникъ, *s. m.* tempter; seducer, enticer; || —ница, *s. f.* temptress.

Прелестный, *adj.* charming, delightful; seductive; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Прелесть, *s. f.* charm, allurements, attraction; —сти, endearment, enticement; это—, it is beautiful.

Прелиминарный, *adj.* preliminary.

Преложеніе, *s. n.* change; || translation, version.

Преломленіе, *s. n.* fraction; —лучей, *phys.* refraction of rays.

Преломлять, преломить, *v. a.* to break, fracture; || *phys.* to refract; || —ся, *v. p.* to be refracted; || to be broken; || *part. p.* преломленный.

Прельстительный, *adj.* seductive, seducing, enticing, deluding.

Прельститель, *s. m.* tempter, seducer, enticer; || —ница, *s. f.* temptress.

Прельщать, прельстить, *v. a.* to charm, delight, captivate, ravish; to tempt, seduce, entice; || —ся, *v. p.* to be charmed; to be tempted, be seduced; || *part. p.* прельщенный.

Прельщеніе, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, charming, tempting, enticement.

Прелюбодѣй, *s. m.* adulterer; || —йка, *s. f.* adulteress.

Прелюбодѣйный, *adj.* adulterous, adulterate.

Прелюбодѣйственный, *adj.* adulterous, adulterate.

Прелюбодѣйство, Прелюбодѣяніе, *s. n.* adultery, criminal conversation.

Прелюбодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to commit adultery.

Прелюдировать, *v. n.* to prelude, flourish.

Прелюдія, *s. f. mus.* prelude, flourish.

Премилый, *adj.* very pretty; very amiable; || —ло, *adv.* very prettily.

Премилосердый, *adj.* most merciful, very merciful.

Преминуть, *v. n.* не—, not to fail (to do); не —ну уведомить васъ, I will not fail to inform you.

Премировать, *v. a.* to award a prize, reward; || *part. p.* премированный.

Премія, s. f. prize; *получить* — мію, to carry off a prize, win a prize, take a prize; || first prize, premium; *имѣть* — мію, to be at a premium.

Премного, adv. much, very much.

Премножество, s. n. great quantity.

Премудрость, s. f. great wisdom.

Премудрый, adj. very wise, all-wise; || — ро, *adv.* very wisely.

Пренебрегатель, s. m. contemner, despiser, scorner.

Пренебрегать, пренебречь, v. n. a. (*чѣмъ, что*), to neglect, contemn, disdain, scorn, slight, make a slight of, set at naught; to spurn; || — ся, *v. p.* to be neglected, be contemned; || *part. p.* пренебреженный.

Пренебреженіе, s. n. neglect, contempt, contemptuousness, disdain, scorn, scorning, scornfulness, slight, slighting, spurn; *обращаться съ* — ніемъ, to treat one with disdain.

Пренебрежительный, adj. disdainful, scornful, neglectful; || — но, *adv.* — ly.

Пренепріятный, adj. very disagreeable, most disagreeable; || — но, *adv.* very disagreeably.

Преніе, s. n. contest, debate, contention, discussion, disputation, controversy.

Преобидный, adj. most offensive; || — но, *adv.* most offensively.

Преобладаніе, s. n. predomination, predominance, predominancy, prevalence, prevalency.

Преобладать, v. n. to predominate, prevail.

Преобладающий, part. pr. predominant, ruling, prevalent, supereminent.

Преобразать, преобразить, v. a. to transform, transfigure, change; || — ся, *v. r.* to transform one's self; || *v. p.* to be transfigured, be transformed; || *part. p.* преобразженный.

Преображеніе Господне, s. n. the Transfiguration of our Lord.

Преобразование, s. n. reform, reformation, regeneration, reorganization, transformation.

Преобразователь, s. m. — ница, *s. f.* reformer, regenerator.

Преобразовательный, adj. reformatory, reformative, transformationary.

Преобразовывать, преобразовать, v. a. to reform, regenerate, reorganize, transform; || — ся, *v. p.* to be reformed, be reorganized; || *part. p.* преобразованный.

Преодолимый, adj. superable, surmountable.

Преодолваніе, s. n. surmounting, overcoming, mastering, repressing; getting over, through.

Преодолывать, преодолевать, v. a. to surmount, overcome, master, repress; to get over, get through; — *препятствія*, to break or wade through difficulties; || — ся, *v. p.* to be surmounted, be overcome; || *part. p.* преодоленный.

Пресвященный, Пресвященнѣйшій, adj. most eminent, most reverend (*title of bishops*).

Пресвященство, s. n. Eminence, Eminency, Grace; *ваше* —, Your Eminence or Grace.

Превараторъ, s. m. anat. prosector.

Препарать, s. m. preparation.

Препарировать, v. a. to prepare.

Препаровочная, s. f. dissecting-room.

Препиваніе, s. n. stopping, stoppage; *знаки* — нія, *gram.* the marks or notes of punctuation.

Препираться, v. rec. to dispute, quarrel, struggle with, against; to spar; — *на словахъ*, to controvert.

Препирательство, s. n. sparring, struggling, strife.

Преподаваніе, s. n. lecturing, teaching, instruction, precept.

Преподаватель, s. m. lecturer, teacher, master, instructor, professor; || — ница, *s. f.* mistress.

Преподавать, преподать, v. a. to lecture, teach, instruct; || — ся, *v. p.* to be lectured, be taught; || *part. p.* преподаанный.

Предпоносить, предположить, v. a. to offer, present.

Предподобіе, s. n. holiness; || Reverence (*title*).

Предподобный, adj. sl. holy, just; — *отецъ*, reverend father.

Предположеніе, s. n. sl. the middle; || mid-Pentecost.

Препона, s. f. impediment, obstacle, hindrance, bar.

Препоручать, препоручить, v. a. to confide, commend; || — ся, *v. p.* to be confided, be commended; || *part. p.* препорученный.

Препоясывать, препоясать, v. a. eccl. to gird, girdle; || — ся, *v. r.* to gird one's self; || *part. p.* препоясанный.

Препровождать, v. a. to pass, employ (*one's time*); || — ся, *v. p.* to be passed, be employed.

Препровождать, препроводить, v. a. to forward, expedite, send, despatch; || — ся, *v. p.* to be forwarded, be sent; || *part. p.* препровожденный.

Препровожденіе, s. n. sending, despatching; || (*времени*), passing one's time, pastime; *для* — нія *времени*, to pass the time; *пріятное* — *времени*, an agreeable pastime.

Препятствіе, s. n. impediment, obstacle, hindrance, bar, stop, pullback, drawback; *служить* — віемъ, to stand in the way.

Препятствование, s. n. preventing, impeding, hindering.

Препятствовать, v. n. to prevent, impede, hinder, preclude, stop, put an obstacle in the way, stand in the way, trammel; — *чѣму намъ* *пренію*, to lay an obstacle to a design; to clog the wheels, put a spoke in the wheels, keep a check upon one, keep one in check, serve as a check, cast a block in one's way; *онъ* — *вуетъ мнѣ*, he throws obstacles in my way; he creates obstacles, difficulties for me.

Пререканіе, s. n. dispute, difference.

Пререкаться, v. rec. to quarrel, dispute, wrangle, have a dispute, have words.

Прерогатива, s. f. prerogative.

Прерываніе, s. n. interruption, breaking off.

Прерывать, прервать, v. a. to interrupt, break, break off, from, knock off, stop; — *рвать чью-либо рѣчь*, to interrupt a speech or to cut a person short; *рыданія* — *рывали его голосъ*, sobs stopped his utterance; || — ся, *v. p. r.* to be interrupted; to interrupt one's self, stop; || *part. p.* прерванный.

Прерывистость, s. f. brokenness.

Прерывистый, adj. broken, interrupted; || — то, *adv.* with a broken voice.

Пресбіопія, s. f. presbyopia, presbyopy.

Пресбіопъ, s. m. presbyope, presbyte.

Пресвитеріанинъ, s. m. presbyterian.

Пресвітерство, s. n. priesthood; presbyterianism.

Пресвітеръ, s. m. presbyter, priest; || — *скій*, *adj.*

Пресвятѣй, Пресвятѣйшій, adj. most holy.

Прескверный, adj. very bad; || — но, *adv.* very badly.

Прескучной, adj. very stingy; || — *скучно*, *adv.* very stingily.

Прескучный, adj. very tedious; || — но, *adv.* very tediously.

Пресловѣтость, s. f. *disd.* illustriousness, celebrity, renown.

Пресловѣтый, adj. *disd.* illustrious, celebrated, renowned.

Преслѣдованіе, s. n. pursuit; persecution;

судебное —, indictment; уголовное —, criminal prosecution.

Преслѣдователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pursuer, persecutor; persecutrix.

Преслѣдовать, *v. a.* to pursue, run after, follow, persecute, sue, have in chase; — *по слѣдамъ*, see Слѣдъ; || *part. p.* преслѣдованный.

Пресмыкание, *s. n.* creeping, crawling, cringing, sneaking; reptation.

Пресмыкаться, *v. n.* to creep, crawl, sneak, cringe, fawn.

Пресмыкающийся, *part. pr.* cringing, fawning; || —щаяся (*животныя*), reptiles.

Пресмышлый, *adj.* very funny, very ridiculous;

|| —но, *adv.* very funnily.

Преспокойно, *adv.* very quietly, very tranquilly.

Преспѣвать, преспѣть, see Преуспѣвать.

Пресса, *s. f.* the press.

Прессованіе, *s. n.* pressing.

Прессовать, *v. a.* to press, put to press.

Прессовщикъ, *s. m.* presser.

Прессъ, *s. m.* press; гидравлическій —, see Гидравлическій; копировальный —, see Копировальный.

Прессъ-папѣ, *s. m. indecl.* paper-weight, office-lead.

Преставленіе, *s. n.* decease, death, demise.

Преставляться, преставиться, *v. n.* to decease, die, depart this life, expire.

Престарѣлость, *s. f.* great age, old age.

Престарѣлый, *adj.* very old.

Престижъ, *s. m.* prestige.

Престо, *adv. mus.* presto, quickly.

Престолы, *s. m. pl.* Thrones (*order of angels*).

Престолонаслѣдіе, *s. n.* succession to the throne.

Престолъ, *s. m.* altar, communion-table; главный —, high altar; || throne; восшествіе на —, accession to the throne; вступить на —, to ascend the throne; отказаться отъ —ла, to abdicate the crown; || see (*episcopal*); папскій —, the Holy See.

Престольный, *adj.* of altar; of throne; —ное украшеніе, the ornaments of the altar, of the throne; —городъ, the capital, chief city.

Престранный, *adj.* very strange; eccentric; unusual; у него —ныя манеры, he has a very particular way with him; || —но, *adv.* very strangely.

Преступать, преступить, *v. a.* to pass, go over, stride; to transgress, violate, break, infringe, trespass against; || —ся, *v. p.* to be transgressed, be violated.

Преступленіе, *s. n.* transgression, violation, trespass; || crime, offense, delinquency, guilt; уголовное —, capital crime; тяжкое —, heinous crime; политическое —, political offense; на мсть —нія, in the fact, in the very act, in the deed; поймать кого на мсть —нія, to catch or take one in the act, in the very act.

Преступникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* criminal, culprit, offender, delinquent; trespasser. государственный —, see Государственный; политическій —, political criminal; || преступнический, *adj.*

Преступность, *s. f.* criminality.

Преступный, *adj.* criminal, guilty, culpable; —ная мысль, a guilty thought; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily, —bly.

Пресуществленіе, *s. n. theol.* transubstantiation.

Пресуществлять, пресуществить, *v. a.* to transubstantiate.

Пресыщать, пресытить, *v. a.* to satiate, sate, satisfy, glut, gorge, supersaturate, cloy,

surfeit; || —ся, *v. r.* to sate one's self, glut, glut one's self with, upon; to surfeit, be cloyed with; || *part. p.* пресыщенный, пресыщеннѣй.

Пресыщеніе, *s. n.* satiety, glut, surfeit, supersaturation; до —нія, satisfyingly.

Пресѣкать, пресѣчь, *v. a.* to cut off, interrupt, cut short; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut off, be interrupted; || *part. p.* пресѣченный.

Пресѣченіе, *s. n.* cutting off, cutting short, breaking, interruption, abolishment.

Претвореніе, *s. n.* change, transformation, transmutation.

Претворять, претворить, *v. a.* to change, transform, transmute; || —ся, *v. p.* to be changed, be transformed, be transmuted; || *part. p.* претворенный.

Претендентъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* pretender, aspirant, applicant, candidate.

Претендовать, *v. n.* to pretend, claim, aspire.

Претензія, *s. f.* pretension, claim; человекъ съ большими —зіями, a man of great pretensions; человекъ безъ всякихъ —зіи, an unpretending, an unassuming man; онъ имѣетъ —зію на умъ, he sets up for a wit; онъ на меня въ —зіи за то, что я сказалъ, he is angry or displeased with me, for what I have said; || grievance; подать, предъявить на кого —зію, to have cause of complaint against a person.

Претенціозный, *adj.* pretentious, conceited; affected.

Претерпѣваніе, Претерпѣніе, *s. n.* suffering, undergoing, enduring.

Претерпѣвать, претерпѣть, *v. a.* to suffer, bear, undergo, endure; to be prejudiced by; —путь кораблекрушеніе, to be shipwrecked.

Претить, *v. imp.* to give a dislike.

Претяновеніе, *s. n.* stumbling; камень —нія, fig. see Камень; || impediment, obstacle.

Преторіанецъ, *s. m. (pl. —ріанцы)*, pretorian.

Преторъ, *s. m.* pretor; || —рскій, *adj.*

Претыканіе, see Претяновеніе.

Претываться, претнуться, *v. n.* to trip, stumble, hit against; || to fall, flinch, sin.

Преувеличеніе, *s. n.* exaggeration.

Преувеличивать, преувеличить, *v. a.* to exaggerate, enlarge; to draw, shoot with the long-bow; || —ся, *v. p.* to be exaggerated; || *part. p.* преувеличенный.

Прѣмный, *adj.* very wise, very clever.

Преуспѣвать, преуспѣть, *v. n. (въ чемъ)*, to succeed, succeed well, prosper, thrive, improve, be successful, have success, to have the world in a string.

Преуспѣвающий, *part. pr.* well off, well to do.

Преуспѣваніе, *s. n.* success, succeeding, progress, speed, improvement, prosperity, thriving.

Префектура, *s. f.* prefectship, prefecture.

Префектъ, *s. m.* prefect; || —тскій, *adj.*

Преферансъ, *s. m.* a game (at cards).

Префиксъ, *s. m. gram.* prefix.

Преходить, прейти, see Переходить.

Прецедентъ, *s. m.* precedent.

Прецессія, *s. f. astr.* precession (*of the equinoxes*).

Пречестная, *adj.* — кровь Господа Нашего Иисуса Христа, precious blood of our Saviour.

При, *prep.* prepos. near, at, on, by; посланникъ — французскому двору, ambassador to the court of France; || in the presence of; — мнѣ, before me; in my presence; || under, under the reign of, in the time of; я вспомню объ этомъ — случаѣ, I will remember it at a convenient time; это не — мое писано, fig. you are not a competent judge of that or that is, beyond your sphere, that is Hebrew to you.

Прибавка, *s. f. dim.* прибавочка, addition, augmentation, increase, accession, supplement.

Прибавление, *s. n.* supplement; addition, augmentation, increase, accession; — *кз газетъ*, supplement of a newspaper; — *семейства*, increase of the family.

Прибавлять, прибавить, *v. a.* to add, increase, augment, enlarge; — *вить жалованья*, to raise the wages, to augment the pay; — *вить шару*, see Шаръ; || — *ся*, *v. n. p.* to increase; to swell; to be added; || *part. p.* прибавленный.

Прибавочный, *adj.* supplementary, supplemental, additional.

Прибаўта, *s. f.* saying, a quaint saying, by-word, adage.

Приберегать, приберечь, *v. a.* to keep, preserve, reserve; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be kept, be reserved; || *part. p.* прибереженный.

Прибережный, *adj.* near the shore, situated near the shore, littoral.

Прибережье, see Прибережье

Прибиваніе, *s. n.* fixing; posting (of bills), bill-sticking; nailing; || (*зарпада*), wadding.

Прибивать, прибить, *v. a.* to fix, fasten; (*кз стѣны*), to placard, post up; — *гвоздями*, to nail; || *to ram, wad*; — *зарядъ въ ружьё*, to ram or wad in the charge of a gun; || *v. imp.* to beat down, lay down; *дождемъ — было пылъ*, the rain has laid the dust; *градомъ — было хлѣбъ*, the hail has damaged the corn; || *to drive to*; *вѣтромъ — было судно къ берегу*, the wind has driven the vessel towards the shore; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be fixed, be fastened; || *naut.* to be driven to; || *part. p.* прибитый.

Прибратель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* arranger, disposer.

Прибирать, прибрать, *v. a.* (*fut.* приберу), to arrange, set, put in order, dispose; — *брать комнату*, to put a room in order; — *брать книги*, to put books into their place; — *берите эти вещи*, put away these things; *онъ все —раетъ*, he leaves nothing about; *онъ ничего не —раетъ*, he leaves everything about; || *to fit, match, suit*; — *брать ключъ*, — *брать подкладку подъ цвѣтъ матеріи*, see Подбирать; || *fig.* — *брать что къ рукамъ*, to appropriate to one's self; — *брать всю къ рукамъ*, to keep a tight hand over a person; *Богъ его —бралъ*, God has just taken him; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be put in order; || *part. p.* прибранный.

Прибитіе, see Прибиваніе.

Прибить, see Прибивать; || *to beat, thrash, lick, give a good drubbing to.*

Приближать, приблизить, *v. a.* to approach, draw near, bring near; to approximate; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to approach, come near; to be approached; to draw to, grow near, on; — *близившись*, at a nearer approach; — *ся къ коню*, to touch, draw near one's end; || *part. p.* приближенный.

Приближеніе, *s. n.* approach, approaching, drawing near; || *math.* approximation.

Приближенность, *s. f.* proximity, nearness.

Приближенный, *adj.* being on familiar terms; || — *ные*, *s. m. pl.* persons around, intimates, familiars.

Приблизительность, *s. f.* approximation.

Приблизительный, *adj.* approximative; — *ное стекло*, spying-glass, spy-glass; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, by approximation.

Приближать, see Приближать

Прибодрять, прибодрить, *v. a.* to spur, incite, inspirit, encourage; to reanimate, revive; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to pluck up one's courage; to bridle up.

Прибой, *s. m.* rollers, surf, breakers, wash

Прибѣлникъ, *s. n.*artil. rammer, gunstick.

Приборъ, *s. n.* apparatus, implements, gear, set; *дорожный* —, travelling necessities; || *cover, knife and fork*; *накрытъ столъ на десять —ровъ*, to put ten covers; to lay the cloth for ten; *чайный* —, see Чайный

Прибѣчиваться, прибѣчиться, *v. n.* to set one's arms akimbo.

Прибрасывать, прибрѣсить, *v. a.* to throw to, throw again, add; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be thrown; || *part. p.* приброшенный.

Прибрать, see Прибавать

Прибрѣжный, see Прибережный.

Прибрѣжье, *s. n.* coast, sea-shore, shore, bank, strand.

Прибрѣстѣи, *v. n.* to creep along, crawl.

Прибываніе, *s. n.* augmentation, increase, rise, swelling.

Прибывать, прибыть, *v. n.* to arrive, come; || to augment, increase, rise, swell; *у него прибыло много доходу*, his revenues have much increased; *вода въ рѣкѣ —ваётъ*, the river rises.

Прибыль, *s. f.* gain, profit, lucre, benefit; *чистая* —, net profit; *валовая* —, gross profit; || increase, swelling, rising, rise; *вода идетъ на* —, see Идти.

Прибыльный, *adj.* gainful, lucrative, profitable, beneficial; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, profitably.

Прибытіе, *s. n.* arrival, coming.

Прибытокъ, *s. m.* gain, profit, lucre, benefit.

Прибыточный, see Прибыльный.

Прибыть, see Прибывать.

Прибѣгать, прибѣгнуть, *v. n.* to have recourse to, apply to; — *гаю къ вамъ съ просьбою*, I have a request to make to you; — *къ чему покровительству*, to have recourse to one's protection.

Прибѣгать, прибѣжать, *v. n.* to run to, run up, come running; — *жать къ кому на помощь*, to run to the assistance of a person; — *жать со всей ноги*, to put out one's best leg; — *жать впопыхахъ, второпяхъ*, to haste, hasten, come upon the spur.

Прибѣжище, *s. n.* recourse, retreat, refuge, asylum.

Прибѣживать, привѣдить, *v. a.* *por.* (*къ чему*), to habituate, accustom, inure, tame; || — *ся*, *v. r.* *p.* to accustom one's self; to be habituated, be tamed; || *part. p.* привѣженный.

Приваливать, привалить, *v. a.* to roll to; || *v. n.* to reach, approach; *барка —лила къ пристани*, a barge has arrived at the port; *къ нему —лило счастье*, he has fortune on his side; || *to crowd*; *много народу —лило на площадь*, the people crowded or ran in crowds to the public place; || *to rush up, heap up*; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be rolled to; || *part. p.* приваленный.

Приваль, *s. m.* mil. halt, halting-place.

Приваривать, приварить, *v. a.* to boil in addition, boil more; || *to weld to, braze*; || *part. p.* приваренный.

Приварка, *s. f.* weld, welding.

Приварокъ, Приваръ, *s. m.* addition to a ration.

Приватный, *adj.* private.

Привать-доцентъ, see Доцентъ.

Приведеніе, *s. n.* leading up, bringing

Привезеніе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying.

Привезти, привезать, see Привозить.

Приверѣдливый, *adj.* capricious, whimsical, too difficult, too exacting.

Приверѣдникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a capricious or whimsical person.

Приверѣдничать, *v. n.* to be very particular, be too exacting, be difficult to please, to be dainty.

Приверженецъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. partisan, adherer, adherent, satellite.

Приверженность, s. f. attachment, devotion, adherence.

Приверженный, adj. (къ чему), attached, devoted.

Привёртывать, Привёрчивать, привёртывать, привёрнуть, v. a. to turn to, screw to; || —ся, v. p. to be turned, be screwed to; || part. p. привёрнутый.

Привести, привёсть, see Приводить.

Прививальный, adj. used for grafting or inoculating; —ножникъ, see Ножъ.

Прививаніе, s. n. Прививка, s. f. grafting; —сближеніемъ, grafting by approach; —въ расщепъ, в. grafting, chink-grafting, cleft-grafting, shoulder-grafting; —дудкою, flute-grafting; —щиткомъ, shield-grafting, grafting by guns; || inoculation; —оспы, vaccination.

Прививать, привѣть, v. a. (fut. привью), to plait to, interweave, interlace; || to graft, ingraft, inoculate; —сближеніемъ, to inarch; —осну, see Оспа; || —ся, v. p. to be grafted, be inoculated; это ученье не —вѣется, fig. that doctrine will find no followers; || part. p. привитый.

Прививной, adj. interlaced; || grafted, ingrafted; || med. vaccine.

Прививокъ, s. m. dim. —вочекъ, graft.

Прививочный, adj. serving as a graft.

Привидѣніе, s. n. vision, ghost, spectre, phantom, sprite, spright, spirit.

Привидѣться, v. n. to dream; to appear; мнѣ —дѣлось, it appeared to me, I thought to have seen.

Привилегированный, adj. privileged, patented, patent, breveted, licensed.

Привилегія, s. f. privilege, license; patent; patent-right, brevet; получить —цію, to secure a patent, take out a patent; охранять —цію, to enter a caveat to a patent.

Привинчиваніе, s. n. screwing to.

Привинчивать, привинтить, v. a. to screw, screw to; || —ся, v. p. to be screwed to; || part. p. привинченный.

Привирать, приврать, v. a. to add to a tale; to romance, boast, crack.

Привѣтіе, see Прививаніе.

Привѣть, see Прививать.

Привкусъ, s. m. after-taste.

Привлекательность, s. f. attractiveness, attraction, allurements, alluringness, charm, takingness.

Привлекательный, adj. attractive; engaging, alluring, charming, taking; —ная женщина, an engaging woman; || —но, adv. —ly.

Привлекать, привлечь, v. a. to attract, draw; —лечь вниманіе, взоры, to attract attention or notice; —кого на свою сторону, to gain one over to; эта опера —заетъ толпу, this opera draws a crowd; —лечь кого къ суду, to call before the judge; —лечь къ дѣлу, to put on trial; || —ся, v. p. to be attracted, be drawn; || part. p. привлечённый.

Привлеченіе, s. n. drawing, attracting; summoning.

Приводить, привести, привёсть, v. a. to bring, lead up; —ведёте ко мнѣ вашего сына, bring your son to me; изъ Англіи —вели нѣсколько лошадей, they have brought several horses from England; —вести дѣло къ концу, see Конецъ; къ чему —ведётъ все это? what will come of it in the end? велите —вести извозчика, —ведёте извозчика, bring a cab, call a cab; || to throw, reduce, put, put to; —въ восторгъ, to enrapture, enravish, throw into ecstasy; —въ

движеніе, see Движеніе; —въ порядокъ, to set in order, set right, trim up; to wind up; —свои бумаги въ порядокъ, to put one's papers in order; —кого въ чувство, to bring one to himself, to his wits, to his senses; —въ отчаяніе, to drive to despair or be the despair of; to dishearten, dispirit; to vex, grieve; —вести въ удивленіе, to astonish; to cause to wonder, cast into astonishment; to set agape; —вести къ послушанію, to reduce to obedience; —вести въ исполненіе, to reduce to practice; —вести въ замѣшательство, to put in confusion, put out of countenance; —вести въ ужасъ, to frighten; —въ заблужденіе, to set astray; —вести къ присягѣ, see Присяга; —вести въ краску, to make or cause to blush; —на память, to put one in remembrance of a thing; || to cite, quote, name; —ведѹ здѣсь его слова, I will cite his words here; въ оправданіе свое онъ —вёлъ слѣдующее обстоятельство, to justify himself he cited the following circumstance; —ведѹ въ примѣръ вашего брата, I will name your brother as an example; —доказательства, to produce, bring proofs; || to permit, allow; —ведётъ-ли мнѣ Богъ побывать въ тѣхъ мѣстахъ, may it please God to permit me to visit those places; не —вёлъ Богъ увидѣться съ нимъ, it has not pleased God to permit me to see him; не —веди Богъ! God forbid! || —ся, v. p. to be brought, be led up; || v. imp. to happen, chance; мнѣ —велось побывать въ Парижѣ, I have had the opportunity to visit Paris; ему —велось испытать много горя, he has undergone many misfortunes; мнѣ —велось много страдать, I have had much to bear; || part. p. приведённый; все —денё въ порядокъ съ нѣмалою аккуратностію, all is arranged to a straw.

Приводка, s. f. bringing up; || print. register.

Приводъ, s. m. mech. communicator; ||artil. priming.

Привозить, привезти, привезть, v. a. to bring, convey, carry, import; || —ся, v. p. to be brought, be conveyed; || part. p. привезённый.

Привозный, adj. brought, conveyed, carried, imported.

Привозъ, s. m. arrival, importation (of merchandise).

Приволѣкивать, приволочить, приволочь, v. a. to trail, drag, draw; || —ся, v. r. to crawl, creep along; || part. p. приволоченный.

Приволѣкаться, приволочнуться, v. r. to court, pay court to.

Приволье, s. n. plenty, abundance; || living in clover.

Привольный, adj. abundant and comfortable; fertile; || —но, adv. plentifully.

Привораживаніе, s. n. bewitching.

Привораживать, приворожить, v. a. to entice by bewitchment, bewitch; || v. n. to use magic; || —ся, v. p. to be bewitched; || part. p. приворожённый.

Приворачивать, приворотить, v. a. to turn to.

Приворотный, adj. set at the gate; || having witchcraft.

Привратникъ, s. m. porter, door-keeper, gate-keeper; || —ница, s. f. portress, porteress.

Приврать, see Привирать.

Привскѣкивать, привскачить, v. n. to start.

Привставать, привстать, v. n. to raise one's self a little.

Привыканіе, s. n. getting accustomed.

Привыкать, привыкнуть, v. n. (къ чему), to habituate one's self, accustom one's self, become, grow; get accustomed or wont, be wont, be used.

Привычка, *s. f.* habit, custom, use, wont, ply, way; *сдѣлать —ку*, to fall into a habit; *онъ изъ этого сдѣлалъ себѣ —ку*, у него это вошло въ —ку, he had made it his practice; *усвоить дурную —ку*, to take a wrong bent; *имѣть —ку къ морю*, to tread the deck like a sailor, have sea-legs; *прив.*—*вторая натура*, see *Натура*.

Привычный, *adj.* habitual, usual, custom-ary.

Привѣсить, see *Привѣшивать*.

Привѣска, *s. f.* pendent, drop, bauble, trinket.

Привѣтъ, *s. m. dim.*—*вѣсокъ*, overweight.

Привѣтливость, *s. f.* affability, affableness, courteousness, welcomeness.

Привѣтливый, *adj.* affable, courteous, welcoming; ||—*во*, *adv.*—*bly*,—*ly*.

Привѣтный, *adj.* of good reception

Привѣтственный, *adj.* complimentary, —*ная рѣчь*, harangue; speech of reception.

Привѣтствіе, *s. n.* compliment, greeting, welcome, welcoming, harangue.

Привѣтствование, *s. n.* greeting, welcoming.

Привѣтствовать, *v. a.* to compliment, welcome, greet, harangue.

Привѣтствователь, *s. m.* welcomer.

Привѣтъ, *s. m.* good reception; compliment, welcome, kindness.

Привѣшивать, *привѣсить*, *v. a.* to hang to, append; || to add to the weight; || *part. p.* *привѣшенный*.

Привязанность, *s. f.* attachment, adhesion, devotedness.

Привязанный, *adj.* (къ чему), attached, adherent, devoted, wedded.

Привязка, *s. f.* tying, binding; || tie, band; || *fig.* cavil.

Привязчивость, *s. f.* captiousness, litigiousness.

Привязчивый, *adj.* quarrelsome, captious, litigious; cavillous.

Привязывание, *s. n.* tying, binding.

Привязывать, *привязать*, *v. a.* to tie, bind; to attach; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be tied; || *v. n.* to attach one's self, stick to one; || to attach, wrangle, make many words; to catch at, cavil; *вы ко всему —вязываетесь*, you wrangle about everything; || *part. p.* *привязанный*.

Привязъ, *s. f.* tie, band, string; tether (for cattle); собака на —ви, a dog on a chain.

Пригарь, *s. f.* burning, a smell of burning.

Пригвазживать, **Пригвозждать**, **пригвоздить**, *v. a.* to nail to, attach; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be nailed to, be attached; || *part. p.* *пригвозжденный*.

Пригвозждение, *s. n.* nailing to, attaching.

Пригибать, **пригнуть**, *v. a.* to bend, bend to, fold; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be bent, be folded; || *part. p.* *пригнутый*.

Приглаживать, **пригладить**, *v. a.* to smooth, stroke, make smooth; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to smooth one's hair; || *part. p.* *приглаженный*.

Пригласительный, *adj.* of invitation, invitatory; —*ное письмо*, a letter of invitation.

Приглашать, **пригласить**, *v. a.* to invite, ask, bid, call in; —*сить на обѣдъ*, to invite, ask to dinner; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be invited; || *part. p.* *приглашенный*; *быть въ числѣ —ныхъ*, to be of the party.

Приглашение, *s. n.* invitation.

Приглубый, *adj.* deepish, of easy access.

Приглядный, *adj.* sighly, comely.

Приглядывать, **приглядѣть**, *v. a.* to look after, to seek to find; ||—*ся*, *v. n.* to see often; || to grow indifferent from looking to learn by looking

Приглянуться, *v. n.* to please, be pleasing.

Пригнать, see *Пригонять*.

Пригнетение, *s. n.* pressing to.

Пригнуть, see *Пригибать*.

Приговаривать, **приговорить**, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; —*рѣть къ смертной казни*, to punish capitally; || to say more, add; || to hire, engage, take on hire, rent; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be condemned, || to be hired, be engaged; || *part. p.* *приговоренный*.

Приговорка, *s. f.* saying, by-word, adage.

Приговоръ, *s. m.* decree, sentence, judgment; *окончательный*—, final decree; *смертный*—, sentence of death; *злочный*—, attainder by process; *третейскій*—, arbitrament; *постановить*—, to give judgment, pass judgment; to give, give in, deliver, bring in a verdict; to sentence; *отмѣнить*—, to reverse or set aside a judgment; to find a true bill against;—*суда присяжныхъ*, the verdict of the jury.

Пригодиться, *v. n.* to be useful, be of use, be good for; *это можетъ тебѣ*—, that may be useful to you, of use to you one day; *это вамъ ни на что не —дится*, that will be of no use to you; —*гожусь и я вамъ когда-нибудь*, you may want me to help you some day; you will come to me again.

Пригодность, *s. f.* utility, usefulness, fitness, suitability.

Пригодный, *adj.* fit, good for, useful, suitable; ||—*но*, *adv.*—*ly*,—*bly*.

Пригожество, *s. n.* **Пригожесть**, *s. f.* comeliness, prettiness.

Пригожий, *adj.* comely, pretty, spruce; ||—*же*, *adv.* comely,—*ily*,—*ly*.

Приголубивать, **приголубить**, *v. a.* to fondle, caress; || *part. p.* *приголубленный*.

Пригонка, *s. f.* fitting, adjusting.

Пригонный, *adj.* brought up in droves (of cattle).

Пригонъ, *s. m.* bringing up in droves (of cattle).

Пригонять, **пригнать**, *v. a.* to bring, drive to, drive up; *пастухъ —гналъ скотину съ поля*, the shepherd has brought the cattle from the field; || to float, bring by floating; *сплавщики —гнали много строеваго лѣсу*, the raftsmen have brought much timber by raft; || to fit, adjust (a piece of wood);—*раму къ окну*, to fit a sash to a window; || to accumulate; —*нать много дѣлъ къ концу года*, to accumulate much business for the end of the year; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be driven, be floated, be fitted; || *part. p.* *пригнанный*.

Пригораживать, **пригородить**, *v. a.* to add to an enclosure, enclose in addition; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be added to an enclosure; || *part. p.* *пригороженный*.

Пригорание, *s. n.* burning of the surface.

Пригорать, **пригорѣть**, *v. n.* to scorch, be burned on the surface.

Пригородка, *s. f.* addition to an enclosure, to a building.

Пригородный, *adj.* situated near a town, suburban.

Пригородъ, *s. m.* suburb.

Пригорокъ, *s. m. dim.*—*рочекъ*, hill, hillock, swell.

Пригоршня, *s. f.* handful; the hollow of the hand; *пить изъ —шни*, to drink from the hollow of the hand.

Пригорѣлый, *adj.* a little burnt, scorched.

Пригорюничаться, **пригорюниться**, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow, become sad, be dejected.

Приготовительный, *adj.* preparative, preparatory.

Приготовлѣніе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative, preparing; *играть безъ —нія* (по нотамъ), to play at sight; *говорить безъ —нія*, to speak extempore.

Приготовлять, пригото́вить, *v. a.* to prepare, dispose, make ready, get ready; — *лекарство*, to prepare, make up physic; — *ученика къ экзамену*, to prepare a scholar to pass an examination; — *обѣдъ*, to cook, dress a dinner; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to prepare, prepare one's self, get ready; to be prepared; — *виться къ дорозъ*, to prepare or get ready for a voyage; — *ся къ отъѣзду*, to get ready to set out; || *part. p.* пригото́вленный.

Пригреба́ть, пригрее́тъ, *v. a.* to rake up, scrape up; || *v. n.* to row up, row towards; || *part. p.* пригребе́нный.

Пригрезі́ться, *v. imp.* to dream.

Пригрози́тъ, *v. n.* to menace or threaten a little.

Пригрѣва́ть, пригрѣ́тъ, *v. a.* to heat, warm, give warmth, warm again.

Придава́ть, прида́тъ, *v. a.* to add; to give, augment; — *да́тъ духу, бодрости*, to give, inspire courage; to encourage; — *да́тъ смѣлости*, to embolden, make bold; — *да́тъ силы*, to augment or increase strength; to strengthen, enforce; *я не даю важности этому случаю*, I attach no importance to that accident; — *вкусъ, пикантность*, to sauce; to make pungent, give a piquant taste to, give a zest to; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be added; to be given, be augmented; || *part. p.* прида́нный.

Придавлива́ніе, *s. n.* pressing or squeezing to.

Придавлива́ть, придави́тъ, *v. a.* to press to, squeeze to; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pressed to, be squeezed to; || *part. p.* придавлен́ный.

Прида́нный, *adj.* dotal.

Прида́ное, *s. n.* dower, dowry, marriage-portion, settlement, trousseau (wedding outfit); *въ — за ней дали домъ*, they have given her a house as dowry.

Прида́токъ, *s. m.* addition, supplement.

Прида́точный, *adj.* additional, accessory, supplementary; — *ное предложе́ніе*, *gram.* an incidental proposition.

Прида́ча, *s. f.* boot; *въ — чу*, to boot, into the bargain, in-addition to; *да́тъ въ — чу*, to give over and above the bargain, into the bargain.

Придви́га́ніе, *s. n.* drawing nearer or close.

Придви́гать, Придви́гива́ть, придви́нуть, *v. a.* to move near, draw near, push; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to approach, advance, come near.

Придо́рный, *adj.* court, of court; — *стихотворецъ, поэтъ*, poet laureate; || *s. m.* officer of the court.

Приде́ржива́ть, приде́ржать, *v. a.* to hold, sustain; to hold back, detain; — *языкъ*, to be master of one's tongue; || to revie; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to hold to; || (*чего*), to hold to; to keep to; to hold with, follow, stick to; — *ся своихъ правилъ*, to hold to one's principles; *онъ крѣпко —вается этихъ правилъ*, he has become wedded to these principles; — *ся системы*, to follow a system; — *ся одной стороны, партіи*, to keep to one's party; — *ся чарочки*, *fig.* to be addicted to drinking, be inclined to drink; *naut.* — *ся къ янтру*, see Вѣтеръ; — *ся берега, къ берегу*, to keep the land, keep the land aboard, keep close to the land; || *part. p.* приде́рженный.

Приди́ра, *s. c.* caviller, chicaner.

Приди́раться, приди́раться, *v. n.* (*къ кому, къ чему*), to pick a quarrel, quibble, cavil; *онъ —ди́рается ко мнѣ*, he tries to pick a quarrel with me; — *къ чьимъ-либо словамъ*, to take hold of one's words; *онъ —ди́рается къ каждому слову*, he quibbles and quirks at every word.

Приди́рка, *s. f.* cavil, chicanery, quarrel.

Приди́рчивость, *s. f.* captiousness.

Приди́рчивый, *adj.* cavilling, cavillous, captious, quarrelsome.

Придо́рожникъ, *s. m. bot.* knot-grass, ageratum.

Придо́рожный, *adj.* on the road-side; || — *ная ила, bot.* buckthorn, alaternus, rheinberry.

Приди́раться, see Приди́раться.

Приди́ти, see Приходи́ть.

Приду́мыва́ть, приду́мать, *v. a.* to think, imagine, devise; — *мать машину*, to invent a machine; *я —малъ, какъ пособить вамъ или вашему дѣлу*, I have what will suit you; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be thought, be imagined; || *part. p.* приду́манный.

Приду́ръ, *s. f.* dash of madness; *онъ съ —дурью*, *fig.* he is rather crack-brained; he has a soft place in his head.

Приду́шить, *v. a.* to strangle outright.

Приды́ха́ніе, *s. n. gram.* aspiration, breathing, soft breathing.

Приды́хать, *v. n.* to aspirate.

Приды́лка, *s. f.* adding; || added piece.

Приды́ль, *s. m.* chapel, chantry; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Приды́лыва́ть, приды́лать, *v. a.* to put to, add, join; — *ды́лать къ сапогамъ новыя голówki*, see Головка; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be added to; || *part. p.* приды́ланный.

Прижа́ть, see Прижи́мать.

Приже́чь, see Прижи́гать.

Прижива́лка, *s. f.* toad-eater, hanger-on.

Прижива́ть, прижи́тъ, *v. a.* to have, beget, engender, generate, breed; *они прижи́ли много дѣтей*, they had many children; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get accustomed to the house; || *part. p.* прижи́тый, прижи́той.

Прижи́га́ніе, *s. n.* cauterization, cauterizing; cauterism.

Прижи́гательный, *adj. med.* caustic.

Прижи́гать, приже́чь, *v. a.* to burn, scorch; || to cauterize; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be burnt, be scorched; to be cauterized; || *part. p.* приже́женный.

Прижи́ма́ніе, *s. n.* squeezing.

Прижи́мать, прижа́тъ, *v. a.* (*fut.* прижи́мъ), to press, press to, clasp, squeeze; || to vex, molest, oppress, crush down; — *жать кого къ стѣнѣ*, see Стѣна; *секретарь —маетъ бѣдныхъ просителей*, the secretary vexes the poor solicitors; *я —жалъ его въ уголъ*, I pinned him in a corner; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to lay close, press close; to be close-listed; — *жаться къ стѣнѣ*, see Стѣна; — *жаться въ уголъ*, to curl down into a corner; *денги у него есть, да онъ —мается*, *fig.* he has money, but he is close-fisted; || *part. p.* прижи́тый.

Прижи́мистый, *adj.* stingy, avaricious, close-fisted, illiberal; || — *то*, *adv.* stingily, parsimoniously, sparingly, illiberally.

Прижи́мка, *s. f.* vexation, oppression, cavilling.

Прижи́нь, *s. m.* excess of harvest.

Прижи́ть, see Прижи́вать.

Призаду́мыва́ться, призаду́маться, *v. n.* to become thoughtful, be rather pensive.

Призати́хнута, see Затиха́ть.

Приза́ніе, *s. n.* vocation, mission; calling.

Приза́вать, see Призы́вать.

Призе́мистый, *adj.* stubbed; of small stature.

Призи́рать, Призи́рѣва́ть, призи́рътъ, *v. a.* to protect, look after, take care of; || *part. p.* призи́ренный.

При́зма, *s. f. geom.* prism.

Призматическій, *adj.* prismatic, prismatical.

Признава́ніе, *s. n.* acknowledgment; recognition.

Признава́ть, призна́тъ, *v. a.* (*pres.* призна́ю).

знаю, *lit.* признаю), to acknowledge, own; —наю полезным предложить вам, I acknowledge that it would be useful or I find it useful to propose to you; он властей не —наёт, *see* Власть; он не —наёт его своим родственником, he disowns or does not acknowledge him for a relation; его —знают честным человеком, they know him to be an honest man; —знать себя победённым, to own, confess one's self vanquished; —знать себя виновным, to plead guilty; —кого виновным, to bring one in guilty; || —ся, *v. p.* to be acknowledged; || *v. n.* (в чём), to confess, avow, own; —наться, я не желаю бы его видеть, I confess that I do not wish to see him; —наюсь, я поступил очень неосторожно, I own that I have acted very inconsiderately; —найтесь, вы были очень удивлены, own, that you have been very much surprised; —наться кому в любви, to make a declaration of love; || *part. p.* признанный; быть —ну за, to be admitted, be accounted for.

Признакъ, *s. m.* sign, indication, token, mark; symptom; —ки болезни, the symptoms of a disease.

Признание, *s. n.* avowal, confession, acknowledgment; —в любви, declaration of love; молчаливое —, an implied confession; *prov.* —половина исправления, a sin confessed is half forgiven.

Признательность, *s. f.* gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness.

Признательный, *adj.* grateful, thankful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Признать, *see* Признавать.

Призоръ, *s. m.* care, guardianship, solicitude.

Призракъ, *s. m.* vision, apparition; phantom; delusion; —счастья, phantom of happiness.

Призрачный, *adj.* visionary, visional; fantastic, fantastical.

Призрѣваніе, *see* Призрѣіе.

Призрѣвать, *see* Призирать.

Призрѣіе, *s. n.* oversight, care, solicitude; приказъ общественнаго —нія, the charitable board.

Призрѣть, *see* Призирать.

Призь, *s. m.* prize, taking, capture, seizing; prize, reward, recompense; || призовый, *adj.* —вый судъ, prize-court.

Призываніе, *s. n.* calling, summoning; invocation.

Призывать, призвать, *v. a.* to call, call to, up, call upon; to summon; || to call upon, on, pray, invoke; to cry unto; —имя Божіе, to call upon the name of the Lord; не должно —всё имя Божіе, the name of God must not be taken in vain; —проклятіе на голову кого, to imprecate curses on one's head; || —ся, *v. p.* to be called; || *part. p.* призванный.

Призывной, *adj.* of appeal; called up.

Призывъ, *s. m.* call, citation; || *mil.* conscription.

Приказаніе, *s. n.* order, orders, command, commandment, injunction, enjoiment; отдать кому —, to enjoin a person, lay an injunction on a person; вопреки моему —нію, in defiance of my injunctions.

Приказать, *see* Приказывать.

Приказный, *adj.* of chancellor's office, of an office (formerly used in Russia); —словъ, law-style; —ная строка, *fig.* pettifogger; || *s. m.* clerk, govt. man.

Приказчикъ, —казница, —казничій, *see* Приказчикъ, —казница, —казничій.

Приказъ, *s. m.* order, ordinance, writ, enjoiment, Высочайшій —, order of his Imperial Majesty издать, отдать —, to issue an order; || *mil.* приказомъ —, order of the day; court, office,

public office; || —общественнаго призрѣіа, *see* Призрѣіе.

Приказывать, приказать, *v. a.* to order, command, enjoin, bid, summon; он —казалъ вамъ кланяться, he has begged me to present his compliments to you; он —казалъ сказать вамъ, что, he lets you know that; что —кажете? what do you say? what do you wish? какъ —кажете, as it pleases you; он —казалъ долго жить, *see* Жить; || *part. p.* приказанный.

Приказывать, приколѣть, *v. a.* to kill outright; || to stick to, pin to, fasten (with pins); || —ся, *v. p.* to be killed outright; to be stuck to, be fastened (with pins); || *part. p.* приколѣтый.

Прикармливать, *see* Прикормлять.

Прикармливаніе, *s. n.* baiting.

Прикармливать, прикормить, *v. a.* to bait, allure, attract; || —ся, *v. p.* to be baited, be allured, be attracted; || *part. p.* прикормленный.

Прикасаться, прикоснуться, *v. n.* (къ чему), to touch.

Прикатывать, прикатить, *v. a.* to roll to, roll up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rolled to; || *part. p.* прикатенный.

Прикатывать, прикатить, *v. n.* to arrive, come.

Приказчикъ, *s. m.* merchant's clerk, shopman; || (у помѣщиковъ), steward, overseer; || —щица, *s. f.* shopwoman; || приказчиій, *adj.*

Прикидка, *s. f.* throwing to.

Прикидывать, прикинуть, *v. a.* to throw to, throw in, add; to fling in; || to verify the weight; —нуть что на весы, to try the weight; —что на руку, to weigh, poise; || to try, try on (a dress); || to expose (a child); || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrown to; || *v. n.* to feign, sham, pretend; —нуться больнымъ, to feign or pretend to be ill; —ся несчастнымъ, дурачкомъ, to sham Abraham; || to communicate itself; у него —нулся къ ногъ Антоновъ огонь, mortification has begun in his leg; ко мнѣ —нулась лихорадка, I have caught an ague; || *part. p.* прикинутый.

Прикладной, *adj.* added, applied; —ная математика, *see* Математика.

Прикладъ, *s. m.* butt-end (of a gun); || trimmings (of dresses).

Прикладываніе, *s. n.* apposition, application.

Прикладывать, прилагать, приложить, *v. a.* to apply, join, add; to enclose; —жить науку къ ремесламъ, to apply science to trades; —жить къ ногъ пластырь, to apply, put a plaster on the leg; || to set, put, affix (one's hands); —жить печать къ свидѣтельству, to set or affix one's seal to a certificate; —жить руку, —жить къ чему руки, *see* Рука; || —жить стараніе къ чему-либо, *see* Стараніе; —жить уши, to lend an ear, give ear; уша не —ложу, *see* Уша; || —ся, *v. p.* to be laid to, be applied, be set; || *v. r.* to aim at, take aim at; —житься въ кого и зыстрѣлить, to aim at a person and fire off; || *mil.* —кладывайся! present! —житься къ иконѣ, къ кресту, къ мощамъ, to kiss the holy image, the cross, the relics; || *part. p.* приложенный.

Прилеиваніе, *s. n.* gluing to.

Прилеивать, прилеить, *v. a.* to glue to, paste to; || —ся, *v. n.* to stick, adhere; || *v. p.* to be glued to, || *part. p.* прилеенный.

Приклейка, *s. f.* gluing to; || piece glued to.

Приклеивать, приклепать, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch; || *v. n.* (на кого), to calumniate slightly; || —ся, *v. p.* to be riveted, be clinched; || *part. p.* приклепанный.

Приклоненіе, *s. n.* inclining, bending.

Приклонять, приклонить, *v. a.* to incline, bend, bow; онъ не знаетъ, гдѣ голову —нить, *fig.* he does not know where to lay his head; || —ся,

v. r. to incline, lean, bend; || *part. p.* приклонённый.

Приключаться, приключиться, *v. n.* to happen, occur; со мною или мнѣ —чилось несчастье, a misfortune happened to me.

Приключёние, *s. n.* adventure; неприятное —, an unlucky adventure, mischance; любовное —, see Любовный; искатель —ний, adventurer.

Приковывать, приковать, *v. a.* to forge to; to chain to, enchain, nail; —вать к себе внимание, to engross, attract attention to one's self; болезнь —вываёт его к постели, illness makes him keep his bed; || —ся, *v. p.* to be chained to, be enchained; || *part. p.* прикованный.

Приколотить, *v. a.* to kill.

Приколачивание, *s. n.* nailing to.

Приколачивать, приколотить, *v. a.* to nail to, affix; || to drub soundly, thrash soundly; to take a stick to a person; || —ся, *v. p.* to be nailed to, be affixed; || *part. p.* приколоченный.

Приколдовывать, приколдовать, *v. a.* to entice by bewitchment, bewitch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be enticed by sorcery; || *part. p.* приколдованный.

Приколотить, see Приколачивать.

Приколоть, see Прикалывать.

Прикомандировывать, прикомандировать, *v. a.* to adjoin, attach; || —ся, *v. p.* to be adjoined, be attached; || *part. p.* прикомандированный.

Прикоплатъ, прикопнуть, *v. a.* to accumulate, augment; || —ся, *v. p.* to be accumulated; || *part. p.* прикопленный.

Прикормить, see Прикармливать.

Прикормка, *s. f.* Прикормъ, *s. m.* bait, allurements, lure, decoy.

Прикорнуть, *v. n. pop.* to take a little nap.

Прикосновение, *s. n.* touch, touching, contact; точка —ния, *geom. see* Точка.

Прикосновенность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguity; implication, participation.

Прикосновенный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; —к чему, implicated in; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Прикоснуться, see Прикасаться.

Прикочёвывать, прикочевать, *v. n.* to roam near, rove near.

Прикраивать, прикроить, *v. n.* to cut out to, fit, shape (a dress); || *part. p.* прикроенный.

Прикраса, *s. f.* amplification, embellishing, embellishment (of a story); || adornment, ornament.

Прикрашивание, *s. n.* embellishing, embellishment.

Прикрашивать, прикрасить, *v. a.* to amplify, embellish (a story); || to adorn, ornament, set off, set out, beautify; || —ся, *v. p.* to be amplified, be embellished; to be adorned, be ornamented; || *part. p.* прикрашенный.

Прикривать, прикрикнуть, *v. n.* (накого), to cry to, scold.

Прикроить, see Прикраивать.

Прикручиниваться, прикручиниться, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow, fret, be afflicted.

Прикрывать, прикрыть, *v. a.* to cover, screen; || to palliate (a fault); || to protect, defend, shelter; гора —крывает хижину отъ ветра, the mountain protects or shelters the hut from the wind; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to cover one's self, screen one's self; to be covered, be protected, be sheltered; || *part. p.* прикрытый.

Прикрыть, *s. n.* escort, convoy; || cover, screen.

Прикрыть, *s. f.* fastening.

Прикрыть, *s. n.* fastening, strengthening.

Прикрѣплять, прикрѣпить, *v. a.* to fasten, strengthen, consolidate; to attach, stick, set to;

|| —ся, *v. p.* to be fastened, be strengthened, be consolidated; to be attached, be stuck; || *part. p.* прикрѣпленный.

Прикупать, прикупить, *v. a.* to buy more, purchase more; || to buy, take (at cards); || *part. p.* прикупленный.

Прикупа, *s. f.* additional purchase; || taking in, buying in, stock (at cards).

Прикупной, *adj.* bought in addition; || of stock.

Прикупъ, *s. m.* see Прикупка.

Прикуска, *s. f.* нуть чай въ —ку, to drink tea, taking a bite of sugar with it.

Прикусывать, прикусить, *v. a.* to take a bite of something along with; —сить языкъ, *fig.* to bite one's tongue; to keep silence; || *part. p.* прикушенный.

Прилавокъ, *s. m.* counter, shop-counter, counting-board, stall.

Прилагательный, *adj.* имя —ное, *gram. see* Имя.

Прилагать, see Прикалывать.

Прилаживание, *s. n.* adjustment, adjusting, adaptation, fitting.

Прилаживать, приладить, *v. a.* to adjust, adapt, fit; || —ся, *v. r.* to fit, apply; || *v. p.* to be adjusted; || *part. p.* прилаженный.

Прилакомить, *v. a.* to attract with dainties.

Приласкать, *v. a.* to treat kindly, caress, stroke; || —ся, *v. r.* (къ кому), to caress; to show favour to; || *part. p.* приласканный.

Прилачивать, приластить, *v. a.* to entice by fawning (animals); || —ся, *v. n.* to fawn on, upon.

Прилгать, see Прилгать.

Прилегать, *v. n.* to be situated near, lie near, be adjacent, adjoin.

Прилежание, *s. n.* assiduity, assiduousness, application, close application, diligence, studiousness.

Прилежать, *v. n.* to border upon, be contiguous to, be adjacent, be adjacent to; || to apply one's self.

Прилежный, *adj.* diligent, assiduous, studious; || —но, *adv.* —ly; онъ —но работаетъ, учится, he works, he learns diligently; онъ —но посещаетъ лекции, he goes to his lectures assiduously.

Прилетать, прилетѣть, *v. n.* to fly to, come flying, arrive (of birds).

Прилётный, *adj.* migratory.

Прилѣтъ, *s. m.* flight, arrival of birds.

Прилечь, *v. n.* to lie down a little, lie down for a moment.

Приливать, прилить, *v. a.* to pour to, pour more; || *v. n.* to rush, flow; кровь —влетъ къ сердцу, the blood rushes or flows to the heart, runs to the heart; || —ся, *v. n.* to rise (of water).

Приливъ, *s. m.* flow, confluence; — народа въ городъ, influx of people into a town; — крови, congestion, congestion of blood; — крови къ сердцу, къ голоду, flow of blood to the heart, to the head; — крови въ мозгу, cerebral congestion; || flux, flood, flood-tide, tide; во время —ва, at full sea; — отливъ, the float and refloat, ebbing and flowing.

Прилизывать, прилизать, *v. a.* to lick, clean by licking; || —ся, *v. p.* to be licked; || *v. r.* *fig.* to smooth one's hair; || *part. p.* прилизанный.

Прилипака, *s. f.* ichth. remora, sucking-fish, cock-paddle; || *s. c.* *fig.* stickler, an importunate person.

Прилипание, *s. n.* adhesion.

Прилипать, прилипнуть, *v. n.* to stick, cleave, cling, adhere; || to communicate itself, be communicated (of a disease).

Прилипчивость, *s. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness (of a disease).

Прилипчивый, *adj.* contagious, catching, infectious, infective.

Прилистникъ, *s. m. bot.* stipule, leaf-scale.

Прилѣтъ, *see* Прилѣвать.

Приличествованіе, *s. n.* expedience, expediency.

Приличествовать, *v. n.* to be becoming, be fitting.

Приличіе, *s. n.* decency, decorum, propriety, ceremony, becomingness, seemliness; *изъ -чія*, by decency, in decency; *соблюдать -чія*, to keep within the bounds, within the rules of propriety; to save, keep up appearance; *нарушать -чія*, to offend against propriety.

Приличный, *adj.* decent, proper, decorous, becoming, fitting, seemly; *—но*, *adv.*—ly, seemly; *v. imp.* it is becoming.

Приложеніе, *s. n.* apposition, putting to, setting; application, applying;—*печами*, affixing the seal;—*науки къ ремесламъ*, application of science to trades; *the annexed or enclosed piece*; *съ -женіемъ копіи*, annexing a copy; *gram.* apposition.

Приложитъ, *see* Прикладывать.

Прилучать, **прилучить**, *v. a.* to attract, allure, decoy; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be attracted; *part. p.* прилученный.

Прилуча, *s. f.* lure, bait, decoy.

Прилѣгать, **прилѣгать**, *v. a.* to add to a lie, romance, stretch.

Прилѣгнуть, *v. n.* to adhere to, stick to.

Прилѣзать, **прилѣзать**, *v. n.* to climb to, creep to.

Прилѣпить, **прилѣпить**, *v. a.* to paste to, attach; *—ся*, *v. r.* to stick, cleave; (*къ кому*), to attach one's self; *—ся къ земнымъ благамъ*, *fig.* to cling to the earth; *part. p.* прилѣпленный.

Прилѣпокъ, *s. m.* one thing pasted on another.

Прилѣпывать, **прилѣпать**, *v. a. pop.* to foist in, clap on; to add unskillfully; *part. p.* прилѣпанный.

Прима, *s. f. mus.* the first violin; *string a, chord la.*

Примадонна, *s. f.* the prima-donna (*first female singer*).

Примазывать, **примазать**, *v. a.* to paste to, cement; to anoint; *to pomatum (one's hair)*; *to revie*, make an additional stake (*at cards*); *—ся*, *v. p.* to be anointed; *v. r.* to pomatum one's hair; *part. p.* примазанный.

Примазывать, **примолотъ**, *v. a.* to add in grinding; *part. p.* примолотый.

Приманивать, **приманить**, *v. a.* to allure, decoy; to entice, attract; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be allured, be enticed; *part. p.* приманенный.

Приманка, *s. f.* allurement, decoy, enticement, attraction.

Приманный, *adj.* alluring; *—ная дудка*, bird-call; *—ная птица*, decoy-bird.

Приманчивость, *s. f.* attraction, charm, enticement.

Приманчивый, *adj.* attractive, alluring, enticing, charming; *—во*, *adv.*—ly.

Приманщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* allurer, decoyer.

Примась, *s. m.* primate; *—ский*, *adj.* primatial, primatical.

Приматство, *s. n.* primacy; primateship.

Примачиваніе, *s. n.* bathing or lotion with water.

Примачивать, **примочить**, *v. a.* to bathe, foment; to wet, moisten; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be bathed, be fomented; to be wetted, be moistened; *part. p.* примоченный.

Примачивать, **примостить**, *v. a.* to add a scaffolding; to add a new pavement; *—ся*, *v. r.* to nestle; to gain footing; *part. p.* примощенный.

Примежевывать, **примежевать**, *v. a.* to add in surveying (*land*); *part. p.* примежеванный.

Примелькаться, *v. n.* to become tedious by being seen too often.

Примерзвать, **примерзнуть**, *v. n.* to freeze to.

Примерзлый, *adj.* frozen to.

Приметать, **приместить**, *v. a.* to sweep to; *part. p.* приметанный.

Примѣтка, *s. f.* **Примѣтываніе**, *s. n.* tacking, stitching, basting to.

Примѣтывать, **примѣтать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* примечу), to cast to, fling to; *to tack to*, baste to; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be cast to, be flung to; to be tacked to, be basted to; *v. r. coll.* (*къ чему*), to accustom one's self to, get accustomed to; *part. p.* примѣтанный.

Приминать, **примять**, *v. a.* to tread, trample down, crush; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be trodden, be trampled down; *part. p.* примятый.

Примиреніе, *s. n.* reconciliation, reconcilement, conciliation, accommodation, settlement.

Примиритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* reconciler, conciliator, peace-maker, accommodator.

Примирительный, *adj.* reconciliatory, conciliatory.

Примирять, **примирить**, *v. a.* to reconcile, make up, conciliate, accommodate, make friends again; *—ся*, *v. rec.* to reconcile one's self, make it up with, make peace with; *part. p.* примиренный.

Примитивность, *s. f.* primitiveness, primity.

Примитивный, *adj.* primitive; *—но*, *adv.*—ly.

Примнѣтъ, *see* Примыкать.

Примолвить, *v. a.* to say further, add to what has been said.

Примолнуть, *v. n.* to grow silent, leave off speaking.

Приморазивать, **приморозить**, *v. a.* to let freeze; *part. p.* приморозенный.

Приморскій, *adj.* maritime, sea-side, situated near the sea-side.

Примостить, *see* Примачивать.

Примочить, *see* Примачивать.

Примочка, *s. f.* fomentation, cataplasm, wash; *глазная*—, *see* Глазной.

Примчать, *v. a.* to bring quickly; *—ся*, *v. r.* to come quickly, run up.

Примыкать, **примынуть**, *v. a.* to shut, shut slightly; *mil.* to fix (*a bayonet*); *v. n.* to join, adjoin, close; *—ся*, *v. n.* to join, close; *part. p.* примынутый.

Примѣненіе, *s. n.* application, adaptation.

Примѣнимость, *s. f.* applicableness, applicability, adaptability, adaptableness.

Примѣнительный, *adj.* applicable, adaptable; *—но*, *adv.*—bly.

Примѣнять, **примѣнить**, *v. a.* to adapt, apply; put in practice; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be adapted, be applied; *v. r.* to conform, comply with; *—ся къ обстоятельствамъ*, to conform, bend to circumstances; to take things as they fall out; *part. p.* примѣненный.

Примѣриваніе, *s. n.* trying on.

Примѣривать, **Примѣрять**, **примѣрять**, *v. a.* to try, try on; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be tried, be tried on; *part. p.* примѣренный.

Примѣрность, *s. f.* exemplariness.

Примѣрный, *adj.* exemplary; *—ное поведеніе*, exemplary conduct; *approximative*; *—ное исчисленіе*, rough calculation; *sham*; *—ное сраженіе*, sham fight; *—но*, *adv.*—ily, —ly.

Примѣръ, с. т. example; model, pattern, precedent; *брать съ кого-либо*—, to take example from some one; *подать, показать*—, to set an example; *ставить кою въ—другимъ*, to cite some one as example; *этому не было —ра*, there was no example of such a thing; *показать на комъ—строгости*, to make an example of a person; *по —ру*, after the example of, in imitation of; *она не въ—красоте своей сестры*, she is prettier by far than her sister; *не въ—другимъ или прочимъ*, not to serve as a precedent for others.

Примѣсь, s. f. admixture, alloy.

Примѣта, s. f. sign, token, mark, symptom; **—ты, pl.** description.

Примѣтить, see Примѣчать.

Примѣтливость, s. f. an observant mind; power of observation.

Примѣтливый, adj. observing, observant.

Примѣтный, adj. visible, perceptible, observable, evident; **—но, adv.**—bly,—ly.

Примѣчаніе, s. n. remark, observation, note.

Примѣчательность, s. f. remarkableness, notableness; curiosity.

Примѣчательный, adj. remarkable, notable; **—но, adv.**—bly.

Примѣчать, примѣтить, v. a. to remark, observe, notice; **—(за кѣмъ)**, to survey, watch over; **—ся, v. p.** to be remarked, be observed; **part. p.** примѣченный.

Примѣшиваніе, s. n. mixing in, admixture.

Примѣшивать, примѣсить, v. a. to add in kneading; **—ся, v. p.** to be added in kneading; **part. p.** примѣшенный.

Примѣшивать, примѣшать, v. a. to mix in, admix, alloy; **fig.** to implicate, involve; **—ся, v. p.** to be mixed in; to be implicated, be involved; **part. p.** примѣшанный.

Примять (fut. примнѣ), see Применять.

Принадлежать, v. n. (кому), to belong, appertain; **—(къ чему)**, to relate to, concern; *вопросъ этотъ —жить къ философіи*, that question relates to philosophy; *онъ —жить къ вашей партии*, he is on your side.

Принадлежность, s. f. appurtenance; *домъ съ —тями*, a house with its appurtenances; **—attribute; property; —но —ти, loc. adv.** to the proper party, to those whom it may concern, by the proper person.

Принаряжать, принарядить, v. a. to adorn, set off, deck, dress, trim; **—ся, v. r.** to adorn one's self, make one's self smart; **part. p.** принаряженный, принаряженный.

Принасуливаться, принасуливаться, v. n. to put on a sour look; to scowl.

Принахмуривать, принахмурить, v. a. to wrinkle, knit a little, frown a little; **—ся, v. n.** to knit one's eye-brows, knit one's brows, become gloomy.

Приневодиваніе, s. n. constraining.

Приневодивать, приневодить, v. a. to force, compel, constrain; **—ся, v. p.** to be forced, be compelled, etc.; **v. r.** to force one's self, compel one's self; **part. p.** приневоденный.

Принесеніе, s. n. bringing; producing; *—присяги*, taking an oath.

Принести, принесть, see Приносить.

Приниженность, s. f. humbleness, servility, abasement.

Приниженный, adj. humbled, abased, servile.

Приникать, приникнуть, v. n. to stoop; *—кнутъ ухомъ*, to lend an ear; *ребенокъ —никъ къ матери*, the child nestled up to its mother.

Приниматель, с. т. —ница, s. f. com. acceptor, receiver.

Принимать, принять, v. a. to receive; *онъ*

—мнѣть у себя разъ въ недѣлю, he receives or sees company once a week; *примите увереніе въ...*, please to accept...; be pleased to believe...; receive assurance...; **||** to accept, admit; **—нѣтъ вексель, com.** to accept a bill of exchange; **—нѣтъ на службу**, to admit to service; **—нѣтъ ршеніе**, to take issue upon a fact; *я не —мнѣю вашего ршенія*, I appeal against your decision; **—мнѣя это въ соображеніе, see** Соображеніе; **||** to take—мѣры, see Мѣра; **—нѣтъ во вниманіе, въ уваженіе, въ расчетъ, see** Вниманіе, Уваженіе, Расчетъ; **—нѣтъ что въ хорошую, дурную сторону, —нѣтъ чью-либо сторону, see** Сторона; **—участіе въ чемъ, see** Участіе; **—нѣтъ что на себя**, to take something on one's self, assume something to one's self; **—нѣтъ на себя веселый, печальный видъ**, to give one's self a gay or sad look; **—нѣтъ намѣреніе**, to take a resolution, form a design; to make up one's mind; to design; **—нѣтъ вызовъ**, to take a challenge; *они такъ похожи другъ на друга, что ихъ можно —нѣтъ одного вмѣсто другого*, they resemble one another so much, that they can be taken one for the other; **—что къ сердцу, see** Сердце; **||** to adopt, embrace; *палата не —няла этого закона*, the chamber has not adopted that law; **—нѣтъ христіанскую вѣру**, to embrace Christianity or to become a Christian; **—мнѣніе**, to embrace an opinion; **—нѣтъ младенца отъ купели**, to stand sponsor for, stand godfather, godmother to a child; **—нѣтъ въ шутку**, to turn into joke; **—нѣтъ за правило**, to lay down, hold as a principle; **—ся, v. p.** to be received, be taken, etc.; **v. n.** (за что), to undertake; to set, set about, set to; to fall to, be in train for; to begin; **—нѣтятся за дѣло, за работу**, to set or go to work; **—ся за перо**, to put pen to paper, set pen to paper; **—нѣтятся пѣть**, to begin to sing; *это —мается въ переносномъ смыслѣ*, it is used in a figurative sense; *онъ не знаетъ, какъ за это —нѣтятся*, he does not know how to set about it; **—нѣтятся за старое, see** Старый; **||** to take root, strike root; *вновь посаженные деревья —нялись*, the newly planted trees have taken root; *оспа —нялась хорошо*, the vaccination has taken well; **||** (за кого), *fig.* to treat with rigour; *онъ примется за васъ*, he will take you in hand; *худо ему будетъ, если я примѣсь за него*, it will be bad for him if I take him in hand; **part. p.** принятый; **такъ —то**, it is the custom.

Приноравливаніе, s. n. adjusting, fitting adaptation, accommodation.

Приноравливать, приноровить, v. a. to adjust, fit; to make aright; **fig.** to appropriate, adapt, apply; **—ся, v. p.** to be adjusted, be adapted; **v. r.** to conform, accommodate one's self; to strike in with; **—ся къ пониманію, къ способностямъ кою-либо**, to come down to one's capacity; **—ся къ чьему-либо характеру**, to conform one's self to the character of a person; **||** to aim well, take aim at; **part. p.** приноравливаемый.

Приносить, принести, принесть, v. a. to bring, fetch; **||** to bring in, be worth; to produce, yield, bear; *это —носятъ большіе барыши*, it brings in handsome profits; *земля эта —носитъ тысячу рублей дохода*, this land brings in or is worth a thousand rubles; *капиталъ этотъ не —носитъ процентовъ*, this capital brings in or yields no interest; *эти деревья —носятъ прекрасные плоды*, these trees produce or bear beautiful fruit; *что —несло ему ю честолубіе?* what has his ambition been worth or what good has it done him? **—стѣ на кого жалобу**, to prefer

or lodge a complaint against a person, make a complaint against a person; || *v. imp.* to drive on; *вѣтромъ* —несло судно къ берегу, the wind has driven the ship near the shore; —сти по-винную, *see* Повинная; —сить удовольствие, to procure or give pleasure; —сти благодарность, to give or return thanks; to thank; —ся даръ, to give as a present, offer as a gift; —мольбу, *fig.* to entreat, implore; —жертву, —сти въ жертву, *see* Жертва; || —ся, *v. p.* to be brought, be fetched; || *part. p.* принесённый.

Приношение, *s. n.* offering, present, gift.

Принуждать, принудить, *v. a.* to oblige, force, constrain, compel, enforce, impel; —нудить къ молчанию, *see* Молчаніе; —нудить кого къ соблюденію правилъ, to compel a person to the observation of rules; || —ся, *v. r.* to constrain one's self; || *v. p.* to be obliged, be forced, be constrained, be compelled; || *part. p.* принуждённый.

Принуждѣніе, *s. n.* constraint, force.

Принуждѣнность, *s. f.* constraint, affectation, affectedness, stiffness.

Принуждённый, *adj.* constrained, forced, obliged, compelled; affected, stiff; || —но, *adv.* constrainedly, forcedly, compellably, by force, forcibly.

Принцесса, *s. f.* princess.

Принципаль, *s. m.* principal.

Принципальный, *adj.* of principle; || —но, *adv.* as a principle, on principle.

Принципъ, Принципиъ, *s. m.* principle, first principles, elements.

Принцметаллъ, *s. m.* similar, gold-solder; prince's-metal; || —ловый, *adj.*

Принцъ, *s. m.* prince.

Принятіе, *s. n.* reception, admission, acceptance, accepting.

Принять, *see* Принимать.

Припадать, припасть, *v. n.* to fall down; —даю къ ногамъ вашимъ, I throw myself at your feet; || to press close to; дитя —пало къ груди матери, the child pressed itself against its mother's breast; || to be ill, be indisposed; старушка часто —даетъ, the old lady is often indisposed; || —на ногу, to halt, limp.

Припадокъ, *s. m.* attack, fit, paroxysm; touch; изгородочный —, an ague-fit; —итва, сумасшествіе, бѣшенства, a fit of anger, of folly, of rage; нервный —, a nervous attack; истерическій —, a fit of hysterics, hysterics; —падушей болѣзни, a fit of epilepsies; съ нимъ сдѣлался —, he fell into a fit; || припадочный, *adj.*

Припавать, припаять, *v. a.* to solder to; || —ся, *v. p.* to be soldered to; || *part. p.* припаянный.

Припавать, припонть, *v. a.* to accustom to drink; || *part. p.* припоённый.

Припайка, *s. f.* soldering; || thing soldered to.

Припалзывать, приползти, *v. n.* to crawl, creep, come crawling, approach creeping.

Припаривать, припарить, *v. a.* to steam, bathe, foment; || —ся, *v. p.* to be steamed, be bathed, be fomented; || *part. p.* припаренный.

Припарка, *s. f.* fomentation, cataplasm, poultice; epithem.

Припасать, припасти, *v. a.* to prepare, provision, store, take in a supply, lay in a supply; || —ся, *v. p.* to be prepared, be stored; || *part. p.* припасённый.

Припасъ, *s. m.* provision, store, supply; съестныя —сы, victuals, store of victuals, eatables.

Припахивать, припахать, *v. a.* to plough to, add in ploughing; || *part. p.* припаханный.

Припахивать, ъ. я. to smell, have a smell.

Припайть, *see* Припавать.

Припѣка, *s. f.* burnt part (of a loaf); || онъ ему съ боку —, *fig.* *see* Бокъ.

Припекальный, *adj.* —ные щипцы, curling-irons, curling-tongs.

Припекать, припечь, *v. a.* to bake too much; || to press the curl-papers with curling-irons; || *v. n.* to burn, be burning hot (of the sun); || —ся, *v. p.* to be too much baked; to be passed under the curling-irons; to be burnt; || *part. p.* припечённый.

Припѣкъ, *s. m.* overplus of bread from flour; the difference of weight between a certain quantity of flour and the bread made from it; || place exposed to the ardor of the sun.

Припереть, *see* Припирать.

Припечатка, *s. f.* appendix, addendum.

Припечатывать, печатать, *v. a.* to print to, add in printing, insert; —тать объявление въ газетъ, to insert an advertisement in a newspaper; || —ся, *v. p.* to be printed to, be added in printing, be inserted; || *part. p.* припечатанный.

Припечь, *see* Припекать.

Припирать, припереть, *v. a.* to shut, close slightly; || to press, thrust, jam, drive against; || *fig.* to nonplus, put to a nonplus; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shut slightly; to be pressed; || *part. p.* припёртый.

Приписка, *s. f.* postscript, subscript; || incorporation, enrollment; || codicil (a supplement to a will).

Приписной, *adj.* incorporate, incorporated; registered; || added; || codicillary.

Приписывать, приписать, *v. a.* to add in writing; —сать несколько словъ въ чьемъ-либо письмѣ, to add some words in a person's letter; || to incorporate, enroll, enregister; —крестьянъ къ фабрику, to assign peasants to the manufactory (before the emancipation); || to attribute, ascribe, refer; —себѣ, to assume to one's self; кому —вають это сочиненіе? to whom do they ascribe this work? онъ —ваетъ себя успѣхъ этого дѣла, he claims the success of that affair; || —ся, *v. r.* to inscribe one's self; || *v. p.* to be attributed, be ascribed; || *part. p.* приписанный.

Приплавливать, приплавить, *v. a.* to bring up in floats or by floatage; || —ся, *v. p.* to be brought by floatage; || *part. p.* приплавленный.

Приплачиваніе, *s. n.* Приплата, *s. f.* additional payment.

Приплачивать, приплатить, *v. a.* to add in paying, pay more; || —ся, *v. p.* to be added in paying, be paid over and above; || *part. p.* приплаченный.

Приплетать, приплести, *v. a.* to plait to, interweave; to implicate; || —ся, *v. r.* to meddle, intermeddle; || *v. p.* to be plaited to; to be added; to be implicated; || *part. p.* приплотённый.

Приплодный, *adj.* brood, for breeding, destined to multiply the race.

Приплодъ, *s. m.* increase (of cattle); brood.

Приплюжать, приплюдить, *v. a.* to increase, multiply; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to multiply; to be multiplied; || *part. p.* приплюженный.

Приплючивать, приплотить, *v. a.* to join solidly, strengthen; || —ся, *v. p.* to be joined, be strengthened; || *part. p.* приплюченный.

Приплывать, приплыть, *v. n.* to swim up; to sail up; —плыть къ берегу, to reach the shore.

Приплюсывать, приплюснуть, *v. a.* to flatten; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to flatten, become flat; to be flattened; || *part. p.* приплюснутый; —тый носъ, a flat nose.

Приплясывать, v. n. to dance to (*a tune*).

Приподнимание, s. n. raising, raising a little.

Приподнимать, приподнять, v. a. to raise, raise a little; to lift; —**днать занавеску**, to draw up or raise the curtain; —**днать платье**, to raise or take up the dress; || —**ся, v. r.** to raise one's self, rise up; —**ся на цыпочках**, to stand on tiptoe; || to rise, shoot; || *part. p.* **приподнятый**.

Приподымать, see Приподнимать.

Припой, s. m. tech. solder.

Приползать, приползти, see Припазывать.

Припоминание, s. n. reminiscence, remembrance, recollection.

Припоминать, припомнить, припомнѣть, v. a. to remind, put in mind; to remember, recollect; to ransack one's memory; —**кому что**, to remind one of something; to recall the remembrance of a thing to some one; *я вамъ это —помню!* (*a threat*), you shall remember it! *не —помню его имени*, I have forgotten his name, his name has escaped my memory.

Припоръ, s. m. pressing; || bolt, bar; *въ —ружья*, close to the muzzle.

Приправа, s. f. seasoning, condiment, flavouring, sauce.

Приправка, s. f. print. making ready.

Приправлять, приправить, v. a. to season, spice, flavour; —**салатъ**, to dress, season the salad; || —**ся, v. p.** to be seasoned, be spiced; || *part. p.* **приправленный**.

Припрыгивать, припрыгнуть, v. n. to jump to, skip to, caper to, trip; || to jump, skip, leap.

Припрыжка, s. f. jumping, skipping; *ходить въ —ку*, to go skipping.

Припрыскивать, припрыскнуть, v. a. to sprinkle a little; || *v. n.* to drizzle; || *part. p.* **припрысканный, припрыскнутый**.

Припрягать, припрячь, v. a. to put to, harness to; || —**ся, v. p.** to be put to, be harnessed to; || *part. p.* **припряженный**.

Прирядывать, прирядсть, v. a. to spin to, add in spinning; || —**ся, v. p.** to be spun; || *part. p.* **приряженный**.

Приряжка, s. f. putting to; harnessing to; || traces, side-traces.

Прирядной, adj. —**ная лошадь**, side-horse.

Прирядъ, see Прирядывать.

Прирѣтывание, s. n. hiding.

Прирѣтывать, прирѣтать, v. a. to hide, secrete, put by; —**въ карманъ**, to pocket up; || —**ся, v. p.** to be hidden; || *part. p.* **прирѣтанный**.

Прирѣчь, see Прирѣгать.

Припугивать, припугнуть, v. a. to frighten, startle; || *part. p.* **припугнутый**.

Припудривать, припудрить, v. a. to powder a little; || —**ся, v. r.** to powder one's self a little; || *part. p.* **припудренный**.

Припускать, припустить, v. a. to let in, admit; || to make longer or broader (*a dress*); || —**ся, v. p.** to be let in; || *part. p.* **припущенный**.

Припущной, adj. — *жеребецъ*, stud-horse, stallion.

Припускъ, s. m. letting in; || making longer or broader.

Припутывать, припутать, v. a. to entangle, embroil; || *fig.* to implicate, involve; || —**ся, v. p. r.** to be entangled; to meddle with; || *part. p.* **припутанный**.

Припухание, s. n. swelling.

Припухать, припухнуть, v. n. to swell a little, be swollen.

Припухлость, s. f. swelling, intumescence.

Припухлый, adj. a little swollen.

Припѣживать, припѣжить, v. a. to ram, wad (*a cannon*).

Припѣвать, v. a. to accompany with the voice; || *жить —вѣючи, fig.* see Жить.

Припѣвъ, s. m. accompaniment; undersong, burden.

Прирабатывать, Прирабѣтывать, прирабѣтать, v. a. to add to a work; to work in order to supplement what one has; to do the rest; || *part. p.* **прирабѣтанный**.

Приравнивание, s. n. comparing.

Приравнивать, приравниать, v. a. to fit up, adjust, adapt; || to level, level all, equal, equalize; || to compare; || —**ся, v. p.** to be fitted up; || *v. r.* to make one's self equal; to compare one's self; || *part. p.* **приравненный**.

Прирастание, s. n. adherence, adherency; growing to.

Прирастать, прирастъ, v. n. to adhere; to grow to, accrue; || to augment, increase.

Приращать, прирастить, v. a. to make something grow to; || to augment, enlarge, extend, increase; || —**ся, v. r.** to increase; || *part. p.* **приращенный**.

Приращение, s. n. augmentation, increase.

Приревновать, v. a. to be jealous of; *онъ —вѣлъ ко мнѣ свою жену*, he is jealous of his wife and of me; *она —вѣла своего мужа къ моей женѣ*, she is jealous of her husband and of my wife.

Прировнять, see Приравнивать.

Природа, s. f. nature; || birth; *онъ отъ —ды глухъ*, he is deaf from his birth.

Природный, adj. natural; —*умъ*, natural wit; || of birth, by birth, inborn, innate; —*дворянинъ*, of noble birth, noble by birth; —*французъ*, a Frenchman by birth; —*недостатокъ*, inborn or innate defect; —*ныя дарованія*, innate talents, endowments; —*житель страны*, see Житель.

Прирожденный, adj. inborn, innate.

Приростать, приростѣть, see Прирастать.

Приростить, see Приращать.

Приростокъ, s. m. dim. —*точекъ*, excrescence.

Прирѣсть, s. m. increase, growth.

Прирѣщать, see Приращать.

Прирубежный, adj. near the boundary, situated near the frontiers.

Приручать, приручить, v. a. to tame (*animals*); to soften, render gentle (*persons*); || —**ся, v. r. p.** to grow tame; to be tamed.

Приручение, s. n. taming.

Приръзка, s. f. a piece cut in; a piece fitted in.

Приръзывать, приръзвать, v. a. to cut, fit, fit in; to add, measure in; || to kill; || —**ся, v. p.** to be fitted; || to be killed, be quite killed; || *part. p.* **приръзанный**.

Приръчный, adj. near a river, situated near a river.

Присаживать, присадить, v. a. to plant in addition; || (*за что*), to make a person sit down to.

Присаживаться, присѣсть, v. n. to sit down (*for a short time*).

Присасывать, присосать, v. a. to suck, suck in, draw in, imbue; || —**ся, v. r.** to stick to (*in sucking*); || *v. p.* to be sucked; || *part. p.* **присосанный**.

Присватывать, присватать, v. a. to ask in marriage, make up a match for; || —**ся, v. r.** (*къ кому*), to pay one's addresses to; to solicit in marriage.

Присвѣстывать, присвѣснуть, v. a. to accompany in whistling.

Присвоение, s. n. appropriation, arrogation, usurpation.

Присвоивать, присвоить, присвоить, v. a. to appropriate to one's self, arrogate or take to one's self unjustly, usurp; || to assign, attribute, attach; — *себя честь какого-либо дела*, to assign to one's self the honour of a thing; || — *ся, v. p.* to be usurped; to be assigned; || *part. p.* присвоенный.

Присвоитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* usurper.

Присвѣривать, присвѣривать, v. a. to accustom to the lash, train to the lash; || — *ся, v. r.* to get accustomed to the lash; || *part. p.* присвѣренный.

Присѣзнить, v. a. naut. to nip.

Присѣлокъ, s. m. hamlet, village, small village.

Присказка, s. f. flourish, flourishing, embellishment.

Прискакать, v. n. to gallop up, come galloping.

Прискакивать, прискочить, прискочнуть, v. n. to leap to, jump to, skip to; || to leap, jump, skip, bound.

Прискобъ, s. m. leap, jump, skip.

Прискорбѣ, s. n. affliction, distress, grief; sorrow; *душевное* —, heart-ache, heart-sore, heart-break; съ — *бѣежъ*, with sorrow, sorrowfully, sadly; съ *душевыми* — *бѣежъ*, deeply grieved.

Прискорбный, adj. afflictive, sorrowful, sad; afflicted; || — *но, adv.* — *лю*.

Прискочить, see Прискакивать.

Прискочка, s. f. bound, leap, jump, skip; *бѣжать съ — ку*, to run by bounds and leaps.

Прислуживать, прислужить, v. n. to occasion weariness, be weary, be tired; *это мнѣ — чило*, that bores me; *служба ему — чила*, he is tired of his service; || *v. imp.* to weary one's self; *мнѣ — чило жить въ деревнѣ*, I am weary of living in the country.

Прислать, see Присылать.

Присловіе, s. n. see Приговорка; || *gram.* enclitic.

Прислонять, прислонить, v. a. to set up against, set against, lean, place with the back against; || — *ся, v. r.* to lean, rest against, lean one's back against; — *ниться къ стѣнѣ*, to lean against the wall; || *part. p.* прислоненный.

Прислуга, s. f. service, attendance, waiting; || domestic, waiter, servants; || *орудійная* —, the crew of a gun.

Прислуживаніе, s. n. obsequiousness, subservience, subserviency.

Прислуживать, v. n. to serve, wait, attend, subserve; — *за столомъ*, to wait at table; — *кому*, to wait on, upon; || — *ся, — служиться, v. r.* (къ кому), to be obsequious; *coll.* to be servile, make a bow, a leg.

Прислужливый, adj. obsequious, servile, serviceable.

Прислужникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* server, servant; || *fawner*, over complaisant person.

Прислушнваться, — слѣшаться, v. n. (къ чему), to listen to, lend an ear, give an ear; || to get accustomed to hearing; to accustom one's ear to.

Присматриваніе, s. n. inspection, overlooking.

Присматривать, присмотрѣть, v. a. to seek to find; || *v. n.* (за чѣмъ), to look after, survey, give an eye to; *надо — трѣть за нашимъ багажомъ*, our luggage must be looked after; || (за чѣмъ), to observe; to be watchful over; || — *ся, v. n.* (къ чему), to examine, contemplate; || to be tired of looking; || *part. p.* присмотрѣнный.

Присмирѣлый, adj. grown tame, grown quiet.

Присмирѣть, v. n. to grow tame, grow quiet.

Присмотрщикъ, s. m. —щица, *s. f.* overseer, watcher, superintendent, inspector, supervisor.

Присмотръ, s. m. surveying, superintendence, surveillance; supervisal, attendance, inspection, watch, watchfulness, watching, ward, wardenship.

Присмотрѣть, see Присматривать.

Приснаститься, v. n. naut. to edge away.

Присниться, v. n. to dream, dream of.

Присно, adv. sl. ever.

Присноблженный, adj. sl. eternally happy.

Присносущный, adj. sl. eternal, everlasting.

Присный, adj. sl. perpetual, eternal, everlasting; || true, sincere.

Присовокупительный, adj. additional.

Присовокупленіе, s. n. junction, joining, adjunction, addition, annexation.

Присовокуплять, присовокупить, v. a. to add, join, annex, subjoin; || — *ся, v. r.* to join, adjoin; || *v. p.* to be added, be annexed; || *part. p.* присовокупленный.

Присовѣтывать, присовѣтовать, v. a. to advise, counsel.

Присоединеніе, s. n. adjunction; annexation; reunion, incorporation.

Присоединительный, adj. adjunctive.

Присоединять, присоединить, v. a. to adjoin, annex, add, incorporate, put to, unite, reunite; || — *ся, v. r.* to join, be contiguous; to come into; || *v. p.* to be adjoined, be annexed, be added; || *part. p.* присоединенный.

Присосѣдиться, v. n. to sit near, seat one's self near.

Присохнуть, see Присыхать.

Приспѣчивать, v. a. to compel to, hasten, push on, be in a hurry; *экъ его — чило!* in what a hurry he is!

Приспособленіе, s. n. adaptation, adaptedness.

Приспособлять, приспособить, v. a. to adapt, fit, adjust, suit; || — *ся, v. p.* to be adapted, be fitted; || *v. r.* (къ чему), to conform to, conform one's self to; || *part. p.* приспособленный.

Приспѣвать, приспѣть, v. n. to come or arrive in time; || to come near, approach (of time)

Приспѣшникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* fawner; || *fig.* agent, instrument, tool.

Присрочивать, присрочить, v. a. to fix the term; || *part. p.* присроченный.

Приставаніе, s. n. naut. putting in, landing; landfall, making land; || pursuing, worrying.

Приставать, пристать, v. n. to lodge, put up, stay, stop, alight; || (къ чему), to land, put in, reach or approach the shore, arrive off the land; *шлюпка — тала къ берегу*, a boat reached the shore; || to stick, adhere; *смола — таѣтъ къ пальцамъ*, pitch sticks to the fingers; *кора крѣпко — тала къ дереву*, the bark of this tree adheres firmly to the wood; || to come up, join; to side with, take the part of; || — *стать къ чѣму мнѣнію*, see Мнѣніе; *онъ — талъ къ моимъ противникамъ* или *къ партиі моимъ противниковъ*, he sided with my adversaries or he took the part of my adversaries; || to pursue closely, press hard upon; *къ должнику — таѣтъ займодавцы*, the creditors press upon their debtor; — *къ кому съ просьбами*, съ *вопросами*, to ply a person with requests, with questions; — *къ кому*, to be urgent upon, with, for; to worry a person; to sit upon one's skirts; || to communicate itself, be communicated; *осна — тала къ ребенку*, the child has caught the small-pox; *къ нему — тала лихорадка*, he caught the ague; || to become, suit; *въ ваши лѣта не — талъ щеголять*, it does not suit a man of your age to play the dandy; || to fit, suit; *гусарскій мундиръ къ нему очень — талъ*, the hussar's uniform suits him very well.

Приставка, s. f. addition, piece set on, attached to; || *gram.* suffix.

Приставлять, приставить, v. a. to set, set to, set on, lean, lay against; **-вить лестницу к стѣнѣ**, to place, set or put a ladder against the wall; **-вить пистолетъ къ груди**, to present a pistol to the breast; || to set over, prepose, appoint as overseer, charge with; **-вить сторожа къ дому**, to appoint a guard to the charge of a house; || to add; || **-вить кому рога**, see Рогъ; || **-ся, v. p.** to be set to, be added, be preposed; || *part. p.* **приставленный.**

Приставной, adj. added.

Приставъ, s. m. overseer, inspector; commissary, commissioner, warden; **участковый—**, the inspector of a ward; **становой—**, the commissary of rural police; **судовенный—**, the examining magistrate; **судебный—**, usher, process server.

Пристальность, s. f. attentiveness; fixedness.

Пристальный, adj. attentive, assiduous, fixed; **-взглядъ**, a fixed or steady look; || **-но, adv.—ly**; **-но работамъ**, to work diligently; **-но смотрѣть на кого**, see Смотрѣть.

Пристанище, s. n. refuge, asylum, shelter.

Пристань, s. f. port, harbour, wharf.

Пристать, see Приставать.

Пристѣгивать, пристегать, пристегнуть, v. a. to sew slightly; to baste or sew to; || to put alongside (of a horse); || **-ся, v. p.** to be sewn to; || to be put to; || *part. p.* **пристеганный, пристегнутый.**

Пристойность, s. f. decency, decorum, propriety, becomingness.

Пристойный, adj. decent, decorous, proper, becoming; || **-но, adv.—ly.**

Пристраивать, see Пристронивать.

Пристрастить, v. a. to infatuate; || **-ся, v. r.** to become attached to, be fond of, have a passion for, give one's mind or give one's self up to; **-ся къ деньгамъ, къ театру**, to be fond of money, of the theatre; **-ся къ картамъ, къ вину**, to give one's self up to gambling, to drink; **я —тился къ этому**, I have conceived a partiality for that.

Пристрастіе, s. n. partiality; passion, passion for; infatuation.

Пристрастный, adj. partial; || **-но, adv.—ly**, with partiality.

Пристрашивать, пристрастить, v. a. to threaten, intimidate.

Пристроить, пристроить, v. a. to build to, add to (a building); **-ить къ дому флигель**, to add a wing to a house; || to establish, settle, provide for; **-ить сына къ мѣсту**, to establish or settle one's son in a situation; **онъ —илъ всѣхъ своихъ дѣтей**, he has provided for all his children; || **-ся, v. p.** to be built, be added; || **v. r.** to procure, obtain; **-иться къ мѣсту**, to get a place; || *part. p.* **пристроенный.**

Пристройка, s. f. additional building, outhouse, by-works; **сдѣлать —ку къ дому**, to make an addition to the house.

Приструнивать, приструнить, v. a. to put the thumb-screw on, use severity, be severe upon; **если онъ не признается, —тнуть его**, if he does not confess, put on the thumb-screw.

Пристрѣливать, пристрѣлить, v. a. to kill outright; **-стрѣлять**, to shoot all, kill all (the game); || *part. p.* **пристрѣленный, пристрѣленный.**

Приступаніе, s. n. approach; || beginning, commencement.

Приступать, приступить, v. n. to approach, draw near; **-питься къ Святому Причастью**, to take the Communion; || to set to, enter upon, accede, begin; **-питься къ дѣлу, къ работѣ**, to set to work, to labour; **-питься къ исполненію проекта**, to enter upon the execution of a project; **свер-**

няя державы —пили къ этому трактату, the Northern powers have acceded to this treaty; || to proceed; **-питься къ раздѣлу, къ поварку**, to proceed to the division, to the verifying; || to press, press closely, importune; **займодавцы —пакуютъ къ должнику**, the creditors press their debtor closely; || **-питься къ разсмотрѣнію или къ изложенію вопроса**, to broach a question or come to the question; || **-ся, v. n.** to approach, accost, come near; **къ нему нельзя —питься**, one cannot approach or accost him.

Приступка, s. f. Приступокъ, *s. m.* step, stair, spoke.

Приступъ, s. m. mil. assault, assaulting; scale, scalade, scalado, storming, storm; **братъ —помъ**, to assault; **взять городъ —помъ**, to take or carry a town by assault; **идти на—**, to go to the attack; || access, approach; **къ этому гордецу нтъ —пу**, that proud man is difficult of access; **къ этому товару нтъ —пу**, this merchandise is extravagantly dear; || beginning.

Пристыжать, пристыдить, v. a. to confound, make ashamed, cause to blush with shame; || **-ся, v. p.** to be confounded, be ashamed; || *part. p.* **пристыженный.**

Пристяжка, s. f. side-horse, off-horse; **заложить лошадь на —ку**, to harness a horse alongside.

Пристяжной, adj. **-ная лошадь**, side-horse, off-horse.

Присудать, присудить, v. a. to condemn, sentence, convict; || to adjudge, adjudicate, award, confer; **академія —дила ему первую премію**, the academy awarded him the first prize; || **-ся, v. p.** to be condemned, be sentenced; || to be adjudged, be awarded; || *part. p.* **присужденный.**

Присужденіе, s. n. adjudging, adjudication, adjudgement.

Присутственный, adj. **-день**, see День; **-ное мѣсто**, court-house, government offices, collegial administrations.

Присутствіе, s. n. presence; **-духа**, presence of mind; **въ моемъ —віи**, in my presence, in my sight; || sitting, audience; || council-chamber, council-room.

Присутствовать, v. n. to assist, be present; **я —вовалъ при этомъ**, I was present when that happened or took place; **—при богослуженіи**, to attend divine service; || to sit, be sitting, preside.

Присутствующій, adj. present, assisting; || *s. m.* by-stander, assistant, spectator.

Присучивать, присучить, v. a. to twist together, add in twisting; || **-ся, v. p.** to be twisted together; || *part. p.* **присученный.**

Присущій, adj. sl. present; existing, existent, inherent, subsistent.

Присущность, s. f. inherence, inherency.

Присылать, прислать, v. a. to send, send to; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sent; || *part. p.* **присланный.**

Присылка, s. f. thing sent; || sending.

Присыпать, присыпать, v. a. to strew; to add; || to bestrew, sprinkle; || *part. p.* **присыпанный.**

Присыпка, s. f. thing sprinkled or added to. **Присыхать, присохнуть, v. n.** to dry to, dry on.

Присѣданіе, s. n. courtesy.

Присѣдать, присѣсть, v. n. (fut. присяду), to make a courtesy; || to squat, squat down.

Присѣсть, s. m. sitting; **въ одинъ—**, in or at one sitting, at a stretch.

Присяга, s. f. oath; **—на подданство**, the oath of subjection, the oath of allegiance; **даться —гу**, to swear; **я дамъ —гу**, I'll be sworn; **привести**

кз —гѣ, to make a person take an oath; to put on oath, administer an oath; *приведите меня кз —гѣ*, swear me; *привести свидателя кз —гѣ*, to swear a witness.

Присягание, *s. n.* swearing, taking an oath.

Присягать, присягнуть, *v. n.* to swear, swear in, take an oath.

Присядка, *s. f.* *плясать въ —кѣ*, to dance squatting or bending the knees (a Russian dance).

Присяжный, *s. m.* juror, jurymen; *судъ —ныхъ*, see Судъ; *скамья —ныхъ*, jury-box; —*поверенный*, advocate.

Притаивать, притайть, *v. a.* to conceal, secrete; —*ить дыхание*, to hold one's breath; —*ся, v. r.* to conceal one's self, keep quiet; || to dissemble, feign; || *part. p.* притаённый.

Приталкивать, притолкать, притолкнѣть, *v. a.* to push to, jostle to, approach; || —*ся, v. p.* to be pushed to, be jostled to; || *part. p.* притолканный, притолкнутый.

Притаптывать, притоптать, *v. a.* to tread to, tread down, crush; || to dirty or soil by trampling upon; || *part. p.* притоптанный.

Притаскивать, притаскать, притащить, *v. a.* to drag to, trail to; || —*ся, v. r.* to drag one's self to, drag one's self along with difficulty; || *part. p.* притащенный.

Притачивать, притачать, *v. a.* to stitch to; || *part. p.* притачанный.

Притачивать, приточить, *v. a.* to turn to; || to sharpen all; || *part. p.* приточенный.

Притащить, see Притаскивать.

Притворить, see Притворять.

Притворность, *s. f.* dissimulation, hypocrisy.

Притворный, *adj.* feigned, pretended, false, hypocritic, hypocritical, dissembling; simulate, simulated; || —*но, adv.* —ly, hypocritically, dissimulatingly.

Притворство, *s. n.* feint, dissimulation, dissembling, simulation, pretence, hypocrisy.

Притворствовать, *v. n.* to feign, dissemble, dissimulate, simulate, pretend.

Притворщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* hypocrite, dissembler, pretender.

Притворъ, *s. m.* join. shutting; || leaf (of doors); || porch, entrance (of a church).

Притворять, притворить, *v. a.* to shut to, close; || —*ся, v. n.* to feign, pretend, dissemble, simulate; to make as if; —*ся веселымъ, больнымъ*, to feign gaiety, sickness; to pretend to be gay, be sick; —*ся спать*, to feign or pretend to sleep; —*ся другомъ*, to feign friendship; —*ся влюбленнымъ*, to pretend to be in love; —*ся будто не слышишь*, —*ся глухимъ*, to turn a deaf ear; || *v. p.* to be shut to, be closed; || *part. p.* притворенный.

Притекать, притечь, *v. n.* to flow to; || to run to.

Притерѣть, see Притирать.

Притѣсывать, притѣсать, *v. a.* to hew or cut to fit; || —*ся, v. p.* to be hewed or cut to fit; || *part. p.* притѣсанный.

Притѣчь, see Притекать.

Притирание, *s. n.* rubbing, friction.

Притирание, *s. n.* paint, rouge, cosmetic.

Притирать, притерѣть, *v. a.* (fut. притрѣ), to rub, scrub, scour all; || (лицо), to paint, rouge; || —*ся, v. p.* to be rubbed, be scoured; || *v. r.* to paint, rouge; || *part. p.* притертый.

Притирка, *s. f.* see Притирание.

Притѣсывать, притѣсать, притѣснуть, *v. a.* to press to, squeeze to; || —*ся, v. r.* to press one's self to; || *part. p.* притѣсанный, притѣснутый.

Притокъ, *s. m.* kissing-crust (of bread).

Притихать, притихнуть, see Затихать, затихнуть.

Притокъ, *s. m.* *geogr.* affluent, tributary, tributary stream.

Притолока, Притолка, *s. f.* lintel (of a door).

Притонъ, *s. m.* haunt, den, nest, cut-throat place (of robbers).

Притоптать, see Притаптывать.

Притопывать, притопнуть, *v. a.* to stamp (the feet).

Приторговывать, приторговать, *v. a.* to gain by trade; || —*ся, v. n.* (кз чему), to cheapen, ask the price; || *part. p.* приторгованный.

Приторность, *s. f.* lusciousness; mawkishness.

Приторный, *adv.* luscious; || sweetish, mawkish; || —*но, adv.* —ly.

Приточить, see Притачивать.

Притрговываться, притрнуться, *v. n.* to touch, finger.

Притузить, *v. a.* *pop.* to beat unmercifully.

Притупление, *s. n.* dullness, stupefaction, hebetation.

Притуплять, притупить, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; to take or turn the edge off; *fig.* to deaden, weaken; —*ить чувствительность*, to deaden the sensibility; || —*ся, v. r. p.* to become or grow blunt, dull; to be blunted; to grow or become weak; || *part. p.* притуплённый.

Притча, *s. f.* parable, allegory, proverb; что за —! *fig.* what is that! *сдѣлаться —чей во языкъхъ*, to become a proverb.

Притыкать, притынуть, *v. a.* to stick to, pin to, fasten to, nail to; || —*ся, v. p.* to be stuck to, be pinned to; || *v. r.* to touch, push; || to join, join to; || *part. p.* притынутый.

Притѣснение, *s. n.* oppression, persecution, vexation.

Притѣснитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* oppressor, persecutor, vexer; persecutrix.

Притѣснительный, *adj.* oppressive, vexatious.

Притѣснить, притѣснить, *v. a.* to oppress, persecute, vex, crush; || to press; || —*ся, v. p.* to be oppressed, be persecuted; || *part. p.* притѣсненный.

Притягательный, *adj.* —ная сила, the power of attraction.

Притягивание, *s. n.* drawing.

Притягивать, притянуть, *v. a.* to draw to, attract; || —*ся, v. p.* to be drawn to; || *v. r.* to draw near, come near, approach; || *part. p.* притянутый.

Притягательный, *adj.* for acquiring; —ное местоимение, *gram.* the possessive pronoun.

Притяжение, *s. n.* attraction.

Притязание, *s. n.* pretension, claim; *изъявить —на что*, to lay challenge to a thing; || *chicane*, cavilling.

Притязательный, *adj.* litigious, cavilling.

Притязать, *v. n.* to pretend, make pretensions.

Притянуть, see Притягивать.

Прихаживать, *v. n.* to come from time to time.

Прихваливать, прихвалить, *v. a.* to praise.

Прихварывание, see Хворание.

Прихварывать, прихворнуть, *v. n.* to be often indisposed, be sickly; to labour under bad health; *онъ все —рываетъ*, he is but poorly.

Прихвастьвать, прихвастьвать, прихвастьнуть, *v. n.* to add to one's boasts.

Прихватывать, прихватить, *v. a.* to lay hold of, seize, catch; || to borrow; || *v. imp.* to damage; *плоды —тило морозомъ*, the frost has damaged the fruit; || *part. p.* прихваченный.

Прихворнуть, see Прихварывать.

Прихвостень, *s. m.* tuft-hunter, hang-by; *онъ настоящий —хозяина*, he will not leave his master

any more than his shadow or he sticks as close to him as his shadow.

Прихлебатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* parasite, sprunger, toad-eater, toady.

Прихлебывать, **прихлебнуть**, *v. a.* to sip; to sup to, take a sup along with other food.

Прихлопывать, **прихлопнуть**, *v. a.* to clap to; to hurt in clapping to, nip; || *part. p.* прихлопнутый.

Приходить, **прійти**, **прити**, *v. n.* to come, arrive; *съ чѣмъ пришёлъ, съ тѣмъ и ушелъ*, he was none the richer for his pains; *вчера —дѣлъ ко мнѣ вѣлъ братъ*, yesterday your brother came to see me or yesterday your brother paid me a visit; *мнѣ пришло на умъ, на мысль, въ голову*, it came into my mind, it occurred to me, it came across my mind; *вотъ что пришло мнѣ на мысль*, this is what occurred to my mind; *мнѣ пришло на память*, that recurred to my mind; —**дти** *домой*, to get home, come home; || to approach, draw near; || (*во что*), to fall, fall in, come to, come into, come in; —**дти** *въ отчаяніе, въ нищету*, to fall into despair, into poverty; — *въ восторгъ*, to fall into ecstasy; —*въ себя*, to come about, come to one's self again, come to one's senses, recover one's senses; *я не могу —дти въ себя отъ удивленія*, I cannot recover or get over my astonishment; —**дти** *въ гнѣвъ*, to get angry, fly into a passion, lose one's temper; —**дти** *въ изумленіе*, to be lost in wonder, be transported with amazement; —*въ возрастъ, въ совершенныя лѣта*, to reach or attain majority; *мнѣ пришла охота*, I had a good mind to; || —*ся, v. n.* to go to; to fit, suit; *ключъ не —ходится къ замку*, this key does not fit this lock; *дверь не плотно —ходится*, this door does not shut well; || to be obliged to, have to; *вамъ придется отвѣчать*, you will have to answer; || to happen; *этотъ праздникъ —ходится въ воскресенье*, that feast falls on the Sunday; || to cost, amount, remain due; *это придется вамъ слишкомъ дорого*, that will cost you too dear; || *мнѣ —ходится доллать вамъ десять рублей*, I am still indebted to you or I still owe you ten rubles; *мнѣ —ходится съ васъ пять рублей*, you must pay me five rubles; *онъ —ходится ему сродни*, he is related to him; *ему —ходится круто*, it is almost up with him, he is hard up; *ему плохо пришлось*, he came bluely off; || *part. p.* пришедшій.

Приходный, *adj.* —ная книга, see Книга.

Приходорасходный, *adj.* —ная книга, see Книга.

Приходорасходчикъ, *s. m.* cashier, cash-keeper.

Приходскій, *adj.* of parish, parish, parochial; —*священникъ*, vicar, rector, parish priest; —*кая церковь*, parish church.

Приходъ, *s. m.* coming, arrival; || receipt, receipts, income, revenue; || parish.

Приходящій, *adj.* —ученикъ, day-scholar.

Прихожанинъ, *s. m.* —жанка, *s. f.* parishioner.

Прихожая, *s. f.* anteroom, antechamber, entrance-hall.

Прихожий, *adj.* foreign, newly come.

Прихотливость, *s. f.* capriciousness, whimsicalness, squeamishness.

Прихотливый, *adj.* capricious, whimsical, squeamish; || —*во, adv.* —ly.

Прихотникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a capricious, whimsical person.

Прихотничать, *v. n.* to be capricious, be whimsical.

Прихоть, *s. f.* caprice, whim, whimsey, whim-wham, fancy; *что за —обуяла васъ?* what maggot bites you?

Прихрабриться, *v. n.* to affect bravery, hector.

Прихрамываніе, *s. n.* hobble.

Прихрамывать, *v. n.* to hobble, limp, halt a little, stump.

Прихрапывать, **прихрапнуть**, *v. n.* to snore a little.

Прицѣтннѣъ, *s. m. bot.* bract, bractea, floret, floscule.

Прицѣливаніе, *s. n.* pointing, levelling, aiming.

Прицѣливать, **прицѣлить**, *v. a.* to point, level, sight (*a gun*); || —*ся, v. n.* (*во что*), to aim, take aim at, take sight, level one's musket at; —*ся въ птицу*, to have a shot at a bird, take a shot at a bird; || *part. p.* прицѣленный.

Прицѣль, *s. m.* taking aim; || *artil.* target, aim, butt, sight, mark; || pointing-screw.

Прицѣльный, *adj.* of target; —*ная линія*, line of aim.

Прицѣливаться, **прицѣниться**, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to ask the price.

Прицѣпка, *s. f.* **Прицѣпываніе**, *s. n.* information of or about the price.

Прицѣпка, *s. f.* hooking; || *fig.* caviil, catch, quirk, quibble; || clasp or tie for hooking; || *bot.* cirrhus, cirrus, tendril, clasper.

Прицѣплять, **прицѣпить**, *v. a.* to hook, hang on, upon; || —*ся, v. r.* to fasten upon; to stick to, cling to, cleave to; || *fig.* to caviil, chicane, catch at, shuffle, quibble and quirk; || *part. p.* прицѣпленный.

Прицѣливаніе, *s. n.* lashing to, mooring.

Прицѣливать, **прицѣлить**, *v. a.* to lash to, moor, make fast (*a ship*); || —*ся, v. p.* to moor; || to be lashed to; || *part. p.* прицѣленный.

Прицѣль, *s. m.* hawser, halser; mooring-block; || *line (of bricklayers)*; || **прицѣльный**, *adj.*

Причащать, see Причащать.

Причастье, *s. n.* Communion, Eucharist, the Holy table, the Lord's table; *идти къ —тію*, to go to the Communion; || *gram.* participle.

Причастникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* communicant.

Причастный, *adj.* participant; partaking; —*преступленію*, a participant of a crime; || *gram.* participial; || —*стихъ*, communion anthem.

Причащать, **причастить**, *v. a.* to administer the Communion, give the Communion; || —*ся, v. r.* to take the Communion, communicate, receive or take the Sacrament; —*ся передъ смертію*, to receive the last Sacrament; || *part. p.* причащённый.

Причащёніе, *s. n.* giving the Communion; || the Communion.

Причёска, *s. f.* head-dress; hair-dressing; style of arranging the hair.

Причёсть, see Причащать.

Причёсываніе, *s. n.* combing, dressing (*one's hair*).

Причёсывать, **причесать**, *v. a.* to comb, dress (*one's hair*); || —*ся, v. r.* to comb one's self, comb one's hair, dress one's hair; || *part. p.* причёсанный.

Причётннѣъ, *s. m.* churchman.

Причетъ, see Причтъ.

Причина, *s. f.* cause, reason, ground, motive; consideration, account; *нѣтъ дѣйствія безъ —ны*, there is no effect without a cause; —*ствъ —чинъ*, the Great First Cause (*God*); *по —нѣ*, on account of, considering; *по какой —нѣ вы это сдѣлали?* for what reason did you do it? why did you do that? *по той —нѣ, что...*, by reason of...; *онъ сдѣлалъ это не безъ —ны*, he did not do that without reason; *браниться съ кѣмъ-нибудь безъ —ны*, to quarrel with a person without reason; *по извѣстной мнѣ —нѣ*,

for reasons best known to myself; *побудительная*—, motive cause or reason, cogent motive, the motive; *важная*—, an important consideration; *разные*—ны *побудили его к этому поступку*, different considerations have caused him to take this step; || *причинный*, *adj.* causal, causative.

Причинение, *s. n.* causing, being the cause of. *Причинность*, *s. f.* causality.

Причинять, причинить, *v. a.* to cause, occasion, be the cause of, do; —*нить убыток*, to cause damage; —*нить несчастье, зло*, to cause a misfortune, an injury; —*нить вред*, to injure, harm, do harm to; *усталость* —*нила ему лихорадку*, fatigue has given him an ague; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be caused, be occasioned; || *part. p.* *причиненный*.

Причисление, *s. n.* annumeration, adjunction. *Причислять, причислить*, *v. a.* to join, adjoin, attach, incorporate, add; —*проценты к капиталу*, to add the interest to the capital; || to rank, reckon, annumerate, number; *этого министра* —*ляют к величайшим государственным людям*, they rank this minister among the greatest statesmen; —*к лику святых*, to canonize, adjoin to the community of Saints; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be joined, be adjoined; to be ranked, be numbered, be attached; || *part. p.* *причисленный*; —*нный к лику святых*, sainted, canonized.

Причитание, *s. n.* lamentations, grievances, bewailings.

Причитать, причесть, *v. a.* (*fut.* *причтѹ*), to join, add to an account or a number; — *проценты к капиталу*, to add the interest to the capital; || to impute; —*въ вину*, to impute as a crime; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to rank one's self amongst; to come to; *онъ* —*тается мнѣ дядею*, he is my uncle; || *v. p.* to be joined; *за товаръ* —*тается доплата сто рублей*, there remain a hundred rubles to be paid for this merchandise; || *part. p.* *причтенный*.

Причитывать, v. n. to lament.

Причтъ, s. m. clergy; || *retinue*.

Причудиться, v. imp. to appear, seem.

Причудливость, s. f. fantasticalness, whimsicalness, oddness, querness, skittishness.

Причудливый, adj. fantastic, —al, whimsical, odd, queer, skittish; || —*во, adv.* —cally, —ly.

Причудникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* fantastical or whimsical person.

Причудничать, v. n. to be whimsical.

Причуды, s. f. pl. fancies, whims, caprices, oddities.

Пришелецъ, s. m. —лица, *s. f.* new-comer, stranger, foreigner.

Пришептывание, s. n. lisp, mincing.

Пришептывать, Пришепеливать, v. n. to lisp, mince.

Пришествие, s. n. arrival; || coming, advent (*of the Messiah*).

Пришибать, пришибть, v. a. to bruise, hurt, damage; || *fig.* to put out of heart; || to kill, despatch; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be bruised; to be killed; || *part. p.* *пришибленный*.

Пришиваніе, s. n. sewing to.

Пришивать, пришить, v. a. to sew to; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be sewed to; || *part. p.* *пришитый*.

Пришивка, s. f. sewing to; || thing sewed to.

Пришивной, adj. sewed to, on.

Пришлецъ, see *Пришелецъ*.

Пришлый, adj. newly come; arrived.

Пришивланіе, s. n. pinning to, fastening with pins.

Пришивать, пришить, v. a. to pin, pin to; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be pinned to; || *part. p.* *пришитый*.

Пришпориваніе, s. n. spurring.

Пришпоривать, пришпорить, v. a. to spur, spur on, spur one's horse; to give a spur to; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be spurred; || *part. p.* *пришпороенный*.

Прищёлкивание, s. n. snap; smack, smacking.

Прищёлкивать, прищёлкнуть, v. n. to snap one's fingers; || *v. a.* to clap to; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be clapped to; || *part. p.* *прищёпленный*.

Прищемление, s. n. jamming, nipping.

Прищемлять, прищемить, v. a. to jam, nip, pinch; *я* —*милъ себѣ палецъ въ дверь*, I have jammed my finger in the door; || *part. p.* *прищемленный*.

Прищуриваніе, s. n. blinking, twinkling, wink, winking.

Прищуривать, прищурить, v. a. —*ся*, *v. n.* to blink, twinkle, wink (*a little*); —*ить глаза*, to wink; to screw up one's eyes.

Приапизмъ, s. m. med. priapism.

Приёмка, s. f. reception.

Приёмлемость, s. f. admissibility.

Приёмлемый, adj. admissible, receivable.

Приёмникъ, s. m. chem. receiver, recipient.

Приёмный, adj. of reception; —*день*, levee-day, court-day; reception-day; —*ная зала*, drawing-room, saloon; —*ная комната*, presence-chamber, presence-room; —*отецъ*, —*ная мать*, foster-father, foster-mother.

Приёмщикъ, s. m. receiver.

Приёмъ, s. m. reception, receiving; *оказати кому любезный*—, to give one a gracious reception; || *dose*; *въ сильныхъ* —*махъ*, in strong doses; *раздѣлитъ лекарство на несколько* —*мовъ*, to divide a remedy into several doses; *за одинъ*—, *въ одинъ*—, *однимъ* —*момъ*, at one bout, at once; *въ два* —*ма*, at two go-downs; || manner, deportment, process; *у него есть свои особые* —*мы*, he has some particular ways with him; *ружейные* —*мы*, *mil.* manual exercise.

Приёмышъ, s. m. an adopted child.

Приискиваніе, s. n. seeking, search.

Приискивать, приискать, v. a. to seek, seek for, search for; || to find, find out; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be sought, be sought for; || to be found; || *part. p.* *приисканый*.

Приискъ, s. m. mine; *золотые* —*ки*, gold-mines.

Прийтѣ, see *Приходить*.

Приободрять, приободрить, v. a. to encourage a little; || *part. p.* *приободренный*.

Приобрѣтаніе, s. n. acquiring, obtaining, gaining.

Приобрѣтатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* acquirer, acquirer.

Приобрѣтать, приобретѣть, приобретѣть, v. a. to acquire, obtain, conciliate, gain, win; to get; —*брѣтъ познаніе, опытность*, to get information, to acquire knowledge, experience; —*брѣтъ уваженіе, дружбу честныхъ людей*, to conciliate or gain the esteem, the friendship of honest people; —*брѣтъ расположеніе*, to gain one's heart; —*брѣтъ что-либо по купноу*, to buy or purchase a thing; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be acquired, be obtained; || *part. p.* *приобрѣтенный*.

Приобрѣтеніе, s. n. acquiring, acquirement, acquisition, conciliation, gaining.

Приобучать, приобучить, see *Приучать, приучать*.

Приобщать, приобщить, v. a. to unite, join, add, associate; || to give the Communion; —*щать Святыхъ Тайнъ*, to administer the Sacrament; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to unite one's self, meet, join; to be united, be joined, be added, be associated; —*щаться Святыхъ Тайнъ*, to communicate, be administered; || *part. p.* *приобщенный*.

Приобщение, *s. n.* junction, adjunction, adjoining; || communion.

Приобщнуть, *see* Привыкнуть.

Приодеть, **приодеть**, *v. a.* to put on, cover; || to dress, dress up, clothe; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to cover one's self; || to dress or trick one's self out; || *part. p.* **приодетый**.

Приорство, *s. n.* priorship, priorate.

Приоръ, *see* Настоятель.

Приосаниться, *v. n.* to assume an air of dignity.

Приостанавливать, **приостановить**, *v. a.* to stop, arrest a little; to suspend; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stop, stand still; || *v. p.* to be suspended for some time; || *part. p.* **приостановленный**.

Приостановка, *s. f.* stop, suspense.

Приосенять, **приосенить**, *v. a.* to shade; || to bless, sign with the cross; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaded.

Приотворать, **приотворить**, *v. a.* to half-open, leave ajar, set ajar; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to open, gape.

Приохочивать, **приохотить**, *v. a.* (*къ чему*), to inspire with a wish, with an inclination; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get an inclination; || *part. p.* **приохоченный**.

Приготовительный, *adj.* preparative, preparatory.

Приготовление, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Приготовлять, **приготовить**, *see* Приготовлять, приготовить.

Придарить, *v. a.* to whip (*horses*); *кучеръ -рилъ лошадей*, the coachman whipped the horses; || *v. n.* **дождь -рилъ**, it began to pour down, it began to rain heavily; || *онъ -рилъ за ней*, he courted her.

Приукрашать, **приукрашить**, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, ornament, set off, set out (*a little*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to attire one's self, dress one's self; || *v. p.* to be adorned, be embellished; || *part. p.* **приукрашенный**.

Приумножать, **приумножить**, *v. a.* to augment, increase, multiply; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to increase, augment, rise; || *v. p.* to be augmented; || *part. p.* **приумноженный**.

Приумножение, *s. n.* augmentation, increase, rise.

Приумолкнуть, *v. n.* to become rather still.

Приунылый, *adj.* melancholy, sad, discouraged, dejected.

Приуныть, *v. n.* to grow rather melancholy, become sad, be discouraged.

Приурочивание; *s. f.* search for the epoch of an event.

Приурочивать, **приурочить**, *v. a.* (*къ чему*), to adapt, habituate to; || (*къ времени*), to refer to an epoch; || *part. p.* **приуроченный**.

Приутихать, **приутихнуть**, *v. n.* to become rather calm.

Приучать, **приучить**, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, inure, train, train up; — *кою къ труду*, to accustom or inure a person to occupation; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to accustom or inure one's self, become, grow or get accustomed, be accustomed; || *part. p.* **приученный**.

Приучение, *s. n.* accustoming.

Приѣдать, **приѣсть**, *v. a.* to eat up, devour, eat all; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be eaten; || *v. n.* (*кому*), to give a dislike; *это кушанье -ѣлось ему*, he is disgusted with this dish.

Приѣздъ, *s. m.* arrival, coming.

Приѣзжать, **приѣхать**, *v. n.* to come, arrive; *я -ѣду къ вамъ въ деревню*, I will come to see you in the country; *prov. съ чѣмъ -халъ*, съ

тѣмъ и ухалъ, he was none the richer for his pains.

Приѣзжий, *adj.* come, arrived, non-resident, alien; || *s. m.* a new-comer.

Приѣсть, *see* Приѣдать.

Приѣхать, *see* Приѣзжать.

Приютить, *v. a.* to give refuge, give shelter.

Приютъ, *s. m.* asylum, refuge, shelter; *дѣтскій* —, *see* Дѣтскій; || **-тний**, **-тскій**, *adj.*

Приязненный, *adj.* benevolent, friendly.

Приязнь, *s. f.* benevolence, friendship, kindness, good-will.

Приятель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* friend.

Приятельскій, *adj.* of friend, friendly; friend-like, amicable; || **-ски**, *adv.* friendly, amicably.

Приятіе, *sl. see* Принятіе.

Приятно, *adv.* agreeably, pleasantly; pleasingly; *онъ -говоритъ*, he speaks agreeably; || *v. imp. съ нимъ -говорить*, it is a pleasure to speak with him; *вамъ будетъ -удить это*, you will be gratified to see it.

Приятность, *s. f.* agreeableness, pleasantness, pleasantry, pleasingness; charm, welcomeness.

Приятный, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant, pleasing; welcome.

Про, *prep. accus.* for; of, about; — *васъ говорятъ дурно*, they speak ill of you; — *него сочинили цѣлую исторію*, they have invented quite a story about him; *сказать что-нибудь -себя*, to say something to one's self; *думать -себя о чемъ-нибудь*, to think something to one's self.

Проба, *s. f.* trial; essay; proof; *дѣлать -бу машинъ*, to try a machine, make trial of a machine; *дать, взять на -бу*, to give, take on trial; || *sample*; — *солдатскаго кушанья*, sample of soldier's food; || *standard*; *серебро законной -бы*, silver of legal standard; *золото, серебро высокой, низкой -бы*, standard coin, good money, base coin, counterfeit money; *рудная* —, assaying, taking averages; || *theat. rehearsal (of a symphony, of a play)*.

Пробавляться, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to subsist, live; to be satisfied; || to do without.

Пробалагурить, *v. n.* to pass a certain time in talking-idle stories.

Пробалтывать, **проболтать**, *v. n.* to jabber, mutter; to pass (*a certain time*) in babbling, blab out, babble; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to loiter, stroll, ramble about; || to blab, tattle; to make a slip of the tongue.

Пробарабанивать, *v. n.* to beat the drum (*a certain time*).

Пробесѣдовать, *v. n.* to pass a certain time in talking, chatting.

Пробивать, **пробить**, *v. a.* to pierce, breach, make a hole in; *пуля -била ему грудь насквозь*, the ball went through his chest; *дождь -билъ платье*, the clothes are soaked through with rain; || to trace out, open, pave; — *дорогу*, to open a way; — *себѣ дорогу*, to cut one's way, force one's way; || to lose in betting, lose a wager; *я -билъ ему сто рублей*, I have lost a wager of a hundred rubles; || to strike; *часы пробилъ*, the clock has just struck; *пробило два часа*, it has just struck two; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to make one's way through, elbow one's way through, force one's way; to get through, break through; to work in, into; — *биться сквозь толпу*, to make one's way through the crowd; || *v. n.* to shoot, grow, come up; *трава начинаетъ -ся*, the grass begins to shoot; || to wear out, have holes; *подкладка у сюртука -бается*, the lining of this coat begins to wear out; *локти у платья -билься*, the elbows of this coat have holes; || to live or subsist hardly; *онъ -бается трудомъ*, he sub-

sists with difficulty by his labour; || to exert one's self (for a certain time); *годъ —бился я съ этимъ недугомъ, но не могъ его исправить*, I have exerted myself for a whole year in correcting this worthless scamp, and have not succeeded; || *part. p.* пробитый.

Пробирать, пробрѣть, *v. a. (fut. проберу)*, to part, separate; —брѣть *волосы на голову*, to part the hair on the head; || to pick, pluck up; —*малину*, to pick raspberries; || to weed; —*коноплю*, to hoe hemp; || (*кого*), *coll.* to chide, scold, rebuke, reprimand; to tell a person his own; || *impr. меня —бирѣетъ холода*, I am cold; || —ся, *v. n.* to slip into, steal into, make one's way through, bend one's steps through; *воры —брались въ домъ*, thieves slipped or stole into the house; *работники —бираются въ городъ*, labourers make their way to the town; || *part. p.* пробранный.

Пробиреръ, *s. m.* assayer.

Пробирный, *adj.* assay, for assaying; —ная *шпа*, assaying-piece, assaying-slip, touch-needle; —камень, touch-stone; —ная *палатка*, essay-office, assaying-place.

Пробирщикъ, *see* Пробиреръ.

Пробитіе, *s. n.* piercing, striking, tracing; *по —тінъ вечерней зары*, after retreat; *по —тінъ двухъ часовъ*, at two o'clock.

Пробить, *see* Пробивать.

Пробка, *s. f. dim.* —бочка, cork, stopper, cork-stopper; *онъ плулъ какъ—*, *see* Глупый.

Пробковый, *adj.* of cork, corky; —вая *подошва*, cork-sole; —вое *дерево*, cork, cork-tree.

Проблема, *s. f.* problem.

Проблематическій, Проблематичный, *adj.* problematic; || —ски, —но, *adv.* —ly.

Проблескъ, *s. m.* ray of light, flash, beam of light; spark, stime.

Проблеснуть, *v. n.* to shine a moment, shine some time.

Проблуждать, проблудить, *v. n.* to wander (a certain time).

Пробный, *adj.* of trial; of sample; of standard; —камень, *see* Камень; —лестъ, specimen; —шаръ, pilot-balloon.

Пробованіе, *s. n.* essaying, trying, tasting.

Пробовать, попробовать, *v. a.* to try, try on, try it on, assay, essay, make a trial of, put to the proof, put to the test; *попробуйте*, try to do it; *попробуй!* (by threat), try it, if you dare! —*счастья*, to try one's luck, take one's chance; || to try; to tempt; || to taste, try; *попробуйте этого вина*, just taste this wine; || —ся, *v. p.* to be tried; to be tasted; || *part. p.* пробованный.

Прободѣть, *v. a. sl.* to pierce through and through; || to perforate.

Прободѣніе, *s. n. med.* perforation.

Пробой, *s. m.* clamp-iron; catch; || screw-ring; *идти на—*, to make one's way through.

Пробойна, *s. f.* hole (in a hard body).

Пробойникъ, *s. m.* mandrel, punch; || *artil.* primer, priming-iron, priming-wire.

Проболѣть, *see* Проболѣвать.

Проболѣть, *v. n.* to be sick some time.

Пробормотать, *v. n.* to mutter, murmur, mumble, stammer out, mutter between one's teeth.

Пробороздить, *v. a.* to furrow.

Проборонить, *see* Боронить.

Проборъ, *s. m.* parting (of the hair), hair-line.

Пробочникъ, *s. m.* cork-screw, bottle-screw; || cork-cutter.

Прображничать, *v. n.* to pass a time in drinking, in feasting.

Пробрасывать, пробросать, *v. a.* to throw across or through; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrown across or through; || *part. p.* проброшенный.

Пробрасывать, пробросить, *v. a.* to fail or miss in throwing, miss, throw past; || to play a wrong card; || *part. p.* проброшенный.

Пробрать, *see* Пробирать.

Пробривать, пробрить, *v. a.* to shave in part; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shaved in part; || *part. p.* пробритый.

Пробродить, *v. n.* to pass a time in rambling, in going backwards or forwards; || to ferment (for a time).

Пробрюзжать, *v. n.* to grumble out, growl out.

Пробуждать, пробудить, *v. a.* to awake, wake; || *fig.* to rouse, stir up; || —ся, *v. r.* to awake, wake, wake up; || *part. p.* пробужденный.

Пробужденіе, *s. n.* awaking, waking.

Пробуравливаніе, *s. m.* perforation, terebration.

Пробуравливать, пробуравить, *v. a.* to bore or pierce through; || to perforate, terebrate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bored or pierced through; || *part. p.* пробуравленный.

Пробыть, *v. n.* to pass, stay, remain, stop (for a time); *долго-ли вы тамъ —будете?* shall you stay there long?

Пробѣгать, пробѣжать, *v. n.* to run, run through, traverse, cross in running, pass over; *онъ —жалъ мимо меня*, he ran past me; || *v. a.* to read over, look over or through; to skim (a book); *я —жалъ эту статью*, I have run through that article; *я только —жалъ эту книгу*, I have only looked through this book; || —ся, *v. p.* to be run through.

Пробѣгать, *v. n.* to pass (a time) in running.

Пробѣтъ, *s. m.* haul.

Пробѣлъ, *s. m.* blank, gap, void space; || interleaf (of a book); || *print.* quadrat, justifier.

Проваживать, *v. a.* to take out; —*лошадь*, to walk or take out a horse.

Проваландаться, *v. n. coll.* to lose (time); *я целый день —дался съ этою работою*, I have lost the whole day at this work.

Проваливать, провалить, *v. a.* to tumble through, throw across; —*лѣтъ дѣло*, to do for the business, put a spoke in the wheel; || *v. n.* to roll past, pass; *пор. —вай!* be off, make off! || —ся, *v. n.* to fall through; to break in, fall in, give way, sink down; *потолокъ —лился*, the ceiling broke down; —*лѣться на лѣду или подъ лѣдъ*, to sink down under the ice; *куда онъ —лился?* *fig.* where has he got to or where has he hidden himself? —*лисъ!* get away with you! leave me! the deuce take you! —*лѣться на экзаменъ*, to fail in an examination; —*лѣться сквозъ землю*, *see* Земля; || *part. p.* проваленный.

Проваль, *s. m.* downfall; gap; —*тебя возьми!* *fig.* the deuce take you! plague take you!

Провансальскій, *adj.* Provencal; —*соусъ*, sauce provençale.

Прованскій, *adj.* —кое *масло*, *see* Масло.

Проваривать, проварить, *v. a.* to boil thoroughly; || to do over or coat with cobbler's wax; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thoroughly boiled; || to be coated with cobblers' wax; || *part. p.* проваренный.

Проведеніе, *s. n.* leading through, passing; || leading; —*линии*, drawing of a line; —*трубы*, pipe-laying.

Провезеніе, *s. n.* carrying, conveying.

Провезти, *see* Провозить.

Провѣривать, провертѣть, провернуть, *v. a.* to bore or pierce through, perforate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bored, be perforated; || *part. p.* проверченный, провернутый.

Провеселиться, *v. r.* to pass a time in amusing one's self, in making merry.

Провести, провѣсть, see Проводить.

Провидѣніе, s. n. Providence.

Провидѣніе, s. n. foresight.

Провидѣть, v. a. to foresee, divine; || **-ся, v. p.** to be foreseen; || **part. p.** провидѣнный.

Провизжать, v. n. to give piercing or sharp cries, squeak; to yelp (for a time).

Провизія, s. f. victuals; || **com.** stores, provision.

Провизоръ, s. m. pharmacist.

Провинціализмъ, s. m. provincialism, provinciality.

Провинціалъ, s. m. —**алка, s. f.** provincial, provincialist.

Провинціальный, adj. provincial.

Провинція, s. f. province.

Провинчивать, провинтить, v. a. to screw through; || **-ся, v. p.** to be screwed through; || **part. p.** провинченный.

Провиниться, провиниться, v. n. to become guilty, make a slip, fall into error.

Провираться, провраться, v. n. to let slip a word, blab.

Провѣсть, v. n. to be hung (for some time).

Провіантмейстеръ, s. m. commissary of stores.

Провіантъ, s. m. mil. provisions, victuals, stores; || **провіантскій, adj.**

Провладѣть, v. n. to possess, be in possession of (for some time).

Провлачить, v. a. to draw, drag, trail (for some time).

Проводимость, s. f. phys. conductivity.

Проводимый, adj. phys. conductible.

Проводить, провести, провѣсть, v. a. to lead through, lead past, conduct; —**воду, to** conduct, convey water; **онъ —водитъ эту мысль въ своей статьѣ, that is** the leading idea in his article; || **to** make pass; —**железную дорогу, to** construct a railway; || **to** trace, draw; —**вести перпендикуляръ, to** let fall a perpendicular; || **to** pass, spend, while away; —**время въ праздности, to** pass the time in idleness; —**время съ кѣмъ, to** bear or keep one company; —**сти съ кѣмъ день, to** pass the day with a person; **сколько дней —вели вы въ дорогѣ? how many days were you on the way? to** deceive, put on a wrong scent, impose on, upon; **to** set the dice upon one; **to** fob off; **to** go beyond one in anything; **to** give one a go-by; **to** put a cheat or change upon one; **ему не удастся меня —сти, he will not** succeed in putting me on a wrong scent or in imposing upon me; **его не —ведѣшь, one must** be very cunning to trick him; **васъ —вели, you have been** done; || **-ся, v. p.** to be led past; **to** be drawn; || **part. p.** проведенный.

Проводить, see Провожать.

Провѣдка, s. f. walking, taking out (of a horse).

Проводникъ, s. m. conductor, leader, guide; || **phys.** conductor; vehicle.

Проводница, s. f. conductress.

Проводной, adj. leading.

Проводъ, s. m. leading; conduct, conduit; —**телеграфный, cable** of a telegraph.

Проводы, s. m. pl. accompanying, reconducting, seeing out.

Провоженіе, s. n. accompanying, escorting, seeing out; showing out, seeing off.

Провожатый, s. m. conductor, leader, guide, waiter.

Провожать, проводить, v. a. to escort, convey; to accompany, lead about or along; **to** reconduct, take home, take back, see home, see away, off, out, wait on, upon; —**дѣть покойника на кладбище, to** accompany a corpse to the place of

burial; —**юстей до передней, to** see, escort one's guests as far as the anteroom; **мой слуга —водитъ васъ, my servant will** conduct you; || **мать —дѣла сына на войну, the mother let** her son set out for the war; —**кою глазами, to** follow a person with the eye; || **-ся, v. p.** to be escorted, be conveyed; **to** be accompanied, be reconducted.

Провождать, v. a. to pass, while away; **see Проводить.**

Провозвѣстникъ, Провозвѣститель, s. m. —**ница, s. f.** predictor, foreteller; prophet, prophetic; || **announcer, herald.**

Провозвѣщать, провозвѣстять, v. a. to predict, foretell; **to** announce, proclaim; || **-ся, v. p.** to be predicted; **to** be announced; || **part. p.** провозвѣщенный.

Провозвѣщеніе, s. n. prediction, foretelling, prophecy; announcement.

Провозглашатель, Провозгласитель, s. m. —**ница, s. f.** proclaimer.

Провозглашать, провозгласить, v. a. to proclaim, publish, give out; —**тоастъ, to** give a toast; || **-ся, v. p.** to be proclaimed, be published, be given out; || **part. p.** провозглашенный.

Провозглашеніе, s. n. proclamation, publication.

Провозить, провезти, v. a. to convey, transport, carry drive through; —**товаръ черезъ границу, to** make the goods pass the frontier; **тайно —товары или контрабанду, to** smuggle goods; || **to** pass a certain time in conveying.

Провозиться, v. n. to pass some time in doing a thing; **to** exert one's self; **я целый день —зился съ приотомленіемъ къ дорогѣ, I have** passed the whole day in making preparations for the journey.

Провозъ, s. m. carriage, transport, conveyance; —**сухимъ путемъ, land-carriage; —водой, water-carriage; || провозный, adj.**

Проволѣкивать, проволѣчь, v. a. to trail through; **to** wire-draw, spin; || **-волочить, to** spin, spin out, protract, put off (an affair); || **-ся, v. p.** to be trailed through; || **part. p.** проволѣченный.

Проволока, s. f. dim. —**лочка, wire; железная—, iron-wire; медная—, brass-wire, copper-wire; телеграфная—, telegraph-wire.**

Проволѣчка, s. f. protraction, delay, retardation; **малышная—можетъ быть вредна, the thing** brooks no delay.

Проволочный, adj. wire, wiry; —**ная ткань, сѣтка, wire-gauze, wire-netting; —такелажъ, see** Такелажъ.

Провонный, adj. tainted, stinking, foul.

Провонять, v. n. to stink.

Проворить, v. a. coll. to obtain cleverly; || **to** pilfer, filch.

Проворно, adv. quick, quickly, promptly, speedily, nimbly; —**работать, to** be expeditious.

Проворный, adj. quick, prompt, alert, agile, dexterous, speedy, expedite, expeditious; || **coll.** nimble, brisk, light-footed; light-heeled, light-legged.

Проворнѣе, comp. of the adv. Проворно, more quickly; —**! be quick! make** hastel

Провороваться, v. n. to commit a theft.

Проворонить, pop. see Проморать.

Проворѣчать, v. a. to pass (a certain time) in turning, in moving; || **-ся, v. r.** to stir, move, move about (during a certain time).

Провѣрство, s. n. quickness, alertness, agility, nimbleness, dexterity, dexterousness, smartness, speed, right-handedness, expeditiousness.

Проворчать, see Ворчать.

Провраться, see Провираться.

Провѣвать, провѣять, v. a. to winnow, || to blow, blow a little; || -ся, v. p. to be winnowed; || **part. p. провѣянный.**

Провѣдываніе, s. n. visiting, visitation.

Провѣдывать, провѣдать, v. n. (о чемъ), to inquire about, of, make inquiries; to have an intimation of; to get, have in the wind; || **v. a.** (кого), to visit, go visiting; || **part. p. провѣданный.**

Провѣивать, v. a. to winnow.

Провѣрка, see Повѣрка.

Провѣрять, провѣривать, провѣрить, v. a. to examine, look over; to verify.

Провѣшенный, adj. hung, dried in the open air.

Провѣсъ, s. m. wrong weight.

Провѣтываніе, s. n. ventilation, airing.

Провѣтывать, провѣтывать, v. a. to ventilate, air, renew the air, set in the open air; to wind, weather, sweeten; || -ся, v. p. to be aired; || **v. r.** to take an airing; || **part. p. провѣтренный.**

Провѣшивать, провѣсить, v. a. to hang to dry, dry in the open air; to air; || to weigh wrong; || -ся, v. p. to be hung to dry, be dried in the open air.

Провѣять, see Провѣвать.

Провѣливать, провѣлить, v. a. to dry, dry in the open air; to wither; || -ся, v. p. to be dried, be dried in the open air; to be withered; || **part. p. провѣленный.**

Прогадать, v. a. to miscalculate, not to foresee.

Прогалина, s. f. bare place, place free from ice (on a river); || glade, bottom-glade (of forests).

Прогарина, s. f. a place burnt through.

Прогимназія, s. f. preparative gymnasium, progymnasium.

Проглазѣть, v. n. to pass in gazing, pass (a certain time) in lounging about.

Проглатываніе, s. n. deglutition, swallowing.

Проглатывать, проглотить, v. a. to swallow, swallow down, get down; *fig. я долженъ былъ -тить эту пилюлю*, I was fain to swallow that pill; *точно аршинъ -тилъ*, as stiff as a poker; || -ся, v. p. to be swallowed, be swallowed down; || **part. p. проглоченный.**

Проглядывать, проглянуть, v. n. to look out, appear, stand forth, be visible, make one's appearance, show one's self; *луна -нула изъ за облака*, the moon appeared, peeped out from behind a cloud; || to pierce, strike through; *досада -ваеъ съ его словами*, spite stings in his words.

Проглядывать, проглядѣть, v. a. to look, pass (a certain time) in looking; || to pass or miss in looking; -дѣтъ опечатку въ корректурѣ, to let a fault pass in a proof; *онъ не -дѣтъ*, he has good eyes; *fig. he is sharp-sighted*; || to examine.

Прогнатизмъ, s. m. prognathism.

Прогнатическій, adj. prognathic, prognathous.

Прогнать, see Прогонять.

Прогнивать, прогнить, v. n. to rot through.

Прогнозъ, s. m. prognosis.

Прогнивать, прогнѣвать, прогнѣвить, v. a. to make angry, displease, irritate, anger, chafe; || -ся, v. r. to become or grow angry, get irritated or chafed; *прошу не -ваться или не -вайтесь*, with all due deference to, without disparagement to you, no disparagement to, by leave of; do not be angry about it.

Проговаривать, проговорить, v. n. to speak, say, tell; || to talk (some time); *я -рилъ съ нимъ два часа*, I have passed two hours conversing with him; || **v. a.** to utter, articulate, pronounce; || to finish speaking or reciting; || -ся, v. n. to blunder, blab; to drop a word; to betray one's self in speaking; || **part. p. проговоренный.**

Проговѣть, v. n. to keep the fast.

Проголодать, v. n. to endure hunger (during a certain time); || -ся, v. n. to grow hungry, be hungry, feel hungry.

Прогонный, adj. driven (of cattle); || floated, floated through (of wood); || -няя денги, post-fare.

Прогонъ, s. m. a road to the pasture; || arch well, well-hole (for a staircase).

Прогонны, s. m. pl. post-fare.

Прогонять, прогнать, v. a. (fut. прогоню), to drive through; -скотину въ поле, to drive or lead the cattle to the fields; || to drive away, off, back; to put away, put by, order away, push away, whip off; to send adrift or away; to dispel, dissipate; -гнать печаль, скуку, to drive away grief, care; -гнать слугу за пьянство, to send the servant away on account of intemperance; *вѣтеръ -гналъ тучи*, the wind has dissipated the clouds; -гнать поклонника, to discard a suitor; || to float; -лѣсъ по рѣкѣ, to make wood float on a river; || *mil.* -гнать сквозь строй, see Строй; || -ся, v. p. to be driven through or away; to be dispelled, be dissipated; || to be floated; || **part. p. прогнанный.**

Прогорать, прогорѣть, v. n. to burn through; || to burn, be burnt, be entirely burnt; || *fig.* to break down, ruin one's self.

Прогоревать, v. n. to grieve, sorrow some time.

Прогорланище, v. n. to brawl or bawl some time.

Прогорьклость, s. f. rancidity, rancidity; rankness; bitterness.

Прогорьклый, adj. rancid, rank; bitter.

Прогорькнуть, v. n. to grow or get rancid to become quite bitter.

Прогорѣлый, adj. burnt through.

Прогостить, v. n. to pass or stay for a time visiting.

Программа, s. f. program, programma, programme, prospectus.

Прогремѣть, v. n. to thunder some time; *онъ -мѣлъ или его слава -мѣла*, his doings made much noise.

Прогрессивность, s. f. progressiveness.

Прогрессивный, adj. progressive, progressional; || -но, *adv.* progressively.

Прогрессированіе, s. n. progressing, making progress.

Прогрессировать, v. n. to progress, make progress; to improve.

Прогрессиистъ, s. m. progressionist, progressist.

Прогрессія, s. f. math. progression.

Прогрессъ, Прогрѣсъ, s. m. progress.

Прогрохотать, v. n. to make a noise, resound some time.

Прогрустить, v. n. to pass a certain time grieving.

Прогрызаніе, s. n. gnawing through.

Прогрызать, прогрысть, v. a. to gnaw through, pierce in gnawing; || -ся, v. p. to be gnawed through; || **part. p. прогрызанный.**

Прогрѣвать, прогрѣть, v. a. to heat, warm; || -ся, v. p. to be heated, be warmed; || **part. p. прогрѣтый.**

Прогуливать, прогулять, v. a. to pass the time or a certain time in walking; || to spend in revelling; to spend in walking; *онъ -лялъ всю денги*, he has spent all his money in revelry; || to miss, miss in walking; -лять обѣдъ, to miss the dinner through coming too late; -лять урокъ, to play the truant; || to be a certain time out of work; || -ся, v. n. to walk out, take a walk; to go for a walk; to take the air; to take a turn; || **part. p. прогулянный.**

Прогулка, *s. f.* walking, walk.

Прогуль, *s. m.* idleness, slack season; cessation of labour; standing still

Прогульный, *adj.* passed in idleness.

Прогулять, *see* Прогулявать.

Продавать, **продать**, *v. a.* (*pres.* продаю, *fut.* продам), to sell, vend; —ни за что, за бездарицу, to sell for nothing, for a mere nothing; —за кусок хлеба, to sell for a song; —на срок, to sell for account; —от кредит, to sell on credit; —за то, что себя стоить, to sell at par, at cost price; —себя в убыток, to sell at a loss; —оптом, to sell wholesale; —в розницу, to sell in retail; —с аукциона, с молотка, с публичного торга, to sell by port-sale, by auction; to put up to auction; это будет продано с молотка, it will be brought to the hammer; —тому, кто даёт дороже, to sell to the highest bidder; —по любовному соглашению, to sell by private contract; —денежные бумаги, to sell out stock; —на почин, to take handse; я даю лошадей, I have a horse to sell; —дать душу черту, *fig.* to enter into a compact with the devil; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to sell, be sold, go off; этот товар хорошо даётся, this merchandise sells well; дом этот даётся, this house is to be sold or is for sale; || *part. p.* проданный.

Продавец, *s. m.* —вица, *s. f.* seller, vender, salesman, saleswoman.

Продавливать, **продавить**, *v. a.* to press, squeeze through; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed through; || *part. p.* продавленный.

Продавший, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* *see* Продавец, —вица.

Продажа, *s. f.* sale, selling; vendition; для —жи, of sale, on sale, for sale; пустить что в —жу, to put up a thing for sale, offer for sale, set to sale, set for sale; книга эта поступила в —жу, that book is on sale; —с аукциона, с молотка, с публичного торга, a sale by auction, public sale.

Продажность, *s. f.* venality, vendibility, vendibleness, mercenariness.

Продажный, *adj.* to sell, for selling; —дом, a house to sell; —ная вещь, a thing to be sold; || venal; mercenary, bribe-devouring, bribe-worthy; —судья, mercenary judge; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Продолбивать, **продолбить**, *v. a.* to chisel through; || —ся, *v. p.* to be chiseled through; || *part. p.* продолбленный.

Продвигать, **продвинуть**, *v. a.* to move farther; || —ся, *v. p.* to be moved farther; || *part. p.* продвинутый.

Продвигать, *v. a.* to move some time; || *part. p.* продвиганный.

Продерживать, *v. n.* to be in attendance, be on duty (*during a certain time*).

Продёргивать, **продёрнуть**, *v. a.* to put through, thread; || *fig.* to criticise severely; to criticise; || —ся, *v. p.* to be put through, be threaded; || *part. p.* продёрнутый.

Продёргивать, **продёргать**, *v. a.* to pluck out, pull out, clear, thin, weed (*plants*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be weeded; || *part. p.* продёрганный.

Продерживать, **продержать**, *v. a.* to detain, keep, hold; || —ся, *v. p.* to be detained, be kept, be held; || *part. p.* продержанный.

Продерзкий, *adj.* very audacious, impudent, rash.

Продерзостно, *adv.* very audaciously, impudently, rashly.

Продерзостный, *see* Продерзкий.

Продерзость, *s. f.* great audacity, impudence, rashness.

Продёрнуть, *see* Продергивать.

Продешевить, *v. a.* to sell at a very low rate; to sell too cheap.

Продиктовать, *v. a.* to dictate; || *part. p.* продиктованный.

Продирать, *v. a.* to make a hole in; to pierce with holes; || —ся, *v. p.* to become full of holes, get holes; || *part. p.* продираемый.

Продираться, *v. n.* to be full of holes.

Продирать, **продрать**, *v. a.* to tear, wear out; —драть глаза, to open the eyes (*after sleeping*); || —ся, *v. r.* to tear, tear one's self; || to break through (*the crowd*); || *part. p.* продраный.

Продление, *s. n.* prolongation.

Продлить, *v. a.* to prolong, lengthen; —время, to prolong the time; если Господь —литъ мою жизнь, if the good God grant that I should live long enough, should the Lord prolong my life; || —ся, *v. n. p.* to linger, last long; to be prolonged, be lengthened.

Продовольственный, *adj.* feeding, alimentary.

Продовольствие, *s. n.* store, stock, supply, supply of provisions, alimentation, subsistence; —армии, supply for the army; народное —, public alimentation; недостаток —ствия, want of subsistence.

Продовольствование, *s. n.* victualling, supplying.

Продовольствовать, *v. a.* to victual, store, feed, nourish; || —ся, *v. p.* to be victualed, be stored; || *part. p.* продовольствованный.

Продолбить, *see* Продавливать.

Продолговатость, *s. f.* oblongness.

Продолговатый, *adj.* oblong; || —то, *adv.* —ly, of an oblong form.

Продолжатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* continuator.

Продолжать, **продолжить**, *v. a.* to continue, go on; to keep on, keep up; —свой путь, to go on one's way; я вас слушаю, —жайте, I am listening to you, go on; —жайте идти, keep on walking; —жайте говорить, keep on talking; —жайте читать, keep on reading; || to prolong, prolongate, protract; to lengthen (*the sound*); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be prolonged, be lengthened; to continue; to last; to keep on, up; to endure; эта аллея —жается до самого павильона, this alley is prolonged even as far as the pavilion; это —жается слишком долго, that lasts too long; это —жалось недолго, it did not last long; мир —жался недолго, peace has not been of long duration; || *part. p.* продолженный.

Продолжение, *s. n.* continuation, continuance, duration, sequel, following; начало романа скучно, но —его заманчивое, the beginning of this novel is tiresome, but the sequel is more interesting; || prolongation; protraction; || —в —, *adv.* in the space of, during; —в —несколько часов, during several centuries; —в —некоторого времени, during the lapse of time; —в —пяти часов сряду, during five consecutive hours.

Продолжительность, *s. f.* lasting, lastingness, continuity, duration, length, endurance.

Продолжительный, *adj.* lasting, long, long-continued; || —но, *adv.* of long duration, long, a long time.

Продолжить, *see* Продолжать.

Продольный, *adj.* longitudinal; —выстрел, —ная пальба, raking-fire; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Продорожиться, *see* Дорожиться.

Продрать, *see* Продирать.

Продремать, *v. n.* to doze or slumber some time.

Продрёгнут, *v. n.* to be benumbed or be chilled with cold.

Продувать, **продуть**, *v. a.* to blow, blow out; || to blow through, penetrate (*of the wind*); naut. —

машину, to blow out the engine, blow off; || —ся, *v. p.* to be blown; || —дуться *въ карты*, *fig.* to ruin one's self in playing at cards.

Прохуной, *adj.* cunning, sly, crafty.

Продуктивность, *s. f.* productiveness, productivity.

Продуктивный, *adj.* productive.

Продуе́ть, *s. m.* product, produce, production, wage.

Проду́мать, *v. n.* to think some time, reflect some time.

Продура́чить, *v. a.* to hoax, mystify for some time; || —ся, *v. n.* to pass some time in foolery.

Проду́ть, *see* Продува́ть.

Проду́шина, *s. f.* air-hole, vent-hole, vent; || hole (*in the ice*).

Продыра́вить, *see* Продира́вить.

Продыра́вливание, *s. n.* perforation.

Продыра́вить, *see* Продира́вить.

Проды́шать, *v. n.* to breathe for a time.

Продва́ние, *s. n.* putting through, threading.

Продва́тельный, *adj.* threading.

Продва́ть, продва́ть, *v. a.* to put through, thread, run; —двѣть *веревку сквозь кольцо*, to put a cord through or run a cord in a ring; —двѣть *нитку сквозь игольное ушко*, to thread a needle; || —ся, *v. p.* to be put through, be threaded; || *part. p.* продва́тый.

Продва́ть, *v. a.* to be (*a certain time*) doing; to pass or spend in making; *какую онъ —двѣть шутку*, what a trick he has played.

Продва́ка, *s. f.* hole, opening; || trick, wile, stratagem; *мнѣ извѣстна—его съ вами*, I know the trick he has played you.

Продва́ливание, *s. n.* execution.

Продва́ливать, продва́ливать, *v. a.* to break through, open; || to peel, shell (*barley*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be broken through, be opened; || *part. p.* продва́ленный.

Продва́льный, *adj.* broken through; || peeled, shelled.

Продва́ть, *see* Продва́вать.

Проекти́ровать, Проекти́ровать, *v. a.* to scheme, project, plan; || *part. p.* проекти́рованный.

Прое́ктъ, *s. m.* project, scheme, plan; || проеќтный, *adj.*

Прое́кция, *see* Прое́кція.

Прое́мный, *adj.* passing through, passing through and through.

Прое́мъ, *s. m.* opening, hole pierced through and through; || *arch.* embrasure.

Прожари́вать, прожари́ть, *v. a.* to roast thoroughly; || to roast some time; || —ся, *v. p.* to be roasted, be thoroughly roasted; || *part. p.* прожаренный.

Прожда́ть, *v. a. n.* to wait some time; *я целый день —жду гостей*, I have been all day expecting visitors; || *part. p.* прожда́нный.

Прожѣ́вывать, прожѣ́вать, *v. a.* to chew or masticate well; to finish chewing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be well chewed or masticated; || *part. p.* прожѣ́ванный.

Прожектёръ, *s. m.* projector, schemer, schemist.

Прожекти́ровать, *see* Проекти́ровать.

Прожекторъ, *s. m.* projector.

Прожелтъ, *s. f.* tint of yellow, yellowish tint.

Прожѣ́ть, *see* Прожѣ́гать.

Прожива́ние, *s. n.* residence, dwelling, abode, habitation; —на *чужой счетъ*, spunging.

Прожива́ть, прожить, *v. n. a.* to live, spend one's life; || to pass, live, reside, stay, sojourn; *летомъ онъ —вѣтъ въ деревнѣ*, he passes the summer in the country; *онъ —вѣтъ въ деревнѣ*, he resides in the country; || to spend, waste, squander; *онъ —вѣтъ по три тысячи рублей въ годъ*, he

spends three thousand rubles a year; *онъ прожилъ все свое состояніе*, he has wasted his whole fortune; —*болше, чѣмъ получаешь дохода*, to outrun or overrun the constable; || —ся, *v. n. p.* to spend all, squander away; to be spent; *онъ —жилъ на актрисѣ*, he has squandered all his fortune on actresses; || *part. p.* прожитый.

Прожи́гание, *s. n.* burning through.

Прожи́гатель, *s. n.* —*жизни*, a fast liver; sensualist, debauchee.

Прожи́гать, прожѣ́ть, *v. a.* to burn through; || —*жизнь*, *fig.* to live fast; || —ся, *v. p.* to be burnt through; || *part. p.* прожѣ́нный.

Прожи́нать, прожа́ть, *v. a.* to reap, harvest (*a certain time*).

Прожи́локъ, *s. m. dim.* —*лочекъ*, vein, nerve, speckled colour, flawn (*in marbre, etc.*); || *nat. hist.* fibre, filament.

Прожи́тіе, Прожитіе, *s. n.* livelihood, living.

Прожи́токъ, *s. m.* livelihood, living.

Прожи́ть, *see* Прожива́ть.

Прожа́ра, *s. c.* glutton.

Прожа́рливость, *s. f.* gluttony, greediness, voraciousness, voracity.

Прожа́рливый, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy, voracious; || —*во*, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Прожа́рство, *s. n.* *see* Прожа́рливость.

Прожа́ужать, *v. n.* to hum, buzz; || *v. a.* —*уши*, *fig.* *see* Ухо.

Проза, *s. f.* prose.

Прозаи́къ, *s. m.* prose-writer, prosaist, proser.

Прозаи́ческий, *adj.* written in prose; || prosaic, prosaical.

Прозакла́дывать, прозакла́довать, *v. a.* to lose by betting; *я голову свою —дываю, если это неправда*, I'll lay my life on it if it is not true; || to pledge, pawn all.

Прозва́ние, *s. n.* surname, appellation, denomination.

Прозва́ть, *see* Прозыва́ть.

Прозвенѣ́ть, *v. n.* to ring; || to tingle (*in the ears*).

Прозви́ще, *s. n.* surname, by-name; nickname.

Прозвони́ть, *v. n.* to ring some time.

Прозели́змъ, *s. m.* proselytism.

Прозели́тскій, *adj.* proselyte.

Прозели́тъ, *s. m.* proselyte.

Прозекторъ, *s. m.* prosecutor, anatomist's assistant, dissector.

Прозимова́ть, *see* Зимова́ть.

Прозопо́ея, *s. f. rhet.* prosopopeia.

Прозора́вость, *s. f.* perspicaciousness, perspicacity, perspicacy, sagacity, sagaciousness.

Прозора́вый, *adj.* perspicacious, sagacious, penetrative, sharp, sharp-sighted, clear-sighted, quick-sighted; || —*во*, *adv.* —ly.

Прозра́чность, *s. f.* transparency, pellucidity, pellucidness, diaphaneity.

Прозра́чный, *adj.* transparent, transpicious, pellucid, diaphanous; —*ная бумага*, oiled paper; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly.

Прозра́вать, прозрѣ́ть, *v. n.* to see through; || to recover one's sight; || *sl.* to foresee.

Прозрѣ́ніе, *s. n.* recovery of one's sight.

Прозубри́вать, прозуби́ть, *v. a.* to sharpen the teeth (*of a saw*); || to learn by heart; || *part. p.* прозубренный.

Прозыва́ть, прозва́ть, *v. a.* to surname, denominate, name in a deed; || —ся, *v. r.* to call or style one's self; || *v. p.* to be called, be named; || to be surnamed; || *part. p.* прозванный.

Прозѣ́вать, *v. a.* to miss, let slip; to lose sight of; || to pass a time in yawning.

Прозѣ́емое, *s. n.* vegetable, plant; *царство —ныхъ*, the vegetable kingdom.

Прозабываемость, *s. f.* vegetability, vegetativeness.

Прозабывание, *s. n.* vegetation, germination.

Прозабывательный, *adj.* vegetal, germinative.

Прозабывать, *v. n.* to vegetate, shoot, sprout, germinate.

Прозабывать, прозабнуть, *v. n.* to be chilled (with cold).

Пройгрывание, *s. n.* losing; || playing.

Пройгрывать, проиграть, *v. a.* to lose; || to lose at play; *онъ* —**ваетъ** *большія суммы*, he loses large sums at play; *я* —**гралъ** *ему* *въ карты* *сто рублей*, he has won a hundred rubles from me at cards; || to do one's self harm, injure one's self; *своею опротивестью онъ много* —**ваетъ** *во мнѣніи общества*, through his heedlessness he has done himself much harm in the opinion of the public; || to pass or spend in playing; || to play (*a tune*); to practice (*music*); —**концертъ на скрипкѣ**, to practice a concerto on the violin; || *v. n.* to pass a time in playing; *они* —**грали всю ночь**, they passed the whole night playing; —**ся**, *v. n.* to ruin one's self by play; || *part. p.* проигранный.

Пройгрышъ, *s. m.* loss; *быть въ* —**шѣ**, to be out of pocket; *онъ въ* —**шѣ**, he has lost, he has the worst of it; || —**шный**, *adj.* losing.

Пройдоха, *s. c.* cunning fellow, sharper, shark, stager, swindler, cunning blade, old blade; *это* —, he lives by his wits.

Произведение, *s. n.* production, product, produce; || work; *литературное, классическое* —, a literary, a classical work; *это лучшее* — *этого писателя*, it is this author's best work; *художественное* — *или искусства*, work of art, production of art; *образцовое* —, trial-piece, master-piece; || *arith.* product.

Производитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* producer, grower; —*постройки, работъ*, superintendent of works; —*писменныхъ дѣлъ*, secretary; —*смыслѣ*, judge charged with inquiry; || *geom.* generant.

Производительность, *s. f.* productiveness, productivity.

Производительный, *adj.* productive.

Производить, произвестъ, произвѣсть, *v. a.* to produce, bring forth, yield, bear; to cause, work; to effect; to get; *это* —**ведѣтъ хорошее дѣйствіе**, that will produce or cause a good effect; —*преобразования, перемены*, to effect reforms, changes; —*уплату*, to effect a payment; *одинъ Богъ можетъ* —**вести это чудо**, God alone can work this miracle; *эта земля* —**водитъ много овса**, this land brings forth much oats; —*опыты*, to make experiments; *это извѣстіе* —**велѣ на него сильное впечатлѣніе**, this news has made a strong impression on him; *ничтожныя причины* —**водятъ часто большіе перевороты**, trifling causes often bring forth great revolutions; *искорка* —**водитъ иногда страшный взрывъ**, a little spark sometimes causes a terrible explosion; || to promote, prefer; to set forward; —*сти въ чинъ*, to promote to a rank; —*сти въ слѣдующій чинъ*, to promote one to a higher rank; —*сти черезъ чинъ*, to promote to two ranks higher, *мой сынъ* —**ведѣтъ въ офицеры**, my son has just become an officer; || to derive; —*свой родъ*, to derive one's origin; *это слово* —**водитъ отъ**, this word is derived from; || to render; —*судъ*, to render justice; to judge; to pass sentence; —*расправу*, to inquire into an affair and to punish accordingly; —*тяжебное, уголовное дѣло*, to execute a lawsuit, a criminal cause; || to do, exercise; —*работы*, to execute works; || to put forth, engender, generate; — *свѣтъ*, to bring forth; || *mil.* —*сти смотрѣ*, see Смотрѣ; || —*впечатлѣніе*, to strike; —*панику*, to

produce or cause a panic; —*напръ*, to generate steam; —*тошноту*, to turn one's stomach; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be produced; || to be promoted; to be derived; to be exercised; || to be under examination; || *part. p.* произведенный.

Производный, *adj.* gram. derivative.

Производство, *s. n.* production, industry; || promotion, preferment; || execution (*of a work*); || examination, trial; —*дѣла въ судѣ*, examination of an affair in a tribunal; || process; —*смыслѣ*, the holding of an inquest or inquiry; || *gram.* derivation, formation (*of words*).

Произволъ, *s. m.* will, free-will; *оставить на* —*судьбы*, see Судьба; *на* —*вѣстоу*, to the mercy of the winds; || discretion; arbitrariness; *административный* —, arbitrary administration.

Произвольный, *adj.* spontaneous, voluntary; || arbitrary; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly; —ily; —*но* *взятый*, self-assumed.

Произнесѣніе, *s. n.* recitation, recital; deliverance; || —*приговора*, pronouncing of judgment, judgment delivered.

Произносить, произнести, произнѣсть, *p. a.* to pronounce, deliver, utter, give utterance to; —*рѣчь*, see Рѣчь; —*нести приговоръ*, to pronounce judgment; to pass sentence on; —*яственно слова*, to pronounce or utter the words distinctly; —*блгоухство*, to utter or speak blasphemy; —*угрозы*, to utter threats; *онъ не* —*несъ ни слова*, he has not uttered a single word; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be pronounced, be delivered, be uttered; || *part. p.* произнесенный.

Произношеніе, *s. n.* pronunciation; utterance.

Произойти, see Происходить.

Произрастаніе, *s. n.* growing, shooting, springing.

Произрастать, произрастъ, *v. n.* to grow, vegetate, shoot, sprout, germinate, spring.

Произрастеніе, *s. n.* vegetable, plant.

Произрождать, *v. a.* to generate, engender, beget, produce.

Произрожденіе, *s. n.* generation, reproduction.

Пройма, *s. f.* aperture, opening, hole; || hole in the ear-lap; || slit, slash, sloping (*in a dress*).

Пронски, *s. m. pl.* intrigues, underhand practices, stratagems, plots.

Пронстекать, пронстѣть, *v. n.* to flow from, emanate.

Пронстеченіе, *s. n.* flowing from, emanation.

Пронсходить, произойти, *v. n.* to arise, spring, proceed, come of or from, result, emanate; *это* —**ходитъ отъ того**, *что*, this arises or springs from; *эта болѣзнь* —**ходитъ отъ простуды**, this illness proceeds from a chill; *это* —**ходитъ отъ неизвѣстныхъ причинъ**, that proceeds from unknown causes; *несчастія его* —**зошли отъ**, his misfortunes came from; *дѣти*, —**сшедшія отъ этого брака**, the children born from this marriage; *отъ невоздержанія* —**ходитъ много болѣзней**, many diseases result from intemperance; *свѣтъ* —**ходитъ отъ солнца**, light emanates from the sun; || to take place, happen, occur; *между ними* —**зошла ссора**, a quarrel has taken place between them; *эта сцена* —**дѣла при мнѣ**, that scene passed in my presence; *никому неизвѣстно*, *что* —**дѣло между ними**, no one knows what passed between them; *на этой равнинѣ* —**дѣло много битвъ**, this plain has seen many combats; *въ работѣ* —**зошла остановка**, this work has undergone delay; || to descend, issue, draw one's origin; *онъ* —**ходитъ отъ знаменитаго рода**, he descends from an illustrious race.

Пронсхождение, *s. n.* origin, beginning, rise, source, spring; *онъ нѣмецъ по* —*нію*, he is of German origin; || extraction, birth; *человѣкъ знат-*

наго —ня, a man of illustrious birth, of illustrious extraction: || *theol.* — Святаго Духа, the proceeding of the Holy Ghost.

Пронесёнье, *s. n.* event, occurrence, fact; несчастное —, a catastrophe.

Пройти, *see* Проходить.

Пройтись, *v. n.* to take a turn; пройдемтеся во саду, let us take a turn in the garden; онъ прошёлся по комнатъ, he has taken a turn in the room.

Прокажённый, *adj.* leprous, lepered; || *s. m.* leper.

Проказа, *s. f. med.* leprosy; словогал —, elephantiasis.

Проказить, Проказничать, *v. n.* to play pranks, play the wag, play tricks, play the rogue; много вы —зничали, you have been up to some of your tricks or you have been playing some of your pranks.

Проказникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* wag, rogue.

Проказы, *s. f. pl.* pranks, tricks, frolics, waggers, roguery; надъѣлать —казъ, to play tricks, commit follies; что ни шагъ, то —за, онъ ни на шагъ безъ —казъ, he never leaves off playing tricks.

Прокалывать, прокалѣть, *see* Калить.

Прокалываніе, *s. n.* piercing through; || *surg.* puncture.

Прокалывать, проколѣть, *v. a.* to pierce, pierce through and through, stick through; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pierced, be pierced through and through, be stuck through; || *part. p.* проколѣтый, *bot.* perfoliate, pertuse, pertused.

Прокалывать, *v. n. coll.* to chat or chatter some time.

Проканчивать, проконтить, *v. a.* to smoke-dry, smoke thoroughly; || —ся, *v. p.* to be smoke-dried; || *part. p.* проконченый.

Прокапывать, прокэпать, *v. n.* to drop through, run through.

Прокапывать, проконать, *v. a.* to dig through; to dig, cut (a ditch); || —ся, *v. r.* to dig one's way through; || *v. n.* to dawdle some time; || *part. p.* проконанный.

Прокарауливать, прокараулить, *v. a.* to watch some time, be upon guard; || to miss in watching; || *part. p.* прокарауленный.

Прокармливать, прокормить, *v. a.* to feed, nurse, keep, maintain; || to spend in feeding or nursing; || —ся, *v. r.* to subsist, live, maintain one's self; || *part. p.* прокормленный.

Прокатать, прокатить, *see* Прокатывать.

Прокатка, *s. f.* rolling, flattening.

Прокатный, *adj.* for rolling; —заводъ, rolling-mill; || hired, on hire.

Прокать, *s. m.* hire, price of hiring.

Прокатывать, прокатать, прокатить, *v. a.* to roll through; || to give one a drive; || to spend in driving; || to roll, flatten, laminate; || —ся, *v. r.* to roll through; || to take a drive (in a carriage); || *part. p.* прокатанный, прокатенный.

Прокачать, *v. a.* to swing some time; || —ся, *v. r.* to pass a time swinging.

Прокачать, *v. n.* to pump some time.

Прокашливать, прокашливать, *v. n.* to cough for a time; || —ся, *v. n.* to expectorate (in coughing).

Проквашивать, проквашить, *v. a.* to let or make a thing get sour; to sour thoroughly; || *part. p.* проквашенный.

Прокидывать, прокидывать, *v. a.* to throw through; || to spend, lose; || to throw some time; || *part. p.* прокиданный.

Прокидывать, прокинуть, *v. a.* to throw on one side; || —ся, *v. n.* to miss one's aim, one's throw; || *part. p.* прокинутый.

Прокимень, *s. m.* a verse of the psalms sung before the reading of the Epistles.

Прокинуть, *v. n.* to boil well, boil thoroughly.

Прокипятить, *v. a.* to boil thoroughly; || —ся, *v. r.* to boil thoroughly; || *part. p.* прокипяченый.

Прокисать, прокиснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour.

Прокислый, *adj.* turned sour.

Прокладина, *s. f. arch.* cross-bar, cross-beam.

Прокладка, *s. f.* interlayer; || interleaf; || lead, space-line.

Прокладной, *adj.* for interlaying.

Прокладывать, проклѣсть, проложить, *v. a.* to lay between, interlay, envelop; —ложить книгу бѣлыми листами, to interleave a book; —струстальную посуду соломой, to wrap, pack crystal plates in straw; || to verify (a calculation); to reckon, calculate, cast up; || to miss in counting, be mistaken in a calculation; || *naut.* to prick the chart; || to trace out, open, pave; —дорогу, to open a road, a way; —себѣ дорогу, to cut one's way, force one's way, win one's way, work one's way to, wedge one's way through; —себѣ нумъ изъ почестямъ, fig. to carve one's self out a way to honours; || —ся, *v. p.* to be laid between, be enveloped; to be traced out, be opened; || *part. p.* проложенный.

Проклажаться, *v. r. pop.* to take one's ease.

Прокламация, *s. f.* proclamation.

Проклѣвывать, проклевать, проклѣнуть, *v. a.* to peck through; || —ся, *v. r.* to peck one's way out (of chickens); || *part. p.* проклѣванный.

Проклѣвывать, проклѣять, *v. a.* to stick, paste, glue, size; || —ся, *v. p.* to be stuck, be pasted, be glued; || *part. p.* проклѣенный.

Прокликать, *v. a.* to call for some time.

Проклинаніе, *s. n.* cursing.

Проклинять, проклѣсть, *v. a.* to curse, damn, imprecate; будь онъ проклятъ! God damn him! будь я проклятъ, есмь..., may I be damned, if...; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cursed, be damned; || *part. p.* проклятый.

Проклѣнуть, *see* Проклѣвывать.

Проклѣть, *s. n.* malediction, curse, imprecation; anathema; осънать —тіями, to curse one with bell, book and candle.

Проклятый, *adj.* cursed, damned, execrable.

Прокѣвывать, проковать, *v. a.* to forge through; to forge well, forge thoroughly; || to forge some time; || *part. p.* прокованный.

Прокѣвывать, проковырять, *v. a.* to pick through; || *part. p.* проковыранный.

Прокѣзырять, проковырнуть, *v. n.* to play trumps; || —ся, *v. n.* to lose one's trump; || *pop.* to ruin one's self (at play).

Проколачивать, проколотить, *v. a.* to knock through; || *part. p.* проколоченный.

Проколѣть, *see* Прокалывать.

Проколѣть, *s. m.* prick, puncture, pricking.

Проконопачивать, проконопачить, *v. a.* to calk thoroughly; || —ся, *v. p.* to be calked thoroughly; || *part. p.* проконопаченный.

Проконсулъ, *s. m.* proconsul.

Проконсульскій, *adj.* proconsular, proconsular.

Проконсульство, *s. n.* proconsulate, proconsulship.

Проконать, *see* Прокалывать.

Проконтить, *see* Проканчивать.

Проконтѣлый, *adj.* smoked, thoroughly smoked.

Проконтѣть, *v. n.* to be thoroughly smoked.

Проконъ, *s. m.* ditch, canal.

Прокормить, *see* Прокармливать.

Прокормление, *s. n.* **Прокормъ**, *s. m.* nursing, supporting; alimentation, nourishment, feeding; || support, keep, board.

Прокорить, *v. n. coll.* to occupy one's self diligently during a certain time.

Прокосить, *v. a.* to pass a time in mowing.

Прокочевать, *v. n.* to remain, stay, abide in a country for a time; to nomadize.

Прокрадываться, **прокрасться**, *v. n.* to steal through, steal on, along, slip through, stalk.

Прокрашивать, **прокрасить**, *v. a.* to dye, paint; || to pass a time in dyeing or painting; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dyed, be painted; || *part. p.* **прокрашенный**.

Прокричать, *v. a.* to cry, cry out; **-чать** кому *въ уши*, *see Ухо*.

Прокуликать, *v. n.* to pass the time in getting drunk.

Прокупать, *v. a.* to bathe during a certain time; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to pass some time in bathing.

Прокуратура, *s. f.* prosecutors, prosecuting magistrates.

Прокуривать, **прокурить**, *v. a.* to perfume, sweeten; || to spend in smoking; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be perfumed, be smoked; || *part. p.* **прокурённый**.

Прокурорство, *s. n.* functions of a public prosecutor.

Прокуроръ, *s. m.* public prosecutor; || **прокурорекій**, *adj.*

Прокусывать, **прокусить**, *v. a.* to bite through, bite right through; || *part. p.* **прокусанный**, **прокушенный**.

Прокутить, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander, waste (in feasting or merry-making); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to ruin one's self in feasting; || *v. p.* to be spent or dissipated in feasting; || *part. p.* **прокученный**.

Прокъ, *s. m.* use, utility, usefulness, profit, benefit; *отъ этого проку не будетъ*, that will be of no use; *что съ этомъ проку?* of what use is it? *идти въ—*, *see Впрокъ*; *заняться въ—*, to lay in or take in a stock, a supply, a store of necessities; to stock one's self with; *prov. худо нажитое въ—неидетъ*, *see Впрокъ*.

Прологать, **проложить**, *v. a.* to pave, trace out, open; *see Прокладывать*.

Пролозь, *s. m.* cunning fellow, sly fellow; *see Пройдоха*.

Пролокомить, *v. a.* to spend in tidbits; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to spend one's money in tidbits; || *part. p.* **проломкомленный**.

Проломывание, *s. n.* breaking through.

Проломывать, **проломать**, **проломить**, *v. a.* to break through, break in; to break to pieces, fracture; || **-мать лёдъ**, to break the ice; || **-окно въ стѣну**, to open, to make a window in a wall; || **-мать отверстие**, to make an opening; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be broken through; to be broken to pieces; *лёдъ —мился подъ нимъ*, the ice has broken under him; *полъ —мился*, the floor broke down or has given way; || **-миться на льду**, to sink under the ice; || *part. p.* **проломанный**, **проломленный**.

Пролоять, *v. n.* to bark for a time.

Прологать, *v. n.* **дорога —гала черезъ лѣсъ**, the road went or ran through the wood.

Пролежалый, *adj.* long-lain, spoiled by not using.

Пролежень, *s. m.* bed-sore.

Пролеживать, **пролежать**, *v. n.* to lie some time; *я целый годъ —жалъ въ постели*, I have been bedridden the whole year; || *v. a.* (бока), to chafe or hurt by lying; to rub the skin off by lying.

Пролетаріатъ, *s. m.* proletariat.

Пролетарій, *s. m.* proletaire, proletarian.

Пролетать, **пролетѣть**, *v. n.* to fly through, fly past; || to pass rapidly; || to fly away (of time).

Пролѣтка, *s. f.* a sort of drosky or four-wheeled victoria.

Пролѣтный, *adj.* flying past (of birds); || *fig.* transient; || **-ния дрожки**, *see Пролѣтка*.

Пролѣтъ, *s. m.* flight; || opening, aperture; || bay, arch, span (of a bridge); || free space.

Пролѣчиваніе, *s. n.* spending in medicines.

Пролѣчивать, **пролечить**, *v. a.* to cure, treat some time; to spend in medicines; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be cured, be treated some time; || *part. p.* **пролечённый**.

Проливаніе, *s. n.* shedding, pouring out.

Проливать, **пролить**, *v. a.* to spill, shed, pour out, effuse, slop; || **-кровъ за отечество**, to shed one's blood for one's country; || **-о комъ слезы**, to shed tears over some one; || *онъ пролилъ большой свѣтъ на это дѣло*, he has thrown great light on that affair; || *за это дѣло я готовъ былъ бы —лить кровъ*, it is a cause I would willingly bleed for; || *fig.* to discharge, vent; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to spread, flow; || *v. p.* to be spilled, be poured out; || *part. p.* **пролитый**.

Проливной, *adj.* — **дождь**, *see Дождь*.

Проливъ, *s. m.* geog. strait, sound.

Пролиће, *s. n.* effusion, shedding, pouring out; || **-крови**, effusion of blood.

Проловить, *v. a.* to pass a time in hunting, in catching.

Прологъ, *s. m.* prologue.

Проложить, *see Прокладывать*.

Проломать, **проломить**, *see Проломывать*.

Проломный, *adj.* for breaking; || of breach.

Проломъ, *s. m.* fracture, breaking open or in; || **-головы**, fracture of the skull; || breach; || **сдѣлать—въ стѣнѣ**, to make a breach in a wall.

Пролынина, *s. f.* a bare place; a spot or streak of a lighter colour.

Пролѣзать, **пролѣзть**, *v. n.* to climb through, crawl through; || **-лѣзть незаметно**, to wriggle into, wriggle one's self into.

Пролѣниться, *v. n.* to idle, be lazy during a certain time.

Пролѣска, **Пролѣсная трава**, *s. f. bot.* dog-cabbage, mercury.

Пролѣсокъ, *s. m.* a clear space in a wood; || *bot.* mercury.

Пролѣчиваніе, **Пролѣчивать**, **пролѣчить**, *see Пролѣчиваніе*, **Пролѣчивать**, **пролечить**.

Промалчивать, **промолчать**, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue, remain silent, hold one's peace.

Промалывать, **промолоть**, *v. a.* to grind; || to sputter out, stammer out; || *part. p.* **промолотый**.

Промаршировать, *v. n. mil.* to march, file off, defile (of troops).

Проматываніе, *s. n.* dissipating, squandering.

Проматывать, **промотать**, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander, scamble, lavish away, make away; || **-тать свое имѣніе**, to dissipate one's property; to outlive one's estate, one's means; || to wind some time, pass some time in winding; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to ruin one's self; || *part. p.* **промотанный**.

Промыхивать, **промахать**, **промахнуть**, *v. a.* to fan away; || to run over; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to miss, miss one's stroke, one's aim.

Промакъ, *s. m.* miss, mistake, fault, blunder, oversight; || **дать, сдѣлать—**, to miss, make a false stroke, miss one's stroke, to founder, to make a mistake, be mistaken; to baste flints with butter; || *онъ не—*, he is no fool, he is a cunning blade, he is sharp-sighted.

Промачивать, промочить, v. a. to soak, steep; || to wet through, soak through, drench; **-чить ноги**, to wet one's feet; **дождь -чить его до костей**, see Дождь; **дождь насквозь -чить мою шинель**, the rain has wet, soaked my cloak; **-чить горло, fig.** to wet one's whistle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be wet through, be soaked through, be drenched; || **part. p.** промоченный.

Промашка, s. f. see Промашь.

Промаяться, v. r. to languish, suffer some time.

Промаячить, see Маячить.

Промедление, s. n. retardation, delay.

Промедливать, промедлить, v. n. to delay, linger, put off, defer, retard; **-длить въ дорожъ**, to delay, amuse one's self on the road.

Промежду, prep. gen. and instr. between, betwixt, amongst; **-духъ огней**, between two fires; **-ими**, between them.

Промежность, s. f. anat. perineum, perineum.

Промежутокъ, s. m. interval, space, distance, interstice; intermedium; **между деревянными строениями остаются -тки**, they leave spaces between wooden buildings; **-времени**, space of time, distance, interlapse; **въ этотъ-случилось много происшествій**, in the meantime many events happened.

Промежуточный, adj. intermediate, intermediary, intermedial, intervening, middle; interstitial; **-ная стѣна**, party-wall.

Промежь, see Промежду.

Промелькать, промелькнуть, see Мелькать, мелькнуть.

Промерзать, промерзнуть, v. n. to freeze through.

Промерзлый, adj. frozen through.

Прометать, промести, промести, v. a. to sweep, sweep away, clean; || **-ся, v. p.** to be swept, be swept away; || **part. p.** прометённый.

Промётывать, прометать, прометнуть, v. a. to throw through; || to baste, tack; || **-тать банкъ**, to hold the bank (at a gaming-table); || **-ся, v. p.** to be thrown through; || to be basted, be tacked; || **part. p.** промётанный.

Промечтать, v. n. to pass a time musing.

Проминать, промять, v. a. to knead thoroughly; || to walk (a horse) about; || **-ся, v. p.** to be kneaded, be thoroughly kneaded; || **v. r.** to take a walk, move about; || **part. p.** промятый.

Промозглость, s. f. rancidity, rancidness, rankness, rustiness.

Промозглый, adj. rancid, rank, rusty.

Промозгнуть, v. n. to grow or get rancid.

Промоина, s. f. excavation, ravine; || pool (on the ice), water-gall.

Промокать, промокнуть, v. n. to get wet, be drenched; **-нуть отъ дождя**, to be wet by the rain; **-нуть до костей**, to be drenched to the skin; to be wet through.

Промоклый, adj. Промокший, **part. p.** wet, wetted, drenched; **насквозь**—, wringing-wet.

Промолачивать, промолотить, v. a. to thrash some time (corn); || to thrash all (the corn); || **part. p.** промолоченный.

Промолвить, v. a. to put in a word, pronounce, utter; **-слово**, to utter a word; || **-ся, v. n.** to let a word slip, drop a word, make a mistake in speaking; || **part. p.** промолвленный.

Промолиться, v. n. to pray some time.

Промолоть, see Промалывать.

Промораживать, проморозить, v. a. to freeze through; || **-ся, v. p.** to be entirely or quite frozen; || **part. p.** проморозенный.

Проморгать, v. a. pop. to miss, let slip; to lose sight of.

Проморить, v. a. to plague, torment, — безъ

объда, to leave without dinner; — на работъ, to harass with work.

Промотать, see Проматывать.

Промочить, see Промачивать.

Промучить, v. a. to torment, torture a certain time; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to torment one's self; to be tormented a certain time; || **part. p.** промученный.

Промчаться, v. a. to hurry away, carry away; || **-ся, v. r.** to fly away, pass rapidly

Промывальный, see Промывательный.

Промывальщикъ, s. m. buddler, washer of ore.

Промываніе, s. n. washing, buddle; || **chem.** ablation; || **med.** fomenting.

Промывательное, s. n. lavement, injection, clyster, enema; **поставитъ**—, to inject, to give an enema.

Промывательный, adj. washing, for washing.

Промывать, промыть, v. a. to wash;—**руды**, see Руда; || to wash away, excavate; **вода -мыла плотину**, the water has washed away the dike; || **-ся, v. p.** to be washed, be excavated; || **part. p.** промытый.

Промывка, s. f. washing.

Промыселъ, s. m. business, trade, profession; **звѣриный**—, chase, hunt, hunting, sporting pursuit; **рыбный**—, fishery, piscary; **горный**—, mining, working mines; **золотые, соляные -мыслы**, gold-mines, salt-mines.

Промыслить, see Промышлять.

Промысловый, adj. professional.

Промыслъ, s. m. Божій—, Providence.

Промытарить, v. a. to lavish, squander.

Промыть, see Промывать.

Промышленникъ, s. m. manufacturer.

Промышленность, s. f. industry; **заводская, фабричная**—, manufacture.

Промышленный, adj. of industry, industrial, manufacturing; || acquired, earned.

Промышлять, v. n. (чьи), to trade, follow a business;—**рыбою, дичью**, to employ one's self in fishing, in sporting;—**извозомъ**, to be a coachman;—**о чмъ**, to care for.

Промышлять, промыслить, v. a. to procure, get, acquire, earn;—**себѣ хлѣбъ**, to earn bread for one's self; || **-ся, v. p.** to be acquired; || **part. p.** промышленный.

Промѣнивать, промѣнять, v. a. to exchange, truck, barter; **пров. -нять кукушку на ястреба**, see Кукушка; || **-ся, v. rec.** to exchange, barter; || **v. p.** to be trucked; || **part. p.** промѣненный.

Промѣнный, adj. of exchange; **-ная контора**, exchange-office.

Промѣнь, s. m. exchange, truck, barter; rate of exchange, agio; **съ меня взяли столько-то за**—, they took so much discount from me.

Промѣнить, see Промѣнивать.

Промѣривать, промѣрять, промѣрять, v. a. to measure, sound (the depth); || **-ся, v. n.** to make a mistake in measuring; || **part. p.** промѣрянный.

Промѣръ, s. m. measuring; || wrong measure.

Промѣшивать, промѣсить, промѣшать, v. a. to knead thoroughly; || **-ся, v. p.** to be thoroughly kneaded; || **part. p.** промѣшанный.

Промѣшкать, v. n. to linger, delay, defer, put off.

Промѣть (fut. промнѣ), see Проминать.

Пронашивать, проносить, v. a. to wear some time; || to wear out, make holes in wearing (a dress); || **-ся, v. p.** to be worn out; || **part. p.** проношенный.

Пронести, see Проносить.

Пронзать, пронзять, v. a. to pierce; **-зять насквозь**, to transpire, pierce through and

through; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pierced, be transpierced; || **part. p.** прозённый.

Пронзительность, s. f. piercingness, shrillness, sharpness.

Пронзительный, adj. piercing, shrill, sharp, strident; || **-но, adv.**—ly, with a shrill voice.

Пронизывать, пронизать, v. a. to pierce through; || to string beads

Проникание, s. n. penetrating.

Проникать, проникнуть, v. a. to penetrate, permeate; to go, pass through; to strike through, into; to work in, into; to look through; to fathom; **-кнутъ въ глубину Африки**, to penetrate into the heart of Africa; **-кнутъ что-либо намерение**, to fathom the designs of a person; || **-ся, v. r.** to impress, imbue one's mind with; to convince one's self; **-кнутъся сознаниемъ своего дома**, to be imbued with the sentiment of one's duty; **-кнутъся истинною чею**, to be convinced of the truth of; || **part. p.** проникнутый.

Пронимать, пронять, v. a. to pierce, bore; || to pierce, penetrate; to be felt; **морозъ -маетъ**, the frost is piercing; **меня -маетъ морозъ, голодъ**, I feel cold, hungry; **меня дрожитъ -маетъ**, I am taken with a shiver; || to bring to reason; to correct; **его не проймешь**, there's no bringing him to reason; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pierced, be bored; || **part. p.** пронятый.

Проницаемость, s. f. permeability, perviousness, penetrability, penetrableness.

Проницаемый, adj. permeable, permeant, pervious, penetrable.

Проникание, s. n. penetration.

Проницательность, s. f. penetration, sagacity, astuteness, shrewdness, quick-sightedness.

Проницательный, adj. penetrating, searching, piercing, shrewd, quick-eyed; eagle-eyed; quick-sighted; — **умъ**, penetrating mind; — **взоръ**, searching, piercing glance, look.

Пронизать, see Проникать.

Пронести, пронестъ, v. a. to carry along; to bear past; **мимо нашихъ оконъ -несли гробъ**, a coffin was carried past our windows; **-сти мимо рта**, to carry past the mouth; **ветеръ -несётъ тучи**, the wind will sweep away the clouds; || to purge, have a motion; || to break, carry away; **плотину -несло водой**, the waters broke through the dam, the waters carried the dam away; || **-ся, v. r.** to rush past, pass rapidly by; **попылъ -нёсся мимо насъ**, a train rushed past us; || to spread, circulate, run; **слухъ -нёсся, что, а rumour was spread about**; || **part. p.** пронесённый.

Пронёр, s. c. intriguer; sly-blade, sly-boots, ferreter.

Пронёрливість, s. f. love of intrigue, subtlety.

Пронёрливый, adj. intriguing, subtle, sly.

Пронёрнуть, v. n. to dive across, dive through.

Пронёрство, s. n. intrigue, underhand practices, trick, oblique ways.

Пронёжиться, v. r. to indulge one's self a certain time; **я хочу — въ креслахъ**, I would like to take my ease in the arm-chair for some time.

Пронюхивать, нюхать, v. a. to smell, scent out, ferret out; to have scent, hint, notice; — **что**, to smell a thing out; to get, have a thing in the wind; **онъ -халъ, идя я живу**, he ferreted out my abode; **онъ -халъ про это**, he has got notice of that; || to spend in snuff; **онъ -халъ чужую кучу денегъ**, he spent a lot of money in snuff; || **part. p.** пронюханный.

Пронючить, -ся, see Нюхать, —ся.

Пронять, see Пронимать.

Прообразователь, s. m. prefigurer, typifier.

Прообразовательный, adj. prefigurative,

figurative, typic, typical; || **-но, adv.**—ly,—cally, symbolically.

Прообразовывать, прообразовать, v. a. to prefigure, represent; || **-ся, v. p.** to be prefigured, be represented; || **part. p.** прообразованный.

Прообразъ, s. m. type, symbol, emblem, sign.

Прообдывать, v. n. to sit a certain time at dinner; || to spend money in dinners.

Проорать, v. a. to plough through; || to plough for a certain time; || **v. n. por.** to roar out for some time.

Пробхать, v. n. to groan, moan for some time.

Пропаганда, s. f. Пропагандирование, **s. n.** propaganda, propagandism.

Пропагандировать, v. a. to propagate; || **part. p.** пропагандированный.

Пропагандистъ, s. m. —тка, **s. f.** propagandist.

Пропадание, s. n. absence, absentation, vanishment.

Пропадать, пропасть, v. n. to be lost; **у меня -пала собака**, I have lost my dog; **все -пало**, all is lost; **я -палъ**, I am lost; I am a lost man; I am done for; I am undone; it is all over with me; **миши -пало**, it is as good as lost, say good-bye to it; **или панъ, или -палъ**, see Панъ; || to be passed; to pass; to be lost; **его любовь къ ней -пала**, his love for her has passed; || to disappear, vanish; **онъ -палъ у меня изъ глазъ**, he disappeared from my sight; **онъ пошелъ и -палъ**, he went out and vanished; **куда вы -пали? идъ вы -падали?** where have you been all this time? || to perish, be spoiled; **цветы -пали отъ холода**, the flowers perished from cold; || **-пади! -падай онъ!** the deuce take him! a plague upon him!

Пропажъ, s. f. lost thing; || loss.

Пропазить, v. a. to mortise.

Пропавать, пропойть, v. a. to spend in drinking; || to give to drink; || **part. p.** пропоённый.

Пропалзывать, проползать, проползти, v. n. to creep, crawl, drag one's self through or for some time.

Проналить, v. a. to keep on firing for some time.

Пропарывать, пропороть, v. a. to rip, rip open, unrip; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to rip open; to be ripped; || **part. p.** пропоротый.

Пропасовать, see Пасовать.

Пропастъ, v. a. to take to pasture, graze for a certain time

Пропастъ, see Пропадать.

Пропастъ, s. f. precipice, abyss, gulf; **быть на краю -сти**, to be on the brink of an abyss; **fig.** to be on the verge of ruin; **бездонная**—, a bottomless pit; **этотъ человекъ бездонная**—, that man is a gulf; || multitude, large number, lot, a great deal; **у него -денегъ**, he has a lot of money; **тфу!** see Тфу.

Пропыхать, v. a. to plough deep; to plough for some time; || **-ся, v. p.** to be well, deeply ploughed; || **part. p.** пропаханный.

Пропыхнуть, v. n. to smell of.

Пропашка, s. f. thorough ploughing.

Пропашникъ, s. m. two boarded plough, cultivator.

Пропашій, adj. lost, ruined.

Пропедевтика, s. f. introduction to any art or science.

Пропекать, пропечь, v. a. to bake through; || to bake for some time; || to scorch through (of the sun); || **-ся, v. p.** to be baked thoroughly; || **part. p.** пропеченный.

Пропеллеръ, s. m. propeller.

Пропечатать, v. a. to print; to publish; to insert in the papers; || to print for some time.

Пропивание, *s. n.* spending on drink.

Пропивать, **преспить**, *v. a.* to spend (money) in drink; to spend (one's time) in drinking, drink away; *онъ пропилъ свое платье*, he sold his clothes and spent the money in drink; **-пить** *умъ*, to drown one's reason in wine; **-ся**, *v. r.* to ruin one's self with drink, spend one's all in drink; *part. p.* **пропитый**.

Пропилывать, **пропилить**, *v. a.* to saw, file through; *||* to saw, file for some time; *мы весь день -лили дрова*, we have spent all the day in sawing wood; *part. p.* **пропиленный**.

Пропировать, *v. n.* to banquet, feast, make merry for some time; *||* to spend money in feasts.

Прописка, *s. f.* inscription, entry; *||* visa (of a passport); *||* omission, errata (in writing).

Прописной, *adj.* omitted in writing; **-ная буква**, *see* Буква.

Прописывание, *s. n.* (рецептовъ), prescribing.

Прописывать, **прописать**, *v. a.* to spend some time in writing; *||* to register, enter, record; **-ять** *въ книгу*, to make an entry in the book; *||* to visa, sign (a passport); to prescribe (a medicine); *||* to omit in writing; *||* to describe, mention; **-ять** *ходъ дела*, to set or lay down the state of an affair in writing; *||* to lecture, sermonize; to scold; to give a sound lesson; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be entered, be inscribed, be registered; to be signed (of a passport); to be prescribed, be ordered (of a medicine); to be laid in writing, be described, be mentioned; *part. p.* **прописанный**.

Прописъ, *s. f.* copy, copy-book, slip (of writing); *||* **писать -сю**, to write in full letters, at full length.

Пропитание, *s. n.* subsistence; livelihood, living; *спискивать себя*—, *see* Спискивать.

Пропитывание, *s. n.* imbibition; impregnation.

Пропитывать, **пропитать**, *v. a.* to nourish; to support, entertain; *онъ -ваетъ все свое семейство*, he supports all his family; *||* to soak, steep in; to impregnate; **-ся**, *v. r.* to live, subsist, earn one's living; *||* *v. p.* to be soaked, be steeped; *part. p.* **пропитанный**.

Пропить, *see* Пропивать.

Пропихивать, **пропихать**, **пропихнуть**, *v. a.* to push, shove, force through; **-ся**, *v. r.* to shove, force one's self through; *онъ -хнулся сквозь толпу*, he forced his way through the crowd; *part. p.* **пропиханный**, **пропихнутый**.

Пропищать, *v. n.* to pule, whine; *||* to whine for some time.

Проплывать, *v. n.* to swim or sail for some time.

Проплывать, *v. n.* to cry, weep for some time.

Проплетать, **проплетать**, *v. a.* to interweave, interlace; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be interwoven, be interlaced; *part. p.* **проплетенный**.

Проплутать, *v. n.* to wander, stroll, ramble for some time.

Проплывать, **проплывать**, *v. n.* to swim; *я проплывъ больше версты*, I swam more than a verst.

Проплясывать, **проплясывать**, *v. n.* to dance, finish dancing; *||* to dance for some time; *они -плясали всю ночь*, they have danced the whole night through.

Проповѣдникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* preacher, teacher, sermonizer, announcer of the Gospel; **-нический**, **-ничий**, *adj.*

Проповѣдничество, *s. n.* the office of a preacher.

Проповѣдникъ, **Проповѣдникъ**, *adj.* of sermon.

Проповѣдование, **Проповѣдание**, *s. n.* sermoning, preaching.

Проповѣдовать, **проповѣдать**, *v. a.* to preach, sermon, sermonize; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be preached; *part. p.* **проповѣданный**.

Проповѣдывание, **Проповѣдывать**, *see* Проповѣдование, Проповѣдовать.

Проповѣдь, *s. f.* sermon, preaching; camp-meeting.

Пропой, *s. m.* debauchery, expenses of a drunkard.

Пропойца, *s. c. pop.* drunkard, one who will spend all on drink.

Пропойть, *see* Пропивать.

Прополаскивание, *s. n.* rinsing, gargling.

Прополаскивать, **прополоскать**, *v. a.* to rinse, wash; to rinse for some time; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; *part. p.* **прополосканный**.

Проползать, **проползти**, *see* Пропалзывать.

Проползать, *v. n.* to crawl, creep for some time.

Прополоть, *v. a.* to weed; to weed for some time.

Пропользовать, *v. a.* to treat, tend for some time.

Пропорѣть, *see* Пропаривать.

Пропорхнуть, *v. n.* to flutter by, past.

Пропорциональность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, shapeliness.

Пропорциональный, *adj.* proportional, proportionate; shapely; **-но**, *adv.* -ly.

Пропорція, *s. f.* proportion.

Пропостыться, *v. n.* to fast for some time.

Пропотѣть, *v. n.* to transpire, perspire; to sweat for some time; *||* to be soaked in sweat (of clothes).

Пропрыгать, *v. n.* to jump for some time; to jump along a certain distance.

Пропрыгать, *v. a.* to spin for some time.

Пропускание, *s. n.* letting pass; omitting, leaving out; passing through, filtering.

Пропускать, **пропустить**, *v. a.* to let pass; *эта бумага -пускаетъ чернила*, this paper runs; *стекло -пускаетъ свѣтъ*, light passes through glass; *кожа не -пускаетъ воды*, leather is waterproof; *||* to let escape; to slip; **-стять удобный случай**, to allow an opportunity to escape; *||* to omit, leave out, cut out or off; pass over, skip; *я -пустилъ здѣсь одно только слово*, I omitted but one word here; *я -стилъ цѣлую главу*, I skipped a whole chapter; *надо -пустить эту фразу*, this phrase must be left out; **-пустить урокъ**, to miss school; **-пустить мимо ушей**, *see* Ухо; *||* to pass through, filter, percolate; **-стять жидкость чрезъ бумагу**, to filter a liquid through paper; *||* to circulate, put into circulation; to spread; *онъ -стилъ слухъ*, he spread a rumour about; *||* *цензура не -стила моей статьи*, the censor forbade the publication of my article; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be allowed to pass; to be omitted, be left out; to be filtered; *part. p.* **пропущенный**.

Пропускной, *adj.* of admission, serving to let one pass; **-билетъ**, admission-ticket; **-видъ**, passport; *||* for filtering; **-ная бумага**, *see* Бумага.

Пропускъ, *s. m.* passage, permission or leave to pass; pass, passport, pass-orders, free-pass; admission-ticket; *||* omission, gap.

Пропутешествовать, *v. n.* to travel for some time; *||* to spend money in travelling or in travels.

Пропыивать, *v. n.* to be given to drink for some time; *||* to spend money in drink.

Пропѣвать, **пропѣть**, *v. a.* to sing; to sing a song through; to finish singing; *||* to sing for some time; *part. p.* **пропѣтый**.

Проработывать, **проработать**, *v. a.* to work for some time; to be at work for some time.

Прорастаніе, *s. n. bot.* germination.

Прорастать, прорасти, *v. n.* to shoot, sprout, spire, germinate; *рожь начинается*—, the corn is beginning to shoot; || to grow through; *трава —росла сквозь дорожку*, the grass has grown on the road.

Прорва, *s. f.* crevice, fissure, cranny, crack, cleft, chink, chap; || abyss; || *s. c.* glutton.

Прорвать, *see* Прорывать.

Проревать, *v. n.* to roar; to roar for some time; || to howl; to howl for some time.

Проредактировать, *see* Редактировать.

Прорекать, проречь, *v. a.* to foretell, predict, prophesy; || —ся, *v. p.* to be predicted, be foretold; || *part. p.* проречённый.

Проректоръ, *s. m.* prorector, pro-vice-chancellor (*at a university*).

Проржавѣть, *v. n.* to grow quite rusty; to be entirely rusty.

Проржать, *v. n.* to neigh; to neigh for some time.

Прорисовывать, прорисовать, *v. a.* to counterdraw, trace; || to draw for some time; || —ся, *v. p.* to be counterdrawn; || *part. p.* прорисованный.

Прорицалище, *s. n.* oracle; || temple of an oracle.

Прорицаніе, *s. n.* foretelling, prediction, prophecy.

Прорицатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* foreteller, predictor, prophet, prophetess.

Прорицательный, *adj.* prophetic, prophetic, fatidical; || —но, *adv.* —cally.

Прорицать, *see* Прорекать.

Пророкъ, *s. m.* prophet; *никто не—въ своемъ отечествѣ*, no one is a prophet in his own country.

Проронить, *v. a.* to let fall; || to let fall, let out, slip (*a word*); *не—слова*, not to utter a word; to be silent.

Прорѣческий, *adj.* prophetic, prophetic, fatidical, warning.

Прорѣчество, *s. n.* prophecy, prediction.

Прорѣствовать, *v. n.* to prophesy, foretell, predict.

Прорѣчить, *v. a.* to prophesy, predict, foretell.

Пророчица, *s. f.* prophetess.

Прорубаніе, *s. n.* Прорубка, *s. f.* cutting through.

Прорубать, прорубить, *v. a.* to cut through; to break through; to cut asunder; *бить руку до кости*, to cut one's arm to the bone; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut through or asunder; || *v. r. mil.* to cut one's way through the ranks of the enemy; || *part. p.* прорубленный.

Прорубь, *s. f.* ice-hole.

Проруха, *s. f.* blunder, mistake, oversight.

Прорывать, прорвать, *v. a.* to tear through; || to cut open (*an abscess*); || to carry away, tear away, break (*a dam by water*); || —ся, *v. r.* to burst, burst forth, out, open; to tear one's self asunder; || to cut, force one's way through; || *part. p.* прорванный.

Прорывать, прорыть, *v. a.* to dig through or across; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dug through; to come at by digging; to dig one's way through; || *part. p.* прорытый.

Прорывъ, *s. m.* ulceration; || excavation; break, cut; *идти ни—*, to force one's way through.

Прорыдать, *v. n.* to sob for some time.

Прорыскать, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, stroll for some time.

Прорытіе, *s. n.* digging through; —*улицы*, opening of a street.

Прорычать, *v. n.* to roar, growl; || to roar, growl for some time.

Прорываться, *v. n.* to sport, frolic, play, toy for some time.

Прорывной, *adj.* open, hollowed out, cut through; || *bot.* —ная *травя*, athamanta.

Прорывъ, *s. m.* opening, cut; slash (*of a dress*).

Прорываніе, *s. n.* —зубовъ, dentition, cutting of the teeth, teething.

Прорывать, прорвать, *v. a.* to cut through or asunder, slip open; || to cut for some time; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut through or asunder; || *v. n.* to cut (*the teeth*); *у ребенка зубы —ваются*, this child is cutting its teeth; || *part. p.* прорванный.

Прорѣха, *s. f. dim.* —рѣшка, hole, slit, seam-rent (*in clothes*); || mistake, blunder.

Просаживать, просадить, *v. a.* to squander, spend, lose; *онъ —дѣлъ въ карты свое состояніе*, he lost his fortune at cards.

Просаки, *s. m.* scrape; *нонасть съ—*, *see* Впросаки.

Просаливаніе, *s. n.* greasing.

Просаливать, просалить, *v. a.* to grease.

Просаливать, просолить, *v. a.* to salt, pickle thoroughly; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thoroughly salted; || *part. p.* просоленный.

Просасываніе, *s. n.* soakage, transudation.

Просасывать, прососать, *v. a.* —ся, *v. n.* to soak through, transude, filter; || *part. p.* просоанный.

Просачиваніе, *s. n.* oozing, leakage, leaking, soakage.

Просачиваться, просочиться, *v. n.* to ooze, leak, sweat.

Просватываніе, *s. n.* betrothing, promise of marriage.

Просватывать, просватать, *v. a.* to promise in marriage, betroth, affiancé; || *part. p.* просватанный.

Просверѣать, просверкнѣть, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, lighten through; || to sparkle for some time.

Просверливаніе, *s. n.* perforation, boring through.

Просверливать, просверлить, *v. a.* to perforate, bore; || —ся, *v. p.* to be perforated, be bored; || *part. p.* просверленный.

Просвира, *dim.* просвѣрка, —рочка, *see* Просфора.

Просвирен, *s. f. bot.* mallow, mallows.

Просвирина, *s. f.* wafer-baker.

Просвиренный, *adj. bot.* malvaceous; —ное *растеніе*, malvaceous plant.

Просвистывать, просвистать, просвистѣть, *v. a.* to whistle (*a tune*); || to whistle; to whistle for some time; || *coll.* to waste, trifle away, dissipate.

Просвѣтитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enlightener, propagator of enlightenment.

Просвѣтительный, *adj.* enlightening, civilizing.

Просвѣтить, *see* Просвѣщать.

Просвѣтленіе, *s. n.* lucid intervals, moments.

Просвѣтлѣть, *v. n.* to grow light, clear up.

Просвѣтлѣть, просвѣтлѣть, *v. a.* to serene; || to clarify, clear, thin (*liquids*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be clarified, be cleared; || *part. p.* просвѣтлённый.

Просвѣтъ, *s. m.* chink through which light passes; light; || *arch.* bay, aperture, opening.

Просвѣчиваніе, *s. n.* translucence, translucency.

Просвѣчивать, *v. n.* to shine, shine out, glisten through.

Просвѣчиваться, *v. p.* to be seen through.

Просвѣчивающій, *adj.* translucent, translucid, transparent, subtranslucent, subtransparent.

Просвѣщать, просвѣтить, *v. a.* to enlighten,

civilize; to instruct, teach; —умъ, to enlighten the mind; —народъ, to civilize a people; || —ся, *v. p.* to be enlightened, be civilized; || *part. p.* просвѣщенный.

Просвѣщеніе, *s. n.* enlightenment, light, civilization, instruction; народное—, public instruction.

Просѣлокъ, *s. m.* by-road, cross-road; идти —лкомъ, to go by the cross-road.

Просѣлочный, *adj.* —ная дорога, *see* Дорога.

Просидѣваніе, *s. n.* sitting.

Просидѣвать, просидѣть, *v. n.* to be seated for some time; —дѣть весь вечеръ у пріятеля, to pass the evening at a friend's; онъ домо —сидѣть за этой работой, he will be a long time at this work; —сидѣть всю ночь у больного, to watch a whole night over a patient; мы —сидѣли до полночи, we sat up till midnight.

Просинь, *s. f.* bluish colour; въ—, съ —нью, bluish, inclining to blue.

Проситель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* petitioner, suppliant, solicitor, entreator; || —лскій, *adj.*

Просительный, *adj.* of solicitation; containing a petition, a demand.

Просить, *v. a.* to petition, solicit; to beg, ask, demand; —о пособіи, to petition for a subsidy; —разрѣшеніе, to ask permission; —милостыню, *see* Милостыня; онъ проситъ васъ, he asks for you; я —силъ его на обѣдъ, I asked him to dinner; меня —сказ на свадьбу, I was invited to the wedding; —извиненіе, to beg pardon; милости просимъ, *see* Милость; || to intercede; я —силъ за васъ министра, I interceded for you at the minister's; || law, to lodge a complaint, make a complaint; || —ся, *v. n.* to demand, ask for; —ся въ отпускъ, to ask for leave of absence; —ся въ отставку, to give in one's resignation; || *part. p.* прошенный.

Просіять, *v. n.* to begin to shine; to clear up; || to beam.

Проскабливать, проскоблить, *v. a.* to scrape through; to make a hole by scraping; || —ся, *v. p.* to be scraped through; || *part. p.* проскобленный.

Проскакать, *v. n.* to gallop past, gallop by; to come rushing by; || to jump, skip for some time; to jump along.

Проскакивать, проскочить, проскочнѣть, *v. n.* to jump, leap through; || to rush, pass swiftly by; || to show one's self; to be found, be seen; иногда —бываютъ въ этой книгѣ интересныя описанія, some few interesting descriptions can be found in this book; какъ это могла —счочить у васъ такая ошибка? how could you overlook such a mistake?

Проскѣльзывать, проскользнуть, *v. n.* to slip, steal, creep, trip into; to pass through; мною ошибокъ —нуло въ этой книгѣ, many faults have crept into that book; это дѣло —нуло у меня между рукъ, this affair slipped through my fingers.

Проскомидія, *s. f.* oblation, offertory; || —дійный, *adj.*

Проскрѣбать, проскрестить, *v. a.* to scrape, scratch through; || —ся, *v. p.* to be scraped or scratched through.

Проскрипѣть, *v. n.* to creak (of a door); онъ —пѣлъ еще нѣсколько лѣтъ, *fig.* he lingered out some years.

Проскурнякъ, *s. m.* bot. marsh-mallow, althea; желтоцвѣтный—, abutilon; —розовый, holly-hock, rose-mallow; розовидный—, malope.

Прослабить, *v. a.* to purge; его —било, he had a motion; его —било шесть разъ, he had six good stools; || *part. p.* прослабленный.

Прославленіе, *s. n.* glorification; celebration.

Прославлять, прославить, *v. a.* to make famous, make illustrious; || to shed a lustre over; to extol; —вить свое имя, to render one's name illustrious; || to glorify; —Бога, to glorify God; || to make one pass for; его —славилъ скупцомъ, he was reputed a miser; || —ся, *v. r.* to be famous for, be illustrious; to signalize one's self; онъ —вился побѣдами, he was famous for his victories; || *part. p.* прославленный.

Прослезиться, *v. n.* to shed tears.

Прослѣкъ, *s. m.* min. streak, layer.

Прослоняться, *see* Промататься.

Прослуженіе, *s. n.* service for some time; по —нѣи 25 лѣтъ, after 25 years service.

Прослуживать, прослужить, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service for some time; я —жилъ 20 лѣтъ во флотѣ, I have served in the navy for 20 years; эта шланга —жила мнѣ два года, this hat served me two years.

Прослѣшивать, прослѣшать, *v. a.* to hear out; to listen; онъ —шалъ его разсказъ до конца, he heard out his tale to the end; || to make one say one's lessons.

Прослыть, *v. n.* to pass for, be reputed for; —слытъ злымъ человекомъ, to pass for a wicked man; —слытъ умнымъ человекомъ, to pass for a man of sense.

Прослышать, *see* Услышать.

Прослѣдить, *v. a.* to investigate; —въ прошлѣ, to trace back, track back.

Прослѣдовать, *v. n.* to pass through, by.

Просмѣливать, просмѣлить, *v. a.* to tar, coat thoroughly with tar; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thoroughly tarred; || *part. p.* просмѣленный.

Просматриваніе, *s. n.* examining.

Просматривать, просмотрѣть, *v. a.* to examine, run over, look over, back; —счета, to examine a bill; || to overlook, not to remark; я —трѣлъ эту опечатку, I overlooked, did not remark this misprint; || to be for some time in contemplation, gaze at for some time; я —трѣлъ цѣлый часъ на картину, I passed a whole hour in contemplation of the picture; || —ся, *v. p.* to be examined, be looked over; || *part. p.* просмотрѣнный.

Просмѣтръ, *s. m.* examination, survey; || omission, oversight, error.

Просмѣяться, *v. n.* to laugh for some time.

Проснуровывать, проснуровать, *see* Прошнуровывать, прошнуровать.

Проснуться, *v. n.* to awake, awaken, wake; совершенно—, to be wide awake; внезапно—, to start out of one's sleep.

Просо, *s. n.* bot. millet, hyrse, French wheat.

Просовывать, просунуть, *v. a.* to push, thrust, shove through or in; to let or pass through; || —ся, *v. n.* to be pushed, be thrust through; || *part. p.* просованный, просунутый.

Просодическій, *adj.* prosodical, prosodial.

Просодія, *s. f.* prosody, scansion, scanning.

Просолить, *see* Просаливать.

Прособъ, *s. m.* salting.

Прособленный, *adj.* slightly salted, salted.

Просоненіи, *s. m. pl.* Просоненіе, *s. n.* въ—кахъ, съ —нѣи, half asleep, not quite awaked.

Просообразный, *adj.* —ная снѣль, military eruption.

Просопѣть, *v. n.* to snifle, sniff for some time.

Прососать, *see* Просасывать.

Просохнуть, *see* Просыхать.

Просочиться, *see* Просачиваться.

Проспать, *see* Просыпаться.

Проспектъ, *s. m.* prospect; || prospectus, bill.

Проспорить, *v. n.* to dispute, quarrel for some time; || to lose one's wager.

Проспрягать, *v. a.* to conjugate a whole verb; to conjugate for some time.

Просрочивать, **просрочить**, *v. a.* to allow the term to expire; to be overdue, be behind the fixed time, hold over; —**чить** *наспроще*, to let a passport lapse; —**чить** *пять дней*, to be behind one's time for five days; || *part. p.* **просроченный**.

Просрочка, *s. f.* retardation, delay; expiration of a term; days after the expiration of a term.

Простоявать, **простоять**, *v. n.* to stand, be standing for some time; *я —стоял всю обиду*, I stayed or stood all the time during the service; || to stay, remain, sojourn for some time; *полк —стоял в этом городе всю зиму*, the regiment quartered in the town the whole winter; || to last, continue for some time; *хорошая погода не долго —стоит*, this fine weather won't continue long.

Простак, *s. m. dim.* —**ачок**, simpleton, simplician, booby, ninny, ninny-hammer, nincompoop, noodle, sorp.

Простегивать, **простегать**, **простегнуть**, *v. a.* to quilt on both sides or through; || to lash through; || to pierce, pass through; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be quilted on both sides; || *part. p.* **простеганный**, **простегнутый**.

Простерегать, **простеречь**, *v. a.* to miss in guarding, let one escape; || to guard for some time.

Простирать, *v. a.* to wash for some time; || to make holes by washing.

Простирать, **простереть**, *v. a.* to stretch, spread, extend, put out; *дерево далеко —растёт*, the tree spreads its branches far; —**руки к небу**, to extend one's hands towards heaven; || to carry; *он —стерп дерзости до того*, he carried his insolence so far; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to extend, stretch, reach; to amount to; *страна эта —растёт до моря*, this country extends to the sea; *долги его —раются до десяти тысяч*, his debts amount to ten thousand rubles; || *part. p.* **простёртый**.

Простительный, *adj.* excusable, pardonable.

Простить, *see* Прощать.

Проститутка, *s. f.* street-walker, prostitute, strumpet.

Проституция, *s. f.* prostitution.

Просто, *adv.* simply, plainly; merely; *я —скажу ему*, I will tell him simply; —*однается*, to dress one's self plainly; *я —хочу сказать*, I merely wish to say; —*на*—, quite plainly, simply; without much ado.

Простовато, *adv.* rather plainly; || foolishly, stupidly.

Простоватость, *s. f.* simplicity, simpleness; silliness, softness.

Простоватый, *adj.* simple, simple-minded; silly, foolish, soft-headed.

Простоволобый, *adj.* bare-headed.

Простодушие, *s. n.* simplicity, good-nature, artlessness, frankness, ingenuousness, naïveté.

Простодушный, *adj.* simple-minded, good-natured, artless, ingenuous, naïve; || —**но**, *adv.* artlessly, ingenuously, naïvely.

Простой, *adj.* simple, plain, mere; *ничего проще*, there's nothing more plain; —*стая тому причина та, что*, the plain reason of this is that; —*стое тние*, plain-chant, plain-song; *из —старого любопытства*, out of mere curiosity; || simple, silly, foolish; *он так прост, что всякий обманет его*, he is so very simple, that every one can deceive him; || ordinary, common; —*стое вино*, ordinary wine; —*народ*, common people, populace, populus, mob, rabble; || —*стое*

письмо, non-registered letter; —*тая бумага*, unstamped paper; —*тымь глазами*, with the naked eye.

Простой, *s. m.* the time after the expiration of a term fixed for remaining in a place; || time during which a lodging stands unoccupied, without tenants.

Простойный, *adj. com.* —**ные дни**, lay-days; —**ные деньги**, money paid for lay-days.

Простокваша, *s. f.* curdled milk.

Простолудинь, *s. m.* —**нка**, *s. f.* plebeian, commoner.

Простонародный, *adj.* common, vulgar, plebeian.

Простонародье, *s. n.* populace, mob, rabble; vulgar, common people.

Просторожить, *see* Простеречь.

Простонать, *v. n.* to moan, groan; to moan for some time.

Просторно, *adv.* spaciiously; roomily; *он живет —*, he has very roomy lodgings; *в церкви было —*, the church was almost empty.

Просторный, *adj.* spacious, roomy; ample, full, large; —**ная квартира**, a roomy lodging; —**ное платье**, loose dress; —**ные сапоги**, large boots.

Просторъ, *s. m.* spaciousness, room, open space, open air, scope; *на —рх*, in full liberty; *дать —мыслям*, to enlarge one's thoughts; *дать полный —воображению*, to give ample scope to one's imagination.

Просторъчье, *s. n.* common language, popular language.

Простосердечье, *s. n.* plain-heartedness, candour, simplicity, frankness, artlessness, naïveté.

Простосердечный, *adj.* plain-hearted, candid, simple, naïve, frank, artless; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Простота, *s. f.* simplicity, plainness; candour, frankness, artlessness, naïveté, plain-dealing; || simplicity, silliness.

Простофиля, *s. c.* noodle, nincompoop, ninny, ninny-hammer; sawney, goose, goose-cap, a wise man of Gotham.

Простоять, *see* Простоять.

Пространно, *adv.* prolixly, diffusely, at length, at ample point, with sundry details.

Пространность, *s. f.* diffuseness, prolixity, verbosity.

Пространный, *adj.* diffuse, prolix, verbose, detailed, circumstantial; || spacious, vast, extensive; —**ное государство**, a vast kingdom.

Пространство, *s. n.* space, extension, expanse, expansion; distance; *воздушное —*, *безвоздушное —*, *see* Воздушный, Безвоздушный.

Пространствовать, *v. n.* to travel, stroll, wander for some time.

Прострация, *s. f.* prostration.

Прострачивать, **прострочить**, *v. a.* to back-stitch; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be sewn in back-stitch; || *part. p.* **простроченный**.

Простригать, **простричь**, *v. a.* to thin (hair); || *part. p.* **простриженный**.

Простроивать, **простроить**, *v. a.* to spend money in building; || to spend some time in building; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to ruin one's self by building; || *part. p.* **простроенный**.

Прострелять, **прострѣлить**, *v. a.* to shoot through; || *part. p.* **прострѣленный**.

Прострѣль, *s. m. bot.* rose-campion, campana; || shot-hole.

Простряпать, *v. a.* to cook for some time.

Простуда, *s. f.* cold; *схватить —ду*, to catch cold.

Простудный, *adj.* catarrhal, catarrhous; —**ная лихорадка**, catarrhal ague.

Простужать, **простуживать**, **простудить**,

v. a. to cool, make cold; *надо -дѣть супъ*, the soup must be cooled; || to chill, give cold; *не -дѣте ребенка*, take care the child does not catch cold; || *-ся, v. r.* to take cold, catch cold, get a cold, get a chill; || *part. p.* простуженный.

Проступать, проступить, v. n. to step, pass, enter through; || *-ся, v. n.* to slip, make a slip; || to commit a fault; to make a false step.

Проступокъ, s. m. fault, offense, delinquency.

Простушка, s. f. simpleton, ninny.

Простывать, простынуть, простыть, v. n. to cool, get, become cool, cold; to grow, get lukewarm; *молоко -вѣетъ*, the milk is cooling; *его гнѣвъ -стылъ*, his anger cooled down; *его усердіе -стыло*, his zeal has abated; *и слѣдъ -стылъ*, see Слѣдъ.

Простылый, adj. cooled; cool, cold; *я не люблю -лаго супа*, I don't like cold soup.

Простыня, s. f. sheet, sheeting; || *простынный, adj.*

Простѣнокъ, s. m. dim. -почекъ, partition, partition-wall; || pier; part of a wall between two windows or doors; || *простѣночный, adj.* -ное зеркало, see Зеркало.

Простѣкъ, Простѣчокъ, see Простакъ.

Простудить, see Простужать.

Простуется, v. n. to bustle, run to and fro, be anxious for some time.

Простуживать, простудить, v. a. to take some time to pass judgment; || *-ся, v. p.* to be at law for some time.

Простунуть, see Просовывать.

Простучить, v. a. to twist, cord for some time.

Простушивать, просушить, v. a. to dry thoroughly; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to dry; to be thoroughly dried; || *part. p.* просушенный.

Простушка, s. f. Просушивание, *s. n.* drying, drying up.

Простирня, see Просвирня.

Простора, s. f. host, wafer; || *просфорный, adj.*

Просчитывать, просчитать, v. a. to count for some time; || *-ся, v. n.* to make an error in counting; || *part. p.* просчитанный.

Просыпать, просыпать, v. n. to strew, scatter, spill, pour; || *-ся, v. p.* to be strewed, be scattered; || *part. p.* просыпанный.

Просыпать, проспать, v. n. to sleep for some time; to sleep, sleep away; *я -спалъ до обѣда*, I slept till dinner; *я -спалъ целый день*, I slept the whole day long; || *v. a.* to miss in sleeping; *-спать понаѣдъ*, to miss a train by sleeping too long; || *-спать хмель*, to sleep the fumes of wine away, to sleep one's self sober; || *part. p.* проспанный.

Просыпаться, проспаться, v. n. to sleep off; to get sober by sleeping, sleep one's self sober.

Просыпаться, проснѣться, v. n. to wake, awake, awaken.

Просыпъ, s. m. спать безъ -пу, to sleep without waking, sleep soundly, be always sleeping; *онъ -пу не знаетъ*, he is always drunk, he is never sober.

Просыхать, просохнуть, v. n. to dry, get dried.

Просьба, s. f. demand, request, entreaty, prayer; *онъ сдѣлалъ это по моей -бѣ*, he did that at my request; *исполнить, удовлетворить чью -бу*, to comply with a request; *у меня къ вамъ -*, I have a request to make; || petition; *подать -бу*, to present a petition.

Просѣваніе, s. n. sifting.

Просѣвать, просѣять, v. a. to sift, bolt, searce; *мин. to size*; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sifted, be bolted; || *part. p.* просѣянный.

Просѣдь, s. f. some gray hairs; *у него борода съ -дью*, his beard is grizzled.

Просѣка, s. f. opening, gap, vista (in a forest).

Просѣвать, просѣть, v. a. to cut, hew through.

Просѣять, see Просѣвать.

Просѣканіе, s. n. filtration, infiltration, oozing through.

Просѣкать, просѣкнуть, v. n. to filter, ooze through.

Просѣяникъ, s. m. bot. broom-corn.

Просѣной, adj. of millet.

Протавать, протаять, v. n. to melt, thaw in some places; || *v. a.* to melt.

Проталина, s. f. dim. -нка, a place where the snow has thawed off.

Проталкивать, протолкать, протолкнуть, v. a. to push, jostle through or out; || *-ся, v. r.* to force one's way through; || *part. p.* протолкнутый, протолканный.

Протанцовать, v. a. to dance; || *v. n.* to dance for some time; || *part. p.* протанцованный.

Проталиваніе, s. n. heating a little.

Проталивать, протопить, v. a. to heat a little (by making a fire); to heat from time to time; || *-ся, v. p.* to be heated (of a room, stove, etc.); || *part. p.* протопленный.

Протоптывать, протоптять, v. a. to beat (a foot-path); || to wear out the soles of one's shoes; *-тять пятаки*, to be out at the heels; || *-ся, v. p.* to be beaten (of a foot-path); || to be worn out (of shoes); || *part. p.* протоптанный.

Протаскать, v. a. to bear, carry, drag for some time; || *-ся, v. p.* to be borne, be carried, be dragged for some time; || *part. p.* протасканный.

Протаскивать, протаскать, v. a. to drag, trail through; || *-ся, v. p.* to be dragged through; || *v. r.* to trail, stroll, saunter about for some time; || *part. p.* протасканный.

Протасовать, v. a. to shuffle (cards); to shuffle cards for some time; || *-ся, v. p.* to be well shuffled; || *part. p.* протасованный.

Протачивать, протачать, v. a. to whip, overcast; || to whip, overcast for some time; || *-ся, v. p.* to be whipped, be overcast.

Протачивать, проточить, v. a. to eat, gnaw through (of worms, insects); to sharpen, whet for some time; || *-ся, v. p.* to be gnawed through; || to be sharpened; || *part. p.* проточенный.

Протверживать, протвердить, v. a. to repeat, rehearse, learn one's lesson over again; || *-ся, v. p.* to be repeated, be rehearsed; || *part. p.* протверженный.

Протѣже, s. m. f. protégé, protégée.

Протѣжированіе, s. n. protection, favouritism.

Протѣжировать, v. n. to protect, favour.

Протекать, протечь, v. n. to run, flow, pass through, by, past; *рѣка -каетъ въ городъ*, the river flows through the town; || to sink, run (of paper); to be leaky; *наут.* to make water; *эта лодка -каетъ*, this boat is leaky; || to pass, pass away, run by, on, slip on, slide; *время -каетъ быстро*, time runs swiftly by.

Протекторатъ, s. m. protectorate.

Протекторство, s. n. protectorate, protectorship.

Протекторъ, s. m. protector, patron; || *-рскій, adj.*

Протекціонизмъ, s. m. protectionism.

Протекціонистъ, s. m. protectionist.

Протекція, s. f. protection, patronage.

Протекшій, part. p. past (of time).

Протереть, see Протирать.

Протерпѣть, v. n. to suffer, endure for some time.

Протестантизмъ, s. m. Protestantism.

Протестантъ, *s. m.* —**тка**, *s. f.* Protestant; || —**ткій**, *adj.* protestant.

Протестованіе, *s. n.* protestation; — **вексель**, the protestation of a bill.

Протестовать, *v. n.* to protest against, testify against; || *v. a.* to protest (a bill of exchange); || *part. p.* протестованный.

Протестъ, *s. m.* protest; *едн. ч.* **надпись на векселе** для —**та**, to note a bill, note a draft.

Протѣсывать, **протѣсать**, *v. a.* to level by hewing; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be levelled; || *v. r.* to force one's way through; || *part. p.* протѣсанный.

Протѣчь, *see* Протекать.

Протівень, *s. m.* dripping-pan.

Протівиться, *v. n.* to oppose, resist; to stand up, against.

Протівникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* adversary, opponent, antagonist.

Протівно, *adv.* contrarily, against, oppositely; || disgustfully, in a disgusting manner; — **смотря**, it is disgusting to look at; || **мнѣ** —, I am disgusted, it goes against me.

Протівность, *s. f.* contrast; opposition; || contrariety; **въ** —, against, contrarily, in defiance of, in contempt of, notwithstanding; || loathsomeness, repulsiveness, repugnance, repugnancy.

Протівный, *adj.* opposed, opposite, contrary, contrarious, adverse; — **внѣрь**, *see* Внѣрь; **въ —номъ случаѣ**, *see* Случай; —**ное мнѣніе**, contrary opinion; —**ное показаніе**, counter-evidence; —**ное теченіе**, counter-tide; —**ное вліяніе**, counter-pressure; —**ная сторона**, adverse party; —**ный чѣму**, alien from, alien to; || disgusting, repugnant, loathsomeness, sickening; — **человѣкъ**, a disgusting man; — **запахъ**, a disagreeable smell.

Протівоборникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* antagonist, adversary.

Протівоборный, *adj.* adverse, hostile.

Протівоборство, *s. n.* opposition, resistance, antagonism.

Протівоборствовать, *v. n.* to oppose, resist, antagonize.

Протівовенерическій, *adj. med.* antisymphilitic.

Протівовоспалительный, *adj. med.* anti-phlogistic.

Протівовѣсъ, *s. m. mech.* counterpoise, counterweight, counterbalance.

Протівоглистный, *adj.* vermifuge; — **порошокъ**, worm-powder.

Протівоестественность, *s. f.* unnaturalness.

Протівоестественный, *adj.* unnatural, against nature; counter-natural; || supernatural, preternatural.

Протіводѣйствіе, *s. n.* counteraction, reaction; resistance, counter-check; **встрѣтись** —, to meet with opposition.

Протіводѣйствовать, *v. n.* to counteract, react, act contrary to; to resist, oppose, counter-check.

Протівозаконность, *s. f.* illegality.

Протівозаконный, *adj.* illegal; unlawful.

Протіволежачій, *adj.* opposite, lying opposite.

Протіволомотный, *adj. med.* antiarthritic.

Протіволихорадочный, *adj. med.* antifebrile.

Протівопоказаніе, *s. n. med.* counter-indication.

Протівополагать, **протівоположить**, *v. a.* to oppose; to put opposite to, in front of; to contrast; to set against, hold against; to object, urge against; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be opposed; to be objected; || *part. p.* протівоположенный.

Протівоположеніе, *s. n.* opposition; counter-view; || *rhet.* antithesis.

Протівоположно, *adv.* contrarily, oppositely, differently.

Протівоположность, *s. f.* opposition, contrast, difference.

Протівоположный, *adj.* opposite, contrary; different; —**ное направленіе**, inverse, contrary direction; —**ные характеры**, opposite characters; —**ная сторона**, opposite side; на —**ной сторонѣ**, over against.

Протівопоставлять, **протівопоставить**, *see* Протівопологать.

Протіворѣчивый, *adj.* contradictory.

Протіворѣчить, *v. n.* to contradict, belie, gainsay; **онъ любитъ** —, he is fond of contradicting; — **самому себѣ**, to contradict one's self, belie one's self; — **кому**, to bid defiance to one; **его поступки** — **чать** его **рѣчамъ**, his actions belie his words.

Протіворѣчіе, *s. n.* contradiction; inconsistency, inconsistency; cross-purpose; **духъ** — **чій**, spirit of contradiction; **этотъ человекъ** воплощенное —, **само** —, that man is inconsistency itself.

Протівоскорбѣтны, *see* Протівовнѣготный.

Протівостояніе, *s. n.* resistance, opposition; || *astr.* opposition.

Протівостоять, **протівостать**, *v. n.* to resist, oppose one's self, stand against.

Протівосудорожный, *adj. med.* antispasmodic.

Протівохристіанскій, *adj.* antichristian; —**ское ученіе**, antichristianism, antichristianity.

Протівовнѣготный, *adj. med.* antiscorbutic.

Протівочахоточный, *adj. med.* antiphthisical.

Протівочумный, *adj.* antipestilential.

Протівознмелентическій, *adj. med.* antiepileptic.

Протівойдіе, *s. n.* antidote, counter-poison; || —**ный**, *adj.* antidotal.

Протіву, *see* Протівъ.

Протівъ, *adv.* opposite; before, in face of; **я живу** — **церкви**, I live opposite the church; **поставить что** — **оная**, to put a thing before the fire; || against; **идти** — **врага**, to march against the enemy; **вѣсти** — **теченія**, to row up stream; **ошибка** — **грамматики**, a grammatical fault; *naut.* — **вѣтра**, *see* Вѣтеръ; || in comparison with, compared with; **этотъ домъ** — **моего кажется маленькимъ**, that house seems small in comparison with mine; || **за и** —, pro and con; pros and cons; **двадцать** — **одного**, twenty to one.

Протирѣть, **протерѣть**, *v. a.* to rub through, make holes by rubbing; — **глаза**, to rub one's eyes open; **я не успѣлъ хорошенько** — **рѣть глаза**, I was not yet thoroughly awakened; — **рѣть глаза денежкамъ**, to squander one's money; — **рѣть глаза имѣнію**, to dissipate one's property; — **рѣть кому бока**, to give one a sound drubbing; || to grate, rasp through; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to wear out by rubbing, be rubbed through; to be rasped through; || *v. r.* to force one's way through, get at, arrive at; || *part. p.* протертый; — **до того, что видны нитки**, threadbare.

Протѣсывать, **протѣсать**, **протѣснуть**, *v. a.* to press through; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to force one's way through; || *part. p.* протѣсанный, протѣснутый.

Проткѣть, *v. a.* to weave between, interweave with; to weave for some time; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be woven between; || *part. p.* протканный.

Проткнѣть, *see* Протыкать.

Протогенъ, *s. m. min.* protogene.

Протодіаконство, *s. n.* archdeaconship, archdeaconry.

Протоіако́нъ, *s. m.* archdeacon, first deacon; **-нскій**, *adj.*

Протоіерей, *s. m.* archpriest, archpresbyter, first priest; **-рейскій**, *adj.*

Протоіерейство, *s. n.* archpriesthood.

Протоколистъ, *s. m.* registrar, register-clerk.

Протоко́лъ, *s. m.* register, record; || protocol; || official report, return; *составить*—, to draw up an official report; || **протоко́льный**, *adj.*

Прото́къ, *s. m.* water-course, running water.

Прото́лкать, **прото́лкнуть**, *see* Проталки-
вать.

Прото́лковать, *v. n.* to converse, talk about for some time.

Прото́лочь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, reduce to powder; to break, crush; || to pound for some time.

Прото́мить, *v. a.* to weary out; to make one languish, pine, linger for some time; **-ся**, *v. r.* to languish, pine, linger for some time.

Прото́пить, *see* Протапливать.

Прото́плазма, *s. f.* protoplasm.

Прото́плазменный, *adj.* protoplasmic

Прото́понъ, *see* Протоіерей.

Прото́птать, *see* Протаптывать.

Прото́рговывать, **прото́рговать**, *v. n.* to trade for some time; to bargain for some time; || *v. a.* to lose in trading; **-ся**, *v. r.* to ruin one's self by trade; || *part. p.* **прото́ргованный**.

Прото́ржка, *s. f.* loss (in commerce).

Прото́ри, *s. f. pl.* damages, expenses; — *и убытки*, costs and damages.

Прото́рить, *v. a.* to open, trace out a way; || *part. p.* **прото́ренный**.

Прото́риться, *v. n.* to lose; to sustain losses.

Прото́сковать, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow for some time.

Прото́типъ, *s. m.* prototype, original model.

Прото́чина, *s. f.* worm-hole.

Прото́чить, *see* Протачивать.

Прото́чный, *adj.* running, affluent (of water).

Протра́ва, *s. f. tech.* mordant.

Протра́вливать, **протра́вить**, *v. a.* to mordant, treat with a mordant; || to hunt (with hounds) for some time; || to let a hare or other animal escape in hunting; || to graze up, depasture; || *part. p.* **протра́вленный**.

Протра́вникъ, *s. m. artill.* priming-wire, priming-iron.

Протрезвѣ́ніе, *s. n.* sobetting.

Протрезвѣ́ять, **протрезвѣ́ть**, *v. a.* to sober, dispel intoxication; **-ся**, *v. r.* to get sober; to sleep the fumes of wine away, sleep one's self sober; || *part. p.* **протрезвѣ́нный**.

Протре́пать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle (hemp); **-ся**, *v. p.* to be hatcheled; || *part. p.* **протре́панный**.

Протру́бить, *v. n.* to trumpet, blow the trumpet for some time; || *v. a.* to divulge, noise abroad, spread; || — *въ уши*, *see* Ухо.

Протря́сти, *v. a.* to shake or jolt for some time; to shake thoroughly; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken; to be jolted (in a carriage); || *part. p.* **протря́сенный**.

Протря́хивать, **протря́хнуть**, *see* Протря-
сти.

Протру́рять, *v. a.* to drive away, turn out.

Протух́лый, *adj.* tainted, high.

Протух́нуть, *v. n.* to become tainted; to get high.

Проты́кать, **проты́кнуть**, *v. a.* to pierce through and through; to transpierce, transfix; to spit (meat); **-ся**, *v. p.* to be transpierced; || *part. p.* **проты́нутый**.

Протѣ́снять, **протѣ́сниться**, *v. n.* to squeeze one's self through; to force one's way through.

Протя́гать, *v. a.* to spend money in lawsuits; **-ся**, *v. rec.* to be at law for some time; || *v. r.* to ruin one's self at law.

Протя́гиваніе, *s. n.* stretching forth.

Протя́гивать, **протя́нуть**, *v. a.* to stretch forth, out; to put forth, out; to extend; to give, hold out (one's hand); **-нѣть кому руку**, to give one's hand to a person; **-нѣть шею**, to stretch one's neck; *fig.* to be attentively listening to: **-нѣть ногѣ**, *see* Нога; *prov. no одежки* **-гивай ножки**, *see* Ножка; || to protract, spin out, prolong (things); || to drawl out (one's words); to linger, languish; *онъ не -тѣнеть большае мѣсяца*, he cannot linger more than a month; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stretched, be extended; to be held out (of a hand); || *v. r.* to stretch, extend, reach; *эта стѣна -нѣлась до моря*, that plain extends to the sea; || to last, protract; *обѣдня -нѣлась до полудня*, the divine service lasted till twelve; || to linger, hold out; || *part. p.* **протя́нутый**.

Протя́женіе, *s. n.* extension, extent, dimension, stretch; — *въ длину, ширину и высоту*, extent in length, breadth and height; || extent, expanse, expansion, space, spread, scope; *широкое—морей*, the vast expanse of the seas; *на -ни ста миль*, the whole distance of a hundred miles; — *времени*, duration.

Протя́жность, *s. f.* slowness (of speech, of pronunciation).

Протя́жный, *adj.* drawling, slow (voice); **-но**, *adv.*—ly; *говорить -но*, to drawl.

Протя́нуть, *see* Протягивать.

Проудѣ́ть, *v. n.* to be angling for some time.

Проужина́ть, *v. n.* to be at supper for some time.

Проу́локъ, *see* Переулокъ.

Проу́чивать, **проу́чить**, *v. a.* to repeat a lesson; to learn a lesson for some time; to teach for some time; || to lecture, lesson, teach one; *я вамъ -учу!* I will give you a lesson! **-ся**, *v. r.* to repeat, learn a lesson; to study for some time; || *part. p.* **проу́ченный**.

Профана́ція, *s. f.* profanation.

Профани́ровать, *v. a.* to profane.

Профанъ, *s. m.* uninitiated person; unlearned person, person not conversant with any art or science.

Профессіона́льный, *adj.* professional.

Профессія, *s. f.* profession, calling, occupation.

Профессо́рскій, *adj.* professorial; professor; of professor.

Профессо́рство, *s. n.* professorship.

Профессо́ръ, *s. m.* professor.

Профи́латическій, *adj. med.* prophylactic, prophylactical.

Про́филь, *s. m.* profile, side-face; *въ—*, half-faced; *поперечный—*, lateral section; *продольный—*, longitudinal section; **-льный**, *adj.*

Профи́льтровывать, **профи́льтровать**, *see* Проце́живать.

Профинти́ть, *v. a. coll.* to spend away, squander, dissipate.

Про́фось, *s. m. mil.* provost; **-ескій**, *adj.*

Проха́живать, **проходи́ть**, *v. n.* to be walking for some time; to pace; to stroll about.

Проха́живаться, **пройти́сь**, *v. n.* to walk about; to go out for a walk; || *fig.*—*на чей-либо счетъ*, *see* Счетъ.

Прохва́тывать, **прохва́тить**, *v. a.* to transpierce; || to penetrate, seize, chill; *насъ -ва́тъль холоди*, we were seized with cold.

Прохва́рять, *v. n.* to be ill, be indisposed for some time.

Прохвѣсть, *s. m.* see Профосъ; || scamp, black-guard.

Прохлада, *s. f.* freshness, coolness (of the weather).

Прохладецъ, *s. m.* съ —цемъ, at one's ease.

Прохладительный, *adj.* refreshing, cooling; refrigerant, refrigerative.

Прохладный, *adj.* fresh, cool; || —но, *adv.* freshly, refreshingly, coolingly; *сегодня* —но, it is fresh to day.

Прохладѣть, **прохладить**, *v. a.* to refresh, cool, make cool; || —ся, *v. p.* to be refreshed, be cooled; || *v. r.* to refresh one's self; || to take one's ease; to idle away; || *part. p.* прохладѣнный.

Прохладѣніе, *s. n.* refreshment; refreshing, cooling; || idling, taking one's ease.

Прохлестать, *v. a.* to whip, horse-whip, thrash for some time; || to whip through.

Прохлопотать, *v. n.* to bustle, be bustling about for some time.

Прохныкать, *v. n.* to whimper, whine for some time.

Проходимецъ, *s. m.* cunning fellow, sharper, swindler.

Проходимый, *adj.* passable, passable by or through, which one can pass.

Проходить, **пройти**, *v. n.* to go, pass through, away, along, get through, by, along; to cross, go, get over, traverse; to wander over, through; *онъ прошѣлъ мимо меня*, he went, passed by me; —ти по мосту, to cross a bridge; —сквозъ, to strike through, into; *онъ прошѣлъ огонь и воду или сквозъ огонь и воду*, see Огонь; —транзитомъ, to pass in transit; *дорога —ходить черезъ лесъ*, the way lies through a wood; *пѣска прошла худо*, the play went off badly; *мы прошли его домъ*, we have passed his house; *это не пройдетъ ему даромъ*, he will smart for it; *моя статья не прошла черезъ цензуру*, my article is not allowed by the censors; *время —ходить незаметно*, time goes on, wears away, wears off insensibly; —что молчаніемъ, see Молчаніе; *его болѣзнь прошла*, his illness is over; *скоро зима пройдетъ*, winter will soon be over; *чернила —ходить черезъ бумагу*, the paper runs; || to expire, elapse; *срокъ еще не прошѣлъ*, the term has not yet expired; *не прошло еще и года*, a year has not yet elapsed; || to break up; *рыба прошла сегодня ночью*, the ice broke up last night; || to walk, go, run for some time; to take some time to go; *мы —дили весь день даромъ*, we spent the whole day in running about; *онъ цѣлыхъ два часа —дилъ за книгой*, it took him two whole hours to fetch that book.

Проходить, **пройти**, *v. a.* to study, learn; —физику, to study physics; || to look over, run through; to examine; —счета, to examine accounts; || *онъ прошѣлъ сто верстъ*, he made a hundred versts; || to serve, do, fulfill one's duty, one's office; *онъ прошѣлъ всю свою службу въ одномъ и томъ же министерствѣ*, he has served all his time in the same department; || *part. p.* пройденный.

Проходной, *adj.* —ная комната, passage; —домъ, a house having two issues

Проходъ, *s. m.* passage; —войскъ, passage of the troops; || passage, way, thoroughfare; way through; || *anat.* conduit, conduct, duct, canal; *слуховой*—, the auditory duct; *задній*—, anus, fundament; || —пилы, saw-notch, cut; *сдѣлать—пилы*, to set a saw.

Прохожденіе, *s. n.* going, walking, crossing; || learning, studying.

Прохожий, *adj.* of passage; || *s. m.* passer-by, passenger.

Прохлаживать, **прохолодить**, *v. a.* to cool,

make cool; || —ся, *v. r.* to cool, get cool; || *part. p.* прохоложенный.

Прохрапѣть, *v. n.* to snore for some time.

Прохрамать, *v. n.* to limp, be lame for some time.

Процарапать, *v. a.* to scratch through; to make a hole in scratching; || —ся, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *part. p.* процарапанный.

Процвѣтаніе, *s. n.* flourishing, thrivingness; flourishing state, weal.

Процвѣтѣть, **процвѣсти**, **процвѣсть**, *v. n.* to flower, bloom, blossom for some time; || to flourish, thrive; *торговля —таетъ*, trade is brisk.

Процвѣтающій, *part. pr.* well off, well to do.

Процедура, *s. f.* procedure.

Процентный, *adj.* of per-centage; —ная бумага, rent.

Процѣтъ, *s. m.* interest, per-centage, rate; *занимать деньги подъ большіе —ты*, to borrow money at high interest; *по десяти —товъ въ годъ*, at ten percent per annum; *законный*—, legal rate.

Процѣсія, *s. f.* procession; *участвовать въ —сіи*, to be one of a procession.

Процессуальный, *adj.* law, of a lawsuit.

Процѣсъ, **Процѣсъ**, *s. m.* process, action, suit, lawsuit; *затѣять съ кѣмъ*—, to bring an action against a person; to sue a person at law; || process, act, operation; *химическій*—, chemical process; —чтенія, act of reading.

Процѣживание, *s. n.* filtering.

Процѣживать, **процѣдить**, *v. a.* to filter, strain; || —ся, *v. p.* to filter; to be filtered; || *part. p.* процѣженный.

Процѣхнуть, *v. n.* to be dwindling away, pining away for some time.

Процѣркивать, **процѣркнѣть**, *v. a.* to draw, trace a line.

Процѣсывать, **процѣсать**, *v. a.* to comb (the hair) thoroughly; || to scrape, scratch through; || *part. p.* процѣсанный.

Процѣтнѣтый, *adj.* miscalculated, miscounted.

Процѣтъ, *s. m.* miscount, mistake in calculation.

Процѣнивать, **процѣнить**, *v. a.* to mend, repair; to darn; || to be mending, be repairing for some time; || *part. p.* процѣненный.

Процѣтить, see Прочищать.

Процѣстка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing; || purging.

Прочитываніе, see Прочтеніе.

Прочитывать, **прочитать**, **прочесть**, *v. a.* to read through, read from the beginning to the end; to have done (reading); to peruse; —книгу отъ доски до доски, to read a book over, from beginning to end, from one end to the other; *я —чѣлъ книгу отъ доски до доски*, I have read the book through, I have read the book out, I have finished reading that book; *я еще разъ —читываю эту книгу*, I am perusing that book once more; || *v. n.* to be reading some time, pass some time in reading; *онъ —читалъ всю ночь*, he passed the whole night reading; || *part. p.* прочитанный, прочтѣнный.

Прочить, *v. a.* to keep, reserve, lay by, put by; *эти сѣмена —чать для посѣва*, those seeds are laid by till sowing-time; || to destine, design; *отецъ —чилъ его въ юристы*, his father designed him for the law; || *part. p.* проченный.

Прочихать, *v. n.* to sneeze, be sneezing for some time.

Прочищать, **прочистить**, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear through; to be cleaning for some time; || to purge; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cleaned; || *v. n.*

to clear up, away, off; to become clear (of the sky, etc.); || *part. p.* прочищенный.

Прочищение, *s. n.* see Прочистка.

Прочий, *adj.* other; rest, remaining; *нѣкоторые изъ людей были спасены, — чіе погибли*, some of the people were rescued, the others perished; *всѣ — чіе ушли*, all the rest went away; *между — чими*, among others; *и — чее*, et cetera.

Прочность, *s. f.* solidity, durability; soundness; stability; steadfastness, lasting, lastingness.

Прочный, *adj.* solid, durable; lasting, sound; steadfast, stable; — *миръ*, lasting peace; — *ное здоровье*, robust health; — *цвѣтъ*, colour that stands well; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Прочтёние, *s. n.* reading, perusal (from beginning to end).

Прочувствованный, *part. p. and adj.* deep-felt; heart-felt.

Прочувствовать, *v. a.* to feel deeply, acutely.

Прочь, *adv. interj.* away, off; away! *авантъ!* *сними — со стола*, clear away the table; — *мня!* away from me! *подои!* get along, go off, stand off, off with you! *го out! — съ дороги!* off, out of the way! clear the way, make way! — *съ глазъ моихъ!* see Глазъ; *онъ не — сдѣлать это*, he has no objection to do that; *я не — отъ этого*, I have a mind to do that, I am very near doing that.

Прощалить, *v. n.* to frolic for some time.

Прощататься, *v. n.* to stroll about, rove, saunter for some time.

Прошедшее, *s. n.* past, antecedents.

Прошедшій, *adj.* past, last, by-gone; *на — шей недѣлѣ*, see Недѣля; || — *шее время*, *gram. past*, past tense; — *шее несовершенное время*, imperfect tense.

Прощёние, *s. n.* petition; demand; *подать —*, to forward a petition; *Коммиссія — ній*, Committee of petitions.

Прощёптывать, прощентать, *v. a.* to whisper.

Прощёствие, *s. n.* lapse, expiration, end; *по — вѣи года*, after the lapse of a year; *по — вѣи этого мѣсяца*, after the expiration of this month; *по — вѣи срока*, after the expiration of the term.

Прошибать, прошибить, *v. a.* to knock, strike through; to pierce; to break open; *адро — шибло стѣну*, a shell passed through the wall; — *бить голову*, to break one's head; || *его слеза — шибла*, he was moved to tears; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be broken, be struck open; || *part. p.* прошибленный.

Прошивать, прошить, *v. a.* to sew through, enlase; || to sew for some time; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sewed through; || *part. p.* прошитый.

Прошивка, *s. f.* sewing through; || insertion; open-work; braid.

Прошипеть, *v. n.* to hiss; to whizzle; || to whizzle for some time.

Прошкѣливать, прошкѣлить, *v. a.* to lesson, lecture, reprimand; to teach better manners; *его — лили*, he has been licked into shape; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be taught, be reprimanded; || *part. p.* прошкѣленный.

Прошлогѣдній, *adj.* of last year, of past year.

Прошлый, *adj.* past, last.

Прошмыгнуть, *v. n.* to slip, glide in or by; to pass swiftly.

Прошнуровывать, прошнуровать, *v. a.* to lace, pass a string through; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be laced; || *part. p.* прошнурованный.

Прошнѣковать, *v. a.* to interlard; || *part. p.* прошнѣкованный.

Прошумѣть, *v. n.* to make a noise, an uproar for some time.

Прошумѣть, *v. n.* to whisper.

Проща, *s. f.* indulgence.

Прощальный, *adj.* parting, farewell; — *обѣдъ*, parting dinner; — *ные дни*, days of mutual forgiveness before Lent.

Прощаніе, *s. n.* parting, farewell, leave-taking; *онъ сказалъ намъ на —*, he told us at parting.

Прощать, простить, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, excuse; — *стите меня*, pardon me; — *стите мои ошибки*, excuse my faults; — *преступника*, to pardon a culprit; || to remit, forgive (a debt); || to absolve (sins); || — *щай!* — *щайте!* good-bye, adieu, farewell, fare-you-well; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pardoned, be excused; *такія вещи не — щаются*, such things cannot be excused; || to be remitted (of a debt); || *v. rec.* to take one's leave, bid farewell, bid adieu, take congé; *мы — тились и ушли*, we took our leave and departed; || *part. p.* прощённый, прощёный; — *щёные дни*, see Прощальный.

Проще, *comp. of the adj.* Простой and of the *adv.* Просто, more simple, more simply; *нѣтъ ничего —*, nothing more simple.

Прощеголать, *v. n.* to be flaunting for some time.

Прощелыга, *s. m. pop.* rampallian.

Прощёние, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, excuse; absolution; remission; *просить — нія*, to ask pardon; — *нія просимъ*, *pop.* good-bye, farewell; — *грѣховъ*, remission of sins.

Прощипывать, прощипать, *v. a.* to pluck out (plants); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be plucked out; || *part. p.* прощипанный.

Прощадать, прощеть, *v. a.* to spend (money) in eating; *онъ — тѣлъ все свое состояніе*, he has eaten up all his fortune; || to eat through, eat away, corrode; *ржащина — тѣла желѣзо*, rust has corroded the iron; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to ruin one's self in eating; || *v. p.* to be eaten; to be corroded; || *part. p.* прощённый.

Провѣздить, *v. n.* to ride, drive about for some time; to pass some time in riding or driving about; *я цѣлый день — дилъ попустому*, I spent the whole day in driving about to no purpose; || *v. a.* to spend money in driving or riding; *я — дилъ два рубля*, I spent two rubles on coach-hire; || to beat out, trace a way; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to spend one's all in driving or riding.

Провѣздомъ, *adv.* in passing, for a very short time; *я былъ въ Москвѣ только —*, I was in Moscow for a very-short time only, on my way through.

Провѣзть, *s. m.* passage, passing, driving, riding through; *по этой дорогѣ большой —*, this road is a great thoroughfare.

Провѣзжать, провѣхать, *v. n. a.* to pass, drive, ride through, by, past; — *хатъ верхомъ черезъ городъ*, to ride through a town; *онъ — халъ въ каретѣ мимо насъ*, he drove past us in a carriage; *онъ — халъ всю Европу*, he visited all Europe, he travelled through Europe; *я — халъ верхомъ сто верстъ*, I made a hundred versts on horseback.

Провѣзживать, провѣзжать, провѣздить, *v. a.* to walk about, exercise (a horse).

Провѣзжій, *adj.* public; — *жая дорога*, see Дорога; || *s. m.* passer-by; traveller.

Провѣть, see Провѣдъ.

Провѣхать, see Провѣзжать; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to take a drive or a ride.

Провѣзменовать, *v. a.* to examine.

Провѣдѣіа, *s. f.* projection; *вертикальная —*, vertical projection, elevation; *горизонтальная —*, horizontal projection, ichnography, ichnographic projection, ground-plan.

Проявитель, *s. m. phot. developer.*

Проявление, *s. n. manifestation; appearance, display, show; || phot. (негатива), development.*

Проявлять, проявить, *v. a. to manifest, display, show; to make appear, give signs of; Богъ —вилъ свое могущество, God has shown his omnipotence; —свою волю, to manifest one's will; его лицо не —вило его чувствъ, his face showed no signs of his emotion; || phot. (негативъ), to develop; || —ся, v. r. to show, display one's self; to appear; to strike through; въ немъ —вдѣется иногда благородный порывъ, he displays a generous impulse at times; въ городѣ —вилась холера, cholera broke out in the town; откуда онъ —вился? where did he come from? || part. p. проявленный.*

Прояснить, Прояснѣть, Проясниться, *v. n. to clear up, away, off, brighten*

Прояснить, *v. a. to explain, elucidate; || part. p. прояснённый.*

Прудить, *v. a. to dam up, stop up a dam; этимъ хотъ прудъ —дѣ, fig. nothing is so common.*

Прудъ, *s. m. pond; развести рыбу въ прудѣ, to stock a pond; осушить—, to empty, drag a pond; дылатъ—, to pond.*

Пружина, *s. f. spring; главная—, master-spring; онъ былъ главною —ною въ этомъ дѣлѣ, he was the principal actor or agent in this affair; пустить въ ходъ всѣ —ны, see Ходъ; || —нный, adj.*

Прусакъ, *s. m. ent. cockroach.*

Прутковый, *adj. rod-shaped; —вая сталь, steel in bars; || —вая икра, caviar before it is cleaned; —вая рыба, split and dried fish.*

Прутникъ, *s. m. brush-wood, shrubs, brambles.*

Прутокъ, *s. m. knitting-needle.*

Пруть, *s. m. rod, twig; || bar (of metal); —для хора на лестницѣ, stair-rod.*

Прутяной, *adj. made of twigs, of osier.*

Пряганіе, *s. n. jumping, skipping, springing, caper-cutting.*

Прягать, прыгнуть, *v. n. to jump, spring, skip, leap, bound, hop, start; —отъ радости, to gambol.*

Прыгунъ, *s. m. —ня, s. f. jumper, skipper, leaper, hopper, saltier.*

Прыгъ, *abbreviation of the verb Прыгнуть; онъ разбѣжался, да и —въ воду, he took a run and jumped into the water.*

Прыжокъ, *s. m. jump, spring, start, starting, gambol, hop, leap, bound; —жками, in leaps; большой—, summersault, summerset.*

Прыскалка, *s. f. sprinkle-brush, aspergillus.*

Прысканіе, *s. n. sprinkling, aspersion.*

Прыскать, прыснуть, *v. a. to sprinkle, besprinkle, squirt; || v. n. to spirt, spout; || —нуть со смѣху, to burst into laughter; || —ся, v. r. rec. to sprinkle one's self or each other; || part. p. прысканный.*

Прыскеть, *abbreviation of the verb Прыснуть; онъ взялъ, да и —ему водою въ лицо, he dashed water in his face.*

Прыткій, *adj. nimble, quick, prompt, swift; || —ко, adv. —блѣ, —лѣ.*

Прыткость, *s. f. nimbleness, quickness, swiftness, promptness.*

Прыть, *s. f. rapid, swift pace; пустить лошадей во всю—, to gallop at a headlong pace; ямщикъ погналъ лошадей во всю—, the coachman made the horses run at full speed; || nimbleness, rapidity, swiftness; отъ него не ожидали такой прыти, one could never have thought he would dare to do such a thing.*

Прыщеватый, *adj. pimpled, pimply, full of pimples.*

Прыщъ, *s. m. dim. прыщикъ, pimple, pustule.*

Прѣлый, *adj. rotten.*

Прѣль, *s. f. fusty, rotten smell.*

Прѣніе, *s. n. perspiration, sweating.*

Прѣсноватый, *adj. rather flat, vapid.*

Прѣсноводный, *adj. of fresh-water.*

Прѣсность, *s. f. freshness, sweetness (of water).*

Прѣсный, *adj. fresh, sweet (water); || unleavened (bread); || flat, vapid.*

Прѣть, *v. n. to perspire, sweat; || to stew.*

Прюнель, *s. f. prunella; || —недельный, adj. of prunella; —выя ботинки, prunella shoes.*

Пряденіе, *s. n. spinning, thread-spinning.*

Прядильный, *adj. spinning, for spinning; —ная фабрика, spinning-factory, spinning-mill; —ная машина, spinning-loom.*

Прядильня, *s. f. spinning-mill, spinnery.*

Прядильщикъ, *s. m. —щица, s. f. spinner.*

Прядь, *s. f. thread, yarn, rope-yarn, strike of flax; || lock, tuft (of hair).*

Пряджа, *s. f. thread, yarn.*

Пряженецъ, *s. m. fried pastry, fritter; wig.*

Пряжка, *s. f. dim. —жечка, buckle.*

Прялка, *s. f. dim. —лочка, distaff, spinning-wheel.*

Пряменькій, *dim. of Прямой.*

Прямехонекъ, *adj. quite straight.*

Прямехонько, *adv. quite straightly.*

Прямизна, *s. f. straightness; uprightness, rectitude.*

Прямикомъ, *adv. in a straight line; plainly, over hedge and ditch.*

Прямить, *v. a. to straighten, redress, make straight; || v. n. to act uprightly or frankly; || —ся, v. r. p. to grow straight; to be straightened.*

Прямленіе, *s. n. straightening, redressing.*

Прямо, *adv. straightly, straightways, in a straight line; uprightly; идти—впередъ, to go straight before; смотреть кому—въ глаза, to look one full in the face; я иду—въ Парижъ, I am going direct to Paris; —противоположно, exactly opposite; это—относится къ вопросу, that is in immediate connection with the question; стоять—, to stand upright; || frankly, uprightly, plainly, openly; говорить—, to speak frankly, speak round; я такъ—и скажу ему, I will tell him so outright.*

Прямодушіе, *s. n. straightforwardness, uprightness, frankness, good faith, plain-heartedness, right-mindedness.*

Прямодушный, *adj. straightforward, upright, frank, plain-hearted; —человѣкъ, plain-dealer.*

Прямой, *adj. straight, right; erect; direct; —мая дорога, straight road; идти—дорогой, to go straight forward; —уголъ, see Уголь; —мая линия, see Линія; —мѣе сообщеніе, direct, immediate connection; —наследникъ, heir in a direct line; —мѣе наложи, direct, assessed taxes; —мѣе восхождение, right ascension (of a star); || frank, upright, plump; —отвѣтъ, a plump answer; —мѣе противорѣчіе, plump contradiction; || true, real, downright; —христианинъ, a true Christian; —пьяница, a regular or downright drunkard.*

Прямкрылый, *adj. —лая напѣкомья, ent. see Насѣкомое.*

Прямолинейность, *s. f. rectilinearity.*

Прямолинейный, *adj. rectilinear, rectilineal, rectileneous; —ная тригонометрія, plane trigonometry.*

Прямота, *s. f. straightness, rectitude; || frankness, uprightness, right-mindedness; || rightness, rectitude.*

Прямоугольникъ, *s. m. rectangle; square.*

Прямоугольный, *adj. rectangular; rectangled, right-angled; square.*

Прямь, *s. f.* straightness; rectitude.
Пряникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, gingerbread;
пряничный, *adj.*
Пряничникъ, *s. m.* gingerbread baker or seller.
Пряность, *s. f.* spiciness, spice; || —сти, *pl.* spices, spicery.
Пряный, *adj.* spiced, spicy; —ные корни, spices.
Прясло, *s. n.* cross-piece, bar (of a hedge); || flag-stone, square (of a pavement).
Прясть, *v. a.* to spin; || —ушами, to prick up the ears (of a horse); || —ся, *v. p.* to be spun; || *part. p.* пряденный.
Прятаніе, *s. n.* hiding, concealing, concealment.
Прятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secrete, keep in concealment; —отъ кого деньги, to conceal money from one; —руки въ карманъ, to put one's hands in one's pockets; || to put away, lock away, up, stow; —деньги въ сундукъ, to lock up money in a box; *fig.* to hoard up money; || —ся, *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self, ensconce one's self; || *part. p.* прятанный.
Прятки, *s. f. pl.* hide-and-seek; играть въ—, to play at hide-and-seek.
Пряха, *s. f.* spinner.
Псалмопѣвецъ, *s. m.* psalm-singer, psalmodist.
Псалмопѣніе, *s. n.* psalm-singing, psalmody, psalmistry.
Псаломщикъ, *s. m.* psalmist, psalm-reader.
Псаломъ, *s. m.* psalm; || псаломный, *adj.*
Псалтирь, **Псалтырь**, *s. m.* psalter, psalm-book; || псалтырный, *adj.*
Псарный, *adj.* —дворъ, dog-hole, dog-house.
Псарня, *s. f.* dog-hole, dog-house; || pack of hounds; || hunting-train.
Псарь, *s. m.* whipper-in, huntsman; dog-keeper; || псарскій, *adj.*
Псевдонимъ, *s. m.* pseudonym, pen-name; pseudonymous writer.
Пейна, *s. f.* dog's flesh; || rammish smell; пахнуть —ною, to smell rank.
Пейна, *s. f. bot.* black morel, bitter-sweet.
Пейника, *s. f.* psychics.
Психіатрія, *s. f.* psychiatry.
Психіатръ, *s. m.* psychiatrist.
Психическій, *adj.* psychic, psychical.
Психозъ, *s. m. med.* psychosis, mental disease.
Психологическій, *adj.* psychologic, —al.
Психологія, *s. f.* psychology.
Психологъ, *s. m.* psychologist.
Психопатія, *s. f.* psychopathy.
Психопатъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* psychopath, psychically abnormal person.
Психрометръ, *s. m.* psychrometer.
Пёвый, *adj.* of dogs, of hounds; —вая охота, see Охота.
Пташка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, bird; пташья —ки, see Пѣвчій; *prov.* рано —шечка запыла, какъ бы кошечка не съела, after sweet meat comes sour sauce; laugh to-day, cry to-morrow.
Пташечій, **Пташій**, *adj.* of bird.
Птенецъ, *s. m. dim.* птеникъ, young bird; fledgeling, pout; || *fig.* child.
Птица, *s. f.* bird; fowl, poultry; —цы птачія, see Пѣвчій; болотная—, fen-fowl; райская—, paradise, bird of paradise; хищная—, raven, bird of prey.
Птицеводство, *s. n.* bird-breeding.
Птицегаданіе, *s. n.* ornithomancy.
Птицеловство, *s. n.* bird-catching, birding.
Птицеловъ, *s. m.* bird-catcher, birder, fowler, decoy-man.
Птицесердъ, *s. m. bot.* acajou, cashew-tree.

Птичій, *adj.* of bird; of fowl; —чье нѣздо, a bird's nest; —клеи, see Клей; —чье молоко, *bot.* star, star-flower; —дворъ, see Дворъ; видъ съ —чьяго полета, bird's-eye view.
Птичка, *s. f. dim.* of Птица, small bird.
Птичникъ, *s. m.* dealer in birds; bird-fancier; || aviary; poultry-yard.
Птомаинъ, *s. m. chem.* ptomaine.
Публика, *s. f.* public.
Публикація, *s. f.* publication; notice, advertisement.
Публиковать, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, put forth, set forth, out, give forth; to advertise; || *part. p.* публикованный.
Публицистика, *s. f.* journalism.
Публицистъ, *s. m.* publicist.
Публично, *adv.* publicly, in public, before all the world.
Публичность, *s. f.* publicity, notoriety.
Публичный, *adj.* public; —ное мѣсто, public place; —ная продажа, auction; —ная женщина, a woman or girl of the town, a prostitute, stew; —домъ, brothel, stew.
Пугало, **Пугалище**, *s. n.* scare-crow, crow-keeper, bull-beggar, bugbear; она совершенная—! what a fright she is!
Пуганіе, *s. n.* frightening, scaring, startling.
Пугать, **пугнуть**, *v. a.* to frighten, scare, startle, terrify, appall; || —ся, *v. r.* to be frightened, be startled; to take fright, startle; to shy (of a horse); онъ —гается всего, he is afraid of everything; || *part. p.* пуганный.
Пугачёвщина, *s. f. hist.* rebellion of the pretender Pugacheff; || also time of that rebellion.
Пугачъ, see Филинъ.
Пугливость, *s. f.* fearfulness, shyness, skittishness, startfulness.
Пугливый, *adj.* fearful, easily frightened; shy, startish, startful, skittish; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
Пуговица, *s. f. dim.* —вка, —вочка, button; застегнутый на ось —цы, see Застегивать; || пуговичный, *adj.* —ный фабрикантъ, button-maker.
Пуговичникъ, *s. m. bot.* button-tree.
Пудель, *s. m.* poodle, water-spaniel, rug, barbet.
Пудермантель, *s. m.* night-rail, combing-cloth, dressing-gown.
Пу-де-суа, *s. m.* paduasoy.
Пудинговый, *adj.* —камень, *min.* pudding-stone, conglomerate.
Пудингъ, **Пуддингъ**, *s. m.* pudding; —съ мясомъ, pudding-pie; —съ изюмомъ, plum-pudding.
Пудлингованіе, *s. n. met.* puddling.
Пудлинговать, *v. a. met.* to puddle.
Пудлинговый, *adj.* —вая печь, see Печь.
Пудовый, *s. m.* weight of one pood, one pood weight.
Пудовой, *adj.* of one pood; —вая мера, one pood weight.
Пудра, *s. f.* powder, hair-powder.
Пудрейца, *s. f.* powder-box.
Пудреніе, *s. n.* powdering.
Пудрить, *v. a.* to powder (hair); || —ся, *v. r.* to powder (one's hair); || *part. p.* пудренный.
Пудъ, *s. m.* pood (a weight of 40 Russian pounds).
Пузанъ, *s. m.* a big-bellied person; a very fat man.
Пузастый, **Пузатый**, *adj.* big-bellied; pot-bellied.
Пузо, *s. n.* belly, pot-belly, paunch.
Пузыреватый, *adj.* vesicular, vesiculous.
Пузырёкъ, *s. m. dim.* —речекъ, phial, vial; castrel; || small bladder.

Пузыристый, Пузырчатый, adj. full of bubbles.

Пузыриться, v. n. to bubble, be covered with bubbles, rise in bubbles.

Пузырь, s. m. bladder; *плавательный*—, see Плавательный; || bubble; || blister; pimple; || phial.

Пукалка, s. f. popgun, elder-gun.

Пукать, пукнуть, v. n. to crack, give a crack.

Пукля, see Букля.

Пучь, s. m. dim. пучокъ, bundle, bunch, fagot, truss; tuft; пучокъ цветовъ, nosegay; пучокъ волосъ, tuft of hair;—сна, hay-truss; связывать въ пучки, to bottle, tie up in bundles.

Пулемётъ, s. m. machine-gun.

Пульверизаторъ, s. m. pulverizer.

Пульверизация, s. f. pulverization.

Пульверизовать, v. a. to pulverize.

Пулька, s. f. small bullet; || pool (at various games); *взять—ку, to win the pool.*

Пульсация, s. f. pulsation, pulse.

Пульсъ, s. m. pulse; *почувать—, to feel one's pulse; незамытый, слабый—, obliterated pulse; ея—былъ сто въ минуту, her pulse was at a hundred; || пульсовый, adj.*

Пульть, s. m. desk.

Пуля, s. f. bullet, ball; *градь пуль, see Градь; fig. отлить—лю, to tell a falsehood.*

Пулярда, Пулярка, s. f. fat pullet.

Пунический, adj. Punic.

Пунтирный, adj. dotted, stippled.

Пунтировальный, adj. —ная ила, etching-needle.

Пунтирование, s. n. Пунктировка, s. f. dotting, stippling.

Пунтировать, v. a. to dot, stipple; to point; || —ся, v. p. to be dotted; || part. p. пунтированный.

Пунктиръ, s. m. dotted lines.

Пунктуальность, s. f. punctuality, punctuality.

Пунктуальный, adj. punctual; || —но, adv. —ly.

Пунетъ, s. m. point, spot; *сборный—, see Сборный; || article, clause; point; въ этомъ пунетѣ обусловлено, this clause stipulates; обвинительный—, charge, count of indictment; вопросный—, interrogatory; вопросные пунеты, interrogatory about deeds and articles; по всемъ пунетамъ, at every point, at all points.*

Пунцовщикъ, s. m. punch-engraver.

Пунцовъ, s. m. typ. punch.

Пунцовый, adj. flame-coloured, poppy-coloured, crimson.

Пуншевый, adj. of punch; —вая чаша, punch-bowl.

Пуншъ, s. m. punch.

Пупавка, s. f. Пупавникъ, s. m. bot. camomile.

Пуповина, s. f. umbilical cord, navel-string; || bot. funicle.

Пуповникъ, s. m. bot. water-plantain.

Пупокъ, —почекъ, s. m. dim. of Пупъ; || bot. водяной—, marsh-pennywort.

Пупочный, adj. umbilic, umbilical, of navel; bot. —ная трава, navel-wort, cotyledon.

Пупъ, s. m. umbilicus, navel.

Пупырь, s. m. dim. —рышекъ, pimple, blister, pustule.

Пурга, s. f. purga (violent snow-storm).

Пуримъ, s. m. purism.

Пуристъ, s. m. purist, refiner of languages.

Пуританизмъ, s. m. puritanism.

Пуританинъ, s. m. —нка, s. f. Puritan.

Пуританский, adj. puritanic, puritanical, puritan.

Пурпуровый, adj. purple, purple-coloured.

Пурпуръ, s. m. purple.

Пусай, Пусть, adv. let;—будетъ такъ, let it be so;—онъ дѣлаетъ, что хочетъ, let him do as he likes.

Пусканіе, s. n. permission, letting; || —эля, flying a kite; || bot. —корней, radication;—ростковъ, proliferation, pullulation.

Пускать, пустить, v. a. to let, let go, allow; to allow to pass; въ этомъ садѣ никого не—вѣютъ, nobody is allowed to enter this garden;—фонтанъ,—воду въ фонтанъ, to set the fountain playing; —стить на волю, to liberate, let out, let loose; —стить въ отпускъ, to give leave of absence; —стить жильцовъ въ домъ, to let a house; —стить что въ продажу, see Продажа; —стить въ ходъ, see Ходъ; —стить въ обращеніе, see Обращеніе;—слухъ, to spread a rumour; —стить корабль, судно ко дну, to sink a ship, a vessel; —стить по миру, to ruin; || to let fly, shoot, dart, throw, fling; —стить въ кого пулю, to shoot at a person; —стить въ кого камнемъ, to throw a stone at;—кому пыль въ глаза, to throw dust into the eyes of a person; to cast a mist before one's eyes, cut a dash, take a dash; —стить эля, to fly a kite; || to put to, push, set; —стить лошадь ескача, to put one's horse to a gallop, set a horse galloping; —стить лошадь рысью, to put a horse on a trot, bring it to a trot, make the horse trot; —стить лошадь во весь опоръ, to give rein to a horse; || to pullulate, sprout, stool, strike; —стить ростки, корни, побѣги, to take root, strike root, be deeply rooted; to grow; || to bleed, let blood; —стить кровь, see Кровь; || —ся, v. r. to undertake, start, strike out; —ся въ путешествіе, to undertake a journey; —ститься въ море, to go to sea, put to sea; —ститься въ путь, to commence a journey, start on a journey; to set off, out; —ститься бѣжать, to go off running; to begin to run; онъ —стился стрѣлою, he darted off like an arrow; || to begin, set to, give one's self to, fall to, turn to, addict one's self to; я тоже —стился въ разспросы, I began in my turn to question; мы —стились во все тяжкое, see Тяжкій; онъ —стился въ игру, he was addicted to gambling; —ститься въ атаку, to rush at the enemy; они —стились въ разговоры, they fell into conversation; —ститься на счастье, to try one's luck; —ся напропалую, to dash headlong; || part. p. пущенный.

Пустельга, s. f. orn. kestrel, castrel, costrel, stannel, wind-hover, ring-tail.

Пустехонькій, adj. quite empty.

Пусто, see Пустой.

Пустоватый, adj. rather empty.

Пустовать, v. n. to lie fallow (of land); to be uninhabited (of a house).

Пустоголовый, adj. empty-headed, addled, idle-headed, silly.

Пустозвонъ, s. m. see Пустомеля.

Пустой, adj. empty; hollow; desert; съ —тыми руками, with empty hands; эта бочка издаетъ—звукъ, this cask sounds hollow; —тая голова, shallow brains; —тѣя мѣста, desert places;—домъ, tenantless house; у него въ карманѣ пусто, see Карманъ; переливать изъ —таго въ порожнее, see Переливать; у меня пусто въ желудкѣ, I am hungry; || vain; void, destitute (of sense, meaning, etc.); idle, futile, frivolous; —стѣя надежды, vain hopes; —человѣкъ, a frivolous, useless man, a man of straw; —тоѣ дѣло, see Дѣло; —билетъ, blank ticket, a blank; —разговоръ, idle talk; манить —тыми обещаніями, to lead one a wild goose chase.

Пустомельство, s. n. twaddle, twaddling, idle talk.

Пустомеля, *s. c.* idle talker; chatter-box, babler, prater, twaddler.

Пустопорожний, *adj.* empty; desert; vacant; uncultivated, fallow.

Пустосвятный, *adj.* bigot, bigoted, hypocritic, hypocritical, false.

Пустосвятство, *s. n.* bigotry, cant, hypocrisy.

Пустосвѣтъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* bigot, hypocrite.

Пустословить, *v. n.* to prate, talk stuff and nonsense.

Пустословіе, *s. n.* idle talk; unmeaning, drivelling stuff.

Пустословный, *adj.* idle, void of sense or meaning, nonsensical.

Пустословъ, *s. m.* idle talker, twaddler, chatter-box.

Пустота, *s. f.* emptiness, empty place; void, vacuum, vacuity, vacuousness; || futility, frivolity, frivolousness, idleness.

Пустоцвѣтъ, *s. m.* sterile flower.

Пустошка, *s. f.* orn. hoopoe, hoopoo.

Пустошь, *s. f.* waste ground; plot of land.

Пустынникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* hermit, anchorite, solitary; || —нический, —ничій, *adj.*

Пустынничать, *v. n.* to live like a hermit; to lead a solitary life.

Пустынничество, *s. n.* solitary life; life of a hermit.

Пустынножитель, *see* Пустынникъ.

Пустынничествовать, *see* Пустынничать.

Пустынный, *adj.* desert; of desert; waste.

Пустыня, *s. f.* desert; waste.

Пустыня, *s. f.* desert; waste.

Пустырь, *s. f.* vacant, waste land.

Пустышка, *s. f.* nothing, a mere trifle, a bagatelle; || a bitch that has never had young.

Пустъ, *see* Пускай.

Пустѣть, *v. n.* to become empty or deserted; to grow waste or desert.

Пустяковина, *s. f. coll.* *see* Пустякъ.

Пустякъ, *s. m.* —ей, *pl.* a nothing, nothingness, trifle; nonsense, fiddle-stick, fiddle-faddle, stuff; *спорить изъ за —ковъ*, *see* Спорить; *тратиться на —ей*, *see* Тратиться; *не тревожьтесь изъ за такихъ —ковъ*, don't make yourself uneasy for such trifles; *не говорите —ковъ*, don't talk nonsense; *это все —ей*, it is all moonshine or matter of moonshine.

Пустячный, **Пустынный**, *adj.* trifling, idle, nonsensical, slighty, fiddle-faddle.

Путаница, *s. f.* intricacy, confusion; entanglement, snarl.

Путаніе, *s. n.* entangling, embroiling.

Путаникъ, *s. m. coll.* blunderer, blunder-head, marplot.

Путать, *v. a.* to tangle, embroil; to confuse, perplex, snarl; to span, fether (*a horse*); || —ся, *v. r.* to become confused, perplexed; *его языкъ —тается*, his tongue falters; || *v. rec.* (*съ кѣмъ-нибудь*), to keep company with some one; || *part. p.* путанный.

Путеводитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* guide; || *s. m.* guide-book, road-book.

Путеводительный, **Путеводный**, *adj.* leading; serving as a guide.

Путеводство, *s. n.* guidance; direction.

Путеводствовать, *v. a.* to guide, lead, show the way; || *v. n.* to serve as a guide.

Путевой, *adj.* of road, of voyage, travelling; —вая *издержки*, travelling expenses; —компасъ, steering compass; —вая *карта*, road-map.

Путеецъ, *s. m.* civil engineer; || путейскій, *adj.*

Путемеръ, *s. m.* odometer, way-wiser.

Путеносъ, *s. m. naut.* chain, chain-plate; —ванты, futtock-shrouds.

Путепроводъ, *s. m.* viaduct.

Путесчисленіе, *s. n. naut.* reckoning.

Путеуказатель, *s. m.* itinerary, guide-book.

Путешественникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* traveller, tourist, wayfarer.

Путешествіе, *s. n.* journey, travel, travelling, wayfaring; —къ *Святѣмъ мѣстамъ*, pilgrimage.

Путешествовать, *v. n.* to travel, voyage; to wander, wander over, through; to be upon the journey; —къ *Св. мѣстамъ*, to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

Путникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* traveller.

Путный, *adj.* sensible, judicious; fit, able, good for something; *онъ ничего не скажетъ —наго*, he will tell us nothing sensible; *это —человѣкъ*, he is a very able man; *онъ ни на что —ное не годится*, he is good for nothing.

Путы, *s. f. pl.* clogs, shackles, hopples; fetters, chains.

Путь, *s. m.* way, road, road-way, course; path; *пути сообщения*, roads, ways or means of communication; *идти сущимъ путѣмъ*, *водянымъ путѣмъ*, to travel by land, by water; *санный—*, sledge-road, sledge-way, sledging; good road for travelling in sledges; sledging-season; *разъездный—*, passing place; siding, shunt; *нашъ—лежитъ на этомъ городѣ*, our course lies to that town; *млечный—*, *astr.* *see* Млечный; *быть на пути къ гибели*, to be in the path, in the way to perdition; *сбиться съ пути*, to lose one's way; *наставлять, направлять кого на—истины, на истинный—*, на—, to set a person right, put one in the right way; *мы остановились на полѣ пути*, we halted mid-way; *обратный—*, return; *на обратномъ пути*, on the way back; *по пути*, by the way, on the way; *по пути къ вамъ мы зайдемъ въ церковь*, on our way to you we will go to church; *держать—*, *see* Держать; *слѣдовать пути*, to keep along; || travel, voyage, journey; *путиться въ—*, *see* Пускаться; *на возвратномъ пути*, on the journey back; *дальний—*, *see* Дальній; *доброго пути!* good voyage! || —дома, *честь*, line of duty, of honour; || way and means; course; *какимъ путѣмъ можно достигнуть этого?* by what means can one obtain that? *я не знаю какой—избрать*, I don't know what course to take; *chem. мокрый, сухой—*, humid, dry way; || advantage, good; success; *что въ томъ пути?* what advantage, what good can result from that? *въ этомъ юношѣ будетъ—*, that is a promising youth; *въ немъ нѣтъ пути*, there is no good in him; *будетъ-ли —въ этомъ дѣлѣ?* will this affair succeed? || *безъ пути*, beyond measure; to no purpose; *онъ безъ пути строитъ*, he is severe beyond measure; *онъ безъ пути наказываетъ*, he punishes for the slightest trifle; || *путѣмъ*, thoroughly, soundly; *ему путѣмъ досталось*, he was severely dealt by; he was sharply rated; *его поколотили путѣмъ*, he was soundly flogged.

Пуфъ, *s. m.* puff, padded stool; || puff.

Пухленькій, *adj.* chubby, plump.

Пухлый, *adj.* swollen, puffed up, bloated.

Пухлякъ, *s. m. orn.* titmouse, tomtit.

Пухнуть, *v. n.* to swell, be swollen; to rise, tumefy.

Пуховѣе, *s. m. dim.* —вичѣе, feather-bed, down-bed; *лечь на —еѣ*, to lie upon a bed of down.

Пухѣека, *s. f.* powder-puff.

Пуховникъ, *s. m. bot.* rosebay, oleander.

Пуховый, *adj.* of down; —вая *подушка*, down-pillow; —вая *шляпа*, beaver-hat, castor.

Пухъ, *s. m.* down; very fine, thin hair; *bot.* wool, nap, pubescence; *лебязй*—, swan's-down; *качай*—, eider-down; *отколотить кого въ —* из праха, see Влукъ.

Пущолапъ, *s. m.* min. puzzolan, puzzolana.

Пучеглазый, *adj.* goggle-eyed, who has large staring eyes.

Пученье, *s. n.* windiness.

Пучина, *s. f.* abyss, gulf, chasm; *морская*—, the deep; — *золъ*, abyss of misery; || **пучинный**, *adj.*

Пучить, *v. a.* to swell, raise, inflate, distend; to puff; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to swell, be swollen, rise.

Пучковатый, *adj.* of bundle, of bunch; *bot.* fascicular, fasciculate.

Пучокъ, — *чѣчекъ*, *dim.* of Пухъ.

Пущечка, *s. f. dim.* of Пушка, small cannon.

Пущечный, *adj.* of cannon, of gun; — *выстрѣлъ*, cannon-shot; *на разстоянн* — *наго выстрѣла*, see Разстоянн; *дале* — *наго выстрѣла*, beyond the reach of the cannon; — *ная пальба*, cannonade; — *порохъ*, gun-powder; — *портъ*, port-hole, gun-port; — *станокъ*, gun-carriage; — *ное мясо*, *fig.* gunfodder.

Пушинка, *s. f.* feather, down.

Пушистый, *adj.* downy; || *bot.* downy, woolly, lanuginous.

Пушить, *v. a.* to fur, edge or trim with fur; || *por.* to scold, chide, rebuke.

Пушка, *s. f.* cannon, gun, piece; *заревая*—, morning, evening gun, gun-fire; *сигнальная*—, see Сигнальный.

Пушкаръ, *s. m.* gunner; || — *рскій*, *adj.*

Пушной, *adj.* of fur, of furs; fur-clad; — *зверъ*, fur animals; — *товаръ*, pelts, peltry.

Пушдекъ, *s. m. dim.* of Пухъ; у него показывается — *на подбородкѣ*, some slight tokens of a beard appear on his chin.

Пуща, *s. f.* thick wood, dense forest.

Пущать, *por.* see Пускать.

Пуще, *adv.* more; most; онъ пьетъ — *прежнюю*, he drinks more than ever or more than formerly; я боюсь его — *смерти*, I fear him more than death.

Пущій, *adj.* greatest, severest, worst.

Пфальцграфиня, *s. f.* princess palatine.

Пфальцграфскій, *adj.* palatine.

Пфальцграфство, *s. n.* palatinate.

Пфальцграфъ, *s. m.* prince palatine.

Пчелъ, *s. f. dim.* пчѣлка, пчѣлочка, bee, honey-bee, hive-bee.

Пчелиный, *adj.* of bee, of bees; — *рой*, a swarm of bees; — *улей*, a hive.

Пчелистый, *adj.* rich in bees.

Пчеловодство, *s. n.* apiculture; breeding, rearing, keeping of bees.

Пчеловодъ, *s. m.* bee-master, apiarist.

Пчельникъ, *s. m.* apiary; || *bot.* balm, balm-mint.

Пшенецъ, *s. m. bot.* ray.

Пшеница, *s. f.* wheat; *яровая*—, see Яровой.

Пшеничка, *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.

Пшеничный, *adj.* of wheat, wheaten; — *ная крупа*, — *ная мука*, see Крупа, Мука.

Пшеникъ, *s. m.* millet-pudding, millet-gruel.

Пшѣнный, *adj.* of millet; — *ная крупа*, millet-meal; — *ная каша*, millet-gruel.

Пшено, *s. n.* millet; millet-meal; *сарацинское*—, rice.

Пшютъ, *s. m.* fop, Johnny.

Пыжикъ, *s. m. orn.* dotterel, morinel; || *fig.* a small puffed up man.

Пыжить, *v. a.* to ram (a gun, pistol, etc.); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to bristle, bristle up; to puff up.

Пыжовникъ, *s. m.* wad-hook, worm-screw.

Пыжъ, *s. m.* wad, wadding; || **пыжовый**, *adj.*

Пылаице, *s. n.* flaming, blazing, burning.

Пылать, *v. n.* to flame, blaze, burn; to be inflamed with; *дрова ярко — лали*, the wood was blazing brightly; *городъ — лаетъ*, the town is in flames; — *любовью*, to be inflamed with love; to glow or burn with love or passion.

Пылинка, *s. f. dim.* — *ночка*, particle, grain of dust.

Пылить, *v. a.* to dust, raise the dust; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get dusty, be covered with dust.

Пылый, *adj.* blazing, flaming; || ardent, passionate, fiery, hot, eager; spirited, high-spirited, hot-spirited, sprightly, sprightly; — *кая любовь*, ardent passion; — *молодой человекъ*, ardent, eager youth; || violent, vehement, passionate; — *кравъ*, wild, unruly character; — *кое воображеніе*, see Воображеніе.

Пылко, *adv.* ardently, passionately, vehemently, violently.

Пылкость, *s. f.* ardor, fire, impetuosity, mettle, spiritedness, sprightfulness, spunk.

Пыль, *s. m.* flame, blaze, heat, fire; *fig.* spiritfulness, mettlesomeness, spunk, ardor, heat, outburst, passion, fit, alacrity of spirit, animal spirits; въ *пылу спора*, in the heat of a dispute; въ *пылу сраженія*, in the thickest of the fight, in the full tide of battle; — *юности*, the ardor of youth, the mettle of youth; въ *пылу гнева*, in a fit of anger.

Пыль, *s. f.* dust; *облако пыли*, a cloud of dust; онъ весь въ *пыли*, he is covered all over with dust, he is quite dusty; *пускать кому — въ глаза*, see Пускать; || *bot.* flower-dust, pollen.

Пыльникъ, *s. m. bot.* anther.

Пыльный, *adj.* dusty, covered with dust; — *но*, it is dusty; въ *комнатѣ очень — но*, the room is full of dust.

Пырѣй, *s. m. bot.* spear-grass, red-top, dog-grass, swine-grass, couch-grass, wheat-grass.

Пырать, *пырнуть*, *v. a.* to thrust, make a thrust; to deal a blow, aim a blow; — *нѣтъ кою ножомъ*, to strike a person with a knife; || to throw, fling; || to butt (with the horns).

Пытаніе, *s. n.* attempt, striving; || torturing, torture.

Пытать, *v. a.* to attempt, strive; || to assay (gold, silver); || to put to the question, torture, torment; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to attempt, strive; to be attempted; я — *тадеа уговорить его*, I strove to bring him to reason; || *part. p.* пытанный.

Пытеа, *s. f.* torture, question, rack; *подвергать — ея*, see Подвергать.

Пытливость, *s. f.* investigative, inquiring, searching, curious mind.

Пытливый, *adj.* investigating, inquiring, searching, curious; — *взоръ*, a searching look.

Пыхтѣніе, *s. n.* panting, puffing and blowing.

Пыхтѣть, *v. n.* to pant, puff, be short of breath.

Пышать, *пыхнуть*, *v. n.* to breathe shortly, pant, puff, blow; || to blaze, flame; *огонь пышетъ*, the fire blazes up; || to be hot, be burning hot, be scalding; *отъ печи такъ и пышетъ*, the stove is red-hot.

Пышка, *s. f. dim.* — *мечка*, puff (pastry).

Пышность, *s. f.* pomp, splendour, magnificence, display, ostentation; sumptuousity, sumptuousness, showiness.

Пышный, *adj.* pompous, sumptuous, splendid, magnificent, luxurious; showy; superb; || — *но*, *adv.* ly, — *ily*.

Пьедесталъ, *s. m.* pedestal.

Пьеса, *see* Пiеса.

Пьянѣхонекъ, *adj.* quite tipsy.

Пьяница, *s. c.* drunkard; tippler, toper, wine-bibber, swiller, fuddle-cap, fuddler; онъ горькій—, *see* Горькій.

Пьянство, Пьянствованіе, *s. n.* drunkenness.

Пьянствовать, *v. n.* to carouse, tope, tittle, fuddle; to be given to drink.

Пьянчуга, Пьянчужка, *see* Пьяница.

Пьяный, *adj.* intoxicated, inebriated, tipsy, drunk, in liquor; быть —нымъ, to be drunk, tipsy; —такъ, что шатается, reeling ripe; онъ пьянъ какъ зюзя, какъ стелька, *see* Зюзя, Стелька; || heady, strong; —ное вино, heady wine.

Пьянѣть, *v. n.* to be, get, grow tipsy, intoxicated.

Пѣвать, *see* Пѣть.

Пѣвецъ, *s. m.* singer, chanter; || poet, bard.

Пѣвица, *s. f. dim.* —вичка, singer, cantatrice, chantress.

Пѣвница, *s. f. sl.* harp, lyre.

Пѣвунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* singer, songster; a person fond of singing.

Пѣвучесть, *s. f.* harmony, sweetness (of verses, of tune, etc.).

Пѣвучій, *adj.* singing; harmonious, sweet (voice, tune, etc.).

Пѣвчій, *s. m.* singer, chanter, chorister (in churches); || *adj.* singing, songful; —чія птицы, птички, singing birds, warblers, sweet minstrels of the grove.

Пегій, *adj.* piebald, pied (horse).

Пѣна, *s. f.* foam, froth, scum; spume; spray; онъ такъ разсердился, что у него показалась — у рта, he was in such a passion, that he foamed at the mouth.

Пѣнистость, *s. f.* sparklingness, frothiness; spumescence.

Пѣнистый, *adj.* frothy, foaming; spumy, spumid, spumous; sparkling, mantling (of wine).

Пѣнить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam; || —ся, *v. n.* to foam, froth, spume; to sparkle, mantle (of wine).

Пѣніе, *s. n.* singing, warbling; chanting; —нѣтъ, cock-crow, cock-crowing.

Пѣвка, *s. f.* skim, skum (on liquids); || *orn.* pewit, peewit, hay-bird; || морская—, *see* Морской.

Пѣнникъ, *s. m. pop.* strong brandy.

Пѣнный, *adj.* —ное вино, *see* Пѣнникъ.

Пѣночка, *dim.* of Пѣнка.

Пѣсельникъ, *s. m.* singer, chorister.

Пѣсенникъ, *s. m.* *see* Пѣсельникъ; || song-writer; || song-book.

Пѣсенный, *adj.* of song.

Пѣснопѣвецъ, *s. m.* singer, chanter, psalmist; || poet, bard.

Пѣснопѣніе, *s. n.* singing of canticles; || psalm, canticle; || lyric poetry.

Пѣснь, *s. f.* canticle, psalm, hymn; || chant, song, canto; || —нѣней, the Song of songs, song of Solomon.

Пѣсня, *s. f. dim.* —сѣнка, song; стара—, it is always the same story, the old story; это еще дола—, that is a long lane, that won't be so soon; наладилъ, заладилъ одну —ню, he is always harping on the same string; нѣтъ одну и ту же —ню, нѣтъ все ту же —ню, to ring ever the same chime.

Пѣстованіе, *s. n.* fondling, nursing.

Пѣствовать, *v. a.* to nurse, take care of; to fondle.

Пѣтунъ, *s. n.* guide, mentor; || a bear in his second year.

Пѣтелъ, *s. m.* chanticleer; *see* Пѣтухъ.

Пѣтухъ, *s. m.* cock; естася съ —хами, to

rise with the sun; *fig.* пуститъ краснаю —тухъ, to set fire to, set on fire; || an irritable person.

Пѣтушиться, *v. n.* to strut, display, make a display; || to ride one's high horse; || to fume, rage, be angry.

Пѣтушиный, Пѣтушінъ, *adj.* of a cock; —бой, cock-fight, cock-fighting, cock-match; *bot.* —шій головки, *see* Головка; —шій гребешокъ, cockscomb, floramour, flower-gentle, velvet-flower, rattle.

Пѣтушокъ, *s. m. dim.* of Пѣтухъ, small cock, cockerel; || *bot.* iris.

Пѣть, пѣвать, *v. a.* to sing, chant; to celebrate; —впрямъ, to sing in tune; —фальшиво, to sing out of tune; —басомъ, to sing in a bass voice; —подъ аккомпаниментъ гитары, to sing to the guitar; —объядю, to celebrate mass; —про любовъ, to sing of love; —одно и то же, одну и ту же пѣсню, *see* Пѣсня; теперь онъ другое поѣтъ, now he has changed his tune; онъ Лазаря поѣтъ, he gives himself meek airs, he is deceiving with his shy and meek air, he is crafty and cunning; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sung; to be celebrated; || *part. p.* пѣтый.

Пѣхота, *s. f.* infantry, foot.

Пѣхотинецъ, *s. m.* foot-soldier.

Пѣхотный, *adj.* of infantry; —солдатъ, foot-soldier; —офицеръ, officer of foot; —полкъ, infantry regiment.

Пѣшеходный, *adj.* pedestrian; —ная дорога, foot-path; —мостъ, *see* Мостъ.

Пѣшеходъ, *s. m.* pedestrian, foot-passenger, walker.

Пѣшечкомъ, *dim.* *see* Пѣшкомъ.

Пѣшій, *adj.* pedestrian, on foot; по образу —шаго хожденія, on foot; пров.—конному не товарищъ, a walker is a bad companion for a rider.

Пѣшка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, pawn, chess-man; king (at draughts); || *fig.* nullity, онъ совершенная —, he is a nullity, a mere cipher.

Пѣшкомъ, *adv.* on foot.

Пѣрство, *s. n.* peerage, peerdom.

Пѣръ, *s. m.* peer.

Пюитръ, *s. m.* pulpit, music-stand; desk, reading-desk.

Пюрё, *s. n.* puree, soup.

Падень, Падъ, *s. f.* palm, span; будь онъ хоть семи пядей во лбу и тогда ему не сдѣлать этого, he can never do that be he as wise as Solomon.

Пяленіе, *s. n.* stretching, spreading; || staring.

Пялить, *v. a.* to stretch, stretch out, spread; || to open one's eyes wide; to stare, gaze; || —ся, *v. p.* to be stretched, be spread; || *part. p.* пяленный.

Пяльцы, *s. m. pl.* embroidering frame; работа въ —цахъ, frame-work; || —лечный, *adj.*

Пясть, *s. f. sl.* wrist; || *anat.* metacarpus.

Пятъ, *s. f.* heel; ходить за кнѣз по —тамъ, to tread on the heels of a person; to be hard at hand or hard by; to tag after; итаться по —тамъ, *see* Гнаться; || —вала, *tech.* pin, pivot, lower gudgeon of an upright shaft; —колонны, build. base; —свода, build. impost.

Пятакъ, *s. m. dim.* пятачокъ, five copeck piece.

Пятерикъ, *s. m.* candles five to the pound.

Пятеричею, *adv.* fivefold, five times.

Пятеричный, *adj.* fivefold, quintuple; —ное число, the number five.

Пятёрка, *s. f. dim.* —тёрочка, the five (at cards, of horses, etc.).

Пятерной, *adj.* composed of five pieces, of five parts; five-fold.

Пятерня, *s. f.* five; || the hand and the five fingers; the fist; онъ ударилъ его всею —нѣй, he struck him with his open hand.

Пятеро, *num.* five; *насъ было—*, we were five.
Пятиалтынный, *s. m.* fifteen copeck piece (silver coin).

Пятиверстный, *adj.* of five versts.

Пятиглавый, *adj.* with five cupolas.

Пятигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentahedron.

Пятигранный, *adj. geom.* pentahedral, pentahedrous.

Пятидесятилѣтіе, *s. n.* fifty years, half a century.

Пятидесятилѣтній, *adj.* of fifty years; fifty years old.

Пятидесятникъ, *s. m.* chief of fifty men.

Пятидесятница, *s. f.* Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

Пятидесятый, *adj.* fiftieth.

Пятидневный, *adj.* of five days.

Пятиженный, *adj. bot.* pentagynian, pentagynous.

Пятиженство, *s. n. bot.* pentagynia.

Пятилиственный, *s. n.* Pentateuch.

Пятикопеечный, *adj.* of five copecks.

Пятилепестковый, *adj. bot.* pentapetalous.

Пятилиственный, *s. m. bot.* cinquefoil, five-tinger, five-leaf.

Пятилиственный, *adj. bot.* pentaphyllous.

Пятилѣтіе, *s. n.* five years, period of five years.

Пятилѣтній, *adj.* of five years; five years old.

Пятипудовый, *adj. bot.* pentapodrian, pentandrous.

Пятипудовое, *s. n. bot.* pentandria.

Пятипудовый, *adj.* of five months.

Пятипольный, *adj.* —ное сельское хозяйство, five-field crop rotation.

Пятипроцентный, *adj.* of five percent; мой капиталъ помѣщенъ въ —ныхъ бумагахъ, my capital is invested in the five per cents.

Пятирублевка, *s. f. coll.* five-ruble bank-note.

Пятирублевый, *adj.* of five rubles.

Пятисотый, *adj.* five-hundredth.

Пятистворчатый, *adj.* five-valved.

Пятистопный, *adj.* —стихъ, a verse of five feet, pentameter.

Пятисторонний, *adj.* pentahedral, pentahedrous.

Пятисторонникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentahedron.

Пятиструнный, *adj.* having five chords (of a musical instrument).

Пятичленистый, *adj. bot.* pentamerous.

Пятидесятный, *adj.* five-thousandth.

Пятить, *v. a.* to back; to cause to fall back; || —ся, *v. r.* to back, fall back; to go backward, move backward; to draw back, retract, recant; || *part. p.* паченный.

Пятиугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentagon.

Пятиугольный, *adj.* pentagonal, pentagonous, pentangular, five-cornered.

Пятифунтовый, *s. m.* a five pound weight.

Пятифунтовый, *adj.* of five pounds, weighing five pounds.

Пятея, *s. f. dim.* of Пята; у него душа ушла въ —ей, see Душа.

Пятнадцатый, *adj.* fifteenth; —тое Мая, the fifteenth of May.

Пятнадцать, *num.* fifteen.

Пятнальщикъ, *s. m. obs.* marker, brander.

Пятнать, *v. a.* to mark, put a mark; to brand; || to brand, blemish, blast, sully; to smear, spot, stain; || —ся, *v. p.* to be marked; to be branded, be sullied; || *part. p.* пятнанный.

Пятнашки, *s. f. pl.* tag.

Пятнистость, *s. f.* spottedness, spottiness.

Пятнистый, *adj.* spotted, spotty; *bot.* punctate, punctated.

Пятница, *s. f.* Friday; Страстная—, Good Friday; *prov.* у него семь —ць на недѣль, he says and unsays; || —ничный, *adj.*

Пятничать, *v. n. coll.* to fast on Fridays.

Пятно, *s. n.* spot, blot, stain, sully, soilure, smear, smut; star (of horses); выводить пятна, see Выводить; родимое—, a birth-mark, mole, mark; красныя пятна на носу отъ пьянства, rose-drop; и на солныгъ есть пятна, nothing is perfect; это—на его пенуаціи, that is a blot on his scutcheon.

Пятнышко, *dim.* of Пятно.

Пятюкъ, *s. m. dim.* —тѣчекъ, five, five pieces; —яицъ, five eggs; || Friday.

Пяточный, *adj.* of heel.

Пятый, *adj.* fifth; въ —томъ часу, after four o'clock, past four o'clock; три четверти —таго, a quarter to five; разсказывать черезъ —тое въ десятое, see Десятый.

Пять, *num.* five; —отныхъ линеекъ, see Линейка.

Пятьдесятъ, *num.* fifty.

Пятьсотъ, *num.* five hundred; тысяча—, fifteen hundred.

Пятью, *adv.* five times; —на двѣдцать пять, five times five make twenty five.

Пячение, *s. n.* backing, falling back.

Р.

Р, *s. m.* the seventeenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Раба, *s. f.* female slave, bond-woman, bondmaid.

Рабоушье, *s. n.* servile behaviour, servile obedience; creeping, cringing.

Рабоушность, *s. f.* servility, slavishness; meanness.

Рабоушный, *adj.* servile, slavish; mean, cringing, knee-crooking, fawning, base; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Рабоушество, Рабоушествованіе, see Рабоушничество.

Рабоушествователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* servile creature; time-server.

Рабоушествовать, *v. n.* to be servile; to creep, crouch, cringe, fawn.

Работа, *s. f.* work, labour, job; task; *приняться за —ту*, see Приниматься; —на урокъ, —съ под-ряда, task-work, job; черная—, hard labour; ещепетская—, very hard and long labour; сквозная, ажурная—, open-work; гипсовая—, stucco work, plastering; рельефная—, embossed work; фанелчатая—, panel-work; штукатурная—, plaster-work; поденная—, day-work, char-work; хозяйственная—, household-work; въ —тѣ (о машинѣ), at work; ваше платье уже въ —тѣ, your dress is in hand, is being made; годный на всякую —ту, at all work; лошадь, годная для —ты, a horse in full work; трудная—, тяжелая—, hard labour; heavy task; задать кому трудную, непосильную —ту, to give one a bone to pick; земляная —ты, earth-works, earth-working, earth-clearing; —въ угольныхъ копяхъ по участкамъ, pitch-work; || —безполезная, lost effect, impending effect; —полезная, useful effect; —валовая, whole effect; —механическая, work done from labouring force; machine-work effect; || *prov.* горька—, да сладокъ хлѣбъ, —черна, да денежка бѣла, labour is bitter, but its fruit is sweet; на —ту позады послѣднихъ, на нду напередъ первыхъ, the first at the bowl, the last in the field.

Работаніе, *s. n.* working, labouring.

Работать, *v. a.* to work, labour; —на когонибудь, to work for one; усердно—, see Усердно; неусынно—, to be hard at work; не—, to be idle;

—руками, шолой, to ply one's arms, one's needle; —за старый домъ, to work for a dead horse; —домъ—, to work for the bishop; *prov.* —таютъ, тамъ и густо, а въ лѣннѣ домъ пусто, where there is work, there is plenty; to study.

Работница, *s. f. disd.* of Работа, work, labour.

Работникъ, *s. m.* workman, worker; labourer; *prov.* —ку алтынъ, а подрядчику полтина, the least worker receives the most; || —ница, *s. f.* work-woman; пчела —ница, working-bee; || —ничій, *adj.*

Работный, *adj.* of work, working.

Работяга, *s. c.* a hard-working man or woman.

Работящій, *adj.* laborious, hard-working; —человѣкъ, painstaker.

Рабочій, *adj.* working; of work; laborious; —классъ, the working-class; —день, work-day, working-day; —домъ, *see* Домъ; —чая лошадь, pack-horse; —столъ, work-table; —мышокъ, work-bag; —ящикъ, work-box; —часъ, work-hour; —чье время, working-time; —чая плата, earnings; wages; —чье платье, canvass blouse or blouze; *mech.* диаметръ—, actual diameter; —диаметръ колеса, effective diameter; *prov.* —конь на солому, а пустошакъ на овсу, the least worker receives the most; || *s. m.* workman; || —чье, *pl.* work-folk, work-folks, work-people.

Рабскій, *adj.* of slave, slavish, servile; || —ски, *adv.* slavishly, servilely.

Рабство, *s. n.* slavery, bondage, thralldom, thrall; slavishness, servility, servitude; serfage, serfdom, bond-service; —взять въ—, to put in slavery.

Рабствовать, *v. n.* to be a slave; || *see* Рабодѣлствовать.

Рабъ, *s. m.* slave, bondman, bondsman, bond-servant, bond-slave, thrall; рожденный рабомъ, slave-born; онъ—своего слова, he is a slave to his word, he is a religious observer of his promise; —нелѣпная суевѣрія, abandoned to sottish credulity; одинъ—думъ господамъ не служитъ, no man can serve two masters; когда нѣтъ раба и самъ по дрова, to make a virtue of necessity; поживи въ рабахъ, будешь и въ господахъ, with time the slave becomes master, a good servant makes a good master.

Рабовладѣлецъ, *s. m.* slave-holder, slave-owner.

Рабѣнничъ, *s. m. obs.* son of a slave.

Рабѣня, *see* Раба

Раввинистъ, *s. m.* rabbinist, rabbinite.

Раввинскій, *adj.* rabbinic, rabbinical.

Раввинъ, *s. m.* rabbi, rabbin.

Равелинъ, *s. m. fort.* ravelin, horse-shoe.

Равендукъ, Равентухъ, *s. m.* raven's-duck (a coarse stuff); || —дучный, *adj.*

Равенство, *s. n.* equality, equalness, parity, even-hand.

Равнѣнѣ, *s. n.* levelling, making even; smoothing; || laying out by line.

Равнѣнко, Равнѣхонько, Равнѣшенько, *see* Равно.

Равнина, *s. f.* plain.

Равно, *adv.* equally, alike; also, in like manner; онъ поступаетъ—со всѣми, he treats all alike; —какъ полезно, такъ и пріятно, as useful as agreeable; онъ заботится обо мнѣ, а—и о моихъ дѣтяхъ, he takes care of me as well as of my children; онъ васъ ничего не требуютъ, а—и отъ вашего брата, they require nothing of you nor of your brother; все—, it is the same; если вамъ все—, if it be the same to you; для нея было все—, it was all the same,

quite the same to her; для меня все—, придетъ ли онъ или не придетъ, it is all the same to me, whether he come or not.

Равноапостольный, *adj.* coequal with the apostles.

Равнобѣдренный, *adj. geom.* isosceles (of a triangle).

Равновреѣнность, *s. f. mech.* isochronism.

Равновреѣнный, *adj. mech.* isochronal, isochronous.

Равновѣсѣ, *s. n.* equilibrium, equilibration, equilibrit, equal poise, equipoise, equiponderance; привести въ—, to poise; —установивать—, to balance, counterpoise, hold the balance even; —Европы, властей, the balance of Europe, of the powers; —сохранять—, to keep the balance.

Равновѣсный, *adj.* equiponderate, equiponderous, equiponderant; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Равнодѣнственникъ, Равнодѣнникъ, *s. m. geog.* equator.

Равнодѣственный, *adj.* equinoctial; equatorial.

Равнодѣствие, *s. n. astr.* equinox.

Равнодушѣ, *s. n.* indifference, indifference; || equanimity.

Равнодушный, *adj.* indifferent, unconcerned; быть —нымъ, to feel no concern for; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Равнодѣствующая, *s. f. mech.* resultant.

Равнозначащій, *adj.* synonymous, synonymic.

Равнолѣтѣ, *s. n.* equality of age.

Равнолѣтній, *adj.* of equal age.

Равномощность, *s. f. see* Равносилѣ.

Равномощный, *see* Равносильный.

Равномѣрность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, equalness, equability.

Равномѣрный, *adj.* proportional, proportionate, proportionable; equal, similar, equable; || —но, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Равноощѣ, *see* Равнодѣствие.

Равноощный, *see* Равнодѣственный.

Равнообразѣ, *s. n.* Равнообразность, *s. f.* uniformity, equiformity.

Равнообразный, *adj.* uniform; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Равноотстойщій, *adj. math.* equidistant.

Равносилѣ, *s. n.* Равносильность, *s. f.* equality of strength, equipollence.

Равносильный, *adj.* of equal force, isodynamic, equipollent, equivalent; || —ное выражѣнѣ, an equivalent expression; || —ное, *s. n.* tit for tat.

Равносторонний, *adj. geom.* equilateral.

Равностойщій, *adj.* equivalent, of equal value, adequate.

Равность, *s. f.* equality, equalness, parity.

Равнотѣ, *s. f.* evenness.

Равноугольность, *s. f. geom.* equiangularity.

Равноугольный, *adj. geom.* equiangular.

Равноцѣнность, *s. f.* equivalence, equivalency.

Равноцѣнный, *adj.* equivalent; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Равноцѣстѣ, *s. n.* equality of parts.

Равноцѣстный, *adj.* formed of equal parts.

Равноцѣсленный, *adj.* equal in numbers.

Равноцѣсленный, *adj.* equal in members.

Равный, *adj.* equal, equable; like, alike, similar, even; —ныя части, equal parts; —ныя числа, even numbers; все люди должны быть равны передъ закономъ, all men must be equal in the eyes of the law; ему —наго нѣтъ, there is nobody like him, he has not his match; обращаться съ кѣмъ, какъ съ —нымъ себѣ, относиться къ кому, какъ къ —ному, to treat a person as one's equal; у нихъ —ныя способности, their talents are on a par.

Равнѣнѣ, *s. n.* equalizing.

Равнять, *v. a.* to equalize; to even, make even, smooth, level, plane, lay flat, flatten; —землю, *дорогу*, to level, make level a piece of ground, a road; || *mil.* to square or lay out by a line; to dress; —шерену, to dress the ranks; || *fig.* to equal; to compare, put in competition; to parallel; *смерть* —нять *всѣхъ людей*, death makes all men equal; || —ся, *v. p.* to be or become equalized; || *v. r.* to compare one's self; to come up to; *никто не можетъ* —няться *съ нимъ*, there is nobody that can be put in competition with him; || *mil.* to draw up; to dress; to fall into a line; —няйся! draw up in a line!

Рagу, *s. n. indecl.* ragout, ragoo; —изъ *заячьего мяса*, civet; —изъ *голубей*, a stew of pigeons; —изъ *жареной дичи*, salmis.

Рада, *s. f. hist.* popular assembly of Cossacks. **Радехонекъ**, **Радешенекъ**, *adj.* very glad, very happy.

Раджа, *s. m.* rajah, raja.

Ради, *prep. gen.* for, for the sake of; on account of; —*васъ самихъ*, for your sake; —*него*, for his sake; —*ихъ самихъ*, for their own sake; *Христа* —, for the love of Christ; *просите Христа* —, to beg charity, beg for, go begging; —*Бога*, see **Богъ**; *сею* —, *того* —, on that account, therefore; *чего* —, wherefore, for what season; *его простили* —*его молодости*, he was pardoned on account of his youth.

Радивость, *s. f.* care, carefulness; assiduity.

Радивый, *adj.* careful, diligent, assiduous; || —во, *adv.* —ly, with care.

Радикализмъ, *s. m.* radicalism.

Радикаль, *s. m.* radical, partisan of radicalism; || *alg.* radical sign or quantity, root.

Радикальность, *s. f.* radicalness.

Радикальный, *adj.* radical; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Радиксъ, *s. m. math.* radix, root.

Радій, *s. m.* radium.

Радиоактивность, *s. f.* radio-activity

Радиоактивный, *adj.* radio-active.

Радиограмма, *s. f.* marconigram.

Радиометръ, *s. m. astr.* radiometer.

Радиоскопъ, *s. m. phys.* radioscope.

Радиусъ, *s. m. geom.* radius, semi-diameter; —*векторъ*, *astr. geom.* see **Векторъ**; —*кривизны*, radius of curvature; —*свода*, span; —*сы гребного колеса*, *naut.* paddle-arms; —*сы эксцентрика*, *naut.* eccentric-radius.

Радовать, *об* —, *v. a.* to rejoice, delight, give joy; to glad, gladden; *вы меня* —*дуете приятною вѣстью*, you make me rejoice at this news; *принѣвъ его меня очень обрадовала*, his arrival filled me with joy; || —ся, *v. r.* to rejoice, be glad, be delighted; —ся *чему*, to rejoice at a thing; to be pleased with a thing; *радуюсь вашему счастью*, I rejoice at your happiness; *радуюсь, что васъ вижу*, I am very happy to see you; I am well pleased to see you; || *part. p.* обрадованный; *она чрезвычайно обрадована этимъ извѣстiемъ*, she is overjoyed or enraptured at the news.

Радоница, *s. f.* Tuesday after Quasimodo.

Радостный, *adj.* of joy, gladsome; glad, joyous, joyful, rejoicing, mirthful; —*крикъ*, huzza, shout of joy; —*день*, day of joy, of rejoicing, happy day; *въ* —*номъ настроенiи*, wrapped with joy; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Радость, *s. f.* joy, joyfulness, rejoicing, gladness, mirth; *онъ вын себя отъ* —*ти*, he is ready to leap out of his skin for joy; *плакать отъ* —*ти*, to weep for joy; *съ* —*тию*, with joy or gladness, with pleasure; *пров. итъ —, тутъ и горе, но pleasure without pain*; || *выслушай меня, — моя*, hear me, my dear love, my darling.

Радуга, *s. f.* rainbow, iris; *окрашенный цвѣтами* —*ги*, rainbow-tinted.

Радужная, *s. f. coll.* hundred-ruble bank-note.

Радужникъ, *s. m. min.* iris, sprig-crystal.

Радужница, *s. f.* iris.

Радужный, *adj.* of rainbow; irised, irised; —*наго цвѣта*, rainbow-tinted; —*камень*, see **Радужникъ**.

Радѹшие, *s. n.* cordiality; affability, kind-heartedness, heartiness.

Радѹшный, *adj.* cordial, kind-hearted, hearty, welcoming; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily; welcome; —но *встрѣчатъ*, to welcome, bid one welcome.

Радъ, *adj.* glad, happy, pleased, rejoiced; *какъ я* —*васъ встрѣтитъ*, how happy, glad or pleased I am to meet you; I am very pleased, rejoiced to meet you; *онъ самъ себѣ* —, he loves himself only, he is an egoist; || ready; *онъ* —*умереть за отечество*, he is ready to die for his country; he would gladly die for his country; *пров. чѣмъ богатъ, тѣмъ и* —, see **Богатый**.

Радѣнiе, *s. n.* zeal, zealousness, carefulness.

Радѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* zealous man or woman.

Радѣтельный, *adj.* zealous, careful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Радѣть, *порадѣть*, *v. n.* (о *чемъ*, о *комъ* или *чему*), to care, take care of, provide for.

Раѣкъ, *s. m. opt.* prism; || *anat.* iris (of the eye); || show-box, raree-show; camera obscura; || *theatr.* upper gallery, paradise; || *раѣщный*, *adj.*

Раѣшникъ, *s. m.* a raree showman.

Ражать, *pop.* Ражать, see **Рождать**.

Ражестъ, *s. f. pop.* corpulence, corpulency, obesity.

Ражій, *adj. pop.* corpulent, obese; —*дѣтина*, a very corpulent, strong fellow.

Ражь, *s. m.* rage.

Разахаться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to sighing.

Разбавленiе, *s. n.* dilution.

Разбавлять, **разбавить**, *v. a.* to dilute, mix; to weaken (a liquid); —*бавить вино водою*, to mix, dilute wine with water; —*бавить спиртъ водою*, to mix water with spirits of wine; || —ся, *v. p.* to be diluted, be mixed; || *part. p.* разбавленный.

Разбаливаться, **разболѣться**, *v. n.* to begin to ache or to pain; to become worse and worse in health; *у меня голова* —*вается*, I begin to feel a head-ache.

Разбалтывать, **разболтать**, *v. a.* to shake up, stir up; —*тать муку въ водѣ*, to mix flour with water; stir up flour in water; || to divulge, blab, blab out; to let out; to trumpet, proclaim; —*тать тайну*, to divulge or noise abroad a secret; *она* —*тала все, о чемъ я говорилъ съ нею*, she has trumpeted or proclaimed all my conversation with her; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shaken up, be stirred up; || *v. n.* to wear off or out; || to babble; || *part. p.* разболтанный.

Разберѣживать, **разберѣдить**, see **Береждать**.

Разбиванiе, *s. n.* breaking, breaking to pieces; smashing; *мед.* —*завала*, deopplation, dissolution, resolution of a glut.

Разбивать, **разбить**, *v. a.* (fut. разобью), to break, break to pieces, beat to pieces; to smash, dash, shatter; — *бить на куски*, to strike asunder; —*бить на мелкіе, въ мелкіе куски*, to smash, break in a thousand pieces; —*бить стаканъ*, to break a glass; —*бить себѣ голову*, to break one's head; *народъ* —*билъ кабаки*, the people have forced, broken open the public-houses; || to beat, defeat, smite, hew down; to undo; to см-

found; —**БИТЬ** *неприятеля*, to defeat, smite, hew down the enemy; —**БИТЬ** *на голову*, see Голова; *обозы* —**БИЛИ** *дорогу*, trains of waggons have spoiled the roads; || to pitch, strike, set up (a tent, a camp); *он* —**БИЛ** *свой шатеръ*, he has spread his tent; || *сапоги тисны, ихъ надо* —**БИТЬ**, these boots are narrow, they must be stretched, must be put on the boot-tree; || —**БИТЬ** *кого въ кровь*, to make a person bleed; —**БИТЬ** *завалъ*, *med.* to resolve a glut; || *print.* to space; || *build.* —*линию или мѣстность подѣ постройку*, to stake out, nick out; || —**БИТЬ** *садъ*, to lay out a garden; || —**ся**, *v. n. p.* to break; to be broken to pieces; —**БИТЬСЯ** *на партии*, to break up into parties; || *naut.* to be wrecked, be lost (of a ship); || to be defeated; to be undone, be confounded; *тарелка* —**БИЛАСЯ**, the plate is broken; *корабль* —**БИЛСЯ** *о скалу*, the ship split against the rock; *волны* —**ВАЮТСЯ** *о берегъ*, the waves break against the shore; || *part. p.* **разбитый**; —**БИТЫЙ** *параличомъ*, paralytic, paralyzed; *быть* —**БИТУ** *параличомъ*, to have a paralytic stroke; —**БИТАЯ** *лошадь*, foundered, chest-foundered horse; *Иудеи были* —**БИТЫ** *Израильтянами*, Judah was worsted before Israel; —**ТЫЙ** *аккордъ*, an open chord.

Разбивка, *s. f.* breaking to pieces, undoing; || —*сада*, laying out a garden; || *продавать въ* —**ЕУ**, to sell by retail.

Разбивной, *adj.* separable, that may be separated; || —*фунтъ*, pile of weights.

Разбивчивость, *s. f.* brittleness, frangibility. **Разбивчивый**, *adj.* brittle, frangible; || that is kneaded with difficulty (of flour).

Разбинтовывать, **разбинтовать**, *v. a.* to unbind, take off a band, a bandage; || *part. p.* **разбинтованный**.

Разбирание, *s. n.* disjointing; taking to pieces; || examination, analyzing, discussion.

Разбиратель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* examiner, discussor.

Разбирательство, *s. n.* examination, discussion; || *law, судебное* —, court-examination; *спорное* — *дѣла*, contentious jurisdiction.

Разбирать, **разобрать**, *v. a.* to take to pieces; to undo, take down, take asunder, disjoint; —**БРАТЬ** *машину, часы, ружье*, to take a machine, a watch, a gun to pieces; —**БРАТЬ** *стену*, to pull down a wall; || to buy up (commodities); *все билеты* —**ВЗБРАНЫ**, all the tickets are sold, bought; || to decipher, make out; *я не беру* *этого почерка*, I cannot decipher or make out that writing; *хорошо* —*ноты*, to read music well; || to examine, discuss (an affair); *если хорошенько* —**БРАТЬ** *это дѣло*, if one examines this affair thoroughly; *ихъ не* —**БЕРЁШЬ**, *кто ихъ* —**БЕРЁТЪ**, it is difficult or impossible to decide between them; *самъ чертъ не* —**БЕРЁТЪ**, see Чертъ; *если все хорошо* —**БРАТЬ**, in short, after all, in fine; || to analyze; to be censorious of, upon; —*книгу*, to analyze or censure a book; —**БРАТЬ** *по ничтожкѣ или по ксточкамъ*, see Ничтожкѣ; || —*карты по мастямъ*, to sort playing cards; —**БРАТЬ** *бумаги*, to set papers to rights; *его* —**РАЕТЪ** *досада*, *зависть*, spite, envy begins to torment him; *хмель* —**РАЕТЪ** *его*, he begins to be tipsy; || *print.* —*смысланный шрифтъ*, to distribute types; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be disjointed, be taken to pieces; to be discussed; || *дѣло еще* —**РАЕТСЯ** *судомъ*, the affair is pending or still before the tribunal; || *v. rec.* (сз *къ*), to agree with; || (сз *къ*), to lay out, unpack; || *part. p.* **разобранный**.

Разбитіе, *s. n.* break-down; defeat; —*войска*, defeat of an army.

Разбитой, *adj.* sprightly; —*малый*, a man of quick hand; a jolly companion.

Разбить, see Разбивать.

Разблаговѣстить, *v. n.* to spread, proclaim a thing upon the house tops.

Разблажиться, *v. n.* to get unruly, capricious.

Разбогатѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become rich, wealthy; to thrive; —*въ ущербъ своему доброму имени*, to grow rich at the expense of one's character.

Разбодриться, *v. r.* to show one's self courageous; || to become gleeful.

Разбой, *s. m.* robbery, highway-robbery, brigandage; *морской* —, piracy.

Разбойникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* robber, highwayman, cut-throat, moss-trooper; scourer, ruffian, bandit, brigand; *морской* —, see Морской; || *fig* rogue; || *orn.* gull, sea-gull, wagel-gull, sea-mew.

Разбойничанье, see Разбойничество.

Разбойничать, *v. n.* to rob, take to the highway, go on the highway; —*на моръ*, to pirate, commit piracy.

Разбойнический, *adj.* of robber; of robbery; ruffian-like; —*ская шайка*, a gang of robbers; —*ское судно*, a ship of pirates; || —*ски*, *adv.* like a robber, ruffianly.

Разбойничество, *s. n.* robbery, robbing on the highway, depredation.

Разбойничій, see Разбойнический.

Разболтѣть, see Разбалтывать.

Разболтѣться, see Разбалтываться.

Разборка, *s. f.* see Разбирание.

Разборный, *adj.* that takes or can be taken to pieces.

Разборчивость, *s. f.* discernment, discrimination; niceness, fastidiousness, shrewdness, squeamishness.

Разборчивый, *adj.* discerning, discriminative; squeamish, shrewd; nice, particular, fastidious; —*вкусъ*, a nice or delicate taste; *вы должны быть* —*вы въ нѣдѣ*, you must be particular in what you eat; —*вая невеста*, a girl particular in her choice of a husband; *быть очень* —*ву относительно знакомства*, to be choice of one's company; || —*во*, *adv.* —ly.

Разборъ, *s. m.* choice, choosing, option, election, selection, selectness; || distinction, distinguishment; discernment, discerning; *безъ* —*ра*, without distinction or discernment, right or wrong; *съ* —*ромъ*, with choice or discernment; *заводить знакомство съ* —*ромъ*, to choose one's company with discernment; || *sale, purchase, vent; на этотъ товаръ большой* —, these goods go off rapidly; || *sort, quality; карты перваго, втораго* —*ра*, cards of first, second quality; *fig. одного* —*ра*, of the same stamp, the same batch; || examination; —*дѣла*, examination of an affair; —*тажебнаго дѣла*, court-examination; || analysis; *грамматическій* —, grammatical analysis, parsing; *критическій* —, critical analysis; || *шапочный* —, *fig.* the very end of mass, at the close of an assembly, at the curtain fall; *прийти къ шапочному* —*ру*, to come a day after the fair; *прийти въ церковь къ шапочному* —*ру*, to come to church towards the end of the service; *я знаю его только по шапочному* —*ру*, I only know him by sight.

Разбранить, *v. a.* to scold well, abuse; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Разбрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing about, scattering, dispersing.

Разбрасывать, **разбросать**, **разбросать**, *v. a.* to throw about, scatter, disperse, diffuse; || (на *отверъ*), to squander, dissipate; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to toss hither and thither; || *part. p.* **разбросанный**.

Разбрататься, *v. rec.* to cease to live as friends.

Разбрестись, *v. n.* to disperse on different sides.

Разбродиться, *see* Разбрестись.

Разбродь, *s. m.* absence, being away; *сз* —дѣ, absent, dispersed; *вся люди сз* —дѣ, all the servants are absent; *вся коровы сз* —дѣ, all the cows are dispersed.

Разбросанность, *s. f.* scattering, dispersedness, dispersion, diffusiveness; || scattering, dissipation (*of population*).

Разбросанный, *adj.* scattered; sparse; sparsed; dispersed, diffused; —ныя бумаги, straggling papers; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Разбросать, **разбросить**, *see* Разбрасывать.

Разбрызгивать, **разбрызгивать**, **разбрызгивать**, *v. a.* to splash about; to spurtle, sputter; || —ся, *v. n.* to trickle down, run down.

Разбрюзжаться, *v. n.* to scold, grumble.

Разбуживать, **разбудить**, *v. a.* to awake, awaken, rouse (*from sleep*); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be awakened, be awakened; to awake, rouse; || *part. p.* разбуженный.

Разбуривать, *s. m. tech.* countersink.

Разбутовка, *s. f. build.* spandrel.

Разбуханье, *s. n.* swelling, inflation, distention (*by humidity*).

Разбухать, **разбухнуть**, *v. n.* to be swollen (*by humidity*); || to grow corpulent.

Разбухлый, *adj.* swollen (*by humidity*); || corpulent.

Разбучиваться, *v. n.* to rage; to run riot, run wild.

Разбучиниться, *v. n.* to make an uproar, kick up a row.

Разбѣгаться, **разбѣжаться**, *v. n.* to run away, disperse; to troop away, off; *при первом нападении неприятельский отряд* —жѣлся, at the first onset the enemy dispersed; || to take a run; *онъ* —жѣлся и перепрыгнулъ, he took a run and jumped; || *онъ* —жѣлся въ церковь, а служба уже кончилась, he came at full speed or with haste into the church, but the service was over; *у меня глаза* —жѣлись, my eyes were dazzled.

Разбѣгаться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for running.

Разбѣгъ, *s. m.* heat of running; || run, start; *сз* —гу, at a run, with a start.

Разбѣжаться, *see* Разбѣгаться.

Разбѣжничаться, *v. n.* to assume airs of importance; to grow haughty, proud, prideful.

Разбѣживать, **развозжать**, *v. a.* to undo the reins; || —ся, *v. r.* to get loose from the reins; || *part. p.* развозженный.

Разваливать, **развалить**, *v. a.* to undo, unmake; —лить кучу камней, to put a heap of stones asunder; || —ся, *v. r.* to fall down, fall to decay (*of a house*); || —ся на куски, to come asunder; *домъ* —вается, the house falls to decay; || to stretch one's self; —лечь на диванъ, to lay or stretch one's self upon the sofa; || *part. p.* разваленный.

Развалина, *s. f.* a ruin.

Развалистый, *adj.* broad, wide, large.

Развалка, *s. f.* undoing, unmaking; || *ходитъ сз* —валкой, to waddle, go waddling along.

Развалъ, *s. m. met.* shaft; || amble, pace (*of a horse*); || brim (*of a vase*); || disorganization.

Разваривать, **разварить**, *v. a.* to boil soft, boil well or enough; || —ся, *v. p.* to be boiled soft, be boiled well; || *part. p.* разваренный.

Разварка, *s. f. see* Разваръ.

Разварной, *adj.* boiled, stewed.

Разваръ, *s. m.* boiling soft.

Разведенецъ, *s. m.* —дѣнка, *s. f.* divorcee, divorced man or woman.

Разведение, *s. n.* parting, disuniting; —моста, taking a bridge to pieces; || breeding, rearing (*of animals*); sowing, cultivation (*of plants*).

Разведливаться, **разведливаться**, *v. n.* to become serene (*of the weather*).

Развезти, **развезть**, *see* Развозить.

Развергать, **развергнуть**, *see* Разбрасывать.

Развередить, *v. a.* to irritate, fret (*a sore, a wound*); to renew the pain (*of a wound*); || *part. p.* развереженный.

Разверзание, *s. n.* opening; —плодовъ, dehiscence.

Разверзать, **разверзати**, *v. a. sl.* to open, set open, unfold; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be opened; to open.

Развернуть, *see* Развертывать.

Разверстаніе, *s. n.* Разверстка, *s. f.* division, distribution.

Разверстывать, **разверстать**, *v. a.* to distribute, divide; || —ся, *v. p.* to be distributed, be divided; || *part. p.* разверстанный.

Развертывание, *s. n.* unrolling, unwrapping, unfolding; || *mil.* deploying, deployment.

Развертывать, **развернуть**, *v. a.* to unroll, unwrap, unfold; to display, develop; —нуть матерію, to unroll a stuff; —нуть салфетку, to unfold, open a napkin; || to open; —нуть книгу, письмо, to open a book, a letter; *mil.* —нуть ряды, to open the files; —нуть колонны, to deploy the column; || —ся, *v. r.* to blow, expand (*of plants*); || *mil.* to deploy; колонны стали —ся, the columns began to deploy; || to develop one's self; *этотъ юноша еще не* —нулся, this youth is not yet quite developed; *fig. онъ* —нулся для праздника, he has loosened his purse-strings for the feasts; || *part. p.* развернутый.

Разверчивать, **развертати**, *v. a.* to bore wider, enlarge; || to unscrew; || —ся, *v. r.* to unscrew, grow loose; || to grow wider by turning; || *part. p.* разверченный.

Развеселить, **развеселить**, *v. a.* to enliven, divert, exhilarate, make cheerful or merry, put upon a merry pin, put into good humour; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow lively or brisk; to cheer up; to divert one's self; || *part. p.* развеселенный.

Развести, *see* Разводить.

Развивание, *s. n.* untwining (*of garlands*); uncurling (*of hair*).

Развивать, **развить**, *v. a. (fut. разовью)*, to untwine, untwist, unwring, unroll, wind off; to draw out; to spread; || to uncurl (*the hair*); || to develop (*a talent*); || to unfold (*an idea*); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to come untwisted; || to be developed; to develop one's self; || *part. p.* развитый, развитой; *онъ мало развитъ для своихъ лѣтъ*, he is very backward for a boy of his years.

Развивка, *s. f. see* Развивание.

Развизжаться, *v. n.* to yelp; to cry or scream without ceasing.

Развилка, *s. f. dim.* —линея, furcation, bifurcation.

Развилостый, *adj.* forked, forky, furcate (*of trees*).

Развинчивание, *s. n.* unscrewing.

Развинчивать, **развинтить**, *v. a.* to unscrew; || to loosen, make loose; —винты, to loosen screws; || —ся, *v. r.* to come loose; || to wear away by screwing; || *part. p.* развинченный.

Развираться, **разовраться**, *v. n.* to get into the humour for telling lies or tales; to tell many lies; to brag.

Развитіе, *s. n.* development; growth; progress;

—*болѣзни*, *aweer*, progress of a disease; || unfolding.

Развить, see Развивать.

Развлекать, развлечь, v. a. to divert, distract, recreate; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to take diversion; to recreate; to be distracted or diverted; to divert one's self; || *part. p.* **развлечённый**.

Развлечёние, s. n. distracting; distraction, divertisement, recreation, avocations.

Разводить, развести, развѣсть, v. a. to lead, distribute; —*сти солдатъ по квартирамъ*, to conduct soldiers to their new quarters; || to separate, disunite; to divorce; —*дерущихся*, to separate fighting persons; —*мужа съ женою*, to divorce man and wife; to separate by divorce; || to breed, rear (*animals*); to cultivate (*plants*); —*шелковичныхъ червей*, to rear silk-worms; || to take to pieces; —*сти мостъ*, to take a bridge to pieces; || to mix, dilute, weaken (*liquids*); || —*сти огонь*, to make, kindle, light a fire; *оттѣпелъ —вѣлъ лёдъ*, the thaw has melted the ice; || *навѣ —волненіе*, to raise the waves; —*нары*, to get up the steam; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be distributed; to be separated; || *v. rec.* to divorce; —*вестись съ мужемъ, съ женою*, to divorce from one's husband, one's wife; to put away the wife; || *v. n.* to multiply; *растенія —водятся посредствомъ семянъ*, seeds multiply plants; || *part. p.* **разведённый**.

Разводка, s. f. *see* Разведение.

Разводная, s. f. deed of divorce; || divorce, letter of divorce.

Разводный, adj. of divorce; || of parade; || —*мостъ*, *see* Мостъ.

Разводъ, s. m. distribution, division; separation; || divorce; || *mil.* parade.

Разводы, s. m. pl. flowers; *матерія съ —дами*, flowered damask material.

Развозить, развезти, развѣсть, v. a. to convey about, carry, transport (*but not on foot*); —*по домамъ визитныя карточки*, to take visiting-cards to houses; —*товары*, to transport merchandise from place to place; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be conveyed; || *part. p.* **развезённый**.

Развозиться, v. n. to stir, struggle, toss about, make a great bustle, noise; *онъ —вился какъ сумасшедшій*, he tosses about like one possessed.

Развозка, s. f. conveyance, carrying, transporting.

Развозный, adj. conveyed, transported about.

Развозъ, s. m. *see* Развозка.

Разволაკивать, разволочъ, v. a. to draw asunder.

Разволнѣться, v. n. to lament incessantly.

Разворачивать, разворотить, v. a. to roll asunder, pull down, throw about, separate; || to unmake, undo; || *v. imp.* to crack, split; *жаромъ —тило доску*, the heat has split the plank; *льдомъ —тило мостъ*, blocks of ice have broken the bridge; *у него —тило всю руку*, his arm is dreadfully swollen; || *part. p.* **развороченный**.

Развороваться, v. n. to give one's self up to theft; to become a thief.

Разворовывать, разворовать, v. a. to rob, plunder, pillage, steal, thieve; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be robbed, be plundered; || *part. p.* **разворованный**.

Разворошить, v. a. to throw about, throw here and there, scatter about, spread; to turn (*hay*); || to trouble, disturb; || *part. p.* **разворошенный**.

Развратитель, s. m. depraver, perverter, debaucher, corrupter, seducer; || —*ница, s. f.* corruptress.

Развратить, see Развращать.

Развратникъ, s. m. —*ница, s. f.* debauchee, a lewd person, rake, libertine.

Развратничать, v. n. to rake, lead a depraved life.

Развратность, s. f. depravity, corruptness, perverseness, perversity, debauchedness, rakishness, viciousness.

Развратный, adj. depraved, corrupt, perverse, libertine, wanton, lewd, rakish, vicious; —*ные нравы*, corrupt manners; —*ная жизнь*, an irregular course of life; —*человѣкъ*, a debauchee; || pernicious; —*ная книга*, a pernicious book; || —*но, adv.* —ly.

Развратъ, s. m. lewdness, depravity, corruption, debauch, perversity, rakishness; || perverse or false doctrine.

Развращать, развратить, v. a. to deprave, corrupt, pervert, seduce, debauch; || to entice away, suborn; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to corrupt, grow depraved; || *part. p.* **развращённый**.

Развращение, s. n. depraving, depravation, corruption, perversion; seduction, seducement.

Развращённость, see Развратность.

Развыться, v. n. not to cease sobbing or howling.

Развьючиваніе, s. n. taking off a pack-saddle, unsaddling.

Развьючивать, развьючить, v. a. to unsaddle, take off a pack-saddle; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be unsaddled; || *part. p.* **развьюченный**.

Развѣ, adv. then? perhaps? —*онъ не придетъ?* will he not come? —*я говорилъ это?* did I say so? was it told by me? || *conj.* if, when; —*умру, не исполню своего обѣщанія*, I will fulfill my promise, unless I die; *я непременно приду къ вамъ, —дождь помѣшаетъ*, I will come to you without fail, unless the rain prevent me; —*только, save*; —*только съ ними, save with them*; || *prep. gen. sl.* except, without.

Развѣваніе, s. n. dispersing, dispersion, scattering; || waving (*of a flag*); fluttering (*of a curtain*).

Развѣвать, развѣять, v. a. to blow asunder, scatter; *вѣтеръ —ялъ сѣно по луку*, the wind scattered the hay about the meadow; || to dispel, dissipate, carry off, disperse, spread, throw here and there; *вѣтеръ —ялъ облака*, the wind dispersed the clouds; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be blown asunder; to be dispersed; || *v. r.* to waft, wave, float, swing, flutter about, fly about; *знамена —вѣются*, the colours wave or are waving; *волосы ея —вѣлись по вѣтру*, his hair floated or waved at the mercy of the wind; || *part. p.* **развѣянный**.

Развѣдать, see Развѣдывать.

Развѣдка, s. f. search, research, exploration, quest; || *mil.* reconnaissance; || **развѣдочный, adj.**

Развѣдчикъ, s. m. *mil.* scout.

Развѣдывать, развѣдать, v. a. to inquire about, after or into, make an inquiry; || to explore; || *mil.* to scout, reconnoitre, reconnoiter; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be explored; || *v. rec.* (*съ кѣмъ*), to settle one's accounts with some one; || *part. p.* **развѣданный**.

Развѣчивать, развѣчить, v. a. to unmarry, divorce; || to uncrown, dethrone; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be unmarried, be divorced; || to be uncrowned, be dethroned; || *part. p.* **развѣченный**.

Развѣтвистый, adj. branched, branchy (*of trees*); full of branches, ramous.

Развѣтвить, see Развѣтвлять.

Развѣсъ, s. m. sale in small weights.

Развѣсы, s. m. pl. the different weights (*of balance*).

Развѣтвленіе, s. n. ramification, branching.

Развѣтвлять, развѣтвить, v. a. to branch, divide into several branches; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to branch,

branch out, ramify, separate into branches; || *part. p.* развѣтвлѣнный.

Развѣшиваніе, *s. n.* weighing; || hanging; suspension.

Развѣшивать, развѣсить, *v. a.* to weigh out, poise; || —*сить* *цыбикъ чаю на фунты*, to weigh a chest of tea into pounds; || to spread, stretch out; *вязь широко —силъ свои вѣтви*, the elm has spread or stretched out its branches very far; —*сить уши*, to open one's ears; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be weighed; to be spread, be stretched out; || *part. p.* развѣщенный.

Развѣшивать, развѣшать, *v. a.* to hang about, hang out; — *картины по стѣнамъ*, to hang pictures on the walls; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be hung about or out; || *part. p.* развѣщенный.

Развѣять, *see* Развѣвать.

Развязать, *see* Развязывать.

Развязка, *s. f.* event, catastrophe (of a drama); conclusion; *дѣло идетъ къ —ѣ*, the business draws towards its end or comes to its conclusion.

Развязность, *s. f.* easiness, freedom; *его—*, his ease of manner or behaviour.

Развязный, *adj.* easy, free; || —*но*, *adv.*—ily, —ly.

Развязываніе, *s. n.* untying, unbinding, undoing.

Развязывать, развязать, *v. a.* to untie, unbind, unloose, undo; —*зять поясъ*, to untie a sash; —*зять узелъ*, to untie, loose or undo a knot; || to unravel, set to rights; *fig.* to set free; —*зять кому руки*, *see* Рука; *вино —зало ему языкъ*, the wine has unloosed his tongue; wine has set his tongue agoing; *кончите вашъ счетъ и —вяжите меня*, settle your account that I may be set free; || —*зять тѣсноту*, to clear up a lawsuit; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to get untied, come or break loose; || —*заться*, *v. rec.* (сз *кнѣзъ*), to rid one's self of a person; to get rid of one; || *part. p.* развязанный.

Разгавливаться, Разговляться, разговѣться, *v. n.* to break one's fast; to begin to eat meat after Lent.

Разгадка, *s. f.* the key (to a riddle); the solution (of an enigma).

Разгадчикъ, *s. m.* diviner, guesser; || —*чица*, *s. f.* divineress.

Разгадывать, разгадать, *v. a.* to unriddle; || to divine; to guess, conjecture; —*дѣть что-либо*, *fig.* to smell a thing out; —*дѣть кою*, to see through a person; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be unriddled; || to be guessed; || *part. p.* разгаданный.

Разгаръ, *s. m.* the highest degree of heat; *въ самомъ —рѣ чего*, in the heat of; *самый—битвы*, the thick of the fight.

Разгибаніе, *s. n.* unbending; straightening.

Разгибать, разогнуть, *v. a.* to unbend, unfold, to open; to straighten, make straight; —*гнуть подкову*, to unbend a horse-shoe; —*гнуть руку*, to unfold or open the hand; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to unbend, get straight again; || *v. p.* to be unbent; to be opened; || *part. p.* разогнутый.

Разгибой, *adj.* that unbends.

Разгйбъ, *s. m.* an unbent place.

Разгильдй, *s. m.* clown, lout.

Разглагольствіе, Разглагольствованіе, *s. n.* conversation, idle talk; || discourse, screed.

Разглагольствовать, *v. n. sl.* to converse, talk idly, branch out; || to discourse.

Разглаживаніе, *s. n.* ironing, smoothing; unplaiting.

Разглаживать, разгладить, *v. a.* to smooth, iron out; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be smoothed, be ironed out; || *part. p.* разглаженный.

Разгласить, *see* Разглашать.

Разгласка, *s. f.* publicity; *пустить въ —ку*, to give publicity; to spread.

Разглашатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* spreader, divulger, publisher.

Разглашать, разгласить, *v. a.* to spread, divulge, publish, noise abroad, give forth, tell abroad; *coll.* to trumpet, proclaim; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be spread, be published; || *part. p.* разглашенный.

Разглашеніе, *s. n.* spreading, publishing.

Разглядываніе, *s. n.* looking at, examination.

Разглядывать, разглядѣть, *v. a.* to view, examine, consider; *хорошенько —дѣть что*, to examine a thing well; *онъ домо меня —валъ*, he looked at me long; *я не могу —дѣть хорошенько*, I cannot see well; *внимательно—*, to peer for; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be examined, be considered.

Разгнивать, разгноить, *v. a.* to mature, suppurate; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to mature, suppurate; || *part. p.* разгноенный.

Разгниваться, разгнѣться, *v. n.* to grow more putrid.

Разгноеніе, *s. n.* maturation, suppuration.

Разгноить, *see* Разгнивать.

Разгнивать, разгнѣвать, *v. a.* to make angry, provoke, incense; to provoke the anger (of a person); || —*ся*, *v. n.* to become or grow angry, incensed; to get angry; to fall, fly into a passion, lose one's temper; || *part. p.* разгнѣванный.

Разговаривать, *v. n.* to converse with, discourse, talk, hold intercourse with.

Разговлѣться, *see* Разгавливаться.

Разговориться, *v. rec.* to get into a fit of talking; || *v. n.* to begin to talk.

Разговорный, *adj.* of conversation; dialogistic, colloquial; spoken; —*языкъ*, the spoken language; —*ная трубка*, speaking-trumpet; —*ное слово*, familiar word; || —*но*, *adv.* dialogistically, colloquially.

Разговорчивость, *s. f.* conversableness.

Разговорчивый, *adj.* conversable, talkative.

Разговоръ, *s. m.* conversation, discourse, talk; *застольный —*, table-talk; *превать —*, to interrupt a conversation; — *коснулся политики*, *see* Касаться; *онъ имѣлъ съ нимъ длинный—*, he had a long conversation, a long interview with him; *безъ лишнѣз —ровъ*, without superfluous discourse; *имѣть съ кѣмъ частые —ры*, to have frequent conferences with one; *возобновить—*, to resume the conversation; *возобновить —о дѣль*, to return to an affair; *объ этомъ и —ра не было*, there was not a question about that, there was no reference to it; *между ними только объ этомъ и—*, they only talk of that; they do nothing but talk of that; *теперь только и—объ этомъ событіи*, that is the talk of the day; *быть предметомъ —ра*, to be upon the carpet; *пров. съ —ра ситъ не будешь*, talk is but talk, but'tis money that buys land; || dialogue, colloquy; —*ры Платона*, the dialogues of Plato.

Разговѣться, *see* Разгавливаться.

Разгониный, *adj.* wide, far-apart (of writing); || —*то*, *adv.* widely.

Разгонка, *s. f.* sending out.

Разгонъ, *s. m.* *see* Разгонка; running about; *въ лошади въ —нѣ*, the horses are all out (on the road); || *print.* spacing (of letters).

Разгонять, разогнѣть, *v. a.* (fut. разгоню), to drive asunder; to drive away or out, disperse, dispel; *внтеръ —гнѣлъ облака*, —*гнѣлъ туманъ*, the wind dispersed the clouds, dispersed the fog; —*гнѣть толпу народа*, to disperse a crowd of people; *дождь —гнѣлъ публику изъ сада*, the rain forced the people to leave the garden; *онъ*

—**гнѣтъ** *всѣхъ сосѣдей*, he will elbow all his neighbours out; *новый губернаторъ —гнѣтъ половину служащихъ*, the new governor has dismissed half the clerks; —**гнѣтъ** *скуку, печаль*, to drive away or dispel care, grief; || *part. p.* **разогнанный**.

Разгорѣживать, **разгородить**, *v. a.* to hedge off, take down a partition; || to partition, separate, divide; —**дѣтъ** *на трое*, to separate in three by partitions; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be separated by a partition; || *part. p.* **разгороженный**.

Разгорѣться, **разгорѣться**, *v. n.* to begin to flame; *дрова —рѣлись*, the wood began to blaze; || to be red-hot; *печь —рѣлась*, the stove is red-hot; to burn, be burned; *у него лицо —рѣлось*, his face burns, he is as red as fire; || to be in the brunt of; *война —рается*, the war is getting hotter and hotter; *битва —рѣлась*, the battle is in its brunt; *fig. у него зубы или глаза —рѣлись на это блюдо*, that dish makes his mouth water.

Разгордиться, *v. n.* to grow proud; to be puffed up with pride.

Разгореваться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to grief, fall a prey to sorrow, give way to sorrow.

Разгородить, *see* **Разгорѣживать**.

Разгородка, *s. f.* partition, fence; parting, separation.

Разгорѣться, *see* **Разгорѣться**.

Разгорачать, **разгорачить**, *v. a.* to warm, heat; || to provoke, chafe, vex, stir up the bile of a person; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to grow hot, get, become, grow warm; to heat one's self; *въ разговоръ онъ очень —чился*, he had talked himself into a great heat; || *naut.* to get hot, become hot by friction; || to get, become inflamed, excited; to get, become angry; to fly into a passion; *онъ —чился въ минуту*, he is up in a moment; || *part. p.* **разгораченный**.

Разгоститься, *v. n.* to make a long visit.

Разграбленіе, *s. n.* plundering, pillaging, sacking, sackage.

Разграбить, **разграбить**, *v. a.* to pillage, rifle, sack, ransack; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be plundered, be pillaged; || *part. p.* **разграбленный**.

Разграниченіе, **Разграничиваніе**, *s. n.* fixing the limits, demarcation, settling boundaries.

Разграничивать, **разграничить**, *v. a.* to fix the confines, mark the limits, settle boundaries; || to separate by limits, fix the boundaries of; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be separated; || *part. p.* **разграниченный**.

Разграбленіе, *s. f.* transparency, lines.

Разграфлять, **разграфить**, *see* **Графить**.

Разгребать, **разгребсти**, **разгребсти**, *v. a.* to scrape asunder; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be scraped asunder; || *part. p.* **разгребленный**.

Разгремѣться, *v. n.* to thunder long; to roar; to grumble, mutter.

Разгромленіе, *s. n.* battering, destroying; devastation, havoc.

Разгромлять, **разгромить**, *v. a.* to batter, batter down, destroy; || to waste, ruin, lay waste, devastate; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be battered; || to be wasted, be ruined; || *part. p.* **разгромленный**.

Разгромъ, *s. m.* destruction, devastation, havoc; || confusion.

Разгрузать, **разгрузить**, *v. a.* to unload, discharge (a ship); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be unloaded, be discharged; || *part. p.* **разгруженный**.

Разгруженіе, *s. n.* **Разгрузка**, *s. f.* unloading, discharging.

Разгрузный, *adj.* —**ное судно**, lighter.

Разгрузиться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to grief.

Разгрызѣть, **разгрызѣть**, *v. a.* to gnaw, bite in two; to break with the teeth; *прог. не —зѣшь орѣха, такъ не съѣшь и ядра*, without pains, no gains; || *part. p.* **разгрызенный**.

Разгуливаніе, *s. n.* sauntering, loitering.

Разгуливать, —**ся**, *v. n.* to take a walk; to walk; to take a ride or a drive.

Разгуливать, **разгулять**, *v. a.* to drive away by walking; to drive away; *пойду —лѣть свою грусть*, I will take a walk to drive away my grief; *читая —лѣть я свой сонъ*, I drove away my sleep by reading; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to rouse one's self; to be in the mood, be in high spirits; *народъ —лѣлся*, the people are in the mood to amuse themselves; || *v. n.* to clear up, recover one's serenity, become, get clear; to brighten; *погода —лѣлась*, the weather has cleared up; *на небѣ —вается*, the weather clears up, the sky is clearing up.

Разгуль, *s. m.* debauch, debauchery, rakishness.

Разгульный, *adj.* loose, lewd, dissolute, profligate, rakish; —**малый**, free-liver; —**ная жизнь**, free-living.

Разгулять, *see* **Разгуливать**.

Раздаваніе, *s. n.* distribution, distributing, dispensation, dispensing, dealing out.

Раздаватель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* distributor, dispenser.

Раздавать, **раздѣть**, *v. a.* to distribute, dispense, deal out, dispose, lay out; to portion out. — *милостыню*, to distribute alms; — *жалованье*, to pay wages; — *милости*, to dispense favours; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be distributed; || *v. n.* to stretch, widen, grow wider, broader; to enlarge; *сапоги —дались*, my boots have stretched; || to give way, make room (for somebody); *толпа —далась*, чтобы пропустить его, the crowd made way, made room for him to pass; —**дайтеся**, *братцы*, *пропустите меня*, make room, friends, let me pass; || to sound, resound, ring; to be sonorous; *изрядка —валяся громъ*, thunder was heard from time to time; *вдругъ —дался звонъ колокола*, the sound of the bell was heard suddenly; *радостные клики —даются въ воздухъ*, bursts of joy resound in the air; *похваляя ему —даются по всей Европѣ*, his praises ring throughout Europe; || *part. p.* **разданный**.

Раздавливаніе, *s. n.* crushing, pressure.

Раздавливать, **раздавить**, *v. a.* to crush, bruise; —**вить** *паука*, to crush a spider; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be crushed, be bruised; || *part. p.* **раздавленный**.

Раздѣлблывать, **раздолбить**, *v. a.* to hollow, excavate; to groove.

Раздѣривать, **раздѣрить**, *v. a.* to distribute in presents; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be distributed in presents; || *v. n.* to be liberal; to give freely; || *part. p.* **раздѣренный**.

Раздѣть, *see* **Раздавать**.

Раздача, *s. f.* distribution, dispensation, delivery.

Раздвѣивать, **раздвойть**, *v. a.* to divide into two; || —**ся**, *v. n. p.* to divide into two; to be divided into two; to cleave; to be bifurcated, be forked; || *part. p.* **раздвоенный**.

Раздвиганіе, *s. n.* moving asunder, separating, parting.

Раздвигивать, **Раздвигать**, **раздвинуть**, *v. a.* to move asunder, separate; to move or push asunder, put aside; to remove, drive away; to dispel; —**нуть** *людины*, to put aside blocks of ice; —**нуть** *толпу*, to separate the crowd; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to move asunder, separate; to disperse; to go out of one's way; || *part. p.* **раздвинутый**.

Раздвижка, *s. f.* moving asunder, separating; parting.

Раздвижной, *adj.* that can be moved asunder; — *столъ*, a sliding table, extension-table.

Раздвинуть, *see* Раздвигать.

Раздвоение, *s. n.* dividing in two, bifurcation.

Раздвоенный, *adj.* two-forked, furcate; || *bot.* dichotomous.

Раздойть, *see* Раздвигать.

Раздѣргивать, **раздѣргать**, **раздѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to pull or tear to pieces; to draw or pull asunder; to ravel; to rend, lacerate; to fray out, unravel (*a stuff*); || *naut.* — *снасть*, to ease; — *дѣрнуть тали*, to fleet a tackle; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to fray out, come unravelled (*of stuff*); || *v. p.* to be drawn or pulled asunder; || *part. p.* **раздѣрганный**, **раздѣрнутый**.

Раздирание, *s. n.* laceration, tearing, rending.

Раздирательный, *adj.* harrowing, poignant.

Раздирать, **раздрать**, *v. a.* to tear asunder, up, tear to pieces; to lacerate, rend; *fig.* to torture, harrow; — *задрать письмо*, to tear up a letter; *это — рветъ душу*, it tears or rends the heart; *внутреннія несогласія — дѣрзали государство*, internal dissensions rent the state; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to tear, rend; to be torn; || *part. p.* **раздранный**.

Раздирающий, *adj.* — *сердце или душу*, harrowing, heart-rending, distressing, heart-breaking.

Раздобаривать, *v. n. pop.* to chatter, prattle, babble.

Раздобары, *s. m. pl. pop.* prattle, tittle-tattle, chit-chat, gossip.

Раздобить, *v. a.* to make or render kind or generous; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to become generous, kind.

Раздобыть, *see* Добыть.

Раздобыть, *v. a.* — *ся*, *v. r.* to obtain, get; to be procured; || *part. p.* **раздобытый**.

Раздолье, *s. n.* ease, comfort; abundance; plenty, plentifulness (*in all*); || freedom, liberty.

Раздоръ, *s. m.* dissension, quarrel, wrangling, discord, strife; *стющий* —, mischief-making; *возбуждать* —, to blow the coals.

Раздосадовать, *v. a.* to vex greatly, make angry; to put into a passion; to offend; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get or become angry, be put out; to get, fall into a passion; to take offense; || *v. p.* to be offended; || *part. p.* **раздосадованный**.

Раздражать, **раздражить**, *v. a.* to irritate; to provoke, tease, exasperate; to goad, chafe, fret; || to rouse, stir up; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be irritated, be angry; to become, get angry, get irritated; to chafe, fret; *онъ — жается изъ за пустяковъ*, he chafes at a mere nothing; *напрасно онъ — жается*, there's no use fretting; || *part. p.* **раздраженный**; *онъ съ — жённомъ состояніи*, his blood is up; *быть — жёнъ*, to be irritated, be provoked.

Раздраженіе, *s. n.* irritation, exasperation, provocation.

Раздражимость, *s. f.* irritability, irascibility.

Раздражимый, *adj.* irritable, irascible.

Раздражительность, *s. f.* irritability, irascibility, irascibleness, waspishness.

Раздражительный, *adj.* irritable, waspish, hot-livered; — *характеръ*, an irritable character; || irritating, irritant.

Раздражить, *see* Раздражать.

Раздразнить, *v. a.* to provoke by teasing; *prov. лучше — нить собаку, нежели бабу*, a quarrelsome woman is worse than a devil.

Раздробительный, *adj.* retail, by retail; — *ная продажа*, retail sale.

Раздробленіе, *s. n.* parcelling, parcelling out; dismemberment; smash; comminution; || *arith.* reduction.

Раздроблять, **раздробить**, *v. a.* to break into pieces, split, smash; — *бить кость*, to break a bone to pieces; — *бить черепъ*, to split the skull; || to parcel out, dismember, tear limb from limb; — *бить имѣніе*, to parcel out a property; — *бить государство*, to dismember a state; || *arith.* to reduce; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be broken to pieces; || to be parcelled out; || *part. p.* **раздробленный**.

Раздружать, **раздружить**, *v. a.* to set at variance, disunite; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to break off friendship; to break off all connection with; to fall out; *prov. — житья другъ, хуже недруга*, a reconciled friend is a double enemy; || *part. p.* **раздруженный**.

Раздувальный, *adj.* — *мехъ*, bellows.

Раздувалье, *s. n.* blower.

Раздувальщикъ, *s. m.* — *щипца*, *s. f.* blower.

Раздувание, *s. n.* blowing.

Раздувательный, *adj.* — *ная машина*, fan.

Раздувать, **раздуть**, *v. a.* to blow, swell out; — *дуть огонь*, to light or kindle the fire (*by blowing*); — *шаръ газомъ*, to fill a balloon with gas; || to rouse, excite; — *дуть ненависть*, to rouse aversion; — *дуть въ комъ чувство тщеславія*, to inflate one with vanity; || to exaggerate, puff; || *v. imp.* to blow asunder, disperse; *вѣтромъ — дуло мачины*, the wind has dispersed the chaff; || to swell; to distend, inflate; *у меня — дуло щеку*, my cheek is swollen; *брюхо — дуло*, the abdomen is swollen, is distended; *pop. — дуло бы тебя юродъ* the devil take you! plague on you! || — *ся*, *v. r.* to puff, swell; || *v. p.* to be blown, be swollen; || *part. p.* **раздутый**.

Раздумываніе, *s. f.* meditation; || irresolution, irresoluteness, unsteadiness, uncertainty, incertitude, doubtfulness, wavering.

Раздумывать, **раздумать**, *v. n.* to meditate; || to waver, hesitate, pause, falter; to be irresolute; *онъ домо — валъ*, he hesitated a long time; *согласиться не — мывая*, to consent without hesitation or unhesitatingly; *мнѣ ничего —*, there is no hesitation about that, there is no hesitation possible; || to bethink one's self, change one's mind, alter one's mind, think better of it; to renounce, give up, relinquish; *я хотѣлъ купить домъ, но — малъ*, I wished to buy a house, but I changed my mind; *я — малъ ѣхать за границу*, I have given up going abroad.

Раздумье, *s. n.* hesitation, irresolution, irresoluteness, faltering; wavering; *онъ — взяло*, he is in doubt, he stands shilly-shally; *привести кого съ —*, to make a person think.

Раздуриться, *v. n.* to behave very foolishly.

Раздутость, *s. f.* swelling, inflation, distension (*of the stomach*).

Раздуть, *see* Раздувать.

Раздумить, *v. n.* to perfume, sweeten; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to use perfumes, odours, scents; || *part. p.* **раздумшенный**.

Раздѣвальный, *s. f.* bathing-box.

Раздѣваніе, *s. n.* undressing, undressing.

Раздѣвать, **раздѣть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **раздѣну**), to undress, undress; || to uncover; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to undress or uncover one's self; to take one's clothes off, one's things off; — *дѣться до рубашки*, to strip to one's shirt; — *дѣться до нага*, *see* Нагой; || *part. p.* **раздѣтый**.

Раздѣлать, *see* Раздѣлывать.

Раздѣленіе, *s. n.* division, parting, separation; distribution; — *на стихи*, stichometry.

Раздѣленный, *adj.* parted, decomposite; — *на четыре, four-way*.

Раздѣльность, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness, partibility, separability, separableness.

Раздѣлимый, adj. divisible, partible; separable.
Раздѣлитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* divider, parter; separator.

Раздѣлительный, adj. for dividing, for parting; separatory; || *gram.* partitive.

Раздѣлѣть, see Раздѣлѣть.

Раздѣлка, s. f. account; *сдѣлать съ поставщикомъ* —ку, *въ деньгахъ*, to settle an account with a contractor; *потребовать кого къ —кѣ*, to require an account of a person; || payment, discharge; —въ домахъ своихъ, discharge of one's debts; || lining a chimney with bricks; || brick-party-wall; || **раздѣлочный, adj.**

Раздѣль, s. m. division, parting; section; —имѣнія между наследниками, division of a property among the heirs; || part, partition; share, lot; *жить въ —лѣ*, to live separately.

Раздѣлявать, раздѣлѣть, v. a. to pay; —работниковъ, to pay or settle with the workmen; || to shade, tint (flowers); to line with bricks (the space for a chimney); || —ся, *v. rec.* to pay, pay off, settle (accounts, debts); to get clear or quit (of debts); —дѣлаться съ кредиторами, to satisfy one's creditors; || (съ кимъ), to obtain satisfaction; to satisfy, give satisfaction; я съ нимъ —лаюсь, I shall make him smart; онъ дешево со мною не —лается, he will not come off or get off cheaply with me; онъ этимъ не —лается, he shall not go away with it so; дурно —латься съ чѣмъ, to come off with a baffle; честно, съ честью —латься съ чѣмъ, to come off or get out of an affair honourably.

Раздѣльноподѣй, adj. nat. hist. fissiped.

Раздѣльность, s. f. divisibility, divisibleness, separability, separableness.

Раздѣльный, adj. of division, of parting, of separation; —актъ, deed of division; || divided, parted, separated; || divisible, separable; || —но, *adv.* separately, apart.

Раздѣляемость, s. f. divisibility, divisibleness, separability, separableness.

Раздѣлять, раздѣлѣть, v. a. to divide, part, share, go shares with; to distribute, deal out; —лѣть имѣніе между дѣтьми, to divide a property among one's children; они —лили между собою эти деньги, they parted, shared this money among themselves; —лѣть на части, *see* Часть; они должны —лѣть поровну, they shall share alike; я —лѣю вашу радость, I share your joy; —чѣмъ-либо мнѣніе, *see* Мнѣніе; || to separate, disunite, disjoint, part; корысть —лила ихъ, interest disunited them; эта рѣка —лѣетъ два государства, this river separates two states; —однимъ и тотъ же трудъ, to partake of the same labour; —лѣть волосы на голову, to part the hair on the head; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to divide, part; to be divided, be parted; to be distributed; to be separated; Россия —лѣется на губерніи, Russia is divided into governments; рѣка —лѣется на два рукава, the river is divided into two branches; || *v. rec.* to divide an inheritance; to make the division of a succession; дѣти послѣ смерти отца —лились, the children after their father's death divided the inheritance; || *part. p.* раздѣлённый.

Раздѣть, see Раздѣвать.

Разжалобить, v. a. to soften, touch, move to pity (a person); to influence by pity; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be moved with pity (for somebody); to pity; to be touched, be moved; || *part. p.* разжалобленный.

Разжалованіе, s. n. degradation.

Разжаловать, v. a. to degrade, cashier, break; to reduce to the ranks; —офицера въ солдаты, to degrade an officer to the ranks; || —ся, *v. p.* to be degraded, be cashiered; || *part. p.* разжалованный.

Разжаловаться, v. n. to complain, complain bitterly.

Разжѣть, see Разжимать.

Разжѣвываніе, s. n. mastication.

Разжѣвывать, разжѣвать, v. a. to chew, masticate, champ; эту говядину трудно —вать, this meat is hard to chew; || to explain; to understand; ему надо все —вать или ему надо —вать и въ ротъ положить, everything must be made ready to his hand; наконецъ онъ —вѣлъ это, at last he understood it; || —ся, *v. p.* to be chewed, be masticated, be champed; || *part. p.* разжѣванный.

Разжѣчь, see Разжигать.

Разжива, s. f. gain, profit, winning; на —ву, for the welfare to come.

Разживѣться, разжиться, v. n. to grow rich; онъ —жился отъ подрадогов, he grew rich by contracts; || to obtain, get; какъ бы мнѣ —житься деньгами? what can I do to get money?

Разжигать, разжечь, v. a. (*fut.* разожгѣ), to fire up, make red-hot; || to kindle, enkindle, inflame, heat, provoke, excite, rouse; || —ся, *v. r.* to get, become, grow red-hot; to heat one's self; to get, become inflamed, excited.

Разжидимость, s. f. rarefaction.

Разжидимый, adj. rarefiable.

Разжидительный, adj. rarefactive, rarefying, diluent, thinning.

Разжидѣть, see Разжижать.

Разжидѣлый, adj. grown liquid, grown thin.

Разжидѣть, v. n. to grow liquid, grow thin.

Разжижать, разжидѣть, v. a. to dilute, rarefy; to make thin or thinner; to weaken; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rarefied; || *part. p.* разжиженный.

Разжиженіе, s. n. rarefaction (of the air); dilution; weakening.

Разжиманіе, s. n. opening.

Разжимать, разжѣть, v. a. (*fut.* разожмѣ), to unclasp, open, loosen; *fig.* не —пма, *see* Ротъ; || —ся, *v. r.* to get loose; || *part. p.* разжатый.

Разжирѣть, see Жирѣть.

Разжиться, see Разживаться.

Раззадоривать, раззадорить, v. a. to provoke, incense, rouse, excite; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be set on edge; to excite one's self; to be excited; || *part. p.* раззадоренный.

Раззнакомиться, v. rec. to break off one's acquaintance or all connection.

Раззолачивать, раззолотить, v. a. to gild; || —ся, *v. p.* to be gilded; || *part. p.* раззолоченный.

Раззѣваться, v. n. to yawn without ceasing.

Раззѣкъ, dim. of Разъ.

Раззѣнуть, see Раззѣвать.

Раззѣнья, s. c. dim. раззѣнька, gaper, gaping fool, dawdler.

Раззѣтельный, adj. striking, impressive.

Раззѣть, v. a. to beat, strike, smite, hit; || to defeat, rout; || to smell, stink; какъ отъ него —зѣтъ водкой, what a strong smell of brandy comes from him.

Разкружаливать, v. a. arch. to strike down the centres.

Разлагать, разложѣть, v. a. chem. to analyze, decompose; || —ся, *v. p.* to be decomposed; || *see* Раскладывать; || *part. p.* разложенный.

Разладѣть, see Разлаживать.

Разладѣ, s. m. Разладица, *s. f.* dissonance, discordance, discordancy; || discord; dissension.

Разлаживать, разладѣть, v. a. to untune, put out of tune; || *v. n.* to break off one's friendship or all connection; to fall out, disagree; они другъ съ другомъ —дили, they are no longer friends,

they broke off all friendship; || -ся, *v. r.* to get out of tune; || to miscarry or fail (of things); || *part. p.* разлаженный.

Разлакомить, *v. a.* to give one a taste for; to make one's mouth water; || to entice, allure; || -ся, *v. r.* to contract a liking for; || *part. p.* разлакомленный.

Разламывать, разломить, *v. a.* to break, snap, snap off; -мить хлеб; to break bread; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to break, snap; to be broken; || *part. p.* разломленный.

Разламывание, *s. n.* breaking up, demolition, pulling down (of a house).

Разламывать, разломать, *v. a.* to break, snap, shatter, smash, shiver; to force open, break open (a door); -ломать на куски, to take to pieces; || to break down or up, demolish, pull down, throw down (a house, a wall); || -ся, *v. r. p.* to break, be broken; || to be broken down, up, be thrown down; || *part. p.* разломанный.

Разлаяться, *v. n.* not to cease barking.

Разлеживаться, разлежаться, *v. n.* to take to one's bed; to remain lying.

Разлетаться, разлететься, *v. n.* to fly away, off, asunder; to be dispersed, be scattered; птицы -тлелись в разные стороны, the birds flew in different directions; листы -тлелись по комнате, the leaves flew or were scattered about the room; -тлелись одребези, see Вдребезги.

Разлетаться, *v. n.* to take flight; птицы перед дождем -тлелись, at the approach of rain the birds began to fly.

Разлетаться, *v. n.* to run up, come in haste; он -тлел ко мне просить денег взаймы, he ran up to me to beg me to lend him money; орел, -тлел, схватил кролика, the eagle stooped on a rabbit and seized it.

Разлечься, *v. n.* to stretch one's self out, lie down (to sleep); to sprawl.

Разливающий, Разливательный, *adj.* pouring, for pouring out; -тельная ложка, see Ложка.

Разливание, *s. n.* pouring out; diffusion.

Разливающий, *adj.* -ное море, see Море.

Разливать, разлить, *v. a.* (fut. разолью), to draw off, bottle; -з бутылки, see Бутылка; || to pour out, diffuse, spill, spatter; -лить соус на скатерть, to spill the sauce upon the table-cloth; fig. -милости, to bestow favours; || -ся, *v. p. r.* to be drawn off, be poured; to be spilt; || to diffuse itself, be diffused, spread, be spread, flow; to overflow; река -лилась, the river overflowed; река -лилась от дождей, the rain caused the river to overflow; у него желчь -лилась, his bile overflowed; || *part. p.* разлитый, разлитой.

Разливка, *s. f.* drawing off, bottling.

Разлив, *s. m.* overflow, overflowing; rising; || see Разливка.

Разливе, *s. f.* moulting-time (of birds).

Разливание, Разлиновывание, *s. n.* Разлиновка, *s. f.* ruling.

Разлиновывать, разлиновать, *v. a.* to rule; || -ся, *v. p.* to be ruled; || *part. p.* разлинованный.

Разлитие, *s. n.* overflowing, overflow; -ррхи, overflowing of a river; -желчи, overflow of bile; || see Разливка.

Разлить, see Разливать.

Различать, различить, *v. a.* to distinguish, discern, discriminate; to diversify, make a distinction; -от, to sort; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to differ, be unlike, be different; || to be distinguished.

Различение, *s. n.* distinguishing, distinguishment, distinction; discrimination

Различествовать, *v. n.* to differ, vary, be unlike, be different.

Различительный, *adj.* distinctive.

Различие, *s. n.* Различность, *s. f.* distinction, difference, discrepance, discrepancy, diversity, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, variety.

Различный, *adj.* distinct, different, diverse, varied, various; discrepant; они -ных мнений, they are of different opinions, they are unlike in opinion; -ным образом, in or of different manners; || -но, *adv.* -ly.

Разложение, *s. n.* decomposition; || *math.* transformation.

Разложить, see Разлагать, Раскладывать.

Разломать, see Разламывать.

Разломить, see Разламывать.

Разлом, *s. m.* fracture, breaking.

Разлопываться, разлопаться, разлопнуться, *v. n.* to burst, crack, break, split, chap.

Разлука, *s. f.* separation, parting, farewell; час -ки, the hour of parting; день -ки, the day of parting.

Разлучать, разлучить, *v. a.* to part, separate, disunite; to set at variance; || -ся, *v. r. rec.* to part, separate; to leave each other; -ся с друзьями, to leave one's friends; у него душа с тлом -чается, this man breathes his last, departs this life, is dying; || *naut.* to part company; || *part. p.* разлученный.

Разлучение, *s. n.* separation; parting, secession.

Разлучитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* separator.

Разлэзаться, разлэзться, *v. n.* to ravel out, tear; to come unsewed, unstitched; || to grow very stout (of persons).

Разлэный, *v. n.* to grow very lazy, slothful, idle, indolent.

Разлэпать, разлэпать, *v. a.* to unglue, unpaste; || -ся, *v. r.* to unglue, come off; || *part. p.* разлэпленный.

Разлюбить, *v. a.* to cease to love; он ее -бил, he no longer loves her, his love for her has grown cold; -что, to be out of love with a thing.

Размагничивать, *v. a.* to unmagnetize; || *part. p.* размагниченный.

Размаз, *s. f.* a thin gruel; || *s. c. fig.* a listless, sluggish man or woman.

Размазывать, размазывать, *v. a.* to spread grease on; || to daub (a book); || to amplify; || *part. p.* размазанный.

Размалывать, размолоть, *v. a.* to grind (corn, wheat); || -ся, *v. p.* to be ground; || *part. p.* размолотый.

Размарывать, размарать, *v. a.* to dirty, grease all over, daub, besmear; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to besmear one's self; to be besmeared; || *part. p.* размаранный.

Размасливать, размаслить, *v. a.* to dilute in butter or oil; || to embellish, amplify; || *part. p.* размасленный.

Разматывание, *s. n.* unwinding, winding off.

Разматывать, разматывать, *v. a.* to unwind, wind off; || to squander, lavish; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to unwind; to be unwound; || *part. p.* разматанный.

Размахивание, *s. n.* swinging, brandishing, flourishing.

Размахивать, размахать, размахнуть, *v. a.* to swing, brandish, flourish, sway; to waft, wave; -руками, to swing the arms; -саблем, to brandish a sabre; || to throw open; -нуть дверь, to bounce the door open; || *mech.* to oscillate; || -ся, *v. n.* to lift up one's hand against; -нувшись, он ударил его по голове, he raised his hand and struck him on the head; || *v. p.* to be opened (of the doors).

Размах, *s. m. mech.* oscillation; || brandish,

swing; *съ -ху, со всею -ха, loc. adv.* with all one's might; || flapping (of wings).

Размачивание, s. n. softening, wetting, soaking.

Размачивать, размочить, v. a. to soften, wet, soak; || *-ся, v. p.* to be softened, be wet; || *part. p.* размоченный.

Размачтовывание, s. n. naut. dismasting, dismastment.

Размачтовывать, размачтовать, v. a. naut. to dismast, take out the masts; || *-ся, v. r.* to ose all the masts; || *part. p.* размачтованный.

Размашистость, s. f. boldness, largeness.

Размашистый, adj. wide, large; bold; — *почерк, a bold hand-writing; -тая кисть, a bold touch, a bold pencil; || -то, adv.* wide, largely; boldly; *жить -то, to live on a grand footing; писать -то, to have a bold hand-writing, a bold pencil.*

Размашка, s. f. gesticulation, swinging, swing.

Размежевание, Размежевание, s. n. delimitation, settling the boundaries; separating by surveying.

Размежевывать, размежевать, v. a. to limit, mark the limits; to settle, fix the boundaries; to bound, set boundaries; to separate by surveying; || *-ся, v. rec.* to fix the boundaries; *соседи -вались полюбовно, the neighbours fixed their boundaries amicably; || part. p.* размежеванный.

Размельчать, размельчить, v. a. to make small, pulverize, triturate; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to grow small; to be pulverized, be triturated; || *part. p.* размельченный.

Размельчение, s. n. making small, pulverization, trituration.

Разметать, разметить, v. a. to sweep about, away, down; || *part. p.* разметённый.

Разметать, see Разметывать.

Размётка, s. f. dispersion, scattering; || *bot.* spurrey, spergula.

Размётный, adj. dispersive, scattered here and there.

Размётывание, s. n. dispersion, scattering.

Размётывать, разметать, v. a. to throw asunder, disperse, scatter, spread about (hay, straw, ashes); || *-ся, v. p.* to be dispersed, be scattered about (of papers); to be thrown asunder; || *v. r.* to stretch one's self; || *part. p.* размётанный.

Разминать, размять, v. a. (fut. разомну), to knead well (dough); to work (clay); || to walk (a horse) about; || *-ся, v. r.* to grow soft by kneading; || to walk about; || *part. p.* размятый.

Размножать, размножить, v. a. to multiply, increase; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to multiply; to increase; to be multiplied || *part. p.* размноженный.

Размножение, s. n. multiplication, increase.

Размозжение, s. n. shattering, shivering.

Размозжить, v. a. to shatter, shiver, break to pieces, smash, squash; — *жить кому голову, to blow or beat one's brains out; || -ся, v. r. p.* to shatter, break; to be shattered, be broken to pieces; || *part. p.* размозженный.

Размочать, размочнуть, v. n. to grow soft from moisture.

Размоклый, adj. softened from moisture.

Размолвить, v. n. obs. — *ся, v. rec. (съ кйм),* to fall out, break off, disagree.

Размолвка, s. f. difference, variance, falling out, disagreement, misunderstanding; — *между двумя друзьями, a breach between two friends.*

Размолотить, v. a. to shatter (with the flail) in thrashing.

Размолоть, v. a. to grind fine; || *-ся, v. p.* to be ground fine; || *v. r.* to widen by rubbing (of a hole); || *v. n.* to chatter away.

Размоль, s. m. grist, quantity of grist.

Размотать, see Разматывать.

Размотка, s. f. unwinding, winding off.

Размочаливать, размочалить, v. a. to separate into filaments; || *-ся, v. p.* to be separated into filaments; || *part. p.* размочаленный.

Размочить, see Размачивать.

Размучить, v. a. to torment, plague much.

Размывать, размывать, v. a. to wash (a wound); || to wash away, hollow out (a dam); || *fig. -мыть руки, to make a present to the midwife (from a woman lying-in); || -ся, v. p.* to be hollowed out; || *part. p.* размывтый.

Размыкание, s. n. phys. opening (of the electric current).

Размыкать, v. a. phys. to open (the electric current).

Размыкать, v. a. to crush, tread under the feet (of a horse); *fig. -тупить, to banish sorrow.*

Размыслить, see Размышлять.

Размыт, see Размывать.

Размышление, s. n. reflection, meditation; consideration; *первая чь-либо -ния, to break in upon one's meditations.*

Размышлять, размыслить, v. n. to reflect, meditate, ponder over; to chew the cud of reflection; — *о дѣлѣ, to meditate on an affair; онъ -шляеть о томъ, что вы сказали, he ponders over what you have said; — о Боге, о думѣ, to meditate on God, on the soul.*

Размына, s. f. see Размытъ.

Размынивать, размынять, v. a. to change, exchange, give change; — *нить банковый билетъ, to change a bank-note; -нить золотой на мелкия деньги, to change a piece of gold for its value in silver; || -ся, v. p.* to be exchanged, be changed; || *v. rec.* to exchange, interchange; — *ниться пленными, to exchange prisoners; мы -нялись поклонами, we exchanged bows; || part. p.* размыненный.

Размынный, adj. of exchange, of change; — *ныя деньги, exchange-money.*

Размынь, s. m. exchange, change.

Размынять, see Размынивать.

Размырание, Размыривание, s. n. measuring, measurement.

Размыривать, размырять, v. a. to measure off, partition, parcel, divide (by measuring); — *рять поля на десятины, to divide the fields into acres; || to proportion; — издержки по доходамъ, to regulate one's expenses by one's income; || -ся, v. p.* to be measured, be partitioned, be parcelled, be divided (by measuring); || *part. p.* размыренный.

Размырь, s. m. dimension, proportion, scale; *картина большого -ра, a picture of great dimension; дѣлать опыты въ маломъ, въ большомъ -рѣ, to make experiments on a small or large scale, in large proportions; это выходитъ изъ обыкновеннаго -ровъ, see Выходить; || тис. трехдольный—, triple time; || rhythm, metre; стихи одинаковаго -ра, verses of the same rhythm or metre; ямбическій—, an iambic metre.*

Размырять, размырять, see Размыривать.

Размысить, see Размышлять.

Размыстить, see Размышать.

Размытка, s. f. noting, annotating.

Размычать, размечать, v. a. to note, annotate, mark, set a mark; || *-ся, v. p.* to be noted, be annotated; || *part. p.* размеченный.

Размышивание, s. n. shaking, stirring; || mingling, mixing.

Размышивать, размысить, v. a. to knead thoroughly; || *-ся, v. p.* to be thoroughly kneaded; || *part. p.* размышенный.

Размѣшивать, размѣтать, v. a. to shake, move, stir; || to mingle, mix, dilute; || **-ся, v. p.** to be shaken, be moved, be stirred; || to be mingled, be mixed, be diluted; || **part. p.** размѣшанный.

Размѣщать, размѣстить, v. a. to dispose, place, distribute in several places; to rank; **-стить себя на комнатах, to place furniture in the rooms; -стить войска по квартирамъ, to distribute troops in several quarters; -ся, v. p.** to be placed; || **v. r.** to lodge; мы очень удобно **-стались въ новой квартирѣ, we are settled very comfortably in our new apartments; || part. p.** размѣщенный.

Размѣщеніе, s. n. disposition, distribution; — мебели, disposition of furniture; — солдатъ по квартирамъ, distribution of soldiers in their quarters; || **грам.-слов.** construction.

Размягчать, размягчить, v. a. to soften, make soft, mollify; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to grow soft; to be mollified; || **part. p.** размягченный.

Размягченіе, s. n. softening, mollifying; — мозга, softening of the brain.

Размягкать, размягнуть, v. n. to grow soft, grow tender; to become mollified.

Размяклый, adj. softened, mollified.

Размять (fut. разомну), see Разминать.

Разнашивание, s. n. making wider by wearing (of boots, shoes).

Разнашивать, разносить, v. a. to make wider by wearing (boots, shoes); || **-ся, v. p.** to be made wider by wearing; || **part. p.** разношенный.

Разнемогаться, разнемочься, v. n. to fall ill, fall sick.

Разнесеніе, s. n. carrying about, delivery.

Разнести, разнести, see Разносить.

Разнаживать, разнажить, v. a. to unstring, unthread (pearls, beads, etc.); || **-ся, v. r.** to come unstrung or unthreaded; || **part. p.** разнаженный.

Разнимать, разнять, v. a. (fut. разниму), to part, separate; -нять дерущихся, to part men, that are fighting; - собакъ, to part dogs, to stave and tail; -нять драку, to stop a fight; || to disjoint, take to pieces; || to dissect (a dead body); || **-ся, v. p. to be parted, be separated; || **part. p.** разнятый.**

Разниться, v. n. to differ, be different, vary; to be unlike.

Разница, s. f. difference; большая —, a great or wide difference; съ тою только —цею, the only difference is, that...; человекъ человеку —, people are not all alike; обшати и давать большая —, there is a great difference between promising and giving; продавать по —цѣ, to sell by retail.

Разно, adv. differently, diversely, variously.

Разновидность, s. f. difference, variety (of animals or plants).

Разновидный, adj. of different form, various. **Разноглазый, adj.** with eyes of different colour; || squint-eyed.

Разногласить, v. n. to be out of tune, be discordant, be dissonant; || to differ in opinion, in mind; to disagree.

Разногласица, s. f. Разногласіе, s. n. discordance, dissonance; || difference of opinion, of mind; disagreement, dissent.

Разногласный, adj. discordant, dissonant; of different opinion or mind; || **-но, adv.** — ly, || at variance, not unanimously.

Разноголосица, see Разногласица.

Разнозначащій, adj. having a different meaning.

Разноименный, adj. of different names.

Разнокалиберный, adj. of different calibres sizes.

Разнолепестка, s. f. bot. candy-tuft.

Разнолистный, adj. bot. heterophyllous.

Разномыслонный, adj. of different opinion or mind; || **-но, adv.** differently minded.

Разномыслие, s. n. difference of opinions, disagreement, dissent.

Разнообразить, v. a. to vary, diversify.

Разнообразие, s. n. Разнообразность, s. f. variety, diversity.

Разнообразный, adj. diverse, various, varied; || **-но, adv.** — ly.

Разноплеменность, s. f. diversity of races.

Разноплеменный, adj. of different race.

Разнополоый, adj. of different sex; || with unequal skirts (of clothes).

Разнородность, s. f. heterogeneousness, heterogeneity.

Разнородный, adj. heterogeneous, heterogeneous, of different nature.

Разнорѣчивость, s. f. contradiction, contradictoryness, opposition, inconsistency.

Разнорѣчивый, adj. contradictory, contradictory, inconsistent; || **-во, adv.** — rily, — ly.

Разнорѣчить, v. n. to contradict one's self, be inconsistent with each other.

Разнорѣчіе, s. n. difference or diversity of opinions, contradiction; — въ законахъ, antinomy.

Разносить, разнести, разносить, v. a. to bear about, carry, convey round, about; to hawk about, peddle (wares, books); — письма, to deliver letters; — вести, fig. to hawk about or retail news; || to disperse; to rap and rend; вся суда — несло бурю, a tempest dispersed all the ships; || **naut.** to extend; — нести бухтами канатъ по палуубу, to get the cable ready; || **v. imp.** to swell; у него — несло щеку, his cheek is swelled, is swollen; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be borne; to be dispersed; || to be abroad; to spread (of a report); || **part. p.** разносённый.

Разносить, see Разнашивать.

Разносека, s. f. bearing about, hawking, peddling.

Разносный, adj. carried about (for sale); — торгъ, hawking.

Разносторонний, adj. geom. scalene (of a triangle).

Разносторонность, s. f. the quality of that which is scalene, inequality of sides.

Разность, s. f. variety, diversity; разно —, diverse things; онъ говорилъ о разныхъ — тяхъ, he spoke about diverse things; накупить разной — ти, to buy diverse or different things; to buy all sorts of things; || **arith.** difference; || **astr.** — широты къ югу, a ship's southing; || **naut.** — долготъ, longitude made; difference of longitude; — широтъ, latitude made; difference in latitude.

Разнощикъ, -щица, see Разнощикъ, -щица.

Разность, s. m. see Разносека.

Разноцвѣтность, s. f. variety, diversity, difference of colour.

Разноцвѣтный, adj. of different colour, many-coloured, streaky.

Разноцентренность, s. f. math. eccentricity.

Разноцентриный, adj. math. eccentric, — а!.

Разночинецъ, s. m. a man of the common people; plebeian, commoner.

Разночинный, adj. plebeian, low-born, of common people.

Разночинство, s. n. plebeian state; commonalty.

Разношёрстный, adj. of different colour, having various colours, diverse-coloured, variegated (of animals); — ная компанія, a mixed company.

Разнощикъ, s. m. hawkker, peddler, pack-man, higgler; — **новостей, news-monger, news-hawker, newsman**; — **изетъ, newspaper-boy**; — **булокъ, muffin-man**; || **-щица, s. f.** peddleress, basket-woman.

Разноязычный, adj. of different languages.

Разнствовать, v. n. to differ, be different, be unlike; to disagree, dissent.

Разнузданность, s. f. licentiousness, unru-
liness.

Разнуздываніе, s. n. unbridling (of a horse).

Разнуздывать, разнуздать, v. a. to unbridle (a horse); || **-ся, v. p.** to be unbridled; || **v. r.** to get loose; || **part. p.** разнузданный, unbridled; **-ными страсти, unrestrained passions.**

Разный, adj. different, diverse, various, unlike; **это два вещи -ныя, those are two quite different things**; **у меня все дити -ныя лицомъ, my children do not resemble one another**; **-ными путями, by different ways**; **подъ -ными предлогами, under different or diverse pretences**; **въ -ное время, at different times.**

Разнуживать, разнужить, v. a. to soften; to move, affect; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to grow tender; to be touched, be moved, be affected; to relent; || **part. p.** разнуженный.

Разнюнться, v. n. to get into a fit of weeping, become lachrymose, maudlin.

Разнюхивать, разнюхать, v. a. to consume (in snuffing); || **fig.** to smell out (a thing); || **-ся, v. n.** to snuff much; || **part. p.** разнюханный.

Разнять, see Разнимать.

Разобидеть, v. a. to offend greatly, give great offense; || **-ся, v. r.** to take offense; || **part. p.** разо-
бженный.

Разоблачать, разоблачить, v. a. to disrobe (a priest), undress (a child); **fig.** -чить тайну, to reveal a secret; || **-ся, v. r.** to put off one's vestments (of a priest); to undress, undress one's self, take one's clothes off; || **part. p.** разобла-
ченный.

Разоблаченіе, s. n. unveiling, revelation.

Разобрать, see Разбирать.

Разобщать, разобщить, v. a. to separate, part; || **phys.** to insulate, isolate; || **mech.** to disconnect; to disengage; || **-ся, v. p.** to be separated, be parted; || **part. p.** разобщенный.

Разобщеніе, s. n. separating; insulation, isolation; disconnection.

Разобщительный, adj. -ная скамейка, **phys.** an insulator, insulating stool; — рычагъ, **mech.** disconnecting gear.

Разобщить, see Разобщать.

Разовратъ, see Развираться.

Разовый, adj. theatr. -выя деньги, extra pay, pay for night (for actors).

Разогнаніе, s. n. dispersion, scattering.

Разогнать, see Разгонять.

Разогнуть, see Разгибать.

Разогорчать, разогорчить, v. a. to afflict greatly; to grieve, distress; || **-ся, v. r.** to grieve, be afflicted greatly; || **part. p.** разогорченный.

Разогрѣваніе, s. n. warming up or again, cooking up.

Разогрѣвать, разогрѣть, v. a. to warm, warm up or again; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to grow warm; to warm one's self again; to be warmed; || **part. p.** разогрѣтый.

Разодрать, see Раздирать.

Разодеть, v. a. to dress out, adorn, deck, attire; || **-ся, v. r.** to adorn one's self, dress one's self out, up; to be decked out; to attire one's self; **-дѣться опухъ и впахъ, see Впухъ**; || **part. p.** разодѣтый.

Разозлить, v. a. to make angry; || **-ся, v. r.** to be blown up with rage.

Разойтись, see Расходиться.

Разозъ, Разизъ, dim. of Разъ.

Разомъ, adv. at once, at a blow; **see Разъ.**

Разопрѣвать, разопрѣть, v. a. to be in complete perspiration; || to stew, swell (by boiling)

Разопрѣлый, adj. moist with sweat, sweaty, perspiring; || stewed, swollen (by boiling).

Разорать, v. a. to plough up; || **-ся, v. n.** to get into a fit of crying.

Разорвать, see Разрывать.

Разореніе, s. n. ruin, destruction, overthrow, waste, fall, downfall; **ему грозитъ крайнее—, he is threatened with complete ruin**; **это просто— but that ruins us completely.**

Разоржаться, v. n. to neigh much.

Разоритель, s. m. -ница, **s. f.** ruiner, waster, spoiler.

Разорительный, adj. ruinous, wasteful; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Разорить, see Разорять.

Разоружать, разоружить, v. a. to disarm, unarm; || **navt.** to dismantle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be disarmed, be dismantled; || **part. p.** разоруженный.

Разоруженіе, s. n. disarming, dismantling (of a ship); unarming.

Разоръ, s. m. ruin, waste; **въ—разорить, to raze to the ground, destroy entirely.**

Разорять, разорить, v. a. to ruin, desolate, destroy, spoil, undo, lay waste; **эконома -рить, to ruin or destroy entirely**; **-рить кого, to betray one to destruction and ruin, to make one a bankrupt**; — **страну, to eat up the country**; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be ruined; to ruin one's self, go to ruin, cast one's self away; **онъ -рился отъ роскоши, he is ruined by luxury**; || **part. p.** разоренный.

Разослать, see Разсылать.

Разоснаться, v. n. to sleep long and soundly.

Разостлать, see Разстилать.

Разохочивать, разохотить, v. a. to set longing, give any one a desire (for anything); **-тить кого къ чему, to give any one a desire for study**; **я -тилъ его къ музыкѣ, I inspired him with a taste for music**; || **-ся, v. r.** to get a longing; to long for, take a liking for; **онъ -тился работамъ, he has taken a liking for work**; || **part. p.** разохоченный.

Разочарованіе, s. n. disenchantment, disenchanting, disappointment.

Разочарованность, s. f. disenchantment, disappointment.

Разочаровывать, разочаровать, v. a. to disenchant, disencharm; || **-ся, v. r.** to be disenchanted, be disencharmed; **этотъ человекъ -валъ меня или я -вался въ этомъ человекѣ, this man disenchanted me**; || **part. p.** разочарованный.

Разочекъ, dim. of Разозъ.

Разработываніе, s. n. Разработка, **s. f.** tilling, grubbing (of a field); working (of a mine); cultivation, treating (of a science).

Разработывать, see Разработывать.

Разработывать, разработать, v. a. to grub up, till (a field); to work (a mine); to cultivate, treat (a science); **-ботать сюжетъ, to dwell on a subject**; || **-ся, v. p.** to be tilled; to be worked; || **part. p.** разработанный.

Разравниваніе, s. n. levelling, smoothing.

Разравнивать, разровнять, v. a. to level, make even, smooth; || **-ся, v. r.** to grow, become even; || **part. p.** разровненный.

Разразять, разразить, v. a. to break, shatter (to pieces); to lay in ruins; to destroy, demolish, break up, overthrow; || **-ся, v. r.** to burst, burst out, break out; **-зидась гроза, a storm burst out**; **-заться смехомъ, to laugh out, burst**

into laughter; **-зѣться на кого браню**, to break out into abuse against one; to cast injurious words against one; **все слушатели -зѣлись взрывомъ рукоплесканій**, the whole audience broke out with a burst of applause; **-зѣться ужаснымъ проклятиемъ**, to discharge a horrid oath; **-зѣться какъ бомба**, to go off like a shot; **онъ -зѣлся гнѣвомъ**, his anger broke out; || *part. p.* **разразѣнный**.

Разразнивать, *see* Разрознивать.

Разрастаться, **разрастись**, *v. n.* to spread in growing; to grow thick.

Разревѣться, *v. n.* to roar, bellow; || to weep much.

Разрисовываніе, *s. n.* painting over; ornamenting with paintings.

Разрисовывать, **разрисовать**, *v. a.* to paint over; to ornament with paintings; || *part. p.* **разрисованный**.

Разровнять, *see* Разравнивать.

Разрознивать, **разрѣзнить**, *v. a.* to unmatch, dispair; to render incomplete, spoil a set, a pair (of gloves, etc.); to separate, part; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unmatched; to be rendered incomplete; || *part. p.* **разрѣзненный**.

Разронять, *v. a.* to let things fall here and there; || *part. p.* **разрѣзанный**.

Разростись, *see* Разрастаться.

Разрубаніе, *s. n.* cutting up (with an axe, a hatchet).

Разрубать, **разрубѣть**, *v. a.* to cut out, asunder, part; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut asunder; || *part. p.* **разрубленный**.

Разрубка, *s. f.* cutting asunder.

Разрубѣть, *s. m.* cut, section; a place where a piece has been cut.

Разругать, *v. a.* to abuse, insult, outrage; to inveigh against, rail at, against; to revile; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to abuse one another, revile each other; to inveigh against; to indulge in invectives; || *part. p.* **разруганный**.

Разруженіе, *s. n.* naut. unrigging.

Разружать, **разружить**, *v. a.* naut. to unrig; to lay up; — **мачту**, to unrig the mast; — **шлюпъ**, to unrig the capstan; || *part. p.* **разруженный**; — **ное судно**, unrigged ship.

Разрумянивать, **разрумянить**, *v. a.* to put on rouge; to paint, rouge; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to paint, rouge; || to blush, colour; to get, grow, become red; to redden; || *part. p.* **разрумяненный**.

Разрушаемость, *s. f.* destructibility.

Разрушать, **разрушить**, *v. a.* to demolish, destroy, waste, lay waste, ruin, scath, throw down, overthrow (an edifice, a town); **время все -шаетъ**, time is a universal destroyer; || to destroy, ruin, subvert; to baffle, frustrate (a plan, a hope); — **шить здоровье**, to ruin one's health; **я -рушилъ его наны, надежды**, I have done his job for him; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to go to ruin; to fall; to sink; to be destroyed; || *part. p.* **разрушенный**.

Разрушающій, *adj.* wasting; — **на далекомъ разстояніи**, wide-wasting.

Разрушеніе, *s. n.* destruction, destroying, ruin, decay, downfall, overthrow; *fig.* subversion.

Разрушимость, *s. f.* destructibility; subvertibility.

Разрушимый, *adj.* destructible; subvertible.

Разрушитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* destroyer, ruiner, waster, overthrower; subverter.

Разрушительность, *s. f.* destructiveness.

Разрушительный, *adj.* destructive, ruinous, destroying, wasteful; scathful; *fig.* subversive (of a system or idea); — **ная сила времени**, tear and wear of ages.

Разрывать, **разрыть**, *v. a.* to dig out, up, dig open, hollow, hollow out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be hollowed; || *part. p.* **разрытый**.

Разрывать, **разрывать**, *v. a.* to tear, tear to pieces, rend, lacerate; to pull apart, asunder; — **зрвать письмо**, to tear up a letter; — **зрвать платье**, to rend one's garments, tear one's clothes; **волкъ -зрвалъ овцу**, the wolf tore a sheep to pieces; — **зрвать на мелкие куски**, на кусочки, to rend, tear in pieces; **разъяренная толпа чуть не -зрвала его**, the exasperated crowd almost tore him to pieces; || to break, break off, break up; to violate; — **зрвать съ кѣмъ связь**, to break with one; — **зрвать дружескія связи**, to break off friendly connections || *v. imp.* to burst; **пушку, бомбу -зрвало**, the cannon, the shell has burst; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to tear, tear one's self; to be torn; **у васъ платье -зрвалось**, your dress is torn; || to burst; **у меня сердце -вадется**, it breaks my heart, my heart is ready to burst; — **вається отъ досады**, to burst with spite; **не -зрваться же мнѣ!** I cannot be everywhere at once || *part. p.* **разорванный**.

Разрывной, *adj.* for blowing up; — **снарядъ**, an explosive projector; — **ная бочка**, art. a springing barrel.

Разрывчатый, *adj.* explosive; || unconnected; || flowered (of velvet).

Разрывъ, *s. m.* rupture, breaking off; **между ними произошелъ —**, they have come to a rupture; || solution (of continuity).

Разрывъ-трава, *see* Каменоломка.

Разрыть, *see* Разрывать.

Разрыхленіе, *s. n.* mellowing (of land).

Разрыхлѣть, **разрыхлить**, *v. a.* to mellow (land); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mellowed; || *part. p.* **разрыхленный**.

Разрѣжать, **Разрѣживать**, **разрѣдить**, *v. a.* to thin, make thin; to clarify (a syrup); to rarefy (the air); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow thin; to be rarefied; || *part. p.* **разрѣженный**.

Разрѣженіе, *s. n.* thinning; || rarefaction.

Разрѣженность, *s. f.* rarefaction, rareness.

Разрѣзаніе, **Разрѣзываніе**, *s. n.* cutting up, carving.

Разрѣзывать, *see* Разрѣзывать.

Разрѣзвиться, *v. n.* to be full of sport.

Разрѣзка, *s. f.* cutting up, carving; — **каменной**, build. stereotomy, stone-cutting.

Разрѣзной, *adj.* cut, slashed; — **бархатъ**, figured velvet; || *bot.* lacinated.

Разрѣзъ, *s. m.* cut, slash, slit; || *geom.* section, diagram; **noneпечный** —, lateral section, cross-section; **продольный** —, longitudinal section; || *arch.* profile; || **въ** —, *adv.* contrary.

Разрѣзывать, **Разрѣзывать**, **разрѣзывать**, *v. a.* to cut up, cut in pieces, break; to carve (meat, etc.); — **зять пополамъ**, to cut in halves; — **зять на куски**, to cut into pieces; — **вдоль, въ полосы**, to sliver; — **зять жареную птицу**, to carve a roast fowl; || to split; to cut open (a book, a melon); — **зять животъ**, to cut the belly open; **у него ноги такъ распухли, что надо было -зять сапоги**, his legs were so swollen, that they were obliged to rip up his boots; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be cut up; to cut one's self; || *part. p.* **разрѣзанный**.

Разрѣшать, **разрѣшить**, *v. a.* to resolve, solve, decide, determine (a doubt, a question, a problem); — **шить задачу**, to solve a problem; to work up; || to remit, pardon, forgive; — **шить отъ энтузіази**, to remit a public penance; — **отъ грѣшкова**, to give absolution; || to permit, allow, give leave, license; to warrant; — **шить опредѣленіе въ службу**, to give permission to enter a service;

— **шить на рыбу, на мясо**, to allow the use of fish, of meat; || — **ся, v. p. r.** to be resolved, be solved, be decided; to be permitted, be allowed; || **она благополучно —шилась от бремени мальчиком**, she is safely delivered of a boy; **болынь —шилась**, the disease passed, is over; || **part. p. разрешённый**.

Разрешение, s. n. solution, resolution, decision, determination; **alg.** — **уравнений**, resolution of equations; **mus.** — **септими**, the resolution of the seventh; || **remission (of sins)**, pardon, forgiveness; || **permission, leave, licence**; — **на рыбу, на мясо**, permission to eat fish, meat; — **на производство обыска**, search-warrant; — **на вступление в брак**, marriage-license; — **от бремени**, delivery; || — **болынь, med.** the breaking up, disappearance or termination of a disease.

Разрешимость, s. f. solvability, solvableness. **Разрешимый, adj.** solvable, resolvable, resolvable.

Разрешительный, adj. absolutory.

Разрешить, see Разрешать.

Разрынуться, v. n. coll. to burst into tears; not to cease crying.

Разрядить, see Разряжать.

Разрядка, s. f. print. spacing.

Разрядникъ, s. m. discharger (of an electrical machine); || **worm-screw (of a gun)**.

Разрядный, adj. of category; — **ная книга, obs.** peerage, the book of the noble families; list of the nobility; || of discharge.

Разрядъ, s. m. category; section; predicament; || distribution; || discharge (of a fire-arm); || **obs.** court of requests.

Разряжать, разрядить, v. a. to dress, adorn, dress out, deck, ornament, trim up, attire; || to discharge, unload, fire off (a gun, an electrical machine); || — **ся, v. r.** to dress one's self out, up; to adorn, deck, attire one's self; || **v. p.** to be discharged; || **part. p. разряженный, разряжённый**.

Разряжение, s. n. dressing; || discharge, unloading.

Разсада, s. f. seedling (of trees or plants); — **капустная**, cabbage-sprouts; || **разсадный, adj.**

Разсадить, see Разсаживать.

Разсадка, s. f. planting about, planting here and there.

Разсадникъ, s. m. nursery, nursery-garden.

Разсаживание, s. n. placing; setting; || **see** Разсадка.

Разсаживать, разсадить, v. a. to plant about, plant here and there; || to place, put asunder; || — **ся, v. p.** to be planted; || **v. r.** to place one's self; || **part. p. разсаженный**.

Разсверливать, разсверлить, v. a. to drill wider, enlarge (by drilling); to perforate, bore (a key, a gun, a wall); || **part. p. разсверлённый**.

Разсвирёпёлый, adj. infuriate, enraged, furious, raging, fierce.

Разсвирёпение, s. n. rage, raging, fury.

Разсвирёпять, v. n. to get, grow, become infuriate, furious; to storm.

Разсвѣтать, v. imp. to dawn, grow light; — **таетъ**, the day begins to break, it dawns; — **свѣло**, it is day-light; **вставайте, уже —свѣло**, get up, it is already light, it is high time; **уже совершенно —свѣло**, it is already broad day-light; **скоро —свѣтѣтъ**, day-light will soon appear; **когда —свѣтѣтъ**, at the peep of day.

Разсвѣтъ, s. m. morning-twilight, break of day, dawn, dawn of day, day-break; day-peep, day-spring; cock-crow, cock-crowing; **я всталъ съ —томъ какъ на —тѣ**, I rose at day-break; на

— **тѣ**, in the gray of the morning, at the peep of day.

Разселение, s. n. setting in different countries.

Разселять, расселить, v. a. to settle in different countries; || — **ся, v. r.** to settle, be settled in different countries; || **part. p. расселённый**.

Разсеребрить, v. a. to silver over; to plate; || **part. p. рассеребрённый**.

Разсерживать, рассердить, v. a. to make angry, provoke, put into a passion; to offend; || — **ся, v. r.** to be put out; to fly out; to grow or get angry at, with; to get or fall into a passion; to take offense; to get up one's dander; **онъ —дился не на шутку, see** Шутка; — **диться изъ за пустяковъ**, to take huff, grow pettish, be nettled, fly out about a trifle; || **part. p. рассержённый**.

Разсѣиваться, рассѣдѣться, v. n. to sit too long; || to begin to brood (of a hen).

Рассказать, see Рассказывать.

Рассказчикъ, —чица, see Рассказникъ, —щица.

Рассказъ, s. m. tale, story, narration, recital, relation, account; **пустые —зы**, unlikely or idle stories; **въ этомъ —зѣ нѣтъ ни слова правды**, this account contains not a syllable of truth.

Рассказывание, s. n. narration, recital.

Рассказывать, рассказать, v. a. to relate, recount, narrate, tell, recite; — **свои похождения**, to relate one's adventures; **про него —ваютъ, что...**, it is related of him, that...; — **затѣ кому свое горе**, to confide one's sorrow to a person; — **затѣ сказку, see** Сказка; — **о комъ**, to tell stories of one; — **скажете-ка мнѣ это, coll.** do but bless me with the story of it; **iron. кому вы —ваете, —вай кому другому!** no tricks upon travellers! **iron. что вы мнѣ —ваете!** what's that you say? a pretty story indeed! you tell me a heap of fine stories; || — **ся, v. p.** to be related; || **part. p. рассказанный**.

Расскакаться, v. n. to get into a fit of leaping, jumping, skipping, galloping; || to leap, jump, skip, gallop without ceasing.

Рассказщикъ, s. m. — **щица, s. f.** teller, relater, narrator, reciter, story-teller; **prov. —ви не годятся въ приказчики**, great cry and little wool; great talkers are little doers.

Рассколоться, v. n. to crack, burst asunder, fly into pieces or asunder; || to be on the point to enter somewhere, to do something; **я только было туда —чился**, I wast just on the point of entering there.

Разслабление, s. n. weakening, prostration, enfeeblement, debilitation, enervation; || paralysis, palsy (of members).

Разслабленность, s. f. enervation; weakness.

Разслаблять, расслабить, v. a. to weaken, debilitate, enfeeble, enervate; || — **ся, v. r.** to grow, become weak, weakly, feeble, enervated; || **part. p. расслабленный**.

Разслабляющий, adj. weakening.

Разслабѣние, s. n. weakening, prostration, enfeeblement, debilitation, enervation.

Разслабѣвать, расслабѣть, расслабнуть, v. n. to grow weak.

Разслабѣлый, adj. weakened, enfeebled, enervated, debilitated.

Расслабѣть, see Расслабѣвать.

Разславление, s. n. publishing, divulging, proclaiming.

Разславлять, расславить, v. a. to publish, divulge, proclaim; || — **ся, v. p.** to be published, be divulged, be proclaimed; || **part. p. расславленный**.

Разсаивать, разслоить, v. a. to separate into flakes, into layers; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to become stratified; to be separated into flakes; || **part. p.** разслоенный.

Разслащивать, разсластить, see Подслащивать.

Разслѣшивать, разслѣшать, v. a. to hear, understand; || **-ся, v. p.** to be heard, be understood; || **part. p.** разслѣшанный.

Разслышать, v. a. to hear well; я не **-шалъ**, I did not hear well; || **part. p.** разслышанный.

Разслѣдование, s. n. exploration, inquiry, inquest; inquisition; *велеть произвести*—, to set an inquiry on foot.

Разслѣдовать, v. a. to examine, inquire, make inquiries; || *law*, to institute an inquiry, hold an inquest; || **part. p.** разслѣдованный.

Разсматриваніе, s. n. looking at, examination.

Разсматривать, разсмотрѣть, v. a. to see well, look at, on, upon, view, survey, contemplate, behold;—*картину*, to take a view of a picture; to contemplate a picture; to gaze on a picture; *это такъ далеко, что я не могу*—**рѣтъ**, it is so far off that I cannot see it well;—**рѣтъ что съ обратной стороны**, to turn the tables; || to examine, look into, consider, observe, inspect, weigh;—**рѣтъ дѣло**, to examine an affair;—*по пунктамъ*, to go over point by point; || **-ся, v. p.** to be examined, be considered, be observed, be inspected; to be upon the carpet (*of an affair*); || **part. p.** разсмотрѣнный.

Разсмотрѣніе, s. n. examination, consideration, survey, scrutiny; *это подлежитъ*—**нію**, it is to be seen.

Разсмотрѣть, see Разсматривать.

Разсмѣшить, v. a. to make one laugh;—*все общество до слезъ*, to set the company in a roar of laughter; || **part. p.** разсмѣшенный.

Разсмѣяться, v. n. to smile; || to begin to laugh.

Разснаѣтка, s. f. **Разснаѣщиваніе, s. n.** unrigging, dismantling (*of a ship*).

Разснаѣщать, разснаѣстить, v. a. naut. to unrig, lay up, dismantle (*a ship*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be unrigged, be dismantled; || **part. p.** разснаѣщенный.

Разснуровывать, расснуровать, see Расснуровывать, расснуровать.

Разсовывать, рассовать, рассунуть, v. a. to shove asunder, shove about; || to send about; || to disperse here and there; to distribute (*to several persons*); || **part. p.** рассованный.

Разсовѣтывать, рассовѣтовать, v. a. to dissuade.

Разсолъ, s. m. brine, pickle; *инструментъ для измѣренія крѣпости*—**бѣла**, salt-gauge; *маточный*—, *see* Маточный; || **-льный, adj.**

Разсолникъ, s. m. kidney soup || with sour cucumbers.

Разсорить, v. a. to spill, shed; || to scatter, squander, disperse, spend (*money*); || **part. p.** разсоренный.

Разсортировывать, расsortировать, v. a. to sort, assort; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sorted; || **part. p.** расsortированный.

Разсѣха, s. f. mould-board (*of a cart*).

Разсѣхнуться, see Разсѣхаться.

Разсѣсиваться, v. n. to grow, become haughty or proud.

Разспрашиваніе, s. n. interrogation, the act of questioning.

Разспрашивать, разспросить, v. a. to question, interrogate, ask questions of, inquire after; to find out (*by asking, by inquiring*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be questioned, be interrogated, be inquired; || **part. p.** разспрошенный.

Разспросъ, s. m. inquiry, inquest, interrogatory; || the question.

Разсрѣчиваніе, s. n. **Разсрѣчка, s. f.** delay of payment.

Разсрѣчивать, расрѣчить, v. a. to delay the payment of:

Разсѣривать, рассѣрить, v. a. to set at variance, make mischief between, among; to disunite (*friends*); || **-ся, v. rec.** to fall out, disagree, be at variance;—**риться съ кѣмъ**, to be out with one; || **part. p.** рассѣренный.

Расставаніе, s. n. parting, taking leave.

Расставаться, расстаться, v. rec. to part, separate, take leave; *мы*—**стались врагами**, we parted as enemies; *они плакали, -ваясь*, they wept on parting, on separating;—**статься съ родиною, съ друзьями**, to leave one's native land, one's friends; *онъ и съ конейкой не*—**станется**, that man is close-fisted.

Расставливаніе, s. n. setting in various places.

Расставливать, Расставлѣть, расставить, v. a. to set, put, place, post in various places;—**вить столбы по дорогѣ**, to put stakes along the road;—**вить солдаты по квартирамъ**, to distribute troops in quarters;—**вить часовыхъ**, to station or post sentinels; || *naut.*—**вить людей по снастямъ**, to man the ropes;—**вить судно**, to lengthen a ship;—**вить ноги**, to spread open one's legs;—**вить снѣги**, *see* Сѣтъ; || to widen, let out (*a coat*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be set in various places; || **part. p.** расставленный.

Расстанавливаніе, s. n. setting in various or certain places.

Расстанавливать, расстановить, v. a. to set or put asunder, separately, at convenient distances; to separate; || **-ся, v. p.** to be set asunder, be separated; || **part. p.** расстановленный.

Расстанѣвка, s. f. setting in various places; || interval; space; || pause; *читать съ*—**кою**, to take rest in reading.

Расстѣваться, see Расставаться.

Расстегай, s. m. dim.—**гайчигъ**, small patty; || open gown of Russian peasant women.

Расстѣгиваніе, s. n. unbuttoning.

Расстѣгивать, Расстегать, расстегнуть, v. a. to unbutton (*a coat, a waistcoat*); to undo, unfasten (*a hook*); to unclasp, unbuckle (*a girdle, a belt*); to open;—**нуть воротникъ**, to unfasten a collar;—**нуть крючокъ**, to unhook; || **-ся, v. r.** to unbutton one's clothes; to come, get unhooked, untied, unbuckled; || **part. p.** расстегнутый.

Расстиланіе, s. n. **Расстилка, s. f.** spreading, extending.

Расстилатъ, v. a. to spread, spread out (*a carpet*); to extend, lengthen out; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to spread, stretch, extend, lengthen; to be spread; || *fig.* to humble one's self, cringe, abase one's self; || **part. p.** расстланный.

Расстонаться, v. n. to moan or utter long groans.

Расстойніе, s. n. distance, extent, expanse, way; *въ некоторомъ*—**ніи отъ города**, at a certain distance from town; *зенитное, полярное*—, *naut.* zenith, polar distance; *на большомъ*—**ніи**, a great way off;—*полета камня*, stone's-cast, stone's-throw; *держатъ на*—**ніи руки**, to keep at arm's length, at arm's end;—*на выстрѣлѣ*, shot, range, reach (*of fire-arms*); *на*—**ніи ружейнаго, пушечнаго выстрѣла**, within gun-shot, musket-shot, gun-reach, about a gun-shot, within cannon-shot; *выстрѣлить на слишкомъ далеко*—, to fire beyond reach.

Расстраиваніе, s. n. setting at variance, making mischief between.

Расстраивать, расстроить, v. a. to untune,

put out of tune (*a musical instrument*); || to set at variance, make mischief between, disunite; **-ИТЬ семейство**, to set a family at variance; to trouble the peace of a family; || to disorder, derange, disarrange, disturb, unsettle, disconcert; to frustrate; **-ИТЬ желудокъ**, to disorder one's stomach; **-ИТЬ здоровье**, to impair one's health; **-ИТЬ свои дела**, to derange one's affairs; **это -ИЛО мои планы**, it frustrated or disconcerted my designs; **эта неприязнь его очень -ИЛА**, this disagreeableness has put him out very much; **-ся, v. r.** to come, get out of tune (*of a musical instrument*); || to fall out, disagree, be at variance, be disunited; || to get into disorder; **здоровье его -ИЛОСЯ**, his health is impaired; **эти дела -ИЛИСЯ**, these affairs are embarrassed or out of order; || *part. p.* **разстрѣбанный**.

Разстрѣга, s. m. a degraded priest; an unfrocked monk.

Разстрѣгать, разстрѣчь, v. a. to desecrate, depose, degrade, interdict (*a priest*); to unfrock (*a monk*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be desecrated; || *part. p.* **разстрѣженный**.

Разстрѣженіе, s. n. desecration, degrading, interdicting, deposing, unfrocking (*of an ecclesiastic*).

Разстрѣй, s. m. dissonance, inconsonancy.

Разстрѣивать, see Разстраивать.

Разстрѣйство, s. n. disorder, derangement, disarrangement, disarray, confusion; **-желудка**, indigestion of the stomach; **страдать -ствомъ умственныхъ способностей**, to be deranged in one's intellects.

Разстрѣить, see Разстраивать.

Разстрѣливать, разстрѣлять, v. a. to shoot or fire away; to exhaust or spend in shooting; || to shoot to pieces, pierce with bullets; || to shoot dead, shoot to death; **онъ велѣлъ -лять пятарьхъ**, he caused five to be shot; || **-ся, v. p.** to be exhausted or spent in shooting; || *part. p.* **разстрѣленный**.

Разстрѣленіе, s. n. military execution.

Разступаться, разступиться, v. n. to give way, make room; **толпа -пѣлась**, the crowd made way; || to open, part, split; **земля -пѣлась**, the earth opened.

Разсудительность, s. f. correct judgment, good sense, judiciousness, considerateness, deliberateness, sapience, sensibleness, sagaciousness, sagacity, reasonableness, sober-mindedness.

Разсудительный, adj. considerate, deliberate, judicious, sagacious, reasonable, sober-minded, reflecting; || **-но, adv.** —ly, —bly.

Разсудить, see Разсуждать, Разсуживать.

Разсудиться, v. imp. to think of, have a fancy; to come into the mind, occur; **ему -дѣлось спросить меня**, it pleased him to ask me; **ему не -дѣлось придти ко мнѣ**, he did not find it proper to come to see me.

Разсудокъ, s. m. reason, mind, sense, understanding; judgment; head-piece; **бракъ по -дку**, a suitable marriage, convenient marriage; prudent, sensible match; **потерять —**, to become insane, to be out of one's wits; **подчинить страсть -дку**, to reason down a passion.

Разсудочный, adj. rational.

Разсуждать, разсудить, v. n. to reason, deliberate, argue, treat; **вы -даете справедливо, see** Справедливо; **тутъ нечего много — или что тутъ много —**, there is not much to reason about; **судъ -далъ объ этомъ дѣлѣ**, the court of justice deliberated on that affair; **я долго -далъ о томъ, что мнѣ дѣлать**, I have long deliberated about what I ought to do; **нѣкоторые писатели -дали объ этомъ предметѣ**, some writers have

treated that subject; **—о чемъ слишкомъ хитро**, to split a hair; || to think, purpose, consider; **онъ не -дѣлъ этого сдѣлать**, he did not think proper to do it; **-дѣте, какъ это будетъ для васъ выгодно**, just consider the advantages you will derive from it; **если -дѣть хорошенъко**, if considered well.

Разсужденіе, s. n. reasoning, deliberation, consideration, arguing; **это —ни на чемъ не основано**, this reasoning has no foundation; **безъ -ний**, without arguing or argument; **во время -нийъ объ этомъ дѣлѣ**, during the deliberations on that affair; || **ученое —**, a dissertation; || **съ —нинъ сего**, in regard to; as for that.

Разсуживать, разсудить, v. a. to judge; **-дѣте насъ**, judge us, be our judge; **-дѣте меня съ братомъ**, I take you as judge or I make you judge of the quarrel between my brother and me; **prov. сперва -ди, а тамъ осуди**, first investigate, and then condemn; || **-ся, v. rec.** to judge one another.

Разсужнуть, see Разсознать.

Разсуживать, разсуживать, v. a. to take off or away, loosen the strap of the collar (*of a horse*).

Разсуживаніе, s. n. untwisting, untwining.

Разсуживать, разсужить, v. a. to untwist, untwine; || to roll out (*paste*); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to untwist, untwine; to be untwisted, be untwined; || *part. p.* **разсуженный**.

Разсчесть, see Разсчитывать.

Разсчѣтливость, s. f. economy, savingness, sparingness; || calculating mind.

Разсчѣтливый, adj. economical, saving, spare, sparing; || prudent, calculating; || **-во, adv.** —ly.

Разсчесть, s. m. calculation, account, reckoning, computation; **тѣрный —**, exact or correct calculation, correct reckoning; **обманываться съ —тѣ**, see Обманываться; **по моему —ту**, according to my calculation; **принять, взять съ —**, to take a thing into account, into consideration; to make account of; **онъ не взялъ съ —этого затрудненія**, he has reckoned without this difficulty or without taking this difficulty into consideration; **сдѣлать — съ работниками**, to settle with the workmen; || **economy, saving; жить съ —томъ**, to live sparingly; || **у меня съ нимъ короткій —**, I will pay him off quickly; || **-тний, adj.**

Разсчитывать, расчитать, расчѣсть, v. a. to calculate, reckon, compute; **-тѣть приблизительно**, to calculate approximately; **я —талъ, что будетъ стоить это изданіе**, I have reckoned the expenses of this edition; || to count, reckon; **fig. to rely upon; —тѣть по пальцамъ**, to count on one's fingers; **-чѣсть работниками**, to settle with the workmen; to pay off the workmen; **не —тывайте на эти деньги**, do not reckon upon that money; **онъ —тываетъ на ваше снисхожденіе**, he relies upon your indulgence; **я —тываю, что вы останетесь дома**, I intend you to stay at home; **онъ —тываетъ ухажать завтра**, he intends to set out to-morrow, he reckons upon setting out to-morrow; || **-ся, v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)**, to reckon, settle with, pay off; **-таться съ работниками**, to reckon, settle with the workmen; **-таться съ кредиторами**, to pay off creditors; || to obtain satisfaction; **я —таюсь съ нимъ**, I will obtain satisfaction from him; || *part. p.* **расчитанный**.

Разсыланіе, s. n. Разсылка, **s. f.** sending about.

Разсылать, разослать, v. a. to send (*in various directions*); **—на письма**, to order one about; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sent about; || *part. p.* **разосланный**.

Разсылочный, adj. for sending about.

Разсылный, adj. sent about; || **s. m.** ticket-porter, skip-kennel, errant-porter.

Разсы́льщикъ, *s. m.* —щца, *s. f.* sender.

Разсы́паніе, *s. n.* strewing, scattering, dispersing.

Разсы́пать, разсы́пать, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, disperse, spill; —сы́пать соль, to upset salt; —сы́пать обломки чего, to scatter the remains of anything; —сы́пать тенета, *hunt.* to spread nets; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to strew out, disperse; to be dispersed, be scattered, be spilled; мука —сы́палась по полу, the flour was spilled on the floor; стадо —сы́палось по полю, the cattle scattered or dispersed in the field; || to crumble to dust; едва тронули трунъ, какъ онъ —сы́пался, they had scarcely touched the corpse when it fell to dust; *fig.* —ся въ погромахъ, to launch into praises; *fig.* —ся мелкимъ бисомъ, *see* Бѣсъ; || *part. p.* разсы́панный.

Разсы́пной, *adj.* what crumbles easily, crumbling; || dispersed; scattered; || въ —нью, *loc. adv.* helter-skelter, in confusion; *mil.* by detached groups.

Разсы́пчатость, *s. f.* friability, friableness, crumbling.

Разсы́пчатый, *adj.* friable, crumbling, pulverable.

Разсы́пчивость, —вый, *see* Разсы́пчатость, —тый.

Разсы́хаться, разсы́хнуться, *v. n.* to dry up, shrink; to part, become disjoined (*through dryness*); to desiccate; бочка —сы́хлась, the dryness has parted the staves of this cask; колеса —сы́хлись, the dryness has disjoined the felloes of these wheels.

Разсы́валень, *s. m.* seed-lip, seed-lop.

Разсы́ваніе, *s. n.* sowing; || dispersing.

Разсы́ватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* spreader, propagator.

Разсы́вать, Разсы́вывать, разсы́ять, *v. a.* to sow, strew (*in various places*); —осецъ, to sow oats; || to spread (*reports*); || to disperse, dispel, dissipate, scatter; —ять толпу, to disperse a crowd; —ять опасенія, сомнѣнія, to dissipate fears, doubts; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sown; || *v. r.* to evaporate; to be dispersed, be dispelled; мои надежды —ялись какъ дымъ, my hopes vanished into smoke, ended in smoke; || *part. p.* разсы́янный.

Разсы́въ, *s. m.* sowing.

Разсы́даться, разсы́деться, *v. n.* to chap, crack.

Разсы́дывать, разсы́длать, *v. a.* to unsaddle; || —ся, *v. p.* to be unsaddled; || *part. p.* разсы́дланный.

Разсы́каніе, *s. n.* cutting asunder.

Разсы́кать, разсы́чь, *v. a.* to cut asunder, cut up, hew up; || to dissect; || to cleave (*waves*); —волненіе, to head the sea; to sail against the setting of the sea; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut asunder; to be dissected; to be cleft; || *part. p.* разсы́ченный.

Разсы́лина, *s. f.* crack, cleft, slit, chink, crevice, chap, flaw; || *far.* sand-crack.

Разсы́таться, *v. n.* to sit down comfortably; || *see* Разсы́даться.

Разсы́ченіе, *s. n.* dissection.

Разсы́паніе, *s. n.* dispersing, dispersion, scattering, dissipation.

Разсы́янность, *s. f.* distraction, absence of mind, abstraction, heedlessness, inattention; оды́мать что по —сти, to do a thing in a fit of abstraction.

Разсы́янный, *adj.* dispersed, dissipated, scattered, spreading; || absent, wandering; —згляды, the vacancy of the eye.

Разсы́ять, *see* Разсы́ывать.

Разу́бирать, разу́брать, *v. a.* to bedeck, adorn, bedizen; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to adorn one's self; to be adorned; || *part. p.* разу́бранный.

Разубѣждать, *see* Разу́връять.

Разу́ваніе, *s. n.* pulling off one's shoes, boots or stockings.

Разу́вать, разу́ть, *v. a.* (*fut.* разу́ю), to pull or take off one's shoes, boots or stockings; || —ся, *v. r.* to take off one's shoes, boots or stockings; || *part. p.* разу́тый.

Разу́връеніе, *s. n.* dissuading, dissuasion.

Разу́връять, разу́връить, *v. a.* to dissuade, persuade to the contrary; to undeceive; трудно его въ этомъ —връить, it is difficult to persuade him to the contrary; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to undeceive one's self; to be undeceived; || *part. p.* разу́връенный.

Разу́знаваніе, *s. n.* inquiry, inquest, inquiry-sition.

Разу́знавать, разу́нать, *v. a.* to inquire about, after, ask for, after, make inquiries; to spy out; to hear, be informed of, obtain information; я —валъ объ этомъ дѣлѣ, I inquired about that affair; вотъ что я —налъ объ этомъ дѣлѣ, that is what I heard about or concerning that affair.

Разу́крашивать, Разу́крашать, разу́кра-сить, *v. a.* to adorn, set off, deck, ornament, dress out or up, embellish; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to adorn one's self; to be adorned; || *part. p.* разу́крашенный.

Разу́мникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a man or woman of sense.

Разу́мость, *s. f.* reasonableness, sapience.

Разу́мный, *adj.* reasonable, prudent, sensible, of sense, intelligent, sapient, sober-minded; чело-вѣкъ есть существо —ное, man is a reasonable being; —ныя слова, sensible words; || —но, *adv.* reasonably, sensibly, prudently.

Разу́мъ, *s. m.* reason, sense, mind, intellect, understanding, intelligence; животныя лишены —ма, animals are deprived of reason; войти въ —, to come to ripe years; to listen to reason; Богъ есть высшій —, God is the supreme intelligence; пров. время —даецъ, time is the best adviser: || sense, meaning.

Разу́мніе, *s. n.* understanding, intellection; сила —нія, intellectual power.

Разу́мѣть, *v. a.* to understand, conceive, comprehend; пров. всякій Еремій про себя —мѣй, *see* Всякій; || —ся, *v. imp.* to be understood; —мѣется, be it understood, of course, to be sure; само собою —мѣется, of course, that follows as a matter of course, that is understood.

Разу́ть, *see* Разу́вать.

Разу́тюживать, разу́тюжить, *v. a.* to iron; || —ся, *v. p.* to be ironed; || *part. p.* разу́тюженный.

Разу́хабный, *adj. coll.* smart, roistering, rollicking, boisterous.

Разу́чиваніе, *s. n.* learning (*by heart*); || *mus.* exercise; || *theatr.* repetition of a piece, rehearsal.

Разу́чивать, разу́чить, *v. a.* to learn, rehearse; || —ся, *v. p.* to be learned; || *v. r.* to unlearn, forget (*what was known or learned*); || *part. p.* разу́ченный.

Разх. . . , *see* Расх. . . .

Разц. . . , *see* Расц. . . .

Разч. . . , *see* Расч. . . .

Разш. . . , *see* Расш. . . .

Разщ. . . , *see* Расщ. . . .

Разъ, *s. m.* one; разъ, два, три, one, two, three; going! going! gone! (*at auction*); || blow, stroke; дать кому разъ, to give, deal or strike a person a blow; съ одного разъ, съ разу, at one stroke; съ двухъ —, at two strokes; || time, once; на этомъ —, for this once; я вѣсъ прощаю на первый —, I forgive you for once, for the first time; ему это не въ первый —, it is not his first endeavour; для перваго разъ онъ спѣлъ довольно хорошо, for the first

trial he sang well enough; *разомъ, въ одинъ—*, at a blow, at one blow, at a single blow, all at once, at one stroke, at a single, first stroke, at the first onset, at one push, on a sudden; *онъ разомъ выигралъ деньги рублей*, he won two hundred rubles at a single stroke; *кончить дѣло разомъ*, to carry an affair without any opposition, at the first onset; *нельзя сдѣлать всего разомъ*, it cannot be done all at once, at the same time; *они заговорили все разомъ*, they began to speak all together; *онъ выпилъ разомъ*, he drank at a single draught; *еще—*, once more; *ни разу, ни одного раза*, not once, not a single time; *въ первый, во второй, въ послѣдній—*, for the first, second, last time; *иной—*, at other times; *въ этотъ—*, this once; *въ тотъ—*, that once; *въ слѣдующій—*, въ будущій—, the next time; *много—*, нѣсколько—, many a time, again and again, over again; *въ другой—*, another time; *до другого раза*, till another time; *въ годъ, once a year; сколько—говорилъ я вамъ это*, how many times, how often have I told you; *каждый—*, когда ему говорятъ объ этомъ, whenever he is spoken to about it; *это хорошо ис одинъ—*, for once that may pass; *они съѣздили куда по разу, по два раза*, they each went there once, twice; *я видѣлъ его только—*, только одинъ—или я видѣлъ его не более одного раза, I saw him once, I saw him but that once; *не—*, more than once; several times, many times; *не—и не два*, more than once or twice, many times; *навсегда, once for all; въ нѣсколько—*, at different intervals; *сложить салфетку въ одинъ—*, въ нѣсколько—, to fold a napkin; *пров. одинъ—не въ счетъ, одинъ—куда ни шло, one act or once is not a habit; вотъ тебѣ—или вотъ тебѣ—*, другой бабушка дастъ! there we have it! it is a sudden misfortune that has befallen me; *какъ—*, *loc. adv.* justly, just, exactly; accurately, rightly, precisely, even; *какъ—передъ*, just before; *какъ—въ*, just within; *какъ—возмъ чего*, just by, just by here; *какъ—противъ*, right over against, right opposite; *его домъ какъ—противъ церкви*, his house is just opposite or facing the church; *подождите немного, я какъ—возвращусь*, wait a little, I will return in no time; *вы какъ—опору принесли*, you come just at the right time.

Разъ, adv. one day, some time, once; — *онъ пришелъ ко мнѣ и сказалъ*, once upon a time he came and said to me; — *былъ со мной такой случай*, once such an accident happened to me; — *онъ ушелъ, онъ больше не возвратится*, once gone, he shall not come back or return.

Разъединѣнiе, s. n. disjunction; disunion, disunity; disconnection.

Разъединѣнность, s. f. disunion, disjunction, separation.

Разъединственный, adj. coll. unique.

Разъединять, разъединить, v. a. to disjoin, disjoint; || to disunite, keep asunder, sunder, separate, set at variance (a family); || *mech.* to disconnect, disengage; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to be disjoined, be disjointed; || to be disunited; || *part. p.* *разъединенный*.

Разъѣмный, adj. detachable.

Разъѣмщикъ, s. m. — *щица, s. f.* separator, parter.

Разъѣмъ, s. m. taking asunder, separating.

Разъѣдiе, s. n. erosion, corrosion.

Разъѣдать, разъѣсть, v. a. to eat up; to eat in, into, through, away; to corrode, erode (of acid); || *med.* to attack with caries, make or render carious; || — *ся, v. p.* to be corroded, be eroded, be eaten in, into, through, away; || *v. n.* to fatten, grow fat; to eat heartily; || *part. p.* *разъѣденный*.

Разъѣдить, see Разъѣзживать.

Разъѣзжаться, v. n. to get into the humour for driving; to drive without ceasing.

Разъѣздный, adj. — *путъ, see* Путь.

Разъѣздъ, s. m. departure, separation, setting out, off (of many persons); || *mil.* scouts; horse-patrol; || *tech.* — *ды пути*, shunting, siding, turnout.

Разъѣзжанiе, s. n. driving round, frequentation.

Разъѣзжать, v. n. to go about, drive round; — *по баламъ*, to frequent balls.

Разъѣзжаться, разъѣхаться, v. n. to break up, separate, go away, drive away or off; to depart; *юсти начинаютъ—*, the guests begin to depart; || to pass; *улица такъ узка, что два кареты едва могутъ —хаться*, the street is so narrow, that two carriages can hardly pass abreast; || to unravel, go to pieces, loosen; *полъ —хался*, the floor is loosened; *платье совсемъ —халось*, the dress is entirely worn out; || *v. rec.* to miss one another, cross, pass each other; *я съ нимъ —хался*, we passed each other.

Разъѣзживать, разъѣздить, v. a. to open (a way); || — *ся, v. p.* to be opened (of a way); || *part. p.* *разъѣзженный*.

Разъѣсть, see Разъѣдать.

Разъѣхаться, see Разъѣзжаться.

Разъярѣнность, s. n. enragement; irritation, furiousness, rage, frenzy.

Разъярять, разъярить, v. a. to enrage, infuriate, exasperate, irritate; || — *ся, v. r.* to grow enraged, become furious; || *part. p.* *разъяренный*.

Разъясненiе, s. n. elucidation, clearing up, explanation.

Разъяснивать, разъяснить, Разъяснивать-ся, разъясниться, v. imp. to clear up, clear; to become, get clear; to brighten; *на небѣ —ниваетъ или —вается*, the sky is clearing up; *на небѣ —нѣло или —нѣлось*, the sky became clear, the sky cleared up.

Разъяснить, разъяснить, v. a. to elucidate, clear up, illustrate; to explain; — *дѣло, вопросъ*, to elucidate, illustrate an affair, a question; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be elucidated; to become or get clear; || *part. p.* *разъясненный*.

Разыграть, see Разыгрывать.

Разыграться, v. n. to play heartily; to get into a fit of playing.

Разыгрыванье, s. n. playing, performing; — *драмы*, representation or performance of a drama; — *картета*, execution, performance of a quatuor; — *лотереи*, drawing of a lottery.

Разыгрывать, разыграть, v. a. to play out, play (a game); to play, play off, perform (a quartet, a drama); — *изъ себя дурака*, to play the fool; — *роль огорченного, удивленного*, to feign grief, surprise; || — *въ лотерею, see* Лотерея; || — *ся, v. p.* to be played, be performed; to be disposed of by lottery; || *v. n.* to rise, increase; *вѣтеръ —вается*, the wind rises; *море —ралось*, the sea rose, is rough; || *румянецъ —рался у нея на щекахъ*, her cheeks became overspread with blushes; || *картія наша —ралась въ ничью*, we finished the game being quits, even; || *part. p.* *разыгранный*.

Разымать, see Разнимать.

Разыскиванiе, s. n. search, research, perquisition, pursuit, investigation, inquiry.

Разыскивать, разыскать, v. a. to search, investigate; to inquire after; to look for; || to search, find out; to trace out; to discover; || — *ся, v. p.* to be searched, be investigated; to be found, be sought out, be discovered; || *part. p.* *разысканный*.

Разъѣваніе, *s. m.* (рта), opening (of the mouth).

Разъѣвать, **разъѣнуть**, *v. a.* to open, open wide (the mouth); — *ротъ на что*, to gape, yawn at a thing; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be opened wide; || *part. p.* **разъѣнутый**.

Рай, *s. m.* paradise; — *земной*, earthly paradise, terrestrial paradise; *fig.* онъ живетъ здѣсь какъ въ раю, he lives here as in paradise, he believes himself in paradise here; *prov.* въ—за волосы не тянутъ, our wills are free (*expl.*); радъ бы въ—, да грѣхъ не пускаютъ, I'd gladly do it, but it is beyond my power (*expl.*).

Рай-дерево, *s. n. bot.* the bay-leaved poplar.

Райна, *s. f. naut.* yard.

Районъ, *s. m.* district, area.

Райскій, *adj.* paradisean, paradisiacal, paradisaical; — *бая птица*, see Птица; — *ское дерево*, banana.

Райя, *s. m.* rayah (a non-Mohammedan subject of Turkey).

Ракъ, *s. f.* first-drawn brandy.

Ракъ, *s. f.* shrine (of a Saint).

Ракалія, *s. c.* rascal, rabble.

Ракета, *s. f. dim.* **ракета**, **ракеточка**, rocket, sky-rocket; *хвостъ* — *ты*, rocket-stick; || racket (at tennis); *фабрикантъ* — *тъ*, racket-maker; || **ракетный**, **ракеточный**, *adj.*

Ракеточникъ, *s. m.* rocket-maker.

Ракита, *s. f.* see Ракитникъ.

Ракитина, *s. f.* a switch of cytisus.

Ракитникъ, *s. m. bot.* base-trofoil, cytisus; *алейскій*—, laburnum; || **раkitовый**, *adj.* — *вый кустъ*, cytisus.

Раковидный, *adj.* canceriform; || *nat. hist.* — *ныя животныя*, crustaceans, crustaceous animals, crustacea; || *med.* cancerous, canceroid.

Раковина, *s. f. dim.* **раковинка**, shell; conch; cowry; shell-fish, horse-muscle; *окаменѣлая*, ископаемая—, conchite; *устричная*—, oyster-shell; *морская*—, see Морской; || *anat.* ушная—, exterior part of the ear, ear-shell; || *arch.* groove, flute, fluting; || *flaw (in metals)*; honey-comb, flaw (of guns); || *far.* frog, frush, sole (of a horse); || *naut.* quarter-galley; lower finishing of the quarter-galley; || **раковинный**, *adj.*

Раковый, *adj.* of crawfish, of crayfish; — *сунъ*, bisk, bisque.

Ракообразный, see Раковидный.

Равоѣдка, *s. f. orn.* crab-eater.

Раксъ, *s. m. naut.* parrel (with ribs and trucks); — *бугель*, traveller, jib-iron; — *клатъ*, trucks of the parrels.

Ракъшка, *s. f. zool.* muscle, horse-muscle, mussel, mytilus.

Ракъ, *s. m.* crawfish, crayfish; *морской*—, crab, cancer, crabfish, lobster; *маленькій морской*—, ракъ; — *отшельникъ*, hermit-crab; *покраснѣть какъ*—, to turn as red as a turkey-cock; *fig.* онъ знаетъ, идъ раки зимуютъ, see Зимовать; *fig.* онъ съль, очутился какъ—на мели, he is reduced to extremity; he is at a low ebb; *prov.* кризо—виступаетъ, да иначе не знаетъ, as one is accustomed so one goes; *prov.* на безрыбѣ и—рыба, see Безрыбье; || *astr.* Cancer, Crab (constellation); || *med.* cancer, carcinoma.

Рало, *s. n. sl.* plough.

Ралообразный, *adj.* — *ная кость*, *anat.* os vomer.

Рамъ, *s. f. dim.* **рамка**, **рамочка**, frame; — *у картины*, frame of a picture, picture-frame; — *для раставиванія*, tenter-frame; *машинная*—, *mesch.* see Машинный; *окошная*—, sash, window-frame; *оставить зимнія*, двойныя — *мы*, to put winter windows or double windows in; || **рамочный**, *adj.*

Рамзандъ, *s. m.* ramadan.

Рамъ, *s. n. sl.* (пл. **рамена**), shoulder; || **рамен-ный**, *adj.*

Рамочникъ, *s. m.* frame-maker.

Рампа, *s. f.* foot-lamp, foot-light (in front of the stage).

Рамсъ, *s. m.* a game at cards (like mouche); flush (at cards).

Рана, *s. f.* wound, sore; — *отъ тѣла*, flesh-wound; — *отъ укола шпорой*, spurgall; *любовная*—, love-wound; *prov.* большыя — *ны на своихъ плечахъ*, every one knows where the shoe pinches.

Рангуть, *s. m. naut.* masts and yards of a ship; spars.

Рангъ, *s. m.* rank, row, line; || *mil.* rank; || *naut.* rate, class; || **ранговый**, *adj.*

Рандеву, *s. n. indecl.* place of meeting, rendez-vous; appointment.

Ранение, *s. n.* wounding.

Раненый, *s. m.* wounded person.

Раненько, *adv. dim.* of Рано, rather early, too early.

Ранетъ, *s. m.* rennet, renneting, pippin (apple), queen-apple; || — *товый*, *adj.*

Ранѣхонько, **Ранѣшенько**, *adv.* very early in the morning.

Ранецъ, *s. m. mil.* knapsack, haversack.

Ранжирный, *adj. mil.* — *списокъ*, roll of soldiers placed after their height.

Ранжировать, *v. a. mil.* to range.

Ранжиръ, *s. m. mil.* range, ranging.

Ранить, *v. a.* to wound, vulnerate; — *отъ ноги*, to wound in the leg; — *шпорой*, to spurgall; || *part. p.* **раненый**.

Ранка, *s. f. dim.* of Рана, a slight, small wound.

Ранній, *adj.* matutinal, matutine, early; — *нее время*, early morning-hour; — *няя обѣда*, first service; || early, forward, precocious; — *ніе плоды*, early fruits, hastings, rareripe; *молодой да изъ — ныхъ*, *coll.* he is young and precocious (*expl.*); *prov.* — *няя женитьба* видима въ бѣда, marry in haste, and repent at leisure.

Рано, *adv.* early, at an early hour; soon; early in the morning; — *ли*, *поздно-ли*, — *или поздно*, sooner or later; first or last; *слишкомъ*—, too early; *не очень*—, not too early; *очень*—, very early; — *оставать*, to rise or get up early; to be early; онъ не любитъ — *оставать*, he is not an early riser; *дамы не любятъ оставать*—, ladies are not early risers; *не спѣшить*, еще—, do not hurry, it is still early; *еще*— *обѣдать*, it is not yet time to dine; it is too early to dine; *какъ—вы встаете?* at what o'clock do you rise? *prov.* — *пташечка запѣла*, какъ бы кошечка не съѣла, see Пташка; *prov.* — *встала*, да мало напирала; — *оспѣдали*, да поздно поскакали; — *затѣлзъ*, да поздно свѣлъ, early rising and slow working will not gain the day; *prov.* *кто—встаетъ*, тому Богъ помогаетъ, God helps those who help themselves, God helps early risers; early birds catch the worms.

Рановато, *adv.* rather too early.

Рановременность, *s. f.* precocity, precociousness, prematurity, prematureness.

Рановременный, *adj.* precocious, premature, forward, early; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лы*, early

Раночка, *dim.* of Рана.

Рантъ, *s. m. dim.* **рантиѣ**, rand, welt.

Ранункулъ, *s. m. bot.* crow, crow-foot, ranunculus, pilewort, cuckoo-bud, king-cup; *луговой*—, spear-wort.

Ранцевый, *adj.* of knapsack, of haversack.

Ранъ, *s. f.* early morning, early hours, early time.

Раньше, **ранѣе**, *comp.* of the *adv.* Рано,

earlier, sooner; formerly, before, heretofore; *приходите немного—, гораздо—*, come a little earlier, much earlier; *онъ пришел—моего*, he came before me; *какъ можно—*, as early as possible; *не—пяти часовъ*, not before five o'clock; *не—, какъ черезъ мѣсяцъ*, not before a month; *идомъ, мѣсяцемъ, днемъ—*, the year, the month, the day before; *онъ пришелъ—всѣмъ*, he came the first, before all; *прош. кто—всталъ, да пашку взялъ, тотъ и капранъ*, first come, first served.

Рапа, *s. f. min.* salt-water, saline-water.

Рапир, *s. f.* foil, dagger; || **рапирный**, *adj.*

Рапортовать, *v. a.* to report, give in a report; to draw up an official report; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to report one's self; || *part. p.* рапортованный.

Рапортъ, *s. m.* report, account, statement, return; *подать—*, to give in a return.

Равсодическій, *adj.* rhapsodic, rhapsodical.

Равсодія, *s. f.* rhapsody.

Равсодъ, *s. m.* rhapsodist.

Рапункулъ, *s. m. bot.* rampion.

Раса, *s. f.* race.

Раскаиваться, **раскѣяться**, *v. n.* to repent, regret, rue; *—въ своихъ грѣхахъ*, to repent of one's sins.

Раскаленіе, *s. n.* making red-hot; — *добыла*, incandescence, white heat.

Раскаленность, *s. f.* incandescence, red-heat.

Раскалывать, **раскалить**, *v. a.* to make red-hot, set in a glow; *—лить добыла*, to make incandescent or white-hot; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to grow, become or get red-hot; to glow; || *part. p.* раскаленный, red-hot; *—ный добыла*, incandescent, glowing.

Раскалываніе, *s. n.* cleaving, scission; splitting; *—адамъ*, slitting.

Раскалывать, **расколѣть**, *v. a.* to cleave, split (*wood*); to rive, rift (*timber*); to cut (*sugar*); to crack (*nuts*); to slit; || to strike asunder; || to stretch (*with pins, nails*); || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to split, rive; to be split, be cleft or rent asunder; to cleave; to be cleft; || *part. p.* расколотый.

Раскалѣваться, *v. n. coll.* to get into a fit of chatting, tattling or prating.

Раскапываніе, *s. n.* digging, excavation.

Раскапывать, **раскопать**, *v. a.* to dig up, out, dig open, dig wider, break (*the ground*); || to turn upside down, put in disorder; || to hurt by picking or scratching (*a sore*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be dug; || *part. p.* раскопанный.

Раскармливаніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Раскармливать, **раскормить**, *v. a.* to fatten, make fat; to rear by feeding; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to get or grow fat; to fatten; || *part. p.* раскормленный.

Раскаряка, *s. c. coll.* bandy-legged person, bandy-legs; rickety person.

Раскарячивать, **раскарячить**, *v. a.* — *ноги*, to spread out or open wide one's legs; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to open, spread wide one's legs.

Раскатать, *v. a. coll.* to scold; || *see* Раскатывать.

Раскатѣться, *v. r.* to have a good drive; || *see* Раскатываться.

Раскатистый, *adj.* sloping; || loud, roaring; — *тые удары грома*, long peals of thunder; — *смѣхъ*, a long fit of laughter; || **—то**, *adv.* — *ly*; — *то жить*, to live flashily.

Раскатить, *see* Раскатывать.

Раскатъ, *s. m.* slope, slopingness; || **—ты грома**, the rolling of thunder; || **—твый**, *adj.*

Раскатываніе, *s. n.* rolling (*of paste*).

Раскатывать, **раскатать**, **раскатить**, *v. a.* to roll asunder; to unroll, roll out, wind off; || to rout, put to the rout; || to mangle, calender; || to roll

(*the paste*); || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to roll asunder; to be rolled; || *part. p.* раскатанный, раскатенный.

Раскачиваніе, *s. n.* swaying, swinging.

Раскачивать, **раскачать**, *v. a.* to set swinging; to shake; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to take a swing; to shake loose; || *v. p.* to be swung; to be shaken loose; || *part. p.* раскатенный.

Раскашляться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of coughing.

Раскаяніе, *s. n.* repentance, repenting, regret, rue.

Раскаяться, *see* Раскаиваться.

Расквартированіе, *s. n. mil.* cantonment, quartering of troops in villages.

Расквартировывать, **расквартировать**, *v. a.* to quarter, canton (*troops*); || *part. p.* расквартированный.

Расквасить, *v. a. coll.* — *носъ*, to give one's self a bloody nose; — *кому мучу*, to squab.

Расквитаться, *see* Поквитаться.

Раскѣпъ, *see* Расщепъ.

Раскиданіе, **Раскидываніе**, *s. n.* scattering, dispersing.

Раскидной, *adj.* that opens.

Раскидывать, **раскидѣть**, *v. a.* to throw asunder, scatter, spread, disperse about; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to throw one's self about; || *part. p.* раскиданный.

Раскидывать, **раскинуть**, *v. a.* to pitch, set up (*a tent*); || to spread out, stretch out (*arms, legs*); to extend; — *ветви*, to branch; — *кинуть карты*, to lay out cards; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be pitched, be spread out; || *v. r.* to spread, stretch; to extend; || *part. p.* раскинутый.

Раскисать, **раскиснуть**, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour; to swell (*of paste*); || *coll.* to be or grow tired, enfeebled.

Раскисленіе, *s. n. chem.* deoxydation, disoxidation, disoxygenation, deoxydization, destruction of acidity.

Раскислый, *adj.* tired, enfeebled (*by the heat*).

Раскислять, *v. a. chem.* to deoxydate, disoxidate, deoxygeate, deoxydize, deoxygenate, destroy the acidity of.

Раскладъ, *s. f.* apportionment, distribution; assessment (*of taxes*).

Раскладывать, **разложить**, *v. a.* to lay out, spread, stretch, lengthen out; *его —жили и высклаки*, they laid him down and whipped him; — *карты*, to lay or spread one's cards for fortune-telling; || to fix, apportion; to settle, regulate; || to open (*a book*); || **—жить огонь**, to make, kindle, light a fire by putting wood on the ground; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be laid, be spread; to be fixed, be settled; || *v. r. что ты —жился на дорожъ*? why did you put all your things in the way? || *part. p.* разложенный.

Раскладывать, **раскласть**, *v. a.* to lay out; to expose (*for sale or show*); to spread out; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be laid out, be exposed; || **—класться съ товарами или —класть товары**, to expose one's goods; || *part. p.* раскладенный.

Раскланиваться, **раскланяться**, *v. n.* to make one's bow, take leave of; *fig.* to break with; || to greet, salute, hail.

Расклеивать, **расклевать**, *v. a.* to peck, pick open; to open by picking; to destroy, spoil, break by pecking; to peck all; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be pecked open; || *part. p.* расклеванный.

Расклеиваніе, *s. n.* ungluing, unpasting; — *объявленій*, posting of bills, bill-sticking.

Расклеивать, **расклеить**, *v. a.* to unglue; to unpaste (*a paper*); || (*объявленія*), to placard, stick or post up (*bills*); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to get or come

unglued, unpasted; || *fig.* to be broken; to be out of sorts; || *part. p.* расклеенный.

Расклеивать, раскленать, *v. a.* to unrivet, unclench; || to draw out a nail, unspike (*a gun*); — *пять цепной канатъ, naut.* to unshackle, unlink, undo the shackles of a chain-cable; || *part. p.* расклеванный.

Расклинивать, расклинить, *v. a. mech.* build. to unwedge; || *naut.* to knock up the wedges; || to fasten with wedges; || *part. p.* расклиненный.

Расковать, *see* Расковывать.

Расковёркать, *v. a.* to turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to upset; || — *ся, v. r.* to make wry faces; || *part. p.* расковёрканный.

Расковка, *s. f. see* Расковывание.

Расковывание, *s. n.* hammering out; || unshoeing.

Расковывать, расковать, *v. a.* to hammer out; || to unshoe (*a horse*); || to unchain, unfetter (*a prisoner*); || — *ся, v. p.* to be hammered out; || *v. r.* to get unshod; to lose shoes (*of a horse*); || *part. p.* раскованный.

Расковыривать, расковырять, *v. a.* to pick open; || *part. p.* расковыренный.

Расковыряться, *v. n.* to play a good many trumps.

Раскокать, *v. a.* to break to pieces.

Раскалывать, расколотить, *v. a.* to break to pieces; || to beat out; || to stretch on a last (*of boots*); || to beat, defeat, rout (*enemies*); || — *ся, v. p.* to be beaten out, be stretched; || *part. p.* расколоченный.

Расколебать, *v. a.* to agitate greatly, stir up, shake, unsettle; || — *ся, v. p.* to be greatly agitated, be shaken, be moved; to be set in motion; || *part. p.* расколебленный.

Расколка, *s. f.* cleaving, splitting.

Расколотить, *see* Раскалывать.

Расколоть, *see* Раскалывать.

Расколупывать, расколупать, *v. a.* to pick open; || *part. p.* расколупанный.

Расколъ, *s. m.* cleft, slit, crack; || schism, sect, sectarianism, dissent, heresy, non-conformity, dissidence.

Расколыхать, *v. a.* to set rocking; to rock, stir, wave; || — *ся, v. p.* to be stirred about; || *v. r.* to get rough (*of the sea, of the waves*); to swing; || *part. p.* расколыханный.

Раскольник, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* schismatic, sectary, sectarian, sectarian, dissenter, dissident, dissident, separatist, heretic, seceder, non-conformist.

Раскольничать, *v. n.* to schismatize.

Раскольнический, Раскольничий, *adj.* schismatic, schismatical, heretical.

Расконопачивать, расконопачить, *v. a.* to uncalk, take away the oakum; || — *ся, v. r.* to get uncalked; || *part. p.* расконопаченный.

Раскопать, *see* Раскапывать.

Раскопка, *s. f.* digging, excavation.

Раскормить, *see* Раскармливать.

Раскоробить, *see* Покоробить.

Раскорчивать, раскорчить, *v. a.* to put straight again; to straighten, make straight, straighten again (*what is bent*); || — *ся, v. r.* to grow, become straight again; || *part. p.* раскорченный.

Раскоряка, *see* Раскарака.

Раскосина, *s. f. carp.* tie-piece; diagonal-stay; — *от машинной рамъ, jib-frame.*

Раскосость, *s. f. (глазъ),* squint, squinting.

Раскосый, *adj.* squinting, squint.

Раскобъ, *s. m. build.* stay, strut.

Раскошеляние, *s. n.* disbursement.

Раскошеляться, раскошелиться, *v. n.*

pop. to disburse, lay out, expend (*money*); to stand; мой отецъ — *шелется*, my father will stand something handsome.

Раскрадывание, *s. n.* stealing, robbing, plunder.

Раскрадывать, раскрасть, *v. a.* to strip of everything; to steal all; || — *ся, v. p.* to be stolen, be robbed; || *part. p.* раскраденный.

Раскраивать, раскроить, *v. a.* to cut, cut out (*a coat*); || to split (*the head*); || — *ся, v. p.* to be cut; || *part. p.* раскроенный.

Раскрасавица, *s. f.* a perfect beauty; — *моя, pop.* my beauty.

Раскрасить, *see* Раскрашивать.

Раскраска, *s. f.* colouring, coloration, illumination.

Раскрасильный, *adj.* reddened, fiery red.

Раскраснеть, — *ся, v. n.* to get, become, grow red; to reddened.

Раскрасть, *see* Раскрадывать.

Раскрашивание, *s. n.* colouring, illumination.

Раскрашиватель, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* colourer, print-colourer, illuminator.

Раскрашивать, раскрасить, *v. a.* to paint; || to colour, illuminate; || — *ся, v. r.* to paint one's self; || *part. p.* раскрашенный.

Раскритиковать, *v. a.* to censure virulently; || *part. p.* раскритикованный.

Раскрничать, *v. a.* to deafen or awaken by one's cries; || — *ся, v. n.* to utter loud cries; || (*на кою*), to scold, chide.

Раскровенить, *v. a.* to draw blood; to wound.

Раскроить, *see* Раскраивать.

Раскрѣшивать, раскрѣшить, *v. a.* to crum, crumble, crumble to pieces; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to crumble, be crumbled; || *part. p.* раскрѣшенный.

Раскружаливать, раскружалить, *v. a. build.* arch. to strike down the centres.

Раскручивать, раскрутить, *v. a.* to distort, untwist, untwine, wind off; || to unbind, unloosen, untie, undo; — *тить снасть, naut.* to undo the kinks of a rope; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to come untwisted; to be distorted; || *part. p.* раскрученный.

Раскручиниться, *v. n.* to grieve much; to wear away with grief; to pine away.

Раскрывание, *s. n.* uncovering, opening.

Раскрывать, раскрыть, *v. a.* to uncover, uncloze, unveil; || to open (*a window, a book*); — *зонтикъ, to open or put up one's umbrella*; || to discover (*the designs*), reveal; to disclose (*a crime*); — *крыть обманъ, to discover a fraud*; — *крыть все обстоятельства дѣла, to throw a light on all the particulars of an affair*; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to uncover one's self; || to be opened; || to shine forth or out; || *part. p.* раскрытый.

Раскрыть, *s. n.* uncovering; unveiling, opening; discovering.

Раскрѣливать, раскрѣлить, *v. a.* to cast off, cast loose (*the guns*).

Раскудаться, *v. n.* not to cease to cackle; to cackle without ceasing; to get into a fit of cackling.

Раскулигаться, *v. n.* to have a fit of guzzling or swilling.

Раскупание, *s. n.* Раскупка, *s. f.* buying up.

Раскупать, раскупить, *v. a.* to buy up; to exhaust (*an edition*); || — *ся, v. p.* to be bought up; *все издание уже —лено*, the whole edition is already sold or bought up; || *part. p.* раскупленный.

Раскупоривать, раскупорить, *see* Откупоривать.

Раскупорка, *see* Откупорка.

Раскуривать, раскурить, *v. a.* to light (*a pipe*); || to consume in smoking or in perfuming; || — *ся, v. p.* to be lighted, be burnt; || *v. n.* to smoke, smoke without ceasing; || *part. p.* раскуренный.

Раскусывать, раскусить, раскусать, v. a. to bite in two, crack; **-сить** *орехъ*, to crack a nut with the teeth; **coll.** to conceive, understand; *наконецъ я -силъ этого человека, это дѣло*, at length I understood that person, that affair; **-ся, v. p.** to be bitten in two, be cracked; **part. p.** **раскушенный, раскусанный.**

Раскутывать, раскутать, v. a. to uncover, undress; **-ся, v. r.** to uncover or undress one's self; **part. p.** **раскутанный.**

Распадаться, распасться, v. n. to fall to pieces, fall to ruin.

Распадение, s. n. falling to pieces, to ruin.

Распаивать, распаить, v. a. to widen a groove; **part. p.** **распаянный.**

Распайвать, распаять, v. a. to unsolder; **-ся, v. r.** to come unsoldered; **part. p.** **распаянный.**

Распайвать, распойть, v. a. to treat or regale with wine; **-ить три ведра вина**, to treat to three vedros of wine; **part. p.** **распойнный.**

Распайка, s. f. **Распайвание, s. n.** unsoldering.

Распаковка, s. f. **Распаковывание, s. n.** unpacking.

Распаковывать, распаковать, v. a. to unpack; **part. p.** **распакованный.**

Распалываться, распалаться, v. n. to crawl up and down; **to go to pieces, unravel, tear (of clothes).**

Распалывать, распалать, распалить, v. a. to heat strongly; **(инюмъ)**, to anger, incense; **-ся, v. p.** to be burning hot; **v. r. (чмъ)**, to burn with; **part. p.** **распалённый.**

Распалубка, s. f. arch. vaulting-cell, ogive sectroid.

Распаривать, распарить, v. a. to stew well, soften (*in hot water or steam*); **to stove, steam**; **-ся, v. p.** to be stewed, be softened; **part. p.** **распаренный.**

Распарывание, s. n. ripping.

Распарывать, распоротъ, v. a. to unrip, rip open, unsew, unstitch; **-ся, v. r. p.** to unrip; to come unsewed, unstitched; to be unripped; **part. p.** **распоротый.**

Распасовка, s. f. general pass (at cards).

Распаторій, s. m. surg. raspatory.

Распахивание, s. n. ploughing up, clearing (of ground).

Распахивать, распахать, v. a. to plough up, clear, scarify (*the ground*); **to till**; **-ся, v. p.** to be ploughed up, be cleared; **part. p.** **распаханный.**

Распахивать, распахнуть, v. a. to throw or fling open (*a door*); *внтеръ -пахнуть дверь*, the wind blew the door open; **to lay open, throw open the skirts on both sides (of one's clothes)**; **-ся, v. p. r.** to be loose; to be opened; to fly open; **part. p.** **распахнутый.**

Распахка, s. f. ploughing up, clearing (of ground); **the opening of a net**; **на -ку, see Нараспахку.**

Распахникъ, s. m. agr. scarifier, scuffler.

Распахной, adj. open, loose, unbuttoned; **-нде весло, naut.** single-handed or banked oar.

Распайть, see Распайвать.

Распекание, s. n. softening by heat; **good scolding, reprimanding.**

Распекать, распечь, v. a. to soften by heat; **coll.** to give one a good scolding; **part. p.** **распечённый.**

Распелёвывать, распеленать, v. a. to unswathe, unswaddle (*a child*); **-ся, v. p.** to be unswathed, be unswaddled; **part. p.** **распелёванный.**

Распереть, see Распирать.

Распестрить, see Распешрять.

Распечатание, Распечатывание, s. n. — *письма*, opening of a letter.

Распечатывать, распечатать, v. a. to unseal; **to break, break open, take off the seal (of a letter or parcel)**; **to open**; **-ся, v. r. p.** to come, get unsealed; to be unsealed; **part. p.** **распечатанный.**

Распечь, see Распекать.

Распешрение, s. n. variegating, streaking.

Распешрять, распешрить, v. a. to variegate, streak, checker, speck, speckle; **-ся, v. r.** to dress one's self in a variety of colours; **v. p.** to be variegated; **part. p.** **распешрённый.**

Распивание, s. n. drinking.

Распивать, распить, v. a. (fut. разопью), to drink out, drink up or off, empty (*a bottle, a glass*); *предложить -пить бутылку*, to challenge one to a drinking-bout; **-пить съ товарищемъ бутылку вина, to crack a bottle with a friend; **to drink**; **-чай**, to drink tea; **-ся, v. p.** to be drunk out, up, off, be emptied (*of a bottle, a glass*); **v. n.** to get a good drink; to drink much, tipple; **part. p.** **распйтый.****

Распйчная, s. f. tavern, tap-house, ale-house, beer-house, pot-house; common wine and beer-house.

Распйчный, adj. — *ная продажа*, the sale of liquors by retail; **—ная продажа нмей**, the sale of liquors that must be drunk in the public-house; *продажа нмей —но и на выносъ*, sale of spirits and wine for consuming in the public-house or elsewhere.

Распйливание, s. n. sawing.

Распйливать, распйлить, v. a. to saw, saw to pieces, saw up; **to cut up (wood)**; **-ся, v. p.** to be sawn or sawed; **part. p.** **распйленный.**

Распйлка, s. f. sawing, sawing to pieces.

Распйльщикъ, s. m. sawer, slitter.

Распйление, s. n. crucifixion, crucifying.

Распйнять, распять, распйнуть, v. a. (fut. распнѹ), to crucify; **-ся, v. p.** to be crucified; **v. r. (за кого)**, to defend in life and death; **part. p.** **распйтый, распйнутый.**

Распйрять, распереть, v. a. (fut. разопрѹ), to thrust asunder; *arch. сводъ -раетъ стѣны*, the arch projects over the walls; **to separate, open (in pushing)**; **-ся, v. p.** to be thrust asunder, be opened (*in pushing*); **part. p.** **распёртый.**

Расписаніе, s. n. index, table; — (*часовъ зпн-тый въ школахъ, уроковъ, поѣздовъ*), time-bill, time-table.

Расписать, see Расписывать.

Расписаться, v. n. to be in the humour for writing; to write without ceasing; to write much; **see Расписывать.**

Распйска, s. f. painting, bepainting (*of a wall*); receipt, quittance, discharge, acknowledgment; *дать -ку въ полученіи денегъ*, to give a receipt for the money received; *взять съ кого -ку въ полученіи денегъ*, to take a receipt for the money received; *я далъ ему эти бумаги подъ -ку*, I gave him those papers for a receipt; **распйсочный, adj.**

Распйсывание, s. n. painting, bepainting.

Распйсывать, распйсать, v. a. to paint, cover with paintings (*the walls*); **to assign, fix, indicate**; **-сать квартиры для постоя, дома на квартири**, to indicate the houses to lodge the military; **to paint, describe, depict, portray**; *она намъ -сала свое несчастіе*, he described his misery to us; **-ся, v. p.** to be painted; **v. n.** to receipt, write or give a receipt; **-саться въ по-**

лученіи жалованья, to give a receipt for the salary received; —саться въ полученіи слѣдующихъ по контракту, по счету денегъ, to receipt a contract, an account; || *part. p.* расписанный.

Распить, *see* Распивать.

Распихивать, распихать, распихнуть, *v. a.* to push aside or asunder; to shove asunder, separate; || *part. p.* распиханный, распихнутый.

Расплавить, *see* Расплавливать.

Расплавка, *s. f.* Расплавливаніе, *s. n.* melting, fusion, liquefaction.

Расплавливать, Расплавлять, расплавить, *v. a.* to melt, melt down, liquefy, fuse, found; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to melt; to be liquefied; || *part. p.* расплавленный.

Расплавной, *adj.* —ная печь, melting-furnace, ore-hearth.

Расплакаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of weeping, weep without ceasing, weep much.

Распланировать, *see* Планировать.

Распластка, *s. f.* Распластываніе, *s. n.* splitting in two.

Распластывать, распластать, *v. a.* to split in two lengthwise; || —ся, *v. p.* to be split in two; || *part. p.* распластанный.

Расплата, *s. f.* pay, payment; онъ тутъ на —ту, *see* Тугой; день —ты, pay-day; || расплатный, *adj.*

Расплатываться, расплатиться, *v. rec.* to pay off, discharge, clear off; to acquit one's self of; to be quits; to quit scores; to tip up; to get clear or quit off; —титься съ долгами, to pay off one's debts; —титься съ заимодавцами, to pay one's creditors.

Расплевать, *v. a.* (что), to spit out; || (кого), to scold, chide; || —ся, *v. n.* to do nothing but spit, spit much, spit without ceasing; || *part. p.* расплеванный.

Расплескивать, расплескать, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle about; || —ся, *v. r.* to splash about; || *part. p.* расплесканный.

Расплетаніе, *s. n.* unplaiting, untwisting, untwining.

Расплетать, расплести, расплестъ, *v. a.* to unplat, untwine, untwist, undo; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to unplat; to become, get unplaited, untwisted; to be unplaited; || *part. p.* расплетённый.

Расплодъ, *s. m.* breeding, reproduction; || breed.

Распложать, расплодить, *v. a.* to propagate, breed, multiply; || to amplify, diffuse (a discourse); || —ся, *v. r.* to propagate; breed, multiply; || *part. p.* распложенный.

Распложеніе, *s. n.* propagation, breeding, multiplication, increase.

Расплохъ, *s. m.* —, *see* Врасплохъ.

Расплываніе, *s. n.* deliquescence, deliquium.

Расплываться, расплыться, *v. n.* to swim asunder; to separate (in swimming); || to run, spread; || to deliquesce; to fall into a deliquium.

Расплывчатость, *s. f.* diffusion, diffusiveness.

Расплывчатый, *adj.* diffuse.

Расплывчивость, *s. f.* deliquescence.

Расплывчивый, *adj.* too fluid; || deliquescent.

Расплыться, *see* Расплываться.

Расплющеніе, Расплющиваніе, *s. n.* flattening.

Расплющивать, расплющить, расплюснуть, *v. a.* to flatten, squash; || —ся, *v. r.* to become, grow, get flat; || *part. p.* расплющенный, расплюснутый.

Расплясаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of dancing; to dance without ceasing.

Распнуть, *see* Распнать.

Распознаваемый, *part. pr.* discernible, recognizable.

Распознаваніе, *s. n.* discerning, discernment.

Распознавать, распознать, *v. a.* to distinguish, discern; || —ся, *v. p.* to be distinguished, be discerned; || *part. p.* распознанный.

Распойтъ, *see* Распавать.

Располаганіе, *s. n.* disposal, disposition.

Располагать, расположить, *v. a.* to place, dispose, distribute; to lay out; —жить войска на возвышеніи, to station, post troops on an eminence; онъ хорошо —жить свое войско, he disposed his troops well; —жить войска по деревнямъ, to canton troops; архитекторъ хорошо —жилъ этотъ домъ или —жилъ комнаты въ этомъ домъ, the architect disposed or laid out the apartments of this house well; || —жить кого въ свою пользу, to gain one; я —жилъ его въ вашу пользу, I have interested him in your favour; она хочетъ —жить его къ себѣ, she sets her cap at him; || (что), to dispose of; если я могу —исколькокими минутами времени, if I can spare any time; несовершеннолетніе не могутъ —своимъ имѣніемъ, the minors cannot dispose of their property; —гайте мою, моего жизнью, I am quite at your disposal; dispose of me, of my life; пров. челоуѣкъ предполагаетъ, а Богъ —гаетъ, *see* Предполагать; || to purpose, intend, mean; я —гаю завтра выѣхать, I purpose going away to-morrow; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to dispose one's self, be disposed; to be placed, be stationed, be posted (of troops); to camp, encamp; онъ —жился на диванѣ, he seated himself on a sofa; —житься лагеремъ, to encamp (of an army); || to intend; мы —жились ѣхать въ деревню, we resolved or intended to go to the country; || to lay out, display, expose (for sale); купцы —жились съ товарами, the tradesmen exposed their goods; || *part. p.* расположенный, расположенной, disposed, inclined to, willing-hearted; —ный къ, affected to, well affected to; сегодня я не —жёнъ работать, to-day I am not disposed or inclined to work; онъ —жёнъ въ мою пользу, he is well disposed in my favour; онъ къ вамъ худо —жёнъ, he is badly disposed towards you; быть —жённыи къ чаю, to have a tendency to consumption; его дача —жённа на морскомъ берегу, his country-house is situated on the sea-shore.

Расползаться, *see* Расползываться.

Расползаться, *v. n.* to crawl, creep about or along.

Расползтись, *see* Расползываться.

Расположеніе, *s. n.* disposition, disposing, distribution, arranging, arrangement, order; —сада, the laying out of a garden; хорошее —комнатъ, accommodation of a lodging; —поэмъ, рѣчи, the arrangement of a poem, of a discourse; —словъ, order of words; —войскъ по квартирамъ, the quartering of the troops; || disposition, tendency, inclination; —къ болѣзнямъ, a tendency to sickness; у этого ребенка большое —къ музыкѣ, this child has a great taste for music; || good-will; смилать чье—, to captivate one's favour; to curry favour with one; to gain or win the affections of a person; to gain one's heart; пользоваться чьимъ —ніемъ, to be in one's books; потерять чье—, to be out of one's books; || —духа, humour, disposition, temper, frame of mind, state of mind; хорошее —духа, good spirits; быть въ веселомъ, въ хорошемъ —ніи духа, to be good-humoured; to be in a good humour, be in a right frame; дурное —духа, ill-nature, ill-temper; быть въ дурномъ —ніи духа, to be in a bad humour, in a bad frame, be out of frame.

Расположить, *see* Располагать.

Располообывать, располосовать, v. a. to cut, cut out into bands or strips; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cut into bands or strips; || **part. p.** располоб-
ванный.

Распопъ, s. m. obs. an interdicted priest.

Распорка, s. f. carp. dim. распорочка, stretcher, cross-bar, intertie, interduce, stay, tie-beam; || **naut.** boom, carling, stanchion, tie-piece, cross-beam.

Распороть, see Распарывать.

Распоръ, s. m. thrusting asunder; separating; || **-свода, tech.** thrust; || **see** Распорка.

Распорядитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. arranger, disposer, orderer; — **бала, собрания, steward.**

Распорядительность, s. f. activity.

Распорядительный, adj. active; orderly.

Распорядокъ, s. m. arrangement, order.

Распорядочный, adj. for putting in order.

Распоряжаться, распорядиться, v. n. to arrange, dispose, order; **онъ -жается всемъ домомъ, -жается всемъ въ этомъ домъ, he arranges all in this house; я -жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я от-лично -дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, admin-ister; онъ прекрасно -жается своимъ имънемъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете -ся въ чужомъ домъ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?**

Распоряженіе, s. n. arrangement, disposition, order; **сдѣлать —, to make an arrangement; это имъне находится въ -нн опекуна, that property is placed at the guardian's disposal; быть въ -нн ко-го, to be at one's beck; я въ полномъ вашемъ -нн, I am quite at your disposal; я хочу, чтобы онъ находился въ моемъ -нн, I wish he were at my call.**

Распотѣлый, adj. in a complete sweat.

Распотѣть, v. n. to be in a complete sweat.

Распотѣшить, v. a. coll. to make merry; to excite laughter, throw into a roar of laughter; **онъ -шилъ насъ, -шилъ всю компанію своими анекдотами, he made us, he made the whole company roar with laughter at his anecdotes.**

Распойсаніе, s. n. Распойска, **s. f.** ungirdling.

Распойсывать, распойсать, v. a. to ungirdle, ungird, ungirth; to take off the girdle; || **-ся, v. r.** to ungirdle one's self; to loosen, get, come loose; || **part. p.** распойсанный.

Расправа, s. f. tribunal, court, justice, juris-diction; **судебная —, судъ и —, the dispensation of justice; у меня съ нимъ короткая —, I will do prompt justice on him; || chastisement, punish-ment; дѣло дошло до -вы, to inflict chastisement was indispensable; собственноручная —, self-help, club-law, sword-law, the right of private warfare.**

Распрáвить, see Расправлять.

Расправка, s. f. treble, mandreldrift; — **для купальни въ трубѣ, tube-plug ram.**

Расправленіе, s. n. setting to rights; straighten-ing, redress, redressing.

Расправлять, распрáвить, v. a. to redress, set to rights; to straighten (*a thing that is bent*); — **вить ногтемъ (шовъ), to smooth down with the nail (a seam); -вить морщины (на лбу), to smooth the brow; || -ся, v. r.** to arrange one's self; || **v. rec.** to obtain satisfaction; я — **волюсь съ ними, they shall do me justice; I shall bring them to reason; -латься самому, собственнымъ судомъ, to do one's self justice; to take the law into one's own hands; || part. p.** расправленный.

Распрашивать, спросить, see Разспра-
шивать, спросить.

Распредѣленіе, s. n. assignment, distribution, apportionment, assessment (*of taxes*).

Распредѣлительный, adj. distributive.

Распредѣлять, распредѣлять, v. a. to dis-tribute to, among, deal out, portion out, assess (*taxes*); to assign; — **по классамъ, to class, classify; — свое время, to regulate one's time; Богъ -дѣлетъ бѣдствія сообразно съ силами людей, God dispenses misfortunes according to the strength of men; || -ся, v. p.** to be distributed; || **part. p.** распре-
дѣленный.

Распродавать, распродать, v. a. to sell off, out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sold off, out; **все изданіе этой книги -дано, the complete edition of that book is out of print; || part. p.** распроданный.

Распродажа, s. f. selling off or out the whole quantity, sale; **для -жи, of sale, for sale, on sale.**

Распросить, see Разспрашивать.

Распростирать, распростереть, v. a. to stretch out, lengthen out, extend; || **-ся, v. r.** to stretch, lengthen, extend; to sprawl; || **part. p.** распростёртый; съ — **тыми объятіями, with open, outstretched arms.**

Распростѣться, see Распростаться.

Распространеніе, s. n. spreading, enlarging, enlargement (*of a garden or town*); propagation (*of faith, knowledge, ideas*); diffusion (*of light or sound*); — **просвѣщенія, diffusion of knowledge; || amplification.**

Распространитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. spread-er, propagator, diffuser.

Распространительный, adj. spreading, propagating.

Распространять, распространить, v. a. to extend, enlarge (*a garden*); to expand; to hold out; || to spread, set afloat (*reports*); to propagate (*faith, knowledge*); to diffuse (*light, sound*); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to enlarge, extend; to stretch, superstrain; to become larger, greater; **Россия больше и больше -няется, Russia becomes larger and larger; || -ся (о чемъ), to expatiate; to make or have many words about; to descend to particulars; объ этомъ предметъ не надобно -ся, one must not dwell on that subject; || to spread, go abroad, go round (of reports); to be propagated; to be diffused; no тороду -нися слухъ, a report has been spread about town; болъзнь быстро -нилась, the disease spread rapidly; клевета легко -няется, calumny gains credit easily; || **part. p.** распространённый; — **нный по всему свѣту, world-wide.****

Распрѣсь, see Разпрѣсь.

Распрѣщаться, распрѣстѣться, v. rec. to take leave of.

Распрыгаться, v. n. to jump asunder, disperse (*of insects*); || to jump much, not to cease jumping, to be inclined to jump.

Распрыскивать, распрыскать, v. a. to splash about; || **part. p.** распрысканный.

Распря, s. f. conflict, difference, quarrel, dis-pute, contest, altercation.

Распряганіе, s. n. taking out, unharnessing (*horses*).

Распрягать, распрячь, v. a. to take out, un-harness (*horses*); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to get out; to be taken out; || **part. p.** распряжённый.

Распряженіе, s. n. straightening.

Распрямливать, распрямлять, v. a. to straighten, make straight, straighten again; || **-ся, v. r.** to grow, become straight; || **part. p.** распрямленный.

Распугивать, распугать, распугнѣть, v. a. to frighten away; to stampede (*cattle*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be frightened away; || **part. p.** распуганный.

Распудривать, распудрить, v. a. to bewowder; || *build.* to whitewash; || to chide, reprimand, rebuke; || **-ся, v. r.** to bewowder one's self; || *part. p.* распудренный.

Распукиваться, v. n. to bud, blow, bloom, open.

Распуколка, s. f. gem, bud (of flowers).

Распусканіе, s. n. dismissing; || disbanding (of troops); || dissolution (of society); || *chem.* solution.

Распускать, распустить, v. a. to let go, dismiss; to discharge (servants, workmen); to turn away, pay off (a regiment, militia, a ship); to disband (troops); to break up (an assembly); — *учеников на праздниѣ*; to dismiss scholars for the holidays; || to let out (a dress); to let loose; || to unfurl, spread, display (a standard); — *паруса*, to heave out, set the sails; to spread, loose the sails; to open out the sails; — *крылья*, to spread the wings; *павлиньи —стиль свой хвостъ*, the peacock spread his tail; || to spread about; — *о комъ дурные слухи*, to spread evil reports of a person; || *chem.* to dissolve; — *соль въ воду*, to dissolve salt in water; || — *чулокъ*, to undo the meshes of a stocking; *vulg.* — *горло, шотку*, to cry, bawl, bawl out, bawl; *онъ совсѣмъ —стиль своего сына*, he does not pay any attention to his son's behaviour; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be dismissed, etc.; to be spread; to dissolve; || to bud, outbud, open, put forth (of flowers); || *part. p.* распущенный; — *нижне по плечамъ волосы*, hair falling or loose over the shoulders.

Распустка, s. f. heat (of animals); rutting-time.

Распутать, see Распутывать.

Распутца, s. f. the season of bad roads; a bad road.

Распутіе, s. n. cross-road, cross-way, branching off (of roads); a place that leads two ways.

Распутникъ, —ница, see Развратникъ, —ница.

Распутный, adj. dissolute, profligate, disorderly, libertine, licentious, rakish, wanton, loose, lewd; — *ная женщина*, harlot, whore, prostitute; || **-но, adv.** —ly; *жить —но*, to lead a dissolute, licentious life; *вести себя —но*, to conduct one's self dissolutely.

Распутство, s. n. dissoluteness, profligacy, lewdness, rakishness, wantonness, licentiousness, looseness.

Распутствовать, v. n. to lead a dissolute, licentious life.

Распутываніе, s. n. unraveling, unangling.

Распутывать, распутать, v. a. to unravel, untangle, disentangle (thread, silk); || to clear up (a question); to unfold, lay open (an intrigue); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to unravel; to be untangled, be disentangled; to clear up; || *part. p.* распутанный.

Распутье, s. n. a place that leads several ways; || *see* Распутца.

Распуханіе, s. n. swelling up or out.

Распухать, распухнуть, v. n. to swell, swell up, out; to be much swollen; *у меня щека —пухла отъ флюса*, my cheek is swelled with inflammation.

Распухлый, adj. swollen up or out.

Распучивать, распучить, v. a. to swell out or up, tumefy; to distend (the stomach).

Распучить, v. a. to render downy; || to loosen (ground); || *see* Разбранить; || **-ся, v. r.** to get, become downy; || to dress up, dress one's self smartly; || *part. p.* распученный.

Распучать, pop. see Распускать.

Распущеніе, see Распусканіе.

Распущенность, s. f. dissoluteness, profligacy, licentiousness, rakishness, wantonness, looseness; —

нравовъ, dissoluteness, looseness, licentiousness of manners.

Распущенный, adj. dissolute, rakish, wanton.

Распылаться, v. n. to begin to blaze, flame or flash.

Распытывать, распытать, v. a. to inquire into, about, after, make inquiries; || to be informed.

Распыхаться, v. n. to be out of breath; to put one's self or get out of breath.

Распѣваніе, s. n. singing; warbling.

Распѣвать, v. a. to sing in a drawling voice; to sing over; || to warble.

Распѣвъ, s. m. a drawling song; *на—, see* Нараспѣвъ.

Распѣшиться, see Пѣшиться.

Распѣть, v. a. (*fut.* распое), to study (a piece of vocal music).

Распѣться, v. n. to sing much; to be in a singing humour.

Распѣливать, распѣлить, v. a. to stretch in a frame; — *лить кусокъ сукна*, to put a piece of cloth on the tenter; || **-ся, v. r.** to stretch, extend; || *v. p.* to be stretched, be spread out; || *part. p.* распѣленный.

Распѣль, s. m. *перчаточный—*, glove-stick, glove-stretcher.

Распѣтіе, s. n. crucifying, crucifixion; || crucifix, cross.

Распѣть (*fut.* распнѣ), see Распинать.

Растагъ, s. m. *mil. obs.* day of rest; halting-place, halt.

Растаивать, растаить, v. n. to thaw, melt, melt away; to liquefy.

Растакедѣживать, растакедѣжить, v. a. *naut.* to unrig.

Расталѣиваніе, s. n. pushing asunder.

Расталѣивать, расталѣать, расталѣнѣть, v. a. to push asunder, disperse; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pushed asunder; || *part. p.* расталѣанный.

Растапливаніе, s. n. liquefaction, melting.

Растапливать, растоплять, растопить, v. a. to heat; — *печь*, to light a stove; to kindle a fire in a stove; || to melt, melt away, dissolve, liquefy; — *воскъ*, to melt wax; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to take fire; to grow hot; || to melt, be melted; || *part. p.* растопленный.

Растаптывать, растоптать, v. a. to tread under one's feet; to crush; || to tread down; to use, use out, wear out, use up (boots, etc.); || **-ся, v. p.** to be trodden, be crushed; || *part. p.* растоптанный.

Растаскаться, v. n. to trail about.

Растаскивать, растаскать, растащить, v. a. to drag asunder; || to steal; *во время пожара у меня —щили много вещей*, many of my things were stolen during the fire; || to drive asunder; to separate, part; — *щить дерущихся*, to part men who are fighting; || **-ся, v. p.** to be stolen; || *part. p.* растасканный, растащенный.

Растасовывать, растасовать, v. a. to remove, translate; || to shuffle (cards).

Растасовка, s. f. shuffling (of cards); || rearranging.

Растаявать, растаять, see Растаивать, растаять.

Раствореніе, s. n. unclosing, opening; || dissolving, dilution, diluting, solution.

Растворимость, s. f. solubility, dissolubility.

Растворимый, adj. soluble, dissoluble.

Растворный, Растворчатый, adj. that opens.

Растворъ, s. m. solution; *известковый—*, mortar, white-lime, milk of lime; *воздушный—*, aerial mortar; *гидравлическій—*, hydraulic mortar, water mortar; *жирный—*, mortar that has much lime in it; *мочій—*, poor mortar.

Растворять, растворить, v. a. to open (a door, a window); to unclose; || to knead (bread, cake); || to dissolve; царская водка —**ряет** золото, aqua regia dissolves gold; —**ряющее средство**, dissolvent; || to temper (lime); —**известъ съ пескомъ для составления цемента**, to beat up the mortar; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to open; to be opened, be unclosed; || to dissolve; to be dissolved; || **part. p.** растворённый, растворенный.

Растегай, s. m. dim. растегайчикъ, a sort of pie.

Растекать, растечь, v. n. to spread, swell; || —**ся, v. n.** to divide into arms or branches; || to run, spread, flow, be spilt (of liquids).

Растение, s. n. dim. растеньице, plant, vegetable, wort.

Растерейть, v. a. to pluck asunder; || **part. p.** растерёбленный.

Растереть, see Растирать.

Растерзание, Растерзывание, s. n. tearing, lacerating, laceration, rending.

Растерзывать, растерзать, v. a. to tear, tear to pieces, lacerate; || to rend; —**уши, fig. see Терзать**; || to harrow, torture, rend (one's heart); || —**ся, v. r. p.** to get, become torn; to be torn; || **part. p.** растерзанный.

Растеривать, растерять, v. a. to lose; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to be, get lost; to lose one's self; || to lose all; || **fig.** to be disconcerted, be put out of countenance; to stand abashed, be abashed, be confused; to lose one's wits; to be at a loss; || **part. p.** растерянный.

Растерянность, s. f. trouble, confusion, perplexity.

Растеряха, s. c. one who is always mislaying things.

Растечь, see Растекать.

Расть, v. n. irr. to grow, grow up (of persons); to grow, shoot, vegetate (of plants); to spring up (of corn); онъ —**стётъ не по днямъ, а по часамъ**, he grows very fast, visibly; || to increase, greaten; состояние его —**стётъ съ каждымъ днемъ**, his fortune increases every day; слава о немъ —**стётъ**, his glory increases.

Растирание, s. n. Растирка, s. f. grinding, trituration; rubbing.

Растирать, растереть, v. a. (fut. разотру), to rub small, bruise, grind, triturate; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to rub, grind; to be rubbed, be triturated; || **part. p.** растёртый.

Растискивать, растиснуть, v. a. to unclench; to split open; to pierce; —**нуть зубы**, to open the mouth; || —**ся, v. r.** to get open; || **part. p.** растиснутый.

Растительно-животный, adj. vegeto-animal.

Растительность, s. f. vegetativeness, vegetability; vegetation.

Растительный, adj. vegetative, vegetable.

Растить, v. a. to grow, let grow.

Растить, see Растыкать.

Растлитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. corrupter, seducer, enticer.

Растлѣвать, растлѣть, v. a. to corrupt, taint, deprave, vitiate, spoil; || to seduce, dishonour; || —**ся, v. p.** to be corrupted; || **part. p.** растлѣнный.

Растлѣние, s. n. corruption, depravation, vitiation.

Растлѣть, v. n. sl. to be spoiled, be corrupted.

Растолкать, see Расталкивать.

Растолкаться, v. n. to push without ceasing; || **see Расталкивать.**

Растолкнуть, see Расталкивать.

Растолковывание, s. n. explanation, explication, interpretation.

Растолковаться, v. n. to be reasoning; to reason much, reason without ceasing; to begin to talk.

Растолковывать, растолковать, v. a. to explain, expound, unfold, declare, interpret; || —**ся, v. p.** to be explained; || **part. p.** растолкованный.

Растолочь, v. a. to pound, beat small, grind to dust, pulverize, crush; || —**ся, v. p.** to be pounded; || **part. p.** растолчённый.

Растолстѣлый, adj. grown very stout.

Растолстѣть, v. n. to grow very stout.

Растопить, see Растапливать.

Растопка, s. f. heating; || fuel, chips, shavings (to light a fire in a stove).

Растоплять, see Растапливать.

Растоптѣть, see Растаптывать.

Растопыривать, растопырить, v. a. to spread, spread open, spread wide, open wide (one's legs); || —**ся, v. r.** to bristle up one's feathers; || **part. p.** растопыренный.

Расторгать, расторгнуть, v. a. to tear, rend; to break; —**миръ**, to break off, break a peace; —**бракъ**, to break off or dissolve a marriage; || —**ся, v. p.** to be broken; || **part. p.** расторгенный, расторгнутый.

Расторгиваться, расторговаться, v. n. to extend one's trade; || to get forward in one's trade; to grow rich by trade.

Расторжение, s. n. breaking off, rupture, dissolution; — **брака**, breaking off, dissolution of a marriage; law, from bed and board.

Расторжка, s. f. extension of trade; || the trade by exchange.

Растормазить, v. a. to unskid, take the drag off.

Растормошить, v. a. to tease, touse, tire out, pull about.

Расторопность, s. f. quickness, promptitude, promptness, smartness, speed, activity.

Расторопный, adj. quick, prompt, smart, speedy; || —**но, adv.** —ly, speedily.

Растосковаться, v. n. to grieve much.

Расточать, расточить, v. a. to dissipate, lavish, squander, spend, waste; || to scatter (money); to make away with (money); || —**ся, v. p.** to be dissipated; || **part. p.** расточенный.

Расточение, s. n. dissipation, squandering, lavishment, spending, waste, wasting.

Расточитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. dissipator, squanderer, waster, spendthrift; candle-waster, prodigal, dilapidator.

Расточительность, s. f. prodigality, lavishness, wastefulness.

Расточительный, adj. prodigal, lavish, wasteful; || —**но, adv.** —ly.

Расточить, see Расточать.

Растра, s. f. mus. music-pen (for ruling paper).

Растрава, s. f. Растравление, Растравливание, s. n. opening, irritation (of a wound).

Растравливать, Растравлять, растравить, v. a. to open, irritate (a wound); — **палу, fig.** to put one's finger on the sore; || to bait, corrode; || to excite, irritate; || —**ся, v. p.** to be opened; to be baited; to be irritated; || **part. p.** растравленный.

Растранжирить, see Транжирить.

Растрата, s. f. dissipation, squandering, squander, dilapidation, waste, wasting, spending; || embezzlement, embezzling; — **всепременнаго имущества**, breach of trust.

Растрачивать, растратить, v. a. to dissipate, scatter, squander, fling away, make away with, dilapidate, waste, lavish; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to waste; to be dissipated; || **part. p.** растраченный.

Растревоживать, растревожить, v. a. to alarm, give the alarm, disturb very much, disquiet; to make uneasy, trouble; || **-ся, v. r.** to take alarm, trouble one's self; || **part. p.** *растревоженный*.

Растрение, s. n. *ruling (of music-paper).*

Растрёпа, s. c. a person with dishevelled hair.

Растрёпка, s. f. untwisting; disheveling.

Растрепливать, растрепывать, v. a. to untwist, untwine, undo; || to dishevel (*hair*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be untwisted; to be dishevelled, *моя тетрадь совсем -палась*, my copy-book is quite loose; || **part. p.** *растрепанный*; **-инные волосы**, straggling hair; **-инные чувства**, shattered feelings.

Растрёскаться, v. n. pop. not to cease gormandizing; to eat greedily.

Растрёскивание, s. n. bot. dehiscence (*of fruits*).

Растрёскиваться, растрёскаться, растрёснутая, v. n. to crack, chap, burst, split, chink; *эта тарелка -калась*, this plate is cracked; *стена начинает -*, the wall begins to crack; *губы его -кались от жары*, his lips were baked with heat; *губы -кались на мороз*, the lips are chapped by the frost; || to dehisce (*of fruits*).

Растричь, Растровать, v. a. to rule (*music-paper*).

Растрогивать, растрогать, v. a. to disorder, put in disorder; || to irritate (*a wound*); || to move, touch, affect much; || to exasperate, alarm, excite; || **-ся, v. p.** to be much affected, be touched; || **part. p.** *растроганный*.

Раструб, s. m. funnel-formed or funnel-shaped opening; || bell (*of music horns*); || boot-top; || cone; *-водопроводной трубы*, socket-end, socket.

Раструшивание, s. n. strowing, scattering.

Раструшивать, раструсить, v. a. to strew, scatter, spread about (*straw, hay, ashes*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be spread about; || **part. p.** *раструшенный*.

Растрысывание, s. n. jolting asunder; scattering.

Растрысывать, Растрысать, растрысать, v. a. to jolt asunder; **-сти сено**, to spread hay about; || to squander (*money*); || **v. imp.** to harass, overture; *меня -сло в дороге*, I am harassed, overtired by the journey; || **-ся, v. p.** to be jolted asunder; || **part. p.** *растрысанный*.

Растушёвка, s. f. *Растушёвывание, s. n.* washing, shading (*of a drawing, of a plan*).

Растушёвывать, растушёвывать, v. a. to wash, shade (*a drawing, a plan*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be washed, be shaded; || **part. p.** *растушёванный*.

Расть, s. m. time of ripening (*of fruits*).

Растыкать, расткать, v. a. to unweave; || **part. p.** *растканный*.

Растыкивать, растыкать, v. a. to stick in various places; || to hole, make holes; || **part. p.** *растыканный*.

Растышиться, v. r. to divert, amuse one's self much.

Растявкаться, v. n. not to cease barking or yelping.

Растягивание, s. n. stretching, extending.

Растягивать, растянуть, v. a. to stretch, extend, lay along, draw out, expand, lengthen out, spread; **-кожу**, to stretch out leather; **-перчатку**, to stretch or open a glove; **-нуть кою на землю**, to lay along the ground; || to drawl, drawl out (*one's words*); || to amplify (*a discourse, a speech*); || **-ся, v. r.** to stretch, extend, lengthen one's self; to spread; **-нуться во всю длину**, to lie at full length, lie sprawling along; **-нуться на диван, на траву**, to stretch one's self out at full length on the sofa, on the grass; *зодный*

ноготь за порог и **-нуться**, to catch one's foot on the threshold and fall flat; || **part. p.** *растянутый*. full-spread; prolix, drawing, too long; too much spread out.

Растяжение, s. n. expansion, extension, tension.

Растяжимость, s. f. expansibility, extensibility, extensibleness, tensibility.

Растяжимый, adj. expansible, extensible, extensible, tensible, tensile.

Растяжка, s. f. stretching; extending; **в -ну**, flatwise, at full length.

Растянутость, s. f. amplification, prolixity, prolixness.

Расфрантиться, v. r. to dress up very showily.

Расфуфыриться, coll. see *Расфрантиться*.

Расхаживание, s. n. walking about.

Расхаживать, v. n. to go up and down, walk; || **-ся, v. n.** to walk about.

Расхвалить, расхвалить, see Расхваливать.

Расхваливание, see Хваление.

Расхваливать, расхвалить, v. a. to praise much, bepraise, extol, exalt; || **-ся, v. r.** to praise, bepraise one's self; to boast; || **part. p.** *расхваленный*.

Расхвастать, v. n. to vaunt, boast of, exalt; || **-ся, v. n.** to vaunt, brag, boast much of; to make a brag of.

Расхват, s. m. на—, see Нарасхват.

Расхватывать, расхватать, расхватить, v. a. to snatch or take quickly away; to carry or sweep quickly off; to buy quickly (*goods*); || to engage, hire quickly (*workmen*); || to split; *он -тил ему лоб одним ударом*, he split his head with a single blow; || **-ся, v. p.** to be snatched quickly; || **part. p.** *расхвачанный*.

Расхвораться, v. n. to be ill a long time; to be, get very ill.

Расхищать, s. m. -ница, s. f. robber, spoiler, peculator, embezzler, dilapidator.

Расхищать, расхищать, v. a. to dilapidate, waste, peculate, embezzle (*the finances*); to rob, plunder, spoil; || **-ся, v. p.** to be dilapidated; to be robbed; || **part. p.** *расхищенный*.

Расхищение, s. n. dilapidation, embezzlement, waste; pillage, plunder, robbing, spoiling.

Расхлёбывать, расхлёбать, v. a. to eat up with a spoon; || *fig.* to clear up.

Расхлёстывать, расхлёстать, v. a. to lash away; to whip to pieces; to rend or tear by whipping, lacerate with a whip; || to criticize, satirize, traduce rigidly; || **-ся, v. n.** to lash soundly; || **part. p.** *расхлёстанный*.

Расхлипать, v. n. to get into a fit of sobbing.

Расхлёпывать, расхлёпать, v. a. to break to pieces (*shutting up*); || **-ся, v. n.** not to cease clapping, clacking, applauding.

Расхлябаться, v. n. to shake loose, loosen by shaking.

Расхныкаться, v. n. to get into a fit of whining, of whimpering, of snivelling, of puling.

Расходиться, разойтись, v. n. to go asunder, separate, part; to be dispersed; *они -зошлись в разные стороны*, they each went their own way; *работники -зошлись по домам*, the workmen returned to their homes; *собрание -зошлось*, the meeting broke up; **-зойтись по лесу**, to be dispersed all over the wood; *товары -зошлись*, these goods have been sold off well; *деньги -зошлись*, the money has been spent; *народ -зошелся с площади*, the crowd left the square; *они -зошлись друзьями*, they parted friends; || to dissolve, be dissolved, to melt, be melted, be liquefied; *сахар*

—*зошёлся*, the sugar dissolved, is dissolved; *масло* —*зошёлся*, the butter melted, is melted; || to branch off; to be divided, be separated; to diverge; *дорога здесь* —*ходится*, the road forks here; || to separate, part; to become disjointed, disunited; *половицы* —*зошлись*, the boards of the floor became disjointed; *у сюртука полы* —*ходятся*, the coat does not lap over; || *v. rec.* to differ; *я съ нимъ* —*зошёлся во мнѣнѣяхъ*, I differed with him in opinion; *мы* —*зошлись изъ за малости, въ малости*, we stood out about or against a trifle; || to miss, cross, pass one another; to pass each other on the road; *я съ нимъ* —*шѣлся*, we passed each other; || —*дѣи́тся* *линии*, *geom.* divergent lines.

Расходиться, v. n. to walk off; to get into a fit of walking, of going; || *fig.* to get, become, grow angry; to ride the high horse.

Расходка, s. f. rut (of deer).

Расходникъ, s. m. bot. ox-eye, buphthalmum.

Расходный, adj. of expense, of expenditure; for expenditure; —*ная книга*, see *Книга*; —*ные деньги*, money for expenses.

Расходование, s. n. expense, expenditure.

Расходовать, v. a. to lay out, expend, spend, be at an expense; to employ, consume; || —*ся, v. p.* to be expended, be spent.

Расходчикъ, s. m. —*ница, s. f.* bursar, cashier, purse-bearer, spender.

Расходъ, s. m. expense, outlay, expenditure; *дать денегъ на—*, to give money for the expenses; *записать въ—*, to set down an article as laid out; *ввести въ—*, to put to expense; *выводить въ—* *денги*, to carry money to the expenditure, under the head of the expenditure; *онъ вывелъ въ—* *большія суммы*, he has drawn up a large account; *у насъ было много* —*довъ*, we had many pulls upon our purse; *за покрытиеъ встѣхъ* —*довъ*, all charges borne; *я плачу за* —*ды*, I am at the charge of it; *безумные* —*ды*, idle expenses; || *sale*; *на этотъ товаръ большой—*, those goods sell well or have good sale; *у меня большой—* *на свѣчи*, I consume or burn a great many candles; || *going up and down*; *все люди въ* —*дѣ*, all men are out.

Расхождение, s. n. going asunder; divergence, divergency.

Расходный, adj. in common use; —*жее вино*, wine used every day; || see *Расходный*.

Расходживание, s. n. cooling, chilling.

Расходживать, расхододить, v. a. to cool, chill, make cool; || *fig.* to cool; || —*ся, v. r.* to grow, get, become cool or cold; || *part. p.* *расходженный*.

Расхотуть, v. a. to take off a horse's collar; || —*ся, v. r.* to get rid of a collar.

Расхоробриться, see *Хоробриться*.

Расхотаться, v. n. to burst out laughing.

Расхрабриться, see *Храбриться*.

Расхуливать, расхулить, v. a. to blame, censure much; to dispraise; || —*ся, v. n.* to blame much and long; to get into a fit of blaming; || *part. p.* *расхуленный*.

Расцарапывать, расцарапывать, расцарапывать, v. a. to scratch; || —*ся, v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *part. p.* *расцарапанный, расцарапнутый*.

Расцвѣтаніе, s. n. blowing, opening (of flowers).

Расцвѣтѣть, расцвѣсти, расцвѣсть, v. n. to blow, bloom, blossom, open (of flowers); || to brighten up, expand (of countenance).

Расцвѣтитъ, see *Расцвѣчивать*.

Расцвѣтъ, s. m. blowing, opening (of flowers); || —*молодости*, bloom of youth.

Расцвѣченіе, s. n. colouring, painting.

Расцвѣчивать, расцвѣчать, расцвѣтить, v. a. to colour, paint with various colours; || *navt.* to deck, adorn with flags (a ship); || —*ся, v. p.* to be coloured, be painted; to be decked, be adorned with flags; || *part. p.* *расцвѣченный*.

Расцѣловать, v. a. to kiss several times; || —*ся, v. rec.* to kiss one another; || *part. p.* *расцѣлованный*.

Расцѣниваніе, s. n. *Расцѣнка, s. f.* appraisement, apprizement, apprizal, valuation, estimation, taxing, taxation.

Расцѣнивать, расцѣнить, v. a. to appraise, apprise, value, estimate, tax, rate, assess; || —*ся, v. p.* to be appraised, be valued; || *part. p.* *расцѣненный*.

Расцѣпленіе, s. n. unhooking, unclasping, unchaining, unloosing.

Расцѣплять, расцѣпять, v. a. to unhook, unclasp, unchain, unloose; || —*ся, v. r.* to get, come unhooked, loose; || *part. p.* *расцѣпленный*.

Расцѣпиться, v. n. to vaunt, boast; to set up for a man of consequence; to be conceited.

Расцѣрпывать, расцѣрпать, v. a. to lade out, draw out; || *fig.* to unravel; || —*ся, v. p.* to be laded out; || *v. n.* to lade, draw much; || *part. p.* *расцѣрпанный*.

Расцѣрчивать, расцѣртить, v. a. to line, rule, trace; || to trace a plan; || *part. p.* *расцѣрченный*.

Расчѣска, s. f. combing out; combing out one's hair.

Расчѣсть, see *Расчитывать*.

Расчѣсываніе, s. n. combing out.

Расчѣсывать, расчѣсать, v. a. to comb, comb out; || to comb, card (flax, tow, wool); || to scratch, excoriate, rub off (the skin); || —*ся, v. r.* to comb one's hair out; to be combed; || to be scratched; || *part. p.* *расчѣсанный*.

Расчѣтливость, — *вый, see* *Разчетливость, —* *вый*.

Расчѣтъ, see *Разсчетъ*.

Расчѣченіе, v. r. to grow, get proud of; to pride one's self upon; to strut.

Расчѣвиться, v. n. to become liberal.

Расчисленіе, s. n. —*calculation, reckoning, computation, supputation.*

Расчислять, расчислить, v. a. to calculate, compute, reckon; to cast up; || —*ся, v. p.* to be calculated; || *part. p.* *расчисленный*.

Расчистить, see *Расчищать*.

Расчистка, s. f. clearing, clearing away.

Расчитаться, v. n. to read much or incessantly.

Расчитывать, расчитать, расчѣсть, see *Расчитывать, расчитать, расчѣсть*.

Расчихаться, v. n. to sneeze often, sneeze without ceasing.

Расчлененіе, s. n. dismemberment, dismembering; || *disarticulation.*

Расчленять, расчленить, v. a. to dismember; || *surg.* to disarticulate; || *part. p.* *расчлененный*.

Расчищать, расчистить, v. a. to clear, clear away; || —*ся, v. p.* to be cleared; || *v. imp.* to clear up (of the sky); || *part. p.* *расчищенный*.

Расчухать, v. a. coll. to scent, smell; || to hear well; to understand well.

Расшалиться, v. n. to be full of frolic; to frolic much.

Расшатанность, s. f. instability, weakness, shattered nerves, health.

Расшатываніе, s. n. shaking loose.

Расшатывать, расшатать, v. a. to shake loose, unsettle; || —*ся, v. p.* to be shaken loose, be unsettled; || *part. p.* *расшатанный*.

Расшвартовать, *v. a. naut.* to unmoor (a vessel, a boat).

Расшвартование, *s. n. naut.* unmooring.

Расшвырять, *v. a.* to throw about.

Расшевеливать, **расшевелить**, *v. a.* to move, stir, set or put in motion, set agoing (a thing); || to move, agitate, rouse, stir up (humours); —**лите его**, stir him up; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to begin to move or stir; to move; to be moved; || *part. p.* **расшевелённый**.

Расшибание, *s. n.* breaking to pieces.

Расшибать, **расшибить**, *v. a.* to break; to beat, dash to or in pieces; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to break; to be broken; || to hurt one's self in falling; || *part. p.* **расшиблённый**.

Расшива, *s. f.* a decked-bark (on the Volga).

Расшивание, *s. n.* unsewing; embroidering.

Расшивать, **расшить**, *v. a. (fut. разошью)*, to unsew, unstitch; || to embroider; || *naut.* to refill up old commissures; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to come unsewed; to be unstitched; || *part. p.* **расшитый**.

Расширение, *s. n.* widening (of a canal, road, street); making wider, enlarging, enlargement (of a garden); increase, extension (of privileges, authority, power); —**жерла орудия**, widening of the mouth of a gun; || *phys.* dilatation, dilation (of a membrane); expansion (of the air); —**рты**, *сердца*, dilation of mercury, of the heart; —**кровоносной жилы**, *med.* aneurism; —**вены**, varix.

Расширитель, *s. m.* widener, extender, dilator.

Расширять, *see* **Расширять**.

Расширяемость, *s. f.* dilatibility, expansibility, expansiveness; expansibleness, distensibility.

Расширяемый, *part. pr.* dilatible, expansible, distensible.

Расширять, **расширить**, *v. a.* to widen, enlarge, dilate, extend, spread, stretch; to make wider, broader; to expand, distend; —**отверстие трубы**, to widen the opening of a pipe; —**сады, аллею, розь**, to enlarge or widen a garden, an avenue, a pit; —**предель государства**, to extend the limits of a state; —**круг своих идей, познаний**, to enlarge the circle or sphere of one's ideas, of knowledge; || **теллоподъ** — **растет вся тьма**, caloric dilates all bodies; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to become larger, greater; to widen, enlarge, expand; to grow wider, broader; || *v. p.* to be widened, be dilated; || *part. p.* **расширенный**.

Расшифровка, *s. f.* **Расшифровывание**, *s. n.* deciphering.

Расшифровывать, **расшифровать**, *v. a.* to decipher; || *part. p.* **расшифрованный**.

Расшнуровывание, *s. n.* unlacing.

Расшнуровывать, —**вать**, *v. a.* to unlace (a pair of stays, boots); || —**ся**, *v. r.* to come unlaced; to unlace one's self; || *part. p.* **расшнурованный**.

Расшуматься, *v. n.* to make a great noise.

Расшутиться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for joking.

Расшебенивать, **расшебенить**, *v. a.* — **швы**, *tech.* to fill up the joints with garreting.

Расщедриваться, **расщедриться**, *v. n.* to become liberal.

Расщеливаться, **расщелиться**, *v. n.* to crack, gape, split, chap, burst (into splinters); to be cracked.

Расщелина, *s. f.* crack, chap, chink, crevice, slit, cleft, cranmy, fissure, flaw.

Расщепать, *see* **Расщепывать**.

Расщепистый, *adj.* with a long slit.

Расщепить, *see* **Расщепывать**.

Расщепление, *s. n.* chipping, splintering, splitting.

Расщеплять, *see* **Расщепывать**.

Расщеп, *s. m.* slit (of a pen); scissure.

Расщепывать, **расщепать**, **расщепить**, *v. a.* to chip, cleave, split, splint, splinter, slit, rive, cut into chips; || to slit (a pen); || —**ся**, *v. r.* to split, splinter; || *v. p.* to be chipped; || *part. p.* **расщепанный**.

Расщипывание, *s. n.* picking asunder.

Расщипывать, **расщипать**, *v. a.* to pick asunder, pick; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be picked asunder; || *part. p.* **расщипанный**.

Ратай, *s. m. sl.* warrior, soldier; || husbandman, tiller, ploughman.

Ратафия, *s. f.* ratafia.

Ратань, *s. m.* ratteen.

Ратификация, *s. f.* ratification, sanction (of a treaty).

Ратификовать, *v. a.* to ratify, sanction; || *part. p.* **ратификованный**.

Ратмань, *s. m.* municipal counselor, municipal alderman; || —**ский**, *adj.*

Ратник, *s. m.* warrior, soldier; || —**ничий**, *adj.*

Ратный, *adj.* of war, military; —**конь**, war-horse, war-steed; || *sl.* hostile.

Ратоборец, *s. m.* warrior, combatant, fighter

Ратоборный, *adj.* warlike, martial.

Ратоборство, *s. n.* war, warfare, combat, battle; fighting, fight.

Ратоборствовать, *v. n.* to make war; to war, war against; to combat; to fight, fight against.

Ратовать, *v. n.* to defend; to assist in misfortune; || to fight.

Ратовище, *s. n.* spear-staff, handle of a lance.

Ратуша, *s. f.* town-hall, guild-hall, mayoralty-house, town-house, common-hall; || —**шный**, *adj.*

Рать, *s. f.* army, troops; **небесная** —, heavenly host; || war.

Раутъ, *s. m.* rout.

Рафинадъ, *s. m.* refined sugar, lump-sugar, white sugar.

Рафинация, *s. f.* **Рафинирование**, *s. n.* refining.

Рафинировать, *v. a.* to refine (sugar); || *part. p.* **рафинированный**.

Раффлезия, *s. f.* bot. rafflesia.

Рахитизмъ, *s. m. med.* rachitis, rickets.

Рахитический, *adj. med.* rachitic, rickety.

Рацён, *s. f. coll.* sermon, lecture.

Раціонализмъ, *s. m.* rationalism.

Раціоналистъ, *s. m.* rationalist.

Раціональность, *s. f.* rationalness, rationality.

Раціональный, *adj.* rational; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Рационъ, *s. m. mil.* ration, allowance, share of forage; || —**ный**, *adj.*

Рачекъ, *s. m. dim. of Ракъ*, small crawfish.

Рачение, *s. n.* **Рачительность**, *s. f.* care, carefulness, assiduity, zealousness, sedulousness, sedulity.

Рачитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* a zealous man or woman; zealot.

Рачительный, *adj.* careful, assiduous; solicitous, sedulous, zealous; || done with care; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Рашкетъ, *s. m. print.* frisket; || —**тый**, *adj.*

Рашкуль, *s. m.* coal for drawing, charcoal-pencil, charcoal-crayon.

Рашперъ, *s. m.* gridiron, roaster; —**для жарения хлеба**, toast-stand.

Рашпиль, *s. m.* rasp, grater.

Рашпиля, *s. f.* ichth. angel-fish, monk-fish, maid.

Раштра, *see* **Распра**.

Рашение, *s. n.* growing.

Рваніе, *s. n.* tearing, rending, laceration; tearing off or away; drawing, extraction, pulling out (of a tooth).

Рвануть, *v. a.* to draw, pull; — *кою за волосы*, to pull a person by the hair; to pull a person's hair; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to rush, spring, bound, dash, dart, burst forth; лошади — *нулись и вытащили запряженную из грязи карету*, the horses dashed forward and drew the carriage out of the mud.

Рвань, *s. f.* torn pieces of thread or silk; || old clothes; || band, clamp (of iron).

Рвать, *v. a.* to tear (one's clothes, one's hair); to rend (one's garments); to lacerate, tear to pieces; *внтерз рвётъ напуща*, the wind tears the sails; || to draw, draw out, pluck out, pull out, extract (a tooth); — *у кою что из рукъ*, to snatch a thing out of a person's hands; || to pluck, pick, cull, gather (fruits, flowers); || to make one smart; *мушка рвётъ*, the blister causes sharp pain; || *v. imp.* to vomit, spew, throw up, bring up; *его рвётъ желчью*, he vomits, brings up bile; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to tear, be torn; *ткань рвётся*, this stuff tears; || *prov.* *здѣ тонко, тамъ и рвётся*, where it's weakest, there the thread breaks, a chain bursts at the weakest link; || to break; *веревка рвётся*, the cord breaks; || to strive, endeavour, force one's self, attempt; *пойманный воръ рвётся изъ рукъ городового*, the thief who is taken, tries to escape from the hands of the policeman; *они рвётся другъ передъ другомъ услужить вамъ*, they vie with each other in trying to render you a service; *онъ рвётся на войну*, he longs to go to war; || *part. p.* **рваный**.

Рвѣніе, *s. n.* zeal, ardour, endeavour; effort, exertion, alacrity of mind, strenuousness.

Рвота, *s. f.* vomition, vomiting, spewing; *кровавая* —, a vomiting of blood; *силиться вызвать* — *ту*, to retch.

Рвотина, *s. f.* vomited matter; || flaw (of metals).

Рвотное, *s. n.* vomit, vomitory, emetic.

Рвотный, *adj.* vomitive, vomitory, emetic, emetical; — *порошокъ*, vomiting powder; — *орѣхъ*, the vomit nut, poison-nut.

Рдестъ, *Рдестникъ*, *s. m. bot.* pond-weed, Potamogeton.

Рдѣлый, *adj.* red, grown red.

Рдѣніе, *s. n.* redness, erubescence; || reddening.

Рдѣть, — *ся*, *v. n.* to redder, turn, grow, get, become red.

Реабилитация, *s. f. law*, rehabilitation.

Реабилитировать, *v. a.* to rehabilitate.

Реагентъ, *s. m. chem.* re-agent, test.

Реагировать, *v. n. chem.* to react.

Реактивный, *adj.* reacting, reactive; — *ная бумага*, chem. test-paper.

Реактивъ, see Реагентъ.

Реакціонеръ, *s. m.* reactionist, reactionary.

Реакціонный, *adj.* reactionary; counter-revolutionary.

Реакція, *s. f.* reaction.

Реализация, *s. f.* realization.

Реализованіе, *s. n.* realization, realizing.

Реализовать, **Реализовать**, *v. a.* to realize; || *part. p.* **реализованный**, **реализованный**.

Реализмъ, *s. m.* realism.

Реалистическій, *adj.* realistic.

Реалистъ, *s. m.* realist.

Реаль, *s. m.* real (a small Spanish coin).

Реальгаръ, *s. m.* sandarac, sandarach.

Реальность, *s. f.* reality.

Реальный, *adj.* real; — *ная школа*, professional school; — *ныя науки*, the positive sciences.

Ребѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **ребѣночекъ**, child, babe, baby; little child; infant; *не по лѣтамъ развитой* —, a precocious child; *трудной* —, child or infant at the breast; a suckling; a sucking child;

nursling; *кормить* — *нка рожкомъ*, see Рожокъ; *чувствовать движенія* — *нка*, to be quick with child (of a pregnant woman).

Реберный, *adj.* of rib, costal.

Ребро, *s. n.* rib; *Богъ создалъ Еву изъ Адамова —ра*, God formed Eve from one of Adam's ribs; || edge, brink, verge, extremity; || — *у монеты*, the rim of a piece of coin; || *carp.* draught-edge; || *geom.* corner, edge; || *naut.* rib, timber (of a ship); || — *ромъ*, *adv.* edge-long, edge-wise; sideways, aside; *класть кирпичи —ромъ*, to lay the bricks edge-wise; *онъ поставилъ последнюю копейку —ромъ*, *fig.* he never thinks of the expense; he is ready to spend his last penny.

Ребровикъ, *s. m. zool.* beroc (a marine animal).

Ребрышко, *dim.* of Ребро.

Рѣбусъ, *s. m.* rebus.

Рѣбѣта, *s. m. pl.* of Ребенокъ; *dim.* **ребѣтшки**, children.

Рѣбѣческій, *adj.* childish, puerile, boyish, infantine, infantile; || — *ски*, *по* — *ски*, *adv.* — *ly*; like a child.

Рѣбѣчество, *s. n.* childhood, infancy, babyhood, boyhood, girlhood; boyish, girlish days; || childishness, child's play; puerility.

Рѣбѣчиться, *v. n.* to behave, act like a child, childishly; to play the baby.

Рѣбѣчій, see Ребѣческій.

Рѣва, *s. c.* see Ревунъ.

Рѣвѣнтъ, *s. m. naut.* rope-band, earing, gasket; — *ты*, head-line.

Рѣвѣншъ, *s. m.* revenge, return match (at play).

Ревѣнтѣхъ, see Ревѣндухъ.

Ревѣнь, *s. m. bot.* rhubarb, rheum; *черешиковій* —, rharontic; || — *венный*, *adj.*

Ревѣрансѣ, *s. m.* reverence, courtesy.

Ревѣреръ, *s. m. mil.* caution money.

Ревѣреръ, *s. m.* revers (of ladies' dresses).

Ревизионный, *adj.* revisional, revisionary.

Ревизія, *s. f.* the census (of the population); || revision, revisal, review, verification; after-reckoning.

Ревизованіе, *s. n.* revision, revisal, review.

Ревизовать, *v. a.* to revise (an affair, an account); to review, re-examine, examine again; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be revised; || *part. p.* **ревизованный**.

Ревизоръ, *s. m.* reviser (of an account); examiner.

Ревизскій, *adj.* — *бая сказка*, the census of the population.

Ревматизмъ, *s. m.* rheumatism.

Ревматикъ, *s. m.* rheumatic.

Ревматическій, *adj.* rheumatic.

Ревнивецъ, *s. m.* — *вица*, *s. f.* a jealous man or woman.

Ревнивый, *adj.* jealous; || — *во*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Ревнитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* a zealous man or woman; zealot.

Ревнительный, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal.

Ревнованіе, *s. n.* emulation; || jealousy.

Ревновать, *v. n.* to be jealous of; || to imitate; — *нуйте этому примѣру*, imitate that example; || *sl.* (по чему), to be zealous for.

Рѣвностный, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal, fervent;

|| — *но*, *adv.* zealously, fervently.

Рѣвность, *s. f.* zeal, fervour; || jealousy.

Револьверъ, *s. m.* revolver.

Революціонеръ, *s. m.* revolutioner, revolutionist.

Революціонный, *adj.* revolutionary.

Революція, *s. f.* revolution, revolt, riot, rebellion.

Ревунъ, *s. m.* — *унья*, *s. f.* squaller, bawler

Ревѣ, *s. m.* bellowing, lowing; roar, roaring;—*животныхъ*, the cry of animals;—*быка*, the bellowing of a bull; *ослиный*—, braying; *львиный*—, the roaring of a lion;—*волнъ морскихъ*, the roaring of the waves of the sea.

Ревѣть, *v. n.* to bellow, low, roar; *корова*—*вѣтъ*, the cow lows; *быкъ*—*вѣтъ*, the bull bellows; *оселъ*—*вѣтъ*, the ass brays; *внтеръ*—*вѣтъ*, the wind roars; || to roar, bawl, squall; *дѣти*—*вѣтъ*, the children scream or squall.

Регалии, *s. f. pl.* regalia, royal insignia.

Регель, *s. m.* stay, shore, prop, support; ||—*ли*, *pl. naut.* rails of the head.

Регенерація, *s. f.* regeneration.

Регенство, *s. n.* regency.

Регентъ, *s. m.*—*тша*, *s. f.* regent, regentess; ||—*тскій*, *adj.*

Регентъ, *s. m.* precentor, chapel-master.

Регистраторъ, *s. m.* registrar, registry; ||—*рскій*, *adj.*

Регистратура, *s. f.* registry; ||—*рный*, *adj.*

Регистръ, *s. m. mus.* register (of an organ).

Регламентация, *s. f.* regulation.

Регламентировать, *v. a.* to make regulations for; to regulate.

Регламентный, *adj.* regulating.

Регламентъ, *s. m.* regulation, rule; standing orders; statute.

Регрессивный, *adj.* regressive, returning, going back, retrograde; ||—*но*, *adv.* regressively.

Регрессъ, *s. m.* retrogradation, retrogression.

Регулирование, *s. n.* regulation, regulating.

Регулировать, *v. a.* to regulate, order, settle; || *part. p.* *регулированный*.

Регулы, *pl. see* Менструация.

Регулярность, *s. f.* regularity.

Регулярный, *adj.* regular;—*ное войско*, standing army; ||—*но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Регуляторъ, *s. m. mech.* regulator, governor, moderator, throttle-valve; *воздушный*—, *see* Воздушный.

Редактирование, *s. n.* redaction.

Редактировать, *v. a.* to redact.

Редакторскій, *adj.* redactorial, editorial.

Редакторство, *s. n.* editorship.

Редакторъ, *s. m.* redactor, editor; writer, author.

Редакція, *s. f.* redaction; editing, wording; *контора*—*ція*, editor's office.

Редантъ, *s. m. fort.* redan.

Редисъ, *s. m. bot. dim.* *редиска*, radish.

Редова, *s. f.* redowa (dance).

Редуть, *s. m. fort.* redoubt.

Редюить, *s. m. fort.* reduct.

Реестръ, *s. m. dim.* *реестрикъ*, register, list, catalogue; record; *вести*—*чему*, to make a record, keep an account of a thing.

Реечка, *dim. of* Рейка.

Регимъ, *s. m.* regimen, regime.

Режиссёръ, *s. m.* manager (of a theatre); ||—*рскій*, *adj.*

Резеда, *s. f. bot.* mignonette; *красильная*—*вѣдъ*, dyer's weld, green-broom, green-weld; ||—*довый*, *adj.*

Резекція, *s. f. surg.* resection.

Резервуаръ, *s. m.* cistern, reservoir; air-vessel; || tank, fish-pond.

Резервъ, *s. m. mil.* reserve, army or body of reserve; ||—*вы*, *pl.* rear-line; ||—*вный*, *adj.*

Резидентство, *s. n.* residence.

Резидентъ, *s. m.* resident; ||—*тскій*, *adj.*

Резиденція, *s. f.* residence.

Резина, *s. f. dim.* *розинка*, India rubber, elastic gum, caoutchouc.

Резинный, **Резиновый**, *adj.* of India rubber;—*вые галоши*, India rubber galoches.

Резолюція, *s. f.* resolution, decision.

Резонансъ, *s. m. mus.* resonance, sounding, resounding; echoing; *въ этой залѣ нѣтъ*—*су*, there is no resonance in this hall; ||—*совый*, *adj.*—*ная дека*, sounding-board, sound-board.

Резонаторъ, *s. m. phys.* resonator.

Резонерство, *s. n.* reasoning.

Резонёръ, *s. m.* reasoner.

Резонный, *adj.* rational, reasonable;—*отомъ*, a reasonable answer; ||—*но*, *adv.* reasonably, rationally; *онъ отвѣчалъ очень*—*но*, he answered very reasonably.

Резонъ, *s. m.* reason; *это не*—, that is no reason; *а! это*—, ah! that is the reason or that is right.

Результатъ, *s. m.* result, consequence; *въ*—*тѣ*, definitively; decidedly, after all, in the issue.

Резюме, *s. n.* compendium, recapitulation, summing up.

Резюмирование, *s. n.* recapitulation, summing up.

Резюмировать, *v. a.* to recapitulate, sum up, make a summary of; || *part. p.* *резюмированный*.

Рей, *s. m. naut.* yard; sail-yard; *брасовать рей*, to brace the yards; *снустить рей*, to strike the yards; *рей стоятъ прямо*, the yards are square.

Рейдъ, *s. m. naut.* road, roadstead.

Рейка, *s. f.* lath, sarking, tringle.

Рейнвейнъ, *s. m.* Rhine-wine, hock, hock-amore.

Рейсмасъ, *s. m. carp.* mortise-gauge, beam-compass.

Рейсфедеръ, *s. m.* drawing-pen; || pencil-case, port-crayon.

Рейсъ, *s. m. naut.* passage, voyage (of a ship).

Рейтаръ, *s. m.* rider, horseman; ||—*рскій*, *adj.*

Рейткнехтъ, *s. m.* groom; stud-groom.

Рейтѣвы, *s. m. pl.* horseman's trowsers; ||—*зные*, *adj.*

Рекамбіо, *s. n. com.* re-exchange.

Реквиемъ, *s. m.* requiem.

Реквизиція, *s. f. mil.* requisition; ||—*ціонный*, *adj.*

Рекетмейстеръ, *s. m. obs.* master of requests; ||—*рскій*, *adj.*

Реклама, *s. f.* puff, editor's puff.

Рекламирование, *s. n.* advertisement, puff.

Рекламирывать, *v. a.* to advertise, puff; || *part. p.* *рекламированный*.

Рекогносцировать, *v. a. mil.* to reconnoitre, reconnoiter.

Рекогносцировка, *s. f. mil.* reconnoitring, reconnaissance.

Рекомендательный, *adj.* of recommendation; recommendatory, commendatory;—*ное письмо*, letter of recommendation, recommendatory letter.

Рекомендація, *s. f.* recommendation, commendation.

Рекомендовать, *v. a.* to recommend, commend;—*дую вамъ быть осторожнѣе*, I advise you to be more circumspect; ||—*ся*, *v. r. p.* to recommend one's self; to be recommended; || *part. p.* *рекомендованный*.

Рекордъ, *s. m.* record; *побить*—, to beat or break the record.

Рекреация, *s. f.* recreation; ||—*ціонный*, *adj.*

Рекрутскій, *adj.* of recruit;—*наборъ*, *see* Наборъ.

Рекрутчина, *s. f.* recruitment; obligation to serve as soldier; time of recruiting.

Рёкрутъ, *s. m. mil. dim.* рекруткъ, recruit, conscript, raw recruit.

Ректификаторъ, *s. m. tech.* rectifier.

Ректификація, *s. f. tech.* rectification.

Рёкторство, *s. n.* rectorship, rectorate.

Рёкторъ, *s. m.* rector (of the university); warden (of a college); —рекій, *adj.*

Рёли, *s. f. pl. pop.* seesaw.

Религіозность, *s. f.* religiousness, piousness.

Религіозный, *adj.* of religion; || religious, pious; || —но, *adv.* religiously, piously.

Религія, *s. f.* religion.

Реликвія, *s. f.* relic.

Рельёфный, *adj.* salient; —ная работа, see Работа.

Рельёфъ, *s. m.* relief, rilievo, embossment.

Рельсъ, *s. m.* rail (of a railway); сойти, соскочить съ рельсовъ, to run off the rails; to get off the line; желобчатый—, edge-rail; коробчатый—, bridge-rail; направляющий—, main-rail, stock-rail; плоскій—, plate-rail; рубленый—, cuted-rail; стальной—, steel-rail; —съ двойною головкою, parallel-rail; дрейфъ-рельсы, *naut.* drift-rails; || рельсовый, *adj.*

Реляція, *s. f.* relation, recital, report.

Ремезъ, *s. m. orn.* titmouse.

Ремёнь, *s. m.* strap, thong; широкий—, broad strap, wanty; бритвенный—, see Бритвенный; стремяной—, the stirrup leather (of a saddle); || the mantling (of a dog); || —ный, *adj.*

Ремёсленникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* artisan, mechanic, tradesman, workman, handicraftsman, apron-man; || —ническій, —ничій, *adj.*

Ремёсленничать, *v. n.* to be an artisan; to follow a trade.

Ремёсленничество, *s. n.* business of an artisan, workmanship.

Ремёсленный, *adj.* of trade; —ные люди, artisans, craftsmen; —ная школа, a school where trades are learned; —ная управа, tribunal for the artisans of the capital town.

Ремесло, *s. n.* trade, handicraft; profession, occupation, business; сапожное—, shoemaker's trade; *prov.* —золотой кормилецъ; —вотчина, trade is the mother of money; trade is a sure capital; he who has a trade, has a share everywhere.

Ремешокъ, *s. m. dim.* of Ремёнь, small strap.

Ремизить, *v. a.* to make a person pay a fine (at cards); || —ся, *v. r.* to pay a fine (at cards).

Ремизъ, *s. m.* fine (at cards); *постасать*—, see Поставлять; || —ный, *adj.*

Ремонтёръ, *s. m. mil.* an officer charged with the remount.

Ремонтирование, *s. n. mil.* remounting, remount; || repairing, repair, reparation (of an edifice).

Ремонтировать, *v. a. mil.* to remount (cavalry); || to repair, keep in repair (an edifice); || —ся, *v. p.* to be remounted; to be repaired; || *part. p.* ремонтированный.

Ремонтировка, *s. f.* remounting, remount.

Ремонтуръ, *s. m.* часы съ —ромъ, keyless watch, stem-winder.

Ремонтъ, *s. m. mil.* remount; || expenses of reparation; || ремонтный, *adj.*

Ренегатство, *s. n.* apostasy, desertion.

Ренегатъ, *s. m.* —атка, *s. f.* renegade, renegade.

Ренклодъ, *s. m.* greengage (fruit).

Ренонсъ, *s. m.* renounce, revoke (at cards); сългать—съ червасъ, to revoke in hearts.

Ренсковый, Рёнский, *adj.* of Rhine-wine; —погребеъ, wine-cellar.

Рёское, *s. n. coll.* wine; || see Рейнвейнъ.

Рёнта, *s. f.* stock, annuity.

Рёдметръ, *s. m. phys.* rheometer.

Реорганизация, *s. f.* reorganization.

Реорганизовать, *v. a.* to reorganize; || *part. p.* реорганизованный.

Рёоскопъ, *s. m. phys.* rheoscope.

Рёпёкъ, *s. m. dim.* of Рёпей, rowel (of a spur); || *mil.* rosette (of the tuft of the shako).

Рёпей, *s. m.* the seeds of the burdock; *prov.* —пёемъ осяешия, не жито и возойдетъ, as you sow, so you reap; || small knot or bow of ribbon; || *arch.* foliage.

Рёпейникъ, *s. m. bot.* burdock, bur, agrimony; || bud of burdock; || —ковый, —ный, *adj.*

Репертуаръ, *s. m. theatr.* repertoire; bill of the play; || —рный, *adj.*

Репетировать, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse.

Репетиторъ, *s. m.* repeater, rehearsal, usher (of a school); || —рскій, *adj.*

Репетиціонный, *adj.* —ная пружина (въ часахъ), striking-spring in a repeater.

Репетиція, *s. f.* repetition; rehearsal; || часы съ —цією, repeater, repeating watch.

Репетичный, *adj. naut.* —корабль, repeater, repeating ship.

Рёплика, *s. f.* (въ полъ), *theatr.* catch-word.

Рёпникъ, *s. m.* see Рёпашки.

Рёполовъ, *s. m. orn.* redbreast, robin-redbreast; || —ловій, *adj.*

Репортёръ, *s. m.* reporter.

Репортёрство, *s. n.* reporting (for the press).

Репрессалія, *s. f.* reprisal, reprisals.

Репрессивный, *adj.* repressive.

Репризь, *s. m.* recapture.

Репримандъ, *s. m.* reprimand.

Репродуція, *s. f.* reproduction.

Рёпъ, *s. m.* repъ.

Рёпутация, *s. f.* reputation, repute, fame.

Рёпшый, *adj.* full of burъ.

Рёпшкы, *s. f. pl. bot.* liver-wort, agrimony.

Рёскриптъ, *s. m.* rescript, mandate.

Рёсмусъ, see Рёйсмаъ.

Рёсница, —ничный, see Рёсница, —ничный.

Рёспектабельность, *s. f.* respectability, respectableness.

Рёспектабельный, *adj.* respectable.

Рёспираторъ, *s. m. med.* respirator.

Рёспублика, *s. f.* republic.

Рёспубликанизмъ, *s. m.* republicanism.

Рёспубликанецъ, *s. m.* —анка, *s. f.* republican; commonweal's-man, commonwealth's-man.

Рёспубликанскій, *adj.* republican.

Рёсёбра, *s. f.* spring (of a carriage); лежачія —ры, flat springs; карета на лежачихъ —рахъ, a carriage with easy spring; запряжная—, draw-spring; подёсная—, bearing-spring.

Рёсёбрный, *adj.* with springs; —ная подёсная ручка, body-loop; —ная упряжка, spring-pin; —кулакъ, spring-hoop; —ныя подёски, spring's suspensions; —хомутъ, spring-shackle.

Рёсёуръ, *s. m.* resource.

Рёставраторъ, *s. m.* restorer.

Рёставрація, *s. f.* restoration.

Рёставрирование, *s. n.* restoration.

Рёставрировать, *v. a.* to restore; || *part. p.* реставрированный.

Рёстовой, *adj.* —вде письмо, a letter to be left at the post.

Рёсторанъ, *s. m.* restaurant, eating-house, dining-rooms.

Рёстораторъ, *s. m.* restaurateur, the keeper of an eating-house, eating-house keeper; || рёстораторскій, *adj.*

Рёсторація, *s. f.* eating-house, cook-shop.

Рётивое, *s. n.* the heart.

Ретивости, *s. f.* mettle, briskness, zeal, warmth
Ретивый, *adj.* mettlesome, mettled, brisk
zealous; — коня, spirited, mettlesome horse, high-
mettled steed; || — во, *adv.* — ly.

Ретирада, *s. f. mil.* retreat; || water-closet, privy.
Ретирадный, *adj.* of retreat; — ная пушка,
stern-chase; || — ное место, necessary-house.

Ретироваться, *v. r.* to retreat; to retire,
withdraw; to draw off, draw off one's forces.

Реторта, *s. f. chem.* retort, cucurbit, sublimatory.

Ретраншемент, *s. m. fort.* retrenchment,
intrenchment.

Ретроградность, *s. f.* retrogradation.

Ретроградный, *adj.* retrograde.

Ретроградъ, *s. m.* conservative; *fig.* old fogey.

Ретроспективный, *adj.* retrospective; || — но,
adv. — ly.

Ретуширование, *s. n.* retouching, touching of.

Ретушировать, *v. a.* to retouch (*a photograph*);

|| *part. p.* ретушированный.

Ретушровка, *s. f.* after-touch.

Рефератъ, *s. m.* report, essay, paper.

Референтъ, *s. m.* reader of an essay or report.

Рефётъ, *s. m.* a drawn game.

Рефлексия, *s. f.* reflex action.

Рефлексъ, *s. m.* reflex.

Рефлексивный, *adj.* reflex.

Рефлекторный, *adj.* reflex.

Рефлекторъ, *s. m. opt.* reflector.

Реформа, *s. f.* reform, reformation, amendment.

Реформаторъ, *s. m.* reformer.

Реформатский, *adj.* reformed.

Реформатъ, *s. m.* — атка, *s. f.* reformist.

Реформация, *s. f.* reformation (*of Luther*); ||
— цiónный, *adj.*

Реформировать, *v. a.* to reform; || — ся, *v. r.*
to reform, amend; || *part. p.* реформированный.

Рефракторъ, *s. m. astr.* refractor.

Рефракция, *s. f. astr.* refraction.

Рехнуться, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to
become mad.

Рецензентъ, *s. m.* reviewer, critic, censurer.

Рецензировать, *v. a.* to review, criticize,
censure.

Рецензия, *s. f.* review, critique.

Рецептура, *s. f.* composition of medicines,
prescribing.

Рецептурный, *adj.* prescribing; — ная книга,
the book of medical prescriptions.

Рецептъ, *s. m. med.* recipe, prescription, re-
ceipt, formula, formule.

Рецидивистъ, *s. m.* old offender.

Рецидивъ, *s. f. med.* relapse (*of a disease*);
|| *law*, relapse, fresh offense.

Реципиентъ, *s. m. chem.* recipient, receiver.

Реченіе, *s. n.* term, word, expression, locution.

Речённый, *part. p.* of the verb Речи, said.

Речитативъ, *s. m. mus.* recitative.

Речь, Рещи, *v. a. sl. irr.* to speak; to say.

Решетина, Решетить, Решётка, Решето,
see Рѣшетина, Рѣшетить, Рѣшетка, Рѣшето.

Рѣя, *s. f.* *see* Рей.

Ржа, *see* Ржавина.

Ржавецъ, *s. m. obs.* marsh, bog, swamp.

Ржавистый, *adj.* rather rusty.

Ржавость, *s. f.* rustiness.

Ржавчатый, *adj.* rusty.

Ржавчина, *s. f.* rust; || dross (*on water*); || mildew,
blast, fire-blast, smut, blight (*a disease of*
plants).

Ржавый, *adj.* rusty.

Ржавѣть, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty, gather rust.

Ржаніе, *s. n.* neighing.

Ржанка, *s. f. orn.* dotterel, ring dotterel,
morinel, plover.

Ржаной, *adj.* of rye; — ния муча, *see* Муча; —
таль, rye-bread.

Ржать, *v. n. irr.* to neigh.

Рига, *s. f. agr.* barn, corn-kiln; || barn-floor.

Ригоризмъ, *s. m.* rigorism.

Ригористъ, *s. m.* rigorist.

Ригорический, *adj.* rigorous.

Ридеръ, *s. m. naut.* rider.

Ридикюль, *s. m.* reticule, reticle; || — льный,
adj.

Риза, *s. f.* chasuble, sacerdotal vestment; || image-
trimming; || напoить кого до положенія ризъ,
fig. see Положеніе; || ризный, *adj.*

Ризицы, *s. f. pl.* a short chasuble.

Ризен, *s. f. pl.* chrism-cloth.

Ризница, *s. f.* sacristy, vestry, vestry-room (*of*
a church).

Ризничій, *s. m.* sacristan, vestry-keeper, sexton.

Ризохранилище, *s. n. see* Ризница.

Рикомётъ, *s. m. art.* ricochet; || — тный, *adj.*

Римскій, *adj.* Roman; — скія цифры, Roman
numeral.

Риметь, *s. m.* deduction, remittance.

Ринопластика, *s. f. surg.* rhinoplasty.

Ринуть, *see* Рѣять.

Рипидъ, *s. f.* the sacramental fan.

Рискованный, *adj.* hazardous, dangerous,
risky; — ное предпріиміе, a hazardous or risky
undertaking.

Рисковать, рискнуть, *v. a.* to endanger,
hazard, risk, venture; to run the hazard, stand
the hazard of, stand a chance; вы слишкомъ
— куете своимъ здоровьемъ, you endanger your
health too much; — жизнью, to risk one's life; вы
много — куете, you risk much, you play too
high; — простудиться, to stand a chance of
catching cold; || *part. p.* рискованный.

Рисковый, *adj. see* Рискованный.

Рискъ, *s. m.* risk, hazard, venture; stake;
prov. — благоприятное дѣло, nothing venture, nothing
have; || рисковой, *adj.*

Рисовальный, *adj.* for drawing; — ная бумага,
drawing-paper.

Рисовальщикъ, *s. m.* — щица, *s. f.* drawer,
pattern-drawer, designer.

Рисованіе, *s. n.* drawing, the art of drawing: —
точками, пунктиромъ, stippling; учитель — ния,
drawing-master; тетрадь для — ния, drawing-
book.

Рисовать, *v. a.* to draw, design; — карандашомъ,
перомъ, to draw with a pencil, a
pen; || — ся, *v. p.* to be drawn; || *v. r.* to represent
one's self; to show off; онъ любитъ — ся передъ
дамами, he likes to show off before ladies; || *part.*
p. рисованный.

Рисовка, *s. f.* drawing, designing; || *fig.* attitude,
posture.

Рисовый, *adj.* of rice; — нирогъ, rice-cake; —
супъ, rice-soup; — вая бумага, rice-paper; — вая
вода, rice-water; — вое поле, rice-field; — домоко-
сикъ, ent. rice-weevil; — вая стрепатка, orn. *see*
Стрепатка.

Ристалище, *s. n.* hippodrome; || — щный, *adj.*

Ристаніе, *s. n.* race; конское —, horse-race.

Ристательный, *adj.* of horse-races.

Ристать, *v. n. sl.* to run, race.

Рисунокъ, *s. m. dim.* рисунокъ, draw-
ing, design, designment; — карандашомъ, pencil-
drawing.

Ристъ, *s. m.* rice.

Ритмический, *adj.* rhythmic, rhythmical.

Ритмъ, *s. m. mus.* rhythm, rhythmus.

Риторика, *s. f.* rhetoric, oratory.

Риторический, *adj.* rhetorical, oratorial, ora-
torical.

Риторнелъ, Ритурнелъ, *s. f. mus.* ritornelle, ritornello, refrain.

Риторствовать, *v. n.* to practice the art of oratory; to deliver a speech; to speak eloquently.

Риторъ, *s. m.* rhetorician; rhetor; || —*рскій, adj.*

Ритуализмъ, *s. m.* ritualism.

Ритуалистъ, *s. m.* ritualist.

Ритуалъ, *s. m.* rite; || ritual.

Ритуальный, *adj.* ritual.

Рифить, *v. a. naut.* to reef, reef in.

Рифъ, *s. m. naut.* bank, reef, ridge of rocks; —*тали, reef-tackle; —бантъ, reef-band; —сезень, reef-point; —сезни, reef-points, reef-lines; —марсельный вѣтеръ, stiff breeze, gale; —сровень съ поверхностью воды, lurking-reef; диагональный —, balance-reef; взять —, to take in a reef; взять — у паруса снизу, to balance a sail.*

Рихтовальный, *adj.* —ная доска, *see* Рихтовальная.

Рихтовальня, *s. f.* dressing plate (of a blacksmith).

Рима, *s. f.* rhyme.

Римачъ, *s. m.* rhymist, rhymester.

Римическій, *see* Ритмическій.

Римовать, *v. a.* to rhyme; || *part. p.* —ованный.

Риноплетъ, *see* Римачъ.

Рионтъ, *see* Ритмъ.

Робберъ, *s. m.* rubber (at whist).

Робкій, *adj.* timid, pusillanimous, cowardly, faint-hearted, weak-hearted, dead-hearted, pigeon-hearted; —кая совесть, a tender conscience; || —ко, *adv.* timidly, pusillanimously, cowardly.

Робость, Робкость, *s. f.* timidity, timorousness, pusillanimity, pusillanimousness, fearfulness.

Робѣть, *v. n.* to be timid; to quail, lose courage; не —бѣйте, друзья! now then, cheer up, friends!

Ровесникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a person of the same age; онъ мнѣ —или мой —, he is of the same age as I; они —ники, they are on a par as to age.

Ровесничество, *s. n.* equality of age.

Ровицъ, *s. m. dim.* of Ровъ, small ditch.

Ровнина, *s. f.* coarse linen.

Ровнина, *see* Равнина.

Ровно, *adv.* just, exactly; —въ два часа, just or exactly at two o'clock; —черезъ годъ, this day, twelvemonth; || positively; онъ —ничего не понимаетъ, he positively understands nothing; я —ничего не знаю, I know nothing of it, positively nothing; || fluently; читать —, to read fluently; || smoothly, evenly, sleekly, slickly, levelly.

Ровность, *s. f.* equality, parity.

Ровнота, *s. f.* smoothness, sleekness, evenness.

Ровный, *adj.* smooth, even, level, sleek, slick; —ная долина, smooth valley; —ное мѣсто, smooth or even place; —ная дорога, level road; —характеръ, *see* Характеръ; —счетъ, an even account; || fluent; flowing, easy; —ное чтеніе, fluent reading; —слово, flowing, easy style; || —ное полотно, coarse linen; || —ная пѣзда, a drive of moderate quickness.

Ровня, *s. c.* a person equal in age and rank; an equal; онъ вамъ не —, he is not your equal; она вышла за —ню, she has married her equal or married in her own rank.

Ровнять, *see* Равнять.

Ровъ, *s. m.* ditch, pit, trench; water-gang; —для спуска воды, water-course; —съ водою, fort. moat; || ровный, *adj.*

Рогастый, *adj.* large-horned.

Рогатина, *s. f. dim.* —тинка, boar-spear, hunting-pole, hawking-pole; || —ный, *adj.*

Рогатка, *s. f.* chevaux-de-frise; || spiked collar; *ichth.* stickle-back.

Рогачокникъ, *s. m.* guard for chevaux-de-frise.

Рогатый, *adj.* horned; cornute, cornuted; —скотъ, *see* Скотъ; —муха, *fig.* cuckold.

Рогатѣть, *v. n.* to become a cuckold.

Рогачъ, *s. m. ent.* stag-beetle.

Роговидный, *adj. bot.* corniculate.

Роговикъ, *s. m.* horn-comb; || *geol.* horn-stone.

Роговой, *adj.* of horn, made of horn, horny; corny; corneous; —гребень, horn-comb; —вѣя оскребки, horn-shavings; токаръ —вѣхъ вещей, horn-turner; —камень, *min.* chert; || —вѣе серебро, chloride of silver; || horn; —вая музыка, horn-music (in Russia); || —вая оболочка глаза, *anat.* cornea.

Роговище, *s. m.* horn-worker, horn-dresser.

Рогожа, *s. f. dim.* рогожка, mat; понасть изъ кулика въ —бу, *see* Кулекъ; || —женный, *adj.*

Рогожникъ, *s. m.* mat-maker.

Роговъ, *s. m. bot.* reed-mace, mace-reed, cat's-tail, cat-tail; rush, bulrush.

Рогомакъ, *s. m. bot.* horn-poppy.

Рогоносецъ, *s. m.* cuckold, cornuto; быть —сцемъ, *fig.* to wear the horns.

Рогонось, *s. m. ichth.* file-fish, balistes.

Рогообразный, *adj.* horned, corniform.

Рогохвостъ, *s. m. ent.* urocerus.

Рогуля, *s. f. dim.* рогулька, a crooked tree; || fork, splitting; || a kind of white bread; || —льки, *pl. bot.* caltrops.

Рогъ, *s. m.* horn; олений —, stag's horn, hart's-horn; рога луны, the horns of the moon, crescent; —изобилия, the horn of plenty, cornucopia; показатъ кому —либо пальцами рога, to make horns at a person; || horn, hunting-horn; охотничий —, bugle, bugle-horn, hunting-horn; пороховой —, powder-horn; || *fig.* приставитъ кому рога, to cuckold one; стереть, сломишь рога, сбить кому рога, to bring down the pride of a person; to clip a person's wings; согнуть кого въ бараний —, *see* Сгибать.

Роденъка, *dim.* of Родня.

Родильница, *s. f.* lying-in woman, woman brought to bed; a woman in the straw.

Родильный, *adj.* fit for confinements; —ная горячка, puerperal fever; —домъ, lying-in hospital.

Родимецъ, *s. m. med.* childish eclampsy; || *obs.* parent.

Родимчикъ, *s. m.* childish eclampsy.

Родимый, *adj.* natal, native; —мая страна, native country; || —мое пятно, *see* Пятно; || *pop.* *s. m.* —мая, *s. f.* father or mother; не ведай меня —, —мая идти за него, oh! good father, good mother, do not force me to marry him.

Родина, *s. f.* native country, mother-country, birth-place; тоска по —нѣ, *see* Тоска.

Родинка, *s. f.* a little mole or mark.

Родины, *s. f. pl.* confinement, birth, delivery, lying-in.

Родители, *s. m. pl.* parents, father and mother.

Родитель, *s. m.* father.

Родительница, *s. f.* mother.

Родительный, *adj.* —надежъ, *gram.* the genitive case.

Родительскій, *adj.* parental, paternal; —ское благословеніе, the paternal benediction; —ское наслѣдіе, patrimony.

Родить, *see* Рождать.

Родичъ, *s. m. obs.* relation, kinsman.

Родниковый, *adj.* of spring; —вая вода, spring-water.

Родникъ, *s. m. dim.* родничокъ, spring, source, suspiral, well-head, well-spring.

Родничокъ, *s. m. anat.* fontanel.

Родной, *adj.* german, own; —братъ, own brother; —отецъ, own father; —ная мать, own

mother; **-ная тетя**, aunt; **-племянникъ**, nephew; **патак**—**край**, see **Край**—**языкъ**, mother tongue; **мой**—**языкъ**, my native tongue; онъ знаетъ этотъ языкъ какъ свой—, he is as familiar with this language as with his own; || **s. m.** my dear, my dear friend, my good friend; **-нѣте**, **s. pl.** relatives, kindred; у него нѣтъ **-ныхъ**, he has no relations.

Родия, **s. c.** relation, relative; kindred; онъ мнѣ—, he is a relation of mine; онъ въ **-нѣю**, все въ **-нѣю**, that runs in his blood; у него больша—, he has many relations.

Родовитый, **adj.** of illustrious race.

Родовой, **adj.** of birth, patrimonial; **-вое дворянство**, nobility of birth; **-вое наследство**, patrimonial estate; **-вое имѣніе**, patrimonial domain or estate, patrimony; || **generic**, **generical**; **-вое отличіе**, generic difference.

Родовспомогательный, **adj.** obstetric, obstetrical; **-ное искусство**, obstetrics, midwifery; **-ное заведеніе**, obstetric establishment, lying-in hospital.

Рододендронъ, **s. m. bot.** drawf rosebay.

Родоначальникъ, **s. m.** stock (of a family).

Родословіе, **s. n.** genealogy, pedigree.

Родословная, **s. f.** the genealogical table.

Родословный, **adj.** genealogical; **-ное древо**, see **Древо**.

Родословъ, **s. m.** genealogist.

Родственникъ, **s. m.** **-няца**, **s. f.** kinsman, kinswoman, relative, relation; **близкій**—, **дальній**—, see **Близкій**, **Дальній**; **пров. добрый другъ** **лучше ста -ковъ**, a good friend is worth a hundred relations.

Родственный, **adj.** of relationship, of family, of consanguinity; relational; **-ныя отношенія**, bonds of relationship; **-ныя связи**, ties of relationship, of family, of consanguinity.

Родство, **s. n.** kindred, affinity, relationship; я съ нимъ въ **-ствѣ**, there is a relationship between him and me; **духовное**—, spiritual alliance; онъ вступилъ въ—съ богатымъ семействомъ, he has made an alliance with a rich family.

Родъ, **s. m.** race, family, generation; birth, origin, stem, descent; **смертный**—, mortal race;—**людей**, human race; онъ гордится своимъ дворянскимъ родомъ, he is proud of his noble birth; **древній**—, ancient family; у него нѣтъ ни роду, ни племени, he has neither kith nor kin; изъ рода въ—, from generation to generation; || **kind**, species, sort; way, manner; **человѣчскій**—, the human kind; mankind, humanity; **избрать—жизни**, see **Жизнь**; **есть разнаго рода звѣри, растения**, there are different species of animals, of plants; **нѣчто въ этомъ родѣ**, something in this way or manner; **эта вещь превосходная въ своемъ родѣ**, that is an excellent thing in its way; **всякаго рода люди**, men of different sorts; **какого рода этотъ человекъ?** what sort of man is that? **всякаго рода товары**, all sorts of merchandise; **не всякаго рода книги равно полезны**, all sorts of books are not equally useful; || **-эпическій**, epic style;—**дидактическій**, didactic style; **этотъ романъ въ родѣ Вальтера-Скотта**, this novel is in Walter-Scott's style; || **gram. gender**; **женскій**—, **мужескій**—, feminine, masculine gender; || **good crop**; **нынѣ злабу**—, the crop of corn is good this year; **грибамъ**—, mushrooms have sprung up in abundance; || **родомъ**, by birth; онъ родомъ французъ, he is French by birth; я родомъ изъ Москвы, I was born at Moscow; родомъ изъ Азии, native of Asia; || **сколько ему отъ роду лѣтъ?** how old is he or what is his age? ему 20 лѣтъ отъ роду, he is twenty years old or twenty years of age; || **отъ роду**, съ роду, **loc. adv.** all

in all my life, in all his life; never; отъ роду не видалъ я ничего подобнаго, in all my life I never saw anything like it; онъ съ роду не былъ наказанъ, he was never punished in all his life; этого и съ роду не бывало, that never happened; || **видно ему на роду такъ было написано**, such was his destiny.

Роды, **s. m. pl.** child-bed, child-birth, lying-in, delivery, confinement, labour; **лежать въ -дахъ**, to be brought to bed; to lie in, be confined (of a woman); **ранніе**—, premature delivery or false birth; **счастливые, легкіе**—, happy, easy delivery; **трудные**—, hard labour, severe travail; **муки при -дахъ**, the pains of child-birth; **мучиться -дами**, **мучиться въ -дахъ**, to be in labour labour with child; to travail.

Родянка, **s. f. bot.** rhodole.

Роёвникъ, **s. m.** Роёвка, Роёвня, **s. f.** a swarming basket.

Роёнье, **s. n.** swarming (of bees).

Рожа, **s. f.** phiz, fright, ugly person; что у неа—, how ugly she is; ни одной хорошенькой, все **-жи**, not one pretty face, all ugly; **пьяная**—, a drunken face; **пров. -крива, да душа пряма**, his face is ugly, but his mind is upright; || **med.** erysipelas, wild-fire; || **bot.** rose-mallow.

Рождать, **por.** Рожать, родить, **v. a.** to beget, bring into the world, bear, give birth to to bring forth (a child); to be delivered (of a child); to be brought to bed, be confined; to teem **Авраамъ -дилъ Исаака**, **Исаакъ -дилъ Иакова** Abraham begat Isaac, and Isaac begat Jacob **она -дила**, she was delivered; **она -дила сына** she has been delivered of a boy or son; **она каждый годъ рождаетъ**, she is brought or put to bed, she is confined every year; **дѣти, которыхъ она -дила**, the children she has brought forth or brought into the world; **жена -дила ему сына**, his wife has presented him with a son; **пров. гора -дила мышъ**, see **Гора**; **fig. какъ мать -дила**, naked as his mother bore him; **она родить, рождаетъ красивыхъ дѣтей**, she has fine children; || to engender, breed, generate, procreate, propagate, produce, originate; **это -дѣло во мнѣ желаніе путешествовать**, that gave me the desire to travel; **это -дѣло слѣдующую мысль**, that gave rise to the following idea; **война рождаетъ тысячи бѣдствій**, war gives birth to a thousand evils; **праздность рождаетъ пороки**, idleness produces vices; **каждое животное рождаетъ подобнаго себѣ**, each animal propagates its species; **эта земля выжата, ничего не родить**, this ground is exhausted, it produces nothing; || **-ся**, **v. p. r.** to be born, come into the world; to breed, come to, spring; || **родиться крестьяниномъ**, to be born a peasant; **родиться слѣпымъ**, to be born blind; у него сынъ родился, his wife has presented him with a son; **пров. родись, крестись, женись, умри**, за все денежки подавай, nothing can be got or done without money; money is the god of the world; || to thrive, prosper, flourish; **пальмы родятся только въ теплыхъ странахъ**, palms flourish only in hot countries; **овесъ родился хорошо въ этомъ году**, oats are thriving this year; **пшеница здѣсь не родится**, wheat does not thrive or come up here; **fig. у меня родилась мысль**, it occurred to me, it came into my mind, the thought struck me; || **part. p.** рождённый.

Рождѣніе, **s. n.** delivery; birth; springing, entrance; **день -нія**, birthday, anniversary of one's birth; **день моего -нія**, my natal day; **сегодня день моего -нія**, to-day is my birthday; **мѣсто -нія**, birth-place.

Рождественскій, **adj.** of Christmas; of the nativity; **-кая церковь**, the church of the nativity

of our Lord; — **крѣ морозы**, the Christmas frosts; — **посѣ**, Advent.

Рождество, *s. n.* nativity, birth; — **Христово**, the nativity of our Lord; **праздникъ — тѣ** Христова, Christmas, Christmas holidays.

Роженецъ, *s. m. bot.* terwort, cow-parsnip.

Роженца, *s. f.* a lying-in woman.

Роженъ, *s. m.* stake, spit; **противъ — жнѣ не ползеши**, *fig.* an impossible thing cannot be done; **прот. трудно противъ — жнѣ протѣ**, one must not kick against the pricks.

Роженникъ, *s. m.* horn-player; || *bot.* carob-tree, St. John's bread-tree, locust-tree.

Роженный, *adj.* of cupping-glass; **пустить кому — ную кровь**, to cup a person.

Рожистый, *adj.* erysipelatous; — **то** воспаление, erysipelas.

Рожица, *s. f.* face.

Рожи, *s. m. pl.* cupping-glasses; **поставить кому —**, to apply cupping-glasses to a person; || *see* Спорный.

Рожевый, *adj.* — **вое дерево**, *bot.* carob-tree, locust-tree, St. John's bread-tree.

Роженецъ, *s. m.* wooden fork.

Рожокъ, *s. m.* small horn; || horn, French horn; **ангийскій** —, English horn, cornet-à-piston, key-bugle; **слуховой** —, ear-trumpet; || **дитскій** —, feeding-bottle, sucking-bottle; **кормить ребенка — жкомъ**, to bring up a child by hand; || gas-burner, socket (of a lamp); feeler, antenna, palp (of insects); || *bot.* carob, St. John's sweet bread; **сладкій** —, *see* Сладкий.

Рождечекъ, *dim.* of Рожокъ.

Рожи, *s. f. bot.* rye; **прот. она на обузъ — молотитъ**, зерна не уронитъ, *see* Обухъ.

Роза, *s. f.* rose; **дикая** —, sweet-briar, dog-rose; **штокъ** —, *see* Штокъ-роза; **иерихонская** —, the rose of Jericho; **алая** —, damask-rose; **бѣлая и алая** —, the white rose and the red rose; **прот. нѣтъ — вы безъ шиповъ**, no rose without a thorn; || rose-tree, rose-bush.

Розанъ, *s. m. dim.* розанчикъ, rose; || a small white loaf.

Розвалень, *s. m.* waddler.

Розвални, *s. f. pl.* a carrier's sledge, very low and very wide.

Розга, *s. f.* rod; **наказать — гами**, to punish with rods; — **дѣтъ себя звать**, a rod will make one smart; || **золотая** —, *bot.* golden rod, virga aurea; || **говыи**, *adj.*

Розговѣнье, *s. n.* the first meat repast after a fast; || midnight supper (after a fast-day).

Роздыхъ, *s. m.* rest, repose, halt; **дать —**, to give rest; **взять —**, to halt.

Розетка, *s. f.* rose, rose-diamond; **занавѣсная** —, curtain-rest; — **въ видѣ розы**, rose-knot; || *arch.* rose-window.

Розмахъ, *see* Размахъ.

Розмаринъ, *s. m. bot.* rosemary; **ветка — рѣна**, a stick of rosemary; **дикий** —, hart's-horn; || **ринный**, *adj.*

Рознить, *v. a.* to unmatched, despair; to render incomplete; || **— ся**, *v. p.* to be unmatched, be disappointed.

Розница, *s. f.* въ — цу, by retail.

Розничный, *adj.* of retail, sold or bought by retail; — **торговецъ**, retail-dealer, retailer; — **ная** продажа, retail-sale.

Розно, *adv.* apart, separately; singly.

Розный, *adj.* unmatched; incomplete.

Рознь, *s. f.* difference, diversity; **вещь вещь —**, all fagots are not alike.

Розоватый, *adj.* rosy, rather rosy.

Розовидный, *adj.* bot. rosaceous; — **ныя расте-** ния, rosaceous plants, rose-tribe.

Розовикъ, *s. m. min.* the rose-coloured spar or quartz, rose-quartz.

Розовый, *adj.* of rose; — **ная вода**, rose-water; **проскурникъ** —, *bot. see* Проскурникъ; — **буто-** чикъ, rose-bud; — **кустъ**, rose-bush; **роси**; — **вое** дерево, rose-wood, aspalath, aspalathus; || **розы**, rose-coloured; — **цвѣтъ**, rose-colour; **съ — выми** щеками, rose-cheeked, rosy-cheeked.

Розоножка, *s. f.* rosolis.

Розскани, *s. f. pl. see* Роскани.

Розсынь, *s. f.* scattered grains; **золотонос-** ная —, auriferous sand; || **въ —**, *loc. adv.* scattered, helter-skelter, in confusion.

Розыгрышъ, *s. m.* quits, a drawn game; || **— шный**, *adj.*

Розысканіе, *s. n. see* Розыскъ.

Розыскная, *s. f. obs.* penal judicature, criminal tribunal.

Розыскной, *adj.* of inquest; of inquisition; of question.

Розыскъ, *s. m.* inquest, inquisition, inquiry; || question, torture; **производить —**, to inform, apprise of; to acquaint with; to make known to.

Розъ, *see* Рознь; **человѣкъ человеку —**, people are not all alike.

Рой, *s. m.* swarm (of bees); || **ройный**, *adj.*

Ройба, *s. f.* swarming (of bees).

Ройстый, *adj.* full of swarms, rich in swarms.

Ройтѣся, *v. n.* to swarm, hive.

Розамболъ, *s. m. bot.* rocambole.

Рокированіе, *s. n.* Рокировка, *s. f.* castling (at chess).

Рокировать, *— ся*, *v. n.* to castle (at chess).

Роковой, *adj.* of fate, fated, fatal.

Рокко, *s. m.* rococo.

Рокотать, *v. n.* to resound; to grumble, roar; **громъ — вѣдетъ**, the thunder grumbles, roars.

Рокоть, *s. m.* Рокотанье, *s. n.* resounding, noise; grumbling, roaring.

Рокфоръ, *s. m.* Roquefort cheese.

Рокъ, *s. m.* fate, fatality, destiny, lot.

Роль, *s. f. theat.* role, part, character; **играть —**, to play a part; **этотъ актеръ хорошо провѣлъ**, сыгралъ свою —, that actor played his part well; **хорошо выдержать свою —**, *fig.* to play one's part well (for attaining one's aim); **играть важную —**, *fig.* to play a great part; **играть глупую —**, to act a silly part.

Рольный, *adj.* — **свинцовъ**, *met.* sheet-lead in rolls.

Романѣя, *s. f. obs.* a kind of sweet wine.

Романистъ, *s. m.* romance-writer, novel-writer, novelist.

Романическій, *adj.* romantic; || **— ски**, *adv.* — cally.

Романсъ, *s. m. mus.* romance, song, ballad.

Романтизмъ, *s. m.* romanticism.

Романтическій, *adj.* romantic; || **— ски**, *adv.* — cally.

Романтичность, *s. f.* romanticness.

Романъ, *s. m.* novel, romance; || *naut.* billiard, rammer, poker.

Ромашка, *s. f. bot.* camomile; may-weed, stitchwort; **персидская** —, pellitory of Spain, Spanish camomile; || **— ковыи**, *adj.*

Ромбоидальный, **Ромбойдныи**, *adj.* rhomboidal.

Ромбойдъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomboid.

Ромбъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomb, lozenge; || **ромбо-** выи, *adj.*

Ромеи, *s. m. bot.* anthemis.

Ромъ, *s. m. dim.* ромецъ, ромикъ, ромокъ, *rum.*

Рондикъ, *s. m.* head-stall (of a bridle).

Рондо, *s. n. indecl.* rondo, rondeau.
Ронжа, *s. f. orn.* jay.
Ронять, *v. a.* to let fall; *этотъ поступокъ — есть его въ общественномъ мнѣніи*, this proceeding injures him in the public opinion; || to lose; — *перья*, to moult (of birds).
Ропотливость, *s. f.* a grumbling humour.
Ропотливый, *adj.* grumbling, chiding, scolding, murmurous.
Ропотъ, *s. m.* Roptanie, *s. n.* murmur, grumbling, repining.
Ропотатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* murmurer, grumbler, repiner.
Роптать, *v. n.* (на что), to murmur, grumble, repine.
Роса, *s. f.* dew; *вечерняя*—, night-dew; *смоченный* —сой, dew-besprinkled.
Росинка, *s. f.* dew-drop.
Росистый, *adj.* dewy.
Росить, *v. imp.* росить, the dew is falling.
Росказни, *s. f. pl.* idle stories.
Роскошество, *s. n.* love of luxury, sumptuousness; || luxury.
Роскошествовать, **Роскошничать**, *v. n.* to live sumptuously.
Роскошность, *s. f.* luxury, sumptuousness.
Роскошный, *adj.* luxurious, sumptuous; pompous, magnific, magnificent; prodigal, lavish; exuberant (of vegetation); || —но, *adv.* —ly, magnificently.
Роскошь, *s. f.* luxury, luxuriousness, sumptuousness, sumptuousness; pomp, magnificence; splendour.
Рослый, *adj.* full-grown, tall.
Росникъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-mantle.
Росница, *s. f. bot.* lion's-foot.
Росный, *adj.* of dew; —ная капля, see **Росинка**.
Распашка, **Рѣспашъ**, see **Распашка**.
Расписаніе, see **Расписание**.
Расписка, see **Расписка**.
Расписъ, *s. f.* list, catalogue, inventory; *государственная*—, government rent-roll.
Расписки, *s. m. pl.* waggon, four-wheeled truck; a long and low waggon.
Распускъ, *s. m.* letting go, dismissal, dismissal; || unraveling, unravelling.
Распустъ, *s. m. obs.* divorce.
Россомаха, *s. f. zool.* glutton; || —машій, *adj.*
Рѣстбифъ, *s. m.* roast beef.
Рѣстверкъ, *s. m. arch.* frame-grate; || *build.* floor, platform; bed of a sluice; bottom of a lock.
Рѣстепель, *s. f.* thaw.
Рѣсти, **Рѣстить**, see **Растн**, **Растить**.
Рѣстить, *v. a.* to let shoot (in water); || —ся, *v. r.* to shoot, sprout, germinate; || to cackle, chuckle (of hens); to milt (of fishes).
Рѣстовый, *adj.* of sprout, of germ.
Рѣстовой, *adj.* of interests.
Рѣстовщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* usurer; money-lender; || —щицый, *adj.*
Рѣстокъ, *s. m.* sprout, germ, shoot.
Рѣстополь, *s. f.* thaw, rise of waters; the season of bad roads.
Рѣсторный брезентъ, *s. m. naut.* waist-cloth.
Рѣсторѣнна, *s. f. bot.* our Lady's thistle.
Рѣстральный, *adj.* rostral; —ная колонна, rostral column.
Рѣстрѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* germander, chamaedrys.
Рѣсть, *s. m.* stature; size, length, height; *большой*—, noble stature; *громадный*—, colossal stature; colossal shape, enormous waist; *высокаго, малаго рѣста*, of a large, of a small size; *онъ рѣстою съ меня*, he is of my height; *рѣстомъ съ два съ половиною аршина*, two arshines and a half high; *человѣчскій*—, the height, size of a

man; *во весь*—, at full length; *растянуться во весь*—, to stretch one's self at full length; *портретъ во весь*—, see **Портретъ**; || interest, usury; *въ*—, at interest; *отдася деньги въ*—, to lend money on interest; || gridiron.
Рѣхмель, *s. f.* beginning of drunkenness.
Рѣчерекъ, *s. m.* flourish, paraph; scroll; *подписаться съ —комъ*, to put one's initials and flourish to.
Рѣянка, *s. f. bot.* sun-dew, rosolis.
Рѣта, *s. f. mil.* company (of soldiers); squad.
Рѣтикъ, *s. m. dim.* of **Рѣтъ**, small mouth.
Рѣтище, *s. m. augm.* of **Рѣтъ**, large mouth, enormous mouth.
Рѣтимистрѣтво, *s. n.* rank of a captain of cavalry.
Рѣтимистрша, *s. f.* wife of a captain of cavalry.
Рѣтимистръ, *s. m.* captain of cavalry; || **рѣтимистрѣцкій**, *adj.*
Рѣтный, *adj.* of company of soldiers; — *значокъ*, *mil.* field-colours.
Рѣтовзій, *s. m.* —зѣйка, *s. f.* gaper, lounge.
Рѣтовзійничанье, *s. n.* gaping about, lounge.
Рѣтовзійничать, *v. n.* to gape, gape about, gape in the air; to trifle one's time away; to stroll.
Рѣтовзійство, *s. n.* gaping about; stroll.
Рѣтѣнда, *s. f. arch.* rotunda; || a lady's long winter cloak without sleeves, round cloak.
Рѣтѣтникъ, see **Подмаренникъ**.
Рѣтъ, *s. m. dim.* **рѣтокъ**, mouth; *съ открытымъ рѣтомъ*, open-mouthed; — *до ушей*, mouth from ear to ear, a mouth reaching from ear to ear; *у него изъ рта пахнетъ*, his breath is bad; *не разжимать рта*, not to open one's mouth, not to speak; *не разжимая рта*, without opening one's teeth, without speaking; *зажимать*—, to stop one's mouth; to run one down; *зажми ему*—, stop his mouth; *въ —ничего нейдетъ*, I care for nothing, I cannot eat anything; *я вина въ —не беру*, see **Брать**; *это вино —деретъ*, see **Драть**; *классъ кому въ*—, to teach one beforehand what he shall say; to give one his cue; *ему надо разжевать и въ —положить*, see **Разжевывать**; *звать во весь*—, to give long yawns; *ему пальца въ —не клади*, *fig.* see **Палецъ**; *у него руки золотыя, да —скверный*, *fig.* see **Рука**; *prov.* изъ одного рта и тепло и холодно; изъ одного рта, да не одинъ вѣститъ, it blows hot and cold; *prov.* имѣть волчий —и лисий хвостъ, see **Волчий**; *prov.* — не ворота, запоромъ не запрешь; *на чужой рѣтокъ не накинешь платокъ*, the wind cannot be prevented from blowing.
Рѣульсъ, *s. m. naut.* roller; winch.
Рѣхля, *s. c.* humdrum, lazy person, lazybones, dawdler; || *s. f. ichth.* rhinobate.
Рѣштейнъ, *s. m. min.* silicate of magnesia.
Рѣща, *s. f. dim.* **рѣщица**, grove, wood, forest.
Рѣшеніе, *s. n.* letting shoot.
Рѣялизмъ, *s. m.* royalism.
Рѣялистическій, *adj.* royalist.
Рѣялисть, *s. m.* royalist.
Рѣяль, *s. m. mus.* grand piano, grand piano-forte; *кабинетный*—, cabinet-piano; *табуретъ для —ля*, music-stool.
Рѣчаться, *v. n.* to be restive, be stubborn.
Рѣчливость, *s. f.* restiveness, restiveness, skittishness; stubbornness.
Рѣчливый, *adj.* restive, restiff, skittish; stubborn.
Рѣтище, see **Рѣтище**.
Рѣтовый, *adj.* of mouth.

Ртутить, *v. a.* to cover with quicksilver, whiten with mercury.

Ртутный, *adj.* containing mercury, mercurial.

Ртуть, *s. f. chem.* quicksilver, mercury; *азотно-кислая*—, *min.* turpeth.

Ртученю, *s. n.* covering with quicksilver.

Рубака, *s. m.* slasher, bully, fighter.

Рубанка, *s. f.* plane-iron.

Рубанокъ, *s. m.* trying-plane, jointer, jointing-plane, jack-plane; *двойной*—, double-plane; *круглый*—, spout-plane; || *ночный*, *adj.*

Рубаха, *s. f. dim.* рубашечка, shirt, chemise.

Рубашечный, *adj.* of shirt, of chemise; *воротничокъ*, the collar of a shirt; shirt-collar.

Рубашища, *s. f. augm.* of Рубаха, large shirt or chemise.

Рубашка, *s. f. shirt (of a man); chemise, smock (of a woman);* *пустить кого въ —кѣ*, *fig.* to ruin, undo one, be the ruin of one; to beggar a person; *остаться въ одной —кѣ*, *fig.* to be ruined, be reduced to begging; to fall into poverty; *prov. своя —кѣ тѣлу ближе*, charity begins at home; my coat is nearer than my cloak; near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; the smock is nearer than the petticoat; || *varnish (of a stick);* || *hair, colour (of a horse);* || *naut. bunt (of a sail).*

Рубашонка, *s. f.* a small or bad shirt.

Рубежь, *s. m.* border, boundary, limit; || *—жный*, *adj.*

Рубель, **Рубѣль**, *s. m.* a ribbed batlet.

Рубецъ, *s. m.* fluting, rib, groove; || *scar, cicatrice;* || *hem, seam;* || *paunch (the first stomach of ruminants), double-tripe.*

Рубинный, **Рубиновый**, *adj.* of ruby; *—вый изъятъ*, *ruby-colour.*

Рубинъ, *s. m.* ruby; *шпинелевый*—, *min.* spinel, spinelle.

Рубить, *v. a.* to cut, hew, fell, chop; *—дрова*, to cut wood (for heating); *—лѣсъ*, to cut down, hew down a forest; *—капусту*, to chop cabbage; *—говядину*, to mince meat; || to cut, sabre; *—направо и налево*, to cut right and left; || to hem; *—платки*, to hem handkerchiefs; || *—избу*, to build a hut; *—стѣны*, to raise wooden walls; || *—съ плеча*, *fig.* see Плечо; || *v. n.* to pour, rain hard; *дождь рубить*, it rains hard, it pours; || *—ся*, *v. rec.* to slash each other; || *v. p.* to be cut, be hewed; to be hemmed; || *part. p.* **рубленный**.

Рубище, *s. n.* rags, tatters; || *—щный*, *adj.*

Рубка, *s. f.* cutting, cutting down; felling; *—лѣса*, cutting down, felling of wood; || *construction, building;* *—избы*, construction of a hut; || *naut. round-house, coach; deck cabin.*

Рублёвикъ, see Рубль.

Рублёвка, *s. f.* one-ruble bank-note.

Рубль, *s. m. dim.* **рубльикъ**, a ruble (100 copecks); *pop. взлянетъ, словно рублёмъ подаритъ*, his look delights one's heart; *prov. есть —, есть умъ, нтъ рубль, нтъ ума*, the wisdom of Solomon will not make up for the want of money; riches often supply merit and beauty; *—цѣль копейкой или денежка — бережетъ или копейка — бережетъ*, take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves; a penny is well spent to save a groat, light gains make heavy purses; *prov. сто рублей есть, такъ и правда твоя*, money commands everything; || **рублёвый**, *adj.*

Рубрика, *s. f. min.* ruddle, rubric, red chalk; || *rubric, title, head (of newspapers).*

Рубцеватый, *adj.* covered with scars or cicatrices.

Рубцы, *s. m. pl.* chitterlings, tripe, gut.

Рубчатый, *adj.* ribbed, fluted.

Рубчикъ, *s. m.* cicatrice.

Руга, *s. f.* prestimony, fund for the support of the priest (given by the parishioners in money or grain); || **ружный**, *adj.* —жная церковь, prestimonial church.

Руганіе, *s. n.* abusing, revilement, scolding.

Ругань, *s. f.* abuse, bad language.

Ругатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* abuser, reviler, scolder.

Ругательный, *adj.* injurious, abusive, reviling, invective; || *—но*, *adv.*—лѣ.

Ругательство, *s. n.* abuse, abusiveness, revilement, invective.

Ругать, *v. a.* to abuse, revile, scold, rail; to inveigh against; *—всякъ*, to inveigh or rail at everybody; || *—ся*, *v. rec.* to abuse each other; *они постоянно —гаются*, they always abuse each other; || to abuse a person, call a person names; to revile, rail; to swear at; *—ся всяческими словами*, to call names; *онъ со всеми —гаётся*, he rails at every one; *онъ —гаётся какъ сапожникъ*, he swears like a trooper; *онъ —гаётся на чемъ святъ стоитъ*, see Стоять; || *part. p.* **руганный**.

Ругнуть, *v. a.* to say high words, hard words; to revile.

Руда, *s. f.* ore, ore-flour, mineral, mine; *серебряная, золотая*—, silver-ore, gold-ore; *промывать руду*, to buddle, wash the mineral.

Руденать, *v. n.* to mineralize.

Рудиментарный, *adj.* rudimentary, rudimental.

Рудный, *s. m.* mine; || *—ичный*, *adj.*

Рудный, *adj.* of ore, of mineral, of mine.

Рудовый, *adj.* strong, of fine growth, well-grown (of forests).

Рудожелтый, *adj.* deep or dark yellow, reddish yellow.

Рудоискатель, *s. m.* explorer of mines.

Рудоконный, *adj.* mining, for working mines.

Рудоконня, *s. f.* mine.

Рудоконъ, *s. m.* miner, mine-digger.

Рудотвореніе, *s. n.* mineralization, metallization.

Рудотворить, *v. a.* to mineralize, metallize.

Ружейникъ, *s. m.* gunsmith, armourer.

Ружейный, *adj.* of gun; *—замокъ*, the screw-plate of a gun; *musket-lock;* *—стволъ*, barrel of a gun; *—ное ложе*, gun-stock; *musket stock;* *—выстрѣлъ*, gun-shot; *—ные козлы*, gun-rack; *—ная пирамида*, pile of arms, circular pile of arms; *на —выстрѣлъ*, within gun-shot; *на разстояніи —наго выстрѣла*, see Разстояніе; *—огонь*, *—ная пальба*, firing, discharge, volley of musquetry; *—мастеръ*, gunsmith, armourer.

Ружейня, *s. f.* a gunsmith's shop.

Ружьё, *s. n. dim.* **ружьёцъ**, gun, musket; *солдатское*—, soldier's musket; *выстрѣлъ изъ ружья*, musket-shot; *стрѣлять изъ ружья*, to fire off a gun; *становится подъ —*, to be under arms; *стоять подъ ружьёмъ*, *въ ружьѣ*, to remain under arms; *держатъ —у ноги*, to order arms; *положить —*, to lay down arms; *къ ружью!* to arms! *ставить ружья въ козлы*, see Козлы.

Руины, *s. f. pl.* ruins.

Рука, *s. f. arm; согнуть руку*, to bend the arm; *имѣть долги или длинная рука*, to have long arms; *fig.* to be light-fingered; *у него длинная рука*, he is given to stealing, he has sticky hands, he is light-fingered; *опустить руку*, see Опустать; *вырвать кого изъ рукъ смерти*, to rescue a person from the arms or jaws of death; *идти —объ руку*, to walk arm in arm; *взять кого подъ руку*, to take a person's arm; *взять кого*

подъ руки, to turn a person out; руками, при помощи рукъ, by strength of arms; || hand; у меня—болитъ, my hand smarts; воздыть, поднять руки къ небу, to raise or lift up the hands to heaven; въ рукѣ, in hand; со шпагою въ рукѣ, sword in hand; изъ одной руки въ другую, from one hand into the other; изъ рукъ въ руки, съ рукъ на руки, from hand to hand; передавать изъ рукъ въ руки, to put or hand about; щедрою рукою, largely, liberally, plentifully; free-handedly; предлагать руку, to hold out or forth the hand; to offer one's hand; онъ предложилъ ей руку, he offered her his hand; жить трудами рукъ своихъ, to live by one's labour; подать кому руку помощи, to lend a person a helping hand; у него на рукахъ пять человекъ дѣтей, he has five children on his hands; he has five children to maintain; все хозяйство на ея рукахъ, she has all the housekeeping, the whole household on her hands; взять дѣла въ свои руки, to undertake affairs; если онъ попадется ко мнѣ въ руки, if he comes into my grasp; теперь онъ въ моихъ рукахъ, now I have him; now I hold him in my grasp; я умываю себя руками, fig. I clear my hands on't; ударить по рукамъ (въ сдѣлкѣ), to strike hands, strike a bargain; по рукамъ! a bargain! 'tis a bargain! done! руки вверхъ hands up! руки прочь! hands off! выпустить власть изъ рукъ, to let the staff go out of one's hands; держать кого въ рукахъ, взять кого въ руки, fig. to keep a tight hand over a person, keep a strict hand over one, keep one short, have a strict hand over one; to bear one in hand; to have one under one's thumb; у меня—нейдетъ, my hand is out; рукою, with the hand; отвести ударъ рукою, to parry a blow with the hand; вооруженною рукою, by main force; with open force; изъ первыхъ рукъ, at first hand, at the best hand; покупать товары изъ вторыхъ рукъ, to buy second-hand merchandise; въ собственныхъ рукахъ, see Собственный; въ третьи руки, въ постороннія руки, въ чужія руки, into third hand, in the hands of a third party; переходить изъ рукъ въ руки, to pass from hand to hand; это имѣние перешло въ другія руки, перешло изъ рукъ въ руки, this estate has changed hands; продать имѣние въ постороннія руки, to alienate one's property; прибрать что или кого къ рукамъ, see Прибрать; набивать руку, see Набивать; подъ рукою, under hand, at hand, ready at hand; within reach; in secret, privately, in private; имѣть все подъ рукою, to have all under hand; человекъ на всѣ руки, fig. Jack-of-all at all-trades; приложить къ чему руку, fig. to set to work; онъ тяжель на руку, see Тяжелый; онъ на руку не чистъ, fig. he is light-fingered, his fingers are lime-twigs, his hands are not always in his own pockets; у него дѣло изъ рукъ валится, see Валиться; эта сабля по рукамъ, this sword is handy; топоръ не по рукамъ, the axe is unhandy; это лекарство какъ рукою сниметъ, this is an excellent remedy, it cures as with a touch; это отличное лекарство отъ лихорадки; какъ рукою сниметъ, this is an excellent remedy against ague; it takes away the disease as with a touch; играть въ четыре руки, to play duets; быть въ рукѣ, to have the deal; to be the first player; to have the lead; to be the elder hand (at cards); быть за рукою, to be the last player; войти въ руку, to be one's turn to play; прикидывать что на руку, see Прикидывать; изъ рукъ кормить, see Кормить; пров.—руку мою, claw me, claw thee; claw me, and I'll claw thee; это большой руки плутъ, he is a great rogue; на скорую

руку, in haste, in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily; сдѣлать на скорую руку, to hammer up; нагрѣть руки, fig. to make a good hand of; to feather one's nest well; запустить куда руку, see Запускать; мараить руки, see Марать; сбывать что съ рукъ, to get rid of a thing, free one's self of a thing; это ему сошло съ рукъ, he had a narrow escape, he escaped it narrowly; he came off cheaply; это вамъ не сойдетъ съ рукъ, you shan't be so easily quits; you shall not come off so cheaply; много проказъ! сходило ему съ рукъ, they have overlooked many of his pranks or tricks; пров. что сходится съ рукъ ворами, за то ворюшекъ бьютъ, it is only your poor devils that are hanged; товаръ этотъ съ рукъ нейдетъ, see Идти; это сдѣлано изъ рукъ вонъ плохо, это изъ рукъ вонъ, that is done wretchedly; it is below all criticism; широкою рукою, on a grand or large scale; домъ, содержимый на большую руку, house on a grand scale; сдѣлать что большою рукою, to do a thing with a high hand; я знаю это изъ вѣрныхъ рукъ, fig. I know that from good authority; глядеть изъ чужихъ рукъ, to be in a person's power, depend on, lie in one's power; носить кого на рукахъ, to fondle a person, make much of one; махнуть рукою, to renounce; махнуть на что рукою, to throw the helve after the hatchet; я на это дѣло махнулъ рукою, I have left off thinking of the success of that affair; развязать кому руки, to leave one free to act; наконецъ у меня руки развязаны, now I have full liberty; держать чью руку, to side with, with a person; взять чью-руку, to take a person's part; сидѣть по правую, по лѣвую руку, to sit on the right, on the left; на руку, handily, conveniently; это ему и на руку, that suits him to a T; онъ на руку охулки не положитъ, see Охулка; съ легкой руки, in a favourable moment, in the nick of time; легкая—, an easy, light, lucky hand; у него легкая—, fig. he has a lucky hand, he succeeds in everything he puts his hands to; отбиться отъ рукъ, to be incorrigible; отсюда туда руку подать или рукою подать, it is but a step from here; поднять, наложить на себя руки, to lay violent hands on one's self; to attempt one's own life, make an attempt on one's own life; занести, поднять на кого руку, to lift up one's hand against a person;—на него не поднимается, I have not the heart to strike him; давать волю рукамъ, see Воля; черезъ его руки прошло несколько миллионъ, he has handled many millions; у него золотыя руки, fig. he is master of his work, he has everything at his finger's ends; у него руки золотыя, да ротъ скверный, he is a good workman, but a drunkard; до него теперь и рукою не достанешь, see Доставать; подъ пьяную руку, while drunk, while he was drunk; я безъ этого какъ безъ рукъ, I could not do without it as I could not do without my chemise; это перо мнѣ по рукамъ, this pen is well mended for me; перчатки мнѣ по рукамъ, these gloves fit well or are just the fit;—чесется, see Чесаться; по рукамъ, дѣло кончено, now then, the business is finished; по рукамъ, да и въ баню, let us finish that affair amicably; у него подъ рукою не стой, touch him who dares; это мнѣ не съ руки, it does not lie to my hand; онъ ему съ руки, he is on his side; he takes his part; сонъ въ руку, the dream is fulfilled or realized; на руку! mil. support arms, charge bayonet! [hand-writing; его рукою, in his own writing; четкая—, legible writing; || signature; приложить руку, to put down one's signature;

приложить руку к прошению, to put or affix one's signature, set one's hand to a petition; подписаться под чужую руку, to counterfeit the signature of a person or a person's handwriting; он подписался под мою руку, he has counterfeited my signature; || quality; товар первой руки, merchandise of the first quality; || —, показывающая дорогу, sign-post.

Рукавец, *s. m. dim.* of Рукавь, small sleeve.

Рукавица, *s. f. dim.* рукавичка, mitten; || рукавичный, *adj.*

Рукавичник, *s. m.* mitten-maker.

Рукавище, *s. m. augm.* of Рукавь, large sleeve.

Рукавный, *adj.* of sleeve.

Рукавчик, *s. m.* cuff.

Рукавь, *s. m. dim.* рукавекъ, —вѣчекъ, sleeve; широкий—, pudding-sleeve; длать что спустя —кава, to do a thing over the left shoulder; служить спустя —кава, to serve carelessly; жить спустя —кава, to live carelessly or disorderly; || arm, branch (of a river); || hose, leather-pipe; || anat. vagina, womb-pipe; || the second stomach (of ruminants).

Рукобъить, *s. n.* striking hands; shake hands.

Рукоблудіе, *s. n.* onanism.

Рукоблудникъ, *s. m.* one given to onanism, onanist.

Рукоблудный, *adj.* —грѣхъ, see Рукоблудіе.

Рукоблудство, see Рукоблудіе.

Рукоблудствовать, *v. n.* to be given to onanism.

Руководитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* guide; director, directress.

Руководительный, *adj.* serving to guide.

Руководительство, *s. n.* direction, guiding; conduct.

Руководительствовать, Руководить, see Руководство.

Руководственный, see Руководительный.

Руководство, *s. n.* direction, conducting, guidance; || manual, guide; hand-book, text-book; —къ геометріи, manual of geometry.

Руководствовать, *v. a. n.* to direct, guide, conduct; || —ся, *v. r.* to follow, take as one's guide; to be guided; я —вуюсь въ правописаніи грамматикой N. N., as regards orthography I follow the grammar of N. N.

Рукогаданіе, *s. n.* chiromancy.

Рукогадатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* chiromanist, chiromancer.

Рукодѣліе, Рукодѣлье, *s. n.* manual work, handiwork, handicraft.

Рукодѣльникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* handi-craftsman, handiwoman.

Рукодѣльничать, *v. n.* to work by hand.

Рукодѣльный, *adj.* of handiwork; made by hands; handy, industrious.

Рукодѣльня, *s. f.* workshop, workroom.

Рукокрылый, *adj.* hand-winged; —лыя животныя, nat. hist. cheiroptera.

Рукомесло, see Ремесло.

Рукомойникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, ewer, jug, water-pot.

Рукопашный, *adj.* —бой, a fight hand to hand, man to man, close fight; вступать въ —ную, to fight hand to hand; to come to hand-blows.

Рукописный, *adj.* manuscript, written.

Рукопись, *s. f.* manuscript; имѣть что въ —си, to have a thing in black and white.

Рукоплесканіе, *s. n.* applause, clap.

Рукоплескатель, *s. m.* applauder, clapper.

Рукоплескательный, *adj.* expressed by applause.

Рукоплескать, *v. n.* to applaud, clap one's hands.

Рукопожатіе, *s. n.* a squeeze or shake of the hand, shake hands.

Рукополагать, Рукоположить, *v. a.* to ordain; —кого въ священники, to ordain to the priesthood; || —ся, *v. p.* to be ordained; || *part. p.* рукоположенный.

Рукоположеніе, *s. n.* ordination, imposition of hands; laying on of hands.

Рукоприкладство, *s. n.* signature, signing.

Рукоприкладствовать, *v. n.* to sign, subscribe.

Рукоприкладчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* signer, subscriber.

Рукотворный, Рукотворенный, *adj.* made with hands.

Рукоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* gillyflower, stock-gillyflower.

Рукоять, *s. f. dim.* рукоятка, handle, hilt, haft; hand-gear, scale; umbrella-stick; —ялка у кинжала, the hilt of a poniard; —ялка у шпаны, у сабли, handle of a sword, of a sabre; съ золотой —ялкой, gold-hilted.

Рулада, *s. f. mus.* roulade; trill, run, grace-note.

Рулёвка, *s. f. naut.* gudgeon of a rudder.

Рулевой, *adj.* of rudder; || *s. m.* helmsman, steerer, steersman.

Рулёкъ, *s. m.* rod-ferrule.

Рулетка, *s. f. dim.* рулеточка, emigrette (a toy); || roulette (a game); || —точный, *adj.*

Руль, *s. m. naut.* rudder, helm; временной—, jury-rudder, temporary-rudder; прямо—! put the helm amidships! слушаться руля, to obey the helm; не слушающийся руля, water-logged; вилать рулёмъ, to make a ship yaw about; класть руля, to shift the helm; лаво руля! port the helm, helm's a port! отводитъ—, to ease the helm; навести—, to hand the rudder, ship the rudder; не звать на руля! mind the helm! переводить—! ship the helm! право руля! starboard the helm! —на бортъ! helm a-lee! —подъ вътрѣзъ, the helm is a-lee; —подъ вътрѣзъ! hard a-lee! —на вътрѣзъ! weather the helm! —тали, relieving-tackle.

Рүля, *s. f.* carrot, roll of tobacco; || рүльный, *adj.*

Румбъ, *s. m. naut.* rhumb, point of the compass.

Рүмпель, *s. m. naut.* tiller.

Рүмяна, *s. n. bot.* viper's-bugloss; || rouge.

Рүмянёніе, *s. n.* rouging, painting red.

Рүмянецъ, *s. m.* the natural red (of cheeks); suffusion; vermilion.

Рүмянить, *v. a.* to rouge, paint red; || —ся, *v. r.* to rouge, paint one's face; || *part. p.* рүмянённый.

Рүмянка, *bot.* see Рүмяна.

Рүмяность, *s. f.* rosininess, ruddiness.

Рүмянце, *s. n.* areola.

Рүмяны, *s. f. pl.* rouge, red paint; у нее на пальцѣ —мянъ на лицѣ, she rouges an inch thick.

Рүмяный, *adj.* rosy, rosy-coloured, ruddy.

Рүмянѣть, *v. n.* to grow rosy; to blush.

Рүндѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* —дучѣкъ, estrade, raised floor; || —дучный, *adj.*

Рүндъ, *s. m. mil.* round; главный—, round-major.

Рүнийстый, *adj.* fleecy.

Рүнический, *adj.* Runic.

Рүнный, *adj.* of fleece; || gregarious, that go in shoals (of fish); || —ная гусеница, see Гусеница.

Рүно, *s. n.* fleece; || shoal (of fish); || —гороху, a bunch of pease.

Рүны, *s. f. pl.* Runes; Runic characters.

Рупавъ, *s. m.* iron-borer.
 Рупія, *s. f.* rupee (*Indian coin*); || *med.* a cutaneous disease.
 Рупоръ, *s. m.* *naut.* speaking-trumpet.
 Русакъ, *s. m.* *zool.* gray hare; || русачій, *adj.*
 Русалка, *s. f.* *dim.* —лочка, Rusalka, water-nymph, nymph of the Dniester (of the ancient Slaves).
 Русальный, *adj.* —ная недѣля, Sunday before Whitsuntide.
 Руселѣть, *s. m.* russet, russetting (a kind of apple).
 Руселень, *s. f.* *naut.* chain-wale, channel, channel-wale.
 Русло, *s. n.* channel, bed (of a river).
 Русобородый, *adj.* light-bearded.
 Русоватый, *adj.* rather light-coloured.
 Рустикъ, *s. m.* *arch.* the rustic style.
 Рустичный, Рустическій, *adj.* rustic.
 Рустовъ, *s. m.* *naut.* shank-painter.
 Русый, *adj.* light-coloured, flaxen.
 Русѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become light-coloured.
 Руѣта, *s. f.* *bot.* rue, wall-rue, goat's-rue, herb-grass; *дикая*—, harmel; || рѣтний, *adj.*
 Рутіна, *s. f.* routine.
 Рутинѣръ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* person acting by routine, routineer, routinist.
 Рутинный, *adj.* of routine, red-tape.
 Рухлость, *s. f.* unsolidness, friableness, friability.
 Рухлый, *adj.* unsolid, friable.
 Рухлять, *v. n.* to become friable or pulverable.
 Рухлядный, *s. m.* keeper of the furniture of a convent.
 Рухлядь, *s. f.* *coll.* furniture, utensils; || *мягкая или пушная*—, furs, pelts, peltry; || рухлядный, *adj.*
 Рухлякъ, *s. m.* *marl*; || —бѣвый, *adj.*
 Рухнуть, —ся, *v. n.* to fall down; to crumble away.
 Ручательный, *adj.* warranting, guaranteeing.
 Ручательство, *s. n.* warrant, warranty, guaranty.
 Ручаться, поручиться, *v. n.* to answer for, warrant, vouch, guarantee, bail; я за него —чаюсь, I answer for him; докторъ —чается за его выздоровление, the doctor vouches his cure; я вам —чаюсь, что онъ этого не сдѣлаетъ, I guarantee that he will not do that; я —чаюсь за доброту этого, I warrant it good; я —чаюсь, что эта лошадь безъ пороковъ, I warrant this horse safe and sound; я поручился за брата, I became bail for my brother; онъ поручился за меня въ этомъ долѣ, he became security for me for that debt; —чаюсь, что вамъ этого не сдѣлаетъ, I defy you to do it; *prov.* кто поручится, тотъ и мучится, the bail must pay.
 Ручейкъ, *s. m.* *dim.* of Ручей, rill, runnel, water-break, runlet, brooklet, streamlet.
 Ручей, *s. m.* brook, water-course, rill, stream, streamlet; у нея слезы —чѣмъ текла изъ глазъ, she shed floods of tears; кровь текла —чѣмъ, the blood flowed in large torrents; || —ейный, *adj.*
 Ручейница, *s. f.* *bot.* water-moss.
 Ручица, *s. f.* *augm.* of Рука, large hand.
 Ручка, *s. f.* *dim.* of Рука, small hand; || handle-haft, helve; —у чайника, handle of a tea-pot; —у молотка, handle of a hammer; —у двери, handle of a door; —у кастрюли, handle of a saucepan; —для металлическихъ перьевъ, pen-holder, pen-rack, pen-stock; —у вѣера, fan-stick; —у ружья, *naut.* whip-staff.

Ручникъ, *s. m.* *coll.* towel.
 Ручница, *s. f.* *obs.* hand-gun, arquebuse.
 Ручной, *adj.* of hand, manual; —бой, single combat; —ные кандалы, hand-cuffs; —ные пальцы, fingers of the hand; —ная мельница, see Мельница; —работы, hand-made; —ная пила, hand-saw; —ная тележка, hand-cart; —ные тиски, hand-vice, tail-vice; —владѣлецъ —наго станка, hand-owner; —ное оружіе, small arms; || tame; —ными, see Дѣлать; —ная белка, a tame squirrel.
 Ручня, *s. f.* *obs.* handful.
 Ручонка, *s. f.* *dim.* of Ручка, small hand.
 Ручьистый, *adj.* rilling, running, streaming.
 Ручьиться, *v. n.* to rill, run, stream.
 Рушалка, *s. f.* mill for hulling barley.
 Рушать, *v. n.* *coll.* to cut, cut down; || to hull (for making gruel); —ячмень, to hull barley.
 Рушеніе, *s. n.* falling down, falling in.
 Рушитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* destroyer.
 Рушить, *v. a.* to break down, throw down, destroy; —стѣны, to throw down the walls; || to annul; || —ся, *v. n.* to fall in, crumble away, be overthrown; домъ, мостъ —шился, the house, the bridge fell in; всѣ мои планы —шились, all my plans have been overthrown; между ними —шилась дружба, their friendship has been broken off; || *part.* *p.* рушенный.
 Ры, *s. m.* *pl.* Slavonic name of the letter Р.
 Рыба, *s. f.* fish; рыбы, *pl.* finny race; прѣсноводная—, fresh-water fish; брюхоперья —бы, abdominal; сомовья —бы, siluridans; ложка для —бы, fish-slice, fish-trowel; бѣлая—, see Бѣлый; красная—, *coll.* see Красный; крупная—, large fish; онъ ни—, ни мясо, *fig.* see Мясо; биться какъ—объ лѣзъ, see Биться; *prov.* въ мутной водѣ —бу ловить, see Вода; *prov.* —въ рыцѣ не въ рукѣ, a promise is not a performance; *prov.* большія—маленькую цѣликомъ глотаютъ, the big fishes eat the small; *prov.* —ищетъ, идѣ лучше, a человекъ, идѣ лучше, it is natural to men to aspire to a happier life.
 Рыбакъ, *s. m.* fisherman, fisher; *prov.* —ка далеко въ плесѣ видитъ или—ка видитъ изда-лека, one rogue knows another; *prov.* отецъ—и дѣти въ воду смотрятъ, like father, like son, it runs in their blood.
 Рыбарь, *s. m.* *sl.* fisherman, fisher.
 Рыбачій, Рыбачій, *adj.* of fisherman, of fisher; —кая лодка, fishing-boat.
 Рыбачка, *s. f.* fish-woman, fish-fag.
 Рыбешка, *s. f.* *pl.* fry, young fish.
 Рыбина, *s. f.* *naut.* ribband, rising-line, wale; поттимберсовая или бортовая—, drift-rails; дрефтовья —ны, fife-rails; noneperchnaya—, cross-pawl; || *pop.* a large fish.
 Рыбистый, *adj.* fishy, full of fish.
 Рыбица, *s. f.* *dim.* of Рыба, fish.
 Рыбища, *s. f.* *augm.* of Рыба, an enormous fish.
 Рыбий, *adj.* of fish; —клей, see Клей; —бья кость, see Кость.
 Рыбка, *s. f.* *dim.* of Рыба, small fish; *prov.* маленькая—лучше большого таракана, quality is better than quantity.
 Рыбный, *adj.* of fish; —садокъ, warren, pond; —котелъ, fish-kettle; —ная ложка, fish-slice; —погребъ, чуланъ, *naut.* fish-room; —торговецъ, fish-monger; —ная торговка, fish-wife, fish-woman, fish-fag; —рынокъ, fish-market; —ная ловля, fishing, fishery, piscation; имѣющій право —ной ловли, free-fisher; || abounding with fish; —ное озеро, a lake abounding with fish.
 Рыбоводство, *s. n.* pisciculture, breeding of fish.
 Рыболовный, *adj.* of fishing, piscatorial.

piscatory; —ная сеть, fisherman's net, scoop-net; —ное судно, see Судно; —ные снаряды, fishing gear, fishing tackle; —ная мона, fish-garth.

Рыболовство, *s. n.* fishing, catching of fish, piscation.

Рыболовъ, *s. m.* fisher, fisherman, garth-man; || *orn.* halcyon, fish-hawk, the great mew.

Рыбообразный, *adj.* fish-like, pisciform.

Рыбопромышленникъ, *s. m.* fishmonger; —шленный, *adj.*

Рыбопромышленность, *s. f.* fish-trade.

Рыбодѣдъ, *s. m.* fish-eater, ichthyophagist.

Рыбодѣние, *s. n.* eating fish, ichthyophagy.

Рыбодѣдный, *adj.* ichthyophagous, piscivorous.

Рыбоѣщеръ, *s. m.* ichthyosaurus, ichthyosaurus.

Рыбы, *s. m. pl. astr.* the Fishes, Pisces (constellation).

Рыгание, *s. n.* belch, eructation, ructation.

Рыгать, рыгнуть, *v. n.* to belch, eruct, eructate, break wind upward; || —ся, *v. imp.* to feel a rising at the stomach.

Рыдание, *s. n.* sobbing, wail, wailing, lamentation.

Рыдать, *v. n.* to sob, wail, lament; —но умершему, to lament or grieve about a person's death.

Рыдванъ, *s. m. dim.* рыдванчикъ, an ancient travelling carriage; || a bad carriage.

Рыжебородый, *adj.* red-bearded.

Рыжеватость, *s. f.* reddishness, caroty colour.

Рыжеватый, *adj.* reddish.

Рыженький, *adj. dim.* of Рыжий, rather red.

Рыжесть, *s. f.* redness.

Рыжехонецъ, *adj.* quite red.

Рыжечалый, *adj.* chestnut, roan (of horses).

Рыжикъ, *s. m. dim.* —жичекъ, orange-agaric, cantharellus, cibarius (mushroom); || *bot.* garden-cress, gold-pleasure; || рыжиковый, *adj.*

Рыжий, *adj.* red-haired, caroty; *prov.* — да красный человекъ опасный или съ —жимъ дружбу не води, съ чернымъ въ мѣст не ходи, don't make a friend of a red-haired man; || chestnut (of horses); || —жая сынуха, barn-owl, barn-owllet (bird).

Рыжить, *v. n.* to grow red or caroty.

Рыканіе, *s. n.* roaring; roar, bellowing; growling.

Рыкать, рыкнуть, *v. n.* to roar, bellow; to growl.

Рыкъ, *s. m.* see Рыканіе.

Рылейный, *adj.* of hurdy-gurdy.

Рылейщикъ, *s. m.* —щница, *s. f.* a player on the hurdy-gurdy.

Рыло, *s. n.* muzzle; snout; дать въ —, to give a rap on the snout; *fig.* онъ не смыслитъ ни уха, ни рыла, he is not able to make head or tail of a thing; he has no manner of skill in it; *prov.* не по рылу ида, see Ёда; || рыльный, *adj.*

Рыльце, *s. n. dim.* of Рыло; у него — въ нуху, *fig.* he himself is not immaculate; || spout, nozzle (of a vase); || *bot.* stigma.

Рыль, *s. f. pl. (gen. рылей)*, hurdy-gurdy (mus. instr.).

Рылястый, *adj.* with a long snout.

Рынь, *s. m. naut.* ring (of an anchor); рынь-болтъ, ring-bolt.

Рында, *s. f. naut.* eight bells, noonday; рында-буль, bell-rope; || *s. m. obs.* satellite, body-guard.

Рынокъ, *s. m.* market; market-place; завалить — товаромъ, to glut the market; *prov.* идъ баба, тамъ —, идъ дѣв, тамъ базаръ, where there are women, there wants no noise; || market, opening.

Рыночный, *adj.* of market; —ная торговка, market-woman; —ная цына, see Цѣна.

Рысакъ, *s. m. dim.* рысачокъ, trotter, courser, race-horse, racing-horse.

Рысенокъ, *s. m.* a young lynx.

Рысистый, *adj.* —тая лошадь, trotter, good trotter; —тые бѣга, trotting-races or races of trotting-horses.

Рысѣй, *adj.* of lynx.

Рысканіе, *s. n.* coursing, trotting; || *naut.* yaw, griping.

Рыскать, *v. n.* to run, run about; to trot; онъ весь день —калъ, he has run about all day; || *naut.* to launch, yaw.

Рыскливый, *adj. naut.* griping.

Рыскунъ, *s. m.* —ѣнья, *s. f.* a runner about, rambler, rover.

Рыскъ, *s. m.* coursing, trotting.

Рысца, *s. f. dim.* of Рысь, gentle trot, jog trot, hand-gallop.

Рысь, *s. f.* trot, trotting (of horses); мелкан —, dog-trot; крупная —, full trot; пуснуть лошадь рысью, see Пускать; || *zool.* lynx, lusern; || *astr.* Lynx (constellation).

Рытьина, *s. f.* ravine, gully, excavation; || —ный, *adj.* rutty.

Рытьиѣ, *s. m. bot.* musk-wood.

Рытіе, *s. n.* digging, raking.

Рыть, *v. a.* to dig, hollow, excavate; лошадь роетъ землю копытомъ, the horse hollows the earth with its hoof; || to rake; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dug, be hollowed; || *v. n.* to dig, rummage, ransack; —ся въ бумагахъ, to ransack papers; || *part. p.* рытый.

Рыхлить, *v. a.* to mellow, make light (land).

Рыхловатый, *adj.* rather porous, rather friable.

Рыхлость, *s. f.* porousness, porosity, friability, friableness; mellowness.

Рыхлый, *adj.* porous, friable, light; mellow; —хлебъ, light, spongy bread; —лая земля, mellow earth; || lymphatic.

Рыхлѣть, *v. n.* to become or grow porous; to become light.

Рыцарскій, *adj.* knightly, chivalrous, chivalric, stalwart, stalworth; || —ски, no —ски, *adv.* like a knight, nobly.

Рыцарство, *s. n.* knighthood, chivalry.

Рыцарь, *s. m.* knight, chevalier; —крестовыхъ походовъ, crusader; странствующій —, knight-errant; —печального образа, knight of the rueful countenance.

Рычагъ, *s. m. dim.* рычажокъ, lever; hand-spike; —перваго рода, lever of the first order; —второго рода, lever of the second order; качающийся —, rock-shaft; коленный —, joint lever; bent lever, angle-lever, elbow-lever; —предохранительнаго клапана, safety-valve-lever; прямой —, straight-lever; разединительный —, separating lever; —для завинчиванія винтовъ, screw-wrench; —у прессы, wing-stave; || рычажный, *adj.*

Рычаніе, Рычать, see Рыканіе, Рыкать.

Рычность, *s. f.* fury, transport, passion; || fieriness, ardour, mettlesomeness, mettle.

Рыный, *adj.* furious, fierce; || fiery, mettlesome; || —но, *adv.* furiously, fiercely; enthusiastically.

Рѣденькій, *dim.* of Рѣдкій.

Рѣдчева, *dim.* of Рѣдка.

Рѣдечный, *adj.* of radish.

Рѣдинъ, *s. f.* openness, thinness.

Рѣдить, *v. a.* to thin (the ranks); || to make thin.

Рѣдкій, *adj.* thin, flimsy, open; thin-sown; —лѣсъ, thin forest; —кіе волосы, thin hair; || sparse, rare, scarce, uncommon, seldom; —кое дарованіе, rare talent; —бая книга, a scarce book; —человекъ, an uncommon man; —день проходитъ безъ ссоры, scarcely a day passes without a quarrel.

Рѣдко, *adv.* rarely, sparsely, scarcely, seldom; *это—случается*, see *Случаться*; *это человекъ, какого—найдеши*, you seldom meet with such a man; —, *да мѣтко*, not often, but well; || at a distance, at long, great, distant intervals; thinly; *деревья разсажены—*, the trees are planted at great intervals; —*засынный*, thin-sown; *сѣять—*, to sow thinly; || *холстъ сотканъ—*, the cloth is too fine or too flimsy.

Рѣдковѣтый, *adj.* rather rare.

Рѣдковолосый, *adj.* thin-haired.

Рѣдкостный, *adj. coll.* very rare.

Рѣдкость, *s. f.* rareness, rarity; scarceness, scarcity; *эта книга большая—*, this book is a great rarity; *кабинетъ—стей*, cabinet of curiosities; *обозрѣть городскія—сти*, to see the curiosities of the town.

Рѣднина, *s. f.* open cloth; || **рѣднинный**, *adj.*

Рѣдно, *s. n.* stopping with tow; tow.

Рѣдыль, *s. f. arch.* opening (in a wall).

Рѣдь, see **Рѣдина**.

Рѣдька, *s. f. bot.* radish; *надопло это мнѣ хуже горькой—ки*, *fig.* it makes me sick; I seem to have dined when I see it; it gives me a weight on my head; I am worried to death with it.

Рѣдьковникъ, *s. m.* radish-top.

Рѣдьчища, *s. f. augm. of Рѣдька*, a very large radish.

Рѣдѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become thin or thinner.

Рѣдѣга, *s. f.* sack for hay.

Рѣжа, *s. f.* net with wide meshes.

Рѣже, *comp. of the adv. Рѣдко*, more rarely, less often; *онъ—сталъ бывать у меня*, he comes more rarely to see me; *какъ можно—*, as rarely or as seldom as possible.

Рѣжи, *s. f. pl.* a frame of beams.

Рѣжуха, *s. f. bot.* garden cress, cock-weed, dittander.

Рѣзакъ, *s. m.* cutter; || fighter, bully.

Рѣзакъ, *s. m.* chopping-knife, cutting-knife, paring-knife, bill-hook; wadding-cutter; share-beam (of a plough); —*для дерна*, sward-cutter.

Рѣзальщикъ, *s. m.* cutter, carver.

Рѣзаніе, *s. n.* cutting, carving.

Рѣзательный, *adj.* —*ная машина*, shearing-machine.

Рѣзать, **рѣзывать**, *v. a.* to cut, cut up, carve; to slice; —*хлѣбъ*, to cut bread; *этотъ ножъ рѣжетъ какъ бритва*, this knife cuts like a razor; *ножницы хорошо рѣжутъ*, these scissors cut well; —*уши*, *слухъ*, *fig.* to bore one's ears; —*правду*, *fig.* to speak the truth boldly; || to slaughter, kill; —*овцу*, *курцу*, to slaughter or kill a sheep, a hen; || to engrave, cut; —*на мѣди*, to engrave on brass; || *v. imp.* to suffer or cause griping pains; *у него рѣжетъ въ животъ*, he has griping pains in the stomach; *отъ кислой капусты въ животъ рѣжетъ*, sour-kraut causes gripes; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to kill one's self, cut one's throat; *у этого ребенка зубы—жуютъ*, this child is cutting its teeth; || *v. p.* to be cut; to be engraved; || *fig. v. rec.* *они всю ночь—зались въ карты*, they gambled the whole night; || *part. p.* **рѣзанный**.

Рѣзвиться, *v. n.* to sport, frolic, wanton, play, frisk.

Рѣзвость, *s. f.* sportiveness, sportfulness, petulance, petulancy, playfulness, waggishness, wantonness; frisk, friskiness.

Рѣзвунъ, *s. m.* —*уныя*, *s. f.* a wanton man or woman.

Рѣзвѣшка, *s. f.* a brisk, petulant person, a frolicsome, frisky girl, a tomboy.

Рѣзвый, *adj.* sportive, sportful, petulant, playful, waggish, wanton, frolicsome; || frisky, friskful, mettlesome (of horses); || —*во*, *adv.* —*ly*, —*ily*.

Рѣзецъ, *s. m.* graver, chisel, chasing-chisel, turning-chisel, point-tool, wadding-cutter; || butter-tooth, incisor, incisive tooth.

Рѣзка, *s. f.* cutting; || cutting-knife; || cut straw; *кормить скотину—кою*, to feed cattle with cut straw.

Рѣзкій, *adj.* hard, sharp; bitter; stiffish, strident, keen, smart, shrill, piercing; sour; —*голосъ*, a harsh voice; —*звукъ*, a sharp sound; —*кія слова*, sharp, bitter words; —*кое мнѣніе*, a harsh opinion; —*вкусъ*, a sharp taste; —*кія краски*, glaring colours; —*вперъзъ*, a piercing wind; съ —*кими чертами лица*, hard-featured; —*кія черты лица*, prominent features; || —*ко*, *adv.* —*ly*, off-handedly.

Рѣзкость, *s. f.* hardness, bitterness; sharpness, keenness, smartness, shrillness.

Рѣзникъ, *s. m.* butcher.

Рѣзница, *s. f. obs.* slaughter-house.

Рѣзной, *adj.* cut, carved, engraved, sculptured.

Рѣзнь, *s. f.* slaughter, massacre, carnage.

Рѣзѣха, *s. f. bot.* camelina, garden cress.

Рѣзчикъ, *s. m.* engraver, cutter, carver, sculptor; cabinet-maker; —*на мѣди*, engraver on copper, copper-engraver; —*на деревѣ*, wood-engraver; —*печатей*, seal-engraver.

Рѣзь, *s. f.* gripes, colic, stitch; —*въ животѣ*, see *Животъ*; *это лекарство слабитъ безъ рѣзи*, this medicine purges without griping.

Рѣзьба, *s. f.* cutting, carving; sculpture; || carved work.

Рѣка, *s. f.* river, stream, flood; —*стала*, the river is frozen over; *середина—ки*, mid-stream; —*жизни*, *fig.* the river of life; —*забвенія*, Lethe, the river of oblivion; —*слезъ*, *fig.* a flood of tears.

Рѣкоставъ, *s. m.* time when the rivers are frozen.

Рѣпа, *s. f. bot. dim.* **рѣпка**, turnip, napus, rape; *полевалъ—*, rape-root; *шведская—*, ruta-baga; || **рѣпный**, *adj.* —*ное масло*, rape-oil; —*ное сѣмя*, rape-seed.

Рѣница, *s. f.* stump of the tail (of horses); || pimple (of birds).

Рѣпница, *s. f. augm. of Рѣпа*, an enormous turnip.

Рѣпникъ, *s. m.* turnip-top; || turnip-field.

Рѣпчатый, *adj.* turnip-like.

Рѣсница, *s. f.* eye-lash, lash of the eye.

Рѣсничный, *adj.* ciliary, belonging to the eye-lashes.

Рѣсистость, *s. f.* volubility, prolixity, prolixness.

Рѣсистый, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, voluble; prolix; || —*то*, *adv.* eloquently.

Рѣчка, **Рѣченъка**, *s. f. dim. of Рѣка*, little river, rivulet.

Рѣчной, *adj.* of river, fluvial, fluvial; —*ная вода*, river water; —*ное устье*, mouth of a river; —*ныя сообщенія*, fluvial communications.

Рѣчѣнка, *s. f. disd. of Рѣка*, rivulet, little river.

Рѣчь, *s. f.* discourse, speech, harangue, oration, allocution, saying, address; *часть рѣчи*, *gram.* see *Часть*; *говорить*, *произносить—*, to deliver or pronounce a speech; *говорить—къ народу*, *къ солдатамъ*, to harangue the people, the soldiers; *тронная—*, the speech from the throne, throne-speech, royal speech; *умныя*, *пустыя рѣчи*, sensible, frivolous discourse; *надгробная—*, see *Надгробный*; —*паты къ кардиналамъ*, allocution of the pope to the cardinals; || word, term; language, speaking; *плавная—*, an easy flow of words, fluent speech; *ясная—*, clear-flow of words.

clear language; *онъ новель слыдующую*—, he spoke in clear terms; || *заводить*—о чемъ, see Заводить; *о чемъ у васъ—или идетъ?* about what are you speaking, what is the subject of conversation or what is on the carpet? *объ этомъ не было и рѣчи*, it was not even mentioned;—*идеть о томъ*, there is a talk of it; *ваша—впередъ*, coll. see Впередъ; *пров. людскимъ рѣчьмъ еполовину впръ*, believe only half of what you hear; *пров. рѣчь какъ медъ, а дѣла какъ полынь*, sweet as honey, bitter as gall; || *обвинительная*—, public prosecutor's speech.

Рѣшать, рѣшить, v. a. to resolve, solve, decide, determine, settle; to make up one's mind; **—шить** *вопросъ*, to solve a question; *надо —шить это*, we must finish with that; *они —шили ретироваться*, they resolved to beat a retreat; *я уже —шилъ*, I've made up my mind; *по разсмотрѣннѣ этого дѣла —шили, что...*, after having examined that affair, they have arranged, that...; *она —шила это у себя въ умѣ*, she is determined, she has settled it in her mind; *этотъ доводъ не —шаетъ вопроса*, that argument is indecisive of the question; || to judge, try;—*уголовное дѣло*, to sit upon life and death; || to kill, make away with; || **—ся, v. r.** to resolve, determine, settle; to be decided; to take a resolution; to make up one's mind; *не —ся*, to stand shilly-shally; *на что вы —шаетесь?* what do you resolve, determine, decide to do? *какъ могли вы —шиться на такой поступокъ?* how could you persuade yourself to commit such an action? **—шайтесь**, come, make up your mind; *самъ онъ ни на что не —шится*, he is easily led; || **v. p.** to be judged, be tried; *дѣло мое скоро —шится*, my lawsuit will soon be tried; || **—шено, явду**, it is decided, it is understood, it is done, I go; || **part. p.** **рѣшенный**; **—ное дѣло**, affair decided, thing settled.

Рѣшеніе, s. n. decision, judgment, decree, sentence;—*дѣла*, decision of an affair; *постановить*—, to give judgment; *принять*—, see Принять; || solution, resolution;—*задачи*, solution of a problem;—*вопроса*, resolution of a question.

Рѣшетина, s. f. lath, counter-lath.

Рѣшетить, v. a. to lath, counter-lath, cover with laths.

Рѣшетце, augm. of Рѣшето.

Рѣшетка, s. f. dim. **рѣшеточка**, grate, grating; rail-fence; *печная*—, arch. fire-grate; *опускная*—, herse, portcullis, portcullis; *fort. sarasin*; || check; plaid, square (*in embroidery*); || cross; *игра въ орелъ и —ку*, see Орелъ; || **—точный, adj.**

Рѣшѣтый, adj. of sieve, of riddle; || for sifting; riddled, bolted; **—ная мука**, coarse rye-flour;—*хлѣбъ*, bread made of coarse rye-flour.

Рѣшето, s. n. dim. **рѣшетцо**, sieve, riddle, bolt, bolter; *пров. —томъ въ водѣ звезды ловить*, to try to do impossible things.

Рѣшеточникъ, s. m. clathre (mushroom).

Рѣшетчатый, adj. checked, in squares; **—тая работа**, lattice-work;—*мостъ, build.* see Мостъ; **—тая бесѣдка**, pole-arbor;—*тая кость, anat.* the cribriform bone, ethmoid bone; || **bot.** clathrate.

Рѣшимость, s. f. resolution, resoluteness, boldness, steadfastness, determination; || resolvedness.

Рѣшитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. decider, determiner, determinator.

Рѣшительно, adv. decidedly, resolutely, determinately, absolutely, decisively, peremptorily; *онъ—желалъ этого*, he wished it decidedly; *онъ—ничего не дѣлаетъ*, he absolutely does nothing; *отвѣчать*—, to answer peremptorily; *это мнѣ—все равно*, it is quite immaterial or quite the same to me.

Рѣшительность, s. f. resolution, boldness, steadfastness; peremptoriness.

Рѣшительный, adj. decided, resolute, determined, decisive; peremptory;—*характеръ*, decided or determined character;—*человѣкъ*, a resolute man;—*бой*, a decisive combat;—*отвѣтъ*, peremptory answer; **—ная цѣна**, see Цѣна.

Рѣшить, see Рѣшать.

Рѣять, рѣнуть, v. n. to flow, rush, gush rapidly; || to blow with violence; || to hover; || **v. a. sl.** to throw, drive; || **—ся, v. r.** to throw one's self, precipitate one's self; to rush, dart, fly at; **рѣнуться на неприятеля**, to rush on the enemy.

Рѣчень, s. m. ancient name of the month of September.

Рѣмить, v. n. pop. to cry, weep, whine, whimper.

Рѣмница, augm. of Рѣмка.

Рѣмка, s. f. dim. **рѣмочка**, wine-glass; *пров. первую —ку перахотою, третью охотою; первая —коломъ, вторая соколомъ, прочія мелкими пташками*, only the first step is difficult; || **—мочный, adj.**

Рѣшь, s. m. quilling, ruche.

Рѣбенкій, adj. dim. of Рѣбой, rather spotted

Рѣбець, s. m. ichth. trout.

Рѣбикъ, s. m. a small yawl.

Рѣбина, s. f. bot. mountain-ash, sorb, sorb-apple, service-tree, service-berry, rowan, quick-beam, quicken-tree, wicken, wicken-tree; || pock-hole, pock-mark; || **—ны на поверхности воды, naut.** cat's-paw.

Рѣбинка, s. f. dim. of Рѣбина; || **bot.** milfoil, costmary, tanacetum, tansy.

Рѣбникъ, s. m. plot of mountain-ash; || **orn.** litorn.

Рѣбиновка, s. f. cordial made with sorb-apples.

Рѣбиновый, adj. of sorb.

Рѣбнуть, v. a. to ripple, curl; *вѣтеръ —бить поверхность моря*, the wind ripples or curls the surface of the sea; || **v. imp. у меня —бить въ глазахъ**, my sight is troubled, I am dim-sighted.

Рѣбка, s. f. orn. partridge.

Рѣбоватый, adj. rather spotted.

Рѣбой, adj. pock-marked, pock-fretten, seamed with small-pox; || spotted; speckled (*of birds*).

Рѣбѣкъ, s. m. orn. sand-grouse.

Рѣбость, s. f. being marked with the small-pox.

Рѣбчикъ, s. m. orn. wood-hen, hazel-hen; || **bot.** fritillary; || **iron.** civilian; || **—ковый, adj.**

Рѣбъ, see Рѣбчикъ.

Рѣба, s. f. ripple, rippling (*on water*); || **bot.** bindweed.

Рѣбать, v. n. to become pock-marked; || to ripple, curl (*of water*).

Рѣвца, s. f. ichth. sea-scorpion.

Рѣда, s. f. contract, bargain, convention.

Рѣдить, v. a. to hire, engage;—*работниковъ*, to hire workmen; || to dress, dress out, adorn, set off;—*дѣтей*, to dress children out; || *судить и—*, see Судить; || **—ся, v. rec.** to contract, agree about the price; || **v. r.** to dress one's self out, up, deck or attire one's self; || **obs.** to get ready, be prepared; || **part. p.** **рѣженный**; **суженный —ный, pop. see Суженный.**

Рѣдная, s. f. inventory of a trousseau.

Рѣдно, see Рѣдно.

Рѣдный, adj. according to contract; agreed upon; of contract; **—ная цѣна**, price agreed on; **—ная запись, see Рѣдная.**

Рѣдовой, adj. common; private; || **s. m.** common or private soldier, soldier in the ranks; **—вые, pl.** soldiery.

Рядѡвъ, Рядиѡвъ, *dim. of Рядъ*.

Рядомъ, Рядкомъ, *adv.* side by side; abreast; in a row; они все трое шли—, they all three walked abreast.

Рядчикъ, *s. m.* hirer, contractor, bargainer.

Рядъ, *s. m.* row, range, file, line;—*столъ*, a row of chairs; *оборка въ два ряда*, a trimming of two rows; *первый—*, fore-front, fore-rank; *послѣдній—*, rear-rank; *вступитъ въ ряды войска*, to enter the ranks; *длинный—каретъ*, a long string of carriages; *mil. справа, слева рядами*, right file, left file; *пальба рядами*, file-firing; *на рядѣ съ прочими*, on a level with others; ranking with others; *выходитъ изъ ряда обыкновеннаго*, to be out of the run; онъ выходитъ изъ ряда обыкновенныхъ людей, *fig.* he is not a common man; he is an out-of-the-way man; *идти по два въ—, по три въ—*, to march two, three abreast; *съ рядѣ*, see Срядѣ; || *swath (of hay)*; || *series; sequel*;—*идей*, a series of ideas;—*побѣдъ*, a sequel of victories; || *row of shops; market; лоскутный—, ветошный—*, a row of old clothes-shops, rag-fair, rag-market, broker's row; *железный—*, an iron-monger's; *рыбный—*, fish-market; *птичий, охотный—*, poultry-market, bird-market; *мясной—*, butcher's shops.

Ряженіе, *s. n.* hiring, engaging; || *dressing*.

Ряженный, *s. m.* mummer.

Ряпуха, *s. f. dim.* —пушка, *ichth.* sea-eel; *coregonus marœna*; || —пушій, *adj.*

Ряса, *s. f. dim.* ряска, —сочка, cassock; || *рясний, adj.*

Рясоносецъ, *s. m.* a wearer of a cassock.

Ряхнуться, see Рехнуться.

С.

С, *s. m.* the eighteenth letter of the Russian alphabet; С. С. *старый стиль*, Old style; Н. С. *новый стиль*, New style.

Сабайонъ, *s. m.* a sauce of yolk of eggs and rum.

Сабанъ, *s. m.* a two-wheeled plough.

Сабейзмъ, *s. m.* Sabaism, Sabeism, Sabianism.

Сабействъ, *s. m.* Sabian.

Сабелька, *s. f. dim. of Сабли*, a small sword.

Сабельникъ, *s. m. bot.* marsh-cinquefoil, marsh-five-finger.

Саблища, *s. f. augm. of Сабли*, a large sword.

Саблия, *s. f.* sabre, sword; broadsword;—*умѣрженнаго образца*, regulation-sword; || *bot.* see Сабельникъ; || —белый, *adj.*

Сабуръ, *s. m. bot.* aloes; Soccotrine aloes; || *pharm.* juice of aloes, aloes; || —рный, —ровый, *adj.*

Саванъ, *s. m.* shroud, winding-sheet; face-cloth; || —анный, *adj.*

Саваоѡвъ, *s. m.* Sabaoth, Jehovah, God.

Савасіанна, *s. f. bot.* knot-grass, whitlow-grass, swine-grass.

Савка, *s. f. orn.* winter duck.

Саврасъ, *s. m.* a roan horse. СА. (С.)

Саврасъ, *s. m.* a wild young fellow, a roisterer.

Саврасый, *adj.* roan (of horses).

Сага, *s. f.* saga (legend of the northern nations).

Саго, *s. n. bot.* sago; || —говый, *adj.* —вая *малыя*, see Пальма.

Сагунъ, *s. m. zool.* sagoin, sagouin (a monkey).

Садикъ, *s. m. dim. of Садъ*, a small garden.

Садить, *v. a.* see Сажать; || *navt.* to haul; *фокъ* *трома таски*—! aboard fore and main tacks!

Садиться, *v. r.* сѣсть, *v. n.* to sit, sit down, take a seat, seat one's self; *прошу—*, sit down,

be seated, please take a seat; сѣсть за столъ, to sit down to table; || to alight, perch, perch one's self; to roost;—*на насѣсть*, to go to roost (of poultry); || to set, go down (of the sun, stars, etc.); || to get into, go into; сѣсть въ ванну, въ карету, to get into a bath, into a carriage; || to begin, go to, fall to; сѣсть за что-нибудь, to begin a thing; сѣсть за работу, to go to work; || to get upon;—*на лошадь*, to ride a horse, mount a horse; сѣсть на корабль, to get on board a ship, take shipping; || to give way; to sink, sink down (of buildings); || *chem.* to precipitate, be precipitated; || to contract, shrink (of cloth, linen); || *блѣзнь* —*дѣтся на глазу*, a cataract is forming on the eye; *у него сѣдъ чирей на ногѣ*, he has a boil on his leg; *пыль* —*дѣтся на мебель*, dust settles on the furniture or covers the furniture; сѣсть на мель, see Мель; *роса* —*дѣтся*, the dew is falling.

Садикшо, *s. m. disd. of Садъ*, a small neglected garden.

Садка, *s. f.* plantation; planting; || shrinking, contracting (of linen, cloth); || thickening (of liquids); || leap (of animals).

Садкій, *adj.* liable to shrink or contract.

Садковъ, *adj.* of fish-pond; || of aviary.

Саднить, *v. a.* to excoriate, rub the skin off, to gall.

Садить, *v. n.* to smart.

Садовникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* gardener; || —ническій, —ничій, *adj.* hortulan.

Садоводство, *s. n.* horticulture, gardening, garden-tillage.

Садоводъ, *s. m.* horticulturist.

Садовый, *adj.* of garden, garden; hortulan; —*вая лаванда*, spike, lavender-spike, spike-nard, aspic; —*вая рябина*, service-berry; service-tree; —*вая гвоздика*, picotee, carnation.

Садѡвъ, *s. m. dim.* —дѡчекъ, fish-pond; nurse-pond; cauf; || aviary, breeding-cage; volery; || warren (for rabbits).

Садъ, *s. m.* garden.

Сѣчка, *dim. of Сапка*.

Сѣчникъ, *s. m.* baker or seller of small white loaves; || —ница, *s. f.* wife of a baker or seller of small white loaves.

Сѣчный, *adj.* of small loaves, for small loaves; —*ная продажа*, sale of small white loaves; —*ная мука*, flour for small white loaves.

Сѣжа, *s. f.* soot, smoke-black, smut; *голландская—*, lamp-black; *древесная—*, wood-soot; *животная—*, bone-black; *рубашка на немъ* —*жею*, *fig.* his shirt is shockingly dirty, filthy.

Сажалка, *s. f.* dibble, planting-stick.

Сажалка, *s. f.* fish-pond, nurse-pond, cauf.

Сажальный, *adj.* fit for planting, used for planting;—*колъ*, dibble, planting-stick.

Сажальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* planter, he or she who plants.

Сажаніе, *s. n.* planting; seating; setting.

Сажать, *v. a.* to seat; to set, place, put; to place on a seat;—*юстя*, to make a visitor take a seat; to give a visitor a seat;—*на тронъ*, to place on the throne;—*курицу на яйца*, to set a hen on eggs;—*подъ арестъ*, въ тюрьму, to put under arrest; to imprison;—*кого на хлѣбъ и на воду*, see Вода;—*за работу*, to set to work;—*кого за собою на лошадь*, to take a person up behind;—*войска на суда*, to embark troops;—*пуговицы на жилетъ*, to sew buttons on a waistcoat; || to plant (trees); || to set, put into the oven (bread).

Саженецъ, *s. m.* sapling, slip, setting, set; || onions grown of sets.

Сажённый, *adj.* of length, breadth, height or depth of a Russian sagine.

Сажень, *s. f.* Russian sagene (7 English feet).
 Сазанина, *s. f.* flesh of the carp.
 Сазанъ, *s. m.* *ichth.* carp; || —ий, *adj.*
 Сайга, *s. f. zool.* saiga, antelope, gazelle.
 Сайгакъ, *s. m. zool.* giraffe, camelopard; || —гачий, *adj.* —гачий *копѣя*, *bot.* leopard's-bone.
 Сайганъ, *s. m. bot.* doricum.
 Сайдакъ, *s. m. obs.* bow and quiver.
 Сайдачникъ, *s. m. obs.* archer, bow-man.
 Сайка, *s. f.* a kind of small white loaf.
 Саква, *s. f. mil.* a small sack of oats fastened to the saddle of a soldier's horse.
 Саквожь, *s. m.* carpet-bag.
 Сакелларій, *s. m.* sacristan, vestry-keeper, sexton.
 Сакость, *s. m.* cope, pluvial (of a bishop).
 Сакла, *s. f.* hut of the highland tribes of the Caucasus.
 Сакъ, *s. m.* bag-net; purse-net.
 Салазанъ, *s. f. pl. dim.* —зочки, small hand-sledge, sled; || —зочный, *adj.*
 Салакуша, *s. f. dim.* —шка, *ichth.* sprat; || —ший, —шнй, *adj.*
 Саламандра, *s. f. zool.* salamander.
 Саламандровый, *adj.* salamandrine.
 Саламита, *s. f.* sort of hasty-pudding; || —тний, *adj.*
 Саламёкъ, *s. m.* salam.
 Салатникъ, *s. m.* Салатница, *s. f.* salad-bowl, salad-dish.
 Салатный, *adj.* of salad; —булдырьянъ, corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce.
 Салать, *s. m. bot.* lettuce; *кочанный* —, *see* Кочанный; *свиной* —, *see* Свиной; || salad.
 Саленгъ, *s. m. naut.* cross-tree, trestle-tree.
 Саленіе, *s. n.* greasing, tallowing.
 Саленый, *adj.* greased, covered with tallow.
 Салепъ, *s. m. bot.* salep, salop.
 Салець, *s. m.* stifle, stifle-joint (of a horse).
 Саливація, *s. f. med.* salivation; flow of saliva.
 Салингъ, *s. m. naut.* frame of the cross-trees and trestle-trees; *бортъ* —, top cross-trees.
 Салить, *v. a.* to grease, tallow; || to dirty with grease; || —ся, *v. r.* to become greasy, dirty.
 Саличскій, *adj.* salic; — *законъ*, the salic law.
 Сало, *s. n.* grease, fat; tallow; *свѣчное* —, candle-grease; *торгъ* — *ломъ*, tallow-trade; || the first thin ice (on rivers).
 Салонъ, *s. m.* drawing-room, saloon, salon; || —ный, *adj.* —ный *кавалеръ*, *see* Кавалеръ.
 Салонница, *s. f.* mantua-maker, mantle-maker; || a beggar-woman; || gossip.
 Салопъ, *s. m.* mantle, cloak; || —пный, *adj.*
 Салотопенный, Салотопный, *adj.* for melting tallow; — *заводъ*, *see* Салотопня.
 Салотопня, *s. f.* tallow-boilery.
 Салотопъ, *s. m.* tallow-boiler.
 Салфетка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, napkin; || —точный, *adj.*
 Сальникъ, *s. m. anat.* epiploon, omentum, caul; || a dish of epiploon; || *mech.* stuffing-box.
 Сальничный, *adj.* epiploic, relating to the epiploon.
 Сально, *adv.* fatly, greasily; || filthily; dirtily; obscenely.
 Сальность, *s. f.* greasiness; || obsceneness.
 Сальный, *adj.* greasy, fat, fatty; tallow; of grease, of tallow; || smeary, dirty, filthy; obscene; || *bot.* —ное *дерево*, tallow-tree; —ная *травя*, butter-wort; —ное *восковое дерево*, bay-bush; — *корень*, comfrey, bugle.
 Салютация, *s. f.* *see* Салютъ.
 Салютовать, *v. n. mil.* to salute.

Салютъ, *s. m. naut.* salute.
 Самъ, *see* Самъ.
 Самбукъ, *s. m. bot.* sambucus, elder, elder-tree; || —букый, *adj.* —вое *дерево*, elder, elder-tree.
 Самвиба, *s. f. obs.* sambuke (musical instrument).
 Самглавъ лунный, *s. m. ichth.* sunfish.
 Самецъ, *s. m.* male, he, cock; *воробьиный, купоначій* —, cock-sparrow, cock-partridge; *соколий* —, tiercel, tiercelet; *ястребиный* —, tassel, tassel-hawk, musket-hawk; *самцы у птицъ*, the hes in birds.
 Самка, *s. f.* female, she, hen; hen-bird; *куропавая* —, a hen partridge; — *канарейка*, a female canary-bird, hen-canary; — *медведя*, a she-bear; || —китъ, *adj.*
 Само, *see* Самъ.
 Самобытность, *s. f.* self-existence; independency, independence; independent existence; originality.
 Самобытный, *adj.* self-existent, independent; original; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Самоваръ, *s. m. dim.* —варецъ, —варчикъ, tea-urn; || —рный, *adj.*
 Самовидецъ, *s. m.* —дидца, *s. f.* eye-witness.
 Самовластвовать, *v. n.* to have absolute power.
 Самовластитель, *s. m.* —льница, *s. f.* absolute sovereign.
 Самовластіе, *s. n.* absolute power.
 Самовластительство, *s. n.* absolute power; despotism.
 Самовластный, *adj.* absolute, illimited, despotic, despotic; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —cally.
 Самовнушение, *s. n.* self-suggestion.
 Самовозгараніе, *s. n.* spontaneous combustion.
 Самовозгарательный, *adj.* subject to spontaneous combustion.
 Самовольіе, *s. n.* self-will, will; one's own will; arbitrariness; || wilfulness; licentiousness; insubordination.
 Самовольникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a wilful, headstrong, wayward person.
 Самовольничать, *v. n.* to act of one's own head, upon one's own authority; to be wilful, act wilfully.
 Самовольный, *adj.* self-willed, wilful; wayward; headstrong; insubordinate; — *ребенокъ*, a wilful, disobedient, undutiful child; || arbitrary; || —но, *adv.* wilfully, of one's own head, upon one's own authority; arbitrarily, waywardly.
 Самовольство, *s. n.* self-will, wilfulness, waywardness; licentiousness.
 Самовольствовать, *see* Самовольничать.
 Самовольщина, *s. f.* licentious mob.
 Самовосхваленіе, *s. n.* self-applause.
 Самоговораній, *adj.* —гербоъ, allusive or canting heraldry.
 Самодвижность, *s. f.* automatic motion, self-motion.
 Самодвижный, Самодвижущійся, *adj.* automatic, automatical.
 Самодержавіе, *s. n.* autocracy; sovereignty.
 Самодержавный, *adj.* autocratic, autocratical; || —но, *adv.* —cally, as an autocrat; supremely.
 Самодержецъ, *s. m.* autocrat; || —жица, *s. f.* autocratrix.
 Самодовольный, *adj.* self-sufficient, self-conceited, conceited; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Самодовольство, *s. n.* sufficiency, self-sufficiency, self-conceit, conceitedness.
 Самодурство, *s. n.* stubbornness, waywardness; folly, extravagance; wild thing; conceited stupidity.
 Самодуръ, *s. m.* wilful and stupid person.
 Самодѣйствующій, *adj.* self-acting, automatic, automatical.

Самодѣльный, *adj.* made by one's self, home-made.

Самодѣльщина, *s. f.* one's own work; work done at home.

Самое, *accus. fem. of the pron.* Самъ.

Самозабвѣніе, *s. n.* self-neglecting, self-denial.

Самозащита, *s. f.* self-defense.

Самозвѣнецъ, *s. m.* —звѣнка, *s. f.* impostor, pretender.

Самозвѣнство, *s. n.* imposture, assumption.

Самозвѣнный, *adj.* false, pseudo; assumed.

Самойстина, *s. f.* axiom.

Самобѣтный, *adj.* cycling.

Самобѣать, *see* Велосипедъ.

Самолѣтный, *adj.* —челнокъ, fly-shuttle.

Самолѣтъ, *s. m.* fly-shuttle; || ferry, ferry-boat; raft.

Самодичность, *s. f.* personality.

Самодичный, *adj.* personal; || —но, *adv.* —ly, in person.

Самодѣльный, *adj.* —ная снасть, *see* Само-ловъ.

Самодѣвъ, *s. m.* trap, snare (automatic).

Самодлюбець, *s. m.* self-lover; egoist; selfish person.

Самодлюбный, *adj.* self-loving.

Самодлюбіе, *s. n.* self-love.

Самонитѣльный, *adj.* self-conceited, presumptuous.

Самонитѣніе, *s. n.* self-conceit, presumption.

Самонадѣянность, *s. f.* self-confidence; self-conceit, presumption, presumptuousness.

Самонадѣянный, *adj.* self-confident; self-conceited, presumptuous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Самобвинѣніе, *s. n.* self-condemnation.

Самобладаніе, *s. n.* self-possession, self-government, self-command, self-control.

Самобличѣніе, *s. n.* self-accusation.

Самобманъ, *s. m.* self-deception.

Самобожаніе, *s. n.* self-deification.

Самобольщеніе, *s. n.* self-abuse, self-deceit, self-deception, self-delusion, self-imposture

Самоборона, *see* Самозащита.

Самобравованіе, *s. n.* self-education.

Самоотверженіе, *s. n.* Самоотверженность, *s. f.* self-denial.

Самоотверженный, *adj.* self-denying.

Самоотравленіе, *s. n.* self-poisoning.

Самоотречѣніе, *s. n.* self-renouncement.

Самосохранѣніе, *s. f.* self-preservation, self-defense.

Самопалъ, *s. m.* arquebuse, hand-gun.

Самопишущій, *adj.* writing automatically.

Самопожертвованіе, *s. n.* self-sacrifice.

Самопознаніе, *s. n.* self-knowledge.

Самодо́мощь, *s. f.* self-help.

Самопочита́ніе, *s. n.* self-adoration.

Самопроизвольность, *s. f.* free-will, arbitrariness; spontaneity, spontaneity.

Самопроизвольный, *adj.* arbitrary; voluntary || spontaneous; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly; of one's free-will.

Саморѣзка, *s. f.* spinning-wheel; || —прѣлочный, *adj.*

Самородный, *adj.* natural; self-born; || *min.* native, virgin; —ные металлы, virgin metals.

Самородокъ, *s. m.* native or virgin metal, native ore; nugget (of gold).

Самосѣдка, *s. f.* lake-salt.

Самосѣдочный, *adj.* —ная соль, lake-salt.

Самоскорѣйшій, *adj.* quickest, fastest; *в шестъ времени*, at the shortest notice, immediately, forthwith, shortly.

Самосожженіе, *s. n.* burning one's self alive, suicide.

Самосознаніе, *s. n.* self-consciousness.

Самосохранѣніе, *s. n.* self-preservation, self-defense.

Самостоятельность, *s. f.* independence, independency; self-existence.

Самостоятельный, *adj.* independent; —*мало*, *gram.* substantive verb; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Самострѣлъ, *s. m.* arbalet, cross-bow.

Самосудный, *see* Самоуправный.

Самосудъ, *s. m.* *see* Самоуправство.

Самоубійство, *s. n.* suicide, self-murder, self-homicide, self-destruction.

Самоубійца, *s. c.* suicide, self-murderer, self-destroyer, folo-de-se.

Самоуваженіе, *s. n.* self-esteem.

Самоувѣренность, *s. f.* self-confidence; boldness.

Самоувѣренный, *adj.* self-confident, self-confiding; bold; || —но, *adv.* —ly; with self-confidence.

Самоуниженіе, *s. n.* self-abasement.

Самоуничиженіе, *s. n.* self-abasement, self-contempt.

Самоуправленіе, *s. n.* self-government, autonomy.

Самоуправный, *adj.* taking the law into one's own hands; righting one's self; || —но, *adv.* without authority.

Самоуправство, *s. n.* the act of taking the law into one's own hands; being one's own judge; || act of violence, violence.

Самоусовершенствованіе, *s. n.* improving, perfecting (of oneself), self-perfection.

Самоучитель, *s. m.* manual of self-instruction, hand-book.

Самоучка, *s. c.* a self-taught person; || *s. f.* self-education.

Самохвалъ, *s. m.* —хва́лка, *s. f.* self-praiser; boaster, braggart, swaggerer, blusterer.

Самохвальный, *adj.* self-praising; boasting, boastful, swaggering, blustering.

Самохвальство, *s. n.* self-praise; boasting, swaggering, bluster.

Самоцветный, *adj.* of natural colour (of precious stones).

Самочертъ, *s. m.* pantograph.

Самочувствіе, *s. n.* internal sensation; self-consciousness; —*большаго хорошо*, the patient feels himself well.

Самумъ, *s. m.* simoon, simoom, samiel (wind).

Самшитъ, *s. m.* bot. box, box-tree; || —шито-вый, *adj.*

Самъ, *pron.* (*f.* сама, *n.* самò), self, one's self; in person, in one's own person; я—, myself; ты—, thyself; онъ—, himself; она сама, herself; оно самò, itself; мы сами, ourselves; вы сами, yourself, yourselves; они сами, themselves; —но себя, by one's self, of one's self, of itself; онъ пришелъ —но себя, he came alone, of his own accord; онъ живетъ—но себя, he lives by himself; вещь хороша сама по себя, the thing is good in itself; вещь говоритъ сама за себя, the thing speaks for itself; отецъ сказалъ это, the father himself said it; Богъ есть самà премудрость, God is wisdom itself; пеняйте на самого себя, lay the blame on yourself; быть самимъ собою, to be one's own self; самò собою разумется, *see* Разумѣться; онъ сдѣлалъ это—отъ себя, he did that of his own accord, upon his own authority; онъ—не свой, he is not in his usual humour, he is out of sorts, he is beside himself; самому не пользоваться и другимъ не давать, to play the dog in the manger; король—шесть, a sequence of six from the king; дама—другъ, queen second; рожь родилась—десять, rye gave a tenth; онъ живетъ—другъ, he lives with another.

er; *prov.*—*други плакать, что—други стряпать:* *скорне*, pleasure shared is double pleasure.

Самый, *adj.* (*f.* *самая*, *n.* *самое*), same, self-same; *тотъ—, тотъ же—*, the same, the very same; *дайте намъ того же—мага вина*, give us some of the very same wine; *это то же—мое*, it is the same thing, that comes to the same thing; || *съ—мага, отъ—мага*, from; *съ—мага начала*, from the very beginning; *съ—мага утра*, from early morning; || *въ—, передъ—мымъ*, just, exactly; directly, immediately; *въ—мую пору*, just in time; *въ то—мое время*, just when, just then; *въ—полдень*, at high noon; *онъ пришелъ въ—полдень*, he came as the clock struck twelve; *пуля попала ему въ—мое сердце*, the bullet pierced his heart; || *у—мага, къ—мому*, close to, just by, quite close to, hard by; *у—мой стѣны*, close to the wall; || *own; вотъ—мья* его слова, these are his own words, he said that in those very terms; || *alone; mere; even;—мое* его молчаніе доказываетъ, что, his silence alone proves, that; *—мая* мысль объ этомъ наводитъ дрожь, the mere idea of it makes one shudder; || the most, greatest, best;—*лучшій*, the best; *—мое* лучшее молчать, the best thing is to be silent;—*большой*, the greatest;—*дурной*, the worst, worse; || *loc. adv.* *въ—момъ дѣлѣ*, indeed, in fact, really, truly; is it even so?

Санаторій, *s. m.* Санаторія, *s. f.* sanatorium, sanatorium.

Сангвиникъ, *s. m.* a person of a sanguine temperament.

Сангвиническій, *adj.* sanguine, sanguineous.

Сандалитъ, *v. a.* to dye with sandal-wood.

Сандаля, *s. f.* Сандалий, *s. m.* sandal.

Сандаля, *s. m.* sandal, sanders, saunders, sandal-wood; *красильное начало—ла*, *chem.* santaline; || *—льный*, *adj.*

Сандаракъ, *s. m.* sandarac, sandarach, pounce; *коробочка съ—ракомъ*, pounce-box; || *—раковый*, *adj.*

Сандвичъ, *s. m.* sandwich.

Сандовъ, *s. m.* harpoon; spear.

Сандрильона, *s. f.* Cinderella; || *fig.* a drudge.

Сандрикъ, *s. m.* arch. cornice (of a window), window-cornice.

Сани, *s. f. pl. dim.* саней, sledge, sleigh, sled; *катать въ саняхъ*, to drive in a sledge; *prov.* *не въ свои—не сади́сь*, don't put yourself into a place which does not belong to you; *prov.* *изъ саней да въ дровни*, to descend from peer to peasant; || *naut.* cradle.

Санитарный, *adj.* sanitary.

Санитаръ, *s. m.* sanitarian.

Санкціонировать, *v. a.* to sanction; || *part. p.* санкціонированный.

Санкція, *s. f.* sanction.

Санькулотъ, *s. m.* sans-culottes.

Саный, *adj.* of sledge;—*нута*, see Путь.

Сановитость, *s. f.* imposing, majestic deportment; dignity, majesty; manners full of dignity.

Сановитый, *adj.* majestic, imposing, noble, dignified; || *—то*, *adv.*—*цалы*,—*лы*,—*блы*, with dignity.

Сановникъ, *s. m.* dignitary; statesman.

Сановность, *s. f.* dignity.

Сановный, *adj.* invested with dignity; having an air of a dignitary; majestic, dignified.

Саночки, *s. f. pl. dim.* of Сани, small sledge; *prov.* *любимъ въ—кахъ кататься*, люби и—*озитъ*, one must take it for better, for worse.

Саночный, *adj.* of sledge.

Санскритскій, *adj.* sanscrit;—*языкъ*, the sanscrit, sanskrit.

Сантиграммъ, *s. m.* centigram, centigramme.

Сантилитръ, *s. m.* centiliter, centilitre.

Сантиметръ, *s. m.* centimeter, centimetre.

Сантимъ, *s. m.* centime.

Сантонинъ, *s. m.* santonine.

Санхедринъ, *s. m.* sanhedrim (Jewish law-court).

Санъ, *s. m.* dignity; post, office.

Сапа, *s. f.* fort. sap.

Сапажъ, *s. m.* sapajo, sapajou (monkey).

Сапанъ, *s. m.* bot. sapan-wood.

Сапёръ, *s. m.* mil. sapper; || сапёрный, *adj.*

Сапировать, *v. a.* fort. to sap.

Сапировка, *s. f.* sap, sapping.

Сапный, *adj.* glandered, attacked by glanders.

Сапогъ, *s. m. dim.* сапожокъ, boot; *отворотъ у сапога*, boot-top; сапоги съ отворотами, отворотные сапоги, top-boots; высокие сапоги, wellingtons; машинка для снятия сапогъ, boot-jack; сапоги скороходы, seven-leagued boots; у него сапоги самоходы, онъ все бьетъ, his shoes are made of running leather; *prov.* *два сапога пара*, they are well matched;—*лантю не брать*, a horse and an ass are not a pair.

Сапожишко, *s. m. dim.* of Сапогъ, bad boot.

Сапожникъ, *s. m. augm.* of Сапогъ, large boot.

Сапожничъ, *s. m.*—ница, *s. f.* boot-maker, shoe-maker; *prov.* *портной безъ кафтана, а—безъ сапога*, the shoe-maker's wife is the worst shod; || *—нический*,—*ничій*, *adj.*

Сапожничать, *v. n.* to make boots, shoes; to carry on a boot-maker's trade.

Сапожничество, *s. n.* trade of a boot-maker; boot-making, shoe-making.

Сапожничиха, *s. f.* wife of a boot-maker.

Сапожный, *adj.* of boot;—*каблукъ*, heel, heel-piece, heel-tap;—*ная колодка*, boot-tree;—*крючокъ*, boot-hook;—*ное ушко*, boot-strap;—*ная кожа*, shoe-leather;—*ная щетка*, see Щетка;—*гоздь*, sparrow-bill.

Сапортысъ, *s. m. naut.* supporter of the cat-head.

Сапотъ, *s. f.* bot. achras, sapota.

Сапунъ, see Сопунъ.

Сапфирный, Сапфировый, *adj.* sapphirine.

Сапфиръ, *s. m. min.* sapphire, telesia.

Сапъ, *s. m. vet.* glanders, strangles.

Сарай, *s. m. dim.* сарайчикъ, shed; cart-shed;—*для телги*, wain-house; вагонный—, waggon-shed; паровозный—, engine-house; товарный—, goods-depot; каретный—, coach-house; *поставить карету въ—*, to put up a carriage; || *—айный*, *adj.*

Саранше, *s. m. augm.* of Сарай, a large, capacious shed or coach-house.

Саранъ, *s. f.* bot. martagon (a kind of lily).

Саранца, *s. f.* grasshopper, locust, field-cricket.

Сарафанница, *s. f.* a woman who wears a sarafan.

Сарафанъ, *s. m. dim.*—*ничикъ*,—*фанецъ*, sarafan (a Russian national dress for women), || *—фаный*, *adj.*

Сарачинскій, *adj.*—*ское* пшено, see Пшено.

Сарвень, *s. f.* naut. service; *класть—*, to serve, to keckle.

Сардель, *dim.* сарделька, see Сардина.

Сардина, *s. f. dim.* сардинка, *ichth.* sardine, sardan, sardel.

Сардій, see Сердоликъ.

Сардоникъ, *s. m. min.* sardonix, sard, sardoin.

Сардоническій, *adj.* sardonic; sardonian;—*скъ*, *adv.* sardonically.

Сардъ, see Сардоникъ.

Саржа, *s. f.* serge; || *—жевый*, *adj.*

Сарказмъ, *s. m.* sarcasm, taunt.
 Саркастическій, *adj.* sarcastic, sarcastical;
 —ски, *adv.* —cally.
 Саркома, *s. f. med.* sarcoma, sarcosis.
 Саркофагъ, *s. m.* sarcophagus.
 Саррацинскій, *see* Сарацинскій.
 Сарсапариль, *s. f. bot.* sarsaparilla, sarsa;
 —льнѣй, *adj.*
 Сарыбаранъ, *s. m. chem.* Astracan soda.
 Сарычъ, *s. m. orn.* buzzard.
 Сассапариль, —льнѣй, *see* Сарсапариль,
 —льнѣй.
 Сассифрагъ, *s. m. bot.* sassafra; || —совый, *adj.*
 Сатана, *s. m.* Satan; devil; *prov.* полюбится—
 лучше яснаго сокола, people are blind in their
 love; never seemed a mistress ugly; *prov.* мужъ
 да жена одна—, *see* Мужъ.
 Сатанизмъ, *s. m.* satanism.
 Сатанинщина, *s. f.* satanicalness.
 Сатанинскій, Сатанинскій, *adj.* satanic,
 satanical; diabolic, diabolical.
 Сатинированіе, *s. n.* Сатинировка, *s. f.*
 satining, hot-pressing.
 Сатинировать, *v. a.* to hot-press; || *part. p.*
 сатинированный.
 Сатинъ, *s. m.* satinet, satinade (*stuff*).
 Сатира, *s. f.* satire; lampoon, squib.
 Сатирикъ, *s. m.* satirist.
 Сатирическій, *adj.* satiric, satirical; || —ски,
adv. —cally.
 Сатириазисъ, *s. m.* satyriasis.
 Сатиръ, *s. m.* argus (*butterfly*); || *myth.* satyr,
 sylvan.
 Сатисфакція, *s. f.* satisfaction.
 Сатрапія, *s. f.* satrapy.
 Сатрапъ, *s. m.* satrap; || —пекій, *adj.*
 Сатурналіи, *s. f. pl.* saturnals, saturnalia.
 Сатурнъ, *s. m. astr.* Saturn (*planet*); || —новъ,
adj. saturnian.
 Сафиръ, Сафирный, *see* Сапфиръ, Сап-
 фирный.
 Сифлоръ, *s. m. bot.* saffron, bastard saffron,
 crocus; —красильный, carthamus, safflower; || *chem.*
 zaffer, zaffre.
 Сафой, *s. m. bot.* savoy, savoy-cabbage.
 Сафра, *s. f. chem.* zaffer, zaffre.
 Сафьянщикъ, *s. m.* morocco-tanner.
 Сафьянъ, *s. m.* morocco, morocco-leather;
 —янный, —яновъ, *adj.*
 Сахарецъ, *dim. of* Сахаръ.
 Сахаринъ, *s. m.* saccharine.
 Сахаристый, *adj.* saccharine; sugary.
 Сахарить, *v. a.* to sugar, put sugar.
 Сахарница, *s. f.* sugar-basin, sugar-dish, sugar-
 caster.
 Сахарный, *adj.* of sugar; sugary, sugared;
 sweet; saccharine; —тростниковъ, sugar-cane, sugar-
 reed; —клеи, sugar-maple; —ное варенье, preserves
 made with sugar; —ная вода, sugar and water; —
 заводъ, *see* Заводъ; —ное тѣсто, gum-paste;
 —ные щипчики, sugar-tongs, sugar-nippers; —ная
 дыня, sweet-melon; —ная голова, sugar-loaf; —
 песокъ, *see* Песокъ; || *fig.* effeminate, delicate, one
 who is afraid of getting wet.
 Сахаровареніе, *s. n.* sugar-manufactory; sugar-
 refining, sugar-refinery, the refining of sugar.
 Сахароварный, *adj.* fit for sugar-refining; for
 refining sugar; —заводъ, sugar-refinery.
 Сахароварня, *s. f.* sugar-refinery.
 Сахароваръ, *s. m.* sugar-refiner, sugar-baker,
 sugar-burner.
 Сахаръ, *s. m.* sugar; тростниковый—, cane-
 sugar; свинцовый—, *chem.* sugar of lead, saccha-
 rum Saturni; свекловичный—, beet-root sugar;
 колотый—, lump-sugar; пиленый—, sawn-sugar; ||

coll. —медовичъ, a honey-mouthed, honey-tongued
 person; all sugar and honey; a clever, cunning
 blade.

Саше, *s. n.* sachel.

Сбавка, *s. f.* diminution, decrease, lessening;
 abatement, reduction, fall; —въ цѣнѣ, reduction
 of price; сбавить —бу, to make some abatement;
 || —вочный, *adj.*

Сбавлять, сбавить, *v. a.* to diminish, decrease,
 lessen, abate, reduce; to lower, make an abatement
 (*in price*); онъ не сбавить ни копейки, he
 won't take off a penny; *fig.* —вить кому спеси,
see Спесь; || —ся, *v. r.* to abate; to grow shorter;
 to fall; || *v. p.* to be abated; || *part. p.* сбавленный.

Сберегатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* preserver,
 keeper; layer up.

Сберегательный, *adj.* —ная касса, *see*
 Касса.

Сберегать, сберечь, *v. a.* to preserve, keep,
 reserve; to lay by; to treasure up; to save; —речь
 копейку на черный день, *see* Черный; || —ся, *v. p.*
 to be preserved, etc.; || *part. p.* сбереженный;
 онъ живетъ на —ныя имъ деньги, he lives on
 his savings.

Сбереженіе, *s. n.* preservation; saving; scrap-
 ing.

Сбивальный, *adj.* fit, employed for striking
 off; for whipping (*cream*); for beating up (*eggs*).

Сбиваніе, *s. n.* *see* Сбивка.

Сбивать, сбить, *v. a.* to strike off, knock off,
 beat off, beat together, throw down; to upset,
 cause to fall; to fell; сбить кого съ ногъ, to knock one
 down, fell or strike one to the ground; to throw
 any one down; to harass; to tire out, wear out with
 fatigue; лошадь сбила ездока, the horse threw its
 rider; сбить поа, *see* Поръ; || to churn (*butter*); to
 whip (*cream*); to beat up (*eggs*); || to drive out, oust,
 turn out; || to nail, spike (*the boards of a floor*);
 || to join; to mortise; to gather together, collect,
 assemble; to heap up, pile up; || to lower, abate,
 lessen; —цѣну, to lower prices; || to deter, dissuade;
 || to lower, humble; сбить спесь, to take the
 shine out of a man; || to disconcert, confound,
 baffle; to put out; сбить съ толку, *see* Толкъ;
 сбить съ позиціи, to beat one off of one's position;
 —съ пути, to lead or set astray; || to blunt,
 take off the edge of; to dull; to use, wear out;
 || —постилку, to shake down litter (*for horses*);
 —постель, to shake down a bed; волненіемъ сбילו
 насъ къ юго-востоку, the swell has set us to the
 south-east; || —ся, *v. r.* to lose one's way, stray,
 go astray, go wrong; сбиться съ дороги, *see* До-
 рога; —ся съ такта, to be thrown out of time;
 || to become disconcerted, confused; to wander;
 to contradict one's self; to lose the thread (*of a*
discourse); выговоръ его —вается на тѣмца, he
 has a German accent, his accent resembles that
 of a German; || —ся съ ногъ, to be dead-beat;
 сбиться съ ногъ, *mil.* to lose the step; лошадь
 —вается съ ноги, the horse changes its pace;
 || *part. p.* сбитый.

Сбивка, *s. f.* striking off, beating off; churning
 (*of butter*); whipping (*of cream*); beating up (*of eggs*).

Сбивчивость, *s. f.* confusion, confusedness;
 indistinctness.

Сбивчивый, *adj.* confused; indistinct; —вая
 лошадь, a horse with an uneven pace; || —во, *adv.*
 —ly.

Сбиратель, *see* Собираатель.

Сбирать, *see* Собирать.

Сбитенщикъ, *s. m.* sbecten seller; || —щичій, *adj.*

Сбитень, *s. m.* sbecten (*a Russian popular*
drink, composed of hot water and honey); a tea
 of honey, capsicum and a few spices; || —енный,
adj.

Сбить, *see* Сбивать.

Сблажить, *v. n.* to do a foolish thing; || to become mad.

Сближать, сблизить, *v. a.* to bring near, bring together; to make persons better acquainted with each other; to bind, connect; *дружба — зила ихъ*, friendship had connected them; || *—ся, v. rec.* to come nearer; *fig.* to become friends, become acquainted, connected; || *part. p.* **сближенный**.

Сближение, *s. n.* bringing near, together; acquaintance, connection, friendship.

Сбой, *s. m.* reduction, abatement, lowering (of prices); || change of pace (of a horse).

Сбойка, *s. f.* joining, joint, mortising.

Сбоку, *adv.* *see* Бокъ.

Сбодна, *s. f.* residue; husks, skins (of fruits after the last pressing); oil-cake.

Сболтнуть, *v. a.* *—ся, v. imp.* to blurt, say a thing inconsiderately, incautiously; to drop or slip a word; to slip out a word; *fig.* to let the cat out of the bag.

Сбористый, *adj.* plicate, plicated, plaited, wrinkled.

Сборище, *s. n.* concourse, meeting, assembly, muster; crowd, rabble, mob; collection, reunion.

Сборка, *s. f. carp. join.* bond; joint; *—въ гребень*, groove and tongue joint; *—въ замокъ*, assemblage with key-piece; *—въ зубъ*, scarf with intents; joggle; *—въ лану*, dove-tailing; *—въ нахришку*, concealed dove-tailing; *—въ полъ-дерева*, halving; scarfing; *—въ притыкъ*, flush-joint; *—въ узъ*, mitre-joint; *—на шипы*, notching; *—машины, mech.* erecting; || fold, plait.

Сборникъ, *s. m.* collection; magazine; *—словъ*, word-book; || *cap.* mob-cap.

Сборный, *adj.* of collection; collected, assembled, gathered; || of meeting or reunion; *—ная комната*, *—день*, meeting-room, meeting-day; *—ное мѣсто*, *—пунктъ*, the rendez-vous, meeting-place, rallying-point, alarm-post (of troops); *—ное Воскресенье*, Low-Sunday, Quadragesima Sunday; || *—ная мастерская, mech.* erecting shop.

Сборщикъ, *s. m.* *—щица, s. f.* collector, gatherer; *—податей*, tax-collector, tax-gatherer; *—пошлинъ*, toll-collector, toll-gatherer; *—пошлинъ при заставѣхъ*, turnpike-keeper, turnpike-man; || *mech.* erector, filler.

Сборъ, *s. m.* assembling, collecting, collection, gathering; || harvest, crop, reaping; || muster (of troops); call, roll-call; *бить —*, to beat the roll-call; to beat to arms; to beat up the troops; || raising (of taxes); revenue, duty, dues, tax; *палатный —*, custom-house duty; *подушный —*, capitation, poll-tax, capitation-tax; *пров. идъ сборы*, *тамъ и воры*, opportunity makes the thief.

Сборы, *s. m. pl.* preparations; *coll.* *Маланьины —*, endless preparations; || folds, plaits.

Сботать, *v. a. pop.* to cobble, botch, bungle (a piece of work).

Сбрасывание, *s. n.* throwing down, off.

Сбрасывать, сбросить, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling down; to precipitate; *—наземъ*, to knock down; || to dismount, throw off the saddle, unhorse; || to throw off, take off, pull off, cast away; *—сить съ себя платье*, to pull off one's clothes; || to discard; || to shake off; || to cast, slip, drop prematurely; || *—ся, v. p.* to be thrown, be cast down, be flung; to be dismounted, be unhorsed; to be thrown off; || *part. p.* **сброшенный**.

Сбрасывать, сбросать, *v. a.* to throw together, heap up, huddle up; || *—ся, v. p.* to be thrown up in a heap; || *part. p.* **сброшенный**.

Сбрести, *see* Брести.

Сбривать, сбрить, *v. a.* to shave off; || to pilfer, filch, steal; || to deerce, overcharge; || *part. p.* **сбритый**.

Сбродиться, сбрестись, *v. n.* to crawl, drag one's self, trail.

Сбродъ, *s. m.* mob, rabble, riff-raff, set of beggars; || confused collection.

Сбросить, *see* Сбрасывать.

Сбруя, *s. f.* harness, trappings (of a horse); || **сбруйный**, *adj.*

Сбухты-баряхты, *adv.* at random, without rhyme or reason.

Сбывание, *s. n.* *see* Сбытъ.

Сбывать, сбыть, *v. a.* to get rid of, rid one's self; to sell, sell off; *онъ не могъ сбыть своихъ товаровъ*, he could not get rid of his wares; *—что съ рукъ, see* Рука; || *v. n.* to fall, lower, go down (of water, tide, prices); *вода —вѣтъ*, the waters are receding; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to sell; to be sold; || *part. p.* **сбытый**.

Сбываться, сбыться, *v. n.* to be realized, be accomplished; to happen, take place; *это не сбудется*, that won't happen.

Сбылой, *adj.* fallen down, lowered.

Сбытие, *s. n.* diminution.

Сбыточный, *adj.* possible, feasible.

Сбытный, *adj.* that sells well, saleable.

Сбытъ, *s. m.* sale; *для сбыта*, of sale, on sale, for sale; *имѣть хороший —*, to meet a ready sale; *мѣсто для сбыта товаровъ*, an opening for the clearing of merchandise; *открыть новое мѣсто для сбыта товаровъ*, to open a new market for trade.

Сбыть, *see* Сбывать.

Сбѣганіе, *s. n.* running down; running off.

Сбѣгать, сбѣжать, *v. n.* to run down, come running down; to rush down; || to run out, run down, flow out; || to run off, run away; to elope; || to tarnish, fade; || *—ся, v. n.* to run together, flock; to rush; to troop, gather in crowds; to come running in haste.

Сбѣгать, *v. n.* to run; *—гай за докторомъ*, run for a doctor, fetch a doctor quickly, hasten for a doctor.

Сбѣгъ, *s. m.* flowing; || *naut.* scupper, scupper-hole.

Сбѣжалый, *adj.* runaway, fugitive, eloped.

Сбѣжаніе, *s. n.* running away, elopement, escape, flight.

Сбѣжать, *see* Сбѣгать.

Свадебный, *adj.* of wedding, nuptial; *—ные гости*, the wedding party; *—нуръ*, wedding feast, nuptial banquet.

Свадьба, *s. f. dim.* **свадебка**, wedding, marriage, nuptials; *день —бы*, wedding-day; *быть на —бѣ*, to be present at a wedding; to be of a wedding party; *пров. до —бы заживетъ*, never say die! never mind!

Свайка, *s. f. dim.* **сваечка**, swayka (a sort of game); a nail with a large head (for playing); || *naut.* marling-spike, fid, splicing-fid.

Свайнобойный, *adj.* *—коперъ*, pile-driver.

Свайный, *adj.* of piles; *—ная постройка*, a building on piles.

Сваливание, *s. n.* throwing down, upsetting.

Сваливать, свалить, *v. a.* to throw down, fell down, knock down, upset; *оптроемъ —дило дерево*, the wind has blown down a tree; *стаканъ вина —лилъ его съ ногъ*, a glass of wine brought him down; *бользнь —лила его въ постель*, he was brought to bed by illness; || to unload, discharge; to relieve; *—ство съ воза*, to unload a hay-cart; *—съ плечъ*, *—что съ себя*, to relieve one's self or to release one's self of; *—вину на кого, на другого*, *—see* Вина; || to heap up, throw in a heap; || *naut.*

to remove; || *v. n.* to abate, diminish, lessen; *к вечеру жаръ —лѣтъ*, towards evening the heat abated; || —ся, *v. r.* to fall down, come to the ground, tumble down; || *naut.* to run foul, board, come alongside; || *part. p.* сваленный.

Свалить, свалить, *v. a.* to felt, felt together; || to hurry over, botch, cobble, knock off; || —ся, *v. r.* to get entangled; to wallow; || *part. p.* сваланный.

Свалка, *s. f.* throng; || fight; brawl; the tug of war; *во время —ки*, in the row; || heap, accumulation; || *unloading*; || *naut.* running foul, boarding.

Свалъ, *s. m.* heaping up.

Свалый, *adj.* happened in a throng; —*пыхъ*, fornication.

Свалить, *see* Свалить.

Сварганить, *v. a.* to arrange; || to botch, cobble; to hurry over, knock off.

Сваривать, сварить, *v. a.* to weld, braze, hard-solder (*metals*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be welded; || *part. p.* сваренный.

Сварить, *v. a.* to boil; || —ся, *v. p.* to be boiled; *сливки —рились*, the cream is turned or curdled on the fire; || *part. p.* сваренный.

Сварка, *s. f.* soldering, brazing.

Сварливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness, snappishness, termagancy.

Сварливый, *adj.* quarrelsome; cross, cross-grained, waspish, snappish, snarly; termagant; —*вая баба*, termagant.

Сварной, *adj.* welded, brazed, forged.

Сварочный, *adj.* of soldering, of brazing.

Сватаніе, *s. n.* matching, match-making, love-suit; courting, wooing.

Сватать, *v. a.* to match, make up a match for; *онъ —таетъ мою дочь за своего сына*, he seeks my daughter in marriage for his son; *prov. дочку—, за матушкой волочитъся*, he that wishes for the daughter, must flatter the mother; || —ся, *v. r.* to pay one's addresses; to court, woo; *къ ней —тались многие женихи*, she was courted by many suitors; *prov. —тались, —тались, да всѣ и попрагались*, many wooers but no marrying men; || *part. p.* сватанный.

Сватовство, *s. n.* match-making; courting, wooing, addresses; || relationship (*by marriage*).

Свать, *s. m.* match-maker; || kinsman (*father of a son or daughter-in-law*).

Сватъ, *s. f. dim.* —*тешка*, kinswoman (*mother of a son or daughter-in-law*).

Свахъ, *s. f.* match-maker.

Свахлять, *v. a.* to botch, cobble; to hurry over, knock off; to hammer up.

Свая, *s. f. dim.* свайка, pile; stake; *шпунтовая—*, pile-plank; *обивать, забивать сваи*, to pile, drive in piles; *забивать шпунтовые, закроявая сваи*, to sheet-pile.

Сведеніе, *s. n.* leading down; || contraction (*of limbs*); || settling, settlement (*of accounts*).

Сведеный, *adj.* —*братъ*, —*ная сестра*, —*ный дити*, *see* Сводный.

Свеженіе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying.

Свесть, свезть, *see* Свезить.

Свёкла, *s. f. bot.* beet; *красная—*, beet-root.

Свекловица, *s. f. bot.* beet-root, beet

Свековичникъ, *s. m.* beet-root tops.

Свековичный, *adj.* of beet-root.

Свекольникъ, *s. m.* beet-tops; || beet-root soup (*cold*).

Свекольный, *adj.* of beet-root.

Свеколя, *s. f.* beet-root salad; a dish of beet-root.

Свёкоръ, *s. m.* father-in-law (*the husband's father*).

Свекровь, *s. f.* mother-in-law (*the husband's mother*).

Свербежникъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle.

Свербежница, *s. f. bot.* scabious.

Свербѣжъ, *s. m.* itch, itching, prurience, prurency.

Свербигуъ, *s. m. bot.* primrose, cowslip.

Свербѣть, *v. n.* to itch, tingle.

Свергать, свергнуть, *v. a.* to put down; to throw off, throw down, cast down, precipitate; —*нуть съ престола*, to dethrone; —*нуть его*, to shake off the yoke; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be thrown down; to precipitate one's self; || *part. p.* сверженный, свергнутый.

Сверженіе, *s. n.* putting down; throwing off; —*съ престола*, dethronement, dethroning.

Сверканіе, *s. n.* scintillation, sparkling, flashing, twinkling, glister.

Сверкать, сверкнѣть, *v. n.* to scintillate, sparkle, flash, twinkle, glister, glimmer, glimmer; *молнія —каетъ*, *see* Молнія.

Сверленіе, *s. n.* boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; —*колодца*, well-boring, well-sinking.

Сверлило, *s. n.* tethredo (*mollusk*).

Сверлильный, *adj.* boring, drilling; perforating; for drilling; —*лучокъ*, *see* Лучокъ.

Сверлильщикъ, *s. m.* borer, driller.

Сверлить, *v. a.* to bore, drill; to pierce, perforate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bored, be drilled; || *part. p.* сверлённый.

Сверло, *s. n.* auger, wimble, drill; boring-mill; sting (*of an insect*).

Сверлушка, *s. f.* anomia (*worm*).

Сверлянка, *s. f.* teredo (*mollusk*).

Свернуть, *see* Свертывать.

Сверстать, *see* Сверстывать.

Сверстникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* a person of the same age; || —*нический*, *adj.*

Сверстничество, *s. n.* equality of age.

Сверстываніе, *s. n.* *print.* making up into pages.

Сверстывать, сверстать, *v. a.* to make equal, equalize; || *print.* to make up, make up into pages; || —ся, *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to make one's self equal; to become equal; to come up to; to reach; || *part. p.* сверстаный.

Свёртокъ, *s. m. dim.* свёрточекъ, roll, packet, parcel.

Свёртываніе, *s. n.* coagulation, coagulating; || turning up, curling up; shrivelling.

Свёртывать, свертѣть, свернуть, *v. a.* to roll, roll up; to wrap up; || to twist, wring, wrench, wrest; —*ниты*, to wrench in turning; —*нуть голову, шею*, to wring the neck; || to bend, twist (*a key, a screw*); || to despatch, knock off, hurry over; || *v. n.* to turn; —*нуть пальто*, to turn to the left; —*нуть съ стороны*, to turn aside; —*нуть съ дороги*, to go out of one's road; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to roll up, be rolled up; to curl up; *змея —нулась колымомъ*, the serpent coiled itself up; || to be bent, be twisted; || to be wrenched, be wrested; || *v. n.* to fall down, slip and fall down; || to turn, curdle (*of cream, milk*); || to deviate, go astray; || to slip off, escape; *онъ у меня не —нётся*, I won't let him escape me, give me the slip; || *part. p.* свернутый; —*тый*, *bot.* convolute, convoluted (*leaves*).

Сверхкомплектный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Сверху, *adv.* from above; at the top of; uppermost; on, upon, above, over; upon that, over that; *сойти—*, to come down, down-stairs, from upstairs; *светъ падаетъ—*, the light falls from above; *положите—лучше плоды*, put the finest fruits uppermost; *посыпьте—пескомъ*, throw sand over it; *положите свертокъ—*, put the parcel upon

that, at the top; *напишите—на свертокъ адресъ*, write the direction upon the parcel; — *до-низу*, from top to bottom.

Сверхштатный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Сверхчеловекъ, *s. m.* the „over-man“.

Сверхчеловѣческій, *adj.* superhuman, preterhuman.

Сверхъ, *prep.* beyond, above; besides, moreover, in addition to, over and above, to boot; — *ста рублей, онъ получилъ еще пятьдесятъ*, besides a hundred rubles, he received fifty more; — *моихъ ожиданий*, beyond my expectations; *это—моихъ силъ*, it is beyond my strength; *онъ молодъ, хорошъ, да—того и богатъ*, he is young, handsome, and rich to boot; — *того, что, moreover*; — *всего этого онъ получилъ еще...*, over and above that he received...; — *чаянія*, — *всякаго чаянія*, beyond all expectations.

Сверхъестественность, *s. f.* supernaturalness, preternaturalness.

Сверхъестественный, *adj.* supernatural, preternatural; || *—но*, *adv.* —ly.

Сверчаніе, *s. n.* the chirrup of the cricket.

Сверчать, *v. n.* to chirp, chirrup.

Сверчокъ, *s. m.* cricket, fan-cricket, gryllus (*insect*); *пров. знай—свой шестокъ*, where the goat is tied there she must browse; every one to his trade; the cobbler is not to go beyond his last.

Свершать, свершить, *v. a.* to terminate, complete, finish, end; to perform, execute, achieve; || to shut, cover the top of; || *arch.* to place the key-stone (*of a vault*); || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be terminated, be completed; || to be accomplished; || *свершилось!* it is finished! || *part. p.* **свершённый**.

Свершѣніе, *s. n.* completion, finishing; accomplishment.

Свестѣ, свестъ, *see* Сводить.

Свивальникъ, *s. m.* swaddling-band, swaddling-clothes, swaddling-clout.

Свивальный, *adj.* fit or used for swaddling.

Свиваніе, *s. n.* twisting; || swaddling; || nest-making.

Свивать, свить, *v. a.* to twist; to wind together; — *веревку*, to twist a rope; || to swathe, swaddle (*a child*); || to coil up; || to nest; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be twisted; to be coiled up; || *part. p.* **свитый**.

Свивокъ, *s. m.* roll, coil or thing twisted.

Свиданіе, *s. n.* interview, meeting; appointment, rendez-vous; *назначить кому—*, to make an appointment; *мѣсто—нія*, place of meeting, place appointed, trysting-place; *до—*, farewell till our next meeting, till we meet again; *до скорою—*, till by-and-by; *пров. рѣдкое—, пріятный гость*, the rarer the visits, the more welcome the guest.

Свидываться, свидѣться, *v. rec.* to see each other; to meet; to visit each other.

Свидѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* witness; evidence; *братъ кою въ —ли*, *see* Братъ; *очный—, очевидный—*, eye-witness; *я самъ былъ этому—*, I have seen it with my own eyes, I have the evidence of my eyes; *мѣсто, гдѣ сидитъ —ли*, witness-box.

Свидѣтельскій, *adj.* of witness; —ское *показаніе*, evidence, testimony.

Свидѣтельство, *s. n.* witness, evidence, testimony; attestation; || certificate, testimonial, character.

Свидѣтельствованіе, *s. n.* witnessing, evidence, testimony; || examination, verification, search.

Свидѣтельствовать, *v. a. n.* to bear or give witness, evidence; —*противъ кою*, to give evidence against a person; || to attest, certify, testify, bear

testimony; to prove; — *о чемъ*, to bear testimony to; || to pay, present; — *кому свое почтеніе*, to present one's respects to a person; || to verify, examine, search; to visit, inspect; || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to take, call to witness; to be witnessed; || to be attested, be certified; || to be examined, be inspected; || *part. p.* **свидѣтельствовавшийся**.

Свидѣться, *see* Свидываться.

Свиляватый, *adj.* knotty, knobbed, knobby, gnarled; crooked; —*тое дерево*, crooked wood, veined wood.

Свиль, *s. f.* knot, knob of wood, knurl, bend, curve (*in timber*).

Свинарня, *s. f.* pig-sty, hog-sty, swine-sty; || *—рный*, *adj.*

Свинарь, *s. m.* pig-driver, swine-herd, hog-herd.

Свиновѣдство, *s. n.* swine-breeding.

Свинѣцъ, *s. m.* lead; *рольный—*, rolled-lead, sheet-lead; —*въ болванкѣ*, pig-lead.

Свинина, *s. f. dim.* —*пинка*, pork; swine's flesh.

Свинка, *s. f. dim.* of Свинья, a small pig; || *гуинейская—*, Guinea-pig; *морская—*, porpoise; || pig, block (*of lead, tin*); —*чугуна*, iron-pig; —*олова, tin-block*; || *bot.* egg-plant; || *med.* mumps, parotitis.

Свинковый, *adj.* —*свинецъ*, block-lead, leaden-pig.

Свиндой, *adj.* of pig, of swine; swinish; —*ное мясо*, pork; —*ное рыло*, snout; —*ное сало*, bacon, lard; —*окорокъ*, a gammon of bacon; —*ная котлета*, spare-rib, pork-chop; —*альня*, pig-sty, swine-sty, hog-cote, hog-sty, hog-pen; —*салатъ, bot.* swine's-succory; —*албъ, bot.* sow-bread, swine-bread.

Свинопасъ, *s. m.* pig-driver, swine-herd, hog-herd.

Свинскій, *adj.* swinish, hoggish; filthy, dirty, foul.

Свинство, *s. n.* swinishness, hoggishness; dirtiness, filthiness; filth, dirt; || mean, dirty action; || trash.

Свинтить, *see* Свинчивать.

Свинѹха, *s. f. med.* scrofula, king's evil; *see* Свинка; || *bot.* agaric, blue mushroom; || *какая ты—!* what a dirty fellow you are!

Свинѹшный, *adj.* scrofulous.

Свинцеватый, Свинцоватый, *adj.* plum-biferous.

Свинцовѣа, *s. f. bot.* plumbago, lead.

Свинцовый, *adj.* leaden, of lead; —*блескъ, min.* galena; sulphuret of lead; —*вая примочка*, goulard water; —*сахаръ, chem.* *see* Сахаръ; —*вая руда*, plumbagine, wad, wadd; —*выя бѣлила*, white-lead, ceruse.

Свинчакъ, *s. m.* plumbago, black-lead.

Свинчатка, *s. f.* a knuckle bone, loaded with lead (*for playing*).

Свинчивать, свинтить, *v. a.* to screw together, join by screws; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be joined by screws; || *part. p.* **свинченный**.

Свиньяница, *s. f. augm.* of Свинья, great hog.

Свинья, *s. f.* pig, hog, swine; (*самка*), sow; *супоросая—*, a sow with farrow; || *морская—*, sea-hog, sea-swine, porpoise; || *пров. посади —бю за столъ, она и ноги на столъ*, play with a fool at home, and he will play the fool with you in the market; *пров. Богъ не выдастъ, —не съестъ, see* Богъ; *пров. отъ лоса лосята, отъ —бѣ поросята*, like begets like; || *—начій*, *adj.*

Свиристѣль, *s. m. orn.* chatterer, cedar-bird.

Свируль, *s. f. dim.* —*рѣлка*, pipe, reed; reed-pipe, reed-organ; *пастушеская—*, Pandean pipes; || *—льный*, *adj.*

Свирулька, *s. f. bot.* sauce-alone.

Свирущность, *s. f.* ferocity, fury, rage; violence.

Свирушествовать, *v. n.* to rage; to be furious,

be violent, be cruel; || to ravage, rage (*of epidemic*); || to storm (*of weather*).

Сви́рый, *adj.* ferocious, fierce; cruel, savage; furious, raging, violent; —ная буря, a violent storm; || —но, *adv.* —ly, with rage.

Сви́рѣть, *v. n.* to grow furious, fierce, violent.

Свислый, *adj.* pendent, hanging, dangling, drooping.

Свиснуть, *v. n.* to be pendent, hang down, dangle, droop; || *see* Свистнуть.

Свистаніе, *s. n.* whistling, whistle.

Свистать, **свистѣть**, *v. n.* to whistle; to hiss, whiz; *вътеръ свистѣть*, the wind whistles; *prov. нду, нду не свисту, а нанду не спущу*, touch me who dares; —въ кулакъ, *see* Кулакъ; || *naut.* to pipe; —всѣхъ наверхъ, to pipe all hands up.

Свистнуть, *v. n.* to whistle; || to hit, deal, strike (*a blow*); онъ —нулъ его кулакомъ, he gave him a blow with the fist.

Свистовъ, *s. m.* *naut.* swifter.

Свистобѣ, *s. m.* whistle; паровой —, *see* Паровой.

Свистулька, *s. f.* bird-call; || *nat. hist.* pipe-shell.

Свистунокъ, *s. m.* *zool.* Siberian dormouse.

Свистунъ, *s. m.* —унья, *s. f.* whistler.

Свистъ, *s. m.* whistle, whistling; hiss, whiz.

Свистѣлка, *see* Свистулька.

Свистѣніе, *s. n.* whistling; hissing, whizzing.

Свистѣть, *see* Свистать.

Свѣта, *s. f.* suite, retinue, train; attendants; || *see* Свѣта.

Свѣтка, *s. f.* a kind of overcoat (*in Little Russia*).

Свѣтокъ, *s. m.* roll, bundle (*of papers*); || *nat. hist.* butterfly-shell, cornet; volute (*shell*).

Свѣтскій, *adj.* of suite.

Свить (*fut.* совью), *see* Свивать.

Свихивать, **свихнуть**, *v. a.* to dislocate, put out of joint, disjoint (*the bones*); to strain, luxate, sprain; онъ —хнулъ мѣ руку, he gave my arm a wrench; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dislocated; || *v. r. fig.* to fall, sink, decline; to go astray.

Свищеватый, *adj.* worm-eaten; || full of knot-holes.

Свищевой, *adj.* *med.* fistular, fistulary.

Свищъ, *s. m.* knot-hole; || worm-hole (*in a nut*); || honey-comb; || *surg.* fistula; || *orn.* whistler (*a duck*).

Свобода, *s. f.* liberty, freedom; independence; swing; на —дѣ, freely, at liberty; предоставить кому полную —ду, to let a person have his own way; to give the reins to a person; || leisure; || ease, facility.

Свободно, *adv.* freely, with liberty; easily, with ease.

Свободнорождённый, *adj.* free-born.

Свободный, *adj.* free; —ная торговля, free-trade; вы —дны принять или отказать, you are at liberty to accept or refuse; || disengaged, at leisure; spare; я не имю ни минуты —наго времени, I have not a moment of leisure; —ные часы, leisure hours, leisure moments; въ —ные часы, in spare hours; || free from, exempted, exempt from; —отъ подати, tax-free; || free, easy; fluent, natural; || —ныя искусства, *see* Искусство.

Свободолюбивый, *adj.* fond of liberty.

Свободолюбіе, *s. n.* love of liberty, of freedom.

Свободомысліе, *s. n.* freedom of opinion; free-thinking.

Свободомыслящій, *adj.* free-thinking.

Сводецъ, **Сводикъ**, *s. m.* *dim.* of Сводъ, little vault.

Сводить, **свести**, *v. a.* to lead down; to assist somebody to come down; to lead, take, conduct; сведите его внизъ на кухню, lead him down to

the kitchen; свести дѣтей въ театръ, to take the children to the play; сведите вора въ полицію, take the thief to the police; юре свелъ его въ мору, *see* Моряла; || to bring together; to effect an interview; to confront, collate; я свёлъ ихъ вмѣстѣ, I brought about an interview between them; || to lead away, take away; to steal (*horses, cattle*); || to fell, cut down, hew down (*a forest*); || to cut away (*corn*); || to become acquainted, connected, intimate; свести съ кѣмъ дружбу, to contract friendship with; || *med.* to contract (*limbs*); || to settle, square (*accounts*); свести счетъ, *see* Счетъ; —концы съ концами, *see* Конецъ; || to close (*a vault*); || —съ ума, to drive mad; онъ меня чуть съ ума не свёлъ, he has nearly driven me mad; она свела его съ ума, she has turned his brains, he fell madly in love with her; || не —съ кого, съ чего глазъ, *see* Глазъ; || —ся, *v. p.* to be let down; || все это сведется къ... all this comes to, the result of all this will be...; || *part. p.* сведённый.

Сводка, *s. f.* *print.* press revise, revisal.

Сводникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pander, pimp, procurer, procuress, go-between.

Сводничанье, *see* Сводничество.

Сводничать, *v. n.* to pimp, pander, procure.

Сводническій, *adj.* panderly, pertaining to a pander.

Сводничество, *s. n.* pandering, pimping.

Сводный, *adj.* formed of different parts; compound, set; || collated; of concordance; || —братъ, half-or step-brother; —ная сестра, half-or step-sister; —ныя дѣти, step-children; || —ная вѣдомость, summary; || —камень, arch-stone, key-stone.

Сводня, *s. f.* pimp, procuress, go-between.

Сводообразный, *adj.* arch-like, vault-like.

Сводчатый, *adj.* vaulted, arched.

Сводчикъ, *s. m.* broker, agent, go-between.

Сводъ, *s. m.* vault; arch; комната со сводами, a vaulted room; съ высокими сводами, high-arched; небесный —, —неба, the canopy of heaven, the vault of heaven, the azure vault; the vaulted sky; welkin; акустическій —, *see* Акустическій; тонкій — въ одинъ кирпичъ, arch. jack-arch; —устои котораго не на одной плоскости, rampant-arch; бочарный —, barrel-vault; —въ —ерный, норманскій, gothic cross-vaulting; —, выведенный въ видъ вѣтра, fan tracery vaulting; котельный, самкаутый, монастырскій —, rounded vault, volta a padiglione; крестовый —, cross-vaulting, ogee-vault; ланковый —, tray-vaulting; парусный —, spherical vault; —печки, fire-place top; crown-fire-place roof; || code, digest; —гражданскихъ законовъ, civil code; a body of civil law; —военныхъ, морскихъ законовъ, articles of war; || settling, squaring, settlement (*of accounts*); || своды сводитъ, *fig.* to cause dissensions; to gossip, talk scandal.

Своевѣстіе, *see* Самоволіе.

Своевѣдіе, —вольство, —вольникъ, —вольничать, *see* Самоволіе, —вольство, —вольникъ, —вольничать.

Своевременность, *s. f.* opportuneness, timeliness; seasonableness, expediency.

Своевременный, *adj.* opportune, seasonable, timely, well-timed; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly, timely, at the proper time, in good time.

Своекорыстіе, *s. n.* self-interest; cupidity.

Своекорыстный, *adj.* self-interested; selfish; || —но, *adv.* with self-interest.

Своекоштный, *adj.* one who lodges and boards at his own expense; —воспитанникъ, an extern, day-scholar.

Своеправіе, *s. n.* self-will, wilfulness, whim; waywardness.

Своеправный, *adj.* self-willed, wilful, whimsical, capricious; wayward; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Своеобразность, *s. f.* originality, oddity, oddness.

Своеобразный, *adj.* original, eccentric, odd; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —cally.

Своеручный, *adj.* written with one's own hand; || **-но**, *adv.* with one's own hand; personally.

Свезить, **свезти**, **свезть**, *v. a.* to convey, carry, transport, cart (*in a vehicle*); *я свезъ его въ паркъ*, I drove him to the park; *мы свезли все сѣно съ поля*, we have got all the hay in; || *to take, bring*; —*дѣтей въ театръ*, to take the children to the theatre; || *to carry off, away*; to remove, take away; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be conveyed, be carried, be transported, be carted; to be removed; || *part. p.* **свезённый**.

Свозка, *s. f.* **Свозъ**, *s. m.* removal; conveying, carrying, carting.

Свой, *adj. and pron. poss. (fem. свой, n. своё)*, my, thy, his; her, its, our, your, their; my own, etc. mine, thine, etc.; *умереть своею смертию*, to die a natural death; *поставитъ на своёмъ*, to have one's own way; *по своему*, in one's own way, as one thinks proper; *дѣлать по своему*, to have a will of one's own; *онъ стоитъ на своёмъ*, see **Стоять**; *онъ самъ не—*, he is beside himself, he is out of sorts; he has lost command of himself; *онъ все своё несетъ*, see **Нести**; *свой цѣна*, see **Цѣна**; *человѣкъ, вѣрный своему слову*, a man of his word, as good as his word; || —, **свой**, our, our family, of our family, our people, our men, our friends; relations; *здѣсь все свой*, there are no strangers here; *пров.—своего позналъ и на пиръ позвалъ*, birds of a feather flock together; —*своему или всякъ своему поневоля другъ*, see **Другъ**; *всякому своё и не мило было*; *всякій своё сжалитъ или всякому своё мило*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; home is home, be it ever so homely.

Свойственникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* relation; kinsman, kinswoman.

Свойственный, *adj.* natural, proper, peculiar; native.

Свойство, *s. n.* relationship, alliance.

Свойство, *s. n.* property, virtue, nature; *цѣлебная —ва некоторыхъ растений*, the healing virtue of some plants; —*почвы*, the nature of the soil.

Сволѣкивать, **сволѣчь**, *v. a.* to trail, drag, drag along, down, away, take away; || to drag off, draw off, take off (*by force*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to drag one's self along; to crawl (*with difficulty*).

Сволѣчь, *s. f.* rascal; rascals, rabble, mob, riffraff; the offscouring of the people; || trash, rubbish.

Свѣра, *s. f.* leash, lash, slip; —*собакъ*, pack of hounds; leash of hounds; *вести собаку на —рѣ*, to lead one's dog in a leash, by a string; *существитъ собакъ со —ры*, to slip, uncouple, let go the dogs; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Сворачиваніе, *s. n.* shunting.

Сворачивать, **своротить**, *v. a.* to displace, remove; || *v. n.* to shunt, turn aside, turn off; to turn; —*направо*, to turn to the right; || to go out of one's way; —*съ дорою*, to go out of one's road; || *part. p.* **свороченный**.

Сворить, *v. a.* to leash, couple (*dogs*).

Своровать, *v. a.* to steal, steal away; to pilfer, purloin, filch.

Своротить, see **Сворачивать**.

Свои́къ, *s. m.* brother-in-law (*husband of the wife's sister*).

Свои́ченица, *s. f.* sister-in-law (*wife's sister*).

Свыкаться, **свыкнуться**, *v. n.* to get, grow, become accustomed; to accustom one's self.

Свысока, *adv.* from above, from a height, from aloft; || in a haughty manner; with a lofty, haughty air or look; *смотрѣть на кого—*, to look down upon a person; || *пошпѣу*, emphatically; *говорить—*, to speak haughtily, with emphasis.

Свычный, *adj.* accustomed, attached to.

Свы́ше, *prep. gen.* above, beyond; *предпринимать что—силъ*, see **Сила**; || above, upwards, over; *города въ десять тысячъ жителей и—*, the towns of ten thousand souls and upwards; || *adv.* from above, from heaven; *по внушенію—*, by divine impulse; by order from above.

Свѣвать, **свѣять**, *v. a.* to blow off, away; || *part. p.* **свѣянный**.

Свѣдать, *v. n.* to learn, hear, be apprised, get to know.

Свѣдущій, *adj.* learned, deep-read, studied; versed in, skilled, skillful, well-informed; *онъ очень —дущъ въ дѣлахъ*, he is skilled in business.

Свѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge, acquaintance, notion; intelligence, information; *дошло до моего —нія*, it has come to my knowledge; *это дошло до его —нія*, he became aware of it, the fact came to his knowledge; *если это дойдетъ до —нія вашего отца*, if it reach your father's ears; *имѣть —нія*, to be aware of; *я не имѣю никакихъ —ній о немъ*, I have no intelligence of him; *принять что къ —нію*, to take notice; to take note; to remember; || science, learning, acquirement, information; *обширные —нія*, vast learning; *пріобрѣсти —нія*, to gain information.

Свѣжеватый, *adj.* somewhat fresh, rather fresh.

Свѣжевать, *v. a.* to skin, flay, dress (*a beast*).

Свѣженькій, *dim.* of **Свѣжій**.

Свѣженько, *v. imp.* it is rather fresh, pretty cool; *на дворѣ—*, it is cool enough out of doors.

Свѣжепросолённый, *adj.* freshly, newly salted.

Свѣжесть, *s. f.* freshness, coolness.

Свѣжѣхонькій, *adj.* quite fresh.

Свѣжина, *s. f.* fresh meat.

Свѣжій, *adj.* fresh, cool, cold; new, recent, late; —*жія яйца*, new-laid eggs; —*жая несоленая селедка*, white-herring; —*сыръ*, slipcoat-cheese; —*цвѣтъ лица*, fresh, ruddy, blooming complexion; *мы взяли —жихъ лошадей*, we changed horses, we took fresh horses; —*вѣтеръ*, see **Вѣтеръ**; *самыя —жія новости*, the latest news, recent news; *это у меня еще въ —жей памяти*, it is still quite fresh in my memory; *свѣжъ какъ огурикъ*, as sound as a roach; *рана свѣжа*, the wound is quite green, raw; *fig. вывести на —жую воду*, see **Вода**.

Свѣжо, *v. imp.* it is cool.

Свѣжѣть, *v. n.* to become fresh, cool; || to freshen (*of wind*).

Свѣивать, **свѣять**, see **Свѣвать**.

Свѣковать, *v. n.* to pass, spend one's life; *онъ въ —вѣлъ въ деревнѣ*, he lived, he passed his whole life in the country.

Свѣрѣніе, *s. n.* collation; regulation; —*часовъ*, the regulation of clocks.

Свѣрка, *s. f.* see **Свѣрѣніе**.

Свѣрять, **свѣрить**, *v. a.* to collate, compare; —*копію съ подлинникомъ*, to collate a copy with the original; || to regulate (*clocks*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be collated, be compared; to be regulated; || *part. p.* **свѣренный**.

Свѣсить, see **Свѣшивать**.

Свѣсъ, *s. m.* projection (*of a roof*); jut; face, slope; arch. soffit.

Свѣтаніе, *s. n.* see **Пасхѣтъ**.

СВѢТАТЬ, *v. n.* to dawn, grow light; *начинаетъ—*, daylight begins to glimmer, day begins to peep; *чуть стало—*, когда мы вышли, it was scarcely daylight when we went out.

СВѢТЛАЯ, *s. f. dim.* —тѣлочка, a small room (usually at the top or back of a house); || —тѣлочный, *adj.*

СВѢТЕЦЪ, *s. m.* cresset, lath-holder (of peasants).

СВѢТИКЪ, *s. m.* my dear, my soul, my dove.

СВѢТЛЕНЪ, *s. m.* morning prayer, matinsong.

СВѢТИЛО, *s. n.* star, luminary; || light; —*вѣры*, науки, the light of faith, of science.

СВѢТИЛЬНИКЪ, *s. m.* lamp.

СВѢТИЛЬНИЧНЫЙ, *adj. sl.* by lamp-light; read, sung in the evening.

СВѢТИЛЬНЫЙ, *adj.* —лазь, see Газъ.

СВѢТИЛЬНЯ, *s. f.* wick, candle-wick; *нагорѣвшая—*, candle-snuff; || *naut.* light-room; || —*тиленный*, *adj.*

СВѢТИТЬ, *v. n.* to light, give a light, throw a light; to shine, gleam; || to glitter, glisten, gleam, shine; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to shine, gleam, glisten; *его глаза —тились отъ радости*, his eyes gleamed with joy.

СВѢТЛАНА, *s. f. bot.* amaryllis.

СВѢТЛЕНЬКІЙ, *dim.* of СВѢТЫЙ.

СВѢТЛОНЕБІЙ, *adj.* very light or bright.

СВѢТЛОНЕЖКО, *v. imp.* въ этой комнатѣ—, that room is very light; *світло—*, it is very light, it is broad daylight.

СВѢТЛІЦА, —*тичка*, see СВѢТЕЛКА.

СВѢТЛО, *adv.* light, lightly, bright; || *v. imp.* —на дворѣ, it is daylight.

СВѢТЛОБѢРЫЙ, *adj.* light-brown (of horses).

СВѢТЛОВѢТЪ, *adj.* somewhat bright; rather light.

СВѢТЛОВЛОДЕСЫЙ, *adj.* fair-haired.

СВѢТЛОПЕДЫЙ, *adj.* light-bay (of horses).

СВѢТЛОГОЛУБОЙ, *adj.* light blue, sky-blue.

СВѢТЛОЖЕЛТЫЙ, *adj.* light yellow.

СВѢТЛОЗЕЛЕНЫЙ, *adj.* light green.

СВѢТЛОШАТНАВЫЙ, *adj.* light-chestnut, light-brown (of hair).

СВѢТЛОКОРИЧНЕВЫЙ, *adj.* whitly-brown.

СВѢТЛОКРАСНЫЙ, *adj.* light red, nacarat.

СВѢТЛОЛІЛОВЫЙ, *adj.* light lilac.

СВѢТЛОМАЛИНОВЫЙ, *adj.* light crimson.

СВѢТЛОРОЗОВЫЙ, *adj.* light rose.

СВѢТЛОСѢРЫЙ, *adj.* light-flaxen (hair).

СВѢТЛОСІНИЙ, *adj.* light blue.

СВѢТЛОСѢРЫЙ, *adj.* light gray.

СВѢТЛОСТЬ, *s. f.* lightness, brightness; clearness, lucidity, serenity; || Highness, Serene Highness (*title*).

СВѢТЛОЦВѢТНЫЙ, *adj.* of light colour.

СВѢТЫЙ, *adj.* light, bright, luminous, clear; —*день*, a bright day; —*лѣта краски*, light colours; || clear, limpid; luminous; lucid, serene; —*лая вода*, clear, limpid water; —*лая мысль*, luminous idea; —*лѣта минуты*, lucid intervals; || —*лое Воскресенье*, see Воскресенье; —*лая недѣля*, Easter-week.

СВѢТЛѢЙШИЙ, *adj.* Most serene (*title*).

СВѢТЛѢТЬ, *v. n.* to grow light, bright; to brighten, clear up; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to gleam, glisten, shine.

СВѢТЛѢКЪ, *s. m. dim.* —*тлячѣкъ*, *ent.* glow-worm, globard; fire-fly.

СВѢТЛОБѢЗІЯ, *s. f. med.* photophobia.

СВѢТЛОЗАРНОСТЬ, *s. f.* brightness, splendour, brilliancy, resplendence.

СВѢТЛОЗАРНЫЙ, *adj.* splendid, brilliant, bright, resplendent; || —*но*, *adv.* —*лю*, with splendour.

СВѢТОМѢРЪ, see Фотометръ.

СВѢТОНОСНЫЙ, *adj.* luminous, brilliant, resplendent, radiant.

СВѢТОПИСЕЦЪ, *s. m.* photographer.

СВѢТОНИСНЫЙ, *adj.* photographic, —*ал*.

СВѢТОПИСЕ, *s. f.* photography, photogeny, daguerreotype.

СВѢТОПРЕСТАВЛЕНІЕ, *s. n.* the end of the world, doomsday.

СВѢТОТѢНЬ, *s. f.* clare-obscure, light and shade.

СВѢТОУЧЪ, *s. m.* torch, link, light.

СВѢТСКІЙ, *adj.* secular, temporal; —*ское духовенство*, secular clergy; —*кая власть*, temporal power; || worldly; profane; mundane, laic, laical; carnal-minded, worldly-minded; —*скія удовольствія*, worldly pleasures; —*скіе писатели*, profane authors; || of good society; well-bred; fashionable; || —*скіи*, no —*скіи*, *adv.* secularly; worldly; as a man of the world.

СВѢТКОСТЬ, *s. f.* worldly-mindedness, worldliness; || good manners, good-breeding.

СВѢТЬ, *s. m.* light; *дневной—*, daylight; *солнечный—*, see Солнечный; —*свѣчи*, see Свѣча; *блѣдный—*, see Блѣдный; *большой—*, see Большой; *СВѢТА Божьяго не видно*, it is quite dark; there is nothing to be seen; *представитъ что въ самомъ выходящемъ СВѢТѢ*, *fig.* to show a thing to the best advantage; || *day*; *чѣмъ—*, *чуть—*, *ни—*, *ни зря*, at the break of day, at day-break, at dawn, at peep of day; as soon as it was daylight, it was hardly daylight; *передъ СВѢТОМЪ*, до СВѢТА, before day-break; *увидѣть—*, to see the day; to come into the world; to be born; || world, earth; *весь—*, the whole world; *объѣхать вокругъ СВѢТА*, to go round the world; *по всему—ТУ*, all over the world; *искать кого по всему СВѢТУ*, to look for a person high and low; *его знаютъ въ на СВѢТѢ*, he is known all the world over; *на краю СВѢТА*, see Край; *новый—*, the new continent, new world; *старый—*, the old world; *имать кого со СВѢТА*, to persecute a person; to be continually dunning a person; *на быломъ СВѢТѢ*, see Бѣлый; *болше всего на СВѢТѢ*, above all, above everything, at the utmost; *я это люблю болше всего на СВѢТѢ*, I like that above all; *томъ—*, the other world, the next world; *на томъ СВѢТѢ*, in heaven, hereafter; *отправиться на томъ—*, to die; to go to one's long home; *онъ на томъ СВѢТѢ*, he is dead; *на чѣмъ—стоить*, see Стоять; || mankind, world, people, folk; society, fashionable society, company; *любить—*, to see company; to be fond of the world; *высшій—*, great people, high-life; *выйти въ—*, to introduce one's self to notice; *уже таково—*, such is the world, that's the way of the world; so the world goes; *оставить—*, удалиться отъ СВѢТА, to live in retirement; || —*мой*, my dear, my love, my darling.

СВѢЧА, *s. f.* candle, light; *салная—*, tallow-candle; *восковая—*, wax-candle, wax-light, taper; *формованная—*, mould-candle; *принесите—чѣ*, bring in a light; *такого человѣка и со—чѣй не найдешь*, you won't find such another man all over the world; *свѣтъ—чѣ*, candle-light; *при свѣтѣ—чѣ*, by candle-light; *прош. ии Богу—*, *ни черту кочера*, see Богъ; || *art.* *палителная—*, quick-match, firing-light, port-fire.

СВѢЧЕНІЕ, *s. n.* lighting.

СВѢЧКА, *s. f.* see Свѣча; *жечь—ку въ двухъ концахъ*, to burn the candle at both ends; *прош. отъ копечной —ни Москва загорѣлась*, a small spark makes a great fire.

СВѢЧНИКЪ, *s. m.* chandler, tallow-chandler.

СВѢЧНОЙ, *adj.* —*заводъ*, candle works; —*ная лавка*, *торгавля*, tallow-chandlery.

Свѣшивать, свѣсить, v. a. to weigh down, hang down; || to weigh; —**ся, v. p.** to be weighed down, be hung down; || **v. r.** to weigh down, hang down; || **part. p.** свѣщенный.

Свѣща, see Свѣча.

Свѣщеносецъ, s. m. taper-bearer.

Свѣщникъ, s. m. candelabrum; candle-stick.

Свѣщный, adj. sl. of candle.

Свѣять, see Свѣвать.

Связать, see Связывать.

Связка, s. f. dim. связочка, bundle, bunch; file, roll; pack; — **ключей, a** bunch of keys; — **хвороста, bavin;** || **anat.** copula, band, ligament; || **gram.** copula.

Связность, s. f. connectedness, coherence, coherency, conciseness; — **слога, conciseness of style;** || closeness (of a handwriting).

Связный, adj. connected, coherent, concise; — **брусокъ, tie-rod;** — **ная полоса, tie-beam;** || close, illegible; || —**но, adv.** —ly, —bly.

Связочный, adj. of bundle, of bunch; || **anat.** ligamentous, ligamental.

Связывание, s. n. tying together, binding.

Связывать, связать, v. a. to tie, tie together, band, bind; to connect, join, pinion, tie down; — **снопъ, to bind a sheaf;** — **себя обвязаніемъ, to bind one's self by a vow;** || to knit (stockings); || —**ся, v. p.** to be tied, be bound, be jointed, be bound down; || **v. rec.** to commit one's self; to have to do; не —**вайся съ нимъ, have nothing to do with him;** || **part. p.** связанный.

Связъ, s. f. joint, junction; || connection, coherency; continuity; tie; bond; — **между идеями, connection in ideas;** **родственный связи, see** Родственный; **дружескія связи, bonds of friendship.**

Связло, s. n. band (of a sheaf).

Святѣя, s. f. a Saint.

Святѣлище, s. n. sanctuary; || —**щный, adj.**

Святѣтель, s. m. prelate, bishop; || —**льскій, adj.**

Святѣтельство, s. n. prelacy, dignity of a bishop.

Святѣть, v. a. to sanctify; to consecrate, hallow; — **церковь, to consecrate a church;** || —**ся, v. p.** to be sanctified; to be consecrated, be hallowed; да —**тятся имя Твое, hallowed be Thy name.**

Святокъ, s. f. pl. Christmas holidays.

Свѣто, adv. holily; || strictly; онъ — **исполнилъ свой долгъ, he was strict in the fulfillment of his duty.**

Свѣтой, sl. Свѣтый, adj. holy, saint; sacred; — **Духъ, the Holy Ghost;** — **тая вода, see** Вода; — **тая или —тая недѣля, see** Недѣля; — **тая —тыхъ, holy of holies; для него нѣтъ ничего —таго, nothing is sacred with him.**

Свѣтой, s. m. a Saint; день всѣхъ —**тыхъ, see** День.

Святокѹпецъ, s. m. simoniac, simonist.

Святокѹпный, adj. simoniacal, simonious.

Святокѹпство, s. n. simony.

Свѣтость, s. f. sanctity, sainthood, saintship, sacredness, holiness, sanctimony.

Свѣтотѣецъ, s. m. —**тица, s. f.** sacrilegist, church-robber; person guilty of sacrilege.

Свѣтотѣтвенность, s. f. sacrilegiousness.

Свѣтотѣтвенный, Свѣтотѣтскій, adj. sacrilegious.

Свѣтотѣтство, s. n. sacrilege.

Свѣтотѣтствовать, v. n. to commit sacrilege.

Свѣтотѣть, see Свѣтотѣецъ.

Свѣточный, adj. of Christmas holidays; — **разсказъ, a** Christmas tale.

Свѣтоша, s. c. bigot, hypocrite, pretended saint.

Свѣтошество, s. n. bigotry, affected devotion, sanctimoniousness.

Свѣтошничать, v. n. to affect devotion.

Свѣтцы, s. m. pl. church calendar.

Свѣтъня, s. f. sanctity; || sacred, holy things.

Свѣтъйшество, s. n. Holiness (title).

Свѣтъйшій, adj. the most holy (Synod).

Свѣтъеніе, s. n. consecration; sanctification.

Свѣтъенникъ, s. m. priest, clergyman; **приходскій, see** Приходскій; **полювой, the** chaplain of the regiment.

Свѣтъенническій, adj. of priest, of clergyman; sacerdotal, priestly.

Свѣтъенничество, s. n. priesthood.

Свѣтъеннодѣйствіе, s. n. performance of divine service, celebration of the mass.

Свѣтъеннодѣйствовать, v. n. to celebrate the mass; to officiate.

Свѣтъеннойнонь, s. m. hieromonk.

Свѣтъенномученикъ, s. m. holy martyr; || —**ническій, adj.**

Свѣтъенноначаліе, s. n. hierarchy.

Свѣтъенноначальникъ, s. m. hierarch, prelate.

Свѣтъеннослуженіе, see Свѣтъеннодѣйствіе.

Свѣтъеннослужитель, s. m. priest, clergyman, deacon; || —**льскій, adj.**

Свѣтъеннослужительствовать, v. n. to minister.

Свѣтъенный, adj. saint, sainted, holy; sacred; —**ное Писаніе, Scripture, the Holy Scripture, Holy Writ;** — **долгъ, a** sacred duty.

Свѣтъенство, see Свѣтъенничество.

Свѣтъенствовать, v. n. to officiate; to be a priest.

Сгарѣмость, s. f. combustibility, combustible-ness.

Сгарѣмый, adj. combustible, combusive.

Сгарѣніе, s. n. combustion.

Сгарѣть, сгорѣть, v. n. to burn, burn away, out, up, be burnt; to consume, be consumed; — **любовью, to be inflamed with love;** — **жаданіемъ, to long;** — **со стыда, to blush with shame.**

Сгибале, s. n. bending, curving, bowing, folding; warp (of wood).

Сгибать, согнуть, v. a. to bend, curve, bow; to fold up; **согнуть колѣни, to bend the knees;** **согнуть кою въ дугу, въ три пошиба; въ бараний рогъ, to bring a person under, bring one down, show him who is master, reduce to a servile obedience, to an extremity;** || —**ся, v. r.** to bend, bend down, bow down, stoop; to bend one's self; to warp (of wood); || **part. p.** согбенный, согнутый; —**тый лѣтами, bent with age.**

Сгибодъ, adj. pliant, pliable.

Сгибнуть, see Гибнуть.

Сгибъ, s. m. сгибчикъ, fold, bend, curve; double; || joint, articulation; — **ноги, ankle-joint;** || **print.** quire.

Сгинуть, v. n. coll. to disappear, vanish.

Сглаживаніе, s. n. making even or level; leveling, smoothing.

Сглаживать, сглаживать, v. a. to smooth, make smooth, make even, level; —**ся, v. p.** to be made smooth, be made even; **бѣды болѣзни —жн-ваются, all traces of the disease are fading away, are disappearing;** || **part. p.** сглаженный.

Сглазнить, v. a. pop. to throw a spell, a charm over.

Сглазъ, s. m. pop. spell, charm.

Сгладать, see Гладать.

Сглуна, see Сдлуна.

Сглунить, Сглуновать, v. n. to act foolishly, or in a foolish manner.

Сгнивать, сгнить, v. a. to rot, putrefy, make rotten; *сгноить кого в тюрьме*, to let a man rot in prison; || **-ся, v. r.** to be rotten, be putrefied; || **part. p.** сгноённый.

Сгнивание, s. n. putrifaction, rotting, decay.

Сгнивать, сгнить, v. n. to rot, putrefy, decay.

Сгноить, see Сгнивать.

Сговаривать, сговорить, v. a. to betroth, affiancé; to promise a maid for a wife; || to persuade; || **-ся, v. rec.** to concert, talk over, come to an arrangement, agree about; **-ся о цене**, to agree about the price; || **part. p.** сговорённый.

Сговорить, v. n. to make listen to reason; to persuade; *с ним не -рётся*, it is impossible to make him listen to reason.

Сговорный, adj. of betrothment.

Сговорчивость, s. f. facility, easy temper, easiness, deference, compliance.

Сговорчивый, adj. accommodating, complying, easy; condescending.

Сговоръ, s. m. Сговоры, *pl.* betrothal, betrothment, betrothing, espousals.

Сгонка, s. f. driving together; || floatage, rafting, floating down.

Сгонный, adj. driven together.

Сгонать, согнать, v. a. to chase, drive away, off; *-мухъ*, to drive away flies; || to gather, drive together, reunite; || to float, raft; || to turn out, drive out, dismiss, discharge; *согнать работника*, to discharge a workman; || **-ся, v. p.** to be driven, be chased away; || to be gathered; || to be floated, be rafted; || **part. p.** согнанный.

Сгораемость, -мый, see Сгораемость, -мый.

Сгорание, Сгорать, see Сгорание, Сгорать.

Сгорбиться, see Горбиться.

Сгорелый, adj. burnt, consumed.

Сгорять, see Сгорать.

Сгоряча, adv. in a passion, in the heat of; *онъ ударилъ его по лицу*, in the blindness of his rage, he dealt him a blow on the face.

Сгребальщикъ, s. m. **-щица, s. f.** raker, shoveller.

Сгребание, s. n. raking; the act of collecting with a rake.

Сгребать, сгрести, сгрести, v. a. to take off, rake away; to rake up (*hay*); *-лопатой*, to shovel; || to grasp, clutch, lay hold off, seize; || **part. p.** сгребённый.

Сгребки, s. f. pl. scrapings, rakings.

Сгромождать, сгромождать, v. a. to heap up, pile up, hoard up; to raise; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be heaped up, be piled up; to raise one's self; || **part. p.** сгромождённый.

Сгромождение, s. n. heap, accumulation; heaping up, piling up; raising.

Сгрубить, see Грубить.

Сгруппировать, see Группировать.

Сгружать, сгрузить, v. a. to unload, unlade (*a ship*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be unloaded; || **part. p.** сгружённый.

Сгружение, s. n. Сгрузка, *s. f.* unloading, unloading.

Сгруппировывание, s. n. grouping.

Сгруппировывать, сгруппировать, v. a. to group; || **part. p.** сгруппированный.

Сгрустнуться, v. imp. to grieve, grow sad; *мнѣ -нудось*, I grew sad.

Сгубить, v. a. to ruin, corrupt, spoil; *-себя*, to be lost, ruin one's self; || to make unhappy; || to lose, waste (time); *я -билъ свою молодость*, I wasted away my youth; || **part. p.** сгубленный.

Сгуститель, s. m. phys. condenser.

Сгустить, see Сгущать.

Сгустокъ, s. m. clot; coagulum.

Сгустѣлость, s. f. thickening, thickness.

Сгустѣлый, adj. thickened, thick.

Сгустѣние, see Сгущение.

Сгустѣть, v. n. to thicken, grow thick; *сиропъ -тълъ*, the syrup has thickened.

Сгущаемость, s. f. condensability, coagulability.

Сгущать, сгустить, v. a. to thicken; to stiffen; to coagulate; to condense; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to grow thick; to be condensed; || **part. p.** сгущённый.

Сгущение, s. n. thickening, thickness, condensation, coagulation.

Сдѣлывать, сдѣлать, v. a. to ameliorate, improve, better; to give a better taste to; || **-ся, v. p.** to be ameliorated, be bettered; || **part. p.** сдѣланный.

Сдавать, s. m. surrenderer.

Сдавать, сдать, v. a. to give, give up, deliver, deliver up; to resign (*a place*); *— крепость*, to surrender a fortress; || to return (*the change*); || to get rid of, rid one's self; *— экзамены*, to undergo, pass examinations; || to deal, deal round (*cards*); || to return, give back, pay back; to give tit for tat; || (*о жарѣ*), to abate; || **-ся, v. r.** to surrender; to yield, give in; *сдаться на волю побѣдителей*, see Воля; *—ся на капитуляцію*, to capitulate; || to appear, seem, look; *мнѣ сдается*, it appears to me, to my mind, it seems to me; || to go down (*a river*); || **part. p.** сданный.

Сдавливание, s. n. squeezing, pressing.

Сдавливать, сдавить, v. a. to press, compress, squeeze; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pressed, be compressed, be squeezed; || **part. p.** сдавленный.

Сдаточный, adj. ceded, delivered; which must be given, given up; — given for a recruit.

Сдатчикъ, s. m. **-чица, s. f.** deliverer, giver

Сдать, see Сдавать.

Сдача, s. f. surrender (*of a town or fortress*); || delivery, cession; || change; *вотъ ваша —*, here is your change; *я далъ ему —чи*, fig. I gave it him finely, I gave it him tit for tat; || deal (*at cards*).

Сдвѣивание, s. n. doubling, the act of making double.

Сдвѣивать, сдвѣить, v. a. to double; to twist in two.

Сдвигивать, Сдвигать, сдвинуть, v. a. to move, remove, put aside, take away; *— что съ мѣста*, to displace a thing; *— корабль съ мели*, to get a ship afloat again; || to close; *— ряды*, to close the ranks; *сдвинь ноги*, put your feet close together; || to close, bring together, join; || **-ся, v. r.** to remove; to turn aside; || to come together; || **part. p.** сдвинутый.

Сдвижной, adj. movable, removable; *— столъ*, a folding table.

Сдвѣить, see Сдвѣивать.

Сдѣргивать, сдѣрнуть, v. a. to draw down, draw off; to pluck off, down, pull down; to take off, tear off; || to close, draw together; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pulled off, be plucked off, be drawn down; || to be closed; || **part. p.** сдѣрнутый.

Сдержаніе, s. n. suppression; *— слова*, fulfillment of one's promise.

Сдержанность, s. f. staidness; reserve; discreetness; secrecy, secretness.

Сдержанный, adj. reserved, close-tongued, wary, counsel-keeping, prudent, discreet; sober; staid.

Сдерживание, s. n. restraint, suppression.

Сдерживать, сдержать, v. a. to support, sustain, bear; *этотъ канатъ можетъ —жать до 500 пудовъ*, this cable can bear a weight of 500

poods; || to hold back (horses); || to stop, arrest; || to restrain, check, suppress, contain, keep down; to stifle (a sigh, a sob); — **жѣть** *инѣз*, to restrain one's wrath; || — **себя** *въ границахъ примчива*, to keep within compass; || — **жѣть** *обѣщаніе*, to keep one's promise; — **жѣть** *слово*, see Слово; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be supported, be sustained; || to be held back, be arrested; || *v. r.* to restrain, check one's self; || *part. p.* **сдержанный**.

Сдѣрнуть, see Сдергивать.

Сдираніе, *s. n.* flaying, skinning; barking (of trees); stripping, tearing off.

Сдирать, **содирать**, *v. a.* to flay, skin; to bark, peel, strip; — **кожу** *съ черепа*, to scalp; || to tear off, draw off, tear down; *онъ дорого содиралъ съ меня за эту вещь*, fig. I paid him exceedingly dear for the thing; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to tear, tear off, down; || *part. p.* **содранный**.

Сдоба, *s. f.* seasoning, condiment, flavouring.

Сдобина, *s. f. dim.* — **бинка**, butter-pastry.

Сдобить, *v. a.* to season, prepare, dress.

Сдобный, *adj.* made of milk, eggs and butter.

Сдобривать, **сдобрить**, see Сдабривать.

Сдобровать, *v. imp.* (only with the negative *не*), *не—тебѣ*, it will turn out badly for you, you will be all the worse for it, you won't escape, you will come to harm.

Сдоръ, *s. m. anat.* mesentery; || *crow* (of beasts).

Сдохнуть, *v. n.* to die (said of animals and disparagingly of persons); *чтобъ тебѣ—!* may you burst, with a murrain to you!

Сдрейфовать, *v. n. naut.* to go adrift.

Сдружать, **сдружить**, *v. a.* to unite in friendship; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to become friends, make friends with.

Сдуть, **сдутъ**, *v. a.* to blow away, off, down; — *пыль*, to blow off the dust; || to get out of, screw out; *онъ сдуть съ меня много денегъ*, he screwed a lot of money out of me; || *part. p.* **сдутый**.

Сдѣру, *adv.* foolishly, in a foolish manner, from silliness.

Сдыхаться, **сдохнуться**, *v. n.* to grow fusty, mouldy, get spoiled.

Сдѣлать, *v. a.* see Дѣлать; || to make, do; — *ошибку*, to make a slip, a false step; *вы это —лаете*, you shall do it; — *лаемъ, что въ нашихъ силахъ*, let us perform our utmost; *я это не могу—ни за что на свете*, I cannot do it for my life, for the life of me; — *новоротъ*, to take a turn; — *прыжокъ*, to take a leap; — *усиліе*, to make an effort, strain a point; — *запасъ угля*, to lay in a stock of coals; — *сразу два дѣла*, to kill two birds with one stone; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to become; *онъ —дался солдатомъ*, he turned soldier; — **ся** *жертвою кою*, *чего*, to fall a sacrifice to; *съ нимъ —далась сильная лихорадка*, he was taken with a violent ague; || *v. rec.* (съ *кѣмъ*), to settle with; to have to do with; || *v. p.* to be made, be done; *что сдѣлано, того не воротимъ*, a bargain is a bargain; *сказано, сдѣлано*, no sooner said than done; || *part. p.* **сдѣланный**.

Сдѣлка, *s. f.* accommodation, arrangement, settlement, agreement, composition; *полюбовная—*, friendly accommodation; *торговая—*, a bargain; *заклѣчить торговую —ку*, to strike a bargain; *учинить —ку*, to come to terms, to an arrangement; to compound; *заклѣчить выгодную —ку съ кѣмъ*, to make good terms with one; || — **лчный**, *adj.*

Се, *adv. sl.* see; there; — *человѣкъ*, ecce homo, behold the man.

Сеансъ, *s. m.* sitting, seance.

Себя, *pron. refl.* (себѣ, собой, собою), one's self, myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, ourselves, yourself, yourselves, themselves; *про—*, to

myself, within one's self; *говорить про—*, to whisper, speak to one's self; *привести въ—*, to recover one's senses, come to one's self again; *онъ ушелъ къ —бѣ*, he returned home; *взять на—отвѣтственность за*, to answer for; *онъ въ—отъ радости*, he is mad with joy, he is beside himself with joy; *быть въ—*, not to be in one's senses, not to be one's master; *выходить изъ—*, see Выходить; *мнѣ что-то не по —бѣ*, I am unwell, I am sick; I am not in my usual humour; *такъ —бѣ*, so-so; *онъ —бѣ знаетъ никого не хочетъ*, he minds nobody; *онъ очень хорошеъ —бѣю*, he is very handsome.

Себялюбедъ, *s. m.* — **бница**, *s. f.* self-lover, a selfish man or woman, egotist.

Себялюбивый, *adj.* selfish, egotistic, egoistic, egoistical.

Себялюбіе, *s. n.* self-love, selfishness, egotism, egoism, egomism.

Севрюга, *s. f. ichth.* a sort of sturgeon, stellated sturgeon; || — **южій**, *adj.*

Севрюжина, *s. f.* flesh of the stellated sturgeon.

Сегментъ, **Сѣгментъ**, *s. m. geom.* segment.

Сегодня, *adv.* to-day, this day; — *праздникъ*, it is a holiday to-day; *довольно на—*, it is enough for to-day; *какое—число?* see Число; — *десятое Мая*, it is the tenth of May; *не—*, *застра*, from one minute to another; at a moment's notice; — *утромъ*, this morning; *prov.—усто*, *а застра нусто*, stuff to-day and starve to-morrow; feast to-day and fast to-morrow; — *въ чести*, *а застра свиней насту*, to-day a knight, to-morrow a swine-herd; — *въ порфиръ*, *а застра въ могила*, to-day in the purple, to-morrow in the grave.

Сегодняшній, *adj.* of to-day; *до —няго дня*, till to-day; *отъ —няго дня*, from to-day; *отъ —няго дня черезъ недѣлю*, this day week; || present, of this day; — *нія моды*, the present fashion.

Сего ради, *loc. adv.* that is why, that is the reason; see Ради.

Седиль, *s. m.* *cedilla*.

Седмерица, *s. f. sl.* the number seven; || — **цєю**, *loc. adv.* seven times, sevenfold.

Седмеричный, *adj.* containing the number seven; septenary, sevenfold; || *bot.* septiferous.

Семизвѣздіе, *s. n.* the Pleiades (constellation).

Седмъ, see Семь.

Седьмица, *s. f. sl.* week; *страстная—*, Passion-week; || — **ичный**, *adj.*

Седьмой, *adj.* seventh; — *мое число*, the seventh of the month; — *мое Мая*, the seventh of May; *въ —момъ часу*, after six o'clock; *въ исходъ —маго часа*, a little before seven o'clock; *четверть —маго*, it is a quarter past six; *Карлъ —*, Charles the seventh; — *мое небо*, see Небо.

Сезень, *s. m. naut.* furling-line; nipper; *обносные —зни*, gaskets; *крестовые —зни*, St. Andrew's cross; *рифъ—*, see Рифъ.

Сезонъ, *s. m.* season.

Сейдъ, *s. m.* zealot, fanatic.

Сей, *adj. pron. dem.* (f. *сія*, n. *сіе*, pl. *сіи*), this, those; *передъ сѣмъ*, before this; *до сего времени*, till the present day, till this day, till now; hitherto; *до сѣхъ поръ*, see Пора; *сію минуту*, see Минута; *при сѣмъ случаѣ*, on this occasion; *за сѣмъ*, after this, next; *ниже сего*, under here, below, hereafter; *при сѣмъ*, herein, hereinto; *прилагаемое при сѣмъ писмо*, the inclosed letter.

Сеймъ, *s. m. dim.* **сѣимнѣ**, diet; *закрѣмъ—*, to break up the diet; || **сѣимовый**, *adj.*

Сейсмографъ, *s. m.* seismograph.

Сейчасъ, *adv.* immediately, directly, in an instant, this minute, instantly, by-and-by, presently,

just now; — *только*, but just now; *вы — говорили* мы, что, you were saying just now, that.

Секантъ, *s. m. geom.* secant.

Секвенция, *s. f. mus.* sequence.

Секвестрация, *s. f.* Секвестрование, *s. n.* sequestration.

Секвестровать, *v. a.* to sequestrate, sequester; || *part. p.* секвестрованный.

Секвестръ, *s. m.* sequestration.

Секретарство, *s. n.* secretaryship.

Секретарь, *s. m.* secretary; || *orn.* secretary-bird || — арский, *adj.*

Секретецъ, Секретиъ, *dim. of* Секретъ.

Секретничать, *v. n.* to be mysterious.

Секретный, *adj.* secret, mysterious; — ные фонды, service-money; — ная болезнь, a foul disease; || — но, *adv.* — ly, in secret, in secrecy.

Секретъ, *s. m.* secret; mystery; по — ту, in secrecy, in secret; подъ — томъ, as a secret, under the seal of secrecy, in confidence; я говорю вамъ это подъ — томъ, this I tell you in confidence; ему по — ту, цѣлому съему, he lets out everything.

Секста, *s. f. mus.* sixth.

Секстантъ, *s. m. astr.* sextant.

Секстетъ, *s. m. mus.* sestet, sestuur.

Секта, *s. f.* sect.

Сектантъ, *s. m.* — тка, *s. f.* sectarian, sectary, sectarist, sectator.

Сектаторство, *s. n.* sectarianism, sectarism.

Сектаторъ, *see* Сектантъ.

Секторъ, *s. m. geom.* sector.

Секуляризация, *s. f.* secularization.

Секуляризовать, *v. a.* to secularize; || *part. p.* секуляризованный.

Секунда, *s. f.* second; *mus.* second.

Секундантъ, *s. m.* second (in a duel); быть — томъ, to be second.

Секция, *s. f.* section.

Селадонъ, *s. m.* libertine, gay Lotharis.

Селедецъ, *s. m. ichth.* shad, alose.

Селѣдка, *s. f. ichth. dim.* селѣdochка, herring; молодая —, herring-cob; копченая —, red-herring; — съ икрою, hard-roed herring; || — дочный, *adj.*

Селѣдочница, *s. f.* herring-woman.

Селѣзѣнка, *s. f. anat.* milt, spleen; воспаление — ки, splenitis.

Селѣзѣночный, *adj.* of spleen; — ная грыжа, splenocoele; || — ная трава, spleenwort, doradilla.

Селезень, *s. m. orn.* drake.

Селениъ, *s. m. bot.* danewort, dwarf elder, wall-wort.

Селенистый, *adj. chem.* selenitic, selenitical.

Селенитъ, *s. m. chem.* selenite, sparry gypsum.

Селеніе, *s. n.* village; settlement.

Селѣній, Селѣнь, *s. m. chem.* selenium.

Селитреница, *s. f.* saltpetre-works; nitre-bed, nitre-works.

Селитра, *s. f.* saltpetre, nitre.

Селитренный, *adj.* saltpetrous, nitric.

Селитровареніе, *s. n.* fabrication of saltpetre, saltpetre manufacture.

Селитроварня, *s. f.* saltpetre-works, saltpetre-house, nitre-works.

Селитроваръ, *s. m.* saltpetre-maker.

Селитроватый, *adj.* nitrous, nitrose.

Селитроислѣый, *adj. chem.* — ная соль, nitrate.

Селить, *v. a.* to settle, colonize, people; || — ся, *v. r.* to settle, fix one's residence.

Село, *s. n. dim.* селѣцѣ, village, church-village; и къ — лу, и къ городу, *see* Городъ.

Сельдерей, *s. m. bot.* celery, smallage; || — рей — ный, *adj.*

Сельдь, *s. f.* herring; лосля сельдей, herring-fishery; они какъ сельди въ боченкѣ, they are crammed like herrings in a barrel; || сельдяной *adj.*

Сельдяникъ, *s. m.* herring-fisher.

Сельскій, *adj.* of village; country, rural, rustic, sylvan; — ская жизнь, country life; — житель, *see* Житель; — ское хозяйство, *see* Хозяйство.

Сельтерскій, *adj.* — ская вода, Seltzer-water.

Сельчанинъ, Селянинъ, *s. m.* villager, peasant.

Селянка, *s. f.* villager, peasant-woman; || *see* Солянка.

Семасиология, *s. f.* semasiology.

Семафоръ, *s. m.* semaphore.

Сѣмга, *s. f. ichth.* salmon; молодая —, samlet, skegger, sprag.

Семейка, *dim. of* Семья.

Семейный, *adj.* family; domestic, household; — праздникъ, a family feast; — раздоръ, domestic troubles; — ная вражда, hereditary hatred; || having a family.

Семейственный, *adj.* family, domestic, household.

Семейство, *s. n.* family, household; отецъ — ва, father of a family, head of a household; || family, tribe (of animals, plants); — скорлупня — ковъ, *zool.* amphipode; — пальмъ, *see* Пальма.

Семенитъ, *v. n.* to jog along; — ногами, to walk with very small steps.

Семериковый, *adj.* sold seven to the pound.

Семерикъ, *s. m.* a measure of seven tchetveriks (of grain); || candles sold seven to the pound.

Семеричный, *adj.* septuple; *see* Седмеричный.

Семерка, *s. f.* seven; — червей, the seven of hearts.

Семеро, *num.* seven, seven in number; *prov.* — одною не ждуть, for one that's missing or wanting there's no spoiling a wedding.

Семестровый, *adj.* half-yearly, semi-annual.

Семестръ, *s. m.* semester, term.

Сѣмжина, *s. f.* flesh of salmon.

Сѣмжища, *s. f. augm. of* Сѣмга, a large salmon.

Семиаршинный, *adj.* seven arshines long.

Семибашенный, *adj.* having seven towers.

Семивершковый, *adj.* of seven vershocks.

Семиглавый, *adj.* seven-domed, with seven cupolas.

Семигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* heptahedron.

Семидесятилѣтіе, *s. n.* a period of seventy years.

Семидесятилѣтній, *adj.* of seventy years; seventy years old; — старикъ, a septuagenary.

Семидесятый, *adj.* seventieth.

Семидневный, *adj.* of seven days, weekly.

Семидюймовый, *adj.* seven inches long.

Семикишье, *s. n.* heptateuch.

Семикратный, *adj.* sevenfold, septuple.

Семикъ, *s. m.* the seventh Thursday after Easter (a feast); || — ковый, *adj.*

Семилѣтіе, *s. n.* seven years; a period of seven years.

Семилѣтний, *adj.* seven years old, septennial; septenary.

Семимѣсяе, *s. n. bot.* heptandria.

Семимѣсячный, *adj.* of seven months; seven months old.

Семинаристъ, *s. m.* seminarian, seminarist.

Семинарія, *s. f.* seminary; духовная —, an ecclesiastical seminary.

Семинарскій, *adj.* seminary.

Семинедельный, *adj.* of seven weeks.

Семиокавный, *adj.* of seven o taves.

Семипалый, *adj.* having seven fingers.

Семипольный, *adj.* —ное хозяйство, *agr.* distribution of land for seven several crops.

Семипудовый, *adj.* weighing seven poods; || *pop.* very large, stout and heavy.

Семисаженный, *adj.* seven sagues long.

Семисотый, *adj.* seven-hundredth.

Семиструнный, *adj.* having seven chords (of a guitar).

Семитизмъ, *s. m.* Semitism, Shemitism.

Семитический, *adj.* Semitic, Shemitic, Shemitish.

Семитъ, *s. m.* Semite, Shemite.

Семитысячный, *adj.* of seven thousand.

Семипугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* heptagon.

Семипугольный, *adj.* heptagonal, heptangular, septangular.

Семифунтовый, *adj.* seven pound.

Семифутовый, *adj.* seven foot.

Семистажный, *adj.* seven stories high (of a house).

Семіологія, *s. f. med.* semiology.

Семіотика, *s. f. med.* semiotics.

Семіотический, *adj.* semiotic.

Семнадцатый, *adj.* seventeenth; —тое число, the seventeenth of the month.

Семнадцать, *num.* seventeen.

Семужина, *see* Семжина.

Семь, *num.* seven; семью—, seven times seven.

Семьдесятъ, *num.* seventy.

Семьсотъ, *num.* seven hundred.

Семья, *s. f.* family; household; *prov.* въ —ѣхъ не безъ урода, there's a skeleton in every family.

Семьянинъ, *s. m.* father of a family; || a member of a family.

Сенаторская, *s. f.* session-chamber of the senate.

Сенаторский, *adj.* senatorial, senatorian.

Сенаторство, *s. n.* office of a senator, senatorship.

Сенаторша, *s. f.* senator's lady, wife of a senator.

Сенаторъ, *s. m.* senator.

Сенатскій, *adj.* of senate; —скія endomosti, senatorial gazette (a periodical paper giving information of the laws and regulations promulgated by the government).

Сенатъ, *s. m.* senate; senate-house.

Сенбернардскій, *adj.* —ская собака, a St. Bernard dog.

Сенбернардь, *s. m.* *see* Сенбернардская собака.

Сенешаль, *s. m.* seneschal.

Сенсаціонный, *adj.* sensational, sensationary.

Сенсація, *s. f.* sensation.

Сенсуализмъ, *s. m. philos.* sensualism.

Сенсуалистъ, *s. m.* sensualist.

Сентенціозность, *s. f.* sententiousness.

Сентенціозный, *adj.* sententious.

Сентенція, *s. f.* sentence; sentiment; judgment.

Сентиментальность, *s. f.* sentimentality, sentimentalism.

Сентиментальный, *adj.* sentimental; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Сентябрь, *s. m.* September; *смотреть* —тябръмъ, *fig.* to look gloomily; to have a stern, dismal look.

Сентябрьскій, *adj.* of September; прекрасный —день, a fine September day.

Сепаративный, *adj.* separative; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Сепаративизмъ, *s. m.* separatism.

Сепаратистъ, *s. m.* separatist.

Сепія, *s. f.* sepia.

Септаккордь, *s. m. mus.* chord of the seventh.

Септеть, *s. m. mus.* septuor, septet.

Септима, *s. f. mus.* seventh, sensible note or tone.

Септоръ, *s. m. naut.* stanchion.

Септуоръ, *see* Септеть.

Сераль, *s. m.* seraglio; || —льскій, *adj.*

Сераскирь, *s. m.* seraskier (Turkish general).

Серафимскій, *adj.* seraphic, seraphical.

Серафимъ, *s. m.* seraph; || —фимы, *pl.* seraphim.

Сербаринникъ, *s. m. bot.* — душий, sweet-brier.

Сервизъ, *s. m.* set, service; || —зный, *adj.*

Сервировка, *s. f.* the set-out (of a table).

Сервитутъ, *s. m. law.* servitude; || —тный, *adj.*

Сердечко, *dim.* of Сердце.

Сердечникъ, *s. m.* pole-bolt, pole-pin; || *naut.* heart of a rope; middle strand of a four stranded rope; || mould, former (of a gun); || *bot.* motherwort; —луговой, lady's-smock.

Сердечный, *adj.* of heart; || hearty, cordial, sincere; — другъ, *see* Другъ; || *bot.* — корень, bistort, snake-weed; || —но, *adv.* heartily, cordially, sincerely.

Сердитый, *adj.* choleric, irascible, shrewish, angry, wrathful; displeased; sullen; онъ —дитъ на васъ, he is angry, displeased with you; быть —тымъ, to be wrathful; —тое море, a raging sea; || —то, *adv.* —ly, —bly, —ily, in wrath.

Сердить, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, put into a passion; || —ся, *v. r.* to become, grow angry, grow wrathful, fall into a passion; не —дись, будь добрымъ малымъ, don't be cross, there's a good soul.

Сердоболіе, *s. n.* pity, compassion, mercy; tender-heartedness.

Сердобольный, *adj.* compassionate, tender-hearted; —ная сестра, a sister of charity.

Сердоликъ, *s. m. min.* carnelian, cornelian, cornelian-stone; желтый—, canary-stone; || —ковый, *adj.*

Сердце, *s. n.* heart; биеіе —ца, the beating of the heart; прижать кого къ —цу, to press a person to one's heart, to one's bosom; другъ —ца, a bosom friend; имѣть каменью—, to be hard-hearted, flint-hearted; любить кого всѣмъ —цемъ, to love a person with all one's heart; у него —готово выпрыгнуть отъ радости, his heart is ready to leap into his mouth; у меня —кровью обливается, *see* Кровь; —мне замерло, *see* Замереть; чувств мое—, my heart misgives me; надрывать—, *fig.* to harrow up the heart; у меня —надрывается при видѣ его страданій, it breaks my heart to see him suffer; надрывающий—, heart-breaking, heart-rending; имѣть что на —цѣ, to have at heart; to brood upon; одна мысль объ этомъ сжимаетъ—, it sickens one to think of it; *prov.* что въ —цѣ варится, на лицѣ не угадывается, the eyes are the mirror of the soul; у меня тяжело на —цѣ, I have a weight upon my heart; у него тяжело на —цѣ, that lies heavy upon his heart; скрпня—, reluctantly, unwillingly; положила руку на—, candidly, sincerely; принимать что къ —цу, to take to heart, lay to heart; это лежитъ у меня на —цѣ, it lies heavy upon my heart, it weighs on my heart; у меня лежитъ—къ, I have a liking to; это ему по —цу, it is to his liking; приниматься за что отъ всего —ца, to go to it tooth and nail; || anger, wrath; spleen; въ сердцахъ, in anger, in wrath, in a passion; сказать что въ сердцахъ, to speak in wrath, in a passion; —у него отпало, he is appeased, his anger is appeased; имѣть на кого—, to bear a person ill-will; to be angry with

a person; to owe one a grudge; || heart, core, inside; || — *ты мой* my dear, my darling!

Сердцевидецъ, *see* Сердцевѣдецъ.

Сердцевидный, *adj.* cordiform; || *bot.* cordate, cordated.

Сердцевина, *s. f.* heart, core, pith; medulla; — *из дерева*, heart-wood; — *из яблока*, apple-core; || — *винный*, *adj. bot.* medullary.

Сердцевѣдецъ, *s. m.* the searcher of hearts; he who reads the heart; he to whom all hearts are open.

Сердцеобразный, *adj.* heart-shaped.

Сердцеѣдъ, *s. m.* lady-killer.

Сердцшко, *s. n. dim.* of Сердце, a little heart.

Сердянка, *s. f. bot.* heart-seed, heart-pea.

Серебаринникъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-brier, dog-rose tree; || — *ный*, *adj.*

Серебаринъ, *s. m. bot.* wild rose, sweet-brier-rose, dog-rose.

Серебренникъ, *s. m.* silversmith; || shekel, a silver coin (*Jewish money*).

Серебрение, *s. n.* silvering, silver-plating.

Серебрильщикъ, *s. m.* silversmith, silverer.

Серебристосѣрый, *adj.* silver-gray.

Серебристый, *adj.* argentiferous; || silvery; — *звукъ*, silvery sound.

Серебрить, *v. a.* to silver over, plate; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be silvered over; || *v. n.* to glitter, sparkle like silver; || *part. p.* серебрённый.

Серебро, *s. n.* silver; *дьянное* —, wrought silver; *листовое* —, silver-leaf; || silver money, coin; || silver-plate, plate.

Серебробить, *s. m.* silver-beater.

Сереброносный, *adj.* argentiferous.

Серебряникъ, *see* Серебренникъ.

Серебрянка, *s. f. ichth.* silver-fish.

Серебряный, *adj.* silver; silvery; — *ная монета*, silver coin; — *голосъ*, silvery voice, tone; — *ная посуда*, *see* Посуда.

Среда, *s. f.* Wednesday; || — *днѡй*, *adj.*

Средина, *s. f. dim.* — *динка*, middle, midst; *из самой —и*, in the very middle; *из —и лѣта*, *зимы*, in the middle, in the height of summer, in the depth of winter.

Серѣдка, *s. f. dim.* — *дочка*, middle, midst; — *на половину*, partly well, partly ill; neither well nor bad; so-so; middling.

Серѣжка, *s. f. dim.* — *рѣзечка*, ear-ring; || *bot.* catkin, gosling, julus, ament; || wattle (*of a cock*).

Серѣжки, *s. f. pl. nat. hist.* nympha, chrysalis aurelia.

Серѣжный, *adj.* of ear-ring.

Серѣчатый, *adj. bot.* amentaceous.

Серенада, *s. f.* serenade.

Серѣантъ, *s. m.* sergeant; || — *тскій*, *adj.*

Серѣение, *s. n.* making angry.

Серѣозный, — *но*, *see* Серѣезный, — *но*.

Серія, *s. f.* series.

Сермяга, *s. f.* coarse woolen gray cloth, dowlas; a coat of such cloth.

Сермяжный, *adj.* rough, coarse and gray; — *ное сукно*, coarse gray cloth.

Серна, *s. f. zool.* chamois, wild goat, gazel.

Сернина, *s. f.* flesh of a chamois.

Серозный, *adj. med.* serous.

Серотерапія, *s. f.* serotherapeutics.

Серпантинъ, *s. m.* skirt-dancing.

Серпентинъ, *s. m. min.* serpentine, ophite; || — *тинный*, — *тиновый*, *adj.* — *ный мраморъ*, serpentine marble.

Серпень, *s. m.* the ancient name of the month of August.

Серповидный, Серпообразный, *adj.* having the form of a crescent.

Серпуха, *s. f. bot.* saw-wort; *полевая* —, *see* Полевой; || — *пушный*, *adj.*

Серпъ, *s. m. dim.* серпикъ, sickle, reaping-hook; || серповый, *adj.*

Серпанка, *s. f.* sarp cloth, open canvas; || — *почный*, *adj.*

Серед, *s. n.* hoop.

Сертепартія, *s. f. com.* charter, charter-party.

Сертукъ, Сертучинско, Сертучище, Сертучный, *see* Сюртукъ, Сюртучинско, Сюртучище, Сюртучный.

Серчать, *v. n.* to be angry, be wrathful.

Серьга, *s. f.* ear-ring; || *bot.* catkin, ament.

Серьезничать, *v. n.* to look serious, grave; to put on a serious look.

Серьезно, *adv.* seriously, gravely; earnestly, in earnest, in good earnest, in sober earnest; — *? do you really say so?* *я говорю* —, I am in earnest.

Серьезность, *s. f.* seriousness, graveness, gravity; earnestness, staidness, soberness.

Серьезный, *adj.* serious, grave; earnest, sober, staid.

Сѣсція, *s. f.* sitting.

Сестра, *s. f. dim.* сестричка, сестренка, sister; *двоупродная* —, *see* Двоупродный; *единокровная* —, sister of the half-blood; *пров. всяма —амъ по серьямъ*, every person must have his tithe-pig; every lawyer must have his fee.

Сестринъ, *adj.* of sister, belonging to a sister.

Сестриться, *v. rec.* to adopt as a sister, swear sisterhood.

Сестрица, *s. f.* little sister, dear sister.

Сестроубійство, *s. n.* murder of one's sister, soricide.

Сестроубійца, *s. c.* murderer of one's sister, soricide.

Сѣтеръ, *s. m.* setter (*a dog*).

Сжалиться, *s. n.* to pity, have pity, mercy; to be moved by pity.

Сжатіе, *s. n.* pressing, pressure, squeeze, squeezing; compression, condensation; || reaping.

Сжато, *adv.* closely; concisely; succinctly; *н-самъ* —, to write in a concise style; to have a close handwriting.

Сжатость, *s. f.* compression, compactness; closeness (*of a handwriting*); conciseness, succinctness (*of style*).

Сжѣтый, *adj.* pressed, compressed, squeezed; || close (*of a handwriting*); concise, succinct (*of style*).

Сжать, *see* Сжимать, Сжнать.

Сжевать, *v. a.* to chew, eat up.

Сжнать, сжнать, *v. a.* to get rid of, shake off, get off; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to get accustomed to live with; to get accustomed to; || *part. p.* сжѣтый.

Сжиганіе, *s. n.* burning, incineration; cremation.

Сжнать, сжечь, *v. a.* (*fut.* сожжѣ), to burn, burn down, out, up, set on fire; — *фейерверкъ*, to let off fireworks; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be burnt, be consumed; || *part. p.* сожжѣнный.

Сжимаемость, *s. f.* compressibility, compressibleness.

Сжимаемый, *part. pr.* compressible.

Сжиманіе, *s. n.* compression; pressure, squeeze, squeezing.

Сжимательный, *adj.* compressive; *кольцевой* — *мускулъ*, sphincter.

Сжимать, сжать, *v. a.* (*fut.* сожжѣ), to compress, condense; to press, squeeze; — *воздухъ*, to compress, condense the air; — *руку*, to squeeze the hand; to shake the hand; — *бумагу изъ комка*, to crumple a piece of paper; — *кулакъ*, to clench the fist; — *губы*, to purse, purse up the mouth;

to screw up one's lips; || to contract, shrink; *холодъ —мѣаетъ кожу*, the cold makes the skin shrink; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be compressed; to condense; to be squeezed; || to shrink, contract; —ся *до крайнихъ предѣловъ*, to shrink up to nothing; || *part. p. сжѣтый*.

Сжинаніе, *s. n.* reaping.

Сжинать, *сжать*, *v. a.* (*fut. сожну*), to reap, harvest, gather in; to cut down; || —ся, *v. p.* to be reaped, be gathered in; || *part. p. сжѣтый*.

Сжинъ, *s. m.* see *Сжинаніе*.

Сжирать, *сожрать*, *v. a.* to devour, gulp, eat greedily; || *part. p. сожранный*.

Сжить, see *Сжигать*.

Сзади, *adv.* behind, from behind.

Сзывать, see *Созывать*.

Сзывать, see *Созывать*.

Сибаритскій, *adj.* sybaritic, sybaritical; || —ски, *adv.* as a sybarite.

Сибаритство, *s. n.* sybaritism.

Сибаритствовать, *v. n.* to lead the life of a sybarite.

Сибаритъ, *s. m.* sybarite.

Сибилла, *s. f.* sibyl.

Сибиритъ, *s. m. min.* siberite.

Сибирка, *s. f.* a sort of great coat; || green colour; || *pop.* prison, cage.

Сибирская бѣлка, *s. f. zool.* meniver.

Сиверскій, *adj.* grayish.

Сиверскій, see *Сѣверскій*.

Сивѣхонскій, **Сивѣшенскій**, *adj.* quite gray.

Сивинна, *s. f.* grayish colour.

Сивва, *s. f.* a gray horse.

Сивоворонка, *s. f. orn.* roller.

Сиволапъ, *s. m. pop.* clown, boor, clod-hopper.

Сиволапный, *adj. pop.* clownish, boorish.

Сивуха, *s. f.* **Сиволапъ**, *s. m.* weak corn-brand; || —ушный, *adj.*

Сивучъ, *s. m. zool.* otary, sea-lion.

Сивый, *adj.* gray.

Сивѣть, *v. n.* to get gray, turn gray.

Сигара, *s. f. dim.* сигарка, —гарочка, cigar, segar; || —рный, *adj.*

Сигаретка, *s. f.* cigarette.

Сигарочникъ, *s. m.* a dealer in cigars.

Сигарочница, *s. f.* cigar-case.

Сигнализация, *s. f.* signalment.

Сигналъ, *s. m.* signal; *дневной*—, day-signal; *ночной*—, night-signal; *отвѣтный*—, counter-signal; —*бѣдствія*, *naut.* signal of distress; *отмѣнительный*—, signal of annulling; *отмѣнить*—, to annul a signal; *приготовительный*—, preparatory-signal; —*съ пушкой*, signal with shot; *туманный*—, fog-signal; *подать*—, to make, give a signal.

Сигнальный, *adj.* signal; —*огонь*, signal-fire; —*ная книга*, signal-book; —*ная пушка*, signal-gun, alarm-gun; —*ная ракета*, signal-rocket; —*ные флаги*, signal-bayards; —*ные флаги*, signal-flags; —*фонарь*, signal-lantern; —*шаръ*, signal-ball.

Сигнальщикъ, *s. m.* signal-man.

Сигнатура, *s. f. dim.* —*тѣрка*, label, ticket (*of a medicine*); || *print.* signature; nick; || —*рный*, *adj.*

Сигина, *s. f.* flesh of the gwinad.

Сигъ, *s. m. ichth.* gwinad, gang-fish; || **Сигбый**, *adj.*

Сидень, *s. m.* child not able to walk; || stay-at-home, sedentary man.

Сидеритъ, *s. m. min.* siderite.

Сидка, *s. f.* distillation (*of brandy*).

Сидна, **Сидня**, *adv.* without moving; —*сиднѣ*, not to stir from a place; to sit from morning till night.

Сидръ, *s. m.* cider; || **сидровый**, *adj.* —*вадъ*, vodka, cider-brandy.

Сидѣлецъ, *s. m.* shopman; barman.

Сидѣлица, *s. f.* shopwoman; barmaid.

Сидѣлка, *s. f.* sick-nurse, monthly nurse, watcher.

Сидѣлый, *adj.* long kept in an aviary or in a fish-pond.

Сидѣніе, *s. n.* sitting; session; —*по ночамъ*, watchings; —*ночью подлѣ больного*, sitting up, night-attendance; || —*на яйцахъ*, brooding; *время* —*нія на яйцахъ*, brood-time.

Сидѣнье, *s. n.* seat.

Сидѣть, *v. n.* to sit, be seated; to keep one's seat: —*дите смирно*, see *Смирно*; —*на лошади*, to be on horseback; *хорошо—на лошади*, to sit well on horseback; —*дома*, to sit at home; —*по ночамъ*, to sit, watch, sit up, stay up; —*у постели больного*, to sit up with a sick person; —, *поджавъ ноги*, to sit cross-legged; —*на заднихъ ногахъ*, to squat; || to be, remain; —*за столомъ*, *за обѣдомъ*, to sit or be at table; to dine; —*за работою*, to be at work; — *въ тюрьмѣ*, to be imprisoned; — *подъ арестомъ*, to be under arrest; || to roost, perch (*of birds*); || to sit in the water, draw (*of ships*); *судно —дѣтъ 15 футовъ въ воду*, the ship draws 15 feet of water; *это судно —дѣтъ въ воду не глубоко*, this ship has a feeble draught of water; || *naut.* to strand, run on a sand-bank, strike the ground; || to suit, fit, become (*of clothes*); *на немъ платье —дѣтъ какъ мышкѣ, мышкомъ*, see *Мѣшокъ*; || to distill; || —*на яйцахъ*, to brood, hatch, sit.

Сидѣться, *v. imp.* (*used only with a negative*); *ему не —дѣтся дома*, he does not like sitting at home, he is never at home; *мнѣ не —дѣтся*, I am all impatience; *что это тебѣ не —дѣтся?* what are you fidgeting about?

Сидѣчій, *adj.* sitting, sedentary; sedent; —*чая жизнь*, see *Жизнь*; — *чье положеніе*, sedentariness; || *bot.* sessile.

Сидживать, see *Сидѣть*.

Сидѣкъ, *dim.* of *Сидѣ*.

Сиденьскій, *dim.* of *Сидѣ*.

Сидѣгій, *s. m. astr.* syzygy.

Сидѣватый, *adj.* rather dark blue.

Сидѣленка, *s. f. bot.* glaux.

Сидѣкрылый, *adj.* having dove-coloured or dark blue wings (*of pigeons*).

Сидѣсть, *s. f.* dark blue, dove-colour.

Сидѣый, *adj.* dark blue, dove-coloured; —*цвѣтъ*, dove-colour.

Сидѣть, *v. n.* to grow dark blue or dove-coloured.

Сидѣкъ, *s. m.* dove-coloured pigeon.

Сидѣль, *s. m.* shekel (*ancient coin*).

Сидѣнскъ, *s. m. med.* sycosis.

Сидѣфантъ, *s. m. hist.* sycophant.

Сила, *s. f.* strength, force, power, vigour; *движательная, движущая*—, motive power, moving power; *живая*—, the vigour of life; *vis viva*; —*инерція*, visinertia; *мышечная*—, power of the muscles, animal power; *отторгательная*—, power of repulsion, repulsiveness; *лошадина*—, horse-power; *переменная*—, variable force; *постоянная*—, uniform force, constant force; *притягательная*—, attraction-power; —*сопротивленія*, resisting force, sustaining power; —*тяжести, gravity*; *успокоительная*—, retarding force, retardive force; *ускорительная*—, accelerating force, accelerative force; *центробѣжная*—, centrifugal force; *центростремительная*—, centripetal force; *силы параллельныя*, parallel forces; *физическая*—, physical strength; —*сильскія*, cohesive force; *противная*—, counter-pressure; —*пораха*, the propelling

force of gunpowder; —*машинны*, power of an engine; —*ветра*, strength of the wind; —*характера*, strength of mind; —*привычки*, power of habit; *у него много —лы*, he is very strong; *старикъ еще въ —лахъ*, the old man is still vigorous; *отразитъ —лу —люю*, to repel force by force; *употреблять —лу*, *пускать въ ходъ —лу*, to use forcible means; *онъ вамъ не подь —лу*, you are no match for him, he is more than a match for you; *свыше —лъ*, above one's strength; *это свыше моихъ —лъ*, it is above my strength; that's not within my reach; I can endure it no longer; *предприимать что свыше —лъ*, to attempt things beyond our strength; *я употребилъ все —лы*, I used all my strength; *черезъ —лу*, immoderately, beyond measure; *работаетъ черезъ —лу*, to overwork one's self; *ходить черезъ —лу*, to walk beyond one's strength; *выбиться изъ —лъ*, to exhaust one's self; to be exhausted, be knocked up, be worn out; *взять —лу*, to gather strength; *на —лу*, see *Насилу*; || might; *изъ всего —лъ*, with all one's might and main; to the utmost of one's power; *кричатъ изъ всей —лы*, see *Кричатъ*; *положить все —лы*, to go at it tooth and nail; || credit; *онъ въ большой —лъ*, he has great credit, he is very powerful; || violence, intensity; —*бури*, violence of the storm; —*страсти*, intensity of passion; || forces, troops; *морская —лы*, see *Морской*; || virtue; property; *въ —лу чего*, by virtue of, in virtue of; —*лекарства*, virtue, property of the medicine; —*законовъ*, the virtue of the law; *въ —лу такого-то закона*, in virtue of such a law; *въ —лу чего вы требуете?* by what right do you request? *нечистая —*, see *Нечистый*; *прог. — солову ложитъ*, there is strength in numbers; there is no use fighting against odds; || *силы небесныя*, the angels.

Силачка, *s. f.* a woman endowed with great physical strength.

Силачъ, *s. m.* a man endowed with great physical strength, athlete.

Силиться, *v. n.* to strain, exert one's self; to try, endeavour, strive.

Силлабическій, *adj.* syllabic, syllabical; || —*ски*, *adv.*—cally.

Силлэпсисъ, *s. m. gram.* syllepsis, substitution.

Силлэптический, *adj. gram.* sylleptic, —al.

— *Силлогизмъ*, *s. m.* syllogism.

Силлогистическій, *adj.* syllogistic, —al.

Силокъ, *s. m.* noose, springe, snare, toils; || *сидловый*, *adj.*

Силопрѣимникъ, *s. m. mech.* receiver.

Силуэтъ, *s. m.* silhouette.

Сильно, *adv.* strongly, powerfully, vigorously; violently, intensely; very, exceedingly, extremely, greatly; keenly, deeply; *онъ — привязанъ къ ней*, he is strongly attached to her; *ядъ дѣйствуетъ —*, the poison acts violently; *онъ — разбогатѣлъ*, he has grown extremely rich; *онъ — занемогъ*, he is dangerously ill; *онъ — пьетъ*, he drinks to excess; — *чувствовать*, to feel keenly, deeply; *прог. кто — погонитъ, тотъ скоро устанетъ*, he tires betimes that spurs too fast.

Сильный, *adj.* strong, vigorous, powerful; — *запахъ*, a strong smell; — *ная причина*, a strong, good reason; *онъ человекъ съ —нымъ характеромъ*, he is a man of strong character; *прог. — на любовь*, а деньги — *нѣе*, love does much, but money does more; || violent, intense; severe, hard, serious; — *ная страсть*, a violent passion; — *морозъ*, a severe, hard frost; nipping frost; — *снѣгъ*, a heavy fall of snow; — *ная головная боль*, a violent head-ache; || great, excessive; || energetic, emphatic, harsh, sharp; — *ныя выраженія*, emphatic discourse, harsh words, nipping words; || skillful,

clever; *онъ — лѣнъ въ исторіи*, he is well-read in history; || having credit; || *s. m.* — *ные міра*, see *Міръ*.

Сильфѣда, *s. f.* sylphid.

Сильфъ, *s. m.* sylph.

Симарубе, *s. m. bot.* simarouba.

Симбіозъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* symbiosis.

Символизмъ, *s. m.* symbolism.

Символистъ, *s. m.* symbolist.

Символическій, *adj.* symbolic, symbolical; || —*ски*, *adv.*—cally.

Символь, *s. m.* symbol; sign, token; — *вѣры*, see *Вѣра*.

Симетрический, *Симметрический*, *adj.* symmetric, symmetrical; || —*ски*, *adv.*—cally.

Симетрія, *Симметрія*, *s. f.* symmetry.

Симоническій, *adj.* simoniacal, simonious.

Симонія, *s. f.* simony.

Симпатизировать, *v. n.* to sympathize.

Симпатическій, *Симпатичный*, *adj.* sympathetic, sympathetical; || —*ски*, —*но*, *adv.*—cally.

Симпатичность, *s. f.* natural insinuation.

Симпатія, *s. f.* sympathy.

Симптоматическій, *adj.* symptomatic, symptomatical; || —*ски*, *adv.*—cally.

Симптомъ, *s. m.* symptom.

Симулировать, *v. a.* to simulate.

Симуляція, *s. f. law, and med.* simulation, feigning, feint.

Симусъ, *s. m. arch.* cymatium, cyma, ogee, gola.

Симфонистъ, *s. m.* symphonist.

Симфоническій, *adj.* symphonious.

Симфонія, *s. f. mus.* symphony.

Синагога, *s. f.* synagogue.

Синапизмъ, *s. m. med.* sinapism, poultice.

Сингльтонъ, *s. m.* single card, singleton (*at cards*).

Синдикатъ, *s. m.* syndicate.

Синдикъ, *s. m.* syndic; || —*альный*, *adj.*

Синевѣ, *s. f.* dark blue colour; || bruise, a livid spot.

Синевѣтость, *s. f.* dark-bluish colour.

Синевѣтый, *adj.* bluish.

Синеворожка, see *Сивоворонка*.

Синеголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* eryngo, sea-holly, fit-weed.

Синедрионъ, *s. m. hist.* sanhedrim.

Синекъ, *s. f.* sinecure.

Синелевый, *adj.* of silk, of twist.

Синель, *s. f.* chenille, silk, twist; || *bot.* pipe-privet, pipe-tree, lilac.

Синелѣ, *s. n.* dyeing in dark blue.

Синенькій, *dim.* of *Синій*.

Синеродистый, see *Синеродный*.

Синеродный, *adj. chem.* cyanic; — *ная кислота*, cyanic acid.

Синеродъ, *s. m. chem.* cyanogen.

Синѣхонькій, *adj.* quite dark blue.

Синильникъ, *s. m. bot.* dyer's woad, pastel.

Синильный, *adj.* for dyeing dark blue; — *чанъ*, indigo-manufactory; || *chem.* — *ная кислота*, see *Кислота*.

Синильщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* dyer in dark blue.

Синить, *v. a.* to blue, dye dark blue; — *бѣлье*, to blue linen; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to become blue.

Синица, *s. f. orn. dim.* — *ничка*, tomtit, titmouse, pincock, blue-bonnet, tidy; — *болотная*, see *Болотный*; *прог. — въ рукахъ лучше соловья въ лесу*; не *сули журавля въ небо*, дай — *пу* въ *руки*, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; a sparrow in hand is worth a pheasant that fieth by; || *синичій*, *adj.*

Синій, *adj.* blue, dark blue.

Синклитъ, *s. m. obs.* senate, council.

Синкѣда, *s. f. mus.* syncope.

Синекъ, *s. m. zool.* skink.
Сино́вия, *s. f. anat.* synovia, synovy.
Синода́льный, *adj.* synodal, synodic.
Сино́днеть, *s. m. sl.* obituary.
Сино́дическіѣ, *adj. astr.* synodic, —ал.
Сино́дскіѣ, *adj.* synodic, of synod.
Сино́дъ, *s. m.* synod.
Синоло́гія, *s. f.* sinology.
Синоло́гъ, *s. m.* sinologue, sinologist.
Синонимическій, **Синонимный**, *adj.* synonymic, —ал, synonymous.
Синонимія, **Синонимика**, *s. f.* synonymy.
Сино́нимъ, **Сино́нимъ**, *s. m.* synonym, syno-
 нyme.
Сино́плъ, *s. m. min.* rubric, sinoper, sinopite,
 sinople.
Сино́псисъ, *s. m.* synopsis, concise account.
Сино́птическіѣ, *adj.* synoptic, synoptical;
 —ская таблица, synopsis.
Синта́комъ, *s. m. gram.* syntax, syntaxis.
Синта́комическіѣ, **Синта́ктическіѣ**, *adj.*
 syntactic, syntactical.
Синте́зъ, *s. m.* synthesis.
Синте́нъ, *s. f. ichth.* the Volga carp.
Синте́тическіѣ, *adj.* synthetic, synthetical.
Синусъ, *s. m. geom.* sine; —верзусъ, versed sine.
Синхро́низмъ, *s. m.* synchronism.
Синхро́нистическій, *adj.* synchronical, syn-
 chronal, synchronous.
Синь, *s. f.* blue, dark blue.
Синька, *s. f.* blue; —въ шарикахъ, thumb-blue.
Синьтъ, *v. n.* to grow blue, grow livid; —ся,
v. n. to appear blue; *вдали что-то синьется*,
 there is something blue in the distance.
Синюха, *s. f. bot.* corn-flower, blue-bottle.
Синякъ, *s. m.* bruise, livid spot; *med.* ecchy-
 nosis.
Сипай, *s. m.* sepoj.
Сиплоссть, *s. f.* hoarseness.
Сиплый, *adj.* hoarse; || —ло, *adv.* —ly, in a
 hoarse voice.
Сипнуть, *v. n.* to become, get, grow hoarse.
Сиповатый, *adj.* somewhat, rather hoarse.
Сипотъ, *s. f.* hoarseness.
Сипъ, *s. m. orn.* a sort of vulture.
Сипѣть, *v. n.* to speak hoarsely.
Сирѣна, *s. f.* siren, sea-maid.
Сирѣновый, *adj.* lilac, of lilac.
Сирень, *s. f. bot.* lilac, pipe-privet, pipetree.
Сиринъ, *s. m. orn.* screech-owl, barn-owl.
Си́риусъ, *s. m. astr.* Sirius, Dog-star, Canicula.
Сирокко, *s. m.* sirocco.
Сиропъ, *s. m. dim.* —пецъ, sirup, syrup;
 —пный, *adj.*
Сиротъ, **Сироти́на**, *s. c. dim.* —тинецъ, —ро́т-
 ка, —ро́точка, orphan; an orphan child; *круг-
 лый* —, *see* Круглый.
Сиротскій, *adj.* orphan; —домъ, orphan-house,
 orphan-asylum, orphanotrophy; —судъ, orphans'
 court.
Сиротство, *s. n.* orphanage, orphanhood,
 orphanism.
Сиротствовать, **Сиротѣть**, *v. n.* to be an
 orphan.
Сирый, *adj.* orphan.
Сирѣчь, *adv. sl.* that is, that is to say, namely,
viz.
Систѣма, *s. f.* system; scheme.
Систематиза́ція, *s. f.* systematization.
Систематизи́ровать, *v. a.* to systematize;
 || *part. p.* систематизированный.
Система́тика, *s. f. bot.* classification.
Система́тикъ, *s. m.* systematist, systemizer.
Система́тическіѣ, *adj.* systematic, systematical;
 —сен, *adj.* —cally.

Ситецъ, *s. m.* printed calico, chintz; || **ситце-
 вый**, *adj.* chintz.
Ситечко, *s. n. dim.* of Сито, little sieve; *чай-
 ное* —, *see* Чайный.
Ситеа, *s. f.* rose-head (of a watering-pot).
Ситниковый, *adj.* rush, of rush.
Ситникъ, *s. m. dim.* —нчекъ, maslin loaf;
 coarse bread; temse-bread, temse-loaf; || *bot.* rush,
 bulrush, club-rush, bent-grass.
Ситный, *adj.* sifted; made of sifted flour; —
хлѣбъ, *see* Ситникъ.
Сито, *s. n.* sieve, sifter, temse, bolt, bolter,
 strainer; *матерія для ситъ*, bolting-cloth; || —точ-
 ный, *adj.*
Ситовникъ, *s. m. bot.* rush, bulrush.
Ситуа́ція, *s. f.* situation; site; || —іонный, *adj.*
Ситпечатный, *adj.* —ная фабрика, print-
 works.
Сифилисъ, *s. m. med.* syphilis.
Сифилитическій, *s. m.* syphilitic.
Сифилитическіѣ, *adj.* syphilitic.
Сифо́нъ, *s. m.* syphon; || —нный, *adj.* —нный
водопроводъ, paddle-hole.
Сіамскій, *adj.* —хлопчатобумажникъ, *bot.*
 bombax.
Сіе, *see* Сей.
Сіенитъ, *s. m. min.* syenite; || —товый, *adj.*
Сіа, *see* Сей.
Сіаніе, *s. n.* radiance, radiancy; shine, shining;
 light; sparkling; sparklingness; || aureola, nimbus;
 glory; halo; || *сверное* —, aurora borealis, northern
 lights.
Сіательный, **Сіательнѣйшій**, *adj.* illustri-
 ous, most excellent (title).
Сіательство, *s. n.* Illustrious Highness, Ex-
 cellence, Excellency (title).
Сіать, *v. n.* to radiate, beam, shine, sparkle;
его лицо шеть отъ радости, his countenance
 beams with joy.
Сіающий, *adj.* sparkling, shining; splendent.
Скабѣза, *s. f. bot.* scabious.
Скабрѣность, *s. f.* obscenity, indecency.
Скабрѣнный, *adj.* obscene, indecent; || —но, *adv.*
 —ly.
Сказаніе, *s. n.* narration, narrative, story,
 relation, recital.
Сказатель, *s. m.* narrator, relator.
Сказать, *see* Сказывать.
Сказка, *s. f. dim.* —зочка, tale, story; *разска-
 зать* —ку, to tell a story, a tale, spin a yarn;
дѣтскія —ки, nursery-foes, idle stories, a tale
 of a tub, an old woman's tale; *въ видѣ* —ки,
 tale-wise; *скоро* —сказывается, да не скоро дѣло
 дѣлается, it is more easily said, than done; || story,
 fib; || deposition, affidavit.
Сказочникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* story-teller,
 tale-teller.
Сказочный, *adj.* belonging to a story; || improb-
 able, unlikely.
Сказуемое, *s. n. gram.* predicate, attribute.
Сказъ, *s. m.* *вотъ тебѣ и весь* —, and that's
 the short and long of it.
Сказы́вать, **сказать**, *v. a.* to tell, say, speak,
 state; *онъ —заль мнѣ*, he told me; *ему —зали*,
 he was told; *я только что хотѣлъ —зать*, I was
 just going to say; *я —заль ему это въ лицо*, *see*
 Лице; *мнѣ нужно —зать только одно слово*, I
 have merely a word to say; *что онъ —заль?*
 what did he say? —заютъ, it is said, it is report-
 ed; *что екажутъ!* what will people say! —зать
правду, по правдѣ —зать, *see* Правда; *такъ*
 —зать, as it were; *лучше* —зать, *спрѣче* —зать,
 better to say, to speak or say more correctly,
 justly; or rather; *короче* —зать, *see* Коротко;
нечего —зать, *хорошо* *see* Нечего; || to relate,

tell; to pronounce, deliver; **-зѣть** *речь*, to deliver a speech; || to mean, think; *что вы хотите этимъ -зѣть?* what do you mean by it? *пожалуй скажутъ, что онъ съ ума сошелъ*, one would have thought he was mad; *быть очень чуткимъ къ тому, что скажутъ*, to be very sensitive to the opinion of others; || to state (*one's name*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to give one's self out for; to profess to be; онъ **-вается** *дворяниномъ*, he gives himself out for a nobleman; || to report one's self; to call one's self; онъ **-вался** *больнымъ*, he reported himself ill; **-ся** *не дома*, to receive no visitors; to be reported not a home; to deny one's self; || *part. p.* **сказанный**, said, spoken; *хорошо, кстати -ный*, well-spoken.

Скакалка, *s. f.* skipping-rope.

Скаканіе, *s. n.* jumping, leaping, bounding, springing; skipping; saltation; — *на одной ноге*, scotch-hoppers (*a game*).

Скакать, **скокнѣть**, *v. n.* to jump, bound, leap, skip; — *черезъ стѣну*, to leap over a wall; — *черезъ ровъ*, to clear a ditch.

Скакать, *v. n.* to gallop, ride at a furious pace.

Скаковой, *adj.* race, racing; leaping; **-вая лошадь**, a racer, race-horse.

Скакунъ, *s. m. dim.* **-кунокъ**, **-куночекъ**, tumbler, leaper, jumper; || racer, leaping horse; | *ent.* *cicindella*, tiger-beetle.

Скакунья, *s. f.* leaper, jumper.

Скалы, *s. f.* rock, cliff; —, *которая сочится*, weeping-rock; *окруженный скалами*, rock-bound; || *birch-bark*.

Скала, *s. f.* scale (*of a barometer, etc.*); || *mus.* gamut, scale.

Скалѣность, *s. f.* rockiness, craggedness, cragginess.

Скалѣстый, *adj.* rocky, cliffy, full of rocks or cliffs, craggy, craggy.

Скалить, *v. a.* — *зубы*, to show one's teeth; *fig.* to sneer, titter, grin, laugh at, jeer at; to laugh much, immoderately.

Скалка, *s. f. dim.* **скалочка**, rolling-pin.

Скалываніе, *s. n.* cleaving.

Скалывать, **сколѣть**, *v. a.* to cleave off, split off, cut off; || to copy (*a drawing*) by pricking; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be split, be cut off; || to be copied, be pricked off; || *part. p.* **сколотый**.

Скальдъ, *s. m.* scald, scaldier.

Скальпель, *s. m. anat.* scalpel, scalper, scalping-iron.

Скальпированіе, *s. n.* scalping.

Скальпировать, *v. a.* to scalp; || *part. p.* **скальпированный**.

Скальпъ, *s. m.* scalp.

Скамейка, *s. f. dim.* **-мѣечка**, foot-stool; stool.

Скамонія, *s. f. apoth.* scammony.

Скамповея, *s. f. naut.* scout-boat.

Скамья, *s. f.* bench, seat, stool; || stall (*in a cathedral*).

Скандалѣзный, *adj.* scandalous.

Скандализовать, *v. a.* to scandalize; || *part. p.* **скандализированный**.

Скандалистъ, *s. m.* brawler.

Скандалить, **Скандалничать**, *v. a.* to brawl, make a row.

Скандаль, *s. m.* scandal, exposure; *производить, дѣлать* —, to raise a scandal.

Скандалѣность, *s. f.* scandalousness.

Скандалѣный, *adj.* scandalous; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Скандированіе, **Скандировать**, *see* **Скандованіе**, **Скандовать**.

Скандованіе, *s. n.* scanning, scansion.

Скандовать, *v. a.* to scan (*verses*).

Скань, *s. f.* twine, yarn.

Сканливать, **скопнѣть**, *v. a.* to heap up,

hoard up, treasure up; to collect, gather; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heaped up. he piled up; || *part. p.* **скопленный**.

Скапывать, **скопнѣть**, *v. a.* to dig off, dig away; || *part. p.* **скопанный**.

Скарбъ, *s. m.* furniture, household utensils, house goods, house stuff, rattle-traps.

Скаредничать, *see* **Скражничать**.

Скаредность, *s. f.* stinginess, shabbiness, niggardliness, penuriousness, churlishness.

Скаредный, *adj.* stingy, stinted, hard-fisted, shabby; niggardly; penurious; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Скаредъ, *s. m.* Скареда, *s. c.* niggard, miser; churl.

Скарлатина, *s. f. med.* scarlatina, scarlet-fever.

Скармливать, **скормить**, *v. a.* to consume in feeding; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be consumed in feeding; || *part. p.* **скормленный**.

Скатать, *see* **Скатывать**.

Скѣтерть, *s. f. dim.* **скѣтертка**, table-cloth; **-тью дорога**, nobody is keeping you; || **-тѣный**, *adj.*

Скѣтистый, *adj.* somewhat sloping, declivous, declivitous.

Скатить, *see* **Скатывать**, **Скачивать**.

Скѣтъ, *s. m.* rolling down, tumbling down; || slope, declivity, descent, talus; || a set of wheels (*for a vehicle*); || *ichth.* ray, eagle-ray, skate, dorn, thorn-back; *электрическій* —, electric-ray, torpedo, cramp-fish, numb-fish.

Скѣтываніе, *s. n.* rolling; rolling down.

Скѣтывать, **скѣтѣть**, *v. a.* to roll up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rolled up; || *part. p.* **скѣтанный**.

Скѣтывать, **скѣтѣть**, *v. a.* to roll down, roll off; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to roll down; || *part. p.* **скѣченный**.

Скѣчивать, **скѣтѣть**, *v. a.* to wash off; to pour water over; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be washed off; to wash one's self; || *part. p.* **скѣченный**.

Скачка, *s. f.* race, horse-race; *мѣсто для скачекъ*, race-ground; — *съ препятствіями*, steeple-chase; || galloping; — *во весь опоръ*, full gallop; || leaping, bounding, jumping.

Скачокъ, *s. m.* jump, spring, skip, leap, start; *большой* —, summersault, summerset; || (*вспомогъ у пожарныхъ*), fireman-galloper (*in a fire brigade*).

Скачь, *s. f.* gallop; *въ* —, *see* **Вскачь**.

Скашиваніе, *s. n.* mowing; || slopeness, sloping.

Скашивать, **скосить**, *v. a.* to mow, mow down; || to cut aslant, slanting; to slope; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mowed down; || to be cut aslant; || *part. p.* **скошенный**.

Сквѣжина, *s. f. dim.* **-жинка**, chink, slit, crevice, hole; eye (*in cheese*); *дверная* —, door-chink; *буровая* — (*въ косякѣ*), pit-hole; || *phys.* pore.

Сквѣжистость, *s. f.* porosity, porousness.

Сквѣжистый, **Сквѣжный**, *adj.* porous, full of holes, spongy.

Сквѣжность, *see* **Сквѣжистость**.

Сквалѣга, **Сквалѣжнѣть**, *por. see* **Скрага**.

Сквалѣжить, **Сквалѣжничать**, **Сквалѣжничество**, *por. see* **Скражничать**, **Скражничество**.

Сквашивать, **сквѣсить**, *v. a.* to ferment, sour, rise, work; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to sour; turn sour; || *part. p.* **сквашенный**.

Скверна, *s. f.* filth, filthiness, rubbish, dirt; nastiness.

Скверно, *see* **Мерзко**.

Сквернословить, *v. n.* to talk obscenely.

Сквернословіе, *s. n.* ribaldry, obscenity, smut.

Сквернословный, *adj.* ribald, obscene.

Сквернословъ, *s. m.* **-вка**, *s. f.* ribald

Скверность, *s. f.* filth, filthiness, nastiness, obscenity.

Скверный, *adj.* filthy, dirty; nasty; squalid; obscene.

Скверъ, *s. m.* square (garden).

Сквилла, *s. f. zool.* squill.

Сквитаться, *see* Поквитаться.

Сквозить, *v. n.* to pass through, penetrate through, appear through; || to be thin, be transparent (of a fine texture); to be threadbare; || *v. imp.* —**зять** *идь-то*, there is a draught somewhere.

Сквозный, *s. m.* transparent fruit; чай—, mixed bloom-tea; || *see* Сквознякъ.

Сквозной, *adj.* transparent; open (of work); —**отверъ**, *see* Вѣтеръ; —**дворъ**, a yard with a thoroughfare.

Сквознякъ, *s. m.* current of air, draught (of wind).

Сквозь, *adv.* through.

Скворецъ, *s. m. orn.* starling; —**африканскій**, becf-eater.

Скворца, *s. f. orn.* a hen starling.

Скворцовый, *adj.* of starling; || motley, spotted, speckled.

Скелетъ, *s. m.* skeleton; || —**ный**, *adj.*

Скептикъ, *s. m.* sceptic, skeptic.

Скептицизмъ, *s. m.* scepticism, skepticism.

Скептическій, *adj.* sceptic, sceptical; || —**ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Скёрда, *s. f. bot.* hawk-weed.

Скёрцо, *s. n. mus.* scherzo.

Скеры, *s. f. pl. see* Шхеры.

Сейдеа, *s. f.* throwing down; || abatement, discount, deduction, reduction; —**съ цѣны на утѣнку**, allowance for waste.

Сейдываніе, *s. n.* subtraction.

Сейдывать, **скидывать**, **скинуть**, *v. a.* to throw down, throw off; || to throw together, heap up; || to take off, pull off, lay aside, throw off (one's clothes); онъ —**нулъ шапку**, he pulled off his cap; he uncovered his head; || to discount, deduce, diminish; to subtract; || *v. n.* to cast, drop, slip prematurely; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown down, off; to be pulled off; || *part. p.* **скиданный**, **скинутый**.

Секесовать, *v. a.* to miss a ball (at billiards).

Сейлла, *s. f. zool.* prawn.

Сейнія, *s. f.* tabernacle, tent; —**завѣта**, the tabernacle of the Lord.

Сейноиѣгія, *s. f.* the Feast of Tabernacles.

Скинуть, *see* Скидывать.

Скипаться, **скипѣться**, *v. n.* to grow thick; to thicken by boiling; to concreate; to bake up.

Скипетръ, *s. m.* sceptre; || **царскій**—, *bot.* mullen, shepherd's-club; cow's-lungwort.

Скипидарникъ, *s. m. bot.* wild nard.

Скипидаръ, *s. m.* turpentine; || —**рный**, *adj.*

Скипидный, *adj.* grown thick by boiling; concreted.

Скирдъ, *s. m.* **Скёрда**, *s. f.* rick, hay-rick, hay-stack; **хлебный**—, corn-stack; || **скирдный**, *adj.*

Скиръ, *s. m. med.* scirrhus.

Скисаніе, *s. n.* turning sour, growing sour.

Скисать, **скиснуть**, —**ся**, *v. n.* to sour; to grow, turn sour.

Скиталецъ, *s. m.* —**лица**, *s. f.* stroller, rover, wanderer, roamer.

Скитальческій, *adj.* strolling, wandering, roving, roaming.

Скитаніе, *s. n.* strolling, roving, wandering, roaming.

Скитаться, *v. n.* to stroll, rove, wander, err, stray, roam.

Скитникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* hermit, ascetic; || —**ническій**, *adj.*

Скитъ, *s. m.* hermitage, hermitary; || **скитный**, *adj.*

Складень, *s. m.* collar, necklace; || folding images of Saints, triptych.

Складака, *s. f.* laying together; || contribution, clubbing; || fold, plait.

Складно, *adv.* well-done; well-shaped; || flowingly, harmoniously; **пѣтъ**—, to sing sweetly; **говорить**—, to speak flowingly.

Складной, *adj.* folding; —**ная кровать**, a turn-up bedstead, press-bed; —**стулъ**, folding-stool, folding-chair, joint-stool, camp-stool; —**ные ширмы**, folding-screen; —**ная шляпа**, opera-hat.

Складность, *s. f.* harmony; || flow, connectedness (of style).

Складный, *adj.* harmonious; || well-done; well-shaped; well-proportioned; || flowing, connected (style).

Складочка, *s. f. dim. of* Складака, small fold.

Складочный, *adj.* contributed, clubbed; || —**ное мѣсто**, store-house, warehouse, entrepot, depot; **пошлина со —ныхъ мѣстъ**, warehouse-rent; —**капиталъ**, joint-stock; —**пунктъ**, **городъ**, treasure-city.

Складчатый, *adj.* full of folds, plaited, plicated.

Складчикъ, *s. m.* —**чица**, *s. f.* contributor, associate.

Складчина, *s. f.* contribution, club; **дѣлать съ —ну**, to club.

Складъ, *s. m.* proportions; dimensions; fashion, cut; **эта лошадь хороша складомъ**, that is a finely proportioned horse; **я узналъ его по складу**, I knew him by the cut of his jib; || turn; **оригинальный—ума**, an original turn of mind; || harmony (of song); || connectedness, connection; coherency; **ни складу, ни ладу**, neither rhyme nor reason; || syllable; spelling; **склады**, cross-row; **читать по складамъ**, to spell; || —**товаровъ**, warehouse, store-house; entrepot, depot.

Складываніе, *s. n.* putting or laying together; || stowage; —**въ амбаръ**, storage.

Складывать, **сложить**, **сделать**, *v. a.* to put together, lay up; —**товары въ магазинъ**, to warehouse goods; to store goods; || to take off, remove; **сложить книги со стола**, take those books off the table; —**жить** **ношу съ себя**, **съ плечъ**, to unburden one's self; —**жить** **свою вину на другою**, to lay the fault at another man's door; —**жить съ себя** **должность**, to resign one's office; || to cross (one's arms, legs); **сидѣть сложа руки**, to remain idle; || to fold, fold up (linen, etc.); to plait; —**двое**, to double; || **arith.** to add, add up, cast up, count up, sum; **сложить-ка эти суммы**, cast up those sums; || to spell; || to invent, compose; to contrive, forge; **про него сложили небылицу**, a story was invented about him; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to contribute, club; to subscribe; || *v. p.* to be folded; to fold, plait; **этотъ стулъ складывается**, this is a folding-chair; || to form, be formed; || to sum up; to be added; || *part. p.* **сложенный**, **складенный**; онъ хорошо сложенъ, he is well-made, well-proportioned.

Селёвывать, **селёвать**, *v. a.* to peck, peck off; to pick; || *part. p.* **селёванный**.

Склеиваніе, *s. n.* pasting; gluing.

Склеивать, **склеить**, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick together; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to stick, adhere; || *v. p.* to be pasted, be glued together; || *part. p.* **склеенный**, **склеенный**.

Склейка, *s. f.* pasting, gluing together; || glued place.

Склепать, *see* Склеивать.

Склепка, *s. f.* riveting; || riveted place.

Склепный, *adj.* riveted together.

Скелопъ, *s. m.* vault, burial vault, crypt, sepulcher, sepulchre; under-croft; || скелѣнный, *adj.*

Скелѣвывать, скелѣвать, *v. a.* to rivet, clench, clinch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be riveted; || *part. p.* скелѣпанный.

Склерозъ, *s. m. med.* sclerosis, scleroma.

Склеротика, *s. f.* sclerotic.

Склеротическій, *adj.* sclerous.

Скелѣваться, скелѣться, *v. rec.* to couple, pair (of dogs).

Склиакій, склязкость, *see* Скользяй, Скользясть.

Скликаніе, *s. n.* calling together.

Скликать, скливать, скликнуть, *v. a.* to call, shout together; || —ся, *v. p.* to be called together; || *part. p.* скликанный.

Скличка, *s. f.* *see* Скликаніе.

Склоненіе, *s. n.* disposing; || declivity, slope; || *gram.* declension, declination; || *astr. phys.* declination; || *math.* inclination.

Склонить, *see* Склонять.

Склонность, *s. f.* disposition, inclination; propensity, proneness.

Склонный, *adj.* disposed, inclined, propense, prone.

Склонъ, *s. m.* slide, slope, descent, declivity.

Склонность, *s. f. gram.* declinability.

Склонный, *part. pr. gram.* declinable.

Склонять, склонить, *v. a.* to incline, bend, bow, stoop (one's head, body); || to incline, lean; to dispose, win over; я —нилъ ее на нашу сторону, I won her over to our side; я съ трудомъ —нилъ его сдѣлать это, in was with difficulty that I decided him to do that; || *gram.* to decline; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to incline, bend, bow; to bow down; || to be inclined, be disposed; to lean, incline; to yield, accede, comply, give in; || *gram.* to be declined; || солнце —няется къ западу, the sun goes down; день —няется къ вечеру, the day is declining; || *part. p.* склоненный.

Склячать, склячить, *v. a.* to mortise; || —ся, *v. p.* to be mortised.

Склянка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, flask, phial; || hour-glass, watch-glass, sand-glass; || *naut.* half an hour.

Скляночный, *adj.* of flask.

Скоба, *s. f.* cramp, cramp-iron, brace; || an iron heel (of a boot); || *naut.* shackle of a chain-cable.

Скобелъ, *s. m.* adze, chip-axe, drawing-knife, plane, spoke-shave, shaving-knife.

Скобка, *s. f. dim.* скобочка, cramp, brace; || handle, knob; || parenthesis.

Скобленіе, *s. n.* scraping, shaving.

Скоблить, *v. a.* to plane, adze, shave; to scrape; || —ся, *v. p.* to be planed; to be scraped; || *part. p.* скобленный, скобленный.

Скобчатый, *adj.* cramp-like.

Сковать, *see* Сковывать.

Сковъ, *s. f.* forging, welding; || welded place.

Сковорода, *s. f.* frying-pan, dripping-pan.

Сковороденъ, *s. m. carp.* swallow-tail, dove-tail, culver-tail.

Сковородить, *v. a. carp.* to dove-tail.

Сковородишка, *s. f.* a bad little frying-pan.

Сковородица, *s. f. augm.* of Сковорода, a large frying-pan.

Сковородка, *s. f. dim.* —дочка, a little frying-pan; || *ichth.* pole-fish, sole.

Сковородникъ, *s. m.* pan-shovel, slice.

Сковородный, *adj.* of frying-pan; cooked in a frying-pan.

Сковородня, *s. f. see* Сковорода.

Сковываніе, *s. n.* chaining, enchainment.

Сковывать, сковать, *v. a.* to forge together,

hammer, hard-solder; to weld; || to chain, put in chains, put in fetters, in irons; to enchain; морозъ —васть наши рѣки, the frost locks up our rivers; || —ся, *v. p.* to be forged; || to be chained, be fettered; || *part. p.* скованный.

Сковыривать, скovyрять, скovyрнуть, *v. a.* to scratch off, pick off; to peel off; || *part. p.* скovyрнутый.

Скобнуть, *see* Скакать.

Скокомъ, *adv.* by bounds, in a skipping manner, in skips; —перехомъ, by fits and starts.

Скокъ, *s. m.* bound, leap, skip; || abbreviation of the verb Скокнулъ; онъ —съ воды, he took a bound and jumped into the water.

Сколачиваніе, *s. n.* knocking together.

Сколачивать, сколотить, *v. a.* to knock off, strike off, beat down; || to knock together, join; || to heap, lay by (money); —конейку, to scrape up money; || —ся, *v. p.* to be knocked off; || to be joined together; || *v. n.* to scrape up money; кое-какъ —тѣться и купить домикъ, to buy a house out of one's savings; || *part. p.* сколоченный.

Сколка, *s. f.* pricking off.

Сколочъ, *s. m. dim.* сколочекъ, pricked pattern; || copy, picture, portrait; это совершенный — съ него, it is the very picture of him.

Сколотить, *see* Сколачивать.

Сколотъ, *see* Скалывать.

Сколупывать, —пять, —пнуть, *see* Сковыривать.

Сколь, *adv.* how much, how many; how; —часто, how often; —мало, how little, how few; —вы добры, how good you are; —... ни, what ... soever; —... столь же, as much, so much.

Скользяніе, *s. n.* sliding.

Скользить, скользнуть, *v. n.* to slip, slide, glide; || to pass, glance, skim (over).

Скользяй, *adj.* slippery; || *fig.* thorny, dangerous; ticklish.

Скользя, *adv.* slipperily; || *v. imp.* сегодня очень —, it is very slippery to-day.

Скользясть, *s. f.* slipperiness.

Скользяй, *adj.* —емуль лѣтъ онъ умеръ? how old was he when he died or what age was he when he died? —ѣе желалъ бы быть на вашемъ мѣстѣ, how many would like to be in your place.

Сколько, *adv.* how much, how many; how; —я вамъ долженъ? how much do I owe you? —вамъ, ему лѣтъ? *see* Лѣто; —возможно, as much as possible; остъ, —насъ ни есть, all of us; —разъ, how often; —бы мы ни старались, whatever trouble we may have taken; —это составляетъ? what is the amount of this? *prov.* —головъ, столько умовъ, several men, several minds; || —нибудь, a little; если вы хоть —нибудь любите меня, if you love me but a little; || as far as.

Скомандовать, *v. a.* to command.

Скомкать, *see* Комкать.

Скоморѣхъ, *s. m.* stage-player (disparagingly); stage-dancer, buffoon, merry-andrew, fool, jack-pudding, pickle-herring; || —рошескій, *adj.*

Скоморѣство, *s. n.* buffoonery.

Скоморѣшить, Скоморѣствовать, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.

Скомпрометировать, *see* Компрометировать.

Сконфузить, *v. a.* to confuse, confound, put down, abash, put out of countenance; || —ся, *v. r.* to be confused, be abashed, be put down; онъ —вился, his countenance fell; || *part. p.* сконфуженный.

Скончаніе, *s. n.* end; до —нія сѣнка, *see* Вѣкъ.

Скончѣть, *v. a.* to end, finish, terminate, complete; **—ся**, *v. n.* to finish; || to die, de cease.

Скопа, *s. f. orn.* bald-buzzard, fish-hawk, sea-eagle; || **скопинный**, *adj.*

Скопать, *see* Скапывать.

Скопецъ, *s. m.* castrato, eunuch; || **скопическій**, *adj.*

Скопидомство, *s. n.* economy, parsimony.

Скопидомъ, *s. m.* —домка, *s. f.* saver, econom-ist.

Скопировать, *see* Копировать.

Скопѣть, *v. a.* *see* Скопять; || to castrate, geld; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be castrated.

Скопище, *s. n.* heap, set, lot, multitude, crowd, mob, band.

Скопка, *s. f.* digging off.

Скоплѣніе, *s. n.* accumulation, heap, heaping, boarding up; || *med.* afflux; || castration.

Скопять, *see* Скапливать.

Скопчество, *s. n.* the state of castration; || the sect of castratoes.

Скопъ, *s. m.* saving, savings; *молочные скопы*, milk-products; || *see* Скопище.

Скорблость, *s. f.* shrunk state, the state of being shrivelled up; stiffness, rigidity.

Скорблый, *adj.* shrunk, shrivelled; stiff, rigid.

Скорбнуть, *v. n.* to shrink, shrivel; to stiffen; to grow, become stiff, rigid.

Скорбный, *adj.* sad, mournful, sorrowful; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Скорбѣтный, *adj.* *med.* scorbutic, —al.

Скорбѣть, *s. m.* *med.* scurvy.

Скорбъ, *s. f.* sorrow, grief, affliction, concern, distress; heart-sore.

Скорбѣть, *v. n.* to sorrow, grieve, moan; to be afflicted; —*сердцемъ*, to be sick at heart.

Скорбящій, *part. pr.* sorrowful, afflicted, grieved, distressed; unhappy.

Скоренькій, *dim.* of Скорый.

Скоренько, *adv.* pretty quick, fast; pretty soon.

Скорѣхонько, **Скорѣшенько**, *adv.* very quickly, fast; very soon.

Скорлупа, *s. f.* *dim.* —лѹпка, shell (of nuts, eggs, etc.).

Скорлупный, *adj.* of shell; shelly; **—ный животный**, *nat. hist.* the crustaceous animals.

Скорлупникъ, *s. m. pl.* *zool.* crustacea.

Скорлупняковъ, *adj.* *zool.* crustaceous.

Скормить, *see* Скармливать.

Скорнякъ, *s. m.* furrier, fur-dresser; leather-dresser; || **скорнячій**, *adj.*

Скорнячество, *s. n.* furriery, fur-dressing.

Скорнячить, *v. n.* to trade in furs; to dress furs.

Скоро, *adv.* quickly, fast, swiftly, rapidly, promptly, speedily, readily; *бѣжать—*, to run fast; *какъ—время ѳѣжитъ*, how swiftly the time goes by; *онъ не довольно—повиновался*, he did not obey readily enough; *prov. —да не скоро*, more haste! worse speed; *—полезешь—упадешь*, hasty climbers have sudden falls; || soon; ere long; *какъ—*, as soon as; *онъ—возвратится*, he will return soon; *ни скоро*, *see* Наскоро.

Скоробить, *see* Коробить.

Скороговорка, *s. f.* a quick, voluble speech; || *s. c.* a person who speaks very quickly.

Скорость, **—лѣй**, *see* Скороспѣлость, —лѣй.

Скоромить, *v. a.* to make one eat meat and other forbidden food in Lent; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to eat such food during Lent, not to keep Lent.

Скоромникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a person who does not keep Lent.

Скоромничать, *v. n.* to eat meat in Lent.

Скоромный, *adj.* meat, flesh (day); || *fig.* obscene, indecent; || **—но**, *adv.* obscenely, indecently.

Скоронѣжа, *s. f. ent.* centiped, centipede.

Скоропашка, *s. f.* a sort of improved plough; || *agr.* weeding-tool, weeding-forceps.

Скоропечатаніе, *s. n.* *print.* printing by an engine-press.

Скоропечатный, *adj.* —*станокъ*, *print.* *see* Станокъ.

Скорописаніе, *s. n.* short-hand writing, stenography, logography.

Скорописецъ, *s. m.* short-hand writer, stenographer, stenographerist.

Скорописный, *adj.* cursive (writing); running (hand); || stenographic, —al, tachygraphic, —al.

Скорписъ, *s. f.* cursive writing; short-hand writing, stenography, tachygraphy, tachygraphy, logography.

Скороспѣшный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, all of a sudden.

Скоропроходящій, *adj.* transient, transitory, quickly passing, fleeting, short-lived.

Скороспѣлка, *s. f.* early fruit; hastings; || *bot.* primrose, cowslip; || *s. c. fig.* a precocious child.

Скороспѣлость, *s. f.* early growth; || precocity, forwardness.

Скороспѣлый, *adj.* precocious, forward, early; || **—плодъ**, *bot.* rareripe.

Скорострѣльный, *adj.* —*ная трубка*, priming-tube.

Скорость, *s. f.* quickness, swiftness, rapidity, speed, speediness, velocity; expedition; *идти со—тью 10 миль въ часъ*, to go at a rate or speed of 10 miles an hour; || readiness, promptitude, promptness.

Скоротать, *see* Коротать, Сокращать.

Скоротѣчность, *s. f.* short duration, shortness, transitoriness, fleetness.

Скоротѣчный, *adj.* of short duration, transient, transitory, fleeting; ephemeral; short-lived; **—ная частотка**, *see* Частотка; || **—но**, *adv.* swiftly, rapidly, transitorily, fleetingly.

Скорыходъ, *s. m.* runner; *саночы —ды*, *see* Сапогъ.

Скорпѣна, *s. f.* *ichth.* scorpena.

Скорпионникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* scorpion's-tail.

Скорпионный, **Скорпионовый**, *adj.* of scorpion; **—ная трава**, *bot.* caterpillar.

Скорпионъ, *s. m.* *ent.* scorpion; *морской—*, *ichth.* father-lasher; || *astr.* Scorpion.

Скорчить, *v. a.* to shrivel, contract, draw up; || to make faces, grimaces; —*жалкую рожу*, to look doleful or to draw a long face; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to shrivel, contract, draw up; || *part. p.* скорчен-ный.

Скорый, *adj.* fast, quick, swift, rapid; prompt; speedy; ready; expeditious; **—рыми шагами**, *see* Шагъ; **—отвѣтъ**, a ready answer; *онъ скоръ на обиду*, he is easily offended; *на —рую руку*, *see* Рука; *въ —ромъ времени*, *see* Время.

Скорѣе, *comp.* of the *adv.* Скоро, quick! more quickly, more swiftly, more promptly; *ну же,—!* now then, make haste! *ящикъ, пошелъ—!* post-boy, now then, go on faster! *какъ можно—*, as soon as possible, as fast as possible; *чѣмъ—*, the faster, the sooner; || rather, sooner; *я—умру, чѣмъ*, I would rather die than.

Скоса, *adv.* *глядѣть—*, to look askant; to squint.

Скосить, *see* Скашивать.

Скостить, *v. a. fig.* to lessen, lower, diminish, abate; to retrench; || *pop.* to lower the price.

Скосъ, *s. m.* mowing; || slope, declivity; || *carp.* chamfer.

Скотина, *s. f.* cattle, neat; || beast, brute; *звз ты*, —! oh, you brute!

Скотинка, *s. f. dim.* of Скотина, beastie.

Скотникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* neat-herd, drover, cow-herd, cow-keeper.

Скотный, *adj.* of cattle, for cattle; — дворъ, *see* Дворъ.

Скотобойня, *s. f.* slaughter-house.

Скотоводецъ, Скотоводъ, *s. m.* cattle-breeder.

Скотоводство, *s. n.* cattle-breeding.

Скотоврачебный, Скотолечебный, *adj.* —ная наука, veterinary medicine.

Скотолечение, *s. n.* veterinary practice.

Скотоподобный, *adj.* beast-like.

Скотопригонный, *adj.* —дворъ, cattle-market.

Скотопрогонный, *adj.* —трактъ, cattle-droving road.

Скотопромышленникъ, *s. m.* salesman.

Скотопромышленность, *s. f.* cattle-trade.

Скотски, по —ски, *adv.* brutally, brutishly.

Скотский, *adj.* of cattle, for cattle; —надежь, *see* Надежь; || bestial, beastly, brutal, brutish.

Скотство, *s. n.* beastliness, bestiality; brutality, brutishness

Скотъ, *s. m.* cattle, beast; animal; *вьючный* —, beast of burden; *рогатый* —, horned-cattle; *крупный* —, *крупный рогатый* —, black-cattle, neat; *мелкий рогатый* —, small-cattle; *торгъ скотомъ*, cattle-trade; *выставка рогатого скота*, cattle-show; || *fig.* brute, beast.

Скрадывать, скрасть, *v. a.* to steal off, steal away; || to conceal, hide; || —ся, *v. r.* to steal away, conceal one's self, slip away, avoid; || *part. p.* скраденный.

Скрасить, *see* Скрашивать.

Скрашивание, *s. n.* embellishing, embellishment, adornment.

Скрашивать, скрасить, *v. a.* to embellish, adorn, beautify; || —ся, *v. p.* to be embellished, be adorned, be beautified; || *part. p.* скрашенный.

Скребло, *s. n. mech.* strickle, doctor.

Скребинда, *s. f.* curry-comb, horse-comb.

Скребокъ, *s. m. dim.* —бочекъ, scraper; || *agr.* broad and flat spade.

Скрежетание, *s. n.* Скрежетъ, *s. m.* gnashing, grinding (of teeth).

Скрежетать, *v. n.* to gnash, grind (the teeth).

Скрестъ, скрестъ, *v. a.* to scrape, scrub.

Скрещивание, *s. n.* crossing, junction; —порода, cross-breeding.

Скрещивать, Скрещать, скрестить, *v. a.* to cross; —стять руки, to fold one's arms across; || to cross, mix breeds; || —ся, *v. rec.* to cross; *ему дръ дорожъ* —щаются, the two roads cross each other; || *part. p.* скрещенный.

Скривлять, скривить, *v. a.* to crook, make crooked, bend, twist; to warp (wood); || —ся, *v. r.* to grow crooked; || *part. p.* скривленный.

Скрижаль, *s. f. sl.* tables (of the commandments); || bishop's pectoral.

Скрижальный, *adj.* of the tables (of the commandments).

Скрипка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, chest, box.

Скрипачъ, *s. m.* —чка, *s. f.* violinist, violin-player, fiddler.

Скрипица, *s. f. see* Скрипка; || a kind of yellow mushroom.

Скрипка, *s. f. dim.* скрипочка, violin; fiddle; || скрипичный, скрипочный, *adj.* —ный мастеръ, violin-maker, fiddle-maker.

Скрипнуть, *see* Скрипнуть.

Скрипунъ, *s. m. dim.* —пунчикъ, *ent.* cecambix.

Скрипучий, *adj.* creaking (of a door).

Скрипчонка, *s. f. diss.* of Скрипка, a bad fiddle.

Скрипъ, *s. m.* Скрипаніе, *s. n.* creaking, creaking noise, grating; squeak (of a wheel).

Скрипеть, скрипнуть, *v. n.* to creak, grate, squeak, squeak.

Скрыть, *see* Кронить.

Скрѣмникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a modest, unpretending, unassuming man or woman.

Скрѣмничанье, *s. n.* modest, unassuming behaviour.

Скрѣмничать, *v. n.* to be modest, look unassuming; to put on a modest look.

Скрѣмность, *s. f.* modesty; discretion, reserve; || bashfulness.

Скрѣмный, *adj.* modest, unassuming; discreet, reserved; || plain, simple (clothes, etc.); frugal, sober (habits, etc.); || bashful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Скрѣпать, *v. a.* to botch, patch, cobble; || to make a dress (out of rags); || *part. p.* скрѣпанный.

Скругленіе, *s. n.* rounding; roundness.

Скругловать, Скругловать, скруглять, *v. a.* to round, make round; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to become, get or grow round; to be rounded; || *part. p.* скругленный.

Скрупуль, *s. m. apoth.* scruple.

Скручивание, *s. n.* torsion, twist.

Скручивать, скрутить, *v. a.* to twist, wring || to twist, cord; || to pinion, bind, tie down; || to despatch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be twisted, be corded, || *part. p.* скрученный.

Скрываніе, Скрывательство, *s. n.* concealment, concealing, receiving.

Скрывать, скрыть, *v. a.* to conceal, keep in concealment, hide, hold back, secrete; to dissemble, dissimulate; to suppress, smother; —свое имя, to conceal one's name; —свое роде, *see* Роде; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be concealed, be hid, be secreted; *солнце скрылось за тучи*, the sun was hidden behind the clouds; || to slip away, steal away from, escape; to conceal or hide one's self; to lie concealed; to keep out of sight; to avoid; *туманъ что-то* —вается, there is something in the wind; || *part. p.* скрытый, hidden, secret.

Скрыжевать, *v. a. naut.* to jam.

Скрытничанье, *s. n.* dissimulation, dissembling. Скрытничать, *v. n.* to be dissembling, close, reserved, deceitful.

Скрытно, *adv.* secretly, in secret, stealthily, stealthily.

Скрытность, *s. f.* dissimulation; a dissembling, reserved character; || the state of being concealed or hid; occultness; || *въ* —сти, secretly, in secret.

Скрытный, *adj.* concealed, hidden, occult, secreted; latent; stealthy; || dissimulating, dissembling; reserved, close, deceitful; sly, crafty; — образъ дѣйстви, under-dealing.

Скрыть, *see* Скрывать.

Скрѣна, *s. f.* Скрѣпленіе, *s. n.* strengthening; fastening; tie-rod; || counter-signature, countersign.

Скрѣплять, скрѣпить, *v. a.* to strengthen, consolidate; || to countersign, sign; to validate, render, make valid; to legalize; to sanction; —ить актъ, to countersign, render a deed valid; || —ить сердце, to repress, restrain one's wrath, anger; —ить сердце, *see* Сердце; || —ся, *v. p.* to be strengthened, be consolidated; || to be countersigned; to be rendered valid; || *part. p.* скрѣпленный.

Скрѣчивать, скрѣчить, *v. a.* to make crooked; to crook, bend, bow; || to plague, persecute, oppress; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be crooked; to bend; || to stoop; || *part. p.* скрѣченный.

Скряга, *s. c.* miser, niggard, curmudgeon: a tight-fisted hand, gripe-penny, grasp-all, muck-worm, churl.

Скряжничать, *v. n.* to be stingy, be grudging, be niggardly.

Скряжничество, *s. n.* niggardliness, stinginess; shabbiness; churlishness.

Скудель, *s. f. sl.* clay, potter's clay.

Скудельник, *s. m.* potter; || **нищий**, *adj.*

Скудельный, *adj.* earthen, of clay; || *fig.* frail, feeble, weak.

Скүдненькй, *dim. of* Скудный.

Скүдность, **Скүдость**, *s. f.* poorness, scantiness, exiguity.

Скүдный, *adj.* scanty, poor; exiguous; || **—но**, *adv.*—tily,—ly.

Скудоуие, *s. n.* stupidity, dullness, imbecility.

Скудоумный, *adj.* stupid, dull, imbecile; silly.

Скудѣть, *v. n.* to grow poor.

Скүка, *s. f.* wearisomeness, weariness, tedium, tediousness, irksomeness; || spleen, bad humour.

Скүла, *s. f.* cheek-bone; || *naut.* cheek (of a vessel); || *s. m.* niggard, churl.

Скүластый, *adj.* having large, prominent cheek-bones.

Скүлѣть, *v. n.* to be stingy; to pinch; || to whine, whimper, snivel.

Скүловй, *adj.* of cheek-bone.

Скульпторство, *s. n.* sculpture.

Скульпторъ, *s. m.* sculptor; || **—реѣй**, *adj.*

Скульптура, *s. f.* sculpture, statuary.

Скульптурный, *adj.* of sculpture, sculptural, sculpturesque; **—ная работа**, chisel-work.

Скүмбра, *s. f. ichth.* mackerel, scomber, pilcher, tunny.

Скупаніе, *s. n.* buying up, forestalling.

Скупатель, *see* Скупщикъ.

Скупать, **скупить**, *v. a.* to buy up, forestall; || to buy off, repurchase; **—ить товары**, to take off commodities; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be bought up; || *part. p.* **скупленный**.

Скупенькй, **Скупенько**, *dim. of* Скупой and Скупо.

Скупердый, *s. m.* **—дайка**, *s. f.* a stingy man or woman, niggard, churl.

Скупецъ, *s. m.* miser, scrapper.

Скупить, *see* Скупать.

Скупиться, *v. n.* to be stingy.

Скупѣа, *s. f. see* Скупаніе.

Скупной, *adj.* bought off, forestalled.

Скүно, *adv.* miserly, stingily, niggardly; shabbily, meanly; poorly, scantily.

Скуповатость, *s. f.* parsimony; stinginess, niggardliness (in a slight degree).

Скуповатый, *adj.* parsimonious, somewhat stingy.

Скүндй, *adj.* miserly, stingy, close-fisted, close-handed, avaricious; mean, shabby; **быть —нымъ на слова, похвалы**, to be sparing of one's words, of one's praises; *prov. u* **—пѣго и въ Крещенье лѣду не выпросишь**, a miser would grudge a piece of ice in January; **—съ камня мыки деретъ; изъ блохи голенища кроитъ**, a miser is so covetous, that he would shave an egg or flay a louse; he would skin a flint.

Скүность, *s. f.* avarice, stinginess, niggardliness; meanness, shabbiness.

Скупщикъ, *s. m.* **—щѣда**, *s. f.* buyer up, forestaller; engrosser.

Скупъ, *s. m.* buying up, forestalling.

Скүсывать, **скүсѣть**, *v. a.* to bite off; **—на тропаъ**, to bite the cartridge; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be bitten off; || *part. p.* **скүсанный**.

Скуфѣя, *dim. of* Скуфя.

Скуфѣйникъ, *s. m.* a person who wears a calotte.

Скуфѣйщикъ, *s. m.* calotte-maker.

Скуфя, *s. f.* calotte, skullcap.

Скүчать, *v. n.* to be weary, be tired, feel dull, grow tired; to have a tedious time.

Скүченность, *s. f.* heap; a pile or mass heaped or thrown together; a great number of things, a great deal; a collection; **—населеніа вызвало тифозныя заболѣванія**, the people were so crowded that typhus broke out.

Скүчизаніе, *s. n.* accumulation, agglomeration; heap.

Скүчивать, **скүчить**, *v. a.* to heap, heap up, pile up; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be heaped, be piled up; || *v. r.* to crowd, huddle together; to accumulate, agglomerate; || *part. p.* **скүченный**.

Скүченнѣйкй, *dim. of* Скүчный.

Скүчно, *adv. dim.* **скүченнько**, tediously, wearily, wearisomely; || *v. imp.* **мнѣ—**, I am weary; I feel annoyed.

Скүчновато, *adv.* rather tediously.

Скүчноватый, *adj.* rather tedious.

Скүчный, *adj.* weary, wearisome, tedious, tiresome; **—ная погода**, dull weather; **онъ ужасно—господишь**, he is a great bore; || sad, melancholy, sorrowful.

Скүшать, *v. a.* to eat, eat up.

Слабенькй, *dim. of* Слабый.

Слабѣхонѣйкй, *adj.* very feeble, weak.

Слабѣна, *s. f.* a slack place; || *naut.* bight; slack; **выбратъ —нѣ**, haul in the bight of a rope; **дать —нѣ**, to slacken a rope; to swing; to slack out.

Слабительное, *s. n.* purgative, purgative substance.

Слабительный, *adj.* purgative, laxative, solutive; loosening; **—ныя пилюли**, opening pills; **—порошокъ**, purging-powder, purgative powder; **—ная кассія**, *bot.* cassia-fistula.

Слабить, *v. a.* to purge; to loosen; *его* **—бить**, he has diarrhoea.

Слабѣй, *adj. pop.* loose, slack, lax; || **—бко**, *adv.* loosely, slackly.

Слабкость, *s. f. pop.* looseness, slackness.

Слабнуть, *v. n.* to grow, become weak; || to be impaired (of sight, of hearing); || to slacken, loosen.

Слабо, *adv.* weakly, feebly, faintly; || loosely, slackly.

Слабовато, *adv.* rather weakly, faintly; || rather loosely.

Слабоватый, *adj.* rather weak, feeble, faint; || rather loose.

Слабоголосый, *adj.* having a weak, faint voice.

Слабогрудый, *adj.* weak-chested.

Слабодушіе, *s. n.* faint-heartedness, pusillanimity; weakness.

Слабодушный, *adj.* faint-hearted, pusillanimous; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Слабопамятность, *s. f.* weak memory.

Слабопаметный, *adj.* having a weak memory.

Слабосиліе, *s. n.* want of force, weakness.

Слабосильный, *adj.* weak, forceless.

Слабость, *s. f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, softness; || the weak side; || partiality, inclination, propensity.

Слабоуздый, *adj.* soft-mouthed, tender-mouthed (horse).

Слабоуміе, *s. n.* weakness of mind, feeble-mindedness, imbecility.

Слабоумный, *adj.* weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecile; soft-headed; lean-witted.

Слабохарактерный, *adj.* barren-spirited, milk-livered.

Слабый, *adj.* weak, feeble, faint, soft, delicate, slender, slight, light; **—бая сторона вещи**, the

weak or blind side, point of a thing; *я знаю его —бую сторону, струну*, I know his weak side; —*ветеръ*, light wind; —*полъ*, see *Полъ*; || loose, slack; —*узелъ*, a loose knot.

Слабѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow weak, feeble; to pine away, dwindle away, waste away; || to slack, slacken.

Слава, *s. f.* glory; *любовь къ —вѣ*, love of glory; *со —ву Бога*, to the glory of God; || fame, reputation, repute, renown; *приобрести —ву*, to win reputation; —*его гремитъ*, his glory rings; —*о немъ гремитъ по всей землѣ*, his fame is spread abroad far and wide; *prov. добрая —лучше богатства*, a good name is better than riches; || praise; —*Богу*, thank God, God be thanked, be praised; || *онъ спѣлъ на —ву*, he sang wonderfully well; *это сработано на —ву*, it is done very well indeed, it is beautifully done; *отодрать кого на —ву*, to flog a person black and blue or soundly.

Славильщикъ, *s. f.* —*щица*, *s. f.* Christmas wait.

Славить, *v. a.* to glorify, celebrate; *Христа—*, to sing carols; || to praise, extol; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be glorified, be celebrated; to glory; || *ты* be famous, be renowned; *эта страна —вится своими винами*, this country is famous for its wine; *англійскія лошади —вятся*, English horses are in repute.

Славникъ, *s. m. sl.* the Gloria Patri.

Славно, *adv.* gloriously, famously; || perfectly; thoroughly, soundly.

Славный, *adj.* glorious, famous, renowned; honourable; || excellent, delightful, charming, capital; —*малый*, a capital fellow.

Славолюбецъ, *s. m.* an ambitious person.

Славолюбивый, *adj.* ambitious, greedy of fame.

Славолюбіе, *s. n.* love of fame, ambition.

Славословить, *v. a.* to glorify, praise, sing in praise.

Славословіе, *s. n.* praise, singing in praise; || doxology, gloria in excelsis.

Славянофилъ, *s. m.* slavophile.

Славянофильство, *s. n.* slavophilism.

Славянщина, *s. f.* Slavonism.

Слаженое, *s. n. math.* item.

Слаганіе, *s. n.* putting together; compilation.

Слагатель, *s. m.* maker, composer, writer (of verses, etc.).

Слагать, сложить, *v. a.* to put together; to join, clasp; —*жить руки*, to join hands; || to fold, fold up; —*жить что въ четыре*, to fold up in four; || to resign, depose, lay down; —*жить съ себя диктатуру*, to lay down the dictatorship; —*вину на кого*, to cast the fault upon; || to remit, put off; to abscond; || to add, sum up; || to make, compose; *про него сложили тѣни*, they made songs about him; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be put together, be joined, be clasped; || to be folded; || to be deposed, be laid down; || to be added, be summed up; || to be made, be composed; || *part. p.* сложенный.

Сладенькій, *adj. dim. of* Сладкій, sweetish; || fair-spoken, sugared, honeyed (words).

Сладенько, *adv.* sweetly; nicely, palatably.

Сладѣхонькій, Сладѣшенькій, *adj.* very sweet.

Сладить, see Слаживать.

Сладкій, *adj.* sweet; —*кое мясо*, see Мясо; || sweet, soft, agreeable, delightful; — *голосъ*, a sweet, soft voice; || *bot.* —*кая трава*, cow-parsonip; —*рожокъ*, sweet-pod, locust; —*ѣе рожки*, honey-locust; —*кая дятлина*, cock's head, french-grass, french-honey-suckle; — *корень*, sweetwort; || —*ко*, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Сладковатость, *s. f.* sweetishness.

Сладковатый, *adj.* sweetish.

Сладкоглаголивый, *adj.* sweet-speaking.

Сладкогласіе, *s. n.* sweetness, softness of voice.

Сладкогласный, *adj.* sweet-voiced, soft-voiced.

Сладкогорькій, *adj.* between sweet and bitter.

Сладкогорько, *s. n. bot.* night-shade, dulcamara; || *adv.* bitter-sweet.

Сладковѣчіе, *s. n.* melodious, sweet harmony, mellifluence.

Сладковѣчный, *adj.* melodious, soft-voiced.

Сладковѣмъ, *s. m. chem.* glucina, glucine.

Сладкоеслый, *adj.* between sweet and sour.

Сладкорѣнь, Сладкорѣние, *s. m.* sweet-root, licorice, liquorice.

Сладкопѣвецъ, *s. m.* a melodious, sweet-voiced singer.

Сладкорѣчивый, *adj.* smooth tongued, sweet-tongued, mealy-mouthed, fair-spoken —*человѣкъ*, a smooth-spoken man.

Сладкострунный, *adj.* melodious, harmonious.

Сладкость, see Сладость.

Сладостный, *adj.* sweet, delightful, agreeable; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Сладострастіе, *s. n.* voluptuousness, sensuality.

Сладострастный, *adj.* voluptuous, sensual; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly.

Сладость, *s. f.* sweetness, sweet; || *fig.* delights, pleasures.

Сладъ, *s. m.* съ нимъ слáду нѣтъ, he is unmanageable.

Слаживание, *s. n.* arrangement, settlement.

Слаживать, слáдить, *v. a.* to arrange, settle; || *v. n.* to agree, come to an agreement; || to succeed in, bring about; to manage, contrive; *я не могъ —дить съ этимъ дѣломъ*, I could not bring this affair about; || to beat, overcome, conquer; *онъ сильнѣе васъ, онъ съ вами —дить*, he is more than a match for you, he will beat you; || —*дить съ кѣмъ*, to bring round; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be arranged; || *v. rec.* to settle, come to an agreement; to agree; || *part. p.* слáженный.

Слáзить, *v. n.* to climb, clamber up; || to clamber down.

Слáмываніе, *s. n.* breakage; demolition, pulling down.

Слáмывать, сломать, сломить, *v. a.* to break, demolish, pull down, throw down; *сломать себя шею*, see Шея; || to conquer, overcome; to subdue, master; *я сломлю его упрямство*, I will subdue his obstinacy; || —*мъ голову*, see Голова; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be broken; to be demolished, be pulled down; || *part. p.* сломанный, сломленный.

Слáна, *s. f. sl.* hoar-frost, rime.

Слáнецъ, *s. m. min.* schist, shist, slate, clay-slate; shiver, bind; *глинистый—*, see Глинистый; *черный, смолистый—*, terra ampelitis; || **слáнцовый**, *adj.*

Сланцеватый, *adj.* schistous, schistose, schistic; slaty; —*тая глина*, slate-clay.

Слáстѣна, see Лакомка.

Слáсти, *s. f. pl.* sweets, sweetmeats, sweet things.

Сластолюбецъ, *s. m.* a lewd, sensual man, sensualist, voluptuary.

Сластолюбивый, *adj.* lewd, voluptuous, sensual; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly.

Сластолюбіе, *s. n.* lechery, lewdness, sensuality, sensualness; voluptuousness, luxury.

Сластолюбствовать, *v. n.* to lead a sensual life.

Сластоѣжка, *s. c.* a dainty feeder, dainty-mouth.

Сласть, *s. f.* sweet, sweetness.

Слатъ, v. a. (pres. шлю), to send, send on, off, despatch; —ся, v. p. to be sent, be sent on, off, be despatched.

Сладавый, adj. sweetish, sugared.

Слаще, comp. of the adj. Сладкий and of the adv. Сладко, sweeter; mores weetly.

Слега, s. f. build. truss; joist.

Слегать, слечь, v. n. to take to one's bed; to fall ill.

Слегаться, Слѣживаться, слезаться, слѣчься, v. n. to be spoiled by lying (of grain, of hay).

Слегка, adv. lightly, slightly; gently, softly; —раненъ, I am slightly wounded; || superficially.

Слез, s. f. dim. —зинка, —зиночка, слѣзка, tear; заливатьсѣ —зѣми, see Заливаться; || кукушкины слѣзы, bot. see Кукушкинъ.

Слезиться, v. n. to weep, cry, shed tears; глаза —зѣто, the eyes are watering.

Слезивость, s. f. tearfulness.

Слезивый, adj. lachrymose, tearful, weeping.

Слезникъ, s. m. lachrymatory; || arch. corona, dripstone.

Слѣзный, adj. lachrymal, lachrymose; tearful; || weeping, doleful, sorrowful, deplorable; || —ныя железы, anat. lachrymal glands; || —но, adv. tearfully, with tears in the eyes, lachrymosely.

Слезотеченіе, s. n. med. epiphora.

Слезохранилище, s. n. see Слезникъ.

Слесарить, v. n. to follow the trade of a lock-smith.

Слесаршко, s. m. disd. of Слесарь, a bad lock-smith.

Слесарная, see Слесарня.

Слесарничать, see Слесарить.

Слесарный, adj. of lock-smith; —ная работа, lock-smith's trade, business.

Слесарня, s. f. lock-smith's shop.

Слесарство, s. n. lock-smith's trade.

Слѣсарша, s. f. lock-smith's wife.

Слѣсарь, s. m. lock-smith; || слѣсарскій, adj.

Слетать, слетѣть, v. n. to fly down, off, from; to alight; to come down; это ангелъ, слетѣвшій съ неба, it is an angel come from heaven; || to fall, fall down, tumble down, come down; онъ —тъль съ лошади, he fell from his horse; || —ся, v. n. to alight, flock, fly together; || to run, gather.

Слетать, v. n. to go and be back again in no time.

Слѣтоетъ, s. m. nestling, young bird.

Слѣтъ, s. m. flight (of birds); || brood, flock (of birds).

Слетѣть, see Слетать.

Слечь, see Слегать.

Слива, s. f. plum; plum-tree; желтая—, white plum, wheat-plum; дикая—, bullace, skeg; || слѣвннй, adj. —ное дерево, plum-tree.

Сливать, слить, v. a. to pour off, decant; || to pour together; to mix; || to cast, found, melt; || —ся, v. rec. to flow together (of rivers); || (о краскахъ), to blend, merge, fade into; || part. p. слитый.

Сливина, s. f. plum.

Сливка, s. f. pouring, decanting; || pouring together; mixing; || dim. of Слива, small plum.

Сливки, s. f. pl. dim. сливочем, cream; взбитыя, сбитыя—, whipped cream.

Сливной, adj. mixed; || med. confluent; || min. compact.

Сливнякъ, s. m. plantation of plum-trees.

Сливочникъ, s. m. cream-pot, cream-jug.

Сливочная, s. f. dairy-shop, milk-shop.

Сливочный, adj. cream, of cream; —сыръ, cream-cheese.

Сливъ, s. m. subsiding, falling (of the waters).

Сливанка, s. f. a liquor made of plums.

Сливанный, adj. of plums.

Сливать, see Слиывать.

Слизень, s. m. nat. hist. slug, limax.

Слизотеченіе, s. n. med. blennorrhoea.

Слизистый, adj. mucilaginous, mucous, muculent, slimy, glairy.

Слизкій, adj. slippery; || viscous, glutinous, sticky, slimy, mucous.

Слизковатый, adj. rather slippery; || somewhat viscous.

Слизкость, s. f. slipperiness.

Слизнуть, see Слизовать.

Слизнуть, v. n. to become slippery; || to become, grow viscous, slimy.

Слизнякъ, s. m. mollusk; || bot. holly-hock.

Слизость, see Слизкость.

Слизунъ, s. m. bot. Siberian garlic.

Слизываніе, s. n. licking off.

Слизывать, слизывать, слизнуть, v. a. to lick off; || to steal, pilfer; || —ся, v. p. to be licked off; || part. p. слизанный, слизнутый.

Слизъ, s. f. mucilage, mucus, glair, slime.

Слинять, v. n. to moult, cast, shed (feathers); || to fade (of colours); || fig. to fade away; to disappear, be lost.

Слипание, s. n. stickiness; sticking together; cohesion, coherence.

Слипать, слипнуть, v. n. to close, shut (of eyes); || —ся, v. n. to stick, cling together; у меня глаза —плются, I am sleepy.

Слитіе, s. n. fusion, melting; blending.

Слитно, adv. jointly, together.

Слитный, adj. conjoint; united; || cast.

Слитокъ, s. m. dim. —точекъ, ingot, pig, bar; wedge; форма для отливанія —тековъ, ingot-mould, iron-mould; || —тековый, —точный, adj.

Слитъ, see Сливать.

Сличать, сличить, v. a. to compare, collate; || —ся, v. p. to be compared, be collated; || part. p. сличенный.

Сличеніе, s. n. comparing, comparison, collating, collation.

Сличительный, adj. comparative, serving for comparing.

Слишеомъ, adv. too; too much, too many; more than enough, enough and to spare; —скоро, too fast; это—дорого, it is much too dear; ихъ —мало, they are too few; || more than; above; ей —тридцать лѣтъ, she is more than thirty, she is on the wrong side of thirty.

Сліаніе, s. n. union; || fusion, medley; || confluence, confluent (of rivers).

Слобода, s. f. dim. —бѣдка, a large village on the high-road; || suburb, outskirts; || —бѣдскій, adj.

Слобожанинъ, s. m. —жанка, s. f. inhabitant of a suburb.

Словаршко, s. m. disd. of Словарь, a bad dictionary.

Словарь, s. m. dim. —варникъ, dictionary, lexicon; || —рный, adj.

Словесникъ, s. m. humanist; literary man, man of letters.

Словѣсность, s. f. literature; letters.

Словѣсный, adj. verbal, oral; —ное преданіе, oral tradition; —ныя науки, see Наука; —судъ, verbal court; || —но, adv. —ly, by word of mouth.

Словѣчко, s. n. dim. of Слово, word, a single word; мнѣ нужно вамъ сказать—, a word with you; дай мнѣ сказать—, let me say a word; я не могу вставить—, I could not edge in a word; написать—, see Написать; замолвить—за кого, see За молвить.

Словить, *v. a.* to catch, seize; || *part. p.* слѣ-
вленный.

Словно, *adv.* as, as if, as though; онъ—помы-
шля, he is like mad;—какъ бы, as though.

Слово, *s. n.* word;—Божіе, the Word of God, the Gospel; напишите ему несколько—въ, write him a few words, a few lines;—утѣшенія, a word of consolation; это—сорвалось съ языка, see Срываться; онъ не вымолвилъ ни—ва, he did not breathe a word; he did not drop a word; замолвите за меня—, speak a word for me; даръ—ва, the gift of eloquence; лишенный дара—ва, deprived of the power of speaking; писать съ чихъ—нибудя—въ, to take down a person's words; оскорбить—словами, to give ill words; пустякія слова, vain words; вы напрасно тра-
тите слова, you spend your breath in vain; игра—въ, see Игра;—съ—, отъ—ва, до—ва, word for word; на словахъ, by word of mouth, verbally; однимъ—вомъ, —вомъ сказать, in a word; in short, to sum up all;—за—вомъ, by little and little, from one thing to another, insensibly; къ—ву, by-the-bye; наборъ—въ, a jumble of words; другими словами, in other words; in short, that's to say; съ этими словами, at these words, so saying; это мое последнее—, that is my last word; it is the lowest price I will take; онъ за—вомъ въ карманъ не пойдетъ, see Карманъ; || word, promise; parole; честное—, see Честный; держать, сдерживать свое—, to keep one's word, be as good as one's word, perform one's promise; играть на—, to play on credit; у честнаго чело-
вѣка одно только—, an honest man is as good as his word; онъ былъ выпущенъ изъ подъ ареста на честное—, he was let out on parole; || word, language, terms; отборными словами, in select terms, in choice expressions; онъ выразился та-
кими словами, he expressed himself in the fol-
lowing terms; || speech, address, discourse, oration, sermon; надгробное—, see Надгробный; похваль-
ное—, panegyric, eulogy; || —судное, breast-plate (of a Jewish high-priest); || быть въ—въ, obs. to incur, draw down blame on one's self; to take upon one's self the responsibility of.

Слово, *s. n.* the Slavonic name of the letter С.
Словолитный, *adj.* for casting letters; —ное заведение, letter-foundery.

Словолитня, *s. f.* letter-foundery.

Словолитчикъ, *s. m.* letter-founder.

Словомъ, *adv.* in a word, in short.

Словоохотливость, *s. f.* verbiage, verbosity; talkativeness, loquacity.

Словоохотливый, *adj.* verbose; talkative, loquacious.

Словопрѣние, *s. n.* logomachy; dispute, contro-
versy.

Словопроизведение, *s. n.* lexicology, lexicography, etymology.

Словопроизводный, *adj.* lexicological, etymol-
ogical.

Словопроизводство, *s. n.* etymology.

Словосочинѣніе, *s. n.* syntax, syntaxis.

Словотыло, *s. n.* sign of abbreviation.

Словотолкованіе, *s. n.* explanation, explica-
tion of a word.

Словотолкователь, *s. n.* glossary; || interpreter of words.

Словотолковательный, *adj.* serving to explain words.

Словоудареніе, *s. n.* accentuation.

Словцо, *s. n. dim.* of Слово, word; *prov.* для краснаго—ца не пожалеть отца, see Красный.

Слогъ, *s. m.* syllable; — съ удареніемъ, tone syllable; || style; возвышенный—, a high soaring style; натянутый—, see Натянутый.

Словѣтость, *s. f.* the property of being lamel-
lated, foliated.

Словѣтый, *adj.* lamellated, foliated, schist-
ous.

Слоѣніе, *s. n.* foliation.

Слобный, *adj.* made of puff-paste; —ное тѣсто, puff-paste.

Сложѣніе, *s. n.* joining, putting together; || resignation (of an office); || constitution; tem-
perament; онъ крѣпкаго—нія, he is of a strong constitution; || composition, composing; || arith.
addition.

Сложить, see Складывать.

Сложно, *adv.* in a complicated, complex man-
ner, complexly.

Сложность, *s. f.* complication, complicateness, complexity, complexedness, intricacy, intricate-
ness; въ—сти, upon or on an average, on the whole, after all, in common, together.

Сложный, *adj.* complicated, complex, intrica-
ted; compound, composed; —ная машина, a com-
plicated machine; —ное слово, a compound word; —ныя числа, complex numbers; —орденъ, arch.
composite order.

Слой, *s. m.* geol. layer, bed, stratum; || coating, coat, layer, wash (of paint, etc.); || lamina, lamel;
thin plate, leaf; || class, sphere (of society).

Слойка, *s. f.* puff-paste.

Слоистый, *adj.* schistous, lamellated, lamellar,
foliated; || made of puff-paste.

Слоить, *v. a.* to make puff-paste; || —ся, *v. n.*
to flake, flake off.

Сломать, сломить, see Сламывать.

Сломка, *s. f.* Сломъ, *s. m.* breaking; || demo-
lition, pulling down, breaking down.

Слониха, *s. f.* female elephant, cow elephant.

Слоновый, *adj.* elephantine, of elephant;
|| —вая кость, see Кость; —вая проказа, see
Проказа.

Слонъ, *s. m.* elephant; погонщикъ слона, elephant-driver; лаять на слона, to bark when
one cannot bite; || bishop (at chess).

Слоняться, *v. n.* to gad about, abroad, ramble
about, idle, saunter, stroll about.

Слопать, *por.* see Лопать.

Слуга, *s. m.* servant, serving-man, valet; waiter;
вашъ покорный— или покортійшій—, your
humble servant, your obedient servant, your most
humble servant; yours to command; — покорный,
iron. excuse me, I beg to be excused.

Служака, *s. m.* a true servant; || a thorough
soldier; быть опытнымъ —кой, to see service.

Служанка, *s. f.* servant, servant-maid, maid-
servant, house-maid.

Служащій, *adj.* serving, in service; ministrant; ||
serving, employed, used; || *s. m.* —іе, *s. pl.*
clerk, clerks; persons employed in a government
office.

Служба, *s. f.* service; office; сослужить кому
—бу, to render a service, do a service; to oblige;
онъ мнѣ сослужилъ хорошую—бу, he has done
me good offices; не въ—бу, а въ дружбу, see
Дружба; || service; онъ уже двадцать лѣтъ на
—бѣ, he has served twenty years; военная—, see
Военный; вступить на —бу, to enter the serv-
ice; вступить въ военную—бу, to turn soldier;
быть на —бѣ, to be in service, be in the service;
|| service, office, function, employment; || божествен-
ная—, divine service, worship; отправлять —бу,
to officiate; || *coll.* soldier, red-coat; || —бы, *s. f.*
pl. servants'rooms; offices.

Службникъ, *s. m.* missal, service-book, mass-
book.

Служебный, *adj.* of service, official; мои —ныя
обязанности, my official duties.

Служение, *s. n.* serving; service, office; || divine service.

Служивый, *s. m.* soldier; who has been in the military service.

Служилый, *adj.* serving, liable to government service; —**лые люди**, servants of the government; —**доедословие**, a class obliged to serve the government.

Служитель, *s. m.* servant, server, servitor, menial; waiter; *канцелярский*—, see *Канцелярский*; || *—тельский*, *adj.*

Служительница, *s. f.* maid-servant.

Служить, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service of; to wait, wait upon;—**во флот**, to serve in the navy; *онъ мнѣ служить уже двадцать лѣтъ*, he has been in my service these twenty years;—**за столомъ**, to wait at table;—**вмѣсто**, to be, stand instead of; || to serve, be of service, do the office of, be employed, be used; *это ни къ чему не служить*, it is useless; *эта шинель —жила мнѣ одняломъ*, this overcoat served me as a blanket; || to officiate, celebrate, serve the mass; — *при алтарѣ*, to give attendance at the altar.

Служка, *s. m.* a youth trained for a monk (*in a convent*); || boot-jack.

Служивить, see *Лукавить*.

Слупать, *слуплать*, *слупить*, *v. a.* to peel off, strip off, shell, husk; || to screw out of, get out of;—**ся**, *v. n.* to peel off, come off; || *part. p.* **слупленный**.

Слуховой, *adj.* of hearing, auditory;—**нервъ**, *органы*, auditory nerve, organ;—**вая труба**, see *Труба*; ||—**вое окно**, see *Окно*.

Слухъ, *s. m.* hearing; ear; *имѣть тонкій*—, see *Тонкій*; *пѣть по слуху*, to sing by ear; *имѣть хороший музыкальный*—, to have a good ear for music; || rumour, report; say, saying; idle tales, story; reputation; *идетъ, ходитъ, носится*—, it is given out or reported, it is said, it is rumoured, there are reports, rumours are afloat; there is a talk or report, a report is set abroad; *городские слухи*, see *Городской*; *ложный*—, false report; *по слухамъ*, by hearsay; *судя по слухамъ*, according to common report; *я знаю его только по слухамъ*, I know him only by reputation; *проп. слухомъ земля полнится*, news flies quickly.

Случай, *s. m.* case, occurrence; circumstance; *непредвиденный*—, an unforeseen case; *въ некоторыхъ —чаяхъ*, in certain cases; *бываютъ —чаи*, *когда*, cases occur in which; *въ —чаѣ нужды*, in case of need; *въ такомъ —чаѣ*, in that case; *въ противномъ —чаѣ*, otherwise, should it be otherwise; *въ —чаѣ смерти*, in case of death; *въ подобномъ —чаѣ*, on a like occasion, in such a case; *при подобныхъ —чаяхъ*, in such circumstances; || chance; *это произошло чисто отъ —чая*, that occurred by mere chance; *по —чаю*, by chance, by mere chance; by private hand, second-hand; *мебель, купленная по —чаю*, second-hand furniture; *счастливыи*—, a fortunate circumstance; *по счастливому —чаю*, by a lucky chance; *упустить*—, to miss an opportunity, lose a chance; *воспользоваться —чаемъ*, to take time by the forelock; *я воспользовался этимъ —чаемъ*, I availed myself of that opportunity; *при —чаѣ*, *при удобномъ —чаѣ*, at the proper time, at the proper place; *доставить кому удобный*—, to give a person a fair opportunity; || accident, incident, event; несчастный—, mishap, mischance; неожиданный, нечаянный—, unforeseen accident, event; на всякий—, at all events; || cause; *по —чаю*, on account of, by reason, in consequence; *по —чаю дождя*, in consequence of rain; *по тому —чаю*, что, because; *онъ просился въ отпускъ по —чаю болѣзни*, he requested leave of absence on the score of illness; || *человекъ въ —чаѣ*, a man in great credit, in favour.

Случайно, *adv.* by chance, by accident, accidentally; casually, eventually.

Случайность, *s. f.* accidentalness, casualty, fortuitousness; occurrence; chance;—**сти войны**, the chances of war; *подверженный —стямъ*, aleatory, uncertain; *оградить себя отъ —стей*, to put one's self beyond the reach of chance.

Случайный, *adj.* accidental, casual, fortuitous; aleatory; || in credit, in favour.

Случать, *случить*, *v. a.* to couple, pair (of animals); ||—**ся**, *v. rec.* to cover, couple, pair; || *part. p.* **слученный**.

Случаться, *случиться*, *v. n.* to happen, occur, chance; to befall, come to pass, take place; to come, become, arrive; *это рѣдко —чается*, that happens seldom; *это —чается съ нимъ рѣдко*, it happens seldom to him; *это —чилось въ прошломъ году*, that happened last year; *можетъ —читься, что...*, it may happen that...; *можетъ быть это не —чится*, it may not happen; *съ нимъ —чилось несчастье*, an accident befell him; *—чилось, что*, it came to pass; *такъ —чилось*, so it turned out; *что бы ни —чилось я выигр.*, come what may, for better for worse, through thick and thin, I am yours.

Случка, *s. f.* coupling, covering, serving.

Случный, *adj.* for covering;—**ные конюшни**, stables for covering.

Слушаніе, *s. n.* hearing;—*свидетелей*, hearing of witnesses; *дѣло поступило къ —нію*, the case was brought before the court.

Слушатель, *s. m.*—**ница**, *s. f.* auditor, hearer, listener; *многочисленные —тели*, a numerous audience; || student.

Слушать, *v. a.* to hear, listen, listen to, hearken to; *говорите, я васъ —шаю*, speak, I am ready to hear you, I listen to you;—*у дверей*, to listen at the doors; to eavesdrop; *не хотѣть*—, to turn a deaf ear; || to attend;—*объѣду*, to attend mass;—*курсы наукъ*,—*лекцій*, to attend the lectures; ||—*шай!* *mil.* hear! attention! look sharp! look out! hark! be attentive! ||—**ся**, *v. n.* to obey, listen to, attend, mind;—*ся родителей*, to obey one's parents; *она не умѣетъ заставить —ся себя*, she cannot secure obedience; *этотъ ребенокъ не —шается никого*, that child minds nobody; || *навѣ*.—*ся руля*, see *Руль*; || *v. p.* to be brought before the court; *дѣло это —шается завтра*, the case will be brought before the court to-morrow; || *part. p.* **слушанный**.

Слыть, *v. n.* to be reputed, be looked upon; to pass; to be said; *онъ слыветъ за ученаго человека*, he is said to be very learned.

Слыхать, *v. a.* to hear; *мы о немъ ничего не —хали*, we have heard nothing about him, we have no news of him; *не—*, nothing is to be heard; || *part. p.* **слыханный**;—*ное-ли это дѣло?* see *Дѣло*.

Слышать, *v. a.* to hear, hear one say; to be told; *я —шала уже этою пѣвца*, I have already heard this singer; *я —шала ихъ разговоръ*, I have overheard their conversation; *онъ — объ этомъ ничего не хотѣлъ*, he won't hear of that;—*кое-что о чемъ*, to have an inkling of a thing; *ноги, земли подъ собою не—*, to be exhausted, be overtired, not to feel one's feet; *имѣющій уши да —шить*, those who have ears to hear let them hear; *a nod is as good as a wink to a blind horse*; *проп. —шала звонъ, да не знаетъ, идѣ онъ*, see *Звонъ*; || *v. n.* *худо—*, to be hard of hearing; ||—**ся**, *v. p.* to be heard; || *v. imp.*—**шится**, it seems; || *part. p.* **слышанный**.

Слышимый, *part. pr.* audible, perceptible, which can be heard.

Слышно, *v. imp.* it is said, it is reported.

Слышный, adj. audible, well heard, heard; — *шени был слышен*, a voice was heard.

Слева, adv. to the left, at the left; from the left, on the left hand; — *рядом, mil. see Рядь*.

Слѣдить, v. n. to leave traces, marks, a trail (он); || to track, follow, pursue; || to watch, observe; to keep one's eye upon, on; — *глазами*, to look after; *зорко* — *за чѣмъ*, to have one's eyes about one.

Слѣдование, s. n. following, pursuing; || search; investigation; || (чему), imitation.

Слѣдователь, s. m. follower, partisan; || a person charged with the inquest; *судебный* —, examining magistrate; coroner; — *осматривая мертвое тѣло*, the coroner sat upon the dead body.

Слѣдовательно, adv. consequently, therefore.

Слѣдовать, v. n. to follow, go, come after, be next to; — *за чѣмъ*, to follow a person; — *за чѣмъ по пятамъ*, to follow one close; to tread upon the heels of a person; — *моды, обыкновеніямъ*, to follow the fashion, the customs; *лѣто* — *дуетъ за весной*, summer follows spring; *затѣмъ* — *валъ полкъ кавалеріи*, a cavalry regiment came next; || (чему), to follow, imitate; — *по чьимъ стопамъ*, to follow one's steps; || law, to examine, investigate, trace; to be under examination; || v. imp. to follow, result, ensue; *изъ сказаннаго вами* — *дуетъ, что*, it results, it follows, it ensues from what you said, that; || to be necessary, one ought; *намъ* — *дуетъ уйти*, we ought to go away; *говорить* — *дуетъ вамъ*, it is for you to speak; *какъ и* — *дуетъ*, of course, as in reason bound; *вы ели больше, нежели* — *вало*, you have eaten more than is reasonable; || it is due to; *ему заплатили, что* — *дуетъ*, he was paid his due; *кому* — *дуетъ*, to those whom it may concern; to the proper person; *обратиться куда* — *дуетъ*, to apply in the proper quarter; || — *дую*, according, agreeably to, in pursuance.

Слѣдомъ, adv. in the foot-steps, by the track.

Слѣдственный, adj. of inquest, of inquiry; || — *ная коммиссія*, see Коммиссія.

Слѣдствие, s. n. consequence, issue, event, result; *въ* —, in consequence; *въ* — *сею*, therefore, accordingly; *въ* — *чего вы не довольны имъ?* why are you displeased with him? what is the reason of your displeasure? || conclusion, inference, deduction; || law, inquest, inquiry; investigation, examination; *производить* —, to inquire into; to hold an inquest; *на* — *ствія*, upon inquiry.

Слѣдующій, adj. following, next, ensuing; *на* — *день*, see День; *онъ разсказалъ мнѣ* — *анекдотъ*, he told me the following anecdote; || due, owing; *отдайте* — *щія ему деньги*, pay him his due.

Слѣдъ, s. m. trace, track, trail; foot-step, footprint; vestige, sign, mark; *преслѣдовать по слѣдамъ*, to track; *преслѣдовать воровъ по слѣдамъ*, to track thieves; to follow thieves by the track; *оспа не оставила на лицѣ ея слѣдовъ*, the small-pox left no marks on her face; *идти по чьимъ слѣдамъ*, *идти слѣдомъ за чѣмъ*, to tread in the steps, in the foot-steps of a person, follow a person; to trace over; *возвратиться по своимъ слѣдамъ*, to retrace one's steps; *кто знаетъ, быть можетъ, я и нападу на* —, who knows, but I may light upon some traces; *и* — *простылъ*, a bird had flown away, no traces were left of him; *навалиться на* —, *напасть на* —, *hunt*. to be upon the scent; find the track; *собака напала на* — *звѣря*, the dog is on the scent; *потерять* —, *hunt*. to lose the scent, divert the scent; to scent out; to fling off, be at fault; || sole of the foot; || reason, motive, necessity; *тебѣ не* — *ходить туда*, you have no reason to go there, you must not go there; *тебѣ не* — *говорить*

объ этомъ, you ought not or it is not necessary for you to speak about this.

Слѣзание, s. n. coming down, getting down, alighting.

Слѣзать, слѣзть, v. n. to descend, come down, get down, alight; to climb off; || to fall off, come off.

Слѣпень, s. m. ent. horse-fly, gad-fly, ox-fly, breeze, tabanus, bull-bee, bull-fly, burrel-fly.

Слѣпенькій, dim. of Слѣпой.

Слѣпецъ, s. m. a blind person, a blind man; *prov.* — *и пѣцъ глаза колетъ, а оба не видятъ*, the pot calls the kettle names.

Слѣпить, v. a. to blind; to deprive of sight; || see Слѣпливать.

Слѣпливание, s. n. gluing, pasting, sticking together.

Слѣпливать, слѣплять, слѣпить, v. a. to glue, paste, stick together; || to mould, form; || — *ся*, v. r. p. to stick, adhere; to be stuck together; || *part.* **р. слѣпленный.**

Слѣпнуть, v. n. to become blind, lose one's sight.

Слѣпо, adv. blindly.

Слѣпой, adj. blind, sightless; — *пое повинове- ние*, passive obedience; *prov. междъ-нѣхъ и кри- вой зрячій*, in the land of the blind, one-eyed people are kings; || *s. m.* — *нанъ*, *s. f.* a blind man, a blind woman.

Слѣпокъ, s. m. dim. — *почекъ*, mould, copy, stamp, impression, counter-proof.

Слѣпорожденный, adj. born blind; || *s. m.* a person born blind.

Слѣпотѣ, s. f. blindness, sightlessness; cecity; || *fi.* blindness.

Слѣпышъ, s. m. dim. — *шненокъ*, *zool.* blind rat-mole.

Слюбляться, слубиться, v. rec. to be fond of one another, love one another mutually; to grow fond of; *степнута*, — *бится*, see Степ- нуться; || to please, be pleasing.

Слюда, s. f. min. mica, glimmer, specular stone, Muscovy glass, cat-silver.

Слюдистый, adj. micaceous; — *сланецъ*, mica-schist, mica-slate.

Слюдной, adj. micaceous.

Слюзный, Слюзь, see Шлюзный, Шлюзь.

Слюя, s. f. saliva, spit, spittle, drivel, slaver; *испускать* — *нѣ*, to salivate, be under salivation.

Слюнистый, adj. drivelling, slabbering, slaver- ing.

Слюнить, v. a. to spit upon, drivel, slabber, slaver; || — *ся*, v. r. to drivel, slaver; to salivate.

Слюнка, s. f. dim. of Слюна; *отъ этого* — *ки текуть*, that makes one's mouth water.

Слюнный, adj. salival, salivary, salivous.

Слюногонка, s. f. bot. bertram.

Слюногонный, adj. med. salivant.

Слюнотеченіе, s. n. med. flow of saliva, salivation, ptyalism.

Слюнтяй, s. m. — *тѣйка*, *s. f.* slaverer, drivel- ler.

Слюнявый, adj. drivelling, slabbering, slaver- ing, salivous; — *ребенокъ*, a slabbering child.

Слюнявить, v. n. to drivel, slabber.

Слякоть, s. f. rain and snow, rainy and snowy weather; mire.

Сляпать, see Ляпать.

Смазать, see Смазывать.

Смазка, s. f. greasing; || grease, smear; *помолоч- ная* —, *arch.* pugging.

Смазливенькій, dim. of Смазливый.

Смазливость, s. f. a pretty, smart figure; prettiness, smartness.

Смазливый, adj. pretty, comely, good-looking; pleasing.

Смазной, *adj.* blacked (*of boots*).

Смазочный, *adj.* lubricating.

Смазывание, *s. n.* lubrication, waxing; blacking; greasing.

Смазывать, смазывать, *v. a.* to grease, smear; || to lubricate, wax; to blacken; || to coat, lay a coat of, cover with; || —ся, *v. p.* to be greased; to be covered; to be coated with; || *part. p.* смазанный.

Смазь, *s. f.* grease, cart-grease.

Смаковать, *v. a.* to smack, savour, taste; to relish, delight.

Смак, *s. m.* smack, savour, taste; relish.

Смалчивать, смолчать, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue, one's peace.

Смальта, *see* Шмальта.

Сманивание, *s. n.* enticing away; alluring.

Сманивать, сманить, *v. a.* to entice away, decoy; to gain, win over; to allure; || —ся, *v. p.* to be enticed, be allured; || *part. p.* сманенный.

Смарагдитъ, *s. m.* smaragdite.

Смарагдовый, *adj.* of emerald, smaragdine.

Смарагдъ, *s. m. min.* smaragd, emerald.

Смарка, *s. f.* effacement, cancelling, obliteration, blotting out; *все пошло на—*, *fig.* all is over.

Смарывать, смарать, *v. a.* to blot out, obliterate, erase, efface, cancel; || —ся, *v. p.* to be blotted out, be erased, be cancelled; || *part. p.* смаранный.

Смастачить, Смастерить, *see* Мастерить.

Сматывание, *s. n.* winding off, reeling.

Сматывать, смотать, *v. a.* to wind off; to wind together; || —ся, *v. p.* to be wound off; || *part. p.* смотанный.

Смахивать, смачнуть, *v. a.* to fan away; || to strike off, away, whisk away, off, cut off at a stroke.

Смахивать, *v. n.* (на кою), to resemble, have a likeness with, be like.

Смаху, *adv.* all at once, at one stroke, in a trice, in a twinkling.

Смачивание, *s. n.* humectation, wetting, moistening.

Смачиватель, *s. m.* (конвертовъ), moistener (*for envelopes*).

Смачивать, смочить, *v. a.* to moisten, wet, soak, drench; to steep; || —ся, *v. p.* to be wetted, be soaked, be drenched; || *part. p.* смоченный.

Смачность, *s. f.* *see* Смакъ.

Смачный, *adj.* savoury; tasteful, relishing; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ly, with relish.

Смежать, смежить, *v. a.* (оци), to close, shut one's eyes; || —ся, *v. r.* to close; to be closed, be shut (*of eyes*); *его очи —жались*, his eyes are closing; || *part. p.* смеженный.

Смежность, *s. f.* vicinity, proximity, neighbourhood; contiguity, contiguity, adjacency.

Смежный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; || —но, *adv.* —ly, in the vicinity, hard by.

Смекалка, *s. f.* good sense, acuteness, intelligence, mother-wit.

Смеkanie, *s. n.* understanding, comprehension.

Смекать, смекнуть, *v. a.* to understand, comprehend, know.

Смердъ, *s. m.* rascalion.

Смердеть, *v. n.* to stink, have a nasty smell, be fetid.

Смерзать, смерзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze, freeze up; || —ся, *v. n.* to congeal.

Смерзлый, *adj.* frozen; congealed.

Смеркаться, смернеться, *v. n.* to grow dusky, dark; *уже —елось*, it is dark already.

Смертельно, *adv.* mortally, deadly; —ранить, to wound mortally; —болной, sick to or unto death; —ненавидеть кого, to hate mortally, have a deadly hatred or spite against a person; *онъ —надоплъ мнѣ*, *see* Надождать.

Смертельность, *s. f.* mortalness, deadliness.

Смертельный, *adj.* mortal, deadly; —ная болезнь, a mortal disease; —ядъ, deadly poison; —ная ненависть, mortal hatred; —орахъ, a mortal foe; || excessive, extreme; —ная жара, excessive heat.

Смертно, *see* Смертельно.

Смертность, *s. f.* mortality.

Смертный, *adj.* mortal, deadly; —грѣхъ, *see* Грѣхъ; || мой —часъ уже близокъ, the hour of my departure is at hand; || of death; —ная казнь, *see* Казнь; || *s. m.* mortal; —ные, mortals, mankind; простой —, a mere mortal; жить жизнью —наго, to walk after the flesh.

Смертоносность, *s. f.* mortality, deadliness.

Смертоносный, *adj.* murdering, murderous; mortiferous, deathful.

Смертоносъ, *s. m. ent.* necydis.

Смертоубийственный, *adj.* murderous, manslaughtering, homicidal.

Смертоубийство, *s. n.* murder, manslaughter, homicide.

Смертоубийца, *s. c.* murderer, manslayer, homicide.

Смерть, *s. f.* death; decease, demise; *fig.* the king of terrors; естественная, естественная —, natural, sudden death; *явится* —, *see* Выхватить; быть при смерти, to be sick unto death; to lie at the point of death; въ часъ смерти, at one's hour of death; быть на одрѣ смерти, to be on one's death-bed; предать смерти, to put to death; подѣ страхомъ смерти, *see* Страхъ; это —моя, —мнѣ, it is death to me; *prov.* отъ смерти нѣтъ лекарства, death defies the doctor; there's a cure for everything but death; двухъ смертей не бываетъ, одной не миновать, go where you can, and die where you must; —не разбираетъ чина, death is no respecter of persons; отъ смерти не отмолюсь, не открестись, one cannot escape death; —да жена Божья суждена, marriages are made in heaven; —не за горами, а за плечами, *see* Гора; —за воротами не ждетъ, death meets us everywhere; на людяхъ и —красна, *see* Люди; до смерти, excessively, extremely, dreadfully, mortally; я до смерти усталъ, I am extremely tired; мнѣ —хочется пить, I am dying of thirst; по —, for ever, world without end.

Смерть, *s. m.* water-spout, land-spout.

Сместить, *see* Сметать.

Сметана, *s. f.* sour-cream; || —анный, *adj.*

Сметание, *s. n.* sweeping.

Сметанникъ, *s. m.* a pot for sour-cream.

Сметать, смести, сметь, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep off, away, down; to sweep together in a heap; || —ся, *v. p.* to be swept; || *part. p.* сметенный.

Сметать, *see* Сметывать.

Сметка, *s. f.* sagacity, shrewdness; skill.

Сметен, *s. m. pl.* sweepings.

Сметниѣ, *s. m.* mixed fire-wood (*for fuel*).

Сметничный, *adj.* —ный дрова, *see* Сметниѣ.

Сметывать, сметать, сметнуть, *v. a.* to throw, fling down; || to throw, fling together in a heap; || to tack, baste; —рукава, to tack sleeves; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrown down, together; || to be tacked; || *part. p.* сметанный.

Смигиваться, смигнуться, *see* Перемигиваться, перемигнуться.

Смилдоваться, *see* Умилосердиться.

Сминание, *s. n.* kneading (*of paste*); working (*of clay*); fulling; || rumpling, ruffling.

Сминать, смять, *v. a.* to knead, work; || to full, tread, mill; || to tread upon, press, trample; смять траву, to tread upon the grass; || to

tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle; *смять платье*, to tumble - a dress; || to confuse; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be tumbled, be ruffled, be crumpled; || to be confused; || *part. p.* *смятый*.

Смирение, *s. n.* humility, humbleness; || meekness, lowliness; || submissiveness.

Смирѣнникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* a meek person; *притворная -ница*, demure-looking person, dissembler, hypocrite.

Смирѣнничать, *v. n.* to be humble, be meek.

Смирѣнно, *adv.* with humility, humbly; meekly.

Смирѣнномудреный, *see* *Смирѣнномудрый*.

Смирѣнномудрие, *s. n.* humility, humbleness; meekness; submission, submissiveness.

Смирѣнномудрствовать, *v. n.* to be humble, be meek, be submissive.

Смирѣнномудрый, *adj.* humble, meek, mild; || *-дро*, *adv.* *-бѣ*, *-лѣ*, with humility.

Смирѣнность, *s. f.* humility, humbleness, meekness, mildness.

Смирѣнный, *adj.* humble, meek, mild; submissive.

Смиритель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* subduer, tamer; conqueror, vanquisher.

Смирительный, *adj.* subduing, taming; *-домъ*, *see* *Домъ*; *-ная рубашка*, strait-jacket, strait-waistcoat.

Смирять, *see* *Смирять*.

Смирна, *s. f.* myrrh; || *-ненный*, *adj.*

Смирнѣнскій, *dim.* of *Смирный*.

Смирно, *adv.* quietly, stillly; *сидѣте* —, sit still, be quiet; || *interj.* silence! peace! hush! || *mil.* eyes front!

Смирный, *adj.* mild, gentle, meek; || quiet, peaceable; || tame.

Смирять, *v. n.* to become quiet, gentle, meek.

Смирять, *смирять*, *v. a.* to subdue, reduce, tame; || to master, conquer, subdue, restrain (*one's* passions); || to humble, humiliate, abase; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to humble, abase one's self; to be humbled.

Смоква, *s. f.* bot. fig; || fig-tree.

Смокингъ, *s. m.* smoking-jacket.

Смоклый, *adj.* wet, soaked, drenched.

Смокнуть, *v. n.* to be wet, be drenched.

Смоковница, *s. f.* bot. fig-tree; *дикая* —, *сысamore*; *райская* —, banana-tree; *индийская* —, *see* *Индійскій*; || *смоковничій*, *-ничный*, *adj.*

Смола, *s. f.* resin, rosin; pitch; *древесная* —, gum-resin; Burgundy pitch; *газовая* —, coal-tar, gas-tar; *корабельная* —, tar; *горная или жидовская* —, *see* *Горный*.

Смолевка, *s. f.* bot. catch-fly.

Смолевый, *adj.* of resin; || covered with pitch, tarred.

Смоленіе, *s. n.* pitching, tarring.

Смолильщикъ, *s. m.* a workman employed in pitching, tarring.

Смолистость, *s. f.* resinousness, pitchiness.

Смолистый, *adj.* resinous, resinaceous, rosin, pitchy.

Смолѣть, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be pitched, be tarred; || *part. p.* *смолѣнный*.

Смолава, *s. f.* pitching, tarring; || fumigating resin; || bot. scratch-weed.

Смолѣть, *смолѣнуть*, *v. n.* to grow silent, still; to cease.

Смоловарня, *Смолокурня*, *s. f.* tar-works.

Смолоду, *adv.* in youth, in early life.

Смоловѣный, *adj.* bot. resiniferous.

Смолотить, *see* *Молотить*.

Смолотъ, *see* *Молотъ*.

Смолчать, *see* *Смачивать*.

Смоль, *s. f.* *see* *Смола*; *черный какъ* —, as black as jet, jet-black, pitch-black, pitch-dark.

Смольный, *adj.* of resin; || *—монастырь*, boarding-school of Smolny for noble young ladies in St. Petersburg.

Смольня, *s. f.* tar-works.

Смолянка, *s. f.* bot. catch-fly, silena; || a pupil of the Smolny boarding-school.

Смоляной, *adj.* resinous, of resin, of rosin; *запахъ*, smell of rosin.

Смоляръ, *see* *Смоляльщикъ*.

Сморканіе, *s. n.* blowing one's nose.

Сморкать, *сморкнѣть*, *v. n.* *-ся*, *v. r.* to blow one's nose, wipe one's nose.

Смородина, *s. f.* currant-bush, currant-tree; || currant; *черная* —, black-currant; *красная* —, red-currant.

Смородинка, *s. f.* *dim.* of *Смородина*, currant.

Смородинникъ, *s. m.* a plot of currant-trees.

Смородинный, *adj.* of currants; — *кустъ*, currant-bush, currant-tree.

Смородиновка, *s. f.* currant-wine.

Сморчокъ, *s. m.* morel (*mushroom*); || *-чб-ый*, *adj.*

Сморщиваніе, *s. n.* wrinkling, puckering; frowning, knitting.

Сморщивать, *сморщить*, *v. a.* to wrinkle, frown, knit; to shrivel, pucker; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to wrinkle; to shrivel, pucker; || to frown, scowl; to knit one's brow; || *part. p.* *сморщенный*.

Смотаніе, *s. n.* *Смотка*, *s. f.* winding (of thread).

Смотать, *see* *Сматывать*.

Смотрѣніе, *s. f.* *pl.* visit of a bride-groom to the bride (among Russian merchants and peasants).

Смотритель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* superintendent, overseer, inspector, supervisor; keeper; || *-тельскій*, *adj.*

Смотръ, *s. m.* *mil.* review, parade, inspection; muster; *произвести*, *сдѣлать* —, to review, muster; to pass muster; *произвести* — *войскамъ*, to pass troops in review or to inspect troops.

Смотрѣніе, *s. n.* looking; || inspection.

Смотрѣть, *v. n.* to look, look at; to contemplate, gaze; to eye, view, see; *прислально* — *на кого*, to stare at, look fixedly upon, look staringly; *—впередъ*, to look forward; *—на существенную сторону*, *на главное*, to look to the main chance; *—въ окно*, to look out of the window; *онъ молча —рѣлъ на нее*, he gazed at her without uttering a word; *онъ —рѣлъ на него съ неудовольствіемъ*, he eyed him with disfavour; *—кому въ глаза*, *—во все глаза*, *see* *Глазъ*; *—на что сквозь пальцы*, *see* *Палецъ*; *надо —снисходительно*, one must not be too hard on; *—въ оба*, *see* *Оба*; *—рите*, *онъ васъ обманетъ*, take care, mind, beware, he will deceive you; *на него нечего* —, don't mind him; *—трѣ по*, according to, conformably to, as, according as; *—рѣ на*, following the example, after the example, in imitation of; *не —рѣ на*, in spite of, notwithstanding; non-obstante; for all; *не —рѣ на это*, but yet; *не —рѣ на все*, in spite of all, nevertheless; *не —рѣ на все мое къ вамъ уваженіе*, notwithstanding or for all the respect I owe you; *того и —рѣ*, *что онъ придетъ*, I am afraid he will come; he may come at any time; we may expect his arrival at any time; || to look after, attend, oversee, watch; to superintend, supervise, inspect; *—за дѣтми*, to look after, nurse children; *—за работами*, to superintend works; *—работы*, to inspect the works; || *v. a. mil.* to review, muster (*troops*); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to look, gaze at one's self; *-ся въ зеркало*, *see* *Зеркало*.

Смочить, *see* *Смачивать*.

Смочь, *v. n.* to be able.

Смошенничать, v. n. to cheat, obtain by rogues.

Спразднить, v. n. to fill with an offensive smell; to infect.

Спраздность, s. f. stench, stink, fetidness, offensive smell.

Спраздный, adj. stinking, fetid; offensive (smell); — *состав*, stinkpot; || — *но*, adv. — ly.

Спраздъ, s. m. see Спраздность.

Смуглёръ, s. m. naut. smuggler.

Смугловатость, Смугловатый, see Смуглость, Смуглый.

Смуглолицый, adj. tawny, swarthy; having a dark, swarthy complexion.

Смуглость, s. f. swarthinness, darkness (of the skin, face).

Смуглый, adj. tawny, swarthy, tanned, dark.

Смуглеть, v. n. to grow, become swarthy, tawny.

Смуглякъ, s. m. — *янеа*, s. f. a man or woman of a swarthy complexion.

Смудрить, v. a. to do or make a difficult thing; || to act cunningly.

Смұрый, adj. dark gray.

Смұта, s. f. sedition, riot, stir, disturbance; alarm.

Смұтитель, s. m. — *ница*, s. f. disturber, agitator; rioter; mischief-maker.

Смұтить, see Смұщать.

Смұтнеть, s. m. — *ница*, s. f. see Смұтитель, — *ница*.

Смұтничать, v. n. to riot, excite sedition, disturbances.

Смұтничество, s. n. mischief-making; disposition to excite disturbances.

Смұтность, s. f. confusion, perplexity; || uneasiness, anxiety.

Смұтный, adj. confused, perplexed; — *ный* мысли, rambling thoughts; || uneasy, anxious; || seditious, riotous, tumultuous; || — *но*, adv. — ly, uneasily.

Смұщать, смұтить, v. a. to disturb, stir, agitate, make muddy; || to shake, toss; || to disturb, trouble, agitate, excite; to give anxiety; || to confuse, disconcert, put out of countenance, take aback, flutter; || — *ся*, v. p. r. to be troubled; || to be disturbed; || to become confused, disconcerted; to be put out of countenance; || *part. p.* смұщённый.

Смұщение, s. n. disturbance, agitation, trouble; || confusion, disconcertion.

Смываніе, s. n. washing off.

Смывать, смывать, v. a. to wash off, away; || to wash away, overboard (by waves); || — *ся*, v. p. to be washed off; || to be washed overboard; || *part. p.* смытый.

Смыканіе, s. n. joint, joining.

Смыкать, сомкнуть, v. a. to shut, close (one's eyes); || mil. to close (the ranks); || to joint, fit in, clamp (beams); || — *ся*, v. p. to be closed; || *part. p.* сомкнутый.

Смыслить, v. a. to understand, know; онъ ничего не — *тъ*, he understands nothing; онъ не — *ни уха*, ни *рыла*, fig. see Рыло; prov. умному слову, а умный — *тъ*, a word is enough to the wise; || to be skilled in; to be clever; онъ — *тъ* въ торговлѣ *дѣлахъ*, he is skilled in trade.

Смыслъ, s. m. sense, meaning, signification; significance; переносный —, figurative sense; no строгому, точному смыслу, strictly, in a strict sense, rigorously; no смыслу контракта, according to the terms of the contract; вопреки всякаго смысла, against all sense; здѣсь нтъ ни смысла, ни точки, there is neither rhyme nor reason; || sense; judgment, understanding; wit; здравый —, see Здравый; у него есть —, he has wit.

Смыть, see Смыть.

Смычка, s. f. jointing, fitting in, clamping, clamp.

Смычковый, adj. of bow, of fiddlestick.

Смычокъ, s. m. bow, fiddlestick; || couple, leash (for coupling dogs).

Смышленіе, s. n. judgment, understanding, intelligence.

Смышлёность, s. f. intelligence, intellect, understanding; || knowledge, cleverness, skill, ability.

Смышлёный, adj. intelligent; || clever; skillful.

Смѣленькій, dim. of Смѣлый.

Смѣлѣхонькій, adj. very bold.

Смѣло, adv. boldly, fearlessly; *говорить* —, to speak boldly, freely; я могу сказать —, I can venture to say with confidence.

Смѣлость, s. f. boldness, fearlessness, daringness; безразсудная —, foolhardiness; prov. — *города беретъ*, fortune favours the brave.

Смѣлый, adj. bold, fearless, daring.

Смѣльчакъ, s. m. a bold, fearless, daring man; dare-devil; это —, he is steel to the backbone.

Смѣна, s. f. replacement, change; shifting; || course (of dishes); || mil. relieving; relief; эти солдаты идутъ на — *ну караула*, those soldiers are going to relieve the guard; || relief of workmen employed part of the day; || interval between two lessons at school.

Смѣненіе, s. n. changing; relieving.

Смѣнивать, смѣнить, see Смѣнять.

Смѣнный, adj. changeable, removable.

Смѣняемость, s. f. removability.

Смѣняемый, part. pr. removable.

Смѣнить, смѣнять, v. a. to change, remove, replace, supply the place of; онъ смѣнитъ меня на время, he will replace me, take my place for a time; || to dismiss, turn out (a functionary); || to relieve (a guard, a sentinel, a party of workmen); || — *ся*, v. p. r. to be changed, be replaced; || to be relieved (from guard); to come off sentry; || *v. rec.* (чѣмъ), to change, exchange, barter; || *part. p.* смѣненный.

Смѣривать, смѣрять, смѣрять, v. a. to measure; to weigh; || to scan, eye a person; — *рять* съ ногъ до головы, to eye a person from head to foot; || — *ся*, v. p. r. to measure one's strength with; || to be measured; || *part. p.* смѣренный.

Смѣстить, see Смѣщать.

Смѣсь, s. f. medley, mixture, mash; || miscellanies (literary).

Смѣта, s. f. estimate, estimation; calculation; — *по доходамъ*, rent-roll; *дѣлать* — *ту*, to estimate; || смѣтный, adj.

Смѣтливость, s. f. sagacity, intelligence, keenness, shrewdness, acuteness; tact.

Смѣтливый, adj. sagacious, intelligent, shrewd, acute, keen.

Смѣтчикъ, s. m. estimator, calculator.

Смѣть, v. n. to dare, venture, presume; to be so bold; смѣю думать, что онъ придетъ, I dare say he will come; смѣю-ли я? may I presume?

Смѣхотворный, adj. facetious, funny, droll, laughable, risible.

Смѣхотворство, s. n. facetiousness, drollery; laughableness, risibility.

Смѣхотворъ, s. m. — *рка*, s. f. a facetious, funny man or woman.

Смѣхъ, s. m. laugh, laughter; mirth; *громкій* —, loud laughter; *разразиться смѣхомъ*, see Разразаться; что возбудило смѣхъ? — what caused your mirth? морить еѡ смѣху, to throw into a roar of laughter, make any one die of laughter; намъ не до смѣха, that's no laughing matter for us; prov. послѣдній — *лучше персая*, mark the end on't; they'll be best off who laugh last; let him laugh

that wins, *иди смѣхъ, тамъ и—*; the more haste, the worse speed; || jest, joke, fun, sport; *смѣхъ—*, in joke; in jest, for fun; *ради смѣха*, for the sake of fun; *на—*, in derision; deridingly; in mockery; *поднимать кого на—*, to make game of, make a fool of; to laugh at; to turn a person into ridicule; to duiz, satirize, sneer.

Смѣчать, смѣтѣть, v. a. to calculate, reckon, count; || to surmise, conjecture, suspect.

Смѣшанный, adj. mixed, compound.

Смѣшеніе, s. n. mixture, mixing, medley, blending; || *правило — ній, arith.* alligation.

Смѣшиваніе, s. n. mixing, mingling; || (*породъ*), cross-breeding.

Смѣшивать, смѣшать, v. a. to mix, mix together, mingle, blend; *— шать вино съ водою*, to mix wine and water together; *— краски*, to blend colours; || to entangle, mix up, jumble, put out of order; || to confound, not to distinguish; *я всегда — ваю эти два цвѣта*, I never can see a difference between those two colours; || *— ся, v. rec.* to mix, intermix, blend; to jumble; *— шаться съ толпою*, to get mixed up in the crowd; || *v. r.* to become confused, perplexed, troubled; || *part. p.* смѣшанный.

Смѣшить, v. a. to make one laugh, excite laughter, mirth.

Смѣшливость, s. f. risibility, risibleness, sportfulness.

Смѣшливый, adj. risible, disposed to laugh; sportful.

Смѣшдѣй, adj. droll, funny, comical, ludicrous; ridiculous, queer; laughable; *— анекдотъ*, a funny anecdote; *я нахожу это весьма — нѣмъ съ вашей стороны*, I find it very ludicrous of you; *— нѣя манеры*, queer manners; *я не вижу въ этомъ ничего — нѣго*, I see nothing to laugh at; I don't see the fun of it; || *— нѣе, s. n.* something funny, ridiculous; laughableness; ludicrousness; || *— нѣ, adv.* drolly, — ily, — ly.

Смѣщаемость, see Смѣняемость.

Смѣщать, смѣстѣть, v. a. to displace, remove; || to dismiss, turn out; || *— ся, v. p.* to be displaced; || to be dismissed; || *part. p.* смѣщенный.

Смѣщеніе, s. n. displacement, displacing, dismissal, removal; || *geol.* dislocation.

Смѣяться, v. n. to laugh; *— до упаду*, to roll with laughter, split one's sides with laughter; *— исподтишка, въ кулакъ*, to laugh in one's sleeve; *— сквозь зубы*, to laugh from the teeth outward; || to laugh at, make sport, game of; to ridicule, make a fool of, deride; *я смѣюсь надъ нимъ и надъ его угрозами*, I set him and his threats at defiance; *надъ нимъ — ялись*, he was laughed at; *они надъ нами просто смѣются*, they are making a fool of you; *не смѣйся чужой бѣдѣ, своя на грядѣ*, do not laugh at another's misfortune, the same may happen to you.

Смѣга, s. f. arch. purlin.

Смягчать, смягчить, v. a. to soften, mollify, lenify, assuage; || to soothe, appease, alleviate, mitigate; to calm, pacify, relent; *— чить приговоръ*, to mitigate a sentence; || *— ся, v. r. p.* to soften, become soft, be softened; || to be soothed, be appeased; || to grow mild (*of weather*); || *part. p.* смягченный.

Смягченіе, s. n. softening, mollifying; mitigation.

Смягчительный, adj. softening, emollient.

Смягчить, see Смягчать.

Смѣнѣть, v. n. to parch, chap, be chapped (*of the lips*).

Смятеніе, s. n. sedition, riot; || disturbance, agitation, uproar; || consternation, confusion, perplexity.

Смятенный, adj. agitated, confused, perplexed.

Смѣтка, s. f. яйца въ — ку, soft boiled eggs.

Смять, see Сминать.

Смирна, see Смирна.

Снабдить, see Снабжать.

Снабдѣтель, s. m. — нѣца, *s. f.* purveyor; furnisher.

Снабжать, снабдить, v. a. to provide, supply, furnish, stock, store with; *— армію продовольствіемъ*, to victual an army; *этотъ источникъ — шаетъ водою весь городъ*, this source supplies the whole town with water; *— бдить лавку товарами*, to stock a shop with goods; *— стѣнами колесо*, to spoke a wheel; || *— ся, v. r. p.* to provide; to be provided, be supplied, be furnished; || *part. p.* снабженный.

Снабженіе, s. n. supplying, supply, furnishing, providing; *плата за — водою*, water-rate.

Снабзакъ, s. m. mil. knapsack.

Снадобѣться, v. n. to become necessary, needful.

Снадобье, s. n. ingredient; || condiment, seasoning.

Снайтѣвить, v. a. naut. to lash, seize.

Снаружи, adv. on the outside, outward, at the exterior.

Снарядить, see Снаряжать.

Снарядъ, s. m. furniture, equipage; instruments, implements, apparatus; tools, engine, machine; *плотничный—*, carpenter's tools; *— для подъема тяжестей*, a lifting, hoisting engine; || bomb, shell, any projectile; || materials, stock of materials; *военный—*, military stores; *огнестрѣльный—*, ammunition for fire-arms; *метательный—*, projectile, missile, missive weapon; *осадный—*, siege ordnance; || *снарядный, adj.*

Снаряжать, снарядить, v. a. to equip, fit out, furnish, store; || *naut.* to man, fit out; || to appoint; to provide; *— экспедицію*, to form an expedition; || *— ся, v. r. p.* to equip one's self, fit one's self out; to be equipped, be furnished; || *part. p.* снаряженный.

Снаряженіе, s. n. equipment, fitting out, outfit; || *naut.* manning.

Снастить, снастка, see Оснащать, Оснастка.

Снастный, adj. of tools, of implements.

Снасть, s. f. tool, instrument, implement; || *naut.* rope, rigging, cordage; tackle; *подвѣтренныя снасти* lee-brails; *въ одну снасть*, under bare poles; *снасти разобрать!* coil up the ropes! *отдать—*, to unbend or cast off a rope; *очистить—*, to clear a rope; *разнести—*, to stretch a rope along the deck.

Сначала, adv. at first, firstly, at first sight, at or from the beginning; to begin with, at the outset.

Снашивать, сносить, v. a. to bring (*from different places*); to bring together; || to wear out; || *— ся, v. r.* to wear out; see Сносить; || *part. p.* сношенный.

Снащеніе, s. n. rigging, rigging out.

Снесеніе, s. n. bearing, enduring, supporting.

Снести, see Сносить.

Снигирь, s. m. orn. bull-finch, shirley; nope.

Снизать, see Снизывать.

Снизойти, see Снисходить.

Снизу, adv. below; from below.

Снизывать, снизать, v. a. to string together (*beads, pearls*); || *part. p.* снизанный.

Сниманіе, s. n. taking off, down.

Снимать, снять, v. a. to take off, away; to draw off; *— шляпу*, to take off one's hat; *— сапоги*, to draw off one's boots; *— мѣрку*, see Мѣрка; *снять высоту солнца*, to take the height of the sun; || to make, take, trace (*a*

plan); || to gather in, reap; — *хлѣбъ съ поля*, to reap, gather in one's crop; — *плоды съ дерева*, to gather fruits; || to snuff (a candle); || to cut (cards); || to take a portrait; || to contract, take a contract; to undertake; *онъ снялъ подрядъ на поставку прованта*, he contracted for supplying stores; || to skim milk, take the cream off; || to deliver, free, release, relieve; *онъ снялъ съ меня тяжёлую ответственность*, he released me from a heavy responsibility; || *наут.* снять корабль съ мели, *see* Мель; снять вахту, to set the watch; снять канатъ съ бита, to unbit the cable; снять руль, to unhang the rudder; to unship the rudder; || — караулъ, to relieve guard; || — допросъ, *see* Допрашивать; снять запрещение, *see* Запрещение; снять заговоръ, to break a spell; снять осаду, to raise a siege; это лекарство какъ рукой сниметъ, *see* Рука; || — ся, *v. r. p.* to be taken; to take off, away; || to sit for one's portrait, have one's portrait taken; || *наут.* — ся съ якоря, to weigh anchor; to set sail, get under way; — ся съ мели, to get afloat again; || *part. p.* снятой; — тое молоко, *see* Молоко.

Снимка, s. f. taking off, down.

Снимокъ, s. m. copy; — *масляными красками*, a copy in oil; — *съ почерка*, fac-simile.

Снимочный, adj. of copy; copying.

Снисканіе, s. n. acquiring, obtaining.

Снискивать, снискать, v. a. to acquire, obtain; || to earn, gain, get; — *себѣ пропитаніе*, to gain one's livelihood, earn one's living; to earn or gain one's bread; || to gain, deserve, win; *снискать чье расположение, see* Расположение; || — ся, *v. p.* to be acquired, be obtained; to be gained; || *part. p.* снисканный.

Снисходительность, s. f. condescendence, condescendency, condescension; indulgence.

Снисходительный, adj. condescending, condescending; indulgent; || — но, *adv.* — ly.

Снисходить, снисзойти, v. n. to condescend; to bear with; || to have indulgence, be indulgent, make allowance for.

Снисхожденіе, s. n. condescendence, condescension; indulgence; *имѣть* —, to make an allowance for.

Снисть, s. f. bot. gout-wort, gout-weed; — *подаричная*, hare's-ear; *круглолистная боярская* —, thorough-wax.

Сниться, v. imp. to dream, dream of; *мнѣ снилось*, I dreamt.

Сница, s. f. a fork into which the carriage-pole is introduced when put in its place; || — *цовый, adj.*

Снобизмъ, s. m. snobbery, snobbishness.

Снобъ, s. m. snob.

Снобродство, s. n. obs. sleep-walking, somnambulism.

Снобродъ, s. m. — дка, s. f. obs. sleep-walker, somnambulist.

Снова, adv. anew; afresh, again, over again; — *сдѣлать*, to do again.

Сновальный, adj. for warping.

Сновальня, s. f. tech. warp-beam.

Сновальщикъ, s. m. — щца, s. f. warper.

Снованіе, s. n. warping; || going backward and forward, to and fro; goings and comings.

Сновать, v. a. to warp, weave; || *v. n. fig.* to roam about, go to and fro, up and down; || — ся, *v. p.* to be warped.

Сновидецъ, s. m. dreamer.

Сновидѣніе, s. n. dream.

Снопъ, s. m. augm. of Снопъ, large sheaf.

Сноповидный, Снопобразный, adj. sheaf-

like.

Снопъ, s. m. dim. снопикъ, sheaf; || *сноповый, adj.*

Споровливать, Споровлять, споровить, v. a. to adapt, adjust, fit; || *v. n.* — *къ чему*, to conform to, comply with; || — *кому*, to be indulgent to; to connive at; || — ся, *v. r. see* Припоровливаться.

Споровка, s. f. skill, knack, ability, cleverness; tact.

Сносить, снести, снести, v. a. to bring down, take down, carry down, fetch down; *снести эту книгу внизъ*, take, carry this book downstairs; || to take away, carry; *снести эту книгу къ нему*, take him this book; || to take away, steal, rob; *у него слуга сбѣжалъ и снесъ много вещей*, his servant fled and robbed him of many things; || to endure, bear, suffer; to put up with; — *голодъ*, to endure, bear hunger, cold; *онъ много снесъ горя*, he suffered much; || to lower, reduce, make an abatement, a deduction, an allowance of so much; || to discard (at play); || to pull down, demolish (an edifice); || — ся, *v. p.* to be brought down; to be taken away, be stolen; to be endured; || to be discarded; || *v. rec.* to concert, agree with; to act in concert; to confer, treat about; *мы сносились письменно*, we communicated by letter; || *part. p.* снесённый.

Сносить, see Снашивать.

Сноска, s. f. bringing down; taking off.

Сносливость, s. f. endurance; patience.

Сносливый, adj. enduring, long-suffering; patient, tolerant; || robust, vigorous; not easily fatigued.

Сносно, adv. supportably; tolerably; *fig.* so-so, pretty well, neither well nor bad.

Сноснось, s. f. supportableness.

Сносный, adj. supportable, tolerable, endurable, sufferable.

Снось, s. m. taking away; || demolition, pulling down (of an edifice); *на* —, to be removed to another place; to be carried away; || a discarded card; || *быть на снось*, to be near one's time (*said of a woman*).

Снотворность, s. f. soporiferousness.

Снотворный, adj. soporific, soporiferous, narcotic; *fig.* tedious.

Снотолкованіе, s. n. interpretation of dreams, oneirocriticism, oneiroscopy.

Снотолкователь, s. m. — ница, s. f. interpreter of dreams, oneirocritic, oneiroscopist.

Снотолковательный, adj. oneirocritic, oneirocritical.

Сноха, s. f. daughter-in-law.

Сношеніе, s. n. bearing, enduring; || relation, intercourse; connection; commerce, dealings; *дружескія — нія*, friendly intercourse; *у меня были съ нимъ кое-какія — нія*, I have had some dealings with him.

Снурованіе, Снуровка, Снуровать, Снуровой, Снуръ, see Шнурованіе, Шнуровка, Шнуровать, Шнуровой, Шнуръ.

Снутрь, adv. from within, inside.

Снять, see Снять.

Снѣгирь, see Снегирь.

Снѣговой, adj. snow, of snow; — *вая туча*, a snow-cloud; — *вая вода*, snow-water.

Снѣгоочиститель, s. m. snow-plough.

Снѣготаялка, s. f. snow-melter, snow-melting stove.

Снѣгъ, s. m. snow; — *идетъ*, it snows; *идетъ сильный* —, it snows thick; *какъ — на голову, fig.* *see* Голова.

Снѣдать, снѣсти, v. a. sl. to eat; || to gnaw; *раскаёніе — дѣетъ его сердце*, remorse gnaws his heart.

Снѣдный, *adj.* eatable, alimentary.
Снѣдокъ, *s. m. bot.* wild chervil.
Снѣдь, *s. f.* eatables, aliment, victuals, food.

Снѣженка, *s. f.* a flake of snow.

Снѣжистый, *adj.* snowy.

Снѣжить, *v. a.* to cover with snow; || *v. n.* to snow.

Снѣжки, *s. m. pl. bot.* white-hazel-tree, snow-ball tree; || *see* Снѣжокъ.

Снѣжно, *adv.* snowy; на улицѣ очень—, there is a great deal of snow in the streets.

Снѣжный, *adj.* snowy, of snow; covered with snow, niveous; —виаръ, snow-blast; —обвалъ, snow-slip; —сугробъ, snow-drift; —ная защита, build. snow-shelter.

Снѣжокъ, *s. m. dim. of* Снѣгъ; —**жки**, *pl.* snow-balls; играть въ —жки, *see* Играть.

Снѣживаться, *снѣжиться*, *see* Стакиваться, становиться.

Снѣтъ, *s. n.* taking down; —шляты, taking off one's hat; —осады, raising of a siege; —запрещенія, replevy, withdrawal; —съ креста, descent from the Cross.

Снято, *s. m. ichth.* smelt; || —**тёвый**, *adj.*

Снять (*fut.* сниму), *see* Снимать.

Со, *see* Съ.

Собака, *s. f.* dog; охотничья—, hound, sporting-dog; борзая—, hare-hound, harrier; gaze-hound, greyhound; лаялая—, setter; испанская—, spaniel; чинная—, watch-dog, house-dog; морская—, dog-fish; онъ поехалъ съ —ками, he rode out with the hounds; жить какъ кошка съ —кой, *see* Кошка; онъ какъ—на снѣ, he is like a dog in the manger; *prov.* свои —ки грызутся, чужая не приставай, one must not intermeddle between man and wife; one must not put one's finger between the tree and the bark; —**кѣ**, собачья смерть, people die as they live; *fig.* онъ на этомъ —ку слялъ, *see* Съдаты; объ этомъ уже и —ки не аютъ, it is no longer a secret; || *naut.* —блокъ, jack-block.

Собачина, *s. f.* dog's flesh.

Собачиться, *v. n.* to snarl, growl, quarrel; || *v. rec.* to revile, abuse one another.

Собачище, *s. f. augm. of* Собака, an enormous dog.

Собачий, *adj.* of dog; —чья шерсть, dog's hair; —чья конура, dog-kennel; dog-hole, dog-house; —клеузъ, *ent.* dog-louse; —чья дыра, *naut.* lubber's-hole; || *bot.* —чья голова, scrophularia, fig-wort; —чья ямта, ground-ivy; —чья смерть, dog's-bane, аросунум, dog-cabbage; —языкъ, *see* Собачникъ; —хвостъ, cynosure.

Собачка, *s. f. dim. of* Собака, little dog; *тип.* pug; маленькая дамская—, lap-dog; || catch (of a gun-lock); спусковая—, *see* Спусковой.

Собачникъ, *s. m. bot.* hound's-tongue; || dog-keeper; a person very fond of dogs.

Собачонка, *s. f. disd. dim.* —ночка, a nasty little dog.

Собесѣдникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* companion (in conversation); speaker, interlocutor.

Собесѣдованіе, *s. n.* conversation, interlocution, colloquy.

Собесѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, talk with, speak with.

Собирание, *s. n.* gathering, collecting; collection; —войскъ, rallying of troops; —травъ, herborization; —колосовъ посять жатвы, gleanings; —винограда, vintage.

Собиратель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* gatherer, collector.

Собирательный, *adj. gram.* collective; —ное имя, collective noun.

Собирать, *собрать*, *v. a.* (*fut.* соберу), to gather, collect; to reap; —ягоды, to gather or

pick berries; —злакъ съ поля, to reap, gather in; —колосъ съ поля, to glean; —голоса, *see* Голосъ; || to recover, collect, receive; я —бралъ все свои долги, I recovered all my debts; —доходы съ имѣнія, to receive the revenues of an estate; —подати, to collect dues; || to heap up, hoard, pile up; to treasure, treasure up; to lay together; я —бралъ все это въ кучу, I piled all that up in a heap; || to assemble, call together, summon up, convoke, convene; —советъ, to convoke a council; —войска, to muster troops; || —на столъ, to cover the table; to lay the cloth; —со стола, to clear the table; || to get ready for, make all the necessary preparations for; —кого въ дорогу, to make preparations for the journey of a person; || to take up the cards (at play); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to gather; to be collected; тучи —бираются, clouds are gathering; || to assemble, meet, collect, get together; акціонеры —бираются разъ въ годъ, the shareholders meet once a year; народъ —бирается толпами, the people are gathering in crowds; мы —берѣмся у него, we will meet at his house; || to prepare, make one's self ready; to be going, be about, dispose one's self to; —ся въ дорогу, to prepare, make all ready for a journey; она только что было —бралась со двора, she was just going out; —бिरайтесь скорѣе, make haste, get ready as soon as possible; я уже —брался, I am quite ready, here I am; || to have an intention; to intend, purpose; я все —бिरался написать ему, да времени не было, I intended to have written to him long ago, but had no leisure; || to be decided; to decide, resolve; наконецъ—то вы —брались построить домъ, at last you have decided to build a house; || to collect one's self; to summon up, concentrate one's thoughts; —братъ съ духомъ, *see* Духъ; || *part. p.* оббранный.

Соблаговолить, *v. n.* to receive, accept; || to be kind, good enough, have the kindness; —волите передать ему эту книгу, have the kindness to give him his book; || to consent, assent, agree; онъ —волилъ на это предложеніе, he assented to this proposal.

Соблазненіе, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, enticement, tempting.

Соблазнитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* seducer, enticer, tempter; temptress.

Соблазнительность, *s. f.* seducement, enticement.

Соблазнительный, *adj.* seducing, seductive, enticing; tempting; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Соблазнять, *сблзнить*, *v. a.* to seduce, entice, tempt; если правое око —пнѣтъ тебя, вырви его и брось отъ себя, if the right eye offend thee, take it out and cast it from thee; || —ся, *v. p.* to be seduced, be tempted; || *part. p.* соблазнѣнный.

Соблазнъ, *s. m.* seduction, seducement; temptation.

Соблюдать, *сблзнуть*, *v. a.* to observe, keep, fulfill; to maintain; —посты, to keep the fast-days; —порядокъ, to maintain order; —заповѣди Божіи, to observe or keep the commandments of God; —примѣчія, *see* Приличіе; || —ся, *v. p.* to be observed, be kept, be fulfilled, be maintained; правило это никѣмъ не —дѣется, nobody observes this rule; || *part. p.* соблюденный.

Соблюденіе, *s. n.* observation, keeping, maintenance.

Собой, *see* Себя.

Соболи, *s. m. pl.* boa, fur-tippet; sable-fur.

Соболиный, *Соболій*, *adj.* sable, of sable.

Соболь, *s. m. zool. dim.* соболѣкъ, sable; pine-marten.

Соболзнованіе, *s. n.* condolence, compassion.

Соболезновательный, *adj.* of condolence, of compassion; — *ное письмо*, a letter of condolence.

Соболезновать, *v. n.* to condole, pity.

Собранный, *adj.* of cathedral; — *ная церковь*, cathedral; || of council.

Собрать, *adv. sl.* in council.

Соборование, *s. n.* Extreme unction.

Соборовать, *v. a.* (*исполн.*), to administer Extreme unction; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to receive Extreme unction; || *part. p.* **соборованный**.

Соборомъ, *adv.* synodically, in council.

Соборъ, *s. m.* cathedral, cathedral church, minster; || council, assembly.

Собою, *see* Себя.

Собрание, *s. n.* collection; gathering; — *медалей*, a collection of medals; — *писемъ*, collection of songs; || session; assembly, meeting, reunion; party; society; club; *законодательное* —, legislative assembly; — *акционеровъ*, a meeting of share-holders; || *по* — *нии* *всѣхъ свидѣний* *оказалось*, after due information it appeared.

Собрание, *dim.* of Собрание.

Собратство, *s. n.* confraternity, fraternity, brotherhood, fellow-membership.

Собрать, *s. m.* colleague, fellow, fellow-member, brother; — *по оружію*, brother in arms; *нашъ* — (*о насѣхъ*), our contemporary.

Собрать, *see* Собрать.

Собственникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* proprietor, owner; proprietress, proprietrix.

Собственно, *adv.* properly, strictly, correctly; — *говоря*, properly speaking.

Собственноручный, *adj.* autographic, autographical, written in one's own hand; || — *но*, *adv.* autographically; *я подписался* — *но*, I signed with my own hand.

Собственность, *s. f.* property, one's own; *недвижимая* —, real estate.

Собственный, *adj.* own, which belongs to, which is the property of; *это мой — домъ*, that is my house, that house belongs to me; *въ — ния руки*, into any one's own hand; *писать — ную рукою*, to write with one's own hand; || proper; — *ное имя*, *gram.* *see* Имя; || real, true; — *вѣсъ*, *chem.* true weight.

Собутыльникъ, *s. m.* bottle-companion.

Событіе, *s. n.* event, fact.

Сова, *s. f. orn.* owl, owlet; *ночная* —, white owl; *золотая или ушастая* —, horn-owl; || **совый**, *adj.*

Совать, *сунуть*, *v. a.* to thrust, poke, shove, put in; to slip; *сунуть руку въ карманъ*, to thrust one's hand into one's pocket; *сунъ этотъ чемоданъ подъ козлы*, put this portmanteau under the coach-box; *онъ сунулъ ему въ руку золотую монету*, he slipped a sovereign into his hand; *онъ всюду суетъ свой носъ*, *see* Носъ; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to thrust one's self, intrude, intrude one's self; *не зная, куда сунуться*, not to know what hole to creep into; || to meddle, interfere; to presume; *онъ туда же суется со своими советами*, he must, needs give his advice; || *part. p.* **сунутый**.

Соверень, *s. m.* sovereign (*English coin*).

Совершать, **совершить**, *v. a.* to accomplish, finish, fulfill, complete, perform, achieve; — *шить великое предприятие*, to complete a great undertaking; — *подвиги*, to achieve exploits; *этотъ офицеръ — шилъ несколько блистательныхъ подвиговъ*, that officer has performed several brilliant actions; || to perpetrate, commit; — *шить преступленіе*, to commit a crime; || to celebrate; — *литургию*, to celebrate mass; || to enter into, conclude, sign; to make; — *контрактъ*, *актъ*, to enter into an engagement; to sign a contract; to execute an act; — *молитву*, to say one's prayers; — *шить кру-*

жовѣтное плаваніе, to sail round the world; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be accomplished, be fulfilled, be performed, be achieved; || to be committed; || to be celebrated; to be made, be performed; || *part. p.* **совершенный**.

Совершенство, *s. n.* accomplishment; achievement, fulfillment, completion, performance; — *подвиги*, achievement of an exploit; — *преступленія*, perpetration of a crime; — *литургии*, celebration of mass; — *акта*, passing, executing of an act.

Совершенно, *adv.* quite, completely, perfectly, entirely, thoroughly; to all intents and purposes; *я — здоровъ*, I am quite well; — *новый*, *see* Новый; *это — одно и то же*, it is exactly the same thing.

Совершеннолѣтіе, *s. n.* majority, full age.

Совершеннолѣтній, *adj.* major, of age; of full age.

Совершенный, *adj.* perfect, accomplished; *одинъ Богъ — шень*, God alone is perfect; *это — ная правда*, that is perfect truth, that is the precise truth, that is quite true; || thorough, downright; — *дуракъ*, a thorough or downright fool; || complete, total, entire; — *ное разореніе*, total ruin; — *возрастъ*, full age, majority; || *gram.* perfect (*tense*).

Совершенство, *s. n.* perfection; accomplishment; *дойти до — ва*, *see* Доходить; *она обладаетъ всеми — вами*, she is endowed with every accomplishment; *въ — вѣ*, to perfection; *она танцуетъ въ — вѣ*, she dances to perfection.

Совершенствованіе, *s. n.* improvement, perfectionment.

Совершенствоваться, *v. a.* to improve, improve on, upon, perfect, perfectionate; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to improve, perfect one's self; to be improved.

Совершитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* perfecter, accomplisher, finisher; achiever; doer, maker, performer.

Совершительный, *adj.* perfecting, accomplishing.

Совершить, *see* Совершать.

Совка, *s. f. dim.* of Сова, little owl.

Совскій, *adj.* intrusive, meddling, poking, the nose everywhere.

Совладать, *see* Совладѣть.

Совладѣлецъ, *s. m.* — *лица*, *s. f.* joint-owner, joint-proprietor.

Совладѣніе, *s. n.* joint-property.

Совладѣть, *совлѣсть*, *v. n.* to accomplish; to succeed in, bring about.

Совлечь, **совлечь**, *v. a.* to take off, down, strip, pull off, divest; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be taken off, be divested; || *part. p.* **совлеченный**.

Совлеченіе, *s. n.* taking off, down; pulling off, divestment.

Совмѣстимость, *s. f.* compatibility, compatibility.

Совмѣстимый, *adj.* compatible.

Совмѣстительство, *s. n.* plurality (of offices).

Совмѣстительный, *adj.* compatible.

Совмѣстить, *see* Совмѣщать.

Совмѣстникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* competitor, rival.

Совмѣстничество, *s. n.* competition, concurrence, rivalry.

Совмѣстность, *s. f.* compatibility, compatibility, conjunction.

Совмѣстный, *adj.* compatible; || joint, conjoint; || — *но*, *adv.* — *бly*, — *ly*, together.

Совмѣщать, **совмѣстить**, *v. a.* to reunite, unite, put, place together; || *geom.* to superpose; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to be reunited, be placed together; *эти два понятія не могутъ — ся*, those two ideas can never associate; || *part. p.* **совмѣщенный**.

Совмѣщеніе, *s. n.* concurrence, combination.
Совокупленіе, *s. n.* union, joining, conjunction; copulation.

Совокуплять, совокупить, *v. a.* to join, conjoin, unite; || to couple; to pair (*birds, etc. for breeding*); to yoke (*oxen*); || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to conjoin; || to couple, copulate; || *v. p.* to be joined, be united; || *part. p.* **совокуплённый**.

Совокупность, *s. f.* reunion, conjunction; association, combination.

Совокупный, *adj.* joint, conjoint, conjunct, united; — *лаголз*, *gram. a* concrete verb; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*, together, in common.

Совокъ, *s. m. dim.* совочекъ, hand-shovel, scoop; || thrust, shove, blow, knock.

Совоспитанникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* school-fellow.

Совпадать, совпасть, *v. n.* to coincide.

Совпаденіе, *s. n.* coincidence, coincidency.

Совратитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* debaucher.

Совратительный, *adj.* turning aside, leading astray.

Совращать, совратить, *v. a.* to turn aside, lead astray, avert, debauch; — *въ чужую веру*, to pervert to another religion; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to turn aside, go astray, follow ill courses; || *v. p.* to be debauched; || *part. p.* **совращённый**.

Совращёніе, *s. n.* turning aside, averting; — *въ чужую веру*, perverting to another religion.

Современникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* contemporary.

Современность, *s. f.* contemporariness; contemporaneity, contemporaneousness; present juncture; present time.

Современный, *adj.* contemporaneous, contemporary; present.

Совсѣмъ, *adv.* altogether, quite, completely, wholly, entirely; *я — готовъ*, I am quite ready; *онъ — разоренъ*, he is entirely ruined; — *ничъ*, not at all; *онъ — не гордъ*, he is by no means proud.

Совѣститься, *v. r.* to scruple, have a scruple; to be ashamed of.

Совѣстливость, *s. f.* conscientiousness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, scruple.

Совѣстливый, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous; || **-во**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Совѣстно, *adv.* conscientiously, scrupulously; shamefully; || *v. imp. мнѣ* —, I make it a matter of conscience; I am ashamed; *какъ вамъ не —!* have you no shame! are you not ashamed!

Совѣстный, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous; shameful.

Совѣсть, *s. f.* conscience; *угрызение — сти*, see Угрызеніе; *дѣло — сти*, case of conscience; *оставляю это на вашу —*, I leave that to your own conscience; *это лежитъ у меня на — сти*, I have that on my conscience, I have to reproach myself with it; *по — сти*, in conscience, fairly, loyally; *юворя по — сти*, on my conscience, upon my conscience; *прош. у него — дырявое ртище* или *у него —*, что развалили: садись да катись, he has an accommodating conscience.

Совѣтникъ, *s. m.* counselor, adviser; || councilor, counselor; *статскій* —, councilor of state; || *совѣтническій*, — *ничій*, *adj.*

Совѣтница, *s. f.* counselor, adviser; || councilor's lady.

Совѣтованіе, *s. n.* counseling, advising; consultation, deliberation

Совѣтователь, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* counselor, adviser.

Совѣтовать, *v. a.* to counsel, advise; — *тѣю вамъ быть осторожнымъ*, I advise you to be prudent; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* (сз кѣмъ), to consult, advise with; to seek counsel from a person; — *ся съ докторомъ*, to consult a physician; || to consult, delib-

erate, talk over; *они долго — вались между собою объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, they talked long over this matter.

Совѣтскій, *adj.* of council.

Совѣтникъ, *s. m.* — *чица*, *s. f.* counselor, adviser.

Совѣтъ, *s. m.* counsel, advice; piece of advice; *просить у кого — та*, чьею — *та*, to ask a person's advice; *послѣдуйте моему — ту*, be advised by me; *жить въ — тѣ*, to live in good understanding; || council, board of council, council-board; committee; *тайный* —, cabinet-council; privy-council; *военный* —, see Военный; *придворный* —, Aulic council (in ancient Germany); *государственный* —, council of state.

Совѣщаніе, *s. n.* deliberation, conference; advisement; consultation (of physicians).

Совѣщатель, *s. m.* consultant, person consulted.

Совѣщательный, *adj.* consulting; deliberative; consultative.

Совѣщаться, *v. rec.* (о чемъ), to consult, deliberate on, talk about, over; to hold a consultation.

Согбенный, *adj.* bent, stooping; — *подъ бременемъ лѣтъ*, bent under the weight of years.

Согласимый, *adj.* reconcilable.

Согласительный, *adj.* conciliating, conciliatory.

Согласить, see Соглашать.

Согласіе, *s. n.* harmony; unison; — *красокъ въ картинѣ*, harmony of colours in a painting; || union, good understanding, good intelligence, concord; *жить въ — сѣи съ кѣмъ*, to agree, keep up a good understanding with; to be in accordance with; *сердечное* —, cordial understanding; || consent, assent; *онъ далъ свое —*, he gave his assent; *знакъ — сѣя*, nod of assent; *дѣйствовать по обоюдному — сѣю*, по — *сѣю*, to act in concert.

Согласно, *adv.* harmoniously; *они поютъ —*, they are singing in perfect harmony; || in good understanding, on good terms, in union; || agreeably to, according to, accordingly, conformably, in compliance with; *онъ поступилъ — вашими приказаніямъ*, he has carried out your orders.

Согласность, *s. f.* harmony; concordance, concordancy; consonantness.

Согласный, *adj.* harmonious; concordant; consonant; united; — *ное пѣніе*, harmonious singing; || conformable; *копія — сна съ подлинникомъ*, the copy is conformable to the original; || consenting, assenting; — *ны-ли вы на это?* do you consent to it? — *сень*, I consent to it, I grant it; *въ этомъ отношеніи я съ вами не — сень*, in this I am not of your opinion; || *gram.* — *ная буква*, consonant.

Согласованіе, *s. n.* concordance, concordancy; accordance.

Согласовать, *v. a.* to agree, accord; || *gram.* to make agree (a verb with its pronoun, etc.); || to conciliate; *нужно — жести съ словами*, the acting must be suitable to the words; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to accord, agree; *эти два показанія не — сѣются между собою*, these two evidences do not agree; *его поступки не — сѣются съ его правилами*, his conduct does not square with his principles; || *part. p.* **согласованный**.

Соглашать, согласить, *v. a.* to bring to consent; to persuade, induce; *я съ трудомъ — сѣлъ его на это предпріятіе*, it was with difficulty that I persuaded him to join in this enterprise; || to reconcile, conciliate; *можно-ли — сѣтъ такіа два противоположныя мнѣнія?* is it possible to conciliate two such opposite opinions? || to tune (musical instruments); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to consent, assent, acquiesce, comply, accept; — *сѣться на бракъ*, to consent to a marriage; *я — сѣлся на его просьбу*, I complied with his request; || to admit, acknowledge, grant, allow; — *сѣсь*, что ты

неправъ, admit that you are wrong; || *v. rec.* to agree, settle, come to an arrangement; *—ся съ*, to be in accordance with; *мы —ились възатъ емьствъ*, we agreed to go together; || *part. p.* *соглашённый*.

Соглашёние, *s. n.* agreement, stipulation; *прийти къ —нію*, to come to an agreement; to come to terms; *по взаимному —нію*, by mutual agreement; || assent, consent, compliance.

Соглядатай, *s. m. sl.* spy, scout; emissary.

Согнать, *see* *Сгонять*.

Согнѹть, *see* *Сгнѹть*.

Согражданнѹ, *s. m.* —*дѹнка*, *s. f.* fellow-citizen, townsman, fellow-townsmen.

Согрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming.

Согрѣвать, *согрѣть*, *v. a.* to heat, warm; —*воду*, to heat water; —*руки*, to warm one's hands; —*грѣть себя мѣсто*, *fig.* to fix one's self; to settle down; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to warm, get warm, warm one's self; || *part. p.* *согрѣтый*.

Согрѣшать, *согрѣшить*, *v. n.* to sin, offend, transgress; || to err, be mistaken, make a mistake, do wrong; *пров. чѹмъ —шилъ, тѣмъ и накажѣшься*, every sin carries its own punishment.

Согрѣшеніе, *s. n.* sin, trespass, transgression; || error, mistake, fault.

Сода, *s. f. chem.* soda.

Содалитъ, *s. m. min.* sodalite.

Содержаніе, *s. n.* keeping, maintaining; —*дома въ порядкѣ*, keeping a house in good order, in repair; || maintenance, keep, support; *у него на —ніи мать и отецъ*, he has to support his mother and father; *быть у кого на —ніи*, to be supported by a person; to be kept by some one; *взять на—*, to keep a mistress; || contents, tenor, subject, matter, topic; —*книги*, the contents of a book; —*разговора*, the topic of a conversation; || emolument, salary, fees; || detention, confinement, imprisonment; || *math.* relation, ratio; || *руда съ богатымъ —ніемъ*, a very rich ore; || *человекъ безъ —нія*, a senseless man.

Содержанка, *s. f.* kept mistress.

Содержатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* master, mistress; —*пансіона*, master of a boarding-school; || owner; keeper, proprietor, proprietress, proprietrix; —*банъ*, bath-keeper; —*дилижансовъ*, coach-proprietor; —*или —ница гостиницы*, hotel-keeper, inn-holder, inn-keeper, tavern-keeper; landlord or landlady of an inn.

Содержать, *v. a.* to keep, entertain; —*домъ въ порядкѣ*, to keep a house in good order; —*армію подъ ружьемъ*, to keep a standing army; || to detain, confine, imprison; *его —жали въ тюрьмѣ два мѣсяца*, he has been imprisoned for two months; || to maintain, support; —*большое семейство*, to support a large family; || to keep up, be the proprietor of; *онъ —держитъ большое заведеніе*, he keeps up a large establishment; —*гостиницу*, to be the landlord of an inn; || to contain, hold; *пудъ —держитъ въ себѣ сорокъ фунтовъ*, a pood contains forty pounds; *это пространство можетъ —въ себѣ...*, this space can hold...; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be kept, be entertained, be maintained; || to be supported; || to be kept under arrest, be imprisoned.

Содержимое, *s. n.* contents.

Содій, *s. m. chem.* sodium.

Содовый, *adj.* soda, ofsoda; —*вая вода*, soda-water.

Содомискій, *adj.* —*грѣшъ*, sodomy.

Содомище, *s. m.* sodomite.

Содомъ, *s. m.* noise, uproar, row; || noisy crowd; *это—*, 'tis a Dover-court.

Содрѣть (*fut.* *сдерѹ*), *see* *Сдрѣть*.

Содрёганіе, *s. n.* shudder, shuddering, shiver, shivering, trembling.

Содрёгаться, *содрёгнѹться*, *v. n.* to shudder, shiver, tremble, feel a thrill; to start.

Содѣйственный, *adj.* co-operative.

Содѣйствіе, *Содѣйствованіе*, *s. n.* co-operation, concurrence, concurrency; *при —ствіи*, in concurrence with.

Содѣйствовать, *v. n.* to co-operate, concur, help, help on, forward; —*успѣху предпріятія*, to concur to the success of an enterprise.

Содѣланіе, *s. n.* execution, doing, effecting.

Содѣлывать, *содѣлать*, *v. a.* to make, do, execute, effectuate; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be executed, be effected; || *part. p.* *содѣланный*.

Содѣяніе, *see* *Содѣланіе*.

Содѣять, *v. n. sl.* to make, commit, effect.

Соединеніе, *s. n.* union, joining, junction, reunion; fusion, blending; *химическое—*, chemical combination.

Соединенно, *adv.* jointly, conjointly, unitedly, together.

Соединитель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* joiner; uniter.

Соединительный, *adj.* uniting, joining; —*ная линія*, junction-line; || *gram.—союзъ*, a copulative conjunction.

Соединять, *соединить*, *v. a.* to unite, reunite, join, conjoin; —*нить два моря каналомъ*, to unite two seas by a canal; || to blend, mix, alloy; —*золото съ серебромъ*, to mix, amalgamate gold with silver; || to match, marry, ally; || *—ся*, *v. r.* *p.* to unite; to be united, be reunited, be joined; to mix; to be blended; || to match; || *part. p.* *соединенный*, joint, conjoint, united; —*ные Штаты*, *see* *Штаты*.

Сожалѣніе, *s. n.* regret, grief, affliction; *къ —нію*, unfortunately; *къ моему великому —нію*, to my great sorrow; || pity, commiseration, compassion.

Сожалѣть, *v. n.* to regret, be sorry; to repent; —*о потерянной времени*, to regret lost time; *я очень —люю о своей ошибкѣ*, I regret my fault much; || to pity, commiserate, compassionate; —*кого*, to take pity on; *очень—о комъ*, to feel much pity for; —*несчастнаго*, to pity the unfortunate.

Сожечь, *see* *Сожгнать*.

Сожженіе, *Сожиганіе*, *s. n.* burning, consuming; —*таніе труповъ*, cremation.

Сожигать, *сожечь*, *see* *Сжигать*.

Сожитель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* spouse; husband, consort, wife, || partner; cohabitant, a person with whom one lives.

Сожительство, *s. n.* cohabitation.

Сожительствовать, *v. n.* to cohabit; || to live with one's wife.

Сожитіе, *s. n.* cohabitation; *незаконное—*, concubinage.

Сожрать, *see* *Сжирать*.

Созваніе, *s. n.* convocation, convoking, summons; invitation, inviting.

Созвать, *see* *Сознать*.

Созвѹчіе, *s. n. mus.* consonance, consonancy, harmony; || rhyme.

Созвѹчный, *adj.* consonant, harmonious.

Созвѣздіе, *s. n. astr.* constellation.

Создаваніе, *s. n.* creation.

Создавать, *создѣть*, *v. a.* to create; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be created; *этотъ человекъ не для такою дѣла —данъ*, this man is not made for such work; || *part. p.* *созданный*.

Созданіе, *s. n.* creation; || creature; created thing; *какое хорошенкое—*, what a pretty creature (of a woman).

Создатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* Creator, maker; || founder, foundress.

Создать, *see* *Созидать*, *Создавать*.

Созерцаніе, *s. n.* contemplation, meditation; [*philos. intuition.*]

Созерцатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* contemplator.

Созерцательный, *adj.* contemplative, meditative; [*philos. intuitive*]; —но, *adv.*—ly.

Созерцать, *v. a.* to contemplate, meditate.

Созиданіе, *s. n.* erection, construction, building; erecting, constructing.

Созидатель, *s. m.* constructor, builder.

Созидать, **создать**, *v. a.* to erect, construct, build; to raise;—храмъ, to erect a temple; || to create; to make; to form; *Богъ создалъ небо и землю*, God created heaven and earth; *этотъ генералъ создалъ хорошихъ солдатъ*, this general trained good soldiers; || —ся, *v. p.* to be erected, be constructed, be built; || to be created; || *part. p.* созданный.

Сознаваніе, *s. n.* acknowledgment.

Сознавать, **сознать**, *v. a.* to acknowledge, admit, recognise; to know; *онъ —наётъ свою неспособность*, he admits his incapability;—важность, значение чего-либо, to be conscious of a thing; *я не —залъ, что говорилъ*, I was unconscious of what I said; || —ся, *v. n.* to acknowledge, admit; to confess, avow; to own; —знаюсь, *я былъ удивленъ*, I confess I was astounded; —ся въ преступленіи, to confess a crime; || *part. p.* сознанный.

Сознаніе, *s. n.* conscience; sense, judgment; *онъ потерялъ—*, he swooned away, he became senseless; || avowal, acknowledgment; —въ своей винѣ, avowal of one's fault.

Сознательно, *adv.* consciously; with a thorough knowledge of; || with discernment; *поступить—*, to act with discernment.

Сознательность, *s. f.* consciousness; thorough knowledge of.

Сознательный, *adj.* sensible; || acknowledging; || done with a thorough knowledge of.

Сознать, *see* Сознать.

Созрѣваніе, *s. n.* ripening, maturation.

Созрѣвать, **созрѣть**, *v. n.* to ripen, mature, grow ripe, arrive at maturity.

Созрѣлый, *adj.* ripe, ripened, matured, arrived at maturity.

Созрѣніе, *see* Созрѣваніе.

Созываніе, *see* Созваніе.

Созыватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* convoker, summoner, convener.

Созывательный, *adj.* convocatory, invitatory.

Созывать, **созвать**, *v. a.* to convoke, summon, convene, call together, invite; || —ся, *v. p.* to be convoked, be invited; || *part. p.* созванный.

Созывъ, *s. m.* convocation, summons, invitation.

Созволеніе, *s. n.* consent, assent; || approval, approbation; sanction.

Созволительный, *adj.* consenting, assenting; approving, of approbation.

Созволять, **созволять**, *v. n.* to consent, assent; to sanction.

Созынаніи, *s. m.* fellow-exile, companion in exile.

Созимѣримость, *s. f. math.* commensurability, commensurableness.

Созимѣримый, *adj. math.* commensurable.

Сойка, *s. f. orn.* jay.

Сойма, *s. f.* a decked boat on lake Ladoga.

Соменикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* namesake.

Сомѣнность, *s. f.* homonymy.

Сомѣнный, *adj.* having the same name; homonymous.

Сосеканіе, *s. n.* competition, competing.

Сосекатель, *s. m.* competitor; || —ница, *s. f.* competitor, competitor.

Сосекательный, *adj.* of competition.

Сосекательство, *s. n.* competition; rivalry.

Сосекать, *v. a.* to compete for.

Сойти (*fut.* сойдѣ), *see* Сходить.

Сойте, *s. n.* embraces, embracements.

Соковый, *adj.* of juice; of sap.

Соколенокъ, *s. m.* a small or young hawk; jashawk.

Соколецъ, *s. m. vet.* bleeding vein (of horses).

Соколикъ, *s. m. dim.* of Соколя, small hawk;

|| *pop. my dear, my darling.*

Соколинный, *adj.* of falcon, of hawk; —ная охота, falconry, hawking.

Соколица, *s. f.* female hawk.

Соколыще, *s. m. augm.* of Соколя, great hawk.

Соколий, *adj. see* Соколинный; || —перелетъ, *bot.* gentian.

Соколюкъ, *see* Соколецъ.

Соколя, *s. m.* falcon, hawk; harrower; *сироголовый—*, sakeret; *толъ какъ соколя*, as poor as a church-mouse, as poor as Job; *прог. видно —ла по полету, а добраго молодца по поступу*, by the sample one may judge of the piece.

Сокольникъ, *s. m.* falconer; hawk; || *bot.* hawk-weed.

Сокольниковый, *adj.* of falconer; || *s. m.* grand falconer.

Сокольня, *s. f.* falconry.

Сократитель, *s. m.* abbreviator, abridger.

Сократительный, *adj.* abbreviatory.

Сокращать, **сократить**, *v. a.* to abbreviate, abridge; to shorten, diminish, curtail; —письмо, to shorten a letter; || *arith.* to reduce; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow short; to be abbreviated, be abridged, be shortened, be curtailed; to be reduced; || *fig.* to disappear; || *part. p.* сокращенный.

Сокращеніе, *s. n.* abbreviation; shortening, curtailing, reducing; || abridgment, abstract, epitome.

Сокращенность, *s. f.* shortness, brevity, conciseness.

Сокращенный, *adj.* abridged, abbreviated; short, brief, concise, succinct; || —но, *adv.* succinctly, shortly, briefly, concisely, with abbreviation.

Сокровенность, *s. f.* secrecy, mystery; occultness; clandestineness.

Сокровенный, *adj.* secret, occult; clandestine; hidden, concealed; || —но, *adv.* secretly, in secret, mysteriously.

Сокровище, *s. n.* treasure; || —вищный, *adj.*

Сокровищница, *s. f.* treasure, treasury, depositary.

Сокрушать, **сокрушить**, *v. a.* to break, shatter, smash, shiver, crush; to wreck; —врага, to vanquish, annihilate one's enemy; || to ruin; *онъ —шилъ мои надежды*, he ruined my expectations; || to distress, grieve, afflict; to break the heart; *онъ —шаетъ меня своимъ поведеніемъ*, I am much distressed at his behaviour; || —ся, *v. p.* to be distressed, be grieved; || *v. r.* to break one's heart; to afflict one's self; || *part. p.* сокрушенный, contrite, afflicted; penitent; *съ —нымъ сердцемъ*, with contrite heart; —видъ, a penitent look; —бурею, tempest-beaten.

Сокрушеніе, *s. n.* breaking, shattering, smashing, shivering, crushing; || contrition, compunction.

Сокрушитель, *s. m.* destroyer.

Сокрушительный, *adj.* destructive, destroying.

Сокрушить, *see* Сокрушать.

Сокрывать, *s. n.* concealing, concealment; receiving (of stolen good).

Сокъ, *s. m.* juice; gravy; *bot.* sap; *онъ съ саломъ*

соку, he is in the prime of life; || *met.* slag, dross; || slaked-lime.

Солгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell a falsehood, a lie; to fib, tell stories; *ему не почемъ—*, he makes nothing of a lie; *чтобы те—*, to tell the truth; *prov. кто вчера —галъ, тому и завтра не впрятъ; разъ —галъ и на въкъ луномъ сталъ*, once a liar, always a liar.

Солдатёнокъ, *s. m.* soldier's child.

Солдатыкъ, *s. m. dim.* of Солдаты, a little soldier.

Солдатына, *s. m. augm.* of Солдаты, a very tall soldier.

Солдатка, *s. f.* soldier's wife or widow.

Солдатекий, *adj.* of soldier; soldierly, soldier-like.

Солдатество, *s. n.* soldiership, soldiery.

Солдатчина, *s. f.* recruitment; recruiting; soldiering.

Солдаты, *s. m.* soldier, warrior; *треста — было убито*, three hundred rank and file were killed.

Солдафонъ, *s. m.* a rough soldier, a mud-crusher, plunger.

Солеварёние, *s. n.* salt-making; salt-trade.

Солеваренный, Солеварный, *adj.* of salt-works.

Солеварня, *s. f.* salt-works, saltern, salt-house.

Солеваръ, *s. m.* salt-maker, salter.

Солемеръ, *s. m.* brine-prover.

Соленіе, *s. n.* salting.

Соленокислый, *adj.* salso-acid; *see* Солянокислый.

Соленость, *s. f.* saltiness, saltishness.

Соленый, Солонный, *adj.* salted; —ная рыба, salt-fish; —источникъ, brine-spring.

Соленье, *s. n.* salt provisions.

Солецизмъ, *s. m. gram.* solecism.

Солідарность, *s. f.* solidarity.

Солідарный, *adj.* having common interests; as one; jointly and severally responsible or liable; || —но, *adv.* jointly and severally.

Солідизмъ, *s. m.* solidism.

Солідность, *s. f.* steadiness, staidness, sedateness.

Солідный, *adj.* solid; steady, sedate, staid, grave, matter-of-fact; || —но, *adv.* solidly.

Солілыщикъ, *s. m.* salter, dry-salter, curer.

Солістъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f. mus.* soloist.

Солітеръ, *s. m.* tape-worm, tænia; || solitaire (jewel).

Солить, *v. a.* to salt, cure; || —ся, *v. p.* to be salted, be cured.

Солка, *s. f.* *see* Соленіе.

Солёй, *adj.* very salt, containing much salt.

Солкость, *s. f.* saltiness.

Солнечный, *adj.* sun, of sun; sunny; sunshiny; —ное затмение, *see* Затмёніе; —свѣтъ, the light of the sun, sunshine, sunlight; —ударъ, sun-stroke, siriasis; —ные часы, *see* Часы; —день, a sunny day; || solar; —ная система, the solar system; || *bot.* —ная роса, sun-dew.

Солнцёкъ, *s. m.* place exposed to the sun; на —къ, on the sunny side, in the sunshine.

Солнце, *s. n.* sun; *восходъ —ца*, *see* Восходъ; *заходъ —ца*, *see* Заходъ; || sunshine; *поставить цвѣты на—*, to expose flowers to the sunshine; *грѣться на —цѣ*, to warm one's self in the sunshine.

Солнцестояніе, *s. n. astr.* solstice.

Солнцестоятельный, *adj.* of solstice, solstitial.

Солнышко, *s. n. dim.* of Солнце; *prov. —насъ не дожидается*, tide and time wait for no man.

Соло, *s. n. mus.* solo.

Соловарёніе, Соловарный, *see* Солеварёніе, Солеваренный.

Соловей, *s. m. dim.* соловушекъ, соловушко, nightingale, rossignol; *prov. —вѣй баснями не кормятъ*, *see* Басня; || соловыйный, *adj.*

Соловка, *s. f.* a hen-nightingale.

Соловый, *adj.* light-bay, Isabel-coloured.

Соловьёнокъ, *s. m.* a young nightingale.

Соловьѣть, *v. n.* to grow of a light-bay or cream colour; || to grow dim (of the eyes); || to get slightly drunk, grow somewhat tipsy.

Солодить, *v. a.* to malt; || to edulcorate, sweeten.

Солодокватый, *adj.* sweetish.

Солодковый, *adj.* —корень, *bot.* licorice, liquorice, sweet-root.

Солодовникъ, Солодовщикъ, *s. m.* maltman, maltster.

Солодовня, *s. f.* malt-house, malt-kiln, malt-floor, ost.

Солодъ, *s. m.* malt.

Соложеніе, *s. n.* malting.

Солома, *s. f. dim.* соломка, straw; *домъ, крытый —мой*, *see* Крытъ; *спать на —мѣ*, *fig.* to be reduced to beggary.

Соломата, *see* Саламата.

Соломенный, *s. m.* straw-mattress.

Соломенный, *adj.* straw, of straw; strawy; straw-built; —ная шляпа, a straw-hat; —ная кровля, крыша, a thatched roof, thatching.

Соломина, *s. f. dim.* —минка, a straw, a bit of straw; helm; stalk; *prov. утопающій за —минку хватается*, a drowning man will catch at a straw; *кидать жребій —минками*, to draw lots.

Соломистый, *adj.* containing much straw; || *bot.* culmiferous.

Соломорѣзка, *s. f.* Соломорѣзъ, *s. m.* straw-cutter, chaff-cutter.

Солонина, *s. f. dim.* —нинка, salt-meat, salt-beef; || —инный, *adj.*

Солонка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, salt-cellar, salt-box.

Солоно, *adv.* saltly, very salt; || не — хлебать, to look foolish, look disconcerted; to have a long face; *пошелъ слово не — хлебать*, he withdrew with a long face; *они ушли не —хлебавши*, they returned disconcerted, and with long faces, having been rebuked.

Солоноватость, *s. f.* saltishness, saltiness.

Солоноватый, *adj.* brackish, somewhat salt, saltish, salty, subsaline.

Солончакъ, *s. m.* saline, salt-marsh, brine-pan; salting; || —чакъ, *adj.*

Солонѣть, *v. n.* to become salt.

Соль, *s. f.* salt; *позаренная—*, common salt, kitchen salt; *крупная—*, coarse salt; *мелкая, столовая—*, fine, white, table salt; *англійская—*, bitter-salts, Epsom salt; *пошлина на—*, salt-duty; || salt, wit, poignancy, humour; —эпиграммы, the point of an epigram; *въ его разсказахъ много соли*, his stories are very witty.

Соль, *s. m. mus.* sol, G.

Сольникъ, *s. m. bot.* woundwort, glass-wort, samphire.

Сольфеджировать, *v. n. mus.* to sol-fa.

Сольфеджіо, *s. n. mus.* solfeggio.

Солёнка, *s. f.* a popular Russian dish of cabbage with plenty of salt; || *bot.* kali, salicornia, salsola, kelp, salt-wort.

Соляной, *adj.* of salt, salted; —ная вода, *see* Копѣ; —источникъ, salt-spring, saline; || *chem.* —ная кислота, muriatic acid.

Солянокислый, *adj. chem.* muriatic; —лая соль, muriate.

Соматологія, *s. f.* somatology.

Сомкнѣть, *see* Смыкать.

Сомнамбулизмъ, **Сомнамбулизмъ**, —стка, *see* Лунатизмъ, Лунатикъ.

Сомнительность, *s. f.* doubtfulness, incertitude, uncertainty.

Сомнительный, *adj.* doubtful, dubitable, uncertain, questionable; || suspicious, equivocal; || mistrustful, distrustful; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Сомнѣваться, *v. n.* to doubt, have doubts; to call in question; —ваюсь, придетъ-ли онъ, I doubt whether he will come; || to surmise, suspect; to mistrust; я —ваюсь въ его правдивости, I suspect his veracity.

Сомнѣніе, *s. n.* doubt; безъ —нія, doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly; это поддѣлываетъ —нію, *see* Поддѣлывать; вывести изъ —нія, разпутить —, to relieve from doubt; || suspicion, doubt, misgiving; окралось —, что онъ обманываетъ насъ, I have some misgivings that he is deceiving us.

Сомовина, *s. f.* flesh of the silurus.

Сомъ, *s. m.* *ichth.* silurus, sheat-fish; || сомовій, *adj.*

Сомѣбула, *s. c.* sleep-walker, somnambulist.

Сомнамбулизмъ, *s. m.* somnambulism, somnambulation.

Сомнамбулическій, *adj.* somnambulistic

Сонаниматель, *s. m.* joint-tenant.

Сонзаслѣдникъ, *s. m.* co-heir, joint-heir; || —ница, *s. f.* co-heiress, joint-heiress.

Сонаслѣдовать, *v. n.* to co-inherit

Соната, *s. f.* *mus.* sonata.

Сонѣтка, *s. f.* bell-pull.

Сонѣтъ, *s. m.* sonnet; || —тнѣй, *adj.*

Сонливость, *s. f.* somnolence, somnolency, sleepiness, drowsiness.

Сонливый, *adj.* somnolent, sleepy; || drowsy; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Соннице, *s. n.* Сонмъ, *s. m.* assembly; crowd, throng.

Сонникъ, *see* Снотолкователь.

Сонно, *adv.* *смотреть* —, to have a drowsy, dull, sluggish air.

Сонный, *adj.* asleep, sleeping; somnolent, somnial; drowsy; я совсемъ —, I am quite sleepy; || drowsy, indolent, sluggish, dull; имѣть — видъ, to have a drowsy, dull air; || —ная рыба, dead fish; —ныя капли, a narcotic; an opiate; —ное зелье, opium; —ная болѣзнь, *see* Спячка; || *bot.* —ная одурь, belladonna, deadly-nightshade, dwale; —ная трава, banewort.

Сонъ, *s. m.* sleep; slumber; nap; меня клонитъ ко сну, *see* Клонить; — незаметно овладѣлъ мною, sleep stole over me; непробудный —, eternal sleep, death; онъ спитъ непробуднымъ, вечнымъ сномъ, he sleeps the eternal sleep; говорить во снѣ, to speak in one's sleep; || dream; видѣть —, to have a dream; видѣть во снѣ, to dream, see in a dream; я видѣлъ сегодня — или во снѣ, I had a dream last night, I dreamt last night; все это было только —, that was but a dream; мой — сбѣлся, my dream is out; видѣть, помнить какъ во снѣ, to see, remember as though in a dream, vaguely; мнѣ этою и во снѣ не снилось, such an idea never crossed my brain, I could never have expected such a thing; вамъ этою и во снѣ не видать, you will never succeed in that, never obtain that; *prov.* прозвѣзъ —, да милостивъ Богъ, fear God, and know no other fear.

Соня, *s. c.* sleeper, slumberer; || *s. f.* *zool.* dormouse.

Сообразать, **сообразить**, *v. a.* to combine, contrive; — планъ, to contrive a plan; || to weigh, examine, consider, ponder; — подробно все обстоятельства дѣла, to weigh all the circumstances

well; — бразй, что ты говоришь, consider what you are talking about; онъ долго — жалъ, что я ему говорилъ, he pondered long over what I told him; || —ся, *v. p.* to be combined; to be considered; || *part. p.* сообразѣнный.

Соображеніе, *s. n.* consideration, account; взять, принять въ —, to take into consideration, into account; принимаю въ —, seeing that; тотъ, кто не принимаетъ въ — случайностей, всегда ошибается, he that reckons without his host, must reckon over again; по всемъ — ниямъ, everything considered; по моему — нію, according to my calculation; безъ — ния, without reflection; || combination; suiting, regulating; политическія — ния, political combinations.

Сообразительность, *s. f.* spirit of combination.

Сообразительный, *adj.* combining; examining, weighing.

Сообразно, *adv.* in conformity, conformably to, according, accordingly.

Сообразность, *s. f.* conformity, agreement.

Сообразный, *adj.* conformable; suitable, consistent.

Сообразовать, *v. a.* to conform, suit, regulate; — свою жизнь съ обязанностями гражданина, to conform one's life with the duties of a citizen; — свои дѣйствія съ закономъ, to square one's actions by the law; || —ся, *v. r.* to conform, conform one's self to; to comply with; —ся съ обстоятельствами, to act according to circumstances; я постараюсь —ся съ вашими желаніями, I will do my best to comply with your wishes; || *part. p.* сообразованный.

Сообща, *adv.* conjointly, together.

Сообщаемость, *s. f.* communicability, communicableness.

Сообщаемый, *part. pr.* communicable.

Сообщать, **сообщить**, *v. a.* to communicate; огонь —щаетъ свою теплоту, fire communicates its heat; || to communicate, import, inform, acquaint, apprise; я —щилъ ему эту новость, I apprized him of this news; || —ся, *v. rec. p.* to communicate, be in communication with; эти двѣ рѣки —щаются каналомъ, these two rivers communicate by means of a canal; || *part. p.* сообщѣнный.

Сообщеніе, *s. n.* communication; пути — ния, *see* Путь; дѣльс нитъ — ния, that is a no-thoroughfare; || communication, appraisal; вы обѣщали доставлять мнѣ нужные — ния, you promised to give me all the necessary information.

Сообщество, *s. n.* society, company, corporation.

Сообщительность, *s. f.* communicativeness; talkativeness.

Сообщительный, *adj.* communicative; talkative; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Сообщникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* accomplice, party; complice; онъ не былъ —комъ въ этомъ дѣлѣ, he was no party in these transactions; || companion, partner, associate, fellow.

Сообщничество, *s. n.* complicity, participation.

Соопекунъ, *s. m.* joint-guardian, co-guardian.

Соорудитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* constructor, builder, erector; founder, foundress; — церкви, church-founder.

Сооружать, **соорудить**, *v. a.* to erect, build; || —ся, *v. p.* to be erected, be built; || *part. p.* сооруженный.

Сооруженіе, *s. n.* erection, raising; || edifice, building; structure, fabric.

Соотвѣтственность, *s. f.* conformity, correspondence, correspondency, suitability.

Соотвѣтственный, *adj.* conformable, corresponding, agreeable; suitable; || —но, *adv.* —bly, correspondingly.

Соответствованіе, *s. n.* conforming, corresponding; suiting.

Соответствовать, *v. n.* to correspond, suit, square; — *цели*, to answer the purpose.

Соотечественникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* countryman, fellow-countryman, compatriot; countrywoman.

Соотечественный, *adj.* compatriot.

Соотносительность, *s. f.* correlation.

Соотносительный, *adj.* correlative.

Соотношеніе, *s. n.* correlation, correlativeness, relation, connection.

Содѣицій, *adj.* of fellow-countryman.

Содѣиць, *see* Соотечественникъ.

Сопель, *s. f. dim.* —пелка, pipe; || *see* Сополь; || —пелный, *adj.*

Соперникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* rival; competitor; opponent, antagonist; rivaless.

Соперничать, *v. n.* to rival, vie with; to be the rival of.

Сопернический, *adj.* rival, of rival.

Соперничество, *s. n.* rivalry, rivalry; rivalryship, competition; antagonism.

Соперничествовать, *see* Соперничать.

Сопка, *s. f. dim.* сопочка, volcano.

Соплеменникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* man or woman of the same tribe.

Соплеменнический, **Соплеменничій**, *adj.* of the same tribe.

Соплеменность, *s. f.* affinity of tribes.

Соплеменный, *adj.* of the same tribe.

Сопливецъ, *s. m.* —вица, *s. f. see* Соплякъ.

Сопливость, *s. f.* snottiness.

Сопливый, *adj.* snotty, snotty-nosed.

Сопливѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become snotty.

Сопло, *s. n.* pipe of bellows, nozzle, muzzle.

Сопля, *s. f.* Сопли, *pl.* snot.

Соплякъ, *s. m.* snotty person.

Сополь, *see* Штанина.

Сопоручитель, *s. m. law.* co-surety.

Сопоставленіе, *s. n.* comparison; confrontation, confronting.

Сопоставлять, **сопоставить**, *v. a.* to compare, confront; || *part. p.* сопоставленный.

Соправитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* co-regent.

Соправленіе, *s. n.* co-regency.

Сопрано, *s. n. mus.* soprano, treble, treble-voice.

Сопредѣльность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguousness.

Сопредѣльный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; bordering; || —но, *adv.* contiguously, adjacently.

Соприкасаться, **соприкоснуться**, *v. n.* to be contiguous, be adjacent; to border; || *v. rec.* to touch one another; to come into contact.

Соприкосновеніе, *s. n.* contact; || *law.* complicity.

Соприкосновенность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguousness; || participation, complicity, implication.

Соприкосновенный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, put in contact; || implicated, involved.

Соприкоснуться, *see* Соприкасаться.

Соприосеущій, *adj.* co-eternal.

Сопричастникъ, *see* Соучастникъ.

Сопричастность, *s. f.* complicity, participation.

Сопричастный, *adj.* participating, taking a part in; || implicated, involved.

Сопричислять, **сопричислить**, *v. a. see* Причислять; — *къ святымъ*, to canonize

Сопричитать, *see* Сопричислять.

Сопричтеніе, *s. n.* — *къ святымъ*, canonization.

Сопровождать, **сопроводить**, *v. a.* to accompany, escort; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be accompanied; || *part. p.* сопровождаемый.

Сопровожденіе, *s. n.* accompanying, accompaniment; escort; || escort, attendance, convoy; *въ —ннѣ*, under escort, escorted.

Сопротивиться, *see* Сопротивляться.

Сопротивленіе, *s. n.* resistance, opposition; || *меч. полезное* —, useful resistance; *безопасное* —, impending resistance; — *матеріаловъ*, resistance of materials, strength of materials.

Сопротивляться, **сопротивиться**, *v. n.* to resist, oppose; to stand in one's own defence, stand against, stick out; to hold out, bear up; — *властямъ*, to resist the authorities; *этомъ отрядѣ домо —лался*, this detachment held out long.

Сопротивный, *adj.* opposed, contrary, different; || —но, *adv.* contrarily.

Сопрѣвать, **сопрѣть**, *v. n.* to fester.

Сопрѣлый, *adj.* festered, fire-fanged.

Сопрягательный, *adj. gram.* copulative.

Сопрягать, **сопрячь**, *v. a. sl.* to join in matrimony; || to join, accompany; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be united in matrimony; || to be joined; *это —женѣ съ большими затрудненіями*, that offers the greatest difficulties; || *part. p.* сопряженный.

Сопряженіе, *s. n.* union, junction.

Сопунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* sniffer, snorter; || *ichth.* tope.

Сопутникъ, *see* Спутникъ.

Сопутствованіе, *s. n.* accompanying, escorting, escort.

Сопутствовать, *v. n.* to accompany, escort; || to travel with.

Сопѣніе, *s. n.* sniff.

Сопѣть, *v. n.* to sniff, snuffle.

Соразмѣривать, **соразмѣривать**, *see* Соразмѣрять.

Соразмѣрность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, proportion; *въ —ти*, in proportion; *быть въ —ти съ*, to bear proportion to, hold proportion to; — *частей хорошо соблюдена*, the proportions are well observed.

Соразмѣрный, *adj.* proportionate, proportional, proportioned, suited; || —но, *adv.* proportionately, in proportion.

Соразмѣрять, **соразмѣривать**, *v. a.* to proportion; to regulate, weigh, to square.

Соратникъ, *s. m.* companion in arms.

Сорванецъ, *s. m.* a good for nothing, hare-brained fellow, mad-cap; scape-grace.

Сорвать, *see* Срывать.

Сорви-головѣ, *s. m.* hare-brained fellow, mad-cap.

Соревнованіе, *s. n.* emulation, rivalry, competition.

Соревнователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* emulator, rival, competitor.

Соревновѣть, *v. n.* to rival, emulate in.

Сорѣніе, *s. n.* filling with dirt; making a litter; || squandering (of money).

Сорить, *v. a.* to fill with dirt; to litter, make a litter; to squander, throw away one's money.

Сорлинь, *s. m. naut.* rudder-pendants.

Сорма, *s. f.* a shoal in a river, a shallow place.

Сорный, *adj.* dirty, filthy, full of dust or litter; — *ныя травы*, weeds, weedy.

Соровой, *adj.* of dirt, dust, filth, litter; — *ныя птицы*, stercoraceous birds.

Сорока, *s. f. orn.* magpie; pie, piet, pica, pianet; морская —, oyster-catcher; *стрекомотъ какъ —*, to tattle like a house-wife; *prov. и — въ свое гнѣздо не садитъ*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; *заладила — Якова одно про всякаго*, the burden of his song is always the same; || head-dress (of peasant women).

Сорокаднѣвный, *adj.* of forty days.

Сорокакопѣчный, *adj.* of forty copecks.

Сорокалѣтїе, *s. n.* forty years; age of forty.
Сорокалѣтній, *adj.* forty years old, of forty years; quadragenarianus.

Сорокарублѣвый, *adj.* of forty rubles.

Сороковка, *s. f.* the 40-tieth part of a vedro of brandy.

Сороковой, *adj.* fortieth; — *вая бочка*, a pipe or cask containing 40 vedros.

Сороконожка, *s. f. ent.* milliped, wood-louse.

Сорокопѣтъ, *s. m. orn.* speckled magpie.

Сорокоуѣтъ, *s. m.* Сорокоуѣтье, *s. n.* forty days' requiem for a dead person; || — **уѣтъ**, *adj.*

Сорокъ, *num.* forty; *ему* —, — *лѣтъ*, he is forty, he is forty years old; *ему* *за* —, 'he has turned forty; — **сороковъ**, sixteen hundred; *fig.* a great number, a large quantity.

Сорочїны, *s. f. pl.* the fortieth day's obit after the death of a person.

Сорочїй, *adj.* of magpie.

Сорочка, *s. f.* shirt, chemise; || *naut.* vane; *anat.* caul; amnion, amnios; *родиться въ* — **къ**, to be born in a caul; *fig.* to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth.

Сортированїе, *s. n.* Сортировка, *s. f.* sorting, assorting.

Сортировать, *v. a.* to sort, assort, pick out; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be sorted; || *part. p.* сортированный.

Сортировочный, *adj.* sorting.

Сортировщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* sorter.

Сортовой, *adj.* — **вое желѣзо**, see Желѣзо.

Сортрѣснїй, *adj. naut.* — **каналъ**, limber-holes.

Сортросъ, *s. m. naut.* limber-rope.

Сортутить, see Сортучивать.

Сортутюкъ, *s. m.* see Сортучка.

Сортученїе, Сортучиванїе, *s. n.* amalgamation.

Сортучивать, сортутить, *v. a.* to amalgamate; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be amalgamated; || *part. p.* сортученный.

Сортучка, *s. f. chem.* amalgam.

Сортъ, *s. m.* sort, class, kind, species; description; quality; *первой* —, first-rate; *товары всякаго сорта*, goods of every description; *перваго сорта*, of the best quality, extra-fine.

Соръ, *s. m.* litter, dust, dirt, filth; *сору изъ избы не выносить*, *fig.* to wash one's linen at home, to tell no tales out of school.

Сосальце, *s. n.* sucker.

Сосанїе, *s. n.* sucking; suction.

Сосать, *v. a.* to suck; to imbibe; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be sucked; || *part. p.* сосанный.

Сосватать, *v. a.* to betroth; to promise in marriage; to give away in marriage; *ихъ* — **сватали**, they are betrothed; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be betrothed; || *part. p.* сосватанный.

Сосенка, *s. f. dim.* of Сосна, a small pine; || *asparagus*.

Сосецъ, see Сосокъ.

Сосиска, *s. f. dim.* сосисочка, sausage; saveloy.

Сосисодъ, Сосисъ, *s. m. fort.* saucisse, saucisson.

Соска, *s. f. dim.* сосочка, sucking-bottle; *оскор- мить ребенка на* — **къ**, to bring up a child by hand.

Соскабливанїе, *s. n.* scraping off; erasement, erasure.

Соскабливать, соскоблѣть, *v. a.* to scratch, scrape off, away; to erase, strike out; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be scratched, be scraped out; to be erased; || *part. p.* соскобленный.

Соскакиванїе, *s. n.* jumping down, springing down.

Соскакивать, соскочить, *v. n.* to jump down, off; to leap down, spring down, off; — **чить съ лошади**, to alight from horseback; || to get loose; to fall, break off, come off; *у кареты* — **чїло колесо**, a wheel fell off the carriage.

Соскальзывать, соскельзнуть, *v. n.* to slip off, slide down.

Соскоблѣть, see Соскабливать

Сосковидный, *adj.* mamiform, mammillary

Сосковый, *adj.* of nipple, mammary.

Соскокнуть, see Соскакивать.

Соскользнуть, see Соскальзывать.

Соскочить, see Соскакивать.

Соскребать, соскрестї, соскрестъ, *v. a.* to scrape off, scratch away; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be scraped off, away; || *part. p.* соскребенный.

Соскучиваться, соскучиться, *v. n.* to be weary, tired, grow tired; — **чїться въ ожиданїи**, to get tired of waiting.

Сослагательный, *adj. gram.* subjunctive; — **ное наклоненїе**, subjunctive mood.

Сосланїе, *s. n.* exile, relegation, banishment.

Сослать, see Ссылать.

Сословіе, *s. n.* class of society; body, corporation, guild, company; *дворянское* —, the nobility; *ремесленное* —, the guilds, the tradesmen's companies; *члены юридическаго* — **вїя**, the members of the legal profession; — *адвокатовъ*, bar, the order of advocates; || **сословный**, *adj.* — **ный духъ**, party spirit.

Сослуживецъ, *s. m.* fellow-soldier; colleague.

Сослуживица, *s. f.* colleague.

Сослужить, *v. a.* — *кому службу*, see Служба.

Сосна, *s. f.* pine, pine-tree, fir, fir-tree; *дикая* —, pinaster; *канадская* —, spruce-fir.

Соснина, *s. f.* a fir beam.

Соснища, *s. f. augm.* of Сосна, large fir-tree.

Сосновка, *s. f. orn.* cross-bill.

Сосновый, *adj.* of fir, pine, spruce; — *лѣсъ*, fir-tree-wood; pine-wood; — *вая шерсть*, pine needle-wool; pine wood-wool; — *вая шїшка*, fir-tree-cone.

Соснуть, *v. n.* to take or snatch a nap; to slumber.

Соснякъ, *s. m. dim.* — **нячокъ**, fir-plantation; pine-forest.

Сосокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **сочекъ**, nipple, teat, dug, pap.

Сосредоточенїе, Сосредоточиванїе, *s. n.* concentration, concentrativeness, centralization.

Сосредоточивать, сосредоточить, *v. a.* to concentrate, centralize; — *свои силы*, to concentrate one's forces; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to concentrate; to be concentrated, be centralized; *въ его чувства* — **точили** *на этомъ ребенкѣ*, all his affections were wrapped up in that child; || *part. p.* сосредоточенный.

Составитель, *s. f.* — **ница**, *s. f.* writer, author, composer; authoress.

Составить, see Составливать, Составлять.

Составленїе, *s. n.* composing, forming.

Составливать, составить, *v. a.* to take down, put down, place lower; — *вить книги съ верхней на нижнюю полку*, to remove the books from a higher shelf and place them on a lower one; || to bring from different places and put together; *надо всю мебель* — **ставить въ середину комнаты**, all the furniture must be moved to the middle of the room.

Составлять, составлять, *v. a.* to put together; to compose of different articles; || to mix together, compound of different articles; to prepare; — *вить укрепляющее лекарство*, to compose, mix up a restorative; || to compose, write; *онъ* — **вилъ прекрасную книгу для дѣтей**, he wrote a very good book for children; || to form, constitute; — *вить проектъ*, to form, lay a scheme; — *общество на паяхъ*, to form a society by shares; *два полка* — **дѣютъ бригаду**, two regiments constitute a brigade; — *слово*, to form a word:

|| to make up; *это —вить сто рублей*, that will make up a hundred rubles; || to constitute, form, appoint; —*комиссию*, to appoint a committee; || to draw up, work out; —*контракт*, to draw up a contract; —*план*, to work out a plan; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to form; || *v. p.* to be put together; to be composed, be formed, be made; to be drawn up, be worked out; || *part. p.* *составленный*.

Составной, *adj.* composed, compound; —*рей, павт.* yard formed of pieces; —*ные части*, integral parts.

Составъ, *s. m.* composition, structure, formation; — *этого тела очень сложенъ*, the structure of this body is very complicated; || effective force (of an army); complement (of a regiment); || the clerks, officers, men, employed in an office or forming a crew, an association, a committee; *экипажъ въ полномъ —вѣ былъ вызванъ наверхъ*, the whole of the crew was piped up; *комитетъ въ полномъ —вѣ вышелъ въ отставку*, all the committee resigned; || stock, rolling stock (of a railway); || composition, mixture, remedy, stuff; || joint, articulation.

Состарить, *v. a.* to make old; to make a person look older; || —*ся*, *v. n.* see *Состариваться*.

Состариваться, *состарѣться*, *v. n.* to grow, get old.

Состегивать, *состегать*, *v. a.* to sew together; || *part. p.* *состеганный*.

Состегивать, *состегнуть*, *v. a.* (что съ чего), to unbutton; || (что съ чѣмъ), to button, button up; || *part. p.* *состегнутый*.

Состояніе, *s. n.* state, condition, circumstances; *онъ не въ —ніи работать*, he is not in a state to work; *я его нашелъ въ плачевномъ —ніи*, I found him in a miserable condition, state; || ability; *будетъ-ли онъ въ —ніи ходить?* will he be able to walk? *эта мѣра въ —ніи возбудить неудовольствіе*, this measure may provoke displeasure; || condition, rank, station, quality; profession; || means, wealth, fortune; settlement; estate; *онъ человекъ безъ —нія*, he is a man of no fortune; *жениться на —ніи*, to marry a rich person; *нажить —*, to make a fortune; to acquire riches.

Состояннице, *s. n. dim.* of *Состояніе*, a small fortune.

Состоятельность, *s. f.* solvability, solvableness, solvency; || *com.* responsibility.

Состоятельный, *adj.* solvent, solvable; || *com.* responsible.

Состоять, *v. n.* to be composed, be made of, be formed; *различныя части, изъ которыхъ —стоитъ эта машина*, the different parts which compose that machine; || to consist in, of; *вся разница —стоитъ въ томъ...*, all the difference consists in...; *его пища —стояла изъ...*, his food consisted of...; *въ этомъ-то и —стоитъ трудность*, there lies the difficulty; || to be attached; to be; —*при министр*, to be attached to a minister; —*на службу*, to be in the service; —*подъ надзоромъ полиціи*, to be under the supervision of the police; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to take place, arrive; to be settled, be arranged; *свадьба —ялась*, the marriage took place; *соглашеніе между ними —стоялось на слѣдующихъ условіяхъ*, they settled their agreement on the following terms; || to be promulgated (of a law, of an edict).

Сострагивать, *сострагать*, *v. a.* to plane off, away; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be planed off; || *part. p.* *состраганный*.

Сострадалецъ, *s. m.* —*лица*, *s. f.* fellow-sufferer. *Состраданіе*, *s. n.* compassion, commiseration, pity; *у васъ нѣтъ —нія*, you have no compassion.

Сострадательность, *s. f.* compassion, commiseration, tender-heartedness, pitifulness.

Сострадательный, *adj.* compassionate, feeling, tender-hearted, pitiful.

Сострадать, *v. n.* to compassionate, commiserate, pity.

Состригать, *состричь*, *v. a.* to cut off, shear off; || *part. p.* *состриженный*.

Сострогать, see *Сострагивать*.

Состроить, *v. a.* to construct, build; —*ить гримасы, рожи*, to make faces; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be built; || *part. p.* *состроенный*.

Состряпать, *v. a.* to cook, prepare, dress; || to make, do; *пров. что —палъ, то и кушай*, as you brew, so you must drink; || *part. p.* *состряпанный*.

Состязаніе, *s. n.* contention, controversy, competition.

Состязатель, *s. m.* controvertist; competitor, emulator; || —*ница*, *s. f.* emulatress.

Состязательный, *adj.* controvertible, controversial.

Состязаться, *v. rec.* to controvert, debate; || to contend.

Сосудистый, *adj. anat.* vascular.

Сосудище, *s. m. augm.* of *Сосудъ*, large vessel.

Сосудный, *adj.* of a vessel, of a vase; || *anat.* vascular.

Сосудосемянный, *adj. bot.* angiospermous.

Сосудъ, *s. m. dim.* —*судецъ*, —*судежъ*, vessel, vase; *воздушный* —, see *Воздушный*; || *theol.* —*ды избранные*, vessels of election; || cup, chalice; || *anat.* vessel, blood-vessel.

Сосулька, *s. f. dim.* —*сулечка*, icicle; || *sucklet*; || *stalactite*.

Сосульчатый, *adj.* in form of an icicle.

Сосунъ, *s. m. dim.* —*сундукъ*, suckling, any animal that is yet sucking its mother.

Сосуществованіе, *s. n.* co-existence.

Сосуществовать, *v. n.* to co-exist.

Сосцевидный, *Сосцеобразный*, *adj.* mammillary, mamiform.

Сосчитывать, *сосчитать*, *счесть*, *v. a.* to count, calculate; to reckon up; || to verify accounts; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to square accounts, settle one's accounts; || *part. p.* *сосчитанный*; see *Считать*.

Сосѣдка, *s. f.* neighbour.

Сосѣдній, *Сосѣдскій*, *adj.* neighbouring; vicinal neighbour, of neighbour.

Сосѣдственный, *adj.* neighbouring, vicinal; near, adjacent.

Сосѣдство, *s. n.* neighbourhood, neighbourship; vicinity, proximity.

Сосѣдушка, *s. m. cares.* dear neighbour.

Сосѣдъ, *s. m.* neighbour; *посудите сами, развѣ такъ поступаютъ добрые —ди?* judge if this be neighbourly dealing? *пров. не купи двора, купи —да*, a good neighbour, a good morrow.

Сотвореніе, *s. n.* creation; *отъ —нія міра*, see *Міръ*.

Сотворить, see *Творить*.

Сотенный, *adj.* hundredth, of hundred.

Сотернъ, *s. m.* Sauterne (French wine).

Соткать, see *Ткать*.

Соткнуть, see *Стыкать*.

Сотникъ, *s. m.* centurion; || foreman, having under his orders a party of workmen; || —*ничій*, *adj.*

Сотня, *s. f. dim.* *сотенка*, hundred; *за —ню*, per centum, per cent.

Сотняга, *s. f. coll.* hundred.

Сотоварищество, *s. n.* company, society; fellowship, copartnership, fellow-membership.

Сотовариществовать, *v. n.* to keep company with; || to go partner with.

Сотоварищъ, *s. m.* co-associate; partner, copartner, companion; fellow-member; || —*щескъ*, *adj.*

Сотовый, adj. — медъ, honey-comb.
Сотрапѣвникъ, s. m. table-companion, mess-mate.
Сотрудникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* collaborator, fellow-labourer; || —ничій, *adj.*
Сотрудничество, s. n. collaboration, joint labour.
Сотрудничать, v. n. to work conjointly with; to be employed in a newspaper office.
Сотрясать, сотрясти, v. a. to shake, vibrate; || —ся, *v. r.* to shake, vibrate, tremble.
Сотрясение, s. n. shaking, commotion; vibration.
Сотскій, s. m. hundreder.
Сотъ, s. m. honey-comb.
Сотый, adj. hundredth.
Соумыслить, see Соумышлять.
Соумышленіе, s. n. complicity; collusion.
Соумышленникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* accomplice, conspirator; complice; colluder; *быть —комъ* *въ чемъ*, to have a hand in.
Соумышлять, соумыслить, v. n. to machinate, plot, plan conjointly with others; || *law*, to collude.
Сосудникъ, s. m. sauce-boat, saucer.
Сосудъ, s. m. sauce; || —снѣй, *adj.*
Соучаствовать, v. n. to take part in, participate.
Соучастіе, s. n. participation; complicity; —*въ проступкѣ*, accessory guilt.
Соучастникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* participant; co-partner, associate; accomplice; colluder; *открыть —ковъ*, to detect the associates in a crime; to become, turn king's or queen's evidence.
Соучастный, adj. partaking, participant.
Соученикъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* condisciple, fellow-scholar, school-fellow, school-mate.
Софа, s. f. sofa, ottoman.
Софизмъ, s. m. sophism.
Софистическій, adj. sophistic, sophistical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.
Софистъ, s. m. sophist.
Софитъ, s. m. arch. soffit.
Сохъ, s. f. a sort of plough used by the Russian peasants.
Сохатый, s. m. zool. moose-deer.
Сохнуть, v. n. to dry, get, grow dry; || to pine away; to get, grow, become lean; to fall away.
Сохранѣніе, s. n. conservation, preservation; —*мяса*, preservation of meat; || keeping, maintenance, maintaining; —*спокойствія*, keeping calm; maintaining order; || keeping, safe-keeping, care; *получить что на—*, to receive a thing for security.
Сохранительный, adj. conservative.
Сохранить, see Сохранять.
Сохранно, adv. in good keeping, in safety, safe and sound.
Сохранность, s. f. safety, secureness, soundness, wholeness, entireness, integrity; *онъ возвратилъ въ —ти порученныя ему вещи*, he returned the objects confided to his keeping intact.
Сохранный, adj. safe, secure, sound, whole, intact, unimpaired; || —ная *касса*, deposit bank; —ная *касса*, savings-bank.
Сохранять, сохранивъ, v. a. to conserve, preserve, save; —*плоды, здоровье*, to preserve fruit, health; *Боже васъ —ни!* *see* *Боже*; || to maintain, keep, keep up; *этотъ законъ слѣдуетъ —нить*, that law must be maintained; —*секретъ*, to keep a secret; —*присутствіе духа*, not to lose presence of mind; || to observe, follow; *мы —няемъ заповѣди Божіи*, we observe the commandments of God; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be preserved; to preserve one's self; || *part. p.* сохранный.
Соцарствовать, v. n. to reign together.
Соціализмъ, s. m. socialism.
Соціалистъ, s. m. —стка, *s. f.* socialist.

Соціальный, adj. social.
Соціологическій, adj. sociologic, sociological
Соціологія, s. f. sociology.
Соціологъ, s. m. sociologist.
Сочевіа, —ичный, see Чечевіа, —ичный.
Сочевичникъ, s. m. bot. bitter-vetch, heath-pea.
Сочельникъ, s. m. Christmas eve, and the eve of the Epiphany.
Соченіе, s. n. suppuration; || sweating, trickling; drawing off the sap of a tree.
Сочень, s. m. a kind of flawn or custard.
Сочетаніе, s. n. union, junction, joining; —*бракомъ*, matrimony, marriage; || combination, blending (of sounds, colours, etc).
Сочетать, v. a. to unite, join, conjoin (in matrimony); || —ся, *v. rec.* to marry; to be united, be joined (in matrimony).
Сочиво, s. n. sl. juice of seeds.
Сочинѣніе, s. n. dim. —*неньице*, composition, composing, making; *музыкальное—*, *see* *Музыкальный*; || work, writing; treatise; —*нія Шекспира*, Shakespeare's works; || lie, fib, story.
Сочинитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* author; composer; || liar, story-teller.
Сочинять, сочинить, v. a. to compose; to write; —*оперу*, to compose the music of an opera; —*нить повѣсть*, to write a novel; || to invent, forge, fabricate; to lie; || —ся, *v. p.* to be composed, be written; || to be invented, be forged; || *part. p.* сочинённый.
Сочить, v. a. to draw out the sap of a tree; || *fig.* to draw, screw, get out of; || —ся, *v. r.* to ooze out of; to sweat, trickle; *эта рана —тся*, that sore runs; *боченокъ —тся*, the barrel leaks.
Сочленѣніе, s. n. bot. articulation; || anat. articulation, arthron, arthrosis.
Сочленъ, s. m. fellow-member.
Сочность, s. f. juiciness, succulence, succulency; sappiness.
Сочный, adj. juicy, succulent; succiferous; sappy; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
Сочувственный, adj. sympathetic, sympathetical; || —но, *adv.* —cally; with interest in.
Сочувствіе, s. n. interest; feeling; *имѣти въ комъ—*, to excite one's interest; *выраженія —вія*, proofs, marks of interest; *съ большимъ —віемъ*, with lovely interest, with great feeling; || sympathy; *между ними нѣтъ —вія*, they have no sympathy for each other.
Сочувствовать, v. n. to have interest in; to sympathize.
Сомѣствіе, s. n. descent, going, getting down; —*Св. Духа*, the descent of the Holy Ghost.
Сомка, s. f. stay, prop, support; || *mil.* rack, rest (for guns); || *fig. мелкая—*, small fry, underlings, inferior clerks.
Сомникъ, s. m. agr. coulter; plough-share, plough-sock; sock; || anat. vomer.
Сомный, adj. of plough.
Сошпывать, сошпывать, сошпнуть, v. a. to plume, pluck off; to depilate, pull off; || *part. p.* сошпанный, сошпнутый.
Союзникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* ally; || —*ническій, adj.*
Союзный, adj. allied, united; || federate, confederate.
Союзъ, s. m. union, unity; *брачный—*, *see* *Брачный*; || alliance, confederacy, coalition, league; *Священный—*, the Holy Alliance; *оборонительный и наступательный—*, defensive and offensive league or treaty; || confederation; *Швейцарскій—*, Swiss Confederation; || *gram.* conjunction.
Соя, s. f. orn. jay; || soy (sauce).
Спадать, спастъ, v. n. to fall down, away, off; *листья —даютъ*, the leaves are falling off; to

diminish, abate, lower, fall, go down; *жаръ — даётъ*, the ague abates; *вода — даётъ*, the waters fall down; || — *ея голоса*, to lose one's voice; || — *ея тѣла*, to become, grow lean; to fall away.

Спадѣніе, *s. n.* falling down, fall; — *листа*, the fall of the leaf; || abatement, lowering, diminution.

Спадышъ, *s. m.* a young bird fallen out of its nest; || a singer whose voice has cracked, who has lost his voice; || fruit fallen from the tree.

Спазма, *s. f. med.* spasm; convulsion.

Спазмодическій, *adj.* spasmodic, spasmodical; convulsive.

Спазмъ, *s. m.* see Спазма.

Спай, *s. m.* seam; see Спайка.

Спайваніе, *s. n.* soldering, welding, brazing; || making a person drunk.

Спайвать, спайтъ, *v. a.* to solder, weld; to braise; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be soldered, be welded; || *part. p.* спаянный.

Спайвать, спойтъ, *v. a.* to accustom one to drink; to make a drunkard of one; || to intoxicate, make tipsy, drunk.

Спайка, *s. f.* soldering, welding; || the place soldered; || *bot.* commissure.

Спайкостить, see Пайкостить.

Спалѣніе, *s. n.* singeing, burning.

Спаленка, *s. f. dim. of* Спальня, a small bedroom.

Спаленный, *adj.* of a bedroom.

Спалзывать, сползти, *v. n.* to creep down, crawl down.

Спалить, *v. a.* to singe, burn, consume; — *себѣ волосы*, to singe one's hair; — *домъ*, to set a house on fire; || *part. p.* спалённый.

Спальный, *adj.* fallen down.

Спальникъ, *s. m. obs.* chamberlain of the bedchamber (an ancient court-officer of the *Tzars*).

Спальнишка, *s. f. disd. of* Спальня, a small, bad bedroom.

Спальный, *adj.* of a bedroom; || sleeping, to sleep in; — *козпакъ*, night-cap; — *вагонъ*, a sleeping-car.

Спальня, *s. f.* bedroom, sleeping-room, bed-chamber.

Спальё, *s. n.* sleeping, sleep.

Спансонъ, *s. m. naut.* sponging, wing-curve.

Спаржа, *s. f. bot.* asparagus; || — *жевый*, *adj.*

Спариваніе, *s. n.* matching, pairing.

Спаривать, спарить, *v. a.* to pair, couple, match, assort; || *part. p.* спаренный.

Спарта, *s. f. bot.* matweed.

Спархивать, спорхнѣть, *v. n.* to flutter off, fly away.

Спарывать, спорѣть, *v. a.* to rip off, unsew, unstitch; || *part. p.* споротый.

Спарь, *s. m. ichth.* spar, boops.

Спасаніе, *s. n.* saving.

Спасательный, *adj.* salutary; saving; — *бота*, — *ная лодка*, life-boat; life-buoy; — *поясъ*, safety-belt, life-belt; — *снарядъ*, life-preserver.

Спасать, спасти, *v. a.* to save, deliver; to spare; *ты спасли меня отъ неприятной обязанности*, you spared me the disagreeable necessity; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to save one's self; to make one's escape; to flee; *онъ едва спасся*, he had a narrow escape; || to work out one's salvation; || *part. p.* спасённый.

Спасеніе, *s. n.* safety; welfare; *искать — нія въ бытствѣ*, see Искать; — *народа*, the welfare of the people; || salvation; *нѣтъ — нія*, no salvation.

Спасибо, *adv.* thank, thanks, thank you; *prov. изъ — шубы не сошьешь; — за пазуху не положишь; — сибомъ сытъ не будешь*, thanks do not fill a purse.

Спаситель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* savor, saviour, deliverer; || Saviour.

Спасительность, *s. f.* salutariness.

Спасительный, *adj.* salutary; || — *но*, *adv.* — *рily*.

Спасовать, *v. n.* to pass, not to play (at some games of cards); || to sing small; to be all submission; not to find an answer.

Спасовъ, *adj.* of Saviour.

Спасёскій, *adj.* — *кая церковь*, the church of the name of Our Saviour.

Спасти, see Спасать.

Спасть, see Спадать.

Спасъ, *s. m.* Saviour.

Спатангъ, *s. m. zool.* spatangus.

Спать, *v. n.* to sleep, be asleep, be sleeping; *мнѣ хочется —*, see Хотѣться; — *какъ убитый*, to sleep like a pig, like a top; — *спокойно*, to sleep soundly; *fig.* to be in security; to have a clear conscience; — *подъ открытымъ небомъ*, to sleep under the canopy of heaven or with the canopy for a blanket; || to go to bed; to undress; *идти —*, to go to bed; *уложитъ дѣтей —*, to put children to bed; — *порожнѣ*, to have separate beds; || — *ся*, *v. imp.* to be sleepy; to wish to sleep; to sleep, slumber; *мнѣ спится всегда хорошо*, I always sleep soundly; *мнѣ что-то не спится*, I can't sleep, I have no sleep.

Спація, *s. f. naut.* room and space; timber room.

Спанька, *s. f.* ploughing, tilling.

Спаять, see Спайвать.

Спекаться, спечься, *v. n.* to coagulate, curdle.

Спектакль, *s. m.* play, play-night, show.

Спектральный, *adj. opt.* spectral.

Спектроскопъ, *s. m. opt.* spectroscope.

Спектръ, *s. m. opt.* spectrum.

Спекулированіе, *s. n.* speculation.

Спекулировать, *v. n.* to speculate, speculate in, on; || to turn to account.

Спекулянтъ, *s. m.* speculator.

Спекулятивный, *adj.* speculative.

Спекуляторъ, *s. m.* speculator; || *sl.* executioner, hangman.

Спекуліція, *s. f.* speculation.

Спелёнатый, *adj.* in swaddling-clothes.

Спеленать, see Пеленать.

Спенёкъ, *s. m.* tongue (of a buckle).

Спенсеръ, *s. m.* spencer (a short over-jacket).

Спелѣить, спелѣить, *v. a.* to reduce to cinders, to ashes; || *part. p.* спелѣенный.

Сперва, *adv.* at first, firstly, in the first place; *prov.* — *засѣди хлѣвнику, а потомъ животнику*, build a sty before you buy a pig.

Спереди, Спереди, *adv.* before, in front; *онъ раненъ —*, he is wounded in front.

Сперѣть, see Спирать.

Сперма, *s. f. anat.* sperm.

Сперматозойдъ, *s. m. phys.* spermatozoid.

Сперматологія, *s. f.* spermatology.

Спермацѣтъ, *s. m.* spermaceti; || — *цѣтовый*, *adj.*

Сперминъ, *s. m.* spermin.

Спёртость, *s. f.* the state of being compressed; — *воздуха*, stifling, suffocating, closeness of the air.

Спёртый, *adj.* pressed, compressed; || close, stifling, suffocating; *здѣсь — воздуха*, there is no air here, there is no air to breathe with, it is very close here, it smells close here.

Спесивецъ, *s. m.* — *вица*, *s. f.* a haughty, proud man or woman.

Спесивиться, *v. n.* to be or look haughty, lofty, proud; to puff up.

Спесивость, *s. f.* haughtiness, loftiness, pride.

Спесивый, *adj.* haughty; lofty, proud; *прое.* — высоко мостится, да низко ложится, pride will have a fall; || —во, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Спесивѣть, *v. n.* to grow haughty, proud.

Спесь, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, loftiness; *сбавить, убавить кому спесь*, to lower a person's crest; to humble, beat down, bring down the pride of a person; to depress a person's pride; *сбити* —, *see* Обивать; *у него убило спесь*, he is crest-fallen.

Спецификація, *s. f.* specification.

Специфическій, *adj.* specific; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Специфичность, *s. f.* specificalness.

Специализация, *s. f.* specialization.

Специализировать, *v. a.* to specialize; || —ся, *v. r.* to specialize one's self; || *part. p.* специализированный.

Специалист, *s. m.* specialist.

Специальность, *s. f.* speciality, specialty; *у каждого есть своя* —, every man has his peculiar department; *это не его* —, that is not in his line.

Специальный, *adj.* special; especial, particular, peculiar; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Специ, *s. f. pl.* pharm. species; ingredients; || spices.

Спечь, *see* Испечь.

Спивать, *спить*, *v. a.* to sip, drink a little (from a glass); || —ся, *v. n.* to be given to drink, to drunkenness; *спиться с кружкой*, to be a thorough drunkard.

Спика, *s. f. astr.* spica virginis.

Спиливание, *s. n.* sawing off, filing off.

Спиливать, *спилить*, *v. a.* to saw off, away; to file off; || *part. p.* спиленный.

Спина, *s. f. dim.* спинка, back, spine; *за —ной*, behind one's back; *счастье повернулось к нему —ною*, *see* Повертываться; —у него чешется, *see* Чесаться.

Спинка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, back; back of a chair, etc.; —у руля, *naut.* back of the rudder.

Спинной, **Спинный**, *adj.* dorsal, spinal; of back; —мозг, spinal marrow, pith; —хребет, spine, back-bone.

Спираль, *s. f. geom.* spiral, spire.

Спиральный, *adj.* spiral; serpentine; —ная линия, helix; || —но, *adv.* in a spiral, —ly.

Спирать, **спереть**, *v. a.* to push off, shove away, aside; || to press together, compress; *у меня дыхание в груди спёрло*, I am short of breath; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pressed, be compressed; to be close (of air); || *part. p.* спёртый.

Спирей, *s. m. bot.* spiræa, hard-hack.

Спиритизм, *s. m.* spiritism.

Спиритуализм, *s. m.* spiritualism.

Спиритуалистический, *adj.* spiritualistic.

Спиритуалист, *s. m.* spiritualist.

Спирить, *s. m.* spirit-rapper, spiritist.

Спиртний, *adj.* spirituous, alcoholic; —ные напитки, spirits, spirituous liquors.

Спиртовать, *v. a.* to soak in spirit; to alcoholize.

Спиртовый, *adj.* of spirit, spirituous.

Спиртометр, *s. m.* alcoholmeter.

Спиртуозность, *s. f.* spirituousness.

Спиртуозный, *adj.* spirituous.

Спиртъ, *s. m.* spirit, alcohol; *вишньи* —, spirit of wine.

Списать, *see* Списывать.

Списокъ, *s. m. dim.* —сочекъ, copy, transcript; *сперенный* —, collated copy; || list, register, roll,

muster-roll; return; *вносить въ* —, *see* Вносить; *полковой* —, muster-roll of a regiment; *послужной* —, list of service, band-roll; —больныхъ, sick-list; *составить* — убитыхъ и раненыхъ, to make a return of the dead and wounded; to make a casualty return; —присяжныхъ былъ составленъ, the jury has been impanelled.

Списывание, *s. n.* copying, taking a copy.

Списыватель, *s. m.* copyist.

Списывать, **списать**, *v. a.* to copy, take a copy, transcribe; || —со счета, *com.* to defalcate; || to take a copy of a painting; to take a portrait; || —ся, *v. p.* to be copied; || *v. rec.* to be in correspondence; to correspond with; to enter into correspondence; || *part. p.* списанный.

Спить, —ся, *see* Спивать, —ся.

Спихивать, **спихнуть**, *v. a.* to thrust, shove, push off, away, aside; || *part. p.* спихнутый.

Спица, *s. f.* a pointed stick; || knitting-needle; || spoke of a wheel; *последняя — въ колеснице*, that which occupies the most insignificant place; *онъ ямал — въ колеснице*, *fig.* he is in the way, he is useless here, he hinders us.

Спичечка, *dim.* of Спичка.

Спичечникъ, *s. m.* match-trader.

Спичечница, *s. f.* match-box.

Спичечный, *adj.* of lucifer-matches.

Спичка, *s. f. dim.* of Спица; || match, lucifer-match, brimstone-match, chemical-match; || *иметь ноги какъ — ченъ*, to have spindle shanks; *онъ худъ какъ —*, he is as lean as a herring, he is excessively lean.

Спичъ, *s. m.* speech.

Сплавка, *s. f.* сплавление, *s. n.* alloy; melting; || floatage, rafting.

Сплавливать, **сплавлять**, **сплавить**, *v. a.* to alloy, melt together, smelt; || to float, raft down (wood); || *fig.* to dismiss; to get rid of; *онъ свилъ своего соперника*, he made a good riddance of his rival; || —ся, *v. p.* to be melted, be smelted; || to be floated, be rafted; || *part. p.* сплавленный.

Сплавной, **Сплавочный**, *adj.* —ная, *see* Лѣсъ; —ная река, a navigable river.

Сплавокъ, *s. m.* alloy.

Сплавщикъ, *s. m.* raftsmen, wood-floater.

Сплавъ, *s. m.* alloyage; || *see* Сплавка.

Сплачивание, *s. n.* joining, scarfing.

Сплачивать, **сплестить**, *v. a.* to clamp, join, put together, close; to scarf; || *fig.* to unite, rally, reunite one's forces against; || —ся, *v. p.* to be clamped, be joined; || *v. rec.* to unite one's forces; to co-operate in common; *мы —тились противъ общаго врага*, we mustered all our forces against our common foe; || *part. p.* сплеченный.

Сплёсень, *s. m. naut.* splicing, splice; *короткій* —, short-splice; *лонга* —, long-splice.

Сплёскивать, **сплестнуть**, *v. a.* to dash off (water), sprinkle; || *part. p.* сплестнутый.

Сплёсывать, **сплестенить**, *v. a. naut.* to splice, make a splice.

Сплетать, **сплестъ**, **сплесть**, *v. a.* to tress, plat; to plait, braid (hair); || to interlace, interweave, twist; || to invent, forge, devise; *про него сплели скандальную исторію*, a scandalous story was spread about him; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be tressed, be plaited, be braided; || to interweave; to be interlaced; || to be invented, be forged; || *part. p.* сплетённый.

Сплетёние, *s. n.* tressing, plaiting; || interlacing; || inventing; || *солнечное* —, *anat.* solar plexus; || —лжи, a tissue of lies.

Сплетни, *s. f. pl.* gossip, tale-bearing; tattle, prittle-prattle, scandal.

Сплетникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* gossip, tale-bearer, tall-tale.

Сплётничать, *v. n.* to gossip, tattle.
Сплётня, *see* Сплетни.
Сплеча и съ плеча, *see* Плечо.
Сплинь, *s. m.* spleen.
Сплотить, *see* Сплативать.
Сплѣха, *adv.* incautiously, heedlessly, thoughtlessly, unawares.
Сплоховать, *see* Плохатъ.
Сплоченіе, *see* Сплачиваніе.
Сплошной, *adj.* continuous; || close, compact; full, whole; — *лесъ*, a close, dense wood; — *ледъ*, *see* Ледъ; — *ная толпа*, thick crowd; || — *ная неделя*, a week without fast-days.
Сплошь, *adv.* without interruption, one after the other; one with another; *весь островъ—былъ покрытъ лесомъ*, the whole of the island was covered with wood; || without exception; || very often, almost always; — *да рядомъ*, at every step, very often.
Сплутовать, *v. n.* to obtain by roguery; to cheat, swindle.
Сплывать, *сплыть*, *v. n.* to run off, overflow; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to run, flow together.
Сплюснутый, *adj.* flattened.
Сплюснуть, *see* Сплюсчивать.
Сплюсненность, *s. f.* flatness.
Сплюсчиваніе, *s. n.* flattening.
Сплюсчивать, **Сплющить**, **сплюснуть**, *v. a.* to flatten, make flat; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to become, grow, get flat; || *part. p.* сплюсченный, сплюснутый.
Сплясать, *v. a.* to dance out.
Сподвижникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* fellow-champion.
Сподоблять, **сподобить**, *v. a.* to find, think worthy, deserving; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be thought worthy, deserving; — *ся* *Св. Тайнъ*, to communicate; to receive the Sacrament; || *part. p.* сподобленный.
Сподручность, *s. f.* convenience, convenience.
Сподручный, *adj.* handy, convenient; || *s. m.* aid, helper, assister, helpmate; || — *но*, *adv.* —ily, —ly; || *v. imp.* to be conveniently placed to do a thing.
Спожинки, *see* Госпожинки.
Спозаранку, **Спозаранковъ**, *adv.* very early.
Спознавать, **спознать**, *v. a.* to learn to know; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to make acquaintance with; to become intimate with.
Спойтъ, *see* Спаивать.
Спокойность, *s. f.* calmness, tranquillity, quiet, stillness.
Спокойный, *adj.* calm, quiet, still; tranquil; staid, sober; even-tempered, cool-headed (*of persons*); *море —но*, the sea is calm; || comfortable, commodious; — *сонъ*, a quiet sleep; *съ —нымъ сердцемъ*, with a light heart; *на счетъ этого я —бодень* *see* Счетъ; *имѣть —ную совесть*, to be easy in one's mind; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly.
Спокойствіе, **Спокойство**, *s. n.* calmness, quiet, quietness, tranquillity, stillness; repose; soberness, sobriety; peace; — *духа*, *see* Духъ.
Сподлгора, *adv.* with less difficulty than before, with more ease, with less trouble, sorrow, grief; *все его дѣти пристроены, теперь ему жить —*, now that all his children are provided for, he has nothing much to trouble him.
Споласкивать, **сполоскать**, **сполоснуть**, *v. a.* to rinse, wash; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; || *part. p.* сполосканный, сполоснутый.
Сползать, **сползти**, *see* Спалзывать.
Сполнѣ, *adv.* in full, fully; quite, entirely, wholly.
Сполоскать, *see* Споласкивать.
Сполѣхъ, *s. m. pop.* alarm; uproar.
Сполѣшить, **Сполошить**, *see* Полошить.
Сполдѣ, *s. n.* contiguity of fields.
Спондѣй, *s. m.* spondee.

Спондѣйческій, *adj.* spondaic.
Спорадическій, *adj.* sporadic, sporadical.
Спорангій, *s. m. bot.* sporangium.
Спорить, *v. n.* to dispute, quarrel; to scuffle; to argue, debate, discuss; *о вкусахъ не —рять*, there is not disputing of tastes; there is no accounting for tastes; — *изъ за пустяковъ*, to make many words about a trifle, dispute about a pin's point; to pluck a crow, pull a crow; *я —рилъ съ нимъ о...*, I quarrelled with him about...; *съ нимъ нельзя —*, there is no arguing with him; *prov. споръ до слезъ*, а *объ закладъ не бѣсъ*, dispute as much as you will, but lay no wager; || — *ся*, *v. rec. pop.* to dispute, quarrel.
Спориться, *v. n.* to advance, make rapid progress; to succeed, thrive, prosper; *нѣ—*, not to succeed, not to obtain success in; not to improve; not to have profits; *торговля у него не —тся*, he gains but little in the trade; *работа не —тся въ его рукахъ*, the work does not advance in his hands; his work goes on but slowly; *дѣло —тся у него*, his affairs are thriving.
Споркій, *see* Спорный.
Споркость, *s. f.* thrivingness.
Спорливый, *adj.* quarrelsome; disputatious.
Спорный, *adj.* disputable, contestable, questionable; — *пунктъ*, a disputable point.
Споро, *adv.* profitably, advantageously.
Спородить, *pop. see* Родить.
Спорокъ, *s. m. dim.* —рочекъ, a piece ripped off.
Спорѣть, *see* Спаривать; — *дичь*, *чушь*, to talk nonsense.
Спортменъ, *s. m.* sportsman.
Спортъ, *s. m.* sport.
Спорхнѣть, *see* Спархивать.
Спорщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* quarrelsome person, disputer; squabbler, stickler.
Споръ, *s. m.* quarrel, dispute; scuffle, squabble; *вступитъ съ кѣмъ въ—*, to quarrel with; to dispute about; *спору нѣтъ*, unquestionably, beyond dispute; || discussion, debate, controversy; *ученый—*, a scientific debate; || *law*, litigation, contest.
Спорый, *adj.* profitable, advantageous; — *пое дѣло*, a profitable business; a work which is handy, which is progressing rapidly.
Спорынь, *s. f. pop.* profit, advantage; || *bot.* ergot, spur of rye; spurred rye.
Спорышъ, *s. m. bot.* centinody, black-bindweed, knot-grass, swine's-grass.
Способность, *s. f.* faculty, talent, capacity, ability; aptitude, disposition for; *умственный —сти*, *see* Умственный; — *къ музыкѣ*, talent or aptitude for music; *человѣкъ съ большими —стями*, a man of extensive capacity; *это выше нашихъ —стей*, that's beyond our reach; || property (*of things*).
Способный, *adj.* capable, apt, able, fit, qualified for; *онъ —бенъ это сдѣлать*, he is capable of doing that; *онъ ни къ чему не —бенъ*, he is good, fit for nothing; *кто —бенъ на ложь*, whoever is capable of a falsehood; *это лекарство —бно убить человѣка*, this remedy is likely to kill a man; || clever, intelligent, having talent, aptitude for; *онъ человекъ очень—*, he is a very clever man, a man of extensive capacity; *онъ очень —бенъ къ музыкѣ*, he has a talent for music; || favourable, propitious.
Способствованіе, *s. n.* assisting, helping.
Способствовать, *v. n.* to aid, contribute, help, assist; to promote, further, favour; — *чьему-либо счастью*, to contribute to one's happiness; — *исполненію чужихъ желаній*, to further one's wishes; — *развитію торговли*, to favour the development of trade.

Способъ, s. m. means, expedience; *употребитъ все —бы*, to employ all possible means; || way, method, mode; —*преподаванія*, method of teaching.

Способѣствованіе, s. n. contributing.

Способѣствователь, s. m. aider, helper, assistant, contributor, promoter.

Способѣствовать, v. n. to aid, assist, contribute; || to favour; || to promote, further.

Спотыканіе, s. n. stumbling, trip, tripping.

Спотыкаться, спотыкнуться, спотенуться, v. n. to stumble; to founder; to trip; *пров. конь и о четырехъ ногахъ, да —кается*, see Конь; *лучше —нуться ногой, чѣмъ языкомъ*, better a slip of the foot than of the tongue; || *фиг.* to go astray; to lead an irregular, dissipated life.

Спотыкаливый, adj. stumbling.

Спыхватиться, v. n. to recollect, perceive, discover; *онъ —тился, что забылъ взять деньги*, all at once he recollected that he had forgotten to take the money; *онъ —тился, что у него вытасили кошелекъ*, he discovered that his purse was stolen; || to retract, correct one's self; *онъ сказалъ одно слово вмѣсто другого, но —тился*, he used one word for another, but corrected himself immediately; || *—тился, да поздно*, he made up his mind about it, but it was too late; *мы и —тяться не успѣли*, we had no time to look about us.

Справа, adv. to the right, on or from the right side, right hand; *mil.* —*рядами*, see Рядъ.

Справа, s. f. obs. law, signature; || judicial registration.

Справедливо, adv. justly, rightly; with justice, with equity; *вы разсуждаете—*, you reason rightly, correctly; *судить—*, to try with equity; *это—*, that is just, that is true; —*или не—*, right or wrong; *совершенно—*, quite true, truly, yes.

Справедливость, s. f. justice, righteousness, right-mindedness; *добыть —ти*, to obtain justice; *отдать кому—*, to do justice to a person; to give a person his due; —*требуетъ, чтобы вы—*, it is just you should...; —*суды*, the righteousness, equity of a judge; || veracity, truth; *я сомнѣваюсь въ —сти этого слуха*, I doubt the veracity of this news; || *по —сти, loc. adv.* in truth, in reason, in good reason; it is true.

Справедливый, adj. just, equitable, right, righteous; —*приговоръ*, a just sentence; —*человѣкъ*, an upright man; —*судья*, impartial judge; || lawful, legitimate, well-founded; —*вѣя требованія*, lawful pretensions; || veracious, true.

Справка, s. f. information, inquiry, search; *наводить —бу, —ені*, to make inquiries about; to get, obtain, procure information about; *наводить —ені о личности*, to make inquiries about a person; *оплатъ —бу въ книгахъ*, to examine, look through the registers.

Справлять, справить, v. a. to redress, straighten, make straight; to set right again, put in order, repair; —*доску*, to straighten a plank; || to celebrate; to feast; —*свадьбу*, to celebrate one's marriage; —*именины*, to celebrate one's name's day; || *law*, to sign, ratify (a contract, a deed); || —*ся, v. n.* to consult, examine, look through; —*ся съ подлинными книгами*, to consult the original registers; || to inquire about, after; to ask for, after; —*ся о чьемъ здоровьи*, to inquire about a person's health; || to master; to manage, succeed, bring about; *я справлюсь съ нимъ*, I will master him; *я не могъ —виться съ этой книгой*, I have not been able to read this book through.

Справочный, adj. of information, of inquiry; —*ная контора*, see Контора; —*ное мѣсто*, register-office, intelligence office; || current, market (price); || *print.* corrected, of proof.

Справщикъ, s. m. print. corrector; || —*щикъ, adj.*

Справдывать, see Праздновать.

Спрашиваніе, s. n. asking, inquiring.

Спрашивать, спросить, v. a. to ask, demand, beg, require; —*ить стаканъ воды*, to ask for a glass of water; || to inquire, ask for, after; to ask to see; to want to speak; *какой-то господинъ —ваетъ васъ*, there is a gentleman inquiring whether you are at home; a gentleman wants to see you, desires to speak to you; *пров. не —вай стараго, —вай бывалаго*, experience surpasses the value of age; || to question, put questions to; *мнѣ надо о многомъ —сить васъ*, I have many questions to put to you; || to exact, require; to be made answerable, responsible, accountable for; *съ него много —шиваютъ*, very much is exacted of him; *съ васъ спросить за это*, you will be responsible for that; || —*ся, v. n.* to consult, ask; *надо —ся людей опытныхъ*, one must consult experienced men; || to ask permission, beg for; —*силь у него*, ask his permission; *прислуга —силась со двора*, the servant requested a holiday; || *v. p.* to be exacted; *съ него —вается слишкомъ много*, too much is exacted of him; || to be in demand, in request (of merchandize); || —*вается*, the question is; || *part. p.* спрошенный.

Спринцевать, Спринцовка, see Шпринцевать, Шпринцовка.

Спроваживаніе, s. n. showing out, dismissing, getting rid of.

Спроваживать, спровадить, v. a. to show out; to dismiss; to get rid of; —*ить скучнаго юста*, to dismiss a tiresome visitor; || to send in secret; to convey, carry secretly; || *part. p.* спроваженный.

Спроворить, see Проворить.

Спросить, see Спрашивать.

Спроста, adv. in simplicity, without reflection, heedlessly; *онъ сказалъ это—*, he said that in his simplicity; || *это не—*, there is some hidden meaning, there is some hidden thought; there is some mischief abroad.

Спросъ, s. m. permission, leave; *онъ ушелъ безъ спроса*, he went out without leave; || question, demand, inquiry, query; || demand, request; *шелкъ въ спросѣ*, silks are in request; *соотношеніе между спросомъ и предложениемъ*, the connection between demand and supply.

Спрутъ, s. m. poulp (a cephalopod mollusk).

Спрыгиваніе, s. n. jumping down, off.

Спрыгивать, спрыгнуть, v. n. to jump down, hop down.

Спрыскиваніе, s. n. sprinkling, besprinkling.

Спрыскивать, спрыскать, спрыснуть, v. a. to sprinkle, besprinkle; to bedew, moisten; || —*ся, v. r. p.* to besprinkle one's self; to be moistened; || *part. p.* спрысканный, спрыснутый.

Спрягать, v. a. gram. to conjugate; || —*ся, v. p.* to be conjugated.

Спряжение, s. n. gram. conjugation.

Спрясть, v. a. to spin.

Спрятать, see Прятать.

Спугиваніе, s. n. frightening away.

Спугивать, спугать, спугнуть, v. a. to frighten away, off; to scare; *собака —гнула куропатку*, the dog has sprung a partridge; || *part. p.* спуганный, спугнутый.

Спудъ, s. m. sl. a measure for dry goods, a bushel; || vessel, vase; || *подъ спудомъ*, in a secluded place, in secret; in a hidden place, out of sight.

Спущальный, adj. —*ная доска*, print. scale-board.

Спусканіе, s. n. letting off, down.

Спускать, спустить, v. a. to lower down, descend; to let off, down; — **стѣй изъ окна корзины**, lower the basket down from the window; — **стѣть ного съ лестницы**, to kick one downstairs; || *naut.* to launch (a ship); to strike (the sails, the colours); to lay (ropes); || to let loose, let go, uncouple (dogs); to run (the hounds); || to fly, let fly (a kite); || to cover, pair (animals); || to drain, empty (a pond); to let out a liquor from its barrel; || to pull (a trigger); || to take off, divest one's self (of one's clothes); || to melt, blend, mix up together (wax with oil); || to undo knitting; to drop (a stitch); || **не-съ кого, съ чего глазъ**, see Глазъ; || to overlook; to pardon; я — **каю ему эту вину**, I overlook his fault; я **не спущу ему**, he will smart for it, I'll be revenged; || — **ся, v. r. p.** to descend; to be lowered down, go down, come down, walk down, move down; || to slide down a rope; || *naut.* to bear away, up; || *part. p.* **спущенный**.

Спусковой, adj. of descent, of lowering; — **вѣя собачка**, trigger, trigger of a gun; — **крючокъ**, sear (of a gun); — **вѣя скоба**, trigger-guard; — **аппаратъ**, starting gear; — **вѣя сани**, cradle; — **вѣя ручка**, starting bar-handle; — **валъ**, starting-shaft; **ручной-приборъ**, hand-gear.

Спускъ, s. m. descent, slope (of a mountain); || launch, launching (of a ship); — **шлюза**, lock-weir; || *pharm.* cerate; || diminution (of stitches); || pardon, quarter, mercy; **онъ спуска не дастъ**, he will give no quarter.

Спустить, see Спускать.

Спустя, prep. accus. after, afterwards, later; два дня —, two days after or later; — **нѣсколько времени**, some time after; — **лѣто**, after the end of summer; — **немножко**, a little later.

Спутать, see Спутывать.

Спутникъ, s. m. — **ница, s. f.** fellow-traveller; || *astr.* satellite, secondary.

Спутываніе, s. n. entanglement.

Спутывать, спутать, v. a. to entangle, twist, mix up; || to confound, dumfounder, embarrass; || to clog, trammel, fetter, spangle, hobble; to hamstring (a horse); || — **ся, v. r. p.** to become confused, perplexed; to be entangled, be twisted; || to be embarrassed, be dumfounded; || *part. p.* **спутанный**.

Спущать, pop. see Спускать.

Спѣна, adv. in a drunken fit, in a state of drunkenness.

Спѣваться, спѣться, v. rec. to set one's voice; to rehearse for a vocal concert; || *fig.* to agree to tell the same tale.

Спѣвка, s. f. choir practice, rehearsal.

Спѣлость, s. f. ripeness, maturity.

Спѣлый, adj. ripe, mature.

Спѣть, v. n. to ripen, grow ripe; || to bake, be baked; || (**доходить на огонь**), to be done (in cooking); || *fig.* to advance, come to an end; **дѣло спѣть**, the business is advancing rapidly.

Спѣть, v. a. to sing; **спойте что-нибудь**, give us a song; **ваша песенка спѣта**, *fig.* your time is gone, your best days are over, your singing days are over.

Спѣться, see Спѣваться.

Спѣхъ, s. m. haste, hurry; **дѣлать что къ спѣху**, to make haste; **намъ не къ спѣху**, we are in no hurry; **это не къ спѣху**, there is no urgency; *prov.* **отъ спѣху чуть не надѣлалъ спѣху**, most haste, worst speed; he that walks too hastily, often stumbles in plain way.

Спѣшиваніе, s. n. dismounting.

Спѣшивать, спѣшить, v. a. to dismount; || — **ся, v. r.** to alight, dismount; || *part. p.* **спѣшенный**.

Спѣшить, v. n. to hasten, hurry on, make haste, make speed; to put the best leg forward;

to look sharp; — **шѣте, не то опоздаете**, make haste or you will be late; **очень —**, to be upon spur; **часы — шѣтъ**, the watch or clock advances; *prov.* **не — шѣй казнить, дай слово вымоловить**, don't condemn a man unheard.

Спѣшноеть, s. f. haste, hurry, urgency; promptitude, speed.

Спѣшный, adj. hurried, hasty, speedy; urgent, pressing; quick; — **отъѣздъ**, a hasty departure; — **ное дѣло**, a pressing business; || — **но, adv.** — *fly*, — *ly*.

Спѣяніе, s. n. ripening, maturation.

Спѣчивать, спѣтѣть, v. a. to back, make fall back; || — **тѣть съ ума**, to go or run mad; || — **ся, v. r.** to retract, unsay; || *part. p.* **спѣченный**.

Спѣчка, s. f. sleepiness, somnolency; || *med.* coma, lethargy.

Срабатать, v. a. to make, execute; to make up, out; to draw up; || to have done; to finish one's work; || *part. p.* **сработанный**.

Сравненіе, s. n. comparison; simile; **въ — нѣ**, in comparison with; **безъ — нѣ**, beyond comparison, without parallel.

Сравниваніе, s. n. comparing; || leveling, leveling, making even.

Сравнивать, сравнить, v. a. to compare, parallel; to confront (handwritings); || — **ся, v. r. p.** to compare one's self; to be compared; || to equal, be equal; to match; to come up to; || *part. p.* **сравненный**.

Сравнивать, сровнять, v. a. to level, make even (a piece of ground, a road); || — **ся, v. p.** to be levelled.

Сравнительный, adj. comparative, compared; || *gram.* — **ная степень**, see Степени; || — **но, adv.** comparatively, in comparison.

Сравнить, see Сравнивать.

Сразать, сразить, v. a. to throw down, fling to the ground; to strike down; || to smite, floor, dumfounder, overwhelm; **эта вѣсть — зѣла его**, this news overwhelmed him; || — **ся, v. rec.** to fight, combat, battle; to struggle; — **виться**, to join battle; to engage with the enemy; to come to blows; || *part. p.* **сраженный**.

Сраженіе, s. n. fight, combat, battle, engagement, action; **морское —**, see Морской; **поле — нѣ**, war-field; **выиграть —**, see Выигрывать; **онъ еще не бывалъ въ — нѣяхъ**, he has not yet smelt gun-powder.

Сразу, adv. all at once; at one stroke; **нельзя всего сдѣлать —**, one cannot do all things at once, at one time; **онъ проигралъ — тысячу рублей**, he lost a thousand rubles at one stroke.

Срамить, v. a. to shame, cover with shame, make one ashamed of; || — **ся, v. r.** to bring shame upon one's self; to dishonour one's self.

Срамникъ, s. m. — **ница, s. f.** a shameless person.

Срамность, s. f. turpitude, baseness; ignominy, disgrace; shameful.

Срамный, Срамной, adj. shameful; ignominious; obscene, lewd; || — **но, adv.** — *ly*.

Срамота, s. f. Срамъ, *s. m.* shame, shameful; ignominy, disgrace; scandal; turpitude, obscenity.

Срастаніе, s. n. adherence, adhesion by growth.

Срастаться, срастѣсь, v. r. to grow together; to join by growth.

Срачѣда, s. f. altar-cloth; || see Сорочка.

Сращеніе, s. n. concretion, growing together

Срачивать, срастить, v. a. to unite, join by growth.

Сребреникъ, s. m. shekel, a silver coin (Jewish money).

Сребристый, Сребро, see Серебристый, Серебро.

Сребровидный, adj. silvery, silver - coloured, argentine.

Сребролюбец, s. m. —ница, s. f. a person fond of money.

Сребролюбивый, adj. fond of money, mercenary.

Сребролюбие, s. n. love of money, cupidity.

Среда, s. f. Wednesday; — *на первой недѣлѣ великаго поста, Ash-Wednesday (of Catholics);* || *phys.* medium; *вода болѣе плотная —, чѣмъ воздухъ,* water is a denser medium than air; || *society;* conditions.

Средй, adv. in the middle, in the midst; amidst, amid, among; — *улицы,* in the open street; — *ночи,* in the dead of night; — *дня,* in broad daylight; — *людей,* among the people.

Средземный, adj. geog. inland, mediterranean, mediterranean; — *ное море, see Море.*

Средина, s. f. middle, midst; mediety; centre; *въ самой —и,* in the very middle; *золотая —,* the golden mean; *внести войну въ —ну страны,* to carry war into the heart of a country.

Срединный, adj. geog. —ное государство, the celestial Empire (*China*).

Средневѣковый, Средневѣковой, adj. of middle ages, medieval.

Среднѣе, s. m. arch. munnion, mullion (*of a window case*).

Средній, adj. middle; — *этажъ,* middle story; — *палецъ,* the middle, third finger; — *нѣ евка, see Вѣкъ; —няя палуба, naut. see Палуба;* || *mean, middle; average; —нія цѣны, mean, average prices; —нимъ числомъ, see Число; онъ —няго роста,* he is a middle-sized man; he is of an average height; *онъ —нихъ лѣтъ, see Лѣто; || gram. chem. neuter; bot. non-sexual; —родъ, neuter gender; —няя соль, neutral salt; —нее сословіе, the middle classes.*

Средостѣние, s. n. partition wall, party-wall; || (*грудиное*), *anat.* mediastine.

Средоточіе, s. n. centre, centre-point.

Средственный, adj. mean, middling, indifferent; || — *но, adv. —ly.*

Средство, s. n. means; fortune; — *ства къ существованію, subsistence, subsistancy; онъ человекъ съ большими —вами, he is a man of large fortune; мы не имѣемъ —въ сдѣлать подобную покупку, we cannot afford such a purchase; жить на свои —ва, to support one's self; жить выше —въ, to live above one's means; to spend more than one's estate can bear; || means, expedient, shift, resource; истощить всё —ва, to exhaust all one's resources; всевозможныя —ва, ways and means; пустить въ ходъ всевозможныя —ва, to set the chief wheels going; остается еще одно —, there still remains an after-game to play; || remedy; — *противъ зубной боли, remedy for tooth-ache; облегчительное —, palliative remedy, palliative.**

Средъ, see Средн.

Сринуть, v. a. to throw down headlong; to precipitate; || — *ся, v. r.* to throw one's self down headlong, spring down, precipitate one's self; || *part. p.* **сринутый.**

Срисовывать, срисовать, v. a. to draw; to copy a drawing; || — *ся, v. p.* to be drawn, be copied; || *part. p.* **срисованный.**

Сровнять, see Сравнивать.

Сродникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. kinsman, kinswoman; relation; || — *ничій, adj.*

Сродный, —ся, see Порождать, —ся.

Сродный, adj. natural, innate; || *relational.*

Сродство, s. n. relationship, kindred, consanguinity; || *affinity, conformity; || chem. affinity.*

Срокъ, s. m. term, date; day; *занять на долгій —, to borrow for a long time; вексельный —, expiration of a bill of exchange; заплатить тысячу рублей въ три срока, a thousand rubles to be discharged at three different payments; этотъ вексель былъ срокомъ на тридцать дней, this bill ran thirty days; къ сроку, at a fixed day; до срока, by anticipation; я не успѣю сдѣлать это къ условленному сроку, I shan't be able to do that at the specified term; дай —, have patience, wait a bit; дай —, не спеши со мной, let me consider, give me leave to consider where I am.*

Сронить, v. a. to let fall, drop, throw down; || *part. p.* **сроненный.**

Срослень, s. m. forked branch.

Сростись, see Срастаться.

Сростокъ, s. m. two bodies grown together; || *min.* concretion.

Срочный, adj. of term; which must be done, executed or paid at a fixed date.

Срубаніе, s. n. see Срубка.

Срубать, срубить, v. a. to fell, hew down, cut down, stump (*trees*); || to cut off, lop off (*branches*); || *naut. —мачты, to cut away the masts; || —избу, to build a cottage; to frame the wood-work of a cottage; || —ся, v. p.* to be felled, be hewed, be cut down; || *part. p.* **срубленный.**

Срубка, s. f. felling, cutting down; lopping (*of branches*).

Срубъ, s. m. frame-work (*of a cottage, of a well*); saddle-tree; || *продать лесъ на —, to sell a wood without the land, for the purpose of its being cut down.*

Срываніе, s. n. tearing off, away.

Срывать, сорвать, v. a. to tear off, away; *ветеръ сорвалъ крышу, the wind blew away the roof; сорвать маску, to tear off the mask; fig. to unmask, convict; || to pluck, gather; —цвѣты, to pluck flowers; —цвѣты удовольствія, fig. to enjoy the pleasures of life; || сорвать банкъ, see Банкъ; || to tear, snatch; to take away by force; to rob; съ него сорвали шубу, he was robbed of his fur-coat; сорвать поцѣлуй, to snatch a kiss; || —ся, v. p. r.* to be torn off; to be plucked; || to get loose, break loose; to come off, down; *собака сорвалась съ цѣпи, see Цѣпь; черепица сорвалась съ крыши, a tile tumbled off the roof; || это слово сорвалось съ языка, that word slipped out; это слово сорвалось у меня съ языка, this word slipped me, this word was a slip of the tongue; I dropped the word unguardedly; || сорвался! the enterprise miscarried! the affair missed! || part. p.* **сорванный.**

Срывать, срыть, v. a. to dig down, level; — *гору, to level a mountain; || to pull down, level to the ground; to demolish (a fortification); || part. p.* **срытый.**

Срывъ, s. m. law, — *нечаями, breaking of seals. Срывъ, s. n.* levelling, razing to the ground; demolition (*of a fortification*).

Срыть, see Срывать.

Срѣзаніе, s. n. cutting off; lopping (*of branches*).

Срѣзать, see Срѣзывать.

Срѣзокъ, s. m. a piece cut off.

Срѣзъ, s. m. see Срѣзаніе; || cut, incision; the cut side.

Срѣзваніе, see Срѣзаніе.

Срѣзывать, Срѣзать, срѣзать, v. a. to cut, cut off, away; — *заты верхушку дерева, to pollard, head, top a tree; || to confound, dumfounder, floor, disconcert; онъ —залъ меня этою новостью, he floored me by this news; || —ся, v. p.* to be cut; || (*на экзаменѣ*), to fail (*in an examination*); || *part. p.* **срѣзанный.**

Срѣтеніе, s. n. st. meeting; || — *Господне, Candlemas, Candlemas-day; праздникъ — нія Господня, the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary; || — нскій, adj. — ская церковь, church of the Purification.*

Срядить, see Сряжать.

Сряду, adv. one after another, together, without interruption, consecutively; at a spell; три юда —, three consecutive years; три дня —, three days together; четыре раза —, four times running.

Сряжать, срядить, v. a. to prepare, equip, fit out; || — ся, v. r. to prepare one's self; to be going to, be disposed (to do, undertake, etc.); || part. p. сряженный.

Ссадина, s. f. scratch, excoriation; || far. warble, saddle-gall (of horses).

Ссадить, see Ссаживать.

Ссадка, s. f. shrinking (of a piece of cloth).

Ссаднить, v. a. to scratch, graze, excoriate (the skin).

Ссаживать, ссадить, v. a. to take down from a seat; to assist in alighting, in coming down from; || to land, put on shore; || — ся, v. r. n. to come down, descend, alight; || to land, be put on shore; || to shrink (of cloth); || part. p. ссаженный.

Ссасывать, ссосать, v. a. to suck off, up; || part. p. ссосанный.

Ссовывать, ссовать, ссунуть, v. a. to push off, away; to throw down by pushing; to shove off, down; to jumble up; || to drive out; || part. p. ссунутый.

Ссора, s. f. quarrel, altercation, dispute, scuffle; быть въ — рѣ съ кимъ, to be at odds or on bad terms with a person; || ссорный, adj.

Ссорение, s. n. setting at variance.

Ссорить, v. a. to set at variance; to make mischief between; || — ся, v. rec. to quarrel, dispute; to be at variance; to scuffle; to clapper-claw.

Ссорливость, s. f. quarrelsomeness.

Ссорливый, adj. quarrelsome.

Ссорщикъ, s. m. — щница, s. f. quarrelsome person.

Ссосать, see Ссасывать.

Ссхнуться, see Ссыхаться.

Ссуда, s. f. loan, advance-money; касса ссудъ, pawnbroker's shop, pawnshop.

Ссудить, see Ссужать.

Ссудный, adj. of loan; — ная касса, pawnbroker's shop, pawnshop; — банкъ, loan-bank.

Ссудчикъ, s. m. pawnbroker; lender.

Ссужать, ссудить, v. a. to lend, loan, advance; || — ся, v. p. to be lent, be advanced; || part. p. ссуженный.

Ссуженіе, s. n. lending, advancing.

Ссунуть, see Ссовывать.

Ссучиваніе, s. n. see Ссучка.

Ссучивать, ссучить, v. a. to twist together; || — ся, v. p. r. to be twisted together; to run up, curl up; || part. p. ссученный.

Ссучка, s. f. twisting together.

Ссылать, сослать, v. a. to send away, turn out; || to banish, transport, exile; сослать на пожизненное поселеніе, see Поселеніе; || — ся, v. p. to be sent out, be turned out; || to be transported, be banished; || v. r. to cite, quote; to refer to; to appeal; — ся на автора, to quote an author; — лаюся на васъ, I appeal to you; || to plead, allege; онъ — лается на свою старость, he is pleading his great age; || part. p. сосланный.

Ссылка, s. f. transportation, banishment, exile; уйти изъ мѣста — ки, to break one's banishment; || citation, quotation; reference.

Ссылочникъ, s. m. — ница, s. f. convict.

Ссылочный, Ссылный, adj. transported, banished; || s. m. convict.

Ссыпаніе, s. n. Ссыпка, s. f. pouring.

Ссыпать, сыпать, v. a. to pour, strew together in a heap (corn, sand); || to put in, pour in; || — ся, v. p. to be poured, be put in; || part. p. сыпанный.

Ссыхаться, ссохнуть, v. n. to shrink, dry up; to contract in drying; || sculp. to shrink (of a plaster model in drying).

Ссѣдніе, s. n. shrink, shrinkage.

Ссѣдаться, ссѣсться, v. n. to contract, shrink (of linen, cloth); || to settle down, sink (of earth, etc.); || to curd, curdle, clod, coagulate (of milk, blood, etc.).

Ссѣбать, ссѣчь, v. a. to cut, hew off, away; || — ся, v. p. to be cut, be hewed off, away; || part. p. ссѣченный.

Ссѣкъ, s. m. loin, sirloin, round (of beef).

Ссѣлый, adj. shrunk, contracted; || curdled, coagulated.

Ссѣсться, see Ссѣдаться.

Ссѣчь, see Ссѣбать.

Ставать, стать, v. n. to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; мнѣ этого не стѣнетъ, that won't be enough for me; у него никогда не стѣетъ денегъ, he is always in want of money; || see Становиться.

Ставень, s. m. dim. ставенёкъ, shutter, window-shutter; || flood-gate (of a sluice); || naut. port-lid.

Стѣвецъ, s. m. wooden bowl.

Ставить, v. a. to put, place; — на сцену, see Сцена; — все на карту, see Карта; — западню, to set a snare; see Поставить, Поставлять; || — кого въ образецъ, to set a person as example; || to consider, value, esteem; онъ ни во что не — вить мою дружбу, he sets my friendship at naught; онъ его ни въ грошъ не — вить, see Грошъ; я это ни во что не — влю, I set no value upon it; || part. p. ставленный.

Ставка, s. f. setting, placing, putting; || очная —, confrontation, confronting; даю очную — ку, ссести на очную — ку, to confront; || tent; раскинуть — ку, to pitch a tent; || stake (at play).

Ставленникъ, s. m. — ница, s. f. ordinand, candidate for holy orders; || fig. creature, protégé, protégée.

Ставленный, adj. — ная грамота, certificate of ordination.

Ставня, s. f. dim. — венъка, shutter.

Ставролитъ, s. m. min. staurolite.

Ставропитѣльный, adj. — монастырь, see Ставропигія.

Ставропигія, s. f. monastery under the direct control of the holy Synod.

Стадиться, v. n. to herd, troop, flock.

Стадія, s. f. stadium.

Стадо, s. n. herd, drove, flock; || fig. flock; || стадный, adj.

Стаивать, стаять, v. n. to melt, melt away, thaw off, away; fig. to dwindle away.

Стаивать, see Стоять.

Стѣнный, adj. of flock, of flight (of birds).

Стантись, v. n. to flock, gather in flocks (of birds).

Стаканнище, s. m. augm. of Стаканъ, a large glass.

Стаканъ, s. m. dim. — ничекъ, glass, drinking glass; fig. буря въ — нѣ воды, see Буря; || barrel (of a pump); || ставанный, adj.

Стакиваться, стакинуться, v. rec. to agree, come to a mutual agreement; to concert; || to strike; рабочіе — нулись на этомъ заводѣ, there was a strike at this factory.

СТАВРАТО, *adv. misc. staccato.*

СТАВЕСЕЛЬ, *s. m. naut. stay-sail.*

СТАВЕСЕЛЬ-дёрвь, *s. m. naut. stay-sail-stay.*

СТАВЕСЕЛЬ-фаль, *s. m. naut. stay - sail-halyard.*

СТАЛАГМИТЬ, *s. m. min. stalagmite.*

СТАЛАКТИТЬ, *s. m. min. stalactite, drop-stone.*

СТАЛЕНВАТЬ, *СТОЛКАТЬ, СТОЛКНУТЬ, v. a. to push, shove off, down, away; —КНУТЬ кого съ моста, to jostle a person; fig. to cause a person to be dismissed; to cause to lose one's place; —СЪ ЛЕСТНИЦЫ, to throw some one down a staircase; || —СЯ, v. rec. to jostle one another; они —КНУЛИСЬ носъ къ носу, they met face to face; || to come to a collision; || naut. to run foul of; суда —КНУЛИСЬ, the vessels ran foul of each other; || fig. to accumulate; || part. p. СТОЛКНУТЫЙ.*

СТАЛО БЫТЬ, *conj. consequently, therefore.*

СТАЛИЛИВАТЬСЯ, *СТОЛПНИТЬСЯ, v. n. to troop, gather in crowds.*

СТАЛЬ, *s. f. steel; —высокого сорта, shear-steel; англійская—, English steel; боченочная— или коринтская сырая—, a kind of natural steel of Corinthia; брусковая—, bloom - steel, natural steel; дамасская—, Damascus-steel; Damask-steel; — для вырѣзки шестерней, pinion-wire; закаленная—, hardened steel; — зеркальная или коринтская двойной рафинировки, Corinthian steel; индѣйская или магнитная—, Indian steel, wootz; кричная—, charcoal-steel, fined steel; литая—, cast-steel; литая кованая—, tilted cast-steel; —морзянка или цементная—, steel of cementation; мягкая—, soft steel; пружинная—, spring steel; пудлинговая—, puddled steel, puddle-steel; пузырчатая—, blistered steel, blister-steel; рафинированная—, shear - steel, refined steel, silver-combined-steel; — сырая или сыровозная—, укладъ, natural steel, rough steel, furnace-steel, German steel.*

СТАЛЬКА, *s. f. steel (for sharpening knives).*

СТАЛЬНИКЪ, *s. m. bot. rest-harrow.*

СТАЛЬНОЙ, *adj. steel, steely, of steel; —заводъ, steel works; —ная проволока, steel-wire.*

СТАМБУЛА, *s. f. the bowl of a Turkish pipe.*

СТАМЕДЪ, *s. m. coarse woollen stuff; || —довѣй, adj.*

СТАМЕСКА, *s. f. driving-bolt, paring-chisel, mortise-chisel; крулая—, hollow-chisel, gouge.*

СТАНДЕРСЪ, *s. m. naut. stanchion, standard, bracket.*

СТАННА, *s. f. art. cheek (of a gun-carriage).*

СТАНЦА, *s. f. herd, drove; || flock, flight; || stanitz, Cossack's village; || class (of singers).*

СТАНЦИНЪ, *adj. of Cossack's village.*

СТАНОДЪ, *s. m. tin-plate.*

СТАНОВИТЬ, *v. a. to put, place.*

СТАНОВИТЬСЯ, *СТАТЬ, v. n. to place, put one's self; to get upon, on; волосы у меня стали дыбомъ, my hair stood on end; онъ сталъ удобно, he placed himself very conveniently; —на стулъ, to get upon a chair; стать на колѣни, see Колѣно; || to become, grow, get; онъ сталъ недо-вѣрчивъ, he grew distrustful; ему стало хуже, he is getting worse; —новится поздно, холодно, it is getting late, cold; стать въ туники, see Туника; || to begin, commence; to set to, fall to, turn to; онъ сталъ плакать, he began to weep, to cry; я сталъ писать, I commenced writing or took to writing; онъ сталъ серьезно работать, he set to work seriously; онъ сталъ нуть, he fell to drinking; I shall, will (to show the future tense); я стану плакать, I shall cry; я стану водума-*

туда часто, I shall go there often; станеть время, there will be a time, the time will come; что я стану дѣлать? what am I to do? what shall I do? станешь, хотя поневоля, дѣлать, что онъ хочетъ, one must comply with his wishes although against one's will; во что бы то ни стало, come what may, happen what may; || to stop, suspend, cease; работа стала, the work is suspended; часы стали, the clock has stopped; за чѣмъ дѣло стало? see Дѣло; дѣло стало за небольшимъ, see Небольшой; || его не стало, he is no more; вотъ и лѣта не стало, the summer is past; || naut.—на якорь, to anchor, come to anchor, cast anchor; стать на мель, see Мель; || mil. стать лагеремъ, see Лагерь; —на квартиры, to go into quarters; стать во фронтъ, see Фронтъ.

СТАНОВИЩЕ, *Становье, s. n. cantonment; district; || camp, encampment.*

Становой, *adj. of camp; || —вѣя жила, spinal marrow; || —приставъ, see Приставъ.*

Станокъ, *s. m. dim. —ночекъ, tech stand, bench; board; loom, frame; книгопечатный—, printing-press; печатный—, power-press, power-loom; скоропечатный—, printing-machine, engine-press; токарный—, lathe, turning-lathe, turning-engine; ткацкий—, weaving-loom; плетильный—, flatting-machine, flatting-mill, flatter, rolling-press; болторезный—, bolt-screwing-machine; винторезный—, screw-cutting engine; дырпробирной—, punching-machine; клепальный—, riveting-machine; листорезный—, shearing-machine; сверлильный радиальный—, radial drilling-machine; сверлильный ручной—, drilling-frame; стругальный продольный—, planing-machine; универсальный, сверлильно-стругальный, universal planing and drilling-machine; шпунтонарезный—, grooving-and tonguing-machine; || art. gun-carriage; || —ночный, adj.*

Стансъ, *s. m. stanza.*

Станціонный, *adj. of station, stational; —домъ, station-house, posting-house; —ная зала, waiting-room; —смотритель, station - keeper, station-master.*

Станціонеръ, *s. m. naut. guard-ship, police-ship.*

Станція, *s. f. station; stage; почтовая—, see Почтовый; желѣзнодорожная—, railway-station; || distance between two stations.*

Станъ, *s. m. stature, size, height; || camp; || police district in the provinces; || quarters, lodging; || body; shape (of a shirt); || weaving-loom; || printing-press.*

Стапель, *s. m. naut. dock-yard; stocks, ship; это судно на —ахъ, that vessel is on the stocks; || —льный, adj.*

СТАПЛИВАТЬ, *СТОПНУТЬ, v. a. to melt together; || —ся, v. p. to be melted together; || part. p. СТОПЛЕННЫЙ.*

СТАПТЫВАТЬ, *СТОПТАТЬ, v. a. to trample, tread under foot; to crush with one's feet; || to tread one's shoes down at the heels; || —ся, v. r. to wear down at the heels; || part. p. СТОПТАННЫЙ.*

Стараніе, *s. n. endeavour, effort; exertion; я употреблю все мое—, I will use my utmost efforts, every endeavour; I will exert myself to the utmost; || care, pain, attention; приложить — къ чему-либо, to show much eagerness; приложить тщательное—къ работѣ, to use the utmost care in one's work; || application, assiduity, pains; онъ занимается съ большимъ —ніемъ, he studies with great application.*

Старательность, *s. f. exertion, endeavour; care, attention; application, assiduity, diligence.*

Старательный, *adj.* careful; assiduous, attentive, diligent; — *работный*, careful workman; — *ученикъ*, studious school-boy; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Стараться, *v. n.* to endeavour, exert one's self, strive, try, try hard to; to be at the pains; to strain; *онъ — рается угодить мнѣ*, he strives to please me; *онъ — рается изъ всякъ силъ*, he exerts himself to the utmost; || to apply one's self to, be diligent; to study.

Старбордъ, *s. m. naut.* starboard.

Старенький, *dim. of* Старый.

Старехонький, *adj.* very old.

Старецъ, *s. m.* a venerable old man, elderly man, aged person; || elder, ancient; || monk; *prov. всякому старцу по стапу*, every person must have his tithe-pig; every lawyer must have his fee; honour where honour is due.

Старикашка, *s. m. pop.* old man, old fellow.

Стариковский, *adj.* of old man, senile.

Старикъ, *s. m.* an old, elderly man; || *orn.* arctic petrel.

Старина, *s. f. dim.* — *ринка*, ancientness, antiquity; good old times; auld lang syne; *въ — нѣ*, in times of yore, in the good old times; *жить по — нѣ*, держаться — *нѣ*, to stick to the old customs, fashions; || old property; || —, *s. m. dim.* — *ринка*, old man.

Старинный, *adj.* antique, antique, old; old-fashioned; — *обычай*, ancient custom; — *ная медаль*, antique medal; — *ная дружба*, an old friendship; *по — ному*, in the old fashion, after the old manner.

Старить, *v. a.* to make old, make one look old; *эта прическа — рить васъ*, that head-dress makes you look old; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to grow, get, look old.

Старница, *s. f.* an old woman; venerable elderly woman; || nun; || *pop.* ancient bed of a river covered with stagnant water.

Старичокъ, *dim. of* Старикъ.

Старичонко, **Старичишка**, *s. m. disd. of* Старикъ, old fellow.

Старичище, *s. m. augm. of* Старикъ, a stout old man; dear old fellow.

Старикъ-кница, *s. f. naut.* knee of the stern-post.

Старикъ-постъ, *s. m. naut.* stern-post.

Старикъ-тимберсъ, *s. m. naut.* stern-timber.

Старобытный, *adj.* old, ancient; old-fashioned.

Староватый, *adj.* oldish, somewhat old.

Старовѣръ, *s. m.* — *рка*, *s. f.* old-believer (sectarian); || — *рческий*, *adj.*

Стародавность, *s. f.* ancientness.

Стародавний, *adj.* ancient, very old.

Стародубка, *s. f. bot.* adonis, pheasant's eye.

Старожиль, *s. m.* — *дка*, *s. f.* old inhabitant; old stander.

Старозаконный, *see* Ветхозаконный.

Старолѣтний, *see* Стародавний.

Старомодный, *adj.* old-fashioned.

Старообразный, *adj.* old-looking.

Старообрядецъ, *s. m.* — *дка*, *s. f.* *see* Старо-вѣръ, — *рка*.

Старопечатный, *adj.* printed anciently.

Старономѣтный, *adj.* long possessing an estate.

Староста, *s. m.* bailiff, reeve (of a village); *церковный* —, church-warden; || overseer, inspector; || *starost* (in old Poland).

Староство, *s. n.* starosty, majorat (an estate in Poland).

Старостица, *s. f.* wife of a village bailiff.

Старость, *s. f.* old age, agedness; oldness; senility; *подъ* —, in old age; *бодрая* —, green old age; *отъ — сти*, from old age; *prov.* — *не радость*, old age is a heavy burden.

Стартеръ, *s. m.* starter.

Стартъ, *s. m.* start.

Старуха, *s. f.* an old woman; *prov. и на — ху бываетъ проруха*, every one is liable to err; || — *рушечий*, *adj.*

Старушка, *s. f. dim. of* Старуха.

Старушонка, *s. f. disd. of* Старуха, old woman.

Старчество, *s. n.* old age, agedness.

Старческий, *adj.* of old man, senile; || — *сен*, *adv.* like an old man.

Старшина, *s. m.* older, senior; || head, head-borough, chief; || foreman; || — *присяжныхъ*, the foreman of the jury; || syndic (of any community, corporation); steward (of a club); *волостной* —, head of a volost; || — *шинский*, *adj.*

Старшинство, *s. n.* seniority; *по — вѣ*, by seniority, by right of seniority.

Старший, *adj.* oldest, elder, eldest; — *братъ*, eldest brother; — *шая линия семейства*, the elder branch of a family; || senior; superior; first; — *чиновникъ*, senior, head-clerk; *naut.* — *обшнцеръ*, first lieutenant; || — *шія карты*, court cards.

Старшой, *adj. s. m. pop.* elder, eldest, senior.

Старый, *adj.* old, elderly, ancient; — *свѣтъ*, *see* Свѣтъ; — *человекъ*, an old man; — *рая вражда*, ancient, long-lived hostility; *по — рой модъ*, in an old-fashioned way, in an old fashion; *по — рому*, as of old, as formerly, as usually; *приняться за — рое*, to take up one's former custom; to do what one had formerly done; to retrace one's steps; to recommence, begin anew, again; *fig.* — *ра штука*, *see* Штука; *prov.* — *паро учить*, что мертваго лечить, — *рую собаку приучить къ цѣли трудно*, it is useless trying to wash a black-moor white; to bray a fool in a mortar; — *другъ лучше новыхъ друзей*, old friends are the best of all; — *конь борозды не портитъ*, an old ox makes a straight furrow; good soup is made in an old pot.

Старье, *s. n.* old things, rubbish, old stuff, lumber; || antiquity.

Старьевщикъ, *s. m.* dealer in old furniture, in curiosities; antiquarian, antiquary; || old clothes-man.

Старыйшина, *see* Старшина.

Старыйшій, *adj. superl.* oldest; most ancient; — *по лѣтамъ*, senior.

Старѣть, — *ся*, *v. n.* to get, grow old; to advance in age; || to grow old-fashioned.

Стаскивать, **стаскать**, **сташить**, *v. a.* to drag off, down, away; to pull off; || to drag together; || to carry, take; *сташь эти книги домой*, carry these books home; || to steal, pilfer; *у него — щили серебро*, his silver was stolen; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to creep, walk, limp with difficulty; || *v. p.* to be dragged down or together; || *part. p.* **стасканный**, **сташенный**.

Стасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle (the cards); || *part. p.* **стасованный**.

Статейка, *dim. of* Статья.

Статейный, *adj.* of chapter; || of article; || of clause.

Статика, *s. f.* statics.

Статистика, *s. f.* statistics.

Статистикъ, *s. m.* statistician.

Статистическій, *adj.* statistic, statistical.

Статистъ, *s. m.* — *тка*, *s. f.* supernumerary, dumb performer (in a theatre).

Статическій, *adj.* of statics; static, statical.

Статность, *s. f.* fine shape, stateliness, shapeliness.

Статный, *adj.* well-shaped, stately; || **-но**, *adv.* *онъ сложенъ -но*, he is well-shaped.

Статочность, *s. f.* feasibility, possibility.

Статочный, *adj.* feasible, possible; **-ное-ли это дело?** can it be possible?

Статский, *adj.* civil; **-ская служба**, civil service; || of state; **-советники**, see **Советники**; || *s. m.* civilian.

Стать-дѣла, *s. f.* lady of honour, lady in attendance, lady in waiting.

Стать-секретариатъ, *s. m.* Statesecretaryship.

Стать-секретарь, *s. m.* secretary of State.

Статуй, *s. m. pop.* blockhead, numskull, booby.

Статуйка, **Статуетка**, *s. f. dim. of Статуя*, statuette, small statue.

Статуйщикъ, *s. m.* statuary.

Статутъ, *s. m.* statute, regulation, standing orders.

Статуя, **Статуйа**, *s. f.* statue; **оболваненная**—, rough-cast; || **-туйный**, *adj.*

Стать, *s. f.* form, stature; shape; **лошадь прекрасной стати**, a horse of a beautiful form; **подъ**—, of the same size, colour, etc.; alike in all respects; **подбирать подъ**—, see **Подбирать**; || purpose; reason; **съ какой стати?** for what purpose, where is the good of, where is the necessity for? **не было никакой стати**, there was no reason whatever.

Стать, see **Ставать**, **Становиться**.

Статься, *v. n.* to become; to happen; **что съ нимъ сталося?** what has become of him or happened to him? **можетъ**—, it may happen, it may hap; **можетъ**—, **что онъ и не придетъ**, he may not come.

Статьи, *s. f.* article; **передовая**—, leading article; || article, paragraph, clause, condition, term; **-тый закона**, the articles of a law; **-тый договора**, the conditions of a treaty; **предварительныя -тый къ мирному договору**, preliminary articles of peace; || account (of receipt, of expenditure).

Стафиллома, *s. f. med.* staphyloma.

Стачивать, **стачать**, *v. a.* to seam together; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be seamed together; || *part. p.* **стачанный**.

Стачивать, **сточить**, *v. a.* to grind off; || to sharpen, give an edge to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ground off; to be sharpened; || *part. p.* **сточенный**.

Стачка, *s. f.* seaming; || connivance, combination; strike; **они были въ -къ**, they were in connivance; **-работниковъ**, combination of workmen; a strike.

Стащить, see **Стаскивать**.

Стая, *s. f.* flight, flock; covey; — **воробьевъ**, a flight of sparrows; — **куропатокъ**, a covey of partridges; || band; drove, herd; — **волковъ**, a band of wolves; || shoal (of fish).

Стаять, see **Станвать**.

Стволистый, *adj.* tubulous, full of tubes.

Стволъ, *s. m.* trunk, body, caudex (of a tree); sucker, stool (of a gramineous plant); stalk, stem; || tube, pipe; || barrel (of a quill, of a gun); || **стволовой**, **ствольный**, *adj.*

Створѣживаніе, *s. n.* curdling.

Створѣживать, **створѣжить**, *v. a.* to cause to curdle; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to curdle, coagulate; || *part. p.* **створѣженный**.

Створка, *s. f. nat. hist.* valve.

Створный, see **Створчатый**.

Створжить, see **Створѣживать**.

Створцы, *s. m. pl.* see **Складень**.

Створчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* valved; *bot.* valvular; || folding; **-тая дверь**, folding-door.

Створъ, *s. m.* leaf, fold (of a door); || the position of two objects which are in one line of sight.

Стеаринъ, *s. m.* stearine; || **-новый**, *adj.*

Стебель, *s. m. dim.* **-бѣлѣкъ**, **-лѣчекъ**, stalk; stem; foot-stalk; flower-stalk; caulicle; helm; **главный**—, primary axis; || shank (of a spoon); || barrel (of a quill).

Стебельковый, *adj. bot.* stipitate, having a stem.

Стебельный, *adj.* of stem; caulescent.

Стеблѣвка, *s. f. bot.* pedicellaria.

Стеблеобразный, *adj. bot.* cauliferous.

Стеблеобъемлющій, *adj. bot.* stem-clasping; amplexicaul.

Стеблѣстый, *adj.* having several stems; full of stalks.

Стегальный, *adj.* serving for quilting.

Стегальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* quilter, quilt-worker.

Стеганіе, *s. n.* quilting, quilt-working; || whipping, lashing; — **ремнемъ**, strappado.

Стеганографическій, *adj.* steganographical.

Стеганографія, *s. f.* steganography.

Стегать, **стѣгивать**, **стѣгнуть**, *v. a.* to quilt, || to whip, lash; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be quilted; || *v. r.* to whip one's self; || *v. rec.* to whip one another; || *part. p.* **стѣганный**, quilted; **-ное одеяло**, see **Одеяло**.

Стегно, *s. n.* thigh.

Стежка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка**, quilting; seam.

Стежокъ, *s. m.* stitch.

Стезя, *s. f.* foot-path; || path, way, road; **идти по одной стезѣ**, to run the same career.

Стекать, **стечь**, *v. n.* to flow down, run out, trickle down; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to run, flow together, join (of waters, rivers); || to crowd, flock, gather, accumulate.

Стекло, *s. n.* glass; **выдѣлка -ла**, glass-work; — **въ часахъ**, watch-glass; **водоизмерное**—, glass-gauge; **оконное**—, a pane of glass, window-glass, window-pane, square of glass; **богемское**—, crown glass; **бѣлое или блѣлое**—, white glass; **дурное**—, sheet-glass; **зеленое**—, green-glass; **зеркальное**—, plate-glass, mirror-glass; **зрительное**—, eye-glass, eye-piece; **легкое**—, white glass; **литое**—, pressed glass; **матовое**—, dead glass; **полублѣлое**—, semi-white glass; **растворимое**—, soluble glass; **цветное**—, coloured glass, stained glass; **печь, идѣ лютъ**—, glass-furnace; **раздувальщикъ -ла**, glass-blower; **пластичный -ла**, glass-founder, glass-maker; **живописецъ на -лѣ**, glass-stainer; **полировщикъ стѣколъ**, glass-grinder.

Стеклованіе, *s. n.* vitrification, vitrification.

Стекловатость, *s. f.* vitreousness.

Стекловатый, *adj.* glassy, vitreous.

Стекловать, *v. a.* to vitrify.

Стекловидность, *s. f.* glassiness.

Стекловидный, *adj.* glassy, vitriform, translucent.

Стеклодѣліе, *s. n.* glass-making.

Стеклаемость, *s. f.* vitrescence.

Стеклаемый, *part. pr.* vitrescible, vitrifiable, vitrescent.

Стеклѣшко, *s. n. dim. of Стекло*; || eye-glass; **со -комъ въ глазу**, with a monocle in one's eye.

Стекланный, *adj.* of glass; — **заводъ**, see **Заводъ**; **-ная посуда**, glass-ware; — **колпакъ**, hand-glass; — **ная слеза**, glass-tear, glass-drop (a kind of ornament).

Стекланѣть, *v. n.* to vitrify, be vitrified, become glassy.

Стекларусъ, *s. m.* glass-beads, artificial jet.

Стеклѣнный, *adj.* glass, glazed.

Стеклѣще, *dim. of Стекло*.

Стеклощикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* glazier; || glass-maker; glass-man; || **-щикъ**, *adj.* **-чій алмазъ**, glass-diamond,

Стелажы, *s. m. pl.* scaffolding, stage.
 Стеллионъ, *s. m. zool.* stellion.
 Стелъка, *s. f. dim.* —лечка, *tech.* welt; || inner sole, sole-lining; *zashoon*; || онъ нѣмъ какъ —, *fig.* he is as drunk as a fiddler.
 Стелъная, *adj.* —корова, *see* Корова.
 Стелюга, *s. f.* board (of a stage); || *build.* flying-bridge, swing-bridge.
 Темнѣть, *see* Темнѣть.
 Стѣмсонъ, *s. m. naut.* stemson.
 Стѣмъ, *s. m. naut.* stem.
 Стѣнаніе, *s. n.* groan, moan; groaning, moaning, wailing.
 Стѣнать, *v. n.* to groan, moan, wail.
 Стѣнга, *see* Стѣнья.
 Стенографировать, *v. a.* to stenograph; to write in short-hand; || *part. p.* стенографированный.
 Стенографическій, *adj.* stenographic, stenographical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.
 Стенографія, *s. f.* stenography, short-hand.
 Стенографъ, *s. m.* —фистка, *s. f.* stenographer, stenographist, short-handwriter.
 Стень-ванты, *s. m. pl. naut.* top-mast shrouds.
 Стень-вынтрѣць, *s. m. pl. naut.* top-rope.
 Стѣньга, *s. f. naut.* top-mast; || —говый, *adj.*
 Стень-штанъ, *s. m. naut.* top-mast stay.
 Стень-фардѹны, *s. m. pl. naut.* standing back-stays.
 Степенникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* sedate, steady person (usually in an ironical sense).
 Степенничать, *v. n.* to look sedate, steady.
 Степенность, *s. f.* sedateness, steadiness, staidness; soberness, sobriety; gravity.
 Степенный, *adj.* sedate, steady, staid, sober; grave; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
 Степенство, *s. n.* *see* Степенность; || honorary title given to merchants, to burghers.
 Стѣпень, *s. f.* degree; grade, rank; —родства, degree of relationship; *занимать высокую* — въ *государствѣ*, to occupy a high rank in government offices; въ *высокой* —ни, in a high or eminent degree, eminently; въ *высшей* —ни, in the highest degree; || *грам. положительная* —, positive, the positive degree; *сравнительная* —, comparative, the comparative degree; *превосходная* —, superlative, the superlative degree; || —кандидата, degree of Bachelor; —доктора, degree of Doctor; || class; *орденъ Св. Анны первой* —ни, the order of St. Anne of the first class; || *alg.* power.
 Стенной, *adj.* of steppe, plain, heath; —рябокъ, *orn.* sand-grouse; —ная *мята*, *bot.* cat-mint; —ная *рына*, *bot.* house-leek; —ная *амулона*, *zool.* sasin.
 Стенница, *s. f. bot.* pellitory.
 Степъ, *s. m. naut.* step of a mast.
 Степь, *s. f.* steppe, plain, heath, waste.
 Стѣрва, *s. f.* Стѣрво, *s. n.* carrion, carcase.
 Стѣрвенѣть, *v. n.* to rage, grow furious.
 Стѣрвойдный, *adj.* carrion-eating; —ная *муха*, blow-fly.
 Стѣрвитина, *s. f.* carrion.
 Стереженіе, *s. n.* guarding, watching.
 Стереографическій, *adj.* stereographic, —al.
 Стереографія, *s. f.* stereography.
 Стереометрический, *adj.* stereometric, —al.
 Стереометрія, *s. f.* stereometry.
 Стереомѣтръ, *s. m.* stereometer.
 Стереоскопическій, *adj.* stereoscopic, —al.
 Стереоскопъ, *s. m.* stereoscope.
 Стереотипить, *v. a.* *print.* to stereotype.
 Стереотипный, *adj.* stereotype, stereotypic; —ное издание, stereotype edition; —ная доска, stereotype plate; *отмусаніе* —ныхъ досокъ, stereotyping.

Стереотипщикъ, *s. m.* stereotyper, stereotypographer.
 Стереотипъ, *s. m.* stereotypy.
 Стереотомія, *s. f.* stereotomy.
 Стерѣть, *see* Стирать.
 Стерѣчь, *v. a.* to guard, watch, take care of; || —ся, *v. p.* to be guarded, be watched; || *v. r.* to take heed of, care of; || *part. p.* стереженный.
 Стѣжень, *s. m. dim.* —женѣкъ, heart, core (of a tree); || *med.* core (of an aposteme); || nipple (of a gun); || former (of a rocket); || *tech.* spindle, rod, pin; *буферный* —, buffer-rod; *золотниковый* —, valve-rod, slide-rod; *поршневой* —, piston-rod; || stream, current (of the water).
 Стерилизаторъ, *s. m.* sterilizer.
 Стерилизація, *s. f.* sterilization.
 Стерилизовать, *v. a.* to sterilize; || *part. p.* стерилизованный.
 Стерлингъ, *s. m.* sterling (English money); *фунтъ* —говъ, a pound sterling.
 Стѣрлядь, *s. f. dim.* стѣрлядка, *ichth.* sterlet (a sort of sturgeon); || —лѣжій, *adj.*
 Стѣрляжина, *s. f.* flesh of the sterlet.
 Стѣрпѣть, *v. n.* to bear, support, suffer, tolerate; || —ся, *v. rec.* to get accustomed to by mere patience; стѣрпѣтся, *слюбится*, by dint of patience one can grow accustomed to all; by dint of patience one can come to be fond of a thing one disliked at first.
 Стѣрхъ, *s. m. orn.* stork.
 Стѣрь, *s. m.* sterc (measure).
 Стѣсывать, стѣсать, *v. a.* to hew off, cut off (with a hatchet); || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut off; || *part. p.* стѣсанный.
 Стѣтоскопъ, *s. m. med.* stethoscope.
 Стехиометрический, *adj.* stochiometric.
 Стехиометрія, *s. f.* stochiometry.
 Стѣченіе, *s. n.* confluence, conflux, meeting (of two rivers); || flow, confluence; throng, concourse, crowd; —народа, a throng of people; || concurrence; —благоприятныхъ обстоятельствъ, a concurrence of favourable circumstances.
 Стѣчка, *s. f.* madness in the first stage (of dogs).
 Стѣчь, *see* Отекать.
 Стиблѣты, *see* Штиблѣты.
 Стибрить, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, filch; || *part. p.* стибренный.
 Стилетъ, *s. m.* stiletto, stylet.
 Стилистика, *s. f.* the art of style.
 Стилистъ, *s. m.* stylist.
 Стилистическій, *adj.* stylistic.
 Стиль, *s. m.* style; *новый* —, New Style; —возрожденія, revival-style; *готическій* —, Gothic style.
 Стимулъ, *s. m.* stimulus.
 Стимуляція, *s. f.* stimulation.
 Стинендіатъ, *s. m.* —теа, *s. f.* bursar, foundation-scholar, exhibitor; scholar.
 Стинендія, *s. f.* scholarship, bursarship, foundation, exhibition.
 Стирабса, *s. f. pharm.* storax; || —ековый, *adj.* —вое дерево, *see* Стираксъ.
 Стираксъ, *s. m. bot.* styrax, rosamallo.
 Стиральный, *adj.* for washing linen, washing.
 Стираніе, *s. n.* obliteration; wiping away, off, effacement.
 Стирать, стерѣть, *v. a.* to wipe away, off, scour; to dust; —*грязь съ лица*, to wipe dirt off one's face; —*со стола*, to dust a table; || to rub off, take off, clean by rubbing; || to crush, pound, grind together; to rub together; to mix; || to skin, graze off the skin by hard rubbing; || to rub out, wipe out; || —ся, *v. r.* to become effaced, come out by means of rubbing, wiping, cleaning; || *v. p.* to be dusted; || to be crushed, be pounded; || *part. p.* стѣртый.

Стирать, *v. a.* to wash (*linen*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be washed (*of linen*); || *part. p.* **стиранный**.

Стирка, *s. f.* wash, washing; *отложить* **ея** —**ку**, to lay aside for the wash; *день* —**ен**, wash-day.

Стискивать, **стиснуть**, *v. a.* to squeeze, press together, compress; to jam; *онъ* —**снулъ** *его руку*, he squeezed his hand; —**снуть** *зубы*, see *Зубъ*; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be squeezed, be pressed, be jammed; || *part. p.* **стисанный**, **стиснутый**.

Стихъ, *s. m.* surplice, alb; *ея* —**рѣ**, surpliced; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Стихать, **стиснуть**, *v. n.* to grow calm, still; to grow silent; to abate; || to die out (*of a fire*); || to sink, lower (*of the voice*); || to flag (*of conversation*); || to fall (*of wind*); || *naut.* to fall calm.

Стихъра, *s. f. eccl. hymn*; song, canticle; thanksgiving-hymn.

Стихийный, *adj.* of element, elementary.

Стихія, *s. f.* element.

Стихнуть, see *Стихать*.

Стиховна, *s. f.* psalm at vespers.

Стихотворѣніе, **Стихотворство**, *s. n.* paltry rhymes, trashy verses, rhyming.

Стихотворѣтель, **Стихотворѣть**, *s. m.* a paltry rhymist, rhymist, poetaster, rhymster, rhymist.

Стихотворѣствовать, *v. n. coll.* to rhyme, write trashy verses, make sorry verses.

Стихосложѣніе, *s. n.* versification.

Стихотворѣніе, *s. n.* poetical work, poem.

Стихотворѣцъ, *s. m.* poet, versificator; || **-рица**, *s. f.* poetess.

Стихотворный, *adj.* poetic, poetical.

Стихотворство, *s. n.* poetry, poesy; || *versification*.

Стихотворческий, *adj.* of poet; || poetical; || **-ски**, *adv.* poetically.

Стихотворъ, see *Стихотворѣтель*.

Стихъ, *s. m. dim.* **стишокъ**, verse; stanza; || verse, stave; stich (*of the Bible*).

Стишонки, *s. m. pl.* bad verses.

Стелянѣа, see *Склянѣа*.

Стлать, *v. a.* to stretch, spread, lay; —*полотно на солнце*, to spread cloth in the sun; —*ковѣръ на полъ*, to carpet the floor; || to board, plank; || to floor, pave with; || —*постель*, to make the bed; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to stretch, extend, reach; *сѣнь* *сѣдется до рѣки*, the plain extends to the river; || to creep, crawl (*of plants*); || to cover; *ночь* *сѣдется надъ землею*, night covers the earth; || *v. p.* to be beaten down (*of smoke*); || to be stretched, be spread, be laid; || to be floored, be planked.

Сто, *num.* hundred; —*восемьдесятъ*, nine-score; —*двадцать*, six-score.

Стоглавъ, *s. m.* the statutes of the council held in Moscow in 1551.

Стоглавый, **Стоголовый**, *adj.* having a hundred heads; hundred-headed.

Стоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* blessed thistle.

Стоградусный, *adj.* —*термометръ*, centigrade thermometer.

Стогъ, *s. m. dim.* **стождѣ**, hay-rick, hay-stack; || **стоговый**, *adj.*

Стожыще, *s. m. augm.* of *Стогъ*, great hay-rick.

Стоп! *interj.* stop! halt! stay! stop there! hold!

Стобыще, *s. n.* nomad camp.

Стойка, *s. f. dim.* **сѣдѣчка**, standing, standing up; || bar, shop-counter; || stav, prop, shore, support, stanchion; || point, set; *собака* *длаетъ* —**ку**, see *Дѣлать*.

Стойкий, *adj.* steady, firm, hard; || steadfast, persevering; || **-ко**, *adv.* —*илъ*, —*лѣ*.

Стойковый, *adj.* —*вые каблуки*, wooden heels for women's high-heeled shoes.

Стойкомъ, *adv.* standing, upright, erect, on end.

Стойкость, *s. f.* firmness, steadiness; steadfastness, perseverance.

Стойкъ, *s. m.* stoic.

Стойло, *s. n.* stall (*in a stable*); horse-box; —*волосѣе*, ox-house, ox-stall.

Стоимость, *s. f.* price, value, cost, worth.

Стоймя, see *Стойкомъ*.

Стоить, *v. n.* to cost; to be worth; to amount to; *сколько* —**ить** *вамъ этотъ домъ?* how much does that house cost you? *это ничего не* —**ить**, that is worth nothing, that has no worth whatever, that goes for nothing; *это дѣло не* —**ить** *выпденнаго яйца*, see *Яйцо*; *что бы ни* —**ило**, at any price; || to be worth while; to deserve; *эту книгу* —**ить** *прочетъ*, it is worth while to read this book; *онъ* —**ить** *того, чтобы его выгнали*, he deserves to be expelled; *не* —**ить** *благодарности*, there's nothing to be thankful for, no thanks, it is not worth mentioning or thanking; || to have but to; *вамъ* —**ить** *только приказатъ*, you have but to command; *ему* —**ить** *только начатъ говорить*, he has but to commence speaking; *пров.* —**ить** *крикнуть да денежкой брякнуть*, *все будетъ*, money commands everything; money is the order of the day or money is the god of the world; || to require, cost; *эта работа* —**ить** *большого труда*, that work will require much pains.

Стоицизмъ, *s. m.* stoicism; stoicalness.

Стойческий, *adj.* stoic, stoical; || **-ски**, *adv.* —*цалы*.

Стократный, *adj.* hundredfold, centuple, centesimal; || **-но**, *adv.* a hundred times; a hundredfold.

Стократъ, *s. m.* hundredfold.

Стокъ, *s. m.* flow, running, draining, flowing (*of waters*); || drip, eaves; sewer, drain, well-drain, shore; —*водосточной трубы*, gully-hole.

Стобенѣть, *v. n.* to stand astounded; to be stupefied, be dumfounded.

Столбѣцъ, *s. m.* column; *этотъ словарь напечатанъ въ два* —**бца**, this dictionary is printed in two columns.

Столбѣще, *s. m. augm.* an enormous pillar, post.

Столбнякъ, *s. m. med.* tetanus; *fig.* *на него напелъ* —, he was struck dumb, he was stupefied, dumfounded.

Столбовой, *adj.* of post, of column; —*вън дорога*, see *Дорога*; —*дворянинъ*, a nobleman of ancient standing.

Столбовый, *adj. print.* —*вая надпись*, running title, head-line.

Столбчакъ, *s. m. min. geol.* basalt.

Столбчатый, *adj.* columnar, having the form of a column, of a pillar, pillared.

Столбъ, *s. m. dim.* **столбикъ**, pillar, post, column; scaffolding; *привязать, поставитъ преступника къ столбѣ*, to expose a culprit to the post; *верстовой* —, *межевой* —, *указательный* —, see *Верстовой*, *Межевой*, *Указательный*; —*у заставы*, bar-post; *столбы у тротуара*, curb-stones; *стоятъ столбѣ*, to stand like a post; *Вольтовъ* —, see *Вольтовъ*; || **столбы**, *pl.* northern lights; || *пыль столбѣ*, see *Пыль*; *дымъ столбѣ*, see *Дымъ*.

Столѣчникъ, *s. m.* cloth, table-cloth.

Столѣшница, *s. f.* the upper surface of a table.

Столѣтъ, *s. m. dim.* of *Столъ*, small table; stand.

Столыственный, **Столыстый**, *adj.* centifolious.

Столица, *s. f.* capital, capital city; the seat;

Европейскія —цы, the capital cities of Europe; || —личный, *adj.* —ный городъ, the capital city.

Столышко, *s. m. disd.* of Столъ, small, bad table.

Столыще, *s. m. augm.* of Столъ, a very large table.

Столкать, *see* Сталкивать.

Столкновение, *s. n.* shock, collision, meeting; *naut.* running foul.

Столкнуть, *see* Сталкивать.

Столовая, *s. f.* dining-room, breakfast-room.

Столоваться, *v. n.* to board, dine.

Столовый, *adj.* of table; —вая ложка, table-spoon; —ножъ, *see* Ножъ; —вое вино, table-wine; —вые деньги, table-money, board-wages, alimentary expenses.

Столоначальникъ, *s. m.* chief of a table in a chancery; head-clerk; || —нический, —ничий, *adj.*

Столо́чь, *see* Истолочь.

Столнить, *v. a.* to assemble, gather in a crowd; || —ся, *v. n.* to crowd, gather in crowds; to troop.

Стопленіе, *s. n.* crowding, crowd, assembly.

Стопникъ, *s. m.* stylite (a solitary).

Стопнотвореніе, *s. n.* вавилонское—, *see* Вавилонскій; *fig.* что за! what is this row about, what is this uproar!

Стопнь, *see* Столбъ.

Столъ, *s. m.* table, board; обѣденный—, dining-table; письменный—, writing-desk, writing-table; секретарь; ломберный—, card-table, gaming-table; творчатый—, Pembroke-table; адресный—, *see* Адресный; сидеть за столомъ, *see* Сидѣть; съѣсть за—, *see* Садитъся; служить за столомъ, *see* Служить; общий—, table d'hôte, ordinary; держать открытымъ—, to give dinners; to keep open house; || meal; repast; dinner; board; вечерний—, evening meal; обѣденный—, dinner; накрывать на—, to lay out a table; to lay the cloth, spread the table; —накрытъ, the dinner is ready; у него всегда хороший—, his dinners are always good; квартира со столомъ, a lodging with board.

Столь, *adv.* so, such, in such a manner, so much, so many; —редкій примѣръ, so rare an example or such a rare example; —много, —мало, so much, many; so few, so little; я—домъ ждалъ, I waited so long; || —же какъ, as much as; я былъ—же удивленъ, какъ и огорченъ, I was as much surprised, as grieved; онъ—же богатъ, какъ и его братъ, he is as wealthy as his brother.

Стольбѣй, *adj.* so much, so many; между —еими книгами, among such a quantity of books; онъ разсказалъ это —еими лицамъ, he told it to so many persons.

Столько, *adv.* so; as much, so much, thus much; я былъ у него —разъ, I've been to see him so often; I've been at his house so often; хватитъ-ли у меня на —денегъ, shall I have money enough for; мнѣ вотъ —недостаетъ до совершеннолѣтія, it wants but so many days to my coming of age; проов. сколько головозъ, —умовъ, *see* Голова; || —, сколько, so...as, as...as, so...that; as much as; онъ не—богатъ, сколько щедръ, he is not so rich, as open-handed; тамъ было—же мужчинъ, сколько и женщинъ, there were as many gentlemen, as ladies.

Стольникъ, *s. m.* obs. table-decker at the court of the Tsars; dapper; || —ничій, *adj.*

Стольчакъ, *s. m.* seat (of water-closet); close-stool, privy chair.

Столѣтіе, *s. n.* century; девятнадцатое—, the nineteenth century.

Столѣтникъ, *s. m.* bot. agave.

Столѣтній, *adj.* centennial; secular, of hundred years

Столярѣха, *s. f.* wife of a joiner.

Столярничать, *v. n.* to carpenter, do joiner's work.

Столярный, *adj.* of joiner's work; of carpentry; —ная работа, joiner's work, carpentry; наклеива—ная —ная работа, cabinet-work; || —ная, *s. f.* *see* Столярня.

Столярня, *s. f.* joiner's workshop.

Столяръ, *s. m.* carpenter, joiner; || —ричій, *adj.*

Стонаніе, *s. n.* groaning, moaning.

Стонать, *v. n.* to groan, moan, sigh.

Стонотъ, *s. m.* *see* Стоножка.

Стоножка, *s. f.* ent. centiped, scolopendra sow-bug.

Стонъ, *s. m.* groan, moan, sigh.

Стопа, *s. f.* sole (of the foot); || step, footstep; trace; направить куда свои —ны, to bend one's steps to; идти по чьимъ —памъ, to tread in the footsteps of a person; || foot, metre (in versification); || ream (of paper); || pile (of timber, of bricks); || tumbler, large drinking cup; || стоп—ный, *adj.*

Стопнѣть, *s. m.* art. quick-match.

Стопнѣть, *see* Стапливать.

Стопеза, *s. f.* peg, clothes-hook; || a cone of colour; || cup, drinking cup (of silver or other metal).

Стоплатъ, *s. m.* naut. tabling (of a sail).

Стопникъ, *s. m.* bot. asclepias.

Стопорить, *v. a.* naut. to stopper, clap, bit to.

Стопоръ, *s. m.* naut. stopper.

Стопосложеніе, *s. n.* metre, versification; scansion.

Стоптать, *see* Стапывать.

Стопъ, *interj.* stop! belay! make fast! —машина, *fig.* beaten or brought to a stand-still.

Стопъ-якорь, *s. m.* naut. the stream-anchor.

Стопа, *see* Штора.

Стопованіе, *s. n.* agreement about the price, bargain.

Стоповать, *v. a.* —ся, *v. rec.* to agree about the price; to bargain; это можно —на мыслѣ, it may be bargained for upon the ground; || *part. p.* стопованный.

Сторица, *num. sl.* hundred; —цею, hundred-fold, a hundred times; воздать —цею, to return a hundredfold.

Сторичный, —но, *see* Стократный, —но.

Сторѣжа, *s. f.* obs. быть на —жѣ, to be on one's guard, stand upon one's guard, be on the look-out, be upon the watch; to have one's eyes wide open; to look about; to be on the alert; to be ready at a call.

Сторожевой, *adj.* on guard, of guard; —полкъ, van-guard; —вая вышка, watch-tower, alarm-post; —домъ, —вая будка, sentry-box, watch-box.

Сторожить, *v. a.* to guard, watch, be on the watch for; to keep one's watch; to wait for, lie in wait for.

Сторожи́ха, *s. f.* wife of a guardian, keeper, watchman; || a female guard, keeper.

Сторѣжка, *s. f.* sentry-box, watch-box; || ante-room of a bath.

Сторѣжій, *adj.* vigilant, watchful.

Сторѣжокъ, *s. m.* tongue, index, cock (of a balance); || catch (in a trap).

Сторѣжъ, *s. m.* watchman, guard, guardian, keeper; дорожный, линейный, обходный—, railway-guard; перепѣдный—, barrier-waiter.

Сторона, *s. f.* dim. —рѣнка, side; правая—, *see* Правый; съ одной —ны, on one side; съ этой —ны, на этой —нѣ, on this side; ни съ тою, ни

сз другой —ны, on neither side; сз внутренней —ны, on the inside; *вывернуть на другую сторону*, to turn inside out; *по сю сторону, по ту сторону реки*, on this side, on the other side of the river; *сз той —ны горы*, from beyond the mountains; *со всех —ронъ*, from or on every side, from or on all sides; at every point, at all points; from every quarter, from all quarters; on all hands; *быть на все стороны*, to turn with every wind; *во все стороны*, on all sides, to and fro, in different directions; *слабая—вещи*, see Слабый; —ною, в сторону, aside; *повернуть в сторону*, to turn aside; *отложить что в сторону*, to lay a thing aside; to pass over; to put out of the question; *шутки в сторону*, see Шутка; *отложить скромность в сторону*, laying aside modesty; сз этой —ны онъ спокоенъ, he is at ease on that score; he fears nothing from that quarter; они родственники со —ны матери, they are relations by the mother's side; *звать по —намъ*, see Звать; *отпустить кого на все четыре стороны*, to liberate or discharge a person, make him free of the whole world; *разметать чей прахъ на все четыре стороны*, to throw the ashes of a person to the wind; || *наут.* правая—корабль, starboard; левая—, port-side, larboard; навстречная—, luff, weather-side, weather-board (of a ship); подветренная—, lee-side; сз какой —ны втеръ? from what quarter is the wind? || *part.* сз моей —ны, for my part; *дѣлайте съ своей —ны*, что угодно, on your part do as you like; сз вашей —ны это очень великодушно, it is very generous of you; какъ глупо сз ихъ —ны такъ думать, how foolish it is of them to think so; || сз дурной, сз хорошей —ны, in good, in bad part, sense; favourably, unfavourably; *принимать в хорошую, в дурную сторону*, to take in good, in ill part; to take amiss; онъ попалъ мои слова в дурную сторону, he took my words in a bad sense; || —ною, indirectly, underhand; by-the-by; *узнать о чемъ —ною*, to receive indirectly some tidings of; *собрать о комъ справки —ною*, to gather information about a person underhand; || *party.* *part.* *тяжущіяся стороны*, the suitors; the pleading parties; онъ былъ на —нѣ либераловъ, he belonged to the liberal party; *брать, взять, принять чью-либо сторону*, to take the part of, take part with one, take a person's part; to take an interest in; to strike in with; to take up the cudgels for a person; || *country, region, place.* *родная—*, native land, birth-place; *чужая—*, foreign country; *въ нашей —нѣ*, in our part of the country, down at our place; *отдать на сторону*, to give into stranger's hands; онъ живетъ на —нѣ, he lives among strangers; || *мое дѣло—*, it does not concern me, I wash my hands of; *наше дѣло—*, we don't interfere, we are strangers to that; *держаться в —нѣ*, to keep in the background; *держаться по одной, по другой —ны*, to be Jack-at-all-sides; || сз левой —ны, on the left hand; illicit; они дѣти сз левой —ны, they are bastards, natural children.

Сторониться, v. n. to stand aside, step aside; to make way; || to shun, avoid.

Сторонний, adj. strange, foreign, unconnected, irrelevant.

Сторонникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* supporter, adherent, sider; partisan.

Сторонничество, s. n. partisanship, siding.

Сторонушка, s. f. country, region; birth-place.

Стортингъ, s. m. storting (the parliament of Norway).

Сторублевка, s. f. hundred-ruble bank-note.

Стойла, s. m. bot. ginseng.

Стосковаться, v. n. to be grieved at one's absence; to grieve.

Стоустый, adj. —стая мова, see Мова.

Сточить, see Стачивать.

Сточный, adj. —желобъ, sink, house-eaves; —ная канава, drain, sewer; —ная труба, see Труба; —ная яма, cess-pool, well-drain.

Стоя, adv. standing up, upright, on one's feet, on one's legs; *псть поспитно и—*, to take a snack.

Стоязычный, adj. having a hundred tongues.

Стоялецъ, s. m. —лица, *s. f.* tenant, lodger.

Стоялый, adj. long unemployed, unused; || stale.

Стояние, s. n. standing, stationing; || night service during the 5-th week of great Lent.

Стоянка, s. f. abode; quarters; зимняя—, winter quarters; || *naut.* *якорная—*, see Якорный.

Стоять, ставать, v. n. to stand, be standing;

—возм., около, to stand by; —смирно, to stand still; —твердо, to stand sure, be sure of foot;

—на цыпочкахъ, to stand on tiptoe; —стойкомъ,

дыбомъ, to stand on end; —долго на одномъ

мѣстѣ, to stand or remain long in the same

place; —на караулъ, see Караулъ; —на часахъ,

see Часы; —на колыняхъ, see Колѣни; *вонъ*

стоятъ извозчикъ, there stands a cab; || to station;

to be put, be placed; || to be situated; to stand; to

exist; *домъ красиво стоитъ на горѣ*, the house

is beautifully situated on the hill; *этотъ домъ*

стоитъ болѣе ста лѣтъ, this house has been

standing more than a century; || to lodge, live,

board; to have quarters; —въ юстиницѣ, to live

in an inn; to have lodgings at an inn; *полкъ*

стоитъ на квартирахъ въ деревнѣ, the regiment

has its quarters in the village; || to continue, hold

out; *холодъ —ялъ болѣе мѣсяца*, the frost held

out more than a month; *долго —яли жары*, the

hot weather has lasted long; *жары —яли все*

лѣто, the heat continued the whole summer

through; || to defend, stand up for; *крѣпко—за*

свои права, to defend one's rights vigorously;

онъ *крѣпко стоитъ за это мнѣніе*, he is stead-

fast to that opinion; —за правое дѣло, to defend

the right cause; —за кого горю, see Гора; || to

uphold, persist, insist, stand upon; —на своемъ,

to persist, listen to no agreement; онъ *стоитъ на*

своемъ, he persists; онъ *все стоитъ на своемъ*,

nothing can get it out of his head; nothing can

make him give it up; онъ *крѣпко стоитъ на*

своемъ, he will not give it up, he will stick to it;

|| *naut.* —на якорь, see Якорь; || to stand still; to

be stagnant; *часы —ятъ*, the watch stands; *ком-*

мерческая дѣла стѣзн, traffic is stagnant; || —

лагеремъ, see Лагерь; —на бивакахъ, see

Бивакъ; —на молитвѣ, see Молитва; —за

обидней, to hear mass; —на своемъ словѣ, to

keep one's word; || на чемъ *свѣтъ стоитъ*, with

all one's might; онъ *ругается на чемъ свѣтъ*

стоитъ, he swears like a trooper; онъ *клянется*

на чемъ свѣтъ стоитъ, he swears like a heathen,

with all his might; *кричать на чемъ свѣтъ*

стоитъ, to scream at the top of one's voice;

|| *сто!* stop! stop there! hold!

Стоичилъ, adj. standing; upright, erect; —во-

ротникъ, see Воротникъ; || stagnant, standing

still (of water); —чая вода *напснѣтъ*, see Вода;

|| —такелажъ, *naut.* see Такелажъ.

Стравливать, стравить, v. a. to graze; to

spoil (a corn-field) by grazing; || to corrode, etch;

to obliterate by means of strong acids; || to set others

together by the ears, to set a person against

another; to excite two persons to fight; || —ся,

v. p. to be corroded, to be obliterated by acids; ||

to be excited; || *part. p.* *стравленный*.

Страда, *s. f.* heavy field-labour during harvest-time; || hard labour; || harvest-time.

Страдалецъ, *s. m.* —лица, *s. f.* martyr; sufferer.

Страдальческий, *adj.* of martyr; suffering; —ски, *adv.* martyrly; like a martyr.

Страдальчество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Страдание, *s. n.* suffering, sufferance, pain; || disease; ache, pain.

Страдательный, *adj.* passive; —лаголъ, *gram.* passive verb.

Страдать, *v. n.* to suffer, endure, have a pain; —головою, to suffer from headache; to have a headache, have a pain in the head; —отъ холода, to endure cold.

Страдный, *adj.* —ная пора, —ное время, harvest-time.

Стража, *s. f.* guard, watch; the guardians; стоять на —жѣ, to be upon guard; содержаться подъ —жею, быть подъ —жею, to be arrested, be apprehended, be imprisoned.

Стражникъ, *see* Стражъ.

Стражъ, *s. m.* guard, guardian, keeper, watchman, sentinel.

Стразъ, *s. f.* Стразъ, *s. m.* min. strass, paste; —зовый, *adj.*

Странъ, *s. f.* country, region, land; четыре —ны свѣта, the four cardinal points.

Страница, *s. f. dim.* —ничка, page; || —ничный, *adj.*

Странникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pilgrim, traveller, stranger; wanderer, rover.

Страннический, *adj.* of traveller; wandering, rambling, roving; —посохъ, a traveller's staff; —кая жизнь, a rambling, roving, wandering life.

Странно, *adv.* strangely, singularly; это—, it is strange.

Страннолюбецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* hospitable person.

Страннолюбивый, *adj.* hospitable; kind, friendly to strangers.

Страннолюбіе, *s. n.* hospitality.

Страннопріемникъ, **Страннопріемецъ**, *s. m.* —ница, —ница, *s. f.* hospitable person

Страннопріимный, *adj.* hospitable; —домъ, hospice, inn; hospitable house.

Страннопріимство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Страннопріимствовать, *v. n.* to be hospitable, kind, friendly to strangers.

Странность, *s. f.* strangeness, singularity; queerness, oddness, eccentricity.

Станный, *adj.* strange, singular; eccentric, queer, odd, || *s. m. sl.* stranger, traveller.

Странствование, *s. n.* travelling, peregrination, wandering; rambling, roving, strolling; itinerancy; —къ святымъ мѣстамъ, pilgrimage.

Странствователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* traveller, peregrinator; wanderer.

Странствовать, *v. n.* to travel, peregrinate, wander, itinerate; to pilgrim.

Странствующій, *adj.* strolling, wandering, itinerant; —щіе актеры, strolling players; —щіе музыканты, itinerant musicians, wandering minstrels; —рыцарь, *see* Рыцарь.

Страстишка, *s. f. dim.* of Страсть, amour, intrigue; || passion, inclination.

Страстной, *adj.* of Our Saviour's passion; —ная недѣля, *see* Недѣля; —ная пятница, *see* Пятница.

Страстный, *adj.* passionate; || —цотъ, *see* Страстоцвѣтъ; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Страстоуверецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* martyr.

Страстоуверчество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Страстоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* granadilla, passion-flower, sweet-calabash.

Страсть, *s. f.* passion; преобладающая—, ruling passion; страсти Христовы, the passion of Our Lord; Saviour's passion; имѣть—къ шпн, къ цвѣтамъ, to have a passion for gaming; to dote on flowers; || passion, love; || fear, fright, terror, dread; меня—взяла, I trembled with fear; что за страсти ты говоришь, what frightful, dreadful, shocking things you are talking about; || *loc. adv.* extremely, very; онъ—какъ блѣденъ, he is dreadfully pale; мнѣ—какъ хочется, I have the strongest wish

Стратегема, *s. f.* stratagem.

Стратегикъ, *s. m.* strategist.

Стратегическій, *adj.* strategic, strategical.

Стратегія, *s. f.* strategy.

Стратегъ, *s. m.* stratege.

Стратигъ, **Стратилать**, *see* Стратегъ.

Страусъ, *s. m. orn.* ostrich; американскій —, nandow, nandu; || —совый, *adj.* —совый пухъ, estridge.

Страхованіе, *s. n.* insurance; insuring; —отъ огня, fire-insurance; —жизни, life-insurance.

Страхователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* insurer.

Страховать, *v. a.* to insure; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to insure one's self; to be insured.

Страховой, *adj.* of insurance; —вое общество, insurance-company; —вое отъ огня общество, fire-office, fire-insurance-office; —полисъ, insurance-policy; —вѣя деньги, insurance-premium; || —вое письмо, registered letter.

Страховщикъ, *s. m.* insurer.

Страхъ, *s. m.* fear, dread; apprehension, awe; —смерти, the fear of death; подъ страхомъ смерти, upon pain of death; быть въ страхѣ, to be afraid; to be apprehensive; отъ страха, со страху, in fear, for fear, lest; въ страхѣ, for fear of; нитамъ къ кому—, to be in awe of; со страхомъ ожидаю, I await with awe; || fright, anxiety, terror, dismay, dread; мы въ смертельномъ страхѣ, we are in mortal fright, anxiety; у него былъ написанъ—на лицѣ, dismay was depicted in his countenance; пров. идѣ —, тамъ и стыдъ, where there's fear, there is shame; у страха глаза велики, *see* Глазъ; || responsibility, risk, hazard; взять что на свой—, to take on one's own responsibility, on one's own risk; на свой—, at one's peril; || insurance.

Страхъ, *adv.* passionately, extremely, excessively, beyond measure; онъ—какъ любитъ танцовать, he is passionately fond of dancing; онъ — какъ богатъ, he is extremely rich.

Страшилище, *s. n.* fright, scarecrow, bugbear.

Страшить, *v. a.* to frighten, dismay; to awe, terrify; || —ся, *v. r.* to be frightened, be in awe, be terrified; to apprehend, be in fear of; to dread, fear.

Страшно, *adv.* terribly, frightfully, dreadfully, awfully; онъ—сердунъ, he is in a terrible passion; онъ—богатъ, he is awfully rich; онъ—лунъ, he is a downright fool; || мнѣ—, I am afraid, I fear, I dread.

Страшный, *adj.* terrible, frightful, dreadful, awful; —шумъ, a terrible, frightful uproar; онъ —шенъ въ своемъ гнѣвѣ, he is awful in his wrath; —голодъ, a dreadful frost; || extreme, excessive; great; —лунъ, an inveterate liar; онъ—болтунъ, he is all talk; —негодяй, arrant rascal.

Страшаніе, *s. n.* intimidation.

Страшатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* intimidator.

Стращать, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; to threaten, menace.

Страшивать, *see* Стучивать.

Стрекало, *s. n. arch.* hanging-post, truss-post; || *sl.* goad, spur.

Стрекать, **стрекнуть**, *v. a.* to goad, spur, prick; || *v. n. coll.* to run, rush headlong.

Стрекачь, *s. m. pop.* *задать* — *качь*, to give the slip; to evade; to take to one's heels.

Стрекоза, *s. f. ent.* dragon-fly, libellula, adder-fly, harvest-fly.

Стрекозатать, **Стрекозатать**, *v. n.* to chatter, jabber (of a magpie); *coll.* to prattle; to din into the ears of a person.

Стрекунь, *s. m. bot.* lesser water-plantain.

Стреку, *s. m. ent.* horse-fly, breeze.

Стремглавъ, *adv.* head foremost; || headlong; precipitately.

Стремёшка, *s. f.* strap.

Стремительность, *s. f.* impetuosity, impetuousness; violence, rapidity.

Стремительный, *adj.* impetuous, violent, rapid; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Стремитъся, *v. r.* to rush, run, stream, flow rapidly, impetuously; to rush on; *рука* — *тея* между скалами, the river rushes between the rocks; || to tend, go, run, rush towards; — *къ* похибамъ, *see* Погибель; *оттеръ* — *тея* утихнуть, the wind tends to fall; || to aspire, aim at; to yearn; *онъ* — *тея* къ дому, he yearns towards his home.

Стремлѣніе, *s. n.* rushing, rapid current, impetuous rush (of waters, rivers); || ardour, fire, heat, impetuosity (of passion); alacrity (of mind); || tendency, inclination; aspiration, yearning, longing; *дурныя* — *нія*, evil inclinations; — *къ* славы, aspiration to glory; — *на* родину, yearning for home; — *души* къ Богу, the yearnings of the soul towards God; || *chem.* — *тѣлъ* къ соединенію, affinity.

Стремнина, *s. f.* rapid (in a river); || declivity, steep.

Стремнинный, *see* Утесистый.

Стремнистый, *adj.* full of precipices, steepy.

Стрѣмя, *s. n.* stirrup; foot-stall (of a lady's stirrup); *вложитъ ногу въ* —, to put the foot in the stirrup; *prov.* *или въ* — *ногой*, *или въ* — *пень* — *головой*, either gain all or lose all; || rapid, rushing current (of a river); || **стрѣмянный**, *adj.*

Стрѣмянка, *s. f.* folding-ladder, roost-ladder; stirrup-ladder.

Стрѣмянный, *s. m.* groom, ostler; || *ven.* whipper-in, huntsman.

Стрѣнда, *s. f.* naut. strand of a rope.

Стрѣноживаніе, *s. n.* hobbling, hopping (of a horse).

Стрѣноживать, **стрѣножить**, *v. a.* to clog, trammel, fetter (a horse); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be clogged; || *part. p.* стрѣноженный.

Стрепатка, *s. f. orn.* bunting; камышевая —, reed-bunting, reed-sparrow; рисовая или американская —, rice-bird, rice-bunting, bobolink.

Стрепетъ, *s. m. orn.* bustard, field-duck.

Стрѣскачь, *v. a.* to eat greedily; to devour, gulp; || *part. p.* стрѣсканный.

Стрѣчь, *s. m.* дать — *чѣвъ*, to give the slip; to be off; to take to one's heels.

Стригунъ, *s. m.* shearman; || *dim.* — *нѣць*, — *нѣкъ*, a stallion of the first year, with its mane and tail cut.

Стриженіе, *s. n.* shearing, cutting; — *овецъ*, sheep-shearing.

Стрижка, *s. f.* *see* Стриженіе; || a child with close-cropped hair.

Стрижъ, *s. m. orn.* martin; sand-martin; каменный —, swift; || **стрижовый**, *adj.*

Стриктуръ, *s. f. med.* stricture.

Стрингиръ, *s. m. naut.* stringer.

Стрихнинъ, *s. m. med.* strychnine, strychnia.

Стричь, *v. a.* to shear, cut, crop (wool, hair); || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to have one's hair cut; || to be sheared, be cropped; || *part. p.* стриженный.

Стробоскопъ, *s. m. phys.* stroboscope.

Строгало, *s. n.* *see* Рубанокъ.

Строганіе, *s. n.* planing.

Строгать, *v. a.* to plane; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be planed; || *part. p.* строганный.

Строгий, *adj.* severe, rigid, strict, austere, stern; *онъ* — *гъ* съ дѣтьми, he is severe with children; — *гіе нравы*, rigid morals; — *гая діета*, strict diet; — *рое лицо*, stern face; || — *го*, *adv.* —ly.

Строгость, *s. f.* severity, rigidity, strictness, sternness.

Строевой, *adj.* for building; — *лесъ*, *see* Лѣсъ; — *вѣе дерево*, timber-tree; — *вые брусья*, timbers; || *mil.* of front.

Строеніе, *s. n.* constructing, building, erecting; || construction, building, edifice.

Строеніце, *s. n. dim.* of Строеніе, small building.

Строй, *s. m. mil.* front, line, order of battle; *прогнать сквозь* —, to run the gantlet or gantlope; || order of things, organization; *государственный* —, political organization of the state; || *mus.* tune, accord.

Стройка, *s. f.* construction, building.

Стройно, *adv.* harmoniously, melodiously; *пѣть* —, to sing harmoniously; || in order, in good order; *войска* — *двинулись впереди*, the troops moved in fine order.

Стройность, *s. f.* harmony, melody; || order, good order; || proportion (of shape, of form).

Стройный, *adj.* harmonious, melodious, in tune; — *ное пѣніе*, harmonious singing; || well-proportioned, well-shaped, well-formed; — *станъ*, fine, graceful shape; || in good order.

Строитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* constructor, builder, architect; — *машинъ*, engine-builder, engine maker; || superior (in a convent); || — *тельскій*, *adj.*

Строительный, *adj.* structural; — *комитетъ*, building committee; — *матеріалъ*, building materials.

Строить, *v. a.* to construct, build, erect; — *домъ*, to build a house; || to make, plan; to scheme; project; — *всевозможныя предположенія*, to make all sorts of suppositions; — *воздушныя замки*, to build castles in the air; to lose one's time in scheming; to form idle projects; — *ковы кому*, *fig.* to set a trap; to lay wait for; to plot; — *козни*, to lay snares; || *mil.* to form, draw up, order, range; — *полкъ въ каре*, to form a regiment into a square; || *mus.* to tune; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to be building; to be in progress of construction; *онъ любитъ* — *ся*, he is fond of building; *prov.* *идъ Богъ* — *нѣтъ* себѣ *церковь*, тамъ *дьяволъ часовню*, where God erects a house of prayer, the devil builds a chapel there; *не вдругъ Москва* — *нилась*, Rome was not built in a day; || *mil.* to fall in; to be formed, be drawn up, be ranged.

Строка, *s. f.* line; *начать отъ* — *кѣ*, съ *новой* — *кѣ*, to begin a new line; *красная* —, *see* Красный; *prov.* *не всякое лыко въ строу*, *see* Лыко; || *fig.* приказная —, *see* Приказный.

Стронцій, *s. m. chem.* strontium.

Стронщина, *s. f.* rafter, truss-piece.

Стронило, *s. n.* rafter, truss; *малое* —, jack-rafter; *удлинное* —, hip-rafter; || — *пильный*, *adj.* — *ная нога*, principal rafter; — *ручель*, collar-beam.

Строптивость, *s. f.* refractoriness; obstinacy, stubbornness.

Строптивый, *adj.* disobedient, refractory; obstinate; stubborn; || — *во*, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Стропъ, *s. m. naut.* strop, sling, selvage; || rafter, truss.

Стростить, *see* Ссучивать.

Строфа, *s. f.* strophe.

Строфокамышъ, *see* Страусъ.

Строченіе, *s. n.* backstitching; || scribbling.

Строчило, *s. m.* scribbler.

Строчильный, *adj.* for backstitching.

Строчить, *v. a.* to backstitch; || to write, scribble; —ся, *v. p.* to be backstitched; || to be scribbled; || *part. p.* строченный.

Строчка, *s. f.* backstitching; || *dim.* of Строка.

Строчный, *adj.* of line; —ные знаки, the stops; —ные буквы, small letters.

Строшение, *s. n.* twisting, twisting together.

Строокамыш, *see* Страусъ.

Струбцинга, *s. f.* stamp (of carpenters).

Струганецъ, *s. m.* rock-crystal, spar.

Стругать, *see* Строгать.

Струговицъ, *s. m.* bargeman; || —щичй, *adj.* Стругъ, *s. m.* carp. rebate-plane, rabbit-plane; drawing-knife; круглый—, compass-plane; || a sort of large barge; || струговой, *adj.*

Стружить, *see* Строгать.

Стружка, *s. f.* planing; || chip, shaving.

Стружковый, *adj.* made of chips.

Струйный, *adj.* of current, undulating.

Струйстый, *adj.* undulating, undulated, waving; striate, striated.

Струить, *v. a.* to pour, pour forth; || to shed, spread, diffuse; to spout; || —ся, *v. p.* to be poured forth; || *v. r.* to undulate, wave; to ripple.

Струйчатый, *adj.* watered; waving; undulated; striated, striate.

Структура, *s. f.* structure.

Струна, *s. f. dim.* —ушка, —уночка, string, chord; скрипичная—, violin string; металлическая, проволоочная—, wire-string; сердечная струны, heart-strings; жилыная—, catgut; ударить по —намъ, to strike up; навязывать —ну, to string; навязывать струны на скрипку, to string a violin; вытягиваться въ —ку, *see* Вытягиваться; ходить по струнѣ, *see* Ходить; || sensitive part; feeble side; задеть кого за чувствительную —ну, to touch upon the sensitive part.

Струнный, *adj.* stringed; —инструментъ, stringed instrument.

Струповатость, *s. f.* scabbedness, scabbiness, scurfiness.

Струповатый, *adj.* scurfy, scabbed, scabby, covered with scurf.

Струпъ, *s. m. dim.* струныкъ, eschar, scurf, scab, slough; || струнный, *adj.*

Струпять, *v. n.* to be covered with scurf.

Струсить, Струхнѣть, *v. n.* to lose courage; to become afraid; to turn coward; я —силъ, my heart failed me.

Стручець, *s. m. sl.* anointing-brush.

Стучённый, *s. m. bot.* pea, chick-pea.

Стучённый, *adj. bot.* siliculose, silicleous.

Стручий, *adj.* full of pods, of shells.

Стручковатый, *adj. bot.* siliquous, siliqueous.

Стручоць, *s. m. bot. dim.* —чочекъ, pod; cod; siliqua, silique; follicle; —гороха, *see* Горохъ; горькіе —чи, *see* Горькій.

Стручковый, *adj. bot.* siliquous, siliqueous, leguminous; —каперсъ, bean-caper; —перецъ, *see* Перецъ; —выя растений, siliquous plants.

Струя, *s. f. dim.* струйка, current, stream; —противнаго теченія, counter-current; —воздуха, current of air; —свѣта, stream, ray of light; —пара, a jet of steam; || undulation, ripple, wave; || watering; || *nat. hist.* stria.

Стругуша, *s. f.* the coarse wool of common Russian sheep.

Стрѣла, *s. f.* arrow; bolt, dart; —самострѣла, cross-arrow; градъ стрѣлъ, arrowy shower; вылетѣть какъ—, to go off like a shot; бѣжать —лѣю, to run headlong; онъ слѣзаетъ туда и назадъ —лѣю, he will fly there and back again

as quick as lightning; || stem (of a tree); || *bot.* arrow-head; || *arch.* buttress; || *naut.* sheers.

Стрѣлецъ, *s. m.* archer, bowman; || *astr.* Sagittarius, the Archer (constellation); || *pl.* стрѣльцы, Strelitz (an ancient Russian militia); || —цей, *adj.* —цейй бунтъ, mutiny of the Strelitz.

Стрѣлка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, small arrow; || needle (of a compass); hand (of a dial, clock, watch); index, cock, tongue (of a balance); spire, pinnacle (of a steeple); point, switch, siding rail (of a railway); clock (of stockings); минутная—, *see* Минутный.

Стрѣловый, *adj.* —батальонъ, light company, company of shooters.

Стрѣловидный, *adj.* arrow-formed; arrowy; —шовъ черепа, anat. sagittal suture; || *bot.* arrow-shaped, sagittate.

Стрѣлокъ, *s. m.* shooter, bowman, skirmisher; —изъ самострѣла, cross-bower, cross-bowman.

Стрѣломѣтъ, *s. m.* catapult.

Стрѣлообразный, *see* Стрѣловидный.

Стрѣлочникъ, *s. m.* pointsman, switchman (on a railway).

Стрѣлочный, *adj.* sagittary.

Стрѣльба, *s. f.* shooting, firing; discharge, volley of musketry; cannonade.

Стрѣльбище, *s. n.* flight or shot of an arrow; || shooting-place, firing-place, shooting-gallery, shooting-ground.

Стрѣльбовый, *adj.* of shooting, of firing.

Стрѣльнуть, *see* Стрѣлать.

Стрѣльный, *adj.* for shooting; sagittal.

Стрѣльчатый, *adj.* arrow-shaped, arrow-formed; sagittal; || *arch.* ogive, pointed; —свода, ogive or gothic vault; || *bot.* hastate, hastated (of leaves).

Стрѣльнѣ, *s. n.* shot, shooting, firing.

Стрѣляный, *adj.* shot, killed by gun-shot.

Стрѣльня, *s. n.* severe, sudden pain, twinge, twitch, shooting.

Стрѣлить, стрѣливать, стрѣльнуть, *v. n.* to shoot, fire; —изъ пистолета, to fire a pistol; —въ кого, to fire at a person; —на воздухъ, не целясь, to fire a random shot; —глазами, fig. to throw a killing look; || *pop.* to beg; || *v. a.* to shoot, kill; —утокъ, to shoot ducks; || *v. imp.* to have a pain; to twinge, twitch; у меня —лѣтъ въ уши, I have a shooting in the ears; || —ся, *v. p.* to be fired, be shot; || *v. rec.* to fight a duel; они поссорились и будутъ —ся, they quarrelled, and are going to fight it out in a duel.

Стряпаніе, *s. n.* cooking, dressing.

Стряпать, *v. a.* to cook, dress; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cooked, be dressed; || *part. p.* стряпанный.

Стряпный, *s. f.* cookery, cooking, dressing.

Стряпуха, *s. f.* cook-maid.

Стряпчество, *s. n.* attorneyship.

Стряпчий, *s. m.* attorney; lawyer; special pleader; || —ческій, *adj.*

Стрясать, стряхти, *v. a.* to shake off, down; to let fall by shaking; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shaken down; || *v. n.* to befall, arrive, happen (all of a sudden); съ нами —слась бѣда, на насъ —слась бѣда, a misfortune befell us; || *part. p.* стрясѣнный.

Стряхиваніе, *s. n.* shaking off, away; taking off by shaking.

Стряхивать, стряхнуть, *v. a.* to shake off, away; to take off by shaking; || —ся, *v. r.* to shake one's self; || *part. p.* стряхнутый.

Студенець, *s. m. sl.* a well; || —ничный, —нцовый, *adj.*

Студенистый, *adj.* gelatinous, gelatine.

Студѣность, *s. f.* coldness; chilliness.

Студѣнтъ, *s. m. dim.* —**тнѣ**, student; —**юрис**, a law student; —**меди**, a medical student; —**дѣнтскій**, —**дѣнческій**, *adj.*

Студѣнный, *adj.* cold.

Студень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of December.

Студень, *s. m.* jelly, gelatine; || cold, frost.

Студѣнѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow cold.

Студить, *v. a.* to cool, chill, refrigerate; —**суть**, to cool the soup; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to get, grow cool; to cool down; to get cold; || *part. p.* **студѣнный**.

Студія, *s. f.* studio.

Стужа, *s. f.* cold, frost.

Стукальце, *s. n.* knocker (of a door).

Стуканіе, *s. n.* knocking.

Стукать, **стукнуть**, *v. a. n.* to beat, rap, tap, thump, hit; to knock, strike; —**кнутъ въ дверь**, to knock at the door; — **кулакомъ**, to beat, thump with the fist; || to make a noise; **кто это тамъ —каетъ?** who is making that noise? || **ему —кнуло сорокъ лѣтъ**, he is past forty; **уже —кнуло пять часовъ**, it is past five o'clock; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to knock, strike; to hit one's self against; —**нутъся головою объ стѣну**, to knock, hit one's head against the wall; || *part. p.* **стукнутый**.

Стукотня, *s. f.* knocking; noise, clatter.

Стукъ, *s. m.* knock, rap, tap; || noise, clatter.

Стулишко, *s. m. disd.* of Стулъ, bad chair.

Стулище, *s. m. augm.* a very large chair.

Стуль, *s. m. dim.* **стульи**, **стульчикъ**, chair, seat; || stool; || block; a butcher's block; || **отульный**, *adj.*

Ступа, *s. f.* pace, slow pace (of a horse); **пхатъ —поу**, to ride a slow pace.

Ступа, *s. f.* mortar; **его въ —пѣ пестомъ не утолчешь**, *fig.* he is as obstinate as a mule; || blockhead, loggerhead.

Ступальный, *adj.* —**ная мельница**, treadmill.

Ступать, **ступить**, *v. n.* to walk, tread, step, go; **ребенокъ начинаетъ** —, the child begins to walk; —**пѣть на камень**, to tread upon a stone; **онъ —пѣть не умѣетъ**, *fig.* he does not know how to begin; he does not know how to behave himself; **ступай!** go! go along! go away! **ступай скорѣе!** go faster, go quicker!

Ступень, *s. f.* step, footstep; || *arch.* **прямая** —, flyer; || *naut.* —**ни по борту**, gang-way; || *mus.* degree; || —**пenny**, *adj.*

Ступенька, *s. f. dim.* —**печка**, stile, spoke, step.

Ступеньчатый, *adj.* having many steps; —**тое колесо**, *tech.* tread-wheel.

Ступица, *see* Ступать.

Ступица, *s. f.* boss, nave (of a wheel); || —**ничный**, *adj.*

Ступка, —**почка**, *s. f. dim.* of Ступа, small mortar.

Ступня, *s. f.* plant or ball of the foot.

Стучаніе, *s. n.* knocking, striking; rapping.

Стучать, *v. n.* to knock, strike, rap, tap; to give a knock; to make a noise; — **въ дверь**, *see* Дверь; —**ногами**, to stamp; **не —чите такъ**, don't make such a noise; **у него зубы —чатъ отъ холода**, his teeth chatter with cold; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to knock at the door; to ask for admission; *fig.* **смерть стучалась уже у воротъ**, death was knocking at his door or he was at death's-door.

Стушевываться, **стушеваться**, *v. n.* to disappear, vanish; to keep in the background.

Стъ, *interj.* hush! hist! silence! be still!

Стыдѣть, *v. a.* to shame, make a person ashamed; to put a person to the blush; || —**ся**,

v. r. to be ashamed; to shame; —**дѣтесь изосорить это!** are you not ashamed of saying that, have you the impudence to assert that! —**тебѣ!** for shame! fie for shame!

Стыдливца, *bot.* *see* Недотрога.

Стыдливость, *s. f.* shamefacedness, bashfulness, shyness, decency, modesty.

Стыдливый, *adj.* bashful, shy, decent, modest, chaste; shamefaced; —**кусочекъ**, *see* Кусокъ; *prov.* —**вому удаче не видать или — изъ за стола голодный встаетъ**, nothing ask, nothing have; || —**во**, *adv.* —**лы**, —**илы**.

Стыдно, *v. imp.* — **вамъ**, shame to you, you must be ashamed; **мнѣ — за васъ**, I am ashamed of you or I blush for you; **какъ вамъ не —**, for shame.

Стыдный, *adj.* shameful.

Стыдъ, *s. m.* shame; disgrace; **потерять —**, to have lost all sense of shame; **она вспыхнула со стыдъ**, she blushed for shame.

Стыкаться, **соткнуть**, *v. a.* to join by the ends; to stick end to end; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to hit one another, knock against one another; || *part. p.* **соткнутый**.

Стыкъ, *s. m.* butt, abutment; joint, junction.

Стылу, *adv.* from behind.

Стынуть, **Стыть**, *v. n.* to grow cold, cool; to cool; to freeze.

Стычка, *s. f.* quarrel, dispute; || fight, skirmish, rencounter.

Стѣна, *s. f. dim.* **стѣнка**, **стѣночка**, wall; **бетонная** —, beton-wall; **внутренняя** —, internal-wall, party-wall; **глинобитная** —, cob-wall; **глухая** —, dead-wall, orb-wall; **деревянная** —, timber-wall; **зубчатая** —, battled-wall, embattled-wall; — **изъ необожженного кирпича**, cob-brick-wall; **каменная** —, stone-wall; rubble-stone; **капитальная** —, principal-wall, chief-wall, main-wall, out-wall; **кирпичная** —, brick-wall; **лицевая** —, frontal-wall, front-wall; **набѣная** —, cob-wall; **наружная** —, external wall, out-wall; **подпорная** —, retaining-wall, sustaining-wall, breast-wall; **пустая** —, coffer-wall; **сухая** —, dry-wall; **фахверковая** —, frame-work-wall; **крѣпостныя стѣны**, walls of a fortress, ramparts; **мы съ нимъ живемъ — въ стѣну**, we are close neighbours; **лѣтъ на стѣну**, *see* Лѣтъ; **ему какъ къ — нѣ горюхъ**, nothing can move him; he is as obstinate as a mule; he is deaf and dumb; **содержатся между четырьмя — нами**, to be in close confinement, to be kept a close prisoner; **идти на непріятеля — нюю**, to fall upon the enemy as one man, without flinching; **прижатся къ — нѣ**, to stand close against the wall; **прижать кою къ — нѣ**, *fig.* not to leave a person a leg to stand on; to put a person to a stand-still; *prov.* **стѣну лбомъ не прошибешь**, one cannot drive through a brick-wall; || side; coat; **стѣны трубы**, the sides of a tube.

Стѣнный, *s. f. bot.* parietary, wall-pellitory. **Стѣнной**, *adj.* of wall; mural; —**ные часы**, clock, time-piece.

Стѣнобитный, *adj.* battering, breaching, serving to batter a wall; —**ная машина**, battering-ram.

Стѣноломъ, *s. m.* battering-ram.

Стѣнописецъ, *s. m.* painter in fresco.

Стѣнописный, *adj.* painted on walls; || in fresco, of fresco.

Стѣнопись, *s. f.* painting in fresco, fresco.

Стѣнь, *s. f. sl.* shade.

Стѣсненіе, *s. n.* constraint, uneasiness; || anguish; || narrow circumstances.

Стѣснительный, *adj.* troublesome, annoying, irksome; inconvenient.

Стѣсненный, *adj.* strait; **быть въ — ныхъ обстоятельствахъ**, to be hard up.

Стѣснѣть, стѣснить, v. a. to press; to impede, lay or put restraint on; to embarrass, obstruct, block up; *эти мѣры — нѣютъ торговлю*, those regulations lay a restraint on commerce; *этомъ расходъ очень — нѣтъ меня*, this expense will make me very short of cash; *это его — нѣетъ*, this is a drag upon him; — *кого*, to be in a person's way; *не — нѣйте проходъ*, don't block up the passage; || **—ся, v. r. p.** to be pressed, be squeezed; *если — нѣться, то можно встѣтъ намъ помѣститься въ комнату*, by dint of squeezing we shall all find room; || **to be under restraint, stand upon ceremony**; *не —ся съ кѣмъ*, to be comfortable with; to be free with a person; *пожалуйста не — нѣйтесь*, pray, make no ceremony; *она не — нѣлась сказать ему*, she made no ceremony of telling him; || **to straiten one's self; to be hard up**; || *part. p.* **стѣсненный**.

Стягиваніе, s. n. contraction, constriction, tightening; || **girding, drawing together**; || *med. astriction (the action of an astringent)*.

Стягивать, стянуть, v. a. to draw together; to close; to tie, tighten; *онъ крикну — нѣлъ поясъ*, he drew the girdle tight; *онъ — нѣлъ узелъ шнуркомъ*, he tied the parcel with a string; || **to steal, pilfer**; *онъ — нѣлъ мои часы*, he stole my watch; || **to contract, shrink**; || *geom.* to subtend; || *med.* to astrict; || **—ся, v. p.** to be drawn together, be tied up; || **v. r.** to gird one's self; *она — вается въ рюмочку*, she laces very tightly; || **to contract, shrink up**; || *part. p.* **стянутый**.

Стягъ, s. m. lever; || **carcass (of beef)**; || **obs. banner, standard, flag**.

Стяжаніе, s. n. acquisition, acquiring.

Стяжатель, s. f. —ница, *s. f.* acquirer.

Стяжательный, adj. eager of gain, interested; covetous.

Стяжать, v. a. to acquire, obtain, get.

Стяжной, adj. for closing, drawing together; that closes easily.

Стянуть, see Стягивать.

Су, s. m. sou, sol (*French copper coin*).

Субалтернъ-офицеръ, s. m. subaltern officer.

Суббота, s. f. Saturday; *великая* —, Easter eve; || **Sabbath-day**; || **—ботный, adj.**

Субботникъ, s. m. sabbatarian.

Субботничанье, s. n. celebration of the Sabbath.

Сублиматъ, s. m. chem. sublimate.

Сублимация, s. f. Сублимированіе, *s. n. chem.* sublimation, subliming.

Сублимировать, Сублимовать, v. a. chem. to sublimate, sublime; || *part. p.* **сублимированный**.

Субординація, s. f. subordination.

Субота, see Суббота.

Субретка, s. f. soubrette, waiting-maid, lady's maid.

Субсидировать, v. a. to subsidize, grant subsidies; || *part. p.* **субсидированный**.

Субсидія, s. f. subsidy.

Субстанція, s. f. substance.

Субституція, s. f. law, entailment, entail.

Субстратъ, s. m. substratum.

Субтангенсъ, s. m. geom. subtangent.

Субтильность, s. f. subtilty, subtleness.

Субтильный, adj. subtle.

Субъективность, s. f. subjectiveness.

Субъективный, adj. subjective; || **—но, adv.** —ly.

Субъектъ, s. m. subject.

Суверенъ, s. m. sovereign; || *see* Соверенъ

Сувениръ, s. m. souvenir, memento.

Суглинистый, adj. argillaceous, argillous, clayey, clayish.

Суглинокъ, s. m. argillous, clayey soil.

Сугробистый, adj. full of snow-drifts.

Сугробище, s. m. augm. of Сугробъ, a great snow-drift.

Сугробъ, s. m. dim. —гробникъ, snow-drift; || **—бный, adj.**

Сугубить, v. a. to double, redouble; || **to increase, augment**; || **—ся, v. p. r.** to be doubled; to redouble; || **to increase, augment**.

Сугубица, s. f. a double number; **—цею, loc. adv.** twice, twice as much.

Сугубый, adj. double, twofold; || **—бо, adv.** doubly, twice.

Судаковина, s. f. flesh of the sandra.

Судакъ, s. m. dim. —дачокъ, ichth. sandre; || **—даковый, —дачий, adj.**

Сударикъ, dim. pop. of Сударь.

Сударка, Сударушка, s. f. dim. of Сударня; || **sweetheart, mistress**.

Сударыня, s. f. madam, ma'am; || **miss**.

Сударь, s. m. sir, mister; || **master**.

Сударникъ, s. m. dim. of Сударь, my little gentleman, master.

Судачина, see Судаковина.

Судачить, v. n. pop. to blame, criticise; to backbite.

Судачище, s. m. augm. of Судакъ, a very large sandre.

Судебникъ, s. m. code of the Tzar John the fourth.

Судебный, adj. of justice; of court of justice; *предназначаться къ —ной деятельности*, to be bred to the bar; **—ное мѣсто, tribunal, court; judgment-seat**; — *приставъ, see* Приставъ; **—нымъ порядкомъ, in the legal form; начать преследовать —нымъ порядкомъ, to institute proceedings, take proceedings**.

Судейская, s. f. judge's room.

Судейскій, adj. of judge; **—ское лицо, law-officer**; **—ская скамья, judgment-seat**; — *присоворъ, juridical sentence*.

Судилище, s. n. judgment-seat, tribunal, court of justice.

Судить, v. a. to judge, try; — *кого военнымъ судомъ*, to try a person by court-martial; || **to judge, form a judgment**; — *о людяхъ по ихъ наружности*, to judge people from their appearance; *сколько я могу* —, to the best of my judgment; *здорово* —, *see* Здрово; — *и рѣдуть*, to think one's self a competent judge in everything; *prov. другъ изъ не —ди, а на себя поглядѣ*, see to your own faults before you condemn others; || **to think, form an opinion**; *какъ вы объ этомъ судите?* what do you think of that? *я такъ сужу, что слѣдуетъ*, my opinion is that it is necessary; || **судѣ по, from, according to**; **судѣ по тому, что я вижу, я заключаю**, from what, according to what I see, I infer that; || **to imagine, guess, fancy**; **судѣте о моей радости**, imagine my joy; *не трудно —о результатъ*, it is not difficult to guess the result; || **—ся, v. p.** to be judged, be tried; *онъ будетъ —ся на той недѣлѣ*, he is going to be tried next week; || **v. rec.** to be at law (with); || *part. p.* **сужденный; суждено**, it is written, it is doomed; *ему суждено умереть въ изгнаніи*, he is doomed to die in exile.

Судѣ, see Судья.

Судно, s. n. (pl. суда, судовъ), vessel; boat; ship; *бомбардирское* —, bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel; *брандвахтенное* —, guard-ship; *военное* —, man-of-war; *купеческое* —, merchant-ship, merchant-man; *паровое* —, steam-vessel, steam-ship, steamer; *парусное* —, sailing-vessel; *бухсирное* —, tug, tug-boat, tow-boat, towing-boat; *угольное* —, collier; *броненосное* —, an ironclad; *гребное* —, row-boat, boat, rowing-vessel; *спусовое* —, vessel for carrying goods; ship of burden; keel-boat; ка-

ботажное —, coasting-ship, coaster; **непротомышленное** —, slave-ship, slaver; slave-trader; **транспортное** —, transport-ship, transport-vessel, store-ship; **китоловное** —, whale-ship, whale-boat, whaler; **рыболовное** —, fisher-boat; **чернорабочий на —и**, powder-monkey; || (pl. судны, судены), vase, vessel; || close-stool, chair of easements.

Судный, *adj.* juridical, of court.

Судовладелец, *s. m.* ship-holder, ship-owner.

Судовой, *adj.* of vessel, of boat; — *журналъ*, log-book; — *маклеръ*, ship-broker; — *коммиссаръ*, ship-steward.

Судовщикъ, *s. m.* ship-master; || bargeman.

Судовореніе, *s. n.* proceedings (in court); pleading (for and against).

Судовъ, *s. m.* a set of dishes (in a bucket); || cruet, cruet-stand; — *для сахара*, sugar-dredger.

Судомойка, *s. f.* scullion; kitchen-maid, pot-walloper.

Судомойный, *adj.* for washing dishes.

Судопроизводство, *s. n.* law-proceedings.

Судопромышленникъ, *s. m.* charterer; || ship-owner; || ship-builder.

Судорабочій, *s. m.* workman on barges.

Судорога, *s. f.* cramp, convulsion, subsultus.

Судорожный, *adj.* convulsive, spasmodical; — *ное смыканіе челюстей*, lock-jaw; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.

Судостроеніе, *s. n.* ship-building.

Судостроитель, *s. m.* ship-builder.

Судостроительный, *adj.* ship-building.

Судоустройство, *s. n.* judiciary system.

Судоходность, *s. f.* navigability, navigableness.

Судоходный, *adj.* navigable (of rivers); sailable.

Судоходство, *s. n.* navigation.

Судохозяинъ, *s. m.* ship-owner.

Судъ, *s. m.* tribunal, court; *уголовный* —, criminal court; court of assizes; *военный* —, see *Военный*; *третейскій* —, arbitrage, arbitration, arbitrament; *призовый* —, prize-court; — *присяжныхъ*, jury; *кривой* —, a false or unjust judgment; *отдать подъ* —, to prosecute; to arraign before a court; to bring up for trial; *ходить въ* —, to attend the bar; *ходить по судамъ*, to solicit in the tribunals; *prov. не бойся суда, а бойся судьи*, do not fear the trial, but the judge; — *прямой*, да *судья кривой*, laws are easily broken; *пошелъ въ* — *въ кафтанъ*, а *вышелъ напашомъ*, as they pluck geese in the village, so they fleece pleaders in the court; || justice; *искать суда*, to demand justice; *искать судомъ*, to prosecute; — *Божій*, divine justice; *короткій* —, summary justice; || judgment, trial; *позвать кого къ суду*, to summon one to the court of justice; to bring a person to trial; to serve a writ on; *день страшнаго суда*, judgment, judgment-day, the great day of judgment, doomsday; на *нѣтъ* и *суда нѣтъ*, see *Нѣтъ*.

Судьба, **Судьбина**, *s. f.* fate, destiny, lot; fortune; *такова моя* —, that is my fate, my lot; *не — ему жениться*, his destiny was to remain single; *быть довольнымъ* — *бюю*, to be satisfied with one's lot; *книга — деѣвъ*, the book of destiny, of fate; *оставить на произволъ* — *бъ*, to leave uncared for; to leave to the wide world; to leave to the mercy of God; — *бъ* *государства, народовъ*, the fortunes of states, of nations; *какими — бами вы здѣсь?* what good wind brings you here? *впрованіе въ неизбежность* — *бъ*, fatalism; || decree; — *бъ* *Божіи неисповѣдимы*, the decrees of God are unfathomable.

Судья, *s. m.* judge; *Верховный* —, the Almighty, God; *prov. — что плотникъ: что захочетъ, то и выпрубитъ*, laws are easily broken; *дарами и праведнаго — дѣю къ неправдѣ приведеши*, money bribes justice.

Суетваріе, *s. n.* superstition.

Суетваричать, *v. n.* to be superstitious.

Суетварность, *s. f.* superstitiousness.

Суетварный, *adj.* superstitious; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.

Суетваръ, *s. m.* — *рка*, *s. f.* a superstitious man or woman.

Суетмудренный, *adj.* sophistic, sophistical.

Суетмудріе, *s. n.* sophism.

Суетмудрствовать, *v. n.* to have recourse to sophistry.

Суетловіе, *s. n.* frivolous discourse, vain talk.

Суетловный, *adj.* vain, trifling, frivolous.

Суета, *s. f.* vanity; earthly-mindedness; — *суетъ и всяческая* —, vanity of vanities, all is vanity; *мирская* —, worldly vanity; || care, anxiety; *домашнія — ты*, household cares; || bustle; *что за —!* what a bustle онъ *въ большіяхъ — тѣхъ*, he is very busy, he is in a great bustle; || *s. c.* busy-body, bustling, restless person.

Суетиться, *v. n.* to bustle, be restless, be anxious, be solicitous; to have the fidgets; — *бѣзъ толку*, to be fiddling up and down.

Суетливость, *s. f.* bustle, restlessness, anxiousness.

Суетливый, *adj.* bustling, restless, anxious; || troublesome; *это очень — вое дѣло*, that's very troublesome work; || — *во*, *adv.* —ly.

Суетность, *s. f.* vainness, futility, frivolity, secularity.

Суетный, *adj.* vain, earthly-minded, futile, frivolous; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.

Сужденіе, *s. n.* judging; || judgment, sentence; opinion; *мое — таково*, my opinion is that; *правильное* —, sound reasoning.

Суженый, *adj.* destined, fated; || *s. m.* — *ная*, *s. f.* betrothed, promised; *мой —, моя — ная*, my future husband, my future wife; — *ряженный*, *prov. ты конемъ не обьѣдешь или и на коня не обьѣдешь*, see *Коня*.

Суживаніе, **Суживать**, **Сюзить**, see *Служиваніе*, *Служивать*, *Слюзить*.

Сѹка, *s. f.* bitch, slut; || **сѹеніи**, *adj.*

Сувалень, *s. m.* orn. water-rail.

Суенішко, *s. n.* *disd.* of *Сукно*, bad cloth.

Суенѹ, *s. n.* cloth; woolen-cloth; broad-cloth; *тонкое* —, fine broad-cloth; *положить дѣло подъ* —, to let a thing lie dormant; to put off a thing till doomsday.

Суеновальный, *adj.* for fulling cloth; — *ная земля*, *глина*, fuller's-earth.

Суеновальня, *s. f.* fulling-mill, fullery.

Сукнодѣліе, *s. n.* cloth-manufacture.

Сукнострѣжный, *adj.* for shearing, felting cloth; — *ная машина*, cloth-shearing machine.

Суковатый, *adj.* full of branches; knotty, nodose, nodous.

Суконка, *s. f.* *dim.* — *ночка*, a piece of cloth, a rag of cloth.

Суконный, *adj.* of cloth.

Суконщикъ, *s. m.* cloth-weaver, cloth-worker; || woolen-draper; cloth-merchant, clothier.

Сѹкровица, *s. f.* sanies; ichor

Сѹкровичный, *adj.* sanious, serous.

Сукрѹтина, *s. f.* badly twisted thread.

Сукъ, *s. m.* (pl. *сѹчья*), branch, twig, bough, knag, knot (of a tree); *сухіе сѹчья*, see *Сухой*; *prov. на крѹпкій — точи моноръ*, a desperate disease must have a desperate cure; || knot (in wood).

Судейникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* sweet-apple, sweet-sop, sour-sop.

Судейничныя растенія, *s. n.* pl. anona.

Судемъ, *s. f.* chem. sublimate, corrosive sublimate.

Судѣніе, *s. n.* promise; || promising.

Сулей, *s. f. dim.* —лѣйка, —лѣечка, flat-bottle.

Сулить, *v. a.* to promise, give a promise; *погода —лила вѣдро*, the weather promised to be fine; —кому *золотыя юры*, see Гора; *пров. онъ много —литъ, да мало даетъ*, great boasters, little doers; *не суди журавля въ небо, дай синицу въ руки*, see Синица; —ся, *v. p.* to be promised; *part. p.* сулёный.

Сулиха, *s. f. prov.* —недасть родная сестра, promise is akin to «you may whistle for it».

Султанний, *adj.* of plume.

Султанскій, *adj.* of sultan.

Султанша, *s. f.* sultana, sultanness.

Султанъ, *s. m.* sultan; || plume, tuft, feathers.

Сульфональ, *s. m.* sulphonal.

Сума, *s. f.* beggar's sack, pouch; wallet, bag; *пойти съ —мою*, to be reduced to beggary; to live by begging; *ходить съ —мою*, to beg one's bread; || *mil.* (патронная), cartridge-box.

Сумасбродничать, *v. n.* to rave; to do extravagant things.

Сумасбродный, *adj.* extravagant, wild, doting; madbrained.

Сумасбродство, *s. n.* extravagance, folly.

Сумасбродъ, *s. m.* —деа, *s. f.* extravagant, wild, mad person.

Сумасшедшій, *adj.* mad, insane, madbrained; raving mad, crack-brained; || *s. m.* madman, madcap, madbrain.

Сумасшествіе, *s. n.* madness, insanity, lunacy.

Суматоха, *s. f.* stir, rummage, bustle; confusion, uproar, hurly-burly, hubbub.

Суматошливый, *adj.* of rummage, bustling, uproarious; || —во, *adv.* in a bustle, in an uproar.

Сумахъ, *s. m. bot.* sumach, sumac, varnish-tree, fustet; *ядовитый*—, poison-ivy, poison-oak.

Сумбуриный, *adj.* absurd, nonsensical, foolish.

Сумбуръ, *s. m.* absurdity, nonsense, twaddle.

Сумеречный, *adj.* crepuscular, crepuscularous; —ныя *напѣлкомыя*, the crepusculars (moths, butterflies, etc.); —ная бабочка, sphinx.

Сумерки, *s. f. pl.* crepuscule, twilight, dusk; owl-light; —, at dusk, in the dusk of the evening, by twilight.

Сумѣтъ, *s. m.* snow-drift.

Сумища, *s. f. augm.* of Сума, large bag, pouch.

Сумка, *s. f. dim.* —мочка, wallet; cloak-bag; *охотничья*—, game-bag; || *bot.* capsule; *напѣтушья*—, see Пастушій; || see Сума.

Сумлѣваться, Сумлѣніе, *por.* see Сомнѣваться, Сомнѣніе.

Сумма, *s. f.* sum; *большая*—денегъ, a large sum of money; *эта—отнесена на вашъ счетъ*, that sum has been laid to your charge; || item, amount, total; до —мы, to the amount of; *какая будетъ —всѣхъ расходовъ?* what will be the item, the amount of all the expenses?

Суммированіе, *s. n.* summation, summing up.

Суммировать, *v. a. math.* to sum, sum up; *part. p.* суммированный.

Сумнительный, *por.* see Сомнительный.

Сумничать, see Сзумничать.

Сумнѣваться, Сумнѣніе, *por.* see Сомнѣваться, Сомнѣніе.

Сумоватый, *adj.* baggy, puckery (of clothes).

Сумошпливый, see Суматошливый.

Сумочка, *s. f. bot.* utricle; see Сумка.

Сумочный, *adj.* of pouch, of bag; || *bot.* capsular, capsulary.

Сумракъ, *s. m.* twilight; || obscurity, darkness.

Сумрачность, *s. f.* obscurity, darkness; || gloom, gloominess.

Сумрачный, *adj.* dark, dusky, cloudy; —ное небо, a cloudy sky; || gloomy, misty, dark; у него —ное лицо, he is looking gloomy; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Сумчатый, *adj.* —тыя животныя, marsupials.

Сумѣть, see Умѣть.

Сумятица, see Суматоха.

Сундукъ, *s. m. dim.* —дучокъ, chest, box, trunk, coffer; *неспараемый*—, iron safe; || —дучный, *adj.*

Сундучишко, *s. m. disd.* of Сундукъ, a bad chest, box.

Сундучище, *s. m. augm.* of Сундукъ, a very large and capacious chest, trunk.

Суница, *por.* see Земляника.

Сунниты, *s. m. pl.* sunnites.

Супервѣръ, *s. m. mil.* strap of the cuirass.

Суперъ-интендентъ, *s. m.* superintendent.

Супесь, *s. f.* sandy soil.

Супинъ, *s. m. gram.* supine.

Супить, see Хмурить.

Супленіе, see Хмуреніе.

Суповой, *adj.* of soup; —вая ложка, see Ложка; —вая чаша, soup-basin.

Суподнить, *v. a.* to fasten, tighten the thongs of the collar (of a horse).

Суподъ, Суподня, *s. f.* thongs of the collar (of a horse).

Супоросая, *adj.*—свинья, see Свинья.

Супорокъ, *s. f.* a sow with young, with farrow.

Супостать, *s. m.* enemy, foe; adversary; || —статный, —статскій, *adj.*

Супротивникъ, *s. m. por.* adversary; || enemy.

Супротивъ, *prep. gen.* against, in spite of; онъ *отпалъ это—моею желанію*, he did it against my wishes; || compared to, in comparison with.

Супругъ, *s. m.* —руга, *s. f.* spouse; husband, wife; || —пружний, *adj.*

Супружескій, *adj.* conjugal; spousal; of husband, of wife; —ская *вѣрность*, see Вѣрность.

Супружество, *s. n.* hymen, matrimony, marriage, wedlock.

Супъ, *s. m.* soup, porridge.

Сургучъ, *s. m.* sealing-wax; || —чный, *adj.*

Сурдина, *s. f. dim.* —неа, *mus.* sordine; sordet, mute; || подъ —ну, подъ —неу, secretly, on the sly.

Сурикъ, *s. m. chem.* minium, red-lead; || —ковый, *adj.*

Сурма, *s. f. chem.* antimony, stibium.

Сурмилло, *s. n.* black dye for the eye-brows.

Сурмильный, *adj.* for blacking the eye-brows.

Сурмить, *v. a.* to blacken (the hair, the eye-brows); || —ся, *v. r.* to blacken one's hair, eye-brows; *part. p.* сурмлённый.

Сурмленіе, *s. n.* blackening (of the hair).

Сурмянистый, *adj.* mixed with antimony.

Сурмяной, *adj.* of antimony, antimonial, stibial.

Сурня, *s. f.* head-side (of a horse).

Сурово, *adv.* roughly, rudely, harshly, sternly, severely, sharply; austere.

Суровость, *s. f.* roughness, rudeness, harshness, sternness (of speech, etc.); || severity, sharpness, inclemency (of weather, etc.); || coarseness, roughness (of materials); || severity, austerity, strictness (of life, regulations, laws, etc.).

Суровскій, *adj.*—мосагъ, mercery, draper's goods; —ская лавка, draper's shop.

Суровый, *adj.* rough, harsh, stern (voice, countenance); || severe, sharp (frost); || severe, austere, strict (life, laws); || coarse, raw, rough (materials); brown (holland); unbleached, raw (silk, cloth).

Суровье, *з. н.* а coarse stuff.
 Суровѣть, *в. н.* to grow rough, harsh, stern; to grow severe, sharp (*of frost*).
 Сурокъ, *з. м. zool.* marmot; || -ровый, *adj.*
 Суррогатъ, *з. м. med.* succedaneum.
 Сурьма, Сурьмилло, Сурьмилый, Сурьмить, Сурьмление, Сурьмянистый, Сурьмянной, *see* Сурма, Сурмилло, Сурмилый, Сурмить, Сурмление, Сурмянистый, Сурмяной.
 Сурьница, *з. f. bot.* sauce-alone.
 Сусала, *з. н. pl. pop.* snout, muzzle.
 Сусаль, *з. f.* tinsel.
 Сусальный, *adj.* -ное золото, *see* Золото.
 Суселеникъ, *з. м. min.* cloudy rock-crystal.
 тораз.
 Суселикъ, *з. м. zool.* Siberian marmot; || -БОВЫЙ, *adj.*
 Суслить, *в. а.* to drink by little gulps; to sip; || to slubber, drivel.
 Сусло, *з. н.* must; || wash; || оусляный, *adj.*
 Суселить, *в. а. coll.* to drivel, slaver; || *part. p.* оуселенный.
 Сусенсорій, *з. м. surg.* suspensor.
 Суставчатый, *adj. bot.* articulate.
 Суставъ, *з. м. dim.* -вичекъ, joint, articulation; || -отавный, *adj.*
 Сушеъ, *see* Закрытъ.
 Сутана, *з. f.* cassock, gown.
 Суташъ, *з. м.* braid (*a flat trimming*).
 Сутенёръ, *з. м.* prostitute's bully.
 Сутки, *з. f. pl.* the 24 hours of the day, night and day.
 Сутлока, *з. f.* chaos, hurly-burly, disorder.
 Суточный, *adj.* of 24 hours; || diurnal.
 Сутуга, *з. f. dim.* -тужка, wire; iron-wire; || -тужный, *adj.*
 Сутужникъ, *з. м.* caliber, bore (*of a locksmith*).
 Сутулина, *з. f. dim.* -линка, curve, bend (*of a tree, of a piece of timber*); || crookedness (*of the spine*); stooping.
 Сутулистый, *adj.* full of bends.
 Сутулиться, *в. н.* to stoop.
 Сутуловатость, *з. f.* stooping, high shoulder.
 Сутуловатый, Сутулый, *adj.* stooping, bent, round-backed, round-shouldered, high-shouldered.
 Сутулость, *see* Сутуловатость.
 Суть, *з. f.* essential, main point, substance, substantial; *въ этомъ вся — дѣла*, that is the essential part of the business, that is the main point, there lies the difficulty.
 Суть, the third person of the verb Быть; они —, they are.
 Сутяга, *з. м.* pettifogger, chicaner; caviller; litigious person; онъ ужасный —, he is a picklock of the law; || -тяжническій, -тяжный, *adj.*
 Сутяжение, *з. н.* pettifogging, litigation.
 Сутяжить, *в. н.* to chicaner, cavil; to quibble and quirk; to go to law, be litigious.
 Сутяжливость, *з. f.* pettifogging, litigious character.
 Сутяжливый, *adj.* pettifogging, litigious.
 Сутяжничать, *see* Сутяжить.
 Сутяжничество, *з. н. see* Сутяжливость.
 Суфлёръ, *з. м.* prompter; || -флёрскій, *adj.* -ская будка, prompter's-box.
 Суфлировать, *в. а. theat.* to prompt.
 Суффиксъ, *з. м. gram.* suffix.
 Суффраганъ, *з. м.* suffragan.
 Суффражистка, *з. f.* a woman suffragist.
 Сухарище, *з. м. augm.* of Сухарь, large biscuit.
 Сухарь, *з. м. dim.* -харикъ, -харёкъ, biscuit; сахарный -харикъ, biscotin; морские -харь, *see* Морской; || -рный, *adj.*

Сухмень, *see* Засуха.
 Сухо, *adv.* dryly; вытереть скамейку —, to wipe the bench dry; || dryly, coldly; встрепнуть кого —, to receive a person coldly.
 Суховатый, *adj.* somewhat dry; || -то, *adv.* somewhat dryly.
 Суховёртка, *з. f. bot.* prunella, self-heal.
 Суходоль, *з. м.* a dry valley; a dried up bed of a stream.
 Сухожилье, *з. н. anat.* tendon, sinew; — ошей животныхъ, pack-wax.
 Сухожильный, *adj. anat.* tendinous, sinewed.
 Сухой, *adj.* dry, waterless, dried; -хая земля, dry soil; -хая погода, dry weather; съ -хими ногами, dry-shod; -кашля, dry cough; -слезъ, dry, hard style; -предметъ, dry matter; -кормъ, dry fodder; -хая рыба, dried fish; -хле плоды, dried fruits; выйти -химъ изъ воды, *fig. see* Вода; -хая кладка, build. dry-wall, stone-packing; || *naut.* -хая гниль, dry rot; -хая мачта, mast without yards; -докъ, *see* Докъ; || *bot.* -хле сучья, dead-wood; -хле стебли и сучья, kecks, kecksy; || thin, spare, lean, lean-fleshed, bony; -хля ноги, thin, spare legs; || dry, cold; unfeeling, insensible; —отвѣтъ, a sharp answer; —пріемъ, a cold reception.
 Сухомѣтка, *з. f.* food eaten dry (*without any liquid*).
 Сухонькій, *adj.* rather dry.
 Сухопарый, *adj.* lean, spare, thin.
 Сухопутный, *adj.* of land; -ныя войска, land-forces; -ная торговля, land-trade; -ная поездка, excursion by land.
 Сухопутье, *з. н.* a journey by land; по -тью, by land.
 Сухорѣбрица, *з. f. bot.* whitlow-grass, whitlow-wort.
 Сухорукій, *adj.* maimed, one-handed.
 Сухостой, *з. м.* dead-wood.
 Сухость, Сухота, *з. f.* dryness, aridity.
 Сухотка, *з. f.* marasmus, tabefaction; consumption; старческая —, marasmus senilis.
 Сухощавъ, *з. м. bot.* everlasting-flower, life-everlasting.
 Сухощавость, *з. f.* meagreness, spareness, leanness, thinness, xerotes.
 Сухощавый, *adj.* meagre, spare, lean, thin; bony, rawboned.
 Сухояденіе, *з. н.* dry food diet; xerophagy.
 Сухоядецъ, *з. м.* xerophagist.
 Сученіе, *з. н.* twisting.
 Сучильный, *adj.* for twisting.
 Сучильщикъ, *з. м.* -щица, *з. f.* twister.
 Сучить, *в. а.* to twist (*thread*); || to roll out (*paste*); || *naut.* — шкижуку, to make spun yarn; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to twist one's self; to be twisted; || *part. p.* сучённый.
 Сучій, *adj.* of bitch.
 Сучка, *з. f. dim.* of Сука, minx, pup; || *see* Сученіе.
 Сучковатый, *adj. bot.* geniculate, geniculated.
 Сучокъ, -чочекъ, *dim.* of Сучъ.
 Сучонка, *disd.* of Сучка.
 Суща, *з. f.* dry, firm land; || dryness.
 Сущё, *comp. of the adj.* Сухой and the *adv.*
 Сухо, drier; more dryly.
 Суховой, *adj.* —сокъ, second quality of bees-wax.
 Сушеніина, *з. f.* dried fish, dried meat.
 Сушеніца, *з. f. bot.* cud-weed.
 Сушеніе, *з. н.* drying, drying up; dessication.
 Сушильный, *adj.* -ная печь, drying-stove.
 Сушильня, *з. f.* drying-room, drying-place, drying-ground, tenter-ground; —для солода, malt-kiln; —для сыровъ, sweating-room.

Сушить, *v. a.* to dry; || *fig.* to waste, pine away, consume; *горе сушить ее*, she pines away with grief; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to dry, get dried; to be dried; || *part. p.* **сушённый**, **сушёный**.

Сушка, *s. f.* see **Сушение**; || a kind of cracknel. **Сухь**, *s. f.* dry matter, dry things; dead-wood; || dryness, dry weather.

Существенное, *s. n.* essential. **Существенность**, *s. f.* essentiality, essentialness; substantiality, substantialness; materialness. **Существенный**, *adj.* essential, substantial, material; **-ная часть**, part and parcel; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Существительный, *adj.* *имя -ное*, *gram.* see **Имя**.

Существо, *s. n.* being; creature; *какое несносное—*, what an insupportable being; *единственное дорогое для меня—*, the only being I love; || entity; essence, substance.

Существование, *s. n.* existence, being. **Существовать**, *v. n.* to exist, be; to live; **-вуютъ люди, которые...**, there are people, who...; *какъ онъ -вуетъ, не знаю*, I don't understand how he manages to live.

Сущій, *part. pr.* existing, which is; subsistent;— *на небесахъ*; which is in heaven; || real, true; *это -щая правда*, see **Правда**; **-вдоръ**, downright or regular nonsense; **-мошенникъ**, downright, arrant rascal.

Сущность, *s. f.* substance, nature, main point, essential point, reality; subsistence, subsistency, entity; *въ -ти*, at the bottom, in the main.

Сутяная, *adj.*—*овца*, ewe with lamb. **Сфальцевать**, see **Фальцевать**. **Сфальшивить**, see **Фальшивить**. **Сфенъ**, *s. m.* *min.* sphene.

Сфера, *s. f.* sphere; *это въ ея -ры*, that is out of his sphere; *быть въ своей -рѣ*, to be on one's own ground.

Сферический, *adj.* sphyery, spheric, spherical; globular, globy, glomerous; || **-ски**, *adv.* spherically.

Сферичность, *s. f.* sphericallness, sphericity. **Сферoidalность**, *s. f.* spheroidity.

Сфероидальный, *adj.* spheroidal, spheroidic, spheroidical.

Сферидъ, *s. m.* spheroid. **Сферометръ**, *s. m.* spherometer. **Сфигмографъ**, *s. m.* *med.* sphygmograph, sphygmometer.

Сфинксъ, *s. m.* sphinx; || *ent.* sphinx, hawk-moth, death's-head moth.

Сфинктеръ, *s. m.* *anat.* sphincter. **Сформирование**, see **Формирование**.

Сформировывать, **сформировать**, *v. a.* to form, shape; *я ее -рую по своему*, I shall mould her to my own idea; || *part. p.* **сформированный**.

Сфуговать, see **Фуговать**. **Сфунуть**, see **Фунать**.

Сханать, **схануть**, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of; to clutch;—*кого за волосы*, to seize a person by the hair; || to steal, rob.

Схвастнуть, see **Хвастать**. **Схватить**, see **Схватывать**.

Схватка, *s. f.* skirmish, conflict, scuffle; fray, fight; quarrel.

Схватки, see **Потуги**.

Схватывать, **схватить**, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of, grasp, catch, clutch; **-тить за что**, to catch hold; **-тить кою за руку**, to seize a person by the hand; to grasp the hand;—*сходство*, to catch the likeness; || to catch, seize; *онъ -тилъ лихорадку*, he caught the ague, he was taken ill or seized with a fever, with an ague, the fever struck him; **-тить насморкъ**, to catch cold; *ея часто -ваешь*, he is often ill; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to

quarrel, come to words, come to blows; to skirmish; *они опять -тились*, they are quarrelling again; *они -тились драться*, they came to blows, to fight; they had a brush or a bout together; **-ся съ неприятелемъ**, to close in with the enemy; || *v. n.* to think, bethink one's self; to recollect; *онъ -тился, да поздно*, he bethought himself of it, but it was too late; || *v. p.* to be seized, be grasped, be clutched; || *part. p.* **схваченный**.

Схѣма, *s. f.* scheme, plan, project. **Схематизмъ**, *s. m.* schematism. **Схематический**, *adj.* sketched in, roughly planned.

Схизма, **Схизматикъ**, **Схизматический**, see **Расколъ**, **Раскольникъ**, **Раскольникій**.

Схима, *s. f.* schema (clothes of Russian monks of the severest order).

Схизмать, *v. a.* to invest with the schema; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take up the schema.

Схимникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a monk or nun invested with the schema; an ascetic.

Схимнический, *adj.* ascetic, ascetical. **Схитрить**, see **Хитрить**.

Схлѣбывать, **схлѣбать**, **схлѣбнуть**, *v. a.* to sip off, sup up.

Схлынуть, *v. n.* to break, flow down; to fall; *вода -нула*, the water flowed away or fell; *толпа -нула*, the crowd broke up or dispersed.

Сходбище, *s. n.* assembly, meeting; crowd, mob; || **-щный**, *adj.*

Сходень, *s. m.* see **Сходни**.

Сходить, **сойти**, *v. n.* to go down, descend, come down, alight; to step down; to trip down;— *съ лестницы*, to go down a ladder, come down;— *съ лошади*, to alight from horseback; **сойти въ молву**, see **Молва**; **сойти съ корабля**, to land; || to leave;—*со сцены*, to leave the stage; *fig.* to retire from; to withdraw; || to move, stir from, leave; *не сходи съ мѣста*, without leaving one's place, without moving from one's place, without removing;—*съ дороги*, to get out of the way, move aside; to withdraw; *у нее ребенокъ не сходитъ съ рукъ*, she always has the child in her arms; *это слово не сходитъ у него съ языка*, that word is always in his mouth, he is always repeating the same thing; || to disappear, vanish; to come off, pass away; *сныи сошлѣ*, the snow has disappeared; *краска сошлѣ*, the colour faded or came out; *у него краска съ лица сошлѣ*, he became quite pale; *это ему сошлѣ съ рукъ*, see **Рука**; || to make a pilgrimage; *онъ общалъ—къ Святимъ мѣстамъ*, he made a vow to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land; || **-съ ума**, to go mad, run mad; *онъ съ ума сошлѣ*, he is mad; *онъ съ ума по ней сходитъ*, he is madly in love with her or dotes upon her; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to meet; to join; to come together; to fall in; *мы сошлись съ нимъ въ клубѣ*, we met at the club; *иди могу я съ вами сойтись?* where shall we meet? *эти дороги сходятся*, those two roads join; || to meet, assemble, gather; to get together; *акционеры сошлись для совѣщанія*, the share-holders assembled to deliberate; *народъ сходится въ церковь*, the people are going to church; || to become acquainted, intimate, connected; *мы близко сошлись*, we became intimate; || to agree, coincide; to come to an agreement; *сойтись въ цѣнѣ*, to agree about the price; *онъ не сошлся со мною въ мнѣніяхъ*, our opinions differ; *дѣло все еще у нихъ не сходится*, they have not yet come to an agreement about that business; || to reconcile one's self, be reconciled, make it up with; *мы теперь сошлись*, we are now reconciled; || to hit against each other; to run against; *судно сошлось съ*

другимъ, a ship fell foul of another; || *geom.* to converge.

Сходить, *v. n.* (*fut.* *схожѣ*), to go; to fetch; *надо—на рынокъ*, we must go to market; *—ди за докторомъ*, fetch the doctor.

Сходка, *s. f.* meeting, reunion, assembly; ward-mote.

Сходни, *s. f. pl.* *naut.* gang-board (of a boat).

Сходно, *adv.* accordingly, conformably; || likely; *портретъ сходенъ очень* —, the portrait is a very good likeness; || at a reasonable price, at a moderate price; *мы это купили очень* —, we bought that at a very reasonable price.

Сходный, *adj.* of descent, of coming down; || analogous, analogue, similar, conformable, like; *—ныя выражения*, similar expressions; *онъ —денъ съ нимъ нравомъ*, he is very like him in character; || moderate, reasonable, fair (*price*).

Сходня, *s. f.* see Сходни.

Сходственность, *s. f.* conformity, similarity.

Сходственный, *adj.* conformable, similar, like; || *—но, adv.* —bly, —ly.

Сходство, *por.* see Сходство.

Сходство, *s. n.* resemblance, likeness; similarity, similitude; *фамилное* —, a family likeness.

Сходствовать, *v. n.* to resemble, have a likeness to; to be similar.

Сходъ, *s. m.* descending; || descent; || meeting, assembly; || crowd.

Схожий, *adj.* like, alike, similar.

Схоластика, *s. f.* scholasticism.

Схолистический, *s. m.* scholastic.

Схоластический, *adj.* scholastic, scholastical; || *—ски, adv.* —cally.

Схолиастъ, *s. m.* scholiast.

Сходия, *s. f.* scholium.

Схоронение, *s. n.* hiding; || burying.

Схоронить, *v. a.* to hide, secrete; || to bury; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to hide one's self; to be hidden; || *part. p.* схороненный.

Сцанать, *v. a.* to seize, gripe, catch, catch hold of, lay hold of; || to snatch, steal; || *part. p.* сцананный.

Сцарапывать, сцарапнуть, *v. a.* to scratch off, away; to graze (*the skin by scratching*); || *—ся, v. p.* to be scratched off, away; || *part. p.* сцарапанный, сцарапнутый.

Сцена, *s. f.* stage; scene; *выйти на —ну*, to come on, upon the stage; to make one's appearance; *сцануть, поставить на —ну*, to fit up for the stage, get up for the stage; to bring on the scene; || scene, scenery; *красивая* —, a beautiful scene; || scandal; quarrel; *у нихъ постоянныя —ны*, they are always quarrelling.

Сценический, *adj.* scenic, scenical, theatric, theatrical.

Сценографический, *adj.* scenographic, —al.

Сценография, *s. f.* scenography.

Сцѣживание, *s. n.* drawing off, decanting; elutriation.

Сцѣживать, сцѣдить, *v. a.* to draw off, bottle off, decanter; || *—ся, v. p.* to be drawn off; || *part. p.* сцѣженный.

Сцѣпить, see Сцѣплять.

Сцѣпка, *s. f.* chaining together.

Сцѣпление, *s. n.* adherence; chaining together; || concatenation, chain, series; || *phys.* cohesion.

Сцѣплять, сцѣпить, *v. a.* to hook, chain, link, tie together; to join, bind; || *—ся, v. rec.* to come to blows; to grapple; to quarrel, dispute; || *naut.* to run foul, fall foul of; || *v. p.* to be chained, be linked, be joined together; || *part. p.* сцѣпленный.

Сцѣпной, *adj.* for chaining, linking together.

Сцѣпъ, *s. m.* hook, link, bond, chain.

Сцѣплять, сцѣпить, *v. a.* to moor, lash together (*two boats*); || *—ся, v. p.* to be moored together; || *part. p.* сцѣпленный.

Сцѣпка, *s. f.* mooring rope, hawser.

Счастье, Счастье, *s. n.* happiness; fortune, good fortune, luck, chance; prosperity, success; *какое!* — what happiness! *я имѣю—знать его*, I was happy to know him; *по —тью, къ —тью*, happily, fortunately, luckily, by good chance; by luck, by good luck, as luck would have it; *ваше, его—, что...*, you are, he is lucky to...; *вамъ—, you are in the luck of it, you are in luck's way, you have the luck of it; желаю вамъ —тья*, I wish you happiness; good luck to you; *слепое—*, the blind hits of chance; *поймать—за хвостъ*, to fix the wheel of fortune; *—повернулось*, see Повертываться; *попытать—*, to try one's luck; *военное—*, chances of war; *ему везетъ—*, he is very lucky, he is in luck, he had a run of luck, he is in a lucky vein; *на—*, happy be lucky; *на мое—*, lucky for me; to my good fortune; —, *что этого не случилось*, it is very lucky indeed that that did not happen; *ему во всемъ—*, he is always successful; *проб.—лучше богатырства*, it is better to be lucky than clever; *всякій своего —стья кузнецъ*, every man is the architect of his own fortune; *—дураку помогаетъ*, fortune favours fools; *—сеиное ведро; на—ни духовной, ни крѣпости*, change of fortune is the lot of life; *—съ безсчастьемъ на одну саязъ падитъ*, fortune rarely brings good or evil singly; *идъ —плодится, тамъ и зависть родится*, prosperity engenders envy.

Счастливецъ, *s. m.* —вица, *s. f.* a lucky man or woman.

Счастливо, Счастливо, *adv.* luckily, happily, fortunately; *онъ —играетъ*, he plays luckily or fortunately; *онъ живетъ—*, he lives happily; *—для него*, fortunately for him; *—отдѣливаться*, see Отдѣливаться.

Счастливый, Счастливый, *adj.* fortunate, lucky, happy; *—шрокъ*, a lucky gambler; *—вая жизнь*, happy life; *—случай*, see Случай; *—онъ, что*, he must deem himself lucky; *—вой дороги*, good voyage; *—ваго успѣха*, good luck, good chance; *—ливъ твоей Богъ*, see Богъ.

Счерпывать, очерпять, очерпнуть, *v. a.* to scoop off, laze off; || *—ся, v. p.* to be scooped off; || *part. p.* очерпанный, очерпнутый.

Счерчивать, чертить, *v. a.* to sketch, draw, copy from; || *—ся, v. p.* to be drawn, be copied; || *part. p.* счерченный.

Счесть, see Считать.

Счесывать, счесать, *v. a.* to comb off, scratch off by combing; || *—ся, v. p.* to be combed off; || *part. p.* счесанный.

Счетный, *adj.* of account; *—ная книга*, see Книга; *—ная часть*, book-keeping; || counted; *—ныя деньги*, counted money.

Счетоводство, *s. n.* book-keeping; keeping of accounts.

Счетоводъ, *s. m.* book-keeper.

Счетчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* accountant, counter-caster; || meter.

Счесть, *s. m.* account; *текущий—*, running account; *открыть—*, to open an account; *внести въ—*, to carry to account; *открыть счесть*, to balance an account; *имѣть—въ банкѣ*, to be a creditor on the bank-books; *на чей-нибудь—*, on the account of a person; *купить за свой—*, to buy at one's own cost, on one's own account; *въ—*, on account, in part of payment; *онъ далъ мнѣ въ—только сто рублей*, he has given me only a hundred rubles on account; *свести—*, to cast up an account; *свести счесть*, to settle,

square accounts; мы должны свести наши счёты, we must make our accounts square; у него денегъ счёту нѣтъ, he does not count his money; he has plenty of money; ему можно повѣрить деньги безъ счёту, he may be intrusted with untold gold; reckoning, calculation; score; по моему счёту, according to my reckoning; prov. — дружбы не портитъ, see Дружба; воля и изъ счёту овецъ крадетъ, counting one's money will not prevent its being stolen; || number; круглый—, even money; круглымъ счётомъ, in round numbers; ихъ было счётомъ десять человекъ, they were ten in number; имъ и счёту нѣ было, their number was too great to be counted; they were too many, they were countless; || account, expense, cost, charge; на—кого, чего, at the expense of; жить на чужой—, to live at another person's expense; to quarter one's self upon another; на свой—, at one's own expense; платить что на свой—, to be at the charge of a thing; смеяться на чей—, to laugh at a person's expense; прожигиваться, пройтись на чей-либо—, to talk about a person; на вашъ—говорятъ, they are talking about you; на—чего вы поссорились? what was the cause of your quarrel? на—этого я спокоенъ, I am easy on or upon that score; я беспокоюсь на—его здоровья, I am anxious about his health; на—этого будьте спокойны, in respect to that be quite at ease; быть на дурномъ счёту, to be in bad repute, be badly thought of; быть на хорошемъ счёту, to be in good repute; || bill, account, memorandum; заплатить по счёту, to pay off; заплатить по счёту мясника, to settle the butcher's bill; аптекарский—, an apothecary's bill; fig. an exorbitant, extravagant bill; an overcharged account; —расходъ, bill of costs, of expenses; по сему счёту деньги получены, received, settled; || не въ—абоне-мента, see Абонементъ.

Счёты, *s. m. pl.* abacus, counting-board.

Счисленіе, *s. n.* reckoning, calculation; —по лагу, плоское—, naut. dead-reckoning; || arith. numeration; || counting.

Счислять, счислить, *v. a.* to count, reckon, calculate; to number; || —ся, *v. p.* to be counted, be reckoned; || *part. p.* счисленный.

Считаніе, *s. n.* counting.

Считать, считать, сосчитать, *v. a.* to count, compute; to tell off; —деньги, to count or tell money; не —тая, not counting, without counting, exclusive of; —тая въ томъ числѣ, counting in the number, inclusive; || to verify, examine (accounts); || to reckon, calculate; to think, esteem, take for; to repute; я —таю, что этого будетъ достаточно, I calculate that that will be enough; я —таю его за честнаго человека, I take him for an honest man; его —таютъ умнымъ человекомъ, he is reputed to be a man of sense, he is considered a man of sense; я —таю его за великаго оратора, I think him a great orator; я счёлъ необходимымъ, I thought it necessary; || —ся, *v. rec. p.* to count, settle, square accounts; счестъся съ содержателемъ гостиницы, to settle one's accounts with the keeper of the hotel; мы сосчитаемся потомъ, we will settle this later; служба —тается со дня..., the service is counted from the day...; prov. свои люди, небось, сочтутся, accounts between friends are easily settled; || to be reputed, be looked on; to pass on; онъ —тается ученымъ, he is reputed a learned man; —ся визитами, to be very exacting, particular about matters of wordly decorum; || *part. p.* считанный.

Счищать, счистить, *v. a.* to clean, clear; to take off, away; to brush off; to scale; —смы со

двора, to cart away the snow from the court; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cleaned, be cleared; это пятно счистится, this spot can be cleaned out; || *part. p.* счищенный.

Счищенье, *s. n.* cleaning, clearing away.

Сшибаніе, *s. n.* knocking off, striking down.

Сшибать, сшибить, *v. a.* to knock off, down, strike down; —кого съ ногъ, to upset a person, knock to the ground; || —ся, *v. p.* to be knocked down, be felled to the ground; || *v. rec.* to strike one against another; to come to blows; || *v. r.* to deviate, swerve from; to stray from; || *part. p.* сшибленный.

Сшиваніе, *s. n.* sewing together.

Сшивать, сшить, *v. a.* to sew up; to sew together; to fine-draw; to darn; to seam, tack; || to tack (clothes); || —ся, *v. p.* to be sewed up, together; || *part. p.* сшитый; платье, —тое по старой модѣ, clothes made after an old fashion; old-fashioned clothes.

Сшивба, *s. f.* sewing together; darning, seaming, tacking; || seam, suture.

Сшивной, *adj.* sewed together; seamed, darned.

Сшить, see Сшивать.

Сшутить, *v. n.* to play a trick.

Съ, Со, *prep.* off, from, down, away; снять со стола, to take off or from the table; сойти—горы, to come down a hill; —съ глазъ долой! go out of my sight! срысать яблоки —дерева, to gather apples from a tree; я взялъ —него слово, I took his word for it; снять —кого сапоги, to take off one's boots; || from, since, ever since; —понедѣльника, from Monday; —самого дѣтства, from or ever since infancy; —тѣхъ самыхъ поръ, from that very time, ever since; || about; я пробуду тамъ—недѣлю, I will remain there about a week; онъ ростомъ—васъ, he is about your height; || for; —меня этого будетъ, it is enough for me; || with, and; поссориться—къмъ, to quarrel with; мужъ—женою, man and wife; —къмъ, with whom; поздравить—чѣмъ, to congratulate with; || out, out of; я вышелъ со двора, I went out of doors; || from, in; —горя, from grief, онъ—отчаянія бросился въ воду, in despair he drowned himself; || together, with; мы вмѣстѣ—ними пошли, we went together; || —двухъ разъ, twice, at two different times, at two intervals; что—вами? what is the matter with you? what ails you? поживи—мое, live as long as I; пусть-ка онъ поживетъ—мое, let him live to your age; || да-съ, нѣтъ-съ, хорошо-съ, yes, sir; no, sir; very well, sir.

Съёживаніе, *s. n.* contraction, shrivelling, shrinking.

Съёживать, съёжить, *v. a.* to contract, shrivel, cause to shrink; || —ся, *v. r.* to contract, shrivel, shrink; || *part. p.* съёженный.

Съѣмка, *s. f.* surveying, land-survey; plan; тригонометрическая—, trigonometrical survey; —береговъ, naut. coast-survey; || undertaking, contract; || cut (at cards).

Съѣмный, *adj.* of contract; || for taking off, away; || which can be taken off, away.

Съѣмокъ, see Снимокъ.

Съѣмцы, *s. m. pl. pop.* snuffers.

Съѣмщикъ, *s. m.* surveyor; one who draws out plans; || contractor; lodger, hirer.

Съѣмъ, *s. m.* contract, contracting.

Сыграть, see Сыграть.

Съизмала, *adv.* from infancy, from childhood, from the earliest age.

Съизнова, *adv.* anew, newly, afresh, again, once more; from the beginning.

Съисподи, *adv.* underneath, from under.

Съужёние, *s. n.* shrinking, contracting, narrowing; || *med.* coarctation, stricture.

Съуживание, *s. n.* shrinking, contracting, narrowing.

Съуживать, **съзвить**, *v. a.* to narrow, make narrower; || **-ся**, *v. r.* become or get narrow, shrink, contract; || *part. p.* **съуженный**.

Съумничать, *see* Умничать.

Съумьтъ, *see* Умьтъ.

Съѣдать, **съѣсть**, *v. a.* to eat, eat up; to devour; **собаку съѣсть**, *fig.* to be very skillful, very skilled in, versed in; to be a connoisseur in; *онъ на этомъ собаку съѣлъ или онъ на этомъ дѣлѣ собаку съѣлъ*, he is a perfect dab at it, that is his speciality; *онъ собаку съѣлъ въ музыкѣ*, he is a perfect musician; *онъ на этомъ зубы съѣлъ*, he knows the long and the short of it; *онъ грибы съѣлъ*, *coll. see* Грибы; || to eat, rust, corrode; **ржа —дѣлетъ желѣзо**, rust corrodes, eats away iron; || to gnaw, waste; *его —дѣлетъ тоска*, grief gnaws him; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be eaten, be eaten up, be devoured; || *part. p.* **съѣденный**.

Съѣденіе, *s. n.* eating; devouring; *отдать зѣрныя на—*, to deliver over to the beasts.

Съѣдобность, *s. f.* edibility, edibleness.

Съѣдобный, **съѣдомый**, *adj.* eatable, edible.

Съѣздить, *s. n.* to go, make a voyage, take a drive; *мнѣ нужно—въ деревню*, I must go to the country; *я —дѣлѣ за границу*, I made a tour abroad; || *v. a. fig.* to strike, deal a blow;—*по лицу, по физиономіи*, to strike a blow on the face; *онъ —дѣлѣ его палкой*, [he] dealt him a blow with a stick;—*кого въ Харьковскую губернію, въ городъ Рыльскъ, въ Рождественскій приходъ*, to give a slap in the face.

Съѣздъ, *s. m.* meeting, assembly, reunion; concourse; || descending; || descent.

Съѣзжать, **съѣхать**, *v. n.* to come down, descend (*not on foot*); *капета съѣхала съ горы*, the carriage drove down the hill; || to come down, tumble down, shift; *шаль —хала съ плечъ*, the shawl fell off; *чепчикъ —халъ на бокъ*, the cap shifted all askew; || to remove, leave one's lodging;—*съ квартиры*, to move out; *онъ —халъ на другую квартиру*, he took another lodging; || *это —хало на ничѣ*, that is come to nothing, to naught; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to meet one another; *мы —хались въ гостиницѣ*, we met at an hotel; || to meet, assemble, come together; *гости —хались на обѣдъ*, the guests assembled for dinner.

Съѣзжанъ, *s. f.* police office; *посадить кого на —жу*, to lock up a person in a roundhouse.

Съѣзжий, *adj.* meeting, of meeting, of assembly;—*домъ*, meeting room, meeting-house; *see* Съѣзжая.

Съѣстной, *adj.* eatable, edible; **-ные припасы**, eatables, victuals.

Съѣсть, *see* Съѣдать.

Съѣхать, *see* Съѣзжать.

Сыворотка, *s. f.* whey.

Сывороточный, *adj.* of whey, wheyey, wheyish;—*ная трава*, *bot.* cheese-rennet, bed-straw.

Сыгравать, **сыграть**, *v. a.* to play, perform;—**грайте вальсы**, play a waltz;—**грать партию на бильярдъ**, to play a game at billiards;—**грать роббера**, to play a rubber;—**грать роль**, to perform a part;—**грать штуку**, *see* Штука; || to celebrate, feast;—**грать свадьбу**, to celebrate a wedding; ||—, **сыграть проигрышъ**, to win back, regain one's money; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to rehearse, practice; *музыканты —ваются*, the musicians are rehearsing; || to win back one's losses, play quits;—**рѣмитесь**, let us play quits; || *part. p.* **сыгранный**.

Сызмала, *see* Сызмала.

Сызнова, *see* Сызнова.

Сый, *part. pr. sl.* He who is (God).

Сызгать, **сызнуть**, *v. n.* to impose silence, say hush!

Сынышко, *dim. of* Сынъ.

Сыновній, *adj.* of son, filial.

Сынъ, *s. m. dim.* **сынѣкъ**, **-пѣчѣкъ** (*pl.* **сынѣвѣй**), son; *маменькинъ, матушкинъ сынѣкъ*, darling, fondling, tenderling, deary, a spoiled child, favourite; *prov. муному сыну не въ помощь богатство*, *see* Богатство; *жены сына колы хочъ, коли можешь, давай дочь*, marry your sons when you will, your daughters when you can; || (*pl.* **сыны**), sons; **сыны отечества**, sons of their fatherland; ||—**безъ отца**, *bot.* colchicum; meadow-saffron.

Сыпаніе, *s. n.* strewing.

Сыпать, *v. a.* to strew, pour, scatter;—**несокъ**, to strew sand;—**денгами**, to throw away money;—**словами**, to heap up words; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to spill, fall, run out; *мука —плется изъ мѣшка*, the flour is running out of the sack; *fig. у него песокъ —плется*, he is falling to ruins (*of an old man*); he is an old man who cannot quit his chimney-corner; || to pour, rain, shower down; *пули —пались градомъ*, the bullets were flying like hail; || to shell (*of corn*); || to fray out (*of stuffs*); || *part. p.* **сыпанный**.

Сыпка, *s. f. see* Сыпаніе.

Сыпной, *adj. med.* eruptive, exanthematic, exanthematous.

Сыпучесть, *s. f.* friability, friableness.

Сыпучій, *adj.* friable;—**несокъ**, *see* Песокъ;—**чія тѣла**, dry substances.

Сыпь, *s. f.* rash, breaking out, eruption.

Сырейщикъ, *s. m. hunt.* whipper-in.

Сырѣцъ, *s. m.* raw silk; || **медъ**—, unbaked mead; || **кирпичъ**—, unbaked brick.

Сырникъ, *s. m.* cheese-cake; || curd-fritter.

Сырный, *adj.* of cheese; caseous;—**ная корка**, cheese-paring;—**ная недѣля**, butter week, shrove-tide.

Сырня, **Сыроварня**, *s. f.* cheese-dairy.

Сыро, *v. imp. на дзоръ*—, it is wet out of doors.

Сыроваръ, *s. m.* cheese-monger; || cheese-maker.

Сыроватость, *s. f.* dampishness.

Сыроватый, *adj.* dampish, wettish; || rawish; ||—**то**, *adv.* rawly.

Сырѣй, *adj.* damp, moist, wet;—**воздухъ**, damp air; || raw; uncooked, underdone;—**рѣя говядина**, raw or underdone meat;—**материалъ**, raw material;—**шелкъ**, raw silk;—**рѣя дрова**, green wood;—**человѣкъ**, a corpulent man.

Сырѣкъ, *s. m. ichth.* Salmo-vimba.

Сыромолотный, *adj.* ground without having been dried (*of corn*).

Сыромолотъ, *s. m.* undried corn; || flour made of undried corn.

Сыромѣтникъ, *s. m.* leather-dresser, tawer; tanner; pelt-monger, Skinner; ||—**мѣтническій**, **мѣтничій**, *adj.*

Сыромѣтничество, *s. n.* leather-dressing, tawing.

Сыромѣтный, *adj.* dressed, tawed (*of leather*).

Сыромѣтня, *s. f.* tawer's shop, tawery, tannery, tan-house.

Сыромятъ, *s. f.* tawed leather.

Сыропный, *see* Сиропный.

Сыропустіе, *s. n. see* Сыропустъ.

Сыропустный, *adj.*—**ная недѣля**, shrove week;—**ное воскресенье**, Quinquagesima Sunday.

Сыропустъ, *s. m.* the last day before Lent.

Сырѣпъ, *see* Сирѣпъ.

Сырость, *s. f.* dampness, moistness, wetness, humidity, humidness; || rawness.

Сырожажа, *s. f.* agaricus integer (*mushroom*).

Сыръ, *s. f.* see Сырокъ.

Сырцовый, *adj.* of raw silk.

Сыръ, *s. m.* cheese; *prov.* какъ—въ масле кататься, see Кататься; || curds (*in Little Russia*).

Сыръ, see Сырость.

Сырѣе, *s. n.* raw things, raw materials.

Сырѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become damp, moist, wet.

Сыскивать, **сыскать**, *v. a.* to search, seek; || to find, discover; || —ся, *v. p.* to be searched, be sought; to be found, be discovered; || *part. p.* сысканный.

Сыскная, *s. f. obs.* summons, citation, subpoena.

Сыскной, *adj.* detective; —ная полиция, detective police.

Сыскъ, *s. m. obs.* search, perquisition, pursuit.

Сытъ, *s. f.* hydromel, mead.

Сытенный, *dim. of* Сытый.

Сытѣхоньей, *adj.* quite satiated, quite replete.

Сытѣть, *v. a.* to sweeten with honey.

Сытный, *adj.* satiating, nutritive; —рынокъ, market for provision; || abundant, copious, rich; —обѣдъ, a copious dinner; || —но, *adv.* to satiation, to repletion.

Сыто, *adv.* to satiety, to satiation.

Сытость, *s. f.* satiety, satiation, repletion.

Сытый, *adj.* satiated, repleted, not hungry; *prov.* —молодого не разумѣть, a full man does not understand a hungry one; *весь—, а глаза молодые*, to have one's eyes bigger than one's belly; *я сытъ*, I am full; *дѣ-сыта*, see Досыта.

Сыть, *s. f. bot.* cyperus.

Сытъть, see Толстѣть.

Сычугъ, *s. m.* abomasus; || the belly of a pig stuffed with minced meat.

Сычужекъ, *s. m.* rennet, runnet.

Сычь, *s. m. orn.* brown-owl, screech-owl, barn-owl.

Сыщикъ, *s. m.* detective, detective officer; thief-catcher, thief-taker.

Сывальня, *s. f.* bolting-mill, bolting-house.

Сыверкій, *adj.* cold, frosty.

Сыверный, *adj.* north, northern, northerly, septentrional; —верть, see Вѣтеръ.

Сыверо-востокъ, *s. m.* north-east.

Сыверо-восточный, *adj.* north-east, of north-east.

Сыверо-западный, *adj.* north-west, of north-west.

Сыверо-западъ, *s. m.* north-west.

Сыверъ, *s. m.* north; septentrion; направляться къ —ру, to septentrionate.

Сывецъ, *s. m.* sower.

Сывооборотъ, *s. m.* alternation of sowing seed.

Сывъ, *s. m.* sowing.

Сыдаленъ, *s. m.* psalms during which people are allowed to be seated (*in church*).

Сыдалище, *s. n.* seat; chair.

Сыдалищный, *adj.* anat. ischiadic, ischial, ischiatic; —ная кость, ischium, ischion.

Сыделка, *s. f.* pad.

Сыдельникъ, *s. m.* saddler, saddler-maker; || —ничий, *adj.*

Сыдельный, *adj.* of saddle; —ные мшкы, сумки, saddle-bags; —чуланъ, сарай, saddle-room.

Сыдельчатый, *adj.* having the form of a saddle, saddle-shaped, saddle-formed.

Сыдина, *s. f. dim.* —динка, gray hairs; убъ-ленный —нами, white with age; *prov.* —въ бороде,

а бьезъ въ ребро, the later love comes the more it burns.

Сыдина, *s. f. dim.* сыдинка, flaw (*in metals*).

Сыдланіе, *s. n.* saddling; *mil.* трыбуть къ —нію, to sound to horse.

Сыдлать, *v. a.* to saddle; *mil.* трыбуть, чтобы —ляли лошадей, to sound to horse; || —ся, *v. p.* to be saddled.

Сыдлѣтый, *adj.* —тая лошадь, a saddle-backed horse.

Сыдло, *s. n. dim.* —дѣльце, saddle; вьючное—, see Вьючный; дамское, женское—, side-saddle, lady's saddle; *fig.* пристать, какъ къ королю —, to put the churl upon the gentleman.

Сыдловина, *s. f.* cavity in the form of a saddle (*at the top of a mountain*).

Сыдлообразный, *adj.* saddle-formed, saddle-shaped.

Сыдобородый, *adj.* gray-bearded.

Сыдоватый, *adj.* grayish (*of hair*).

Сыдовласый, **Сыдоволосый**, *adj.* gray-haired.

Сыдоголовый, *adj.* gray-headed.

Сыдой, *adj.* gray, gray-headed.

Сыдокъ, *s. m.* horseman, rider; || passenger.

Сыдость, *s. f.* grayness (*of hair*).

Сыдѣть, *v. n.* to get gray, turn gray.

Сыбѣра, *s. f.* axe, hatchet, pole-axe; || —рный, *adj.*

Сыбѣщая, *s. f. math.* secant.

Сымена, *s. n. pl.* seeds; see Сѣмя.

Сыменѣстый, *adj.* seedy, full of seed.

Сыменѣть, *v. a.* to sow, cover with seed; || —ся, *v. r.* to run to seed.

Сыменникъ, *s. m.* seed, fruit; plant left to run to seed; || *bot.* pericarp.

Сыменовѣстѣлице, *s. n. bot.* placenta.

Сыменодольный, *adj. bot.* cotyledonous.

Сыменодоль, *s. f. bot.* cotyledon; seed-leaf, seed-lobe.

Сыменоложіе, *s. n. bot.* sporangium.

Сыменолодный, *adj.* seed-bearing, seminiferous.

Сѣмя, *s. n. dim.* сѣмячко, seed, grain; алб-ная —мена, corn-seeds; идти въ —мена, see Идти; воробыиное—, see Воробыиный; сѣять, посѣять —мена раздора, *fig.* to sow discord; to make mischief; злое—, *fig.* brood of vipers; кра-пивоное—, *fig.* a term of contempt applied to under-clerks; || kernel, pip, grape-stone; *prov.* отъ худ-ю—не жди доброто племя, a bramble does not produce grapes; по —мени и плодъ, as you sow, so you reap; || сѣменной, *adj.*

Сѣмянка, *s. f. bot.* achenium.

Сѣмянность, *s. m. bot.* placenta.

Сѣни, *s. f. dim.* —нички, сѣнцы, vestibule, entrance-hall, passage; || сѣнный, *adj.*

Сѣнистый, *adj.* shady; tufty.

Сѣнная, *s. f.* hay-market.

Сѣнная, *adj.* —дѣвушка, chamber-maid.

Сѣнный, *s. m.* hay-loft; || hay-mattress.

Сѣнной, *adj.* of hay; —запахъ, fragrance, smell of hay; —рынокъ, —ная площадь, hay-market.

Сѣно, *s. n. dim.* сѣнцо, hay; грести—, to rake hay; стоиъ —на, hay-stack; *mil.* вить—, to spin hay; *prov.* или —на колокъ или вилы въ бокъ, gain all or lose all.

Сѣноваль, *s. m.* hay-loft.

Сѣнокосецъ, *s. m.* hay-maker, mower; || father-long-legs, daddy-long-legs (*spider*).

Сѣнокошенный, *adj.* for mowing hay; —ная поря, hay-harvest; —лукъ, meadow, hay-field.

Сѣнокосъ, *s. m.* mowing, hay-making, mowing-time, hay-time; —второй—, aftermath; || meadow, hay-field.

Сѣнокосѣніе, *s. n.* hay-mowing.

Сѣнопочтѣніе, *s. n.* the Feast of Tabernacles.

Сѣноставецъ, *s. m. zool.* rat-hare.

Сѣнь, *s. f.* shade; || shed, canopy; *подъ сѣнью неба*, under the canopy of heaven; || tent, tabernacle; || *fig.* shelter, protection; *подъ сѣнью законовъ*, under the protection of the laws.

Сѣра, *s. f.* sulphur, brimstone; || (*въ ушахъ*), cerumen, wax, ear-wax.

Сѣрѣніе, *s. n.* sulphuring, dipping in brimstone; exposure to sulphurous gas; powdering with sulphur.

Сѣренка, *s. f.* match.

Сѣривнѣй, *s. f.* grayness; gray colour.

Сѣристѣй, *adj. chem.* sulphurous, sulphury.

Сѣрить, *v. a.* to sulphur, sulphurate; to dip in brimstone; to expose to sulphurous gas; to powder with sulphur; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sulphured.

Сѣрка, *s. f.* young seal.

Сѣрко, *s. m.* roan-horse.

Сѣрмага, **Сѣрмижнѣй**, *see* Сермага, Сермяжнѣй.

Сѣрнестоводороднѣй, **Сѣрноводороднѣй**, *adj. chem.*—*газъ*, sulphurated hydrogen gas.

Сѣрнѣстость, *s. f.* sulphureousness.

Сѣрнистѣй, *adj. chem.* sulphureous, sulphury; brimstonny.

Сѣрница, *s. f.* brimstone-pot.

Сѣрнокислѣй, *adj.*—*лая соль, chem.* sulphate.

Сѣрнѣй, *adj.* of brimstone; brimstonny; sulphurous, sulphuric; sulphury;—*цвѣтъ*, flower of brimstone, flower of sulphur, flos sulphuris;—*нѣя спички*, lucifer-match;—*ная кислота*, *see* Кислота;—*ная почва*, solfatara.

Сѣро, *adv.* gray, in gray.

Сѣробурѣй, *adj.* brownish gray.

Сѣроватѣй, *adj.* grayish;—*отливъ*, grayishness.

Сѣроглазѣй, *adj.* gray-eyed.

Сѣрогризѣй, *adj.* gray-maned.

Сѣрожелтѣй, *adj.* yellowish-gray.

Сѣрозелѣнѣй, *adj.* glaucous, sea-green.

Сѣрокопытка, *s. f.* *see* Сорокопутъ.

Сѣрокъ, *s. m.* *see* Сѣрка.

Сѣропеглѣй, *adj.* piebald (of horses).

Сѣрость, *see* Сѣризна.

Сѣрый, *adj.* gray;—*рая амбра*, ambergris;—*рая вакка*, *min.* graywacke, greywacke;—*рая лещерица*, *zool.* swift; || coarse, rough;—*мужикъ*, a coarse villager; *prov.*—*раго помянешь, а—здесь*, speak of the devil and he is sure to appear.

Сѣрь, *s. f.* gray colour.

Сѣрѣть, *v. n.* to grow, turn gray.

Сѣрянка, *see* Сѣрница.

Сѣсть, *v. n.* (*fut.* сѣду), *see* Садиться.

Сѣтка, *s. f. dim.* сѣточка, net; *naut.* абортдажная—, boarding-nettings.

Сѣтованіе, *s. n.* lament, lamentation, complaining, complaint, wail.

Сѣловать, *v. n.* (*о чемъ*), to sorrow, grieve, lament; to wail; || (*на что*), to complain.

Сѣтчѣтка, *s. f. anat.* retina, reticular membrane.

Сѣтчатокрылѣй, *adj.* neuropterous, neuropteral;—*лѣя напкомѣя*, *see* Насѣкомое.

Сѣтчѣтѣй, *adj.* reticular; reticulate, reticulated; retiform, in form of a net;—*тая ткань*, *anat.* a reticular body;—*тая оболочка глаза*, retina.

Сѣтъ, *s. f.* net, bag-net; *fig.* snare; *большая*—, wolf-net;—*для ловли птицъ*, draw-net; *разставитъ сѣтъ*, to lay, spread nets; to set a gin; *поймать въ сѣтъ*, to entrap in a snare; to snare, ensnare, entrap; *попасть въ сѣтъ*, to fall into a net; || *net-work (of railways)*; || chain, system (*of triangles*).

Сѣча, *s. f.* fight, carnage, slaughter; || *see* Просѣка.

Сѣченіе, *s. n.* fustigation, whipping, scourging; || *math.* section; *коническое*—, conic section.

Сѣчень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of January.

Сѣчка, *s. f.* chopping-knife; || chaff-cutter; || chopped straw.

Сѣчь, *v. a.* to chop, chop up; to mince; || to whip, scourge, flog, thrash; || *-ся, v. r.* to whip, scourge one's self; || to split; to cut; *этомъ бархатъ сѣчѣтся*, that velvet cuts; || *part. p.* сѣченнѣй.

Сѣялка, **Сѣяльница**, *s. f.* drill, drill-plough, drill-plow, seed-lip, seed-lap.

Сѣяльнѣй, *adj.* for sowing; for sifting;—*ная машина*, seed-lip, seed-lap.

Сѣяльщикъ, *s. m.*—*щица*, *s. f.* sower.

Сѣянецъ, *s. m.* seedling onion.

Сѣяніе, *s. n.* sowing.

Сѣятель, *s. m.*—*ница*, *s. f.* sower, seeder.

Сѣятельнѣй, *see* Сѣяльнѣй.

Сѣять, *v. a.* to sow, seed;—*сѣмена раздора*, *fig.* *see* Сѣмя; || to sift, riddle; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sown; || to be sifted, be riddled; || *part. p.* сѣяннѣй.

Сю, contraction of the pronoun Сію; *no—сторону*, on this side; *no—поры*, till now.

Сюда, **Сюды**, *adv.* here; *идите—*, come here; *сюду и сюду*, from both sides.

Сюжѣтъ, *s. m.* subject, matter, topic.

Сюзерѣнство, *s. n.* suzerainty.

Сюзерѣнъ, *s. m.* suzerain; || *-нѣй*, *adj.*

Сюита, *s. f. mus.* suite.

Сюркупъ, *s. m.* trumping a card.

Сурма, *see* Сурма.

Сюрпризъ, *s. m.* surprise, surprisal; astonishment.

Сюртукъ, *s. m. dim.*—*тучокъ*, frockcoat, surtout.

Сюртучишко, *s. m. disd.* of Сюртукъ, an old frockcoat.

Сюртучище, *s. m. augm.* of Сюртукъ, a large frockcoat.

Сюртучнѣй, *adj.* of frockcoat;—*ная пара*, a suit of clothes.

Сюсюканье, *s. n.* lisping, lisp; a hissing pronunciation.

Сюсюкать, *v. n.* to hiss in speaking; to have a hissing pronunciation.

Ся, *pron. pers. sl.* self, one's self.

Сяжокъ, *s. m.* horn, feeler, antenna (*of insects*).

Сякъ, *adv.* такъ и—, и такъ и—, ни такъ, ни—, то такъ, то—, *see* Такъ.

Сямъ, *adv.* тамъ и—, ни тамъ, ни—, *see* Тамъ.

Синклѣтъ, **Синодъ**, *see* Синклѣтъ, Синодъ.

Т.

Т, *s. n.* the nineteenth letter of the Russian alphabet; *m. e.* то-есть, that is; *и т. д. и такъ далѣе*, etc.

Та, *pron. f.* *see* Тотъ.

Табакерка, *s. f. dim.*—*почка*, snuff-box; || *-рочнѣй*, *adj.*

Табакъ, *s. m. dim.* табакѣтъ, tobacco; *похотѣлнѣй*—, snuff; *его дѣло*—, things go badly with him; || *bot.* nicotian.

Табала, *s. f. pop. бумъ*—*лѣу*, to idle, be idling.

Табанѣніе, *s. n.* holding water.

Табанить, *v. a. naut.* to back astern with the oars; to back oars; to back-water; to hold water.

Табарганъ, *s. m. dim.* —ганчикъ, *zool.* jerboa, jumping-hare.

Табачишко, *s. m. disd.* of Табакъ, bad tobacco.

Табачище, *s. m.* very strong tobacco or snuff.

Табачная, *s. f.* tobacco-shop; snuff-shop.

Табачникъ, *s. m.* tobacconist, dealer in tobacco or snuff; || tobacco - smoker, smoker; || snuff-taker.

Табачница, *s. f.* female tobacconist; || female smoker; || female snuff-taker.

Табачный, *adj.* of tobacco; of snuff.

Табачня, *s. f.* smoking-house; smoking-room; || tobacco-box; || tobacco-shop; snuff-shop.

Табачникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* see Табачникъ, —ница.

Табель, *s. f.* list, roll, table; — о рангахъ, table of ranks and classes; || holiday.

Табельный, *adj.* —день, holiday.

Таблица, *s. f. dim.* —личка, table, list, roll; —умноженія, multiplication table; законы двенадцати —цъ, the laws of the Twelve Tables; —прикладного часа, tide-table; || —личный, *adj.*

Табльдотъ, *s. m.* table-d'hôte, ordinary.

Табориться, *v. n.* to strike a camp; to encamp.

Таборище, *s. n.* place of encampment.

Таборъ, *s. m.* camp of gypsies, party of gypsies; || camp, encampment.

Табунщикъ, *s. m.* keeper of a drove of horses.

Табунъ, *s. m. dim.* —бундокъ, —бунчикъ, drove of horses; || —нный, *adj.*

Табуретка, *s. f.* see Табуретъ.

Табуретъ, *s. m. dim.* —рётель, stool; tabouret; || —рётный, *adj.*

Табанить, see Табантъ.

Тавёрна, *s. f.* tavern.

Тавлѣн, *s. f. pl. obs.* trick-track, back-gammon; —лейный, *adj.*

Тавлінка, *s. f.* snuff-box made of birch-bark.

Таволга, *s. f. bot.* meadow-sweet; hard-hack, зріаа; —нитковислая, drop-wort; || таволожный, *adj.*

Таволженикъ, *s. m.* plot of meadow-sweet.

Таврить, *v. a.* to mark, brand, stamp, set a mark (on cattle).

Тавро, *s. n.* mark, brand, stamp (on cattle); ear-mark (on sheep).

Тавтологія, *s. f.* tautology.

Тавунъ, *s. m. bot.* marsh-trefoil.

Таганъ, *s. m. dim.* —нецъ, —ничекъ, andiron, dog, trivet; || —нный, *adj.*

Тагасъ, *s. m.* a large fishing-net.

Тайженый, *s. m.* Siberian highlander.

Тазнекъ, *s. m.* a surgeon's porringer; || *dim.* of Тазъ.

Тазовый, *adj.* anat. pelvic.

Тазомѣръ, *s. m. chir.* pelvimeter.

Тазъ, *s. m.* wash-basin, basin; wash-pot; —для заправки, preserving pan; || anat. pelvis.

Тайга, *s. f.* a vast marshy forest in Siberia.

Тайкомъ, *adv.* secretly, in secret, by stealth, stealthily; surreptitiously.

Таймень, *s. m. ichth.* salmo thymallus.

Тайна, *s. f.* secret, mystery; держать въ —нѣ, see Держать; посвящать кого въ —ну, to initiate a person in the secret; быть посвящену въ —ну, to be in the secret; —ны науки, the recesses of science; || sacred mysteries, offering up of the mass; приобщиться Святыхъ —нѣ, see Приобщаться; || sacrament; —крещенія, the sacrament of baptism.

Тайникъ, *s. m.* secret place; secret, hidden passage; || fowling - net; || recess (of the heart); скрытые тайники человеческого сердца, the innermost recesses of the human heart.

Тайно, *adv.* secretly, in secret, in stealth; mysteriously.

Тайнобрачіе, *s. n. bot.* cryptogamia.

Тайнобрачный, *adj.* cryptogamic, cryptogamian; —цны растенія, cryptogamous, flowerless plants.

Тайновѣдецъ, *s. m.* searcher, scrutinizer of hearts.

Тайнописаніе, *s. n.* Тайнописъ, *s. f.* steganography.

Тайнописательный, *adj.* steganographic, —al.

Тайность, *s. f.* secrecy, mystery.

Тайственность, *s. f.* secrecy, secretness, mysteriousness, occultness.

Тайственный, *adj.* secret, mysterious; || —по, *adv.* —ly

Тайственный, *adj.* sacramental.

Тайнство, *s. n.* sacrament; совершать —ва, to administer the sacraments; —крещенія, the sacrament of baptism; —причащенія, the Eucharist; || mystery, secret.

Тайный, *adj.* secret, mysterious, stealthy; clandestine, underhand; —ное свиданіе, a secret interview; —бракъ, clandestine marriage, hedge-marriage; —ные происки, underland dealings; —совѣтникъ, privy counselor; —ная Вечера, see Вечера.

Тайтъ, *v. a.* to secrete, conceal, hide; to shelter; не хочу грѣха —, I will frankly confess, I confess; она что-то —тъ, she has a secret; she is concealing something; || —ся, *v. r.* to conceal, hide one's self; to make a mystery of; —ся отъ кою, to hide one's self from; || to be concealed, be hidden; въ ея сердцѣ —ся много страсти, passion lies smoldering in her bosom.

Такелажить, *v. a. naut.* to rig, rig out.

Такелажмейстеръ, *s. m.* rigger.

Такелажная, *s. f.* rigging-loft, rigging-house.

Такелажный, *adj.* rigging, of rigging.

Такелажъ, *s. m. naut.* rigging; the rope of a ship; бѣгушій —, running-rigging, running-rope; запасный —, spare rigging; проволоочный —, wire rigging; стоячий —, standing-rigging.

Также, *adv.* also, too, likewise; я —хочу идти, I wish to go also or too; я —ничего не знаю, I also know nothing about it; и вы —, and you too; я —люблю его, I love him also; || as... as, as much as; —какъ, as well as; онъ —учень, какъ и его братъ, he is as learned as his brother; я это знаю —хорошо, какъ и вы, I know it quite as well as you; || similarly, in like manner; онъ отвѣчалъ —, какъ и другіе, he answered in the same manner as the others.

Такъ, *conj.* все —, all the same, though, for all that; а я все —пойду, I will go, all the same.

Такъ, see Такъ.

Таковой, see Такой.

Таковскій, *adj.* such a one; good enough; ужъ онъ всегда такъ —, he is always like that.

Таковъ, *adj.* such, like; онъ не —, какъ вы думаете, he is not the man you think him; —свѣтъ, such is the world, so goes the world; все они —вы, all of them are alike; пров. какой поизъ —и приходъ, see Поизъ; и былъ —, he decamped, he took to his heels, he was off in a trice.

Таковѣй, *adj.* such.

Такой, *adj.* such, so; —поступокъ дѣлаетъ вамъ честь, such an act does you credit; —то, such a one; это была —кая сцена, что..., it was such a sight, that...; я не —человѣкъ, который..., I am not the man, who...; я возвращусь къ —кому-то часу, I will return at such an hour; онъ долженъ мнѣ —кѣю-то сумму, he owes me

such a sum, so much; *кто онъ*—? who is he? *въ комъ случилъ*, in that case, then, in such a case; *какъ могъ*—*человѣкъ*, how could such a man; *какъ могъ*—*умный человекъ*, how could so wise a man, such a wise man; *—кимъ образомъ*, see Образъ; *что —кде?* what is it? what do you say? what has happened? || *as.. as*;—*какой*, such as; *онъ—же пѣвецъ, какъ и я*, he is as much a singer as I am; *онъ—же дворянинъ, какъ и вы*, he is as good a nobleman as you; || the same; *это —кде все вино*, it is the same wine; *вы все—же*, you are always the same, you never change.

Такса, *s. f.* tax; assize, fixed price; || *terrier*, *carrier*, tumbler; beagle.

Таксаторъ, *s. m.* taxer, taxor.

Таксация, *s. f.* taxation; assize, fixing of prices; || *—ціонный*, *adj.*

Таксированіе, *s. n.* taxation; fixing of prices.

Таксировать, *Таксировать*, *v. a.* to tax, rate; to fix prices; || *part. p.* *таксированный*.

Тактика, *s. f.* tactics.

Тактикъ, *s. m.* tactician.

Тактическій, *adj.* tactic, tactical.

Тактный, *adj.* *mus.* of time, of measure.

Тактъ, *s. m.* *mus.* time, measure, tact; *бить—*, see *Бить*; *танцовать въ —*, to keep time in dancing; || *measure*, bar; || *tact*, sure and sound judgment, feeling; *онъ человекъ съ тактомъ*, he is a man of tact.

Такъ, *adv.* so; *да! будетъ —*, let it be so; *не говорите — громко*, don't speak so loudly; — *ли это?* is it so? *не — скоро*, not so quick; *онъ — занятъ, что*, he is so occupied that; *онъ — измѣнился*, he is so very much changed; *онъ — хорошо говорилъ*, he spoke so well; *будьте—добры*, be so good;—*именно*, just so; *не—ли?* is it not so? *онъ сказалъ это, не—ли?* he said it, did he not? — *сказать*, so to say; — *что*, so that; || *thus*, in such a manner; *онъ говорилъ —*, he spoke thus; *онъ это дѣлаетъ вотъ —*, he does it in such a manner, that is his way of doing it; *устройте—*, чтобы онъ былъ доволенъ вами, arrange it in such a manner, that he may be pleased with you; || *as*, as well as; *какъ въ Москвѣ, — и въ Петербургѣ*, in Moscow as well as in Petersburg; *онъ работаетъ не—хорошо, какъ прежде*, he does not work as well as he did formerly; || *enough*; *у васъ и—всего много*, you have quite enough of everything; || *yes*, true, quite true; *это —, совершенно —*, it is true, quite true; *не — ли онъ сказалъ? точно—*, didn't he say so? yes, he did; || — *называемый*, see *Называемый*; *онъ живетъ на—называемой NN площади*, he lives on the so-called NN square; || *a* *когда—*, *такъ—такъ*, if so, very well, be it so; *пусть—*, well and good, that's right; *вы этого хотите? пусть —*, you wish it, do you? well, as you please, so be it; *пусть что-то не—*, there is something wrong here;—*и сямъ*, this way and that, so, so; *и — и сямъ*, in every possible manner, somehow or other; every way, in every way, this way and that way; in all ways; *ни—, ни сямъ*, neither this nor that way; neither way, in no manner; *то—, то сямъ*, sometimes one way, sometimes another;—*или иначе*, somehow or other, right or wrong; by some means or other;—*и быть*, be it so, let it be so;—*какъ*, in as much as, seeing that, whereas, since, as; *а—какъ*, and seeing that, whereas; — *себя*, so-so, indifferently, pretty well, middling; *какъ вы поживаете?—себя*, how do you do? so-so, middling; *э—, then*, therefore, and so; || *nothing*; *это —, that's nothing*; *онъ работаетъ —*, he works for nothing, without pay.

Такаяживый, *adj. pop.* lucky, fortunate, successful.

Талантливый, *adj.* talented, endowed; — *человѣкъ*, a man of talent.

Талантъ, *s. m.* talent, endowment, gift; skill; || *talent* (an ancient weight or denomination of money).

Таланъ, *s. m. pop.* luck, good chance, success.

Талверъ, *s. m.* bed of a river.

Талей-блокъ, *s. m. naut.* purchase-block.

Талей-лопаръ, *s. m. naut.* purchase-fall, fall of a tackle, tackle-fall.

Талій, *s. m.* thallium (metal).

Талеръ, *s. m.* thaler.

Тали, *s. f. pl. naut.* tackle, winding-tackle.

Талисманическій, *adj.* talismanic.

Талисманъ, *s. m.* talisman; periapt; phylactery.

Талишки, *s. f. pl. naut.* small-tackle, burton.

Талия, *s. f.* waist, shape; || height, size, stature; || *deal*, cut (at cards).

Талмудистъ, *s. m.* Talmudist.

Талмудическій, *adj.* Talmudic, Talmudical.

Талмудъ, *s. m.* Talmud (a book of the Jews);

|| *—дѣй*, *adj.*

Талонъ, *s. m.* stock (at cards); || check, order, bond; money-order.

Талрепъ, *s. m. naut.* lanyard; — *у вантъ*, lanyard of the shrouds;—*у фардуновъ*, lanyard of the back-stays.

Таль, *s. m. bot.* willow; || *таловый*, *adj.*

Талый, *adj.* melted, thawed.

Талька, *s. f.* skein (of silk, thread); || *winder*, reel.

Тальковый, *adj.* of talc, talcose, talcous, talcky; || of skein.

Талькъ, *s. m. min.* talc, talk; figure-stone; *таердый*—, talc-slate.

Тальма, *s. f.* a kind of long cloak (for ladies).

Тальникъ, —*ковый*, see *Таль*, —*ловый*.

Тамариндъ, *s. m. bot.* tamarind, tamarind-tree; Indian-acacia; || *—довый*, *adj.*

Тамарискъ, *s. m. bot.* tamarisk.

Тамбуринъ, *s. m.* tambourine, tabor, taborin, taboret, tabret (a musical instrument!).

Тамбурмажоръ, *s. m. mil.* drum-major.

Тамбурный, *adj.* of tambour;—*крючокъ*, crochet; —*ная игла*, embroidering needle; *шить —ною иглою*, to do tambour-work; —*ное шитье*, tambour-work.

Тамбуръ, *s. m.* tambour (for embroidering).

Тамга, *s. f.* stamp, leaden stamp, leaden seal (on goods).

Тамженное, *s. n.* duties, custom-duties.

Тамженный, *Тамженный*, *adj.* of custom-house; of custom-duties; — *досмотрщикъ*, land-waiter, land-searcher;—*чиновникъ*, custom-house officer;—*нная стража*, coast-guard; —*нное судно*, guard-vessel.

Таможня, *s. f.* custom-house; toll-house.

Тамонный, *adj.* of that place, of yonder place; of the place; *онъ—*, he is of that place; he comes from that country; || *local*; —*ніе обычаи*, the local customs.

Тамплиеръ, *s. m. hist.* Templar, Knight of the Temple, Knight Templar.

Тампонъ, *s. m. med.* tent, tampon.

Тамтамъ, *s. m.* tom-tom, tamtam (Hindoo drum or gong).

Тамъ, *adv.* there, yonder; *кто—?* who is there? *онъ живетъ —*, he lives yonder, over there; *посмотрите, что — дѣлается*, see, what is going on there;—*же*, in the same place;—*внизу*, down there;—*и сямъ*, here and there; scatteredly; *ни—, ни сямъ*, neither here nor there.

Тангенсъ, *s. m. geom.* tangent.

Танецъ, *s. m.* dance.

Танинъ, *s. m. chem.* tannin.

Танталъ, *s. m. min.* tantalum.

Танцелассъ, *s. m.* dancing-school; || dancing rooms.

Танцмейстеръ, *s. m.* dancing-master; || — *рекий, adj.*

Танцовальный, *adj.* dancing, of dance, for dancing; — *вечеръ, dancing - party; — учитель, dancing-master.*

Танцованіе, *s. n.* dancing.

Танцовать, *v. n.* to dance.

Танцовщикъ, Танцоръ, *s. m.* — *щица, -цорка, s. f.* dancer, opera-dancer.

Танъ, *s. m.* thane.

Танёръ, *s. m.* a pianist for dancing.

Тапиръ, *s. m. zool.* tapir.

Тансия, *s. f. bot.* deadly-carrot.

Тапта, *s. f. mil. obs.* reveille, morning - gun; tattoo.

Тара, *s. f. com.* tare; скидка на — *ру, tare and tret.*

Тарабарскій, *adj.* illegible, incomprehensible, obscure; *это для меня —ская грамота*, that is Hebrew to me, it is all Greek to me; || — *ки, adv.* illegibly, incomprehensibly.

Тарабарщина, *s. f.* illegible writing; gibberish.

Тарабары, *see* Раздобары.

Таразанщикъ, *s. m.* destroyer of cockroaches.

Таразанъ, *s. m.* cockroach, black-beetle.

Таранный, *adj.* of ram; of battering-ram; of spur; — *нная кость, anat.* astragalus, ankle-bone.

Тарантасъ, *s. m.* tarantass (a sort of travelling coach used in Russia).

Тарантелла, *s. f.* tarantella, tarentella.

Тарантить, *see* Тараторить.

Тарантулъ, *s. m. ent.* tarantula.

Таранъ, *s. m. mil.* battering-ram; || *naut.* spur of an iron-clad ship

Таранъ, *s. f. cyprinus vimba* (a fish).

Таратайка, *s. f. dim.* — *тачка, a two-wheeled cart.*

Тараторъ, *s. c.* babbler, chatterer, chatter-box; tattler, blabber.

Тараторенье, *s. n.* prating, babbling, jabbering.

Тараторить, *v. n.* to prate, babble, chatter, jabber, gossip; to set one's clack a-going.

Тараторка, *s. f. see* Тараторъ.

Таращеніе, *s. n.* opening one's eyes wide; tsaring.

Таращить, *v. a. (маза), to open one's eyes wide; to stare, gaze at; || —ся, v. r.* to strive to imitate; || to be obstinate.

Тарелка, *s. f. dim.* — *лочка, plate; глубокая —, see Глубокій; мелкая —, see Мелкій; дайте мнѣ полную —ку супу, give me a plateful of soup; онъ сегодня не въ своей —кѣ, he is out of sorts to-day, he is not in his usual humour; || hilt (of a sword).*

Тарелки, *s. f. pl. mus.* cymbals.

Тарелочникъ, *s. m.* basket for plates.

Тарелочный, *adj.* of plate.

Тарель, *s. f. art.* breech (of a gun); || *naut.* breech-moulding.

Тарифъ, *s. m.* tariff; || — *фный, adj.*

Тарлатанъ, *s. m.* tarlatan (stuff); || — *тано-вый, adj.*

Тароватый, *adj.* liberal, unsparing, generous, open-handed; lavish; *онъ очень —тъ на похвалы, he is lavish of praise; prov. не богатъ, да —тъ, he is not rich, but he is generous.*

Тарпанъ, *s. m.* a wild horse.

Тартана, *s. f. naut.* tartan (vessel).

Тартанъ, *s. m.* tartan (stuff).

Тартаръ, *s. m.* tartar, hell; *въ тартарары, prop.* in the depth of hell.

Тартинка, *s. f.* sandwich.

Тарчъ, *s. m.* target (shield).

Тары-бары, *s. f. pl.* confabulation; *see* Раздобары.

Таска, *s. f.* Тасканіе, *s. n.* drawing, dragging; trailing; *задать кому —ку, to give a sound thrashing; to pull by the hair; prov. не все —кой, ино и лаской, mildness governs more than anger.*

Таскать, *v. a.* to draw, drag, pull; — *бревна изъ воды, to drag logs out of the water; — за волосы, see Волосъ; онъ —каетъ за собой множество слугъ, he is dragging a multitude of servants at his trail; старикъ едва ною —каетъ, the old man drags himself along with difficulty; || to carry, bear along; мы —кали целый день камни, we were employed the whole day in carrying stones; || to steal; кто-то —каетъ у меня дрова, somebody is stealing my wood; *prov. —калъ волкъ, понащили и волка, the thief goes on stealing till he is hanged; || to wear out, use up; онъ мною —каетъ платья, he wears out a great many clothes; || —ся, v. r.* to haunt, frequent; — *ся по кабакамъ, to haunt or frequent public-houses; онъ часто —кается къ нему, he visits him often; || to run about, stroll about, roam, to run after; —ся по улицамъ, to roam about the streets; —ся за женщинами, to run after women; || part. p.* тасканный.*

Тасованіе, *s. n.* shuffling (of cards).

Тасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle (cards); || *part. p.* тасованный.

Тасовка, *s. f. see* Тасованіе.

Татарникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-thistle.

Татарщина, *s. f.* the period of the Tartarian dominion in Russia.

Татауръ, *s. m. dim.* — *урецъ, leather girdle (of monks); || rope of a bell-clapper.*

Татерсаль, *s. m.* tattersalls; riding school and livery stables.

Татство, *s. n. obs.* theft, larceny.

Татуировать, *v. a.* to tattoo; || — *ся, v. r.* to tattoo one's self; || *part. p.* татуированный.

Татуировка, *s. f.* tattooing, tattoo.

Тать, *s. m. sl.* thief, robber; stealer.

Татьба, *s. f. see* Татство.

Тафельдекерская, *s. f.* ewry.

Тафельдекеръ, *s. m.* butler.

Тафта, *s. f. dim.* — *тица, —тичка, taffeta, taffety; англійская —, sticking-plaster; || тафтя-ной, adj.*

Тафтий, *s. m. obs.* case of a cross-bow.

Тафья, *s. f. obs.* skullcap of Mahometans.

Тапетъ, *s. m. bot.* tazetta.

Тачаніе, *s. n.* whipping, overcasting (in sewing)

Тачать, *v. a.* to whip, overcast.

Тачечный, *adj.* of wheelbarrow.

Тачка, *s. f.* wheelbarrow; || whipping, overcasting.

Ташка, *s. f. mil.* sabretache.

Ташеніе, *s. n.* drawing, hauling.

Ташить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, draw along; to haul, pull; лошади ташатъ карету, horses draw a carriage; — *за руку, to drag, pull a person by the hand; || to steal, pilfer; || —ся, v. r.* to trail, drag, crawl along.

Таяніе, *s. n.* thaw, thawing, melting.

Таять, *v. n.* to thaw, melt; *снегъ таетъ, the snow is thawing; таетъ, the weather breaks; на дворъ таетъ, it is thawing; || to waste away.*

pine away, dwindle away; *больной* тѣтъ, the patient is dwindling away; || to lose one's senses; to leap for joy; to be enraptured; онъ *передъ ней* тѣтъ, he is over head and ears in love with her.

Тварь, *s. f.* creature, being; *всякая*—, every living thing.

Твёрдый, *dim.* of Твердый.

Твердохонекъ, *adj.* quite hard, firm, solid.

Твердить, *v. a.* to learn by heart; to inculcate; —урокъ, to learn a lesson by heart; —роль, to rehearse one's part; || to repeat over and over; я буду все—одно и то же, I will say it over and over, again and again, I won't desist repeating.

Твёрдо, *s. n.* the slavonic name of the letter Т.

Твёрдо, *adv.* firmly; steadfastly; сидеть—на лошади, to sit firmly on horseback; стоять—на своемъ словѣ, to stand firmly by one's word; я стою за мое первое предложение, I stand to my first proposition; я—рѣшился, I am quite resolved; || thoroughly, well; знать—урокъ, to know one's lesson well; читать—, to read fluently; || hardly, firmly, solidly.

Твердохвѣстникъ, *s. m.* bot. iron-wood.

Твёрдость, *s. f.* hardness, solidity; —мрамора, hardness of marble; || *fig.* firmness, strength; —характера, strength of character.

Твёрдый, *adj.* hard, solid, firm; sclerotic, sclerous; —камень, a hard stone; —на ногу, sure-footed; —талькъ, see Талькъ; || firm; sound; —дая воля, firm will; —дая память, sound, good memory; быть —дымъ въ своемъ рѣшеніи, to be firm in one's decision.

Твердыня, *s. f.* stronghold, fort, fortress.

Твердь, *s. f. sl.* firmament.

Твердѣть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, firm, solid; to solidify.

Тверёвый, *pop.* see Трезвый.

Твёрже, *comp.* of the *adv.* Твердо, harder, more firmly.

Тверженіе, *s. n.* learning by heart, inculcating; repeating over and over.

Твой, *adj. poss.* thy, thine; your, yours.

Твореніе, *s. n.* creating, making; || creation; || work; —нія Державина, the works of Dierjavin.

Творѣныице, *s. n. dim.* of Твореніе, a small creature; || a little work, short treatises.

Творецъ, *s. m.* Creator, Maker; || author.

Творило, *s. n. dim.* —рыльце, lime-pit, mortar-pit; hatchway; —(у шлюза), pen-stock, pen-trough; || —льный, *adj.*

Творительный, *adj. gram.*—надежъ, ablative case, ablative.

Творить, *v. a. sl.* to create; to shape; || to produce, make, do; || —молю, to pray, say one's prayers; —судъ и расправу, to administer justice; || —известъ, to temper plaster, mortar; to slack lime; || —ся, *v. p.* to be created; || to be done, be made, be executed; *prov.* не все —рится, что просто говорится, saying and doing are two different things; || *part. p.* творѣнный.

Творогъ, *s. m. dim.* —рожокъ, curds, cheese-curds.

Творожистый, *adj.* clotted, clotty.

Творожиться, *v. n.* to curdle, curd; to clot, grow clotty.

Творожникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, curd-fritter.

Творожный, *adj.* of curds; caseous.

Творческий, *adj.* of Creator, of Maker; || creative.

Творчество, *s. n.* creative power, creative genius.

Театраль, *s. m.* a person fond of theatres, play-goer.

Театральный, *adj.* theatric, theatrical; scenic, scenical; —ное представление, see Представленіе; —ныя декорации, scenery; —ныя подмостки, stage; —бенѣфисъ, benefit, benefit-night; || —но, *adv.* theatrically.

Театръ, *s. m.* theatre, play-house; директоръ—ри, stage-manager; оперный—, opera-house; —былъ полонъ, the house was full; писать для —ра, to write for the stage; домашній—, private theatricals; || theatre, seat; —военныхъ дѣйствій, войны, scene of war; —междоусобной войны, the seat of civil war.

Тебѣ, *dat. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* Ты; to thee, to you; thou, you.

Тебѣ, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* Ты; thee, you.

Тевтонскій, *adj.*—орденъ, Teutonic order.

Тѣзисъ, *s. m.* thesis.

Тѣзка, *s. c.* namesake.

Тезоименитство, *s. n.* name's-day.

Тейзмъ, *s. m.* theism.

Теистическій, *adj.* theistic, theistical.

Тейстъ, *s. m.* theist.

Текстъ, *s. m.* text; очищать—, приспособлять—для юности, to bowdlerize; || libretto (of an opera).

Текучесть, *s. f.* fluidity; || flow (of words).

Текучій, *adj.* fluid; || flowing (of words); || running (of water).

Текущій, *adj.* flowing, running; streaming; || current, present (year, month); 10-го числа —щаго мѣсяца, the 10-th instant.

Телеграмма, *s. f.* telegram, telegraphic despatch.

Телеграфированіе, *s. n.* telegraphing.

Телеграфировать, *v. a.* to telegraph, wire; to send a telegraphic despatch; || *part. p.* телеграфированный.

Телеграфистъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* telegrapher, telegraphist.

Телеграфическій, *adj.* telegraphic, —al.

Телеграфія, *s. f.* telegraphy.

Телеграфъ, *s. m.* telegraph; || —фный, *adj.*

Телѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* —ночокъ, calf; *prov.* ласковый—двухъ матокъ сосетъ, more flies are taken with a drop of honey, than a tun of vinegar; twice as much is gained by gentleness; mildness governs more than anger; fair words break no bones, but foul one's many a one; къ мокрому —неу все мухи льнутъ, a meek person has the worst of it; домашній—лучше заморской коровы, a sparrow in hand is worth a pheasant that flies by; || a meek, weak-minded person.

Телепатическій, *adj.* telepathic.

Телепатія, *s. f.* telepathy.

Телескопическій, *adj.* telescopic, telescopical; —скія звѣзды, telescopic stars.

Телескопъ, *s. m.* telescope.

Телефонированіе, *s. n.* telephoning.

Телефонировать, *v. a.* to telephone.

Телефонистъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* telephonist.

Телефонный, *adj.* telephonic.

Телефонъ, *s. m.* telephone.

Телѣцъ, *s. m.* calf; золотой—, the golden calf; || *astr.* Taurus, the Bull (constellation).

Телѣться, *v. n.* to calve (of a cow); to fawn.

Телица, Тёлка, *s. f.* heifer.

Теллурій, *s. m. min.* tellurium.

Телушка, *dim.* of Телка.

Тельный, *adj.* —ная корова, a cow with calf.

Телѣга, *s. f.* cart, chariot, waggon; полная—, cart-load.

Телѣжка, *s. f. dim.* of Телѣга; truck; || handbarrow; wheelbarrow.

Телѣжникъ, *s. m.* cartwright.
Телѣжный, *adj.* of cart, of waggon; — **мастеръ**, cartwright.
Теля, *s. n.* calf.
Телятина, *s. f.* veal.
Телятникъ, *s. m.* stall for calves; || calf-herd; | dealer in calves.
Телячий, *adj.* of calf; of veal; — **чья котлета**, veal-chop; veal-cutlet; — **чьи ножки**, calf's feet; | — **чья нога**, *bot.* cuckoo-pint.
Тема, *s. f.* theme, topic, subject.
Тембръ, *s. m.* *mus.* timbre.
Темель, see Темнота.
Темлякъ, *s. m. dim.* — **лячокъ**, sword-knot; | — **лячный**, *adj.*
Тёмный, *dim.* of Темный.
Темнохонький, *adj.* quite dark, quite obscure.
Темный, see Потемнѣть.
Темница, *s. f.* prison, gaol, jail.
Темничный, *adj.* of prison, of gaol; — **стражъ**, gaoler, jailer.
Тёмно, **Темно**, *adv.* darkly, obscurely; || *v. imp.* на дворъ —, it is dark, it is night; —, *хоть глаза открыты*, see Глазъ.
Темнобагровый, *adj.* dark purple.
Темнобурый, *adj.* dark brown; dark sorrel (of horses).
Темноватость, *s. f.* duskiness.
Темноватый, *adj.* rather dark, darkish, rather obscure; duskish, dusky; || — **то**, *adv.* duskily, duskishly.
Темноволосый, *adj.* dark-haired.
Темногрудой, *adj.* chestnut (of horses).
Темноглубой, *adj.* dark blue, dark azure.
Темножёлтый, *adj.* dark yellow.
Темнозелёный, *adj.* dark green.
Темнокрасный, *adj.* dark red, reddish brown.
Темнорусый, *adj.* chestnut, dark (of hair).
Темнорыжий, *adj.* dark russet, dark red; | chestnut (of horses).
Темносиний, *adj.* dark blue.
Тёмность, *s. f.* darkness.
Темносерый, *adj.* dark gray, steel-coloured.
Темнота, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.
Темноцвѣтный, *adj.* dark-coloured.
Тёмный, *adj.* dark, obscure; — **ная ночь**, see Ночь; — **цвѣтъ**, dark colour; — **ная вода**, *med.* see Вода; — **на вода во облацѣхъ**, it is quite incomprehensible; — **няя миста въ сочиненіи**, obscure passages in a work; **это — ное дѣло**, that's a dark affair, it is an affair that cannot be seen through; — **ные слухи**, vague rumours; — **человекъ**, an ignorant man; — **ная душа**, a dissembling man; **это какія-то — ные личности**, those are very suspicious looking men.
Темнѣть, *v. n.* to darken; to grow, get dark, obscure; на дворъ — **нѣтъ**, it is getting dark; — **нѣтъ въ глазахъ**, the sight gets dull or dim.
Темнѣться, *v. n.* to be seen; to appear; **вдали что-то — нѣтся**, something dark appears in the distance.
Темпераментный, *adj.* temperamental.
Темпераментъ, *s. m.* temperament, constitution; | **желчный** —, see Желчный.
Температура, *s. f.* temperature.
Темплетъ, see Тамплетъ.
Тёмно, *s. n.* *mus.* time.
Темпъ, *s. m.* time.
Темъ, see Тьма.
Темя, *s. n. dim.* — **ячко**, anat. sinciput; crown of the head.
Темянный, *adj.* sincipital.
Теналь, *s. f.* fort. tenaille; || — **льный**, *adj.*
Тенденція, *s. f.* tendency; || — **цѣльный**, *adj.* with a purpose, intentional.

Тендеръ, *s. m.* tender, engine - tender; tank (of a locomotive); || *naut.* cutter.
Тенѣта, *s. n. pl.* net, toil, snare; || — **тний**, *adj.*
Тенѣтитъ, *v. a.* to catch in a net; to ensnare.
Тенѣтникъ, *s. m.* spider; || air - threads, gossamer.
Тенѣто, *s. n. dim.* — **тцѣ**, — **нѣтце**, see Тенѣта.
Тенѣтчикъ, *s. m.* net-setter.
Тенористъ, *s. m.* tenor (singer); || — **стый**, *adj.*
Теноръ, *s. m.* tenor (voice, singer); *низкій* —, counter-tenor; || — **рный**, *adj.*
Тентъ, *s. m.* *naut.* awning.
Теогонія, *s. f.* theogony.
Теодолитъ, *s. m.* theodolite.
Теократическій, *adj.* theocratic, theocratical.
Теократія, *s. f.* theocracy.
Теократъ, *s. m.* theocrat.
Теологическій, *adj.* theologic, theological; | — **ски**, *adv.* — **цалы**.
Теологія, *s. f.* theology.
Теологъ, *s. m.* theologian, theologist, theologue.
Теорема, *s. f.* theorem; **доказать — му**, see Доказывать.
Теоретикъ, *s. m.* theorist, speculatist, speculator.
Теоретическій, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical; | — **ски**, *adv.* — **цалы**.
Теоретичность, *s. f.* speculativeness.
Теорія, *s. f.* theory; speculation.
Теософическій, *adj.* theosophic, theosophical.
Теософія, *s. f.* theosophy, theosophism.
Теософъ, *s. m.* theosophist, theosoph, theosopher.
Теперешний, *adj.* actual, present, now-a-days; **въ — нее время**, in the present times, in our days.
Теперь, *adv.* now, now-a-days, at present, actually; — **или никогда**, now or never.
Тепленьй, *dim.* of Теплый; — **кое мѣстечко**, see Мѣстечко.
Тепленько, *adv.* pretty warm; warmly.
Теплѣхонекъ, **Теплѣшенекъ**, *adj.* quite warm.
Теплить, *v. a.* to light (a lamp before an image); || — **ся**, *v. n.* to burn, shine (of a lamp).
Теплица, *s. f. dim.* — **ичка**, hot-house, conservatory, forcing-house; orchard-house, greenhouse; || — **личный**, *adj.*
Теплицы, *s. f. pl.* thermal waters.
Тепло, *s. n.* warmth; heat; **дѣтъ недѣли сто —**, we have a fortnight of warm weather; **пятнадцать градусовъ — лѣ**, fifteen degrees of heat; **держатъ ноги въ — лѣ**, to keep the feet warm.
Тепло, *adv.* warmly; **я одѣтъ —**, I am warmly clad; **въ комнатѣ очень —**, it is very warm in the room; на дворъ —, it is warm out of doors; **отъ этого ни —, ни холодно**, that's neither here nor there.
Тепловатость, *s. f.* tepidity, tepidness; lukewarmness.
Тепловатый, *adj.* tepid, lukewarm; — **тая вода**, lukewarm water.
Теплокровный, *adj. nat. hist.* red-blooded, warm-blooded.
Тепломѣрный, *adj.* thermometrical.
Тепломѣръ, *s. m.* calorimeter, thermometer.
Теплопроводность, *s. f. phys.* conductivity of heat; diathermanity.
Теплопроводный, *adj. phys.* heat-conveying; diathermal, diathermanous.
Теплородный, *adj. phys.* calorific, caloric.
Теплородъ, *s. m. phys.* caloric; **лучистый —**, radiating heat; **скрытый —**, latent heat; **удѣльный —**, specific heat; **явный —**, free heat, uncombined heat.
Теплота, *s. f.* warmth; tepor; mildness (of weather).

Тёплый, *adj.* warm; tepid, lukewarm; —**лое платье**, warm clothes; —**лая вода**, lukewarm water; —**лая вода**, *see* Вода; || warm, mild (*weather*); || fervent (*prayer*); || *fig.* warm, cordial, hearty; —**примъ**, warm, hearty reception; —**лая слова**, sympathetic words.

Теплыйнь, *s. f.* very hot weather.

Теплеть, *v. n.* to grow warm; *на дворъ* —**збеть**, the weather is growing warm.

Терапевтика, *s. f.* therapeutics.

Терапевтический, *adj.* of therapeutics, therapeutic, therapeutical.

Терапевтъ, *s. m.* therapist.

Терапія, *s. f.* therapy.

Тераса, *s. f.* terrace; || —**совый**, *adj.*

Тератологія, *s. f.* teratology.

Терёбить, *v. a.* to pull, pull about; to pluck, touse; —**за волосы**, to pull the hair; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be pulled, be plucked; || *part. p.* **терёбленный**.

Терёбленіе, *s. n.* pulling, plucking.

Теребратула, *s. f.* terebratula, anomia (*mollusk*).

Терёдорить, *v. a.* to print.

Терёдорщикъ, *s. m.* pressman.

Теремъ, *s. m. dim.* —**мобъ**, attic, chamber at the top of a house.

Тереть, *v. a.* to rub; —**рукой**, to rub with the hand; —**руку мазью**, to rub the arm with balm; || to wipe, clean; —**посуду**, to dry the plates and dishes; || to grind; to grate, rasp; —**краски**, to grind colours; —**хрпнъ**, to scrape horse-radish; *prov.* не **тёрши**, не **машини**, не **будетъ калачъ**, if you want a cake, you must first knead the dough; || to hurt; *canoъ трётъ мнѣ ногу*, the boot hurts my foot; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to rub one's self; to be rubbed; || to haunt, frequent, be in constant relation with; *онъ постоянно трётся между художниками*, he is always in the society of artists; —**ся около кого**, to pay court to; || *part. p.* **тёртый**; *онъ —тый калачъ*, *see* Калачъ.

Терзаніе, *s. n.* tearing; worrying; || torment, torture, pain.

Терзатель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* tormentor; persecutor.

Терзѣть, *v. a.* to tear to pieces; to worry; *волкъ —зѣтъ овцу*, the wolf is tearing the sheep to pieces; || to torment, torture; to goad, distress, grieve; не **терзѣй меня**, don't torment me; *совѣсть —зѣтъ его*, his conscience torments him; —**уши**, *fig.* to split the ears; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be torn; to be tormented; to torment one's self; || *part. p.* **терзанный**.

Територіальный, *adj.* territorial.

Територія, *s. f.* territory.

Теріакъ, *s. m. pharm. med.* theriac, theriaca, treacle.

Теріачный, *adj.* theriac, theriacal.

Тёрза, *s. f. dim.* —**рочка**, rasp, grater; || —**рочный**, *adj.*

Термидоръ, *s. m.* Thermidor (*the eleventh month of the year in the French republican calendar*).

Терминологический, *adj.* of nomenclature, terminologic.

Терминологія, *s. f.* nomenclature, terminology.

Терминъ, *s. m.* term, expression.

Термитъ, *s. m. ent.* termite, termes.

Термический, *adj.* thermic, thermotic, thermal.

Термодинамика, *s. f.* thermodynamics.

Термодинамический, *adj.* thermodynamic.

Термометрический, *adj.* thermometric, —**ал**.

Термометръ, *s. m.* thermometer.

Термоскопъ, *s. m.* thermoscope.

Термоэлектрический, *adj.* thermo-electric.

Термоэлектричество, *s. n.* thermo-electricity.

Тернистый, *adj.* thorny, prickly; || *fig.* thorny, difficult.

Терние, *s. n.* thorns; bristling points.

Терновка, *s. f.* sloe-brandy.

Терновникъ, *s. m.* thorn-bush, black-thorn, bramble-bush; sloe-tree, bramble; brier, briar; *prov. отъ —ка не жди винограду*, a bramble never bears grapes.

Терновый, *adj.* of thorns, thorny; — *кустъ*, thorn-bush; — *виноградъ*, *see* Виноградъ; || of sloe; —**вая ягода**, sloe, bramble-berry.

Тёртъ, *s. m. bot.* sloe, sloe-thorn, sloe-tree, black-thorn; *дикій* —, furze, gorse.

Терпентинный, **Терпентиновый**, *adj.* of turpentine; terebinthinate, terebinthine; —**нное дерево**, terebinth.

Терпентинъ, *s. m.* turpentine.

Терпимость, *s. f.* tolerance, toleration; sufferance.

Терпимый, *adj.* tolerable, supportable, bearable; || tolerated, suffered.

Терпкій, *adj.* harsh, sharp, sour (*taste*); —**кое вино**, rough wine.

Тёрпкость, *s. f.* harshness, sharpness, tartness (*of taste*).

Тёрпнуть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to become, grow torpid, grow stiff.

Тёрпугъ, *s. m. dim.* —**пужбъ**, rasp, grater; || —**пужный**, *adj.*

Терпѣливость, *s. f.* patience.

Терпѣливый, *adj.* patient; || —**во**, *adv.* —**лю**.

Терпѣіе, *s. n.* patience; endurance; *взять —ніемъ*, to succeed by dint of patience; *злоупотреблять чѣмъ —ніемъ*, to ride a free horse to death; *вывести кого изъ —нія*, *see* Выводить; *выводитъ изъ —нія*, *see* Выходить; *потерять —*, to lose patience; —*мое лопнуло*, *see* Лопать; *prov. — и трудъ все перепутъ*, patience overcomes all difficulties.

Терпѣть, *v. a.* to suffer, bear, endure; to stand; to tolerate; —*голодъ*, *голодъ*, to bear hunger, endure cold; —*нужду*, to suffer from want; *я — его не могу*, I cannot endure, bear him; *я не могу — долге такой боли*, I cannot endure such pain any longer; —*страшныя муки*, to suffer martyrdom; *какъ можно — такіе беспорядки!* how can one tolerate such disorders! *время терпѣть*, there's plenty of time; *время не терпѣть*, time presses; *бумага все терпѣть*, anything can be put on paper; *дѣло не терпѣть отлагательства*, the business is pressing, admits of no delay; *они терпѣть большія потери*, they are sustaining great losses; —*бѣдствіе*, to be in distress; *prov. терпѣть брага домо*, а *черезъ край поидетъ*, не *уймешь*, when the cup is full it runs over.

Терраріумъ, *s. m.* terrarium.

Терраса, *see* Тераса.

Терракотта, *s. f.* terra cotta.

Территорія, —**ріальный**, *see* Територія, —**ріальный**.

Терроризировать, *v. a.* to terrorize, establish a system of terror.

Терроризмъ, *s. m.* terrorism.

Террористъ, *s. m.* terrorist.

Терроръ, *s. m.* terror, terrorism, reign of terror.

Терцетъ, *s. m. tercet*; || *mus.* trio.

Терція, *s. f. mus.* third, tierce; *малая* —, flat third, minor third, demi-ditone; *большая* —, major third; || *math. astr.* third; || *print.* great-primer.

Терцъ, *s. m.* tierce (*at piquet*); —*отъ короля*, tierce to the king.

Тёрщикъ, *s. m.* —**красокъ**, colour-grinder.

Теряіе, *s. n.* losing, dropping.

Терять, *v. a.* to lose; — *время*, to lose, waste time; — *голову*, see Голова; || to moult (of birds); || —ся, *v. r.* to lose one's self; to get lost; to lose one's wits; —ся *въ догадку*, see Догадка.

Тесакъ, *s. m. dim.* —сачокъ, short sabre; || *naut.* cutlass.

Тесаніе, *s. n.* cutting, hewing; —каменъ, stone-cutting.

Тесарь, *s. m.* stone-cutter.

Тесать, тесывать, *v. a.* to cut, hew; to square (a beam, a stone); || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut, be hewn, be squared; || *part. p.* тесанный.

Тесачный, *adj.* of short sabre.

Тесёмея, *s. f. dim.* —мочка, tape, ribbon.

Тесёмочникъ, Тесёмчикъ, *s. m.* tape-maker; ribbon-weaver; || tape-dealer.

Тесёмочный, *adj.* of tape, made of tape.

Тесёмчатый, *adj.* tape-like, ribbon-like.

Тёска, *s. f.* see Тесаніе; || *s. c.* see Тезка.

Тесло, *s. n.* Тесла, Теслица, *s. f.* adze.

Теслоносъ, *s. m. orn.* spoon-bill.

Тесница, *s. f. dim.* —ничка, batten, scantling, plank, deal; || —ничный, *adj.*

Тесовый, *adj.* of deal, of planks; —анса, wood fit to be cut into planks.

Тестъ, *s. m. dim.* тёстюшка, father-in-law (wife's father).

Тёсъ, *s. m. collect.* deal, thin planks, batten, scantling.

Тесья, *s. f.* tape; || —манный, *adj.*

Тетеревинный, *adj.* of wood-cock, of grouse; —ная охота, grouse-shooting.

Тетеревъ, *s. m.* wood-cock, moor-cock, grouse, wood-grouse; moor-fowl, moor-game; black-cock; gorcock, caper-cailzie; *мухой* —, heath-cock, heath-pout; онъ *муха кахъ* —, he is as deaf as a post; || *fig.* simpleton, blockhead.

Тетерька, Тетёра, *s. f.* heath-hen, gorhen.

Тетёха, *s. f. pop.* stout, red-faced, clumsy woman or girl; onion.

Тетива, *s. f.* string, bow-string; —у *инструмента*, string-board.

Тётка, *s. f. dim.* тётенька, тётя, aunt; || —кинь, *adj.*

Тетрадь, *s. f. dim.* тетрадка, —рабочая, copy-book, writing-book; —бумаги, six sheets of paper; *пояная* —, musik-book; въ —дахъ, *print.* unbound.

Тётушка, *s. f. cares.* of Тетка, aunt, dear aunt; || —кинь, *adj.*

Тетъ-де-понъ, *s. m. mil.* head, front entrance of a bridge, tête-de-pont.

Техника, *s. f.* technics, technical knowledge.

Техникъ, *s. m.* technician, mechanical engineer.

Технический, *adj.* technic, technical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Технологический, *adj.* technologic, —al.

Технологія, *s. f.* technology.

Технологъ, *s. m.* technologist.

Теча, *s. f.* see Течь.

Течёніе, *s. n.* current, stream; *несётся по —нію*, to go down with the stream; *вниз по —нію реки*, down the river; *вверх по —нію реки*, up the river; —воды, water-course; —направляется къ западу, the tide sets westward; *сидовать —нію*, to go with the tide; || current, course; —дѣлъ, current, course of affairs; run of business; —солнца, *звѣздъ*, the course of the sun, stars; || course, space (of time); въ —Мая, in the course of May, during May; въ —юда, in the course, space of a year; въ —ніе, съ —ніемъ времени, see Время; || *med. flow*; —иная изъ глазъ, lippitude.

Тёча, *s. f.* rut; || see Течь.

Течь, *v. n.* to flow, run, stream; *река течётъ*, the river flows; *слезы текли изъ его глазъ*, the tears ran from his eyes; *у него кровь течётъ изъ*

носу, his nose is bleeding; || to run, go, pass; *время течётъ быстро*, time glides away swiftly; *дѣла текутъ своимъ чередомъ*, business goes on; || to leak, be leaky; *боченокъ течётъ*, the cask is leaky; *судно течётъ*, the ship sprang a leak.

Течь, *s. f. naut.* leak; leakage, leaking; *получить* —, to spring a leak; *остановить* —, to stop a leak; *въ судно показалася* —, the ship has sprung a leak.

Тёшка, *s. f.* the belly of large fishes.

Тёща, *s. f.* mother-in-law (wife's mother).

Тигель, *s. m.* crucible, sump, hearth; melting-pot.

Тигельный, *adj.* of crucible; —ная сталь, cast-steel.

Тигрёнокъ, *s. m.* a young tiger.

Тигрикъ, *s. m. dim.* of Тигрь, a small tiger.

Тигрица, *s. f.* tigress.

Тигровый, *adj.* of tiger; tiger-coloured.

Тигроко́тъ, *s. m. zool.* tiger-cat, serval.

Тигрь, *s. m. zool.* tiger.

Тизана, *s. f.* diet-drink, tisane.

Тиканіе, *s. n.* ticking.

Тикать, *v. n.* to chatter (of a magpie); || to tick (of a watch).

Тиковый, *adj.* —вое дерево, teak, teek.

Тикунъ, *s. m. orn.* todus, today.

Тикъ, *s. m.* teak, teek; || tick, ticking, ticken (stuff); tent-cloth; || *med. tic*; || *тикъ-такъ*, ticking, tick-tack (of a watch).

Тильбюри, *s. n.* tilbury.

Тимберовать, *v. a. naut.* to repair, refit (a ship); || *part. p.* тимберованный.

Тимберовка, *s. f. naut.* repair, repairing.

Тимберъ, *s. m. naut.* timbers.

Тиміанъ, *s. m. bot.* thyme; || —анный, *adj.*

Тиммерманъ, *s. m. naut.* ship-carpenter; || —манский, *adj.*

Тимонъ, *s. m. bot.* cumin; || —новый, *adj.*

Тимоѣева трава, Тимоѣевка, *s. f. bot.* phleum palustre.

Тимпанитъ, *s. m. med.* tympanites, tympanitis, tympany; wind-dropsy; || *vet.* wind.

Тимпанъ, *s. m. mus.* cymbal; tabor; || *anat.* tympanum, drum, barrel (of the ear); || *print.* tympan; || —анный, *adj.* of cymbal; of tympanum.

Тимьянъ, see Тиміанъ.

Тіна, *s. f.* mud, slime, mire, ooze, silt; || *тиный*, *adj.*

Тинистость, *s. f.* sliminess.

Тинистый, *adj.* muddy, slimy, miry, oozy.

Тинктура, *s. f. pharm.* tincture; solution.

Тинъ, *s. m. bot.* smilax.

Типическій, Типичный, *adj.* typic, typical.

Типичность, *s. f.* typicalness.

Типографическій, Типографскій, *adj.* typographic, typographical; —фокія чернила, printing-ink; —фокій ученикъ, printer's devil, printer's boy.

Типографія, *s. f.* typography; printing-office, printing-house.

Типографщикъ, *s. m.* typographer, printer; || —щицый, *adj.*

Типографъ, see Типографщикъ.

Типолитографія, *s. f.* printer and lithographer.

Типунъ, *s. m.* pip (disease of birds); —тебѣ на языкъ *fig.* may you get the pip!

Тинъ, *s. m.* type.

Тирада, *s. f.* tirade, long phrase, long speech; passage.

Тиражъ, *s. m.* drawing (of a lottery); drawing lots; —выигрыша, sortilege.

Тирани́ть, *v. a.* to tyrannize; to make a person suffer martyrdom; to martyrize, torture.

Тирани́ческий, *adj.* tyrannic, tyrannical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Тирания, *s. f.* tyranny.

Тиранка, *s. f.* a female tyrant, tyranness.

Тиранский, *adj.* tyrannic, tyrannical; || —екл, *adv.*—cally, as a tyrant.

Тиранство, *s. n.* tyranny.

Тиранствовать, *s. n.* tyrannizing, torturing.

Тирантовать, *v. n.* to be a tyrant; to play the tyrant; to tyrannize, torture.

Тиранъ, *s. m.* tyrant.

Тире, *s. n. indecl.* stroke, dash; *gram.* hyphen.

Тирование, *s. n. naut.* tarring.

Тировать, *v. a. naut.* to tar; || *part. p.* тированный.

Тиръ, *s. m. naut.* tar, pitch; || shooting-gallery, shooting-ground.

Тисканье, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing.

Тискать, *v. a.* to squeeze, press; to cram; || —ся, *v. r. p.* squeeze, press; to throng, crowd; to be crammed; || *part. p.* тисканый.

Тискать, тиснуть, *v. a.* to print; to insert in the paper.

Тиски, *s. m. pl. dim.* —сочки, press; — для ожимки винограда, wine-press; || vice; jaw, chop; ручные—, see Ручной; || *fig.* быть в —бахъ, to be in a very difficult situation, in a dilemma; онъ у него в —бахъ, he is in his clutches.

Тискоть, *adv.* quite full, crammed; комната — набита людьми, the room is crowded with people; лизикъ—набитъ, the box is quite full.

Тиснение, *s. n. print.* working, working off, striking off, printing, impression; press-work.

Тиснить, тиснуть, *v. a.* to print, impress, work off, strike off.

Тиснуть, see Тискать.

Тисовый, *adj.* yewen, yewn; —вое дерево, yew-tree.

Тисъ, *s. m.* yew, yew-tree.

Титанить, *s. m. min.* titanite.

Титановый, *adj.* titanian, titanic, titanitic.

Титанъ, *s. m.* Titan; || *min.* titanium; octahedrite.

Титочный, *adj.* of teat, of breast.

Тѣла, *s. f.* Тѣло, *s. n.* title; || abbreviation.

Титулованіе, *s. n.* titling, entitling.

Титулованный, *part. p. and. adj.* titled.

Титуловать, *v. a.* to title, give a title; to entitle; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to assume a title; to style one's self; to be titled.

Титулъ, *s. m.* title; || —льный, *adj.*

Титулярный, *adj.* titular, titular; —совѣтникъ, titular councillor (title of a government clerk).

Тятка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, breast, teat, nipple.

Тифозный, *adj. med.* typhoid; —ная горячка, typhoid fever.

Тифонъ, *s. m.* typhoon; spout, water-spout.

Тифъ, *s. m. med.* typhus, typhoid fever; брюшной—, typhoid; возвратный—, remittent typhoid; пятнистый, сыпной—, spotted typhus.

Тихій, *adj.* still, quiet, calm, peaceful, gentle; —хая вода, still water; —хое море, still sea; —океанъ, the Pacific Ocean; —ребенокъ, quiet child; —хая совѣсть, calm, tranquil, easy conscience; —хая лошадь, gentle horse; || soft, mild, sweet; easy; —хая погода, mild weather; —сонъ, sweet sleep; —хая смерть, easy death; || low, hollow, muffled, dull; —голосъ, low voice; —шумъ, hollow noise, muffled sound; —хая боль, dull pain; || slow; sluggish; —хая походка, slow step; —хое течение рѣки, sluggish current of a river.

Тихо, *adv.* stilly, quietly, calmly, gently; на дорнъ—, there's no wind, it is calm; жить—, to live quietly, peacefully; говорить—, to speak in a low voice or tone; || softly, mildly, sweetly; ходить—, to walk softly; || slowly; sluggishly;

дѣла идутъ—, business is going on slowly, little by little; рѣка течетъ очень—, the river runs sluggishly on; *prov.* —идешь, бѣда догонитъ, шибко пойдешь, бѣда догонитъ, one cannot escape one's destiny.

Тихомолкомъ, *adv.* in silence, silently; || in secret, secretly.

Тихопасіе, *s. n.* mildness, gentleness, sweetness (of character).

Тихоправный, *adj.* mild, gentle, sweet (of character).

Тихонькій, *dim. of* Тихій.

Тихонько, *adv.* silently, without noise; gently, mildly; slowly; онъ вошелъ—, he entered with a noiseless step or noiselessly; —ударить кого, to tap gently; сказать—, to say in a low voice; идти—, to walk slowly.

Тихоня, *s. c. coll.* sanctimonious person, demure looking person, demure hypocrite.

Тихость, *s. f.* calm, stillness, quietness, tranquillity; —моря, the calmness of the sea; || mildness (of weather); gentleness (of temper); || slowness.

Тихоходъ, *s. m. zool.* sloth, tardigrade; тупе-наый—, ai, bradypus.

Тихохонько, *adv.* very gently, quietly, slowly, etc.

Тѣше, *adv. comp. of* Тихо, more quietly, more calmly, etc.; говорить—, lower your voice; —! silence! hush! peace! silence there! hold your peace!

Тѣшина, *s. f.* stillness, calm, quiet, tranquillity; silence; silentness; mildness; sereneness (of weather).

Тѣшкоть, *adv.* quietly, silently, noiselessly; || secretly, in secret.

Тѣшь, *s. f.* stillness; *prov.*—да гладъ, да Божья благодать, peaceful state; || see Тѣшина.

Тиара, *s. f.* tiara, tiar, the pope's triple crown.

Тиунъ, *s. m.* bailiff (ancient calling); || —некій, *adj.*

Ткальный, *adj.* for weaving, weaving; —станокъ, weaving-loom; —челнокъ, shuttle.

Ткальня, *s. f.* weaver's workshop.

Тканина, see Ткань.

Тканіе, *s. n.* weaving.

Ткань, *s. f.* tissue, textile fabric, stuff; texture, web; || *anat.* tissue.

Тканье, *s. n.* quilting, twill; || —евый, *adj.*

Ткать, *v. a.* to weave; || —ся, *v. p.* to be woven; || *part. p.* тканный.

Ткацкая, see Ткальня.

Ткацкий, *adj.* of weaver, weaving; —станокъ, see Станокъ; —ная машина, warping-mill; —навой, челнокъ, beam of a weaver's loom; —кое полотно, hand-made cloth.

Ткачество, *s. n.* weaving.

Ткачъ, *s. m.* —чиха, *s. f.* weaver; cloth-weaver; —шелковыя матеріи, silk-weaver.

Ткнуть, see Ткать.

Тлетворный, *adj.* pernicious, pestilential, noxious, deleterious.

Тло, *s. n. до тла*, entirely; quite; онъ разоренъ до тла, he is completely ruined.

Тлѣніе, *s. n.* corruption, putrescence; rot; || smouldering, burning without flame.

Тлѣность, *s. f.* corruptibleness, corruptibility; frailness, frailty; perishability, perishableness.

Тлѣнный, *adj.* corruptible, frail, perishable.

Тлѣтъ, *s. m.* corruption; rottenness, rot.

Тлѣтъ, *v. n.* to be corrupted, be putrefied, to be rotten, be decayed; || —, —ся, *v. n.* to glow, smoulder, to burn without flame.

Тля, *s. f.* rot, rottenness; || *ent.* aphis, plant-louse, grub.

Тма, *s. f. sl.* ten thousand; || great multitude, a very large number; — *народу*, a great crowd of people; *у него денег* —, he has plenty of money.

Тмишъ, *s. m. bot.* cumin; *полевой* —, see Полевой; *кандийский* —, bishop's-weed, bishop's-wort; || **тмишный**, *adj.*

Тмущий, *adj.* тма —щая, an innumerable multitude, countless number; myriad.

То, *conj.* then; *если такъ* —, *я согласенъ*, if it is so, then I consent; || *онъ — тутъ* —, *тамъ*, he is now here, now there, he is sometimes here, sometimes there; *онъ — веселъ* —, *скученъ*, at one time he is gay, at another low-spirited; || either... or; *не — доброта*, *не — слабость*, either kind-heartedness or weakness; *ни —, ни се*, neither head nor tail; || *да и —*, even then; but as yet; *это слово употребляется въ разговоръ*, *да и — рѣдко*, this word is employed in conversation, but even then very rarely; *цѣлый день работалъ*, *да и — не кончилъ*, I have worked the whole day long, but have not yet finished; || *за —*, therefore, accordingly; to make amends, in return; *я не обидаль*, *но за — хорошо ужиналъ*, I had no dinner, but, to make amends, had a good supper; *у него злой языкъ*, *за — его и не любятъ*, he has a slanderous tongue and is therefore detested by everybody; || *а не —*, if not, otherwise, or else; *молчите, а не —*, hold your tongue, otherwise...; || *не —, чтобы она была красавица...*, one cannot call her a beauty, but...; || *что — онъ поддываетъ?* what is he doing? *когда — онъ придетъ?* when will he come? *мнѣ что — нездоровится*, I am somewhat unwell; *то — то онъ обрадуется*, how happy he will be; *объ этомъ — я и хотѣлъ говорить съ вами*, that is precisely what I wished to talk with you about; *я и видѣть — его не хочу*, I do not even wish to see him.

То, *pron.* see Тотъ.

Тобой, **Тобю**, *instr. case of the pers. pron.* Ты; with thee, with you, by thee, by you.

Тоблець, *s. m.* scrip, pouch, wallet, bag.

Товаришко, *s. m. disd.* of Товаръ, bad merchandise.

Товарищески, *adv.* по —, as a comrade, as a friend; friendly; in good fellowship.

Товарищескій, *adj.* of comrade; of fellow comrade; of partner, of companion.

Товарищество, *s. n.* company, society, association; partnership; *принять кого въ —*, to take into partnership; *вступить въ —*, to join interest with one; || *духъ — ства*, party-spirit.

Товарищъ, *s. m.* comrade, companion, fellow; colleague; *онъ хороший —*, he is a good comrade; *школьный —*, school-fellow; — *по учению*, fellow-student; — *по тюрьмѣ*, fellow-prisoner; — *по несчастію*, fellow-sufferer; *попутный —*, fellow-traveller, travelling companion; — *по оружію*, companion in arms, fellow-soldier; || associate, partner; — *щипы по торговлѣ*, partners in trade; || substitute, deputy, assistant; — *прокурора*, assistant public prosecutor; — *министра*, see Министръ.

Товарка, *s. f.* mate.

Товарный, *adj.* of goods, of merchandise; — *походъ*, see Походъ; — *ная станція*, goods-station; — *сарай*, see Сарай; — *ное имущество купца*, a merchant's stock.

Товаровѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge in merchandise.

Товаръ, *s. m.* goods, merchandise, commodity, wares; *показать, продать — лицомъ*, see Лицо; *prov. хороший — самъ себя хвалитъ*, good wine needs no bush; *на запретный — весь базаръ*, see Запретный; — *полюбится, умъ разстунится*, merchandise which pleases is half sold; *не смотря —, не покупаютъ*, to buy a pig in a poke is a bad purchase; || leather; *подошвенный —*, soles.

Тора, *s. f.* toga.

Тогда, *adv.* then, at that time; — *то*, it was then that; *идъ вы — были?* where were you at that time? — *посмотримъ*, when that time comes we shall decide on the course to be taken, shall see what must be done; we will think about that when the time comes; — *какъ*, while, whilst.

Тогдашній, *adj.* in that time, of that time, of yore.

Того, *pron.* see Тотъ.

Тогустунъ, *s. m. bot.* Caucasian honey-suckle.

Тождество, *s. n.* tautology.

Тождественный, *adj.* tautologic, tautological.

Тождество, *s. m.* synonym, synonyme.

Тождественный, *adj.* identic, identical, same; || — *но*, *adv.* identically.

Тождество, **Тожество**, *s. n.* identity, sameness.

Тоже, *adv.* also, too; *я — уязвенъ*, I too am going.

Тождъ, *pron.* alias, otherwise, or; *Юрьевъ, Дертмъ* —, Jouriew, otherwise Dorpat.

Той, *pron.* see Тотъ.

Токайскій, *adj.* —ское вино, Tokay.

Токарная, *s. f.* see Токарня.

Токарничать, *v. n.* to turn, work on the lathe.

Токарный, *adj.* turned, worked on a lathe; || of lathe; — *станокъ*, see Станокъ; — *крючокъ*, heel-tool; *бабка у — наго станка*, head-stock; — *ное ремесло*, turnery, the art of turning, calling of a turner.

Токарня, *s. f.* turner's workshop.

Токарь, *s. m.* turner; cabinet-maker; || — *рскій*, *adj.*

Токмать, **Токмачъ**, *s. m. dim.* — *риетъ*, — *рчикъ*, mallet.

Токмо, *adv.* obs. only, merely; *не —*, not only.

Токовать, *v. n.* to cry or tock (of a heathcock); || to bray, bell (of a stag).

Токология, *s. f. med.* tocology, tokology.

Токсикографическій, *adj.* toxicographic, —al.

Токсикография, *s. f.* toxicography.

Токсикологическій, *adj.* toxicological.

Токсикология, *s. f.* toxicology.

Токсикологъ, *s. m.* toxicologist.

Токсинъ, *s. m.* poison, toxine.

Токъ, *s. m.* current, stream; — *воздуха*, air-current; || stream, flood, torrent; || *phys.* fluid, current; *электрический —*, electric current; *постоянный —*, constant current; *переменный —*, interrupted current; — *высокаго напряженія*, high pressure current; || thrashing-floor, barn-floor; corn-floor; || *toque* (cap or head-dress).

Толикій, *adj.* such, so, such a great, so great a.

Толико, *adv.* so, so many, so much, so very.

Толбаніе, *s. n.* pushing, jostling.

Толкать, **толкнѣть**, *v. a.* to push, shove, give a push; to jostle; — *кого колѣнкой*, to push a person with one's knee; — *кнѣть кого въ грудь*, to strike a person on the chest; || *ни въ зубъ — нѣть*, *fig.* not to know a from b, not to know the least thing; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to push one another; to jostle; *не — кайтесь*, don't push; || *v. r.* to knock, rap (at the door); — *кнѣться къ кому-нибудь*, to look some one up; to call on a person; || to strike against, run against; *судно — кнѣлось о камень*, the ship ran against a rock; || to saunter, stroll; — *ся по улицамъ*, to saunter, stroll about the streets.

Толкачъ, *s. m. dim.* — *качикъ*, pestle; || pounder.

Толкнѣть, see Толкать.

Толкованіе, *s. n.* interpreting; || interpretation, construction, explication, explanation, commentary, comment, gloss.

Толкователь, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* interpreter, explainer, commentator, glosser, glossarist.

Толковательный, adj. interpretative, glossarial.

Толковать, v. a. to interpret, explain, comment; to gloss; —*законъ*, to interpret a law; —*въ хорошую сторону*, to put a good construction on; —*въ дурную сторону*, to put a bad construction on; to take in ill part, take amiss, take it grievously; —*древнихъ писателей*, to comment ancient authors; —*мысто изъ автора*, to explain a passage of an author; *какъ вы —бываетъ это мысто?* how do you read this passage? || *v. n.* to talk about; to converse; —*о пустякахъ*, to talk about trifles; —*о делахъ*, to talk about business; *что тутъ много—*, there's no talking about that, it is useless to talk about it; *прошу не — такъ много*, none of your answers; *онъ все свое —бываетъ*, he is ever harping on the same string, he will not give up his opinion; || —*ся, v. p.* to be interpreted, be explained, be commented; || *part. p.* толкованный.

Толковитость, s. f. intelligence, cleverness, ability, skill, lucid understanding, lucid explanation.

Толковитый, adj. intelligent, clever; sensible; *онъ человекъ—, все Толковитый; || —то, adv.* —ly, —bly, judiciously.

Толковникъ, s. m. interpreter, translator; *переводъ семидесяти —ковъ*, the Septuagint.

Толково, see Толковито.

Толковый, adj. intelligent, sensible; *онъ человекъ—*, he is a clever man, he has a sensible head; || explained, commented; —*словарь*, glossary.

Толкотня, s. f. crowd, throng; || jostling, bustle, pushing about.

Толкунчикъ, s. m. *ichth.* trumpet-fish; || *ent. bibio sanguinarius.*

Толкунъ, s. m. a short wave; || pestle; || bend in a stove.

Толкучий, adj. —*рынокъ*, rag-fair, old-clothes shops.

Толкучка, s. f. rag-fair, frippery.

Толкушка, s. f. pestle; paddle-staff.

Толкъ, s. m. meaning, sense; *дать слово прямой—*, to understand a word in its true meaning; *въ этомъ толку нтъ*, that has no sense; *взять что въ—*, to understand a thing; *я въ—не возьму*, I cannot understand; *онъ говоритъ безъ толку*, he speaks without sense or meaning; *что толку въ этомъ?* what is the good of this? *добиться —бу*, see Добиваться; *говорить толкомъ*, to speak clearly, plainly; *говорить съ толкомъ*, to speak reasonably, wisely; *сбить съ толку*, to disconcert, baffle; *умъ, сбитый съ толку*, a mind led astray; || doctrine; sect; —*стоический*, the doctrine of the Stoics; || talk, rumour; *городские толки*, town-talk; *идетъ—, что*, there is a rumour about; || *знать—*, to be knowing in, be a good judge in; *онъ знаетъ—въ музыкѣ*, he is a good judge of music; *онъ отлично знаетъ—въ живописи*, he is a connoisseur in pictures; *prov. онъ въ этомъ столько же знаетъ толку*, сколько свинья въ апельсинахъ, he knows as much about it as a hog does about dancing.

Толмачить, v. a. to interpret, translate; || to explain.

Толмачъ, s. m. interpreter, translator; || —*чешский, adj.*

Толочка, s. f. manuring a corn-field by letting cattle graze.

Толокно, s. n. dried oat-meal; || —*няный, —еонный, adj.*

Толокнянка, s. f. arbut, strawberry-tree.

Толокоть, v. a. to trample grass, corn-fields.

Толочь, v. a. to pound, grind, reduce to powder; to break, crush; —*воду, prov.* to lash the waves, to carry coals to Newcastle; *это значитъ—воду*, it is beating the air; || —*ся, v. p.* to be pounded; || *v. r.* to saunter, stroll; —*ся на мысть*, to hang about; || *part. p.* толченный.

Толпа, s. f. crowd, throng, mob.

Толпиться, v. n. to crowd, throng, assemble in crowds; *мысли —пятся въ голову*, ideas come crowding in one's head.

Толстеный, dim. of Толстый.

Толсто, adv. thickly.

Толстобрюхий, adj. big-bellied; tun-bellied, barrel-bellied; corpulent, very fat.

Толстоватый, adj. thickish, rather thick, rather stout, rather fat.

Толстоголовка, s. f. *ichth. caranx.*

Толстогоубый, adj. blobber-lipped, thick-lipped.

Толстокожий, adj. pachydermatous, thick-skinned; thick-coated (of fruits); || —*шее животное, nat. hist. pachyderm.*

Толстоногий, adj. thick-legged.

Толстобеза, s. f. *orn. grossbeak.*

Толстоносый, adj. bottle-nosed.

Толстопузый, see Толстобрюхий.

Толстота, s. f. thickness.

Толтуха, s. f. dim. —*тушка*, stout, fat woman or girl.

Толстый, adj. stout, fat, corpulent, big; squabbish; —*человекъ*, stout, corpulent man; *притомъ же я черезчуръ —тъ*, besides I'm many sizes too large; || thick; —*тое сукно*, thick cloth; —*тое стекло*, thick glass.

Толстѣть, v. n. to grow stout; to fatten; to become corpulent.

Толстѣть, s. m. dim. —*стячѣть*, stout, fat, corpulent man.

Толчѣнный, adj. of stamping-mill; —*ная мельница*, stamper, crushing-mill.

Толчѣние, s. n. pounding; crushing, breaking.

Толчѣный, adj. pounded, crushed.

Толчей, s. f. stamping-mill, stamp-mill; stamper; crushing-mill; || *naut.* chopping motion of the sea.

Толчокъ, s. m. push, jostle, blow; jolting, jolt, shaking, bumping; shock; —*локтемъ*, a nudge with the elbow; —*чки въ экипажѣ*, joltings and bumpings in a carriage; *мы почувствовали сильный—*, we felt a severe shock; || impulse; *это дастъ—его энергiю*, that will spur his energy; || *давать, дать кому —чекъ*, to push a person, give a push; *fig.* to turn out.

Толща, s. f. thickness, mass; *говозъ прошелъ черезъ всю —шу подошвы*, the nail pierced the sole through.

Толще, comp. of the adj. Толстый and of the adv. Толсто, thicker; stouter; more thickly.

Толщина, s. f. thickness; bulk; size; spissitude; stoutness; —*стны*, thickness of a wall; —*бревна*, the size of a log; *этотъ брусъ —ною въ 20 дюймовъ*, this beam is twenty inches square.

Толь, s. m. a roofing made of pitched paper; || *adv.* see Столь.

Только, adv. only, merely; but; *это случилось — вчера*, that happened only yesterday; *скажи мнѣ —одно слово*, say but one word; *не —, not only; —то*, only this, nothing but this; *быда, да и—*, it is quite a misfortune; *не хочу, да и—*, I don't wish, that's all; || just, but now; *онъ — что приехалъ*, he has just arrived; *онъ — что былъ здѣсь*, he was here but just now; || *какъ —, as soon as; лишь —, no sooner than, as soon as.*

Томать, s. m. bot. tomato, tomato.

Томбуй, s. m. naut. buoy, can-buoy; *бросай —!* stream the buoy!

Томительный, *adj.* oppressive, insufferable; tiresome, annoying; **—ная жара**, oppressive heat; **—ное посещение**, an annoying visit.

Томить, *v. a.* to oppress, weary, fatigue; to overcome, overpower; **меня —ть жара**, I am oppressed with the heat; **меня —ть сонъ**, I am overcome with sleep; || to make one suffer, cause to languish; — **кого голодомъ**, to make a person suffer from hunger, to starve; || to blister (steel); **—ся**, *v. r.* to languish, pine; **—ся жаждою**, see жажда; **—ся любовью**, to pine away for love; || *part. p.* томлённый.

Томище, *s. m. augm. of* Томъ, an enormous volume.

Томлѣніе, *s. n.* languor, languish; weakness, feebleness; || anguish, torment.

Тоиланка, *s. f.* blistered steel.

Томность, *s. f.* languor, languidness.

Томный, *adj.* languid, languishing; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Томпакъ, *s. m.* tombac, pinchbeck; bath-metal; || **—ковый**, *adj.*

Тому, *dat. of the dem. pron.* Тотъ, То, see Тотъ.

Томъ, *s. m. dim.* томнѣъ, volume, tome.

Томъ, *prepos. of the dem. pron.* Тотъ, То, see Тотъ.

Тональность, *s. f.* mus. tonality.

Тональный, *adj.* mus. tonal.

Тоненькій, *dim. of* Тонкій.

Тоненько, *dim. of* Тонко.

Тонёхонекъ, **Тонёшенекъ**, *adj.* very thin.

Тонзюра, *s. f.* tonsure.

Тонизна, *s. f.* thinness, fineness, tenuity.

Тоника, *s. f.* mus. tonic, key-note, key-tone.

Тонина, see Тонизна.

Тонить, *v. a.* to make thin, fine.

Тоническій, *adj.* med. tonic.

Тонкій, *adj.* thin, fine, exiguous; **—кая бумага**, thin paper; **самая —кая бумага**, tissue-paper; **—кія нитки**, fine thread; || fine, delicate, light; **—запахъ**, delicate smell; **имѣть —слухъ**, to be quick of hearing, be keen-eared; || slender, slim; **—кая талия**, a slender shape; **—кія ноги**, slim feet, spindle-shanks; || shrill (voice); || subtle, artful, dexterous, clever; **—плутъ**, an artful rogue; **—политикъ**, a clever diplomatist; **—знатокъ**, a connoisseur.

Тонко, *adv.* finely, thinly; delicately, lightly; slenderly; artfully, cleverly; *prov. idn.* —, тамъ и рвется, see Рваться.

Тонковатый, *adj.* rather thin, rather fine.

Тонкозернистый, *adj.* fine-grained.

Тонкокожій, **Тонкокожиный**, *adj.* with a thin skin or bark.

Тонконосый, *adj.* **—сыя птицы**, tenuirostral birds.

Тонкорунный, *adj.* fine-wooled (sheep).

Тонкость, *s. f.* thinness, fineness; delicacy (of taste); || sharpness, acuteness; || slenderness, slimness; || subtlety, cleverness

Тонкошёрстый, see Тонкорунный.

Тонкошѣя, *s. c.* thin-necked, long-necked person.

Тонна, *s. f.* ton (62 poods).

Тоннель, *s. m.* tunnel.

Тонусъ, *s. m. med.* tone, tonicity.

Тонуть, *v. n.* to founder, sink; || to drown; *prov.* **—нуль, тоноръ сумилъ**, a вытащили и тонорича жалъ, the danger past, and God forgotten.

Тончать, see Тонять.

Тончить, see Тонять.

Тонъ, *s. m. mus.* tone; key; **полу—**, semi-tone; **мажорный—**, major key; **минорный—**, mi-

nor tone or mode, minor key; || tone, accent; **повелительный—**, peremptory tone; || good manners, good breeding; **онъ человекъ хорошаго тона**, he is a well-bred man.

Тоньше, *comp. of* Тонкій and Тонко.

Тонѣть, *v. n.* to grow thin, fine, slender.

Тоня, *s. f. dim.* тонька, fishing-place, fishery; || haul, cast of a net.

Топазъ, *s. m.* topaz; || **—зовый**, *adj.*

Топаніе, *s. n.* trampling, stamping.

Топать, **тѣпнуть**, *v. n.* to trample, stamp (with the feet).

Топенантъ, *s. m. naut.* lift; **бразъ—**, top-gallant lift.

Топильный, *adj.* for heating.

Топить, *v. a.* to heat; to put fuel in; **—печку**, to heat a stove; || to melt; **—воскъ, сало**, to melt wax, tallow; || to drown; to sink; **—горе въ вино**, to drown sorrow in drink; **—судно**, to sink a ship; || to ruin, be the ruin of; to undo; || to curd, curdle (milk); || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to drown one's self; || to burn (of fuel in a stove); || to melt, be melted; || *part. p.* топленый, топленый.

Топическій, *adj. med.* topic, topical; **—ское лекарство**, a topic, topical remedy.

Тонка, *s. f.* heating; || furnace, fire-place; || melting.

Тонкій, *adj.* miry, muddy, swampy; || good for fuel; easy to be heated.

Тонкость, *s. f.* miriness, swampiness.

Топленіе, *s. n.* heating; || melting.

Топливо, *s. n.* fuel, fire-wood.

Топлый, *adj.* swamped, soaked, wet; long kept under water.

Топляки, *s. m. pl.* wood soaked or wetted by floating.

Тѣпнуть, see Топать.

Топографическій, *adj.* topographic, topographical; **—планъ**, ordnance map; || **—ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Топографія, *s. f.* topography.

Топографъ, *s. m.* topographer, topographer.

Тополь, *s. m. dim.* **—лицъ**, poplar; **болотный—**, abele; **виригинскій—**, cotton-wood; || **—левый**, *adj.*

Топорикъ, *dim. of* Топоръ.

Топоринко, *s. m. disd. of* Топоръ, a small, bad axe or hatchet.

Топорикъ, *s. n.* helve, hatchet-helve, handle of an axe; || *s. m.* a very large axe or hatchet.

Топорка, *s. f. orn.* alca arctica.

Топорникъ, *s. m.* case of an axe.

Топорный, *adj.* of axe or hatchet; || rude, rough, clumsy, coarse; **—ная работа**, bungling piece of work.

Топорѣкъ, *s. m.* beam; || *orn.* alca arctica.

Топорщить, **—ся**, see Топырять, **—ся**.

Топоръ, *s. m.* axe, hatchet; pole-axe; **плотничій—**, broad-axe; **—для рубки лѣса**, wood-chopper; *prov.* **налетаетъ и —на сукъ**; **остеръ—**, да и сукъ зубастъ, however strong you may be, you can always find your match; **—кормилецъ**; **—одъваетъ—**, **обуываетъ**, he who hath a trade, hath a share everywhere.

Топотня, *s. f.* noise from stamping the feet.

Топотъ, *s. m.* stamping, trampling.

Топсаль, *s. m. naut.* topsail, flying topsail.

Топтаніе, *s. n.* treading upon, trampling.

Топтать, *v. a.* to tread upon, trample; to press with one's feet; **—траву**, to tread upon the grass; **—законы**, to set the laws at naught; || to dirty by walking; **—полъ**, to dirty the floor with one's boots; **—у кого пороги, переднюю**, to humble one's self before a person; to beset, besiege, importune a person; **—площадь**, to saunter, idle

about; || to knead, work (*clay*); || to tread down at the heel (*boots, shoes*); || to pair (*of birds*); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be trampled; || to trample, stamp; || —ся на мнѣ, to hang about; to shift from one foot to another; || *v. res.* to pair (*of birds*); || *part. p.* топтанный.

Топтимберъ, *s. m. naut.* timber-head.

Топырять, *v. a.* to stretch, spread wide (*one's hands, etc.*); || to stare, open wide (*one's eyes*); || to bristle up, set up on end (*hair, prickles*); || —ся, *v. r.* to stretch, spread; || to bristle, stand up.

Топь, *s. f.* swamp, marsh.

Торба, *s. f.* corn-bag; nose-bag; || basket, hamper; || носиться съ чмъ какъ съ писаной —бой, to fuss over it, like a child over a new toy.

Торбалло, *s. n.* piston of a pump.

Торбённый, Торбовый, *adj.* of corn-bag.

Торбетъ, *s. m. icht.* turbot, bret, burt, a bannock fluke; || —товый, *adj.*

Торгашескій, *adj.* mercantile, mercenary, haggling.

Торгашество, *s. n.* dealing, trading; huckster-age; || mercenariness.

Торашъ, *s. m.* huckster, hucksterer, haberdasher, dealer.

Торгованіе, *s. n.* trading, dealing in.

Торговать, *v. a.* to bargain for; — домъ, to bargain for a house; я —валъ у него его лошадь, I was bargaining with him for his horse; || to deal, trade, carry on a trade; to traffic; to sell; — оптомъ, въ розницу, to deal wholesale, in retail; to be a wholesale, a retail dealer; — по мелочамъ, to huckster; || —ся, *v. rec.* to bargain; to haggle; —ся изъ за гроша, to stand haggling for a penny; продавать не —гуюсь, to sell at fixed prices.

Торговецъ, *s. m.* dealer, tradesman, merchant; trader; — апельсинами, orange-man; винный —, wine-merchant; — шелковыми товарами, silk-mercer.

Торговка, *s. f.* tradeswoman; huckstress; — апельсинами, orange-woman; — поддержаннымъ платьемъ, female dealer in left-off wearing apparel.

Торговля, *s. f.* trade, commerce, traffic; производить —влю, to trade, carry on a trade; to drive a trade; внутренняя —, internal or inland-trade; внешняя, иностранная, заграничная —, foreign trade; оптовая, розничная —, wholesale, retail trade.

Торговопромышленный, *adj.* pertaining to commerce and industry.

Торговый, *adj.* trading, commercial; — городъ, a commercial town; купить —вое заведение или предприятие, to buy a business; заткнуть —вое предприятие, to set up a business; —вые законы, commercial laws; || —день, market-day; —вые бани, public baths; —вая казнь, public execution.

Торгъ, *s. m.* bargain, bargaining; вести —, to stand to one's bargain; || market; вести лошадей на —, to lead horses to market; || trade, commerce, traffic; — яблонъ, corn-trade; — бумагой, paper-trade; || торги, *pl.* bidding, auction; продавать имъние съ торговъ, съ публичныхъ торговъ, to sell an estate by auction, to bring an estate to the hammer; съ торговъ, by contract.

Тореадоръ, *s. m.* toreador, bull-fighter.

Торель, *see* Тарель.

Торець, *s. m.* butt-end of a beam; || a small square block of wood.

Торжественность, *s. f.* solemnity, solemnness.

Торжественный, *adj.* solemn, pompous; triumphal; —ная клятва, a solemn vow; —ная колесница, a triumphal chariot; —день, a high-day; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Торжество, *s. n.* solemnity, solemn feast; || triumph.

Торжественіе, *s. n.* solemnization (*of a feast*); solemnizing; || triumphing.

Торжествовать, *v. a.* to solemnize; to celebrate with pomp; || to triumph over; — надъ кмъ, to crow over.

Торжище, *s. n.* market, market-place; staple; || —жищный, *adj.*

Торн, *s. m.* tory.

Тормажёние, *s. n.* putting on the drag, the brake.

Торйца, *s. f. bot.* spergula, spurry.

Тормазить, *v. a.* to put the drag on; to lock; to skid; *fig.* to rein up, stop, hinder.

Тормазный, *adj.* of drag; — башимакъ, brake-block; — валъ, brake-shaft; — винтъ, brake-screw.

Тормазъ, *s. m.* drag, drag-chain, skid, brake, brake-shoe, shoe, lock; chain-brake of a steam-carriage; || iron-slide (*of a sledge*).

Тормашки, *s. f. pl. coll.* пометныя свергъ —ками, to kick up one's heels.

Тормажёние, *see* Тормажение.

Тормозить, Тормозный, Тормозъ, *see* Тормазить, Тормазный, Тормазъ.

Тормошёнйе, *s. n.* tousing, teasing.

Тормошить, *v. a.* to pull about, maul, mob, harass; to tease, torment, annoy, worry, vex; || —ся, *v. p.* to run about in a hurry; to be harassed.

Торный, *adj.* beaten, trodden, traced out (*of a road, path*); *prov.* на —ной дорожѣ тпавъ не растётъ, *see* Дорога.

Тороватость, *s. f.* liberality, generosity, open-handedness.

Тороватый, *adj.* liberal, generous, open-handed; free-handed; || —то, *adv.* liberally, generously.

Торопить, *v. a.* to hasten, hurry, hurry on, quicken, urge on, push on; to forward; — отъ —домъ, to hasten one's departure; — окончаніемъ работы, to forward a work; — пш ихъ, urge them on, push them on; || —ся, *v. r.* to hasten, make haste; to be in haste; to hurry; to speed; to spur; — пштесь! make haste! look out! надо —ся, we must make haste; куда вы —ропштесь? where are you hurrying to? иногда полезно поспшшть, но никогда не слдуетъ —ся, it is necessary sometimes to be in haste, but never in a hurry; —ся по недостатку времени, to be pushed for time; дплатъ что не —пшсь, to do a thing leisurely.

Тороплёние, *s. n.* hastening, hurrying; pushing on.

Торопливость, *s. f.* hurry, haste, hastiness, speed, speediness, precipitance, precipitation.

Торопливый, *adj.* prompt, hasty, ready, quick, precipitate; speedy; || —во, *adv.* —ly, speedily.

Торопыга, *s. c. pop.* hurry-skurry, hastener.

Торонъ, *s. f.* hurry, haste, precipitation; въ —пшхъ, *see* Второпяхъ.

Торось, *s. m.* —сы, *pl.* blocks of ice heaped one upon the other.

Торочёние, *s. n.* trimming, setting off, garnishing.

Торочить, *v. a.* to trim, set off, garnish (*with ribbon, etc.*); || to tie behind the saddle with straps; to strap to the saddle; || —ся, *v. p.* to be trimmed, be garnished; || *part. p.* тороченный.

Торочка, *s. f.* *see* Торочение.

Торпёда, *s. f.* torpedo.

Торсь, *s. m.* torso, trunk, body.

Тортъ, *s. m.* tart, pie.

Торфъ, *s. m.* turf, peat.

Торфяникъ, *s. m.* turf-pit, peat-moss.

Торфянистый, *adj.* turf-y, peaty.

Торфяной, *adj.* of turf, of peat; turf-y, peaty; — ндѣ болото, peat-bog, peat-moss, turf-pit, moss-land.

Торцевать, *v. a.* to cut out square blocks of wood for paving; || to pave with small blocks of wood.

Торцевой, Торцовый, *adj.* —вая мостовая, see Мостовая.

Торцы, *s. m. pl.* of Торепъ.

Торчанье, *s. n.* sticking, sticking out.

Торчать, *v. n.* to stick out; || to show one's self; онъ *вечно тамъ — чить*, he is always there.

Торчкомъ, Торчимъ, *adv.* on end, upright.

Торчокъ, *s. m.* anything set upright; || end of a brick laid across.

Тоска, *s. f.* anguish, pangs, distress; *смертельная* —, mortal anguish; *предсмертная* —, the pangs of death, agony; — *по родинѣ*, homesickness, longing after home, nostalgia; || sadness, melancholy, spleen; онъ *наводитъ на меня струину — кѣ*, he bores me to death.

Тоскливость, *s. f.* sadness, melancholy.

Тоскливый, *adj.* sad, melancholy; || —во, *adv.* —ly, melancholily.

Тосковать, *v. n.* to be anxious; to feel melancholy; to grieve; to be sad; — *по женѣ*, to be in sorrow at the absence of one's wife; — *по родинѣ*, to be homesick, to have nostalgia.

Тостъ, *s. m.* toast, health; *предложить* —, see Предлагать.

Тотализаторъ, *s. m.* totalisator, French pool, sweep.

Тотчасъ, *adv.* directly, presently, instantly, on the instant; upon the spot; off-hand, soon, by-and-by.

Тотъ, *dem. rel. pron.* (*f.* та, *n.* то, *pl.* тѣ), this, that; this one, that one; these, those; the one, the other; *этотъ работаетъ*, а — *спитъ*, this man is working, and that one is asleep; *въ томъ домѣ*, in that house; *на той горѣ*, on that hill; *въ тѣхъ странахъ*, in those regions; *и —, и другой*, this one and that one; both; *ни —, ни другой*, neither; *послѣ тѣхъ безпорядковъ*, after those disturbances; *я ничего не знаю о тѣхъ людяхъ*, I know nothing about those people; онъ *показалъ тѣмъ свое неудовольствие*, he showed his displeasure by that; *въ ту пору*, *въ тѣ поры*, at that time, at those times, then; — *разъ*, *ни — разъ*, that time, then; *съ того дня*, from that day, from that time, from thence; || the one; —, *кто здѣсь живетъ*, he who lives here; *та, которую я люблю*, she whom I love; *счастливы тѣ, кто*, happy are they who; — *кто, того, кто*, the one who, whoever; *тѣ изъ васъ, которые будутъ настолько смѣлы, чтобы...*, whoever among you will be so bold as to...; || — *же, тѣ же*, the same; *то же, да не то*, not quite the same thing; *высдѣлаете то же*, you will do the same thing; *prov. Водомъ, да не —*, that's another pair of shoes; *лстеиз — же лгуиз*, a flatterer is as bad as a liar; *одно и то же*, the same thing; || *я доволенъ тѣмъ, что имѣю*, I am satisfied with what I have; онъ *замѣчательнѣе тѣмъ, что...*, he is remarkable by, for...; *это кончилось тѣмъ, что его побили*, it ended by his being beaten; it ended for him by a thrashing; || *съ тѣмъ*, on the condition; *съ тѣмъ, чтобы*, provided however; upon condition, that; it being understood that; *при томъ, къ тому же*, besides, moreover; on another account; *къ тому же онъ плаваетъ какъ рыба*, besides, he swims like a fish; *ни то, ни се*, so-so, indifferently, middling; *какъ ваше здоровье? ни то, ни се*, how do you do? so-so; онъ *ни то, ни се*, he is neither fish nor flesh; *тѣмъ болѣе*, the more so; *тѣмъ менѣе*, the less so; *тѣмъ не менѣе*, for all that; after all, notwithstanding; *тѣмъ не менѣе онъ все таки человекъ хороший*, after all, notwithstanding that, he is still a good man; *тѣмъ хуже*, so much

the worse; that's a bad job; *тѣмъ лучше*, so much the better; that's a good job; *съ тѣмъ вмѣстѣ*, at the same; time; онъ *глупъ и съ тѣмъ вмѣстѣ злѣ*, he is stupid and moreover wicked; *тому назадъ*, since, ago; *много лѣтъ тому назадъ*, many years ago; *съ недѣлю тому назадъ*, a week since, a week ago; *съ тѣхъ поръ*, see Пора; *до того*, so far, to such a degree, so very; онъ *дошелъ до того, что...*, he was reduced to such a state that...; онъ *до того громко кричалъ, что...*, he cried so very loud, that...; || *и того*, in all, total, sum; *и того двадцать рублей*, in all 20 rubles; the total sum, mounted to 20 rubles; || — *естъ*, that is, that is to say,

Точенье, *s. n.* grinding, whetting, sharpening; || turning, working on a lathe.

Точечка, *s. f. dim.* of Точка, a small point, dot.

Точилка, *s. f.* whetstone, grindstone.

Точило, *s. n.* whetstone, grindstone; strickle (for scythes); || *sl.* wine-press.

Точильный, *adj.* —камень, see Камень; — *ременъ*, strap, razor-strap; || — *станокъ*, lathe; turn-bench; — *сланецъ*, whet-slate.

Точильня, *s. f.* grind-mill.

Точильщикъ, *s. m.* sharpener, grinder, whetter; knife-grinder.

Точить, тачивать, *v. a.* to sharpen, grind, whet, give an edge to; — *ножъ*, to sharpen a knife; — *инструменты*, to set tools; *fig.* — *зубы на кото*, see Зубъ; || to turn, work on the lathe; — *табакерку*, to turn a snuff-box; || to gnaw, corrode, eat; *черви точатъ дерево*, worms eat wood; *кто точитъ какое-то скрытое горе*, he is a prey to some hidden grief; || to shed, pour, drop (tears); || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be sharpened; to be turned on a lathe; || to flow, filter, distill; || *part. p.* **тѣченный**.

Точка, *s. f.* see Точенье; || point, stop, full stop; dot; — *съ запятой*, semicolon; *поставить — кѣ*, to put a stop, to finish; — *замерзанія*, zero, freezing-point (of a thermometer); *выше — ки замерзанія*, above zero, above freezing-point; *ниже — ки замерзанія*, below zero, below freezing-point; — *кипѣнія*, boiling-point; — *опоры*, fulcrum, prop; — *пересѣченія*, intersection, point of intersection; — *сѣченія въ равностороннемъ треугольникѣ*, point of section in an equilateral triangle, third point; — *плавленія*, melting-point; — *прикосновения*, point of contact; *исходная* —, see Исходный; — *отправления*, starting-point; — *зрѣнія*, see Зрѣнье.

Точковый, *adj.* —вая *кладка*, laying of bricks sideways.

Точнѣхонько, Точнѣшенько, *adv.* very exactly, punctually.

Точно, *adv.* exactly, accurately, punctually; онъ — *исполнилъ порученіе*, he fulfilled his commission very punctually; || really, truly, quite true, right, in fact; —, онъ *сказалъ это*, really, indeed, he said so; — *ли вы это слышали?* it is true that you heard that? — *такъ*, exactly so, just so, quite true; in the same manner, exactly the same; *у него — такая же шляпа, какъ моя*, his hat is exactly like mine; || *as, as if*; онъ — *помышанъ*, he is like a madman; *его боятся — грома*, he is dreaded as thunder; — *какъ бы*, as if.

Точность, *s. f.* punctuality, preciseness, exactness, exactitude; explicitness; *въ — ти*, exactly, punctually; *я передаю въ — ти его слова*, I repeat textually his words.

Точный, *adj.* punctual, precise, explicit; exact, strict; correct; accurate; — *ныя науки*, exact sciences; — *списокъ*, a correct copy; — *переводъ*, a version near the original; || very, own; *вотъ — ныя его слова*, those are his very words; — *ное*

изображение, the very portraiture of; || concise, clear, explicit (term, word, expression).

Точокъ, *s. m.* stretcher, a brick laid lengthways.

Точъ въ точъ, *adv.* exactly, quite, to a tittle, from point to point, to a hair.

Тощить, *v. a. imp.* to cause nausea; to feel sick; to have nausea; to turn the stomach; меня —тъ, I feel sick.

Тощю, *adv. мн.* —, I feel sick; I feel disgusted; I am tired of; —смотреть, it is loathsome to see; *prov. кому —, а пону въ мою*, one man's meat is another man's poison.

Тощота, *s. f.* nausea, qualm, sickness, sickness.

Тощотворный, *adj.* nauseous, loathsome, sickening.

Тощый, *adj.* nauseous; loathsome, disgusting; || tedious, tiresome.

Тощать, *v. n.* to grow lean, thin; to pine away, dwindle away, wither.

Тощий, *adj.* fasting; — желудокъ, empty stomach; || lean, lank, spare, gaunt, meagre, emaciated; —ще лицо, emaciated face; —щая рука, wasted hand.

Трава, *s. f.* grass; herb, herbage; сорная —, weed; сидеть на —вѣ, to sit on the grass; поставить лошадь на —вѣ, to turn a horse out to grass; собирать травы, to herborize; *prov. ниже —вы, выше воды*, to be as still as a mouse; to make one's self as little as possible; to be humbled; после насъ хотъ — не расти, when we are gone come what will; тринъ —, see Тринъ-трава; || *bot.* wort; андреева —, veronica, speedwell; бессмертная —, ambrosia; бородская —, mother-of-thyme, wild thyme; огородная —, orchard-grass; подкустная —, moschatel; воловья —, rest-harrow; волшебная —, enchanter's night-shade; вшивая —, louse-wort, staves-acre; донная —, meadow-sweet; заячья —, sorrel; лекарственные травы, simples; морская —, see Морской; песья —, quitch-grass, couch-grass.

Травень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of May.

Травенѣть, *v. n.* to grow over with grass; to be turned into a meadow.

Траверсъ, *s. m. build.* cross-piece; || *fort.* traverse; || *naut.* breast, beam, the line upon the beam.

Травинка, *s. f.* a blade of grass.

Травистый, *adj.* grassy, full of grass.

Травить, *v. a.* to graze, depasture; —поля, to forage in fields; || to hunt, bait, chase; to set on, upon (with dogs); —зайца, to hunt down a hare; || to engrave; to etch; || *naut.* to ease off, away; —канатъ, to pay away, pay out the cable; to loosen; || —ся, *v. p.* to be grazed, be depastured; || to be baited; *prov. волкъ волкомъ не травится*, honour among thieves; || *part. p.* травленный.

Травка, *s. f.* see Травление; || *dim. of* Трава; blade, herbelet, herblet.

Травлѣние, *s. n.* etching; || see Травля.

Травля, *s. f.* hunt, hunting, coursing; —бывовъ, bull-baiting, bull-feast, bull-fight; —медведей, bear-baiting.

Травматический, *adj.* traumatic.

Травматология, *s. f.* traumatology.

Травникъ, *s. m.* herbal, herbarium; || herb-brandy; || *orn.* hedge-sparrow.

Травничокъ, *dim. of* Травникъ.

Травный, *adj.* of grass, grassy, herbaceous.

Травовѣдѣние, *s. n.* botany, phytology.

Травовѣдецъ, *s. m.* botanist, herborist, phytologist.

Травосѣйный, *adj.* sown with grass.

Травосѣяние, *s. n.* sowing of grass.

Травочка, Травушка, *dim. of* Трава.

Травоядный, *adj.* herbivorous.

Травчатый, *adj.* flowered (of damask and other stuffs).

Травянистый, *adj.* grassy, herbaceous; —стебель, caulis; —хлопчатникъ, silk-cotton-tree.

Травяной, *adj.* grass, grassy, herbal, herbaceous; —ная вошь, plant-louse, aphid.

Траганти, Трагакантъ, *s. f. bot.* tragacanth, goat's-thorn; || —товый, *adj.* —ная камедь, adraganth, tragacanth, gum-tragacanth.

Трагедія, *s. f.* tragedy.

Трагизмъ, *s. m.* tragedy, tragicalness.

Трагикомедія, *s. f.* tragi-comedy.

Трагикомический, *adj.* tragi-comic, tragicomical.

Трагикъ, *s. m.* tragedian; tragic author; tragic actor.

Трагический, *adj.* tragic, tragical; || —сеп, *adv.* —cally.

Трагичность, *s. f.* tragicalness.

Традиционный, *adj.* traditionary, traditional.

Традиція, *s. f.* tradition.

Траекторія, *s. f.* art. trajectory.

Трактатъ, *s. m.* treatise; treaty; философский —, philosophical treatise; мирный —, treaty of peace; || —тный, *adj.*

Трактирщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* landlord, landlady, innkeeper, publican; || —щичий, *adj.*

Трактиръ, *s. m.* tavern, inn, public-house, victualing-house, eating-house; || —рный, *adj.*

Трактование, *s. n.* treating.

Трактовать, *v. a. n.* to treat.

Трактъ, *s. m.* road, way, high-road, highway; || трактовый, *adj.*

Трамбованіе, *s. n.* battering, ramming.

Трамбовать, *v. a.* to batter, ram.

Трамбовка, *s. f.* see Трамбованіе; || beetle, paving-beetle, rammer.

Трамвай, Трамвай, *s. m.* tramway, tramroad, trackway.

Трамплинъ, *s. m.* spring-board.

Транецъ, *s. m. naut.* transom.

Транжирить, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander (one's fortune); to be too free with one's money.

Транжирство, *s. n.* dissipation, squandering.

Транзитъ, *s. m.* transit; || —тный, *adj.* of transit; —ные товары, transit goods.

Трансатлантичскій, *adj.* transatlantic.

Трансеитъ, *s. m. arch.* cross-aisle.

Транспарантъ, *s. m.* transparency; || lines; онъ не можетъ писать безъ —та, he cannot write without lines.

Трансплантациа, *s. f.* transplantation, transplanting.

Транспонировать, *v. a. mus.* to transpose; || *part. p.* транспонированный.

Транспонировка, *s. f.* Транспонированіе, *s. f. mus.* transposition.

Транспортированіе, *s. n.* transportation, act of transporting.

Транспортировать, *v. a.* to transport, convey; || *part. p.* транспортированный.

Транспортиръ, *s. m. math.* protractor; || —рный, *adj.*

Транспортный, *adj.* of transport; —ное судно, see Судно.

Транспортъ, *s. m.* transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; контора —товъ, see Контора; || *naut.* transport; || sum brought forward.

Трансфертъ, *s. m. com.* transfer; || —тный, *adj.*

Трансформаторъ, *s. m. phys.* transformer.

Трансформация, *s. f.* transformation.

Трансформировать, *v. a.* to transform; || *part. p.* трансформированный.

Трансцендентальность, *s. f.* transcendentality.

Трансцендентальный, *adj.* transcendental.
 Трансцендентный, *adj. math.* transcendent.
 Трансе, *s. m. med.* trance.
 Траншея, *s. f.* trench, line of approach; cutting in a wall; || —шый, *adj.*
 Трапеза, *s. f.* table; || victuals, meat, viand; || refectory, dining-hall (*in a cloister*); || altar; || nave, aisle (*of a church*); || —ный, *adj.*
 Трапезная, *s. f.* refectory, dining-hall (*in a cloister*).
 Трапезникъ, *s. m.* cellarer, manciple.
 Трапезия, *s. f.* trapezium.
 Трапецидальный, *adj.* trapezoidal.
 Трапецидъ, *s. m. geom.* trapezoid.
 Трапецоидъ, *s. m. geom.* trapezohedron.
 Трапъ, *s. m. naut.* ladder, trap-ladder, a falling board.
 Трасировать, *v. a. com.* to draw (*a bill*); *part. p.* трасированный.
 Трасировка, *s. f.* bill of exchange, drawing (*a bill*) on some one.
 Трасировщикъ, *s. m. com.* drawer (*of a bill*).
 Трассъ, *s. m. min.* trass.
 Трата, *s. f.* expense, expenditure (*of money*); wasting; loss of money.
 Тратить, *v. a.* to spend, waste, employ, lay out; to expend; to exhaust (*strength*); онъ —тъ деньги на пустяки, he spends his money foolishly; — время на пустяки, to trifle or saunter away one's time; || to lose, waste; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to spend, lay out; to be spent, be wasted; —ся на пустяки, to trifle away; || *part. p.* тратенный.
 Тратта, *s. f. com.* post-note.
 Трауматъ, *s. m. min.* psammite, graywacke; || —товый, *adj.*
 Трауръ, *s. m.* mourning; mourning - weeds, black; глубокий —, deep, full mourning; малый —, second mourning; одетый въ —рѣ, clad in mourning; надѣтъ —, to go into mourning; || —ный, *adj.*
 Трафаретить, *v. a.* to stencil.
 Трафаретъ, *s. m.* stencil.
 Трафить, *v. n. pop.* to aim at; to hit; онъ —тъ въ меня, he aims at me; || to strive to please a person; to give pleasure to a person; || to catch a likeness; || —ся, *v. r.* to occur, happen.
 Трахея, *s. f. anat.* trachea.
 Трахейный, *adj. anat.* tracheal.
 Трахеотомия, *s. f.* tracheotomy.
 Трахинъ, *s. m. ichth.* dragon-fish.
 Трахитъ, *s. m. min.* trachyte; || —товый, *adj.*
 Трахома, *s. f. med.* trachoma.
 Трахтаракъ, *s. m.* rattle of a drum.
 Трахъ, *interj.* slap! bang!
 Трaчение, *s. n.* spending, wasting.
 Треба, *s. f.* sacrifice; || ceremony of the church; отпрашивать церковныя —бы, to officiate, perform the ceremonies of the church.
 Требище, *s. n.* heathen temple.
 Требникъ, *s. m.* altar; || missal, mass-book.
 Требование, *s. n.* request, requesting, requiring, demand; удовлетворить —е —, to meet one's request; || claim, pretension; отступиться отъ своихъ —ний, to withdraw one's claims; || requisition; по —нию суда, by requisition of the court; || an order; || law, citation, summons; || exigency, exigence.
 Требовательность, *s. f.* pretensions; exigence.
 Требовательный, *adj.* having pretensions; || exacting, particular; онъ очень —хозяинъ, he is a very exacting master.
 Требовать, *v. a.* to request, require; to claim, reclaim; to exact; — уплаты долговъ, to request

the payment of debts; это —буеть вниманія, that requires attention; — исполненія обещанія, to claim the performance of a person's promise; — сдачи крѣпости, to summon a fortress to surrender; долгъ честнаго человека —буеть этого, it is the duty of an honest man; новость эта —буеть подтвержденія, this news needs confirmation; это не —буеть извиненія, that needs no excuse; || to ask, call for; васъ —буютъ въ сосѣднюю комнату, you are wanted in the next room; || to summon, cite; его —буютъ къ мировому, he is summoned before the justice of the peace; || —ся, *v. p.* to be required, be requested, be demanded; на это —буется много времени, that will require much time; на сюртукъ —буется столько-то сукна, it takes so much cloth to make a coat; || *part. p.* требованный.

Требухъ, Требушина, *s. f.* tripe, gut, garbage; || —бушинный, *adj.*

Тревога, *s. f.* alarm, anxiety, fear; *naut.* beating to quarters; бить —гу, see Бить; забить, ударить —гу, to sound or give the alarm, to ring the alarm-bell; to beat to arms; я былъ въ болѣшой —гѣ о немъ, I was very anxious about him; пров. въ —гу и мы къ Богу, а по —гѣ забыли о Боге, the danger past, God is forgotten.

Тревоженіе, *s. n.* alarming, disturbing.

Тревожить, *v. a.* to alarm; to make anxious; || to disturb, disquiet; — неприятеля, to annoy the enemy; || —ся, *v. p.* to be alarmed, be anxious; || *v. r.* to disturb one's self; я объ этомъ нисколько, ничуть не —жусь, I don't care a fig for it; || *part. p.* тревоженный.

Тревожный, *adj.* alarming; disquieting, troubling; —ное ожиданіе, breathless expectation.

Треволненіе, *s. n.* great agitation, disturbance, alarm; || violent storm.

Треглавый, *adj.* three-headed; having three cupolas.

Трегранный, *adj.* triangular; —клинокъ, three-edged blade.

Трерѣбный, *adj.* three-lipped, hare-lipped.

Трезво, *adv.* soberly; moderately; || soundly; —судить о вещахъ, to judge soundly of things.

Трезвонить, *v. a.* to ring a peal, ring a treble peal; to chime; || to talk, spread over the whole town.

Трезвонъ, *s. m.* chime; treble peal; || alarm-bell

Трезвость, *s. f.* soberness, sobriety, temperance.

Трезвѣчіе, *s. n. mus.* triad, chord.

Трезвый, *adj.* sober, temperate; пров. что у —ваго на умъ, то у пьянаго на языкъ, what the sober man retaineth, the drunkard revealeth; wine wears no breeches; || sound, judicious; —зглядъ на вещи, a sound judgment of things.

Трезубецъ, *s. m.* trident.

Трезубый, Трезубчатый, *adj.* tridentated, tridentate.

Трейбѣрдъ, Трейбѣфенъ, *s. m. met.* finery.

Трѣкать, *v. n. naut.* to sing during work.

Трѣклятый, *adj.* three times damned, thrice cursed.

Трекъ, *s. m. sport.* track.

Трель, *s. f. mus.* trill, quaver; quavering; || трельный, *adj.*

Трельяжъ, *s. m.* trellis, trellage, trellis-work, lattice-work, lattice; || —ажный, *adj.*

Тремоландо, *adv. mus.* tremolando.

Тремолить, *s. m. min.* tremolite, grammatite.

Тремоло, *s. n. mus.* tremolo.

Тренгованіе, *s. n. naut.* worming, keckling, snaking, marling.

Тренговать, *v. a. naut.* to worm, keckle, snake, marl; || *part. p.* тренгованный.

Тренёръ, *s. m. sport. trainer.*

Тренировать, *v. a. to train; || -ся, v. r. to train one's self; || part. p. тренированный.*

Тренировка, *s. f. sport. training.*

Трензель, *s. m. snaffle-bit.*

Трение, *s. n. rubbing; friction; mech.—первого рода, friction of sliding; —второго рода, friction of rolling.*

Тренигий, *adj. three-legged.*

Тренижить, *v. a. to clog, trammel, fetter (a horse).*

Тренижникъ, *s. m. trivet, tripod.*

Тренижный, *adj. three-legged, three-footed.*

Тренцевание, Тренцевать, *see Тренгование, Треговать.*

Трень, *s. f. naut. worm of a rope.*

Тренькать, *see Бренчать.*

Тренёкъ, *s. m. a popular Russian dance.*

Тренилка, *s. f. Трениало, s. n. brake; swingle, swingling-knife, swingling-staff, swingling-wand.*

Трениальный, *adj. for peeling hemp; —ная машина, cotton-gin.*

Трениальщикъ, *s. m. —щица, s. f. man or woman who peels hemp, stripper.*

Трениация, *s. f. surg. trepanning.*

Тренировать, *v. a. surg. to trepan.*

Тренировка, *s. f. trepanning.*

Трениание, *s. n. braking, swingling; beating.*

Тренианъ, *s. m. surg. trepan.*

Трениать, *v. a. to brake, peel, strip (hemp); to scutch; || to pull about; || -ся, v. p. to be peeled, be stripped (of hemp); || part. p. тренианный.*

Трепель, *s. m. tripoli, rotten-stone; || —пельный, adj.*

Трепетание, *s. n. palpitation, throbbing; || trembling, quaking, shaking.*

Трепетать, *v. n. to palpitate, throb; to tremble, quake, shiver, shake; сердце трепещетъ отъ радости, the heart beats with joy; —отъ страха, to tremble with fear; я —пещу за его жизнь, I tremble for his life; || -ся, v. n. to wriggle; to flutter, struggle; рыба —пещется, the fish is wriggling.*

Трепетный, *adj. palpitating; trembling; frightened, alarmed, anxious.*

Трепетъ, *s. m. palpitation; tremble, quake; fear, alarm; присесть съ—, to make one tremble, to frighten one.*

Трепка, *s. f. coll. hiding, drubbing; задать —ку, to beat unmercifully; to thrash, cudgel, give one a thrashing, a good hiding.*

Треска, *s. f. cod, cod-fish; молодая—, codling; вялая—, stock-fish; соленая—, haberdine.*

Трескалка, *s. f. bot. sandbox-tree.*

Тресканье, *s. n. eating greedily, guttling, devouring; || cracking, splitting, bursting.*

Трескать, *v. n. pop. to eat greedily; to guttle, devour.*

Трескаться, *v. n. to chap, crack, split, burst.*

Тресковый, *adj. of cod; —жиръ, cod-liver-oil.*

Трескотня, *s. f. continual cracking, crackling.*

Трескучий, *adj. crackling, bursting; || hard, sharp, pinching (frost).*

Трескучникъ, *s. m. bot. weld, dyer's weed.*

Трескъ, *s. m. cracking, crackling, crepitation, crash, noise; stridor.*

Треснуть, *v. n. to split, burst; у насъ —нуль бушпритъ, naut. we have sprung our bowsprit; || fig. to burst (with rage, spite, etc.); || v. a. to strike hard, deal a heavy blow; || -ся, v. r. to knock one's self against; to strike, hit against; || to tumble, fall to the ground.*

Трестъ, *s. m. trust.*

Третейский, *adj. arbitral; —судъ, see Судъ.*

Третьины, *s. f. pl. third day's obit.*

Третировать, *v. a. to treat in an off-hand manner; to ill-treat; || part. p. третированный.*

Третьичный, *adj. thrice, threefold, for the third time; || geol. tertiary; || —но, adv. thirdly, for the third time.*

Третий, *adj. third; съ —тьемъ этажъ, in or on the third story; Петръ—, Peter the third; —тье, —тьего Мая, the third of May; съ —тьемъ часу, after two o'clock, past two; съ —тьихъ, thirdly, in the third place; король—, king third (at play).*

Третной, *adj. every four months; subtriple, subtriplicate.*

Треть, *s. f. a third, the third part; —юда, four months.*

Третьягоднишней, *adj. of the year before last.*

Третьягодия, *adv. the day before yesterday.*

Треуголка, *s. f. a three-cornered hat, shovel-hat.*

Треугольникъ, *s. m. geom. triangle, trigon.*

Треугольный, *adj. triangular; trigonal, trigonous; three-cornered, three-edged; —ная шляпа, see Треуголка.*

Треухъ, *s. m. three-cornered cap; || a box on the ear; надавать кому —уховъ, to box the ears, give one about the ears.*

Трефонеа, *s. f. a club card.*

Трефовый, *adj. of clubs; —валетъ, knave of clubs.*

Трефоль, *s. f. bot. clover, trefoil; || —фольный, adj.*

Трефы, *s. f. pl. clubs; ходить съ —фъ, играть съ —фахъ, to play clubs.*

Трехбунжый, *adj. —наша, a pasha of three tails, three-tailed pasha.*

Трехвизный, *adj. —ная юта, mus. demi-semiquaver.*

Трехглавый, *see Трехлавый.*

Трехпъздный, *adj. bot. three-celled, tricap-sular, trilocular.*

Трехголосный, *adj. —но, adv. of three voices, three-part.*

Трехгранникъ, *s. m. trihedron.*

Трехгранный, *adj. trihedral, three-sided.*

Трехдечный, *adj. naut. three-decked; —корабль, three-decked ship, a three-decker.*

Трехдневный, *adj. of three days, triduan, tertian.*

Трехдольный, *adj. bot. three-lobed.*

Трехзвонный, *adj. of three articulations.*

Трехколёсный, *adj. —велосипедъ, tricycle.*

Трехкоробочный, *adj. bot. three-capsuled, tricap-sular.*

Трехлепестковый, *adj. bot. three-petaled.*

Трехлиственный, *see Трилистный.*

Трехлистовой, *adj. of three sheets; —вая тетрадь, a copy-book of three sheets of paper; —вое железо, sheet-iron, three sheets weighing a pood.*

Трехлопастный, *adj. three-bladed, three-feathered (screw-propeller); || bot. trilobate, trilobous.*

Трехлѣтіе, *s. n. a space of three years; ка-ждое—, every three years.*

Трехлѣтний, *adj. of three years, triennial.*

Трехмачтовый, *adj. three-masted; —вое судно, a three-master, three-masted vessel, polacca, polacre.*

Трехмѣстный, *adj. three-seated, having three places.*

Трехмѣсячный, *adj. of three months, tri-mestrial; || —ное обозрѣніе, quarterly review,*

Трехнедельный, *adj.* of three weeks.

Трехпалый, *adj. zool.* having three fingers; three-toed; tridactylous. — *тихоход*, see *Тихоход*.

Трехперстный, see *Трехпалый*.

Трехпольный, *adj.* distributed in three crops; — *ное хозяйство*, tillage distributed in three crops.

Трехпальный, *adj.* of three billets (in length).

Трехпробный, *adj.* — *ное вино*, spirits at 36

Трехпудовый, *adj.* weighing three poods.

Трехрублевка, *s. f.* three-ruble bank-note.

Трехсложный, *adj. gram.* trisyllabic

Трехсотый, *adj.* three hundredth.

Трехствольный, *adj.* having three barrels; three-barrelled (of a gun).

Трехстворчатый, *adj.* three-valved.

Трехстопный, *adj.* — *стих*, a verse of three feet.

Трехсторонний, *adj.* three-sided, trilateral.

Трехструнный, *adj.* having three strings, three cords (of a musical instrument).

Трехфунтовый, *adj.* weighing three pounds.

Трехцветный, *adj.* tricoloured, three-coloured; *bot.* three-flowered, triflorous.

Трехчленный, *adj.* of three members (of a period); — *ное количество*, *alg.* trinomial.

Трехчленъ, *s. m. alg.* trinomial.

Трехэтажный, **Трехъярусный**, *adj.* three stories high.

Трехязычный, *adj.* trilingual, trilinguar, of three languages.

Трешбуутъ, **Трешкотъ**, *s. m. naut.* track-scout.

Трещаніе, *s. n.* cracking, crackling, crepitation; *prattling*, chattering.

Трещать, *v. n.* to crack, crackle; to crepitate; to burst, split; **дрова — щать**, the fire-wood crackles; *естъ такъ, что за ушами — щить*, to eat heartily, to eat like a ploughman, like a raven; *у меня голова — щить отъ боли*, my head is ready to burst with pain; *to prattle*, chatter, prate.

Трещетка, **Трещотка**, *s. f.* rattle, rattle-box; *chatter-box*; *artil.* worm-screw; *mach.* — *для сверления*, ratchet-drill, ratchet-brace.

Трещина, *s. f. dim.* — *нка*, crack, cleft, scissure, chink, split; rent, crevice, cleavage; *vet.* sand-crack (of a horse).

Три, *num.* three; — *центиера смолы*, a stand of pitch.

Трибометръ, *s. m.* tribometer.

Трибрахий, *s. m.* tribrach.

Трибуна, *s. f.* tribune.

Трибуналь, *s. m.* tribunal.

Трибуналь, *s. m.* tribunate, tribuneship.

Трибунескій, *adj.* tribunitial, tribunitian, tribunary.

Трибунъ, *s. m.* tribune.

Тривиальность, *s. f.* triviality, trivialness.

Тривиальный, *adj.* trivial; — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Тригла, *s. f. ichth.* gurnard, gurnet.

Триглыфъ, *s. m. arch.* triglyph.

Тригонометрический, *adj.* trigonometric, trigonometrical; — *ски*, *adv.* — *cally*.

Тригонометрія, *s. f.* trigonometry.

Тридевать, *num.* three times nine; *за — земель*, at the world's end, far away.

Тридесятый, see *Тридцатый*.

Тридесять, *num.* thirty, three times ten

Триднѣвно, *adv.* during three days.

Триднѣвный, see *Трехдневный*.

Тридомство, *s. n. bot.* triœcia.

Тридцатилѣтний, *adj.* thirty years old; of thirty years; tricennial.

Тридцатый, *adj.* thirtieth; *ему — годъ*, he is twenty nine years old; — *того числа*, the thirtieth of the month; — *тоѣ Мая*, the thirtieth of May.

Тридцать, *num.* thirty; *ему лѣтъ —*, he is about thirty

Трижды, *adv.* thrice, threefold, three times; — *четыре двенадцать*, three times four make twelve.

Триженство, *s. n. bot.* trigynia.

Тризна, *s. f. obs.* ancient solemnity for a dead person; *public games (of the ancient Slaves)*.

Трихрій, *s. m.* three-branched candlestick.

Триклиниумъ, *s. m. hist.* triclinium.

Трикё, *s. n.* diagonal cloth, tricot, knit.

Трикратный, — *но*, see *Троекратный*, — *но*.

Триктракъ, *s. m.* trick-track.

Трилистникъ, *s. m.* trefoil, trifoly, shamrock, clover; *блѣтый —*, buffalo-clover; *водяной*, *горькій* — *marsh-trefoil*, buck-bean.

Трилиственный, *adj. bot.* trifoliate, triphyllous; — *ная струла*, bog-bean.

Триллионъ, *s. m.* trillion, three millions of millions; a unit with eighteen ciphers.

Трилогія, *s. f.* trilogy (a series of three dramas bearing a mutual relation).

Тримѣстръ, *s. m.* quarter (of a year), trimester.

Тримужный, *adj. bot.* triandrian, triandrous.

Тримужество, *s. n. bot.* triandria.

Тримѣсячье, *s. n.* three months, quarter, trimester.

Тринадцатый, *adj.* thirteenth; — *тоѣ столѣтіе*, the thirteenth century; — *того Мая*, the thirteenth of May.

Тринадцать, *num.* thirteen.

Тринкетъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-mast of a galleon.

Триномія, *s. f. alg.* trinomial.

Трипаны, *s. m. pl. zool.* hblothure.

Трипперъ, *s. m.* gonorrhœa, gleet.

Трипъ, *s. m.* mock-velvet, mockado, imitation-velvet; *триповый*, *adj.*

Трираздѣльный, *adj. bot.* three-cleft, trifid.

Трисвятый, *adj.* thrice holy.

Триста, *num.* three hundred; *около трехсотъ*, about three hundred.

Трисѣмный, *adj. bot.* trispermous.

Тритонъ, *s. m. zool.* triton.

Трихина, *s. f.* trichina (intestinal microscopic worm).

Триада, *s. f.* triad.

Трианглъ, *s. m. mus.* triangle.

Триангуляція, *s. f. geod.* triangulation.

Триасъ, *s. m. geol.* trias; — *совый*, *adj.* triassic.

Триедный, *adj. theol.* three in one, triune.

Трю, *s. n. mus.* trio.

Триодионъ, *s. m.* **Триодъ**, *s. f.* triodion (a psalm book).

Триоль, *s. f. mus.* triplet; — *альный*, *adj.*

Триолетъ, *s. m.* triolet (in poetry).

Триональ, *s. m.* trional.

Триостриевый, *adj. bot.* tricuspidate.

Триумвиратъ, *s. m.* triumvirate.

Триумвирный, **Триумвирскій**, *adj.* triumviral.

Триумвиръ, *s. m.* triumvir.

Триумфальный, *adj.* triumphal; — *но*, *adv.* triumphantly, in triumph.

Триумфаторъ, *s. m.* triumpher.

Триумфъ, *s. m.* triumph.

Трирусуный, see *Трехэтажный*.

Троакаръ, *s. m. chir.* trocar, trochar

Троганіе, *s. n.* touching; stirring.

Трогательный, *adj.* touching, stirring, affecting, moving; — *ная рѣчь*, touching discourse; — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Трогать, **тронуть**, *v. a.* to touch, stir, не — *гай*, не тронь его, do not touch him; не —

to let or leave alone; || to drive, drive on; *ямышкѣ, трогай!* coachman, drive on, go on! || to touch, move, affect; to soften (*the heart*); *это нуло его до глубины души*, he was moved to his very heart by it; *слезы не могутъ —нуть его*, tears cannot affect, move him; *ничто не можетъ —нуть его*, nothing can melt him; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to move, be moving; to stir; to start; *тронемся въ путь, пора*, let us start for our journey, it is high time; *онъ не —гается съ мѣста*, he does not stir from his place; he will not budge a step; || to be spoiled; to taint; *говядина —нулась*, the meat is going bad; || to be touched, be moved, be affected; || to be crack-brained, not to be sound in the head; to turn mad; || *part. p.* троганный, тронутый; *онъ —нутъ*, he is crack-brained.

Трое, *num.* three; *у него — дѣтей*, he has three children; *насъ было —*, we were three or there were three of us; *на —*, in three parts.

Троебръчье, *s. n.* Троебръчность, *s. f.* trigamy.

Троебръчный, *adj.* married three times; || of the third marriage (*of children*).

Троеженецъ, *s. m.* trigamist (*a man possessing three wives*).

Троеженство, *s. n.* trigamy.

Троезубецъ, Троезубъ, *see* Трезубецъ.

Троекрътный, *adj.* threefold, made three times over; || —но, *adv.* thrice, three times.

Троеіе, *s. n.* dividing into three parts.

Троетёсъ, *s. m.* a three-inch nail.

Троетёсный, *adj.* —воздъ, *see* Троетёсъ.

Трѣчка, *dim.* of Тройка.

Трѣчникъ, *s. m.* a livery-stable keeper, letting out troikas.

Трѣчница, *s. f. bot.* epimedium, barren-wort.

Трѣчный, *adj.* drawn by three horses abreast, by a troika.

Тройка, *s. f.* troika, a team of three horses abreast; *ѣздить —кою, на —кѣ*, to drive in a carriage drawn by three horses abreast; || three (*at play*); || —чепей, the three of hearts; || three (*mark at school*); || *pp.* a suit of clothes.

Тройни, *s. pl.* three at a birth, a triplet.

Тройникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничокъ, three to the pound (*of candles*); || three inches thick; three fathoms long; || three-strands; || —никъвый, *adj.*

Тройникъный, *adj. anat.* trifacial.

Тройной, *adj.* triple, of three; ternary; ternal, ternate; triplicate; —бархатъ, three-pile; —ное число, ternary number, ternary; —ное правило, *see* Правило; || *bot.* tern, tergeminal, tergeminate, tergeminous.

Тройственность, *s. f.* triplicity, trebleness.

Тройственный, *adj.* triple, treble; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Троить, *v. a.* to divide into three; || to make three-stranded; || *agric.* to trifallow; || —ся, *v. imp.* —ся въ глаза, to see treble.

Троица, *s. f.* Trinity; triad, three; *prov.* безъ —цы домъ не строится; Богъ —ду любитъ, all good things are in threes.

Троицкій, *adj.* of the church of Trinity.

Троицынъ, *adj.* —день, *see* День; || —цвѣтъ, *bot.* pansy, heart's-ease, trinity-herb.

Тройчатка, *s. f.* triad, three forming one.

Тройчатый, *adj. bot.* tern; || ternal, ternate.

Тройчентъ, *s. f.* hymn in honour of the Trinity.

Тройчный, *adj.* of the Trinity; || —чная трава, *bot.* heart's-ease.

Тромбъ, *s. m.* shabrack-girth.

Тромбонистъ, *s. m.* trombonist (*a player on the trombone*).

Тромбонъ, *s. m.* trombone.

Тронная, *s. f.* throne-room.

Тронный, *adj.* of the throne; —ная зала, *see* Зала; —ная рѣчь, *see* Рѣчь.

Тропуть, *see* Трогать.

Тронъ, *s. m.* throne.

Тропъ, *s. f. dim.* трѣпка, трѣпочка, path; pathway, foot-path.

Тропарь, *s. m.* troparion (*hymn*).

Тропикъ, *s. m.* tropic; —Пака, the tropic of Cancer; —Козерога, the tropic of Capricorn; лежащій между —ками, intertropical.

Тропинка, *s. f.* foot-path, foot-way.

Тропическій, *adj.* tropic, tropical; || metaphorical.

Тропъ, *s. m. rhet.* trope.

Тросаетъ, *s. m.* cramp-iron, cramp.

Тростильный, *adj.* for twisting; —ная машина, slubbing-billy, slubbing-machine, slubbing-frame.

Тростильщикъ, *s. m.* slubber; —шелка, silk thrower, silk-throwster.

Тростина, *s. f.* reed, cane.

Тростить, *v. a.* to twist cord; to splice.

Тростниковый, *adj.* of rush, juncaceous.

Тростникъ, *s. m.* rush, bulrush; reed; cane; seave; сахарный —, *see* Сахарный; индійскій —, *see* Индійскій; болотный —, saw-grass; душистый —, lemon-grass; || place planted with reeds.

Трѣсточка, *s. f. dim.* of Трость, cane; walking-stick, walking-cane, switch.

Трѣсть, *s. f.* reed, cane; || cane, walking-stick; || reed, pipe, mouth-piece (*of a musical instrument*).

Тростянка, *s. f. orn.* reed-sparrow.

Тростяной, *adj.* of reed, of cane.

Тросъ, *s. m. naut.* rope; cordage, rigging; hawser, halser.

Тротуаръ, *s. m.* pavement, foot-pavement, side walk, foot-path, path-way; || —ный, *adj.*

Тротъ, *s. m.* trot (*pace of a horse*).

Трофей, *s. m.* trophy.

Трофѣсъ, *s. m. bot.* ramoos.

Трохей, *s. m.* trochee (*a poetical foot*).

Трохейскій, *adj.* trochaic, trochaical.

Трошѣіе, *s. n.* twisting; throwing (*of silk*); slub, slubbing.

Трошѣный, *adj.* twisted; —шелкъ, thrown silk.

Троуродный, *adj.* —братъ, *see* Братъ.

Тройкій, *adj.* triple; threefold, treble; || —ко, *adv.* trebly; in three different manners.

Труба, *s. f.* tube, pipe; газовая, газопроводная —, gas-pipe; водопроводная —, water-pipe, water-conduit, water-spout, conduit-pipe of an aqueduct; восходящая —, ascending-pipe, rising-pipe; всасывающая —, wind-bore, suction-pipe; выпускная —, blast-pipe, waste-pipe, waste-tube; колпачатая —, branch-pipe; нагнетательная —, delivery-pipe; наставная —, tube adapter; tech. adjutage; adapter; наставная — для вытекающей воды, short-pipe, additional pipe; паропроводная —, steam-pipe; пожарная —, fire-engine, fire-pump, extinguish-pump; водосточная —, gutter, spout, rain-pipe, spout of a gutter; подземная водосточная —, sewer; сточная —, common sewer; glass, perspective-glass, field-glass; слуховая, говорная —, speaking-trumpet, ear-trumpet, speaking-tube; || flue, funnel, shaft (*of a chimney*); вылетѣть въ —бѣ, to be ruined, lost, done for; намъ это надо въ —бѣ мѣломъ записать, we must chalk that up; || trumpet, horn; играть на —бѣ, to play the trumpet; to blow the horn; || fox's tail.

Трубадуръ, *s. m.* troubadour.

Трубачъ, *s. m.* trumpeter, horn-blower; || орн. trumpeter; || —бачевскій, *adj.*

Трубить, *v. n.* to blow the trumpet, play the trumpet; — *в трубу*, to sound the trumpet; || to trumpet, spread, trumpet through the whole town.

Трубка, *s. f.* tube, pipe; *клизтирная* —, clyster-pipe; *зрительная* —, spy-glass; *слуховая* — (*у телефонного аппарата*), receiver; || trumpet, horn; || roll, scroll (*of paper*); *свернуть в трубку*, to roll up; || pipe, tobacco-pipe; *курить трубку*, to smoke a pipe.

Трубная, *s. f.* fire-engine house.

Трубникъ, *s. m.* fireman.

Трубный, *adj.* of pipe, of tube; of funnel; || of trumpet.

Труборотъ, *s. m.* see Трубянка.

Трубовѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* trumpet-flower.

Трубочистъ, *s. m.* chimney-sweeper, sweep; **-твый**, *adj.*

Трубочка, *dim. of Трубка*.

Трубочный, *adj.* of pipe.

Трубчатый, *Трубчатый*, *adj.* tubular, tubulous, tubulated; fistular; piped.

Трубянка, *s. f.* welk, whelk; trumpet-shell.

Трудиться, *v. r.* to work, labour; *мнѣ надо*, to take much pains; || to disturb, trouble one's self; to be at the pains; *неусыпно мнѣ*, to be hard at work; *не дитесь, пожалуйста*, please don't trouble yourself.

Труднёвекъ, *Труднёвѣй*, *dim. of Трудный*.

Труднёвко, *dim. of Трудно*.

Трудно, *adv.* difficultly, with difficulty; — *успѣть в этомъ*, it is difficult to succeed; — *попытать этому*, it is hard to believe; || very sick; *она — больна*, she is very sick.

Трудновато, *adv.* rather difficultly.

Трудноватый, *adj.* rather difficult.

Трудность, *s. f.* difficulty, hardship.

Трудный, *adj.* difficult, hard; *—ная вещь*, a difficult thing; *—ная работа*, see Работа; *в эти —ныя времена*, in these hard times, in these ticklish times; || delicate, thorny, arduous; || very sick, dangerously ill; *больной очень —денъ*, the patient is very low.

Трудовой, *adj.* earned by labour; *—вая жизнь*, a laborious life.

Трудолюбивый, *adj.* laborious, industrious, hard-working; *—работникъ*, a steady workman; || *—во*, *adv.* laboriously.

Трудолюбіе, *s. n.* laboriousness, industry, assiduity; *домъ —бія*, work-house, house of industry.

Трудоспособность, *s. f.* capacity for work.

Трудъ, *s. m.* labour, toil, work; *жить своимъ трудомъ*, *жить собственнымъ трудомъ*, to live by one's work, by one's labour; *тяжелый* —, hard labour; *отдыхать отъ дневныхъ трудовъ*, to rest after the toils of the day; || trouble, pain; difficulty; *онъ взялъ на себя* —, he gave himself the trouble; *возьмите на себя* —, take the trouble to; *всѣ мои труды пропали*, all my pains were lost; *съ большимъ трудомъ*, with great difficulty, with much difficulty; *безъ труда*, without difficulty, without trouble.

Труженникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a laborious, hard-working man or woman.

Труженическій, *adj.* laborious, lucubratory; *—кая жизнь*, industrious, laborious life.

Труженничество, *s. n.* laboriousness; lucubration.

Труизмъ, *s. m.* truism.

Трунить, *v. n.* to quiz, banter, jeer, jest; to make fun of a person; to give full scope to one's merriment.

Трупный, *adj.* of corpse, cadaverous.

Трупорѣхovatость, *s. f.* rottenness, rot (*of wood*).

Трупорѣхovatый, *adj.* rotten (*of wood*); porous (*of ice*).

Трупорѣшина, *s. f.* rotten, worm-eaten place (*in wood*).

Трупосожиганіе, *s. n.* cremation.

Труппа, *s. f.* troop, band, company (*of actors*).

Трупъ, *s. m.* corpse, dead body; cadaver.

Трусить, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, sprinkle little by little; || *v. n.* to jog; || *part. p.* **трусѣнный**.

Трусѣть, *v. n.* to fear, be afraid.

Трусиха, *s. f.* coward, poltroon.

Трусихка, *dim. of Трусъ*.

Труска, *s. f.* strewing, scattering, sprinkling.

Трусливость, *s. f.* cowardice, cowardliness, poltroonery; shyness.

Трусливый, *adj.* cowardly, fearful, timorous, dead-hearted; faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, weak-hearted; timid, shy; *онъ не —ваго десятка*, see Десятокъ; || *—во*, *adv.* cowardly, timorously; timidly, shyly.

Трусость, see Трусливость.

Трусъ, *s. m.* coward, poltroon; dastard, recreant, sneak; *это —*, he is a coward, he cannot say bo to a goose; *coll.* **трусу праздновать**, to show the white feather, to be afraid.

Трутень, *s. m. ent.* drone, drone-bee; dor; || *fig.* idle person, humdrum.

Трутникъ, *s. m.* the fungus *boletus igniarius*, German-tinder.

Трутница, *s. f.* tinder-box.

Трутовѣца, *s. f.* the fungus *merulius*.

Трутъ, *s. m.* tinder; agaric; spunk; punk; *березовый* —, touch-wood.

Труха, *s. f.* small-hay.

Трухлость, *s. f.* rottenness, rot, putridity.

Трухлый, *adj.* rotten, putrid.

Трухнуть, *v. n.* to rot, putrefy.

Трущеніе, *s. n.* strewing, scattering, sprinkling.

Трущоба, *s. f.* recess, hole; || dirty hole, wretched lodging, slum; || the thickest of a forest.

Трынть-травъ, *s. f. indecl.* a nothing, a trifle; *ему все —*, he doesn't care a straw about anything.

Трюкъ, *s. m.* trick.

Трюмъ, *s. n.* pier-glass.

Трюмсель, *s. m. naut.* sky-scraper.

Трюмъ, *s. m. naut.* hold.

Трюфель, *s. m.* truffle (*a fungus*); || **—льный**, *adj.*

Тряпка, *s. f. dim.* —пичка, rag, clout; || **—пичный**, *adj.*

Тряпичникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* rag-gatherer, ragman, ragwoman.

Тряпка, *s. f.* duster; || dish-cloth, dish-clout; || *fig.* a muff.

Тряпочка, *dim. of Тряпка*.

Тряпѣ, *s. n.* rags, tatters.

Трясѣніе, *s. n.* shaking, shivering, trembling.

Трасина, *s. f.* swamp, marsh, bog, quagmire, quaking-bog, slough; || **—нный**, *adj.*

Траска, *s. f.* jolting, bumping (*of a carriage*); jogging; *задать кому —ку*, *fig.* to give a person a sound thrashing.

Траскій, *adj.* shaky; jolting (*of a carriage*); uneven, rough (*of a road*).

Трасовѣза, *s. f. orn.* wagtail, cold-finch; blue-bird, stone-chat, stone-chatter.

Трастѣ, *тряхнуть*, *v. a.* to shake; to jolt; to shiver; — *яблонь*, to shake an apple-tree; — *головой*, to shake one's head; *экипажъ очень —сѣтъ*, the carriage jolts dreadfully; *ею —сѣтъ лихорадка*, he has the ague, he is shivering with ague; *пров. —сѣтъ козелъ бороду*, такъ привыкъ смолоду, use is second nature; — *нѣтъ карманомъ*, to spend money, to be liberal; — *нѣтъ стариную*, to recall one's youth, to participate in the pleas-

ures of youth; || —ся, *v. r.* to tremble, shake, quake; *полъ* —сѣтся, the floor shakes; *у него голова* —сѣтся, his head trembles; —стись *надъ каждой копѣйкой*, to grudge every penny; *онъ* —сѣтся *отъ страха*, he quakes from fear; || to dote on, he passionately fond of; *онъ* —сѣтся *надъ своимъ единственнымъ ребенкомъ*, he dotes on his only child.

Трясучій, *adj.* —чая *болѣзнь*, shivering fit, shivers.

Трясучка, *s. f.* intermittent fever; || *bot.* quaking-grass, lady's-hair; || *orn.* see Стрепетъ.

Тряхнѣть, see Трясти.

Тсъ! *interj.* see Стъ.

Ту, *pron.* see Тотъ.

Туалетъ, *s. m.* toilet; dress, full-dress; || toilet, dressing-table; || —тнѣй, *adj.*

Туба, *s. f.* tuba.

Туберкула, *s. f. med.* tubercle.

Туберкулѣзный, *adj.* tubercular, tuberculate, tuberculous.

Туберкулѣзъ, *s. m. med.* tuberculosis.

Туберкулинъ, *s. m. med.* tuberculine.

Туберкуль, *s. m. med.* tuber, tubercle.

Тубероза, *s. f. bot.* tuberose; || —зный, *adj.*

Тубо! *interj.* soho! (to a dog).

Туга, *s. f. sl.* anguish, grief.

Туго, *adv.* tightly, solidly; *завязать* —, to tie solidly; *мѣшокъ* —набитъ, the bag is stuffed full; || stiffly; *воротникъ* —накрахмаленъ, the collar is starched stiffly; *курокъ у этого ружья* *зводится* —, the gun has a stiff trigger; || slowly; *это дерево* *растетъ* —, this tree grows slowly, has a slow growth; || difficultly; *производство* *идеть* —, the promotion is difficult; *мнѣ* —приходится, I am in a critical situation, I am badly off for, I am in a strait.

Туговатый, *adj.* rather tight, dull, stingy.

Тугой, *adj. dim.* тугонькій, tight, solid; stiff; —узелъ, a tight knot; —воротникъ, a tight collar; || slow, difficult; dull; —ростъ, slow growth; *онъ* *тугъ на ухо*, he is dull of hearing; he has a dull or thick ear; || avaricious, close-fisted, stingy; *онъ* *тугъ на раскладу*, he is close-fisted, close-handed.

Тугость, *s. f.* tightness; stiffness; slowness.

Тугозвѣдый, *adj.* hard-mouthed (horse).

Туда, *adv.* there, thither; *смынайте* —, go there; *онъ идетъ* —же, he is going there too; —и сюда, hither and thither; up and down; *прогн.* —и сюда, какъ *бабѣ* *коромысло*, changeable as the wind; turning at every breath of wind like a weather-cock; —и обратно, there and back; *взять билетъ* —и обратно, to take a return-ticket.

Туженіе, *s. n.* grief, grievance, affliction: regret.

Тужить, *v. n.* to grieve, be afflicted; to regret; *я тужу о своей молодости*, I regret my youth; *прогн. что о томъ* —, чего *нельзя* *воротить*, there's no use crying over spilt milk.

Тужиться, *v. r.* to make an effort; to strain one's self, force one's self.

Тужурка, *s. f.* coat worn every day, housecoat, weekday coat.

Туземецъ, *s. m.* —мка, *s. f.* a native, an indigene.

Туземный, *adj.* native, indigenous; —ныя *произведенія*, native productions.

Тухить, *v. a. coll.* to beat, strike, cuff, box one's ears.

Тухиль, *s. m.* brine, pickle (for fish).

Туаъ, *s. m.* асе; *пиковый* —, an ace of spades; || box on the ear, cuff, blow, knock of the fist; *дать кому туаъ*, to give a box on the ear; to punch; || a big-wig, nob.

Туканъ, see Пернеялецъ.

Тукманка, *s. f.* cuff, blow, tap, rap.

Тукъ, *s. m.* manure, dung; || fat; || тѣловый, *adj.*

Тулечка, Тулейка, *dim. of* Туля.

Туловище, *s. n.* trunk, body, torso; || —вищный, *adj.*

Тулѣпъ, *s. m. dim.* —пецъ, —пчикъ, sheep-skin coat; || —пный, *adj.*

Туля, *s. f.* hat-lining; || crown of a hat; || тулейный, *adj.*

Тумъ, *s. f.* mongrel, cross-breed animal.

Тумакъ, *s. m. ichth.* pilcher, tunny; || pickled tongue of a carp; || blow, cuff, tap.

Туманить, *v. a.* to darken, make obscure; || —ся, *v. n.* to grow dark, foggy, obscure; to grow dim; || to be gloomy, have a melancholy air.

Туманность, *s. f.* fogginess, mistiness.

Туманный, *adj.* foggy, misty, overcast, nebulous; —ная *погода*, cloudy weather; —ныя *звѣзды*, nebulous stars; || dim; gloomy, melancholy; —*озоръ*, dim eyes; || —но, *adv.* —ly, melancholily.

Туманъ, *s. m.* fog, mist, haze; *быть какъ въ* —нѣ, *fig.* to be as in a mist.

Тумба, *s. f. dim.* —бочка, pedestal; || spur-stone, spur-post, curb-stone.

Тумпакъ, —ковый, see Томпакъ, —ковый.

Тундра, *s. f.* marshy plain, Siberian swamp; || —фенъ; || —ровый, *adj.*

Тунецъ, *s. m. ichth.* tunny.

Тунейдецъ, *s. m.* —дка, *s. f.* parasite, idler, sluggard.

Тунейдный, *adj.* parasitic, parasitical.

Тунейство, *s. n.* parasitism, idleness, sloth.

Туніка, *s. f.* tunic (of the ancients).

Туннель, see Тоннель.

Тупакъ, *s. m.* fleshing-knife.

Тупей, *s. m.* tuft, toupee, toupet; || —ейный, *adj.* tufty.

Тупикъ, *s. n. orn.* puffin, tom-noddy; || blunt knife; || *rail.* dead end siding; || blind-alley; || *fig.* a situation without an issue; *стать въ* —, to stop short, be puzzled, be at a loss, at a stick-fast, be at one's wit's end; *поставить въ* —, to nonplus, put one to a nonplus, upset any one's calculations.

Тупить, *v. a.* to blunt; to take off the edge; to dull; || —ся, *v. r.* to become, grow dull.

Тупица, *s. f.* a blunt knife, dull axe, dull blade; || *s. c.* stupid person, blockhead, loggerhead, dolt, lack-brain.

Тупо, *adv.* bluntly, dully; || stupidly, dully.

Туповѣтность, *s. f.* bluntness.

Туповѣтный, *adj.* bluntnish, dullish.

Тупоголовъ, *s. m. ichth.* coryphene, dory.

Тупоголовый, *adj.* dull-headed, stupid; heavy-headed, thick-headed, thick-skulled; —*человѣкъ*, cittern-head.

Тупой, *adj.* blunt, dull, edgeless; —*ножъ*, a blunt knife; || stupid, dull; lean-witted; —*ученикъ*, dull school-boy; —*ная голова*, see Голова; || feeble, weak, weakened; —*ное зрѣніе*, feeble sight; || *geom.* obtuse; —*уголъ*, see Уголъ; || —*ная боль*, an inward or dull pain.

Тупонокійный, *adj.* blunt-pointed.

Тупоножка, *s. f.* a sort of wild duck.

Тупоносый, *adj.* blunt-nosed; || blunt-pointed.

Тупость, *s. f.* bluntness, dullness; || stupidity, sottishness; stolidity.

Тупоугольный, *adj. geom.* obtuse-angled.

Тупоуміе, *s. n.* stupidity, dullness; doltishness.

Тупоумный, *adj.* stupid, dull, stolid, dull-brained, dull-witted; muddy-headed; —*человѣкъ*, dull-head.

Тупѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow blunt, dull; || to grow stupid, dull; || to grow feeble, weak, dull (of sight, etc.).

Тѹра, *s. f.* rook, castle (at chess).

Турбинитъ, *s. m.* turbinite.

Турецкій, *adj.* — бобъ, see Бобъ; —кая возз-дика, see Гвоздика; —кая пшеница, see Пшеница.

Туристъ, *s. m.* tourist, traveller.

Турить, *v. a.* to urge, spur on, drive; || to drive away.

Түрий, *adj.* of an auerocks.

Турмалинъ, *s. m.* min. tourmaline; || —новый, *adj.*

Турнепъ, *s. m.* turnip.

Турникетъ, *s. m.* surg. tourniquet; || turn-stile, turnpike.

Турниръ, *s. m.* tournament, tourney; || —рный, *adj.*

Турнюръ, *s. m.* tournure, bustle (of a lady's dress).

Турпанъ, *s. m.* dim. —чикъ, *orn.* bergander, scoter, widgeon, barnacle.

Туръсы, *s. f. pl.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, trifle, nonsense, stuff; нести — на колесахъ, to tell idle stories.

Турухтанъ, *s. m.* orn. tringa, sandpiper, ruff, reeve.

Турча, *s. f.* bot. water-violet.

Туръ, *s. m.* fort. gabion; || zool. auerocks, ure-ox; || muffon; argali; || turn; —(вальса), a turn (of a waltz); сдѣлать — на саду, to take a turn in the garden.

Тускло, *adv.* dimly; лампа светитъ —, the lamp burns dimly.

Тускловатость, see Тусклость.

Тусловатый, *adj.* dimmish, somewhat dim.

Туслость, *s. f.* dimness, dullness, tarnishing.

Туслый, *adj.* dim, dull, tarnished.

Тускнуть, Тускнѣть, *v. n.* to grow dim, dull; to tarnish; to sully.

Тускъ, *s. m.* see Тусклость.

Түтовѣй, *adj.* mulberry; —вое дерево, mulberry-tree; —вая мода, mulberry.

Түтошнѣй, *adj.* prop. of this place; belonging to this place.

Тутти, *s. n.* indecl. mus. tutti.

Тутъ, *adv.* here; then; онъ былъ —, he was here; что вы —говорите? what are you talking about here? не —то было, nothing of that sort, not at all, on the contrary; —я ему уже и ска-залъ, then at last I told it him.

Тутъ, *s. m.* mulberry-tree.

Түфель, *s. m.* see Түфля; || —льный, *adj.*

Түфлишка, *s. f.* a bad, wretched slipper.

Түфля, *s. f.* dim. —фелька, slipper; slipshoe.

Түфоватый, *adj.* tufaceous.

Түфъ, *s. m.* min. tuff, tufa; hassock; вулкани-ческий —, volcanic tuff; известковый —, tufaceous limestone; || түфовый, *adj.*

Түхлость, *s. f.* putrefaction, taint.

Түхлый, *adj.* tainted, spoiled, putrefied, rotten.

Түхлятина, *s. f.* tainted provisions, tainted meat.

Түхнуть, *v. n.* to spoil, get tainted, putrefied; || to go out (of a candle, fire).

Түдѣя, *s. f.* tutty (in mining); || apoth. spodium.

Түча, *s. f.* cloud; prov. изъ большой —чи, да малая камля, great cry and little wool; || cloud, swarm, host.

Түчевой, *adj.* of cloud.

Түчка, *dim.* of Түча.

Түчность, *s. f.* obesity, fatness, stoutness; fertility, richness (of the soil).

Түчный, *adj.* obese, fat; stout, well-fed; || fer-tilе, rich; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Түчнѣть, *v. n.* to grow obese, fat, stout; to fatten.

Түша, *s. f.* carcass (of an animal); || arch. печная —, body of the stove.

Түшѣ, *s. n.* mus. touch.

Түшевальный, *adj.* for washing (a drawing).

Түшеваніе, *s. n.* wash, washing; shading.

Түшевать, *v. a.* to wash with Indian ink (a drawing); to shade; || part. p. түшеванный.

Түшевка, *s. f.* wash.

Түшеніе, *s. n.* extinction, extinguishment, putting out.

Түшитель, *s. m.* extinguisher; curfew.

Түшить, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; to slack, slacken, slake; || fig. to put down, stifle, suppress, repress (a sedition, etc.); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be extinguished; to go out.

Түшквичекъ, *s. m.* zool. jerboa; jumping-hare.

Түшь, *s. m.* flourish after a toast.

Түшь, *s. f.* Indian ink, China-ink; || түшевый, *adj.*

Түфу! interj. faugh! fy! pshaw! pish! || —про-насть! deuce! plague! uds-budikins!

Түчивость, *s. f.* obs. liberality, generosity.

Түчивый, *adj.* obs. liberal, generous.

Түчаніе, *s. n.* care, attention, pains; съ бо-лѣшимъ —ніемъ, with the greatest care.

Түчительно, *adv.* carefully, with great care, with due attention; — работамъ, to work carefully.

Түтельность, *s. f.* carefulness, care, atten- tion.

Түтельный, *adj.* careful, attentive; assiduous.

Түеушіе, *s. n.* Түеушность, *s. f.* debility, infirmity, feebleness, weakness, weak health.

Түеушный, *adj.* puny, infirm, feeble, weak.

Түеулаваться, *v. r.* to boast, brag, vaunt; to be vain of, proud of; to make a display; to make a triumph of a thing; не —ваться вашимъ богат-ствомъ, make no parade of your wealth.

Түеулавіе, *s. n.* vanity, boasting, boast, osten- tation; удовлетворять свое —, to pamper one's pride.

Түеулавный, *adj.* vain, boastful, braggart, ostentatious, self-glorious; || —но, *adv.* vainly, proudly, boastfully.

Түета, *s. f.* vanity.

Түетность, *s. f.* vainness, inutility, useless- ness.

Түетный, *adj.* vain, fruitless, idle, useless; || —но, *adv.* in vain, vainly.

Түиться, *v. r.* to strain one's self; to endeavour, try, strive.

Тү, *pron.* thou; you; говорятъ кому —, to thou, thee-and-thou; онъ со всеми на —, he thees and thous everybody; he is familiar with every- body.

Түканіе, *s. n.* theeing and thoning; || driving in, sticking, thrushing.

Түеать, түнуть, *v. a.* to drive in, stick; to thrust; — пальцемъ, to show with one's finger; || —ся, *v. r.* to prick one's self.

Түкаты, түкнутъ, *v. n.* to thou, thee-and-thou.

Түква, *s. f.* pumpkin, gourd, citrul, melon-pumpkin; calabash; pumpon; squash; горькая —, bitter-gourd, colocynth.

Түквенникъ, *s. m.* pumpkin-gruel.

Түквенный, *adj.* of pumpkin; cucurbitaceous; —ное дерево, calabash-tree.

Түкнутъ, see Түкаты.

Түковка, *s. f.* dim. of Түква, a small pumpkin.

Тыковникъ, *see* Тыквенникъ; || *bot.* calabash-tree, gourd-tree.

Тылъ, *s. m.* back; rear; *обратить—*, to show one's back, take to one's heels, take flight; *съ—, съ тылу*, from behind, from the rear; — *армии, rear-line; займи неприятелю съ тылу*, ударить на неприятеля съ тылу, to attack the enemy's rear; || **тыльный**, *adj.*

Тынь, *s. m.* fence, hedge; || **тыновый**, *adj.*

Тысяцкй, *s. m. obs.* chief, captain.

Тысяча, *s. f. num.* thousand, ten hundred.

Тысячелистникъ, *s. m. bot.* achillea, milfoil, nosebleed, yarrow, sweet-maudlin.

Тысячелѣтіе, *s. n.* millennium, ten centuries.

Тысячелѣтній, *adj.* millennial, millenarian, of thousand years.

Тысяченачальникъ, *s. m.* chiliarch.

Тысяченогъ, *s. m.* Тысяченожка, *s. f. ent.* milliped.

Тысячникъ, *s. m. pop.* a moneyed, rich man. **Тысячный**, *adj.* millenary, of thousand; containing a thousand.

Тычина, *s. f.* pole, stake, prop.

Тычинковый, *adj. bot.* staminal, stameneous.

Тычингоносный, *adj. bot.* staminiferous.

Тычинка, *s. f. dim.* of Тычина; || *bot.* stamen, capillament.

Тычинникъ, *s. m.* fence, hedge; || pole, stake.

Тычинный, *adj. bot.* staminal.

Тычокъ, *s. m.* bond-stone, header; || blow, tap, rap, hit, shove, knock (*of the fist*); *дать тычка*, to give a person a blow with one's fist.

Тьма, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity; — *кромшная*, *see* Кромшный; || great multitude, a very large number; — *народу*, *see* Тма.

Тьфу, *see* Тфу.

Тѣ, *pron. pl. see* Тотъ.

Тѣлеса, *pl.* of Тѣло.

Тѣлесно, *adv.* corporally, bodily.

Тѣлесность, *s. f.* corporeity, corporality.

Тѣлѣсный, *adj.* corporal, corporeal; bodily, physical; substantial; — *ныя страданія*, bodily pain; — *цвѣтъ*, flesh-colour; flesh-tint (*in painting*).

Тѣлестый, *see* Тѣльный.

Тѣло, *s. n.* body, substance; *жидкое—*, liquid or fluid body, fluid; *газообразное—*, aeriform body, gaseous body; *неупругое—*, rigid body; *плавующее—*, floating body; *твердое—*, solid body, solid; *тонущее—*, body heavier than water; *упругое—*, elastic body; *небесныя тѣла*, heavenly bodies; || body, frame, form; *чувствовать боль во всемъ —лѣ*, to feel pain all over the body; *я дрожу всемъ —ломъ*, I tremble in every bone; *онъ дрожалъ всемъ —ломъ*, he trembled all over; *онъ преданъ ему —ломъ и душою*, *see* Предаваться; || dead body, corpse, body; *похоронить—*, to bury a dead body; *открытие мертвого —ла*, *see* Мертвый; || — *Христово*, the Holy Sacrament; *праздникъ —ла Христова*, Corpus-Christi day; || flesh; *быть въ —лѣ*, to be stout, fleshy; *ножь върезался въ—*, the knife cut into the flesh.

Тѣлогрѣя, *dim.* —грѣйка, *see* Душегрѣя.

Тѣлодвиженіе, *s. n.* exercise, motion; || gesture.

Тѣлосложеніе, *s. n.* constitution.

Тѣлохранитель, *s. m.* life-guard, body-guard; || —*льный*, *adj.*

Тѣльникъ, *s. m. pop.* baptismal cross.

Тѣльное, *s. n.* fish-cutlets.

Тѣльной, *adj.* —*цвѣтъ*, flesh-colour.

Тѣльный, *adj.* corpulent, stout, fat.

Тѣльце, *s. n.* corpuscle; || *dim.* of Тѣло.

Тѣльцо, *s. n.* small end of an egg.

Тѣми, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Тѣмъ, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Тѣновой, *adj.* shady, shaded.

Тѣнистый, *adj.* shady, shaded, shadowy; sunless; || thick, bushy, branchy.

Тѣнить, *v. a.* to shade, shadow.

Тѣнный, *s. m.* a shady, shadowy place; || shade (*of a lamp*).

Тѣнь, *s. f.* shade, shadow; *сидѣть подѣ тѣнью дерева*, to sit under the shade of a tree; *держаться тѣни*, to keep from the light; *промелькнуть какъ—*, to pass away like a shadow; *туть нѣтъ и тѣни сомнѣнія*, there is not the shadow of a doubt; there is not a particle of doubt; *бросить на что—*, to cast a shade on; || shade, spirit, sprite, ghost; *царство тѣней*, the abode of spirits; *тѣни умершихъ*, manes, shades.

Тѣсненіе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing; || oppression.

Тѣснѣйшій, *adj. dim.* of Тѣсный, rather narrow, close.

Тѣснина, *s. f.* pass, strait, defile.

Тѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze, press, repress; *вы меня —ните*, you press upon me; || to oppress, persecute, worry; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be pressed; to stand close, press close; —*ся въ маленькой комнатѣ*, to be crowded in a little room.

Тѣсно, *adv.* narrowly, straitly, straightly; *жить—*, to be cooped up; *здѣсь—*, it is very crowded here; *здѣсь—*, нейдѣ повернуться, *see* Повертываться; || closely; intimately; *связать—*, to join closely.

Тѣсноватый, *adj.* rather narrow; rather close; rather crowded; || —*то*, *adv.* rather narrowly; rather closely.

Тѣсность, *s. f.* narrowness, straitness, straightness, closeness.

Тѣснота, *see* Тѣсность; || crowd, throng.

Тѣсный, *adj.* narrow, strait, straight, tight; —*ная улица*, narrow street; —*ные сапоги*, tight boots; *въ —номъ смыслѣ*, in a limited sense; || close, intimate; —*ная дружба*, a close friendship; || strait, hard; *быть въ —ныхъ обстоятельствахъ*, to be in straitened or strait circumstances, to be hard up.

Тѣсто, *s. n.* paste, dough; || —*тандѣ*, *adj.*

Тѣстоватый, *adj.* pasty, doughy.

Тѣсто, *dim.* of Тѣсто.

Тѣхъ, *gen. and. prep.* of the *dem. pron. pl.* тѣхъ; *съ —пора*, from thenceforth, ever since, ever after.

Тѣшеніе, *s. n.* amusement; pleasure.

Тѣшить, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, rejoice; — *дѣтей*, to amuse children; || to please, give pleasure to; to oblige; *онъ всегда —тъ меня*, he always gives me pleasure; — *своей обычаи*, to please one's self; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to amuse, divert one's self; to take pleasure in; || to laugh at; to joke.

Тюбетай, *s. m.* flat cap of the Bashkeers.

Тюканіе, *s. n.* tapping, rapping (*gently*).

Тюкать, *тукнуть*, *v. a.* to tap, rap (*gently*); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to hit, strike one's self against.

Тюкъ, *s. m.* package, pack, bale, seron, seroon.

Тюленевый, *adj.* of seal-skin.

Тюленина, *s. f.* flesh of the seal.

Тюлений, *adj.* of seal.

Тюлень, *s. m. zool.* seal, sea-calf; sea-dog, phoca; || *fig.* awkward, clumsy fellow.

Тюль, *s. m.* tulle; || **тюлевый**, *adj.*

Тюльпановый, *adj.* —*вое дерево*, *bot.* tulip-tree, white-wood; magnolia.

Тюльпанъ, *s. m. dim.* —*чикъ*, *bot.* tulip; || —*нный*, *adj.*

Тюнь, *s. f.* a bale of nankeen.

Тюрбанъ, *s. m.* turban; || —*нный*, *adj.*

Тюрбина, *s. f. hyd.* turbine, tube-wheel.

Тюремникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* a prisoner, a captive.

Тюремный, *adj.* of a prison, of a jail; —*стражъ*, gaol-keeper.

Тюрёмщикъ, s. m. gaoler, jailer; the warden of a prison.

Тюрикъ, s. m. dim. **тюричокъ,** cornet; — **съ орешками,** a cornet with nuts.

Тюрить, v. n. to soak, steep bread in.

Тюрьма, s. f. prison, gaol, jail; prison-house; **засадить, посадить въ —ю,** to imprison, confine, put in prison; **бьются изъ —и,** see **Бьются**.

Тюрюкъ, s. m. a cap put over a felon's head at his execution.

Тюра, s. f. dim. —**рька,** a dish of bread steeped in kvass.

Тютень, s. m. crucible, melting-pot.

Тютюнъ, s. m. leaf-tobacco; a low sort of smoking tobacco.

Тюфякъ, s. m, dim. —**ячокъ,** mattress; **соломенный—,** palliase; a straw bed; || drone, idler.

Тюфячишко, s. m. disd. of **Тюфякъ,** a bad, wretched mattress.

Тявканіе, s. n. yelping, yelp, yapping.

Тявкать, тявнуть, v. n. to yelp, yap, bark.

Тяга, s. f. drawing; draught, current (of air); || **навт.** tracking; connecting-rod, side-rod, rod; **разобщать —и,** to throw out of gear; — **воздушнаго насоса,** air-pump side-rod; **боковая — паровога цилиндра,** cylinder side-rope; **эксцентриксовая—,** eccentric rod; || **mech.** traction, motion-rod; || migration of birds and their return; the time of their migration; || flight; **дать —гу,** fig. to take to one's heels; to escape, scamper, scamper away, off, run away; to pack off bag and baggage; to cut one's lucky.

Тяганіе, s. n. litigation; pleading (at law).

Тягаться, v. rec. to plead, litigate, sue, go to law with, be at law; || to rival, vie with; **идъ вамъ съ нимъ—,** you are no match for him.

Тягалецъ, s. m. person liable to be taxed.

Тягло, s. n. a household (a man and wife possessing a certain quantity of land, and having a certain tax to pay for it); || tax, impost, assessment.

Тяглый, adj. liable to be taxed; || of burden; — **скотъ,** beasts of burden.

Тягостный, adj. burdensome, onerous; painful; wearisome; — **ное зрѣлище,** painful, distressing sight; || — **но, adv.** —ly.

Тягость, s. f. burden, weight, load; heaviness; — **отвѣтственности,** the burden of responsibility; **быть кому въ—,** to be a charge upon a person.

Тягота, sl. see **Тягость.**

Тяготить, v. a. to press down with one's weight; || to overburden, overload, overwhelm; — **податями,** to overtax; || to hang on, upon; to weigh; to hang heavy; **это —титъ его совѣсть,** that hangs heavy on his conscience; || to disturb, trouble; || — **ся, v. n.** to feel the weight of; **онъ —тится этимъ господиномъ,** that person annoys him or is disagreeable to him.

Тяготѣніе, s. n. gravitation.

Тяготѣть, v. n. to gravitate; || to weigh; **проклятіе —тѣтъ на этомъ домѣ,** a curse hangs over that house.

Тягучесть, s. f. ductility, ductileness, extensibility, extensibleness; malleability.

Тягучій, adj. ductile, extensible; || **med.** attractive.

Тяжба, s. f. lawsuit, suit, litigation; action; **завести съ кѣмъ —бу,** to bring an action against a person; **вести —бу противъ кого,** to take the law of one.

Тяжебный, adj. of lawsuit; — **ное дѣло,** see **Дѣло.**

Тяжеленецъ, Тяжеленько, dim. of **Тяжелый** and **Тяжело.**

Тяжелѣхонекъ, adj. very heavy; very difficult; || — **нько, adv.** very heavily; very difficultly.

Тяжелѣна, s. f. heaviness, weight.

Тяжелѣ, adv. heavily, weightily; — **нагруженный,** heavily loaded, hard-burdened; **у меня—на сердцѣ,** see **Сердце**; **пров.—нагребешь, домой не донесешь,** grasp all, lose all; when one has a great many irons in the fire, some one or other must be neglected; || laboriously, difficultly, with difficulty; || painfully, hardly; sadly; **мнѣ—это видѣть,** it is painful, distressing to me to see this; **мнѣ—разстаться съ вами,** it is hard for me to part with you; || grievously, seriously, dangerously; **онъ—раненъ,** he is seriously, sadly wounded.

Тяжеловѣтный, adj. rather heavy.

Тяжеловѣсный, adj. heavy, ponderous.

Тяжеловѣсъ, s. m. Siberian topaz.

Тяжелогрузный, adj. heavily loaded.

Тяжелость, see **Тяжесть.**

Тяжелый, adj. heavy, weighty, ponderous; — **налогъ,** heavy tax; — **слозь,** heavy, dull style; — **лая работа,** see **Работа**; — **лыя тѣла,** heavy bodies; **имѣть —лую руку,** to hit hard, have a ponderous fist; not to be light of hand; **онъ —жѣлъ на руку,** he hits hard; **онъ —жѣлъ на подъемъ,** see **Подъемъ**; — **лая артиллерія,** heavy artillery; || difficult, burdensome; || — **лая задача,** a difficult problem; — **лая дорога,** a difficult road; — **лая должность,** a burdensome office; || painful, distressing; sorrowful; — **лое впечатлѣніе,** a painful impression; **онъ въ очень —лыхъ обстоятельствахъ,** he is in a very distressing situation, he is hard up; || serious, dangerous, bad; — **лая болѣзнь,** a serious illness; — **лая рана,** a sad, bad wound; || bad, nasty, disagreeable; — **духъ,** a nasty smell; **здесь—духъ,** here is a disagreeable smell; — **воздухъ,** close, stifling air; || — **лая женщина,** a woman great with child, in the family way.

Тяжелѣть, v. n. to grow, get heavy, weighty.

Тяжесть, s. f. gravity; **центръ —ти,** see **Центръ**; || heaviness, weight, weightiness, load, burden; — **въ голову,** heaviness in the head; — **бремени,** weight of a burden; **инуться подъ —тью,** to bend under the burden.

Тяжкій, adj. grave, weighty; serious, grievous; — **грѣхъ,** a grievous, capital sin; — **кая болѣзнь,** severe illness; **онъ пустился во всю —кія,** coll. he leads a dissipated life; **мы пустились во всю —кія,** we went on the spree.

Тяжко, adv. grievously, seriously, sadly, badly, dangerously; || painfully, distressingly.

Тяжущійся, part. pr. s. m. suitor; party.

Тяжъ, s. m. trace; shaft-brace; **mech.** drawing-rod; — **тормазнаго вала,** brake-rod; — **эксцентрика,** eccentric rod.

Тянуть, v. a. to draw, drag, pull, tug; — **вверхъ,** to draw up; — **за волосы,** to pull by the hair; — **проводаку,** to draw wire; — **водку,** to drink brandy; — **въ себя воздухъ,** to draw breath; **насосъ тѣнетъ воду,** the pump draws in water; **онъ тѣнетъ изъ него все, что можетъ,** he draws all he can out of him; — **судно бечегою,** to tow, track a boat; — **чью сторону,** to take the side of, to be on the side of; || to spin, spin out; to prolong, protract, delay, put off (a business); || to hold out (a note); to sing (a song); || to speak slowly, draw out one's words; || to weigh; **эта голова сахара тѣнетъ десять фунтовъ,** that loaf of sugar weighs ten pounds; || to stretch, spread out (cloth); || to long, have a mind to; **меня тѣнетъ въ театръ,** I have a mind to go to the play; **меня тѣнетъ ко сну,** I am sleepy; || to be sick, have nausea; **меня тѣнетъ, съ души тѣнетъ,** I am sick; || — **ся, v. r.** to stretch, extend,

lengthen; to spread out; to reach; *ребенок тянется за игрушкой*, the child stretches out its hand towards the toy; *тень тянется через всю улицу*, the shadow extends across the street; *-ся, зная*, to stretch one's self out in yawning; *едвали тянутся леса*, woods are to be seen in the distance; *это болото тянется до того леса*, the swamp reaches to that wood or as far as that wood; || to last, hold out; *обидня — улась до полудня*, the service lasted till twelve; *деньги — улись целый месяц*, the money held out a whole month; || to seem long (of time); || to go along, run along; to skirt; *дорога тянется вдоль леса*, the road runs along the wood or skirts the wood; || to linger, go slowly; *эта болезнь тянется очень долго*, that illness lasts long; *это дело тянется годами*, that affair is lingering on for many years; || to strive to equal; to strive to imitate; *он тянется за богатыми*, he strives to equal rich persons in his expenses.

Тяпанье, s. n. hacking.

Тяпать, тянуть, v. a. to hack, chop, cut; *он — нуль себя по пальцу*, he cut his finger; || to steal, pilfer, purloin; || **тянуть, fig.** to have a wet, have a glass.

Тяпка, s. f. chopper, cleaver; hacking-knife.

Тянь да тянь, expression used to indicate a great negligence and rapidity of execution.

Тятя, Тятка, Тятенька, s. m. pop. papa, pa, father.

У.

У, s. n. the twentieth letter of the Russian alphabet.

У, prep. gen. by, to, at, on; near; beside; сидит — огня, to sit by the fire; *я стою — самой двери*, I stood close to the door; *дом стоит — дороги*, the house stands by the roadside; *подножию горы*, at the foot of the mountain; || of, from; *я купил лошадь — брата*, I bought the horse of my brother; || at, at the house of, in the house of, at home; *я была — сестры*, I was at my sister's, I have been to see or to visit my sister; *— брата была большой обед*, there was a great dinner at my brother's; *я люблю бывать — него*, I like frequenting his house; *— них очень весело*, their house is a merry one; *барыня — себя?* is the lady at home? || *— меня есть собака*, I have a dog; *— брата была михорадка*, my brother had the ague; *ножка — стола*, the leg of a table; *быть в милости — кого*, to be in the good graces of; *что — вас тут есть?* what have you got here? *спросите — него*, ask him; *— нас ничего нет*, we have nothing; *— каждого из вас есть*, each of you have.

Убавить, see Убавлять.

Убавка, s. f. diminution; decrease, abatement, lessening, reduction.

Убавление, s. n. diminishing, abating.

Убавлять, убавить, v. a. to diminish, reduce, cut off, curtail, abate; *— вить воды из стакана*, to pour some water from the glass, empty a glass in part; *— вить расходы*, to draw in one's expenses; *— вить кому спесь*, see Спесь; *— вить воду у часов*, see Ходъ; || *— ся, v. r.* to diminish, lessen; to decrease; to grow shorter; to abate; *дни — вляются*, the days are growing shorter; || **part. p.** убавленный.

Убаюкивание, s. n. rocking, singing lullaby, lulling to sleep.

Убаюкивать, убаюкать, v. a. to lull to sleep, rock to sleep; to sing while rocking a child to sleep; to soothe; *— кого несбыточными надеждами*, to bring one into a fool's paradise; || *— ся, v. p.* to be lulled to sleep; || **part. p.** убаюканный.

Уберегать, уберечь, v. a. to guard, keep, protect, preserve, shield; || *— ся, v. r.* to guard one's self; to preserve, shield, protect one's self. || **part. p.** убереженный.

Убивание, s. n. killing, slaying.

Убивать, убить, v. a. (fut. убью), to kill, slay, slaughter, murder, assassinate; to smite; to make away with, stab; to shoot; *убить наповал*, to kill on the spot, kill fairly, lay dead; *не подходите или я вас убью*, come no nearer on your life; *горе — вает его*, sorrow is killing him; *хоть убей, не помню*, may I die if I recollect; *убил бобра!* see Бобръ; || to overwhelm, upset; *это известие убilo его*, this news overwhelmed him; || *убить время*, see Время; *— досуг*, to kill, beguile, while or pass away the time; || *— дорожку*, to destroy, undermine one's health; || *убить карту*, to beat a card with a trump; || to beetle, beat down; || *— ся, v. r. p.* to kill one's self; to commit suicide; to make away with one's self; || to hurt one's self; *не убивались ли вы?* are you hurt? || to be worn away, be wasted away; to pine, wear one's self out; *он — вается отъ горя*, he is wasting away with sorrow; *он — вается надъ работою*, he is wearing himself out by hard work; || to be beaten; || **part. p.** убитый; *— тое лицо*, sad looks; *жизнь, — тая горем*, a life worn out by sorrow; *спать как — тый*, see Спать.

Убивка, s. f. beating down.

Убирать, убирать, v. a. (fut. уберу), to take off, away; to put away; to take out of the way; *убрать книги со стола*, to take the books off the table; *убрать книги*, to put away the books; *убери куда-нибудь эту провизию*, stow away those provisions somewhere; *уберите прочь этого человека*, lead this man away; *уберите вещи из комнаты*, take those things out of the room; || to arrange, put or set in order; *— комнату*, to put or set a room in order; || to fit up, furnish; to trim; to embellish, adorn; *— комнату мебелью*, to furnish a room, put furniture in a room; *— шляпу цветами*, to trim a bonnet with flowers; || to dress (hair); *— волосы цветами*, to place flowers in the hair; || to gather in, get in, house (hay, crops); || **pop.** to eat up, devour, gulp up, swallow up; *он один убравъ цыплаго поросенка*, he devoured a whole sucking-pig all alone; || *— ся, v. r. p.* to dress one's self; *— ся на бал*, to dress one's self for a ball; || to be arranged, be put, be set in order; || to get in, gather in (hay, crops); || to house, stow; to pack up (goods, wares); || *— бираться, — райтея!* get along with you! get you gone! get out of my sight! take yourself off! be off! go to the devil! *намъ пора — раться*, it is time we were off, it is time for us to be away, to depart; *— раться по добру, по здорю*, to be off while it is yet time; to save one's bacon, make off or pack off bag and baggage; to come off with a whole skin; to scamper away, run off; || *убратся на тотъ святъ*, to die; to go to kingdom come; || **part. p.** убранный.

Убиение, s. n. killing, murder, slaughter, slaying.

Убийенный, adj. killed, murdered, slain.

Убийственный, adj. murderous, slaughterous; deadly; *fig.* wearisome, boring.

Убийство, s. n. murder, assassination, slaughter.

Убийца, s. c. murderer, assassin, slaughterer; *наемный* —, a hired assassin, bravo.

Ублажение, s. n. entreaty, entreating, supplication, persuasion; || wheedling, coaxing.

Ублажатель, s. m. — ница, s. f. entreater, persuader; || wheedler, coxer.

Ублажательный, adj. persuasive; moving; || wheedling.

Ублажать, ублажить, v. a. to entreat, persuade, supplicate; to move; || to beatify, glorify; || to make happy; || to wheedle, coax.

Ублюдок, s. m. a mongrel, half-breed (of animals); hybrid (of plants).

Ублюдочный, adj. of mixed breed, hybrid.

Ублюдство, s. n. hybridism.

Ублюсти, v. a. to guard, preserve, keep.

Убо, conj. sl. therefore, consequently, so.

Убогий, adj. poor, needy, wretched; || s. m. poor wretch; in-door pauper.

Убого, adv. poorly, needily, wretchedly.

Убожество, s. n. poverty, wretchedness.

Убожествовать, v. n. to be poor, be wretched.

Убой, s. m. slaughtering, slaughter, killing; murder; *откармливать на—*, to fatten (oxen, sheep, poultry); *вести солдат на—*, to lead soldiers to certain death.

Убойный, adj.—*скот*, cattle for the slaughter-house.

Убористость, s. f. compactness, closeness (of handwriting, of print).

Убористый, adj. compact, close; || *—сто, adv.*—*ly*.

Уборка, s. f. arranging, putting in order; fitting up, doing up (of a house);—*волос*, hair-dressing; || housing, getting in (of hay, crops); stowage (of goods).

Уборная, s. f. dressing-room; —*комната*, tiring-room, tiring-house (in a theatre).

Уборный, adj. dressing, for dressing;—*стол*,—*лиж*, toilet, dressing-table.

Уборь, s. m. attire, dress, finery, ornament; || set of jewels.

Убранство, s. n. decoration; finery, ornament; dress, attire.

Убрать, see Убирать.

Убрести, v. n. to go away; to stroll, saunter away.

Убрёх, s. m. sl. dim.—*сец*, handkerchief, towel; || frontlet (of an image).

Убывание, s. n. decrease, diminution, abating, fall.

Убывать, убыть, v. n. to decrease, diminish; to grow short, abate; to fall; to be on the wane (of the moon); *дни начинают—*, the days are growing shorter; *вода из реки —бывает*, the river goes down; the tide is going out, the tide ebbs; *у него убыло снеси*, see Снесь.

Убылой, adj. decreased, diminished, abated, fallen; || gone away, one who has left his place; || vacant, unoccupied (of a place).

Убыль, s. f. decrease; fall; ebbing; *вода пошла на—*, the waters are going down.

Убыток, s. m. dim.—*точек*, loss, damage; detriment, prejudice; *продавать себя в—*, see Продавать; *вызysкивать —ткн*, to recover losses; *с него вызysкали все —ткн*, he was obliged to pay all the damages.

Убыточность, s. f. detrimentalness, costliness.

Убыточный, adj. detrimental; losing, with loss; || *—но, adv.* with loss.

Убывать, see Убывать.

Убѣгать, убѣжать, v. n. (fut. убѣгъ), to run away, run off; to trip away; to whisk, whisk away; to fly, flee, take flight; to escape, make one's escape; *онъ —жалъ*, he ran away, he ran out of sight; *арестанты —жали*, the prisoners have broken loose; *она —жала сь двоюроднымъ братомъ*, she eloped with her cousin; || to shun, avoid, elude; —*порочныхъ людей*, to shun bad company.

Убѣгаться, v. n. to get tired with running.

Убѣдительность, s. f. persuasiveness, conclusiveness, convincingsness

Убѣдительный, adj. persuasive, conclusive, convincing; suasive, suatory; —*ная причина*, convincing reason; —*ная просьба*, an earnest prayer; || *—но, adv.*—*ly*,—*rily*.

Убѣдить, see Убѣждать.

Убѣжать, see Убѣгать.

Убѣждать, убѣдить, v. a. to persuade, induce, convince; to entreat; *онъ убѣдилъ меня придти*, he has prevailed on me to come; *его убѣдили въ его непогрѣшимости*, they argued him into a belief of his infallibility; || *—ся, v. r.* to convince, satisfy one's self; to persuade one's self; —*дѣться собственными глазами*, to be convinced with one's own eyes; —*дѣться доводами*, to yield to reason; || *part. p.* **убѣждённый**.

Убѣждение, s. n. conviction; persuasion; suasion; *дѣйствовать по —нію*, to act according to conviction; *даръ —нія*, the gift of persuasion.

Убѣжище, s. n. refuge, shelter, asylum.

Убѣливаніе, s. n. whitening, making white; bleaching, blanching.

Убѣливать, убѣлять, убѣлить, v. a. to whiten, make white; to bleach, blanch; || *—ся, v. r.* to become, grow white; to whiten; || *part. p.* **убѣлённый**.

Уважаемый, adj. and. part. pr. honourable, honoured, venerable.

Уважать, v. a. to esteem, respect, consider; to set a value on; to pay regard to; to take into consideration; || *—ся, v. p.* to be esteemed, be respected, be considered; *онъ —жается всеми*, he is esteemed by everybody.

Уваженіе, s. n. esteem, respect, consideration, regard, deference;—*къ самому себѣ*, self-esteem; *имѣть къ кому —*, to entertain esteem for a person; *засвидѣтельствовать кому свое —*, to present one's respects to a person; *съ чувствомъ глубокаго —нія имѣю честь быть...*, I remain most respectfully...; *въ —нія къ, изъ —нія къ*, in consideration of, out of regard for, out of respect to, for the sake of; *изъ —нія къ самому себѣ*, for his own sake; *пользоваться большимъ —ніемъ*, to be highly considered; to hold a high character; *знакъ —нія*, mark of deference; *принять въ—*, to take into consideration, into account, make account of; to make an allowance for; *просьба будетъ принята въ—*, the request will be complied with.

Уважительность, s. f. admissibility; state of being well grounded, of deserving consideration.

Уважительный, adj. admissible, allowable; worthy of consideration; satisfactory.

Уважить, v. a. to take into consideration;—*чью просьбу*, to allow the justice of a claim; || *—ся, v. p.* to be taken into consideration; || *part. p.* **уваженный**.

Уваленъ, s. m. idler, sluggard, drone.

Уваливать, увалить, v. a. to felt, knead well, enough.

Уваливать, увалить, v. a. to heap aside; || to tumble, let fall, throw down, out; || *v. n.* to go away; to disperse; || *—ся, v. r.* to incline; to fall, tumble.

Увалистый, adj. pop. full of hillocks.

Увалить, see Уваливать.

Увальчивый, adj. deviating easily (of ships).

Увалить, see Уваливать.

Уваривать, уварить, v. a. to boil through; to cook to a turn; to stew down; || *—ся, v. p. r.* to be boiled enough; *говядина уварена еноры*, the meat is done to a turn; || to boil away; || *part. p.* **уваренный**.

Уварка, s. f. boiling through.

Уваровить, s. m. min. ouvarovit (Siberian garnet).

Уваръ, *s. m.* boiling away.

Уведение, *s. n.* leading away; carrying, taking away.

Увезение, *s. n.* carrying, taking away, off (*in a vehicle*).

Увезти, увезть, *see* Увозить.

Увеличение, Увеличивание, *s. n.* augmentation, enlargement, increase; rise; enhancement, enhancing; — *цны*, rise of prices.

Увеличивать, увеличить, *v. a.* to augment, enlarge, increase, enhance; to extend, — *парк*, to enlarge a park; — *доходы*, to increase one's income; || to aggravate, make worse; || to magnify (*of a microscope*); to amplify, exaggerate; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to enlarge, increase, augment, enhance; to be enlarged; || *part. p.* увеличенный.

Увеличитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enlarger.

Увеличительный, *adj.* —ное стекло, magnifying-glass; lens; microscope; || *gram.* —ное имя, augmentative noun.

Увеличить, *see* Увеличивать.

Увернуть, *see* Увертывать.

Увёртка, *s. f.* subterfuge, evasion, elusion, shift, trick, loop-hole; *prov.* у бабы семьдесятъ дѣтъ — *тѣи* въ день, women have three more tricks than the devil; || wrapping; envelopment.

Увёртливость, *s. f.* evasiveness, cunning, cunningness; cleverness, artifice.

Увёртливый, *adj.* evasive, shifty, cunning; clever.

Увертывать, увертѣть, увернуть, *v. a.* to wrap, envelop, wrap up; || *part. p.* увёрнутый.

Увертываться, увернуться, *v. r. p.* (чѣмъ), to wrap one's self up; to be wrapped up, be enveloped; || (*отъ чего*), to avoid, escape, evade; to shift, use evasion; — *нуться отъ кого*, to give one the slip.

Увертѣть, *see* Увертывать.

Увертюра, *s. f. mus.* overture.

Уверчивать, *see* Увертывать.

Увеселение, *s. n.* amusement, entertainment; diversion, pleasure; merry-making.

Увеселитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* diverter, buffoon.

Увеселительный, *adj.* diverting; entertaining, amusing; recreative; —ное заведеніе, an establishment of entertainment, a house of entertainment; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Увеселить, увеселить, *v. a.* to divert, entertain, amuse, recreate; || —ся, *v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self.

Увести, увести, *see* Уводить.

Увивать, увить, *v. a.* (*fut.* увью), to twist, twine, entwine, wind, wrap; || to wind up; || —ся, *v. r.* to twine, wind; to be twined, be wrapped, to wrap one's self up; || to court, pay court, make court to; to wheedle, fawn upon; || *part. p.* увитый.

Увивка, *s. f.* twining, entwining, winding, wrapping; || *tech.* spooling.

Увидать, увидѣть, *v. a.* to perceive, espy, descry; to see, remark, observe; to sight; to gain or get sight of; || —ся, *v. rec.* to see each other; я увижусь съ вами завтра, I shall see you to-morrow or I will meet you to-morrow.

Увиливать, увильнуть, *v. n.* to evade, elude, avoid, escape; to slip, slink away.

Увинчивать, увинтить, *v. a.* to screw fast; || *part. p.* увинченный.

Увить, *see* Увивать.

Увлажать, увлажить, *v. a.* to moisten, wet; to bedew; to make damp; || —ся, *v. p.* to be moistened; to be bedewed; || *part. p.* увлажненный.

Увлажение, *s. n.* moistening, wetting, bedewing.

Увлѣкательность, *s. f.* attractiveness, alluringness, captivating power or properties.

Увлѣкательный, *adj.* attractive, alluring, captivating; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Увлѣкать, увлечь, *v. a.* to bear away, along; to carry, drag away; to trail away; to force away; to allure, attract, entice away, captivate; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be borne, be carried away, along; || to be allured, be captivated; to be tempted; || to fall in love with; || *part. p.* увлеченный.

Увлеченіе, *s. n.* enthusiasm; passion, inclination, love.

Увлечь, *see* Увлѣкать.

Уводить, увести, увести, *v. a.* (*fut.* уведу), to lead away, off, along; || to steal (*horses, cattle*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be led away; || to be stolen; || *part. p.* уведённый.

Уводка, *s. f.* leading away; || theft (*of horses, cattle*).

Уводчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* ravisher.

Уводъ, *s. m.* *see* Уводка.

Увозить, увезти, увезть, *v. a.* to carry, take, drive away, off (*in a vehicle, on horseback*); to remove; онъ увозитъ жену въ деревню, he takes his wife to the country; я увожу всю свою мебель, I remove all my furniture; || to ravish, carry off, abduct; || —ся, *v. p.* to be carried, be taken away, off; || to be ravished, be carried off; || *part. p.* увезённый.

Увозъ, *s. m.* carrying off; abduction.

Уволакивать, уволочь, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail away, along; to carry off, away; || —ся, *v. r.* to be drawn or dragged away.

Уволить, *see* Уволакивать.

Уволочь, *see* Уволакивать.

Увольнение, *s. n.* discharge, leave; — въ отпускъ, leave of absence; furlough (*of soldiers*); — въ отставку, superannuation; — отъ должности, discharge from the service; || —нительный, *adj.*

Уволакивать, уволить, *v. a.* to discharge, dismiss, give warning; to turn away, pay off; —лить въ отпускъ, to give leave of absence; to furlough (*a soldier*); —лить въ отставку, to superannuate, pension off; —лить отъ должности, to discharge; || to free, spare, exempt from, dispense with; —лите меня отъ необходимости, spare me the necessity; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be discharged, be dismissed; to receive or obtain leave of absence; || *part. p.* уволенный.

Уворовать, *see* Украсть.

Уврачевать, *see* Вылечивать.

Увы! *interj.* alas! oh! wo! lackaday! welladay! Увѣдомительный, *adj.* of information; of advice; —ное письмо, letter of advice.

Увѣдомить, *see* Увѣдомлять.

Увѣдомление, *s. n.* information; advice, notification, intimation; warning.

Увѣдомлять, увѣдомить, *v. a.* to inform, advise, give advice; to notify, give notice; to warn; —о полученіи письма, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be informed, be advised; to learn; || *part. p.* увѣдомлённый.

Увѣковѣчение, *s. n.* immortalization.

Увѣковѣчивать, увѣковѣчить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize; —вѣчить свое имя въ потомствѣ, to consecrate one's name to posterity; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to immortalize one's self; to be immortalized; || *part. p.* увѣковѣченный.

Увѣнчаніе, *s. n.* crowning.

Увѣнчивать, увѣнчать, *v. a.* to crown; || to crown, complete, finish; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be crowned; to crown one's self; || *part. p.* увѣнчанный.

Увѣрненіе, *s. n.* assurance, assertion; примите — въ, *see* Принимать; въ —ніе чего, in testimony whereof.

Увѣренность, *s. f.* assurance, certainty, sureness, confidence; говорить съ —стью, to speak

with confidence, boldly; *въ полной —сти*, with the greatest confidence; *его подозрѣнія скоро обратились въ—*, his suspicions soon became a certainty; *я въ полной —сти*, I am firmly convinced, in the firm belief.

Увѣрять, увѣрить, v. a. to assure, assert, persuade, convince; to make believe; *—рю васъ, что...*, I assure you, that...; I affirm, that...; *что онъ тамъ, —рять?* what is he asserting there? —, *что черное было*, to persuade that black is white or that chalk is cheese; *онъ хочетъ насъ —рить, что...*, he wishes to make us believe, that...; *я —рилъ его въ истину*, I convinced him of the truth; *—ся, v. r.* to be convinced; to assure one's self; to make sure of; *я —рился въ его невиновность*, I became convinced of his innocence; *part. p. увѣренный*; *я —ренъ*, I am convinced, I am sure, I am certain; *будьте —ренны*, be assured, be convinced, be sure; *быть —реннымъ въ комъ*, to rely on one; *быть —реннымъ въ успѣхъ*, to be sure of success; to have a sure game; to be sanguine in one's expectations.

Увѣситель, adj. weighty, heavy, ponderous.

Увѣсить, see Увѣшивать.

Увѣчить, v. a. to maim, lame, cripple, disable; to mutilate; *—ся, v. p. r.* to be maimed, be crippled; to maim one's self.

Увѣчный, adj. lame, cripple, crippled, maimed; *—ная трава, bot.* spatting-poppy, behen, ben, beken.

Увѣчье, s. n. mutilation, lameness; crippled state.

Увѣшивать, увѣщать, увѣсить, see Обвѣшивать.

Увѣщаніе, s. n. exhortation, admonition, admonishment.

Увѣщатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. exhortator, exhorter, admonisher, admonitioner.

Увѣщательный, adj. exhortative, exhortatory, admonitive, admonitory.

Увѣщевать, увѣщать, v. a. to exhort, admonish.

Увяданіе, s. n. withering, fading, blight, blighting.

Увядать, увянуть, v. n. to wither, droop, fade; to be blighted; *она начинаетъ—*, she begins to fall off.

Увязать, увязнуть, v. n. to sink, stick in, stick fast; *—нуть въ грязь*, to stick fast in the mire.

Увязка, s. f. see Увязываніе.

Увязнуть, see Увязать.

Увязочный, adj. for tying up; for packing, packing.

Увязчивый, adj. sticking, clinging (to a person); who follows, pursues (a person).

Увязываніе, s. n. tying up, packing.

Увязывать, увязать, v. a. to tie, tie up; to string, cord; to pack, pack up; *—въ узелъ*, to tie up in a bundle; *—ся, v. p. r.* to be tied up; to be packed; *—ся за члвкъ*, to stick, cling to a person; to attach one's self to; *—ся за члвкъ*, to stick, adhere to; *part. p. увязанный*.

Увянуть, see Увядать.

Угадать, see Угадывать.

Угадае, s. f. guess, guessing, divination.

Угадчивый, adj. dexterous at guessing; guessing, divining.

Угадчикъ, s. m. —чица, s. f. guesser; diviner, divineress.

Угадываніе, s. n. divination, guessing.

Угадывать, угадать, v. a. to guess, divine; to foresee; to understand; *я —дываю его намъ-ренія*, I understand his intentions; to do at random; *—ся, v. p.* to be guessed; *part. p. угаданный*.

Угарать, угорѣть, v. n. to suffocate one's self by the fumes of charcoal; to get a head-ache from the fumes of charcoal; to burn away; *fig. —рѣлъ ты что-ли!* are you mad!

Угарный, adj. full of charcoal vapours; fummy; *—но, adv. въ комнатѣ —но*, there is a smell of charcoal vapours in the room.

Угаръ, s. m. fumes, vapours of charcoal; suffocation by means of charcoal fumes; *met. loss in burning*; *съ —ромъ*, dazed, not quite sobered.

Угасаніе, s. n. dying away, fading, failing.

Угасать, угаснуть, v. n. to go out; to become extinct; to die away, out.

Угашать, угасить, v. a. to extinguish, put out, blow out; *—ся, v. p.* to be extinguished; *part. p. угашенный*.

Угибать, угнуть, v. a. to fold, make a fold; to lessen by folding; *—ся, v. p. r.* to fold; to be folded; to lessen by being folded; *part. p. угну́тый*.

Углаживать, угладить, v. a. to smooth, smooth down; to level; *—ся, v. p. r.* to be smoothed down; to become smooth; *part. p. углаженный*.

Углекислота, s. f. carbonic acid.

Углекислый, adj. carbonic; *—газъ*, carbonic acid; *—сая соль*, carbonate.

Углеколь, s. m. coal-miner, collier.

Углепромышленникъ, s. m. proprietor of a coal-mine.

Углепромышленность, s. f. coal-mining.

Углеродистый, adj. chem. *—тое соединеніе*, carburet.

Углеродный, adj. chem. carbonaceous.

Углеродъ, s. m. carbon.

Угловатость, s. f. angularity, angularness, angulosity; *fig.* stiffness (of manners).

Угловатый, adj. angular; *fig.* stiff (manners).

Угловой, adj. angular; of corner; *—домъ*, a corner-house; *—вое желѣзо, see* Желѣзо; *—вые жилища*, lodgers occupying part of a room.

Угломеръ, s. m. goniometer, station-staff.

Углубленіе, s. n. deepening, making deeper; excavating; excavation, cavity, recess, hole, hollow; background, depth; *navt. —судна*, sea-gage, draught of water; gauge.

Углублять, углубить, v. a. to make deeper; to deepen; to excavate; *fig.* to dive to the bottom of; to fathom; *—ся, v. r.* to deepen, become deeper; to sink, sink down; to plunge; *лодка —билась въ песокъ*, the boat sank deeper into the sand; *я —бился далеко въ лесъ*, I plunged deep into the forest; to give one's self up, bury one's self; to be wrapped up; to dive into; to be absorbed (in thought); *—биться въ науку*, to give one's self up to study; *—биться въ размышленія*, to be wrapped up deep in one's thoughts; *—ся въ самого себя*, to make an introspection into one's own mind; to commune with one's heart; *part. p. углублённый*.

Углядѣть, v. n. to look after, keep a watchful eye over; *не—*, to overlook, oversee.

Углекъ, s. m. carburet.

Угнать, see Угонять.

Угнести, угнѣсть, see Угнетать.

Угнетатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. oppressor.

Угнетать, угнести, угнѣсть, v. a. to press down; to oppress; *—ся, v. p.* to be oppressed; *part. p. угнетённый*.

Угнетеніе, s. n. oppression; vexation.

Угнуть, see Угибать.

Уговариваніе, s. n. persuasion, prevailing.

Уговаривать, уговорить, v. a. to persuade, induce, engage, prevail, exhort; *—ся, v. rec.* to concert; to agree; *намъ надо —ряться объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, we must lay our heads together for that

affair; они —*рились* встретиться у меня, they agreed to meet at my house; —*рится* в цене, to agree about the price; *prov.* не —*ворясь* на берегу, не пускайся за прыгу, look before you leap; || *part. p.* уговоренный.

Уговорный, *adj.* concerted, agreed upon; of agreement.

Уговоръ, *s. m. dim.* —*ворецъ*, agreement, engagement; stipulation, condition; *дать что съ —ромъ*; to give a thing on condition; *prov.* —*лучше денегъ*, see Деньги; || persuasion.

Угода, *s. f.* gratification, pleasure; *въ —ду*, to please, to oblige, to give pleasure; *я готовъ въ —ду ему одолжать это*, I am willing to gratify him in that.

Угодливость, *s. f.* complaisance, obligingness; attention; willingness to please.

Угодливый, *adj.* complaisant, obliging, willing to please; *prov.* *всѣмъ —ливъ*, такъ никому не *приодливъ*, a friend to everybody, is a friend to nobody.

Угодникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* a complaisant, obliging person; || *fawner*; toad-eater; man-pleaser; *дамскій —*, a tagger after women; || —, —*Божій*, *Святой*, a Saint.

Угодничать, *v. n.* to be complaisant; to fawn.

Угодничество, *s. n.* complaisance; servility, servileness, truckling.

Угодно, *v. imp.* какъ вамъ—, as you like, as you please; as you list; *если Богу—*, God willing; *оплайте, какъ вамъ—*, do as you like, please yourself; *что вамъ—?* what do you wish? what are your commands? *я одолжу, что вамъ—*, I will do what you please; —*ли вамъ идти съ нами?* do you wish, does it please you to come with us? *не—ли вамъ чаю?* will you not have some tea? онъ *вертитъ имъ, какъ ему—*, he does what he pleases with that man; *кричите сколько—*, you may cry as much, as loud as you wish; *сколько душь—*, see Душа.

Угодность, *s. f.* pleasure; *въ —ему*, for his pleasure, for his gratification.

Угодный, *adj.* suitable, fit, proper; || agreeable, gratifying.

Угодые, *s. n.* necessary or useful things for house-keeping; dependence; || —*дья*, *pl.* appendages of a property; premises, grounds; *полевая, лесная —дья*, arable land, forests, woods.

Угождатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* an obliging person; *fawner*.

Угождать, угодить, *v. n.* to please, gratify; to satisfy; to humour; *на него не —диль*, it is difficult to please him, there is no pleasing him; *нельзя на всѣхъ —диль*, one cannot please everybody; онъ —*длетъ* ея *напризамъ*, he humours her; || to hit, strike; онъ —*дилъ* ему *ножомъ въ грудь*, he struck him with a knife in the breast; *камень —дилъ* ему *въ голову*, the stone hit him on the head; —*диль въ ровъ*, to fall, stumble into a ditch; —*диль въ тюрьму*, to be put into prison.

Угождение, *s. n.* complaisance, compliance, obligingness, pleasure.

Уголекъ, *s. m. dim.* уголечекъ, a small piece of coal; *loc. prov.* *заплатить на томъ свѣтъ горячими угольками*, to settle one's debts with hot coals in Purgatory.

Уголовность, *s. f.* criminality, criminalness.

Уголовный, *adj.* criminal, capital, penal; —*ное преступление*, see Преступление; —*ные законы*, penal laws, penal code; —*судъ*, see Судъ; —*ная палата*, criminal tribunal; —*характеръ*, criminality, criminalness.

Уголовщина, *s. f.* capital crime; *это пахнет —щиной*, it is a hanging matter.

Уголь, *s. m. dim.* уголокъ, —*лочекъ*, angle;

corner; nook; —*возвышенія*, angle of elevation; *внутренний—*, internal angle; *внѣшній—*, external angle; *входящий—*, re-entering angle; *дополнительный—*, adjacent, adjoining, contiguous angle; —*зрѣній*, *phys.* visual angle, optic angle; —*измѣренія*, observed angle; —*наклоненія*, angle of depression; *острый—*, acute angle, sharp angle; —*паденія*, *phys.* angle of incidence; —*преломленія*, *phys.* angle of refraction; *прямой—*, right angle; —*соприкосновенія*, angle of contact; *тупой—*, obtuse angle, blunt angle; —*дома*, the corner of a house; *поставить въ—*, to put into the corner; *имѣть свой—*, to have a home, have a home of one's own; *жить въ углу*, to live in a hole; *сдавать углы*, to let a room in part; *быть безъ угла*, to have nowhere to lay one's head, be homeless; || —*въ кнѣзѣ, въ тетради*, dog's-eat; || a quarter stake (at the game of faro) while turning up the corner of a card; || *непочатой—*, see Непочатой.

Уголь, *s. m. (pl. угли, уголья)*, coal, charcoal; *древесный—*, charcoal, wood-char, charcoal of wood; *каменный—*, coal, pit-coal, fossil-coal, mineral fuel; *ископаемый—*, black coal; *сухой каменный—*, blind-coal; *добываніе каменноаго угля*, coal-work; *горящіе уголья*, embers, burning embers; *тлѣющій—*, live coal; *черный какъ—*, coal-black; *вырущикъ угля*, coal-heaver; *печь на углеяхъ*, to cook on live embers; *иссать, чертить углеемъ*, to coal out; *fig.* *быть, стоять, сидѣть какъ на углеяхъ*, to be on tenters, be in hot water.

Уголье, *s. n. collect.* coals.

Угольщикъ, *s. m. carp.* a square; || corner; glass case for images (in the corner).

Угольщикъ, see Угольщикъ.

Угольный, *adj.* corner, of corner; angular, of angle; —*домъ*, a corner house.

Угольный, *adj.* of coal, of charcoal; —*бассейнъ*, coal-basin; —*ная пыль*, coal-dust; —*люкъ*, *naut.* bunker-hole, coal-hatch; —*мусоръ*, dross, muck, small coals; —*ная мѣра*, coal-measure; —*платъ*, coal-bed; —*складъ, сарай*, coal-house; —*ная смола*, coal-tar; —*ная формация*, coal-series; —*ная яма, —ящикъ*, coal-bunker; —*нагаръ*, culm; —*ная копъ*, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery.

Угольщикъ, *s. m.* charcoal-burner, wood-burner, charcoal-man; coal-man; coal-merchant, charcoal-dealer; || *naut.* collier.

Угомонить, *v. a.* to quiet, calm; to lull (a child); || to kill, make away with; to despatch; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to get quiet; to abate, lessen; to calm; *бура —нилась*, the storm has abated; || to be lulled; to fall asleep (of a child); || *part. p.* угомоненный.

Угомонъ, *s. m.* quietness; rest, repose; онъ —*ну*, he knows, he can never keep quiet, he is restless.

Угонка, *s. f.* Угонъ, *s. m.* driving away; *угонъ скота, лагу*, cattle-stealing.

Угонять, угнать, *v. a.* to drive away, off; *угнать скотину въ поле*, to drive cattle into the fields; *внѣзъ угналъ тучи*, the wind drove away the clouds; || to steal; to lead, drive away; *угнать лошадей изъ конюшни*, to steal horses from the stable; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be driven away, off; || to be stolen; || to equal; to match, imitate; *за нимъ не угоняешься*, there is no matching him; || *part. p.* угнанный.

Угораздить, *v. a.* to urge, induce; *кто —дилъ его одолжать это?* who has tempted him to do that? *какъ васъ —дило!* how came it that you...! *какъ его —дило!* how the deuce did he...! that was cleverly done!

Угорать, see Угарать.

Угорѣкъ, Угорѣчекъ, *dim. of Угоръ*

Угорокъ, *s. m.* mound, hillock.

Угорь, *s. m.* pimple; *лицо въ угряхъ*, a pimpled face; || *ichth.* eel, piper, pipe-fish; *морской—*, see Морской; *трезубецъ для ловли угрей*, eel-spear; *верша для ловли угрей*, eel-pot; || *ent.* cestrus; || *угри*, *pl.* measles (of swine).

Угорьный, *adj.* suffocated, asphyxiated by the fumes of charcoal; || *fig.* as if possessed, like a madman; *онъ мечется какъ—*, see Метаться.

Угорать, see Угарать.

Угостить, see Угощать.

Уготовление, *s. n.* preparation; making ready. Уготовлявать, Уготовлять, уготовать, *v. a.* to prepare; to make, get ready; to sanctify (for the kingdom of heaven); || *—ся*, *v. r.* to prepare one's self, get ready; || *part. p.* уготовленный.

Угощатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* treater, entertainer; amphitryon.

Угощать, угостить, *v. a.* to treat, entertain, regale; *—стить обидомъ*, to treat to a dinner; *меня отлично —щали*, I was treated handsomely; *его хорошо —стили палками*, he was treated to a sound cudgelling; *—стить бутылкой вина*, to stand a bottle of wine; || *—ся*, *v. p. r.* to be entertained, be regaled; to regale one's self; *онъ такъ —стился, что не могъ стоять на ногахъ*, he was so drunk, that he could not stand on his feet; || *part. p.* угощённый.

Угощение, *s. n.* treat, entertainment, regale.

Угребать, угрестъ, *v. n.* to row off, away; to escape by rowing off.

Угреватость, *s. f.* state of being pimped.

Угреватый, *adj.* pimped, pimply; blotched, blotchy; blotched and pimped; || *measled (of swine).*

Угреватить, *v. n.* to become, get pimped.

Угрёвина, *s. f.* eel's flesh.

Угрёвый, *adj.* of eel.

Угрестъ, угрестъ, see Угребать.

Угрикъ, *dim.* of Угорь.

Угрожать, *v. n.* to threaten, menace; to impend; *ему —жаётъ опасность*, he is in peril, he runs the risk; *это здание —жаётъ паденіемъ*, that building is tottering; *разногласіе —жаётъ усиливаться*, discord is like to increase.

Угрожающій, *adj.* threatening, menacing; impending, impending; *—щее положеніе*, see Положение; *—щая опасность*, an impending danger.

Угроза, *s. f.* threat, menace; *отъ —зы люди не умираютъ*, threatened folks live long.

Угрозительный, Угрозный, *adj.* threatening, menacing; || *—но*, *adv.*—ly.

Угрызать, угрызть, *v. a.* to bite, gnaw; *хлебъ такъ черствъ, что его не —зёшь*, the bread is so stale, there's no eating it; || *fig.* to torment, torture.

Угрызёніе, *s. n.* bite; || *—совѣсти*, remorse, compunction, sting, the rackings of conscience.

Угрызть, see Угрызать.

Угръ, see Угорь.

Угрѣвать, угрѣть, see Согрѣвать.

Угрюмость, *s. f.* moroseness, surliness, sternness; gruffness; surly temper.

Угрюмый, *adj.* morose, surly, gruff; stern, cross; || *—мо*, *adv.*—ly, surlily.

Угрызать, угрызнуть, see Погрызать.

Удъ, *s. f.* hook, fish-hook; angle, fishing-rod; *ловить рыбу удомъ*, to take fish with a hook, with a line; *рыба идетъ на удъ*, the fish takes the bait; *prov.* —серебрена волочитъ рыбу со дна моря, gold is a nice master-key, bribes can get in without knocking.

Удѣбриваніе, *s. n.* manuring.

Удѣбривать, удобрить, *v. a.* to manure, dung; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be manured, be dunged; || *part. p.* удобрённый.

Удаваться, удаться, *v. n.* to succeed, be successful, have success; to get (at), arrive (at); *не—*, to fail, miscarry; to fall short; *этотъ проектъ не удался*, this project has miscarried; *пирожное удалось*, that pastry is well made; || to resemble, be like; to take after; *сынъ удался въ отца*, the son is just like his father.

Удаватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* strangler.

Удавить, see Удавливать.

Удавка, *s. f.* running-knot, noose; || strangulation.

Удавленіе, *s. f.* meat of a strangled animal.

Удавлёніе, *s. n.* strangling, strangulation.

Удавленникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a strangled person; a person who has hanged himself.

Удавливать, удавить, *v. a.* to strangle, choke; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to strangle one's self; || *part. p.* удавленный.

Удавленный, *adj.* of strangulation.

Удавъ, *s. m.* boa constrictor.

Удалёніе, *s. n.* removal, departure, estrangement; secession; *жить въ —ніи отъ сѣмьи*, to live estranged from the things of this world; *—изъ отечества*, expatriation; || dismissal.

Удалецъ, *s. m.* bold, daring, courageous fellow; a valiant, doughty man.

Удалить, see Удалать.

Удалой, Удалый, *adj.* bold, audacious, daring; enterprising; —парень, —дѣла голова, see Удалецъ; *на —лѹю*, at random, at a venture; *пуститься на —лѹю*, to venture, to trust to chance, to risk it; *prov.* къ —лѹму и Богъ пристаётъ, God helps the brave.

Удалство, *s. n.* Удадь, *s. f.* boldness, audacity.

Удалать, удалить, *v. a.* to remove, withdraw, send away; to banish, drive away; to avert; *—лите отъ себя эти дурныя мысли*, banish those bad thoughts from your mind; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to leave, quit, go away; to seclude one's self; to withdraw, draw back, retire; to shun; to keep in the background; *я —лился изъ комнаты незамѣченнымъ*, I left the room unobserved; *—ся отъ цѣли*, to wander from the subject, be wide of the mark; *—литься въ деревню*, to retire to the country; *—литься въ монастырь*, to enter a convent; *—литься на покой*, to retire from business; *—ся отъ дурнаго общества*, to shun bad company; || *part. p.* удалённый.

Удавленіе, *s. n.* striking; || accent, accentuation; stress, emphasis; *дѣлать —на слою*, to accentuate, emphasize a word; *дѣлать особое —на*, to lay great stress on; *знакъ острого —нія*, acute accent.

Ударецъ, Ударникъ, *s. m.* *dim.* of Ударъ, a light stroke.

Ударить, see Ударять.

Ударный, *adj.* percussive, percutient, pulsatile; *—ные музыкальные инструменты*, percussion instruments; *pulsatile instruments of music*; *—ное ружье*, percussion-gun; —знакъ, bruise.

Ударъ, *s. m.* stroke, blow, knock, shock, hit; *тяжелый —*, a heavy blow; *смертельный —*, a death-blow, mortal blow, a deadly blow; —кулакомъ, a cuff; — ногой, a kick; —кинжаломъ, a thrust or a stab with a dagger; *наносить —ры*, to strike; *однимъ —ромъ*, at one stroke, at one swoop; *однимъ —ромъ убить двухъ зайцевъ*, to kill two birds with one stone; —ры судьбы, the stroke of Fate, the buffets of Fortune; || apoplectic fit; blood-stroke; *солнечный —*, see Солнечный; || *быть въ —рѣ*, to have a run of luck, be lucky; to be at one's best advantage, be in high spirits; *быть не въ —рѣ*, to be a peg too low.

Ударать, ударить, *v. a.* to strike, smite, hit, deal a blow; —по чему, to strike on; —рить кого

кинжаломъ, to give one a stab; —рить ногой объ полъ, to stamp on the ground; —рить по рукамъ, see Рука; —рить себя по лбу, to smite one's self on the forehead; —рить кому челомъ, to prostrate one's self; to fall down on one's face; to bend the knee before a person; to beseech humbly; онъ не ударить лицомъ въ грязь, see Грязь; || to rush, fall on, charge, attack; —рить на непріятеля, to charge the enemy; || to strike, sound; to ring, toll; —рило полдень, it has just struck twelve; —рить къ вечеру, to toll for vespers; —рить въ колоколъ, to sound the bell; ударить тревогу, see Тревога; || to fall, strike (of thunder); || to accentuate (a word); || —ся, v. r. to strike, knock; to smite; to hit, run against; судно —рилось о камень, the ship struck against a rock; —риться головою объ стѣну, to knock one's head against a wall; —риться съ разбитыя головами, to run full butt at one; || to give one's self up; to addict one's self to; —риться въ торговлю, to launch into business; —риться въ игру, to addict one's self to gambling; || онъ —рился бѣжать какъ стрѣла, he set off, darted off as swiftly as an arrow; || v. rec. —риться объ закладъ, to wager, bet; || part. p. ударенный.

Удаться, see Удаться.

Удача, s. f. success; luck; good fortune; ему во всемъ—, he is lucky in everything, everything falls into his lap; на —чу, at random, at a venture; for better for worse; пуститься на —чу, to go at random; to try one's fortune; выстрѣлъ на —чу, random shot.

Удачливый, —во, see Удачный, —но.

Удачный, adj. successful, fortunate, lucky, happy; —исходъ, a lucky, happy issue; || —но, adv. —ly, —ily.

Удваивать, see Удвоивать.

Удваиваніе, Удвоеніе, s. n. doubling, duplication.

Удвоивать, удвоить, v. a. to double; to duplicate; —ить шагъ, to mend one's pace; || mus. to repeat a note; || —ся, v. p. r. to be doubled; to double; || part. p. удвоенный.

Удвоить, see Удвоивать.

Удержаніе, Удерживаніе, s. n. keeping back; detention; retaining; retention; reservation.

Удерживать, удержать, v. a. to stop, arrest; to hold, hold in, back; to keep back; to detain; —жать непріятеля, to stay the march of the enemy; —жать кровотечение, to stop blood, stop the bleeding; —жать течение воды плотинкой, to restrain water by means of a dam; —жить курьера, detain the courier; онъ —жалъ его обѣдать, he kept him to dinner; —жать кого, to give one a check; жена —живала его, his wife held him back; || to restrain, check, contain; —жать свой гнѣвъ, to bridle, contain one's anger; —жить ваши слезы, refrain from crying, keep back your tears; || to deduct, retain; —жить пять рублей изъ его жалованья, see Жалованье; || to engage, secure, bespeak; —жать за собою квартиру, мѣсто, to secure a lodging, a place; || to recall, recollect, retain, remember; —жать что въ памяти, to retain by heart; || to prevent; || —ся, v. r. to cling to; to hold on; онъ —жался за стѣну, he clung to the branches; || to contain, check one's self; to forbear, retain; я не могу —жаться отъ смѣха, I cannot help laughing; онъ не можетъ —жаться отъ игры, he cannot refrain from gambling; —жаться отъ вина, to abstain from wine; || part. p. удержанный.

Удержка, s. f. see Удержаніе.

Удержъ, s. m. retention; безъ —жу, without rein; съ нимъ нѣтъ —жу, there's no ho with him.

Удешагивать, удешагивать, v. a. —ся, v. r. to decuple, increase tenfold; || part. p. удешагиванный.

Удешевить, see Удешевлять.

Удешевленіе, s. n. reduction, fall of prices.

Удешевлять, удешевить, v. a. to reduce the prices, make them fall; || —ся, v. r. to become cheaper; || part. p. удешевлённый.

Удивительно, adv. astonishingly, amazingly; wonderfully; to admiration; —сорочно, wonderfully well, delightfully; —! strange! strangely! не—, что, no wonder that.

Удивительность, s. f. stupendousness.

Удивительный, adj. astonishing, wonderful, wonderful, wondrous, amazing, stupendous, striking; strange.

Удивить, see Удивлять.

Удивленіе, s. n. astonishment, wonder, surprise, surprisal, amazement; stupefaction; привести въ—, see Приводить; къ —нію моему, to my amazement, to my astonishment; придти въ—, to be struck with admiration; съ —ніемъ, admiringly, amazedly; знакъ —нія, gram. note of exclamation.

Удивлять, удивить, v. a. to astonish, amaze, surprise; to stupefy; || —ся, v. r. to be astonished, be amazed, be surprised; to wonder; to admire; —вляюсь, отчего онъ не пришелъ, I wonder why he is not come; —ся твореніямъ Божиимъ, to admire the works of God; нечему, нечего —ся, there is nothing to wonder at; || part. p. удивлённый.

Удилище, s. n. rod, fishing-rod.

Удило, s. n. bit, horse-bit, bit of a bridle, snaffle-bit, curb, canon-bit; закусывать удила, see Закусывать.

Удильщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. angler.

Удирать, удрать, v. n. to take to one's heels, give the slip; to cut one's sticks; to decamp, bolt; to scamper, scamper away, off; to pack away, off, pack one's tools.

Удить, v. a. to angle.

Удлиненіе, s. n. lengthening, prolongation.

Удлинять, удлинить, v. a. to lengthen; to stretch out; || —ся, v. r. to lengthen, stretch; to grow longer; веревка —нилась, the rope has stretched; || part. p. удлинённый.

Удобность, s. f. conveniency, comfort; easiness, ease, facility.

Удобный, adj. convenient, favourable; seasonable, timely; —случай, a favourable occasion; —ное время, convenient time; seasonable time; доставить кому—случай, see Ослучай; || comfortable, snug, commodious; —ное помѣщеніе, a comfortable lodging; располагаетесь, какъ вамъ —нѣе, take your ease; || еазу; handy; —инструментъ, a handy instrument; || —но, adv. conveniently, comfortably, commodiously; easily.

Удобоваримость, s. f. digestibility.

Удобоваримый, adj. digestible.

Удобоисполнимость, s. f. feasibility, practicality, bleness, practicability.

Удобоисполнимый, adj. feasible, practicable.

Удобосоймный, adj. easily carried, portable.

Удобопонятность, s. f. intelligibility, intelligibility.

Удобопонятный, adj. easily understood, intelligible, comprehensible.

Удобопроизъий, adj. good, practicable for carriages; —жая дорога, carriage-road.

Удобосгораемость, s. f. combustibility, combustibility.

Удобосгораемый, adj. combustible, that burns easily.

Удобрѣніе, s. n. manure; manuring.

Удобривать, *see* Удабривать.

Удобрительный, *adj.* serving for manuring.

Удобрять, удобрить, *see* Удабривать.

Удобство, *s. n.* commodity, convenience, accommodation; || comfort, ease.

Удовлетворение, *s. n.* satisfaction; atonement; amends, reparation; *онъ долженъ былъ дать ему—*, he was obliged to give him satisfaction; *дать кому—*, to make a person reparation.

Удовлетворимый, *adj.* satisfiable.

Удовлетворительность, *s. f.* satisfactoriness.

Удовлетворительный, *adj.* satisfactory; pretty well; || *—но*, *adv.* satisfactorily, satisfyingly.

Удовлетворять, удовлетворить, *v. a.* to satisfy, give satisfaction; to gratify; to make reparation for; *—рить заимодовцевъ*, to satisfy one's creditors; *—рить желание*, to gratify one's wishes; *—за обиду*, to make reparation for an offense; *—рить жалобу*, to answer a claim; || to indemnify, make amends, make good; *—рить кого за убытки*, to indemnify one for his losses; || *—ся*, *v. p. r.* to be satisfied, be contented; to be content; to content one's self; || *part. p.* удовлетворенный.

Удовольствие, *s. n.* pleasure, enjoyment, joy; solace; gratification; diversion; *находить — от чего*, to take one's pleasure in; to be pleased with; to entertain one's self with; *искать, любить —вня*, to seek diversion, to be fond of diversion; *играть для —вня*, to play for love, for diversion.

Удовольствоваться, *v. r.* to be satisfied; to content one's self; *я —ствуюсь и худшимъ или меньшимъ*, a worse thing than that will serve my turn.

Удой, *s. m. orn.* hoopo, hoopo.

Удой, *s. m.* quantity of milk which a cow gives at a time, at a milking.

Удойливый, *adj.* *—вая корова*, a cow giving much milk.

Удостоверение, *s. n.* evidence, testimony; assurance, security, certificate; testimonial; *въ — чего*, in witness, in testimony whereof; *представить — о своей личности*, to give an account of one's self.

Удостоверитель, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f.* testifier, testificator; witness.

Удостоверительный, *adj.* certifying; || *—но*, *adv.* —ly.

Удостоверять, удостоверить, *v. a.* to assure; to certify, warrant; to witness; *—чью-либо благонадежность*, to give a certificate for one's good behaviour; *—рять свою подписью и печатью*, witness my hand and seal; || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to ascertain, convince one's self; to be assured, be sure; || *part. p.* удостоверенный.

Удостоение, Удостовивание, *s. n.* deeming worthy; honouring with.

Удостовивать, удостовить, *v. a.* to honour, do honour; to deign; *онъ не —стоялъ меня отъѣздомъ*, he did not honour me with an answer; *—стояте выслушать меня*, please hear me out; || to bestow (a reward); || *—ся*, *v. r.* to be worthy; to merit; to be honoured; to be deemed worthy of; *я —стоялся чести его визита*, I was honoured by his visit; I have had the honour of his visit; *онъ —стоялся награды*, a reward was bestowed upon him; || *part. p.* удостоенный.

Удосуживать, удосужиться, *v. n.* to find leisure, have spare time, have time.

Удочерить, *v. a.* to adopt (a girl).

Удочка, *s. f.* angle; крючокъ —ени, fish-hook; *попасться на —ку*, *see* Попадаться.

Удрать, *see* Удирать; || *v. a.* —штуку, *see* Штука.

Удружить, *v. n.* to oblige, do service; || *(кому)*, to do one a bad turn.

Удручать, удручить, *v. a.* to worry, oppress, persecute, overwhelm; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be worried, be oppressed, be overwhelmed; *онъ —ченъ горемъ*, he is crushed down with grief; || *part. p.* удрученный, low-spirited; *—ный торгъ*, *see* Торгъ.

Удручение, *s. n.* dejection, despondency; oppression.

Удрученность, *s. f.* low-spiritedness.

Удручить, *see* Удручать.

Удушать, удушить, *see* Задумать.

Удушение, *s. n.* suffocation, stifling, smothering, choking, strangling, strangulation.

Удушитель, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f.* strangler.

Удушливость, *s. f.* mephitism.

Удушливый, *adj.* suffocating, suffocative; stifling, mephitic, mephitical; choking, smothering; *—вая жара*, a stifling heat; — углекислый газъ, choke-damp (in mines).

Удъшье, *s. n.* short breath, stoppage of breath, asthma.

Удь, *s. m. sl.* a member (of the human body), penis.

Удѣление, *s. n.* allotment, portioning.

Удѣлить, *see* Удѣлять.

Удѣль, *s. m.* lot, share; *страданія мой—*, sufferings fell to my lot; || appanage, appenage.

Удѣльный, *adj.* *—князь*, an appanaged prince; || *phys.* —вѣсъ, specific gravity.

Удѣлять, удѣлить, *v. a.* to allot, portion, apportion, deal out; to give, spare; *—блюднымъ изъ своихъ доходовъ*, to deal out a portion of one's income to the poor; *удѣлите мнѣ полъ-часа своего времени*, spare me half an hour of your time; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be allotted, be portioned; || *part. p.* удѣленный.

Уединение, *s. n.* solitude, retirement; loneliness, isolation.

Уединенность, *s. f.* solitariness.

Уединенный, *adj.* retired, solitary; isolated, out of the way; || *—но*, *adv.* solitarily; *жить —но*, to lead a solitary life.

Уединять, уединить, *v. a.* to isolate; to separate; to insulate, detach; to single from; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to retire, live in solitude; || *part. p.* уединенный.

Уѣмный, *adj.* spacious, roomy.

Ужаление, *s. n.* sting.

Ужалить, *v. a.* to sting; || *part. p.* ужаленный.

Ужаривать, ужарить, *v. a.* to roast enough; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be well roasted, be roasted enough; || *part. p.* ужаренный.

Ужасать, ужаснуть, *v. a.* to frighten, terrify; *это —саетъ насъ*, that terrifies us; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to be frightened, take fright; to be terrified; to dread, fear; *мы —снулись, услышавъ эту новость*, we were terrified at this news; *я —саюсь его тѣва*, I dread his anger.

Ужасно, *adv.* terribly, frightfully, horribly, dreadfully; very much, excessively, extremely; *на дворъ —холодно*, the weather is terribly cold; *это—*, that is horrible, it is dreadful, it is shocking; *я —люблю это*, I am extremely fond of that; *она —дурна*, she is frightfully ugly.

Ужаснуть, *see* Ужасать.

Ужасный, *adj.* terrible, frightful, horrible, dreadful; excessive, extreme.

Ужась, *s. f. pop.* *see* Ужасъ.

Ужасъ, *s. m.* horror, terror, fright; dread, fear; *оскрикнуть отъ —ся*, to shriek with horror; *придти въ —*, to be terrified; *объятый —сомъ*, terror-struck, terror-stricken; — меня беретъ, I am seized with fear; *это—*, it is frightful, horrible; it is an awful sight; — смерти, the horrors of death; *онъ —для всей омерзности*,

he is the dread of all the neighbourhood; o, —! oh! shocking! || *adv.* very; extremely, excessively; —, *как жарко*, it is extremely hot, the weather is excessively hot; —, *как больно*, it is very painful, it gives terrible pain.

Ужаты, *see* Ужимать, Ужинать.

Уже, *adv.* already; — *плоды созрели*, the fruit is already ripe; я — *сказал вам*, I have told you already; он — *больше не придет*, he will come no more; — *ли это правда?* is it true, can it possibly be true? — *ли сказал он это?* is it true that he said it? *это* — *не шутка*, that is beyond a joke.

Уже, *comp. of the adj.* Узкий *and of the adv.* Узко, more narrow, more narrowly.

Ужели, *adv.* is it possible, indeed?

Ужение, *s. n.* angling; — *рыбы без поплавка*, ground-angling.

Уженок, *s. m.* a young adder.

Уживаться, уживаться, *v. n.* — *у кого*, to live long at a person's house; *у него никто не вьдется*, nobody can live long with him; || *v. rec.* — *съ кѣмъ*, to agree, live in harmony with, live well together; *мы съ тобой вѣмся*, we will agree, we will live in good fellowship; — *съ людьми, съ кѣмъ недостатками*, to take men as they are.

Уживчивость, *s. f.* an accommodating, sociable temper, an easy humour.

Уживчивый, *adj.* accommodating, sociable, easy; of an easy, sociable disposition.

Ужимать, ужать, *v. a.* (*fut.* ужму), to press down; to squeeze, compress; || — *ся, v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; || *part. p.* ужатый.

Ужиматься, *v. n.* to make faces, make wry faces; to sham, simper.

Ужимистый, *adj.* grimacing, simpering, affected.

Ужимка, *s. f.* grimace, wry face.

Ужинать, ужать, *v. a.* (*fut.* ужну), to reap.

Ужинать, *v. n.* to sup, take supper.

Ужин, *s. m.* crop, harvest, gathering; — *овса хороша*, the crop of oats is good; || — *ный, adj.*

Ужин, *s. m.* supper; *prov. посля — на горчица*, *see* Горчица; || — *ный, adj.*

Ужится, *see* Уживаться.

Ужище, *s. m.* *augm. of* Уж, an enormous adder, snake.

Ужо, *adv. pop.* afterwards, later, by-the-bye, hereafter; — *приду*, I will come later, in the evening; || — *я тебя!* *interj.* wait a little, I will teach you good manners!

Ужовка, *s. f.* *dim.* — *вочка*, porcelain-shell, cowry, argus-shell.

Ужовник, *s. m.* *bot.* bistort, snake-weed, baneberry.

Уж, *s. m.* adder, snake; *американский полозчатый* —, garter-snake; || *ужовый, adj.*

Ужь, *adv.* already; *мы — отобѣдали*, we have dined already, we have finished dinner; — *сколько разъ я говорилъ*, how often have I told; — *не даромъ она плачетъ*, it is not without reason that she weeps; *оужъ, — мнѣ эти моды*, ah, dear me! I have more than enough of those fashions; — *я тебя, негодяй!* wait a little, you rascal, I'll give you a drubbing!

Уза, *s. f.* propolis (*of the bees*).

Уза, *s. f.* *pl.* узы, fetters, chains, bands, ties, bonds; shackles; *узы дружбы*, the bonds of friendship; *вѣчныя, неразрывныя узы*, adamantine, adamantean ties; *брачныя узы*, *see* Брачный.

Узаконение, *s. n.* ordinance, law, decree, statute; || *legitimation.*

Узаконенность, *s. f.* legitimacy.

Узаконять, узаконить, *v. a.* to ordain, decree; || *to legitimize*; || — *ся, v. p.* to be ordained, be decreed; || *to be legitimized*; || *part. p.* узаконенный.

Узда, *s. f.* bridle; || curb, check, restraint.

Уздечка, *s. f.* *dim. of* Узда, snaffle-bridle; || *anat.* frenum, fillet.

Уздечный, *adj.* of bridle.

Узды, *s. m.* *pl.* bridle; *держать лошадь подъ —*, to hold a horse by the bridle.

Узелок, Узелочек, *s. m.* *dim. of* Узелъ, a small knot; || a small bundle.

Узелъ, *s. m.* knot, node; *Гордиевъ* —, *see* Гордиевъ; || bundle; parcel; — *бѣлая*, a bundle of linen; *связать книги въ —*, to tie up books in a parcel; || *bot.* node; || *naut.* knot (mile); bend, hitch; *корабль плыветъ десять узловъ въ часъ*, the ship sails ten knots an hour; *мертвый* —, clove-hitch; *плоский* —, carrick-bend; || *a nat.* ganglion.

Узенький, *dim. of* Узкий; || *bot.* linear.

Узень, *s. m.* *bot.* tormentil, septfoil, setfoil.

Узять, *v. a.* to make narrow; to narrow, straiten; || — *ся, v. r.* to grow narrow, become narrow; to straiten.

Узкий, *adj.* narrow, strait, straight, tight; || узко, *adv.* narrowly, tightly.

Узковатый, *adj.* rather narrow, somewhat tight.

Узкогорлый, *adj.* narrow-necked, strait-necked (*of a bottle*).

Узкоколейный, *adj.* rail. narrow-gauge.

Узколистный, *adj.* *bot.* angustifolious, angustifoliate, narrow-leaved.

Узколобый, *adj.* possessing or having a narrow forehead; low-browed.

Узкость, *s. f.* narrowness, straitness, straightness, tightness.

Узистый, *adj.* knotted, knotty, nodous, nodose.

Узлище, *s. m.* *augm. of* Узелъ, a large knot or bundle.

Узловатость, *s. f.* knottiness, nodosity.

Узловатый, *see* Узлистый; || *anat.* ganglionic, ganglionic.

Узловой, *adj.* nodal; || — *вая станція*, rail. junction.

Узловобрение, *s. m.* *bot.* cuckoo-bud.

Узнавание, *s. n.* recognition; knowledge, learning.

Узнавать, узнать, *v. a.* (*pres.* узнаю, *fut.* узнаю), to recognize, know, know again; я — *наль его по голосу*, I recognized him by his voice; она сразу — *нала его*, she knew him again in a moment; || to learn, know, be informed of, be apprized of; to get acquainted; я — *наль изъ вашего письма*, I learned from your letter; я бы желалъ — *нать*, I would like to know; — *нать подробности, покороче*, to be better informed; чѣмъ больше его узнаешь, тѣмъ больше его цѣнишь, he improves on acquaintance; — *найте, дома-ли онъ*, ask whether he is at home; я — *наль объ этомъ*, I was apprized of it; она впервые узнала любовь, she tasted the pleasure of love for the first time; for the first time she knew what love was; || — *ся, v. p.* to be recognized; || to be learnt, be apprized; || *part. p.* узнанный.

Узникъ, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* prisoner, captive.

Узористый, *see* Узорчатый.

Узорный, *adj.* of pattern; || figured, ornamented.

Узорочный, *adj.* splendid, magnificent, richly ornamented; || — *но, adv.* — *ly*, richly.

Узорчатый, *adj.* figured, ornamented, flowered.

Узорщикъ, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* pattern-drawer.

Узоръ, *s. m.* *dim.* — *ричекъ*, pattern, sampler, model; || ornament, figure, flower.

Узрѣть, *v. a.* to see, perceive.

Узурпаторъ, *s. m.* usurper.

Узурпація, *s. f.* usurpation.

Узы, *pl.* *see* Уза.

Уйма, *s. f.* a lot, a great number.

Уистати, *s. m. zool.* ouistiti, tamarin (monkey).

Уйти (*fut.* уйдѹ), see Уходить.

Указаніе, *s. n.* indication, showing; sign; information.

Указатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* guide, indicator, informer; || —тель, sign, mark; reference, indication; || index, table, table of contents; || *tech.* indicator; || *math.* characteristic, exponent, index; || *astr.* style, gnomon.

Указательный, *adj.* indicative, indicating; —палец, see Палец; —столб, guide-post, finger-post, way-mark; —ное местоимение, *gram.* demonstrative pronoun.

Указать, see Указывать.

Указка, *s. f.* fescue.

Указный, *adj.* of edict; decreed, prescribed by an ukase; || standard; —весь, standard; —ная мѣра, see Мѣра.

Указчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* indicator, demonstrator; *prov.* на вкусы —ба нѣтъ, there's no accounting for tastes.

Указъ, *s. m.* ukase, edict, decree; —, отменяющий другой, counter-statute; —о помилованіи, act of pardon, act of oblivion.

Указываніе, *s. n.* indication.

Указывать, указать, *v. a.* to indicate, point out; to show; to direct; —на кого пальцемъ, see Палец; —дорогу, to show the way; to lead out; укажите мнѣ дорогу, show me or tell me the way; укажите намъ хорошаго юриста, direct us to a good barrister; —заты кому дверь, *fig.* to show a person the door; укажите ему его ошибки, tell him of his faults; || to signify, betoken, denote; этотъ признакъ —зываетъ на такую-то болѣзнь, that symptom denotes such a disease; || to order, prescribe; to decree; сенатъ —заты произвести слѣдствіе, the senate decreed an inquiry to be carried on; || —ся, *v. p.* to be indicated, be pointed out; to be shown; || to be ordered; || *part. p.* указанный; въ —нное время, at the appointed, fixed time; въ —нный срокъ, at the fixed term.

Укалывать, уколоть, *v. a.* to prick; || *fig.* to sting, wound; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to prick one's self; to be stung; || *part. p.* уколотый.

Укачиваніе, *s. n.* making even or level, leveling, smoothing.

Укачивать, укатать, *v. a.* to roll smooth; || —ся, *v. p.* to be smoothed down with a roller; || *part. p.* укатанный.

Укатывать, укатить, *v. a.* to roll away, whirl away; || *v. n.* to go off, away; to roll off in a carriage; to be off; || —ся, *v. r.* to roll away; to go off; || *part. p.* укаченный.

Укачиваніе, *s. n.* rocking, lulling to sleep.

Укачивать, укачать, *v. a.* to rock, lull to sleep; || to cause a faintness; to provoke giddiness; меня —чало на морѣ, I was seasick; || *part. p.* укаченный.

Укашивать, укосить, *v. a.* to mow down in a certain time; || to cut aslant, slanting; || *part. p.* укошенный.

Укащикъ, —щица, see Указчикъ, —чица.

Увашивать, увашить, *v. a.* to ferment sufficiently; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sufficiently fermented; || *part. p.* увашенный.

Увпваніе, *s. n.* boiling away; boiling enough. Увпвать, увпвать, *v. n.* to boil away; || to boil well, enough.

Увпблый, *adj.* boiled away; well boiled.

Увпсать, увпснуть, *v. n.* to become sufficiently sour.

Увпдистый, *adj.* roomy, spacious; || easy to pack or stow away; easily packed up.

Укладва, *s. f.* packing up, packing; laying; || *dim.* —дочка, travelling-trunk.

Укладочный, *adj.* packing, for packing.

Укладчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* packer; || —нута, plate-layer (on a railway).

Укладъ, *s. m.* natural steel; || order of things, organization.

Укладываніе, *s. n.* packing, packing up.

Укладывать, укласть, уложить, *v. a.* to put, pack, pack up, stow away; —платье въ сундукъ, to pack up clothes in a trunk; || to lay, set, pave; —въ кухню полъ кирпичомъ, to pave the kitchen with bricks; —нута, to lay down the rails; || to put to bed; —днтей, to put children to bed; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to pack up; to pack up one's things; to be ready to start; я ужъ совсѣмъ —жился, I am quite ready to start; || to be packed up, be stowed away; to be put away; дрова —ваются въ сараѣ, the wood is being stowed away in the shed; || to hold, contain; платье въ этотъ сундукъ не уложится, all the clothes cannot be put in that trunk; || *part. p.* уложенный.

Укладываться, улечься, *v. r.* to go to bed, go to sleep; улечься спать, to go to bed.

Уклеивать, уклеить, *v. a.* to glue over with; to paste fast.

Уклейка, *s. f.* *ichth.* bleak, blay, alburn; white-bait.

Уклоненіе, *s. n.* deviation, swerving; avoiding; evasion; —отъ истины, deviation from the truth; —отъ ссоры, avoiding a quarrel; —магнитной стрѣлки, declination of the magnetic needle; || hade (in mining).

Уклонить, see Уклонять.

Уклонный, *adj.* —знакъ, *rail.* gradient-post, indicator of gradient; || see Уклончивый.

Уклончивость, *s. f.* evasiveness, suffle.

Уклончивый, *adj.* evasive; shuffling; —отвѣтъ, an evasive answer; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Уклонъ, *s. m.* slope, declivity, ascent; || *naut.* rake (of a mast).

Уклонять, уклонить, *v. a.* to turn away, avert; || —ся, *v. r.* to shun, avoid; to fly from; to evade, elude; —ся отъ зла, to shun evil; —ся отъ цѣли, to deviate from the subject; —ся отъ дома, to forsake the path of duty; —ся отъ вопроса, to evade a question; || to hade (in mining); || *part. p.* уклоненный.

Уключина, *s. f.* *naut.* tholes; row-lock.

Уковыривать, уковырять, уковырнуть, *v. a.* to botch, mend (bast shoes); || to pick, pick off, tear off, pluck off; || *part. p.* уковырянный, уковырнутый.

Укодкать, see Укокошить.

Укокошить, *v. a. pop.* to make away with; to murder, kill; || *part. p.* укокошенный.

Уколачивать, уколотить, *v. a.* to make fast with nails; to nail down; || to beat down, beat smooth; || *part. p.* уколоченный.

Уколотъ, see Укалывать.

Уколупывать, уколупнуть, *v. a.* to pick, pick off; to tear (in plumbing); || *part. p.* уколупнутый.

Уколъ, *s. m.* prick, sting.

Укомплектованіе, see Комплектованіе.

Укомплектовать, see Комплектовать.

Уконопачивать, уконопатить, *v. a.* to calk well; to stop up the chinks; || —ся, *v. p.* to be well calked; || *part. p.* уконопаченный.

Укорачиваніе, укороченіе, *s. n.* shortening.

Укорачивать, укоротить, *v. a.* to shorten, make shorter; to abridge; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to shorten; to become shorter; to be abridged; || *part. p.* укороченный.

Укоренёние, *s. n.* implanting, inculcating.

Укоренять, укоренить, *v. a.* to implant, inculcate; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to take or strike root; to be implanted, be inculcated; || *part. p.* укоренённый.

Укоризна, *s. f.* reproach.

Укоризненный, *adj.* reproachful; || reproachable, blamable, censurable.

Укоритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* reproacher; blamer.

Укорительный, Укорный, *adj.* reproachful.

Укорь, *s. m.* reproach, blame.

Укорять, укорить, *v. a.* to reproach; — кого неблагодарностью, to reproach a person with ingratitude; || to blame, upbraid.

Укосить, *see* Укашивать.

Укосительный, *adj.* tardy, slow; || *-но, adv.* tardily, slowly.

Укосъние, *s. n.* delay; slowness.

Укосъ, *s. m.* mowing-time, mowing; || quantity of hay mowed down.

Украдкою, *adv.* stealthily, by stealth, secretly; *уйти —*, to slip away stealthily; *читать —*, to read secretly; — *взглянуть на*, to steal a look at.

Украина, Украйна, *s. f.* frontier, border, boundary; border-provinces; || part of Russia which is now called Little Russia.

Украсить, *see* Украшать.

Украть, *v. a.* to steal, rob, pilfer; *prov. Семка — разъ поросенка, а сказъ на гусенка*, one does the blame, another bears the shame or one does the harm, another bears the blame; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to slink away; || to do a thing by stealth; || *part. p.* украденный.

Украшать, украсить, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, deck, ornament, trim, trim up; to set off; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to adorn, attire, deck one's self; || *v. p.* to be adorned, be embellished, be ornamented; || *part. p.* украшенный.

Украшение, *s. n.* adornment, ornament; — *изъ раковинъ*, shell-work; *лпнная — ния*, arch. scroll.

Укрюмость, *s. f.* commodiousness, easiness; || easy circumstances.

Укрюмный, *adj.* commodious, comfortable, easy; || *-но, adv.* —ly, —bly, —sily.

Укрютникъ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock.

Укропный, *adj.* of fennel; *-ное стмя*, fennel-seed.

Укропъ, *s. m. sl.* holy-water-basin; || *bot.* fennel, dill, hog's-fennel; *морской —*, *see* Морской.

Укротитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* subduer, tamer, appeaser.

Укротительный, *adj.* subduing, appeasing; repressive, restraining.

Укротять, укротить, *v. a.* to subdue, quell, appease; to restrain, repress; to put down, curb, check; to tame, tame down, dompt; — *тять гнѣвъ*, to subdue one's anger; *ничто не могло — тить его гнѣва*, nothing could keep his passion under; — *звѣря*, to tame a wild beast; — *бурю*, to calm, abate a storm; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to grow calm; to be subdued, be appeased; to be calmed; to be tamed; || *part. p.* укрощённый.

Укрощёние, *s. n.* repression, appeasing, calming; taming.

Укручивать, укрутить, *v. a.* to tie down; to bind, fasten with a rope; || *-ся, v. p.* to be strongly bound with a rope; || *part. p.* укрученный.

Укрываніе, *s. n.* concealing; concealment.

Укрыватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* receiver (of stolen goods); concealer.

Укрывательство, *s. n.* concealing, concealment; receiving (of stolen goods).

Укрывать, укрыть, *v. a.* to cover, shelter; *укрыть больного одеяломъ*, to cover a sick per-

son with a blanket; — *растения отъ мороза*, to shelter plants from the frost; || to conceal; to secrete; to receive; — *вора*, to conceal a thief; — *краденныя вещи*, to receive stolen goods; || to take, cover (a card); || *-ся, v. r. p.* to cover, wrap one's self; to shelter one's self; to take, seek shelter, take refuge; to conceal, hide one's self; — *ся отъ дождя*, to shelter one's self from rain; — *ся отъ поимокъ*, to hide one's self from pursuit; *ничто не укрѣется отъ его вниманія*, nothing can escape his attention; || *я укрываю козыремъ*, I took the trick with a trump, I covered the card with a trump; || *part. p.* укрытый.

Укрытіе, *see* Укрываніе.

Укрыть, *see* Укрывать.

Укрѣпительный, *adj.* strengthening; invigorating; fortifying; tonic.

Укрѣпить, *see* Укрѣплять.

Укрѣплёние, *s. n.* strengthening, fortifying; || *fort.* fortification; stronghold; *мостовое оборонительное —*, *see* Мостовой; || *med.* corroboration, strengthening (of the stomach).

Укрѣплять, укрѣпить, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, invigorate; *хорошее вино — плѣнетъ желудокъ*, good wine strengthens the stomach; *время — плѣнетъ дружбу*, time tightens the bonds of friendship; || to strengthen, consolidate; to render steady; to fasten; — *балку*, to consolidate a beam; — *доску гвоздями*, to fasten a board with nails; || to fortify (a town); || to settle (one's property upon a person); || to improve (the health); to corroborate; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to strengthen, grow strong; to be fortified; to be consolidated, be steadied; to improve; to be improved; — *питься въ вѣрѣ*, to be established in the faith; || *part. p.* укрѣплённый.

Уксусница, *s. f.* vinegar-cruet.

Уксуснокислый, *adj.* — *лая соль, chem.* acetate.

Уксусный, *adj.* of vinegar; acetic, acetous; — *ная кислота*, *see* Кислота.

Уксусомѣдъ, *s. m. pharm.* oxymel.

Уксусомѣръ, *s. m. chem.* acetimeter, acetometer.

Уксусъ, *s. m.* vinegar; *chem.* acetum.

Укупориваніе, *s. n.* bunging, corking; || packing, packing up.

Укупоривать, укупорить, *v. a.* to cork, bung; to stop up; || to pack, pack up; to nail up in a box; || *-ся, v. p.* to be stopped up; || *part. p.* укупоренный.

Укупорка, *s. f.* bunging; corking, stopping up; packing up; *холстъ для — ни товаровъ*, packing-sheet.

Укупорщикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* one who corks; packer.

Укусить, *v. a.* to bite; to sting; *собака —сила его*, the dog bit him; *муха —сила меня*, a fly has bitten me; *какая муха —сила его?* what whim has got into his head? what ails him? || *part. p.* укушенный.

Укусъ, *s. m.* bite, sting.

Укутываніе, *s. n.* wrapping up, muffling.

Укутывать, укутать, *v. a.* to wrap up, muffle up; to cover; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to wrap, muffle one's self up; to be wrapped up, be covered up; || *part. p.* укутанный.

Укушёніе, *s. n.* bite; sting; biting, stinging.

Улавливаніе, *s. n.* catching, seizing.

Улавливать, уловить, *v. a.* to catch, seize; — *вить сходство*, to hit off a likeness; — *вить случай*, to seize an opportunity; || to entrap, ensnare; || *-ся, v. p.* to be caught, be seized; to be caught in a snare; || *part. p.* уловлённый.

Уладить, *see* Улаживать.

Улаживаніе, *s. n.* settling, arranging; making up; reconciliation.

Улаживать, уладить, v. a. to settle, adjust, arrange; **-дить дело**, to settle an affair; — *свои дела*, to put one's affairs in order; || to make up; to reconcile; **-дить ссору**, to make up a quarrel, settle a difference; to make all straight; *вы должны -дить это дело между собою*, you must manage it between yourselves; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be settled, be arranged; to be in a fair way; to progress well; **дело -дилось**, the affair is settled; **дело -живается**, the thing is in a fair way; || to be made up; to be reconciled; to agree; || *part. p.* **улаженный**.

Уламывать, уломать, уломить, v. a. to break off, away; to destroy by breaking; || to persuade, prevail upon (*with some difficulty*); *его не -маешь, ни за что не -маешь*, there is no persuading him, he is not to be prevailed upon; he stands upon high terms; || *part. p.* **уломанный**.

Уланъ, s. m. *mil.* ulan; || **-нский, adj.**

Уласкать, v. a. to persuade one by coaxing, by caresses; to coax one into.

Улегаться, улечься, v. r. to lie down; to go to bed, to sleep; to turn in; *они уже улеглись*, they are in bed already, they have turned in already; || to enter; to hold; *весь эти книги въ сундукъ не улягутся*, all those books will not go into that box; || to calm one's self; to become or get calm, quiet, composed; to subside; *бура -глась*, the storm has calmed down, has blown over.

Улей, s. m. hive, bee-hive; || **улейный, adj.**

Улепёчивать, улепетнуть, v. n. to take to one's heels, betake one's self to one's heels; to run, slip away, off; to make one's escape; to cut one's sticks.

Улетание, s. n. flying away, flight.

Улетать, улетать, v. n. to fly off, away; to take flight; *fig.* to slip off, away; to make one's escape; to whisk off.

Улетчивание, s. n. volatilization.

Улетчивать, улетчить, v. a. *chem.* to volatilize; || **-ся, v. r.** to volatilize; || *fig.* to slip, slink away; || *part. p.* **улетченный**.

Улётъ, s. m. migration, flight (*of birds*).

Улетать, see Улетать.

Улечься, see Укладываться, Улегаться.

Уливать, улить, v. a. to water, sprinkle (*a certain space of ground*); || to pour out; to empty (*partly*); || *part. p.* **улитой**.

Улизывать, улизнуть, v. a. to lick off, up, slightly; || *v. n.* to slip off, away; to run off, make one's escape; to save one's self; to cut one's sticks.

Улика, s. f. evidence, convincing proof, article produced in evidence.

Улитка, s. f. *dim.* **-точка, zool.** snail; *раковина -ки*, helix; snail-shell; *лестница -бой*, spiral staircase, winding-stairs; cockle-stairs; || *ушная—, anat.* cochlea.

Улитковый, Улиточный, adj. of snail.

Улиткообразный, adj. like a snail; spiral.

Улитникъ, s. m. *bot.* lucerna.

Улитъ, see Уливать.

Улица, s. f. street; *на -цѣ*, in the street; out of doors; *прог. будетъ и на нашей -цѣ праздникъ*, our turn will come; *этого на -цѣ не подымеешь, не найдешь*, that is not so easy to find, that can't be picked up on the highway.

Улицеръ, v. a. to see, perceive.

Уличать, уличить, v. a. to convict, detect; to bear evidence; **-чить кого въ преступленіи**, to convict a person of a crime; **-чить во лжи**, to give the lie, be flatly contradicted; || **-ся, v. p.** to be convicted; || *part. p.* **уличенный**.

Уличение, s. n. conviction; detection.

Уличитель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** convicter; detector.

Уличительный, adj. convincing; convictive.

Уличить, see Уличать.

Уличка, dim. of Улица.

Уличный, adj. of street.

Уловимый, adj. perceptible.

Уловить, see Улавливать.

Уловка, s. f. skill, address; || trick, cunning; stratagem, shift, shuffle, shuffling; way, manner, expedient.

Уловъ, s. m. a take (*of fish*); the quantity of fish caught at one cast of the net.

Уложение, s. n. packing up; || statute, law, decree, code, laws; — *о наказанияхъ*, penal code.

Уложить, v. a. *obs.* to appoint, decree; || to kill on the spot, kill fairly; || *see* Укладывать.

Уломать, уломить, see Уламывать.

Улусъ, s. m. nomad village of tents; || **улусный, adj.**

Улучать, улучшить, v. a. to seize, catch; to find; **-чить время**, to seize a favourable opportunity; *его рѣдко можно -чить дома*, he is seldom to be found at home.

Улучение, s. n. seizing, catching; finding.

Улучить, see Улучать.

Улучшать, улучшить, v. a. to better, improve, ameliorate; to make better; || **-ся, v. r.** to improve, grow better; || *part. p.* **улучшенный**.

Улучшение, s. n. improvement, amelioration.

Улучшить, see Улучшать.

Улыбаться, улыbnуться, v. n. to smile; *ребенокъ -бается*, the child smiles; *наконецъ счастье -бнулось ему*, at last fortune smiled on him; *fig. мои денежки -бнулись*, my money is lost; || to please; *мнѣ очень -бается это предложение*, that proposal pleases me very much.

Улыбка, s. f. *dim.* **улыбочка**, smile; *развеселить -кой*, to smile into good humour.

Улыбнуться, see Улыбаться.

Ульминъ, s. m. *chem.* ulmine; || **-новый, adj.**

Ультиматумъ, s. m. ultimatum.

Ультраизмъ, s. m. ultraism.

Ультрамаринъ, s. m. ultramarine; || **-риновый, adj.**

Ультрамонтанизмъ, s. m. ultramontanizm.

Ультрамонтанъ, s. m. ultramontane, ultramontanist.

Ультрафиолетовый, adj. ultraviolet.

Улиплать, улинить, v. a. to stick, glue all over; to cover with; || *part. p.* **улипленный**.

Улюлю, interj. *hunt.* tally ho!

Улюлюкать, v. n. to cry out tally ho.

Умаывать, умавать, v. a. to anoint; to grease; to cover, coat, smear, besmear (*all over with*); || to cajole, persuade by caresses, by fine speaking; || *part. p.* **умазанный**.

Умавать, умаять, v. a. *pop.* to fatigue, tire out; to weary; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to fatigue one's self, tire one's self; to be fatigued, be tired; to be wearied; || *part. p.* **умаянный**.

Умаление, s. n. diminution, decrease, lessening.

Умаливание, s. n. supplication, entreating, entreaty.

Умалительный, adj. diminutive; || **-но, adv.** —ly; on a small scale.

Умалить, see Умалять.

Умалишенный, adj. *s. m.* mad, madman; lunatic; *домъ -ныхъ*, lunatic-asylum, mad-house.

Умалчивание, s. n. reserve, omission; passing over in silence.

Умалчивать, умолчать, v. n. to pass over in silence; to leave unsaid, unmentioned; to say nothing of; to omit, suppress; *я умолчалъ о*

смерти его сына, I was silent as to the death of his son, I said not a word of his son's death; историки —чиваютъ объ этомъ, historians do not mention it; || —ся, *v. imp.* to be passed over in silence.

Умалывать, умолотъ, *v. a.* to grind; || *part. p.* умолотый.

Умалить, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen, abate, decrease; || —ся, *v. r.* to diminish, lessen, decrease; || *part. p.* умалённый.

Уманывать, уманить, *v. a.* to entice away; to seduce.

Уманъ, *s. m. bot.* elecampane; || —повый, *adj.*

Умасливание, *s. n.* coaxing, blarney.

Умасливать, умаслить, *v. a.* to grease, oil; to anoint; || to prevail upon, persuade by coaxing, coax one into; || *part. p.* умаслённый.

Умастить, *see* Умащать.

Уматывать, умотать, *v. a.* to wind in a ball (*silk, wool, thread*); || *part. p.* умотанный.

Умачивать, умочить, *v. a.* to wet, wet by dipping in; to soak; || *part. p.* умоченный.

Умащать, умастить, *v. a.* to anoint with balsam; || *part. p.* умащённый.

Умачивать, уместить, *v. a.* to pave, floor; || *part. p.* уместённый.

Умаяние, *s. n.* fatigue, weariness.

Умаять, *see* Уманывать.

Умбра, *s. f.* umber; || —бровый, *adj.* umber.

Умедленіе, *s. n.* slowness, tardiness, delay, delaying.

Умедлить, умедлить, *v. a.* to slacken, delay; || *v. n.* to stay, stop long; to be long; || to delay, retard; || *part. p.* умедлённый.

Уменьшать, уменьшить, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen; to cut down, reduce, curtail, retrench; to extenuate, mitigate; —высоту здания, to reduce the height of a building; —свои расходы, to retrench, limit one's expenses; вы —шили мою часть, you have decreased or stinted my portion; раскаяние —шаетъ вину, repentance extenuates the fault; || *navt.* —ходъ (корабля), to lose way; —шить парусовъ, to shorten sails; || —ся, *v. r.* to diminish, lessen; to grow smaller; to abate, decrease; дни —шаются, the days are growing shorter; || *part. p.* уменьшённый.

Уменьшение, *s. n.* diminution, diminishing, lessening, curtailing, decrease; *tech.* —опуска пара, throttling of the steam.

Уменьшительный, *adj.* diminutive; —ное имя, diminutive noun; —ное стекло, diminishing glass.

Уменьшить, *see* Уменьшать.

Умереть, *see* Умирать.

Умертвить, *see* Умерщвлять

Умерший, *part. p. s. m.* dead, deceased, departed; молитва объ —шихъ, prayer for the dead; души —шихъ, the souls of the dead; плакать объ —шемъ мужъ, to mourn for the death of one's husband.

Умерщвление, *s. n.* putting to death; killing, murdering; murder; || mortifying; —плоти, the mortifying of the flesh, of the passions.

Умерщвлять, умертвить, *v. a.* (*fut.* умерщвлю), to put to death; to kill, murder, slay; || to mortify, subdue (*the flesh*); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be put to death; to be killed; to kill one's self, commit suicide; || *part. p.* умерщвлённый.

Уметать, уместь, уметь, *v. a.* to sweep off, away; to sweep, clean well; || *see* Уметывать; || *part. p.* уметённый.

Умётъ, *s. m.* hut; shelter (*for travellers*); || filth, dirt, refuse.

Умётывать, уметать, уметнуть, *v. a.* to throw, fling on, upon; to strew; to cover; || to throw in, into; || to take in (*of sewing*).

Умилёние, *s. n.* emotion, feeling, feelings.

Умилительность, *s. f.* feeling; impressiveness.

Умилительный, *adj.* touching, moving, impressive; || —но, *adv.* —ly; with emotion, with feeling.

Умилить, *see* Умплать.

Умилосердить, *v. a.* to move, touch, rouse one's pity; || —ся, *v. n.* (*надъ кнѣмъ*), to have pity, take pity; to be touched, be moved.

Умилостивитель, *s. m.* propitiator.

Умилостивительный, *adj.* propitiatory.

Умилостивить, *see* Умилостивлять.

Умилостивление, *s. n.* propitiation; conciliation

Умилостивлять, умилостивить, *v. a.* to propitiate; to move, touch; to conciliate, appease; || —ся, *v. r.* to be propitious; to be touched, be moved; to be appeased; || *part. p.* умилости-влённый.

Умилно, *adv.* fondly, tenderly, kindly; —глядѣть на кого, to look fondly on; to cast imploring glances.

Умилность, *s. f.* fondness, tenderness.

Умилный, *adj.* tender, fond, loving; imploring.

Умилать, умилить, *v. a.* to touch, move, affect; || —ся, *v. r.* to be moved, be affected; || *part. p.* умилённый.

Уминать, уминъ, *v. a.* (*fut.* уми́нъ), to knead, tread, work well; || to press, squeeze in; || —ся, *v. p.* to be kneaded; to be pressed; || *part. p.* уминтый.

Умирать, умереть, *v. n.* to die, expire, depart this life; to be out of the world; to go the way of all flesh; онъ умеръ, he is dead, he's gone; —съ голоду, *see* Голодъ; —реть отъ старости, to die of old age; —реть естественною смертию, to die a natural death; —реть со смѣху, to die with laughing; онъ умеръ на моихъ рукахъ, he expired in my arms; готовый —реть за дѣло, ready to perish in the cause; его имя никогда не умрётъ, his name will never die; —реть для міра, to renounce all intercourse with the world.

Умирёние, *s. n.* pacification; peace-making.

Умиротворение, *s. n.* pacification; || peace.

Умиротворитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pacificator, peace-maker.

Умиротворительный, *adj.* pacificatory, pacifying, peace-making.

Умирять, Умиротворять, умирить, *v. a.* to pacify, appease; || —ся, *v. p.* to be appeased; || *part. p.* умирённый, умиротворённый.

Умишко, *dim.* of Умъ.

Уменькій, *dim.* of Умный.

Умненько, *dim.* of Умно.

Умникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a wise man or woman; a witty person; || a good boy or girl.

Умничанье, *s. n.* reasoning, arguing; love of arguing; пожалуйста, безъ —нья, without arguing, none of your answers.

Умничать, *v. n.* to reason, argue; to subtilize; прошу не—, none of your answers.

Умно, *adv.* wisely, wittily, sensibly; cleverly; говорить—, to talk sensibly; —отвѣтъ, to answer wittily; постынуть—, to act wisely.

Умножать, умножить, *v. a.* to augment, increase; to add; —жить свой доходъ, to increase one's income, add to one's income; || *arith.* to multiply; to add; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to augment, increase; to be increased, be added; to be multiplied; || *part. p.* умножённый.

Умножение, *s. n.* augmentation, rise, increase; || *arith.* multiplication; таблица —нія, *see* Таблица.

Умножитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* augments, increaser, enlarger.

Умножить, *see* умножать.

Умный, *adj.* wise, sensible, intelligent; witty, sage, clever; — человек, a wise, sensible man; —ное сочинение, a clever work; —ное выражение лица, intellectual features; —ная собака, an intelligent dog; —ребенок, a good, a clever child; он слишком умён для меня, he is too much of a wit for me; *prov.* — слышит из полслова, a word is enough to the wise.

Умнѣть, *v. n.* to grow wiser, advance in wisdom.

Умовѣніе, *s. n.* ablution, washing; || washing of the feet (*a religious rite*).

Умозаключеніе, *s. n.* argument, reasoning; syllogism.

Умозритель, *s. m.* speculatist, speculator, theorist.

Умозрительность, *s. f.* speculativeness, abstractness; theoretical nature.

Умозрительный, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical; speculative; || —но, *adv.* —cally, —ly, abstractedly.

Умозрѣніе, *s. n.* theory; speculation.

Умоязугленіе, *s. n.* delirium, madness, insanity.

Умовать, умѣкнуть, *v. n.* to soften, soak (*in water*); to be soaked.

Умѣть, *dim. of* Умъ.

Умѣлачивать, умолотить, *v. a.* to thrash well, beat out (*corn*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be well thrashed; || *part. p.* умолоченный.

Умолить, *see* Умолать.

Умолкать, умолкнуть, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue; || to abate; to be appeased, be stilled.

Умолкъ, *s. m.* silence; *говорить безъ —ку*, not to cease speaking.

Умолотить, *see* Умѣлачивать.

Умолотный, *adj.* that gives, yields much grain (*in thrashing*).

Умолоть, *s. m.* yieldance, yielding (*of grain*); || thrashing.

Умолѣть, *see* Умалчивать.

Умолчаніе, *s. n.* reticence, reticency, silence.

Умолчать, *see* Умалчивать.

Умолъ, *s. m.* grinding; || loss in grinding.

Умолять, умолѣть, *v. a.* to implore, entreat, supplicate, beseech; —о помощи, to implore for help; || to move, touch, soften; я не могъ —лѣть его, I did not succeed in touching him; || *part. p.* умоленный.

Умоляющій, *part. pr.* suppliant, suppliant, supplicatory.

Умопомраченіе, *s. n.* mental blindness; folly, madness.

Умопомрачительный, *adj.* maddening; stupendous; excessive, immoderate, prodigious, immense.

Умопомѣшательство, *s. n.* madness, alienation of mind; *страдать —ствомъ*, to be troubled, be smitten with lunacy.

Умора, *s. f.* a laughable matter; *этакъ просто—*, it is enough to make one split one's sides with laughing; *смотреть на него—*, one cannot help laughing at the sight of him.

Уморительный, *adj.* laughable, funny, droll, comical; || —но, *adv.* —bly, funnily, drolly, comically.

Уморить, *v. a.* to kill; to take off by death; —кого съ голода, to starve one to death; || —сд смѣху, to make one burst with laughing; *fig. вы меня уморите*, you will be the death of me; || *part. p.* уморѣнный.

Уморъ, *s. m.* death; *бить до —ру*, to beat to death; *смыться до —ру*, to split one's sides with laughing.

Умостить, *see* Умашивать.

Умотать, *see* Уматывать.

Умочить, *see* Умачивать.

Умочка, *s. f.* the loss in wetting.

Умственный, *adj.* intellectual, mental; abstracted; —ныя способности, mental or intellectual faculties, intellects; —ное расстройство, mental derangement; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Умствование, *s. n.* reasoning, arguing.

Умствователь, *s. m.* reasoner; philosopher.

Умствовать, *v. n.* to reason, argue; to philosophize.

Умудрять, умудрить, *v. a.* to teach; to give wise advice; to make wise; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow wise; || to contrive; to set one's wits to work; || *part. p.* умудрённый.

Умучивать, *see* Замучивать.

Умчать, *v. a.* to hurry off, whirl away; || —ся, *v. r.* to hurry off; to be off; to gallop away; онъ —чался во всю прыть, he tore along at full speed.

Умъ, *s. m.* mind, intellect, sense; wit; обширный—, vast intellect; *развиваетъ свой—*, to cultivate one's mind; человекъ большого ума, a very witty, clever man; мнѣ пришло на—, it struck me, it occurred to me; the idea crossed my brain; сходитъ съ ума, *see* Сходить; сводитъ съ ума, *see* Сводить; быть въ своемъ умѣ, to be in one's senses; to be in one's right wits, have one's wits about one; быть не въ своемъ умѣ, to be out of one's mind; to be cracked; to be beside one's self; въ умѣ-ли ты? have you lost your head? это у меня изъ ума вышло, that had escaped my memory; I had quite forgotten it; у него не то на умѣ, he is thinking of quite another thing; his mind, his attention is otherwise occupied; у него только охота на умѣ, he is always dreaming of hunting-parties; he thinks of nothing but hunting; быть безъ ума отъ, to be passionately fond, be in love with a person; to dote on; это у меня съ ума не идетъ, it never leaves my mind, I can't forget it; онъ себя на умѣ, he is a cunning blade, he knows how to feather his nest; взяться за —, *see* Взяться; умъ не приложу, какъ это сдѣлать, I have no idea how to do it, I am at a loss how to do it; у него заходитъ, зашелъ — за разумъ, he has lost his wits; имѣть въ умѣ, *arith.* to carry a figure; жить заднимъ умомъ, всякъ крынокъ заднимъ умомъ, *see* Задній; что на умѣ, то и на языкъ, *see* Языкъ; *prov.* что у трезваго на умѣ, то у пьянаго на языкъ, *see* Трезвый; —хорошъ, а два лучше, two heads are better than one; у бабы волосъ долговъ, да—коротокъ, a woman's hair is long, but her wit is short; всякъ своимъ умомъ живетъ, everybody lives after his own way or as he likes; у всякаго свой умъ-царь въ голову, every one has his own opinion.

Умъ-да-разумъ, *s. m.* *bot.* pimpernel, pimperella, anagallis.

Умывальный, *s. m.* wash-hand-basin, wash-basin.

Умывальный, *adj.* washing, for washing; —столикъ, a wash-stand, wash-hand-stand; —ная лоджанка, basin, wash-hand basin.

Умываніе, *s. n.* washing, ablution.

Умыванье, *s. n.* cosmetic water.

Умывать, умѣть, *v. a.* to wash; || —ся, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *part. p.* умытый.

Умыкать, *v. a.* *pop.* to weary out; to harass, tire out; || *part. p.* умыканный.

Умыселъ, *s. m.* intention, design, purpose; съ —словъ, съ —слу, on purpose, purposely, designedly, intentionally; безъ —слу, unintentionally, undesignedly; имѣть злой—, to have an evil design.

Умыслить, *see* Умышлять.

Умысль, *see* Умыслить.

Умытъ, *see* Умывать.

Умышленность, *s. f.* premeditation; || *law*, malice prepense.

Умышленный, *adj.* intentional, designed; premeditated; || *-но*, *adv.*—ly; wittingly, knowingly.

Умышлять, умыслить, *v. a.* to machinate, plot; to contrive, design, intend, purpose;—*зло*, to imagine mischief; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be plotted; to be conceived.

Умылый, *-ло*, *see* Искусный, *-но*.

Умъние, умънье, *s. n.* knowledge, skill, dexterity, understanding; — *жить въ светѣ*, good-breeding, knowledge of the world.

Умъренность, *s. f.* moderateness, temperance; soberness, sobriety.

Умъренный, *adj.* moderate, temperate, sober; middle; *-ная жара*, a moderate heat; — *поясъ*, *see* Поясъ; — *ростъ*, middle size; || *-но*, *adv.* moderately, in moderation; soberly.

Умъривать, умърить, умърять, *see* Обмѣривать.

Умѣръ, *s. m.* loss after measuring.

Умѣрять, умѣрять, *v. a.* to moderate, temper; to check, restrain; to soothe; — *свой гнѣвъ*, to check one's anger; || *-закала*, *forg.* to let the steel down, let the temper down; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be tempered; to be checked; to abate.

Умѣять, *see* Умѣшивать.

Умѣстительный, *adj.* roomy, spacious.

Умѣстить, *see* Умѣщать.

Умѣстность, *s. f.* seasonableness, fitness of time, of circumstances.

Умѣтный, *adj.* seasonable, timely, opportune, well-timed.

Умѣть, *v. n.* to know, understand; to be able; *я умѣю играть на скрипкѣ*, I know how to play the violin; *я умѣю по-англійски*, I know English; *я сдѣлалъ, какъ умѣлъ*, I did my best; *умѣешь ли ты это сдѣлать?* are you able to do it, can you do it? || *-ся*, *v. imp.* (умѣется, умѣлось), *какъ умѣется, такъ и дѣлаю*, I do as I can, I do my best.

Умѣшивать, умѣять, *v. a.* to knead well (*bread*); to work (*clay*); || *part. p.* умѣшенный.

Умѣщать, умѣстить, *v. a.* to put in; to make go in; || to hold, be able to contain; *этотъ ящикъ умѣститъ все книги*, that box will hold all the books; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to enter, go in; to find place; to hold; *мы все умѣстимся здѣсь*, we shall all have room here; || *part. p.* умѣщенный.

Умѣщение, *s. n.* putting in.

Умѣчать, умѣчать, *v. a.* to soften, mollify; || to soothe, alleviate, abate, assuage; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to soften, grow soft; to be mollified; to be soothed, be alleviated; to abate; || *part. p.* умѣченный.

Умѣчение, *s. n.* softening; || alleviation, mitigation.

Умѣчать, *see* Умѣчать.

Умѣть (*fut.* умѣ), *see* Уминать.

Унаваживаніе, Унавоженіе, *s. n.* manuring; top-dressing.

Унаваживать, унавоживать, *v. a.* to dung, manure (*a field*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be manured; || *part. p.* унавоженный.

Унаслѣдованіе, *s. n.* inheritance.

Унаслѣдовать, *v. a.* to inherit; || *part. p.* унаслѣдованный.

Ундеръ, *por.* *see* Унтеръ.

Унесеніе, *s. n.* bearing off, away.

Унести, унести, *see* Уносить.

Универсальность, *s. f.* universality, universalness.

Универсальный, *adj.* universal; *-ное средство*, universal panacea; || *мечъ*. — шарниръ, universal joint, Hooke's joint; || *-но*, *adv.*—ly.

Университетъ, *s. m.* university; college; || *-тскій*, *adj.*

Унижать, унизить, *v. a.* to lower, reduce; || to lower, humble, bring down; to depreciate; to demean, degrade; *Богъ унижаетъ гордыхъ*, God humbles the proud; *пьянство унижаетъ человека*, drunkenness degrades a man; — *чужое достоинство*, to underrate the merit of a person; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be humbled, be depreciated, be degraded; to humble one's self; to make one's self too cheap; to fall low; to sink; || *part. p.* униженный.

Униженіе, *s. n.* humiliation, abasement, degradation.

Униженность, *s. f.* humility, humbleness, meekness; submission.

Униженный, *adj.* humble, humbled; humiliated; meek; submissive; || *-но*, *adv.* humbly, meekly; with humility; submissively.

Унижать, *see* Унижать.

Унижительность, *s. f.* humiliation; derogatoryness.

Унижительно, *adj.* humiliating; derogatory, degrading; || *-но*, *adv.*—ly.

Унижить, *see* Унижать.

Унижать, унижать, *v. a.* to string, thread; to ornament (*with beads*); || to stud; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be ornamented with beads; || to be studded; || *part. p.* униженный.

Униманіе, *s. n.* repressing, pacifying; soothing (*of a pain*).

Унимать, унять, *v. a.* to repress, put down, restrain; to appease; — *быѹство*, to appease a row; || to appease, alleviate, soothe, calm (*grief, pain, etc*); to still, quiet (*children*); to silence (*a noise*); *унимте собакъ*, make the dogs quiet; || to stop (*the blood*); *я униму его*, I'll bring him to his senses, I'll stop his jaw; — *чю болтовню*, to stop a person's jaw; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to abate; to grow calm; to be soothed; *боль унимается*, the pain is abating; || to be still, be silent, be quiet; to stop, cease; *унимтесь, дѣти*, do be quiet, children; *кровотеченіе унялось*, the blood has stopped flowing.

Унисонъ, *s. m.* mus. unison.

Унитарій, *s. m.* Unitarian.

Унитарный, *adj.* unitary.

Уничижать, уничижить, *v. a.* to humiliate, humble, abase, lower; to degrade, demean; to mortify; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to humiliate, humble one's self; to be humbled; to demean one's self; || *part. p.* уничиженный.

Уничиженіе, *s. n.* humiliation, abasement; mortification; degradation.

Уничиженно, *adv.* humbly, meekly.

Уничиженность, *s. f.* *see* Уничиженіе.

Уничижительность, *s. f.* *see* Уничиженіе.

Уничижительный, *adj.* humiliating, humbling; abasing, degrading; || *-но*, *adv.* humiliatingly; in a degrading manner.

Уничтожать, уничтожить, *v. a.* to destroy, demolish, exterminate; to abolish; *огонь все уничтожилъ*, the fire has destroyed everything; — *жить крепость*, to demolish a fortress; — *жить надежду*, to crush hope; — *жить противника*, to crush the adversary; — *жить пороки*, to exterminate vices; — *жить дурной запахъ*, to dispel a bad smell; — *жить замыселъ*, to frustrate, baffle a design, a plot; — *жить рабство*, to abolish slavery; || to cancel, annul, abolish, abrogate, repeal; to invalidate; — *жить вѣксель*, to cancel a bill; — *жить обычай*, to annul a custom; — *жить законъ*, to repeal a law; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to come to noth-

ing; to be destroyed, be exterminated, be abolished, etc.; *part. p.* уничтоженный.

Уничтожение, *s. n.* destruction, demolition, extermination; || cancelling, annulling, abolition, abolishment, abolishing; suppression.

Уничтожитель, *s. m.* destroyer, abolisher; repealer.

Уничтожительный, *adj.* destructive; cancelling.

Уничтожить, *see* Уничтожать.

Униать, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* a person belonging to that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the supremacy of the Pope; || —текий, *adj.*

Унионистъ, *s. m.* unionist.

Уния, *s. f.* that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the supremacy of the Pope.

Уноравливать, Уноровлять, уноровить, *v. a.* to please, humour, comply; || to seize a favourable opportunity; to do a thing at the proper time, opportunely; || —ся, *v. r.* to please; to comply with the wishes of; to conform to; || *part. p.* уноровленный.

Уносить, унести, унёсть, *v. a.* to take, carry, bear off, away, along; || to take away; to rob, steal, ravish; || *part. p.* унесённый.

Уносный, *adj.* taken, carried off, away; stolen, ravished; —ные вещи, stolen goods.

Унось, *s. m.* taking, bearing, carrying away, off; || theft, robbery.

Унтеръ, *s. m. pop.* non-commissioned officer.

Унтеръ-офицеръ, *s. m. mil.* under-officer; warrant-officer, non-commissioned officer; артиллерійскій —, quarter-gunner; || унтеръ-офицерскій, *adj.*

Унция, *s. f.* ounce (12-th part of a pound); || —цовый, *adj.*

Унивать, *v. n.* to be downcast, grow low-spirited; to be dejected, cast down; to fall into despondency; не —вай, don't be downcast; never say die.

Унылость, *s. f.* low-spiritedness, dejectedness, despondency; dolefulness, sadness, melancholy, dismalness.

Унылый, *adj.* low-spirited, downcast, dejected; sad, mournful, dismal; crest-fallen; || —ло, *adv.* dejectedly, in low spirits; sadly, dismally.

Уныние, *s. n.* low-spiritedness, low spirits, dejection, despondency; melancholy, sadness.

Унырнуть, *v. n.* to dive, dive away; to escape by diving; || to escape, make one's escape; to slip, steal away.

Унять, *s. n.* repressing, putting down, restraining; appeasing; || stopping (of blood); || soothing, calming (of a pain).

Унять (fut. уймѹ), *see* Унимать.

Упаданіе, *s. n.* fall, downfall, falling down, tumbling.

Упадать, упасть, *v. n.* to fall, fall down; to tumble; упасть на землю, to fall to or on the ground; упасть на колѣни, to fall on one's knees; молнія упала, the lightning fell; упасть мертвымъ, to fall down dead; упасть въ обморокъ, *see* Обморокъ; что съ возу упало, то пропало, *see* Возъ; || to decrease, fall, decline, go down, decay, sink; вода въ рѣкѣ упала, the water has fallen in the river; силы больного —даютъ, the strength of the sick man is sinking; эти акции упадутъ, those shares will go down; торговля упала, commerce is in decay; барометръ, термометръ упалъ, the barometer, thermometer has gone down; занавѣсъ упалъ, the curtain dropped; вѣтеръ упалъ, the wind has abated; упасть дуломъ, to lose courage; || упасть подъ вѣтеръ, *naui.* to go to leeward.

Упадокъ, *s. m.* decline, decay, declension; fall, downfall; придти въ —, to fall into decay; to go to wreck; —промышленности, the decay of industry; —силъ, weakness, collapse.

Упадѣ, *s. m.* до —ду, *adv.* to excess, till ready to fall; танцовать до —ду, to be quite knocked up with dancing; смѣяться до —ду, *see* Смѣяться.

Упаивать, упойть, *v. a.* to intoxicate, make drunk, tipsy; to give plenty to drink; || —ся, *v. r.* to get drunk, intoxicated.

Упакованіе, *s. n.* packing, packing up.

Упаковать, *see* Упаковывать.

Упаковка, *s. f.* Упаковываніе, *s. n.* *see* Упакованіе.

Упаковщикъ, *s. m.* packer.

Упаковывать, упаковать, *v. a.* to pack, pack up; to bundle up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be packed up; || *part. p.* упакованный.

Упазывать, *see* Уползать.

Упамятывать, упамятовать, *v. a.* to remember, retain in one's memory.

Упаривать, упарить, *v. a.* to steam, soften by steam; || to stew well; || to put a horse in a sweat; to sweat, lather (a horse); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be steamed; || to be well stewed; || to be in a perspiration, in a sweat; || *part. p.* упаренный.

Упасать, упасты, *v. a.* to guard, keep, watch well; Боже —си! *see* Боже.

Упасть (fut. упадѹ), *see* Упадать.

Упасъ, *s. m. bot.* poison-ash.

Упахивать, упахать, *v. a.* to plough, till well; || *part. p.* упаханный.

Упекать, упечь, *v. a.* to bake to the point; || to send away; упечь кого подъ судъ, to be the cause of a person being brought before the court; || —ся, *v. p.* to be well baked; || *part. p.* упечённый.

Упелёнывать, упеленать, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle well (a child); || *part. p.* упелённый.

Уперёжать, упередить, *see* Предварять.

Упереть, *v. a. pop.* to carry, take, bear off, away; || to steal, rob; || *see* Упирать.

Упечатывать, упечатать, *v. a.* to seal up; to seal well.

Упечь, *see* Упекать.

Упивать, упить, *v. a.* to drink a little, drink off; to sip off a drop; || —ся, *v. r.* to give one's self up to drinking; to get drunk; to satiate one's self; —ваться созерцаніемъ кого, to feast one's eyes with the sight of a person; —ваться кровью, to slake one's thirst with blood; || *part. p.* упитый.

Упиливать, упилать, *v. a.* to saw off, away; to make shorter by sawing; || *part. p.* упиленный.

Упирать, упереть, *v. a.* to set, lean; to prop, stay; —реть лѣстницу къ стѣнѣ, to set a ladder against the wall; —реть дуло пистолета въ грудь, to place a pistol to the breast; || to fix; —реть глаза въ кого, to stare at a person; || —ся, *v. r.* to lean, lay, recline, rest; уперётся рукою на столъ, to rest one's arm upon the table; || to persist in, be obstinate in; to resist; онъ уперся на своемъ, he persists in his first opinion; || *part. p.* упёртый.

Уписать, *see* Уписывать.

Уписываніе, *s. n.* writing all over; || gormandizing, eating greedily.

Уписывать, уписать, *v. a.* to write in; to write all over; я все это —салъ на одной страницѣ, I have got all that into one page; || to eat all up; to gormandize, eat greedily; онъ —салъ весь пирогъ, he ate up, swallowed up the whole pie; —за обѣ щечи, *see* Щёка; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be written in; to have space (for writing) || *part. p.* уписанный.

Упитывание, s. n. fattening.

Упитывать, упитать, v. a. to nourish, feed; to fatten; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow fat; to fatten; || to take one's fill, glut one's self with; || *part. p.* **упитанный.**

Упить, see Упивать.

Упихивать, упихать, упихнуть, v. a. to shove in, push in; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pushed in; to be stuffed with; || *part. p.* **упиханный, упихнутый.**

Уплата, s. f. pay, payment, reimbursement; discharge; — *по векселю*, discharge of a bill, *приговорить к —ти издержек*, see Издержка; || —*тый, adj.*

Уплачивать, уплатить, v. a. to pay, discharge, reimburse; —*тить долги*, to pay one's debts; to answer one's debts; я —*тил ему сто рублей*, I paid him a hundred rubles; —*тить по счету*, to quit scores; || —ся, *v. p.* to be paid, be discharged; || *part. p.* **уплаченный.**

Уплестись, see Поплестись.

Уплетать, уплесты, уплесть, v. a. to tress, plat, plait; || *pop.* to glut, eat greedily; || *v. n.* see Улепетывать; || —ся, *v. p.* to be solidly plaited; || *part. p.* **уплетённый.**

Уплывание, s. n. swimming away, off, from; sailing away.

Уплывать, уплыть, v. a. to swim away, off, from; to sail away, set sail; он —*лыл из виду*, he swam out of sight; *корабль —лыл*, the ship sailed away, the ship made sail; || to pass, glide away; to elapse; *деньги —лывают*, money is soon spent; *уплыл год*, a year has passed away.

Упование, s. n. hope, expectation.

Уповать, v. n. to trust, hope, be in hope; —*на Бога*, to trust in God.

Уподобить, see Уподоблять.

Уподобление, s. n. comparison, similitude, similarity, likening, assimilation.

Уподоблять, уподобить, v. a. to compare, liken, assimilate; *постыдныя наклонности —лжают человека к скоту*, shameful passions assimilate man to brutes; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to resemble; to be compared; to compare one's self; to assimilate; to be assimilated; *смерть —лжается сну*, death resembles sleep; || *part. p.* **уподобленный.**

Уподачивать, v. a. to treat, regale handsomely; to tip, intoxicate; || to make drunk; || —ся, *v. r.* to be satiated, be replenished; to be drunk, be tipsy; || *part. p.* **уподачиванный.**

Упоение, s. n. rapture, frenzy, enthusiasm; *fig.* intoxication, inebriety; *в —нии*, in rapture.

Упоенный, adj. and part. p. intoxicated, enraptured, delighted, carried away; — *славою*, intoxicated with one's glory; *быть —ным восторгом*, to fall into ecstasy, be transported.

Упоительный, adj. intoxicating; delightful, ravishing.

Упокое, s. n. repose, rest, peace; tranquillity; *вечное —*, everlasting rest; *молиться за — души умерших*, to pray for the repose of the souls of the dead.

Упокой, s. m. repose; *молиться за — души умершего*, to pray for the repose of the soul of a dead person.

Упоковывать, упоковать, v. a. to procure repose; to rest; *упокой Господи душу его*, God rest his soul, may his soul rest in peace; || —ся, *v. r.* to repose, rest; || *part. p.* **упокоженный.**

Упокойтельный, adj. procuring rest.

Упокоить, see Упоковывать.

Уползать, уползти, v. n. to crawl, creep away.

Уполномочение, s. n. authorization; power of attorney; *проху*, warrant.

Уполномоченный, s. m. delegate, mandatary, *проху*.

Уполномочивать, уполномочить, v. a. to authorize, invest with full power, furnish with full power, give a power of attorney; to warrant; to accredit; to delegate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be authorized, be invested with full power; to be accredited; || *part. p.* **уполномоченный.**

Уполномочие, see Уполномочение.

Уполовниеть, s. m. dim. —*ничееъ*, skimmer.

Упомянутое, s. n. mentioning, mention.

Упомянуть, v. n. to mention, make mention of; || —ся, *v. p.* to be mentioned; to be said; *в этой книге —нается, что...*, it is mentioned in this book that...; *о васъ ничего не —нается в этомъ письме*, there is not a word about you in that letter; *объ этомъ было —мянуто в протоколѣ*, mention was made of it in the official report; || *part. p.* **упомянутый; —тый выше**, the above mentioned, the above said.

Упомянуть, v. n. to remember; to retain, retain in one's memory; to recall to mind; to recollect; я не —*ню этого*, I don't recollect, remember it; *всею не —нешь*, there is no remembering everything.

Упорка, s. f. prop, stay, support; || *tech.* catch, stop (of a spring).

Упорность, s. f. obstinateness, stubbornness; tenacity, tenaciousness; refractoriness.

Упорный, adj. obstinate, stubborn; tenacious; reluctant, refractory; || —*но, adv.* —*ly*, —*torily*; stiffly.

Упорство, s. n. see Упорность.

Упорствовать, v. n. to be obstinate, be stubborn; to persist in; to be bent on; to stand to; — *въ своемъ намереніи*, to persist in one's resolution, stand to one's resolution; онъ —*вуетъ въ томъ, чтобы остаться дома*, he is bent on staying at home.

Упорхать, упорхнуть, v. n. to fly, flutter off, away.

Упоръ, s. m. resistance; || *prop*, stay, support; —*для пика*, rest; *выстрѣлить въ —*, to shoot quite close; *смотреть въ —*, to stare at, look in the very face.

Упорядочение, s. n. putting in order, regulating.

Упорядочить, v. a. to regularize, put in order; || *part. p.* **упорядоченный.**

Употребительность, s. f. use.

Употребительный, adj. customary, used, usual, generally used, of use.

Употребление, s. n. use, usage, employment, application; *сдѣлать изъ чего хорошее, дурное —*, to make a good, a bad use of a thing; *вести въ —*, to bring into vogue, into use, put in use; *входить въ —*, see Входить; *выходить изъ —нія*, to be out of use, fall into desuetude; *вышедший изъ —нія*, out of use; *въ —нии*, in use; *негодный къ —нію*, useless, unfit for use, out of service; *излишнее, чрезмерное —*, abuse; —*железа увеличивается ежедневно*, the employment of iron increases daily.

Употреблять, употребить, v. a. to use, make use of; to employ; to apply; to exercise, practice; to profit, avail one's self; —*бить всевозможныя средства*, to use all possible means; *сколько времени вы на это —били?* how long did it take you? я —*билъ два года на эту работу*, I was two years at that work; —*насиле*, to make use of violence; —*бить все средства, все усилія*, to leave no stone unturned; —*бить власть*, to employ one's authority, to exercise one's authority, to interpose one's authority; *немного шутности надо было —бить, чтобы...*, little deceit was necessary to be practiced, to...; —*съ пользою*, to profit; —*бить что съ пользою*, to turn a thing to good account; мы —*били этотъ день...*, we profited by that

day...; we availed ourselves of that day...; —*во зло*, to abuse, make abuse of, misuse; || to use, make use of, consume; to eat; *пароходъ* —*блаетъ* многу *угля*, the steamer consumes much coal; —*блаете* —*ли вы телятину?* do you eat veal? || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be used, be employed; *это слово не —блается*, that word is not used; *оно —блается въ переносномъ смыслѣ*, it is used in a figurative sense; || *part. p.* употреблённый.

Употѣть, *v. n.* to be covered with sweat; to sweat, perspire, be in a perspiration.

Управа, *s. f.* satisfaction, justice; *искать себя —вы*, to appeal to justice; || court; board; office; —*благочинія*, police-office; *врачебная* —, see Врачебный; *земская* —, board of the Zemstvo; *ремесленная* —, see Ремесленный.

Управитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* steward, stewardess, intendant; manager; farm-bailiff; || —*льскій*, *adj.*

Управительство, *s. n.* stewardship.

Управительша, *s. f.* stewardess; || wife of a steward.

Управить, see Управлять.

Управлѣніе, *s. n.* administration, management, direction; steerage; *имѣть главное — дѣлами*, to be the chief manager of affairs; *поручить — провинціей*, to give charge over the province; || board, council, committee; —*прихода*, vestry-board; || *gram.* regimen.

Управлять, управить, *v. a.* to govern, rule; to manage, direct, conduct, administer; to steer; —*юсударствомъ*, to reign over a kingdom; *она —вляеть мужемъ*, she manages her husband; —*влять своими страстями*, to govern one's passions; —*влять имѣніемъ*, to administer an estate; —*влять кораблемъ*, to steer a vessel, have the command of a vessel; to work a ship; —*влять оркестромъ*, to lead an orchestra; —*влять эскадрой*, to command a squadron; —*влять мастерской*, to superintend a workshop; —*влять работами*, to superintend works; —*влять дѣлами*, see Дѣло; —*влять умами*, to sway the minds of men; —*влять министерствомъ*, to have the management of a ministry; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be governed, be managed, be ruled; || *v. r.* to master; to be able to succeed, bring about; —*виться съ затрудненіями*, to master, conquer difficulties; *я съ нимъ скоро —влюсь*, I will soon bring him round; *я скоро —влюсь*, I shall be ready soon; I shall soon finish my work; || *gram.* to govern.

Управляющий, *s. m.* manager, director, administrator, superintendent; —*министерствомъ*, acting minister; —*банкомъ*, director of a bank; —*имѣніемъ*, steward; —*работами*, superintendent of works; —*домомъ*, house-steward.

Упражненіе, *s. n.* exercise, practice; occupation, employment; *гимнастическія —нія*, gymnastic exercises; *военныя —нія*, field-day; — *въ языкѣ*, practice in a language.

Упражнять, *v. a.* to exercise, practice; to drill; to occupy, employ; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to exercise one's self; to practice; —*ся съ музыкой, пѣніемъ*, to practice music, singing; || to be exercised; to be occupied; to study; || *part. p.* упражненный.

Упраздненіе, *s. n.* abolition, suppression, vacation.

Упразднить, упразднѣть, *v. a.* to abolish, vacate, discharge; || to annul, suppress; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be abolished, be vacated; || to be annulled, be suppressed; || *part. p.* упраздненный.

Упрашиваніе, *s. n.* supplication, entreaty.

Упрашивать, упросить, *v. a.* to supplicate, entreat, beg, beseech; *сколько мы его ни —шпывали, онъ не согласился*, notwithstanding all our entreaties he did not consent; || to obtain, move

by begging; *мы его насилью —сильи*, he consented after many entreaties, he relented at last; || *part. p.* упрошенный.

Упредѣлительность, *s. f.* kind attentions, obligingness.

Упредѣлительный, *adj.* kind, attentive, obliging; || prepossessing, engaging; || preventive; || —*но*, *adv.* kindly, attentively; || prepossessingly.

Упреждать, упредить, *v. a.* to prevent, anticipate, forestall; to go before, arrive before; to precede; *я просился на это мѣсто, но меня —дили*, I asked for that place, but I have been forestalled; *онъ —диль меня приездомъ*, he arrived before me; *я —диль его отъезда*, I started before him; || *part. p.* упрежденный.

Упреждѣніе, *s. n.* prevention, anticipation.

Упреканіе, *s. n.* reproaching, blaming; reproach, reproof.

Упрекать, упрекнуть, *v. a.* to reproach, reprove, blame, upbraid; —*кускомъ хлеба*, to grudge a person what he eats.

Упрѣкъ, *s. m.* reproach, reproof; rebuke; *взаимныя —ки*, recriminations; *безъ —ка*, blameless.

Упрѣчный, *adj.* recriminatory; reproachful.

Упросить, see Упрашивать.

Упростить, see Упрощать.

Упроченіе, *s. n.* strengthening, consolidation, steadying; securing.

Упрочать, упрочить, *v. a.* to strengthen, consolidate, steady; to secure; —*союзъ*, to strengthen an alliance; —*имѣніе за сыномъ*, to settle one's property upon one's son; —*спокойствіемъ*, to secure tranquillity; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to become firm; to gain strength; to be strengthened, be consolidated; to be secured; || *part. p.* упроченный.

Упрощеніе, *s. n.* simplification.

Упрощать, упростить, *v. a.* to simplify; to render less complex; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be simplified; || *part. p.* упрощенный.

Упругій, *adj.* elastic.

Упругость, *s. f.* elasticity.

Упруживать, упрудить, *v. a.* to dam, dam up; to arrest with a dam; || *part. p.* упруженный.

Упрыгаться, *v. n. coll.* to be weary, tired out with skipping.

Упрыгивать, упрыгнуть, *v. n.* to skip, jump away.

Упрыскивать, упрыскать, упрыснуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle all over; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to besprinkle; to be besprinkled all over; || *part. p.* упрысканный.

Упрыснуть, *v. n. coll.* to take to one's heels; to escape.

Упрѣвать, упрѣть, *v. n.* to be well stewed; || to be in a sweat; to perspire.

Упрѣлый, *adj.* well stewed; cooked to a turn, to a T; || sweaty, in perspiration.

Упрѣть, see Упрѣвать.

Упряжка, *s. f.* a set of horses, team; yoke (of oxen); *эту дорожку я сдѣлалъ въ одну —ку*, I went all the way at one stretch, without changing horses; *намъ придется перемѣнить дѣнь —ки*, we shall have to change horses twice.

Упряжной, *adj.* —ная лошадь, draught-horse, cart-horse.

Упряжь, *s. f.* harness; trappings, horse-trappings.

Упрямецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a stubborn, obstinate man or woman.

Упрямиться, *v. n.* to be obstinate; to persist.

Упрямство, *s. n.* obstinacy, obstinateness, stubbornness, self-will, wilfulness.

Упрямствовать, *see* Упрямиться.

Упрямый, *adj.* obstinate, stubborn, headstrong; pig-headed; stiff-necked; self-willed; *онъ до того —мъ, что не послушается разсудка*, he is too obstinate to listen to reason; —мъ какъ оселъ, as obstinate as a mule; у —маго на голову хоть козы теши, one man may lead a horse to the water, but twenty cannot make it drink; || —мо, *adv.* obstinately, stubbornly.

Упрятывать, упрятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, put away, put out of sight; —тать вора въ тюрьму, to imprison a thief; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be hidden, be concealed; to hide one's self; || *part. p.* упрятанный.

Упускание, *s. n.* letting escape; || losing, missing; || neglecting.

Упускать, упустить, *v. a.* to let escape, let out, let go, let fall, let slip; —птичку изъ клет-ки, to let a bird escape out of its cage; —стить воду, to let the water flow out; || to lose, miss; — изъ виду, to lose sight of; to forget; —стить случай, *see* Случай; || to neglect, fail; не надо — своихъ обязанностей, one must not neglect one's duties; || —ся, *v. p.* to be neglected; || *part. p.* упущенный.

Упускъ, *s. m.* *see* Упускание.

Упутывать, упутать, *v. a.* to entangle well, completely; || —ся, *v. r.* to be completely entangled; || *part. p.* упутанный.

Упущение, *s. n.* neglect, negligence, omission; — своихъ обязанностей, the neglect of one's duties.

Упырь, *s. m.* vampire, blood-sucker.

Упывать, упынить, *v. a.* to put a horse in a sweat; || *part. p.* упыненный.

Упятерять, упятерить, *v. a.* to quintuple; to increase fivefold.

Ура, *interj.* hurrah! hurra! hip, hip, hurrah!

Уравнение, *s. n.* levelling, smoothing; || *math.* equation; алгебраическое—, algebraic equation; неопредѣленное—, indeterminate equation; — кривой линіи или поверхности, equation of a curve or surface; — N степени, equation of the N degree; определенное—, determinate equation; линейное—, simple equation.

Уравнивание, *s. n.* equalization, levelling.

Уравнивать, уравниять, урывать, *v. a.* to level, even, smooth; to make even; || to equal, equalize; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be levelled; to be made even; || to equal, make one's self equal; to be equalized; || *part. p.* уравниваемый.

Уравнитель, *s. m.* mech. regulator, moderator.

Уравнительный, *adj.* —ная степень, *gram.* comparative degree; || —ность, *phys.* specific gravity; —маятникъ, *mech.* fly, equation clock.

Уравновѣсить, *see* Уравновѣшивать.

Уравновѣшивание, *s. n.* balancing, poising, ponderation.

Уравновѣшивать, уравновѣсить, *v. a.* to balance, poise; to equilibrate; to place in equilibrium; || —ся, *v. p.* to be balanced, be poised; || *part. p.* уравновѣженный.

Уравновѣженность, *s. f.* equilibrium.

Уравнять, *see* Уравнивать.

Ураганъ, *s. m.* hurricane; land-spout.

Уразумѣвать, уразумѣть, *v. a.* to understand, comprehend; to make out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be understood.

Уразумѣние, *s. n.* understanding.

Уралитъ, *s. m.* urallite.

Ураний, *s. m.* chem. uranium, pechblende.

Урановый, *adj.* of Uranus.

Уранографическій, *adj.* uranographic, —al.

Уранографія, *s. f.* uranography.

Уранъ, *s. m.* astr. Uranus; || uranite (metal).

Уранитъ, *s. m.* uranite.

Урвать, *see* Урывать.

Урегулирование, *s. n.* regulation, regulating; || *tech.* ruling.

Урегулировать, *v. a.* to regulate; to rule; || *part. p.* урегулированный.

Урезонивание, *s. n.* bringing to reason.

Урезонивать, урезонить, *v. a.* to make one listen to reason; to persuade; его не —нишь, he is not to be persuaded, he does not wish to listen to reason.

Уремическій, *adj.* uræmic, uremic.

Уремия, *s. f.* med. uræmia, uremia.

Урийникъ, *s. m.* dim. —ничекъ, chamber-pot, urinal.

Урина, *s. f.* urine, chamber-lye.

Уринный, *adj.* of urine, urinary.

Урна, *s. f.* urn, vase.

Уровень, *s. m.* level; съ—, on a level with; на одинаковомъ —внѣ, upon the square; поставитъ на—чего, to bring to a level with; возвыситься до —вня чего, to get on a par with; || level, water-level; въ—съ водою, between wind and water.

Уродина, *s. c.* *see* Уродъ.

Уродить, *see* Уродовать.

Уродить, *see* Уродовать.

Уродище, *augm.* of Уродъ.

Уродливость, *s. f.* monstrosity, monstrousness; deformity; defect; abnormality.

Уродливый, *adj.* monstrous, deformed, misshaped; ugly; abnormal, abnormous; || —во, *adv.* monstrously; as a monster.

Уродовать, *v. a.* to maim, mutilate, mangle, cripple; to disfigure, distort.

Уродство, *s. n.* *see* Уродливость.

Уродъ, *s. m.* monster; deformed, ugly being; abortion; въ семьѣ не безъ —да, *see* Семья.

Урожай, *s. m.* harvest, crop; an abundant crop, year; средний—, an average year; половинный—, a half-crop.

Урожайный, *adj.* —юдь, a good or fruitful year.

Урожать, уродить, *v. a.* to produce, bring forth, yield, bear; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow well; to thrive; алѣба —дѣлось много, the crop of corn is abundant; || to be born; || to resemble; онъ —дѣлся весь въ отца, he is the very picture of his father.

Урожденный, *part. p.* born, by birth; госпожа N, —ная NN, Mrs. N, née Miss NN.

Уроженецъ, *s. m.* —женка, *s. f.* a native; онъ—, она —женка Парижа, he, she is a native of Paris.

Урокъ, *s. m.* lesson; учить—, *see* Учить; || task, task-work, job; работать на—, to work by the job.

Уронить, *v. a.* to let fall; to drop; to lose; — книгу на полъ, to drop a book on the floor; — себя,—свое достоинство, *fig.* to derogate from one's dignity, lessen or detract from one's dignity; || *part. p.* уроненный.

Уронъ, *s. m.* loss; damage.

Урочище, *s. n.* живое—, *see* Живою; || a plot of land.

Урочный, *adj.* fixed, determined; —ное время, fixed time; въ —ное время, at a determined time; || by the job; —ная работа, a work given or taken by the job, task-work.

Урубать, урубить, *v. a.* to cut, hew off, away; to shorten by hewing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shortened by cutting; || *part. p.* урубленный.

Урутъ, *s. m.* bot. milfoil, yarrow.

Урчаніе, *s. n.* grumbling, rumbling (of the bowels).

Урчать, *v. n.* to grumble (of the belly).

Урывать, урвать, *v. a.* to tear off; to pluck off; || to snatch; to profit by a moment of leisure; я урвалъ минутку и приближалъ къ вамъ, I snatched a moment of leisure and hurried to you;

|| —ся, *v. r.* to tear one's self away from; to find leisure; || *part. p.* урванный.

Урвва, *s. f.* a moment of leisure; —камн, by snatches, by fits and starts.

Урвокъ, *s. m.* a piece torn off.

Урвочный, *adj.* made at leisure moments; made by snatches.

Урвичивый, *adj.* insolent, bold, daring, impudent, bold-faced.

Урыльникъ, *see* Урильникъ.

Урыхлять, *see* Взрыхлять.

Урзвать, *see* Урзывать.

Урзка, *s. f.* defalcation; || *see* Урзывание.

Урзникъ, *s. m.* paring-knife, shoe-maker's knife.

Урзывание, *s. n.* cutting, cutting off, shortening, curtailing.

Урзывать, Урзать, урзвать, *v. a.* to cut off, away; to shorten by cutting away; to curtail; —чи-нибудь доходы, to curtail a person's income; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shortened by cutting; to be curtailed; || *part. p.* урзанный.

Урядить, *see* Уряжать.

Урядливый, *adj.* orderly.

Урядникъ, *s. m.* an orderly; || a village policeman; sergeant; under-officer (of Cossacks).

Уряжать, урядить, *v. a.* to put in order, arrange, dispose; to prepare; || —ся, *v. r.* to get ready, be prepared.

Усадьба, *dim. of* Усадьба.

Усадьбинный, *adj.* of farm.

Усадка, *s. f.* planting, setting; || shrinkage (of a metal).

Усадьба, *s. f.* farm, farm-house; || house with its orchard, kitchen-garden and out-door buildings.

Усадьбища, *augm. of* Усадьба.

Усаживание, *s. n.* seating a person; || planting all over, planting.

Усаживать, усадить, *v. a.* to seat, set down, make a person sit down; to place; —гостей за столъ, to make the guests sit down to table; —пассажировъ въ дилижансѣ, to place the passengers in the coach; || to plant, set; to plant all over; —дить садъ липами, to plant lime-trees in one's garden; || —ся, усесться, *v. r.* to sit down, take place, seat one's self; —ваться, уесться за столъ, to sit down to table; здѣсь мы естъ не уедемся, there is not room enough for us all to sit down; || *v. p.* to be planted; сады —ваются деревьями, the gardens are planted with trees; || *part. p.* усаженный.

Усаживать, усажить, *v. a.* to grease; to rub with grease; || *part. p.* усаженный.

Усастый, *adj.* with large whiskers.

Усасывать, усосать, *v. a.* to suck away, suck up.

Усатый, *adj.* whiskered, with whiskers.

Усачъ, *s. m.* a man with thick or bushy whiskers; || *ent.* capricorn-beetle, ambulator; || *ichth.* barbel.

Усваивание, *see* Усвоение.

Усваивать, *see* Усвоивать.

Усвоение, *s. n.* adoption, appropriation, assimilation; || mastering.

Усвоивать, усвоить, *v. a.* to adopt; to appropriate to one's self, assimilate; || to master; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be adopted, be mastered, be assimilated; || *part. p.* усвоенный.

Усвоить, *see* Усвоивать.

Усеенца, *s. f.* root of the nail.

Усеенокъ, *s. m.* arch. arris, vertical arris (of a wall).

Усердие, *s. n.* zeal, ardour, eagerness; assiduity, close application; sedulity, sedulousness; assiduous attention; —по службѣ, zeal for the service; молиться Богу съ —діемъ, to pray to God with fervour.

Усердно, *adv.* zealously, with zeal; assiduously, with application; eagerly; fervently, with fervour; служить —, to serve with zeal; —работамъ, to work hard, diligently; работамъ менѣе —, to slack one's hands; —молиться, to pray with fervour.

Усердный, *adj.* zealous, assiduous, ardent, fervent; sedulous; —ная молитва, a fervent prayer.

Усердствовать, *v. n.* to be zealous; to show much application; || —передъ кѣмъ, to be particularly attentive to a person.

Усидчивость, *s. f.* perseverance, assiduity.

Усидчивый, *adj.* persevering; requiring perseverance.

Усидывать, усидѣть, *v. n.* to remain sitting; to keep one's seat; я не могъ долге усидѣть, I could not remain sitting any longer; ему не усидѣть на этомъ мѣстѣ, he cannot keep his seat any longer, he will lose his place; онъ не усидѣть на этой лошади, that horse will throw him; || —ся, *v. n.* to keep one's place for a long time.

Усикъ, *s. m.* nat. hist. feeler, palp, antennæ; || усники, *bot.* tendril, clasper; || *dim. of* Усѣ.

Усиленіе, *s. n.* reinforcement; recrudescence, recrudescency, exacerbation (of an illness).

Усиленный, *adj.* —няя занятія, extra work, a press of salary; —ное содержаніе, higher scale of salary; вознагражденіе въ —номъ размѣрѣ, higher scale of remuneration or reward or indemnification; —няя просьба, earnest prayers

Усиливаніе, *see* Усиленіе.

Усиливать, усилить, *v. a.* to reinforce, enforce, strengthen; to augment, increase; to enhance (a crime); —лить армию, to reinforce an army; —лить пріемъ лекарства, to augment the dose of medicine; —лить болѣзнь, to aggravate the disease; —лить содержаніе, to raise the salary; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be reinforced; to strengthen, grow stronger; to increase, augment; буря —вается, the fury of the storm increases; зло —вается, the evil is gaining ground; || to exert one's self; to endeavour, try; —ся поднять тяжесть, to endeavour to lift a burden; || *part. p.* усиленный.

Усиіе, *s. n.* effort, endeavour, exertion; struggle.

Усиленный, *adj.* earnest, pressing, urgent; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Ускакивать, ускакать, *v. n.* to gallop off, away; || —, ускобнуть, to skip, jump away, off.

Ускальзывать, ускользать, ускользнуть, *v. n.* to slip off, away; to slide away; to steal from; to escape; to fly off at a tangent.

Ускользание, *s. n.* slipping off, away; slip.

Ускореніе, *s. n.* acceleration, hastening.

Ускорительный, *adj.* accelerating, accelerative.

Ускорять, ускорить, *v. a.* to accelerate, quicken, hasten, expedite; to urge on; —рить движеніе, to accelerate the motion; —рить шагъ, —чью-либо кончину, to hasten one's death; —рить дѣло, to expedite an affair; || —ся, *v. p.* to be accelerated; || *part. p.* ускоренный.

Ускочить, *v. n.* (отъ чего), to skip, jump aside; to avoid, escape by skipping aside.

Услада, *s. f.* delight, pleasure; relief; solacement.

Усладительность, *s. f.* suavity, sweetness.

Усладительный, *adj.* pleasant, agreeable, delightful, sweet; —запахъ, a fragrant smell; —голосъ, a sweet, soft voice; || —но, *adv.* sweetly; pleasantly, agreeably; delightfully.

Услаждать, усладить, *v. a.* to delight, please; to rejoice; to charm; to beguile; —зрѣніе, to charm, rejoice the sight; это —ждаетъ сердце, it rejoices the heart; —часы досуга, to beguile one's leisure hours; || —ся, *v. r.* to delight in, rejoice in; to please one's self; || *part. p.* услажденный.

Услаждение, *s. n.* charm, delight, pleasure; relief, alleviation.

Услать, *see* Усылать.

Услащивать, усласить, *see* Подслащивать, подсластить.

Условиться, *see* Условиваться.

Условие, *s. n.* condition; clause; stipulation; agreement; contract; *я нанял домъ на слѣдующихъ* — **вѣяхъ**, I hired the house on the following conditions; *какія ваши* — **вѣя?** what are your terms? *ни подѣ какимъ* — **вѣмъ**, not upon any terms; *на* — **нѣн**, on the condition; *съ* — **вѣмъ**, with the condition; *подѣ* — **вѣмъ**, чтобы, with a proviso that; upon condition; *одно изъ* — **вѣй договоровъ**, one of the clauses of the contract; *письменное* —, a written agreement; *заключить* —, to enter into a contract; *брачное* —, marriage articles, settlement.

Условленный, *adj.* agreed upon, stipulated; fixed, determined; conventional; — **ная сумма**, the stipulated sum of money; — **знакъ**, conventional sign.

Условиваться, условиться, *v. r.* to agree, stipulate; to make terms, come to terms; — *о цѣнѣ*, to agree about the price; *мы* — **видѣсь нхатъ емистъ**, we agreed to set out together; *они* — **видѣсь сойтись сегодня вечеромъ**, they made an appointment to meet to-night.

Условно, *adv.* conditionally, on condition.

Условность, *s. f.* conditionality.

Условный, *adj.* conditional; conventional; — **ная цѣнность**, conventional value; — **ная монета**, conventional money; *gram.* — **союзъ**, conditional conjunction.

Усложнение, *s. n.* complication.

Усложнять, усложнить, *v. a.* to complicate; — **ся**, *v. r.* to become or get complicated.

Услуга, *s. f.* office, service, good turn; *оказывать кому* — **гу**, to do, render one a service; to serve a turn; *оказывать плохую* — **гу**, to do a bad office; *я къ вашимъ* — **гамъ**, I am at your service; *это къ вашимъ* — **гамъ**, you are welcome to it; *моя карета къ вашимъ* — **гамъ**, my carriage is at your disposal; *готовый къ* — **гамъ**, yours obediently, I remain yours truly (*at the end of letters*); — *за* — **гу**, one good turn deserves another, quid pro quo; *отплатить* — **гой за** — **гу**, to repay a kindness; *мы часто нуждаемся въ* — **гахъ другихъ**, we have frequent want of the kindness of others; *оказатъ своему отечеству большія* — **ги**, *плохія* — **ги**, to deserve well, ill of one's country; *избавте меня отъ вашихъ* — **гъ**, you need not trouble yourself; || servants.

Услужение, *s. n.* service, serving; waiting; *быть у кого въ* — **нѣн**, to be in the service of a person.

Услуживаніе, *s. n.* doing one a service, a good turn.

Услуживать, услужить, *v. n.* to do one a service, a good turn; to oblige; to be attentive to a person.

Услужливость, *s. f.* obligingness, kindness, attention, officiousness.

Услужливый, *adj.* officious, obliging, kind, attentive; *prov.* — **дуракъ опаснѣе врага**, *see* Дуракъ; || — **во**, *adv.* — **лѣ**.

Услужникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* servant.

Услужничать, *v. n.* to oblige; to be kindly attentive to, assiduous to.

Услыхать, *see* Услышать.

Услышаніе, *s. n.* hearing; *во* — **народу**, to be heard by everybody, loudly, publicly.

Услышать, *v. a.* to hear; || — **ся**, *v. imp.* to be heard; || *part. p.* **услышанный**.

Усматривать, усмотрѣть, *v. a.* to perceive, remark, observe, see; to discern, descry, discover;

я — **травъ его въ толпѣ**, I perceived, remarked him in the crowd; — **травъ обманъ**, to discover a fraud; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be perceived, be remarked, be observed; to be discerned, be descried; || *part. p.* **усмотрѣнный**.

Усмирение, *s. n.* pacification; appeasing; peace-making.

Усмиритель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* pacificator, appeaser, subduer; peace-maker.

Усмирительный, *adj.* pacifying, pacificatory; appeasing; peace-making.

Усмирять, усмирить, *v. a.* to pacify; to appease, quiet, subdue, restrain; to put down (*a riot*); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be pacified, be appeased, be subdued, be restrained; || *part. p.* **усмирѣнный**.

Усмотрѣніе, *s. n.* perceiving, remarking, observing; discerning; *предоставляю это на ваше* —, I leave it to your judgment; *дѣлайте по вашему* — **нѣю**, have your own way, act according to your own judgment, use your own discretion.

Усмотрѣть, *see* Усматривать.

Усмѣхаться, усмѣхнуться, *v. n.* to smile at.

Усмѣшка, *s. f.* smile.

Уснащать, уснастить, *v. a.* to load, overload, overcharge, overload, overburden, surcharge; to embellish (*a discourse*); || *part. p.* **уснащенный**.

Уснащеніе, *s. n.* loading, overloading, surcharging.

Уснуть, *v. n.* to fall asleep; || to die (*of fishes*).

Усобица, *s. f.* dissension; mutual enmity; || intestine or civil dissension.

Усовать, *see* Усовивать.

Усовершенствовать, *see* Совершенствовать.

Усовершенствованіе, *s. n.* improvement, perfectionment.

Усовершенствователь, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* improver.

Усовершенствовать, *v. a.* to improve, perfect, perfectionate; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to improve, perfect one's self; to be improved; || *part. p.* **усовершенствованный**.

Усовершитель, *see* Усовершенствователь.

Усовершить, *see* Усовершенствовать.

Усовывать, усовать, усунуть, *v. a.* to shove in, into; between; to thrust in; || *part. p.* **усунутый**.

Усобождение, *s. n.* exhortation.

Усобождать, усобождать, *v. a.* to exhort; || *part. p.* **усобоженный**.

Усолить, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly, sufficiently; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be sufficiently salted; to be well salted; || *part. p.* **усоленный**.

Усолъ, *s. m.* salting.

Усомниться, *see* Сомнѣваться.

Усопшій, *adj. s. m.* dead, deceased; late; *prov.* — **шему миръ, а лекарю ниръ**, they think the more mischief the better sport; what is one man's meat is another man's poison; *мой* — **мужъ**, my deceased husband; *день всѣхъ* — **шихъ**, *see* День.

Усочать, *see* Усачивать.

Усодхлый, *adj.* dried, dried up; || shrunk by the heat.

Усодхнуть, *see* Усыхать.

Успеніе, *s. n.* death, decease; || the Assumption of the Holy Virgin.

Успенскій, *adj.* of Assumption.

Успокоивать, успокоивать, успокоить, *v. a.* to appease, quiet, calm, still; to soothe, alleviate, assuage (*pain*); to reassure, remove fears; to make one easy; to set at rest, at ease; — **коить волненіе умовъ**, to pacify excited minds; — **коить свою совѣсть**, to clear one's conscience; — **коить ребенка**, to still, soothe a child; || — **ся**, *v. p. r.* to be appeased, be calmed; to grow calm; to tone one's self down; to be easy; || *part. p.* **успокоенный**.

Успокоение, *s. n.* appeasing, quieting, calming, stilling; soothing, alleviation; solace, solacement; || rest, tranquillity; *сдѣлать что для —нія совести*, to do a thing in order to satisfy one's conscience.

Успокоительный, *adj.* appeasing, calming; soothing, assuaging; || reassuring; cheering; *—ныя известія*, cheering news; || *—но*, *adv.* soothingly.

Успокоить, *see* Успокаивать.

Успѣвать, *успѣть*, *v. n.* to succeed, be successful, have success; *не —пѣть въ своемъ намереніи*, to be unsuccessful in one's designs; || to improve, make progress, get forward; to advance; *—въ наукахъ*, to make progress in the sciences; || to have time; *я не —пѣлъ отвѣчать*, I had no time to answer; *не —пѣешь ослынувшись, какъ я это кончу*, I shall finish it in no time.

Успѣхъ, *s. m.* progress, improvement; *онъ дѣлаетъ большіе —хи*, he comes on well in his studies, he improves greatly; *каковы его —хи въ латинскомъ языкѣ?* is he much advanced in Latin? || success; *тромадный*—, tremendous success; *онъ будетъ имѣть несомнѣнный*—, there is a dead certainty of his succeeding; *не имѣть —ха*, to fail; to be abortive, prove abortive; *дѣло не имѣло —ха*, the affair miscarried; *счастливаго —ха*, *see* Счастливый; *съ —хомъ*, successfully; *бѣсъ —ха*, unsuccessfully.

Успѣшно, *adv.* successfully; *идти*—, to make good progress; to advance rapidly; *дѣло идетъ*—, the affair is going on well.

Успѣшность, *s. f.* success, successfulness.

Успѣшный, *adj.* successful; succeeding.

Усрамлять, *усрамить*, *v. a.* to shame, make ashamed; to abash, confound; || *part. p.* усрамлённый.

Усть, *s. n. pl.* mouth; lips; *передавать, переходить изъ усть въ*—, to pass from mouth to mouth; *прз. отъ избытка сердца — слово*, out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh; *вашими —тами*, да медъ тутъ, *see* Медъ.

Уставать, *устать*, *v. n.* (*fut.* устану), to get tired; to be wearied, get weary; *я усталъ*, I am tired; *прош. кто сильно погонитъ, тотъ скоро устанетъ*, *see* Сильно.

Уставка, *s. f.* placing, putting, fixing.

Устанавливать, *Уставлять*, *установить*, *v. a.* to place, put; to put, set in order; to arrange; *—вить книги на полку*, to put books on a shelf; || to set out; to fill, cover; *—вить балконы цвѣтами*, to set out a balcony with flowers; *—вить садъ статуями*, to fill a garden with statues; *—вить весь столъ блюдами*, to cover the whole table with dishes; || to fix; to direct; *—вить глаза на что*, to fix one's eyes on; to stare at; || to establish, institute; || *—ся*, *v. p. r.* to be placed, be put; to hold; *столъ —вленъ бутылками*, the table is covered with bottles; *всѣ эти книги не —вятся на одной полкѣ*, one shelf will not hold all those books; || to stare at; *что вы —вились на меня?* why do you stare at me? || to be established, be instituted; || *part. p.* установленный.

Уставный, *adj.* of statute, of regulation; *—ная грамота*, a charter, regulating the mutual relations between the landlord and his liberated serfs, charter of regulations.

Уставщикъ, *s. m.* the head-chorister; || *—щикъ*, *adj.*

Уставъ, *s. m.* statute, regulation, standing orders; — *страхового общества*, statute of an insurance company; *таможенный*—, custom-house regulations; *церковный*—, rubric; church-discipline; *военный*, *воинскій*—, martial law, articles of war; *морской*—, navy regulations.

Устаивать, *устойать*, *v. n.* to withstand, hold against, resist; to bear up against; *непріятель не устоятъ*, the enemy will not keep ground; *онъ —ялъ противъ искушенія*, he withstood temptation; *—ять въ слово*, to keep one's word; *—ять на своемъ мѣстѣ*, to keep one's ground; *онъ не —ялъ на ногахъ*, he lost ground, he fell down; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to settle (of wine, etc.); to cream, be covered with cream (as milk); *пиво еще не —ялось*, the beer has not yet settled.

Усталость, *s. f.* weariness, fatigue, lassitude; *изнемогать отъ —сти*, *see* Изнемогать.

Усталый, *adj.* tired, wearied.

Усталъ, *s. f.* weariness, lassitude; *безъ —ли*, without being tired; unceasingly.

Устанавливаніе, *s. n.* *see* Установка.

Устанавливать, *Установлять*, *установить*, *v. a.* to place, dispose, arrange, put, set; *—вить мебель въ комнату*, to dispose furniture in a room; *солдаты —вили въ рядъ*, the soldier were ranged in a file; || to establish, institute; to fix; *—вить порядки, обычаи*, to establish good order, a custom; *—вить сношенія*, to establish a communication; *—вить систему*, to found a system; *—мнѣніе, взглядъ*, to fix one's opinion, one's view; || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to hold; to find place; *это здѣсь не —новится*, that will not hold here; || to be ranged, be arranged, be placed; to be set in its place; *войска —вились въ боевой порядокъ*, the troops drew up in battle array; || to be established, be instituted; *какой странный здѣсь —вился обычай*, what a strange custom has been established here; *между ними —вились правильныя сношенія*, a regular correspondence took place between them; || *погода —вилась*, the weather has settled; || *part. p.* установленный; *—ная мѣра*, a standing measure; *—ная форма присяги*, a set form of oath.

Установитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* institutor.

Установить, *see* Устанавливать.

Установка, *s. f.* putting, setting, arranging; organization, establishment; — *машинъ*, *tech.* engine adjusting.

Установленіе, *s. n.* institution, ordinance; statute, law.

Установить, *see* Устанавливать.

Устарѣвшій, *part. p.* *see* Устарѣлый.

Устарѣлость, *s. f.* obsolescence, obsolescence; superannuation; oldness; — *слова*, obsolescence of a word.

Устарѣлый, *adj.* grown old; superannuated, obsolete, antiquated; *—лое выраженіе*, an obsolete expression; *—лая мода*, an old fashion; *—лая красавица*, an antiquated beauty.

Устарѣть, *v. n.* to grow old; to become obsolete.

Устать, *see* Уставать.

Устѣгивать, *устегать*, *v. a.* to quilt closely; || to take in in quilting; || *part. p.* устѣганный.

Устей-подѣ, *s. n. bot.* ceratocarpus.

Устерегать, *устеречь*, *v. a.* to spy, observe, watch; to keep a watch over; || to keep, preserve; to take care of; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to guard one's self, take care; || *part. p.* устереженный.

Устиланіе, *s. n.* paving, flooring; spreading.

Устилатъ, *устлать*, *v. a.* to cover with; to pave; — *дерномъ*, to sward; — *камнями*, to stone; || to bestrew, strew with; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be covered, be paved; to be strewed; || *fig.* to crouch, sneak; || *part. p.* устиланный.

Устный, *adj.* of mouth; verbal.

Устой, *s. m.* cream; || *built.* abutment (of a bridge); || *fig.* basis, foundation.

Устойка, *s. f.* keeping one's word.

Устойчивость, *s. f.* stability; solidity; || perseverance, constancy.

Устойчивый, *adj.* stable; solid; || perseverant; constant, firm; || true to one's word.

Устойлый, *adj.* settled (of liquors).

Устойть, *see* Устаивать.

Устраивать, устрогать, *v. a.* to plane away; to diminish by planing; || *part. p.* устроганный.

Устраивание, *s. n.* arranging; *see* Устройство.

Устраивать, *see* Устраивать.

Устранение, *s. n.* removal, putting, setting aside.

Устранять, устранить, *v. a.* to remove; to set, put aside, keep away; —**нить затруднения**, to overcome difficulties; —**препятствия**, to remove obstacles; *я слегка —нил его рукою*, I pushed him away gently with my hand; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to stand aside, remove; to shun; *я —нился от вмешательства*, I kept from interfering, I refused to interfere; || *part. p.* устранённый.

Устрашать, устрашить, *v. a.* to frighten, scare, terrify, appall; to intimidate, abash; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be frightened, be scared; to be afraid; to fear; to be intimidated; || *part. p.* уstraшённый.

Устрашение, *s. n.* frightening, terrifying; intimidation.

Устрашительный, *adj.* terrifying, appalling; intimidating.

Устрашить, *see* Устрашать.

Устремить, *see* Устремлять.

Устремление, *s. n.* directing, turning, bending.

Устремлять, устремить, *v. a.* to direct, turn, bend; —**нить все свои мысли на**, to turn, bend all one's thoughts on, to; —**нить взоры**, to bend one's looks, to fix one's eyes on, upon; —**нимание**, to turn one's attention on, to; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be directed, be turned, be bent; || to bend one's steps; || to rush, fall on, upon; —**ся на неприятеля**, to rush upon the enemy; *соколом —мляется на чертаго дрозда*, the hawk swoops at a blackbird; || *part. p.* устремлённый.

Устригать, устричь, *v. a.* to cut away; to shorten by cutting (hair, wool); || *part. p.* устриженный.

Устрица, *s. f.* oyster; *укра —цъ*, cultch; *вскрыть —цы*, to open oysters.

Устрицеждъ, Устричникъ, *s. m. orn.* oyster-catcher.

Устричный, *adj.* of oyster; —**ная раковина**, *see* Раковина.

Устричь, *see* Устригать.

Устройство, s. n. arrangement, ordering, setting, organization.

Устроить, устроить, *v. a.* to arrange; to order, set in order; to organize; to make up; —**нить свою жизнь**, to regulate one's life; —**нить свои дела**, to put one's affairs in order; —**войско, министерство**, to organize an army, a ministry; —**нить пикникъ**, to make up a picnic party; || to establish, found, institute; to construct; —**нить сообщение**, to establish a communication; —**нить машину**, to construct a machine; || to settle, marry; to place; —**нить дочь**, to settle one's daughter in life; —**нить сына въ пансионъ**, to place one's son at school; || to suit; *это насъ не —иваетъ*, that does not suit us; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be arranged, be ordered, be put in order, be settled, be organized; || to marry; *его дочь —илась хорошо*, his daughter married well; || to fix, settle down; to gain footing; *я —ился въ Москву*, I fixed my residence in Moscow; || *part. p.* устроенный.

Устройство, s. n. arrangement; organization; order; —**министерства**, the organization of a ministry; **общественное**—, public, social order.

Устройтель, s. m. organizer.

Устроить, *see* Устраивать.

Усужать, усудить, *v. a.* to cool; || *part. p.* усуженный.

Уступать, уступить, *v. a.* to give up, in, cede, yield; to give way; to succumb; —**нить кому первенство, почетное право**, to give a person precedence, give one the wall; —**силъ**, to yield to force; —**нить требованія времени**, to yield to the times; || *можете-ли вы —нить на время эту книгу?* can you spare this book for a while? || to be second, be inferior; *онъ никому не уступитъ въ знаніи*, he is second to no one in learning; || to submit; to concede; to grant; to condescend; *я готовъ охотно —нить вамъ...*, I am willing to grant, that...; || to abate, take off; to sell; *не —ни полушки*, not to abate an ace of; *онъ не уступитъ ни одной копейки*, he won't take off a penny; —**ни мнѣ это за два рубля**, let me have it, sell it me for two rubles; *я —нилъ ему домъ за большую цѣну*, I sold him the house at a high price; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be yielded, be given up; || *part. p.* уступленный.

Уступецъ, dim. of Уступъ.

Уступительный, adj. concessive.

Уступить, see Уступать.

Уступка, s. f. dim. —**почка**, concession, cession; *этотъ законъ есть —духу времени*, that law is a concession made to the spirit of the age; —**имнія**, release of property; || abatement, allowance; безъ —ки, no abatement made; *сдѣлать —ку въ столько-то*, to make an abatement of so much; *продавать съ —кою*, to sell at a reduction, at discount, with abatement.

Уступообразный, adj. in form of a projection, of a recess.

Уступочный, adj. —**ная цѣна**, abated price, —**ная запись**, release, a deed of release.

Уступчивость, s. f. yieldingness, condescension, condescendence, deference; —**стью всего болѣе вышрывается**, soft fire makes sweet malt.

Уступчивый, adj. yielding; condescending, deferent, compliant; || —**во, adv.** —**ly**.

Уступъ, s. m. arch. projection, set-back, set-off; scarcement; || recess, set-off (of a mountain).

Усывать, усуть, *v. n.* to cool, grow cool.

Устыдиться, v. n. to become ashamed.

Устыжать, устыдить, see Пристыжать.

Усуть, see Усывать.

Устье, s. n. mouth (of a river, of an oven); estuary; || opening, orifice, aperture; —**маточное**, anat. mouth of the matrix.

Усугубительный, adj. reduplicative.

Усугубить, see Усугублять.

Усугубление, s. n. increase; redoubling, reduplication.

Усугублять, усугубить, v. a. to increase; to redouble, reduplicate; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be increased; to be redoubled, be reduplicated; || *part. p.* усугубленный.

Усумниться, see Сомнѣваться.

Усунуть, see Усовывать.

Усучивать, усучить, v. a. to shorten in twisting; || *part. p.* усученный.

Усушивать, усушить, v. a. to dry, overdry; to parch; || *part. p.* усущенный.

Усчитывание, s. n. discounting.

Усчитывать, усчитать, учесть, v. a. to discount, deduct; || to check (an account); to verify, examine (an account); to count; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be deducted; to be verified; || *part. p.* усчитанный.

Усь, s. m. mustache, whisker; *у него нѣтъ ни усовъ, ни бороды*, he is beardless; *fig.* he is a green-horn; *онъ себя и въ — не дуемъ*, he cares for nothing; *самъ съ усамъ*, to know how to defend one's self; *наматать себя на —*, *see* Наматывать; *онъ усамъ тепло, въ ротъ не понало*, his teeth may water at it, but he shall not have a taste of it; || *carp.* mitre, basil, sharp-edge;

feeler (of insects); beard, awn (of an ear of corn); wattle (of cocks, turkeys, fishes); *кумовый* —, see *Китовый*.

Усылание, s. n. see Усылка.

Усылать, услатъ, v. a. to send away, off; to despatch; || -ся, v. p. to be sent away; || part. p. уселанный.

Усылка, s. f. sending away, despatch.

Усыновитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. adopter, adoptress.

Усыновить, see Усыновлять.

Усыновление, s. n. adoption, affiliation.

Усыновлять, усыновить, v. a. to adopt, affiliate; || -ся, v. p. to be adopted, be affiliated; || part. p. усыновлённый, adopted, adoptive.

Усыпальница, Усыпальня, s. f. tomb, grave.

Усыпание, s. n. see Усыпка.

Усыпать, усыпнуть, v. a. to strew, bestrew, scatter; to cover; to spangle, stud; — дорожку цветами, to strew a path with flowers; — полъ пескомъ, to strew sand over a floor; || to strew out; to diminish by strewing out; || -ся, v. p. to be bestrown, be scattered; to be covered, be studded; || part. p. усыпанный.

Усыпительный, adj. slumberous; soporific, narcotic; —ное средство, sleeping-draught.

Усыпнуть, see Усыпнуть.

Усыпка, s. f. strewing, bestrewing; spangling, studding.

Усыпление, s. n. lulling to sleep; slumber, slumbering.

Усыпять, усыпить, v. a. to lull to sleep; to make, render drowsy; — пшеницу, to sing to rest, to sleep; || to dull; to hush up, stifle; || -ся, v. r. p. to grow drowsy; to doze; to fall asleep; || to be lulled; || part. p. усыпленный.

Усыхание, s. n. drying, drying up.

Усыхать, усохнуть, v. n. to dry up, dry in; to shrink by drying.

Усышка, s. f. loss in drying.

Усыкание, s. n. instigation, setting on.

Усыкать, усыкнуть, v. n. to excite, set on (dogs).

Усывать, усеять, v. a. to sow (a plot of ground); to seed; — звездами, to star; || -ся, v. p. to be sown; || part. p. усеянный; —ный звезды свои небесный, the spangled skies; —ный точками, punctate, punctated.

Усыкать, усеять, v. n. to hew, cut off, away; || to truncate; || part. p. усеченный, cut off, away; math. truncated; —ный конус, see Конус; || gram. apocopated.

Усеенование, s. n. (главы), decapitation, beheading; decollation; — главы Иоанна Предтечи, the decollation or beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Усеяться (fut. усеядусь), see Усаживаться.

Усечение, s. n. cutting off, away; || gram. apocope, elision.

Усеять, see Усывать.

Утаивание, s. n. see Утайка.

Утаивать, утайть, v. a. to conceal, secrete, hide; to make a secret of; to hold in secret; шила из мешка не —йшь, see Шило; || to receive (stolen goods); || -ся, v. r. p. to conceal, hide one's self; to be concealed, be hidden; || part. p. утаённый.

Утайка, s. f. concealment; || receiving (of stolen goods); embezzlement, embezzling (of funds).

Утайщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. concealer; receiver (of stolen goods); — тотъ же воръ, see Воръ.

Утапливать, утопить, v. a. to boil well (milk); to melt well (butter).

Утапывание, s. n. trampling down,

Утапывать, утоптать, v. a. to trample down; to beat, tread down; || part. p. утопанный.

Утакивать, утащить, v. a. to carry, take, bear off, away; to hurry off; to trail away; волкъ —щилъ овцу, a wolf carried off a sheep; || to steal, rob; у меня —щили часы, I was robbed of my watch; || -ся, v. p. to be taken, be carried off, away; || part. p. утащенный.

Утачивать, утачать, v. a. to shorten in whip-stitching.

Утварь, s. f. utensils, furniture, ornaments; церковная —, sacred vases and other church-furniture; church-plate.

Утвердительный, adj. affirmative; positive; —ная грамота, see Ратификация; || —но, adv. —ly.

Утверждать, утвердить, v. a. to affirm, assert, certify, declare; to confirm, corroborate; to sanction; to ratify; онъ —даётъ, что это правда, he asserts, declares it to be true; —дить завѣщаніе, to confirm a will; —дить договоръ, to ratify a treaty; —въ должности, to confirm an appointment; все это —даётъ меня въ этой мысли, all that confirms me in the idea; —въ стѣну, to establish one in the faith; || law, to homologate, approve, confirm (a decision, a sentence); || to strengthen, consolidate; to fortify; —дить стѣну, to strengthen a wall; это только —дило его вліяніе, it only served to strengthen his influence; || -ся, v. r. p. to strengthen one's self; to be consolidated; || to be confirmed, be approved, be ratified; || part. p. утверждённый.

Утверждение, s. n. assertion, affirmation; corroboration; || confirmation, approval; ratification; || strengthening, consolidation.

Утекать, утечь, v. n. to flow, run off, away; || to run away, escape.

Утѣкъ, s. m. flight, scamper; пуститься на —, to take flight, take to one's heels, run away.

Утѣнокъ, s. m. dim. —ночекъ, duckling.

Утѣнышъ, see Утеночъ.

Утерѣть, see Утирать.

Утерять, v. n. to forbear, help, keep from; to refrain, restrain one's self from; я не —пѣлъ, чтобы не сказать, I could not refrain from telling; я не —пѣлъ, чтобы не разсмѣяться, I could not help laughing.

Утѣснитель, adj. rocky, craggy.

Утѣсникъ, s. m. bot. thorny broom

Утѣсъ, s. m. rock, crag, cliff; искусственный —, rock-work.

Утѣсывать, утесать, v. a. to hew away; || diminish by hewing; || part. p. утѣсанный.

Утѣчка, s. f. running away, desertion; || leakage; waste caused by leakage; || com. ullage (of a cask).

Утѣчь, see Утекать.

Утилизация, s. f. utilization.

Утилизировать, v. a. to utilize; || part. p. утилизированный.

Утилитаризмъ, s. m. utilitarianism.

Утилитарный, adj. utilitarian.

Утинный, adj. of duck, of drake.

Утиральникъ, s. m. dim. —ничекъ, towel.

Утиральный, adj. for wiping.

Утирание, s. n. wiping, wiping away.

Утирать, утерѣть, v. a. (fut. утру), to wipe; —руки салфеткой, to wipe one's hands with a napkin; —рѣть носъ, to wipe one's nose; to use one's pocket-handkerchief; —рѣть кому носъ, fig. see Носъ; —слезы, to dry up one's tears; || -ся, v. r. p. to wipe, dry one's self; to be wiped; || part. p. утертый.

Утирка, s. f. see Утирание.

Утискивать, утискать, утиснуть, v. a. to squeeze, press, jam, cram in, into; to fit up; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be squeezed, be pressed, be jammed in; to crowd; || **part. p.** утисканный.

Утиханіе, s. n. calm; getting calm, appeased; quieting.

Утихать, утихнуть, v. n. to grow calm, still; to be appeased; to abate, diminish, lessen; to fall; *вѣтеръ —аетъ, утихъ*, the wind is falling, the wind fell; *боль утихла*, the pain has abated; *шумъ утихъ*, the noise is hushed, has ceased.

Утишать, утишить, v. a. to calm, quiet, still, appease; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to grow calm; to be appeased; || **part. p.** утишённый.

Утишеніе, s. n. calming, quieting, stilling, appeasing.

Утишитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* calmer, appeaser, pacificator.

Утишительный, adj. calming, quieting, appeasing, pacifying; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Утишить, see Утишать.

Утка, s. f. duck, drake; anas; *болотная* —, see Болотный; *дикая* —, mallard, teal; *охота на утокъ*, duck-shooting.

Уткарь, утену́ть, see Утихать.

Утконо́с, s. m. zool. ornithorhynchus.

Уткородка, s. f. barnacle (shell).

Утлѣгарь, s. m. naut. jib-boom.

Утлый, adj. fragile, frail; || rotten.

Утоёв, s. m. woof, weft (of a stuff).

Утолачивать, утолчить, v. a. to tread under one's feet (grass); to clear a space by treading out the grass; || **part. p.** утолченный.

Утоленіе, s. n. alleviation, mitigation, relief (of pain, grief, etc.); quenching (of thirst); satisfying (of desires); appeasement (of hunger).

Утолитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* appeaser, allayer.

Утолительный, adj. appeasing, allaying.

Утолить, see Утолять.

Утолочить, see Утолачивать.

Утолочъ, v. a. to pound very fine; to pulverize; || **part. p.** утолчённый.

Утолщать, утолстить, v. a. to thicken, make thicker; || **-ся, v. r.** to thicken, grow thicker; || **part. p.** утолщённый.

Утолщеніе, s. n. thickening; || *arch.* entasis (of a column).

Утолять, утолить, v. a. to appease, alleviate, allay, assuage; to quench, slake (thirst); to satiate (hunger); to gratify (one's hatred, vengeance); || **-ся, v. p.** to be appeased, be alleviated; to be quenched, etc.; || **part. p.** утолённый.

Утомительность, s. f. fatigue, tiresomeness.

Утомительный, adj. tiresome, toilsome, fatiguing, wearisome, irksome; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Утомить, see Утомлять.

Утомленіе, s. n. fatigue, weariness, lassitude; *med.* faintness.

Утомлять, утомить, v. a. to fatigue, tire, weary, harass; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be fatigued, be tired, be weary; to fatigue one's self, tire one's self, harass one's self; **-ся работою**, to toil and toil; || **part. p.** утомлённый, weary, wearied; worn out, knocked up, spent with fatigue.

Утонёніе, s. n. thinning, attenuation; thinness.

Утонить, see Утонять.

Утонуть, see Утопать.

Утончать, утончить, v. a. to make thin, make thinner; || to purify, clarify, refine (liquors); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to grow thin, thinner; || to be purified, be refined; || **part. p.** утончённый.

Утончение, s. n. refining (of taste).

Утончённость, s. f. refinement, subtlety, subtileness, subtilisation; nicety, delicateness; affected nicety.

Утончённый, adj. refined, subtle; nice, delicate; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Утончить, see Утончать.

Утонять, утонить, v. a. to make thin, thinner; || **-ся, v. r.** to grow thinner; || **part. p.** утонённый.

Утонуть, v. n. to drown; to wallow; to sink; to founder; *онъ —нулъ во время купанья*, he was drowned when bathing; — *въ слезахъ*, to be drowned in tears; — *въ богатствѣ*, *въ роскоши*, *въ избыткѣ*, to roll in riches or in a flood of wealth; — *въ крови*, to wallow in blood; *судно —нуло*, the ship foundered.

Утопистъ, s. m. utopist.

Утопить, see Утапливать, Утоплять.

Утопическій, adj. utopian.

Утопія, s. f. utopia.

Утопленіе, s. n. drowning, sinking; foundering.

Утопленникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* a drowned man or woman.

Утоплять, утопить, v. a. to drown, sink; to submerge; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to drown one's self; to be drowned, be submerged; || **part. p.** утопленный.

Утоптать, see Утаптывать.

Уторговывать, уторговать, v. a. to obtain an abatement (in price); to bargain; || **part. p.** уторгованный.

Уторёніе, s. n. grooving, notching.

Уторжка, s. f. abatement in bargaining.

Уторить, see Проторить.

Уторить, v. a. to groove, notch.

Уторникъ, s. m. notcher, notching-tool.

Уторъ, s. m. notch; chine; || **-рный, adj.**

Уточка, dim. of Утеа.

Уто́чникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* woof-layer.

Уто́чный, adj. of woof, of weft; **-ная нить**, weft.

Утраивать, see Утроивать.

Утрамбовка, s. f. ramming, battering.

Утрамбовать, see Утрамбовывать.

Утрамбовываніе, s. n. see Утрамбовка.

Утрамбовывать, утрамбовать, v. a. to ram, batter; — *мостовую*, to ram down a paving; || **part. p.** утрамбованный.

Утра́та, s. f. loss.

Утра́тить, see Утрачивать.

Утрачиваніе, s. n. loss, losing.

Утрачивать, утра́тить, v. a. to lose; || **-ся, v. p.** to be lost; || **part. p.** утраченный.

Утренникъ, s. m. morning frost.

Утренний, adj. of morning; early; **-нее время**, forenoon, morning; **-няя звезда**, see Звѣзда.

Утренняя, see Заутреня.

Утрированіе, s. n. see Утрировка.

Утрировать, v. a. to exaggerate; to carry, stretch too far; || **part. p.** утрированный.

Утрировка, s. f. exaggeration.

Утро, s. n. morning, forenoon; *съ самаго утра*, from the dawn of day; *въ одно прекрасное* —, one fine morning, a fine morning; *prov.* — *вечера мудренѣе*, take council of your pillow, advise with your pillow.

Утроба, s. f. belly, womb; || **-бный, adj.**

Утроёніе, s. n. tripling, trebling, triplication.

Утроивать, утроить, утроить, v. a. to triple, treble; || **-ся, v. p.** to be tripled; || **part. p.** утроённый.

Утромъ, adv. in the morning, in the forenoon; *застра* —, to-morrow morning; *рано* —, early in the morning.

Утросъ, adv. *хор.* this morning.

Утроять, see Утроивать.

Утруждать, утруждать, v. a. to trouble, inconvenience; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be troubled, be inconvenienced; to trouble one's self, give one's self trouble; || **part. p.** утруждённый.

Утрусѣніе, *s. n.* trouble; fatigue, toil.

Утрясывать, утрясать, утрясти, *v. a.* to shake in; to get in by shaking; || —ся, *v. p.* to enter by being shaken; to be shaken in; || *part. p.* утрясанный.

Утухать, утѣхнуть, *see* Потухать.

Утучненіе, *s. n.* fattening; manuring.

Утучнительный, *adj.* serving for manuring.

Утучнить, *see* Утучнать.

Утучнёный, *adj.* grown fat.

Утучнѣть, *see* Тучнѣть.

Утучнать, утучнить, *v. a.* to fatten; || to manure; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow fat; || to be manured; || *part. p.* утучнённый.

Утушать, утушить, *v. a.* to put out, extinguish; || to stifle, appease; || —ся, *v. p.* to be extinguished; || to be stifled, be appeased; || *part. p.* утушённый.

Утушеніе, *s. n.* extinction, extinguishment, putting out.

Утушить, *see* Утушать.

Утыканіе, *s. n.* sticking, besticking.

Утыкать, утыкать, *v. a.* to stick, bestick; to set with; || to stop, stop up; to cork; || *part. p.* утыканный.

Утыкать, утѣнуть, *v. a.* to stick, thrust, shove in, into; || to stare, fix (one's eyes on); || —ся, *v. r.* to hit, knock against; || *part. p.* утѣнённый.

Утыкать, уткать, *v. a.* to weave out; to use in weaving; || *part. p.* утканный.

Утѣсненіе, *s. n.* persecution, oppression.

Утѣснитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* persecutor, oppressor.

Утѣснительность, *s. f.* persecutive, oppressive character.

Утѣснительный, *adj.* persecutive, oppressive, vexatious, annoying.

Утѣснять, утѣснить, *v. a.* to persecute, oppress, annoy; || —ся, *v. p.* to be persecuted, be annoyed; || *part. p.* утѣснённый.

Утѣха, *s. f.* joy, delight, consolation; pleasure, amusement, diversion; онъ — мой старости, he is the joy, the consolation of my old age.

Утѣшать, утѣшить, *v. a.* to console, console, comfort, soothe, cheer; to relieve; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be consoled, be comforted; to be relieved; to console one's self; —шиться, be of good comfort; —шиться въ потерю, to get over a loss; || *part. p.* утѣшённый.

Утѣшеніе, *s. n.* consolation, comfort, solacement; relief; давать —, to bring, give consolation; вы мое единственное —, you are my only consolation; — въ скорби, alleviation of pains; для меня было большое —, it was a great solace to me.

Утѣшитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* consoler, comforter, consolatrix.

Утѣшительность, *s. f.* a consoling, comforting character.

Утѣшительный, *adj.* consoling, consolatory, comforting; soothing; —ное писмо, a comforting letter; || —но, *adv.* with consolation; soothingly; —но думать, что..., it is very consoling to think, that...

Утѣшить, *see* Утѣшать.

Утюгъ, *s. m. dim.* утюжокъ, iron, flat-iron, sad-iron, smoothing-iron, box-iron; || утюжный, *adj.*

Утюженіе, *s. n.* ironing; —бѣлья, ironing of linen.

Утюжить, *v. a.* to iron (linen); || to do up (an old hat); || *fig.* to beat, thrash; || —ся, *v. p.* to be ironed; || *part. p.* утюженный.

Утюжище, *augm.* of Утюгъ.

Утя, *sl.* *see* Утенокъ.

Утягивать, утянуть, *v. a.* to draw, pull (after or towards one's self); || to bind, tie, cord strongly; to draw tight; || to keep to one's self; to keep back, retain; || to filch, pilfer, make away

with; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drawn, be pulled (towards one's self); || to be tightly bound, tied up; || *part. p.* утянутый.

Утячий, *adj.* of duckling.

Уха, *s. f.* fish-soup; сборная —, a soup of various kinds of fish.

Ухабина, *s. f. dim.* —бinka, *see* Ухабъ.

Ухабистый, *adj.* full of hollows, of pits, of holes (of a road).

Ухабъ, *s. m. dim.* —бецъ, hollow, pit, hole (on a road).

Ухаживаніе, *s. n.* nursing (sick persons); || courting, love-making, love-suit, wooing; отослать чье —, to reject one's addresses.

Ухаживать, *v. n.* to nurse, attend, tend, wait (on sick persons); || to court, make love, pay perpetual court to, pay one's addresses to; to woo; to pay one's court; to pay great attention to; to wheedle; — за дамами, to court the ladies.

Ухарский, *see* Хватский, Молодецкий.

Ухарь, *see* Хватъ, Молодець.

Ухватецъ, —тиецъ, *s. m. dim.* of Ухвать; || *ent.* earwig.

Ухватить, *see* Ухватывать.

Ухватище, *augm.* of Ухвать.

Ухватка, *s. f.* manners, gait, way, knack, trick; cut of the jib.

Ухватливый, *adj.* clever, dextrous, artful, cunning.

Ухвать, *s. m.* oven-fork.

Ухватывать, ухватить, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to catch at; to seize, grasp; || —ся, *v. r.* to lay hold of; to clutch at; || to stick, cling to; to have recourse to; || *part. p.* ухваченный.

Ухитриться, ухитриться, *v. f.* to contrive; to set one's wits to work; онъ — трился сдѣлать машину, he contrived to make an engine.

Ухищреніе, *s. n.* cunning, contrivance; artifice, craftiness, subtility.

Ухищренность, *s. f.* *see* Ухищреніе.

Ухищренный, *adj.* cunning, artful, crafty; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —tily.

Ухищраться, *see* Ухитряться.

Ухладѣть, ухладить, *see* Прохлаждать.

Ухлебывать, ухлебуцать, *see* Отхлебывать.

Ухлопать, *v. a. pop.* to kill, murder; || to spend, squander; to lose (at games of chance); || *part. p.* ухлопанный.

Ухмыляться, ухмыльнѣться, *see* Улыбаться.

Ухнуть, *v. n.* to heave a sigh; to oh-oh; || to pour up to the brim; || to throw with a clash; || *fig.* to spend (money).

Ухо, *s. n.* (пл. уши), ear; онъ тулъ на —, *see* Тугой; драсть за уши, *see* Драсть; разогнуть уши, *see* Развѣшивать; навести уши, *see* Навостривать; пропустить мимо ушей, to turn a deaf ear, be inattentive; трубить въ уши, протрубить въ уши, прожужжать уши, прокричать кому въ уши, to din into the ears of a person; to stun one's ears, dun one with a thing; терзать уши, *see* Терзать; говорить на ухо, to whisper, whisper in the ear; онъ такъ вретъ, что уши вянутъ, *see* Вянуть; держать — востро, *see* Держать; въ одно — входитъ, въ другое выходитъ, in at one ear and out at the other; и у стѣны бѣгаютъ уши, walls have ears; онъ и ухомъ не ведетъ, *see* Вести; по уши, over head and ears; up to the ears, to the neck; я покраснѣлъ до ушей, I coloured up to the tips of my ears; ударить кою по уху, to give a box on the ear; — на —, a fair exchange, even-handed exchange; не видать чего какъ своихъ ушей, not to have all one wishes; нѣтъ такъ, что за ушами трещитъ, *see* Трещать; потъ до

ушей, *see* Ротъ; || шапка съ ушами, ear-cap, cap with laps for the ears; || —у пушки, у котла, у ушата, handle.

Уховертка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, ear-pick, ear-picker; || earwig (*insect*).

Уходить, уйти, *v. n. (fut. уйдѣ)*, to go away, walk away; to go, walk out; to depart, leave; to retire; to take one's self off; онъ ушёлъ домой, he went home; я ушёлъ изъ дому, I went out of doors; гости ушли, the guests have departed; они ушли въ свои комнаты, they retired to their rooms; онъ ушёлъ отъ нихъ, he left them; дымъ уходитъ въ трубу, the smoke goes up the chimney; || to run away, off; to pass, pass away; to go by (*of time*); много времени ушло, much time has passed; молодость уходитъ, youth is soon over; еще время не ушло, there is still time; время ушло, it is already too late; || to advance; to go too fast; мои часы ушли на пять минутъ, my watch is five minutes too fast; || to save one's self; to escape, flee; мы ушли отъ неприятеля, we saved ourselves from the enemy; || to run over; смотри, чтобъ молоко не ушло, mind the milk does not boil over; || to be advanced; to be in advance; to outgo; далеко-ли онъ ушёлъ въ латинскомъ языкѣ? is he far advanced in Latin? онъ ушёлъ отъ всѣхъ своихъ товарищей, he is foremost of all his comrades; || корабль ушёлъ въ море, the ship sailed; войска ушли, the troops marched out; съ этими деньгами далеко не уйдешь, such a trifling sum won't last long.

Уходить, *v. a.* to spend, consume, squander; въ одинъ день онъ уходилъ все свое жалованье, he spent all his wages in one day; || to kill, murder; to make away with; to despatch; горе уходило его, grief killed him; *prov.* —дили сивку крутые горки, the steep hills have done for poor Dobbin.

Уходиться, *v. r.* to be exhausted; || to be appeased; to grow calm.

Уходъ, *s. m.* going out, setting out, departure, exit, leave; на —дѣ, при —дѣ, on setting out, at the departure; послѣ его —да, after his departure, after his having taken leave; || care; suveying; nursing; —за цѣпками былъ дурной, the flowers were badly attended to; —за больнымъ долженъ быть тщательный, the patient must be very carefully attended to.

Ухудшать, ухудшить, *v. a.* to make worse; to deteriorate; to aggravate; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow, become, get worse; to be deteriorated, be aggravated; || *part. p.* ухудшенный.

Ухудшение, *s. n.* growing worse; deterioration.

Ухъ, *interj.* oh! pooh! ah!

Уцѣживать, уцѣдить, *v. a.* to draw off; to decant; || *part. p.* уцѣженный.

Уцѣливать, уцѣлить, *v. a.* to hit the mark.

Уцѣлѣть, *v. n.* to remain whole, unmolested; to be left harmless; to be spared; to escape; —отъ пожара, to be spared by the conflagration.

Уцѣплять, уцѣпить, *v. a.* to hook, catch at; to hang up; to fasten; || —ся, *v. r.* to catch, cling; to catch hold; to fasten one's self; || *part. p.* уцѣпленный.

Участвованіе, *s. n.* partaking, sharing, participation.

Участвовать, *v. n.* to partake, share, participate, take part in, be a party to; to have an interest in, a part in; —въ чей радости, to share in one's joy; —въ заговоръ, to be in the plot; онъ не —валъ въ этой работѣ, he had no hand in that work.

Участье, *s. n.* partaking, part, share, sharing, participation; это было сдѣлано безъ моего —тія, that was done without my interference; *прини-*

мать—въ чемъ, to bear a part, take a hand at; я принимаю—въ вашемъ горѣ, I share in your grief; || interest; я принимаю въ немъ большое —, I take great interest in him, I interest myself in him.

Участковый, *adj.* of portion, of share; of district; || *s. m.* police-officer.

Участливость, *s. f.* compassion, sympathy.

Участливый, *adj.* compassionate; || taking an interest in; || —во, *adv.* compassionately.

Участникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* participant, partaker, sharer; —въ игру, partner in a game; —въ торговлю, partner in trade; —въ преступленіи, accomplice, party to a crime; быть —никомъ въ чемъ, *see* Участвовать.

Участокъ, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, part, share, portion; || district, section; || police-office.

Участь, *s. f.* lot, destiny, doom, fate, fortune; подчиниться своей —ти, to submit to one's fate; горькая —, miserable lot; переменна —ти, change of fortune; *prov.* охота смертная, да —горькая, a great wish, but no luck.

Учащательный, *adj.* frequentative; —глаголь, *gram.* frequentative verb.

Учащать, участить, *v. a.* to reiterate, repeat; to do the same thing often; || to augment the number; || —ся, *v. p.* to be repeated, be done often, again and again; || *part. p.* учащённый.

Учащение, *s. n.* reiteration, repetition.

Учащийся, *s. m.* scholar, pupil, learner, school-boy; apprentice.

Учебникъ, *s. m.* elementary-book; manual.

Учебный, *adj.* classic, classical; for teaching; —ныя книги, classic books, school-books; text-books; —ная комната, school-room; —ныя пособия, school-books, school-room appliances (*books, maps, etc.*); —ное заведеніе, establishment for public instruction, educational institution, school; —ные дни, school-days; —ные часы, school-hours; —юдь, academic year; —ная часть, —ное ведомство, public instruction; —курсъ, course of study.

Ученикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pupil, scholar; disciple, follower; school-boy, school-girl; —Рубенса, a pupil of Rubens; —ки Христа, the disciples of Christ, the apostles; || apprentice; —сапожную мастерства, apprentice to a shoemaker; || —ническій, *adj.*

Ученичество, *s. n.* apprenticeship

Ученіе, *s. n.* teaching, instruction; *prov.* —свѣтъ, а неученье тьма, instruction is light, and ignorance darkness; || study, course of study; || apprenticeship; отдать въ — по контракту, to indenture; || drill, exercise (*of soldiers*); || doctrine; христианское —, Christian doctrine; —о переселеніи душъ, doctrine of metempsychosis, of transmigration of souls; || science, knowledge; —о мхахъ, bot. bryology.

Учёно, *adv.* scientifically; learnedly, knowingly.

Учёность, *s. f.* erudition, learnedness, learning.

Учёный, *adj.* scientific, scientific, learned, erudite, well-read; scholarly; —ное изслѣдованіе, a scientific investigation, research; —ное общество, a scientific society; —ное сословіе, the republic of letters; —ная собака, a learned dog; || *s. m.* scholar, learned man.

Учёнье, *see* Ученіе.

Учерпывать, учерпнуть, *v. a.* to draw out (*water, etc.*); || *part. p.* учерпнутый.

Учесать, *see* Учесывать.

Учесъ (*fut. учтѣ*), *see* Усчитывать.

Учесъ, *s. m.* hatching (*of hemp*).

Учесывать, учесать, *v. a.* to comb well; || *part. p.* учесанный.

Учетверять, учетверить, *v. a.* to quadruple, quadruplicate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be quadrupled; || *part. p.* учетверённый.

Учётный, *adj.* of discount; — *банк*, discounting-bank.

Учётчикъ, *s. m.* discounter.

Учётъ, *s. m.* account; — *домовъ*, balance-account or sheet; || discount, discounting.

Училище, *s. n.* school, school-house, college; — *Правоведный*, Lincoln's-Inn, Inns of court; || *-ный*, *adj.*

Учинать, *v. a. prop.* to begin, commence.

Учнение, *s. n.* doing, committing, perpetration.

Учинивать, учинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair; || *part. p.* **учиненный**.

Учинять, учинить, *v. a.* to do, make, commit, perpetrate; — *раздѣл*, to portion out; — *преступление*, to commit a crime; — *нить сдѣлку*, see *Сдѣлка*; — *судъ*, to administer justice; || *-ся, v. p.* to be made, be done; || *part. p.* **учиненный**.

Учитель, *s. m.* teacher; master, preceptor, school-master; || *-ница*, singing-master; || *tutor*.

Учительница, *s. f.* mistress, school-mistress; || *tutress*.

Учительскій, *adj.* of teacher, of master, of school-master; || *doctoral, pedantic (tone)*.

Учительство, *s. n.* duties of a teacher.

Учитываніе, *s. n.* discounting; the operation of discounting.

Учитывать, учёсть, *v. a.* to discount; **уцѣсть сексель**, to discount a bill; || *part. p.* **учтѣнный**.

Учить, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, show; to learn, learn by heart; to con over; *онъ учить хорошо*, he teaches well; — *уму разуму*, to teach one wit; *онъ первый сталъ—меня азбуку*, he was the first to show me the letters; — *урокъ*, to learn or con one's lesson; *prov. дурака—, что мертвого учить; что въ стѣну горюхъ лѣпить; что въ рышетъ воду носить*, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar; || to drill, exercise (*soldiers*); || *-ся, v. r.* to learn, study; to be apprenticed; — *ся французскому языку*, to learn French; *онъ любитъ —ся*, he is fond of study; — *ся у сапожника*, to be apprenticed to a shoe-maker; || *part. p.* **учѣнный**.

Учредитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* founder, founderess; establisher; || *-льскій, adj.*

Учредительный, *adj.* for establishing, for founding; — *ное собраніе*, constituent assembly.

Учредительство, *s. n.* foundation (*of societies, enterprises*); company promoting.

Учреждать, учредить, *v. a. (fut. учрежу)*, to found, establish, constitute, institute; — *банкъ*, to found a bank; || *-ся, v. p.* to be founded, be established, be instituted; || *part. p.* **учреждённый**.

Учрежденіе, *s. n.* foundation; establishment, institution; — *банка*, foundation of a bank; *политическія —нія*, political institutions.

Учтивеньскій, *dim.* of **Учтивый**.

Учтливость, *s. f.* politeness, civility, good-breed- ing, urbanity, courteousness.

Учтивый, *adj.* polite, civil, urbane, courteous; || *-во, adv.* — *ly*.

Учугъ, *s. m.* fishing-net fixed with poles; || **учужный**, *adj.*

Ушастый, *adj.* long-eared; having large ears.

Ушатка, *s. f.* Friesland hen.

Ушаты, *s. m. dim.* — *тецъ, —тикъ*, tub, bucket; || *-тний, adj.*

Ушвырнуть, *v. a.* to fling, throw, hurl away, far off.

Ушестерять, ушестерѣть, *v. a.* to increase sixfold; || *part. p.* **ушестерѣнный**.

Уши, *pl.* see **Ухо**.

Ушибаніе, *s. n.* hurting, wounding.

Ушибать, ушибать, *v. a.* to hurt: to wound, bruise, contuse; *онъ ушибъ ногу*, he has hurt

his foot; || *-ся, v. r.* to hurt one's self; *prov. чмъ ушибся, тмъ и лечись*, to take a hair of the same dog; || *part. p.* **ушибленный**.

Ушибъ, *s. m.* hurt, bruise, contusion.

Ушиваніе, *s. n.* sewing up; taking in in sewing.

Ушивать, ушить, *v. a.* to sew up strongly; to sew up; || to take in in sewing; *рукавъ нужно ушить*, the sleeve must be taken in; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sewed up; || *part. p.* **ушитый**.

Ушивка, *s. f.* see **Ушиваніе**.

Уширеніе, *s. n.* widening, making wider, broader; enlarging.

Уширять, уширять, *v. a.* to widen, make broader; to enlarge; || *-ся, v. r.* to widen, grow broader; to enlarge; || *part. p.* **уширенный**.

Ушить, see **Ушивать**.

Ушица, *dim.* of **Уха**.

Ушко, *s. n.* a small ear; *prov. у него и ушки на макушкѣ*, he is overjoyed; || *eye (of a needle); shank (of a button); strap (of a boot), boot-strap; || handle; || ear-shell, halotis (mollusk)*.

Ушковатикъ, *s. m. zool.* auricula (*shell*).

Ушковатый, *adj. bot.* capreolate.

Ушкѣй, *s. m. obs.* a bark of ancient construc- tion.

Ушной, *adj.* of ear, auricular; — *ная боль*, ear-ache; — *барабанъ*, anat. ear-drum; — *врачъ*, aurist; — *ная раковина*, see *Раковина*; — *ное зеркало*, otoscope.

Ушнйливать, ушнйлить, *v. a.* to fasten with pins; to stick with pins; || *part. p.* **ушнйленный**.

Уштонывать, уштопать, *v. a.* to darn well; || *part. p.* **уштопанный**.

Ущедряться, ущедриться, *v. r.* to become very liberal, generous all of a sudden.

Ущеліе, *s. n.* pass, defile, gorge.

Ущемить, see **Ущемлять**.

Ущемленіе, *s. n.* pinching, jamming, nipping.

Ущемлять, ущемить, *v. a.* to pinch, jam, nip; || *-ся, v. p.* to be pinched, be jammed, be nipped; || *part. p.* **ущемлённый**.

Ущербать, ущербнѣть, *v. n.* to decrease, wane (*of the moon*).

Ущерблять, *v. a.* to damage; to cause a loss; || *-ся, v. n.* to decrease, wane.

Ущербный, *adj.* — *мсяцъ*, crescent.

Ущербъ, *s. m.* damage, detriment, injury, loss; *понести—*, to suffer damage, sustain an injury; *въ—*, to the detriment, to the prejudice; *безъ —ба*, without prejudice; || decrease, wane (*of the moon*).

Ущипъ, *s. m.* piece nipped out.

Ущипывать, ущипнуть, *v. a.* to pinch off, nip off; || to pinch, nip; — *нуть кою*, to give one a nip; — *нуть кою до крови*, to give one a deadly pinch; || *part. p.* **ущипнутый**.

Уъздить, see **Уъзживать**.

Уъздный, *adj.* of district; — *городъ*, chief town of a district, country-town.

Уъздъ, *s. m.* district, canton.

Уъзжать, уъхать, *v. n.* to go away, set out; to go; to depart, leave, retire; *уъхать за гра- ницу*, to go abroad; — *изъ театра*, to leave the theatre; — *на зиму въ деревню*, to pass the winter in the country.

Уъзживать, уъздить, *v. a.* to break in (*a horse*); || to make smooth (*a road by the traffic of vehicles*); || to tire out (*a horse by riding*); || *-ся, v. p.* to be broken in (*of a horse*); || to be levelled, be smoothed down (*of a road*); || *part. p.* **уъзженный**.

Уютность, *s. f.* comfortableness, snugness.

Уютный, *adj.* comfortable, snug, commodious; || *-но, adv.* — *bly, —ly*.

Уютъ, *s. m.* a comfortable, snug nook, place; || comfortableness, comfort.

Уязвимый, *adj.* vulnerable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly

Уязвить, *see* Уязвлять.

Уязвление, *s. n.* wound; || bite, sting.

Уязвлять, уязвить, *v. a.* to wound; || to bite, sting; || to offend, hurt, wound; —вить кого *вз сердце*, to cut one to the heart; || —ся, *v. p.* to be wounded; to be bitten, be stung; || *part. p.* уязвлен-ный.

Уяснение, *s. n.* clearing up; || explanation, solution (*of a doubt, difficulty*)

Уяснять, уяснить, *v. a.* to clear up; || to explain; to elucidate, illustrate; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to clear up; to be cleared up; to be explained; || *part. p.* уяснённый.

Ф.

Ф, *s. n.* the twenty-first letter of the Russian alphabet.

Фабра, *s. f.* a dye for mustaches.

Фабрение, *s. n.* dyeing of the mustaches.

Фабрика, *s. f.* manufactory, factory, mill, works; *владельцы* —ки, mill-owner; *бумажная* —, paper-mill, paper-manufactory, paper-factory.

Фабрикантша, *s. f.* a female manufacturer; || manufacturer's wife.

Фабрикантъ, *s. m.* manufacturer; mill-owner; *бумажный* —, paper-maker; — *целтной бумаги*, —обооз, paper-stainer; *булавочный* —, pin-maker; — *цимонок*, mat-maker; — *лака*, varnish-maker; || —текий, *adj.*

Фабрикация, *s. f.* fabrication.

Фабрить, *v. a.* to dye, stain (*mustaches*); || —ся, *v. r.* to stain one's mustaches; || *part. p.* фабрированный.

Фабричный, *adj.* of manufactory, of a factory, of a mill; —ная *цехна*, *see* Цехна; || *s. m.* —ные, *pl.* mill-hands; factory operatives.

Фабула, *s. f.* fable, story.

Фаворитизмъ, *s. m.* favouritism.

Фаворить, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* favourite.

Фаготистъ, *s. m.* bassoonist.

Фаготъ, *s. m. dim.* —тикъ, *mus.* bassoon; || —тний, *adj.*

Фагоцитъ, *s. m.* phagocyte.

Фаза, *s. f. see* Фазъ.

Фазанина, *s. f.* flesh of a pheasant.

Фазанъ, *s. m. dim.* фазанчикъ, *orn.* pheasant; || —заний, *adj.*

Фазъ, Фазисъ, *s. m. astr.* phase, phasis; || *fig.* stage, aspect.

Фай, *s. m.* grogram (*a species of strong silk*).

Факель, *s. m.* torch, link; || —льный, *adj.*

Факельщикъ, *s. m.* torch-bearer, link-man, link-boy.

Факиръ, *s. m.* fakir, faquir; || —пекій, *adj.*

Факсимиле, *s. n.* fac-simile, similitude.

Фактический, *adj.* based on facts, proved by facts; || —ки, *adv.* in fact, by facts.

Фактория, *s. f.* factory.

Факторекій, *adj. print.* of overseer, of foreman; || of factor, of agent.

Факторство, *s. n.* duty of an overseer, of a foreman; || factorship; duty of an agent; agency.

Факторша, *s. f.* factress, female factor.

Факторъ, *s. m. print.* overseer, foreman, foreman of a printing-office; || factor, agent; || *arith.* factor.

Фактотумъ, *s. m.* factotum, handy man.

Фактура, *s. f. com.* invoice, bill, bill of parcels; bill of lading; || —рный, *adj.*

Фактъ, *s. m.* fact, event; matter of fact.

Факультетъ, *s. m.* faculty; *богословский, юридический* —, the faculty of divinity, of law; || —текий, *adj.*

Фалалей, *s. m. pop.* loggerhead, dullard, block-head.

Фаланга, *s. f.* phalanx; || *anat.* phalanx, bone-point.

Фалангеръ, *s. m. zool.* phalanger.

Фаланстеръ, *s. m.* phalanstery.

Фалбала, *s. f. dim.* —болка, —болочка, flounce, furbelow; *юбка съ —дой*, furbelowed petticoat.

Фалбалистый, *adj.* furbelowed.

Фалфоръ, *see* Фалбала.

Фалда, *s. f. dim.* —дочка, fold; || skirt; flap (*of a coat*); *сюртукъ съ длинными —дами*, a long-tailed coat.

Фалдыстый, *adj.* folded, having many folds.

Фалерць, *s. m.* mine of gray copper.

Фалинь, Фалень, *s. m. naut.* painter, boat's painter.

Фаллопиевый, *adj. anat.* —вы *трубы*, Fallopian tubes.

Фалрепы, *s. m. pl. naut.* man-rope, side-rope, ladder-rope, entering-rope; || —репный, *adj.*

Фалстартъ-постъ, *s. m. naut.* false stern-post, inner stern-post.

Фалстемъ, *s. m. naut.* apron.

Фалшвееръ, *see* Фальшфейеръ.

Фаль, *s. m. naut.* hallyard, halliard

Фальконетъ, *s. m.artil.* falcon, falconet; swivel-gun; || —нетный, *adj.*

Фальсезъ, *see* Фальсезъ.

Фальсификаторъ, *s. m.* falsifier, falsificator.

Фальсификация, *s. f.* falsification, adulteration.

Фальсифицировать, *v. a.* to falsify, adulterate;

|| *part. p.* фальсифицированный.

Фальцевать, Фальцовать, *v. a.* to groove, rabbet; || to fold (*printed leaves*); || *part. p.* фальцованный.

Фальцетъ, *s. m. mus.* falsetto, head-voice, faint treble.

Фальць, *s. m.* groove, rabbet.

Фальшивить, *v. n.* to cheat, deceive; || to sing out of tune; to play falsely.

Фальшиво, *adv.* falsely, untruly; || out of tune; falsely.

Фальшивость, *s. f.* falsity, falseness; deceit.

Фальшивый, *adj.* false; deceitful, spurious;

—вая *тревога*, false alarm; —вая *борода*, false beard; — *взглядъ*, deceitful look; || false, forged;

—вая *подпись*, forged signature; —вая *монета*, counterfeit coin, base money; || false, out of tune, discordant; —вая *нота*, false note; —вая *струна*, untuned string; || —вое *правило*, *arith.* rule of false position.

Фальшкиль, *s. m. naut.* false-keel.

Фальшфейеръ, *s. m. naut.* false-fire, blue-light.

Фальшь, *s. f.* deceit, cheat, fraud; fault, mistake, error; *пров. ошибка въ — не ставится*, errors excepted; || *mus.* false or discordant note.

Фальшь-борты, *s. m. pl. naut.* wash-boards, water-boards.

Фалъ, *s. c. pop.* ninny, simpleton, fool.

Фамилия, *s. f.* family; || family name, surname; какъ *ваша* —? what is your family name? tell me your surname.

Фамильный, *adj.* of family; —ное *сходство*, *see* Сходство.

Фамиллярничать, *v. n.* to take liberties, be over-familiar.

Фамиллярность, *s. f.* familiarity; liberties *позволить себѣ —сти*, to make one's self to familiar; онъ не любитъ —ти, he does not like people to make too free with him.

Фамиллярный, *adj.* familiar, free and easy || —но, *adv.* —ly, freely.

Фанаберія, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, arrogance

Фанатизмъ, *s. m.* fanaticism.

Фанатикъ, s. m. —тичка, *s. f.* fanatic; zealot.
Фанатическій, adj. fanatic, fanatical; bigoted.
Фанатичность, s. f. fanaticism.
Фанданго, s. n. fandango (*a Spanish dance*).
Фанёрка, s. f. dim. —почка, *carp.* veneer, scale-board.
Фанёрный, adj. —ная работа, veneering-work, veneering.
Фанёрщикъ, s. m. veneerer.
Фантазёръ, s. m. —рка, *s. f.* castle-builder, visionary, romancer.
Фантазировать, v. n. to give full scope to one's imagination; to dream, fancy, rave; || *mus.* to improvise, extemporize.
Фантазия, s. f. imagination, fancy; idea; *если мнѣ придетъ—*, if the fit comes upon me; *prov. y vsyakaio barona svoia—*, see Баронъ; || *mus.* fantasia.
Фантазмагорическій, adj. phantasmagoric.
Фантазмагорія, s. f. phantasmagoria (*a fantastic series of illusive images*); *fig.* extravagant fancies.
Фантастическій, adj. fantastic, fantastical; chimerical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.
Фантастичность, s. f. fantasticalness.
Фантастичный, adj. fantastic, fantastical; —но, *adv.* —cally.
Фантомъ, s. m. fantom, phantom.
Фантъ, s. m. aim. фанткъ, forfeit (*at games*); *играть въ фанты*, to play at forfeits.
Фанфара, s. f. fanfare.
Фанфаронда, s. f. fanfaronade, swaggering, bluster, boast, brag.
Фанфаронить, v. n. to swagger, bluster; to boast, brag.
Фанфаронство, s. n. swagger, swaggering, bluster, boasting,rodomontade.
Фанфаронъ, s. m. fanfaron, swaggerer, swaggering man, braggart, boaster; || —ронскій, *adj.*
Фарандола, s. f. farandole (*a dance of Provence*).
Фараонъ, s. f. Pharaoh; || —новый, *adj.* Pharaonic, of Pharaoh; —нова мышъ, *zool.* ichneumon.
Фарбитгель, s. m. smush-pot.
Фарватеръ, s. m. naut. channel, strait, fairway.
Фардунъ, s. m. naut. back-stay.
Фаринготомія, s. f. surg. pharyngotomy.
Фарисей, s. m. Pharisee.
Фарисейскій, adj. Pharisaic, Pharisaical, Pharisean.
Фарисейство, s. n. Pharisaism, Pharisaicalness.
Фармакологическій, adj. pharmacological.
Фармакологія, s. f. pharmacology.
Фармакологъ, s. m. pharmacologist.
Фармакопѣя, s. f. pharmacopeia.
Фармацевтика, s. f. pharmaceutics.
Фармацевтический, adj. pharmaceutic, —ал.
Фармацевтъ, s. m. pharmacist.
Фармація, s. f. pharmacy.
Фаро, s. n. faro, pharo, pharaon (*game*).
Фаросъ, see Маякъ.
Фаресъ, s. m. farce; low comedy.
Фартукъ, s. m. dim. —тучекъ, apron; pinafore; || apron (*of a sledge*); || —тучный, *adj.*
Фарфоровый, adj. of porcelain; —вая глина, *see* Глина; —вая издѣлія, china-ware; магазинъ —ной посуды, china-warehouse; —сервиъ, a set of china.
Фарфортъ, s. m. porcelain, china, china-ware.
Фаршировать, v. a. to stuff; || *part. p.* фаршированный.
Фаршъ, s. m. stuffing, farce; farcing; мясной—, force-meat.
Фасадъ, s. m. dim. —дикъ, facade, face, front, frontage, forefront; || —дный, *adj.*
Фасоль, s. f. bot. phasel, kidney-bean, haricot.

Фасонистый, adj. of good cut, of good fashion.
Фасонъ, s. m. cut, fashion; || —нный, *adj.*
Фасъ, s. m. face, facade, frontage, front.
Фата, s. f. a long veil (*of Russian women*).
Фатализмъ, s. m. fatalism.
Фаталистическій, adj. fatalistic.
Фаталистъ, s. m. fatalist.
Фатальный, adj. fatal, fateful, fatalistic; unlucky; || —но, *adv.* fatally.
Фата-моргана, s. f. Fata-Morgana.
Фатера, pop. see Квартира.
Фатумъ, s. m. fate.
Фатъ, s. m. a finical rogue, popinjay, coxcomb.
Фауна, s. f. fauna.
Факетъ, s. m. facet.
Фашенъ-пистъ, s. m. naut. fashion-piecs.
Фашина, s. f. dim. —нка, fascine, bavin, fagot; двукомельная—, fascine with double tail; однокомельная—, fascine with one tail; смоленая—, pitched and tarred fascine; тнжелая—, water-fascine; || *naut.* fire-barrel.
Фашинникъ, s. m. collect. fascines; work made of fascines; brush-wood, fascine-wood.
Фашинный, adj. of fascines; *build.* —ная одежда, fascine-revetment; —тублякъ, fascine-float; —якорь, anchoring-fascine.
Фаэтонъ, s. m. phaeton; carriage; || *orn.* tropic-bird, phaeton; || —нный, *adj.*
Фаянсовый, adj. of crockery, of earthenware; —вая посуда, *see* Посуда.
Фаянсъ, s. m. crockery, earthenware, delft, delft-ware; англійскій—, blue, printed earthenware; || —совый, *adj.*
Февраль, s. m. February; втораго —ля, the second of February; || —льскій, *adj.*
Федерализмъ, s. m. federalism.
Федералистъ, s. m. federalist.
Федеральный, adj. federal.
Федеративный, adj. federative, federal.
Федерация, s. f. federation, confederation; || —ціонный, *adj.*
Феерическій, adj. fairy, fairy-like.
Феерія, s. f. theat. fairy-scene; pantomime.
Фейерверкеръ, s. m. fire-worker; fire-master, pyrotechnist; || *mil.* artillery-man; || —рскій, *adj.*
Фейерверкъ, s. m. fire-works; || —рочный, *adj.*
Феллахъ, s. m. fellah (*an Egyptian peasant*).
Фелонъ, s. m. Фелонъ, *s. f.* chasuble; || cloak.
Фелюка, s. f. naut. felucca.
Фельдмаршалъ, s. m. field-marshal; || шальскій, *adj.*
Фельдмаршалство, s. n. the dignity or rank of a field-marshal.
Фельдфебель, s. m. sergeant-major; || —льскій, *adj.*
Фельдцейхмейстеръ, s. m. master of the ordnance; || —терскій, *adj.*
Фельдшеръ, s. m. Фельдшеръ, *s. f.* assistant-surgeon; barber-surgeon; || —рскій, *adj.*
Фельдшпатъ, s. m. min. feldspar, feldspath; голубой—, felsite; || —шпатовый, *adj.*
Фельдшерша, s. f. wife of a state-messenger.
Фельдшеръ, s. m. courier, cabinet-messenger, state-messenger; || —рскій, *adj.*
Феллетонистъ, s. m. feuilletonist, writer of feuilletons.
Феллетонъ, s. m. feuilleton; || —нный, *adj.*
Феминизмъ, s. m. feminism.
Фенацетинъ, s. m. phenacetin.
Фениксъ, s. m. orn. phenix, phoenix; || —совый, *adj.*
Фенолъ, s. m. chem. phenol; || —ловый, *adj.*
Феноменальный, adj. phenomenal; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Феноменъ, s. m. phenomenon.
Феодализмъ, s. m. feudalism.
Феодальность, s. f. feudality.
Феодальный, adj. feudal; || **-но, adv.** —ly.
Ферзь, s. f. queen (*an chess*).
Ферма, s. f. farm, farm-house; || *arch.* rib.
Ферментация, s. f. fermentation.
Ферментъ, s. m. nat. hist. ferment, leaven.
Ферморъ, s. m. —ша, *s. f.* farmer, farmeress.
Фермата, s. f. mus. fermata.
Фермуаръ, s. m. clasp.
Фернамбукъ, s. m. Brazil, Brazil-wood; || **-бѣ-ковный, adj.**
Фёртикъ, s. m. coll. beau, fop, swell, snob;
стоятъ —комъ, to put one's arms a-kimbo; || dim. of Фертъ.
Фертось, Фертонгъ, s. m. naut. mooring;
стать —, to moor; снаться съ —на, to unmoor.
Фертъ, s. m. Slavonic name of the letter Ф.
Ферула, s. f. ferule.
Ферязъ, s. f. obs. holiday dress of the Russian country women; || *see* Феръ.
Фёска, s. f. fez.
Фестиваль, s. m. festival.
Фестонъ, s. m. festoon; scallop; || **-ниый, adj.**
Фестончатый, adj. scalloped.
Фетишизмъ, s. m. fetichism, fetishism.
Фетишъ, s. m. fetich, fetish.
Фёферь, s. m. coll. *задать кому —ру, to catch* one finely.
Фехтмейстеръ, s. m. fencing-master; || **-рскій, adj.**
Фехтовальный, adj. fencing.
Фехтовальщикъ, s. m. fencer.
Фехтованіе, s. n. fencing, swordsmanship;
упражненіе въ —ніи, fencing-match; школа —нія, fencing-school; учитель —нія, fencing-master.
Фехтовать, v. n. to fence; — *на ранирахъ, to play at foils.*
Фешенебельный, adj. fashionable.
Фѣя, s. f. fairy.
Фп, interj. pshaw, tush.
Фибра, s. f. anat. fibre; || *bot.* fibre, string.
Фиброзный, adj. anat. fibrous, stringy.
Фиброма, s. f. med. fibroma.
Фига, s. f. fig; *показать —гу, fig. to fig, give* one the fico, bite one's thumb at.
Фиглярить, v. n. to juggle.
Фиглярство, s. n. juggling, legerdemain.
Фиглярствовать, see Фиглярить.
Фигляръ, s. m. —ра, *s. f.* juggler, mountebank; buffoon; || **-рскій, adj.**
Фіговый, adj. of fig; **-вое дерево, fig-tree.**
Фигура, s. f. figure; form, shape, schematism;
риторическая —, rhetorical figure; || (въ картѣ) court-card, coat-card, picture-card; || cut.
Фигуральность, s. f. figurative sense, figurativeness.
Фигуральный, adj. figurative, metaphorical; || **-но, adv.** —ly.
Фигурантъ, s. m. —тка, *s. f.* figurant, figurante, ballot-dancer; || **-текій, adj.**
Фигурация, s. f. mus. figuration
Фигурованіе, s. n. figuring.
Фигуровать, v. n. to figure.
Фигурный, see Фигурный.
Фигурка, dim. of Фигура.
Фигурность, s. f. ornaments; ornamental style.
Фигурный, Фигурчатый, adj. ornamented with figures; ornamental; || **-но, adv.** ornamentally; in an ornamental style, with ornaments.
Фижмы, s. f. pl. farthingale, hoop-petticoat.
Физика, s. f. physics, natural philosophy.

Физикать, s. m. college of physicians; || *sanitary board.*
Физико-математическій, adj. physico-mathematical.
Физикъ, s. m. physicist, natural philosopher.
Физическій, adj. physical; || **-ки, adv.** —ly.
Физиогномическій, see Физиогномическій.
Физиогномія, see Физиогномія.
Физиогномъ, see Физиогномистъ.
Физиографическій, adj. physiographic, —al.
Физиография, s. f. physiography.
Физиократическій, adj. physiocratic.
Физиократія, s. f. physiocracy.
Физиократъ, s. m. physiocrat.
Физиологическій, adj. physiologic, physiological; || **-сеп, adv.** —cally.
Физиология, s. f. physiology.
Физиологъ, s. m. physiologist.
Физиономика, s. f. physiognomics.
Физиономистъ, s. m. physiognomist, physiognomer.
Физиогномическій, adj. physiognomical.
Физиогномія, s. f. physiognomy; countenance; || *look, aspect, character.*
Фиксатуаръ, s. m. bandoline.
Фиксация, s. f. fixation, fixing.
Фиксированіе, s. n. fixing.
Фиксировать, v. a. to fix; || *part. p.* фиксированный.
Фиктивность, s. f. fictitiousness.
Фиктивный, adj. fictitious; || **-но, adv.** —ly.
Фикція, s. f. fiction.
Филантропическій, adj. philanthropic, philanthropical; || **-ски, adv.** —cally.
Филантропія, s. f. philanthropy.
Филантропъ, s. m. —пка, *s. f.* philanthropist.
Филармоническій, adj. philharmonic.
Филё, s. n. indecl. net, netting.
Филей, s. m. chine, tender loin, fillet (*of beef*); || **Филейный, adj.** of chine; **-ная часть, see** Часть.
Филеллинъ, s. m. philhellen, philhellenist.
Филёнка, s. f. dim. —лёночка, panel.
Филейчатый, adj. panel, panelled; **-тая дверь, panel-door.**
Филигранъ, s. m. filigrane, filigree, filigree-work; || **-гранный, —грановый, adj.** filigreed.
Филинъ, s. m. brown owl, tawny owl; — *средней величины, horn-owl; || naut.* filling timbers.
Филиппика, s. f. philippic.
Филипповки, s. f. pl. coll. the fast of Advent.
Филистеръ, s. m. philistine.
Филиальный, adj. **-ное отдѣленіе, branch,** branch office.
Филлирѣй, s. m. bot. mock-privet.
Филологическій, adj. philologic, philological; || **-ски, adv.** —cally.
Филология, s. f. philology.
Филологъ, s. m. philologer, philologist.
Философическій, adj. philosophic, philosophical; || **-ски, adv.** —cally.
Философія, s. f. philosophy.
Философскій, adj. of philosopher; — *камень, see* Камень; || **-ски, adv.** philosophically.
Философствовать, v. n. to philosophize.
Философъ, s. m. philosopher; sage.
Филотехнический, adj. philotechnic, —al.
Фильдекдесъ, s. m. Lisle thread; || **-совый, adj.**
Фильтрація, s. f. filtration.
Фильтрованіе, s. n. filtration, filtering, percolation.
Фильтровать, v. a. to filter, percolate; to strain; || *part. p.* фильтрованный.
Фильтръ, s. m. filter'ng-machine, strainer, drip-stone.

Финаль, *s. m. mus.* finale; || *end.*
 Финансовый, *adj.* financial; — *билль*, money-bill.

Финансы, *s. m. pl.* finances; *министръ — совъ*, the minister of finances.

Финиковый, *adj.* of date; — *вое дерево*, date-tree, date-palm.

Финикъ, *s. m.* date; || date-tree.

Финифтищикъ, *s. m.* enameller.

Финифть, *s. f.* enamel.

Финифтяный, *adj.* enamel, enamelled.

Финишь, *s. m. sport.* finish.

Финна, *s. f. zool.* cysticercus, bladder-worm.

Финта, *s. f. fenc.* feint, spar.

Финтить, *v. n. coll.* to shuffle, shift, finesse.

Финтифирюлька, *s. f. coll.* bagatelle, bauble, gewgaw, knicknack.

Финты, *s. f. pl.* shift, trick, evasion.

Фирма, *s. f. com.* firm, house.

Фирманъ, *s. m.* firman (of the Sultan).

Фисгармонія, *s. f.* harmonium.

Фискалить, *v. n. coll.* to spy, denounce; to inform against.

Фискаль, *s. m. pop.* spy, denouncer, informer.

Фискальный, *adj.* fiscal; || of denouncing.

Фискальство, *s. n.* espionage; spyism; delation; information.

Фискъ, *s. m.* fisc, treasury.

Фисташка, *s. f.* pistachio, pistachio-nut, fistinut.

Фисташковый, *adj.* of pistachio; — *орехъ*, pistachio-nut; — *вое дерево*, pistachio-tree, fistinut tree.

Фистула, *s. f. mus.* falsetto, head-voice; || *med.* fistula; || *фистульный*, *adj.*

Фитиль, *s. m.* wick; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Фитоль, *s. m.* phytolite.

Фитюлька, *s. f.* a slender, frail person, whipper-snapper; || *fig.* straw, rush, fig, pin.

Фиша, *s. f. dim.* — *шка*, — *печка*, fish (at games); || — *шечный*, *adj.*

Фиши, *s. f. pl. naut.* side-pieces of a made mast.

Фишь, *s. m. naut.* fish; *взять якорь на—*, to fish the anchor.

Фишь-тали, *s. m. pl. naut.* fish-tackle.

Фиакръ, *s. m.* fiacre, hackney-coach.

Фиалка, *s. f. dim.* фиалочка, *bot.* violet.

Фиалковый, *adj.* — *корень*, iris, iris-root.

Фиаль, *s. m.* cup, phial, chalice.

Фиаско, *s. n.* fiasco, failure; *потерпѣть—*, to fail.

Фиолетовый, *adj.* violet, violet-coloured.

Фиордъ, *s. m. geogr.* fiord.

Фиортуры, *s. m. pl. mus.* flourishes, grace-notes, graces.

Флагдѣкъ, *s. m. naut.* bunting.

Флагманскій, *adj.* — *ское судно*, flag-ship.

Флагманъ, *s. m.* chief of the squadron; flag-officer.

Флагштокъ, *s. m. naut.* ensign-staff, standard.

Флагъ, *s. m.* flag, ensign, colours; *англійскій—*, union-jack, union-flag; *спустить—*, to strike the flag; to surrender; *поднять—*, to display the colours, hoist the flag, run up the flag; || *bot.* vexillum.

Флагъ-капитанъ, *s. m.* flag-captain.

Флажный, *adj.* of flag.

Флажолѣтъ, *s. m.* flageolet; || — *тный*, *adj.*

Флаконтъ, *s. m.* flagon; vinaigrette; — *съ духами*, scent-bottle; — *съ нюхательнымъ сигаромъ*, smelling-bottle.

Фламинго, *s. m. orn.* flamingo, phenicopter.

Фламинъ, *s. m.* flamen.

Фламскій, *adj.* — *ское полотно*, Flemish linen.

Флангъ, *s. m. mil.* flank; side; *атаковать*

фланга, to flank; || *фланговый*, *adj.*

Фланель, *s. f.* flannel; || — *левый*, *adj.*

Фланёръ, *s. m.* lounge, saunterer, flaneur.

Фланецъ, *s. m. mach.* pipe-flange, pipe-thimble.

Фланировать, *v. n.* to lounge, saunter, loiter.

Фланкёръ, *s. m. mil.* flanker; scout.

Фланкированіе, *s. n. mil.* flanking.

Фланкировать, *v. n. mil.* to flank.

Флахшкёуль, *s. m. naut.* tender, lighter.

Флегма, *s. f. med.* phlegm; || phlegm, calm, calmness, coolness; || *see* Флегматикъ.

Флегматикъ, *s. m.* a phlegmatic man.

Флегматическій, *adj.* phlegmatic, phlegmatical; cool, calm, cold; || — *ски*, *adv.* phlegmatically.

Флегматичный, *adj.* phlegmatic, phlegmatical; || — *но*, *adv.* — cally.

Флейта, *s. f. dim.* — *точка*, flute; fife; || — *тный*, *adj.*

Флейтѣсть, *s. m.* — *тка*, *s. f.* flute-player, flutist, flautist.

Флейтраверсъ, *s. m.* *see* Флейта.

Флейтщикъ, *s. m.* — *щца*, *s. f.* fifer; || — *щій*, *adj.*

Флѣксія, *s. f.* flexion, flection, inflection.

Флёръ, *s. m.* paper-muslin; crape; gauze; || *флёрный*, *adj.*

Флець, *s. m. min. geol.* bed, layer, stratum; || *флѣцовый*, *adj.*

Флешъ, *s. f. fort.* bonnet.

Флибустьеръ, *s. m.* filibuster, freebooter, buccaneer.

Флигель, *s. m. dim.* — *гелѣкъ*, wing (of a building); || grand piano.

Флигель-адъютантъ, *s. m.* aid-de-camp (of the Sovereign); || — *адъютантскій*, *adj.*

Флигельманъ, *s. m. mil.* fogleman.

Флинтгласъ, *s. m.* flint-glass.

Флиртъ, *s. m.* flirtation.

Флогистическій, *adj.* phlogistic.

Флогистонъ, *s. m.* phlogiston.

Флора, *s. f.* flora.

Флорентійскій лакъ, *s. m.* Florence lacquer.

Флорентъ, *s. m. dim.* — *тикъ*, silk-ferret.

Флоринъ, *s. m.* florin (coin).

Флортимберъ, *s. m. naut.* floor-timber.

Флотилия, *s. f.* flotilla.

Флѣтскій, *adj.* navy, naval; — *офицеръ*, naval officer, marine officer, an officer of the navy.

Флотъ, *s. m.* fleet; the navy; *военный—*, a fleet of men-of-war; *купеческій—*, the merchant fleet; *торговый—*, mercantile navy; a fleet of merchantmen; *служба въ коммерческомъ флотѣ*, merchant-service; *служить во флотѣ*, *see* Служить.

Флукутація, *s. f. med.* fluctuation.

Флюгарка, *s. f. dim.* — *рочка*, vane, weather-cock, chimney-pot; || *coll.* skip-jack; wavering, irresolute person; *онъ настоящая—*, he changes with every wind, he turns like a weather-cock.

Флюгеръ, *s. m.* weather-cock, vane; || *turn-cap*; || *flag*; field-colours.

Флюидъ, *s. m.* fluid.

Флюксія, *s. f. math.* fluxion; *способъ — сій*, method of fluxions.

Флюоръ, *s. m. chem.* fluor, fluorin, fluorine.

Флюенный, *adj.* of fluxion, of inflammation.

Флюсовый, *adj. min.* of fluor-spar.

Флюсъ, *s. m. med.* fluxion, inflammation; a swelled face; || *min.* fluor-spar; || *met.* flux.

Флюсъ-шпатель, *s. m. min.* fluor-spar; || — *шпатовый*, *adj.*

Фляга, *s. f. dim.* фляжка, flask, bottle; phial; || *фляжный*, *adj.*

Фойё, *s. n.* foyer, greenroom, lobby, crush-room (in a theatre).

Фѣка, *s. f. naut.* fore.]

Фоба-брасъ, *s. m. naut. fore-brace.*
 Фоба-бүлинь, *s. m. naut. fore-bowline; -бү-
 линь отдай!* let go and haul!
 Фоба-галсъ, *s. m. naut. fore-tack.*
 Фоба-гардѣль, *s. m. naut. fore-gear.*
 Фоба-рей, *s. m. naut. fore-sail-yard.*
 Фоба-штагъ, *s. m. naut. fore-stay.*
 Фоковый, *adj. fore.*
 Фокусникъ, *s. m. -ница, s. f. prestidigitator,*
legerdemainist, juggler, thimble-rigger.
 Фокусничанье, Фокусничество, *s. n. presti-*
digitatian, legerdemain, jugglery.
 Фокусничать, *v. n. to juggle.*
 Фокусный, *adj. of focus, focal.*
 Фокусъ, *s. m. phys. focus; || juggler's trick, leger-*
demain; -покусъ, hocus-pocus, feats of strength.
 Фокъ, *s. m. naut. fore-sail.*
 Фокъ-ванты, *s. m. pl. naut. fore-shrouds.*
 Фокъ-вѣйль, *s. m. naut. foresail.*
 Фокъ-мачта, *s. f. naut. foremast.*
 Фокъ-стаксель, *s. m. naut. fore-stay sail.*
 Фолада, *s. f. see Каменоточецъ.*
 Фоладитъ, *s. m. pholadite.*
 Фолиантъ, *s. m. folio, folio-volume; || -товый,*
adj.
 Фолликулъ, *s. m. anat. follicle.*
 Фолликулярный, *adj. follicular.*
 Фольваркъ, Фольварокъ, *s. m. farm, estate*
(in Poland).
 Фольга, *s. f. foil, foiler, tinsel; || -говый, adj.*
 Фонарикъ, *s. m. dim. of Фонарь, small lan-*
tern or lamp.
 Фонаришко, *s. m. a bad lantern or lamp.*
 Фонарище, *s. m. augm. of Фонарь, an*
enormous lantern or lamp.
 Фонарный, *adj. of lantern, of lamp; -столбъ,*
lamp-post.
 Фонаришекъ, *s. m. lamp-lighter.*
 Фонарь, *s. m. lantern, lamp; волшебный—, magic*
lantern; у него -ры подъ глазами, he has a pair
of black eyes, his eyes are black and blue; такого
человѣка и съ -наремъ не найдешь, such a man
cannot be found anywhere.
 Фондъ, *s. m. pl. Фонды, com. funds, stock;*
 Фондовый, *adj.*
 Фонетика, *s. f. phonetics, phonics.*
 Фонетическій, *adj. phonetic; || -сен, adv.—*
cally.
 Фонограмма, *s. f. phonogram.*
 Фонографъ, *s. f. phonograph.*
 Фонолитъ, *s. m. min. phonolite.*
 Фонометръ, *s. m. phonometer.*
 Фонтанель, *s. f. med. fontanel, issue, issue in*
one's leg or arm; шарикъ съ -ли, issue-pea;
 -льный, *adj.*
 Фонтанище, *s. m. augm. of Фонтанъ, an*
enormous fountain.
 Фонтанчикъ, *s. m. dim. of Фонтанъ, small*
fountain.
 Фонтанщикъ, *s. m. fountain-maker, cistern-*
maker.
 Фонтанъ, *s. m. fountain; spring; cistern; -ны,*
water-works; || -нный, adj.
 Фонъ, *s. m. ground; вышиванье по бѣлому*
фону, embroidery on a white ground; || particie
used by the nobility of Germany; ходить фѳ-
номъ, to look big.
 Фора, *adv. foral encore! again!*
 Фордевиндъ, *s. m. naut. wind right aft; идти*
на—, to sail with a stern wind; поворотить
через—, to boxhaul, ware.
 Фордѣтъ, *s. m. leather-curtain (of a coach).*
 Фордунъ, *see Фардунъ.*
 Фордыбачиться, *v. n. to be stubborn; to be*
capricious.

Форейторъ, *s. m. postilion; post-boy; || -рскій,*
adj.
 Форель, *s. f. ichth. trout; большая—, bull-*
trout; || -льный, adj. truttaceous.
 Форзѣйль, *s. m. naut. advice-ship, reconnoi-*
tering-ship.
 Форма, *s. f. form; shape; -навленія, the*
form of government; этотъ документъ соста-
вленъ не по -мѣ, this document is defective as to
form; съ -мѣ, in the shape of; || model, pattern;
сдѣлать вещь по данной -мѣ, to make a thing
after a given model; || mould, cast; -для пуля, a
bullet-mould; сдѣлать -му, to take a cast;
 -дресъ, *uniform; неполная—, drill order; полная*
парадная—, review order; быть въ полной -мѣ,
to be in full-dress, in uniform; обыкновенная—
undress; зимняя, лѣтняя—, winter, summer dress.
 Формализмъ, *s. m. formalism; канцелярскій—,*
red-tapism.
 Формалинъ, *s. m. formaline.*
 Формалистъ, *s. m. formalist; онъ большой—,*
he is too formal.
 Формальность, *s. f. formality.*
 Формальный, *adj. formal; || -но, adv.—ly.*
 Форматъ, *s. m. print. size, form (of a book);*
 въ -тъ листа, *folio size; || -тный, adj.*
 Формация, *s. f. geol. formation.*
 Форменно, *adv. according to form; formally;*
positively.
 Форменность, *s. f. state of being according*
to form.
 Форменный, *adj. formal, according to form,*
prescribed; positive.
 Формированіе, *s. n. formation, forming,*
shaping, moulding, casting.
 Формировать, *v. a. mil. to train, form; || to*
form, shape; to mould, cast; || -ся, v. p. to be
trained; to be formed; || part. p. формированный.
 Формировка, *s. f. see Формированіе.*
 Формованіе, *s. n. moulding, casting.*
 Формовать, *v. a. to mould, cast; — кирпичъ,*
to frame or mould bricks; || -ся, v. p. to be cast;
 -part. p. *формованный.*
 Формовка, *s. f. moulding, casting.*
 Формовой, *adj. of mould, of model.*
 Формовщикъ, *s. m. form-maker, model-maker;*
 -moulder, *caster.*
 Формула, *s. f. formula; formulary, form.*
 Формулированіе, *s. n. formulation, formula-*
rization.
 Формулировать, *v. a. to formulate, formularize;*
 -part. p. *формулированный.*
 Формуляръ, *s. m. list of service; || -лярный,*
adj. -ный списокъ, list of service.
 Фориѣстъ, *s. m. mil. outpost; || -стный, adj.*
 Форрейторъ, *see Форейторъ.*
 Форсированіе, *s. n. forcing.*
 Форсировать, *v. a. to force; || part. p. фор-*
сированный; -ный маршъ, see Маршъ; -ная
помпа, forcing-pump.
 Форсѣтый, *adj. affected, full of self-conceit,*
swaggering, showing off.
 Форейтъ, *v. n. coll. to show off, swagger, put on airs.*
 Форетмейстеръ, *s. m. ranger, head-forester;*
 -рекій, *adj.*
 Форсъ, *s. m. coll. dash, swagger, side.*
 Форте, *adv. mus. forte.*
 Фортепианистъ, *s. m. -стка, s. f. see Пиа-*
нистъ, -стка.
 Фортепиано, Фортепьяно, *s. n. piano, piano-*
forte; || -нный, adj.
 Фортепианищѣ, *s. m. piano-manufacturer.*
 Фортеиссимо, *adv. mus. fortissimo.*
 Фортификація, *s. f. fortification, fortifying;*
 -ціонный, *adj.*

Фортка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, casement-window, *vasistas*; || —точный, *adj.*
 Фортуна, *s. f. fortune.*
 Фортунка, *s. f. pigeon-holes, trolmydames*; || lottery.
 Фортъ, *s. m. fort, fortress, stronghold.*
 Форумъ, *s. m. hist. forum.*
 Форштадтскій, *adj. suburban.*
 Форштадтъ, *s. m. suburb.*
 Форъ, *s. m. naut. fore.*
 Форъ-брансель, *s. m. naut. foretop-gallant-sail.*
 Форъ-брамъ-рёй, *s. m. naut. foretop-gallant-yard.*
 Форъ-брамъ-стеньга, *s. f. naut. foretop-gallant-mast.*
 Форъ-мърсель, *s. m. naut. foretop-sail.*
 Форъ-мърсъ, *s. m. naut. foretop.*
 Форъ-стеньга, *s. f. naut. foretop-mast.*
 Форъ-штёвень, *s. m. naut. stem.*
 Фосбрёя, *s. f. fort. false-brays.*
 Фосфатъ, *s. m. chem. phosphate.*
 Фосфинъ, *s. m. tech. phosphine.*
 Фосфоресценція, *s. f. phys. phosphorescence.*
 Фосфоресцирующий, *adj. phosphorescent.*
 Фосфоризация, *s. f. chem. phosphorization.*
 Фосфористый, *adj. phosphorous.*
 Фосфорическій, *adj. phosphoric, phosphoric; phosphorescent.*
 Фосфоричность, *s. f. phosphorescence.*
 Фосфорнокислый, *adj. —слая соль, chem. phosphate.*
 Фосфорность, *s. f. phosphorescence.*
 Фосфорный, *adj. phosphoric, phosphorical; phosphorous; —ная кислота, phosphorous acid.*
 Фосфоръ, *s. m. phosphor, phosphorus.*
 Фотогенъ, *s. m. photogen.*
 Фотографировать, *v. a. to photograph, take a photograph*; || *part. p. фотографированный.*
 Фотографическій, *adj. photographic, photographic; —снимокъ, photograph.*
 Фотография, *s. f. photography.*
 Фотографъ, *s. m. photographer, photographer.*
 Фотометрический, *adj. photometric, —al.*
 Фотометрия, *s. f. photometry.*
 Фотометръ, *s. m. photometer.*
 Фофанъ, *s. m. pop. fool, ninny, simpleton.*
 Фохтъ, *s. m. bailiff.*
 Фраза, *s. f. phrase, sentence; говорить —зы, to speak in set phrases; to speechify; условная —, settled, established, idiomatic phrase.*
 Фразеологическій, *adj. phraseologic, —al.*
 Фразеология, *s. f. phraseology.*
 Фразёръ, *s. m. pompous talker, writer.*
 Фразировать, *v. a. mus. to mark the phrases*; || *part. p. фразированный.*
 Фразировка, *s. f. phrasing.*
 Фракція, *s. f. fraction (of a political party), section.*
 Фракъ, *s. m. dress-coat.*
 Фрамуга, *s. f. dim. —мужка, fixed frame, dead-sash.*
 Франка, *s. f. free card (at games).*
 Франкирование, *s. n. franking, prepayment of postage (of letters); prepayment of carriage (of parcels).*
 Франкировать, Франковать, *v. a. to frank; to prepay, pay the postage, the carriage*; || *part. p. франкированный, франкованный, post-paid; —нное письмо, a post-paid, a prepaid letter.*
 Франкмасонство, *s. n. free-masonry.*
 Франкмасонъ, *s. m. free-mason.*
 Франковъ, *adj. —вая карта, a free card.*
 Франколинъ, *s. m. orn. godwit.*
 Франкъ, *s. m. frank*; || Франковъ, *adj.*

Франтъ, *s. m. dim. of Франтъ, jack-a-dandy.*
 Франтить, *v. n. to flaunt, cut a dash; to play the dandy.*
 Франтиха, *s. f. a fashionable woman, a woman of studied elegance.*
 Франтовской, *adj. elegant, flaunting, dashing, sparkish*; || —скій, *adv. —ly.*
 Франтовство, *s. n. elegance, smartness, dandyism, flaunting, foppery.*
 Франтъ, *s. m. beau, buck, dandy, flaunter.*
 Францисканецъ, *s. m. Franciscan, Gray Friar.*
 Французскій, *adj. French*; —языкъ, *see Языкъ*; —бобъ, *bot. phasel.*
 Фрахтованіе, *s. n. com. freighting, chartering.*
 Фрахтовать, *v. a. com. to freight, charter (a vessel)*; || *part. p. фрахтованный.*
 Фрахтовый, *adj. of freight*; —мистъ, *door-party, charter-party.*
 Фрахтъ, *s. m. freight.*
 Фрächникъ, *s. m. a man in a dress-coat, one who wears a dress-coat.*
 Фрächный, *adj. of dress-coat*; —ная пара, *a dress-suit.*
 Фрегатъ, *s. m. naut. frigate*; || *orn. frigate-bird, man-of-war-bird*; || —гачный, —гачовый, *adj.*
 Фрёллина, *s. f. maid of honour*; || —линейскій, *adj.*
 Френологическій, *adj. phrenologic, —al.*
 Френология, *s. f. phrenology.*
 Френологъ, *s. m. phrenologist, phrenologist.*
 Фреска, *s. f. fresco*; || Фресковый, *adj.*
 Фривольность, *s. f. frivolity.*
 Фривольный, *adj. frivolous.*
 Фризъ, *s. m. arch. frieze*; || frieze, *dreadnought (stuff)*; || *naut. trail-board*; || Фризы на орудіяхъ, *astragal*; || Фризový, *adj.*
 Фрикадель, *s. f. —льки, pl. force-meat balls; pellets of forced meat.*
 Фритта, *s. f. frit (for glass-making)*; || —ттовъ, *adj.*
 Фришеваніе, *s. n. met. fining, refining (of iron)*
 Фришевать, *v. a. to refine (iron).*
 Фриштикать, *v. n. pop. to lunch; to breakfast.*
 Фриштикъ, *s. m. pop. lunch; breakfast.*
 Фронтиниёкъ, *s. m. frontinac.*
 Фронтисписъ, *s. m. print. frontispiece (of a book).*
 Фронтвиёкъ, *s. m. mil. soldier or officer of the line*; || smart soldier.
 Фронтонъ, *s. m. dim. —тончикъ, frontal, pediment*; || —нный, *adj.*
 Фронтъ, *s. m. mil. front*; стать во —, *одылатъ —, to face, face about; стой, во —! stand, front!* halt front! *служить во фронтъ, to serve in the line*; || фронтový, *adj.*
 Фруктовый, *adj. of fruit*; —садъ, *orchard; fruit-garden, fruit-grove*; —вое дерево, *fruit-tree*; —вая лавка, *fruit-shop, fruiterer's*; —торговецъ, *costard-monger, fruiterer*; —вая торговля, *fruit-trade, fruitery.*
 Фруктовщикъ, *s. m. —щца, s. f. costard-monger, fruiterer.*
 Фруктъ, *s. m. fruit, fruitage.*
 Фрунтовый, Фрунтъ, *see Фронтový.*
 Фрунтъ, *s. f. iron. охан —! what a grand personage!*
 Фрижскій, *adj. —рядъ, hardware shops.*
 Фтористый, *adj. chem. fluorine.*
 Фторъ, *s. m. chem. fluor, fluorin, fluorine.*
 Фу, *interj. fy! fiel for shame! poo! pshaw! pish!*
 Фуга, *s. f. mus. fugue.*
 Фуганокъ, *s. m. rabbit-plane, grooving-plane, smoothing plane; long-plane; bench-plane*; || —гачный, *adj.*

Фуганъ, *s. m. carp.* plough-dit.
 Фугасъ, *s. m. fort.* fougade, fougasse.
 Фуговать, *v. a.* to join, mortise (boards).
 Фузёйникъ, *s. m.* fusilier, musketeer.
 Фузёлёръ, *s. m. mil.* fusilier, fusileer; || -лёр-
 ный, *adj.*
 Фузёя, *s. f. dim.* фузёйка, musket, gun;
 || fusee (of a watch).
 Фуй, *interj.* fy! fie! poh!
 Фукать, фукнуть, *v. a.* to huff (a man at
 draughts).
 Фуксинъ, *s. m. chem.* fuchsine.
 Фуксия, *s. f. bot.* fuchsia.
 Фуксовый, *adj. chem.* -во стекло, water-glass,
 soluble glass, soluble alkaline silicate.
 Фукусъ, *s. m. bot.* fucus.
 Фуляръ, *s. m.* foulard (a kind of silk stuff).
 Фунгинъ, *s. m. chem.* fungine.
 Фундаментальность, *s. f.* fundamentality,
 solidity.
 Фундаментальный, *adj.* fundamental, solid;
 || -но, *adv.* -ly.
 Фундаментъ, *s. m.* foundation, groundwork;
 substruction, substructure; подвести—подъ здание,
 to underbuild the groundwork of a building.
 Фундушь, *s. m.* foundation, fund; || -душевый,
adj.
 Функционировать, *v. n.* to act, operate.
 Функция, *s. f. math.* function.
 Фунтикъ, *dim.* of Фунтъ.
 Футовый, *s. m.* a weight of one pound, a
 poundweight.
 Футовый, *adj.* of one pound.
 Фунтъ, *s. m.* pound (weight); || pound (money).
 Фура, *s. f.* van; waggon; wain, baggage-waggon;
 || -рный, *adj.*
 Фуражечный, *adj.* of cap.
 Фуражирование, *s. n.* foraging.
 Фуражировать, *v. n.* to forage.
 Фуражировка, *s. f.* foraging.
 Фуражёръ, *s. m. mil.* forager; || -рекий, *adj.*
 Фуражка, *s. f. dim.* -жечка, cap; foraging-cap.
 Фуражный, *adj.* of forage; -ное довольствие,
 fodder, forage; -ные деньги, forage-money.
 Фуражь, *s. m.* forage, fodder, provender.
 Фурго́нь, *s. m.* van, waggon, baggage-waggon;
 || -гонный, *adj.*
 Фүрия, *s. f.* fury; настоящая—, a fury from hell.
 Фурлейтъ, *s. m. mil.* train-soldier; matross;
 || -текий, *adj.*
 Фүрма, *s. f.* tuzere, tweer, tue-iron; || -менный,
adj.
 Фурманщикъ, *s. m.* person employed by the
 police to catch or pick up wandering or stray dogs.
 Фүрманъ, *s. m.* waggoner, carrier; || -некий, *adj.*
 Фүрный, *adj.* of van, of waggon.
 Фүроръ, *s. m.* ecstasy; произвеству—, to bring
 into ecstasy.
 Фүрштадтский, *adj.* -обозъ, waggon-train;
 -солдатъ, train-soldier, army service corps man.
 Фүрштадтъ, *s. m. mil.* train, conveyance, bag-
 gage-train.
 Фүрьёръ, *s. m. mil.* quartermaster; || -рекий,
adj.
 Футболъ, *s. m.* foot-ball.
 Футлярщикъ, *s. m.* case-maker, sheath maker.
 Футляръ, *s. m. dim.* -рчикъ, case, box,
 casket; sheath; etui-case; -для часовъ, watch-
 case; || -рный, *adj.*
 Футлокъ, *s. m. naut.* futtock; || -сы, *pl.* naval-
 timber
 Футштокъ, *s. m.* sounding-rod, tide-gauge.
 Футъ, *s. m.* foot (measure); указный—, foot-
 rule; || -клапанъ, foot-valve; -штокъ, see Фут-
 штокъ; || Фүтовый, *adj.*

Фүфайка, *s. f. dim.* -фяечка, jacket; waist-
 coat, under-waistcoat; || Фүфяечный, *adj.*
 Фүфлыга, *s. m. pop.* vagabond, vagrant, good-
 for-nothing.

Фүфляжничать, *v. n. pop.* to vagabondize.
 Фүхтель, *s. m.* blade of a sword; flat side of
 a sword; наказывать кою -лями, to give blows
 with the flat side of a sword; || -тельный, *adj.*
 Фүркание, *s. n.* sniffing, snorting.
 Фүркать, фүркнуть, *v. n.* to sniff, snort;
 || to speak pertly; to answer impertinently; to sneer
 at a thing.

Х.

Х, *s. n.* the twenty-second letter of the Russian
 alphabet.

Ха, ха, ха! *interj.* ha! ha! ha!

Хабарный, -но, *pop.* see Прибыльный,
 -но.

Хабаръ, *s. m. pop. dim.* -рець, see При-
 быль.

Хаджа, *s. m.* hadji, hadjee.

Хаживать, see Ходить.

Хазовый, *adj.* -конецъ материи, see Конецъ.

Хазъ, *s. m.* fag-end (of a piece of stuff).

Хайлитъ, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, squall.

Хайло, *s. n. pop.* throat; || *s. m.* bawler, brawler,
 blusterer.

Хакки, *s. m.* khaki.

Халатець, Халатинь, *dim.* of Халать.

Халатишко, *s. m. disd.* of Халать, a bad
 dressing-gown.

Халатникъ, *s. m.* a person who wears dressing-
 gowns; || a merchant of morning-gowns, dressing-
 gowns (chiefly Tartars).

Халатность, *s. f.* inattentiveness, negligence.

Халатный, *adj.* of dressing-gown; || *fig.* in-
 attentive, negligent.

Халать, *s. m.* morning-gown, dressing-gown.

Халва, *s. f.* a paste of honey and nuts.

Халда, *s. f. pop.* impudent woman; || clodhopper,
 clown.

Халдѣй, *s. m. disp.* a low, vulgar fellow.

Халифатъ, *s. m.* caliphate, califate, caliphship.

Халифство, *s. n.* caliphate.

Халифъ, *s. m.* caliph, calif; || -фекий, *adj.*

Халкедонъ, see Халкедонъ.

Халуй, *s. m.* -уйка, *s. f.* a low fellow, servant;
 || -луйский, *adj.*

Халцедонъ, *s. m. min.* calcedony, chalcedony;
 || -нный, *adj.*

Хамелеонъ, *s. m. zool.* chameleon, cameleon.

Хамовникъ, *s. m. obs.* weaver; || -ный, *adj.*

Хамъ, *s. m.* valet, servant, serf; low, sneaking
 fellow; *prov.* изъ хама не бываетъ пана, you
 can't make a silken purse of a sow's ear; Jack
 will never make a gentleman.

Хандря, *s. f.* hypochondria, hyp, spleen.

Хандрить, *v. n.* to have the spleen; to have
 the blue devils.

Ханжъ, *s. c.* bigot, devotee, hypocrite.

Ханжеской, *adj.* bigoted, sanctimonious.

Ханжество, *s. n.* bigotry, false devotion,
 hypocrisy; sanctimoniousness, sanctimony.

Ханжить, *v. n.* to play the hypocrite.

Ханство, *s. n.* khanate.

Ханъ, *s. m.* khan; || ханский, *adj.*

Хаосъ, *s. m.* chaos; disorder, confusion.

Хаотический, *adj.* chaotic.

Хапане, *s. n.* snatching, grasping, seizing.

Хапать, хапнуть, *v. a.* to snatch, grasp,
 clutch, seize, raff; || to take a bribe.

Ханкий, *adj.* inclined to snatch, seize; || inclined
 to take bribes.

Хапунъ, s. m. -ня, s. f. Хапуга, s. c. bribe-taker, extortioner.

Характеризовать, v. a. to characterize; to describe, illustrate; || **-ся, v. p.** to be characterized; to be described, be illustrated; || **part. p.** **характеризованный.**

Характеристика, s. f. characteristics.

Характеристический, adj. characteristic, characteristic.

Характерность, s. f. characteristicalness, distinguishing characteristic; leading feature; || strong, rigorous, firm character, temper.

Характерный, adj. spirited, having a strong character; of character; || **-монец, national** dance; || **-но, adv.** characteristically.

Характерный, adj. pop. capricious, self-willed.

Характеръ, s. m. character; temper, spirit, humour; **ровный—**, even temper; **злой—**, ill-naturedness; || character, sign, mark; stamp.

Харица, augm. of Харя.

Хариусъ, s. m. ichth. umber, umbra, grayling, char.

Харканіе, s. n. spitting, hawking; sputation.

Харкать, харкнуть, v. n. to spit, hawk, expectorate; **-кровью, to spit blood; -ся, v. rec.** to spit on each other.

Харкота, s. f. spitting, expectoration.

Харютина, s. f. saliva, spittle, expectoration.

Харкунъ, s. m. -ня, s. f. spitter.

Хартия, s. f. paper, papyrus, parchment; || ancient manuscript on parchment; charter.

Харчевенный, adj. of cook-shop, of eating-house, of public-house.

Харчевникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. keeper of a cook-shop, tavern-keeper; || **-ничій, -нический, adj.**

Харчевничать, v. n. to keep a cook-shop, a public-house.

Харчевничество, s. n. keeping of a cook-shop; trade of a tavern-keeper.

Харчевня, s. f. cook-shop, eating-house, chop-house, tavern, public-house.

Харчевой, adj. of victuals, of provisions; **-вая продажа, sale of victuals; -вая припасы, provisions; -вая деньги, table-money, table-expenses.**

Харчить, v. a. to victual, consume; || **-ся, v. r.** to spend in victuals.

Харчий, s. m. pl. victuals, provisions, eatables; table.

Харя, s. f. dim. харька, phiz, ugly face; **сдѣлать -рю, to make a grimace; || mask.**

Хасимъ, s. m. bot. dandelion.

Хата, s. f. dim. хатка, хаточка, hut, cottage; little house; **prov. моя—съ краю, ничего не знаю, I know nothing of that, I meddle not; своя -тка, родная матка, there is nothing like having a home, there is nothing more precious than having a home; - была, да безъ алба была, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly.**

Хахалга, s. f. ichth. stickle-back.

Хашийшъ, see Гашийшъ.

Хаять, v. a. to blame, criticize; to find fault with.

Хвала, s. f. praise, eulogy, eulogium; commendation; — **Богу, God be praised.**

Хвалѣбный, adj. of praise, laudatory; eulogistic, panegyric; — **именъ, -ная псалъ, panegyric.**

Хвалѣніе, s. n. praising, commendation; singing of praises.

Хвалитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. praiser, commander, laudator, lauder, eulogist, panegyrist.

Хвалить, v. a. to praise, laud, commend, extol, vaunt; to glory; || **-ся, v. r.** to boast, brag, vaunt; to praise one's self; to be praised; **не хвалить этимъ, don't boast of it; нечѣмъ -ся, there is**

nothing to boast of; **prov. не -лись, прежде Богу помолись; не -лись началомъ, -лись концомъ; не -лись въ поле пѣдуци, -лись съ поля; -ли горку какъ перевалились, do not halloo till you are out of the wood; don't boast till the work is finished; день хвалится вечеромъ; не выдавши вечера и -ся нечего, praise not the day before the night; || part. p. хвалѣнный.**

Хвалѣба, s. f. boasting, boast; show, ostentation.

Хвѣстаніе, s. n. boasting, boast, vaunting, bragging, brag.

Хвѣстать, хвѣстнуть, v. n. to boast, brag, bounce, swagger; to make a show of; to pretend; to draw a long bow; **онъ хвѣстаетъ, что знаетъ его, he pretends to know him; || -ся, v. n. (чѣмъ), to boast, brag; to glory, pride one's self in, on; to make a display; to sound one's own trumpet.**

Хвѣстливость, s. f. boastfulness, vanity, self-conceit.

Хвѣстливый, adj. boasting, boastful; vain, presuming, self-conceited; **prov. -вое слово тило, self-praise is no recommendation; || -во, adv. -ly, vainly.**

Хвастовскій, adv. boastingly, braggingly, as a braggart.

Хвастовскій, adj. boastful, braggart, ostentatious.

Хвастовство, s. n. boasting, bragging, bouncing, brag, vaunt; swaggering; ostentation.

Хвастунішка, diss. of Хвастунъ.

Хвастунъ, s. m. -ня, s. f. boaster, braggart, swaggerer, bouncer, blusterer, braggadocio.

Хватаніе, s. n. seizing, catching.

Хватать, хватить, v. a. to catch hold of; to seize, clutch, grasp; to catch, take; — **кого за руку, to catch hold of one's hand; to grasp one's hand; - за волосы, to seize one by the hair; - за воротъ, to catch, grasp one by the collar; - быльцъ, to catch fugitives; || to strike, beat, hit, knock; to deal (a blow); to throw, fling; - тить кою кулакомъ, to strike, hit one with the fist; онъ - тиль его бутылкою по голову, he flung a bottle at his head; || v. n. to reach, carry (of a gun); to strike (of a bullet); это бревно хватаетъ до другой стѣны, that beam reaches to the opposite wall; || to aim at; вишь куда онъ - тиль, see, what he is aiming at; || v. imp. to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; этихъ денегъ хватить для покупки дома, that's enough money to buy a house; мнѣ хватить запасовъ на мѣсяцъ, my provisions will last me a month; у меня не хватило терпѣнія, I lost patience, my patience was exhausted; || to do all of a sudden, at one stroke; to resolve suddenly; - тить стаканъ вина, to drink off a glass of wine; || **-ся, v. n.** to catch hold of, catch at, seize, clutch; **-ся за шпагу, to lay hold of a sword; утопающій за соломинку хватается, see Соломина; || to undertake; to turn one's hand to; кто за все хватается, тотъ ничего не сдѣлаетъ, grasp all, lose all; онъ за все - тается, he turns his hand to everything; || to bethink one's self; to be aware; to perceive, see, discover (suddenly); онъ - тился, что у него вытащили кошелекъ, all of a sudden he discovered the loss of his purse; - тился, да поздно, I thought of it, but too late; - титься за умъ, to call to mind, remember suddenly; to grow reasonable; || part. p. хватанный.****

Хватер, s. f. catching hold of, seizing; clutching; || **beak, bill (of birds of prey); || handling (of arms); manual exercise.**

Хватскій, adj. deft, clever, sharp; || **-ски, adv. -ly.**

Хватъ, s. m. a clever, bold, deft fellow; a stout blade; jolly dog, determined fellow.

Хвать, *abbreviation of the verbs хватилъ, схватилъ, хватился*; онъ — его по носу, he struck him suddenly on the nose; — онъ, въ карманъ пусто, he put his hand into the pocket, it was empty.

Хвой, *s. m. see Хвоя.*

Хвойникъ, *s. m. a forest of young firs or pines.*

Хвойный, *adj. abietic; — ния деревья, fir-tree-tribe; — мса, see Лѣсъ.*

Хвораніе, *s. n. indisposition, illness, sickness.*

Хворать, *v. n. to be indisposed, be ill, be sick.*

Хворостина, *s. f. dim. — тинка, — тиночка, dry branch; switch; — нный, adj.*

Хворостинникъ, *see Хворостникъ.*

Хворостникъ, *s. m. brush-wood, briers, scrub, scrog.*

Хворость, *s. m. collect. dry branches, brush-wood, chatwood; small sticks; — тный, adj.*

Хворость, *s. f. sickliness; valetudinarianism.*

Хворый, *adj. sickly, puny, ailing; valetudinarian, valetudinary.*

Хвѣрь, *see Хворость.*

Хвостатый, *adj. long-tailed; — амарантъ, bot. fox-tail, hare's-tail-grass.*

Хвостецъ, *s. m. anat. соссух.*

Хвѣстникъ, *s. m. dim. of Хвостъ, a small, short tail; ему сорокъ лѣтъ съ — комъ, he is past forty, he is rather more than forty; he is forty and odd years; — bot. caudicle.*

Хвостикъ, *s. m. augm. of Хвостъ, an enormous tail, a long tail.*

Хвостѣвка, *s. f. orn. demoiselle, bottle-tit.*

Хвостовой, *adj. tech. — клапанъ, snifting-valve; — молотъ, see Молотъ.*

Хвостѣвый, *adj. of соссух.*

Хвостъ, *s. m. tail; — флага, fly of an ensign; поджечь —, to put the tail between the legs; fig. to sing small, be all submission; обрубить — у собаки, to dock a dog; вертѣть хвостомъ, to shuffle, use shifts; вилать хвостомъ, see Вилать; prov. занудать кобылу подъ хвостомъ, съ хвостомъ хомутъ надѣтъ, to go the wrong way to work; — mil. rear (of a column or force); — хвостовый, adj.*

Хвошевать, *v. a. to rub with shave-grass, with horse-tail; — part. p. хвошеванный.*

Хвошевина, *s. f. see Хвощь.*

Хвощить, *see Хвошевать.*

Хвощь, *s. m. bot. shave-grass, Dutch-rush, scouring-rush, horse-tail, mare's-tail, paddock-pipe; — хвощевый, adj.*

Хвоя, *s. f. acerose leaf.*

Хвойнъ, *s. m. hydnum (a mushroom).*

Хедивъ, *s. m. khedive.*

Хересъ, *s. m. sherry, sherry-wine.*

Херувимскій, *adj. cherubic, of cherub; — кая пѣсня, cherubic song.*

Херувимъ, *s. m. dim. — вимчикъ, cherub.*

Хи, хи, хи! *interj. ha, ha, ha!*

Хижина, *s. f. dim. хижинка, hut, cottage, cot; sheeling; — жинный, adj.*

Хищать, *see Хищникъ.*

Хиловатый, *adj. somewhat feeble, weak, sickish.*

Хилость, *s. f. feebleness, weakness (of health); sickliness.*

Хилый, *adj. dim. — ленькій, feeble, weak, weakly, puny, sickly, valetudinarian, valetudinary.*

Хилѣть, *v. n. to weaken, grow feeble, weak.*

Хилѣть, *s. m. pop. a feeble, weak, puny, sickly person.*

Химера, *s. f. chimera; idle fancy.*

Химерическій, **Химерный**, *adj. chimerical; fanciful, imaginary; — скъ, adv. — cally, — ly, — rily.*

Химеричность, *s. f. chimericality, groundlessness.*

Химикъ, *s. m. chemist.*

Химическій, *adj. chemical; — скъ, adv. — ly.*

Химія, *s. f. chemistry.*

Хина, *s. f. quinine, quinquina; Peruvian-bark, Jesuit's-bark; душистая —, cascarilla.*

Хининъ, *s. m. quina, quinine.*

Хинный, *adj. of quinquina; — ная корка, Jesuit's-bark.*

Хипѣница, *s. f. decoy; cosh-carrier's decoy.*

Хирагра, *s. f. med. chiragra (gout in the hands).*

Хирагрикъ, *s. m. chiragrical person, a man gouty in the hands.*

Хирагрический, *adj. chiragrical, of chiragra.*

Хирилогическій, *adj. chirolological.*

Хирилогія, *s. f. chirolology.*

Хириомантикъ, *s. m. chiromancer, chiromanist, chiromantist.*

Хириомантическій, *adj. chiromantic, — al.*

Хиримантія, *s. f. chiromancy.*

Хиротонисаніе, *s. n. see Хиротонія.*

Хиротонисать, *v. a. to ordain, impose hands.*

Хиротонія, *s. f. imposition of hands.*

Хирургическій, *adj. surgical.*

Хирургія, *s. f. surgery.*

Хирургъ, *s. m. surgeon.*

Хирѣть, *see Хилѣть.*

Хитана, *s. f. a gipsy woman.*

Хитонъ, *s. m. Grecian tunic; — тонный, adj.*

Хитренѣй, **Хитренѣе**, *dim. of Хитрый, Хитро.*

Хитреца, *s. f. съ — цѣй, see Хитроватный.*

Хитрецій, *adj. crafty, cunning; of rogue;*

— ки, adv. — ily, — ly.

Хитрець, *s. m. a crafty, artful blade, sly dog; dodger.*

Хитрить, *v. a. to use cunning, craft, art; to dodge.*

Хитро, *adv. craftily, artfully, cunningly, slyly, sharply, deeply.*

Хитро, *adv. cleverly, ingeniously, skillfully.*

Хитроватный, *adj. somewhat cunning, crafty, sly.*

Хитроspлетеніе, *s. n. an artful device.*

Хитростный, *see Хитрый.*

Хитрость, *s. f. cunning, craft, craftiness, art, artfulness, double-dealing, slyness, artifice; — стми — тями, by hook or by crook; подняться на — ти, see Подниматься; — skill, cleverness.*

Хитроумный, *adj. artful, crafty, sly, cunning, deep.*

Хитрый, *adj. cunning, crafty, artful, scheming; subdulous, sly, sharp, deep; — difficult, complicated, intricate; не — тра штука, это не — рая вещь, it is not so very difficult; prov. толь на выдумки — тра, necessity is the mother of invention; — clever, ingenious, skillful.*

Хихиканье, *s. n. tittering, giggling, te-hee.*

Хихикать, *v. n. to titter, giggle; to te-hee.*

Хищеніе, *s. n. ravishment, carrying off, away, rape, plunder, pillage.*

Хищникъ, *s. m. — ница, s. f. ravisher, robber, spoiler; spoliator; plunderer, pillager; — bird of prey, carnivorous animal.*

Хищничать, *v. n. to plunder; to act like a highwayman, give one's self up to robbery; to be rapacious; to prey.*

Хищнический, *adj. pillaging, plundering, rapacious.*

Хищничество, *s. n. pillage, plunder, robbery, rapacity, rapaciousness.*

Хищничій, *see Хищнический.*

Хищность, *s. f. rapacity, ravenousness.*

Хищный, *adj. rapacious, ravenous, pillaging; plundering; — ная птица, see Птица; — ные зѣры, the carnivora; — ния племена, pillaging or plundering tribes.*

Хладнокровіе, *s. n.* coolness, cold-blood, presence of mind; || indifference.

Хладнокровно, *adv.* coolly, in cold blood; **дѣйствовать**—, to act in cold blood; || indifferent-ly, with indifference.

Хладнокровный, *adj.* cool, cool-headed, phlegmatic; || indifferent.

Хладноломкій, *adj.* cold-short (of metals).

Хладность, **Хладный**, **Хладъ**, *see* Холодность, Холодный, Холодъ.

Хламь, *s. f.* chlamys; mantle; || **-дний**, *adj.*

Хламъ, *s. m.* collect. rubbish, remains; odds and ends; || all sort of old furniture, utensils, etc.; *prov. на такую яму не наберешься хламу*, *see* Яма.

Хланъ, *s. m. pop. dim.* хланіе, knave (at cards).

Хлебальный, *adj.* used for eating liquid dishes.

Хлебание, *s. n.* eating with a spoon.

Хлебать, **хлебнуть**, *v. n.* to sup, sip, eat with a spoon (a liquid dish); — **молоко**, to take milk (with a spoon); **не содоно хлебать**, *fig. see* Содоно; **онъ ужъ -нулъ**, he is in his cups.

Хлебѣть, *s. m.* sup, sip, draught, mouthful.

Хлещуть, *see* Хлестать.

Хлестаніе, *s. n.* fustigation; whipping, lashing.

Хлестать, **хлещуть**, **хлестнуть**, *v. a. n.* to fustigate, whip, lash, switch, cut; **онъ -тнулъ его плетью по лицу**, he gave him a cut across the face with his whip; **дождь, вперъ хлещетъ въ лицо**, wind, rain cuts the face; || to pour in torrents (of rain); || to gush, spout, flow, spurt; **кровь такъ и хлещетъ**, the blood comes out with a gush, the blood flows copiously; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fustigate, lash one's self.

Хлесткій, *adj.* slashing, bold, expressive (of a discourse).

Хлѣпаніе, *s. n.* sob, sobbing.

Хлѣпать, *v. n.* to sob.

Хлобытатъ, **хлобынуть**, **хлобытнуть**, *v. n. pop.* to clash, dash; || to strike, knock hard; || to drink a glass.

Хлопальщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* clapper; applauder.

Хлопаніе, *s. n.* clapping; applauding; cracking; knocking; slamming.

Хлопать, **хлопнуть**, *v. n.* to clap, crack, snap, knock; to slam (the door); to shut (a door) with noise; — **въ ладоши**, to clap hands, to applaud; — **бочомъ**, to crack a whip; — **ушами**, *fig.* to take no notice of, be inattentive; — **глазами**, to be staggered; || to knock, strike; to cut, lash; to spank.

Хлопецъ, *s. m.* boy, lad (servant); || holdfast, claw, dog (carpenter's tool).

Хлопнуться, *v. r.* to fall, strike the ground, flop down.

Хлопокъ, *s. m.* cotton; cotton-wool; || flock (of wool, of tow); || flake; **снѣгъ летитъ большими хлопьями**, it snows in large flakes.

Хлопѣть, *s. m.* a clap (applause); **ни -пѣя**, not a hand.

Хлопотаніе, *s. n.* bustling; || trouble; || solicitation.

Хлопотать, *v. n.* to bustle; to stir, busy one's self; to have much trouble, give one's self much trouble; to make a fuss about; **я хлопочу день денской**, I am bustling about the whole day long; **онъ хлопочетъ изъ всей силъ**, he takes a world of pains; **онъ уже началъ — по хозяйству съ самаго утра**, he was stirring about the household from early morning; **пожалуйста, не хлопочите объ этомъ**, pray, don't trouble yourself about that, be quiet; **чего вы такъ хлопочите?** what are you making such a fuss about there? || to solicit, petition for; to take steps to obtain a thing; — **въ присутственныхъ мѣстахъ**, to solicit

in the offices; — **о мѣстѣ**, to petition for a place; — **о процессѣ**, о дѣлѣ, to prosecute a lawsuit, an affair; || to mind, take care; **онъ только о себѣ -почетъ**, he is mindful only of himself.

Хлопотливо, *adv.* troublesomely, with much ado; **это будетъ**—, that will require much trouble; || busily, bustling; || eagerly, with alacrity.

Хлопотливость, *s. f.* troublesomeness; bustle; || eagerness, alacrity.

Хлопотливый, *adj.* troublesome; || busy, busy-bodied, bustling; eager.

Хлопотнѣ, *s. f.* bustle, bother; || concern, care; || continual clapping, clashing.

Хлопотунѣ, *s. m.* -нѣя, *s. f.* busybody.

Хлопоты, *s. f. pl.* bustle, stir, fuss, bother; **всѣ были въ -тѣхъ**, all were bustling about; **зачѣмъ всѣ эти?** why all this fuss? trouble, pain; care; **у васъ съ нимъ будетъ еще много -потъ**, you will still have much trouble with him, he will still give you much trouble; **имѣть множество -потъ**, to be in a peck of troubles; **всѣ мои -пропалы**, all the trouble I took went for nothing; **домашнія**—, household cares; **безъ -потъ**, without any trouble; **не стоитъ -потъ**, it is not worth the trouble; **наплатъ -потъ**, to occasion troubles; **наплатъ кому много -потъ**, to cut out work for one; to find work for one; **мнѣ удалось это только послѣ большихъ -потъ**, I succeeded by dint of much pains.

Хлопушка, *s. f.* popgun; fire-cracker; || fly-flap.

Хлопчатникъ, *s. m.* cotton-shrub, cotton-plant; травянистый—, *see* Травянистый.

Хлопчатобумажный, *adj.* cotton; — **ная матерія**, cotton-stuff; — **порохъ**, gun-cotton.

Хлопчатый, *adj.* flaky; — **тая бумага**, *see* Бумага.

Хлопъ, *abbreviation of the verb хлопнуть*; **онъ—его по снѣгу**, he struck him on the back.

Хлопѣ, *s. n. collect.* flocks (of wool, etc.); flakes (of snow). —

Хлоралгидратъ, *chem. see* Хлораль.

Хлораль, *s. m. chem.* chloral.

Хлористый, *adj. chem.* chloric; chlorous; — **тая кислота**, chloric acid; — **тое серебро**, horn-silver.

Хлоритъ, *s. m. min.* chlorite.

Хлорнокислый, *adj.* — **лая соль**, *chem.* chlorate.

Хлорный, *adj.* chlorous, of chlorine.

Хлорозъ, *s. m. med.* chlorosis.

Хлороформированіе, *s. n.* chloroforming.

Хлороформировать, *v. a.* to chloroform; || *part. p.* **хлороформированный**.

Хлороформъ, *s. m.* chloroform.

Хлоръ, *s. m. chem.* chlorine.

Хлунъ, *s. m.* **Хлунъ**, *s. f.* merry-thought (of a fowl).

Хлпнуть, *v. n.* to gush out, come out with a gush, break forth, spout; to rush, pour in torrents; **кровь -нула изъ раны**, the blood gushed forth from the wound; **дождь -нулъ**, the rain came pouring down; || to rush, hurry, run; **толпа -нула на улицу**, the crowd rushed into the street.

Хлстать, **Хлснуть**, *see* Хлестать, Хлснуть.

Хлыстовщина, *s. f.* a religious sect in Russia repudiating the priesthood, mysteries and the established church.

Хлыть, *s. m. dim.* хлыти, whip, horse-whip, riding-whip; switch; || scourge, birch, rod; || a sectarian; *see* Хлыстовщина.

Хлыщеватость, *s. f.* foppishness.

Хлыщеватый, *adj.* foppish.

Хлыщъ, *s. m.* cockcomb, for.

Хлѣбная, *s. f. see* Хлѣбопекарня.

Хлѣбецъ, *s. m. dim. of* Хлѣбъ, a small loaf of bread.

Хлѣбная, *s. f.* see Хлѣбопекарня.

Хлѣбникъ, *s. m.* baker; || —ница, *s. f.* female baker; wife of a baker; || —ничій, *adj.*

Хлѣбный, *adj.* of bread; —запахъ, a smell of newly baked bread; —ная корзина, bread-basket; || corn, of corn; —амбаръ, see Амбаръ; —ная биржа, Corn-Exchange; —рынокъ, —ная площадь, corn-market; —ные магазины, see Магазины; —ная торговля, corn-trade; —торговецъ, corn-merchant, corn-chandler, corn-factor; —урожай, crop of corn; —ное вино, brandy, corn-brandy; || fertile in corn; —годъ, fertile year; —ная страна, a country fertile in corn; || lucrative; —ное мѣсто, see Мѣсто; || —ное дерево, bread-tree, artocarpus; —плодъ —наго дерева, bread-fruit —ные растенія, cereal plants.

Хлѣбня, see Хлѣбопекарня.

Хлѣбодаръ, *s. m.* caterer (of a convent).

Хлѣбопашенный, *adj.* agricultural.

Хлѣбопашество, *s. n.* agriculture, husbandry, tillage.

Хлѣбопашествовать, *v. n.* to give one's self up to agriculture.

Хлѣбопашецъ, *s. m.* agricultor, husbandman, farmer; tiller, ploughman.

Хлѣбопашный, *adj.* aratory, agricultural; —ныя работы, husbandry, tillage.

Хлѣбопекарня, *s. f.* bake-house, baker's shop.

Хлѣбопекаръ, Хлѣбопѣкъ, *s. m.* baker, bread-baker.

Хлѣбопеченіе, *s. n.* bread-baking, baking of bread.

Хлѣбоплодникъ, *s. m. bot.* artocarpus, jack, jack-tree.

Хлѣбоплодъ, *s. m.* bread-tree, artocarpus.

Хлѣбопродавецъ, *s. m.* corn-merchant.

Хлѣбородіе, *s. n.* fertility (of the earth); abundant corn-harvest.

Хлѣбородимый, *adj.* fertile, fertile in corn.

Хлѣборѣзь, *s. m.* bread-chipper.

Хлѣбосоль, *s. m.* —солье, *s. f.* hospitable man or woman.

Хлѣбосольный, *adj.* hospitable.

Хлѣбосольство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Хлѣботорговецъ, *s. m.* grain-merchant, corn-factor.

Хлѣботорговля, *s. f.* corn-trade.

Хлѣбѣдъ, *s. m.* spurger, hanger-on, parasite.

Хлѣбъ, *s. m.* (pl. хлѣбы), bread; loaf; ржаной —, see Ржаной; белый, пшеничный —, white bread; пеклеванный —, brown bread, rye-bread; свяжій —, new bread; солдатскій —, ammunition bread; свиной —, bot. see Свиной; prov. —съ водою, да не тирю съ михою, better is a dry morsel and quietness therewith, than a house full of good cheer with surfeit; prov. хлѣба край, такъ и подъ слью рай, content is beyond riches; посадить кого на — и на воду, see Вода; хлѣбы предложенія, shew-bread; отнять у кого кусокъ хлѣба, to put out of bread; —насушенный, daily bread; эта должность дастъ ему кусокъ хлѣба, that employment will give him bread; быть у кого на хлѣбахъ, to board at a person's; онъ по цѣлымъ мѣсяцамъ бывалъ у меня на хлѣбахъ, he sat at my table for months; || (pl. хлѣбъ), corn; зерновые хлѣбъ, corn-crops; cereal food, cerealia; —на жорню, standing corn; —еще на жорню, the corn is not yet cut; молотить —, to thrash corn; prov. блуды — про пду, а копѣйку про бду, to lay by for a rainy day.

Хлѣбъ-соль, *s. f.* bread and salt; hospitality; встрѣтить кого съ хлѣбомъ-солью, to greet a person with bread and salt; благодарю за вашу —, I thank you for your generous hospitality; prov. —ишь, а правду ржешь, tell the truth, and shame the devil; ишь —назадъ, оучутся

впередъ, do well and have well; чей — ишь, того и тѣсенку поешь, chime with the person whose bread you eat, hold a candle to the devil; хлѣбъ-да-соль, good appetite to you.

Хлѣвъ, *s. m. dim.* хлѣвоуѣ, sty, stall. cow-house; || хлѣвный, *adj.*

Хлѣстать, *v. a. coll.* to wet, soil, dirt, dirty; || —ся, *v. r.* to soil one's self, dirty one's self; to get dirty.

Хлѣбаніе, *s. n.* vacillation, wriggling.

Хлѣбать, *v. n.* to vacillate, wriggle.

Хлябъ, *s. f.* abyss; trough of the sea; хляби небесныя, the windows of heaven.

Хмелеводство, *s. n.* culture of hops.

Хмелеводъ, *s. m.* cultivator of hops.

Хмелевой, *adj.* of hops; —вая жердь, hop-pole, hop-prop; —стебель, hop-bind, hop-vine.

Хмельеъ, *s. m. dim.* of Хмель; онъ подъ хмельеомъ, he is on the merry-pin.

Хмелина, *s. f. dim.* хмелинка, хмелиночка, хмелинушка, flower-bud of hops; || hop-bind.

Хмелить, *v. a.* to make drunk.

Хмель, *s. m.* hop, hops; сушильня для хмеля, hop-oast; || flower-buds of hops; || fig. intoxication, inebriety; во хмелю, in one's cups, in drink; prov. во хмелю мало-ли что говорится, many a thing is said in one's cups.

Хмельнёхонькій, Хмельнёхонееъ, *adj.* quite tipsy, drunk.

Хмельникъ, *s. m.* hop-garden, hop-ground, hop-field.

Хмельное, *s. n.* heady liquor; —вино, heady wine; онъ въ ротъ —наго не беретъ, he is a teetotaler, he never drinks wine.

Хмельной, *adj.* heady; intoxicating, inebriating; || tipsy, drunk, in liquor.

Хмельтъ, *v. n.* to get tipsy, get drunk.

Хмурение, *s. n.* scowling, frowning; knitting (of the brows).

Хмурить, *v. a.* (брови), to knit or contract (one's brows); || —ся, *v. r.* to scowl, frown, knit (one's brows); || to bristle up the feathers (of birds); || to be overcast, grow cloudy (of the weather).

Хмурный, Хмурый, *adj.* gloomy, morose, surly; dull-browed; || overcast, cloudy.

Хмъ, interj. hm! hm!

Хмѣлить, *v. a.* to cut, fashion (bricks).

Хмѣканіе, *s. n.* whimpering, whining, whine.

Хмѣкать, *v. n.* to whimper, whine.

Хоботовый, *adj.* of trunk, of proboscis.

Хоботѣеъ, —тѣчекъ, *dim.* of Хоботъ.

Хоботонѣсецъ, *s. m. zool.* coati.

Хоботъ, *s. m.* trunk (of an elephant); proboscis (of insects); || tail (of a gun-carriage).

Хобѣтъ, *s. n. bot.* ball, glume, chaff.

Ходъ, *s. f.* pace (of horses); prov. сегодня съ —дой, завтра съ наготой, to-day rich, to-morrow poor.

Ходатай, *s. m.* interceder, solicitor, mediator; —по дѣламъ, agent, solicitor.

Ходатайница, *s. f.* mediatrix, mediatrix, solicitor.

Ходатайство, *s. n.* intercession, mediation, solicitation.

Ходатайствованіе, *s. n.* interceding, mediating, soliciting.

Ходатайствовать, *v. n.* to intercede, mediate, solicit, advocate; —передъ хмѣмъ, to intercede with, make intercession to, with; —за кого, to intercede for, on behalf of, make intercession for.

Ходатайка, see Ходатайница.

Ходѣщикъ, *s. m.* hawker, peddler.

Ходенъ, *s. m.* every object in motion; —денѣмъ, ходитъ, to be in continual motion, rattling, shaking.

Ходѣтъ, *see* Ходокъ.

Ходить, *хаживать*, *v. n.* to walk, go;—*зидъ и впередъ*, to go to and fro, up and down; to walk about;—*до того, что захромасишь*, to tread, walk one's self lame;—*рука объ руку*, to walk arm in arm; *ребенокъ начинаетъ*—, the child begins to walk; *я часто хожу въ церковь*, I go to church frequently;—*по саду*, to walk about the garden; *часы не ходятъ*, the watch does not go, has stopped;—*на шпиль, naut.* to heave at the capstan; to frequent, visit; *онъ часто ходитъ къ N*, he frequents N's house often; || *naut.* to run, steam, navigate, sail (of ships);—*подъ парусами*, to go under sail; || to play, play out;—*съ бубенъ*, to play diamonds; *кому?—?* whose turn is it to play (at cards)? whose move is it (at chess)?—*последнему*, to play the last, be the younger hand; || to nurse (children); to look after; to attend, tend; *она умѣетъ—за дѣтьми*, she knows how to manage children;—*за больнымъ*, to attend a patient, wait on a patient, look after a patient; || to prosecute (a lawsuit, an affair); to solicit (in the offices);—*въ судъ, по судамъ, see Судъ*; || to pass current (of coins, bank-notes, etc.); *эта монета больше не ходитъ*, that money does not pass now; || to wear (of clothes);—*въ парикъ*, to wear a wig; ||—*по миру, see Миръ*;—*по стрункъ*, to be reduced to servile obedience; || *домъ ходитъ вънаймы*, the house is to be let; || *ходить слухъ, see Слухъ*;—*дѣли страннѣе слухи*, strange stories got abroad.

Ходкій, *adj.* that goes easily;—*кое судно, a fast sailor*;—*экипажъ, a light, easy carriage*;—*товаръ, merchandise which is in great request, selling goods*.

Ходко, *adv.* quickly, rapidly, easily, lightly; *работа идетъ—*, the work goes on rapidly.

Ходкость, *s. f.* volubility, going off easily.

Ходовой, *adj.* of going; running; marching;—*день, march-day*; || for pedestrians, for walking; pedestrian; ||—*валъ, weigh-shaft, wiper-shaft*;—*концы у снасти, runner, leading part of a rope*;—*золотникъ, mach. throttle-valve*.

Ходокъ, *s. m.* walker, a good walker; runner; foot-messenger; || *naut. sailer, prime sailer, good sailer, fast sailer; плохой—*, bad sailer; || pioneer, scout sent forwards by a party of emigrants to survey and choose a place for the future settlement; || *coll.* a cunning blade, artful dog, wag.

Ходульный, *adj.* stilted, stiltly.

Ходуля, *s. f. dim.* —*ляка, stilt*;—*ли, scatches*; *ходить на —ляхъ*, to walk on stilts; *подниматься на —ли, fig.* to be ever making use of high-sounding words; || child's go-cart.

Ходунъ, *s. m.* pleyer (of bellows); || *see* Ходень.

Ходъ, *s. m.* course; going, march, way; *наблюдать за ходомъ дѣла*, to observe the course of an affair; *пустить въ—*, to play off, set agoing, set to work, start; *пустить дѣло въ—, дать дѣлу—*, to set an affair agoing or abroach, give an impulse to an affair, set a business on foot; *не давать ходу кому*, to keep any one back; to put a spoke in anyone's wheel; *судя по ходу дѣла*, at the rate things are going; *пойми въ—*, to come into business; || *move (at chess)*; turn of playing (at cards); *вашъ—*, it is your turn; || motion, movement; *пустить въ—*, to put in motion; *въ ходъ, at work (of a machine)*; *машинка въ ходъ*, the engine is in motion; *пустить въ— все пружины*, to put every spring in motion; to use all means; || *rate (of a chronometer)*; scape-ment, works (of a clock); *убавить ходу у часовъ*, to put back a watch; || *steed, velocity (of an engine)*; *полный—*, full speed; || *headway (of*

a ship); || *thread (of a screw)*; pitch (of toothings); pulsation, stroke (of the piston); || *vogue, fashion, repute*; *этотъ романъ въ большомъ ходѣ*, that is a fashionable novel; *этотъ товаръ въ большомъ ходѣ*, those goods sell off fast; *онъ въ большомъ ходѣ*, he is in vogue; *пустить въ— новую идею*, to throw out, put forth a new idea; || *procession*; *крестный—, see Крестный*; || *entrance, issue, passage*;—*въ домъ, entrance of a house*; *задній—, see Задній*; *черный—, see Черный*; *fig. онъ знаетъ, ему известны все ходы*, he knows all the issues, the ways out or he knows all the ins and outs of the affair; || *underframe (of a carriage)*; riding-bed, gauge; train; a set of wheels;—*у кареты очень узокъ, the gauge of the coach is very narrow*; *легкій—кареты, easy roll or movement of a carriage*; *легкая на ходѣ карета, easy moving coach*; *карета на ходѣ легка*, the carriage swings well.

Ходьба, *s. f.* walking, going about, pacing up and down; *постоянная—*, goings and comings.

Ходячий, *adj.* walking, going; || *current (coin)*.

Хожалый, *s. m.* policeman.

Хожатый, *s. m.* nurse, sick-nurse; || messenger.

Хоженье, *s. n.* going, walking, pacing; || nursing, looking after (children, sick persons); ||—*по деламъ, soliciting, prosecuting of lawsuits*.

Хозяйка, *s. f.* mistress, hostess, lady of the house; || wife; || housewife, house-keeper.

Хозяйничанье, *s. n.* keeping house; || ordering about.

Хозяйничать, *v. n.* to keep house; || to order about.

Хозяинишко, *disp. of* Хозяинъ.

Хозяинушко, *pop. of* Хозяинъ.

Хозяинъ, *s. m. irr.* master of the house, host; proprietor, owner;—*радушно принявъ своихъ гостей*, the host welcomed his guests heartily; *собака узнала голосъ своего —на*, the dog knew his master's voice; *prov. — въ дому, что панъ въ Крыму или что Адамъ въ раю или что медведь въ бору*, a man's house is his castle;—*гостиницы, inn-keeper*; *прикащикъ обокралъ своего —на*, the clerk has robbed his master; *сельскій—, farmer, agricultor*;—*завода, mill-owner*; || husband, man; || *pl. хозяева, master and mistress*.

Хозяинскій, *adj.* of master.

Хозяйственность, *s. f.* economy, good, prudent management; housewifery.

Хозяйственный, *adj.* household, of economy, of housewifery; || economical; ||—*но, adv.* economically, with economy.

Хозяйство, *s. n.* economy; housekeeping; домашнее—, *see* Домашній; все—на ея рукахъ, *see* Рука; *вести—*, to keep house; *онъ хорошо ведетъ свое хозяйство*, he is a good manager; *сельское—, rural economy*; *государственное—, political economy*; || farming, culture, agriculture.

Хозяйствовать, *v. n.* to manage the household.

Хозяюшка, *s. f.* good wife, good woman.

Холенье, *s. n.* caressing, fondling.

Холѣра, *s. f. med.* cholera, cholera-morbus.

Холѣрикъ, *s. m.* a choleric person; a person of a choleric constitution; || person ill of cholera.

Холѣрина, *s. f. med.* choline.

Холѣрический, *adj.* choleric, of choleric constitution.

Холѣрный, *adj.* of cholera, choleric.

Холить, *v. a.* to clean; || to caress, fondle, pet;

—*ся, v. r. p.* to clean one's self; to be cleaned; || *part. p.* холенный.

Холка, *s. f.* withers, crest (of a horse); || foretop; tuft.

Холмикъ, *s. m. dim.* —*мичекъ, knoll*.

Холмистый, *adj.* hilly, full of hillocks; undulating.

Холмиться, *v. n.* to rise in hillocks; to rise up.
Холмообразный, *adj.* hill-like, in the shape of a hillock.

Холмъ, *s. m.* hillock, mound, mount, swell.

Холодецъ, *s. m.* a kind of cold dish.

Холодильникъ, *s. m.* refrigerator, refrigeratory; frigeratory; ice-pail; || *tech.* condenser, condensor; *не имющий* —ка, non-condensing.

Холодильный, **Холодильтельный**, *adj.* refrigerating, refrigerative; refrigerant.

Холодить, **хлаждать**, *v. a.* to refrigerate; to cool, make cool; || —ся, *v. p.* to be refrigerated; to be cooled.

Холодненький, *dim. of Холодный*.

Холодненько, *dim. of Холодно*.

Холоднѣхонький, **Холоднѣхонецъ**, *adj.* quite cold; || —хонько, *adv.* quite coolly.

Холодникъ, *s. m.* ice-house, ice-cellar.

Холодно, *adv.* coldly; coolly; indifferently; *онъ принялъ меня* —, he received me coldly; || *v. imp.* it is cold; *здесь очень* —, it is very cold here.

Холодноватость, *see Холодность*.

Холодноватый, *adj.* coldish, rather cold; || —вато, *adv.* rather coolly.

Холодное, *s. n.* a cold dish.

Холоднокровный, *adj. nat. hist.* cold-blooded.

Холодность, *s. f.* coldness; coolness, indifference; estrangement.

Холодный, *adj.* cold; —*вѣтеръ*, cold wind; —*ное сердце*, cold heart; —*ное оружие*, *see Оружѣе*; —*ное давление*, *tech.* cold pressing; —*ная ковка*, cold hammering; —*ное платье*, cold, light, summer garments.

Холодь, *s. m. dim.* холодокъ, cold, coldness.

Холодить, *v. n.* to grow cold; to grow cool.

Холоженіе, *s. n.* refrigeration; making cold, cooling.

Холопій, *adj.* of serf, of servant; servile, slavish; mean.

Холопка, *s. f.* a female serf.

Холопскій, *adj. see Холопій*; —*ская душа*, a servile soul.

Холопство, *s. n.* servitude, bondage; || servility, meanness.

Холопствовать, *v. n.* to be a serf, a bondman; || to crawl, cringe, sneak.

Холопъ, *s. m.* serf, bondman, thrall; || servant; || mean, sneaking person.

Холостѣжъ, *s. f. collect.* unmarried people, bachelors.

Холостильщикъ, *s. m.* gelder.

Холостить, *v. a.* to geld, castrate; || *part. p.* холостѣнный.

Холостой, *adj.* single, unmarried, spouseless; —*человѣкъ*, a bachelor; —*тая жизнь*, single life, single state, celibacy; bachelorhood, bachelorship; || blank; — *патронъ*, blank-cartridge; — *выстрѣлъ*, blank-shot; || —*тѣе строеніе*, a building without a fireplace.

Холостякъ, *s. m.* bachelor, unmarried man, single man.

Холощеніе, *s. n.* gelding, castration.

Холстина, *s. f. see Холстъ*.

Холстинка, *s. f. dim. of Холстина*; || gingham.

Холстинковый, *adj.* gingham, of gingham.

Холстинный, *adj.* of cloth, of linen.

Холстъ, *s. m.* cloth, linen; a piece of cloth; *prov. дай толмѣ* —, a one will say, that you are going to burn them.

Холстяной, *see Холстинный*.

Холщевникъ, *s. m.* dealer in linen, linen-draper.

Холщевый, *see Холстинный*.

Холя, *s. f. obs.* neatness, tidiness; || caresses,

fondling; *жить въ холѣ*, to live in comfort; to be caressed, be fondled.

Холутать, *v. a.* to put on a horse's collar.

Холутить, *dim. of Холутъ*.

Холутина, *s. f.* collar-pad.

Холутинко, *s. m. disp. of Холутъ*, a wretched horse-collar.

Холутище, *s. m. augm. of Холутъ*, a very large and heavy horse-collar.

Холутный, **Холутовъ**, *adj. of a horse-collar*; —*ная лошадь*, draught-horse.

Холутъ, *s. m. dim.* —*мудокъ*, horse-collar; hame; || *yoke*; *prov.* —*надызъ, такъ тани*, if one has undertaken a job, one must go through with it; || *tech.* hoop, ferrule, verel.

Хомяковый, *adj.* of hamster.

Хомякъ, *s. m. zool.* hamster; || *fig.* sluggard.

Хопѣръ, *s. m. tech.* pile-driver.

Хораль, *s. m. mus.* choral; || —*пальный*, *adj.*

Хорда, *s. f. geom.* chord (of an arc).

Хорѣвый, *see Хорьковый*.

Хореографическій, **Хореографія**, *see Хореографическій*, **Хореографія**.

Хорей, *s. m.* choreus, choree, trochee.

Хорейскій, *adj.* choraic, trochaic.

Хорѣкъ, *s. m. zool.* polecat, founart, fitchew, fitchet, skunk; *домочій* —, mephitic-weasel.

Хореографическій, *adj.* choreographic, —*al*.

Хореографія, *s. f.* choreography.

Хористъ, *s. m.* —*етка*, *s. f.* chorist, chorister; chorus-singer.

Хоріамбическій, *adj.* choriambic.

Хоріамбъ, *s. m.* choriamb, choriambus, choriambic.

Хорный, *adj.* choral, of chorus.

Хороводить, *v. n.* to lead a brawl; || —ся, *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, *prop.* to keep company.

Хороводъ, *s. m. dim.* —*децъ*, —*дникъ*, brawl, a sort of round dance with singing; choral dance; *танцовать* —*домъ*, to dance the hay, dance in a ring; || —*дный*, *adj.*

Хоровой, *adj.* choral, of chorus.

Хорографическій, *adj.* chorographic, —*al*.

Хорографія, *s. f.* chorography.

Хорографъ, *s. m.* chorographer.

Хоромина, *s. f. dim.* —*минка*, room, chamber, apartment.

Хорѣмиши, *augm. of Хоромн.*

Хоромы, *s. f. pl.* manor, mansion, a large house (of wood); || —*ный*, *adj.*

Хоронѣніе, *s. n.* hiding; burying.

Хоронить, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secrete; *концы* —, *fig. see Конецъ*; *prov. какъ ни —ни концы*, а выйдутъ наружу, time reveals all things; || to bury, inter, inhumate; to sepulcher, sepulchre; || —ся, *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; || *v. p.* to be buried, be inhumed; || *part. p.* хоронѣнный.

Хорохориться, *v. n.* to ride one's high horse, be upon the high rope; to be cock-on-the-hoop, sit cock-horse; to look big; to bristle up to one.

Хорохоринко, *s. m. prop.* bully, hector.

Хорошенькій, *adj.* pretty, handsome; fine; || —*кая*, *s. f.* a pretty person, a pretty woman.

Хорошенько, *adv.* well; soundly, in good style, smartly, sharply; *сдѣлай это* —, do it well; *смотри* — *прежде*, чѣмъ сдѣлать что, look before you leap; — *побрани его*, reprimand him sharply, *мы его* — *поколотили*, we have drubbed him soundly.

Хорошѣхонько, *adv.* very well, finely.

Хорошій, *adj. (comp. лучшій)*, good; fine; — *обѣдъ*, a good dinner; *это* — *шѣ для желудка*, it is good for the stomach; — *шее расположеніе* — *духа*, *see Расположеніе*; — *шая память*, *see*

Память; все это очень—, но..., all that is very fine, but...; *prov.* — товаръ самъ себя хвалитъ, see Товаръ; мы съ нимъ —шй, we are on good terms; онъ со мною —шъ, he is very friendly with me; || pretty, handsome, fine, beautiful; какъ она —ш! how pretty, how very handsome she is! —шая погода, fine weather; —ш! музыка! iron. that's fine music! || good and honest; это —человѣкъ, that's a good, fine, honest, brave man; —рошъ молодецъ! there's a chap! there's a rascal! —рошъ гусь! see Гусь; || это не предвѣщаетъ ничего —шаго, that is a bad omen; желаю вамъ всего —шаго, I wish you all the happiness possible; —шаго по немножку, enough is as good as a feast; a little of it goes a long way.

Хорошо, *adv.* well, very well; она поетъ—, she sings well; это сдѣлано—, it is well done; что—, то—, what is well is well; вотъ—! that is a good one! || —быть богатымъ, it is well to be rich; мнѣ здѣсь—, I am well where I am; —, что я это сдѣлалъ, it is well I did it; ну,—, well, good; let it be so; —ему такъ говорить, it is easy for him to talk so; онъ такъ—говоритъ, he speaks so well; *prov.* —тому жить, кому бабушка ворожитъ, see Бабушка.

Хорошѣе, *v. n.* to grow handsomer

Хоругвеносецъ, *s. m.* gonfalonier.

Хоругвь, *s. f.* banner, standard; gonfalon, gonfalon; || —ругвяный, *adj.*

Хорунжий, *s. m.* cornet, ensign (in the Cossack cavalry).

Хоръ, *s. m.* chorus; —мдныхъ инструментовъ, brass-band; пѣть хоромъ, to sing in chorus; || хоры, *s. m. pl.* choir, gallery.

Хорь, see Хорекъ.

Хорьковый, *adj.* of polecat.

Хотѣнiе, *s. n.* wish, will, volition, desire; слабое—, velleity, slight desire.

Хотѣть, *v. n. a.* (pres. хочу), to wish, desire; онъ хотѣтъ идти, he wishes to go; я этого хочу, I wish it; какъ хотите, as you wish; я сдѣлаю все, что вы хотѣте, I shall do all you wish, everything you desire; я дѣлаю, что хочу, I do what I please, what I choose; что вы хотѣте? what do you wish? what would you with us? я только что хотѣлъ, I was just going; хотѣть, не хотѣть, willing or not, willing or unwilling, will he kill he; ево, кто имъ хотѣтъ, тотъ бьетъ, everybody beats him; хочешь, не хочешь, а надо платитъ, willing or unwilling but pay you must; *prov.* чего не хочешь, того и не слышишь, none so deaf as those who won't hear; сперва не хотѣлъ, а потомъ самъ пожалѣлъ, he that will not when he may, when he fain would shall have nay; || —ся, *v. imp.* to have a mind to; to wish, long for, be desirous; мнѣ хочется гулять, I have a mind to take a walk; мнѣ вовсе не хочется идти туда, I have no wish whatever to go there; мнѣ очень хочется познакомиться съ нимъ, I have a strong wish, I am very desirous to make his acquaintance; мнѣ страшно хочется отдохнуть, I long for rest; мнѣ хочется спать, I am sleepy, I feel sleepy; мнѣ хочется пить, I am hungry; *prov.* и хочется, да колетъ, the cat loves fish, but she is loth to wet her feet or the cat is fain the fish to eat, but has no will to wet her feet.

Хотѣ, Хотѣ, *conj.* though, although; —она женщина, though she be a woman; дайте мнѣ три рубля, give me something, be it three rubles; былъ-ли ты тамъ—разъ? have you been there even once? *prov.* лживый хотѣ правду скажетъ, никто не поверитъ, a liar is not believed, even when he does speak the truth; once a liar, always a liar; если не для меня, то—для моихъ

дѣтей, if not for me, at least for my children; онъ хотѣ кого разсердитъ, he is capable of irritating the most mild-tempered man; he would even worry the devil; ничего нельзя сдѣлать, хотѣ брось, nothing is to be done with it; хотѣ убей, не помню, see Убивать; это вино хотѣ куда, that wine is far from being bad; || —бы, even, if even, even though; but that: я буду вашимъ другомъ,—бы вы этого и не желали, I shall be your friend even against your will; —бы я могъ ускользнуть, но..., even though I could steal away, nevertheless...; —бы я тамъ и погибъ, at the risk of my life; когда его жена умерла, онъ хотѣ бы прослезился, not a tear did he shed at his wife's death.

Хохлатка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, a crested hen.

Хохлатый, *adj.* tufted, crested (of birds); || bot. —чертополохъ, golden-thistle.

Хохлячка, *s. f.* nickname of the women of Little Russia.

Хохлякъ, *s. m.* a person with a top-knot; || a pigeon with a crest; || a shaggy-headed person.

Хохликъ, *dim.* of Хохоль.

Хохлиться, *v. n.* to bristle up (of birds).

Хохлище, *s. m. augm.* of Хохоль, a great tuft.

Хохлуша, see Хохлатка.

Хохлушка, *s. f. orn.* crested grebe; || see Хохлячка.

Хохолокъ, *s. m. dim.* —лочекъ, bot. pappus, egret; || see Хохоль.

Хохоль, *s. m.* tuft, crest; copple-crown, top-knot; chaplet (of peacocks); || tuft, toupee; || nickname of the Little Russians.

Хохольчатый, *adj.* bot. pappose, pappous.

Хохотанiе, *s. n.* laughing, bursting with laughter.

Хохотать, *v. n.* to laugh, burst with laughter, burst out laughing; —во все горло, see Горло.

Хохотливость, *s. f.* inclination to laugh.

Хохотливый, *adj.* inclined to laugh.

Хохотнй, *s. f.* laughter. burst of laughter, loud laughing.

Хохотунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* laugher.

Хохотушка, *s. f.* laugher.

Хохотъ, *s. m.* laugh, laughter, burst of laughter; взрывъ —та, a roar of laughter; вотъ былъ—то! that was good fun!

Храбрѣцкій, *adj.* of brave man; || —ен, *adv.* bravely.

Храбрѣцъ, *s. m.* a brave man; —на словесахъ, a braggart.

Храбрѣться, *v. n.* to brave; to summon up all one's courage; || to look big; to bully; to boast of one's courage; to boast, brag.

Храбро, *adv.* bravely, valiantly, courageously.

Храбрость, *s. f.* bravery, courage, valour.

Храбрый, *adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, valorous, gallant; —во хмелю, pot-valiant; *prov.* много —рыхъ посѣл рати, какъ забьются на битву, many are brave at table, after the battle is over.

Храбрѣть, *v. n.* to become brave.

Храмина, *dim.* храминка, see Хоромина.

Храмовникъ, *s. m.* Templar, Knight Templar.

Храмовой, *adj.* of temple, of church; —праздникъ, patron Saint's day; wake, dedication-day; —рицарь, Templar, Knight Templar.

Храмъ, *s. m. dim.* храмикъ, temple, church.

Хранѣнiе, *s. n.* conservation, keeping, safe-keeping, care; || observance.

Хранилище, *s. n.* depository, depot, salvatory, warehouse, storehouse.

Хранитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* conservator, guardian, custodian, keeper, warder; ангелъ—, see Ангелъ.

Хранить, *v. a.* to conserve, preserve, keep, guard; *надо — это въ погребѣ*, that must be preserved or kept in the cellar; — *молчаніе*, see Молчаніе; — *тайну*, to keep a secret; *да — нить васъ Богъ*, God preserve you, God save you, God keep you safe; *Боже Царя храни*, see Боже; || to keep up, observe; — *заповѣди*, to observe the commandments; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be conserved, be preserved, be kept; || *part. p.* **хранѣнный**.

Храпѣть, *s. m.* snoring, snore.

Храпѣвый, *adj.* subject to snoring.

Храпѣть, see Храпѣть.

Храповый, *adj.* — *вое колесо*, ratchet-wheel, rack-wheel, racket-wheel.

Храпѣкъ, *s. m.* snore; || snout, muzzle (of animals); || *tech.* strainer; || *на —*, by force, violently.

Храпѣть, *s. m.* — *ня*, *s. f.* snorer.

Храпѣть, *s. m.* septum of the nose; || snore, snoring; || *tech.* cramp, catch, stop.

Храпѣвие, *s. n.* snoring; snorting.

Храпѣть, *v. n.* to snore; || to snort (of a horse).

Хребѣть, *s. m.* spine, spinal column, backbone; || chain, ridge (of mountains); || — *тний*, *adj.*

Хребѣтѣвый, *adj.* spinal; — *мѣхъ*, fur of the backs of animals; || — *вая часть говядины*, surloin.

Хрестоматія, *s. f.* chrestomathy, selection (of classical authors).

Хризобериллъ, *s. m.* min. chrysoberyl; || — *зовый*, *adj.*

Хризолитъ, *s. m.* min. chrysolite; || — *товый*, *adj.*

Хризопразъ, *s. m.* min. chrysoprase; || — *зовый*, *adj.*

Хриплѣвость, see Хриплѣсть.

Хриплѣвый, — *во*, see Хриплѣй, — *ло*.

Хриплѣсть, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Хриплѣй, *adj.* hoarse; || — *ло*, *adv.* — *ly*, in a hoarse voice.

Хриплѣть, *v. n.* to become hoarse.

Хрипоголосый, *adj.* hoarse, having a hoarse voice.

Хрипотѣ, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Хрипотѣ, *s. m.* — *ня*, *s. f.* a person with a hoarse voice.

Хрипѣть, *s. m.* see Хрипѣвие.

Хрипѣвие, *s. n.* hoarseness; rattling, rattle; *предсмертное —*, see Предсмертный.

Хрипѣть, *v. n.* to rattle; to have a rattling in the throat; || to speak hoarsely.

Христарадничать, *v. n.* to beg, go begging, ask charity (in the name of God).

Христѣанинъ, *s. m.* — *анка*, *s. f.* a Christian.

Христѣанскій, *adj.* Christian; Christianly, Christian-like; || — *ски*, *adv.* Christianly, like a Christian.

Христѣанство, *s. n.* Christianity; Christianism; || Christendom.

Христѣанствовать, *v. n.* to profess Christianity.

Христоборѣцъ, *s. m.* an antichristian, antichrist.

Христоборный, *adj.* antichristian.

Христѣвщина, *s. f.* a religious sect in Russia.

Христѣвъ, *s. m.* of Christ; — *день*, Easter Sunday; *пров. дороговъ яичко къ — ву дню*, see Яичко.

Христѣлюбивый, *adj.* Christian, loving Christ.

Христѣматія, see Хрестоматія.

Христѣотстѣпникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* enemy to Christ.

Христѣопродавецъ, *s. m.* a Judas; || a pitiless man.

Христѣсованіе, *s. n.* the act of kissing each other on Easter-day in commemoration of Christ's resurrection.

Христѣсоваться, *v. rec.* to kiss each other on Easter-day in commemoration of Christ's resurrection; to congratulate one another on Easter-day.

Христѣсъ, *s. m.* Christ.

Хрія, *s. f.* rhet. theme (dissertation on assigned topics).

Хромѣвие, *s. n.* limping, halting; claudication, lameness.

Хроматизмъ, *s. m.* chromatism.

Хроматическій, *adj.* mus. chromatic; || — *ски*, *adv.* — *cally*.

Хромѣть, *v. n.* to limp, halt; to walk lame; — *на одну ногу*, to be lame of one foot; *у него математика — мѣтъ*, he is deficient in mathematics; *торговля — мѣтъ*, trade is slack, dull.

Хромѣльбъ, *s. m.* chrome-yellow, chromate of lead.

Хромѣстый, *adj.* chem. of chrome, chromic.

Хромѣвый, *adj.* chromic.

Хромѣй, *s. m.* chem. chrome, chromium.

Хромѣмовый, *adj.* of chrome, chromic.

Хромѣкислый, *adj.* — *лая соль*, chromate.

Хромѣй, *adj.* lame, halt; rickety.

Хромѣолитографія, *s. f.* chromo-lithography; || chromo-lithograph.

Хромѣонѣй, *adj.* lame.

Хромѣонѣжка, *s. c.* a cripple, a lame person.

Хромѣта, *s. f.* lameness, claudication.

Хромѣтъ, *s. m.* chem. chrome, chromium.

Хромѣника, *s. f.* chronicle; *скандальная —*, scandalous reports.

Хромѣникъ, *s. m.* chronic.

Хронѣческій, *adj.* med. chronic, chronical; || — *ски*, *adv.* — *cally*.

Хронографія, *s. f.* chronogram.

Хронографическій, *adj.* chronographic, — *ал*.

Хронографія, *s. f.* chronography.

Хронографъ, *s. m.* chronographer.

Хронологическій, *adj.* chronologic, chronological; || — *ски*, *adv.* — *cally*.

Хронолѣгія, *s. f.* chronology.

Хронолѣгъ, *s. m.* chronolôger, chronologist.

Хрономѣтрическій, *adj.* chronometric, — *ал*.

Хрономѣтрія, *s. f.* chronometry.

Хрономѣтръ, *s. m.* chronometer; time-keeper, time-measurer.

Хрупѣться, **Хрупѣть**, *v. n.* to break, crack.

Хрупѣй, *adj.* brittle, frail, fragile; shivery.

Хрупѣвость, *s. f.* brittleness, frailness, fragility.

Хрупѣть, see Хрупѣться.

Хрусѣнуть, see Хрусѣть.

Хрустѣльнѣ, *s. m.* anat. crystalline (of the eye).

Хрустѣль, *s. m.* crystal; crystal-glass; *зорный —*, see Горный; || crystal, cut-glass.

Хрустѣльный, *adj.* crystal, of crystal.

Хрусѣнуть, see Хрусѣть.

Хрусѣтъ, *s. m.* crispness.

Хрусѣвие, *s. n.* crunching, cracking, crackling.

Хрусѣть, **хрусѣнуть**, **хрусѣнуть**, *v. n.* to crunch, crack, crackle; to grit; to bristle; *это — тить на зубѣхъ*, that eats crisp; *— тѣщій на зубѣхъ*, crisp, crispy.

Хрущѣ, *s. m.* tenebrio, stinking-beetle.

Хрычѣвка, *s. f.* pop. old bag.

Хрычѣ, *s. m.* pop. old dotard; *старый —*, graybeard.

Хрычѣвникъ, *s. m.* horse-radish field.

Хрычѣ, *s. m.* horse-radish; *старый —*, fig. old dotard, old trot; *пров. — не слаще рѣдки*, between two evils, 'tis not worth choosing; || **хрычѣвый**, *adj.*

Хрюкало, *s. n.* snout (of a pig).
Хрюканье, *s. n.* grunt, grunting (of pigs).
Хрюкать, **хрюкнуть**, *v. n.* to grunt (of pigs).
Хрястать, **хрястнуть**, **хряснуть**, *v. n.* to crack, break, crackle; to grit.

Хрящанъ, *s. m. bot.* wall-lettuce, gum-succory.

Хрящеватость, *s. f.* cartilaginousness, gristly nature.

Хрящеватый, *adj.* cartilaginous, gristly; || **-тые рыбы**, the cartilaginous fishes.

Хрящевина, *s. f.* gristly parts.

Хрящевой, *adj.* of cartilage, cartilaginous, gristly.

Хрящъ, *s. m. dim.* **хрящикъ**, *anat.* cartilage, gristle; || gravel; grit; || packing-cloth; coarse cloth.

Худенький, *dim.* of **Худой**.

Худо, *s. n.* evil, ill, wrong, harm; *онъ никому худа не дѣлаетъ*, he does harm to nobody; *нѣтъ худа безъ добра*, it is an ill wind that blows nobody good.

Худо, *adv.* badly, ill, wrong; *онъ—нишета*, he writes badly; *ему очень—*, he is seriously ill; *мнѣ—*, I feel very faint, I am unwell; *ей сдѣлаюсь—*, she swooned, fainted away; *это очень—*, that is very wrong; —*нажитое впрокъ нейдетъ*, see Впрокъ.

Худоба, *s. f.* leanness, spareness, meagreness, emaciation, scragginess.

Худоватый, *adj.* rather bad; somewhat meagre.

Художественный, *adj.* artistical, artful, skillful, of art; || **-но**, *adv.*—*лю*.

Художество, *s. n.* art; || the fine arts; *академія —въ*, the Academy of Fine Arts.

Художникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* an artist.

Художнический, **Художничій**, *adj.* artistic, artistical; of artist.

Художничество, *s. n.* profession of an artist.

Худой, *adj.* bad, ill; *самое —дое, что может случиться*, the worst that can happen; *на—конецъ*, see Конецъ; *пров. кто за —дымъ поидетъ, тотъ добра не найдетъ*, he that sows thistles shall reap prickles; *—дое споро, не сживешь скоро*, ill weeds grow apace; *—дѣя трава изъ поля вонъ*, dead dogs can't bite; dead men tell no tales; || torn, worn out; poor, wretched; *—дые сапоги*, torn boots; *—дое житье*, wretched life; || lean, thin, lank, meagre, scraggy, skinny.

Худобочіе, *s. n.* cacochymy.

Худобочный, *adj.* cacochymic, cacochymical.

Худость, *s. f.* bad state; || leanness, lankness.

Худобасть, *s. f.* leanness, lankness, meagreness, spareness.

Худощавый, *adj.* thin, thin-bodied, spare, lean, meagre.

Худшій, *adj. comp.* of **Худой**, worse; *онъ перемѣнился къ —шему*, he is changed to his disadvantage.

Худѣіе, *s. n.* growing thin, lank; emaciation.

Худѣть, *v. n.* to grow thin, lank; to emaciate; to pine away.

Хуже, *adv. comp.* of **Худо**, worse; *что—всею*, what is the worst; *тѣмъ—*, see Тотъ; *—ли, лучше-ли, все равно*, be it so or not, 'tis all one; *онъ—всѣхъ ихъ*, he is the worst of them all; *все —и —, часъ отъ часу—*, from bad to worse, worse and worse; *она поетъ не —другихъ*, she sings as well as many others; *ему нисколько не—*, he is none the worse; *больному стало—*, the patient is growing worse.

Хуже, *comp. of the adj.* **Худой**, worse; *дѣлаться—*, to grow worse.

Хула, *s. f.* blame, censure, obloquy, dispraise; || blasphemy.

Хуленіе, *s. n.* blaming, censuring; || blaspheming.

Хулиганъ, *s. m.* hooligan.

Хулиатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* blamer; || blasphemous.

Хулиательный, *adj.* blaming; blasphemous.

Хулить, *v. a.* to blame, censure; to reproach; || to blaspheme; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be blamed, be reproached; || *part. p.* **хулённый**.

Хунхузъ, *s. m.* hunhuse.

Хуторъ, *s. m. dim.* **-рокъ**, farm, farm-house.

Хулить, *v. a.* to strike out, cancel, erase.

Хѣръ, *s. m. dim.* **хѣрикъ**, Slavonic name of the letter X.

Ц.

Ц, *s. n.* the twenty-third letter of the Russian alphabet.

Цальмейстеръ, *s. m.* paymaster, payer (of an administration).

Цанубель, *s. m. join.* tooth-plane.

Цананіе, *s. n.* grasping, clutching, seizing, catching hold of.

Цанать, **цаннуть**, *v. a.* to scratch; to graze; || to seize, clutch, grasp; to snap; to pounce upon; *fig.* to steal, pocket; || to strike, beat; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to knock, hit against.

Цанаться, *v. r.* to catch at; to climb up.

Цапина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка**, scratch; graze.

Цапкій, *adj.* fit for clutching, seizing, climbing up.

Цапля, *s. f. orn.* heron; *бѣлая—*, egret; || **цаплинъ**, *adj.*

Цаннуть, see **Цанать**.

Цапфа, *s. f. tech.* pin, axle, axle-arm; || *artil.* trunnion (of a cannon).

Царапаніе, *s. n.* scratching, clawing; || scrawl (of writing).

Царапать, **царапнуть**, *v. a.* to scratch; to claw; *у меня въ брюхѣ кошки —паютъ*, *pop.* I am as hungry as a wolf; || to scrawl (of writing); || to catch hold of; to seize, clutch, take away; to make away with; to pounce upon; || to strike, hit, knock; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *v. rec.* to scratch each other.

Царапина, *s. f. dim.* **-пинка**, scratch, graze.

Царапинка, *s. f. bot.* clivers.

Царапнуть, see **Царапать**.

Царевичъ, *s. m.* prince (of the royal or imperial family); czarowitch, czarewitch.

Царевна, *s. f.* princess (of the royal or imperial family); czarевна.

Царедворецъ, *s. m.* courtier; || **-рческій**, *adj.*

Цареубійственный, *adj.* regicide, regicidal.

Цареубійство, *s. n.* regicide.

Цареубійца, *s. c.* a regicide.

Царить, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Царыца, *s. f.* queen; sovereign; || czarina, tsarina; || *—луговъ*, *bot.* ulmaria.

Царскій, *adj.* royal, imperial, princely; **-ція врата**, **-ція двери**, the holy gates (of the altar screen); *prov.*—*глазъ далеко сягаетъ*, kings have long arms, and many eyes and ears; || *bot.* —*вынецъ*, see Вѣнецъ; —*корень*, masterwort; —*скія кудри*, asphodel; —*скипетръ*, see Скипетръ; || **-кая водка**, see Водка; || **-скія**, *no—*, *adv.* royally, princely, kingly, as a king.

Царственный, *adj.* of reign; imperial, royal; —*городъ*, the capital.

Царство, **Царствіе**, *s. n.* kingdom, empire; sway; —*ему небесное*, may the peace of God be with him, God rest his soul; *prov.* *въ —вѣ слѣпыхъ и одноглазый король*, in the kingdom of the blind, one-eyed men are kings; *книги —въ*, the books of Kings (of the Bible); —*моды*, the sway of fashion; || *nat. hist.* kingdom; *животное —*, see Животный.

Царствование, s. n. reign, reigning.

Царствовать, v. n. to reign, rule; to bear sway.

Царь, s. m. king; sovereign, emperor; tzar, czar; —**царей**, —**царствующий**, the King of Kings; —**небесный**, God; *проб. жалует*—, да не *жалуеть* **скара**, God sends corn, and the devil mars the sack; *кто Богу не угоден*, царю не виноватъ, see **Богъ**; *это было при царь Горохъ*, see **Горохъ**; || king, prince; *онъ былъ царемъ скринки*, he was the king of violonists; || king (of some animals); || —**колоколъ**, the king of bells (a gigantic bell in Moscow); —**нушка**, the king of cannons (a gigantic cannon in Moscow); —**птица**, the king of birds (in some Russian national stories).

Цаца, s. f. plaything, toy; ornament.

Цицль, s. m. hop-seed.

Цивирать, v. n. to chirrup (of insects).

Цвѣль, s. f. mould, mouldiness, mustiness; || *chem.* efflorescence, efflorescency.

Цвѣтѣть, v. n. irr. to bloom, blossom, flower; || to flourish, thrive; || to get mouldy; || to grow, get green.

Цвѣтѣніе, s. n. blooming, blossoming, flowering, florescence, florification.

Цвѣтень, s. m. ancient name of the month of April; || *bot.* flower-dust.

Цвѣтикъ, s. m. floweret, floret.

Цвѣтистость, s. f. floridity, floridness.

Цвѣтистый, adj. flowery, covered all over with flowers; || florid, flowery (*style*).

Цвѣтитъ, v. a. to colour, paint, tinge with different colours; || to adorn, ornament (*one's style*); || —**ся**, *v. r.* to blossom, flower.

Цвѣтникъ, s. m. *dim.* —**ничѣкъ**, flower-bed, flower-garden; || flower-stand; || —**бѣвый**, *adj.*

Цвѣтнѣй, adj. of flowers, flowered; —**нѣя капуста**, see **Капуста**; || coloured; tinged with different colours; —**ное стекло**, see **Стекло**.

Цвѣтовидный, adj. floriform, flower-shaped.

Цвѣтоводство, s. n. floriculture, cultivation of flowers.

Цвѣтоводъ, s. m. flower-gardener, florist, floriculturist.

Цвѣтокъ, s. m. flower; —, *имѣющій и тычинки и пестики*, a perfect flower; — **боярышника**, May, May-flower.

Цвѣтоносный, adj. *bot.* floriferous, flower-bearing; || —**ная недѣля**, Palm-Sunday.

Цвѣторасположеніе, s. n. *bot.* inflorescence.

Цвѣточекъ, s. m. *dim.* of **Цвѣтокъ**, floweret, floret, fascicle; *это только —чки, а людики будутъ впереди*, fig. the worst will come yet.

Цвѣточникъ, s. m. —**ница**, *s. f.* flower-maker.

Цвѣточный, adj. of flowers; *bot.* floral; —**ная выставка**, flower-show; —**ное кольцо**, verticil; — **покрѣвъ**, perianth; —**ная пыль**, farina; —**щитокъ**, corumb, cyma.

Цвѣтъха, s. f. *bot.* cauliflower.

Цвѣтъ, s. m. (*pl.* цвѣтъ), flower, bloom, blossom; *дерево, покрытое цвѣтами*, a tree loaded with blossom; *въ цвѣтѣ*, in flower, in blossom; *въ полномъ цвѣтѣ*, full-blown; *лимовый*—, lime-tree flowers; || *спрѣтый*—, see **Спрѣтый**; || bloom, prime, flower; *во цвѣтѣ лѣтъ*, in the prime of life, in one's prime, in the bloom of youth; in the prime of manhood; || (*pl.* цвѣтъ), colour; paint; tint; *черный*—, see **Черный**; *дверь выкрашена въ зеленый*—, the door is painted green; *эта матерія впадетъ въ красный*—, this stuff inclines to red; *этотъ — не выдержитъ стирки*, онъ *помянется*, this colour will not stand washing; —**кожи**, the colour of the skin; *на вкусъ и на — спора нтъ*, see **Вкусъ**; || complexion (*of the face*).

Цвѣтѣніе, s. n. colouring, tinging.

Цѣдра, s. f. zest (of an orange, of a lemon); *срѣзывать —ру съ лимона*, to cut up lemon-rind.

Цедръ, s. m. *bot.* cedrat.

Цедулка, s. f. *dim.* —**лочка**, note, billet; || —**лочный**, *adj.*

Цѣвій, s. m. *min.* cæsium.

Цѣвѣра, s. m. cæsura, rest, repose (*in poetry*); || —**рный**, *adj.*

Цейлонскій корень, s. m. *bot.* colombo-root.

Цейхвахтеръ, s. m. store-keeper, gunner.

Цейхгаузъ, s. m. military depot, arsenal, armoury.

Цейхмейстеръ, s. m. *naut.* master-gunner.

Цементация, s. f. cementation.

Цементный, adj. of cement, of cementation; cementatory.

Цементованіе, s. n. cementation.

Цементовать, v. a. to cement; || *chem.* to cement, bind together.

Цементовый, see Цементный.

Цементъ, s. m. cement; *мраморный*—, Keene's marble-cement; *портландскій*—, Portland-cement; *римскій*—, Roman-cement, Parker's-cement; *русскій*—, Russian-cement.

Цензурованіе, s. n. censure, censuring (*of a book*).

Цензуровать, v. a. to censure (*a book*).

Цензорскій, adj. censorial, censorian.

Цензорство, s. n. censorship; office, duty of a censor.

Цензоръ, s. m. censor, censorer.

Цевѣра, s. f. censure; || —**рный**, *adj.* of censure.

Цевъ, s. m. cense; *избирательный*—, see **Избирательный**.

Центиграммъ, s. m. centigram, centigramme.

Центилитръ, s. m. centiliter, centilitre.

Центимѣтръ, s. m. centimeter, centimetre.

Центифоль, s. f. centifolious rose; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Центнеръ, s. m. quintal, a hundred-weight.

Централизация, s. f. centralization.

Централизировать, Централизовать, v. a. to centralize; || *part. p.* централизованный, централизованный.

Центральность, s. f. centrality, centralism, centralness, centricity.

Центральный, adj. central, centric, central; || —**но**, *adv.* centrally.

Центробѣжный, adj. centrifugal; —**ная сила**, *phys.* see **Сила**; —**ное движеніе**, rotary motion.

Центровый, adj. of centre, central.

Центростремительность, s. f. *phys.* centripetency.

Центростремительный, adj. *phys.* centripetal; —**ная сила**, see **Сила**.

Центръ, s. m. centre; — **вращенія**, centre of rotation; — **движенія**, centre of motion; — **колебанія**, centre of oscillation; — **тяжести**, centre of gravity.

Центумвирскій, adj. centumviral.

Центумвиръ, s. m. centumvir (*in ancient Rome*).

Центурионъ, s. m. centurion (*in ancient Rome*).

Центурія, s. f. century (*in ancient Rome*).

Цеолизъ, s. m. *min.* zeolite; *крупный или кубическій*—, analcime; *пирамидальный*—, harmotome.

Церастъ, s. m. *zool.* cerastes.

Цѣрва, s. f. *bot.* woad, dyer's-woad, weld, pastel.

Церемониться, v. n. to stand upon ceremony, punctilios; to make ceremony; *онъ слишкомъ —ится*, he is too ceremonious by half; *не —ится*, прау, make no ceremony.

Церемониалъ, s. m. ceremonial, ceremony; etiquette.

Церемониальный, adj. of ceremony; ceremonial; ceremonious; — *маршъ, mil. see* Маршъ; || —но, *adv.* ceremonially, ceremoniously.

Церемониальстеръ, s. m. marshal, master of ceremonies; || —рекий, *adj.*

Церемонія, s. f. ceremony; безъ —ин, *loc. adv.* no ceremony; пожалуйста, безъ —ий, let us forbear ceremony, no ceremony, without ceremony; || formality.

Церемонничать, v. n. to stand upon ceremony.

Церемонность, s. f. ceremoniousness.

Церемонный, adj. ceremonious; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Церера, s. f. astr. Ceres.

Церій, s. m. cerium (a metal); || цериевый, *adj.*

Церитъ, s. m. cerite.

Церкария, s. f. zool. cercarian.

Церковникъ, s. m. an ecclesiastic, churchman; || son of an ecclesiastic.

Церковнический, Церковничій, adj. ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical; clerical; of ecclesiastic.

Церковнославянский, adj. —языкъ, church slavonic language.

Церковнослужитель, s. m. churchman; || —тельскій, *adj.*

Церковный, adj. of church, belonging to the church; clerical, ecclesiastic; —ное облачение, church-attire; —ное хорошее пѣніе, choir-service; —ное пѣніе, chant, plain-chant; —доходъ, church-living; —сторожъ, church-warden; —ныя поля, church-lands; —ная область, St. Peter's patrimony; —ное право, church-law.

Церковь, s. f. church; подати на содержаніе (церкви, church-rate; *prov.* — грабуйтъ, да колокюню кроетъ, you must not rob Peter to pay Paul.

Цесаревичъ, s. m. Cesarevitch (crown-prince of Russia).

Цесаревна, s. f. Cesarevna (wife of the crown-prince of Russia).

Цесарка, s. f. guinea-hen, pintado.

Цесарскій, adj. of Cæsar, of emperor; —ское сѣченіе, *chir.* cæsarean section.

Цесарь, s. m. Cæsar, emperor.

Цестъ, s. m. hurl-bat.

Цетонія, s. f. ent. rose-bug.

Цеховой, adj. of trade-corporation; || *s. m.* freeman, member of a trade-corporation.

Цехъ, s. m. trade-corporation.

Цепилья, s. f. blind-worm.

Цибетъ, s. m. zool. civet, civet-cat; || —товый, *adj.*

Цибисъ, s. m. see Луговка.

Цибуля, see Цыбуля.

Цивилизаторъ, s. m. civilizer.

Цивилизація, s. f. civilization.

Цивилизовать, v. a. to civilize; || —ся, *v. r.* to become or grow civilized; || *part. p.* цивилизованный.

Цивилість, s. m. civilian, civilist.

Цивильный, adj. civil.

Циклоида, s. f. geom. cycloid.

Циклоидальный, adj. cycloidal.

Циклонъ, s. m. cyclone.

Циклопическій, adj. cyclopean, cyclopic.

Циклопъ, s. m. myth. cyclops; || cyclop (minute crustacean).

Цикль, s. m. cycle.

Цикорій, s. m. bot. succory, endive; chicory, succory-powder; || —рный, *adj.*

Цикорникъ, s. m. succory; || chicory-dealer.

Цикута, s. f. bot. hemlock, poison-hemlock.

Цилиндрический, adj. cylindric, cylindrical.

Цилиндромъ, s. m. cylindroid.

Цилиндрообразный, adj. cylindriciform.

Цилиндръ, s. m. dim. —дрикъ, cylinder; —паровой машины, steam-cylinder; —воздушнаго насоса, air-pump cylinder.

Цимбалы, see Цымбалы.

Цинизмъ, s. m. cynicism, cynicalness.

Циникъ, s. m. cynic.

Циническій, adj. cynic, cynical; impudent, foul-mouthed; || —ски, *adv.* cynically.

Цинкованіе, s. n. zinking.

Цинковать, v. a. to zinc, cover with zinc; —жельзо, to galvanize iron; || *part. p.* цинкованный.

Цинковый, adj. of zinc; zinky; —камень, brass-ore.

Цинкографія, s. f. zincography, zinkography.

Цинкъ, s. m. zinc, zink, spelter (*metoi*); листовою —, sheet-zinc, zinc-plate.

Циринъ, s. m. cerine.

Цирковый, adj. circensial, circensian.

Цирконій, s. m. zirconium (metal); цеймонскій —, jargon.

Цирконъ, s. m. zircon (precious stone).

Циркулировать, v. n. to circulate.

Циркуль, s. m. compass, pair of compasses; дѣлительный —, divider; калиберный —, inside callipers; пропорциональный —, sector, reduction compasses; рычажный —, beam-compass; составной —, draught-compass; —со вставною ножкою, compass with shifting points; || —льный, *adj.*

Циркулярный, adj. circular; —ное письмо, a circular, circular letter.

Циркуляръ, s. m. a circular.

Циркуляція, s. f. circulation.

Циркумвалляціонный, adj. —ная линия, circumvallating line.

Циркумвалляція, s. f. fort. circumvallation.

Циркъ, s. m. circus, cirque.

Цированіе, s. n. guilloche, engine-turning.

Цировать, v. n. to engine-turn.

Цировка, s. f. see Цированіе.

Цирюльникъ, Цирюльническій, Цирюльничій, Цирюльничество, Цирюльня, see Цырюльникъ, Цырюльническій, Цырюльничій, Цырюльничество, Цырюльня

Циссоида, s. f. geom. cissoid.

Цистерна, s. f. cistern, tank; water-tank; water-butt.

Цистицеркъ, s. m. zool. cysticercus.

Цитадель, s. f. citadel, tower; || —льный, *adj.*

Цитата, s. f. citation, quotation; приводитъ сличкомъ много —татъ, to cap quotations.

Цитировать, v. a. to cite, quote.

Цитра, s. f. cithara (a musical instrument); || —товый, *adj.*

Циферблатъ, s. m. dial, dial-plate, face, index-plate, hour-plate (of a watch or clock).

Цифра, s. f. a cipher, a figure.

Цифрованный, see Шифрованный.

Цифровать, see Шифровать.

Цифровой, adj. of cipher; figured, numbered; —выя данныя, figures.

Ццери, s. n. indecl. print. pica (type).

Ццироновскій, adj. ciceronian; eloquent.

Цанометръ, s. m. cyanometer.

Цоколь, s. m. arch. socle, stereobate, plinth; || —льный, *adj.*

Цүгомъ, adv. with six horses.

Цүгъ, s. m. a team of six horses; || цүговый, *adj.*

Цукать, s. m. candied lemon or orange-peel.

Цы, s. n. Slavonic name of the letter Ц.

Цыбеть, s. m. a chest of tea; tea-chest; || —ховый, *adj.*

Цыбуля, s. f. bot. scallion; spring-onion; chibbal.

Цыганить, v. n. to quiz, banter, jeer.

Цыганка, s. f. a gipsy, gipsy-woman.

Цыганскій, *adj.* gipsy, of gipsy; || —ски, *по—*, *adv.* like a gipsy.

Цыганство, *s. n.* gipsyism; || dupery, deceit, cheat; || banter, jeering.

Цыганъ, *s. m.* a gipsy, gipsy-man; *prov. на волю помолвка, а — кобылу сылы*, one does the blame, another bears the shame; || cheat, sharper.

Цыкать, цыкнуть, *v. n.* to pule (of young chickens).

Цыкорій, *see* Цикорій.

Цыкута, *s. f. bot.* hemlock.

Цымбалистъ, *s. m.* cymbal-player, kettle-drummer.

Цымбалы, *s. f. pl.* cymbal, kettle - drum; || —льный, *adj.*

Цынга, *s. f. scurvy.*

Цынготный, *adj.* scurvy, scorbutic, scorbutical; || *bot.* —ная трава, scurvy-grass; || *s. m.* a scorbutic person.

Цынготѣть, *v. n.* to get the scurvy, be ill of the scurvy.

Цыновка, *s. f. dim.* —вочка, mat, matting; double-mat; || —вочный, *adj.*

Цыновочникъ, *s. m.* mat-maker.

Цыпки, *s. f. dim.* цыпочки, chaps, cracks (on the feet); || tiptoe; *ходить на —почкахъ*, to walk on tiptoe.

Цыплёнокъ, *s. m. (pl. цыплѣта), dim.* —ночекъ, chicken, chick, chickling, poult; *изъ этихъ яицъ не выведутся —плѣта*, *see* Выводиться; *prov.* —плѣть по осени считаютъ, don't count your chickens before they are hatched; || —плѣчій, *adj.*

Цыплѣтина, *s. f.* chicken-flesh.

Цыплѣтникъ, *s. m. orn.* kite, hen-driver.

Цыпушка, *cares. of* Цыплёнокъ.

Цыпъ-цыпъ, *interj.* chip-chip (for calling chickens).

Цырульникъ, Цырульня, *see* Цырюльникъ, Цырюльня.

Цырюльнякъ, *s. m.* barber; || —ническій, —ничій, *adj.*

Цырюльничество, *s. n.* barber's business.

Цырюльня, *s. f.* barber's shop.

Цытварный, *adj.* of zedoary; —ное съмя, *semen-contra*, *santonine*; —корень, *bot.* zedoary.

Цытваръ, *s. f. bot.* zedoary, zedoary-plant.

Цыфиръ, *s. f.* cipher; ciphers; || —рный, *adj.*

Цыфра, *see* Цифра.

Цыцъ, *interj.* hist! silence! mum!

Цѣвка, *s. f. dim.* —вочка, bobbin, quill, spool; || spindle of a trunnion.

Цѣвница, *s. f.* pipe, reed, flute.

Цѣвочникъ, *s. m. bot.* stone-crop.

Цѣвочный, *adj.* of bobbin, of spool.

Цѣвѣ, *s. n. naut.* shank (of an anchor).

Цѣдилка, *s. f.* Цѣдѣло, *s. n.* filter, cullender, strainer.

Цѣдильный, *adj.* for filtering.

Цѣдить, цѣживать, *v. a.* to filter, strain, percolate; || to draw off, decant; || *v. n.* to speak through one's set teeth; || —ся, *v. p.* to be filtered, be strained; || to be decanted; || *part. p.* цѣженный.

Цѣженіе, *s. n.* filtering, straining; || decanting.

Цѣлебный, *adj.* salutary, wholesome, healthful; medicinal.

Цѣленіе, *s. n.* treatment, curing, healing.

Цѣлесообразность, *s. f.* expedience, expediency.

Цѣлесообразный, *adj.* expedient.

Цѣльбуха, *s. f. bot. med.* vomit-nut, poison-nut.

Цѣлкомъ, *adv.* wholly, all; unchewed; *отдать все деньги—*, to give away every farthing.

Цѣлина, *s. f.* virgin soil, unploughed land, fallow land.

Цѣлитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* healer, curer. Цѣлительный, *adj.* healing, curing, salutary, salutiferous; medicinal, medicinal.

Цѣлить, *v. a.* to heal, cure.

Цѣлить, *v. n.* —ся, *v. n.* to aim, aim at, take aim; to point at; —ся во что, to have or take a shy at a thing; || to allude to; || to aim at, have in view.

Цѣлѣй, *adj.* aiming well; that shoots true (of a gun); || —бо, *adv.* with good or true aim.

Цѣлковикъ, *s. m.* a silver ruble.

Цѣлковый, *s. m.* a silver ruble.

Цѣломъ, *see* Цѣлкомъ

Цѣловальникъ, *s. m.* tapster, bar-man; vender of brandy; || a sworn man, one who has taken an oath.

Цѣловальница, *s. f.* wife of a tapster; || bar-maid.

Цѣловальническій, Цѣловальничій, *adj.* of tapster.

Цѣлованіе, *s. n.* kissing; || крестное—, an oath.

Цѣлователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* kisser.

Цѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss, embrace; to give a kiss; —крестъ, *see* Крестъ; || —ся, *v. rec.* to kiss one another.

Цѣлое, *s. n.* the whole; the long and the short; составныя части —лаго, integrant parts, the integrals of a body; въ цѣломъ, on or upon the whole, in all, altogether.

Цѣломудренникъ, *s. m. bot.* vitex, chastetree, Agnus-Castus.

Цѣломудренность, *s. f.* *see* Цѣломудріе.

Цѣломудренный, *adj.* chaste, pure, virginal; || —но, *adv.* —лу.

Цѣломудріе, *s. n.* chastity, sexual purity, virginity.

Цѣлостно, *see* Всецѣло.

Цѣлостный, *adj.* whole, entire.

Цѣлость, *s. f.* wholeness, entireness, integrity, integrality; въ —сти, intact; completely; *сохранить что въ —сти*, to preserve unimpaired, keep safe, whole.

Цѣлый, *adj.* whole; full-summed, entire; integral; *онъ съелъ —хлѣбъ*, he ate a whole loaf; —день, the whole day, the whole day long; *see* День; *вотъ уже —днейъ десять дней*, it is full ten days; *по —дѣлѣмъ недѣлямъ*, during several weeks; *прочитать —лую книгу*, to read a book quite through; —дѣлѣмъ обществомъ, *see* Общество; || safe, sound; intact, unmolesated, whole; safe and sound; high and dry; *стаканъ упалъ, но остался цѣлъ*, the glass fell, but did not break; *уходи, пока цѣлъ!* be off while it's yet time! off with you while you are safe! *онъ возвратился цѣлъ и невредимъ*, he returned safe and sound.

Цѣль, *s. f.* mark, target; butt, aim; *стрѣлять въ—*, to shoot, fire at a target; *стрѣляніе въ—*, shooting, target-shooting; range practice; *попасть въ—*, to hit the target; || sight; || end, purpose, object; *попасть въ—*, to hit the bird in the eye; *сила безъ знанія рѣдко ведетъ къ цѣли*, strength without knowledge will rarely avail; *достигать цѣли*, to answer the purpose; to hit the mark; gain or attain one's end; *моя единственная—*, my sole object; *съ какою цѣлью?* what for? to what end? for what purpose? *съ цѣлью*, on purpose, in order to, in order that; *съ этою цѣлью*, to that effect.

Цѣльно, *adv.* entirely, wholly, in a single piece.

Цѣльность, *see* Цѣлость.

Цѣльный, *adj.* of a whole piece, massive, solid; *изъ —наго куса*, of a whole piece, of one piece, of a solid piece; *крестъ изъ —наго золота*, a cross of massive gold; || pure, unadulterated, genuine; —ное вино, pure, unadulterated wine; wine unmixd with water.

ЦѢна, *s. f.* price, value, cost, worth; *продавать по высокой —нѣ*, to sell at a high price; *своя—*, net cost, prime cost, price cost; *фабричная—*, prime cost; *по фабричной —нѣ*, at prime cost; *рыночная—*, market-price; *по рыночной —нѣ*, at the common rate; *это очень умеренная—*, that is a very reasonable charge; *божеская—*, a reasonable price; *рышительная—*, fixed, set price; *дойти до высшей —нѣ*, to advance on the last bidder (at an auction); *онъ купилъ победу —нѣю своей крови*, he bought the victory with his blood, at the cost or expense of his life; *какая этому? —нѣ*, what is it worth? *это не имѣетъ —нѣ*, that has no value, it is worthless; *пров. цѣну вещи узнаешь, когда потеряешь*, the worth of a thing is best known by the want of it.

Цѣненіе, *s. n.* estimation, valuation, prizing.

Цѣпитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* appreciator, appraiser, valuer.

Цѣнить, *v. a.* to value, rate, estimate; to put a price on; *во сколько цѣните вы этотъ домъ?* at what do you rate this house? || to value, esteem, appreciate; *я высоко цѣню вашу дружбу*, I value your friendship extremely; —себя, not to think small beer of one's self; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rated, be valued; to be appreciated.

Цѣнность, *s. f.* value, price; || costliness, dear-ness, high-price.

Цѣнный, *adj.* dear, costly; valuable, of great price; || —но, *adv.* dearly; costly.

Цѣновщикъ, *s. m.* prizer, taxer; || —щикъ, *adj.*

Цѣпень, *s. m.* *med.* tape-worm, tænia.

Цѣпенѣлость, **Цѣпенѣлый**, *see* Оцѣпенѣлость, Оцѣпенѣлый.

Цѣпенѣніе, *s. n.* numbness, torpor.

Цѣпенѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to grow torpid.

Цѣпикъ, *dim.* of Цѣпь.

Цѣпнѣй, *adj.* catching on, clutching; tenacious, adhesive; || *fig.* caviious.

Цѣпкость, *s. f.* tenacity, adhesiveness.

Цѣпкохвость, *s. m.* *zool.* kinkajou.

Цѣплять, *v. a.* to hook, catch hold of; to grapple; || —ся, *v. r.* to catch hold of; to clutch, grasp, grapple; || *fig.* to caviil, pick a quarrel.

Цѣпникъ, *s. m.* handle of a flail, flail-staff.

Цѣпной, *adj.* of chain; —мостъ, *see* Мостъ; —ная работа, chain-work; —ная собака, *see* Собака; —ное ядро, *artil. see* Ядро; —ное правило, *arith.* chain-rule.

Цѣпочка, *s. f.* little chain; chainlet; watch-chain; || —почный, *adj.*

Цѣпъ, *s. m.* flail; *prov.* цѣпомъ рыбу удить, to pound water; || *artil.* rammer.

Цѣпь, *s. f.* chain; *привязать собаку на—*, to chain up a dog; *снутьить собаку съ цѣпи*, to unchain, let loose a dog; *собака сорвалась съ цѣпи*, the dog broke loose; *онъ точно съ цѣпи сорвался*, *fig.* he is raving mad; || chain, range (of mountains); || *phys.* электрическая—, electric circuit; || цѣпи, *pl.* въ —няхъ, in chains, in captivity.

Ч.

Ч, *s. n.* the twenty-fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Чабѣръ, *s. m.* *bot.* savoury; || —ный, *adj.*

Чабурѣкъ, *s. m.* a little ball fixed on the end of the towing-strap.

Чавканье, *s. n.* champing, munching (in eating)

Чавкать, **чавкнуть**, *v. n.* to champ, munch, mumble.

Чаргавъ, *s. f.* *orn.* tern, sea-swallow, scray.

Чаравый, *adj.* ash-coloured, gray (of birds).

Чадѣть, *v. n.* to fill with charcoal vapour; || to emit a strong smell of burning.

Чадный, *adj.* filled with charcoal vapour, with a burning smell.

Чадѡ, *s. n. sl. dim.* чадце, чадушко, child.

Чадѡлюбѣць, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* affectionate, fond father or mother.

Чадѡлюбивый, *adj.* affectionate, fond (of children).

Чадѡлюбіе, *s. n.* love, affection, fondness (of children).

Чадѡубійство, *s. n. sl.* infanticide, child-murder.

Чадѡубійца, *s. c.* infanticide, child-murderer.

Чадра, *s. f.* veil (of Caucasian women).

Чадъ, *s. m.* charcoal vapour; || smell of burning; || *fig.* hurley-burley; — жизни, life's hurley-burley; *онъ какъ въ чадѣ*, he is dazed.

Чаемость, *s. f.* expectancy; expectation, anticipation; probability.

Чаемый, *part. pr.* expected; anticipated; probable.

Чаепіе, *s. n.* tea-drinking.

Чаепійца, *s. c.* tea-drinker.

Чай, *s. m. dim.* чаёкъ, чаёчекъ, tea; *прислать чашку чаю на—*, to give a tea-party; *черный—*, black tea; *курничный—*, tea pressed in form of cakes; || *bot.* чаирскій—, crassifolious saxifrage; *антимисскій—*, sweet-weed; || на—, drink money.

Чай, *adv.* possibly, probably, apparently, to all appearance.

Чайбуръ, *s. m. bot.* wild-thyme.

Чайка, *s. f.* sea-gull, sea-mew, sea-mell, sea-mall, cob; *молодая—*, caddy-moddy; || чапчій, *adj.*

Чайникъ, *s. m.* tea-pot.

Чайница, *s. f.* tea-canister, tea-caddy.

Чайничать, *v. n. pop.* to beguile one's time in tea-drinking.

Чайный, *adj.* of tea; —ная чашка, tea-cup; —ное блюдо, блюдечко, saucer, tea-saucer; —ная ложка, *see* Ложка; —подносъ, tea-board; —приборъ, tea-things, tea-equipage, tea-service, tea-set; set of tea-things; —столъ, tea-table; —торговецъ, tea-dealer, tea-merchant; —ящикъ, tea-caddy, tea-canister; —порошокъ, tea-dust; —ное дерево, tea-shrub, tea-plant, tea-tree; —ное ситечко, tea-strainer.

Чаки, *s. m. pl. naut.* chocks.

Чакѡна, *s. f.* chaconne.

Чакъ, *s. m. naut.* a fur in a piece of timber.

Чаленіе, *s. n.* mooring.

Чалить, **чаливать**, *v. a.* to moor, make fast.

Чалка, *s. f.* *see* Чаленіе.

Чалко, *s. m.* a roan-horse.

Чалма, *s. f.* turban.

Чалмонѡсець, *s. m.* wearer of the turban, Mahometan.

Чалмонѡсный, *adj.* wearing the turban.

Чалопѣгій, *adj.* piebald, roan (of a horse).

Чалъ, *s. m. naut.* hawser; mooring-cable.

Чалый, *adj.* roan (of a horse).

Чампіѡнъ, *s. m. sport.* champion.

Чанель-вельсъ, *s. m. naut.* channel-wale.

Чанъ, *s. m. dim.* чаникъ, tub, vat; *prov.* толова что—, а ума ти на капустный кочанъ, a great head and little wit.

Чанракъ, *s. m. dim.* чанрачѡкъ, shabrack, horse-cloth, housing; || —ачный, *adj.*

Чанұра, *s. f. orn.* hurgil.

Чара, *s. f.* cup, goblet.

Чарка, *s. f. dim.* of Чара, glass, cup, goblet; —вина, a glass of brandy; *prov.* ижумѣ за —енъ, a братія за ковши, like master, like man.

Чарованіе, *s. n.* bewitching, bewitchment.

Чарователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* bewitcher; sorcerer, sorceress.

Чаровать, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm.

Чаровница, *s. f. bot.* enchanters' nightshade.

Чародѣй, *s. m.* magician, sorcerer, enchanter;

—дѣйскій, *adj.*

Чародѣйка, *s. f.* sorceress, enchantress.

Чародѣйный, **Чародѣйственный**, *adj.* magic, magical, bewitching.

Чародѣйство, *s. n.* magic; witchcraft; enchantment, charm, spell-work.

Чародѣйствовать, *v. n.* to use magic; to practice witchcraft.

Чарочка, *s. f. dim.* of Чарка, a small glass, cup; **придерживаться** —ки, *see* Придерживаться.

Чарочникъ, *s. m. obs.* cup-bearer (at the court of the czars).

Чарочный, *adj.* —ная продажа вина, retail sale of spirits.

Чартизмъ, *s. m.* chartism.

Чарюшій, *adj.* fascinating, bewitching, enchanting, charming; weird.

Чары, *s. f. pl.* sorcery, witchcraft, charm, weird; **уничтожить** —, to counter-charm.

Часовникъ, *see* Часословъ.

Часовня, *s. f. dim.* —венка, chapel, oratory; **—венный**, *adj.*

Часовой, *adj.* horary, of hours; || of hour, that lasts one hour; —**визитъ**, a visit of one hour; || one o'clock; —**попѣдъ**, the one o'clock train; || of clock, of watch; —**вая стрѣлка**, hour-hand; —**вое колесо**, hour-wheel; —**карманъ**, *see* Карманъ; —**мастеръ**, clock-maker, watch-maker; —**механизмъ**, clock-work; || *s. m.* sentry, sentinel; **поставить** —**ваго**, to place a sentinel, post a sentry; **снять** —**ваго**, to relieve a sentinel or a sentry; **парные** —**вые**, a double sentry.

Часовщикъ, *s. m.* clock-maker, watch-maker; **—щичій**, *adj.*

Часокъ, *s. m. dim.* часочекъ, short hour.

Часословъ, *s. m.* prayer-book, breviary.

Частенькій, *dim.* of Частый.

Частенько, *adv. dim.* of Часто, pretty often.

Частѣхонько, *adv.* very often, frequently.

Частича, *s. f.* denseness (of a forest); a thicket.

Частить, *v. n.* to do often, frequently (one and the same thing); to accelerate, quicken; || to frequent; to go often.

Частица, *s. f. dim.* —**тичка**, particle, small, little part, piece, bit; || *gram.* particle.

Частичный, *adj.* partial.

Частію, **Частью**, *adv.* partly, in part; —**дурно**, —**хорошо**, half bad, half good.

Частно, *adv.* partially, particularly; || privately, in private.

Частное, *s. n. arith.* quotient.

Частность, *s. f.* particularity; **въ** —**ти**, in particular, particularly.

Частный, *adj.* partial; sectional; particular, special, peculiar; **въ** **нѣкоторыхъ** —**ныхъ** случаяхъ, on some peculiar occasions; || private; confidential; **это** —**дома**, that's a private house; —**нымъ** образомъ, confidentially, not officially; —**ное** лицо, private person; **въ** —**ной** жизни, in private life; || —**пристава**, commissary of police; || —**ное** число, arith. quotient.

Часто, *adv.* often, frequently; many a time; **довольно** —, pretty often; —**бываетъ** вы **въ** театръ? do you often frequent the theatre? **какъ** —**говорилъ** я вамъ, many and many a time did I tell you; || closely, densely, thickly; **холстъ** **сотканъ** **очень** —, that cloth is very close; **злакъ** **посыанъ** **слишкомъ** —, the corn is very thickly set.

Частоболъ, *s. m. dim.* —**конецъ**, —**кольникъ**, palisade, paling, hedge, enclosure, fence, ring-fence, picket-fence; stockade.

Частость, **Частота**, *s. f.* density, denseness, thickness; closeness; quickness.

Частуха, *s. f. bot.* water-plantain.

Частый, *adj.* frequent; —**тое** **посещение**, frequent visits; || quick, accelerated; repeated; —**пульсъ**, quick pulse; —**тые удары**, repeated knocks; || close; thick, dense; —**ребень**, small-toothed comb; —**холстъ**, close linen; —**лѣсъ**, a dense forest; —**дождь**, thick, hard and fast rain.

Часть, *s. f.* part, portion; share; **пять** **частей** **свѣта**, the five parts of the world; **большая** —, *see* Большой; **на** **мою** —**выпало**, it fell to my share; **дайте** **мнѣ** —, give me a portion; **раздѣлить** **на** **части**, to divide into parts; **раздѣлить** **что** **на** **равныя** **части**, to divide, share, part anything in equal parts; **по** **частямъ**, in parts; **продавать** **по** **частямъ**, to sell in lots; **уплачивать** **по** **частямъ**, to pay by installment; **я** **не** **принадлежу** **къ** **той** **части** **общества**, I don't belong to that part of society; *gram.* —**речи**, part of speech; **третья** —, one third; || part, piece; **части** **машины**, the different parts, pieces of a machine; || part, volume; **первая** — **словаря**, the first volume of a dictionary; || department; **это** **не** **по** **его** **части**, that is not his department; || ward (of a city), quarter, district; || police-office; lock-up, round-house; **попасть** **въ** —, to be taken and locked up by the police; || **задняя** — **баранины**, leg of mutton; **филейная** —, chine; **филейная** — **ювадины**, chine of beef.

Частѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become thick, dense.

Часть, *s. m.* hour; **черезъ** —, in an hour; **это** **потребуется** —**времени**, that will take one hour; **какой** —? what o'clock is it? **теперь** —, it is one, one o'clock; **шесть** **часовъ** **утра**, six o'clock in the morning; **двенадцать** **часовъ** **дня**, twelve o'clock, noon; **двенадцать** **часовъ** **ночи**, twelve o'clock at night, midnight; **полтора** **часа**, an hour and a half; **полъ** —**часа**, *see* Полчаса; **свободные** **часы**, *see* Свободный; —**обѣда**, dinner-hour, dinner-time; **нанять** **на** **часы**, **по** **часамъ**, to hire by the hour; **съ** **часу** **на** —, every moment, from moment to moment; **въ** **добрый** —, *see* Добрый; **въ** —, in good time, seasonably, timely; **не** **въ** —, in bad time, untimely; —**отъ** **часу** **не** **легче**, worse and worse, from bad to worse; *prov.* **часомъ** **опоздано**, **угодно** **не** **наверстаешь**, past time can never be recalled; **неровенъ** —, **неравенъ** —, who knows what may happen, one can never be too sure of anything.

Часы, *s. m. pl.* the hours; || clock; watch; time-piece; — **съ** **маятникомъ**, pendulum-clock; — **съ** **будильникомъ**, alarm-watch or alarm-clock; — **съ** **репетицией**, repeater; —, **бьющие** **четверть**, a repeater of the quarters; **карманные** —, watch; **солнечные** —, sun-dial; **карманные** **солнечные** —, ring-dial; **поставить** —, to set a watch; **поставить** —**по** **солнцу**, to regulate one's watch by the sun; || sentry; guard; **стоять** **на** **часахъ**, to stand sentinel, stand sentry, be on sentry-go; to mount guard; **поставить** **на** —, to post on sentry; || *theol.* hours, lauds (prayers read after mattins).

Чажликъ, *s. m. bot.* calyptra.

Чажлость, *s. f.* unhealthy state; consumptive-ness, decline, emaciation.

Чажлый, *adj.* unhealthy-looking; emaciated; consumptive; withered, dried; pining away; || raw-boned, meagre.

Чажнуть, *v. n.* to pine away, decay; to wither away; to suffer consumption; —**съ** **горя**, to consume away with sorrow.

Чажотка, *s. f.* consumption, phthisis, расно-

ожение къ —ѣѣ, consumptiveness; расположенный къ —ѣѣ, consumptively disposed; скоротечная —, calling consumption; впасть въ —ку, to fall into a decline; у него въ карманъ —, see Карманъ.

Чахотный, Чахоточный, *adj.* hectic, hectic, consumptive; emaciated; || rawboned, meagre.

Чаша, *s. f.* bowl, cup, drinking-cup; basin; полной —шей, in flowing goblets; испить чашу до дна, испить до дна чашу страданий или горестей, to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs; да минуетъ меня —сія, let this cup pass from me; || chalice, communion-cup.

Чашелистникъ, *s. m. bot.* sepal.

Чашечка, *s. f. dim. of* Чашка, a small cup; || *bot.* calyx, empalement, vase, perianth, bell, conceptacle.

Чашечный, *adj.* of cup; || *bot.* of calyx.

Чашка, *s. f.* cup; чайная —, see Чайный; в-совия —ки, scales of a balance; —у маятника, pendulum-ball, pendulum-bob; || *bot.* calyx; || *anat.* knee-pan; || hilt, basket-hilt (of a sword).

Чашковидный, *adj. bot.* calyciform.

Чашковый, *adj.* —вое дерево, medlar, medlar-tree, cock-spur, pyracanth.

Чашкоцвѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* fringe-tree.

Чашникъ, *s. m. obs.* the principal cup-bearer (at the court of the czars).

Чашница, *s. f. bot.* cyathus.

Чашный, *adj.* of bowl, of basin.

Чаща, *s. f.* density (of a forest); || thicket; a dense, thick forest, jungle.

Чаще, *comp. of the adv.* Часто, oftener, more frequently; какъ можно —, as often as possible; — всего, mostly.

Чаяние, *s. n.* expectation; hope; съерхъ —нія, against all probability; unexpectedly; въ —ніи, in the hope; нче —нія, unawares.

Чаять, *v. n.* to expect; to be in expectation; to trust, hope; я этого не —ялъ, I did not expect this; онъ въ ней души не чаетъ, he is infatuated with her.

Чваканье, *s. n.* mouthing, mumbling; defect in pronunciation.

Чвакать, чвакнуть, *v. n.* to mouth, mumble; to have a bad pronunciation.

Чваниться, *v. n. (чмъ)*, to pride one's self upon; to pride in; to vaunt, boast, brag.

Чванливость, *s. f.* presumption, self-conceit; boastfulness; vaunting.

Чванливый, Чванный, *adj.* presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited; boastful, vauntful.

Чванство, *s. n.* presumption, self-conceit, pride; boast, vaunt.

Чвѣртка, *s. f.* a quarter of a measure (in sacred music); || *coll.* a square piece of writing paper.

Чебасть, *s. m. ichth.* bream, rud, rudd.

Чеберъ, see Чаберъ.

Чеботарить, *v. n.* to cobbler; to carry on the trade of cobbler.

Чеботарня, *s. f.* cobbler's shop.

Чеботаръ, *s. m.* cobbler; shoe-maker, boot-maker; *prov. знай* —, свое кривое голенище, а въ закройщики не суйся, cobbler, stick to your awl; || —скій, *adj.*

Чёботъ, *s. m. dim.* —тѣкъ, shoe, boot; || —тный, *adj.*

Чебрѣцъ, see Чаберъ.

Чебурахнуться, see Чубурахнуться.

Чевяки, *s. f. pl.* shoes with soles of the same leather.

Черѣ, *gen. of the pron.* Что, what; для —? ради —? what for? why? нтъ-ли —новаго? is there any news? н для —, there is no occasion or reason; я не знаю съ —начать, I do not know where to begin.

Чей, *pron. (f. чья, n. чьѣ, pl. чьи)*, whose, to whom, whom; —это домъ? whose house is that? чѣѣ это ружье? to whom does that gun belong? чѣѣ это приказаніе? who gave this order? || —либо, someone's; —нибудь, anyone's.

Чекъ, *s. f.* linchpin; key, peg, pin, joint-pin.

Чекѣлка, *s. f. zool.* the dwarf-hare.

Чеканение, *s. n.* embossing; chasing; || coinage, coining (of money); striking off (of medals).

Чеканить, *v. a.* to emboss; to chase, enchain; || to coin (money); to strike (medals); || —ся, *v. p.* to be embossed; to be coined; || *part. p.* чеканенный.

Чеканка, *s. f.* see Чеканение.

Чеканный, *adj.* chased, embossed; || for embossing, chasing.

Чеканщикъ, *s. m.* chaser; || coiner, minter.

Чеканъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, puncheon; || battle-hammer.

Чеканъ, Чаканъ, *s. m. muz.* flageolet.

Чекмѣрь, *s. m.* rammer; beater.

Чекмень, *s. m.* a kind of overcoat.

Чекѣша, Чекѣшка, see Чекалка.

Чекъ, *s. m. com.* cheque, check, money-order; || чѣковый, *adj.* —вая книжка, check-book.

Челѣбуха, see Цѣлибуха.

Чѣльнъ, *s. m. dim.* челнокъ, челночокъ, canoe, skiff, bark; || shuttle, quill (of a weaver); || челночный, *adj.*

Чело, *s. n.* brow; forehead; бить —лѣмъ, etc. Бить || head (of an army); || mouth (of an oven).

Челобитная, Челобитны, *s. f.* petition.

Челобитный, *adj.* of petition.

Челобитчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* petitioner, supplicant.

Челобитье, *s. n.* petition; || respect, homage.

Человѣй, *adj.* of forehead; || of mouth (of an oven).

Человѣколюбецъ, *s. m.* philanthropist.

Человѣколюбивый, *adj.* philanthropic, philanthropical; humane; || —во, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Человѣколюбие, *s. n.* philanthropy, humane-ness, humanity.

Человѣконенавидѣние, *s. n.* misanthropy.

Человѣконенавистникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater.

Человѣконенавистный, *adj.* misanthropic, misanthropical, man-hating.

Человѣкообразный, *adj.* anthropomorphic.

Человѣкоубійство, *s. n.* homicide, man-slaughter.

Человѣкоубійца, *s. c.* homicide, man-slayer, murderer.

Человѣкоугѣдіе, *s. n.* flattery, adulation, sycophancy.

Человѣкоугѣдникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* flatterer, adulator, sycophant; adulatress.

Человѣкоугѣдный, *adj.* adulating, pleasing, pleasant to men.

Человѣкъ, *s. m. (pl. люди, sl. человекъ)*, man; person, individual; онъ добрый —, he is a good man; военный —, a soldier, a military man; торговый —, a merchant; Божій —, a saint, a prophet; —на всѣ руки, see Рука; кто этотъ —? who is that person? насъ собралось —около ста, we mustered nearly a hundred strong; по два рубля на —ка, at two rubles per person; у него восемь —дтей, he has eight children; я нанялъ нѣсколько —рабочихъ, I hired some workmen; —ка узнаешь, когда съ нимъ пудъ соли ложкой рас-сѣбавишь, to know a man thoroughly, one must have eaten a peck of salt with him; || servant, footman, man-servant, waiter; —, стаканъ воды! waiter, a glass of water! нанять —ка, to hire a man-servant.

Человѣчекъ, *s. m. dim. of* Человѣкъ, manikin; a bit of a man.

Человѣческій, *adj.* of man, of men, human; —кое *лицо*, human face; —родъ, *see* Родъ.

Человѣчество, *s. n.* mankind; human nature; || *humanity*, compassion.

Человѣчишко, *s. m. disd.* of Человѣкъ, a worthless, miserable wretch.

Человѣчій, *adj.* of man.

Человѣчность, *s. f.* humanity, humaneness, compassion.

Человѣчный, *adj.* humane, compassionate.

Челюстный, *adj.* of jaw, maxillar, maxillary; —ная *кость*, jaw-bone.

Челюсть, *s. f.* jaw; jaw-bone, maxilla.

Челядинецъ, *s. m.* —нка, *s. f.* servant, domestic, menial.

Челядь, *s. f. collect.* servants, menials; || —дний, *adj.*

Чемерица, *s. f.* Чемеричникъ, *s. m. bot.* hellebore; sneeze-word, veratrum; || —чный, *adj.*

Чемоданщикъ, *s. m.* trunk-maker, portmanteau-maker.

Чемоданъ, *s. m. dim.* —данецъ, —данчикъ, trunk, box, portmanteau; cloak-bag.

Чемъ, *pron. dat. of the pron.* Что, what, what for, to what; къ —? what for? *ни къ — не водится*, good-for-nothing; *не къ —*, there is no reason; *къ — это поведетъ*? to what can that lead? what will that lead to? — *вы такъ радуетесь*? what is the cause of your mirth?

Чѣмъ, *prep. of the pron.* Что, what; о — *вы говорите*? what are you talking about? *ни о —*, nothing; *дѣло вотъ въ —*, *see* Дѣло; *въ — состоитъ счастье*? in what does happiness consist? *на — мы остановились*? where did we stop? where did we leave off? *онъ не при — въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he is not a party to that affair; *онъ остался не при —*, he lost his place, he remained with a long face; *нѣ о — говорить*, there is nothing to speak about; *нѣ по — тужить*, it is not worth while grieving, there is nothing to grieve about.

Чепаруха, *s. f.* a large cup, a bowl.

Чепецъ, *s. m.* a cap, mob, mob-cap; *ночной —*, night-cap; || —пцовый, *adj.*

Чепракъ, *see* Чапракъ.

Чепуха, *s. f.* nonsense, fiddle-faddle, twaddle; a cock and bull story; *нестя — ху*, *see* Нестя.

Чепчикъ, *dim. of* Чепецъ.

Червень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of July

Червецъ, *s. m. ent.* cochineal, kermes.

Червечникъ, *s. m. bot.* potentilla, silver-weed.

Черви, *s. m. pl.* hearts (at cards); *музъ — вѣй*, the ace of hearts.

Червявый, *adj.* worm-eaten; full of worms; wormy; vermiculose, vermiculous; verminous; —вое яблоко, worm-eaten apple.

Червявить, *v. n.* to become wormy.

Червленецъ, *s. m. pl.* purple, purple.

Червленница, *s. f. sl.* stuff dyed purple; the purple; || —ничный, *adj.*

Червленность, *s. f.* purple, scarlet colour.

Червленый, *adj.* purple, scarlet, bright red.

Червень, *s. f.* red (for roofs); scarlet.

Червеньтъ, *v. n.* to grow scarlet, purple.

Червогонникъ, *s. m. bot.* fabago.

Червонецъ, *s. m.* a ucat; a gold coin; a three-ruble gold piece.

Червонка, *s. f.* a card of hearts.

Червоный, *adj.* red, purple; || heart, of hearts; —музъ, an ace of hearts; —валетъ, *fig.* sharper, swindler; || pure, high-probed (of gold); —ное золото, ucat-gold.

Червообразный, *adj.* vermiform, vermiculate; worm-shaped, wormlike.

Червотчина, *s. f. dim.* —чинка, worm-hole; дъ-rot.

Червоточный, *adj.* worm-eaten.

Червойдный, *adj.* vermivorous.

Червчатый, *see* Червленный.

Червь, *s. m.* worm; *земляной или дождевой —*, dew-worm, lumbric; *шелковичный —*, silk-worm, bombyx; || larva, grub, maggot; || Slavonic name of the letter Ч.

Червяковый, *adj.* of worm.

Червь, *s. m. dim.* —вячокъ, *s. m.* worm, vermicule; *свѣтящійся —*, glow-worm; *заморить — чка*, *fig. see* Замаривать.

Чердакъ, *s. m. dim.* —дачокъ, garret, loft; || attic; *fig. у него — безъ верха, одного стропила не хватаетъ*, he has something wrong in the upper storey; he is crack-brained; || —дачный, *adj.*

Черевикъ, *s. m. dim.* —вичокъ, high-heeled shoe; || —вичный, *adj.*

Черевина, *s. f.* belly-skin (of animals).

Черевій, *adj.* of belly; —мхъ, belly-fur.

Черёво, *pop. see* Чрево.

Чередъ, *s. f.* Черёдъ, *s. m.* turn, order: *теперь твоя —, твоя —*, now it is your turn; *идти своимъ —домъ*, to go one's way; to go on.

Черёда, *s. f. bot.* bud marigold.

Чередникъ, *s. m. bot.* hound's-tongue, cynaglossum.

Чередной, *adj.* whose turn it is.

Чередованіе, *s. n.* alternation, alternity.

Чередоваться, *v. n.* to do a thing in turn, by turns; to take turns; to alternate.

Чередовой, *adj.* alternative.

Черезполосный, *adj.* squally; —ное имніе, a property, in which the fields are separated from each other by strips of land belonging to other proprietors.

Черезоудельникъ, *s. m.* back-band; saddle-girth, ridge-band.

Черезчуръ, *adv.* too, too much, too many, beyond bounds, overmuch, excessively.

Черезъ, *s. m. obs.* girdle-purse.

Черезъ, *prep.* over, across; *бросить камень — стѣну*, to throw a stone over the wall; *идти, — лѣсъ*, to go through a wood; — *рѣку*, across the river; *перейти — улицу*, to cross the street; *пройти — галерею*, to go along, pass through the gallery; *читать — строчки*, to skim over; *онъ прохвѣлъ — Москву*, he passed through Moscow; || *by, through, from; я сообщилъ это ему — брату*, I apprized him of that through my brother; *я прошелъ — много испытаній*, I have passed through many a trial; *я узналъ это — своего брата*, I heard of it from your brother; — *него я попалъ въ бѣду*, he was the cause of my misfortune; || *in, after; — годъ*, in a year; *отъ сего числа — годъ*, in a year from this day; — *часъ по ложкѣ*, every hour a spoonful.

Череміца, *s. f.* bear-garlic, buckrams, ramson; *черная —*, oxheal.

Черёмуха, *s. f. dim.* —мушка, bird cherry-tree; fowl-cherry, hagberry mahaleb; wildberry; || —ховый, *adj.*

Черёмушникъ, *s. m.* plantation of bird cherry-trees.

Черемина, *see* Череміца.

Черѣмха, *see* Черёмуха.

Черенковый, *adj.* of graft, of scion; of sucker, of cutting; || *bot.* pedunculate, pedunculated.

Череновый, *adj.* of a knife-handle.

Черенокъ, *s. m.* graft, scion; sucker, cutting, slip; peduncle; || *solen*, razor-fish (a mollusk); || *depot of saltpetre; dim. of* Черенъ.

Череночный, *adj. bot.* peduncular.

Черенчатый, *adj. bot.* pedunculate, pedunculated.

Черенъ, *s. m.* handle, haft (of a knife).

Черепаха, *s. f. zool.* turtle, tortoise; *морская*—, imbricated, hawk's-bill turtle; || tortoise-shell, turtle-shell.

Черепаховый, *adj.* of tortoise-shell; — *гребень*, a tortoise-shell hair-comb; || of a turtle; — *супъ*, turtle-soup.

Черепашина, *s. f.* turtle-flesh.

Черепаший, *adj.* of turtle; *идти — шьямъ шагомъ*, to go at a snail's pace.

Черепашникъ, *s. m. bot.* tortoise-flower.

Черепашиникъ, *see* Гречневикъ.

Черепина, *s. f.* broken tile; broken earthen pot.

Черепица, *s. f. dim.* — *пичка*, tile; *вогнутая* —, ridge-tile, hollow-tile; *фламандская* —, pantile; *крыть домъ — цеоу*, *see* Крыть.

Черепичникъ, *s. m.* tiler, tile-maker.

Черепичница, *s. f. ent.* lepisma.

Черепичный, *adj.* of tile; *кровля — ная*, *see* Кровля.

Черепный, **Черепной**, **Череповдой**, *adj.* of cranium; cranial.

Черепокóжный, *adj.* testaceous; — *ное животное*, a testacean.

Черепокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *пóчекъ*, potsherd, piece of potsherd, piece of broken glass.

Черепочный, *adj.* of potsherd; of broken glass.

Черепъ, *s. m. (pl. Черепá)*, cranium, skull, brain-pan; || shell-crust, test, testa (of testaceous animals); || bottom (of a bark); || *pl.* черепья, potsherds, pieces of broken glass.

Черешковый, *see* Черешковый.

Черешня, *s. f. bot.* wild-cherry-tree; || wild-cherry, bird-cherry, hagberry, merry; || — *шневый*, *adj.*

Черешокъ, *s. m. bot.* stalk, stem, pedicel, pedicle, petiole (of a leaf); || *see* Черенокъ.

Черканье, *s. n.* scribble, scrawl.

Черкать, **черкнуть**, *v. a.* to scribble, scrawl; || to strike out, blot out, cancel; || to note down; to inscribe; || to write a few words.

Чермный, *adj. sl.* red, vermilion; — *ное море*, the Red sea.

Чернавка, *s. f.* a woman with black hair and eye-brows; || a black cow.

Черновдой, *adj.* inlaid with niello, black-enamelled; — *вая работа*, niello.

Чернедь, *s. f.* black colour.

Чернедь, *s. f.* a sort of reddish ochre.

Чернение, *s. n.* blacking, soiling, dirtying.

Черне́нький, *dim.* of Черный.

Чернетъ, *s. f.* poachard, rochard, morillon.

Черне́хонекъ, *adj.* quite black; || — *хонько*, *iv.* quite black, entirely black.

Чернецъ, *s. m.* friar, monk; *prov. берегись козла спереди, лошади сзади, а — ца со всѣхъ сторонъ*, beware of the forepart of an ox, the hind part of a mule, and all sides of a monk; || — *печескій*, *adj.*

Черне́чество, *s. n.* monastic life.

Черника, *s. f. dim.* — *пичка*, whortleberry, huckleberry, bilberry, blue-berry, blackberry.

Чернила, *s. n. pl.* ink.

Чернильница, **Черпи́лица**, *s. f.* inkstand, standish; *карманная* —, ink-box.

Чернильный, *adj.* of ink; — *орнушекъ*, gall-nut, nut-gall, oak-apple, oak-leaf-gall, white-gall, oak-gall; — *камень*, ink-stone; — *мшюкъ*, ink-bag (found in the cuttle-fish); — *ное пятно*, ink-stain.

Чернить, *v. a.* to black, blacken; || to stain, soil, dirty; || to blot out, cancel; || to calumniate, slander, asperse, blacken, traduce, stain (the reputation, etc); || — *ся, v. r.* to black one's self; to soil, dirty one's self; || *part. p.* чернённый.

Черница, *s. f. nun*; || *see* Черника.

Черничие, *s. n. bot. sl.* sycamore-fig.

Черничникъ, *s. m.* whortleberry-bush; || whortleberry-wine or preserves.

Черничный, *adj.* of whortleberry.

Черно, *adv.* blackly, in black; darkly.

Чернобородый, *adj.* black-bearded.

Чернобровый, *adj.* black-browed.

Чернобурый, *adj.* dark brown, black-brown.

Чернобыльникъ, **Чернобыль**, *s. m. bot.* моха, mugwort, artemisia, abrotanum, semen-contra.

Черноватость, *s. f.* blackishness.

Черновѣтый, *adj.* blackish.

Черновдой, *adj.* rough-draught; not copied; — *вая бумага*, draught, a foul-copy.

Черноволосый, *adj.* black-haired.

Черноглазый, *adj.* black-eyed.

Черногóдовникъ, *s. m. bot.* wild-burnet.

Черногóдовый, *adj.* black-headed.

Черногривъ, *s. m. bot.* rhododendron, rose-laurel.

Черногривый, *adj.* black-maned.

Чернодѣльникъ, *s. m.* pinaster, Scotch-wood-pine.

Чернозѣмистый, *adj.* formed of vegetable mould.

Чернозѣмъ, *s. m.* black-earth, mould; || — *инный*, *adj.*

Чернозубый, *adj.* black-toothed.

Черноклѣтъ, *s. m.* common maple.

Чернокнижецъ, *see* Чернокнижникъ.

Чернокни́же, *s. n.* necromancy, the black-art; || — *тнйжный*, *adj.*

Чернокнижникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* песомancer, magician.

Чернокнижничать, *v. n.* to use magic; to practice the black-art.

Чернокóрень, *s. m. bot.* cynoglossum, black hound's-tongue.

Чернокóдренникъ, *s. m. bot.* black horehound.

Чернолѣсье, *s. n. collect.* leafy forest, leafy wood.

Черномáзый, *adj.* dark-faced, dark-complexioned, swarthy.

Черноо́кий, *adj.* black-eyed.

Чернорабóчий, *s. m.* drudge, drudger, workman, journeyman.

Черноривецъ, *s. m.* friar, monk; || — *зничій*, *adj.*

Черноривца, *s. f. nun.*

Черноривничество, *s. n.* monachism, monastic life.

Чернослѣвъ, *s. m.* prune, French plum; dried prune; || — *вный*, *adj.*

Черно́сть, **Чернотá**, *s. f.* blackness, blackish-ness.

Чернотáль, *s. f. bot.* bay-leaved-willow.

Черну́ха, *s. f. bot.* fennel-flower.

Черну́шка, *s. f. coll.* dark person, black-haired person.

Черный, *adj.* black; dark; — *цвѣтъ*, black colour; *ходить въ — номъ*, to wear black, be in black, go into mourning; — *ная доска*, black board (in schools); *записать на — ную доску*, to note badly; — *ная ночь*, a dark night; *prov. между ними пробыжала — ная кошка*, there is a coolness between them; || black, base, foul; — *ная неблагодарность*, the blackest ingratitude; || dirty, soiled; — *ное белье*, dirty linen; *держатъ кого въ — номъ тѣлѣ*, to keep, hold one down, ill-treat a person; || sad, fatal, unlucky; — *день*, a sad, fatal day, unlucky day; *prov. беречь денежку на или про — день, собирать копейку на — день*, to lay by or lay up something for a rainy day, for hard times, keep, lay by money for unforeseen wants; || — *ная немъ*, black-death; — *ная желчь*, melancholy; — *ное дерево*, ebony, ebony; — *ное духовен-*

ство, все Духовенство; —ная мистика, see Мистика; —ходъ, back passage; —народъ, common people, the vulgar, rabble; —яктаръ, min. pitch-coal; || bot. —ная смородина, see Смородина; —ния псинки, felon-word, nightshade.

Чернь, *s. f.* common people, the vulgar, rabble, mob; || niello, black-enamel-work.

Чернѣть, *v. n.* to blacken; to grow, get black, dark; || —ся, *v. n.* to seem black; to look black; едали что-то —нѣтся, there is something black in the distance.

Черпакъ, *s. m.* scoop; || trough.

Черпало, *s. n. dim.* —пальце, ladle.

Черпальный, *adj.* for ladling, scooping out, for drawing up.

Черпаніе, *s. n.* drawing up.

Черпать, черпнуть, *v. a.* to draw up; —воду ршетою, *fig.* to lash the waves; || to draw, borrow; to have recourse to; || *v. n.* to take in water; лодка сильно —пнула бортомъ, the boat took in much water; —пнуть воду отъ сильною волнения, to ship a heavy sea; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drawn up; || *part. p.* черпанный.

Черствоватый, *adj.* rather stale.

Черствость, *s. f.* staleness (of bread); || *fig.* hardness, stiffness; —сердца, hard-heartedness.

Черствый, *adj. dim.* —венькій, stale (bread); || *fig.* hard, harsh, unfeeling, stiff-hearted.

Черствѣть, *v. n.* to grow stale (of bread); || *fig.* to grow hard; to harden.

Черта, *s. f.* line; провести —тѣ, to draw a line; пограничная —, frontier; соединительная —, dash, hyphen; || feature, lineament (of feature); || trait; stroke; act; —характера, a trait of character; эта —великодушія, that is a trait of generosity.

Чертѣжная, *s. f.* a room for the draughtsmen; || mould-loft in a dockyard.

Чертѣжникъ, *s. m.* draughtsman, draftsman; designer.

Чертѣжъ, *s. m.* plan, sketch, draught; || —жный, *adj.* —ная доска, trestle-board.

Чертенёнокъ, Чертенёкъ, *s. m.* devilkin, devil, little devil.

Чертѣльный, *adj.* for drawing lines; for sketching; —ное перо, drawing-pen; —ная линейка, ruler; —ная игла, шолка, drawing-point, scriber.

Чертить, *v. a.* to draw (a line); to sketch, trace, draw out (a plan); || to draw, outline, rough-trace; || to cut glass (with a diamond); || to scratch; —килемъ по труппу, to plough the bottom with the ship's keel; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drawn, be traced, be sketched; || *part. p.* черченный.

Чертёвка, *s. f.* a devil, she-devil; wicked woman; hag.

Чертёвскій, *adj.* of devil; devilish, diabolic, diabolical; deuced; || —сен, no —сен, *adv.* devilishly, diabolically.

Чертёщина, *s. f.* devilry.

Чёртовъ, *adj.* of devil, devilish; —палецъ, belemnite; —опухъ, bot. water-caltrop.

Чёртогрѣзъ, *s. m. bot.* wood-scabious.

Чёртогъ, *s. m.* hall, apartment, room, chamber; || —ги, pl. palace; || —тожный, *adj.*

Чёртополохъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle; way-thistle, shepherd's-rod, shepherd's-staff.

Чёрточка, *s. f. dim.* of Черта; || *gram.* dash, hyphen.

Чёртъ, Чортъ, *s. m. irr.* devil; deuce, Nick, old Nick; убирайся къ чёрту! go to the devil! —тебя побери! или что-то тебя —побери! the devil take you! may the devil take you! the deuce take you! a plague upon you! кой! —! what the

deuce! how the deuce! это —наетъ, какъ сдѣлано, that is wretchedly done; —возьми! the devil take it! the deuce! how the deuce! какого чёрта ему отъ меня нужно? what the deuce, the dickens does he want of me? ему самъ —не братъ, he'll set the devil at defiance; he defies every one, he cares for nobody; онъ живетъ у чёрта на куличкахъ, see Кулички; тутъ самъ —ногу сломишь, самъ —не разберетъ, there's no making head or tail of it, it is impossible to make head or tail of it; чѣмъ —не шутить, we must swear to nothing; Богъ съ рождю, а —съ ковшомъ, мужикъ лишь пиво заваритъ, а ужъ —съ ведромъ, God sends corn and the devil mars the sack; волю и чёрту въ своемъ болотѣ орать, a man's house is his castle; и —подъ старость въ монахи пошелъ, the devil grew sick, and a monk he would be; не такъ страшенъ —, какъ его малюютъ, the devil is not so black as he is painted.

Черчѣніе, *s. n.* drawing, tracing, sketching; || lineal design.

Чесалка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, hatchel, hemp-comb; фляк-комб; || carding-engine, carding-machine.

Чесальный, *adj.* for hatcheling, combing, carding; —ная машина, combing-machine.

Чесальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* carder; hatcheler; —шерсти, wool-comber.

Чесаніе, *s. n.* scratching; || hackling; || combing (of hair).

Чесать, чеснуть, *v. a.* to scratch; to hackle, comb, card (hemp); || to comb, dress (the hair); || —ся, *v. r.* to itch; *fig.* у меня рука чешется, my hand itches; I have a strong desire; у меня руки такъ на это и чешутся, my fingers itch to be at it; спина у него чешется, he wants a good thrashing; у него языкъ чешется, he longs to speak, his tongue itches to speak; || to scratch one's self; || to comb, dress (one's hair); || *part. p.* чесанный.

Чёска, *s. f.* hackling, combing, carding; || combing, dressing (of hair).

Чесмына, *s. f.* ilex, evergreen-oak.

Чесновидца, *s. f. bot.* alliaris. Jack-by-the-hedge.

Чесноковка, *s. f.* a head of garlic.

Чеснокъ, *s. m. dim.* —ночекъ, garlic; дикий —, buckram; испанскій —, recambole; || —ковый, *adj.*

Чесночинка, *s. f.* a clove of garlic.

Чесночница, *s. f.* a mortar for garlic.

Чесночный, *adj.* of garlic; alliaceous; —ная трава, bot. Jack-by-the-hedge.

Чесотка, *s. f.* itch, rash; || scab (of sheep); mange (of dogs).

Чесотный, Чесоточный, *adj.* itchy; scabby; mangy.

Чествованіе, *s. n.* honouring, veneration; celebration, celebrating.

Чествовать, *v. a.* to honour, venerate; to celebrate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be honoured, be venerated; || *part. p.* чествованный.

Честеръ, *s. m.* Cheshire cheese.

Честить, *v. a.* to honour, esteem; || to scold, chide; to abuse.

Честность, *s. f.* honesty, probity, integrity; frankness, uprightness.

Честный, *adj.* honest, upright; frank; —человекъ, an honest, brave man; она —ная женщина, she is an honest, decent woman; —ное слово, word of honour; upon my honour, upon my word of honour; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Честолюбецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ambitious man or woman.

Честолюбивый, *adj.* ambitious; high-aspiring, greedy of honours; || —во, *adv.* ambitiously.

Честолюбіе, *s. n.* ambition.

Честь, *s. f.* honour; *клянусь честью*, see Клясться; *по чести*, upon my honour; honour bright; *я вас честью прошу*, be so good as to, I beseech you, I ask you as a favour; *я считаю за—*, I deem it an honour; —*имью или имью — быть*, I have the honour to be; *не имью чести его звать*, I have not the honour, the pleasure of knowing him; *надо и—знать*, one must be moderate, one must not abuse the kindness of; *ему все не в—*, he is contented with nothing, nothing will content him; *у него—только на языке*, his honour is lip-deep; —*запронута*, honour is at issue; *пров. была бы—предложена, а отъ убытку Богъ избавилъ*, he that will not when he may, when he fain would, shall have nay; *объдъ, данный въ—*, the dinner given in honour of; *поле чести*, the field of honour; || honour, credit; *это днаает ему—*, that does him honour, that redounds to his honour; *онъ дластъ—своей родинъ*, he is a credit to his country; he does credit to his country; || respect; *ему была оказана должная—*, due respect was shown to him; || *отдавать—*, *mil.* to salute; *отдавать—оружиемъ*, to present arms.

Чета, *s. f.* pair, couple; *онъ не—тебѣ*, you are no match for him; there is no comparing you two together; || band.

Четверговый, *adj.* of Thursday; —*вая соль*, salt prepared in a special manner on Maundy-Thursday.

Четвергъ, *s. m.* Thursday; *Белый—*, see Белый; *пров. послѣ дождичка въ—*, see Дождичекъ.

Четверёныш, *s. f. pl.* all-fours; *ходить на—кахъ*, to go upon all-fours.

Четверикъ, *s. m.* tchetverik (a Russian corn measure of about a bushel); || candles four to the pound; || —*свѣный*, *adj.*

Четверицею, *adv.* quadruply.

Четвёрка, *s. f.* four-in-hand; a team of four horses; || a four (at cards); || four (mark at school); || *naut.* jolly-boat.

Четверикъ, *s. f. pl.* four at a birth.

Четверной, *adj.* quadruple, fourfold.

Четверня, *s. f.* a four-in-hand; a team of four horses.

Четверо, *num.* four; *насъ —*, we are four; *я—*, see Начетверо.

Четверобрачье, *s. n.* the fourth marriage.

Четвероевангеліе, *s. n.* the four Gospels.

Четверокопѣнный, *adj.* having four points; —*крестъ*, a four-pointed cross.

Четверомужіе, *s. n. bot.* tetrandria.

Четверомѣстный, *adj.* four-seated, having four seats.

Четвероногій, *adj.* quadruped, four-footed, four-legged; —*гое животное*, see Животное; —*гое насекомое*, see Насѣкомое.

Четверорукий, *adj.* quadrumanous; four-handed; —*кое животное*, see Животное.

Четверосиліе, *s. n. bot.* tetradynamia.

Четверостішіе, *s. n.* quatrain.

Четвероугольникъ, see Четырехуголь-никъ.

Четверойкій, *adj.* quadruple, in four different manners; fourfold; || —*яко*, *adv.* in four different manners.

Четвертакъ, *s. m. dim.* —*тачокъ*, a quarter of a ruble, twenty-five copeck piece; || —*свѣный*, *adj.*

Четвертять, see Четвертовать.

Четвертина, *s. f. dim.* —*нка*, a quarter, quarter-piece.

Четвёртка, *s. f.* a quarter; *книга въ —ку*, in quarto; —*сахару*, a quarter of a pound of sugar.

Четвертная, *s. f.* a quarter of a vedro of brandy
Четвертной, *adj.* of quarter; quarter, quarter-ly; —*няя нота*, *mus.* see Нота; —*аспектъ*, *astr.* quartile aspect; || of quarter of a ruble.

Четвертованіе, *s. n.* quartering.

Четвертовать, *v. a.* to quarter; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be quartered; || *part. p.* четвертованный.

Четвертокъ, see Четвергъ.

Четвертушка, *s. f.* quarter.

Четвёртый, *adj.* fourth; —*этажъ*, fourth story; —*тое число*, the fourth; *Генрихъ—*, Henry the fourth; *глава —тая*, chapter the fourth, the fourth chapter; —*часъ*, past three; *двадцать минутъ —таго*, twenty minutes past three; *половина —таго*, half past three; *въ —тыхъ*, fourthly.

Четверть, *s. f.* a fourth, a quarter; —*версты*, a quarter of a mile; —*фунта*, quarteron; —*часа*, a quarter of an hour; *безъ —ти три часа*, a quarter to three; *первая—луны*, see Луна; —*телятины*, quarter of veal; —*года*, quarter, three months; || tchetvert (a corn measure of about eight bushels).

Четверо, *num.* four in number, four.

Четверовлѣстіе, *s. n.* tetrarchate, tetrarchy.

Четиминдей, see Четып-минен.

Чѣтка, *s. f.* an even number.

Чѣтенъ, *s. f. pl. dim.* —*точка*, rosary, chaplet.

Чѣткій, *adj.* legible; || —*ко*, *adv.* —*блы*.

Чѣткость, *s. f.* legibility, legibleness.

Чѣтный, *adj.* —*ное число*, an even number.

Чѣтъ, *s. m.* an even number, pair; —*или нечетъ*, see Нечетъ.

Четыре, *num.* four; tetra.

Четырнадцатница, *s. f.* Lent, Quadragesima

Четырехъзберный, *adj.* nat. hist. tetra-branchiate.

Четырехъжды, *adv.* four times; —*четыре*, four times four.

Четырехъженство, *s. n. bot.* tetragynia.

Четырехъзубецъ, *s. m. ichth.* sun-fish.

Четырелепестковъый, *adj. bot.* tetrapetalous.

Четырелѣстный, see Четырехлѣстный.

Четыремужство, see Четверомужіе.

Четыреста, *num.* four hundred.

Четырехъбатарейный, *adj.* with four batteries (of a ship).

Четырехъвязный, *adj. mus.* double demi-semi-quaver.

Четырехъзвѣдный, *adj.* quadrilocular.

Четырехъголосный, *adj.* of or for four voices.

Четырехъгранникъ, *s. m. geom.* tetrahedron.

Четырехъгранный, *adj.* tetrahedral.

Четырехъдневный, *adj.* of four days.

Четырехъдольный, *adj. print.* quarto.

Четырехъзубчатый, *adj. bot.* quadridentate.

Четырехъклассный, *adj.* of four classes, having four classes (of schools).

Четырехъкопытный, *adj.* —*ное животное*, see Животное.

Четырехъкрылый, *adj.* tetrapterous.

Четырехълѣстный, *adj. bot.* tetraphyllous, quadrifol.

Четырехълопастный, *adj. bot.* quadrilobate, quadrilobed.

Четырехлѣтній, *adj.* of four years.

Четырехмѣсячный, *adj.* of four months.

Четырехпалый, *adj. zool.* tetradactyl, tetradactylous.

Четырехпярный, *adj. bot.* quadri-jugous

Четырехпольный, *adj.* divided (of land) in four plots for different crops.

Четырехраздѣльный, *adj.* quadrifid.

Четырехсложный, *adj. gram.* tetrasyllabic, tetrasyllabical.

Четырехсотый, *adj.* four hundredth.

Четырехсторончатый, *adj. bot.* quadrivalve

Четырехсторонний, *adj.* tetrameter, tetrametrical, dimeter.

Четырехсторонникъ, *s. m. geom.* quadrilateral.

Четырехсторонний, *adj. geom.* quadrilateral.

Четырехсторонность, *s. f.* quadrilaterality.

Четырехструнный, *adj.* four-stringed.

Четырехугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* square; quadrangle, tetragon.

Четырехугольный, *adj.* square; four-cornered, foursquare; *geom.* tetragonal.

Четырехчленный, *adj.* of four members, of four periods.

Четырнадцать, *num.* fourteen.

Четырнадцатый, *adj.* fourteenth.

Четь, *s. f. obs.* a fourth, a quarter, fourth part.

Четъ-миненъ, *s. f.* menology, menologium, martyrology.

Чехарда, *s. f.* leap-frog (a game).

Чехоль, *s. m. dim.* чехолникъ, чехолокъ, cover, case; каретный—, coach-cover;— для кресла, chair-cover;— для зонтика, umbrella-case;— льный, *adj.*

Чехоня, *s. f. ichth.* razor-fish.

Чечвица, *s. f. lentil*; || bob (of a clock); || хрустальная—, *anat.* vitreous humour.

Чечевицеобразный, *adj.* lentiform, lenticular.

Чечевица, *dim.* of Чечевица.

Чечевичный, *adj.* of lentil; —ное блюдо, a dish of lentils.

Чеченье, *s. n.* grimace, affectation, simpering, mincing.

Чечниться, *v. n.* to affect, simper, mince.

Чечень, *s. m.* fisherman's store-pit.

Чечетка, *s. m.* Чечётка, *s. f. orn.* linnet, aberdevine, tarin, siskin.

Чичиборъ, *s. m.* see Челюбуха.

Чичина, *s. f.* see Почечуйникъ.

Чешуекрылый, *adj.* lepidopterous; —лая насекомая, lepidoptera.

Чешуеобразный, Чешуевидный, *adj.* in form of scales, scaly, squamiform.

Чешуёсный, *adj.* squamigerous.

Чешуйка, Чешуёчка, *dim.* of Чешуя.

Чешуйникъ, *s. m. bot.* St. Peter's wort, toothwort.

Чешуйный, *adj.* of scales.

Чешуётый, *adj.* scaly, squamose, squamous; with large scales.

Чешуйчатость, *s. f.* scaliness.

Чешуйчатый, *adj.* scaly, scaled, squamose; in form of scales.

Чешуя, *s. f.* scale; squame; || strap (of soldier's shako); chin-strap.

Чибисъ, *s. m. orn.* peewit, lapwing.

Чивиться, *v. n. obs.* to be generous, liberal.

Чиво, Чивость, Чивый, see Щедро, Щедрость, Щедрый.

Чигиръ, *s. m.* watering-pump.

Чижиковый, *adj.* of siskin.

Чижикъ, Чижичекъ, *dim.* of Чижь.

Чижовка, *s. f.* a hen-siskin; || *fig.* a kind of room for persons under arrest.

Чижовникъ, see Ракитникъ.

Чижовый, *adj.* of siskin.

Чижъ, *s. m.* siskin, serin; || *med.* furuncle, boil.

Чианье, *s. n.* cutting with scissors; clipping, noise as of the clipping of scissors.

Чикать, чикнуть, *v. a.* to cut; to cut with scissors.

Чисы, *s. m. pl. naut.* cheeks; bounds.

Чичиръ, *s. f. pl.* pantaloons (of the Hussars).

Чилеанье, *s. n.* warbling, warble, chirping, chirp, twittering (of birds).

Чилкать, чилкнуть, *v. n.* to warble, chirp, twitter (of birds).

Чилимъ, *s. m. bot.* water-caltrop.

Чимпанзе, *s. m. zool.* chimpanzee.

Чина, *s. f. bot.* vetch, vetchling; tare;— клубноносная, earth-pea.

Чинарь, *s. m.* platane, platan, plane-tree; — ровый, *adj.*

Чинёне, *s. n.* mending, repairing.

Чинить, *v. a.* to make, do; to execute; to commit, perpetrate;— судъ и расправу, to administer justice; || to stuff, fill; to cram;— бомбы порохомъ, to fill the bombs with powder; || to mend, repair; || to mend;— перо, to mend a pen; || —ся, *v. p.* to be made, be done; to be executed; to be committed; || to be filled, be stuffed; || to be mended, be repaired; || *v. r.* to use ceremony; || *part. p.* чинённый.

Чинишко, *s. m. disd.* of Чинъ, a low rank, low grade.

Чинка, *s. f.* see Чинение.

Чинность, *s. f.* decency, decorum; || affectedness.

Чинный, *adj.* decent, decorous; || affected; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Чиновиёкъ, *s. m.* ritual.

Чиновиёкъ, *s. m.* functionary, clerk; bureaucrat; полицейский—, police-agent; || —ничий, *adj.*

Чиновица, *s. f.* wife of a functionary.

Чиновный, *adj.* having rank, grade.

Чинодралъ, *s. m. iron.* red-tapist.

Чиноначаліе, *s. n.* subordination.

Чиноположеніе, *s. n.* ecclesiastic ceremonial.

Чинопочитаніе, *s. n.* respect for rank; respect due to rank.

Чинопроизводство, *s. n.* promotion (to a rank).

Чинчилья, see Шиншила.

Чиншевой, *adj.* —вая шляхта, lesser nobility of ancient Poland.

Чиншъ, *s. m.* rent of a farm; rent, quit-rent; due (in the Polish provinces).

Чинъ, *s. m.* rank, grade;—генерала, the rank of general; произнести въ—, see Производить; быть въ чинахъ, to attain, rise to the higher ranks; засидѣться въ одномъ чинѣ, to remain long without promotion; || charge, post, office, state, calling; воинские чины, the military, soldiers; нижние чины, rank and file; придворные чины, courtiers; духовные чины, the clergy; || rite, ceremony;—литургии, the missal; || безъ чиновъ, no ceremony, without any ceremony.

Чирей, *s. m. dim.* —рышекъ, boil, furuncle.

Чирёнокъ, *s. m.* a young teal.

Чирканье, Чиркать, see Чиликанье, Чиликать.

Чиркать, Чирликать, see Чиликать.

Чирокъ, *s. m. orn.* teal, garganey; || a short stick (for playing).

Чирьватый, *adj.* covered with boils, full of boils.

Численіе, *s. n.* counting, numbering.

Численность, *s. f.* numerosity, number, quantity; || numerical strength.

Численный, *adj.* numeral, numeric, numerical, of numbers.

Числитель, *s. m. arith.* numerator.

Числительный, *adj.* numeral; —ное имя, *gram.* numeral noun.

Числить, *v. a.* to count, number, numerate; to reckon; || —ся, *v. r.* to be counted; to be reckoned; to be put among; онъ —лится больнымъ, he is on the sick-list; домъ —лится за нимъ, the house is said, is known to belong to him; || *part. p.* численный.

Числѣ, *s. n.* number; quantity; именованное—, a concrete number, concrete; нима Числѣ, the

book of Numbers; *единственное*—, *gram. singular*, singular number; *множественное*—, *plural*, plural number; *во множественномъ числѣ*, in the plural; *большее*— *изъ нихъ*, most of them; *изъ числа ихъ*, in their number, among them; *въ*—, among, in the number; *безъ*— *счѣта*, many, numberless; *среднимъ*— *лѣтомъ*, on the average, on or upon an average, at an average, one with another; *въ томъ*— *счѣтѣ*, *включая въ то*—, comprised, including; || *а* numeral; *арабскія, римскія числа*, Arabian, Roman numerals; || *date, day of the month*; *какое или которое сегодня*—? what date have we? what is the day of the month? *сегодня пятое*—, it is the fifth; *выставлятъ*—, see *Выставлять*; *заднее*—, antedate; *переднее*—, post-date; *безъ числа*, dateless; *помычатъ или писать заднимъ числомъ*, *переднимъ числомъ*, to antedate, to post-date.

Числовѣй, *adj.* numeric, numerical, numeral.

Чистаганъ, *s. m. coll.* cash; ready money; *заплатитъ*— *глаголомъ*, to pay in cash.

Чистенькій, *adj. dim. of Чистый*, neat, spruce, tidy.

Чистенько, *dim. of Чисто*.

Чистѣхонекъ, *adj.* very clean, quite clean, neat.

Чистѣхонько, *adv.* quite cleanly, very neatly, tidily.

Чистецъ, see *Гравальня*.

Чистиль, *s. m. orn. auk*, razor-bill.

Чистильщикъ, *s. n.* purgatory; || *-щный*, *adj.*

Чистильщикъ, *s. m.* *-щца*, *s. f.* cleaner; cleanser, scourer; — *сапогъ*, shoe-black, shoe-boy, boot-cleaner.

Чистительный, *adj.* cleansing; for cleansing; *med. purgative*; — *порошокъ*, a purgative, purgative powder.

Чистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, scour, clear; to scrub; — *платье*, to brush a coat; — *сапоги*, to clean boots; — *лошадь соломой*, to rub down a horse; — *зубы*, to clean, brush one's teeth; — *улицу*, to sweep a street; — *трубы*, to sweep chimneys; — *дно канала*, to dredge a canal; — *себя ушми*, to pick one's ears; — *въ зубахъ*, to pick one's teeth; — *рыбу*, to scale fish; — *орехи*, to shell nuts; — *яблоко*, to peel an apple; *слабительное* — *титъ желудка*, a laxative purges the stomach; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to clean one's self; to be cleaned, be scoured; || *part. p.* *чищенный*.

Чистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing; scouring.

Чисто, *adv.* neatly, cleanly, purely, properly; *онъ всегда одѣтъ очень*—, he is always dressed neatly; *работать*—, to work well, neatly; — *изъ состраданія*, from pure compassion; — *на*—, quite clean; *вместѣ*— *на*—, to sweep out clean; *его обокрали*— *на*—, he was robbed of everything, nothing was left him; || quite; *онъ*— *отецъ*, he is the very picture of his father; *онъ*— *какъ ребенокъ*, he is just like a child.

Чистокровный, *adj.* thorough-bred, true-bred (of horses).

Чистописаніе, *s. n.* calligraphy; penmanship.

Чистописецъ, *s. m.* calligrapher, calligraphist, penman.

Чистоплотность, *s. f.* cleanliness, cleanness; neatness, tidiness.

Чистоплотный, *adj.* clean, neat; tidy; || *-но*, *adv.*—ly, tidily.

Чистополье, *s. n.* smooth, level, woodless land.

Чистосердечіе, *s. n.* candour, frankness, open-heartedness, plain-heartedness, ingenuousness, sincerity.

Чистосердечность, *s. f.* see *Чистосердечіе*.

Чистосердечный, *adj.* candid, frank, sincere, open-hearted, plain-hearted, ingenuous; || *-но*, *adv.* candidly, frankly, sincerely, ingenuously.

Чистота, *s. f.* cleanness, cleanliness; neatness; tidiness; clearness, purity, pureness; — *воздуха*, clearness of the air; — *слога, языка*, purity, correctness of style, of language; — *сердца*, open-heartedness, frankness; *на* — *тѣ*, *loc. adv.* openly, frankly, bluntly, downright.

Чистотѣль, *s. m. bot.* celandine, bloodwort, monk's-rhubarb, patience.

Чистый, *adj.* clean, cleanly; neat, tidy; clear, pure; fair; — *твое бѣлье*, clean linen; — *тая комната*, a clean, a neat room; — *голосъ*, a clear voice; — *твое произношеніе*, pure, correct pronunciation; — *барышъ*, net profit; *алмазъ* — *той воды*, a diamond of very clear water; — *твое вино*, genuine wine; — *тая страница*, a blank page; — *твое поле*, open country, open field; *въ* — *томъ полѣ*, in the open country; — *твѣя денги*, see *Деньги*; — *здоровъ*, downright nonsense; *это* — *тая правда*, it is the naked truth; *онъ*— *дуракъ*, he is a downright fool; *онъ чистъ остался*, he was entirely ruined; he got off scot-free, he cleared himself; *выйти въ* — *тую отставку*, to quit the service for ever; to have one's full discharge; || — *понедѣльникъ*, see *Понедѣльникъ*.

Чистъ, see *Новъ*.

Чистякъ, *s. m. bot.* the lesser celandine.

Читальня, *s. f.* reading-room.

Читальщикъ, *s. m.* reader of psalms for the dead.

Читаніе, *s. n.* reading, perusing.

Читатель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* reader.

Читать, читывать, *v. a.* to read; — *лекціи*, to give lectures; — *лекціи анатоміи надъ трупомъ*, to give an anatomical demonstration on a body; — *словесность*, to teach, lecture on literature; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be read; || *part. p.* *читанный*.

Чиханіе, Чиханье, *s. n.* sneezing, sternutation; *прог. на всякое* — *не наздравствуешься*, there's no pleasing everybody.

Чихательный, *adj.* sternutatory, sternutative; — *порошокъ*, sternutatory powder.

Чихать, чихнуть, *v. n.* to sneeze.

Чихирникъ, *s. m. pop.* drunkard, tippler.

Чихирничать, *v. n. pop.* to tope, carouse.

Чихирь, *s. m.* a kind of wine.

Чихнуть, see *Чихать*.

Чихота, *s. f.* sneezing, sternutation.

Чихотка, *s. f. bot.* hellebore.

Чихотная трава, *s. f. bot.* sneeze-wort.

Чихъ, *s. m.* a sneeze; sternutation.

Чичероне, *s. m.* cicerone.

Чичисбей, *s. m.* cicisbeo.

Чѣща, see *Новъ*.

Чѣще, *adv. comp. of Чисто*, more neatly, more cleanly.

Чѣще, *adj. comp. of Чистый*, neater, cleaner, clearer, purer.

Чѣщеніе, *s. n.* see *Чистка*.

Членовредитель, *s. m.* a maimer; a young man who maims himself to avoid recruitment.

Членовредительство, Членоврежденіе, *s. n.* mutilation, mutilating, maiming.

Членораздѣльный, *adj.* articulate; || *-но*, *adv.*—ly.

Членскій, *adj.* of member, of fellow (of a society).

Членъ, *s. m.* member, limb; *имѣть члѣны*, to have supple limbs; || member, fellow (of a society); — *совѣта*, fellow-councilor, member of a board, of a council; council-man; || *члѣны императорской фамиліи*, the imperial family; || *gram. article*; || *math. term*: — *выры*, article of faith.

Чмоканье, *s. n.* kissing; smacking.

Чмокать, чмокнуть, *v. a.* to kiss; to smack; || *-ся*, *v. rec.* to kiss one another.

Чоботъ, see Чеботъ.
Чобръ, see Чаберъ.
Чоглѣкъ, s. m. orn. hobby.
Чоканье, s. n. clashing, dashing; hobnobbing.
Чокать, чокнуть, v. n. to clash, dash;—стаканъ о стаканъ, to touch glasses; to hobnob; || —ся, v. rec. to clash against; to touch glasses; to hobnob; —немся, let us hobnob.
Чокъ, s. m. see Чоканье.
Чѣлка, see Холка.
Чоднѣ, see Чеднѣ.
Чомга, s. f. orn. grebe.
Чопорность, s. f. finicalness; affectedness, affectation.
Чопорный, adj. finical; affected, conceited;
—но, adv. —ly.
Чортовъ, see Чертовъ.
Чортъ, see Чертъ.
Чревастый, adj. big-bellied.
Чреватая, adj. f. pregnant, big with child.
Чреватость, s. f. corpulence; || pregnancy.
Чреватый, adj. big-bellied, corpulent, stout;
|| full, big; этотъ годъ —тъ событіями, this year is full of great events.
Чреватѣть, v. n. to become pregnant.
Чрево, s. n. sl. belly; stomach; || womb.
Чревоубіе, s. n. gluttony, greediness, voracity.
Чревоубіе, s. n. ventriloquy, ventriloquism.
Чревоубітель, s. m. ventriloquist.
Чревоубітельный, adj. ventriloquial, ventriloquous.
Чревоугодіе, s. n. gluttony.
Чревоугодникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. belly-god, belly-slave.
Чреда, see Череда.
Чрезвычайно, adv. extremely, excessively, extraordinarily, to the greatest degree.
Чрезвычайность, s. f. extraordinariness; excessiveness; онъ скупъ до —ти, he is stingy to excess.
Чрезвычайный, adj. extraordinary; excessive, extreme.
Чрезмѣрность, s. f. excess, excessiveness; immoderateness.
Чрезмѣрный, adj. excessive; exorbitant, immoderate, inordinate; extravagant; —ная цѣна, extravagant price; || —но, adv. —ly, beyond measure.
Чреплечный, adj. put over the shoulders.
Чрепослѣнный, see Черезпослѣнный.
Чрезсѣдельникъ, see Черезсѣдельникъ.
Чрезъ, see Черезъ.
Чресла, s. n. pl. loins, reins.
Чресленный, adj. of loins, sciatic, sciatical.
Чреслина, see Черешня.
Чтѣніе, s. n. reading; библіотека для —нія, see Библіотека; || lecture, delivering, reading (of lectures).
Чтецъ, s. m. чтѣца, s. f. reader; lecturer.
Чтѣмый, part. pr. honoured, revered.
Чтѣтель, s. m. —ница, s. f. adorer, worshipper.
Чтѣть, v. a. to honour, revere, respect; to adore, worship; || —ся, v. p. to be honoured, be revered.
Что, pron. what; —дѣлать? what is to be done? —вы говорите? what do you say? —съ вами? what is the matter with you? —то такое? what is it? what is that? я знаю, —вамъ нравится, I know what pleases you; но —меня удивляетъ больше всего, but what astonishes me most; но —всею хуже, but the worst of it is; —за несчастье! what a misfortune! —за дерзость! what impudence! —это за шумъ? what noise is that? —же давай? what next? || something; anything; —ни-

будь, —ни есть, —либо, something, nothing; дай ему —нибудя, give him something; видѣли —ли вы —нибудя подобное? have you ever seen anything like that? а! — не говорите —ли я вамъ? well! did I not tell you so? дайте мнѣ, —можете, give me anything you can; ни за —, for nothing; ни за —, ни про —, nothing to the purpose; || whatever, whatsoever; —дадутъ, то и возьму, I will take whatever they give me; —ни дѣлай, whatever one may do, nothing whatever is to be done; —бы ни случилось, whatever may happen; —ни слово, то ложь, every word is a lie; ни во — не ставитъ, to set no value on; || as, like, as if; онъ высокъ, —твой колокольня, he is as high as a tower; онъ силенъ, —твой министръ, he is as powerful as any minister; онъ, —твой князь, he is just like a prince, he is no worse than any prince; —до меня, —касается до меня, for my part; на —, see Ничто; || **что-то; мнѣ —то нездоровится, I am rather unwell; онъ —то сегодня молчитъ, he is rather silent to-day; онъ —то сердитъ, he looks somewhat angry; тутъ —то не такъ, there is something wrong here.**

Что, conj. that; я знаю, —это правда, I know that it is true; говорятъ, —онъ боленъ, he is said to be ill; онъ такъ боленъ, —..., he is so ill that...; онъ только —пришелъ, he is just come; я счастливъ, —вижу васъ, I am happy to see you: —вы молчите? why are you silent?

Чтобы, Чтобы, conj. that, in order that; я требую, чтобы онъ это сдѣлалъ, I require him to do it; я сдѣлаю все, чтобы успокоить васъ, I will do my utmost to quiet you; онъ любитъ, чтобы ему льстили, he likes to be flattered; чтобы я измѣнилъ, никогда! that I should betray, never! для того, чтобы онъ исправился, надо..., that he should amend or reform, it is necessary....

Чу, interj. listen! hear! hist! —! звенитъ колокольчикъ, listen! there is the bell, do you hear the bell ringing?

Чубарый, adj. mottled, spotted, speckled (of horses).

Чубѣкъ, s. m. dim. —бучѣкъ, tube of a tobacco-pipe; cigar-holder; || —бучный, adj.

Чубурахнуться, v. n. to tumble, fall down heavily; to fall at full length.

Чубурахъ, abbreviation of the verb чубурахнуться; онъ поскользнулся и —въ воду, he slipped and fell headlong into the water.

Чубучникъ, s. m. bot. pipe-tree, syringa.

Чубъ, s. m. forelock, tuft (of hair).

Чувственность, s. f. sensuality, sensualness; sensualism; sensual pleasures.

Чувственный, adj. sensual; sensuous, of sense; physic, physical; —человѣкъ, sensual man, sensualist; —ныя удовольствія, sensual pleasures; the pleasures of the flesh; —ные органы, the organs of sense; —ные предметы, physical objects; || sensitive, sentient; || —но, adv. sensually, with sensuality.

Чувствительность, s. f. sensibility; sensitive-ness; || tenderness, feeling; || painfulness.

Чувствительный, adj. sensible; || tender, feeling; sentimental; || acute; —холодъ, a severe cold; || painful; —ударъ, a painful blow; || —но, adv. —bly, —ly.

Чувство, s. n. sense; пять —въ, the five senses; придти въ —, to recover one's senses; лишиться —въ, упасть безъ —въ, to lose one's senses, fall senseless, become senseless, faint away; || feeling, sensation; неприятное —, a disagreeable feeling; —холода, sensation of cold; изъ —ва жалости, from pity; || sentiment; благородное —, a noble sentiment; неблагородныя —ства, low ideas.

Чувствова́нiе, *s. n.* sensation, feeling; sentiment.
Чувствова́ть, *v. a.* to feel, have a sensation of; to sensate; to experience; — *запахъ*, to smell; — *холодъ*, to experience cold; *онъ живо, глубоко — ствовалъ*, he had a feeling sense of; — *—ся*, *v. p.* to be felt, be experienced; — *ствается запахъ гари*, there is a smell of burning; || *part. p.* чувствованный.

Чугу́нка, *s. f. pop.* railway, rail.
Чугу́нникъ, *s. m.* a cast-iron kettle or pot.
Чугуно́къ, **Чугу́нчикъ**, *dim. of Чугу́нъ*.
Чугунопла́вленный, *adj.* — *заводъ*, a cast-iron foundry.

Чугу́нь, *s. m.* cast-iron; — *въ болванкахъ*, pig-iron; *блный* —, specular pig-iron; || *see Чугу́нникъ*; || *—ный*, *adj.*

Чуда́къ, *s. m.* — *ачка*, — *диха*, *s. f.* queer fellow, odd fellow; comical, droll, funny person.

Чуда́чество, *s. n.* oddity, oddness, strangeness, extravagance, extravagancy.

Чуда́чный, **Чуда́чливый**, *adj.* queer, odd, whimsical.

Чудеси́ть, *v. n.* to behave queerly; to be whimsical; to make extravagances; || to play the wag, play tricks.

Чудесни́къ, *see Чуда́къ*, **Проказни́къ**.

Чудеси́чатъ, *see Чудеси́ть*.

Чудеси́ность, *s. f.* wonderfulness, marvelousness, miraculousness, extraordinariness; beautifulness.

Чуде́сный, *adj.* wonderful, marvelous, miraculous, extraordinary; admirable; beautiful; || *—но*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *rily*, — *bly*; beautifully.

Чуди́ть, *see Чудеси́ть*.

Чуди́ться, *v. n.* (*чему*), to be astonished, be surprised; to wonder at.

Чуди́ться, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; *мнѣ — тоя*, *звонятъ*, it seems to me there is somebody ringing.

Чуди́ще, *pop. see Чудови́ще*.

Чудно́, *adv.* queerly, oddly.

Чудно́, *adv.* wonderfully, marvelously, beautifully.

Чудно́й, *adj.* queer, odd, strange.

Чудны́й, *adj.* wonderful, marvelous, beautiful.

Чудо́, *s. n.* (*pl. чудеса*), miracle, prodigy; wonder, marvel; *это —, что онъ спасся*, it is a miracle, a wonder he escaped; *она — красоты*, she is a paragon of beauty; *это осьмое — святъ*, it is the eighth wonder of the world; — *искусства*, a prodigy of art.

Чудови́ще, *s. n.* monster.

Чудови́щность, *s. f.* monstrosity, monstrousness.

Чудови́щный, *adj.* monstrous; || prodigious, stupendous.

Чудодѣ́й, *see Чуда́къ*.

Чудодѣ́йственный, *adj. sl.* miraculous, wonderful.

Чудодѣ́йствіе, *s. n. sl.* a miracle; a miraculous, wonderful deed; prodigy.

Чудодѣ́йствовать, *v. n.* to do wonders; to work miracles.

Чудодѣ́яніе, **Чудотворе́ніе**, *s. n.* doing wonders.

Чудотво́рецъ, *s. m.* thaumaturgist, thaumaturgus.

Чудотво́рство, *s. n.* thaumaturgy, thaumaturgism.

Чудотво́рить, *v. a.* to work wonders; to work miracles.

Чудотво́рный, *adj.* thaumaturgic, thaumaturgical, wonder-working; — *ная икона*, thaumaturgical image.

Чудовѣ́тъ, *s. m. bot.* nightshade.

Чужа́къ, *s. m. pop.* a stranger, intruder.

Чужби́на, *s. f. dim.* — *бѣнка*, the property of others; || foreign country.

Чужа́ться, *v. n.* to shun, avoid.

Чужды́й, *adj.* foreign; || a stranger to; ignorant of; unknown to; *онъ — дѣ этихъ интригъ*, he is a stranger to those intrigues; *ему — ды эти страсти*, he is ignorant of those passions, they are unknown to him; || exempt, free from; *сердце его — до зависти*, his heart is free from envy.

Чужеземе́ць, *s. m.* — *ика*, *s. f.* stranger, foreigner.

Чужеземе́ность, *s. f.* exoticism, foreignness.

Чужеземе́нный, *adj.* strange, foreign; of foreign race; from abroad; || *bot.* exotic, exotical.

Чужестра́нецъ, — *анка*, *see Иностране́ць*, — *анка*.

Чужестра́нный, *see Иностранный*.

Чужейды́й, *adj. bot.* parasitic, parasitical (*plants*); — *ное растеніе*, parasite.

Чужейдетво́, *s. n.* parasitism.

Чужейды́, *s. m.* parasite.

Чужо́й, *adj.* foreign, strange; — *жѣе края*, *see Край*; *при — жѣхъ людяхъ*, before strangers; || of another, of others; — *жѣя жена*, the wife of another; *присвоить — жѣю мыслѣ*, to borrow an idea; *жить на — счетъ*, *see Счетъ*; *назваться — жѣимъ именемъ*, to take, borrow an assumed name; *въ — жѣн руки*, *see Рука*; *пров. на — каравай рта не развѣй или кто на — обѣдѣ надѣется, тотъ голоденъ бываетъ*, *see Каравай*; *пров. отъ — жѣхъ нажитковъ, не нажить пожитковъ; не надѣйся Романъ на — кирманъ*, he that waits for dead men's shoes may go long enough barefoot; || *s. m.* a stranger.

Чуйка́, *s. f. pop.* a kind of overcoat, worn by the lower classes.

Чула́нь, *s. m. dim.* **чула́нчикъ**, — *дѣнедь*, lumber-room; || larder, store-room; || closet; || *—ный*, *adj.*

Чуло́къ, *s. m. dim.* — *лочекъ*, stocking; ажурные чулки, open-worked stockings; шерстяные чулки, worsted stockings; синій —, fig. blue-stocking; || — *лочный*, *adj.*

Чуло́чникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* stocking-knitter.

Чума́, *s. f.* black-death, plague, pest.

Чума́зка, *s. c. pop.* dirty, nasty fellow; sloven, slut.

Чума́вый, *adj. pop.* dirty, nasty, slovenly.

Чума́къ, *s. m.* pot-boy; || waggoner, carter, carrier.

Чуми́чка, *s. f.* skimmer, ladle; || sloven, slut.

Чумны́й, *adj.* of plague; || pestilential, pestiferous; plague-stricken, infected.

Чумъ, *s. m.* a tent of reindeer skin.

Чуни́ца, *s. f.* an association, a party of sable-hunters.

Чупри́на, **Чупру́нь**, *see Чубъ*.

Чура́, *s. f.* gravel, grit; rough pebbles and sand.

Чура́тъ, *v. a.* — *ся*, *v. r.* to secure one's share of a thing found by crying out halves (*чуръ*); || to shelter, guard, protect one's self; to take care.

Чурба́нь, *s. m. dim.* — *банчикъ*, — *башкетъ*, block, log; || loggerhead; booby, blockhead.

Чури́лко, *s. n.* **Чури́чка**, *s. f.* *see Козодой*.

Чурка́, *s. f. dim.* **чу́рочка**, a small block, log.

Чуръ, *s. m.* boundary, limit; || *interj.* — *молчать!* silence! hold your tongue! — *не трогай!* touch not! take care not to touch! — *пополамъ!* halves! I'll have my share! I share!

Чуткі́й, *adj.* quick-scented; quick (*ear*); sharp (*of hearing*); light (*of sleep*); || sensitive, delicate (*of sense, of tact*).

Чу́тко, *adv.* attentively; — *прислушиваюсь*, to lend an attentive ear; *спать —*, to be a light-sleeper; || with feeling; with great tact.

Чутькость, *s. f.* quickness (of scent, of hearing); lightness (of sleep); || delicacy, sensitiveness; tact.
Чуть, **Чуть-чуть**, *adv.* almost; hardly; at the brink of, at the point of; —не, within a hair-breadth, within the turn of a die; я—было не съелам этого, I had almost done it; я—держусь на ногах, I can hardly stand; он—дышит, he hardly breathes; я чуть-чуть не упал, I was on the point of falling; вы чуть-чуть не застали меня дома, you missed me by a minute.

Чутьё, *s. n.* scent; hearing; || nose, smell, scent; у него хорошее—, he has a good nose; he is sagacious, far-sighted.

Чухать, *v. n.* to scent, smell; to hear.

Чучело, *s. n. dim.* чучелко, a stuffed animal; || scarecrow, bug-bear; || —пороховое, booby, blockhead.

Чучельникъ, *s. m.* stuffer (of animals); taxidermist.

Чучельный, *adj.* of stuffed animal.

Чушка, *s. f.* a young pig; *prov.* закорми —ку, такъ станешь охотъ за пролежитъ, grease a scoundrel's boots, and he'll swear you are burning them; || pig, block (of lead, tin); || *pl.* —ки, bolsters (for pistols).

Чушь, *pop.* see Чепуха.

Чуяние, *s. n.* scenting, smelling; hearing; || *fig.* understanding.

Чуять, *v. a.* to scent, smell; to hear; || *fig.* to understand.

Чханіе, **Чхатъ**, **Чхнутъ**, see Чиханіе, Чихатъ, Чихнуть.

Чь, **Чьн**, **Чьн**, see Чей.

Чьмъ, *instr. of the pron.* Что, with what, by what, in what; in what manner; by what means; || —онъ не мужъ? why is he a bad husband? —это не квартира? why is this lodging bad?

Чьмъ, *conj.* more, than; more-than; *свинца* больше *тяжелъ*, —*мѣдь*, lead is heavier than copper, lead is more heavy than copper; —*скорѣе*, *тѣмъ* лучше, the faster, the better; —*сѣмъ*, see Свѣтъ; —..., *тѣмъ*..., the more... the more; the more the less; —*больше* мы *изъ* любимъ, *тѣмъ* меньше они насъ, the more we love them, the less they love us; —*бы* подумать о..., instead of thinking about...; —*дальше*, *тѣмъ* хуже, from bad to worse; worse and worse; —*дальше*, *тѣмъ* лучше, better and better.

Ш.

Ш, *s. n.* the twenty-fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Шабашить, *v. n.* to leave off working, knock off work; to finish working.

Шабашка, *s. f. pop.* rest from labour; cessation, end of work; rest, respite.

Шабашный, *adj.* of rest; —ное время, rest from labour; resting time, rest; —день, day of rest, holiday; —колоколь, curfew.

Шабашъ, *s. m.* rest from labour, cessation of work; rest, respite; holiday; || *adv.* enough, stop; —leave off, stop!

Шабашъ, *s. m.* Sabbath, Sabbath day; || —шный, *adj.*

Шаблй, *s. n.* chablis, chablis wine.

Шаблонность, *s. f.* triteness, want of originality; conventionality.

Шаблонный, *adj.* unoriginal, trite; || —но, *adv.* tritely, conventionally.

Шаблонъ, *s. m.* caliber; templet; || centre (for an arch).

Шабровка, *s. f.* laying bricks in toothing.

Шавель, *s. f. pop.* nullity; trash, stuff; rascal.

Шавка, *s. f. dim.* —вочка, pug-dog; mastiff.

Шавкать, *v. n. pop.* to mutter, mumble.

Шаганіе, *s. n.* stride; striding; pacing, stepping.

Шагать, **шагнуть**, *v. n.* to stride; to stride along; to walk with long strides; to step, make a step.

Шагистый, *adj.* striding, long-paced.

Шагнуть, see Шагать.

Шагомъ, see Шагъ.

Шагрень, **Шагринъ**, *s. m.* chagreen, shagreen; || —невый, —новый, *adj.*

Шагъ, *s. m.* step, stride, pace; *идти тихими шагами*, to walk with short steps, walk slowly; *скорыми, быстрыми шагами*, with hasty steps, with rapid strides; with long strides; *вести лошадь шагомъ*, to walk a horse; *ускорить шагъ*, прибавить шагу, to quicken one's steps or pace; to improve, mend one's pace; to lengthen one's steps; замедлять шагъ, to slacken one's pace; медленный—, foot-pace; —за шагомъ, step by step; by inch-meal; *тихими шагами*, see Тихий; || онъ ни на—изъ дому, he does not move from home; онъ ни на—не отходитъ отъ своей жены, he does not stir from beside his wife; что ни—, то проказа, see Проказы; || step; это большой—опередъ, that's a great step forward; съдѣлать первый—, to make advances, make the first plunge; подвигаться быстрыми шагами, to make rapid progress; || *mil.* pace, step, time; *тихими шагомъ*, slow time; *скорыми шагомъ*, quick time; *блгмй—*, run; *блгмй шагомъ*, double-quick time; *малымъ шагомъ*, with short and quick steps; || *шагомъ*, *adv.* at a foot-pace.

Шадръ, *s. f.* small-pox; || core of a morsetooth.

Шадривый, *adj.* marked with the small-pox.

Шажокъ, *s. m. dim.* of Шагъ, a small step, short stride.

Шайка, *s. f. dim.* шайечка, band, gang; set; —негодлеы, a set of rascals; || wooden pail or tub.

Шакалъ, *s. m. zool.* jackal.

Шакать, *v. n.* to gabble (of drakes).

Шаламайникъ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-sweet.

Шалапай, *s. m. pop.* booby, idler, lazy dog, good-for-nothing.

Шалапъ, *s. m. dim.* —шникъ, hut, wigwam; || —шный, *adj.*

Шалберенье; *s. n. pop.* idleness, idling, slothfulness; || idle talk, drivelling stuff.

Шалберить, *v. n. pop.* to idle, remain idling; || to talk idly, talk stuff and nonsense; to twaddle.

Шалберничанье, *pop.* see Шалберенье.

Шалберничать, *pop.* see Шалберить.

Шалбёръ, *s. m. pop.* idler, sluggard, drone.

Шаловый, *adj.* of shawl.

Шаление, *s. n.* playing pranks, frolicsomeness.

Шалить, *v. n.* to play pranks; to sport, toy, dally, frolic; *перестанъ —, не шали!* leave off your pranks, be quiet, be wise! *шалить!* fiddlesticks! || to steal, pilfer.

Шалёръ, —рный, see Шапиръ, —ринъ.

Шаловливость, *s. f.* frolicsomeness, waggishness, wantonness, playfulness.

Шаловливый, *adj.* frolicsome, waggish, sportive, wanton, playful.

Шалонъ, *s. m.* merino (stuff); || —новый, *adj.*

Шалонй, **Шалонуть**, see Шалапай.

Шалость, *s. f.* prank, frolic; a frolicsome, mischievous trick.

Шалунйшка, *dim.* of Шалунъ.

Шалунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* scamp, scape-grace; rip; mischievous monkey (of children).

Шалфей, *s. m. bot.* sage; *мушовой—*, clary; —данный, *adj.*

Шалыганъ, *s. m.* idler, do-nothing, rambler.
Шалый, *see* Шальной.
Шаль, *s. f.* whim, freak, caprice; || shawl.
Шальной, *adj.* crazy, foolish, insane; mad, cracked, crack-brained; —*ная пуля*, a random shot, a stray bullet.
Шалѣть, *v. n.* to grow crazy, insane; || to be struck dumb, be confused.
Шамáда, *s. f.* chamade, parley.
Шаманизмъ, *s. m.* *see* Шаманство.
Шаманить, *v. n.* to practice sorcery.
Шаманка, *s. f.* sorceress (*in Siberia*).
Шаманство, *s. n.* sorcery, shamanism.
Шаманъ, *s. m.* sorcerer, shamanist (*in Siberia*).
Шамай, *s. f.* *ichth.* a sort of herring.
Шамканье, *s. n.* lisping, speaking thick.
Шамкать, *v. n.* to lispen, speak thick.
Шампанское, *s. n.* Champagne wine, champagne.
Шампиньонъ, *s. m.* champignon, edible mushroom (*agaricus campestris*).
Шамшитъ, *s. m.* laurestine; || —*товый*, *adj.*
Шамшить, *v. n.* to pronounce badly; to mumble; || not to go well (*of the wheel-work of a watch*).
Шандаль, *s. m.* candlestick; || —*льный*, *adj.*
Шандра, *s. f. bot.* horehound, hoarhound, marrubium.
Шанецъ, *s. m. fort.* trench. intrenchment, retrenchment; || —*нцевой*, *adj.* —*вое орудіе*, entrenching tool.
Шанкерный, *adj.* chancreous.
Шанкеръ, **Шанкръ**, *s. m. med.* canker, chancre.
Шансъ, *s. m.* chance.
Шансонетка, *s. f.* chansonette, music hall song.
Шантажъ, *s. m.* black-mail, black-mailing.
Шанцеваль, *s. m.* pioneer, trench-digger.
Шанцевать, *v. a.* to intrench; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to intrench one's self.
Шанка, *s. f. dim.* шапочка, cap, fur-cap; hat; *ломать шапку*, to take off one's cap; *бобровая* —, a beaver-hat; *дурацкая* —, a fool's cap, fool's bauble; *архирейская* —, mitre; *упечь кого подъ красную* —*ку*; *быть ему подъ красною* —*кою*, *see* Красный; *prov. по Сенки* —, every man must be treated according to his taste and condition; *prov. на воръ и* — *горитъ*, *see* Воръ; *prov.* — *въ рубль*, а *ци безъ крупъ*, he robs his belly to cover his back.
Шапки, *s. f. pl. bot.* African flower, marigold.
Шапочникъ, *s. m.* hatter.
Шапочный, *adj.* of cap, of hat; —*ное знакомство*, a street acquaintance; to be but slightly acquainted with a person; —*разборъ*, *see* Разборъ.
Шарабанъ, *s. m.* jaunting-car.
Шаравары, *s. f. pl.* loose trousers, overalls; || —*рный*, *adj.*
Шарада, *s. f.* charade; — *въ лицахъ*, acting charade.
Шархнуть, *v. a.* to strike hard; || to throw, fling; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to rush; to leap, spring; *лошади нулись въ сторону*, the horses shied; || to tumble, fall down heavily.
Шареніе, *s. n.* search, searching, rummaging, fumbling.
Шаржъ, *s. m.* overdoing, overacting, buffoonery.
Шаржировать, *v. n.* to overdo, overact.
Шарикъ, *s. m. dim.* of Шаръ, spherule, globule.
Шарить, *v. n.* to search, rummage, fumble; — *въ карманъ*, *въ карманахъ*, *see* Карманъ.
Шарканье, *s. n.* scraping, jumbling of feet; || courtesy, bowing.
Шаркать, **шаркнута**, *v. n.* to scrape, make a noise with the feet; || to courtesy, make a bow.

Шаркотня, *s. f.* scraping, jumbling of feet.
Шарлатанить, *v. n.* to play the charlatan; to quack.
Шарлатанскій, *adj.* charlatanical, quack, quackish.
Шарлатанство, *s. n.* charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, quackism.
Шарлатанъ, *s. m.* charlatan, quack; Hiccius Doctius.
Шарлахъ, *s. m.* scarlet; || —*ховый*, *adj.*
Шарлотъ, *s. m. bot.* eschalot, shallot, porret; || charlotte (*pastry*).
Шарманка, *s. f.* barrel-organ, street organ.
Шарманщикъ, *s. m.* barrel-grinder, organ-grinder, street-organ player.
Шарниръ, *s. m.* hinge, joint; *универсальный* —, *see* Универсальный; || —*рный*, *adj.*
Шаровары, *see* Шаравары.
Шаровидность, *s. f.* sphericity, sphericalness, globosity, rotundity, spheroidity.
Шаровидный, *adj.* spheric, spherical; spheroidic, spheroidal, spheroidal; globular; || —*но*, *adv.* —*cally*, —*ly*.
Шаровка, *s. f. bot.* globe-flower, globularia.
Шароглавъ, *s. m. bot.* echinops.
Шаромыжникъ, *see* Шеромыга.
Шаромыжничать, *see* Шеромыжничать.
Шарообразность, —*ный*, —*но*, *see* Шаровидность, —*ный*, —*но*.
Шартрёзъ, *s. m.* chartreuse (*liqueur*).
Шарфъ, *s. m. dim.* шарфикъ, scarf; sling; || шарфный, шарфовый, *adj.*
Шаръ, *s. f. ball*; globe; sphere; *деревянный*, *косяной* —, a wooden ball, an ivory ball; *черный* —, *бѣлый* —, black, white ball; *земной* —, sphere, the terrestrial globe, the earth; *воздушный* —, *see* Воздушный; *хоть шаромъ покати*, quite clean, swept clean; there was nothing left; *вся деревня выгорѣла*, *хоть шаромъ покати*, the whole village was burnt to the ground, not a single stick was spared by the fire; || ball (*at billiards*); *одна* —, *положить* — *въ лузу*, to hole a ball; *поставить* — *на бортъ*, to lay a ball under the cushion; *поставить* — *къ самому борту*, to give a close ball.
Шассе-круаэ, *s. n.* cross-caper (*in dancing*).
Шассёръ, *s. m.* chasseur.
Шастаніе, *s. n.* treading, walking noisily.
Шастать, *v. n.* to tread, walk about noisily; || *v. a.* to take off the awns of oats; || *part. p.* шастанный.
Шасть, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly.
Шатаніе, *s. n.* reeling, tottering; shaking; || sauntering, roaming, strolling.
Шатать, **шатнѣть**, *v. a.* to shake, move to and fro; to joggle, rock; || *v. imp.* to shake; *меня* —*таетъ*, I am shaken; I feel shaky; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to move, stir, budge; to totter, reel, stagger; *у меня зубъ* —*таетъ*, I have a loose tooth; *столъ* —*тается*, the table is unsteady; *онъ* —*тается*, he reels, totters; || to stroll, saunter, ramble, rove; —*ся безъ дѣла*, to ramble about; —*ся по большому свѣту*, to range the world over.
Шатёрный, *adj.* of tent.
Шатёръ, *s. m.* tent; marquee; || fowler's net (*for grouse*); || mantel, mantel-piece.
Шаткій, *adj.* tottering; unsteady; faltering, staggering, wavering; || weak, uncertain, precarious; || —*ко*, *adv.* unsteadily; *ни* —*ко*, *ни валко*, *ни на сторону*, to be in suspense; neither good nor bad; so-so.
Шаткость, *s. f.* unsteadiness; vacillation; weakness, precariousness; versatility.
Шатнѣть, *see* Шатать.
Шатровый, *see* Шатерный.

Шатунъ, *s. m.* rover, rambler, straggler, idler, a do-nothing; || *tech.* connecting-rod; || pump (of a mine).

Шатунья, *s. f.* saunterer, Mrs. gad-about.

Шаферъ, *s. m.* bride-man; || —рый, *adj.*

Шафирникъ, —ница, —ничать, *pop.* see Сплетникъ, —ница, —ничать.

Шафранъ, *s. m.* saffron, crocus, curcuma; душистый —, colchicum, distaff-thistle; bastard-saffron; луговой —, meadow-saffron; || —ный, —повый, *adj.*

Шахматный, *adj.* of chess; —прокъ, chess-player; —ная фигура, chess-man; —ная доска, see Доска; || chequered, check (of stuff); || *her.* checky.

Шахматы, *s. m. pl.* chess-men, a set of chess-men; играть въ —ты, to play at chess.

Шахта, *s. f.* shaft (of a mine); воздушная —, see Воздушный; || —тный, *adj.*

Шахъ, *s. m.* shah; || check; —королю, check to the king; король стоитъ подъ шахомъ, на шаху, the king is check; —и матъ, see Матъ.

Шашень, *s. m.* pile-worm, capranus.

Шашечница, *s. f.* draught-board; chess-board.

Шашечный, *adj.* of draughts; —ная игра, draughts.

Шашка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, draught, man; играть въ —ки, to play at draughts; || a Circassian sabre; sword (curved), scimitar; || a small square block of wood.

Шашлыкъ, *s. m.* kibob (eastern dish).

Шашни, *s. f. pl.* tricks, pranks; || love-intrigue.

Швабра, *s. f.* a mop; || *naut.* swab.

Швабритъ, *v. a. naut.* to swab.

Шваль, *s. f. pop.* a good-for-nothing fellow; the offscouring of the people, rascals, rabble, mob, riffraff.

Швальный, *adj.* sewing, for sewing; —конецъ, cobbler's thread.

Швальня, *s. f.* tailor's work-shop; sewing work-shop.

Швартовить, *v. a. naut.* to moor.

Швартовъ, *s. m. naut.* hawser; seizing, lashing; кормовые —вы, stern-fasts; носовые —вы, head-fasts.

Швартъ, *s. m. naut.* sheet-anchor; канатъ шварта, sheet-cable.

Швейка, *dim.* of Швей.

Швейный, *adj.* sewing, for sewing; —ная иголка, sewing-needle; —шелкъ, sewing-silk; —ная машина, see Машина.

Швейцарская, *s. f.* porter's lodge.

Швейцаръ, *s. m.* porter, door-keeper; || —рекий, *adj.*

Швёллеръ, *s. m. rail.* longitudinal sleeper.

Швермеръ, *s. m.* squib, serpent.

Шверць, *s. m. naut.* lee-board.

Шведъ, *s. m.* sewer, sempster, tailor; || шведский, *adj.*

Швей, *s. f.* needle-woman, work-woman, sempstress, seamstress, mantua-maker.

Швидъ-сървень, *s. m. naut.* cat-harping of the shrouds.

Шворень, see Шворень.

Швырковый, *adj.* —выя дрова, fire-wood cut into 10—12 inch logs.

Швырнуть, see Швырять.

Швырокъ, *s. m.* hurl, whirl, a throw; однимъ —ркомъ, at one throw; || fire-wood cut into 10—12 inch logs.

Швыряние, *s. n.* hurling, whirling, throwing, flinging.

Швырять, швырнуть, *v. a.* to hurl, whirl, cast, fling, throw; —денщи, to throw or fool away one's money; || —ся, *v. p.* to be hurled, be thrown; || *v. rec. (шма),* to hurl, throw at one another.

Шебала, *s. f. бумъ —зъ, pop.* to talk rot; to rot; to idle, remain idling; to spend one's time uselessly.

Шебёк, *s. f. naut.* xebec (a craft).

Шевелёние, *s. n.* moving, stirring; || movement.

Шевелить, шевельнуть, *v. a.* to move, stir —губами, to move the lips; не —лай ногами, don't shuffle with your feet; —сно, to turn hay; || to stir up; to rouse; || —ся, *v. r.* to move, stir; to stir one's self; не —велись! be quiet, don't stir! ямщикъ, —велись! now then, coachman, go on! || ребенокъ начинаетъ у ней —ся, she begins to quicken with child; || *part. p.* шевелённый.

Шевелюра, *s. f.* chevelure.

Шевронъ, *s. m. mil.* stripe, chevron.

Шеддокъ, *s. m. bot.* shaddock, pompelmous.

Шенца, *s. f. augm.* of Шея, a thick or long neck.

Шейка, *s. f.* neck, finger-board (of a violin); || neck (of a bottle); || tail (of cray-fish); || *dim.* of Шея.

Шейный, *adj.* of neck; cervical; —платокъ, see Платокъ.

Шейчатый, *adj.* of neck; —мехъ, neck-fur.

Шеколадникъ, *s. m.* Шеколадница, *s. f.* chocolate-pot.

Шеколадъ, *s. m.* chocolate; || —дный, *adj.*

Шекъ, *s. m. naut.* cut-water.

Шелестить, *v. n.* to rustle (of leaves).

Шелестѣть, *v. n.* to brustle.

Шелестъ, *s. m.* rustle, rustling.

Шелковидный, *adj.* silky, silk-like.

Шелковина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, a silk thread.

Шелковистость, *s. f.* silkiness.

Шелковистый, *adj.* silky, silken; sericeous.

Шелковица, *s. f.* mulberry-tree.

Шелковичный, *adj.* —червь, see Червь; —ная ягода, mulberry; —ное дерево, see Шелковица.

Шелководный, *adj.* silk-growing; silk, of silk.

Шелководство, *s. n.* sericulture, rearing of silk-worms, silk-worm breeding, silk-husbandry.

Шелководъ, *s. m.* silk-worm-breeder.

Шёлковый, *adj.* silken, of silk; sericeous; —вая матерія, silk-stuff; —вые охлопки, see Охлопокъ; —товаръ, silks, silk-goods; съплать кою —вымъ, *fig.* to make one as supple as a glove, as mild as a lamb.

Шелкопрядильный, *adj.* —ная фабрика, see Шелкопрядильня.

Шелкопрядильня, *s. f.* silk-mill.

Шёлкъ, *s. m.* silk; сыровый —, floss-silk; шелкъ, silks, silk-goods; пров. онъ въ дому какъ въ шелкъ, see Долгъ; у него на брюху —, а въ брюху шелкъ, see Брюхо.

Шелмъ, *s. m. arch.* ridge, ridge-lead, ridge-piece; || *obs.* helmet.

Шелопай, Шелопуть, see Шалапай.

Шелопыничать, *v. n. coll.* to traipse.

Шелохнуть, *v. a.* to agitate, stir, wave; || —ся, *v. r.* to stir; to be agitated; to wave; и листокъ не шелохнется, not a leaf is stirring.

Шёлуди, *s. f. pl.* scurf, mange, scab.

Шелудивить, *v. a.* to give the scab; to make scurvy.

Шелудивый, *adj.* scurfy, scurvy, mangy, scabby.

Шелудивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scurvy, mangy, scabby.

Шелудякъ, *s. m.* a scurvy person.

Шелунга, *s. f.* a sort of black tea.

Шелуха, *s. f.* shell, husk, pod, swad (of nuts, pease, etc.); scale (of fish); || *bot.* mace.

Шелуховый, *adj.* scaly, covered with scales.

Шелушение, *s. n.* shelling, husking.

Шелушить, *v. a.* to shell, husk, hull; || -ся, *v. r.* to shell, come out of the shell; to peel off; to husk; || *part. p.* шелущенный.

Шелушной, *see* Шелуховой.

Шелъ, *past tense of the verb* Идти.

Шелыга, *s. f.* the flat part of a vault

Шелыганъ, *see* Шалыганъ.

Шельма, *s. c.* rogue, cheat, rascal.

Шельмецъ, *s. m.* *see* Шельма.

Шельмовать, *v. a.* to treat like a rascal; to defame, asperse, traduce; || *part. p.* шельмованный.

Шельмовство, *s. n.* roguery, rascality.

Шелюга, *s. f.* sand-willow.

Шемай, *see* Шамая.

Шемизетка, *s. f.* chemisette, habit-shirt.

Шентъ, *s. m.* chain, cross-hands (*in dancing*).

Шепелюнь, *s. m.* -нья, *s. f.* lisper.

Шепелявость, *s. f.* Шепелянье, *s. n.* lisp, lipping; speaking thick.

Шепелявый, *adj.* lipping; thick (*of pronunciation*); speaking thick; || -во, *adv.* lippingly, speaking thickly.

Шепелять, Шепелявить, *v. n.* to lisp; to speak thick; to hiss (*in speaking*).

Шепнуть, *v. a.* to whisper (*in a person's ear*); to tell something in a whisper.

Шепотный, *s. f.* whisper, whispering.

Шепоть, *s. m.* whisper; -томъ, *in a whisper*; under one's breath.

Шептала, *s. f.* peach.

Шептаніе, *s. n.* whispering.

Шептать, *v. a.* to whisper; -кому на ухо, to whisper in a person's ear; || -ся, *v. rec.* to whisper.

Шептунъ, *s. m.* -нья, *s. f.* whisperer.

Шербетъ, *s. m.* sherbet.

Шерботъ, *see* Шхерботъ.

Шеренга, *s. f.* mil. rank, file; || -товый, *adj.*

Шереспёртъ, Шёрехъ, *s. m.* ichth. chub, miller's-thumb; bull-head.

Шерифъ, *s. m.* sheriff.

Шерль, *s. m.* min. schorl; волканическій—, pyroxene; красный—, titanite; синій—, cyanite, disthene; черный—, arphanite; фиолетовый—, axinite; электрический—, tourmalin; || шерловый, *adj.*

Шеромыга, *s. c.* Шеромыжникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* sharper, swindler; toad-eater, sponger; на-мизку, *loc. adv.* at other people's expense.

Шеромыжничать, *v. n.* to sponge, live at other people's expense.

Шероховатость, *s. f.* roughness, rugosity, asperity.

Шероховатый, *adj.* rough, rugged; rugose, rude; || -то, *adv.* -ly.

Шерстистый, *adj.* woolly, fleecy; long-wooled.

Шерстобитный, *adj.* for beating wool.

Шерстобить, *see* Шерстобой.

Шерстобитье, *s. n.* wool-beating.

Шерстобой, *s. m.* wool-beater.

Шерстобойня, *s. f.* wool-beating mill, wool-combing factory.

Шерстоненный, *adj.* laniferous, lanigerous.

Шерстопрядильный, *adj.* -ная фабрика, wool-spinning mill.

Шерстопрядильня, *s. f.* woolen manufactory.

Шерсточесальный, *adj.* wool-carding, for carding wool.

Шерсточёсъ, *s. m.* wool-carder.

Шерсть, *s. f.* dim. шерстка, шерсточка, wool; мышанная—, over-heated wool; вычески из шерсти, waste wool; || hair (*of some animals*); против шерсти, against the hair, against the grain, the wrong way; мадуть во

шерсти, против шерсти, *see* Глазить; *prov.*—спричи, а шкуръ не деръ, shear your sheep, but don't skin them; colour, coat; какой шерсти ваша лошадь? what is the colour of your horse?

Шерстяной, *adj.* woolen, of wool; -ная матерія, woolen-stuff; -ная пряжа, woolen-thread, bay-yarn.

Шёртингъ, *s. m.* shirting.

Шерхебель, *s. m.* rough plane, large plane, round nose plane, jack-plane; || -льный, *adj.*

Шершавость, *s. f.* roughness; shaggy, shagginess (*of hair*).

Шершавый, *adj.* rough; shaggy, hirsute; || rude, rough; || -во, *adv.* shaggily, unevenly, roughly.

Шершавѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become shaggy; to grow rough.

Шёршень, *s. m.* burrel-fly, bumble-bee, hornet.

Шершневой, *adj.* of burrel-fly.

Шёры, *see* Шхеры.

Шестакъ, *s. m.* naut. calker's set of tools.

Шествіе, *s. n.* march, procession; train; похоронное—, funeral procession.

Шествовать, *v. n.* to march; to take part in a procession, be one of a procession; || to make one's entry.

Шестерикъ, *s. m.* six-in-hand, a team of six horses; || six to the pound (*candles*); || six fathoms long; six inches in breadth, six inches thick; || six-stranded.

Шестерцею, *adv.* six times more.

Шестеричный, *adj.* sextuple.

Шестёрка, *s. f.* a team of six horses, six-in-hand; || a six-oared boat; || a six (*at cards*); червовная—, a six of hearts; || сice (*at dice*); двойная—, sixes, the double six.

Шестерной, *adj.* sixfold, sextuple, of six pieces, of six parts.

Шестерня, *s. f.* a team of six horses; || tech. pinion, lantern, trundle-head.

Шестеро, *num.* six, six in number; насъ —ро, we are six.

Шестёрочка, *dim. of* Шестерка.

Шестерь, *s. m.* six cockals.

Шестигласный, *adj.* -ная дума, a six-men's town-council.

Шестигодовой, *adj.* of six years old.

Шестигранный, *s. m.* geom. hexahedron.

Шестигранный, *adj.* hexahedral.

Шестидесятилетний, *adj.* sexagenary, of sixty years old; —старикъ, a sexagenarian.

Шестидесятый, *adj.* sixtieth.

Шестилепестный, *adj.* bot. hexapetalous.

Шестидневный, *adj.* of six days.

Шестикъ, *dim. of* Шесть.

Шестилиственный, *adj.* bot. hexaphyllous.

Шестилѣтіе, *s. n.* six years; каждое—, every six years.

Шестилѣтний, *adj.* of six years.

Шестимужіе, *s. n.* bot. hexandria.

Шестимужній, *adj.* bot. hexandrian.

Шестимѣсячный, *adj.* of six months; six months old; half-yearly.

Шестиногий, *adj.* having six feet, six legs; zool. hexaped, hexapod.

Шестипалый, *adj.* six-fingered.

Шестипольный, *adj.* -ное хозяйство, land divided in six plots for different crops.

Шестисотый, *adj.* six hundredth.

Шестиствольный, *adj.* —револьверъ, six-shooter.

Шестистѣііе, *s. n.* hexastich, hexastichon.

Шестистопный, *adj.* —стихи, a verse of six feet.

Шестисторонникъ, *s. m.* geom. hexahedron.

Шестисторонній, *adj.* hexahedral, six-sided.

Шестиугольникъ, s. m. geom. hexagon.
Шестиугольный, adj. hexagonal.
Шестнадцатый, num. sixteenth.
Шестнадцать, num. sixteen.
Шестовой, s. m. the boatman, who uses the boat-hook.

Шестой, adj. sixth; — *день*, sixth day; — *тоё число*, the sixth; — *тоё Мая*, the sixth of May; *Карл* —, Charles the sixth; — *часъ*, it is past five; *половина* — *таго*, half past five; *въ* — *тѣхъ*, sixthly.

Шестокъ, s. m. dim. — *точекъ*, hearth (of an oven); *пров. знай сверчокъ свой* —, see *Сверчокъ*; || *точный, adj.*

Шестопалъ, s. m. — *лаа*, s. f. a person with six fingers on the hand.

Шестъ, s. m. pole, perch; || *naut.* staff; boom; hook, boat-hook.

Шесть, num. six.

Шестьдесятъ, num. sixty, threescore; — *два*, sixty-two; — *лѣтъ*, sixty years; *лѣтъ* —, some sixty years.

Шестьсотъ, num. six hundred.

Шестью, adv. six times, sixfold; — *шесть*, six times six.

Шёфель, s. m. a bushel.

Шефъ, s. m. chief (of a regiment); || *шѣфскій, adj.*

Шея, s. f. neck; *сломать себѣ шею*, to break one's neck; *бросаться кому на шею*, see *Бросаться*; *у него трое дѣтей на шеѣ*, he has three children on his hands; *вытолкать кого въ шею*, to kick a person out; to throw out; cast out; *сбрызнуть что съ шеи*, to get rid of, snake off; *навязать себѣ кого на шею*, что на шею, see *Навязывать*; || neck and shoulders (of a horse).

Шибала, s. f. a sling.

Шибало, s. n. die, coiner's stamp, coining-press, coining-engine.

Шибкій, adj. swift, rapid, quick.

Шибко, adv. swiftly, rapidly, quickly; *хвѣсть* —, to go on swiftly, at a rapid pace; || very; hard, strongly; — *ударить кого*, to deal one a heavy blow.

Шибкость, s. f. swiftness, quickness, rapidity, velocity.

Шибче, comp. of the adv. Шибко, more swiftly, more rapidly, more quickly; *пошелъ* —! go on quicker!

Шиворотъ, s. m. dim. — *токъ*, collar; *взять кого за* —, to take one by the neck, to collar one; — *наиворотъ*, see *Наиворотъ*.

Шибанить, v. n. to chicaner; to annoy one; to tease.

Шибанство, s. n. chicanery, cavi; teasing.

Шибанъ, s. m. chicaner; teaser.

Шибанье, s. n. hiss, hissing.

Шикарить, v. n. to flaunt; to cut a dash, make a dash.

Шикарный, adj. coll. flaunting, dashing, elegant.

Шикать, шикнуть, v. n. to hiss; || to hush, cry hush.

Шикта, s. f. bot. empetrum.

Шикъ, s. m. coll. flaunt, dandyism, elegance.

Шиллингъ, s. m. shilling.

Шило, s. n. dim. шильце, awl; cobbler's awl; *плоское* —, broad-awl; *сидѣть словно на* — *лѣ*, to be upon thorns, sit upon thorns; *пров. —ла въ мышь не утаишь*, murder will out, a strong passion always betrays itself.

Шиловидный, Шилообразный, adj. bot. awl-shaped, subulate, subulated.

Шилохвостка, s. f. orn. recurviroster.

Шилохвостъ, s. m. orn. pintail duck.

Шильниковый, adj. of water-plantain.

Шильникъ, s. m. sharper, pickpocket rascal; rogue, knave; || *bot.* awlwort; *водяной* —, see *Водяной*.

Шильничанье, s. n. rascality, roguery, swindling.

Шильничать, v. n. to swindle, cheat; to pilfer.

Шильнический, adj. of rascal, of swindler.

Шильный, adj. of awl; || *bot.* — *ная трава*, broom, furze, fuzz.

Шина, s. f. tire, iron-hoop; *оковывать колеса* — *намп*, *набивать*, *наколачивать* — *пы* на колеса, to case, shoe wheels.

Шинель, s. f. cloak, great-coat; *солдатская* — *саротѣ*, watch-coat; || — *льный*, — *левый*, *adj.*

Шинкарать, v. n. to keep a tavern, a pot-house.

Шинкара, s. f. female ale-house keeper.

Шинкарство, s. n. pot-house keeping.

Шинкаръ, s. m. ale-house keeper, pot-house keeper; || — *рокій, adj.*

Шинковальный, adj. for chopping, mincing, shredding (cabbage).

Шинкованіе, s. n. chopping, mincing up.

Шинковать, v. a. to chop, mince up, shred (cabbage); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be chopped, be minced up; || *part. p.* шинкованный.

Шинный, adj. for hoops; — *ное желѣзо*, see *Желѣзо*.

Шинокъ, s. m. dim. — *нѣчекъ*, pot-house, tap house; || — *точный, adj.*

Шиншилла, s. f. chinchilla (animal and fur).

Шиньовый, adj. of thorn.

Шипецъ, dim. of Шипъ.

Шиповина, s. f. flesh of the small sturgeon.

Шиповій, adj. of small sturgeon.

Шиповникъ, s. m. wild-rose, sweet-brier, dog-brier, dog-rose; *душистый* —, eglantine (bush and flowers).

Шиповый, adj. of thorn, thorny.

Шипокъ, s. m. thorn, prickle.

Шипонѣсъ, s. m. echinorhynchus (a parasite worm).

Шипунъ, s. m. orn. musk-duck; || — *ній, adj.*

Шипучесть, s. f. frothiness, sparklingness (of wine).

Шипучій, adj. frothy, mantling, sparkling, effervescent, effervescible (of wine); — *лимонадъ*, gaseous lemonade.

Шипъ, s. m. thorn; prickle; acantha, bard; *пров. нѣтъ розы безъ шиповъ*, see *Роза*; || *срамъ*, iron, cramp; calk, calking, frost-nail; *подковать лошадь на острые шипы*, to rough-shoe a horse; || *ichth.* small sturgeon.

Шипѣе, s. n. hissing; whizzing; simmering; sizzle, sizzling.

Шипѣть, v. n. to hiss (of serpents); || to froth, sparkle (of wine); || to hiss, simmer; to sizzle; to boil; *самоваръ весело* — *питъ*, the tea-urn sends out a cheerful hiss.

Шипѣщій, adj. sibilant; — *щія буквы*, the hissing dental letters, the sibilants.

Шира, s. f. skin cover of a chest of tea.

Шире, comp. of the adv. Ширеко, more widely, more broadly.

Шире, comp. of the adv. Широкиѣ, wider, broader.

Ширѣйшикъ, s. m. a packer up of tea-chests.

Ширинѣ, s. f. breadth, width; broadness; wideness; *улица только въ десять футовъ* — *ни*, the street is only ten feet broad; *три фута* — *ни* и *шесть дюймовъ*, three feet wide by six feet long; *въ* — *нѣ*, broadwise, broadways.

Ширинка, s. f. breadth (of linen); || towel, handkerchief.

Шлагтовъ, *s. m. naut. fid (of the topmast).*

Плагъ, *s. m.* see **Шутяха**; || *naut.* a turn.
Плакованіе, *s. n.* scorification.
Плаковать, *v. a.* to scorify (a metal).
Плаковый, *adj.* scoriceous.
Плакъ, *s. m.* *min.* scoria; slag, dross, recrement.
Плафрокъ, *s. m.* night-gown, morning-dress;
 dressing-gown; || **—рочный**, *adj.*
Плѣйка, *dim.* of **Плѣя**.
Плѣйный, *adj.* of breech (of harness).
Плѣйфъ, *s. m.* train, trail (of a dress).
Плѣмовникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* scutellaria.
Плѣмъ, *s. m.* helm, helmet, head-piece; || **slam**
 (at whist); *ему сдѣлали—*, he is slam; || **плѣмо-**
вый, **плѣмовой**, *adj.*
Плѣнда, *s. c.* *pop.* saunterer, stroller, vagabond.
Плѣндать, *v. n.* to saunter, stroll, roam about;
 || to splash, flounder (in the mud).
Плѣпаніе, *s. n.* slapping; splashing.
Плѣпать, **плѣпнуть**, *v. a. n.* to slap, give a
 slap; || to splash; || to walk about (with noisy steps);
 || to throw to the ground with a noise; to smash,
 dash; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to fall heavily down; **—нуться**
носомъ, to fall on the nose, tumble headlong down.
Плѣпѣкъ, *s. m.* a slap; a dash.
Плѣпъ, *abbreviation of the verb плѣпнуть*;
онъ—его по руцѣ, he struck him on the hand.
Плѣя, *s. f.* breeching, breech-band.
Плѣйфа, *s. f.* knee-band; || **—фный**, *adj.*
Плифовальный, *adj.* for polishing.
Плифовальня, *s. f.* polishing-room, polisher's-
 workshop.
Плифовальщикъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* polisher.
Плифованіе, *s. n.* polishing.
Плифовать, *v. a.* to polish (metals, stones,
etc.); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be polished; || *part. p.* **пли-**
фованный.
Плифѣвка, *s. f.* polish, polishing, polishment.
Плифтикъ, *s. m.* rebate-plane, rabbet-plane.
Плихтикъ, see **Пляхтикъ**.
Плихъ, *s. m.* *metal.* schlich, slick, slich;
 || **плиховый**, *adj.*
Плыкъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **шлычѣкъ**, hood, cap.
Плюзникъ, *s. m.* lock-keeper, sluice-keeper.
Плюзъ, *s. m.* lock; sluice; || flood-gate; tide-
 gate; *закрыть, открыть—*, to shut, open the
 sluices; *выпускать черезъ—*, to sluice; || **плюзный**,
плюзовый, *adj.*
Плюбка, *s. f.* *dim.* **—почка**, a boat, a ship's
 boat; || **—почный**, *adj.*
Плюпъ, *s. m.* *naut.* sloop, war-sloop.
Плюха, *s. f.* *pop.* trollop, slovenly woman,
 drabble-tail.
Плянда, **Пляндать**, see **Пленда**, **Плен-**
дять.
Пляньѣ, *s. n.* sauntering, strolling, rambling,
 loitering.
Пляпа, *s. f.* hat; *полярковая—*, felt hat, felted
 hat; *—изъ итальянской соломѣ*, Leghorn hat; *хо-*
дить въ —нѣ, to wear a hat; *дѣло въ —нѣ*, the
 business is as good as done; || *naut.* drum-head
 (of the capstan).
Пляпѣнка, *s. f.* *disp.* of **Пляпа**, a bad,
 nasty hat.
Пляпища, *s. f.* *augm.* of **Пляпа**, an enormous
 hat.
Пляпка, *s. f.* a woman's hat, bonnet; || head
 (of a nail); pileus (of a mushroom); socket (of a
 compass-needle).
Пляпникъ, *s. m.* hatter, hat-maker; || hat-
 box, hat-case.
Пляпница, *s. f.* milliner; || *pop.* a woman
 who wears a bonnet.
Пляпный, *adj.* of hat; of bonnet; *—фабри-*
кантъ, hatter, hat-maker; *—ное издѣліе, масте-*
рство, hatting.

Пляпочка, *dim.* of **Пляпка**.
Пляпочникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* hat-maker;
 bonnet-maker; milliner.
Пляпочный, see **Пляпный**.
Пляться, *v. n.* *pop.* to saunter, stroll, ramble,
 prow about, to and fro; to haunt; *онъ шляется*
день дельской, he straggles all day long; *—по*
кабакамъ, to haunt low beer-shops.
Пляхетный, **Пляхетскій**, *adj.* noble, of
 nobility (in Poland).
Пляхетство, *s. n.* gentry, nobility (in
 Poland).
Пляхта, *s. f.* gentry, nobility; the nobles (in
 Poland); || *naut.* adze.
Пляхтить, see **Пляхтовать**.
Пляхтичъ, *s. m.* a noble, gentleman, noble-
 man (in Poland).
Пляхтовать, *v. a.* to cut with the adze.
Пляхтъ, *s. m.* adze.
Пшальта, *s. f.* smalt; || **—товый**, *adj.*
Шмель, *s. m.* *ent.* drone, dor, dorr-beetle,
 bumble-bee, humble-bee; || *шмелевой*, *шмель-*
ный, *adj.*
Шмудтитулъ, *s. m.* half-title, bastard title
 (an abbreviated title of a book on an otherwise
 blank page preceding the full title-page).
Шмыганіе, *s. n.* walking, pacing up and down,
 to and fro, slipping into, passing quickly.
Шмыгать, **шмыгнуть**, *v. n.* to walk, pace
 up and down, to and fro; || to slip into, pass
 quickly; *онъ незамѣтно —гнулъ въ комнату*, he
 slipped into the room unobserved.
Шмыгъ, *abbreviation of the verb шмыгнуть*;
я только что хотѣлъ схватить его, а онъ—изъ
комнаты, I was just going to seize him, when
 off he darted from the room.
Шмыкать, **шмыкнуть**, *v. a.* to throw or let
 something fall with a crash; to dash; || **—ся**, *v. r.*
 to fall heavily, crashing down.
Шмякъ, *abbreviation of the verb шмякнуть*;
онъ поскользнулся, да и—въ грязь, he slipped
 and fell splashing into the mud.
Шнява, see **Шнява**.
Шнеллеръ, *s. m.* the double trigger (of a gun).
Шнипоръ, *s. m.* *chir.* fleam; *рожковый—*,
 scarificator.
Шнипъ, *s. m.* point (in dressmaking).
Шнурованіе, *s. n.* lacing.
Шнуровать, *v. a.* to lace; || **—ся**, *v. r.* p. to
 lace one's self; to be laced.
Шнурѣвка, *s. f.* see **Шнурованіе**; || stays,
 bodice.
Шнурѣй, *adj.* of cord, of string; **—вая**
книга, a corded book.
Шнуръ, *s. m.* *dim.* **—рѣкъ**, **—рѣчекъ**, lace,
 cord, string, twist, band; *Бикфордъ—*, Bickford's
 fuse; **шнурѣкъ колокольчика**, see **Колоколь-**
чикъ.
Шнырять, *v. n.* *pop.* to shove one's nose
 everywhere.
Шнява, *s. f.* snow (a sort of craft).
Шовинизмъ, *s. m.* chauvinism, fanatical
 patriotism.
Шовинистъ, *s. m.* chauvinist, fanatical patriot;
 || **—токій**, *adj.* chauvinistic.
Шовный, *adj.* of seam, sutural.
Шовъ, *s. m.* seam; fine-drawing, rentering;
гов. какъ ни крой, а швы наружу выйдутъ,
 time reveals all things; || *bot. anat. surg.* suture;
 || *tech.* joint, junction.
Шокировать, *v. a.* to shock; || *part. p.* **шок-**
ированный.
Шоколадникъ, **Шоколадный**, **Шоколадъ**,
 see **Шоколадникъ**, **Шоколадный**, **Шеко-**
ладъ.

- Шокъ, *s. m. med.* shock.
 Шолъ, *see* Шелкъ.
 Шолъ, *s. m.* ramrod, gunstick (of a gun);
 Шолный, *adj.*
 Шопотъ, *see* Шепотъ.
 Шорникъ, *s. m.* saddler, saddle-maker, harness-maker.
 Шордохнуть, *see* Порошить.
 Шорохъ, *s. m.* noise, rustling, rustle.
 Шорошить, шордохнуть, *v. a.* (чуж.), to make a rustling, grazing noise by rubbing two articles against each other; —ся, *v. r.* to crackle, rustle.
 Шоры, *s. f. pl.* harness, set of harness (especially of the English fashion); —рный, *adj.*
 Шоссе, *s. n. indecl.* roadway, causey, causeway; macadam-road; —ейный, *adj.*
 Шофёръ, *s. m.* chauffeur, motor-man.
 Шпага, *s. f.* sword.
 Шпажница, *s. f. augm. of* Шпала, a large, heavy sword.
 Шпажка, *s. f. dim. of* Шпала, a little sword.
 Шпажничъ, *s. m. bot.* gladiolus, flag; corn-flag; gladwyn, gladen, glader, sword-grass, orris.
 Шпажный, *adj.* of sword; —ная трава, *see* Шпажничъ.
 Шпажонка, *s. f. disd. of* Шпала, a little, worthless sword.
 Шпала, *s. f.* sleeper (of a railway).
 Шпалёрникъ, *s. m.* espalier; fruit-wall.
 Шпалёрный, *adj.* of espalier; —плодъ, wall-fruit; || of tapestry; —ная фабрика, tapestry-manufacture; —фабрикантъ, tapestry-worker.
 Шпалёры, *s. f. pl.* espalier; || tapestry, wall-paper; || *mil. стамъ* —рами, to stand on a line on both sides, line the way (with troops).
 Шпангоутъ, *s. m. naut.* frame, timber, rib (of a ship).
 Шпандыръ, *s. m.* shoemaker's stirrup.
 Шпанка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, black cherry.
 Шпанская вишня, *s. f.* white-heart-cherry.
 Шпанская мушка, *see* Мухка.
 Шпанская пила, *s. f.* pit-saw.
 Шпанскія ягоды, *s. f. pl.* spurge-olive.
 Шпаргалка, *s. f.* crib (school slang).
 Шпарить, *see* Ошпаривать.
 Шпарутка, *s. f.* temple (of weaving-loom).
 Шпатель, *s. m.* paint. palette-knife, pallet-knife; || *typ.* slice; || *apoth.* spatula.
 Шпатовидный, *adj.* spathiform, sparry.
 Шпатовый, *adj.* spathic, sparry.
 Шпаты, *s. m. min.* spar; алмазный—, corundum; бурый—, *see* Бурый; плавиловый—, *see* Плавиковый; тяжёлый—, terra ponderosa; || *vet.* stringhalt (of horses).
 Шпация, *s. f. naut.* room and space; || *print.* space.
 Шпекъ, *see* Шпикъ.
 Шпенекъ, *see* Спенекъ.
 Шпигатъ, *s. m. naut.* scupper, scupper-hole; || —гитный, *adj.*
 Шпигование, —вать, *see* Шпигование, —ковать.
 Шпиговальный, *adj.* larding, for larding; —ная ила, larding-pin.
 Шпигование, *s. n.* larding.
 Шпиковать, *v. a.* to lard, enlard; || *naut.* to thrum; || *part. p.* шпигованный; —анный матъ, thrummed mat.
 Шпиковка, *s. f.* larding-pin; || *see* Шпигование.
 Шпикъ, *s. m.* rasher, lardon.
 Шпилевый, *adj.* of capstan.
 Шпилька, *dim. of* Шпильна.
 Шпиль, *v. a.* to pin, fasten with a pin.
 Шпиль, *s. m. naut.* capstan; малый—, gear-capstan; большой—, main-capstan; переносный—, crab-capstan; || spire.
 Шпилька, *s. f.* hair-pin, curling-pin; || tack, small nail; || *naut.* pivot; || *fig.* sting.
 Шпиль, *s. m.* spinage, spinach; || —тний, *adj.*
 Шпингалетъ, *s. m. arch.* sash-window fastening.
 Шпиндель, *s. m.* verge.
 Шпинель, *s. m. min.* spinel, spinelle, spinel-ruby (a gem); || —левый, *adj.*
 Шпина, *s. m. naut.* spindle, pivot, spinet.
 Шпиронъ, *s. m. naut.* ram (of an iron-clad); prow, head (of a ship).
 Шпирюте, *s. m. mil.* gantlope, gantlet.
 Шпиръ, *s. m.* spire (of a tower); steeple; spur (of a mountain); || spitz, spitz-dog.
 Шпиртеръ, *s. m.* zinc, zink (metal); || —ровый, *adj.*
 Шпидель, *v. n.* to spy.
 Шпидка, *s. f.* a spy, female spy.
 Шпионство, *s. n.* espionage, spyism.
 Шпионъ, *s. m. a.* spy; || —ский, *adj.*
 Шпюнка, *s. f.* cross-piece joining two planks, bung.
 Шпонъ, *s. m.* groove, rabbet, rebate; выбурать, вынимать—, *see* Шпунтовать.
 Шпонъ, *s. m. print.* composing-rule, setting-rule; space-line, riglet.
 Шпора, *s. f.* spur; дать —ры лошади, *see* Давать; || —рный, *adj.*
 Шпорение, *s. n.* spurring, urging on.
 Шпорить, *v. a.* to spur, spur on.
 Шпорникъ, *s. m.* spurrier, spur-maker.
 Шпрингъ, *s. m. naut.* spring, stern-fast.
 Шпринтовъ, *s. m. naut.* sprit, sprit of a shoulder-of-mutton sail.
 Шпринцевание, *s. n.* syringing; squirting.
 Шпринцевать, *v. a.* to syringe; to squirt.
 Шпринцева, *s. f.* *see* Шпринцевание; || syringe, squirt.
 Шприцъ, *s. m.* syringe, squirt.
 Шпуль, *s. f. dim.* —лька, spool, bobbin, quill.
 Шпунтовать, *v. a.* to groove.
 Шпунтовникъ, *see* Шпунтовель.
 Шпунтовый, *adj.* —вая сажа, sheet-pile, pile-plank; —рядъ, pile-planking, border-piling, sheet-piling; —полоса, *naut.* garboard-streak.
 Шпунтовель, *s. m.* grooving-plane; tonguing plane, plough plane; || —льный, *adj.*
 Шпунтъ, *see* Шпунтъ.
 Шпыни, *s. n.* jeering, scoffing.
 Шпынать, *v. a.* to jeer, scoff, quiz; to laugh at.
 Шрамъ, *s. m. dim.* шрамикъ, scar, gash, slash; || шрамный, *adj.*
 Шрапнель, *s. f. mil.* shrapnel.
 Шрифтъ, *s. m. print.* type, printing type, character; большой—, canon.
 Штабель, *s. m.* pile, stack (of timber).
 Штабель-капитанъ, *s. m. mil.* second-captain.
 Штабель-ротмистръ, *s. m. mil.* second captain of cavalry.
 Штабъ, *s. m.* staff; генеральный—, *see* Генеральный; главный—, general staff; || штабский, —бный, *adj.*
 Штабъ-лекарь, *s. m. mil.* regimental surgeon.
 Штабъ-офицеръ, *s. m. mil.* field-officer.
 Штагъ, *s. m. naut.* stay; || —блокъ, stay-block.
 Штаксель, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail.
 Шталмейстеръ, *s. m.* equerry, master of the horse; || —рекий, *adj.*
 Штамбовый, *adj.* of trunk, of body (of a tree); of lofty timber.

Штамбъ, *s. m.* trunk, timber, body (of a tree).
Штампование, *s. n.* stamping.
Штамповать, *v. a. tech.* to stamp; || *part. p.* штампованный.
Штампъ, *s. m. tech.* stamp.
Штанга, *s. f.* upright post.
Штандартъ, *s. m.* the imperial standard; || *mil.* standard; — *юнкеръ*, standard - bearer; || *-тный*, *adj.*
Штанина, *s. f.* cannon, instep (of trowsers).
Штанишки, *s. m. pl.* a pair of short or bad or worn out trowsers.
Штаны, *s. m. pl.* trowsers; breeches, small-clothes; || *штанный*, *adj.*
Штатгальтерство, *s. n.* stadtholdership.
Штатгальтеръ, *s. m.* stadtholder; || *-рекий*, *adj.*
Штативъ, *s. m.* foot, support.
Штатный, *adj.* official, of state; of staff; *иметь -ное место*, to be on an attached list.
Штатскій, *adj.* see *Статскій*; || *s. m.* a civilian.
Штатъ, *s. m.* list; *прислужный* —, list of the officers of a prince's household, king's household; *быть за штатомъ*, to be unattached, be on the unattached list; || *state*; *Соединенные Штаты*, the United States; *генеральные -ты*, see *Генеральный*.
Штафирка, *s. f.* trimming, hemming (of a skirt); || *s. m. iron.* a civilian.
Штафировать, *v. a.* to trim, hem (a skirt).
Штейгеръ, *s. m.* head miner.
Штемпелевание, *s. n.* stamping.
Штемпелевать, *v. a.* to stamp; to mark; || *to docket*; || *-ся, v. p.* to be stamped; || *part. p.* штемпелеванный.
Штемпель, *s. m.* stamp; mark, trade-mark; || *print*, catch, jigger.
Штемпелька, *s. f.* print. clamps (of a catch).
Штемпельмейстеръ, *s. m.* head-clerk of a stamp-office.
Штемпельный, *adj.* of stamp.
Штенсель, *s. m.* knob.
Штертъ, *s. m. naut.* lanyard.
Штиблеты, *s. f. pl.* boot-hose; || *-тныи*, *adj.*
Штилевать, *v. n. naut.* to be becalmed.
Штилетъ, see *Стилетъ*.
Штиль, *s. m. naut.* calm; *мертвый* —, dead calm; || see *Стиль*.
Штильгелбъ, *s. m.* Persian berry.
Штильтъ, *v. n. naut.* to fall calm, grow calm.
Штирбортъ, *s. m. naut.* starboard.
Штифтъ, *s. m. dim.* штифтище, *tech.* pin, joint-pin.
Штокъ, *s. m. naut.* stock (of an anchor); || *tech.* rod; — *поршня*, piston-rod.
Штокъ-роза, *s. f. bot.* rose-mallow, holly-hock.
Штокъ-тали, *s. f. pl. naut.* stock-tackle.
Штокфишъ, *s. m. ichth.* stock-fish.
Штолня, *s. f.* gallery, drift-way (of a mine); || *-ленный*, *-льный*, *adj.*
Штопальный, *adj.* mending, darning; *-ная игла*, a darning needle.
Штопальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* mender of stockings, of old clothes; butcher, patcher; darning.
Штопаніе, *s. n.* mending, darning; patchery, patching.
Штопать, *v. a.* to mend, darn, patch; || *-ся, v. p.* to be mended; || *part. p.* штопанный.
Штопоръ, *s. m.* cork-screw; || *-рный*, *adj.*
Штора, *s. f.* blind, window-blind; || *-рный*, *adj.*
Штурмовать, *v. n. naut.* to hold out in the offing; to keep the sea in a storm.

Штурмовой, *adj. naut.* of storm; — *вые паруса*, storm-sails.
Штормъ, *s. m. naut.* storm, tempest.
Штоосъ, *s. m.* a sort of game at cards like *faro*.
Штофнякъ, *dim. of Штофъ*.
Штофный, *adj.* sold by the bottle; || of silk stuff.
Штофъ, *s. m.* a square bottle; || a 10-th part of a *vedro* (measure for brandy); || silk stuff.
Штрандъ, *s. m.* strand.
Штрафной, *adj.* of fine, of mulct; *-ная книга*, the fine-book.
Штрафованіе, *s. n.* fining, mulcting.
Штрафовать, *v. a.* to fine, mulct; || *-ся, v. p.* to be fined; || *part. p.* штрафованный.
Штрафъ, *s. m.* fine, mulct.
Штрейббрехеръ, *s. m.* turf-swindler, black-leg.
Штрипка, *s. f.* strap, foot-strap, pantaloons-traps.
Штриковать, *v. a.* to hatch (in drawing); || *part. p.* штрикованный.
Штриховка, *s. f.* hatching.
Штрихъ, *s. m.* stroke.
Штудировать, *v. a.* to study.
Штука, *s. f.* a piece; — *полотна*, a piece of linen; *работать отъ -ки*, to work by the job; *я убилъ двѣ штуки дичи*, I killed two heads of game; *сколько у васъ -екъ скота?* how many heads of cattle have you? || *piece*, each; *эти лошади стояли по тысячу рублей* —, those horses cost a thousand rubles a piece, each; || *trick*, prank; *сыграть съ кимъ -ку*, *удрать -ку*, to play one a trick; to play off tricks; *это его -ки*, that is his doing; *въ томъ то и -*, that is the main point; *сказа* —, that's an old story; no tricks upon travellers; || an artful dodger, cunning blade; || *carp.* a dining-table.
Штукаръ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* a tricker; a cunning blade, arch fellow.
Штукатурка, *s. f.* stucco, plaster; *arget*, rough-cast.
Штукатурение, *s. n.* rough-casting, plastering, *argeting*.
Штукатурить, *v. a.* to rough-cast; to plaster, *arget*; *to stucco*; || *part. p.* штукатуренный.
Штукатурный, *adj.* of plaster, plastered; *stuccoed*.
Штукатуръ, **Штукатурщикъ**, *s. m.* plasterer, stucco-plasterer, *argeter*.
Штуковать, *v. a.* to piece, patch; to sew two pieces together; to fine-draw; || *part. p.* штукованный.
Штукровка, *s. f.* fine-drawing.
Штульцъ, *s. m. naut.* quarter gallery.
Штундизмъ, *s. m.* stundism.
Штундистъ, *s. m.* stundist.
Штурвалъ, *s. m. naut.* wheel of the helm, steering-wheel.
Штурманъ, *s. m.* steersman, pilot; || *-манскій*, *adj.*
Штурмованіе, *s. n.* storming, attacking.
Штурмовать, *v. a. mil.* to storm, attack; — *городъ*, to take a town by storm; || *part. p.* штурмованный.
Штурмовой, *adj.* for storming; of attack, of storm; — *ванъ лестница*, scaling-ladder; — *вая бочка*, art. fire-tub, fire-barrel.
Штурмфаль, *s. m. fort.* fraise.
Штурмъ, *s. m.* storm, attack, onslaught, assault, scalade, scalado.
Штурь-валъ, see *Штурвалъ*.
Штурь-трѣсъ, *s. m. naut.* tiller-rope, truss.
Штуфъ, *s. m.* ore.

Штүдєрный, adj. of a carbine; || *s. m.* carabineer.

Штүдєрь, s. m. carbine, rifle.

Штүчка, dim. of Штука; || *pop. coll.* a pretty girl.

Штүчный, adj. made, composed of pieces, of bits; set together; inlaid; — *полъ*, inlaid floor.

Штүковый, adj. of bayonet; || — *вая мѣдъ*, copper in bars.

Штүкъ, s. m. dim. штүчѣкъ, bayonet; *идти на штүкѣ*, to charge with bayonets; *ударить въ штүкѣ*, to bayonet; *примкнуть штүкѣ*, to fix bayonets; *отомкнуть штүкѣ*, to unfix bayonets; *колона, закалывать штүкѣмъ*, to bayonet; *покорить штүкѣмъ*, to bayonet into submission; || **штүкѣ**, *pl. fig.* soldiers; *съ нимъ было до тысячи штүкѣвъ*, he had nearly a thousand bayonets; *триста штүкѣвъ при двухъ орудіяхъ*, three hundred men with two guns; || *naut.* bend, clinch (of a cable).

Штүкъ-бѣлъ, s. m. naut. earings, reef-earing.

Шүба, s. f. fur coat, fur cloak, pelisse; || *art.* cartridge-box.

Шубейка, s. f. dim. — бѣечка, a short fur cloak (of women).

Шубенка, Шүбишка, s. f. disd. of Шүба, a bad, shaggy fur cloak.

Шүбища, s. f. augm. of Шүба, a large, heavy fur coat.

Шүбеа, Шүбочка, dim. of Шүба.

Шүбный, adj. of fur coat; || — *клея*, see Клей.

Шүгай, s. m. dim. — гѣецъ, — гѣйчикъ, caraco, a peasant woman's jerkin; || — *айный, adj.*

Шүй, adj. sl. left, to the left, on the left.

Шүйца, s. f. sl. the left hand.

Шүлерство, s. n. foul play, sharp practice; trickery.

Шүлєрь, s. m. cheat, sharper (at cards, dice, etc.); shark; || — *пекій, adj.*

Шүльга, s. c. a left-handed person.

Шүлята, s. n. pl. anat. testicles, stones; || — *тний, adj.*

Шумиголовъ, s. f. turbo, turban (a shell).

Шүмѣла, s. c. noisy fellow, blusterer, brawler.

Шүмѣха, s. f. brass-foil, tinsel.

Шүмѣливость, s. f. noisiness, clamorousness.

Шүмѣливый, adj. noisy, clamorous, blustering; || — *во, adv.* — *силь, — ly.*

Шүмѣный, adj. noisy; loud; strepent, streperous; — *городъ*, a noisy town; — *говоръ*, loud talk; || — *но, adv.* — *силь, — ly.*

Шүмѣвка, s. f. fleeting-dish, ladle.

Шүмѣкъ, s. m. dim. of Шүмѣ; *онъ подъ шумѣмъ*, he is half seas over; *подъ—*, under cover, under favour of.

Шүмѣ, s. m. noise, din, roar, brawl; uproar; row; — *волкъ*, roaring of the waves; — *листвѣвъ*, murmur of the leaves; — *въ ухахъ*, tingling in the ears; *поднять—*, to make an uproar, a noise, kick up a row, a dust; *много шүмѣ изъ ничего, изъ пустяковъ*, much ado about nothing; *here's a pretty riot about nothing; много шүмѣ мало толку*, great cry and little wool; *это происшествіе надѣлало много шүмѣ*, that event made a great noise; — *и тамъ*, a deafening uproar.

Шүмѣть, v. n. to make a noise, an uproar, be noisy; to kick up a row; to clamour; *дѣти — мѣтъ*, the children make a great noise, they are noisy; *вѣтеръ — мѣтъ*, the wind howls; || *v. imp.* to tingle (in the ears).

Шүринъ, s. m. (pl. шүрий), brother-in-law (wife's brother); || — *прій*, — *пріковъ, adj.*

Шүрфовѣ, s. n. diggin' (in search of ore), searching (for ore).

Шүрфовѣть, v. a. to dig, search (for ore); to work a vein; || *part. p.* шүрфованный.

Шүрфовщикъ, s. m. digger, searcher (of ore).

Шүрфъ, s. m. excavation, digging.

Шүрымѣры, s. f. pl. coll. intrigue, plot, manoeuvre, underhand trick, underhand practice.

Шүетрый, adj. bold; vigilant; alive; expert, dexterous.

Шүтѣть, v. n. to joke; to trifle, play; to jest, sport; *я только шүтѣлъ*, I was only joking; *онъ шүтѣтъ*, you are joking, you are only laughing; *я этимъ не шүчѣ*, I am not trifling; *я не люблю, чтобы этимъ — тѣли*, I don't like any trifling about it; *онъ не любитъ—*, he is not to be trifled with; *шүтъ*, in jest, in sport, jestingly, sportingly; *я сказалъ это шүтъ*, I said so in joke; *я говорю не шүтъ*, I speak seriously; *пров. шүтъ, да за спиной просторъ береги*, leave off as long as the play's good; || — *надъ кѣмъ*, to laugh at, make sport of.

Шүтъха, s. f. a cracker; serpent; || see Шүтъ.

Шүтка, s. f. joke, jest, fun, sport; farce; trick; *невинная—*, an innocent joke; *смыкать съ кѣмъ — ку*, to cut a dido; *откололъ — ку*, to crack a joke; *онъ не понимаетъ — ки*, he cannot take a joke; *онъ не можетъ перенести — ки*, he can't put up with trifling; *это уже не—*, that's no jest, no joke, that is carrying a joke too far; *остроумная—*, a clever, witty trick; *въ — ку*, in jest, for fun's sake; *кромя — токъ*, безъ — *токъ*, quite seriously, not joking; — *ки въ сторону*, without joking, joking apart, in earnest, in good earnest; *теперь не до — токъ*, there's no time for fun, it is high time to be in earnest, to be serious; *теперь мнѣ не до — токъ*, I am now in no laughing mood; *отдѣлываться — камн*, to pay in excuses; to shuffle off; *дѣло пошло не на — ку*, things begin to look serious; *онъ разсердился не на — ку*, he is downright angry; he got into a regular huff; — *ли потерять столько денегъ!* it is no laughing matter to lose all that money! — *ли это сдѣлать!* that is not so easily done! *пров. лишняя—въ забаву не годится*, leave off as long as the play's good.

Шүтливость, s. f. jocoseness, jocularity, facetiousness; playfulness.

Шүтливый, adj. joking, jocose, jesting, facetious, funny, farcical; playful; || — *во, adv.* — *ly*, funnily, in joke, in fun.

Шүтнѣкъ, s. m. — нѣца, s. f. joker, sporter; trifter, banterer.

Шүтовскій, adj. droll, facetious, burlesque; like a buffoon; — *скія шанка*, fool's bauble; || — *скій, по — скій, adv.* like a buffoon.

Шүтовство, s. n. buffoonery; drollery.

Шүточка, dim. of Шүтка.

Шүточный, adj. playful, droll, facetious; trifling; *это дѣло не — ное*, that's no joke, that is a serious affair; — *ное-ли дѣло*, that is not so very easily done, that is no trifling matter.

Шүтъ, s. m. — тѣха, s. f. a buffoon, merry-andrew, jack-pudding; fool; *прідонорный—*, court-fool; || jester, joker; a playful, facetious person; wag.

Шүфла, s. f. art. charger; lantern, ladle.

Шүшєра, s. f. collect. trifle, trash, dross; || low set, set of beggars, riffraff, rabble; the common people.

Шүшѣканье, s. n. whispering.

Шүшѣкать, v. n. — ся, v. rec. to whisper; to talk in a low voice.

Шүшѣкъ, dim. — ѣнчикъ, see Шүгай.

Шүхѣрботъ, s. m. rock-boat.

Шүхѣры, s. f. pl. sea-cliffs, rocks, fiords and rocky islands along the coast of Finland; skerry.

Шүхѣтъ, s. m. naut. Flemish vessel.

Щ.

Щ, *s. n.* the twenty-sixth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Щавёлевый, *adj. bot.* of sorrel; — *вяя кислота*, *chem.* oxalic acid.

Щавелекислый, *adj. chem.* — *лая соль*, *oxalate*.

Щавель, *s. m. bot.* sorrel, dock, sour-dock; monk's-rhubard; || **—вельный**, *adj.*

Щадительный, *adj.* merciful, clement, indulgent.

Щадить, *v. a.* to have mercy on, be clement; to spare; *смерть не —дитъ никого*, death balks no creature; — *жизнь солдатъ*, to be sparing of the lives of soldiers; *не — своей жизни за отечество*, to expose one's life for one's country.

Щадливость, *s. f.* clemency, mercy.

Щадливый, *adj.* clement, merciful.

Щажёние, *s. n.* sparing; pity, mercy.

Щебенить, *v. a.* to fill with rubble.

Щебёнка, *s. f.* rubble; rubble-work; rubbish.

Щебень, *s. m.* rubbish; rubble, metaling, bricks, broken tiles, etc.; rugged stones.

Щебетанье, *s. n.* warbling, chirping, twittering.

Щебетать, *v. n.* to warble, chirp, twitter.

Щебетливость, *s. f.* talkativeness; prattle, chatter.

Щебетливый, *adj.* talkative, prattling, chattering.

Щебешёкъ, *s. m.* brickbat, shard.

Щебрець, *s. m. bot.* wild thyme.

Щёгла, *s. f. sl.* a mast.

Щеглёнокъ, *s. m. orn.* goldfinch, thistle-finch.

Щегловка, *s. f.* a female goldfinch.

Щеглячий, *adj.* of goldfinch.

Щеголеватость, *s. f.* elegance, elegancy, smartness, spruceness.

Щеголеватый, *adj.* elegant, smart, spruce, dashing, flaunting; || **—то**, *adv.* —ly.

Щеголиха, *s. f.* a woman fond of finery; an elegant, dashing woman.

Щеголь, *s. m. orn.* goldfinch.

Щёголь, *s. m.* an elegant, dashing man; dandy, Jack-a-dandy, beau.

Щегольнуть, *see* Щеголять.

Щегольскóй, *adj.* elegant, flaunting; dashing, smart; || **—скý**, *adv.* —ly.

Щегольство, *s. n.* elegance, smartness, finery.

Щеголяние, *s. n.* flaunting, dashing.

Щеголять, *see* щегольнуть, *v. n.* to flaunt; to be elegantly, smartly dressed; *онъ любитъ —*, he is fond of dressing himself elegantly; || (*чѣмъ*), to boast of; to make a display, a show of; to show off; to sport.

Щедрёць, **Щедренёць**, *s. m. bot.* laburnum, cytisus.

Щедрина, *s. f. dim.* —дринка, a pock-mark, pock-hole.

Щедринóватый, *adj.* pock-marked, pock-fretten.

Щедро, *adv.* liberally, generously; bounteously, bountifully.

Щедролюбивый, *adj.* liberal, generous, munificent.

Щедролюбíе, *s. n.* liberality, generosity, munificence.

Щедрость, **Щедрота**, *s. f.* liberality, generosity; bounty; || **щедроты**, *pl.* bounteousness, bountifulness.

Щедрый, *adj.* liberal, generous, open-handed; bounteous, bountiful.

Щедушíе, **Щедушный**, *see* Тщедушіе, Тщедушный.

Щека, *s. f.* cheek; *ударить по щекѣ*, to slap the face of a person; *бить по —камъ*, to slap the face, box the ears; *унысывать за обѣ щѣки*, to eat like a ploughman; to devour; || — *золотника*, *mach.* sliding face or plate, valve face; || **щѣки у блока**, *naut.* shell of a block.

Щекóлда, *s. f. dim.* —дочка, latch, snick.

Щекотанье, *s. n.* tickling; titillation.

Щекотать, *v. a.* to tickle, titillate; || *v. n.* to chatter, jabber (*of magpies*).

Щекотка, *s. f.* tickling, titillation.

Щекотливость, *s. f.* ticklishness; || *fig.* susceptibility, touchiness.

Щекотливый, *adj.* ticklish; || touchy, delicate, susceptible.

Щекóтно, *v. imp. мнѣ* —; it tickles me.

Щекóтный, *adj.* tickling.

Щелистый, *adj.* full of chinks, chinky, flawy.

Щёлка, *dim. of* Щель.

Щёлканье, *s. n.* cracking, knocking; snapping (*of the fingers*); chattering (*of the teeth*); smacking, cracking (*of a whip*).

Щёлкать, **щёлкнуть**, *v. a.* to crack with the teeth; — *орехи*, to crack nuts; || *part. p.* щёлкавший.

Щёлкать, **щёлкнуть**, *v. n.* to crack, knap; to snap (*the fingers*); to crack (*a whip*); to chatter (*of the teeth*); to smack (*the tongue against the teeth*); || *v. a.* to rap, fillip; — *кого по носу*, to rap some one on the nose; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to give one another raps; to fillip each other; || *part. p.* щёлкнутый.

Щелкопёръ, *s. m.* scribbler, quill-driver; || blusterer; a vain, boasting fellow.

Щелкотня, *s. f.* *see* Щёлканье.

Щелкунъ, *s. m.* elater (*insect*); || *see* Щелкунъ.

Щелкунчикъ, *s. m.* nut-cracker.

Щелкúха, *s. f. bot.* cynoglossum, hound's-tongue.

Щелкúшка, *s. f.* cup and ball, bilboquet; || nut-cracker.

Щёлъ, *see* Щолъ.

Щёлóкъ, *s. m. dim.* щелóчбъ, lye, buck; *chem.* lixivium.

Щелочёние, *s. n.* steeping in lye; washing in lye; bucking.

Щелочить, *v. a.* to wash in lye; to buck; *chem.* to lixiviate, alkalize; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be bucked.

Щёлочка, *dim. of* Щёлка.

Щелочной, *adj. chem.* alkaline; lixivial, lixivious; — *ная соль*, *see* Щелочь.

Щёлочность, *s. f.* alkalinity.

Щёлочь, *s. f. chem.* alkali, cat-salt.

Щелóчбъ, *s. m.* rap, fillip; *дать кому —чка по носу*, to rap a person on the nose; *fig.* to mortify a person.

Щель, *s. f.* chink, cleft, scissure, crevice, slit, flaw.

Щемить, *v. a.* to jam, pinch, nip; || *v. n.* у меня —митъ сердце, my heart is heavy.

Щемлénie, *s. n.* jamming, pinching; || anguish (*of the heart*).

Щемлó, *s. n.* vice, press.

Щембóкъ, *dim. of* Щенокъ.

Щемится, *v. n.* to pup, whelp.

Щенная, *adj. f. —сука*, a bitch with pup.

Щенóкъ, *s. m. dim.* —нóчекъ, puppy; young dog; pup (*of different animals*); || *fig.* greenhorn.

Щенячий, *adj.* of pup.

Щенъ, *s. f.* chip, shaving, shive, shiver.

Щепилé, *s. n.* splitting, cleaving, chipping, splintering.

Щепань, *s. f. collect.* chips, shavings, splinters.
Щепать, *v. a.* to chip, split, cleave, splinter;
—ся, *v. p. r.* to be split; to split, splinter.

Щепетильникъ, *s. m.* mercer.
Щепетильность, *s. f.* susceptibility, susceptibleness, touchiness, fastidiousness, niceness, daintiness, scruples.

Щепетильный, *adj.* of little value; peddling; petty, small; **— товаръ**, peddler's-ware, peddlery; **—** susceptible, touchy.

Щепеткий, *adj.* tight (of clothes); **—** smart, spruce, flaunting.

Щепетко, *adv.* smartly, flauntingly.

Щепетливый, *adj.* fond of tight clothes; smart, spruce, flaunting.

Щепетный, *see* Щепеткий.

Щепка, *s. f. dim.* **— почка**, chip, splinter, shaving; **худой какъ—**, as thin as a herring, as lean as a rake.

Щепной, *see* Щепаной.

Щепоте, *s. f. dim.* щепотека, щепоточка, the thumb with the two first fingers; **—** a pinch; **— соли, табаку**, a pinch of salt, of snuff.

Щепаной, *adj.* of chips; **— рядъ**, wooden-ware market.

Щербъ, *s. f.* water in which fish was cooked; fish-broth.

Щербатый, *adj.* full of chinks, gaps; gap-toothed; pock-marked.

Щербина, *s. f. dim.* **— бинка**, chink, crevice, gap; **—** tooth, notch, gap; **—** pock-hole, pock-mark, pit.

Щерботъ, *see* Шхорботъ.

Щетина, *s. f. dim.* **— нка**, bristle.

Щетинистый, *adj.* bristle-like; bristly; setiferous, setigerous; **—** bristling.

Щетиниться, *v. n.* to bristle, bristle up; to stand erect, stand on end; **—** to get angry, grow wrath.

Щетинница, *s. f. bot.* nard, spikenard.

Щетинный, *adj.* of bristles, made of bristles.

Щетиноватый, *adj.* bristly; set with rough, bristly hair.

Щетиновѣзъ, *s. m. ichth.* chaetodon, bristle-tooth.

Щетинообразный, *adj.* bristle-like, bristle-shaped; setaceous.

Щетка, *s. f. dim.* **— точка**, brush; **головная—**, hair-brush; **плотная—**, coat-brush; brush for clothes; **растиральная—**, flesh-brush; **сапожная—**, blacking-brush, shoe-brush; **—** fetlock (of a horse); **—** crystal matrix.

Щетообразный, *adj.* brush-like.

Щеточникъ, *s. m.* brush-maker, brush-seller.

Щеточный, *adj.* of brush; brushy.

Щечка, *dim.* of Щека.

Щечный, *adj.* of cheeks.

Щи, *s. f. pl.* sour-cabbage soup; **мнивыя—**, soup of fresh cabbage; **зеленые—**, nettle-soup; **кислые—**, frothy kvass (a sort of sour beverage); **пров. тѣхъ же щей, да пожиже олей**, the same sauce but much thinner; **щей горшокъ, да сажь большой**, *see* Большой.

Щиблеты, *see* Штиблеты.

Щиколотка, *s. f.* **Щиколотокъ**, *s. m.* olecranon; **—** condyle.

Щипака, *s. c.* pincher, nipper.

Щипальный, *adj.* for plucking.

Щипанье, *s. n.* plucking; browsing; biting; pinching, nipping.

Щипать, **щипнуть**, *v. a.* to pinch, nip; **— вѣтъ руку**, to pinch the hand; **морозъ щиплетъ лицо**, the frost pinches the face; **—** to be sharp, be tart; **это вино щиплетъ языкъ**, this wine has a sharp taste; **дымъ щиплетъ мнѣ**

языкъ, the smoke makes my eyes smart; **—** to browse (of animals); to peck, pluck, pull (grass); **—** to plume, pluck (feathers); **—ся**, *v. r.* to pinch; **—** *v. rec.* to pinch each other; **—** *v. p.* to be pinched, be plucked; **—** *part. p.* щипанный.

Щипецъ, *s. m.* muzzle (of a dog); **—** gable, gable-end (of a roof).

Щипка, *s. f.* *see* Щипанье.

Щипнуть, *see* Щипать.

Щипокъ, *s. m.* pinch; **щ—, на—**, by a pinch, by pinching.

Щипунъ, *s. m.* **— ѹня**, *s. f.* one who is fond of pinching, pincher.

Щипцовый, *adj.* of pair of snuffers; **—** of tongs, of pincers.

Щипцы, *s. m. pl. dim.* щипчики, a pair of snuffers; **—** pincers, nippers, tongs; **—** crisping-iron; **—** *chir.* extractor.

Щипъ, *see* Щипъ.

Щирый, *adj.* real, true.

Щитецъ, **Щитикъ**, *dim.* of Щитъ.

Щититься, *v. r.* to shield, cover one's self, defend one's self; to shelter one's self.

Щитевидный, *adj. bot.* corymbous.

Щитникъ, *s. m. bot.* treacle-mustard; **—** *obs. see* Шитносецъ.

Щитовой, *adj.* of shield.

Щитовидный, *adj. bot.* peltate, peltated.

Щитокъ, *s. m. dim.* of Щитъ; **—** *bot.* cyme, fascicle; **—** *ent.* corselet.

Щитондсецъ, *s. m.* shield-bearer, squire.

Щитондска, *s. f. ent.* cassida.

Щитондсный, *adj.* armed with a shield, shield-bearing; **—** *bot.* corymbiferous.

Щитообразный, *adj.* shield-shaped; scutiform; **—** *bot.* scutate.

Щитъ, *s. m.* shield, buckler; **—** **отъ грязи**, dash-board; **—** screen, fire-screen; **—** scutcheon, escutcheon; **—** *fig.* shield.

Щицы, *dim.* of Щи.

Щогла, *see* Щегла.

Щолкать, **щолкнута**, *see* Щелкать, Щелкнута.

Щолкъ, *abbreviation of the verb щолкнулъ*; **онъ—его по носу**, he gave him a fillip on the nose; **пров. у него на брюхѣ щелкъ, а въ брюхѣ—**, *see* Брюхо.

Щолокъ, *see* Щелокъ.

Щука, *s. f. ichth.* pike, luce, jack; **—** crafty fellow, sly rogue, artful blade; **—** **пров. на то и—въ морѣ, чтобъ карась не дремалъ**, rogues teach honest men to be on their guard; **постыжся—, а пискарь не дремал**, when the fox preaches, beware of your geese.

Щупальце, *s. n. nat. hist.* feeler, palp, horn, antenna.

Щупанье, *s. n.* feeling; sounding; fumbling, groping.

Щупать, **щупывать**, *v. a.* to feel; to sound; **—** **пульсъ**, to feel the pulse; **—** to grope (one's way); to feel, sound; **—** *part. p.* щупанный.

Щупъ, *s. m. dim.* щупникъ, bore; probe.

Щура, *s. c.* blinkard, winker.

Щурение, *s. n.* winking, blinking.

Щурить, *v. a.* (глаза), to screw up (one's eyes); to wink; **—ся**, *v. r.* to blink; to wink.

Щурка, *s. f. orn.* bee-eater; meopros.

Щурунить, *v. a.* to screw; to fix with screws.

Щурѹнь, *s. m.* **— пецъ**, **— никъ**, a wood-screw; **—** *пный*, *adj.*

Щуръ, *s. m. orn.* cross-bill, hawfinch, grosbeak.

Щучина, *s. f.* flesh of the pike.

Щучий, *adj.* of pike.

Щучка, *dim.* of Щука.

Ъ, Ы, Ь.

Ъ, *s. m.* the twenty-seventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ы, *s. n.* the twenty-eighth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ь, *s. m.* the twenty-ninth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ѣ.

Ѣ, *s. m.* the thirtieth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ѣдѣ, *s. f.* eating; || eatables, victuals, food; *prov. не по рылу—; не наша—лимоны, несть изъ цыному*, that is not meat for our birds.

Ѣдальцы, *s. m. pl.* feelers, mandibles (of insects).

Ѣдѣть, *see* Ѣсть.

Ѣдѣніе, *s. n.* eating.

Ѣдкій, *adj.* biting, sharp, tart; || corrosive, caustic; || caustic, sharp, malignant, sarcastic, cutting. Ѣдко, *adv.* corrosively; caustically; || sharply, cuttingly, sarcastically.

Ѣдкость, *s. f.* mordacity, corrosiveness; || bitterness, causticity, sarcasm.

Ѣдокъ, *s. m.* a great eater; gulper; || eater, consumer.

Ѣдунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* glutton, a great eater.

Ѣдѣ, *s. f.* driving, drive; riding, ride; онъ любитъ скорую Ѣдѣ, he likes fast driving or riding; верховая—, *see* Верховой; —въ каретѣ, a drive in a carriage; || travel, journey; —на собачьихъ, travelling with dogs; дальняя—, a distant journey, travel; || traffic, movement, circulation; по этой улицѣ большая—, there is great traffic in this street; —по мосту запрещена, traffic over the bridge is prohibited.

Ѣздить, *v. n.* to drive, ride; to go, come; —верхомъ, *see* Верховомъ; онъ Ѣздитъ къ намъ часто, he comes to see us often; онъ пересталъ къ намъ—, he left off visiting us; я Ѣздилъ въ Римъ, I went to Rome; || to travel, voyage, journey; я Ѣздилъ по Америкѣ, I travelled through America; || to frequent, haunt; онъ Ѣздитъ по всемъ ярмаркамъ, he frequents all the fairs; || to have free access, free admission.

Ѣздовѣй, *s. m.* a messenger on horseback; driver (in a battery).

Ѣздокъ, *s. m.* horseman, rider; || passenger, traveller on horseback.

Ѣзжалый, *adj.* driven; which was already harnessed or yoked; || who is accustomed to travelling.

Ѣзжать, *v. n.* to frequent, visit from time to time; прежде онъ Ѣзжалъ къ намъ, formerly he used to come to see us.

Ѣженіе, *s. n.* driving, riding.

Ѣженный, *adj.* used already for driving or riding (of a horse, of a carriage).

Ѣсть, Ѣдѣть, *v. a.* (pres. Ѣмъ), to eat, take; —супъ, to eat soup; что вы хотите—? what do you wish to take? мнѣ хочется—, *see* Хотѣться; —постное, to fast; *prov. рѣжь, да Ѣшь, когда подкладываютъ*, we must avail ourselves of the opportunity; || to corrode, eat away (of rust, etc.); to gnaw; to waste; дымъ Ѣстъ глаза, the smoke makes the eyes smart; || part. p. Ѣденный.

Ѣханіе, *s. n.* *see* Ѣзда.

Ѣхать, *v. n.* (pres. Ѣду), to go; to drive, ride; —скоро, to go, drive or ride at a quick pace; я Ѣду въ Москву, I am going to Moscow; —на балъ, to go to a ball; || to travel, voyage; —на почтовыхъ, to travel by post, make post-haste; —по желѣзной дорогѣ, to go, travel by rail;

|| *prov. тѣмъ Ѣдешь, дальше будешь*, he who intends to ride far must spare his horse; he that spurs on too fast at setting out, tires before he comes to his journey's end; fair and softly goes far; Ѣду, Ѣду не свищу, а наѣду не спущу, *see* Свищать; на чьемъ возу Ѣдешь, того пьсенку поешь, chime with the person whose bread you eat.

Э.

Э, *s. n.* the thirty-first letter of the Russian alphabet.

Эбеновое дерево, *s. n.* ebony, ebon.

Эвакуація, *s. f.* evacuation.

Эвакуировать, *v. a.* to evacuate; || part. p. эвакуированный.

Эвдиометрический, *adj.* endiometric, —al.

Эвдиометрія, *s. f.* endiometry.

Эвдиометръ, *s. m.* phys. endiometer.

Эвекція, *s. f. astr.* evection.

Эвкалиптъ, *s. m. bot.* eucalyptus.

Эволюта, *s. f. geom.* evolute.

Эволюція, *s. f. mil. navt.* evolution; manoeuvres, exercise; || —ціонный, *adj.*

Эгйда, *s. f.* ægis (the shield of Jupiter and Minerva); || fig. safeguard, shield, buckler, protection.

Эгипра, *s. f.* Hegira (of the Mahometans).

Эгоизмъ, *s. m.* egoism, egotism, selfishness.

Эгоистическій, *adj.* egoistic, egoistical, selfish; || —скя, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Эгоистъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* egoist, a selfish person.

Эдакой, Эдакъ, *see* Этаккой, Этакъ.

Эдемскій, *adj.* of Eden, paradisaical, paradisaean.

Эдемъ, *s. m.* Eden, paradise.

Эдиктъ, *s. m.* edict, decree.

Эдиль, *s. m.* edile; || —льскій, *adj.*

Эзельгофтъ, *s. m. navt.* cap (of a mast).

Эзотерическій, *adj.* esoteric, esoterical.

Эй, *interj.* hey! holla!

Экваторіаль, *s. m.* equatorial.

Экваторіальный, *adj.* equatorial, equinoctial.

Экваторъ, *s. m.* equator, line, equinoctial line.

Эквилибрѣтика, *s. f.* equilibration.

Эквилибрѣтъ, *s. m.* equilibrist, rope-dancer, funambulist.

Экзальтація, *s. f.* exaltation.

Экзальтированный, *adj.* exalted.

Экзаменаторъ, *s. m.* —рша, *s. f.* examiner, examiner; || —рекій, *adj.*

Экзаменованіе, *s. n.* examining, examination.

Экзаменовать, *v. a.* to examine; || —ся, *v. p.* to be examined; to undergo examinations.

Экзаменаціонный, *adj.* examining.

Экзамень, *s. m.* examination; examen; выдержатъ—, to pass an examination, succeed in an examination; не выдержатъ —на, to fail in an examination; готовиться къ —ну, to qualify for an examination.

Экзантема, *s. f. med.* exanthema.

Экзархъ, Экзархѣтъ, *see* Экзархъ, Экзархѣтъ.

Экзегетика, *s. f.* exegesis.

Экзегетическій, *adj.* exegetical.

Экзегетъ, *s. m.* exegetist.

Экзекуторша, *s. f.* wife of an usher.

Экзекуторъ, *s. m.* usher; administrative clerk in a civil service office; || —торскій, *adj.*

Экзекуція, *s. f.* execution; || —ціонный, *adj.*

Экзема, *s. f. med.* eczema.

Экземпляръ, *s. m. dim.* экземплярчикъ, copy, specimen.

Экзерцирмейстеръ, *s. m. mil.* drill-officer.

Экзерцировать, *v. a.* to drill, exercise, train, instruct (*soldiers*); || *part. p.* экзерцированный.
 Экзерцирь-гаузъ, *s. m.* exercise-house.
 Экзерция, *s. f.* exercise, practice.
 Экзоомость, *s. m.* exosmose, exosmosis.
 Экзотерический, *adj.* *philos.* exoteric, —al.
 Экзотический, *adj. bot.* exotic, exotical.
 Эквивок, *s. m. pl.* equivocalness, equivocation, quibble, equivocate.

Экипажецъ, *Экипажникъ, dim. of Экипажъ.*
 Экипажишко, *s. m. disd. of Экипажъ,* a bad, shabby carriage, wretched vehicle.

Экипажище, *s. m. augm. of Экипажъ,* a large vehicle.

Экипажъ, *s. m.* vehicle, carriage; || *naut.* crew, ship's crew, ship's company; || —*жный, adj.*

Экипировать, *v. a.* to equip, fit out, furnish; || *part. p.* экипированный.

Экипировка, *s. f.* equipment, fitting out; || *mil.* equipment, accoutrement.

Экий, *see Экой.*

Эклампсия, *s. f. med.* eclampsy.

Эклектизмъ, *s. m.* eclecticism, eclectism.

Эклектикъ, *s. m.* eclectic.

Эклектический, *adj.* eclectic; —*кая философія, eclecticism.*

Эклиптика, *s. f. astr.* ecliptic.

Эклиптический, *adj.* ecliptic.

Эклога, *s. f.* eclogue.

Экой, *adj.* what, what a; *экое счастье!* what happiness! what luck!

Экономистъ, *s. m.* economist.

Экономить, *v. a. n.* to economize, save, husband; to be sparing.

Экономический, *adj.* economic, economical; || —*ски, adv.* —cally.

Экономія, *s. f.* economy, saving; *соблюдаютъ —мю,* to make a penny go a great way; || *farm.*

Экономка, *s. f.* housewife, housekeeper, stewardess.

Экономничать, *see Экономить.*

Экономность, *s. f.* sparingness.

Экономный, *adj.* economical, saving, sparing, chary; || —*но, adv.* —cally, —ly, —rily.

Экономша, *s. f.* wife of a housekeeper.

Экономъ, *s. m.* housekeeper, steward; || —*мскій, adj.*

Экранъ, *s. m.* screen, fire-screen.

Экскременты, *s. m. pl.* excrement.

Экскурсія, *s. f.* excursion.

Экспансивность, *s. f.* expansiveness.

Экспансивный, *adj.* expansive.

Экспатріація, *s. f.* expatriation.

Экспедиторъ, *s. m.* sender; || —*рскій, adj.*

Экспедиціонный, *adj.* expeditionary.

Экспедиція, *s. f.* expedition; excursion; exploration; || exploring party; || office, board, department.

Экспериментальный, *adj.* experimental; experimental; —*ная физика, experimental physics.*

Экспериментаторъ, Эксперименталистъ, *s. m.* experimenter, experimentist, experimentalist.

Экспериментъ, *s. m.* experiment, experimentation; experience; trial.

Экспертиза, *s. f.* valuation (*by professional men*); examination (*by order of a judge*); survey.

Экспертъ, *s. m.* expert.

Эксплоататоръ, *s. m.* —*ша, s. f.* exploiter, improver; vile speculator, sweater.

Эксплоатація, *s. f.* exploitation, cultivation (of lands), working (of mines), execution (of works), speculation, sweating.

Эксплоатировать, *v. a.* to cultivate; to make profit of, turn to one's profit; to speculate upon; to exploit; || *part. p.* эксплуатированный.

Экспонатъ, *s. m.* an exhibit.

Экспонентный, *adj. math.* exponential.

Экспонентъ, *s. m.* exhibitor; || *math.* exponent, index.

Экспортъ, *s. m.* exportation, export.

Экспрессія, *s. f. mus.* paint. expression.

Экспромтъ, *s. m.* impromptu, extempore; *читатъ стихи —мтомъ,* to deliver extempore lines, to extemporize.

Экспроприаторъ, *s. m.* robber under arms.

Экспроприровать, *v. a. law,* to dispossess; || to rob; to stick up, bail up.

Экспроприация, *s. f. law,* dispossession, dispossessing; || robbery under arms.

Экстазъ, *s. m.* ecstasy.

Экстерна, *s. m.* day-scholar, extern.

Экстирпаторъ, *s. m. agric.* weeder, weeding-tool, extirpator.

Экстравагантность, *s. f.* extravagance, extravagancy.

Экстравагантный, *adj.* extravagant; || —*но, adj.* —ly.

Экстрактивный, *adj.* extractive.

Экстрактъ, *s. m.* extract; || abstract, extract.

Экстраординарный, *adj.* extraordinary; unusual, uncommon; —*профессоръ, sub-professor.*

Экстра-почта, *s. f.* fast-post, express-mail.

Экстренный, *adj.* extra, extraordinary, uncommon, unusual; —*ные расходы, extraordinary expenses; —поздъ, see Поздъ.*

Эксудатъ, *s. m.* exsudation, exudation.

Эксцентрикъ, *s. m.* eccentric; || odd, eccentric person.

Эксцентрический, Эксцентричный, *adj.* eccentric; || eccentric, odd, strange.

Экцентричность, *s. f.* eccentricity.

Экъ, *interj.* how! —*вы напизались!* how tipsy you are! —*вась угораздило!* see Угораздить.

Эластический, *adj.* elastic, elastical; || of India-rubber.

Эластичество, *s. n.* Эластичность, *s. f.* elasticity.

Эластичный, *adj.* elastic, elastical; || —*но, adv.* —cally.

Элеваторъ, *s. m. tech.* lift, elevator.

Элегантность, *s. f.* elegance, elegancy.

Элегантный, *adj.* elegant; || —*но, adv.* —ly.

Элегический, *adj.* elegiac, elegiacal; epicedial, epicedian; —*поэтъ, elegist, elegiast.*

Элегія, *s. f.* elegy.

Электризаторъ, *s. m.* electrizer.

Электризация, *s. f.* Электризованіе, *s. n.* electrization, electrification.

Электризовать, *v. a.* to electrize, electrify;

|| —*ся, v. p. r.* to be electrified; to electrify; to become electric; || *part. p.* электризованный.

Электрический, *adj.* electric, electrical.

Электричество, *s. n.* electricity.

Электро-двигатель, *adj.* *s. m.* electro-motor.

Электро-динамика, *s. f.* electro-dynamics.

Электродъ, *s. m.* electrode.

Электролизъ, *s. m. phys.* electrolysis.

Электролитический, *adj. phys.* electrolytic.

Электромагнетизмъ, *s. m.* electromagnetism.

Электромагнитный, *adj.* electromagnetic.

Электрометръ, Электроизмѣритель, *s. m.* electrometer.

Электро-отрицательный, *adj.* electro-negative.

Электро-положительный, *adj.* electro-positive.

Электроскопъ, *s. m.* electroscope.

Элементарность, *s. f.* elementariness, elementarity.

Элементарный, *adj.* elementary, elemental.

Электротерапія, *s. f.* electro-therapeutics.

Электротехникъ, *s. m.* electric-engineer; || —*нический, adj.*

Элементъ, *s. m.* element; *сухой*—, dry cell.
 Элефантиазисъ, *s. m. med.* elephantiasis.
 Эликсиръ, *s. m.* elixir.
 Элингъ, *s. m. naut.* slip, launch, stocks; || —**го-
 вый**, *adj.*
 Эллинизмъ, *s. m.* Hellenism, Grecism.
 Эллинскій, *adj.* Hellenic, Hellenian, Grecian.
 Эллинистъ, *s. m.* Hellenist, Grecian.
 Эллипсисъ, *see* Эллипсъ.
 Эллипсографъ, *s. m.* ellipsograph.
 Эллипсъ, *s. m. geom. gram.* ellipse, ellipsis.
 Эллипсоидъ, *s. m.* ellipsoid.
 Эллиптический, *adj.* elliptic, elliptical.
 Эль, *s. m. ale*, pale ale; || the letter Л.
 Эмалевый, *adj.* enamel, enamellar.
 Эмаль, *s. m.* enamel.
 Эмальировать, *v. a.* to enamel; || *part. p.*
 эмальированный.
 Эмальный, *see* Эмалевый.
 Эманация, *s. f.* emanation.
 Эманципация, *s. f.* emancipation.
 Эманципировать, *v. a.* to emancipate; || —**ся**,
v. r. p. to become emancipated; to be emancipated;
 || *part. p.* эманципированный.
 Эмбарго, *see* Амбарго.
 Эмблема, *s. f.* emblem, symbol.
 Эмблематический, *adj.* emblematic, emble-
 matical.
 Эмбриологический, *adj.* embryologic, embryo-
 logical.
 Эмбриология, *s. f.* embryology, embryogeny.
 Эмбрионъ, *s. m.* embryo, embryon.
 Эмеритальный, *adj.* —ная *касса*, deferred
 pay, savings-bank for deferred pay.
 Эмеритуръ, *s. f.* pension from the savings-
 bank for deferred pay.
 Эмигрантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* an emigrant.
 Эмиграция, *s. f.* emigration; emigrating.
 Эмигрировать, *v. n.* to emigrate.
 Эмиръ, *s. m.* emir (*Turkish title*); || —**рскій**,
adj.
 Эмодия, *s. f.* emotion.
 Эмпирей, *s. m. pl.* empyrean.
 Эмпиризмъ, *s. m.* empirism, empiricism.
 Эмпирискъ, *s. m.* empiric.
 Эмпирический, *adj.* empiric, empirical.
 Эмульсия, *s. f.* emulsion.
 Эмпизема, *s. f.* emphysem, emphysema.
 Эмпитеутический, *adj.* law, emphyteutic.
 Энгармонический, *adj.* enharmonic, enharmon-
 ical.
 Эндемический, *adj.* endemic, endemical.
 Эндемия, *s. f. med.* endemic, endemic disease.
 Эндивий, *s. m. bot.* endive.
 Эндосмосъ, *s. m.* endosmose, endosmosis.
 Энергический, Энергичный, *adj.* energetic,
 energetical, pithy; || —**ски**, —**но**, *adv.*—cally, pithily.
 Энергия, *s. f.* energy, strength; pithiness.
 Энкаустика, *s. f.* encaustic.
 Энкаустический, *adj.* encaustic.
 Энтимема, *s. f. log.* enthymeme, enthymema.
 Энтомологический, *adj.* entomological.
 Энтомология, *s. f.* entomology.
 Энтомологъ, *s. m.* entomologist.
 Энтузиазмъ, *s. m.* enthusiasm; rapture; *рели-
 зиозный*—, fanaticism.
 Энтузиастъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* enthusiast.
 Энциклопедизмъ, *s. m.* encyclopedism.
 Энциклопедистъ, *s. m.* encyclopedist.
 Энциклопедический, *adj.* encyclopedic, ency-
 clopedical, encyclopedian.
 Энциклопедия, *s. f.* encyclopedia.
 Эолава арфа, *s. f.* Æolian or Eolian harp.
 Эпакта, *s. f. chron.* epact.
 Эпигонъ, *s. m. hist.* epigone.

Эпиграмма, *s. f.* epigram; || —**инный**, *adj.*
 Эпиграмматический, *adj.* epigrammatic, epi-
 grammatical.
 Эпиграфический, *adj.* epigraphic.
 Эпиграфия, *s. f.* epigraphics.
 Эпиграфъ, *s. m.* epigraph; motto.
 Эпидемический, *adj.* epidemic, epidemical.
 Эпидемия, *s. f.* epidemic, epidemy; epidemic
 disease.
 Эпидерма, *s. f.* epidermis, scarfskin.
 Эпидермический, *adj.* epidermal, epidermeous,
 epidermic, epidermical.
 Эпизодический, *adj.* episodic, episodical.
 Эпизодъ, *s. m.* episode.
 Эпизоотический, *adj.* epizootic.
 Эпизоотия, *s. f.* epizooty, murrain.
 Эпикуреецъ, *s. m.* epicurean, epicure.
 Эпикурейзмъ, *s. m.* epicurism, epicureanism.
 Эпикурейскій, *adj.* epicurean.
 Эпикъ, *s. m.* epic poet.
 Эпилепсия, *s. f. med.* epilepsy, epileptic fit.
 Эпилептикъ, *s. m.* an epileptic.
 Эпилептический, *adj.* epileptic, epileptical;—
припадокъ, epileptic fit.
 Эпилотъ, *s. m.* epilogue.
 Эпистрофъ, *s. m. rhet.* epistrophe, epistrophy
 Эпитазисъ, *s. m.* epitasis.
 Эпиталима, *s. f.* epithalamium, epithalamy,
 nuptial song.
 Эпитафия, *s. f.* epitaph.
 Эпителий, *s. m. anat.* epithelium.
 Эпитетъ, *s. m.* epithet; || surname.
 Эпитимий, *see* Епитимія.
 Эпитрахиль, *see* Епитрахиль.
 Эпифизъ, *s. m. anat.* epiphysis.
 Эпидель, *s. m. astr.* epicycle.
 Эпический, *adj.* epic.
 Эполемента, *s. m. fort.* epaulement.
 Эполетъ, *s. m.* epaulet; shoulder-knot; || —**тнй**,
adj.
 Эпопея, *s. f.* epos, epic poem.
 Эпосъ, *s. m.* epos.
 Эпоха, *s. f.* epoch; era; period, time; *соста-
 вляетъ* —ху, to form an era, a period.
 Эра, *s. f.* era; epoch.
 Эрготинъ, *s. m. chem.* ergotine.
 Эрекция, *s. f. physiol.* erection.
 Эрмитажъ, *s. m.* hermitage; || museum (*picture-
 gallery*) of the Winter Palace in St. Petersburg;
 || —**жный**, *adj.*
 Эритема, *s. f. med.* erythema.
 Эротический, *adj.* erotic; || —**ски**, *adv.*—cally.
 Эротоманія, *s. f.* erotomania, erotomany.
 Эрпетологический, *adj.* erpetological, herpe-
 tologic, herpetological.
 Эрпетология, *s. f.* erpetology, herpetology.
 Эрпетологъ, *s. m.* erpetologist, herpetologist.
 Эрудиция, *s. f.* erudition.
 Эрцгерцогиня, *s. f.* archduchess.
 Эрцгерцогство, *s. n.* archdukedom.
 Эрцгерцогъ, *s. m.* archduke; || —**рскій**, *adj.*
 archdual.
 Эскадра, *s. f. naut.* squadron; || —**дренный**, *adj.*
 Эскадронъ, *s. m. mil.* squadron; || —**дронный**,
adj.
 Эскалаторовать, *v. a.* to escalate
 Эскаладъ, *s. m. mil.* escalate.
 Эскарпъ, *s. m.* escarp, escarpment.
 Эскизъ, *s. m.* sketch, outline, rough draught,
 plan; || —**анный**, *adj.*
 Эскортъ, *s. m.* escort, retinue, train, train of
 attendants.
 Эскулапъ, *s. m. fig.* doctor, esculapius.
 Эспадоны, *s. m.* espadon.
 Эспадронъ, *s. m.* spadroon.

Эспаньйола, *s. f.* imperial (a tuft of hair under the lower lip).

Эспарто, *s. n. bot.* esparto, bass-weed, mat-weed.

Эспарцетъ, *s. m. bot.* esparcet.

Эспланада, *s. f.* esplanade.

Эспонто́нъ, *s. m.* spontoon, half-pike.

Эссенция, *f.* essence, essential oil; — *изъ розъ, otto, attar* of roses.

Эстакада, *s. f.* estocade, stockade, boom (of a harbour).

Эстампъ, *s. m.* print, engraving, copper-plate, cut; **—ный**, *adj.*

Эстандартъ, *see* Штандартъ.

Эстафета, *s. f.* estafet, estafette, express; **—ный**, *adj.*

Эстетика, *s. f.* aesthetics, esthetics.

Эстетикъ, *s. m.* aesthete.

Эстетическій, Эстетичный, *adj.* aesthetic, æsthetical, esthetic, esthetical; **—ски, —но**, *adv.* —cally.

Эстрагонъ, *s. m. bot.* tarragon; **||** strong vinegar.

Эстрада, *s. f.* estrade.

Этажерка, *s. f.* set of shelves, what-not.

Этажъ, *s. m.* story, floor; *жить въ первомъ —ѣ*, to live on the first floor; *нижний —*, *see* Нижний; **|| —жный**, *adj.*

Этакій, Этакой, *adj.* what! —*дуракъ!* what a fool! **||** such, such-like; **—кого** *счастъ* я *никогда не видалъ*, I never saw such luck.

Этакъ, *adv.* so, in such a manner, in this manner, thus; **—вы** *никогда не успѣете*, in such a manner you will never succeed; *я ему сказалъ —*, I spoke to him thus.

Этапъ, *s. m. mil.* halting-place, station; **||** stage; **||** *выслать кою по —пу*, to send away (from a town) as prisoner, escorted by gendarmes; **|| —ный**, *adj.*

Этеризация, *s. f. med.* etherization.

Этика, *s. f.* ethics, morals.

Этикетничать, *v. n.* to be strict as to etiquette; **||** to stand upon ceremony.

Этикетъ, *s. m.* etiquette (of the court); *онъ строго соблюдаетъ —*, he is a great man for ceremony, he stands upon ceremonies; **||** ticket, label; **|| —ный**, *adj.*

Этиленъ, *s. m.* ethylene.

Этиль, *s. m.* ethyle, ethule.

Этимологическій, *adj.* etymologic, etymological; **|| —ски, —но**, *adv.* —cally.

Этимологія, *s. f.* etymology.

Этимологъ, *s. m.* etymologist.

Этическій, *adj.* ethic, ethical.

Этиологическій, *adj.* etiological, ætiological.

Этиологія, *s. f.* etiology, ætiology.

Этнархъ, *s. m.* ethnarch.

Этнографическій, *adj.* ethnographic, ethnographical.

Этнография, *s. f.* ethnography.

Этнологъ, *s. m.* ethnographer.

Этнологическій, *adj.* ethnologic, ethnological.

Этнологія, *s. f.* ethnology.

Этнологъ, *s. m.* ethnologist.

Это, *dem. pron.* this, that, it; *что—?* what is that? *все—*, all this; *какъ—?* how is that? *кто—?* who is it? — *я*, it is I; *я этого не позволю*, I won't permit it; *я никогда этого не забуду*, I will never forget it; *безъ этого*, without that; *послѣ этого*, after that; *при этомъ*, in other respects; after all; *для этого*, that is why, for this reason; *въ этомъ*, in this; *не въ этомъ главный вопросъ*, that's not the principal question; *поговоримъ объ этомъ*, let us talk over this matter, about that; *объ этомъ мною писали*, volumes were written about that; *на — я вамъ отвечаю, что...*, as regards this I'll answer you,

that...; *меня къ этому принудили*, I was constrained to that; *онъ на этомъ и остановился*, and there he stopped; *я и не видалъ, я видалъ и почише этого!* I have seen stranger things than that! *я и безъ этого пришелъ бы*, I would have come all the same; *идь — вы были?* where have you been? *что—онъ нейдетъ?* why is he not coming, what is the reason of his not coming? *какъ—можно?* how is it possible?

Этологическій, *adj.* ethologic, ethological.

Этологія, *s. f.* ethology.

Этологъ, *s. m.* ethologist.

Этотъ, *adj.* (*ф. эта, н. это, пл. эти*); this, that, these, those; **—любъ**, this bread; *эта женщина*, that woman; *эти книги*, those books.

Этюды, *s. m.* study, sketch, exercise.

Эфедра, *s. f. bot.* Ephedra (grass).

Эффектный, Эффектный, *adj.* producing effect; showy.

Эффектъ, Эффектъ, *s. m.* effect; *производить —*, to produce an effect; *буть на —*, *see* Бить.

Эфемериды, *s. f. pl. astr.* ephemeris, ephemerides.

Эфемерный, *adj.* ephemeral, ephemeric.

Эффенди, *s. m.* effendi.

Эфесъ, *s. m.* handle, hilt.

Эфирный, Эфиръ, *see* Эфирный, Эфиръ.

Эфоръ, *s. m.* ephor.

Эфудъ, *s. m.* ephod.

Эхинитъ, *s. m. zool.* echinus, sea-urchin, sea-egg.

Эхинококкъ, *s. m. zool.* echinococcus.

Эхо, *s. n.* echo.

Эхъ! *interj.* heigh-ho! alas!

Эшалотъ, *s. m. bot.* shallot, eschalot.

Эшафотъ, *s. m.* scaffold; *умереть на —тѣ*, to die on the scaffold.

Эшелонъ, *s. m. mil.* echelon; *поставить —ми*, to form or get into echelon, to range, to place in echelons (troops).

Эфирный, *adj.* ethereal, ethereous.

Эфиръ, *s. m.* ether, æther.

Ю.

Ю, *s. n.* the thirty-second letter of the Russian alphabet.

Юбилей, *s. m.* jubilee; **|| —лейный**, *adj.*

Юбиларъ, *s. m.* —*рша*, *s. f.* a person whose jubilee is being celebrated.

Юбка, *s. f. dim.* юбочка, petticoat, skirt; **|| юбочный**, *adj.*

Юбочникъ, *s. m. pop. iron. fig.* a dangler after petticoats.

Ювелирный, *adj.* of jewellery, of jewelry.

Ювелиръ, *s. m.* jeweller; **|| —рскій**, *adj.*

Юго-востокъ, *s. m.* south-east.

Юго-восточный, *adj.* south-east, south-eastern.

Юго-западный, *adj.* south-west, south-western.

Юго-западъ, *s. m.* south-west.

Югъ, *s. m.* south; *плывъ на —*, to sail southward; *вѣтеръ дуетъ съ юга*, the wind is in the south.

Юдаизмъ, *s. m.* Judaism.

Юдоль, *s. f. sl.* valley, vale; **—ная**, the vale of tears and misery; **|| —льный**, *adj.*

Юдофилъ, *s. m.* judophile.

Юдофобія, *s. f.* judophobia.

Юдофобъ, *s. m.* judophobe.

Южанинъ, *s. m.* —*анка*, *s. f.* southron.

Южный, *adj.* southern, of south, south, meridional; **—ная Америка**, South-America; **—онтеръ**, *see* Вѣтеръ; **—ное созвѣдіе**, Sextant.

Юзине, *s. m. naut.* halsing, hawse-line.

Юкка, *s. f. bot.* yucca.

Юла, *s. f.* whirligig (*a toy*); teetotum; || *orn.* wood-lark; || *s. c. fig.* a restless, fidgety person; a person of mercurial disposition.

Юлить, *v. n.* to wheedle.

Юлианский, *adj.* Julian.

Юмористика, *s. m.* humour; humorousness.

Юмористический, *adj.* humorous; facetious

Юмористичность, *s. f.* humorousness.

Юмористъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* humorist.

Юморъ, *s. m.* humour.

Юнга, *s. m. naut.* ship-boy, cabin-boy.

Юнецъ, *s. m.* a young bull; || *fig.* a very young man; a greenhorn.

Юница, *s. f.* heifer; || a very young girl.

Юнкерский, *adj.* —ское училище, a military school or college.

Юнкеръ, *s. m.* military cadet; || a scholar of a military school.

Юность, *s. f.* youth, juvenility; the May of youth; отъ —ти, from infancy.

Юноша, *s. m.* a youth, a young boy, lad, stripling.

Юношеский, *adj.* youthful, young, juvenile; || of youth, of lad; || —ски, *adv.* youthfully.

Юношество, *s. n.* youth, youthfulness; || *collect.* young folks, young people.

Юнта, *s. f.* junta (*in Spain*).

Юнферъ, *see* Юферсъ.

Юный, *adj.* youthful, young.

Юнѣть, *v. n.* to grow young again; to revive.

Юрѣ, *s. f.* shoal (*of herrings*).

Юрѣга, *s. f.* butter-milk.

Юридический, *adj.* juridical; judicial; члены —скаго сословія, *see* Сословіе; || —ски, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Юрисдикція, *s. f.* jurisdiction.

Юрисконсультъ, *s. m.* jurisconsult; || —текій, *adj.*

Юриспруденція, *s. f.* jurisprudence, law.

Юристъ, *s. m.* jurist, lawyer.

Юркать, юркнуть, *v. n.* to plunge suddenly, dive quickly; to disappear, vanish suddenly, unperceived.

Юркий, *adj.* lively, alert, prompt, nimble, brisk.

Юркость, *s. f.* vivacity, agility, promptitude.

Юрѣъ, *abbreviation of the verb юрнуть*; онъ — въ воду, he plunged suddenly into the water.

Юрдивость, *s. f.* folly, craziness, mental alienation.

Юрдивый, *adj.* foolish; crazy, mad.

Юродство, *s. n.* folly, alienation of mind; craziness.

Юродствовать, *v. n.* to play the fool.

Юродѣть, *v. n.* to become a fool; to grow crazy.

Юрта, *s. f.* a nomad tent, hut, wigwam; || —товый, *adj.*

Юръ, *s. m.* height, bluff; на юръ, on an exposed, uncovered place.

Юстирь, *s. m.* justifier.

Юстировать, *v. a.* to give a coin its proper weight (*at the Mint*).

Юстировщикъ, *s. m.* weigher (*at the Mint*).

Юстиція, *s. f.* justice; министр —цин, minister of justice.

Юсь, *s. m.* name of a Slavonic letter.

Ютиться, *v. n.* to seek shelter; to roost.

Ють, *s. m. naut.* poop

Юферсъ, *s. m. naut.* dead-eye, ram's-head.

Юфть, *s. f.* Russia leather; yufits; || юфтяный, *adj.*

Юхть, *see* Юфть.

Я.

Я, *s. n.* the thirty-third letter of the Russian alphabet

Я, *pers. pron. (pl. мы)*, I; я говорю, I say; это я, it is I; я всегда забочусь о своемъ я, I always take care of number one.

Ябеда, *s. f.* slander, calumny; || chicaner, cavil.

Ябедникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* slanderer, calumniator; tale-bearer; traducer; || chicaner, pettifogger.

Ябедничанье, *s. n.* slandering, calumniating; || chicanery.

Ябедничать, *v. n.* to slander, calumniate, traduce; || to chicaner, cavil.

Ябеднический, *adj.* slanderous, calumnious;

—ски, *adv.* —ly.

Ябедничество, *s. n.* slanderousness, calumniousness; chicanery.

Яблоко, *s. n. dim.* яблочко, apple; ясное—, wilding; земляное—, potato; любовное—, tomato, apple of love, love-apple; чертово—, colocynth, coloquintida; варенье изъ —кѣ, apple-sauce; —раздога, apple of discord; a bone of contention; *prov.* Яблочко отъ яблоньки недалеко откатывается или —недалеко падаетъ отъ яблони, like father, like son; || globe (*of the eye*), eye-ball; || round spot, dapple (*of a horse*); лошади сѣрая въ —кахъ, a dapple-gray horse; || такъ тѣсно, что —ку негдѣ упасть, how thick the crowd is.

Яблоница, *s. f. augm.* of Яблоня, an enormous apple-tree.

Яблонька, *s. f.* apple-brandy.

Яблонь, Яблоня, *s. f.* apple-tree; сибирская— dwarf-apple, paradise-apple; || —нный, *adj.*

Яблонька, *s. f. dim.* of Яблоня, a young or little apple-tree.

Яблочище, *s. n.* a very large apple.

Яблочникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* apple-man, apple-monger; apple-woman.

Яблочный, *adj.* of apple; —пирогъ, apple-tart, apple-pie.

Явитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* shower, bearer.

Явить, *see* Являть.

Явка, *s. f.* showing; exhibition, producing; —паспорта, presentation of a passport; || presentation (*to one's chief*); || law, appearance, forthcoming; || notice (*of a protest*).

Явление, *s. n.* appearance; apparition, phenomenon; воздушное—, *see* Воздушный; || scene (*of a play*).

Являть, явить, *v. a.* to show, exhibit, manifest, evince, display; —свое искусство, to show one's skill; Богъ явилъ свое милосердіе, God has shown his mercy; явить большую храбрость, to display much courage; онъ явилъ доказательство своего мужества, he proved his courage, he gave proof of his courage; явите Божеское милосердіе, have pity; || to produce, exhibit, явить паспортъ, to produce one's pass; || —ся, *v. r.* to appear, come, show one's self; to make one's appearance; —ся на святъ Божій, to be born; откуда вы явились? whence do you come? у меня явилась мысль, что..., the thought struck me that...; какъ только явится случай, as soon as an opportunity offers; онъ явился за деньгами, he has come for the money; явиться на сцену, to make one's appearance on the stage; || to present one's self; to call on; онъ явился къ королю, he presented himself to the king; явиться въ полкъ, to return to one's regiment; онъ явился изъ отпуски, he returned from his leave of absence; онъ не явился на свиданіе, he failed to come to the rendez-vous; || to be produced, be exhibited (*of documents*); || даю,

to appear; не явиться по вызову въ судъ, to suffer a default; || *part. p.* явленный, явленный; явленные товары, merchandise exhibited; явленный образъ, a saint's image miraculously found.

Явно, *adv.* manifestly, evidently, visibly, ostensibly, clearly.

Явнобратный, *adj.* phanerogamic, phanerogamous; —ныя растенія, phanerogamic plants.

Явность, *s. f.* manifestness, evidence, ostensibility, clearness.

Явный, *adj.* manifest, evident, obvious, visible, ostensible, clear; это — обманъ, it is an obvious fraud; —ная ложь, a flat lie; —ные слѣды, visible traces, a visible trail; —ное нарушение закона, a flagrant infringement of the law; || declared, open; —врагъ, a declared, an open enemy.

Яворина, *s. f.* a branch of the platane, of the plane-tree.

Яворъ, *s. m. bot.* platane, plane, plane-tree, platan; || —ровый, *adj.*

Явочная, *s. f.* law, notice, declaration, protest.

Явочный, *adj.* of declaration; drawn up or executed before a notary, etc. (of deeds).

Явское дерево, *s. n. bot.* rafflesia.

Явственность, *s. f.* distinctness, clearness.

Явственный, *adj.* distinct, evident, clear, visible; —почеркъ, a legible hand-writing; || —но, *adv.* distinctly.

Явствовать, *v. n. imp.* to appear; to be apparent; изъ этого документа явствуетъ, что..., it appears from this act, that....

Яга-баба, *s. f.* old witch, hag.

Ягдташъ, *see* Яхташъ.

Ягель, *s. m. bot.* lichen.

Ягнёнокъ, *s. m. (pl. ягнѣта), dim.* —ночекъ, a lamb; lambkin, yearling.

Ягниться, *v. n.* to lamb; to yearn.

Ягнѣ, *s. n.* lamb.

Ягнѣтникъ, *s. m. orn.* lammergeier, griffin, griffon.

Ягнѣчий, *adj.* of lamb.

Ягода, *s. f.* berry; винная —, *see* Винный; одного поля —, birds of a feather; онъ съ ними одного поля —, he is of the same cut with the rest.

Ягодина, *s. f. rump, breech, buttock.*

Ягодичина, *s. f. bot.* sycamore.

Ягодичный, *adj. anat.* gluteal, glutean.

Ягодка, *s. f. dim. of Ягода; prov. собирая по —кѣ, наберешь кузовокъ, little strokes fell great oaks; drop by drop the lake is drained.*

Ягодки, *s. f. pl. bot.* spurge-laurel, mezereon.

Ягодникъ, *s. m.* a conserve or liquor of berries; || berry-beds; || a person fond of berries; || costermonger.

Ягодница, *s. f.* a person fond of berries; || coster-woman, berry-woman.

Ягодный, *adj.* of berries.

Ягодоносный, *adj. bot.* berry-bearing, bacciferous, cocciferous.

Ягдташъ, *see* Яхташъ.

Ягуаръ, *s. m. zool.* jaguar, American tiger.

Ядерный, *adj.* of kernel, of stone; || of ball, of bullet.

Ядовито, *adv.* venomously, poisonously; || virulently, malignantly, cuttingly.

Ядовитость, *s. f.* venomousness, poisonousness; || *fig.* gall, malice; bitterness.

Ядовитый, *adj.* venomous, poisonous; || *fig.* virulent, malignant, biting.

Ядоносность, *s. f.* poisonousness, venomousness.

Ядоносный, *adj.* poison-bearing, venomous, poisonous.

Ядословіе, *s. n.* toxicology.

Ядрѣность, *s. f.* vigour, lustiness, stoutness.

Ядрѣный, *adj.* succulent; full (of grains); || stout, lusty, vigorous.

Ядрѣть, *v. n.* to grow succulent; to be well filled; || to grow stout, lusty.

Ядрѣстый, *adj.* having big kernels; kernelly.

Ядро, *s. n. dim.* ядрышко, kernel, stone; || ball, cannon-ball, bullet, shot; зажигающее —, *see* Зажигательный; раскаленное —, red-hot shot; члѣнное —, chain-shot, angle-shot, bar-shot; || *anat.* testicle; || epitome, substance, summary.

Ядрышниковый, *adj. bot.* orchideous, orchidaceous; —выя растенія, orchid.

Ядрышникъ, Ядришникъ, *s. m. bot.* orchis; fool-stones, gnat-flower.

Ядъ, *s. m.* poison, venom.

Язва, *s. f.* cleft, rent, cleavage; || wound, sore, ulcer; || plague, pest, pestilence; || *fig.* scourge; plague; || сибирская —, anthrax.

Язвенникъ, *s. m. bot.* anthyllis, kidney-vetch, lady's-finger.

Язвенный, *adj.* of wound, of sore; wounded, gangrened.

Язвикъ, *s. m. zool.* badger.

Язвина, *s. f. dim.* язвика, wound, sore.

Язвитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a sarcastic, malignant person.

Язвительность, *s. f.* causticity, sarcasm, taunt; gall, malice.

Язвительный, *adj.* caustic, sarcastic, satirical, malignant, biting; || —но, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Язвить, *v. a.* to wound; || to sting, hurt, pique.

Язвлѣніе, *s. n.* wounding; || stinging, hurting.

Языкъ, *dim. of Язь.*

Языковѣдѣніе, *s. n.* linguistics, philology, the science of language.

Языковѣдъ, *s. m.* linguist, philologist, philologist.

Языкознаніе, *see* Языковѣдѣніе.

Языкообразный, *adj.* linguiform, tongue-shaped.

Языкъ, *s. m.* tongue; высунуть —, to show one's tongue; злой —, a slanderous, venomous tongue; a foul mouth; у него —долозъ, his tongue is always galloping, he has too much tongue, he is full of tongue; имѣть острый —, *see* Острый; онъ боекъ на —, he has the tongue well-hung, well-oiled, he has the gift of the gab; у него —чешется, *see* Чесаться; это слово у меня на —вѣ вертится, *see* Вертѣться; держать —за зубами, to hold one's tongue; *see* Держать; что на умѣ, то и на —вѣ, что на душѣ, то и на —вѣ, to be frank, speak one's mind; to say all that one has on one's mind; это слово не сходитъ у него съ —вѣ, *see* Сходить; это слово сорвалось у меня съ —вѣ, *see* Срываться; безъ —вѣ, speechless; бѣгать, высунув —, to be breathless with running; у него —отнялся, he has lost the use of his tongue; he was struck dumb, speechless; *prov.* —до Киева доведетъ, with a tongue in one's head, one can find the way to Rome; —безъ костей, *see* Кость; прикусить —, *see* Прикусывать; —до добра не доведетъ, a loose tongue comes to no good; на —кѣ медъ, а въ сердцѣ ледъ, a honey tongue, a heart of gall; || language, tongue, idiom; родной —, *see* Родной; древній —, ancient language; живой —, living language; новый —, modern language; мертвый —, *see* Мертвый; французскій —, the French language; говорящій на многихъ —кахъ, знающій многие —вѣ, a polyglot; || language, style (of a work); онъ говоритъ прекраснымъ —комъ, he speaks very correct language; говоритъ лопанымъ —комъ, *see* Лопаный; || nation, people; || clapper, tongue (of a bell); || mil. spy; prisoner; достать —вѣ, to get or obtain intelligence.

Языческий, *adj.* heathen, heathenish, pagan, paganistic, paganical, paganish; gentilish; ethnic, ethnical; || **-ки**, *adv.* like a pagan; heathenishly.

Язычество, *s. n.* heathenism, heathendom, paganism, ethnicism; gentilism.

Язычище, *s. m. augm. of Язык*, a large tongue.

Язычникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a heathen, pagan, gentile; ethnic; || a learned polyglot; || calumniator, tell-tale.

Язычный, *adj.* of tongue, lingual; || *gram.* lingual; **-ные буквы**, lingual letters.

Язычокъ, *s. m. dim. of Язык*, a little tongue, languet; || *anat.* uvula, epiglottis; || bolt, spring-bolt (of a lock); tongue.

Язышникъ, *s. m. bot.* saw-wort.

Язь, *s. m. ichth.* roach.

Яйцевидный, *adj.* oval, ovoid; ovate, ovated; oviform; egg-shaped.

Яйцеобразность, *s. f.* an oval.

Яйцеобразный, *see* Яйцевидный.

Яйцепроводъ, *s. m.* oviduct.

Яйцеродный, *adj.* oviparous; **-ные животные**, oviparous animals.

Яйцо, *s. n.* egg; **куриное**—, hen's egg; **яйца** *сз сматку*, *see* Смятка; **яйца** *сз крутую или крутыя*, *see* Крутой; **красное**—, пасхальное **красное**—, pasque-egg, pasch-egg, Paschal egg, Easter egg (hard boiled egg stained red); Easter gift; **безплодное**—, an addle egg; **это дьло не стоитъ выведеннаго —ца**, *coll.* that is not worth a fig, a straw, a pin, a rush, a doit; || *anat.* **шутливое**—, testicle.

Яичище, *s. n. augm. of Яйцо*, a large egg.

Яички, *s. n. pl. bot.* orchis.

Яичко, *s. n. dim. of Яйцо*, a small egg; *prov.* дорого—къ Христову дню, a timely gift is doubly welcome; **дай—**, да еще облупленное, he expects his bread to be buttered on both sides; || *bot.* ovale, seed-bud; || *anat.* testicle.

Яичникъ, *s. m.* egg-merchant; || *anat. bot.* ovary, ovarium.

Яичница, *s. f.* omelet; || female egg-seller.

Яичный, *adj.* of egg; **-желтокъ**, **бѣлокъ**, yolk, white of an egg; **-ная скорлупа**, egg-shell.

Яканье, *s. n.* egotism; mania of speaking of one's self.

Яеать, *v. n.* to speak too much of one's self.

Яко, *adv. sl.* as, as well as; || *conj.* because, for.

Якобинецъ, *s. m.* **-инка**, *s. f.* Jacobin.

Якобинство, *s. n.* jacobinism.

Яковитъ, *s. m.* Jacobite.

Якорикъ, *s. m. dim. of Якоръ*, a small anchor.

Якорище, *s. m. augm. of Якоръ*, a large anchor.

Якорный, *adj.* anchor; **-ное мѣсто**, **-ная стоянка**, anchoring place, anchorage; anchorage-ground, anchoring-ground; anchor-hold; **-ная дежн**, anchorage duty; **-ная лапа**, fluke of an anchor.

Якоръ, *s. m.* anchor; **броситъ—**, to anchor, to cast, drop, let go the anchor; **встать на—**, to anchor; **стоять на —рѣ**, to be at anchor; to lie, ride at anchor; **отдать—**, *see* Отдавать; **снять-ся съ —ря**, to get under way; **-не держитъ**, the anchor comes home or drives; **всталъ—!** the anchor is atrip or aweigh! **мертвый—**, *see* Мертвый.

Яматься, *v. rec.* to form a friendship; to frequent, haunt.

Якъ, *s. m. zool.* yak.

Яланца, *s. f. bot.* jalap; || **-ный**, *adj.*

Ялботь, *see* Елботь.

Яликъ, *s. m.* little craft, yawl, wherry, skiff, sculler.

Яличникъ, *s. m.* sculler.

Яловецъ, *s. m. bot.* juniper, juniper-bush.

Яловина, *s. f.* a barren cow.

Яловичный, *adj.* of leather of a barren cow.

Яловый, *adj.* barren, farrow, sterile (of cattle); **-вая корова**, a barren cow.

Яловѣть, *v. n.* to be barren, be sterile (of cattle).

Ялъ, *s. m.* yawl; wherry.

Яма, *s. f.* ditch, pit, hole; **выкопать яму**, to dig out a ditch; **рыть кому яму**, to lay a trap, a snare; to work a man's ruin; *prov.* на такую яму не наберешься **хлѣбу**, a beggar's bag has no bottom; **кто другому яму роетъ, самъ сз нее попадетъ**, the biter is frequently bit; the trickster will be tricked in turn; harm watch, harm catch; || cavity, hollow; || eye-hole, eye-socket, eye-orbit; || debtor's prison; spunging-house.

Ямѣйка, *s. f. ichth.* elops.

Ямбическій, *adj.* iambic.

Ямбъ, *s. m.* iambus, iambic (poetical foot).

Ямина, *s. f. dim.* **-нка**, a small hole, a small pit.

Ямытый, *adj.* full of holes, of cavities, of pits.

Ямщица, *s. f. augm. of Яма*, a large ditch, a deep pit.

Ямка, **Ямочка**, *dim. of Яма*; || dimple.

Ямникъ, *s. m.* a cellar dug in a pit.

Ямскія, *s. f.* waggoner's-ward; a street where cabmen live.

Ямскій, *adj.* of stage, of stage-house; **-ская лошадь**, a horse of relay, stage-horse; stager; **-вая упряжь**, a Russian team of horses; || of yamschik.

Ямсъ, *s. m. bot.* yam.

Ямщикъ, *s. m.* yamschik; postillion, post-boy, coachman.

Ямщицкй, **Ямщицй**, *adj.* of yamschik; of coachman, of post-boy.

Ямъ, *s. m.* stage, station; a village inhabited by yamschiks.

Январь, *s. m.* January; || **-рскй**, *adj.*

Яндова, *see* Ендова.

Янки, *s. m. coll.* Yankee.

Янсенизмъ, *s. m.* Jansenism.

Янсенистъ, *s. m.* Jansenist.

Янтарикъ, *s. m.* a bit of amber; || *dim. of Янтарь*.

Янтарнокислый, *adj. chem.* **-ная соль**, succinate.

Янтарный, *adj.* of amber, of yellow amber, amber; succinic, succinous; **-ное масло**, yellow amber oil; **-ная кислота**, succinic acid.

Янтарь, *s. m.* amber, yellow amber; succinum; || a mouth-piece of amber (of a pipe).

Янтаръ, *s. m.* janizary; || **-рскй**, *adj.*

Яука, *s. c. pop.* swaggerer, blusterer; rodomontadist; || egotist.

Ярдъ, *s. m.* yard (English measure).

Яремникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a person who carries a yoke, feters.

Яремный, *adj.* of yoke; of burden, draught; **-скотъ**, beasts of burden.

Ярѣмъ, *s. m.* *see* Ярмо.

Ярѣцъ, *s. m.* a yearling beaver.

Ярѣть, *v. a.* to irritate, enrage, provoke; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be furious; to fly into a passion; to enrage; || to run away, break loose (of horses).

Ярлица, *s. f.* spring-corn; || **-ичный**, *adj.*

Ярка, *s. f.* a yearling ewe.

Яркий, *adj.* clear, bright, brilliant, resplendent; glowing, brisk; — *день*, a clear, bright day; — *цветъ*, a bright, gaudy, sparkling colour; — *свѣтъ*, a vivid, bright light; — *пламень*, blazing, glowing flame.

Ярко, *adv.* brightly; glowingly.

Яркость, *s. f.* clearness, brightness; gaudiness (of colours); glow (of fire).

Ярлыкъ, *s. m.* a letter of the khans; || —, *dim.* ярлычокъ, label; ticket.

Ярмарка, *s. f.* fair, market; || ярмарочный, *adj.*

Ярмо, *s. n.* yoke, ox-bow; *впрячь подъ* —, to put to the yoke; *снимать* — *съ воловъ*, to unyoke.

Ярмонка, *see* Ярмарка.

Яро, *adv.* furiously, with rage, violently.

Ярывать, *v. n.* to rut (of animals); || *v. a.* to animate for running (a horse).

Яровое, *s. n.* spring-corn.

Яровой, *adj.* — *яровъ*, spring-corn; — *вое поле*, field of spring-corn; — *вая пшеница*, spring-wheat.

Яростный, *adj.* furious, raging, enraged, violent; || — *но*, *adv.* — *лю*.

Ярость, *s. f.* fury, rage; violence, vehemence, passion; *внѣ себя отъ* — *ти*, transported with rage.

Ярочка, *s. f.* a ewe lamb.

Ярусъ, *s. m.* story, floor; || tier, row, range (of boxes in a theatre); || bed, layer, stratum; || — *сный*, *adj.*

Ярутка, *s. f. bot.* thlaspi bursa.

Яръ, *s. m.* cliff, crag; steep bank of a river; || deep place in a river; || inflammation (of birds).

Ярыга, **Ярыжникъ**, **Ярыжничать**, *see* Ерыга, Ерыжникъ, Ерыжничать.

Ярый, *adj.* furious, infuriated, raging, violent, vehement; || — *воскъ*, *see* Воскъ; — *рая пчелы*, young bees.

Ярышъ, *s. m.* lamb.

Ярь, *s. f.* spring-corn; || green colour; || (мѣдянка), verdigris; || (лазуревая), mountain-blue.

Ясакъ, *s. m.* tribute paid off in furs; || a signal-bell.

Ясачный, *adj.* of tribute; tributary; || paying tribute in furs.

Ясельничій, *s. m. obs.* superintendent of the stables, master of the forage.

Ясельный, *adj.* of manger, of crib.

Ясенѣцъ, *s. m. bot.* dittany, manna-ash, manna-tree.

Ясенникъ, *s. m.* a forest of ashes.

Ясень, *s. m.* ash, ash-tree; *духий* —, mountain-ash, goat-tree; || — *новый*, — *нный*, *adj.*

Ясколка, *s. f. bot.* clamny-cerastum.

Ясли, *s. f. pl.* manger, crib; *лошадь*, *прызущая* —, a crib-biting horse; *прызание* *яслей*, crib-biting; || crèche.

Ясменникъ, *s. m. bot.* asperula, wood-ruff, wood-roof.

Ясминъ, *s. m.* jasmine, jessamine; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Ясенькій, *dim. of* Ясный.

Ясенько, *dim. of* Ясно.

Ясёховъкій, *adj.* very clear, very bright; || quite evident.

Ясёховъко, *adv.* very brightly; || quite evidently, distinctly.

Ясниться, *v. imp.* to brighten up, clear up (of the weather).

Ясно, *v. imp.* clearly, brightly, serenely; *на небѣ* —, the sky is clear; || *adv.* evidently, distinctly, clearly; *коротко и* —, *see* Коротко; *это* —, it is clear, it is evident; *высказаться* —, to tell one's mind plainly.

Ясновѣдомъкій, *adj.* most illustrious (title in Poland).

Ясновидѣцъ, *s. m.* — *дица*, *s. f.* clairvoyant, possessing second-sight.

Ясновидѣніе, *s. n.* second-sight; clairvoyance.

Ясновидящій, *adj.* second-sighted; clear-sighted, clear-seeing; || clairvoyant.

Яснорѣчивый, *adj.* clear-spoken.

Ясность, *s. f.* clearness, brightness, serenity, sereneness; lucidity, lucidness; || evidence, distinctness.

Ясный, *adj.* clear, bright, serene, lucid; — *ная погода*, bright weather; — *ное небо*, *see* Небо; — *ная рѣчь*, *see* Рѣчь; *въ* — *ныхъ словахъ*, in clear, concise terms; || evident, distinct.

Яснѣть, *v. n.* to clear up; to grow clear; to brighten up; *погода* — *нѣтъ*, the weather clears up; || — *ся*, *v. n. imp.* to look bright, clear; to shine, glitter; *адамъ что-то* — *нѣтъся*, there is something shining in the distance.

Ясписовый, **Ясписъ**, *see* Яшмовый, Яшма.

Яства, *s. n. pl.* food, eatables, viands.

Ястребёнокъ, *s. m.* a young vulture.

Ястребинка, *s. f. bot.* hawk-weed.

Ястребище, *s. m. augm. of* Ястребъ, a large vulture.

Ястребъ, *s. m. dim.* ястребёкъ, — *бочекъ*, vulture, hawk, sparrow-hawk, sparrow-hawk; || — *бый*, *adj.*

Ятаганъ, *s. m.* yataghan (dagger).

Ятрофа, *s. f. bot.* Spanish-nut.

Ятрышникъ, *see* Ядрышникъ.

Ять, *s. m.* name of the letter Ъ.

Яхонтъ, *s. m. dim.* — *тиѣъ*, telesia (a gem); *вишневыи* —, amethyst; *синій* —, sapphire; *желтый* —, hyacinth; *красный* —, ruby; || — *товый*, *adj.*

Яхта, *s. f.* yacht.

Яхташъ, *s. m.* game-pouch, game-bag, game-pocket.

Яхтовый, *adj.* yachting; of a yacht.

Яхтъ-клубъ, *s. m.* yacht-club.

Ячѣсочка, **Ячѣйка**, *dim. of* Ячѣя.

Ячѣйный, *adj.* of cells.

Ячѣстый, *adj.* full of cells, alveolated, cellulose; cellular; — *кораллъ*, alveolite.

Ячей, *s. f.* cell, socket, alveole, alveolus; || noose (of a net).

Ячменёкъ, *dim. of* Ячмень.

Ячменный, *adj.* of barley; — *ная мука*, barley-meal; — *ное зерно*, barley-corn.

Ячмень, *s. m.* barley; || sty (on the eyelid).

Ячмный, **Ячневый**, *adj.* of barley; barley; — *ная мука*, barley-meal; — *ная крупа*, *see* Крупа.

Яшилъ, *s. m. bot.* buckthorn.

Яшма, *s. f.* jasper.

Яшмовидный, *adj.* jasper-like.

Яшмовый, *adj.* jaspidean, jaspideous.

Ящерица, *s. f. zool.* lizard; newt; *чешуйчатая* —, lacerta.

Ящеричный, *adj.* saurian; — *ные яды*, the saurians.

Ящеръ, *s. m. zool.* pangolin; || *sl.* lizard, newt.

Ящичекъ, *s. m. dim.* ящичекъ, box, chest, case; trunk; drawer (of a chest of drawers); *откладывать* *въ* *домой* —, *see* Откладывать; || *art.* *зарядный* —, *see* Зарядный.

Ящичный, *adj.* of box, of chest.

Ящуръ, *s. m. vet.* barb, barbles, camery, frounce; || *zool.* glis.

Ө

Ө, *s. f.* the thirty-fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Өеатръ, *see* Театръ.

Θемѣда, *s. f. myth.* Themis; || *fig.* justice.
 Θεογονία, *s. f. theogony.*
 Θεократическій, *adj.* theocratic, theocrat-
 ical.
 Θεокράτѣя, *s. f. theocracy.*
 Θεολογическій, *adj.* theologic, theological,
 divine.
 Θεολογία, Θεολόγъ, *see* Богословіе, Бого-
 словъ.
 Θεургία, *s. f. theurgy.*
 Θνιμίамникъ, Θνιμίамъ, *see* Θνмиамникъ,
 Θνмиамъ.
 Θνрсъ, *s. m. thyrsus, thyrsē.*
 Θνта, *s. f.* name of the letter Θ; || *orn.* stone-
 curiew, the great plover.
 Θομινά недѣля, *s. f.* the first week after
 Easter.
 Θομινδ воскресѣнье, *see* Воскресенъе.

Θδмка, *s. f. pop.* jemmy, crow-bar (*a burglar's
 instrument*).
 Θνμιамникъ, *s. m. censer.*
 Θνмиамъ, *s. m. incense, perfume;* || -мный,
adj.

V.

Υ, *s. f.* the thirty-fifth letter of the Russian
 alphabet.
 Υжица, *see* Ижица.
 Υпакѣй, *s. m. canticle.*
 Υпάρхъ, *s. m. governor (of a province).*
 Υпатъ, *s. m. governor (of a town).*
 Υподіаконъ, *see* Иподіаконъ.
 Υποστάный, *adj. theol. hypostatic, hypostatical.*
 Υποστάς, *s. f. theol. hypostasis.*
 Υссѣпъ, *see* Иссѣпъ.

КОНЕЦЪ.

ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

СОКРАЩЕНИЯ:

<i>c.</i> . . . country.	<i>n.</i> . . . nation.
<i>i.</i> . . . island or isle.	<i>r.</i> . . . river.
<i>m.</i> . . . mountain.	<i>t.</i> . . . town.

Ааргау, *c.* (кантонъ—), canton of Argovia.
 Абдера, *t.* Abdera.
 Абердинъ и Эбердинъ, *t.* Aberdeen.
 Абиссинецъ, —йнка, *n.* an Abyssinian.
 Абиссинія, *c.* Abyssinia, Habesh; || —сейнскій, *adj.* Abyssinian.
 Або и Абовъ, *t.* Abo.
 Абрѹццо, *c.* Abruzzi.
 Абхазія, *c.* Abassia; || —хазскій, *adj.* Abassian.
 Абхазъ и Абхазецъ, *n.* an Abassian.
 Авачинская сопка, volcano of Avatchka.
 Августовъ, *t.* Augustovo.
 Авлида, *c.* Aulis.
 Австразіецъ, —йнка, *n.* an Austrasian.
 Австразія, *c.* Austrasia; || —зіискій, *adj.* Austrasian.
 Австралія, Australia; || —тралійскій, *adj.* Australian.
 Австріецъ, —йнка и Австріякъ, —йчка, *n.* an Austrian.
 Австрія, *c.* Austria; || —стрийскій, *adj.* Austrian.
 Агригентъ, *t.* Agrigentum.
 Адигъ и Эчь, *r.* Adige.
 Адрианополь, *s. m. t.* Adrianople.
 Адриатическое море, Adriatic sea.
 Ажанъ, *t.* Agen; || (и Аджанъ), *c.* coast of Agen.
 Азіатецъ, Азіатъ, —тка, *n.* an Asiatic; || —атскій, —ятскій, *adj.* Asiatic.
 Азія, Asia; || (Малая —), Asia Minor.
 Азовъ, *t.* Azoph; || —зовское море, sea of Azoph.
 Азорскіе острова, Azores.
 Аквила, *t.* Aquileia.
 Аквитанія, *c.* Aquitain.
 Акра, *t.* Acre.
 Акрокеравнскія горы, Acroceraunia.
 Аландскіе острова, Aland isles.
 Алатыръ, *s. m. t.* Alatur.
 Албанецъ, —йнка, *n.* an Albanian.
 Албанія, *c.* Albania; || —банскій, *adj.* Albanian.
 Алгарвія, *c.* Algarva.
 Александретта, *t.* Alexandretta.
 Александрія, *t.* Alexandria (in Egypt).
 Александровъ, *t.* Alexandrov.
 Алеппо и Халебъ, *t.* Aleppo or Alep.
 Алессандрія, *t.* Alessandria (in Piedmont).
 Алеутъ, —утка, *n.* an Aleute; || —утскій, *adj.* Aleutian; || —ские острова, the Aleutian islands.
 Алжирецъ, —йрка, *n.* an Algerine.
 Алжирія, *c.* (и Алжирская область), Algeria.
 Алжиръ, *t.* Algiers.
 Алтай и Алтайскія горы, Altai mountains.
 Альбигенцы, *s. m. pl. n.* Albigenes.
 Альдерней, *t.* (островъ —), Alderney.

Альзатецъ, —атка, *n.* an Alsatian.
 Альпы, *s. f. pl. m.* и Альпійскія горы, Alps, Alpine mountains; || (приморскія—), maritime Alps; || —пійскій, *adj.* Alpine.
 Амазонская рѣка, Amazon or Maranon.
 Амбоина, *t.* Amboyna.
 Америка, America; || —канскій, *adj.* American.
 Американецъ, —анка, *n.* an American.
 Амьенъ, *t.* Amiens.
 Аммонитянинъ, —янка, *n.* an Ammonite.
 Амстердамъ, *t.* Amsterdam.
 Амѹръ, *r.* Amour or Saghalien.
 Анатолія, *c.* Anatolia; || —тольскій, *adj.* Anatolian.
 Ангвилъя, *i.* (островъ—), Snake's island.
 Ангенъ, *t.* Enghien.
 Ангерманія, *c.* Angermanland.
 Англичанинъ, *n.* an Englishman; || —йнка, ан Englishwoman, an English lady, English girl; || —чане, *pl.* English people, the English.
 Англія, *c.* England; || —глійскій, *adj.* English.
 Андалѹзецъ, —ѹзка, *n.* an Andalusian.
 Андалѹзія, *c.* Andalusia; || —ѹзскій, *adj.* Andalusian.
 Анды, *s. f. pl. m.* и Андскія горы, Andes or Cordilleras.
 Анкона, *t.* Ancona.
 Антверпенъ, *t.* Antwerp.
 Антильскіе острова, *i.* Caribbee islands.
 Антиохія, *t.* Antioch.
 Аппалачскія горы, Appalachian or Alleghany mountains.
 Апеннинскія горы, Apennines, Apennine hills.
 Аппенцель, *s. m. t.* Appenzell.
 Апулія, *c.* Puglia.
 Арабъ, *n.* an Arab.
 Аравитянинъ, —янка, *n.* an Arab.
 Аравійскій заливъ, Arabian sea.
 Аравія, *c.* Arabia; || (Пустынная, Частинная, Каменистая), Arabia deserta, felix, petraea.
 Арагонецъ, —йнка, *n.* an Aragonese.
 Арагонія, *c.* Aragon; || —гонскій, *adj.* Aragonese.
 Аральское озеро, sea of Aral.
 Арбела или Эрбилъ, *s. m. t.* Arbela or Erbil.
 Арголида, *c.* Argolis, Argia.
 Арденнскія горы, Ardennes.
 Арарѹмъ и Эрзерѹмъ, *t.* Erzeroum.
 Аркадія, *c.* Arcadia; || —кадскій, *adj.* Arcadian.
 Аркадянинъ, —янка, *n.* an Arcadian.
 Армения, *c.* Armenia; || —мянскій, *adj.* Armenian.
 Армянинъ, —йнка, *n.* an Armenian.
 Арнаѹтъ, —ѹтка, *n.* an Albanian.
 Архангелъскъ, *t.* Archangel.
 Архипелагъ, Archipelago.
 Ассириецъ, —йнка, *n.* an Assyrian.

Ассирія, *c.* Assyria; || *-рійскій, adj.* Assyrian.
 Астрахань, *s. f. t.* Astracan or Astrachan.
 Астурія, *c.* Asturias.
 Асфальтовое озеро, Dead sea.
 Атлантический океанъ, Atlantic ocean.
 Атласъ и Атласскія горы, Atlas.
 Атика, *c.* Attica; || *-тическій, adj.* Attic.
 Африка, Africa; || *-канскій, adj.* African.
 Африканецъ, *-анка, n.* an African.
 Ахія, *c.* Achaia; || *ахійскій, adj.* Achaian.
 Ахалцыхъ, *t.* Achaltzykh.
 Ахенъ и Аахенъ, *t.* Aix-la-Chapelle, Achen.
 Ахеянинецъ, *-анка, n.* an Acheian.
 Аяччио, *t.* Ajaccio.
 Аѳины, *s. f. pl. t.* Athens; || *-ѳинскій, adj.* Athenian.
 Аѳинянинъ, *-анка, n.* an Athenian.
 Аѳонская гора, mount Athos.

Бабельмандѣбскій проливъ, straits of Babel-mandeb.

Баварецъ, *-арка, n.* a Bavarian.
 Баварія, *c.* Bavaria; || *-варскій, adj.* Bavarian.
 Багамскіе острова, Bahamas or Lucayos.
 Багряное море, Vermilion sea.
 Бадахосъ, *t.* Badajos.
 Баденъ, *t.* Baden.
 Базель, *s. m. t.* Basle.
 Байкалъ и Байкальское озеро, lake Baikal.
 Байонна, *t.* Bayonne.
 Байрейтъ, *t.* Bareith or Bayreuth.
 Бактрія, *c.* Bactriana; || *-трійскій, adj.* Bactrian.

Бакъ, *t.* Bakou.
 Балеарскіе острова, Balearic islands.
 Балканы и Балканскія горы, Balkan.
 Балтійскій портъ, *t.* Baltisch-Port.
 Балтийское море, Baltic, Baltic sea.
 Барбадосъ, *t.* Barbadoes.
 Барселона, *t.* Barcelona.
 Бассовъ проливъ, Bass's straits.
 Батавецъ, *-вка, n.* a Batavian.
 Батавія, *t.* Batavia; || *r.* Batavia; || *-тѣвскій, adj.* Batavian.

Бауценъ или Будиссинъ, *t.* Eudissin.
 Баффиновъ заливъ, Baffin's bay.
 Бахчисарай, *t.* Bachtcheseraï.
 Башкиръ, Башкирецъ, *-кирка, n.* a Bashkir.
 Бедуйнъ, *n.* a Bedouin.
 Беллинцона, *t.* Bellinzona.
 Белуджистанъ, *c.* Beloochistan.
 Бельгецъ, *-гійка, n.* a Belgian.
 Бельгія, *c.* Belgium; || *-гійскій, adj.* Belgian.
 Бенгалия, *c.* Bengal.
 Бендеръ, *s. f. pl. t.* Bender.
 Беневентъ, *t.* Benevento.
 Беотіецъ, *-ійка, n.* a Beotian.
 Беотія, *c.* Beotia; || *-тійскій, adj.* Beotian.
 Верберія, *c.* Barbary.
 Верберъ, *n.* a Moor.
 Беринговъ проливъ, Behring's strait.
 Берлинъ, *t.* Berlin.
 Бермудскіе острова, Bermudes.
 Бессарабія, *c.* Bessarabia; || *-рабскій, adj.* Bessarabian.

Биль, *s. m. или* Биеннъ, *t.* Bienne.
 Бискайя, Biscay; || *-кайскій, adj.* Biscayan.
 Богемецъ, *-мка, n.* a Bohemian.
 Богемія, *c.* Bohemia; || *-гемскій, adj.* Bohemian;
 || Богемскій лѣсъ, Bohemian forest.
 Боденское озеро, lake of Constance.
 Болгарія, *c.* Bulgaria; || *-гарскій, adj.* Bulgarian.
 Болгаринъ, *-арка, n.* a Bulgarian.

Болонья, *t.* Bologna.
 Бордо, *t.* Bordeaux.
 Борисеенъ, *r.* Borysthenes.
 Борромейскіе острова, Borromeian isles.
 Боснія, *c.* Bosnia; || *-нійскій, adj.* Bosnian.
 Боснийтъ, *n.* a Bosnian.
 Босфоръ и Боспоръ, Bosphorus; straits of Constantinople.
 Ботнический заливъ, gulf of Bothnia.
 Бошисманы, *see* Бушмены.
 Браганца, *t.* Braganza.
 Бразилецъ, *-ліанка, n.* a Brazilian.
 Бразилія, *c.* Brazil; || *-зильскій, adj.* Brazilian.

Брайтонъ или Брейтонъ, *t.* Brighton.
 Бранденбургія, *c.* Brandenburg.
 Брауншвейгъ, *t.* Brunswick.
 Брейзахъ, *t.* Brisach.
 Бременъ, *t.* Bremen.
 Бреславль, *s. m. t.* Breslaw.
 Бретанецъ, *-анка, n.* a Breton.
 Бретань, *s. f. c.* Brittany or Bretagne.
 Брешія, *t.* Brescia.
 Бригау и Бризгавъ, *c.* Brigsaw.
 Британскій, *adj.* of Great-Britain; || *-ская монархія, British empire; || -скій каналъ, British-Channel.*

Броды, *s. f. pl. t.* Brody.
 Брюгге, *t. indecl.* Bruges.
 Брюсселецъ, *-селька, n.* an inhabitant of Brussels.

Брюссель, *s. m. t.* Brussels.
 Бугъ, *r.* Bug.
 Буда или Офенъ, *t.* Buda or Ofen.
 Булонъ, *s. f. t.* Boulogne.
 Бургундецъ, *-дка, n.* a Burgundian.
 Бургундія, *c.* Burgundy; || *-гундскій, adj.* Burgundian.

Буртшайдъ, *t.* Bortcette.
 Бухаръ, *c.* Bucharia; || *-харекий, adj.* Bucharian.

Бухарецъ, *-арка, n.* a Bucharian.
 Бушмены, *s. m. pl. n.* Bushmen.

Бѣлградъ, *t.* Belgrade.
 Бѣлое море, White sea.
 Бѣлоруссія, *c.* White Russia.
 Бѣлостокъ, *t.* Bialystock.

Валдтъ и Ваатландъ, *c.* canton of Vaud.
 Вавилонъ, *t.* Babylon; || *-лонскій, adj.* Babylonian.

Вавилонянинъ, *-анка, n.* a Babylonian.
 Ваггачъ, *t.* Vaigatz.
 Вайтъ, Вейтъ, *t. (островъ),* isle of Wight.
 Валахія, *c.* Wallachia; || *-лахскій, adj.* Wallachian.

Валахъ и Волохъ, *n.* a Wallachian.
 Валдайскія горы, mountains of Valday.
 Валенсія, *t.* Valencia.
 Валленштадтское озеро, lake of Wallenstadt.

Валлисъ, *c. (и* Валевія), canton of Valais; || Валлійское княжество, principality of Wales.

Валлиецъ, *-лійка, n.* a Welshman, a Welshwoman.
 Вальденцы, *s. m. pl. n.* Waldenses (in Piedmont).

Вальштетское озеро, lake of Lucerne.
 Вандея, *c.* la Vendée.

Варварія и Варварійскія владѣнія, *see* Верберія.

Варшава, *t.* Warsaw.
 Варяги, *s. m. pl. n.* Varyagheans, Normans.

- Вашингтонъ, *t.* Washington.
 Везувій, *m.* mount Vesuvius.
 Вейссенбургъ, *t.* Weissenburg.
 Великобританія, *c.* Great Britain; || -танскій, *adj.* British.
 Великороссійнинъ, -янка, *n.* a Great-Russian.
 Величка, *t.* Weliczka.
 Венгеръ, -ерка, *n.* a Hungarian.
 Венгрія, *c.* Hungary; || -герскій, *adj.* Hungarian.
 Венеція, *t.* Venice; || -ціанскій, *adj.* Venetian.
 Венеціанецъ, -янка, *n.* a Venetian.
 Верона, *t.* Verona.
 Версаль, *s. f. t.* Versailles.
 Верхнее озеро, lake Superior.
 Вестготъ, *n.* a Visigoth.
 Вестманландія, *c.* Westmania.
 Вестфалецъ, -ялка, *n.* a Westphalian.
 Вестфалія, *c.* Westphalia; || -фальскій, *adj.* Westphalian.
 Вестъ-Индія, *c.* West-Indies.
 Вехабиты, *s. m. pl. n.* Wahabys.
 Византиецъ, -йка, *n.* a Byzantine.
 Византия, *t.* Byzantium; || -тійскій, *adj.* Byzantine.
 Вильно, *t.* Vilna.
 Виндава, *t.* Windau.
 Вирсавія, *t.* Beersheba.
 Висла, *r.* Vistula.
 Виченца, *t.* Vicenza.
 Визанія, *t.* Bethany.
 Визонія, *t.* Bithynia; || -онскій, *adj.* Bithynian.
 Вцелесѣмъ, *t.* Bethlehem.
 Виеннъ, *r.* Vienne (*in France*).
 Вогезскія горы, Vosges mountains.
 Вогүличи, *s. m. pl. n.* Voguls.
 Военная граница, *c.* military confines.
 Волга, *r.* Volga or Wolga.
 Вологда, *t.* Vologda.
 Волохъ, *see* Балахъ.
 Волховъ, *r.* Volkhov.
 Волынь, *s. f. c.* Volhynia; || -лынскій, *adj.* Volhynian.
 Воль, *t.* Wola.
 Воронезъ, *t.* Voronezh.
 Воспоръ, *see* Босфоръ.
 Всероссийскій, *adj.* of all the Russias (*title of the Emperor*).
 Вүлицъ, *t.* Woolwich.
 Вѣйборгъ, *t.* Viborg or Wyborg.
 Вѣчегда, *r.* Veetchegda.
 Вѣна, *t.* Vienna.
 Вюртембергъ, *c.* Wurtemberg; || -бергскій, *adj.* Wurtembergian.
 Вязьма, *t.* Viazma.
 Габсбургъ, *t.* Habsburgh.
 Гаванна, *t.* Havannah.
 Гавръ-де-Грассъ, *t.* Havre-de-Grace.
 Гага, *t.* Hague.
 Гайти, *i. indecl.* Haiti or Saint-Domingo.
 Галилея, *c.* Galilee; || -лейскій, *adj.* Galilean.
 Галиленнинъ, -янка, *n.* a Galilean.
 Галисія и Галиція, *c.* Galicia (*in Spain*).
 Галиція, *c.* Galicia (*in Austria*).
 Галлія, *c.* Gaul, Gallia; || галльскій, *adj.* Gallic.
 Галъ, *n.* a Gaul.
 Гамбія, *r.* Gambia.
 Гамбургъ, *t.* Hamburg.
 Гангъ и Гангесъ, *r.* Ganges.
 Ганзейскіе города, Hanse Towns.
 Ганöverецъ, -ерка, *n.* a Hanoverian.
 Ганöverъ, *t.* Hanover; || -верскій, *adj.* Hanoverian.
 Гаронна, *r.* Garonne.
 Гарцъ и Гарцскія горы, Hartzwald.
 Гасконецъ, -онка, *n.* a Gascon.
 Гасконія, *c.* Gascony; || -конскій, *adj.* Gascon.
 Гастекія горы, *m.* Ghauts.
 Гаэта, *t.* Gaeta.
 Гваделупа, *i.* Guadaloupe.
 Гвакиль, *s. m. t.* Guayaquil.
 Гвинѣя, *c.* Guinea.
 Гвиана и Гиана, *c.* Guiana.
 Гданскъ, *see* Данцигъ.
 Гебридскіе острова, Hebrides or Western islands.
 Гейдельбергъ, *t.* Heidelberg.
 Гекла, *m.* Hecla.
 Геликонъ, *m.* Helicon.
 Геллада, *see* Эллада.
 Гельвѣтецъ, *n.* a Helvetian, a Swiss.
 Гельвѣція, *c.* Helvetia; || -вѣтйческій, *adj.* Helvetic.
 Гельдрія и Гельдернъ, *c.* Guelderland.
 Гельсингфорсъ, *t.* Helsingfors.
 Гельсингбѣръ и Гельсингѣръ, *t.* Elsinore or Elsinneur.
 Геннегау, *indecl. c.* Hainault.
 Гентъ, *t.* Gent or Gand.
 Генуя, *t.* Genoa; || -нузскій, *adj.* Genoese.
 Генуэзецъ, -эзка, *n.* a Genoese.
 Гераклея, *t.* Heraclea.
 Геркуланъ и Геркуланумъ, *t.* Herculaneum.
 Германоцъ, *n.* a German.
 Германия, *c.* Germany; || -манскій, *adj.* Germanic.
 Герингуть, *t.* Herrnhut.
 Гѣрнсъ, *indecl. (островъ—),* Guernsey.
 Герцинскій лѣсъ, *see* Богемскій лѣсъ.
 Герцогенбушъ, *t.* Bois-le-Duc.
 Гѣрцъ, *t.* Goritz or Gœrz.
 Гессенъ, *c.* Hesse; || -сенскій, *adj.* Hessian.
 Гѣттингенъ, *t.* Göttingen.
 Гѣссиманія, *t.* Gethsemane.
 Гибѣрнія, *c.* Hibernia (*Ireland*); || -бѣрнскій, *adj.* Hibernian.
 Гибралтаръ, *t.* Gibraltar.
 Гималійскія горы, Himalaya mountains.
 Гіерскіе острова, islands of Hieres.
 Гларусъ, *t.* Glaris; || (кантонъ—), canton of Glaris.
 Глазго, *t.* Glasgow.
 Глѣстеръ, *t.* Gloucester.
 Гнѣзно и Гнѣзенъ, *t.* Gnese.
 Голгоѳа, *m.* mount Calvary, Golgotha.
 Голландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Dutchman, a Dutchwoman.
 Голландія, *c.* Holland; || -ландскій, *adj.* Dutch.
 Голштинецъ, -янка, *n.* an inhabitant of Holstein.
 Голштинія, Гольштинія, *c.* Holstein.
 Гомбургъ, *t.* Homburg (*in Hesse*).
 Гонфлѣръ и Онфлѣръ, *t.* Honfleur.
 Готландія, *c.* Gothland.
 Готландъ, *i.* isle of Gothland.
 Готтентотъ, -отка, *n.* a Hottentot.
 Готъ и Готъ, *n.* a Goth; || готскій, *adj.* Gothic.
 Гранада, *c.* Granada.
 Граубюнденъ, *c.* canton of the Grisons.
 Грѣвелингенъ, *t.* Gravelines.
 Грекъ, -ечанка, *n.* a Greek.
 Гренландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Greenlandic.
 Гренландія, *c.* Greenland; || -ландскій, *adj.* Greenlandish.

- Грѣція, с. Greece; || -ѣтскій, *adj.* Grecian or Greek.
 Гринвичъ или Гринвичъ, *t.* Greenwich.
 Гродно, *t.* Grodno.
 Грузинецъ, Грузинъ, -янка, *n.* а Georgian.
 Грузія, с. Georgia; || -зинскій, *adj.* Georgian.
 Гудсоновъ заливъ, Hudson's bay.
 Гуны и Гунны, *s. m. pl. n.* Hunns.
 Гуронъ, -онка, *n.* а Huron; || -ронское озеро, lake Huron.
 Гюнингенъ, *t.* Huningen.
- Дакіецъ, *n.* а Dacian.
 Дакія, с. Dacia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Dacian.
 Далматецъ, -чатка, *n.* а Dalmatian.
 Далмация, с. Dalmatia; || -матокій, *adj.* Dalmatian.
 Дамаскъ, *t.* Damascus or Damasco.
 Даміетта, *t.* Damietta.
 Данія, с. Denmark; || датскій, *adj.* Danish.
 Данцигъ или Гданскъ, *t.* Dantzic.
 Дарданеллы, *s. m. pl.* (и -пелескій проливъ), Hellespont, straits of the Dardanelles.
 Дармштадтъ, *t.* Darmstadt.
 Датчанинъ, -чанка, *n.* а Dane.
 Двина, *r.* (западная), Dvina, western Dvina, || (северная), northern Dvina.
 Двинскъ, *t.* Dvinsk (Dunaburg).
 Девисовъ проливъ, Davis's strait.
 Делаверъ, *r.* Delaware.
 Дели, *indecl. t.* Delhi or Dehil.
 Дельфы, *s. f. pl. t.* Delphi; || -фійскій, *adj.* Delphian, Delphic.
 Дерптъ, *t.* Dorpat.
 Джаргенатъ, *t.* Juggernaut or Jagathatha.
 Джеддо или Йеддо, *t.* Jeddo.
 Джерси, *indecl. n.* Джерсей, *i.* isle of Jersey.
 Джирдженти, *indecl. t.* Girgenti (anc. Agrigentum).
 Динабургъ, *t.* Dunaburg.
 Динамунде, *t.* Dunamunde.
 Днѣпръ, *r.* Dnieper.
 Днѣстръ, *r.* Dniester.
 Добрый Надежды (мысъ—), cape of Good Hope.
 Дюверъ или Дувръ, *t.* Dover.
 Донецъ, *r.* Donetz; || *n.* an inhabitant of the Don.
 Донъ, *r.* Don (anc. Tanais).
 Дорникъ, *t.* Tournay.
 Дофинѣ, с. Dauphiny.
 Драва, *r.* Drave.
 Дрезденъ, *t.* Dresden.
 Дублинъ, *t.* Dublin.
 Дубъ, *r.* Doubs.
 Дунай, *r.* Danube.
 Дункирхенъ, *t.* Dunkirk.
 Дюссельдорфъ, *t.* Dusseldorf.
- Евпаторія, *t.* (или Козловъ), Eupatoria.
 Еврей, -рейка, *n.* а Hebrew; || -рейскій, *adj.* Hebraic.
 Европа, Europe; || -пейскій, *adj.* European.
 Европеецъ, -ейка, *n.* an European.
 Египецъ, с. Egypt; || -петскій, *adj.* Egyptian.
 Египтянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Egyptian.
 Екатеринославъ, *t.* Ekaterinoslav.
 Еникале, *s. m. t.* Yenikale.
 Енисей, *r.* Yenisel.
 Ефесъ, *t.* Ephesus.
- Жеманпъ, *t.* Jemmapes.
 Женѣва, *t.* Geneva; || -невское озеро, Leman, lake of Geneva.
- Женевецъ, -евка, *n.* а Genevese.
 Жиронда, *r.* Gironde.
 Житомиръ, *t.* Jitomir or Zytomir.
 Жуанвиль, *s. m. t.* Joinville.
- За- (with an adjective) trans—, beyond.
 заальпійскій, transalpine.
 забалканскій, beyond the Balkan.
 задунайскій, transdanubian.
 закавказскій, beyond the Caucasus.
 Заандамъ, Зардамъ, *see* Саандамъ, Саардамъ.
 Зальцбургъ, *t.* Salzburg.
 Зеландія, с. Zealand; || Island of Zealand.
 Земля (Новая—), *i.* Nova Zembla.
 Зондскіе или Зундскіе острова, Sunde islands.
 Зундъ, Sound.
 Зырянинъ, -янка, *n.* а Zirane.
 Зюйдеръ-Зе, *indecl.* Zuider-Zee.
 Зюнгарія, с. Songaria.
- Иберія, с. Iberia; || -рійскій, *adj.* Iberian.
 Идра, *i.* Hydra.
 Израильское царство, kingdom of Israel.
 Израилѣтинъ, -янка, *n.* an Israelite.
 Иллириецъ, -йяка, *n.* an Illyrian.
 Иллирія, с. Illyria; || -рійскій, *adj.* Illyrian.
 Ильмень (озеро—), lake Ilmen.
 Имаусъ, *m.* Imaus, *see* Гималайскія горы.
 Имеретія, с. Imeretia (anc. Colchis).
 Ингерманландія или Ингрія, с. Ingria.
 Индія, с. India, Indies; (—по сѣ стороны Ганга), India within the Ganges; (—по южной стороне Ганга), India beyond the Ganges; || -дійскій, *adj.* Indian.
 Индостанъ, с. Hindostan, India.
 Индусъ, -ка, *n.* an Indian.
 Индъ или Синдъ, Indus or Sindh.
 Индѣецъ, -дѣанка, *n.* an Indian; || -дѣйскій, *adj.* Indian.
 Ирландецъ, -дка, *n.* an Irishman, an Irish-woman.
 Ирландія, с. Ireland; || -ландскій, *adj.* Irish.
 Ирокезецъ, -евка, *n.* an Iroquois.
 Иртышъ, *r.* Irtysh.
 Искія, island of Ischia.
 Исландецъ, -дка, *n.* an inhabitant of Iceland.
 Исландія, с. Iceland.
 Исфahanъ, *s. f. t.* Isfahan.
 Испанецъ, -янка, *n.* а Spaniard.
 Испанія, с. Spain; || -панскій, *adj.* Spanish.
 Исполнскія горы, Riesengebirge or Giant mountains.
 Итѣка, *i.* Ithaca.
 Италія, с. Italy; || -лійскій, *adj.* Italian.
 Итальянецъ, -янка, *n.* an Italian; || -янский, *adj.* Italian.
 Итонъ, *t.* Eton.
- Йена, *t.* Jena.
 Йерихонъ, *t.* Jericho.
 Йерусалимъ, *t.* Jerusalem, Solyma.
 Ионическіе острова, Ionian islands.
 Ионія, с. Ionia; || -нійскій, *adj.* Ionian.
 Йонна, *r.* Yonne.
 Йорданъ, *r.* Jordan.
 Йоркъ, *t.* York.
 Юдей, -ейяка, *n.* а Jew, а Jewess.
 Юдейское царство, kingdom of Judea.
 Юдея, с. Judea; || -дейскій, *adj.* Jewish.

- Кабардинецъ**, *n.* an inhabitant of Kabarda.
Кавдинское уло, Caudine-forks.
Кавказъ и Кавказскія горы, *m.* Caucasus.
Кавказъ, -а́чка, *n.* a Cossack.
Казань, *t.* Kazan.
Каиръ, *t.* Cairo or Alcairo.
Калабрія, *c.* Calabria; || -и́йскій, *adj.* Calabrian.
Кале, *indecl. t.* Calais; || -ле́скій проли́въ, straits of Dover.
Каледонія, *c.* Caledonia (*Scotland*); || -до́нскій, *adj.* Caledonian; || -до́нскій кана́лъ, Caledonian canal.
Калифорнія, *c.* California; || -фо́рнскій, *adj.* Californian.
Калиари и Кальяри, *indecl. t.* Cagliari.
Калмыкъ, -ы́чка, *n.* a Calmuck.
Калуга, *t.* Kaluga.
Камчадалъ, -а́лка, *n.* a Kamtschadale.
Камчатка, *c.* Kamtschatka.
Канарскіе острова, Canary islands.
Кандія, *i.* Candia (*anc. Crete*).
Каннъ, *s. f. pl. t.* Cannæ.
Каппадокія, *c.* Cappadocia; || -кѣ́йскій, *adj.* Cappadocian.
Капская земля, Cape-colony.
Капштадтъ, *t.* Cape-town.
Каринтія, *c.* Carinthia; || -тѣ́йскій, *adj.* Carinthian.
Карлсруэ, *indecl. t.* Karlsruhe.
Карніола или Крайнь, *c.* Carniola.
Каролинскіе острова, Caroline islands.
Карпатскія горы, Carpathian mountains.
Картагена, *t.* Carthagena.
Карфагенъ, *t.* Carthage; || -ге́нскій, *adj.* Carthaginian.
Карфагенинъ, -нка, *n.* a Carthaginian.
Каспійское море, Caspian sea.
Кассель, *s. m. t.* Cassel.
Кастилія, *c.* Castile, Castilia; || -льскій, *adj.* Castilian.
Кастиліанецъ, -а́нка, *n.* a Castilian.
Каталонецъ, -о́нка, *n.* a Catalanian.
Каталонія, *c.* Catalonia; || -ло́нскій, *adj.* Catalanian.
Катанія, *t.* Catania.
Катрбра, *indecl. t.* Quatre Bras.
Кафръ, -рка, *n.* a Caffer; || (земля Кафровъ), Caffaria.
Кашмиръ, *t.* Cashmere or Kashmere.
Квебекъ, *t.* Quebec.
Кито или Кито, *indecl. t.* Quito.
Кельнъ, *t.* Cologne.
Кельты или Целты, *s. m. pl. n.* Celts; || -тѣ́йскій, *adj.* Celtic.
Кембриджъ, *t.* Cambridge.
Кенигсбергъ или Королевъ, *t.* Königsberg.
Керчь, *s. f. t.* Kertch.
Кефалонія, *i.* Cephalonia.
Киликія, *c.* Cilicia; || -и́йскій, *adj.* Cilician.
Кимбры, *s. m. pl. n.* Cimbri.
Киприотъ, -о́тка, *n.* a Cypriote.
Кипръ, *i.* Cyprus.
Киргизъ, *n.* a Kirgees.
Киреня, *t.* Cyrena.
Китаецъ, -а́нка, *n.* a Chinese.
Китай, *c.* China; || -тѣ́йскій, *adj.* Chinese.
Клавенна, *t.* Chiavenna.
Киевлянинъ, -а́нка, *n.* an inhabitant of Kiev.
Киевъ, *t.* Kiev or Kiev.
Кобленцъ, *t.* Coblentz.
Ковно, *t.* Kowno.
Коймбра, *t.* Coimbra.
Колхидъ, *c.* Colchis.
Константинополь, *s. m. t.* Constantinople.
Констанцское озеро, *see* Боденское озеро.
Констанцъ, *t.* Constance.
Копенгагенъ, *t.* Copenhagen.
Кордильерскія горы, *see* Анды.
Кордова, *t.* Cordova.
Корея, *c.* Corea.
Коринѣ, *t.* Corinth; || -ри́нскій, *adj.* Corinthian.
Коринѣанинъ, -а́нка, *n.* a Corinthian.
Корнвалль, *c.* Cornwall.
Королевецъ, *see* Кенигсбергъ.
Корсика, *i.* Corsica; || -кѣ́йскій, *adj.* Corsican.
Корсиканецъ, -а́нка, *n.* a Corsican.
Корсунъ, *s. m. t.* Chersonesus.
Кортрейкъ, *see* Куртре.
Корунья, *t.* Corunna.
Кохинкина, *c.* Cochín-China.
Крайнь, *see* Карніола.
Краковъ, *t.* Cracow.
Кремона, *t.* Cremona.
Критъ, *i.* Crete.
Кроатъ, -тка, *n.* a Croat, a Croatian.
Кроація, *c.* Croatia; || -а́тскій, *adj.* Croatian.
Крымъ, Crimea (*Tauric Chersonese*); || -ры́мскій, *adj.* Crimean.
Ксанѣ, *r.* Zanthus.
Куба, *i.* Cuba.
Кубанъ, *s. f. r.* Kuban.
Куковъ проливъ, Cook's straits.
Кульмъ, *t.* Culm.
Кумы, *s. f. pl. t.* Cuma.
Курдъ, *n.* a Kurd.
Бурилецъ, *n.* a Kurile, an inhabitant of the Kuriles.
Бурильскіе острова, Kuriles.
Бурляндецъ, -дка, *n.* a Courlandian.
Бурляндія, *c.* Courland; || -ля́ндскій, *adj.* Courlandian.
Буртре, *t.* Courtray.
Бахта, *t.* Kiakhta.
Ладога, *t.* Ladoga; || -до́жское о́зеро, lake Ladoga.
Ладронскіе острова, Ladronez.
Лакедемонецъ, -о́нка и Лакедемонянинъ, -нка, *n.* a Lacedemonian.
Лакедемонъ, *t.* Lacedemon; || -мо́нскій, *adj.* Lacedemonian.
Лакедивскіе острова, Laccadive islands.
Лаконецъ, -о́нка, *n.* a Laconian.
Лаконія, *c.* Laconia; || -ко́нскій, *adj.* Laconian.
Лаодикія, *t.* Laodicea.
Лапландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Laplander.
Лапландія, *c.* Lapland.
Латышъ, -шка, *n.* a Lettonian; || -ты́шскій, *adj.* Lettonian.
Левантъ, *see* Нато́лія.
Леветры, *s. m. pl. t.* Leuctra.
Ледовитое море, Frozen ocean.
Лезгины и Лезгинцы, *s. m. pl. n.* Lesghis.
Лейденъ, *t.* Leyden.
Лейнингенское графство, country of Leiningen.
Лейпцигъ, *t.* Leipsic.
Лембергъ или Львовъ, *t.* Lemberg.
Лестеръ, *t.* Leicester.
Либавъ, *t.* Libau.
Ливанъ и Ливанскія горы, Lebanon or Lebanon-Mountains.
Ливія, *t.* Lybia; || -ви́йскій, *adj.* Lybian.
Ливонія, *see* Лифля́дія.
Ливорно, *t.* Leghorn or Livorno.

Ливія, с. Lycia; || -ийскій, *adj.* Lycian.
 Лилль, *s. m. t.* Lille or Lisle.
 Липарскіе острова, Lipari islands.
 Лиссабонъ, *t.* Lisbon.
 Литва, с. Lithuania; || -товскій, *adj.* Lithuanian.
 Литвинъ, -янка, *n.* а Lithuanian.
 Лифляндецъ, -деа, *n.* а Livonian.
 Лифляндія, с. Livonia; || -фляндскій, *adj.* Livonian.
 Лионъ, *t.* Lyons; || -онскій заливъ, gulf of Lyons.
 Лоара и Луара, *r.* Loire.
 Лозанна, *t.* Lausanne.
 Ломбардія, с. Lombardy.
 Ломбардъ, *n.* а Lombard or Longobard.
 Лондонъ, *t.* London.
 Лопарь, *n.* а Laplander; || *see* Лапландецъ.
 Лотарингецъ, *n.* an inhabitant of Lorraine.
 Лотарингія, с. Lorraine.
 Лувенъ и Левенъ, *t.* Louvain.
 Лувенбургъ, *t.* Louisburg.
 Лусатія, с. Lusatia; || -затскій, *adj.* Lusatian.
 Лусатанецъ, -анка, *n.* а Lusatian.
 Луситанія, с. Lusitania (Portugal); || -танскій, *adj.* Lusitanian.
 Лукка, *t.* Lucca.
 Лунныя горы, Mountains of the Moon.
 Люцернъ, *t.* Lucerne; || -цернское озеро, lake of Lucerne.
 Львиный заливъ, *see* Лионскій заливъ.
 Львовъ, *see* Лембергъ.
 Любекъ, *t.* Lubeck.
 Люблинъ, *t.* Lublin.
 Льюисъ, *r.* Lewis; || *t.* Lewis.
 Луневиль, *s. m. t.* Luneville.
 Лютихъ и Люттихъ, *t.* Liege.

Маасъ и Масъ, *r.* Maese or Meuse.
 Мавританинъ и Мавръ, -янка, *n.* а Moor.
 Мавританія, с. Mauritania; || -танскій, *adj.* Moorish.
 Магеллановъ проливъ, Straits of Magellan.
 Мадейра, *t.* Madeira.
 Мадридъ, *t.* Madrid.
 Мазовія, с. Mazovia.
 Майнцъ, *t.* Mentz or Mayence.
 Майнъ, *r.* Maine or Mayn.
 Майорка, *t.* Majorca.
 Македонецъ, -онка и Македонянинъ, -янка, *n.* а Macedonian.
 Македонія, с. Macedonia; || -донскій, *adj.* Macedonian.
 Малай и Малаецъ, *n.* а Malay.
 Малороссія, с. Little Russia.
 Малороссіянинъ, Малороссъ, -янка, *n.* an inhabitant of Little Russia.
 Малыйскіе острова, Falkland islands.
 Мальта, *t.* Malta.
 Мангеймъ, *t.* Manheim.
 Мантинея, *t.* Mantinea.
 Мантуя, *t.* Mantua.
 Марафонъ, *t.* Marathon.
 Маркисскіе острова, Marquesas.
 Марокко, *t.* Morocco or Morocco.
 Марсель, *s. f. t.* Marseilles.
 Мартиника, *t.* Martinique.
 Медиоланъ, *see* Миланъ.
 Мекка, *t.* Mecca.
 Мексика, с. Mexico; || -канскій, *adj.* Mexican.
 Мексиканецъ, -анка, *n.* а Mexican.
 Мемпельгардъ, *see* Монбельяръ.

Мессина, *t.* Messina; || -синскій проливъ, the pharos of Messina.
 Мехельнъ, *t.* Mechlin.
 Медія, с. Media; || -дійскій, *adj.* Median.
 Медяннинъ, -янка, *n.* а Mede.
 Микены, *s. f. pl. t.* Mycenæ.
 Миланъ, *t.* Milan.
 Минорка, *t.* Minorca.
 Миттау, *t.* Mittau.
 Модена, *t.* Modena; || -денскій, *adj.* Modenese.
 Мозамбикскій проливъ, Mozambique strait.
 Мозель, *s. m. r.* Moselle.
 Молдава, *r.* Moldau.
 Молдавининъ, -анка, *n.* а Moldavian.
 Молдавія, с. Moldavia; || -давскій, *adj.* Moldavian.
 Молуккскіе острова, Moluccas or Spice Islands.
 Монбельяръ, *t.* Montbelliard.
 Монголія, с. Mongolia.
 Монголъ, -ола, *n.* а Mongol.
 Моравя, *r.* Morave.
 Моравецъ, -авка, *n.* а Moravian.
 Моравія, с. Moravia; || -равскій, *adj.* Moravian.
 Мордва, *s. m. pl. n.* Morduates.
 Морья, с. Morea.
 Москва, *t.* Moscow.
 Москва рѣка, *r.* Moskva.
 Москвитанинъ и Москвичъ, -чка, *n.* а inhabitant of Moscow.
 Марморное море, sea of Marmora.
 Мурcia, *t.* Murcia.
 Муртенъ, *t.* Morat; || -тенское озеро, lake of Morat.
 Мѣдныхъ рудъ (рѣка—), *r.* Coppermine river.
 Мюльгаузенъ, *t.* Mulhausen.
 Мюнхенъ, *t.* Munich.

Наваринъ, *t.* Navarino.
 Наварра, с. Navarre.
 Науплія, *t.* Nauplia.
 Навѣтренные острова, Windward islands.
 Назаретъ, *t.* Nazareth.
 Нарва, *t.* Narva.
 Нарова, *r.* Narva or Narova.
 Нассау, *t.* Nassau.
 Натолія или Левантъ, с. Natolia or the Levant.
 Неаполитанецъ, -анка, *n.* а Neapolitan.
 Неаполь, *s. m. t.* Naples; || -литанскій, *adj.* Neapolitan.
 Невъ, *r.* Neva.
 Невшатэль, *s. m. t.* Neufchatel.
 Негропонтъ (островъ—), Negropont.
 Негръ, -ритянка, *n.* а Negro.
 Неккаръ, *r.* Neckar.
 Непаль или Ниналь, с. Nepal.
 Нигеръ, *r.* Niger.
 Нигриція, с. Nigritia.
 Нидерланды, *s. m. pl. c.* Netherlands; || -ландскій, *adj.* of Low Countries.
 Нижній-Новгородъ, *t.* Nijni-Novgorod.
 Никей, *t.* Nicæa.
 Нилъ, *r.* Nile.
 Нимегенъ и Нимвегенъ, *t.* Nimeguen.
 Ниинъ, *t.* Nismes.
 Ниневія, *t.* Nineveh.
 Ницца, *t.* Nice.
 Ниагарскій водопадъ, falls of Niagara.
 Ногейцъ, *n.* а Nogay Tartar.
 Норвегія, с. Norway; || -вежскій, *adj.* Norwegian.
 Норвежецъ, -ежка, *n.* а Norwegian.

- Нордкапъ**, *t.* North cape.
Нормандія, *c.* Normandy; || — **мандскій**, *adj.* Norman.
Норманъ, — **анка**, *n.* a Norman.
Норчепингъ, *t.* Norrköping.
Нубія, *c.* Nubia; || — **бійскій**, *adj.* Nubian.
Нумидіецъ, *n.* a Numidian.
Нумидія, *c.* Numidia; || — **дійскій**, *adj.* Numidian.
Нью-Йоркъ, *t.* New-York.
Ньюфаундлендъ или Террнѣвъ, Newfoundland or Terra-Nova.
Нѣманъ, *r.* Niemen *c:* Memel.
Нѣмецъ, — **мка**, *n.* a German; || — **мѣцкій**, *adj.* German; || — **кое море**, North sea or German ocean.
Нюрнбергъ, *t.* Nuremberg.
- Оаза**, *r.* Oise.
Оба, *r.* Aube.
Объ, *s. f.* *r.* Obi.
Овайги, *indecl.* (*островъ*—), Owhyhee or Owyhee.
Овернь, *s. f.* *c.* Auvergne.
Огайо, *indecl.* *r.* Ohio.
Огненная землѣ, *c.* Terra del Fuego.
Одеръ, *r.* Oder.
Океанія, *c.* Oceania or Australasia.
Оксеръ, *t.* Auxerre.
Оксфордъ, *t.* Oxford.
Олимпія, *t.* Olympia; || — **пійскій**, *adj.* Olympic.
Олонецъ, *t.* Olonetz.
Ольмюцъ, *t.* Olmutz.
Онѣга, *t.* and *r.* Onega; || **Онѣжское озеро**, lake Onega.
Оранія и Оранжъ, *t.* Orange.
Оранская рѣка, *r.* Orange or Gariep.
Орбаль, *t.* Orel.
Ориноко, *indecl.* *r.* Orinoco.
Оркнейскіе и Оркнейскіе острова, Orkneys.
Орлеанъ, *t.* Orleans.
Ормузскій проливъ, straits of Ormus or Ormuz.
Осетинецъ, **Осетинъ**, — **нка**, *n.* an Ossete.
Остендъ, *t.* Ostend.
Остѣецъ, *n.* an inhabitant of the Baltic provinces.
Остѣйскій, *adj.* — **скія губерніи**, Baltic provinces.
Остъ-Готъ, *n.* an Ostrogoth.
Остъ-Индія, *c.* East Indies.
Отайти или Тайти, *indecl.* *r.* Otaheite.
Оттоманскій, *adj.* Ottoman.
Охотскъ, *t.* Okhotsk.
Очакѣвъ, *t.* Otchakof.
Ошъ, *t.* Auch (*in France*).
- Павія**, *t.* Pavia.
Падунъ, *t.* Padua; || — **дуанскій**, *adj.* Paduan.
Палермо, *t.* Palermo.
Палестина, *c.* Palestine or Judæa.
Пампелуна и Пампелѣна, *t.* Pampeluna.
Панамериканскій перешеекъ, isthmus of Panama.
Паннонія, *c.* Pannonia.
Пантикапѣя, *t.* Panticapæa.
Парагвай, *c.* and *r.* Paraguay.
Парижанинъ, — **анка**, *n.* a Parisian.
Парижъ, *t.* Paris.
Парма, *t.* Parma; || — **мскій**, *adj.* Parmesan.
Парнасъ, *m.* mount Parnassus.
Парсія, *c.* Parthia; || — **оанскій**, *adj.* Parthian.
Пареллинъ, — **анка**, *n.* a Parthian.
Пассаровицъ, *t.* Passarowitz.
Патагонія, *c.* Patagonia; || — **гонскій**, *adj.* Patagonian.
Патагонъ, — **онка**, *n.* a Patagonian.
Пейпусъ или Чудское озеро, lake Peipus.
- Пекинъ**, *t.* Pekin.
Пеласгъ, *n.* a Pelasg.
Пелѣвскіе острова, Pelew islands.
Пелопоннесъ, *c.* Peloponnesus (*Morea*).
Пелузіумъ, *t.* Pelusium.
Пенза, *t.* Penza.
Перекопскій перешеекъ, isthmus of Perekop.
Пернава, *r.* Pernau.
Пернѣвъ, *t.* Pernau.
Персія, *c.* Persia; || — **сидскій**, *adj.* Persian; || — **скій заливъ**, Persian gulf.
Персиданинъ, — **анка**, *n.* a Persian.
Перу, *indecl.* *c.* Peru; || — **уанскій**, *adj.* Peruvian.
Перуанецъ, — **анка**, *n.* a Peruvian.
Перузія, *t.* Perugia.
Пескиѣра, *t.* Peschiera.
Петервардѣйнъ, *t.* Peterwardein.
Петерлингенъ и Пайѣрнъ, *t.* Payern.
Петроградъ и пор. **Пйтеръ**, *see* Санкт-Петербургъ.
Петропавловскій портъ, port of Avatchka.
Печенѣгъ, *n.* a Petchenegue.
Пиза, *t.* Pisa.
Пикардія, *c.* Picardy.
Пиндъ, *m.* Pindus.
Пиренейскія горы, Pyrenees; || — **скій полу-островъ**, the Peninsula.
Пистоя, *t.* Pistoja.
Піаченца, *t.* Piacenza or Placentia.
Піемонтъ, *c.* Piedmont; || — **монтскій**, *adj.* Piedmontese.
Платѣя, *t.* Platea.
Платтенское озеро, lake Balaton or Platten sea.
Плоцкъ, *t.* Plock.
По, *indecl.* *r.* Po or Eridan; || *t.* Pau.
Подвѣтренные острова, Leeward islands.
Подляхія, *c.* Podlachia.
Подольская губернія, *c.* Podolia.
Познанъ, *s. f.* *t.* Posen.
Полинезія, *c.* Polynesia.
Полтава, *t.* Poltava.
Польша, *c.* Poland.
Полякъ, **полька**, *n.* a Pole; || — **льскій**, *adj.* Polish.
Померанія, *c.* Pomerania.
Помпѣя, *t.* Pompeii.
Понтинскія болѣта, Pontine marshes.
Понтъ Эвксинскій, Euxine (*Black sea*).
Порантру, *t.* Porentruy.
Портичи, *t.* Portici.
Португалецъ, — **алька**, *n.* a Portuguese.
Португалія, *c.* Portugal; || — **гальскій**, *adj.* Portuguese.
Прага, *t.* Prague (*in Bohemia*); || **Praga** (*in Poland*).
Прейсшъ-Эйлау, *t.* Eylau.
Прендлау, *t.* Prenzlau.
При- (*with an adjective*) adjoining, on.
прибалтійскій, Baltic, on the Baltic.
придунайскій, Danubian, on the Danube.
прирѣйнскій, Rhenish, on the Rhine.
Провансъ, *c.* Provence.
Прусакъ, — **анка**, *n.* a Prussian.
Пруссія, *c.* Prussia; || — **сскій**, *adj.* Prussian.
Прутъ, *r.* Pruth.
Псковитянинъ, — **нка**, *n.* an inhabitant of Pskow.
Псковъ, *t.* Pskov or Pskof.
Пфальцъ, *c.* Palatinate; || **пфальцскій**, *adj.* Palatine.
- Рагуза**, *t.* Ragusa.
Разбойничьи острова, *see* Ладронскіе острова.

Ранпольттейлеръ, *t.* Ribeauville.
 Ревель, *s. m. t.* Revel.
 Регенсбургъ, *t.* Ratisbon or Regensburg.
 Реджо или Реджо, *indecl. t.* Reggio.
 Реймъ, *t.* Rheims.
 Рейнфельденъ, *t.* Rhinfeld.
 Рейнъ, *r.* Rhine; || *рѣйскій, adj.* Rhenish.
 Рейсса, *r.* Reuss.
 Рейссское княжество, *principality of* Reuss.
 Ретійскія Альпы, *Rhetian Alps.*
 Рига, *t.* Riga.
 Римлянинъ, *-янка, n. a* Roman.
 Римъ, *t.* Rome; || *римскій, adj.* Roman.
 Рипейскія горы, *Riphean mountains.*
 Ричмондъ, *t.* Richmond.
 Родосъ, *t.* Rhodes.
 Родъ-Эйлендъ, *c.* Rhode-Island.
 Рона, *r.* Rhone.
 Россія, *c.* Russia; || *россійскій, adj.* Russian.
 Россійнинъ, *-янка, n. a* Russian.
 Рудныя горы, *m.* Erzgebirge or Ore mountains.
 Румелия, *c.* Roumelia.
 Румынія, *c.* Roumania; || *-нскій, adj.* Roumanian.
 Румынъ, *-янка, n. a* Roumanian.
 Русь, *s. f. c.* Russia; || *русскій, adj.* Russian.
 Рымникъ, *r.* Rymnich.
 Рязань, *s. f. t.* Riazan.

Саандамъ и Сардамъ, *t.* Zaandam or Saardam.
 Сава, *r.* Save.
 Савойя, *c.* Savoy.
 Савойрдъ, *-дка, n. a* Savoyard.
 Сагунтъ, *t.* Saguntum, Saguntus.
 Саксонецъ, *-онка, n. a* Saxon.
 Саксонія, *c.* Saxony; || *-сѣнскій, adj.* Saxon.
 Саламанка, *t.* Salamanca.
 Салерно, *t.* Salerno.
 Салоники, *s. f. pl. t.* Salonichi.
 Самаритянинъ, *-янка, n. a* Samaritan.
 Самарія, *c.* Samaria; || *-ританскій, adj.* Samaritan.
 Самогитъ, *n. a* Samogitian.
 Самоѣдъ, *-дка, n. a* Samoyede.
 Сандвичевы острова, *Sandwich islands.*
 Санктъ-Петербургъ, *t.* St. Petersburg.
 Санктъ-Галленъ, *t.* San Gall.
 Сан-Марино, *t.* San Marino.
 Сарагосса, *t.* Saragossa.
 Сарбрюкъ, *t.* Sarrebruck.
 Саргемюндъ, *t.* Sarguemines.
 Сардинецъ, *-янка, n. a* Sardinian.
 Сардинія, *c.* Sardinia; || *-динскій, adj.* Sardinian.
 Сарды, *s. f. pl. t.* Sarde.
 Сарматія, *c.* Sarmatia.
 Сарматъ, *n. a* Sarmate.
 Саррацинъ, *n. a* Saracen.
 Сахара, *c.* Sahara or the Great Desert.
 Св. Георгія (проливъ—), *St. George's channel.*
 Св. Елены (островъ—), *St. Helena.*
 Св. Лаврентія (рѣка—), *St. Lawrence.*
 Св. Маврыкія (островъ—), *island of* Mauritius.
 Святѣя мѣста, *c.* Holy Land.
 Севастополь, *s. m. t.* Sevastopol.
 Севѣнскія горы, *Cevennes.*
 Севернъ, *r.* Severn.
 Севилья, *t.* Seville.
 Сеговія, *t.* Segovia.
 Сехинградская область, *see* Трансильванія.
 Сена, *r.* Seine.
 Сентъ-Кантенъ, *t.* St. Quentin.
 Сербія, *c.* Servia; || *-сѣбскій, adj.* Servian.
 Сербъ, *n. a* Servian.
 Сешельскіе острова, *Seychelle islands.*

Сибирь, *s. f. c.* Siberia; || *-бирскій, adj.* Siberian.
 Сибирякъ, *-ячка, n. a* Siberian.
 Сикіонъ, *t.* Sicyon.
 Силезія, *c.* Silesia; || *-лѣзскій, adj.* Silesian.
 Силестрія, *t.* Silistria.
 Силлійскіе острова, *Scilly islands.*
 Синій (гора—), *Mount Sinai.*
 Сиракузы, *s. f. pl. t.* Syracuse.
 Сирія, *c.* Syria; || *-рийскій, adj.* Syrian.
 Сиріянинъ, *-янка, Сиріецъ, -йяка, n. a* Syrian.
 Сицилиецъ, *-лйяка, Сициліянецъ, -лйяка, n. a* Sicilian.
 Сицилія, *t.* Sicily; || *-лійскій, adj.* Sicilian.
 Сіерра-Невада или Снѣжныя горы, *Sierra Nevada or Snowy mountains.*
 Сіонъ или Зиттенъ, *t.* Sion or Sitten.
 Скандинавія, *c.* Scandinavia; || *-навскій, adj.* Scandinavian; || *-скій полуостровъ, Scandinavian peninsula.*
 Скиѣія, *c.* Scythia; || *скѣйскій, adj.* Scythian.
 Скиѣъ, *n. a* Scythian.
 Славѣнецъ, *-онка, n. a* Slavonian.
 Славонія, *c.* Slavonia; || *-вѣнскій, adj.* Slavonian.
 Славянинъ, *-янка, n. a* Slavonian; || *-вянскій, adj.* Slavonic.
 Слейсъ, *t.* Sluys (*in Holland*).
 Смирна, *t.* Smyrna or Ismir.
 Снѣжныя горы, *see* Сіерра-Невада.
 Солотурнъ, *t.* Solenre or Solothurn.
 Солунъ, *s. m. t.* *see* Салоники.
 Сопа, *r.* Saone.
 Сондскіе острова, *see* Зондскіе острова.
 Сосновыя горы, *Fichtelberg or Pine mountains.*
 Спарта, *t.* Sparta or Lacedemon; || *-танскій, adj.* Spartan.
 Спартанецъ, *-янка, n. a* Spartan.
 Средиземное море, *Mediterranean sea.*
 Стамбулъ, *t.* Stamboul, Constantinople.
 Стокгольмъ, *t.* Stockholm.
 Столовая гора, *Table mountain.*
 Стольный Вѣлградъ, *see* Штутльвейсенбургъ.
 Страсбургъ, *t.* Strasburg.
 Судѣты, *s. m. pl. m.* Sudetic mountains.
 Суэзъ или Суэцъ, *t.* Suez.
 Схевенингенъ, *t.* Scheveningen.
 Сцилла (rock in Sicily), *Scylla.*
 Сюдерманландія, *c.* Sudermania or Sudermanland.

Таврида, *c.* Taurida; || *-вричскій, adj.* Tauric; *-скій полуостровъ, Tauric Chersonese; -скій проливъ, Straits of* Yenikale.
 Таврисъ, *t.* Tauris or Tabriz.
 Тавръ и Тавричскія горы, *Mount Taurus.*
 Тагъ и Тѣжо, *r.* Tagus or Tajo.
 Танжеръ, *t.* Tangier.
 Татаринъ, *-арка, n. a* Tartar.
 Татарія, *c.* Tartary.
 Таунусъ, *m.* Taunus.
 Тверь, *s. f. t.* Tver.
 Тегеранъ, *t.* Teheran or Tehraun.
 Темешваръ, *t.* Temeswar.
 Тѣмза, *r.* Thames.
 Тенерифъ, *t.* Teneriffe; || *-рифскій пикъ, Peak of* Teneriffe.
 Термопиль и Термопильы, *s. f. pl. t.* Thermopylae.
 Террачина, *t.* Terracina.
 Тессинъ, *c.* canton Tessin.
 Тибръ, *r.* Tiber.
 Тигръ, *r.* Tigris.

Тиремъ, *see* Тирлемонтъ.
Тирлемонтъ, *t.* Tirlemont.
Тиролецъ, -олецъ, *n.* а Tyrolese.
Тироль, *s. m. c.* Tyrol; || -рольскій, *adj.* Tyro-
lese.

Тисса, *r.* Theiss.
Тихій океанъ, Pacific ocean.
Товарищества (*острова*—), Society islands.
Тичино, *r.* Ticino.
Торнь или Торунъ, *s. m. t.* Thorn.
Тоскана, *c.* Tuscany; || -канскій, *adj.* Tus-
canian.

Трансильванія, *c.* Transylvania.
Трапезондъ, *t.* Trebisond, Trapezus.
Тридентъ или Трентъ, *t.* Trent.
Тринидадъ, *t.* Trinidad.
Триръ, *t.* Triers or Treves.
Троя, *t.* Troy; || троянскій, *adj.* Trojan
Труа, *indecl. t.* Troyes (*in France*).
Тунгузъ, *n.* а Tunguse.
Тунисъ, *t.* Tunis.
Тунъ, *t.* Thun; || Тунское озеро, lake of Thun.
Тургая, *indecl. c.* Thurgovia.
Туринъ, *t.* Turin.
Туркменецъ, Туремёнъ, -неа, *n.* а Turko-
man.

Түрокъ, -рчанка, *n.* а Turk.
Түрція, *c.* Turkey; || -рецкій, *adj.* Turkish.
Тюбингенъ, *t.* Tübingen.
Тюрингія, *c.* Thuringia or Thuringen.

Ўджень, *t.* Ougen.
Україна, *c.* Ukraine.
Умбрія, *c.* Umbria.
Унтервальденъ, *c.* canton Unterwalden.
Упсала, *t.* Upsal.
Ураль, *r.* Ural or Oural; || уральскій, *adj.*
Uralian; || -скія горы, Ural mountains.
Урбино, *t.* Urbino.
Утика, *t.* Utica.
Уфа, *t.* Oufa or Ufa.

Фазисъ, *r.* Phasis.
Фалунъ, *t.* Fahlun or Falun.
Фальцбургъ, *t.* Phalsburg.
Фареръ, *see* Феровскіе острова.
Фарсала, *t.* Pharsalia.
Фароёрскіе острова, Faroe islands.
Фаррара, *t.* Farrara.
Ферро (*островъ*—), Ferro island.
Фецъ или Фезъ, *t.* Fez or Fas.
Филадельфія, *t.* Philadelphia.
Филиппинскіе острова, Philippine islands.
Филистимлянинъ, -янка, *n.* а Philistine.
Финикія, *c.* Phoenicia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Phœ-
nician.

Финикіянинъ, -янка, *n.* а Phœnician.
Финляндецъ, -дка, *n.* а Finlander.
Финляндія, *c.* Finland; || -ландскій, *adj.*
Finlandian.
Финнъ, *n.* а Finn; || финскій, *adj.* Finnish;
-скій заливъ, gulf of Finland
Фіонія, *i.* Funen.
Фламандецъ, -дка, *n.* а Fleming; || -мандскій,
-мскій, *adj.* Flemish.
Фландрія, *c.* Flanders.
Флерюсъ, *t.* Fleurus.
Флессингенъ, *t.* Flushing.
Флорентинецъ, -янка, *n.* а Florentine.
Флоренція, *t.* Florence; || -рентинскій, -рен-
тійскій, *adj.* Florentine.
Флорیدا, *c.* Florida.
Фокія, *c.* Phocia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Phocian.

Фокіянинъ, -неа, *n.* а Phocian.
Фонтенблô, *indecl. t.* Fontainebleau.
Франконія, *c.* Franconia; || -конскій, *adj.*
Franconian.
Франкфуртъ, *t.* Frankfort (*on the Maine or
Oder*).
Франкъ, *n.* а Frank.
Франція, *c.* France; || -цузскій, *adj.* French.
Французъ, -уженка, *n.* а Frenchman, a French-
woman.
Фрейбургъ, *t.* Freyburg or Friburg.
Фригидъ, -ійка, -янка, *n.* а Phrygian.
Фригія, *c.* Phrygia; || -гійскій, *adj.* Phrygian.
Фрисландецъ, -дка, *n.* а Frieslander.
Фрисландія, *c.* Friesland; || -ландскій, *adj.*
Frieslandish.
Фриуль, *s. m. c.* Friuli.
Фульда, *r.* Fulda; || *t.* Fulda.

Халдѣй, Халдѣецъ, -дѣянка, *n.* а Chaldean.
Халдѣя, *c.* Chaldea; || -дѣйскій, *adj.* Chaldean.
Харибда, Charybdis (*gulf in Sicily*).
Харьковъ, *t.* Charkov.
Хересъ, *t.* Xeres.
Херонѣя, *t.* Chæroneæ.
Херсонъ, *t.* Kherson.
Хива, *t. and. c.* Khiva or Khatism.
Хивинецъ, -неа, *n.* а inhabitant of Khiva.
Хоривъ, *m.* Horeb.
Хотинъ, *t.* Choczim.
Хуръ, *t.* Chur or Coire.

Царьградъ, *t.* Constantinople.
Цвейбрюкенъ, *t.* Deux-Ponts.
Цейлонъ, *i.* Ceylon.
Цейта или Сеута, *t.* Ceuta.
Целебѣсъ или Селебѣсъ, *i.* Celebes.
Цельты, *s. m. pl. n. see* Кельты.
Цефалонія, *see* Кефалонія.
Циклады, *s. f. pl. t.* Cyclades.
Цитѣра, *i.* Cythera.
Цугъ, *t.* Zug; || Цүгское озеро, lake Zug
Цыганъ, -анка, *n.* а gipsy.
Цюрихъ, *t.* Zurich; || Цюрихское озеро, lake
Zurich.

Чаславъ, *t.* Czaslaw.
Чатамъ, *t.* Chatham.
Чельси, *indecl. t.* Chelsea.
Червоная Русь, *c.* Red Russia.
Черемисы, *s. m. pl. n.* Tcheremees.
Чериго, *indecl. i.* Cerigo.
Черкѣсъ, -ѣшенка, *n.* а Circassian.
Черное море, Red sea, Arabian gulf.
Черногоорецъ, -орка, *n.* а inhabitant of
Montenegro.
Черногорія, *c.* Montenegro.
Чѣрное море, Black sea, Euxine.
Черноморецъ, *n.* а Cossack of the Black sea.
Чѣсма, *t.* Tchesme.
Чѣстеръ, *t.* Chester.
Чехъ, Чѣшка, *n.* а Bohemian.
Чѣченецъ, *n.* а Tchetchenian.
Чили, *indecl. c.* Chili; || -лійскій, *adj.* Chilian
Чимборазо, *m.* Chimborazo.
Чолула, *s. m. t.* Cholula.
Чүдское озеро, lake Peipus.
Чудъ, *s. f. n.* Tchoods or Finny.
Чукча, *n.* а Tchuktche; || Чукотскій нбѣъ,
Tchukotsky cape.
Чухонѣцъ, -онка, *n.* а Finn; || -хонскій, *adj.*
Finnish.

Шампань, *s. f. c.* Champagne.
 Шаннонъ, *r.* Shannon.
 Шаффгаузенъ, *t.* Schaffhausen.
 Швабія, *c.* Swabia; || -бскій, *adj.* Swabian.
 Швабъ, -абка, *n. a.* Swabian.
 Шварцвальдъ или Чёрный лѣсъ, *Schwarzwald.*
 Шведъ, -ёдка, *n. a.* Swede.
 Швейцарецъ, -арка, *n. a.* Swiss.
 Швейцарія, *c.* Switzerland; || -царскій, *adj.* Swiss.
 Швеція, *c.* Sweden; || шведскій, *adj.* Swedish.
 Шельда и Схельда, *r.* Scheldt.
 Шетландскіе острова, *Shetland islands.*
 Шлезвигъ, *t.* Sleswick.
 Шлетштадтъ, *t.* Schelestadt (*in Alsace*).
 Шмалькальденъ, *t.* Smalcalden.
 Шотландецъ, -дка, *n. a.* Scotchman, a Scotchwoman.
 Шотландія, *c.* Scotland; || -ландскій, *adj.* Scotch.
 Шпайеръ, *t.* Spire.
 Шпицбергенъ, *i.* Spitzbergen.
 Штаты (*Соединенные —*), *c.* United States.
 Штейнхирхенъ, *t.* Steinkirk.
 Штірія, *c.* Styria.
 Штульвейсенбургъ, *t.* Weissenberg.
 Штутгартъ и Стутгартъ, *t.* Stuttgart or Stutgard.

Ицара, *r.* Stchara.

Э, *indecl. t.* Eu.
 Эбро, *r.* Ebro.
 Эвбея, *i.* Eubœa; || -бейскій, *adj.* Eubœan.
 Евфратъ и Евфратъ, *r.* Euphrates.
 Эгейское море, *Ægean sea (the Archipelago).*
 Эдинбургъ, *t.* Edinburgh.
 Эзелъ, *s. m. i.* Ösel.
 Эй, *indecl. the* Y.
 Эксъ или Эсъ, *t.* Aix.
 Эльбрѣсъ, *m.* Elboorz or Elbrooz.
 Элевзина, *t.* Eleusis.
 Эллада или Геллада, *c.* Hellas, Greece.
 Эльба, *r.* Elbe; || island of Elba.
 Эльзасецъ, -аска, *n. an.* Alsacian.
 Эльзасъ, *c.* Alsace; || -заскій, *adj.* Alsacian.
 Эндѣворъ (*проливъ —*), *Endevour's straits.*

Эпиръ, *c.* Epirus.
 Эрзерумъ, *t. see* Арзрумъ.
 Эриванъ, *s. f. t.* Erivan.
 Эриданъ, *r.* Eridan or Po.
 Эро или Геро, *r.* Herault.
 Эскимось, -ёска, *n. an.* Esquimaux.
 Эстляндія, *c.* Esthonia; || -дскій, *adj.* Esthonian.
 Эстонецъ, -онка, *n. an.* Esthonian.
 Этна, *m.* Etna.
 Этolia, *c.* Ætolia; || -лийскій, *adj.* Ætolian.
 Этрүрия, *c.* Etruria; || -үрскій, *adj.* Etrurian.
 Эчъ, *r.* Adige, *see* Адигъ.
 Эіопія, *c.* Ethiopia; || -іопскій, *adj.* Ethiopian.
 Эіопъ, -пка, *n. an.* Ethiopian.

Юкагирь, *s. m. pl. n.* the Yakagheers.
 Юлихъ, *t.* Juliers.
 Юра, *m.* Jura mountains.
 Юрьевъ, *t.* Yurieff (*Dorpat*).
 Ютландія, *c.* Jutland.

Ява, *i.* Java; || яванскій, *adj.* Javanese.
 Якутъ, *n. a.* Yakut.
 Ямайка, *i.* Jamaica.
 Янина, *t.* Janina.
 Японецъ, -онка, *n. a.* Japanese.
 Японія, *c.* Japan; || -нскій, *adj.* Japanese.
 Ярославль, *s. m. t.* Jaroslav or Yaroslav (*in Russia*).
 Ярославъ, *t.* Jaroslaw (*in Galicia*).
 Яссы, *s. f. pl. t.* Jassy.
 Яффа, *t.* Jaffa (*anc. Joppa*).

Гаворъ, *m.* mount Tabor.
 Феодосія, *t.* Feodosia (*Kaffa*).
 Тессалиецъ, -ійка, *n. a.* Thessalian.
 Тессалія, *c.* Thessaly or Thessalia; || -лийскій, *adj.* Thessalian.
 Тессалоника, *t.* Thessalonica, *see* Салоникъ.
 Фивы, *s. f. pl. t.* Thebes; || фивскій, -ванскій, *adj.* Theban.
 Фивянинъ, -янка, *n. a.* Theban.
 Фракія, *c.* Thracia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Thracian.
 Фракіецъ, Фракіянинъ, -янка, *n. a.* Thracian.

АЛФАВИТНЫЙ СПИСОКЪ

УПОТРЕБИТЕЛЬНЫХЪ КРЕСТНЫХЪ ИМЕНЪ.

съ указаніемъ, въ какіе дни празднуется память святыхъ.

- Августинъ, *m.* Austin; || Августина, *f.* Augustin. 28 авг.
 Августъ, *m.* Augustus; || Августъ, *f.* Augusta 24 нояб.
 Авдій и Авдій, *m.* Obadiah. 5 сент.
 Авдотья, *dim.* Дѣня, Дуняша, *see* Евдокія.
 Авель, *m.* Abel. 2 янв.
 Авраамъ и Авраамъ, *m. coll.* Абрамъ, Abraham. 6 марта.
 Агѣфія, *coll.* Агѣта, *f.* Agatha. 5 февр.
 Агафонъ, *m.* Agathon. 20 февр.
 Аггій и Аггій, *m.* Aggeus. 16 дек.
 Аглайда, *f.* Aglaia. 19 дек.
 Агнія и Агнесса, *f.* Agnes, Aggy. 21 янв.
 Аграфѣна, *dim.* Грѣня, Грѣша, *see* Агриппина.
 Агриппина, *coll.* Аграфѣна, *f.* Agrippina. 23 іюня.
 Адамъ, *m.* Adam. 25 дек.
 Адольфъ, *m.* Adolphus. 11 мая.
 Адріанъ, *coll.* Андрейнъ, *m.* Adrian, Hadrian. 26 авг.
 Аквилина, *coll.* Акулина, *f.* Aquilina. 13 іюня.
 Аймъ, *see* Іакимъ.
 Аксинья, *see* Ксенія.
 Александра, *f. dim.* Сашенька, Alexandra. 21 апр.
 Александръ, *m. dim.* Саша, Шѣра, Alexander, Allick. 30 авг.
 Алексѣй, *m. dim.* Алѣша, Alexis. 5 окт.
 Алѣна, *see* Елена.
 Алоисій, *m.* Aloisius. 21 іюня.
 Альбертъ и Альбрехтъ, *m.* Albert. 24 апр.
 Альфонсъ, *m.* Alphonso. 22 авг.
 Амалія, *f.* Amelia. 10 іюля.
 Амвросій, *m.* Ambrose. 7 дек.
 Амадей и Амадей, *m.* Amadeus. 8 апр.
 Анастасій, *m.* Anastasius. 22 янв.
 Анастасія, *f. dim.* Нѣстя, Anastasia. 22 дек.
 Анатолій, *m.* Anatolius. 3 іюля.
 Андрей, *m. dim.* Андрюша; Andrew. 30 нояб.
 Аній и Аника, *see* Іоаннъ.
 Анисимъ, *see* Опсимъ.
 Анисія, *f.* Anysia. 30 дек.
 Анна, *f. dim.* Анюта, Аннушка, Anne, Ann, Nansy. 3 февр.
 Антонина, *f.* Antonina. 1 марта.
 Антоній и Антонъ, *m.* Anthony, Anthonius. 17 янв.
 Апѣфрій, *see* Онуфрій.
 Аполлинарій, *m.* Apollinarius. 23 іюля.
 Арнольдъ, *m.* Arnold. 11 дек.
 Арсеній, *m.* Arsenius. 8 мая.
 Архипъ, *m.* Archippus. 19 февр.
 Астафій и Астафъ, *see* Евстафій.
 Афімій, *see* Евфімій.
 Афросинья, *see* Евфросинія.
 Афанасій, *dim.* Аѣня, Athanasius. 2 мая.
 Балтазаръ и Балтасаръ, *m.* Balthazar; Belshaz. заг. 4 янв.
 Бѣрта, *f.* Bertha. 14 іюля.
 Богданъ, *m.* Deodatus (*see* Θεοδοτѣ). 28 марта.
 Болеславъ, *m.* Boleslaus. 18 авг.
 Борисъ, *m. dim.* Боря, Бѣренька, Boris. 24 іюля.
 Валентинъ, *m.* Valentine, Val. 24 апр.
 Валеріанъ и Валерій, *m.* Valerian. 22 нояб.
 Ваня, Ванька, Ванюха, Вацѣшка, *m. dim.* *see* Иванъ, Іоаннъ.
 Варвара, *f. dim.* Вѣра, Вѣренька, Barbara. 4 дек.
 Варнава, *m.* Barnaby. 11 іюня.
 Варфоломѣй, *m.* Bartholemew. 25 авг.
 Василій, *m. dim.* Вася, Васенька, Basil. 7 марта.
 Вассіанъ, *m.* Bassianus. 10 іюня.
 Венедиктъ, *m.* Benedict, Bennet. 14 марта.
 Вениаминъ, *m.* Benjamin, Ben. 13 окт.
 Венцеславъ, *m.* Venceslaus. 26 марта.
 Викторъ, *m.* Victor; || Виктория, *f.* Victoria. 10 марта.
 Вильгельмъ и Вилимъ, *m.* William, Willy, Will. 28 мая.
 Винцентій и Викентій, *m.* Vincent, Vin, Vinny. 11 нояб.
 Витъ, *m.* Guy. 15 іюня.
 Владиміръ, *m. dim.* Володя, Володенька, Vladimir, Woldemar. 15 іюля.
 Владиславъ, *m.* Vladislaus, Ladislaus. 27 іюня.
 Владей и Владей, *m.* Blase. 11 февр.
 Вонифатій и Вонифатій, *m.* Boniface. 19 дек.
 Вѣра, *f. dim.* Вѣрочка, Vera, Fides (Faith). 17 сеп.
 Гавріилъ, *coll.* Гавріла, *m.* Gabriel. 13 іюля.
 Гейнрихъ и Генрихъ, *m.* Henry, Harry, Hal. 15 іюля.
 Геновѣва и Женовѣва, *f.* Genevieve. 3 янв.
 Георгій, *coll.* Егоръ и Юрій, *m. dim.* Егѣрушка, George, Georgy. 23 апр.

Герасимъ, *m. Gerizim. 4 марта.*
 Гervасій, *m. Gervase. 14 окт.*
 Германъ, *m. German. 12 мая.*
 Гермогенъ, *see Ермогенъ.*
 Гиларій, *m. Hilary. 12 июля.*
 Гликерія, *coll. Лукерья, f. Glycera. 13 марта.*
 Глѣбъ, *m. Gleb. 24 июля.*
 Гонорій, *m. Honorius. 16 янв.*
 Григорій, *m. dim. Грѣша, Gregory. 17 нояб.*
 Грѣша, Грѣша, *f. see Агриппина, Агратена.*
 Гуго, *m. Hugo. 1 апр.*

Давидъ и Давидъ, *m. David, Davy. 26 июня.*
 Даміанъ, *coll. Демьянъ, m. Damian. 1 нояб.*
 Даниилъ, *coll. Данила, m. Daniel, Dan. 17 дек.*
 Дарія и Дарья, *f. dim. Даша, Дашенька, Daria. 19 марта.*
 Димитрій, *m. dim. Митя, Митенька, Митька, Demetrius. 26 окт.*
 Десидерій, *m. Desiderius. 19 сент.*
 Диомидъ, *coll. Демидъ, Diomedes. 3 июля.*
 Дионисій, *coll. Денисъ, m. Dionisius, Dennis. 3 окт.*
 Димитрій, *see Димитрій.*
 Доротея, *f. Dorothea, Dorothy. 5 февр.*
 Дуня, Дунаша, *dim. see Авдотья, Евдокія.*

Ева, *f. Eve. 24 дек.*
 Евгеній, *m. Eugene. 7 марта. || Евгенія, f. dim. Женя, Eugenia, Eugenie. 24 дек.*
 Евдокимъ, *m. Eudocimus. 31 июля.*
 Евдокія, *coll. Авдотья, f. dim. Дуня, Eudoxia. 1 марта.*
 Евлалія, *f. Eulalia. 12 авг.*
 Евстасій, *coll. Астафій, m. Eustace. 20 сент.*
 Евтихій, *m. Prosper. 6 апр.*
 Евфимія, *coll. Акимья, f. Euphemia. 16 сент.*
 Евфросинія, *coll. Афросинья, f. Euphrosyne. 25 сент.*
 Евфимъ, Ефимъ, *m. Euthymus. 15 окт.*
 Егоръ, *m. coll. dim. Егорушка, see Георгій.*
 Екатерина, *f. dim. Батя, Катенька, Catherine, Katherine, Kate. 24 нояб.*
 Елена, *coll. Алѣна, f. dim. Лена, Леночка, Лѣнушка, Helen, Nell. 21 мая.*
 Елизавета, Елизавета, *f. dim. Лиза, Лизанька, Elizabeth, Betsy, Betty, Bess. 5 сент.*
 Емелѣянъ, *see Эмиліанъ.*
 Епифаній, *m. Eriphanus. 18 мая.*
 Еразмъ, *m. Erasmus. 24 февр.*
 Еремій, *see Иеремія.*
 Ермогенъ, *m. Hermogenes. 10 дек.*
 Ермолай, *m. Hermolaus. 26 июля.*
 Есперъ, *m. Esper. 2 мая.*
 Есейръ, *f. Esther. 7 окт.*
 Ефимъ, *see Евфимій.*
 Ефремъ, *m. Eparaim. 28 янв.*

Жанѣта, *f. Janè, Hannah, Janet, Jenny. 3 февр.*
 Жозефина, *f. Josephine. 19 марта.*

Захей и Захей, *m. Zaccheus. 18 нояб.*
 Захарія и Захаръ, *m. dim. Захарушка, Zachariah, Zachary, Zach. 5 сент.*
 Зинаида, *f. dim. Зина, Zeneida. 11 окт.*
 Зиновій, *m. Zenobius; || Зинобія, f. Zenobia. 30 окт.*
 Зоя, *f. Zoe. 18 дек.*

Иванъ, *m. dim. Вѣня, Ванюша, see Іоаннъ.*
 Игнатій, *m. dim. Игнаша, Ignatius. 29 янв.*
 Изабелла, *f. Isabella, Isabel. 22 февр.*
 Иларіонъ, *coll. Ларивонъ, m. Hilarion. 21 окт.*
 Илія и Ильѣ, *m. dim. Ильюша, Elias, Eliah. 20 июля.*
 Инновентій, *m. Innocent. 26 нояб.*
 Ираклій, *m. Heraclius. 9 марта.*
 Ирина, *coll. Арїна, f. dim. Ирѣша, Irene. 5 мая.*
 Иродіонъ, *coll. Радивонъ, m. Herodian. 8 апр.*
 Исаакій и Исай, *m. Isaac. 30 мая.*
 Исайя и Исѣй, *m. Isaiah. 16 февр.*
 Исидоръ, *coll. Сидоръ, m. Isidore, Isidorus. 14 февр.*

Іакимъ, *coll. Акимъ, m. Hyacinth. 3 июля.*
 Іаковъ и Яковъ, *m. dim. Яша, Jacob, James, Jemmy, Jim. 30 апр.*
 Іаннуарій, *m. Januarius. 21 апр.*
 Іезекіиль, *m. Ezekiel. 21 июля.*
 Іеремія, *coll. Еремій, m. Jeremy, Jeremiah, Jerry. 1 мая.*
 Іеронимъ, *m. Jerome. 15 июня.*
 Іоакимъ, *coll. Якимъ, m. Joachim. 9 сент.*
 Іоанникій, *coll. Анкиій, m. Joannicius. 4 нояб.*
 Іоаннъ, *coll. Иванъ, m. dim. Ваня, John, Johnny, Jack. 24 июня.*
 Іовъ, *m. Job. 6 мая.*
 Іона, *m. Jonas. 28 марта.*
 Іосифъ, *coll. Осипъ, m. Joseph, Joe. 4 апр.*

Казиміръ, *m. Casimir. 4 марта.*
 Карлъ, *m. Charles, Charley. 28 янв.*
 Катерина, *dim. Катенька, see Екатерина.*
 Киприанъ, *coll. Купреянъ, m. Cyprian. 2 окт.*
 Киріллъ, *coll. Кирѣла, m. Cyril. 18 марта.*
 Клавдій, *m. Claudius; || Клавдія, f. Claudia. 31 янв.*
 Клеопатра, *f. Cleopatra. 19 окт.*
 Климентъ, *coll. Клементій, m. Clement. 25 нояб.*
 Кондрать, *coll. Кондратъ и Кондратій, m. Quadratus. 10 марта.*
 Кдія, Кдіенька, *see Николай.*
 Константинъ, *m. dim. Кдістя, Кдістенъка, Constantine. 21 мая.*
 Космъ, *coll. Козмъ и Бузмъ, m. Cosmus, Cosmo. 1 нояб.*
 Ксенія, *coll. Аксинья, f. dim. Аксюша, Xenia. 24 янв.*
 Ксенофонтъ, *m. Xenophon. 26 янв.*

Лаврентій, *m. Laurence. 10 авг.*
 Лазаръ, *m. Lazarus. 17 окт.*
 Ларивонъ и Ларіонъ, *see Иларіонъ.*
 Лѣвъ, *m. Leon, Leo. 18 февр.*
 Лѣна, Лѣнушка, *see Елена.*
 Леонидъ, *m. Leonidas. 15 марта.*
 Леонтій, *coll. Левонтій, m. Leontius. 18 июня.*
 Лизавѣта, *dim. Лиза, Лизанька, see Елизавета.*
 Лонгинъ и Лонгинъ, *m. Longinus. 16 окт.*
 Лука, *m. Luke, Lucas. 18 окт.*
 Лукерія, *see Гликерія.*
 Лукіанъ или Лукьянъ и Луціанъ, *m. Lucian. 15 окт.*
 Любѣвъ, *f. Charity, Love. 17 сент.*
 Людмила, *f. Ludmilla. 16 сент.*
 Людовикъ и Лудовикъ, *m. Lewis. 25 авг.*
 Маврікій и Мѣрицъ, *m. Maurice, Morice, Morrice. 10 июля.*

- Магдалина**, *f.* Magdalen, Magdalene, Maudlin. 22 июля.
Макарий, *coll.* Макарь, *m.* Macarius. 19 янв.
Максимиліанъ, *m.* Maximilian. 23 окт.
Максимъ, *m.* Maximus. 21 янв.
Маргарита, *f.* Margaret, Maggy, Meg. 10 июня.
Марія и Марья, *f. dim.* Мама, Маія, Маруся, Maria, Mary, Polly, Poll. 22 июля.
Мартинъ и Мартынь, *m.* Martin. 14 апр.
Марья, *f. dim.* Марѳуша, Martha, Patty. 1 сент.
Матильда, *f.* Matilda, Matty, Mat. 14 марта.
Матрона, *coll.* Матрёна, *f.* Matrona. 18 мая.
Матѳей, *coll.* Матвѣй, *m.* Matthew. 9 авг.
Матѳей, *m.* Matthias, Mat. 5 окт.
Меланія, *coll.* Меланья, *f.* Melany. 31 дек.
Меркурій и Меркуль, *m.* Mercury. 24 нояб.
Методій, *m.* Methodius. 20 июня.
Мина, *f.* Mina. 5 янв.
Митрофанъ, *m.* Metrophanes. 4 июня.
Митька, *Митенька*, *dim.* see **Димитрій**, **Дмитрій**.
Михайлъ, *coll.* Михайла, *m. dim.* Мйша, Michael, Mick, Mike. 8 нояб.
Михей, *m.* Micah. 14 авг.
Модестъ, *m.* Modestus. 16 мая.
Моисей, *m.* Moses. 16 июля.
Надежда, *f. dim.* Надя, Наденька, Норе, Esperantia. 17 сент.
Нарцисъ и Нарцисъ, *m.* Narcissus. 31 окт.
Настасья, *dim.* Настя, Настенька, see **Анастасія**.
Наталія и Наталья, *f. dim.* Наташа, Natalia, Nataly. 26 авг.
Непомукъ, *m.* Nepomucenus. 16 мая.
Несторъ, *m.* Nestor. 27 окт.
Никейта, *m.* Nicetas. 3 апр.
Никейфоръ, *m.* Nicephorus. 9 февр.
Никодимъ, *m.* Nicodemus. 2 авг.
Николай, *m. dim.* Николаша, Кдля, Nicholas, Nick. 6 дек.
Никонъ, *m.* Nicop. 23 марта.
Олимпій, *m.* Olympus. 30 июля.
Ольга, *f. dim.* Оля, Оленька, Olga. 11 июля.
Онисимъ, *coll.* Онисимъ, *m.* Onesimus. 15 февр.
Онүфрій, *coll.* Анүфрій, *m.* Nymphrey. 12 июня.
Осипъ, *coll.* see **Иосифъ**.
Павелъ, *m. dim.* Павлұша, Paul. 29 июня.
Павла и Павлина, *coll.* Полина, *f.* Paulina. 3 июня.
Павлинъ, *m.* Paulinus. 23 янв.
Памфилъ, *m.* Pamphylus. 16 февр.
Панкратій, *m.* Pancratius. 9 июля.
Пантелѣймонъ, *m.* Pantaleon. 27 июля.
Параскева, *coll.* Праскѳвья, *f.* Parasceva, Prascovia. 26 июля.
Пелагія и Палагѳя, *f. dim.* Паша, Pelagia. 4 мая.
Петръ, *m. dim.* Пѳтя, Петруша, Peter. 29 июня.
Пій, *m.* Pius. 11 июля.
Платонъ, *m. dim.* Платѳша, Plato. 18 нояб.
Поликарпъ, *m.* Polycarp. 23 февр.
Полиевѳъ, *m.* Polyevcles. 9 янв.
Праскѳвья, *f. coll. dim.* Параша, see **Параскева**.
Проклпій, *coll.* Прокѳій, *m.* Procopius. 8 июля.
Прѳхоръ, *m.* Prochorus. 28 июля.
Пульхѳрія, *f.* Pulcheria. 7 авг.
Рохиль, *f.* Rachel. 2 окт.
Ревѳка, *f.* Rebecca, Vesky. 9 марта.
Родионъ, *m.* Rodion. 10 нояб.
Романъ, *m.* Romanus. 29 янв.
Руфъ, *m.* Rufus. 8 апр.
Савва, *m.* Sabbas. 5 дек.
Самсонъ и Самсѳнъ, *m.* Samson. 27 июня.
Самуиль, *coll.* Самѳйла, *m.* Samuel, Sam Samу. 20 авг.
Саша, Сашенька, see **Александръ**, **Александръ**.
Севастианъ, *m.* Sebastian, Seb. 18 дек.
Серафима, *f.* Seraphine. 29 июля.
Сергіѳ и Сергій, *m. dim.* Серѳжа, Sergius. 5 июля.
Сильвѳстръ, *m.* Sylvester. 2 янв.
Симѳнъ и Семѳнъ, *m.* Simeon, Sim. 3 февр.
Симонъ, *m.* Simon, Sim. 10 мая.
Снѳъ, *m.* Seth. 2 янв.
Соломонія и Соломонѳда, *f.* Salome. 1 авг.
Соломонъ, *m.* Solomon, Sol. 8 февр.
Софія и Сѳфья, *f. dim.* Сѳня, Сѳнюшка, Sophia, Soph, Sophy. 17 сент.
Софроній, *m.* Sophronius. 11 марта.
Станиславъ, *m.* Stanislaus. 7 мая.
Стефанѳда и Степанида, *f.* Stephania. 11 нояб.
Стефанъ и Степанъ, *m. dim.* Стѳнька, Stephen. 27 дек.
Сусанна, *f.* Susanna, Susan, Suky. 6 июня.
Татіана и Татьяна, *f. dim.* Тѳня, Tatiana. 12 янв.
Терѳзія и Терѳза, *f.* Theresa. 15 окт.
Тимоѳей, *m. dim.* Тимѳша, Timothy, Tim. 22 янв.
Тѳвій и Тѳвитъ, *m.* Tobias, Toby. 13 сент.
Трифонъ, *m.* Tryphon. 1 февр.
Трофимъ, *m.* Trophymus. 23 июля.
Ульрика, *f.* Ulrica. 4 июня.
Ульрихъ, *m.* Ulrich. 4 июля.
Урбанъ, *m.* Urban. 23 июня.
Уреула, *f.* Ursula. 21 окт.
Фабій и Фабіанъ, *m.* Fabian. 5 авг.
Февронія, *coll.* Хаврѳнѳя, *f.* Febronia. 25 июня.
Феликсъ, *m.* Felix. 6 июля.
Фелицѳта, *f.* Felicitas. 25 нояб.
Филимонъ, *m.* Philemon. 22 нояб.
Филиппъ, *m.* Philip, Phil. 14 нояб.
Фирминъ, *m.* Firmin. 24 июня.
Фіѳна, see **Хіѳнія**.
Флавіанъ, *m.* Flavian. 18 февр.
Флорѳнтій, *m.* Florent. 18 авг.
Флоръ, *coll.* Фролъ, *m.* Floras. 18 дек.
Фѳска, *m.* Phocas. 22 сент.
Фѳтій, *m.* Photius. 12 авг.
Францѳскъ и Францъ, *m.* Francis, Frank. 4 окт.
Фридрихъ, *m.* Frederick, Fred. 5 марта.
Хаврѳнѳя, *f.* see **Февронія**.
Харалѳмпій, *coll.* Харлѳмъ, *m.* Charalampus. 10 февр.
Харитѳнъ, *m.* Chariton. 28 сент.
Хіѳнія, *coll.* Фіѳна, *f.* Chionia. 16 апр.
Христина, *f.* Christina. 24 июля.
Христіанъ, *m.* Christian. 14 мая.
Христофѳръ, *m.* Christopher, Kit. 9 мая.
Целестинъ, *m.* Celestine. 8 апр.
Цѳльсѳй и Цѳльсѳй, *m.* Celsius. 14 окт.
Цѳцилія, *f.* Cecilia, Cecily, Cicely. 22 нояб.

Шарлотта, *f.* Charlotte. 5 июля.

Эдуардъ, *m.* Edward, Ned, Neddy, Teddy
18 марта.

Элеонора, *f.* Eleanor, Nell, Nelly. 1 июля.

Эмануилъ и Мануилъ, *m.* Emanuel. 17 июня.

Эмилианъ, *coll.* Эмельянъ, *m.* Æmilianus,
Emilian. 8 авг.

Эсепръ, *f.* *see* Есепръ.

Юдѣя, *f.* Judith. 10 дек.

Юліана и Ульѣна, *f. dim.* Ульнѣка, Juliana.
21 дек.

Юліанъ и Ульѣнъ, *m.* Julian. 24 июня.

Юлій, *m.* Julius. 21 июня

Юлія, *f.* Julia. 18 мая.

Юрій, *m. coll.* George, Georgy (*see* Георгій).
23 апр.

Юстиніанъ, *m.* Justinian. 14 нояб.

Юстинъ и Юстѣнъ, *m.* Justin. 1 июня.

Ядвига, *f.* Hedwiga. 15 окт.

Якимъ, *see* Іоакимъ.

Яковъ, *dim.* Яша, *see* Іаковъ.

Ѳаддѣй, *m.* Thaddeus. 21 авг.

Ѳалалѣй, *m.* Thalaleus. 20 мая.

Ѳекла, *f.* Thecla. 24 сент.

Ѳеодора и Ѳедора, *f.* Theodora. 10 марта.

Ѳеодоръ и Ѳѣдоръ, *m. dim.* Ѳеодѣйка, Theo-
dore. 8 февр.

Ѳеодосій и Ѳеодосѣй, *m.* Theodosius. 11 янв.

Ѳеодосія и Ѳеодосѣя, *f.* Theodosia. 20 марта.

Ѳеодотъ и Ѳеодѣтъ, *m.* Theodotus. 7 нояб.

Ѳеодулъ и Ѳеодулъ, *m.* Theodulus. 5 апр.

Ѳеоктіста, *coll.* Ѳектіста, *f.* Theoctista. 31 янв.

Ѳеофанъ, *m.* Theophanes. 12 марта.

Ѳеофилъ, *m.* Theophilus, Taff. 2 дек.

Ѳирсъ, *m.* Thyrsus. 14 дек.

Ѳома, *m.* Thomas, Tom, Tommy. 6 окт.

ОБЪЯСНЕНІЕ

сокращеній въ историческомъ и мифологическомъ словаряхъ.

<i>amer.</i>	American.
<i>arab.</i>	Arabian.
<i>assy.</i>	Assyrian.
<i>babyl.</i>	Babylonian.
<i>byzant.</i>	Byzantine.
<i>celt.</i>	Celtic.
<i>carth.</i>	Carthaginian.
<i>chin.</i>	Chinese.
<i>col.</i>	Colchian.
<i>cors.</i>	Corsican.
<i>dutch.</i>	Dutch.
<i>egypt.</i>	Egyptian.
<i>engl.</i>	English.
<i>fr.</i>	French.
<i>gal.</i>	Galic.
<i>ger.</i>	German.
<i>gr.</i>	Greek.
<i>hebr.</i>	Hebrew.
<i>hind.</i>	Hindoostanee.
<i>id.</i>	the same as the one above.
<i>ital.</i>	Italian.
<i>lat.</i>	Latin.
<i>lomb.</i>	Lombardian.

<i>lyd.</i>	Lydian.
<i>mac.</i>	Macedonian.
<i>med.</i>	Median.
<i>mong.</i>	Mongol.
<i>num.</i>	Numidian.
<i>parth.</i>	Parthian.
<i>pers.</i>	Persian.
<i>phen.</i>	Phenician.
<i>phryg.</i>	Phrygian.
<i>pol.</i>	Polish.
<i>rom.</i>	Roman.
<i>russ.</i>	Russian.
<i>scand.</i>	Scandinavian.
<i>scotch.</i>	Scotch.
<i>slav.</i>	Slavonic.
<i>span.</i>	Spanish.
<i>swed.</i>	Swedish.
<i>swiss.</i>	Swiss.
<i>syrac.</i>	Syracusan.
<i>tart.</i>	Tartarian.
<i>troj.</i>	Trojan.
<i>turk.</i>	Turkish.
<i>vis.</i>	Visigothic.

ИСТОРИЧЕСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

Аббатучи, *m. indecl. Abbattucci, cors.*
 Абеларъ и Абеларъ, *m. Abelard, fr.*
 Авбакумъ, *m. Habbakkuk, hebr.*
 Августулъ, *m. Augustulus, rom.*
 Авессаломъ (*hebr. Авшаломъ*), *m. Absalom.*
 Аврелианъ, *m. Aurelian, rom.*
 Агасеѣръ, *m. Ahasuerus, med.*
 Агатовъ и Агаѣовъ, *m. Agathocles, syrac.*
 Агезилъ, *m. Agesilaus, gr.*
 Агуадо, *m. Aguado, span.*
 Аларихъ или Аларикъ, *m. Alaric, vis.*
 Алей, *m. Alceus, gr.*
 Алкивиадъ и Алкибиадъ, *m. Alcibiades, id.*
 Альбойнъ и Альбойнъ, *m. Alboin, lomb.*
 Амѣрикъ Веспучій, *m. Americus Vesputius, ital.*

Амуратъ и Муратъ, *m. Amurath, turk.*
 Амфиѣионы, *s. m. pl. the Amphyctions, gr.*
 Анаксагоръ, *m. Anaxagoras, id.*
 Андромаха, *f. Andromache, troj.*
 Анкъ Марцій, *m. Ancus Martius, rom.*
 Аннибалъ, *m. Hannibal, carth.*
 Анхизъ, *m. Anchises, troj.*
 Апельсѣ, *m. Apelles, gr.*
 Апраксинъ, *m. Apraxin, russ.*
 Апулей, *m. Apuleius, rom.*
 Аракчеѣвъ, *m. Araktcheief, russ.*
 Аргонавты, *s. m. pl. Argonauts, gr.*
 Аристотель, *m. Aristotle, id.*
 Арсакъ, *m. Arsaces, parth.*
 Артаксѣрксъ, *m. (Длиннорукій), Artaxeraxes Longimanus, pers.*
 Архимедъ, *m. Archimedes, syrac.*
 Астиагъ, *m. Astyages, med.*
 Ахиллъ и Ахиллѣсъ, *m. Achilles, gr.*
 Аѣксъ, *m. Ajax, id.*
 Аѣлія или Аталія и Гѣѣлія, *f. Athaliah, hebr.*
 Аѣний и Аѣней, *m. Athenæus, gr.*
 Аѣнодѣръ, *m. Athenodorus, id.*

Байронъ и Вейронъ, *m. Byron, engl.*
 Баратынскій, *s. m. Baratynski, russ.*
 Барбаросса, *m. Barbarossa (surname).*
 Баторій, *m. Bathory, pol.*
 Батый, *m. Batu-Khan, tart.*
 Батюшковъ, *m. Batiushkof, russ.*
 Баязѣтъ и Баезидъ, *m. Bajaset, turk.*
 Беллъ, *m. Bell, scotch.*
 Берцелиусъ, *m. Berzelius, swed.*
 Бетховенъ, *m. Beethoven, ger.*
 Бисмаркъ, *m. Bismarck, id.*
 Блюхеръ, *m. Blucher, id.*
 Богарне, *m. indecl. Beauharnais, fr.*
 Боккаччо, *m. Boccaccio, ital.*
 Богдановичъ, *m. Bogdanovitch, russ.*
 Бородинъ, *m. Borodin, id.*
 Брутъ, *m. Brutus, rom.*
 Буффонъ, *m. Buffon, fr.*

Валленштейнъ, *m. Wallenstein, ger.*
 Вальтеръ-Скоттъ, *m. Walter Scott, engl.*
 Велисарій и Велизарій, *m. Belisarius, byzant.*
 Веллингтонъ, *m. Wellington, engl.*
 Вѣрди, *m. Verdi, ital.*
 Виландъ, *m. Wieland, ger.*
 Вильгельмъ Теллъ, *m. William Tell, swiss.*
 Виргилій и Вергилій, *m. Virgil, rom.*
 Витрувій, *m. Vitruvius, id.*
 Вѣантъ, *m. Bias, gr.*
 Вѣльгорскій, *m. Vielhorski, russ.*
 Владимѣръ Святѣй, *m. Vladimir the Saint, id.*
 Вольтѣръ, *m. Voltaire, fr.*
 Вѣземскій, *m. Viazemski, russ.*

Гѣгедорнъ, *m. Hagedorn, ger.*
 Гайднъ и Гайдень, *m. Haydn, id.*
 Галилѣй, *m. Galileo, ital.*
 Галлѣй, *m. Halley, engl.*
 Гарунъ-Алѣрашидъ, *m. Haroun-al-Rashid, arab.*

Гвѣльфы и Гибеллины, *s. m. pl. Guelphs and Ghibellines.*
 Гезіодъ и Изіодъ, *m. Hesiod, gr.*
 Гельвѣцій, *m. Helvetius, swiss.*
 Геракліи и Иракліи, *m. Heraclius, byzant.*
 Германикъ, *m. Germanicus, rom.*
 Гѣте, *m. indecl. Göthe, ger.*
 Гладстонъ, *m. Gladstone, engl.*
 Глинка, *m. Glinka, russ.*
 Гнѣдичъ, *m. Gneditch, id.*
 Гогартъ, *m. Hogarth, engl.*
 Гоголь, *m. Gogol, russ.*
 Голлицы, *m. Golitzin, id.*
 Гомеръ и Омѣръ, *m. Homer, gr.*
 Гораций, *m. Horatio or Horace, rom.*
 Гѣѣлія, *f. Athaliah, see Аѣлія, hebr.*
 Гракхъ, *m. Gracchus, rom.*
 Граціанъ, *m. Gratian, id.*
 Грибоѣдовъ, *m. Griboyedof, russ.*
 Грѣцій, *m. Grotius or de Groot, dutch.*
 Гумбольдтъ, *m. Humboldt, ger.*
 Гутенбергъ, *m. Gutenberg, id.*
 Гюйзъ и Гизъ, *m. Guise, fr.*

Дамаскинъ, *m. Damascenus (surname).*
 Данаи, *m. Danaus, phryg.*
 Данте, *m. Dante, ital.*
 Дарій Гистаспъ, *m. Darius Hystaspis, pers.*
 Дашковъ, *m. Dashkof, russ.*
 Девкаліонъ, *m. Deucalion, gr.*
 Дейѣсъ и Дейѣсѣсъ, *m. Dejoces, med.*
 Делавинъ, *m. Delavigne, fr.*
 Делиль, *m. Delille, id.*
 Демосѣенъ, *m. Demosthenes, gr.*
 Державинъ, *m. Derjavin, russ.*
 Децій, *m. Decius, rom.*
 Деянира, *f. Dejanire, gr.*
 Джонсонъ, *m. Johnson, engl.*

Джустиниани, *m. indecl. Giustiniani, ital.*
 Дидона, *f. Dido, carth.*
 Диогенъ, *m. Diogenes, gr.*
 Диоклетіанъ, *m. Diocletian, rom.*
 Диомидъ и Диомедъ, *m. Diomedes, gr.*
 Драконъ, *m. Draco, id.*
 Дюреръ, *m. (Альбрехтъ), Albert Durer, ger.*

Евклидъ, *m. Euclid, gr.*
 Евменъ и Евмений, *m. Eumenes, mac.*
 Еврипидъ, *m. Euripides, gr.*
 Евтропъ и Евтропій, *m. Eutropius, rom.*
 Езра, *m. Ezra, hebr.*
 Екатерина Великая, *f. Catharine the Great, russ.*
 Епаминондъ, *m. Epaminondas, gr.*

Жанлисъ, *f. (Г-жа) Madam Genlis, fr.*
 Жераръ, *m. Gerard, id.*
 Жофреть, *m. Jauffret, id.*
 Жукѣвскій, *m. Zhukovski, russ.*

Заіончекъ, *m. Zaionczek, pol.*
 Зальцманъ, *m. Salzman, ger.*
 Зинобія, *f. Zenobia, gr.*
 Зубовъ, *m. Zoobof, russ.*

Израиль, *m. Israel, hebr.*
 Изяславъ, *m. Iziaslaf, russ.*
 Иппократъ и Гиппократъ, *m. Hippocrates, gr.*
 Иродотъ и Геродотъ, *m. Herodotus, id.*
 Иродъ, *m. Herod, hebr.*
 Ифигенія, *f. Iphigenia, gr.*

Иезекииль, *m. Ezekiel, hebr.*
 Иеровоамъ, *m. Jeroboam, id.*
 Исусъ Навинъ, *m. Joshua, id.*
 Іоанна д'Аркъ, *f. Joan of Arc, fr.*

Кадмъ, *m. Cadmus, phen.*
 Каллисѣенъ, *m. Callisthenes, gr.*
 Калпурній, *m. Calpurnius, rom.*
 Карамзинъ, *m. Karamzin, russ.*
 Карлъ Великій, *m. Charlemagne, ger.*
 Кастельре, Кастельри, *m. indecl. Castlereagh, engl.*

Квинтиліанъ, *m. Quintilian, rom.*
 Квинтъ Күрцій, *m. Quintus Curtius, id.*
 Кекропсъ, *m. Cecrops, gr.*
 Кеннингъ, *m. Canning, engl.*
 Керубини, *m. Cherubini, ital.*
 Кесаръ, *see Цезарь.*
 Симонъ, *m. Simon, gr.*
 Киръ, *m. Cyrus, pers.*
 Клавдіанъ, *m. Claudian, rom.*
 Клеовулъ, *m. Cleobulus, gr.*
 Клопштокъ, *m. Klopstock, ger.*
 Клотарій, *m. Clothaire, fr.*
 Княженинъ, *m. Knajnin, russ.*
 Колумбъ и Колѣмбъ, *m. Columbus, ital.*
 Комнинъ (Алексій), *m. Alexis Comnenus, byzant.*
 Конфүцій, *m. Confucius, chin.*
 Корнелій Непотъ, *m. Cornelius Nepos, rom.*
 Корнель, *m. Corneille, fr.*
 Корреджіо, *m. Correggio, ital.*
 Крезъ, *m. Croesus, lyd.*
 Кромвель, *m. Cromwell, engl.*
 Крыловъ, *m. Krylof, russ.*
 Ксенофонтъ, *m. Xenophon, gr.*
 Ксерксъ, *m. Xerxes, pers.*
 Кукъ, *m. Cook, engl.*
 Куріаціи, *s. m. pl. the Curiatii, rom.*
 Кювье, *m. indecl. Cuvier, fr.*

Лагарпъ, *m. La Harpe, swiss.*
 Лафонтенъ, *m. Lafontaine, fr.*
 Леонидъ, *m. Leonidas, gr.*
 Лермонтовъ, *m. Lermontow, russ.*
 Лещинскій, *m. Leszinski, pol.*
 Ликургъ, *m. Lycurgus, gr.*
 Лисимахъ, *m. Lysimachus, id.*
 Ломоносовъ, *m. Lomonosof, russ.*
 Лопухинъ, *m. Lopukhin, id.*
 Лотаръ, *m. Lotharius, fr.*
 Лукіанъ, *m. Lucian, gr.*
 Лукреція, *f. Lucretia, rom.*
 Лукуллъ, *m. Lucullus, id.*
 Лютеръ, *m. Luther, ger.*

Магометь и Мухаммедъ, *m. Mahomet, arab.*
 Маккавей, *m. Machabæus, hebr.*
 Максенцій, *m. Maxentius, rom.*
 Маркъ Аврелій, *m. Marcus-Aurelius, id.*
 Манлій, *m. Manlius, id.*
 Марльборо, *m. indecl. Marlborough, engl.*
 Маусалъ, *m. Methusaleh, hebr.*
 Медей, *f. Medea, col.*
 Медиця и Медичи, *m. Medicis, ital.*
 Менелай, *m. Menelaus, gr.*
 Меценатъ, *m. Mæcenas, rom.*
 Мещерскій, *m. Mestcherski, russ.*
 Микель-Анджело, *m. Michael Angelo, ital.*
 Монтанъ и Монтень, *m. Montaigne, fr.*
 Моцартъ, *m. Mozart, ger.*
 Мурильо, *m. Murillo, span.*
 Муръ, *m. Moore, engl.*

Навуходоносоръ, *m. Nebuchadnezzar, babyl.*
 Неемия, *f. Nehemiah, hebr.*
 Ниній, *m. Ninias, assyr.*
 Нобель, *m. Nobel, swed.*
 Ной, *m. Noah, hebr.*
 Нума Помпилий, *m. Numa Pompilius, rom.*
 Ньютонъ, *m. Newton, engl.*
 Нѣмцевичъ, *m. Niemcewicz, pol.*

Овидій Навонъ, *m. Ovid Naso, rom.*
 Огирій, *m. Ogyges, gr.*
 Огинскій, *m. Oghinski, pol.*
 Октавій, *m. Octavius, rom.*
 Орфей, *m. Orpheus, gr.*

Павзаний, *m. Pausanias, gr.*
 Пакувій, *m. Pacuvius, rom.*
 Патроклъ, *m. Patroclus, gr.*
 Периклъ, *m. Pericles, id.*
 Перуджино, *m. Perugino, ital.*
 Песталотци, *m. indecl. Pestalozzi, swiss.*
 Петръ Великій, *m. Peter the Great, russ.*
 Пилатъ, *m. Pilate, rom.*
 Пипинъ Короткій, *m. Pepin the Short, fr.*
 Пирръ, *m. Pyrrhus, gr.*
 Пифагоръ, *m. Pythagoras, id.*
 Плавтъ, *m. Plautus, rom.*
 Плутархъ, *m. Plutarch, gr.*
 Пожарскій, *m. Pozharski, russ.*
 Поливій и Полибій, *m. Polybius, gr.*
 Помпей, *m. Pompey, rom.*
 Потѣмкинъ, *m. Potemkin, russ.*
 Потоцкій, *m. Potocki, pol.*
 Псамметихъ, *m. Psammeticus, egypt.*
 Птолемей и Птоломей, *m. Ptolemy, id.*
 Пушкинъ, *m. Pushkin, russ.*

Рафаэль, *m. Raphael, ital.*
 Регулъ, *m. Regulus, rom.*
 Ремъ, *m. Remus, id.*
 Реомюръ, *m. Reaumur, fr.*
 Ржевскій, *m. Rzhevski, russ.*

Ровошъ, *m. Rehoboam, hebr.*
 Ромулъ, *m. Romulus, rom.*
 Румянцевъ, *m. Rumiantzof, russ.*
 Рюйшъ и Рейшъ, *m. Ruysen, dutch.*
 Рюрикъ, *m. Rurik, russ.*

Саллюстій, *m. Sallust, rom.*
 Саулъ, *m. Saul, hebr.*
 Сафо и Сәпфо, *f. Sappho, gr.*
 Селевкъ, *m. Seleucus, egypt.*
 Семпрамйда, *f. Samiramis, assyr.*
 Сеннахиримъ, *m. Sennacherib, id.*
 Шемъ, *m. Shem, id.*
 Сетъ, *m. Seth, id.*
 Собѣскій, *m. (Янъ), John Sobieski, pol.*
 Сократъ, *m. Socrates, gr.*
 Сципионъ, *m. Scipio, rom.*
 Сюлий, *m. indecl. Sully, fr.*

Тарквиній, *m. Tarquinius, rom.*
 Тассо или Тассъ, *m. Tasso, ital.*
 Тацитъ, *m. Tacitus, rom.*
 Теренцій, *m. Terentius, id.*
 Тиверій и Тиберій, *m. Tiberius, id.*
 Титъ Ливій, *m. Titus Livius, id.*
 Тиціанъ, *m. Titian, ital.*
 Толстой, *m. Tolstoy, russ.*
 Траянъ, *m. Trajan, rom.*

Уллысъ и Одиссей, *m. Ulysses, gr.*
 Ульфиль, *m. Uphilas, scand.*

Фабрицій, *m. Fabricius, rom.*
 Фарамундъ, *m. Pharamond, fr.*
 Федръ, *m. Phædrus, rom. || Фёдра, f. Phædra.*
 Фокіонъ, *m. Phocion, gr.*
 Фонъ-Визинъ, *m. von Wizin, russ.*
 Фоссъ, *m. Voss, ger.*
 Франклинъ, *m. Franklin, engl.*

Хамъ, *m. Ham, hebr.*
 Хемницеръ, *m. Chemnitz, russ.*
 Хименесъ, *m. Ximenes, span.*
 Хозрѣй, *m. Kosroes, pers.*

Цезарь, *m. Cæsar, rom.*
 Цимискій и Цамисхій, *m. Zimisclus, bysant.*
 Цинциннатъ, *m. Cincinnatus, rom.*
 Цицеронъ, *m. Cicero, rom.*
 Ціаксаръ и Кіаксаръ, *m. Cyaxares, med*

Чайковскій, *m. Tschaikowsky, russ.*
 Чарторыйскій, *m. Czartoryski, pol.*
 Чаттертонъ, *m. Chaterton, engl.*
 Чернышевъ, *m. Tchernyshof, russ.*
 Чимарѣза, *m. Cimarose, ital.*
 Чингисъ-Ханъ, *m. Gengis Khan, mong.*

Шатобрианъ, *m. Chateaubriand, fr.*
 Шекспиръ, *m. Shakespeare, engl.*
 Шиллеръ, *m. Schiller, ger.*
 Шихковъ, *m. Shishkof, russ.*
 Шревелий и Шревелиусъ, *m. Schrevèlius, dutch*

Щербатовъ, *m. Stcherbatov, russ.*

Эгей, *m. Ægeus, gr.*
 Эдипъ, *m. Ædipus, id.*
 Эдиссонъ, *m. Edison, engl.*
 Эзопъ и Езопъ, *m. Æsop, id.*
 Эней, *m. Æneas, troj.*
 Эратосфенъ, *m. Eratosthenes, gr.*
 Эсхиль, *m. Æschylus, gr.*

Ювеналъ и Ювеналий, *m. Juvenal, rom.*
 Югурта, *m. Jugurtha, num.*
 Юлій Цезарь, *m. Julius Cæsar, rom.*
 Юмъ, *m. Hume, engl.*
 Юнгъ, *m. Young, engl. || Jung, ger.*

Япетъ, *m. Japhet, hebr.*
 Ярославъ, *m. Jaroslaf, russ.*

Θалѣсъ, *m. Thales, gr.*
 Θεμιστοκλѣ, *m. Themistocles, id.*
 Θεοκρίτѣ, *m. Theocritus, id.*
 Θομά Кемпійскій, *m. Thomas a Kempis, lat.*
 Θρασυβύλѣ, *m. Thrasybulus, gr.*
 Θουκιδίδѣ, *m. Thucydides, id.*

МИЕОЛОГИЧЕСКІЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

Аврора, *f.* Aurora (*myth. gr. and rom.*)
 Австръ, *m.* Auster, *id.*
 Аглая или Эгле, *f.* Aglaia, *id.*
 Агний, *m. indecl.* Agni (*myth. hind.*).
 Адонисъ, *m.* Adonis (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Адрастѣя, *f.* Adrasta, *id.* (see Немеида).
 Аквилонъ или Борей, *s. m.* Aquilon, Boreas, *id.*
 Алѣкта, *f.* Alecta, *id.*
 Амазонки, *s. f. pl.* the Amazons, *id.*
 Амальтѣя, *f.* Amalthæa, *id.*
 Амброзія, *f.* Ambrosia, *id.*
 Аммонъ, *m.* Ammon (*myth. egypt.*).
 Амуръ, *m.* Cupid, god of love (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Амфитрита, *f.* Amphitrite, *id.*
 Ангерона, *f.* Angeronia, *id.*
 Аннона, *f.* Annona, *id.*
 Анубисъ, *m.* Anubis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Аониды, *s. f. pl.* the Aonides (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Аписъ, *m.* Apis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Аполлонъ, *m.* Apollo (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Арей, *m.* Ares, *id.* (see Марсъ).
 Ариманъ, *m.* Arimanes (*myth. pers.*).
 Артемида, *f.* Artemis (see Диана) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Астартѣя, *f.* Astarte (*myth. phen.*).
 Астрѣя, *f.* Astræa (see Фемида) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Атропа, *f.* Atropos, *id.*
 Афродита, *f.* Aphrodite, *id.* (see Венера).
 Ахеронъ, *m.* Acheron, *id.*
 Аѣлло, *f.* Aeilo, *id.*
 Аѣнна, *f.* Athena, *id.* (see Минерва).
 Бааль и Вааль или Белъ, *m.* Baal or Bel (*myth. phen.*).
 Бальдеръ, *m.* Balder or Baldur (*myth. scand.*).
 Барды, *s. m. pl.* the Bards (*myth. celt.*).
 Бахусъ, see Вакхъ.
 Беленъ, *m.* Belenus (*myth. celt.*).
 Велизана, *f.* Belisana, *id.*
 Беллона, *f.* Bellona (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Борей, see Аквилонъ.
 Брама, *m.* Brahma (*myth. hind.*).
 Будда, *m.* Budda, *id.*
 Бѣлбогъ, *m.* Bielbogh, the white god (*myth. slav.*).
 Вакханка, *f.* a Bacchant or Bacchante (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Вакхъ и Бахусъ, *m.* Bacchus, *id.*
 Вальгалла, *f.* Walhalla (*myth. scand.*).
 Валькирія, *f.* a Walkyrie, *id.*
 Венера, *f.* Venus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Вертумнъ, *m.* Vertumnus (*myth. ital.*).
 Вѣста и Гѣстія, *f.* Vesta (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Вѣстѣлка, *f.* a Vestal, *id.*
 Викторія, *f.* Victoria, *id.*

Вишну, *m. indecl.* Vishnou (*myth. hind.*).
 Волосъ, *m.* Voloss (*myth. slav.*).
 Волтумна, *f.* Voltumna (*myth. ital.*).
 Вулканъ и Гефѣстъ, *m.* Vulcan (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Галатѣя, *f.* Galatea (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гамадриады, *s. f. pl.* the Hamadriades, *id.*
 Ганѣша, *m.* Ganesha (*myth. hind.*).
 Ганмедъ, *m.* Ganymede (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гаревитъ, *m.* Garevit (*myth. slav.*).
 Гарпи, *s. f. pl.* the Harpies (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гарпократъ, *m.* Harpocrates, *id.*
 Геба, *f.* Hebe, *id.*
 Геката, *f.* Hecate, *id.*
 Геликонъ, *m.* Helicon (*myth. gr.*).
 Геркулѣсъ и Ираклъ, *m.* Hercules, *id.*
 Германубисъ, *m.* Hermanubis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Гермѣсъ, *m.* Hermes (see Меркюри) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Герта, *f.* Hertha (*myth. scand.*).
 Гигѣя и Гигіея, *f.* Hygeia (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гименей, *m.* Hymen or Hymenus, *id.*
 Гиппокампъ, *m.* Hippocampus, *id.*
 Гиппокрѣна, *f.* Hippocrene, *id.*
 Горгоны, *s. f. pl.* the Gorgons, *id.*
 Горы, *s. f. pl.* the Horæ, *id.*
 Граціи, *s. f. pl.* the Graces, *id.*
 Диана, *f.* Diana, Lucifera (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Діоскѣры, *s. m. pl.* Castor and Pollux, *id.*
 Домовіе, *s. m. pl.* the house-demons (*myth. slav.*).
 Дриады, *s. f. pl.* the Dryads (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Друиды, *s. m. pl.* the Druids (*myth. gal.*).
 Дурга, *f.* Durga (*myth. hind.*).
 Дѣмонья, *f.* Psyche (see Психея) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Евмениды, *s. f. pl.* Eumenides (see Фуріи) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Евриала и Эвриала, *f.* Euryale, *id.*
 Евтерпа, *f.* Euterpe, *id.*
 Елизейскія поля, *pl.* Elysium, Elysian fields.
 Зебогъ и Зиббогъ, *m.* Zebogh (*myth. slav.*).
 Зевесъ, Зевсъ, *m.* Jupiter (see Юпитеръ) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Зефиръ, *m.* Zephyrus, *id.*
 Изйда, *f.* Isis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Индра, *m.* Indra (*myth. hind.*).
 Ипабогъ, *m.* Ipabogh (*myth. slav.*).
 Ирѣда, *f.* Iris (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

- Калипсо, *f.* Calypso (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Каллиопа, *f.* Calliope, *id.*
 Кама, *f.* Kama or Cama (*myth. hind.*).
 Камуль, *m.* Camulus (*myth. celt.*).
 Канопъ, *m.* Canopus (*myth. egypt.*).
 Картика, *m.* Karthaya (*myth. hind.*).
 Кентавръ, *m.* Centaur (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Клио, *f.* Clio, *id.*
 Клото, *f.* Clotho, *id.*
 Комусъ, *m.* Comus, *id.*
 Кондиторъ, *m.* Conditior, *id.*
 Корибанты, *s. m. pl.* Corybantes or Curetes, *id.*
 Коцитъ, *m.* Cocytus, *id.*
 Кришна, *m.* Krishna (*myth. hind.*).
 Кувера, *m.* Koovera, *id.*
 Купидонъ, *m.* Cupid (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

 Лакшми, *f.* Lakshmi (*myth. hind.*).
 Ламин, *s. f. pl.* Lamiae (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Лары, *s. m. pl.* Lares, *id.* (see Пенаты).
 Лахезисъ, *f.* Lachesis, *id.*
 Левкозия, *f.* Leucosia, *id.*
 Лель и Поделъ, *m.* Lel and Polel (*myth. slav.*).
 Лета, *s. f.* Lethe (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Лигия, *f.* Liguria, *id.*
 Лимнады, *s. f. pl.* Limnades, *id.*
 Локъ, *m.* Lok or Loki (*myth. scand.*).
 Луцина, *f.* Lucine (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Лъиле, *s. m. pl.* Satyrs, wood-demons (*myth. slav.*).

 Марсъ, *m.* Mars (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Мегера, *f.* Megera, *id.*
 Медуза, *f.* Medusa, *id.*
 Мельпомена, *f.* Melpomene, *id.*
 Менада, *f.* Menad (see Вакханка).
 Меркурий, *m.* Mercury, *id.*
 Минерва, *f.* Minerva, *id.*
 Минотъ, *m.* Minos, *id.*
 Минотавръ, *m.* Minotaur, *id.*
 Мисра, *m.* Mithras (*myth. pers.*).
 Мнемозина, *f.* Mnemosyne (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Момусъ и Момъ, *m.* Momus, *id.*
 Морфей, *m.* Morpheus, *id.*
 Мѹзы, *s. f. pl.* Muses, *id.*

 Найдъ, *s. f. pl.* Naiads or Naiades (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Нейфа, *f.* Neith (*myth. egypt.*).
 Нектаръ, *s. m.* Nectar (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Немесиды, *f.* Nemesis, *id.*
 Немиса, *m.* Nemisa (*myth. slav.*).
 Нептунъ, *m.* Neptune (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Нерей, *m.* Nereus, *id.*
 Нерейды, *s. f. pl.* Nereides, *id.*
 Ниордъ, *m.* Niord (*myth. scand.*).

 Одинъ, *m.* Odin (*myth. scand.*).
 Озирисъ, *m.* Osiris (*myth. egypt.*).
 Океаниды, *s. f. pl.* Oceanides (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Олимпъ, *m.* Olympus, *id.*
 Онуава, *f.* Onuava (*myth. celt.*).
 Ореады, *s. f. pl.* Oreads (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Ормуздъ, *m.* Oromaz (*myth. pers.*).
 Орусъ и Горусъ, *m.* Orus or Horus (*myth. egypt.*).
 Оципта, *f.* Ocypte (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

 Паванъ, *m.* Pavan (*myth. hind.*).
 Палеса, *f.* Pales (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

 Паллада, *f.* Pallas (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Пандора, *f.* Pandora, *id.*
 Панъ, *m.* Pan, *id.*
 Парвати, *f.* Parvati (*myth. hind.*).
 Парки, *s. f. pl.* Parcae, Fates, the weird sisters (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Парнассъ, *s. m.* Parnassus, *id.*
 Партенопа, *f.* Parthenope, *id.*
 Пегасъ, *m.* Pegasus, *id.*
 Пенаты, *s. m. pl.* Penates, *id.*
 Перей, *m.* Perseus, *id.*
 Перунъ, *m.* Perun or Perhun (*myth. slav.*).
 Плутонъ, *m.* Pluto (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Плутусъ, *m.* Plutus, *id.*
 Подага, *m.* Podaga (*myth. slav.*).
 Полигимния, *f.* Polyhymnia (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Помона, *f.* Pomona, *id.*
 Потамиды, *s. f. pl.* Potamides, *id.*
 Прозерпина и Персефона, *f.* Proserpina, *id.*
 Протей, *m.* Proteus, *id.*
 Психей, *f.* Psyche, *id.*

 Радамантъ, *m.* Rhadamanthus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Радегастъ, *m.* Radegast (*myth. slav.*).
 Рея, *f.* Rhea (see Цибела) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Русалки, *s. f. pl.* Russalkes (*myth. slav.*).
 Ругевитъ, *m.* Rugevit, *id.*

 Сарасвати, *f.* Saraswati (*myth. hind.*).
 Сатиръ, *s. m. pl.* Satyrs (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Сатурнъ, *m.* Saturn, *id.*
 Святovidъ, *m.* Sviatovid (*myth. slav.*).
 Сераписъ, *m.* Serapis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Сива, *f.* Siva (*myth. slav.*).
 Силенъ, *m.* Silenus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Сильванъ, *m.* Silvanus or Sylvanus, *id.*
 Сильфъ, *m.* Sylph; || Сильфиды, *f.* Sylphid (*myth. scand.*).
 Сирена, *f.* a Siren, Mermaid (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Скальды, *s. m. pl.* Scalds (*myth. scand.*).
 Сона, *m.* Soma (*myth. hind.*).
 Стиксъ, *m.* Styx (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Стрибогъ, *m.* Stribog (*myth. slav.*).
 Сѹрия, *m.* Sourya (*myth. hind.*).
 Сфинксъ, *m.* Sphinx (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Сцилла, *f.* Scylla, *id.*
 Сфена, *f.* Stheno, *id.*

 Талия, *f.* Thalia (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Тартаръ, *m.* Tartarus, *id.*
 Тезей, *m.* Theseus, *id.*
 Термъ, *m.* Terminus, *id.*
 Терпсихора, *f.* Terpsichore, *id.*
 Теутатесъ, *m.* Teutates (*myth. celt.*).
 Тизифона, *f.* Tisiphone (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Тируналъ, *m.* Nerupu Tironal (*myth. hind.*).
 Тиръ, *m.* Tyr (*myth. scand.*).
 Титаны, *s. m. pl.* Titans (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Тифонъ, *m.* Typhon, *id.*
 Торъ, *m.* Thor (*myth. scand.*).
 Тритоны, *s. m. pl.* Tritons (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Тѹни, *s. f. pl.* Manes, *id.*

 Ундинъ, *m.* Undin; || Ундина, *f.* Undine (*myth. scand.*).
 Уранія, *f.* Urania (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

 Фаунъ, *m.* Faun (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Фебей, *f.* Phoebe, Diana, *id.*
 Фебъ, *m.* Phoebus, Apollo, *id.*
 Флегетонтъ, *m.* Phlegethon, *id.*

Флора, *f.* Flora (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Фортуна, *f.* Fortuna or Fortune, *id.*
 Фрей, *m.* Frey (*myth. scand.*).
 Фрея, *f.* Freia, *id.*
 Фригга, *f.* Frigga *id.*
 Фүри, *s. f. pl.* Furies (*myth. gr. and rom.*)

Харибда, *f.* Charybdis (*myth. gr. and rom.*)
 Харонъ, *m.* Charon, *id.*
 Химѣра, *f.* Chimera, *id.*
 Хроносъ или Ерѣносъ, *m.* Chronos, *id.* (*see*
 Сатурнъ).

Целено и Келѣна, *f.* Celano (*myth. gr. and*
rom.).

Центавръ, *see* Кентавръ.
 Церберъ, *m.* Cerberus, *id.*
 Церѣра, *f.* Ceres, *id.*
 Цибѣла, *f.* Cybele, *id.*
 Циклопы, *s. m. pl.* Cyclops, *id.*

Чернобѣгъ, *m.* Tchernobogh, the black god
(myth. slav.).
 Числѣбѣгъ, *m.* Tchislobogh, *id.*

Шива, *m.* Siva (*myth. hind.*).

Эакъ, *m.* Æacus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Эвръ, *m.* Eurus, *id.*
 Эвфросина, *f.* Euphrosine, *id.*
 Эльфы, *s. m. pl.* Elfs (*myth. scand.*).
 Эолъ, *m.* Æolus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Эратта, *f.* Erato, *id.*
 Эребъ, *m.* Erebus, *id.*
 Эрѣтъ, *m.* Eros (*see* Купидонъ), *id.*
 Эскулапъ и Асклѣпій, *m.* Æsculapius, *id.*
 Эсеусъ, *m.* Hesus or Esus (*myth. celt.*).

Юнона, *f.* Juno (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Юпитеръ, *m.* Jupiter, *id.*

Ягѣ-баба, *f.* Yaga-Baba (Bellona) (*myth. slav.*).
 Язонъ, *m.* Jason (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Яма и Іама, *m.* Yama (*myth. hind.*).
 Янусъ, *m.* Janus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Яровитъ, *m.* Yarovit (*myth. slav.*).

Зеэдей, *see* Тезей.
 Темидѣ, *f.* Themis (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Тетидѣ, *f.* Thetis, *id.*

АЛФАВИТНЫЙ СПИСОКЪ

УПОТРЕБИТЕЛЬНЫХЪ ВЪ РУССКОМЪ ЯЗЫКЪ СОКРАЩЕНИЙ.

W.	Вестъ, Западъ, West, W.	н. ст.	новаго стиля, New Style.
вм.	вмѣсто, instead of, for.	О.	Остъ, Востокъ, east, E.
въ 8-ю д. л.	въ осьмую долю листа, in octavo.	по Р. X.	по Рождествѣ Христовѣ (<i>in the year</i>) of grace, of our salvation, of our Lord.
Г., Г-нъ	Господинъ, Sir, Mr.	по С. М.	по Сотвореніи Мира (<i>in the year</i>) of the world.
Гг.	Господа, gentlemen, Messrs.	руб. асс.	рубль ассигнаціею, paper-ruble.
Г-жа	Госпожа, Mrs. or Miss.	руб. сер.	рубль серебромъ, silver-ruble.
г.	годъ, year; городъ, town.	S.	Зюйдъ, югъ, south, S.
гл.	глава, chapter.	S. O.	Юго-востокъ, south-east, S.E.
и К.	и Компания, and Company.	S.W.	Юго-западъ, south-west, S.W.
и мн. др.	и многіе другіе, and many others.	Св.	Святый или Святая, Holy, Saint.
и пр.	и прочее, and so on.	см.	смотри, see.
и т. д.	и такъ далѣе, and so forth.	СПБ., Спб.	Санктъ-Петербургъ, St. Petersburg.
и т. п.	и тому подобное, and such like.	ст.	статья, article.
к., коп.	копейка, copesc.	стр.	страница, page.
кл.	классъ, class.	ст. ст.	старога стиля, Old Style.
М. Г.	Милостивый Государь, Sir, Mr.	т. е.	то есть, that is to say, namely.
Мм. Гг.	Милостивые Государя, Messrs.	фр.	франкъ, frank.
М. П.	мѣсто печати, place of seal.	ф. ст.	фунтъ стерлинговъ, pound sterling.
N.	Нордъ, Сѣверъ, North, N.	ч.	часть, part; число, day (<i>of the month</i>).
NO	Сѣверо-востокъ, north-east, N.E.		
NW.	Сѣверо-западъ, north-west, NW.		
напр.	напримѣръ, for instance.		

СРАВНЕНИЕ

РУССКИХЪ МѢРЪ, ВѢСОВЪ И МОНЕТЪ СЪ АНГЛІЙСКИМИ.

I. Линейныя или Погонныя мѣры.

Футъ	=	12 дюймамъ	=	1,00 foot.
Дюймъ	=	10 линиямъ	=	1,00 inch.
Линія	=	1,00 line.		
Сажень	{	= 7 футамъ	=	7,00 feet.
	{	= 3 аршинамъ	=	1,16 fathom.
Аршинъ	{	= 16 вершкамъ	=	0,77 yard.
	{	= 28 дюймамъ	=	2,33 feet.
Вершокъ	=	1 ³ / ₄ дюйма	=	1,75 inch.
Верста	=	500 саженимъ	{	= 212,16 furlongs.
			{	= 0,66 mile.

Русскій футъ одинаковъ съ англійскимъ.

The russian foot is identical with the English foot.

Верста, путевая мѣра, содержитъ въ себѣ 500 сажень или 3500 футовъ.

The verst is 500 sajenes or 3500 feet.

II. Квадратныя мѣры.

Десятина=2400 кв. саж.	{	= 432,00 sq. rods.	Dessiatina	= 2400 square sajenes.
	{	= 2,70 acres.		
Кв. саж.	{	= 49 кв. фут.	A square sajene	= 49 square feet.
	{	= 9 кв. арш.		
		= 1,36 sq. sajene.		
		Кв. арш. = 256 кв. верш. = 0,60 sq. yard.		
		Кв. футъ = 144 кв. дюйм. = 1,00 sq. foot.		

Десятина, мѣра поземельная или поверхности, есть прямоугольный параллелограммъ, имѣющій въ длину 80, а въ ширину 30 сажень; она равна 2400 квадратнымъ саженимъ или 21,600 квадратнымъ аршинамъ.

A dessiatina (land measure) is a parallelogram having a length of 80 sajenes and a breadth of 30 sajenes, or it may be 40 by 60 sajenes; therefore, the dessiatina is 2400 square sajenes or 21,600 square arshines.

III. Кубическія мѣры.

Куб. футъ	=	1728 куб. дюйм.	=	1,00 cubic foot.
Куб. арш.	=	4096 куб. верш.	=	12,70 cubic foot.
Куб. саж.	=	343 куб. фут.	=	2,68 cords.

IV. Мѣры вмѣстимости.

ДЛЯ СЫПУЧИХЪ ТѢЛЪ.

Ластъ	=	12 четвертямъ	=	8,66 quarters.
Четверть	=	2 осьминамъ	=	5,77 bushels.
Осьмина	=	4 четверикамъ	=	11,55 pecks.
Четверикъ	=	9 гарнцамъ	=	5,77 gallons.
Гарнецъ	=	2,88 quarts.		

DRY MEASURE.

Last	=	12 tchet. (corn meas.)	=	8,66 quart.
A tchetvert	contains	2 osminas	=	5,77 bush.
An osm. cont.	4 tchetverics	=	11,55 pecks.	
A tchetveric cont.	8 garnts	=	5,77 gall.	
A garnts	=	2,88 quarts.		

ДЛЯ ЖИДКОСТЕЙ.

Ведро	{	= 8 штофамъ	=	2,70 gallons.
	{	= 10 кружкамъ	=	10,82 quarts.
Кружка	=	10 чаркамъ	=	2,16 pints.
Четверикъ содержитъ въ себѣ 64 фунта, а ведро 30 фунтовъ лѣтней воды.				

LIQUID MEASURE.

One vedro	{	= 8 shtoffs	=	2,70 gallons.
	{	= 10 krushkas	=	10,82 quarts.
A krushka	=	10 tcharkas	=	2,16 pints.
A tchetveric contains 64 lbs. and a vedro 30 lbs. of tepid water, or water as warmed by a summer's day.				

V. Вѣсы.

Берковецъ = 10 пудамъ = 3,61 quintals
 Пудъ = 40 фунт. = 36,11 pounds avoirdupois.
 Фунтъ = 32 лотамъ = 0,90 »
 Лоть = 3 золотн. = 0,45 ounce.
 Золотникъ = 96 долямъ = 2,40 drams.

Фунтъ медицинскаго вѣса дѣлится на 12 унцій, 96 драхмъ, 288 скрупуловъ, 5,760 гранъ; онъ вѣситъ 84 золотника, т. е. 8 медицинскіхъ фунтовъ = 7 обыкновеннымъ.

Bercovets = 10 poods = 3,61 quintals.
 One pood = 40 pounds = 36,11 pd-s avoirdupois.
 One pound = 32 lots = 0,90 »
 One lot = 3 zolotnics = 0,45 ounce.
 One zolotnic contains 96 dolias = 2,40 drams.
 One pound apothecary's weight cont. 12 ounces, 96 drams, 288 scruples, 5,760 grains; this pound weights 84 zolotnics; id est 8 apoth. weight = 7 common pounds.

VI. Монеты.

ЗОЛОТАЯ МОНЕТА.

Имперіаль = 10 руб. номин. = 32 shillings.
 Полумперіаль = 5 » » = 16 »

GOLD COIN.

imperial = 10 Rs. nomin. = 32 shillings.
 half imperial = 5 » » = 16 »

ЗОЛОТЫЯ МОНЕТЫ НОВЫХЪ ЧЕКАНОВЪ.

Пятнадцатирублёвая = 31 shill. 7 pence.
 Десятирублёвая = 21 » 2 »
 Пятирублёвая = 10 » 7 »

СЕРЕБРЯНАЯ МОНЕТА.

Рубль = 100 коп. = 3 shill. 2 pence.
 Полтинникъ = 50 » = 1 shill. 7 p. 2 farth.
 Четвертакъ = 25 » . . . = 9 » 1 »
 Двугривенный = 20 » . . . = 7 » 2 »
 Пятиалтынный = 15 » . . . = 6 » — »
 Гривенникъ = 10 » . . . = 3 » 3 »
 Пятачокъ = 5 » . . . = 1 » 3 »
 Злотый = 15 » . . . = 5 » — »

SILVER COIN.

One rublo = 100 cop. = 3 shill. 2 pence.
 half ruble = 50 » = 1 shill. 7 pence, 2 farth.
 a quarter of a ruble } = 25 » = 9 pence, 1 farthing.
 Dvoogrivenniy = 20 cop-s = 7 d. 2 farth.
 Pietialtyynniy = 15 » = 5-d.
 Grivennik = 10 » = 3-d. 3 farth.
 Pietachok = 5 » = 1-d. 3 »
 Zloty = 15 » = 5-d.

МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА.

Пятакъ = 5 коп. = 1 p. 3 farth.
 Трехкопеечникъ = 3 »
 Грошъ = 2 »
 Копейка = 2 денежкамъ.
 Денежка = 2 полушкамъ.

COPPER COIN.

Pietac = 5 cop-s = 1-d. 3 farth.
 Trecopeyechnic = 3 cop.
 Grosh = 2 »
 Copec or Copeyka = 2 denejkas.
 One denejka = 2 polushkas.

Мѣдная старая монета принята равнозначащею ассигнаціонной, а съ 1-го Января 1843 года назначено считать на серебро: десятикопеечникъ за 3 коп., пятикопеечникъ за 1½, двухкопеечникъ за ½, а копейку за ¼ коп.

The old copper coin is received upon a par with the paper value (assignats) and from 1 January 1843 it was ordered to reckon as silver: the 10 cop. piece as 3 cop., the 5 cop. piece as 1½, the two cop. piece as ½ a cop., and the cop. as ¼ cop.

Рубль серебромъ = 3½ руб. ассигн.

The silver ruble = 3½ rubles paper.

Платиновая монета, въ 3, 6 и 12 руб., которая ходила альпарн, нинѣ вѣ обращенія.

Platina pieces are no longer in circulation.

VII. Градусы термометра.

Цельсія. Реомюра. Фарнгейта.

Centigrade. Réaumur. Fahrenheit.

Точка кипѣнія . . . + 100° = + 80° = + 212°
 Точка замерзанія . . . 0° = 0° = + 32°

Boiling point . . . + 100° = + 80° = + 212°
 Freezing point . . . 0° = 0° = + 32°

Градусъ термометра Цельсія или стоградуснаго = ¼ градуса термометра Реомюра и 1½ градуса термометра Фарнгейта.

One degree Celsius or centigrade = ¼ of a degree Réaumur and 1½ of a degree Fahrenheit

ДОПОЛНЕНИЕ.

(Многоточіе послѣ заглавнаго слова указываетъ на то, что данный переводъ составляетъ дополненіе къ помѣщеннымъ въ текстѣ словаря переводамъ на это же слово).

Авантюра, *s. f.* adventure.
 Авантюристка, *s. f.* adventuress.
 Авиаторъ, *s. m.* ... air-man.
 Авиаторша, *s. f.* air-woman.
 Автобусъ, *s. m.* auto-car, motor-'bus, motor-omnibus.
 Автоматическій, *adj.* ...; —ская винтовка, —ское ружье, automatic machine-rifle.
 Авто-пушка, *s. f.* auto-gun.
 Агаръ-агаръ, *s. m.* agar-agar.
 Аэродромъ, *s. m.* see Аэродромъ.
 Аэропланъ, *s. m.* see Аэропланъ; военный —, war-plane.
 Акварелистъ, *s. m.* ... aquarellist.
 Акварель, *s. f.* ... aquarelle.
 Альтъ, *s. m.* ... alto; || —товый, *adj.* alto; —вый ключъ, alto clef.
 Амбулаторный, *adj.* —ная клиника, dispensary, hospital for out-patients.
 Амикошество, *s. n.* familiarity: «hail fellow! well met».
 Ангаръ, *s. m.* hangar.
 Аннексія, *s. f.* annexation.
 Анестезирующий, *part. pr. adj.* anæsthetic; —щее средство, anæsthetic.
 Анкета, *s. f.* inquiry, census.
 Антисемиты, *s. m. pl.* Anti-Semites.
 Антисемитическій, *adj.* antisemitic.
 Антидотъ, *s. m.* antitoxin.
 Антифебриль, *s. m.* antifebrine.
 Антициклонъ, *s. m.* anticyclone.
 Антрекось, *s. m.* ribs.
 Апанажъ, *s. m.* appanage, arpanage.
 Арестантскій, *adj.* —ская карета, —фургонъ, prison-van.
 Арианинъ, *s. m.* arian.
 Артиллерія, *s.* ...; батареи тяжелой —ри, heavily gunned batteries; сила —ри, naut. gun-power; || —рийскій, *adj.* —ская запряжка, gun-team; —ский обстрѣлъ, gun-fire.
 Артритъ, *s. m.* med. arthritis.
 Аспиринъ, *s. m.* aspirin.
 Атака, *s. f.* mil. ...; газовая —, gas-attack.
 Атерома, *s. f.* med. atheroma.
 Атлетика, *s. f.* athletics.
 Ахроматизировать, *v. a.* to achromatize; || *part. p.* ахроматизированный.
 Аэродромъ, *s. m.* aerodrome.
 Аэростатъ, *s. m.* ...; змѣйковый —, kite-balloon, sausage; привязной —, captive balloon.
 База; *s. f.* ...; || mil. and naut. base.
 Базисъ, *s. m.* base.
 Бакшинъ, *s. m.* backsheesh, backshish, bak-sheesh.
 Балаганный, *adj.* —дядя, merry-andrew.

Бальнеологія, *s. f.* balneology.
 Банкнота, *s. f.* bank-note.
 Банщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* ... bath-man, bath-woman.
 Барографъ, *s. m.* barograph.
 Барышъ, *s. m.* ...; съ —шомъ, at a premium.
 Бассейнъ, *s. m.* ...; искусственный — для упражненія въ плаваніи, swimming-pond.
 Бастовать, *v. n.* ... to strike work.
 Башмакъ, *s. m.* ...; || art. caterpillar; колесо съ —маками, caterpillar-wheel; || —мачный, *adj.* —ное приспособленіе, art. caterpillar.
 Бѣгутъ, *s. m.* a curved Circassian dagger.
 Безболѣзненность, *s. f.* ... painlessness.
 Безболѣзненный, *adj.* ... painless.
 Безводный, *adj.* ...; —енуртъ, anhydrous spirits.
 Безголосица, *s. f.* voicelessness.
 Беспроводный, *adj.* ...; станція —наго телеграфа, wireless station.
 Безсистемный, *adj.* systemless.
 Беллетристъ, *s. m.* ... belletrist; belletrist.
 Беллетристическій, Беллетристическій, *adj.* belletristic.
 Берейторъ, *s. m.* ... horse-tamer.
 Библистъ, *s. m.* biblist, biblicist.
 Бинокуляр, *s. m.* ...; binocular; призматическій —, prismatic or prism binocular.
 Бипланъ, *s. m.* biplane.
 Биологъ, *s. m.* biologist.
 Блокъ, *s. m.* ...; || coalition.
 Боевой, *adj.* ...; —вая дружина, fighting-gang (of a political party); —вая сила, fighting forces; окраска въ —цвѣтъ, war-paint.
 Боецъ, *s. m.* ...; || a bold, daring child.
 Бой, *s. m.* ...; —насть въ бою, to be killed in action.
 Бойскаутъ, *s. m.* boy-scout.
 Бомба, *s. f.* ...; метаніе бомбъ, bomb-throwing; метаніе, сбрасываніе бомбъ (съ воздушнаго судна), bomb-dropping; метать —бы въ траншею, to fling bombs into the trench; —, сброшенная съ воздушнаго судна, aero-bomb.
 Бомбистъ, *s. m.* bomb-thrower.
 Бомбометатель, *s. m.* bomb-dropper; —на суша, bomb-thrower, bomber.
 Бомбомётъ, *s. m.* bomb-throwing apparatus.
 Бомбомётъ, *s. m.* bomb-throwing apparatus.
 Бонапартистъ, *s. m.* bonapartist.
 Босой, *adj.* ...; —ская команда, tag-rag and bob-tail.
 Брандмейстеръ, *s. m.* ... fire-master.
 Бриджъ, *s. m.* bridge.
 Броневикъ, *s. m.* armoured-car, armoured-motor, armoured-motor car.

Бронированный, *adj.* armoured; — **автомобиль**, *see* Броневикъ; — **крейсеръ**, armoured cruiser, protected cruiser; — **кулакъ**, *fig.* the mailed fist.

Броня, *s. f.* ...; **покрытый —ней**, armoured. **Бросать**, **бросить**, *v. a.* ...; || *v. imp.* — **в жаръ**, to throw into a perspiration.

Букмекерство, *s. n.* book-making.

Бурение, *s. n.* ...; **находить нефть при —нии**, to strike oil.

Буржуа, *s. m.* bourgeois, one of the middle class; a Philistine.

Буржуй, *pop. see* Буржуа.

Выглый, *adj.* ...; — **матросъ**, runman.

Выгъ, *s. m.* ...; — **въ мшикахъ**, sack-race.

Вьжонцы, *s. m. pl.* — **неки**, *s. f.* the homeless, hopeless refugees, peasant refugees.

Вьлоручка, *s. c.* ... fine gentleman or lady; an idler.

Вагонетка, *s. f.* wagonette.

Вагоновожатый, *s. m.* electric tram driver.

Вагонъ, *s. m.* ...; **собачий** —, dog-box; **открытый** —, runabout.

Ванна, *s. f.* ...; **песочная** —, *med.* sand-bath; **сидячая** —, sitz-bath.

Ватерлиния, *s. f.* ...; **въ —нию**, between wind and water.

Вдова, *s. f.* ...; **соломенная** —, grass-widow.

Великий, *adj.* ...; — **вня державы**, great powers.

Вербальный, *adj.* verbal.

Верблюды, *s. m.* ...; **войска, посаженные на —довъ**, всадники на —дахъ, camelry.

Верональ, *s. m.* veronal.

Верховный, *adj.* ...; — **главнокомандующий**, over war-lord.

Верхъ, *s. m.* ...; **откидной** — **у мотора**, bonnet.

Вещь, *s. f.* ...; — **въ себя**, *philos.* thing-in-itself.

Вздыманье, *s. n.* upheaval (of surface formations).

Взрывчатый, *adj.* ...; **сильно** —, high-explosive.

Виза, *s. f.* visa, visé.

Винный, *adj.* ...; **казенная —ная лавка**, wine-shop.

Вирулентность, *s. f.* virulence, virulency.

Вирулентный, *adj.* virulent.

Выключатель, *s. m.* electr. switch, cut in.

Вкругъ, *prep. gen.* ...; **обмотать —пальца**, *fig.* to turn around one's finger.

Вмѣстѣ, *adv.* ...; **всѣ —и каждый въ отдѣльности**, all and sundry.

Внушение, *s. n.* ...; **лечение посредствомъ —ния**, mind-cure.

Возвратный, *adj.* ...; — **ударъ (молніи)**, return-shock.

Воздухобойный, *adj.* — **ная артиллерія**, anti-aircraft guns — **ное орудіе**, — **ная пушка**, anti-aircraft gun.

Воздушный, *adj.* ...; — **ная ванна**, air-bath; — **корабль**, air-ship; — **ная мина**, air-torpedo; — **набѣгъ**, air-raid; — **киратъ**, air-raider; — **ное судно**, aircraft.

Волчий, *adj.* ...; — **чья яма**, *fort.* ...; wolf's lair, trous-de-loup.

Вольнослушатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* non-resident student.

Вооруженный, *part. p.* armed; — **нымъ зломъ**, sight assisted by glasses, telescope, etc.

Воронка, *s. f.* ...; || *artil.* shell-hole (after crashing down of a shell); —, образовавшаяся отъ разрыва артиллерійскаго снаряда, an explosive shell-hole; —, образовавшаяся отъ взрыва мины, the crater of a mine-explosion.

Время, *s. n.* ...; —, **когда запрещается охота**, close-season, close-time; — **спариванія**, pairing-time.

Вручать, **вручить**, *v. a.* ...; — **знамя**, to present colours.

Всемирный, *adj.* ...; world-wide; — **ная война**, the world-wide war.

Всеоружіе, *s. n.* ...; **во —жін**, armed to the teeth, completely armed.

Всплескъ, *s. m.* ...; — **отъ снаряда**, splash.

Вступительный, *adj.* ...; — **взносъ**, entry-money.

Входной, *adj.* — **ная дверь**, entrance, outer door.

Выборщикъ, *s. m.* elector.

Выводить, **вывести**, — **сти**, *v. a.* ...; — **изъ строя**, *mil.* to put out of action.

Выключатель, *s. m.* electr. cut-out, switch.

Выкрестъ, *s. m.* ... convert, baptized (Jew).

Выкрутасы, *s. m. pl. coll.* whirligigs.

Вылавливать, **выловить**, *v. a.* ...; to fish up; || *part. p.* **выловленный**; — **ная мина**, mines-fished up.

Выпядиваться, *v. r.* ...; || to dress up.

Выраженіе, *s. n.* ...; **простонародное** —, cant term.

Вырѣзать, *see* Вырѣзывать.

Высаживать, **высадить**, *v. a.* ...; — **ся** *v. r.* ...; — **ся изъ поезда**, *mil.* to detain.

Выселять, *v. a.* ...; || (**изъ квартиры**), to evict.

Высоконареченный, *s. m.* — **ная**, *s. f.* Royal or Imperial bridegroom or bride elect.

Высокопоставленный, *adj.* exalted, occupying a high post.

Выѣздъ, *s. m.* ...; || (**экипажъ, упряжь, одежда**), turn-out.

Вьючный, *adj.* ...; — **ное животное**, pack-animal; — **мулъ**, transport mule.

Вѣкъ, *s. m.* ...; **каменный** —, stone-age.

Вѣяніе, *s. n.* ...; || current of thought.

Газъ, *s. m.* ...; || **ядовитый** —, poison-gas; **облако ядовитого газа**, poison-cloud; **удушливые газы**, suffocating gas-fumes; **снарядъ съ удушливыми газами**, gas-shell; **наполнять газомъ**, to fill with gas, to gas; **отравлять ядовитымъ газомъ**, to gas.

Гайдропъ, *s. m.* guide-rope, trailer.

Галантерейный, *adj.* ...; — **товаръ**, haberdashery; — **магазинъ**, haberdasher's.

Гаражъ, *s. m.* garage; — **для автомобилей**, motor-garage.

Гейша, *s. f.* geisha.

Гектометръ, *s. m.* hectometer, hectometre.

Гемоглобинъ, *s. m.* hemoglobin.

Герлсбуть, *s. f.* girl-scout.

Гётры, *s. m. pl.* gaiters.

Гидропланъ, *s. m.* hydroplane, seaplane, waterplane; **матка —новъ**, *naut.* mother ship.

Гиперскопъ, *s. m.* hyperscope.

Гипоскопъ, *s. m.* hyposcope.

Глазной, *adj.* ...; — **ное яблоко**, ... , apple of the eye.

Глазъ, *s. m.* ...; **отвести глаза или для отвода —**, to divert the attention.

Глистъ, *s. f.* ...; **ленточная** —, flat-worm, ribbon-worm.

Глобтроттеръ, *s. m.* globe-trotter.

Глухой, *adj.* ...; **совершенно** —, stone-deaf.

Гнилостный, *adj.* putrescent, putrefactive; — **ное состояние**, putrescence.

Гниздованіе, *s. n.* nidulation.

Говорить, *v. a.* ...; — **на жартъ**, to talk pack-thread; — **на жаргонъ**, to slang.

Голосоведеніе, *s. n. mix.* blending of voices.
 Голубиный, *adj.*...; —ная почта, pigeon-post; перелет —ной почты, pigeon-racing.
 Гомонъ, *s. m.* hum, hubbub.
 Гомруль, *s. m.* home-rule.
 Гоноррея, *s. f.*... gonorrhea.
 Горнь, *s. m.*...; || *mil.* (минный), land-mine.
 Горный, *adj.*...; —ное орудіе, mountain-gun.
 Горючий, *adj.*...; || —чая жидкость, *mil.* burning or inflammable liquid.
 Горный, *adj.*...; || —чующий —чую кровь, hot-headed.
 Госпиталь, *s. m.*...; || —тальный, *adj.* —ный служитель, ambulance-man.
 Гражданинъ, *s. m.*...; личный почетный —, honorary citizen; потомственный почетный —, hereditary honorary citizen.
 Гражданскій, *adj.*...; — законъ, civil law; — инженеръ, civil engineer; —ская служба, civil service; —ская смерть, civil death.
 Граната, *s. f.*...; ручная —, hand-grenade; осколокъ —ты, shell-splinter; стрельба —тами, shell-fire; метатель —нать, grenade-thrower; пушка для метанія —нать, grenade-gun; || —тний, *adj.* —ный осколокъ, shell-splinter.
 Громоотводъ, *s. m.*...; (телеграфный или телеграфный), lightning-arrester.
 Грузовикъ, Грузовозъ, *s. m.* auto-car, lorry.
 Грузовместимость, *s. f.* see Грузоподъ-емность.
 Грузоотправитель, *s. m.* sender (of goods), shipper.
 Грузоподъемность, *s. f.* dead-weight capacity, cargo capacity.
 Грузоохранитель, *s. m.* owner (of goods).
 Грязевый, *adj.* —ная ванна, earth-bath, mud-bath.
 Гуашь, *s. m.*... gouache.
 Губернія, *s. f.*...; province; пошла писать —, fig. the fat was in the fire.
 Гудокъ, *s. m.*...; || steam-whistle.
 Гуль, *s. m.*...; || *art.* (отъ выстрѣла), boom.
 Дальневосточный, *adj.* far-eastern.
 Дальноточный, *adj.* long-range; —ное орудіе, long-range gun.
 Дальномѣръ, *s. m.*...; range-finder, telemeter.
 Двадцатипятирублевка, *s. f.* twenty-five-ruble bank-note.
 Дверь, *s. f.*...; стеклянная —, sash-door.
 Дворянинъ, *s. m.*...; личный —, nobleman; потомственный —, hereditary nobleman or gentleman.
 Двухтрубный, *adj.* *naut.* two-funnelled.
 Декабристъ, *s. m.*...; decembrist.
 Декалькоманія, *s. f.* decalcomania.
 Декольте, *s. n.* decolleté.
 Денатурировать, *v. a.* to denature; || *part. p.* денатурированный.
 Деньга, *s. f.*...; любить —гу, to be fond of money.
 Деньги, *s. f. pl.*...; брошенія —, money thrown away.
 Десятирублевка, *s. f.* ten-ruble bank-note.
 Детонаторъ, *s. m.* detonator.
 Детритъ, *s. m.* detritus.
 Диктовальный, *adj.* —ная машина, business phonograph.
 Диктографъ, *s. m.* dictograph.
 Дилетантскій, *adj.* dilettantish.
 Диминуэндо, *adv. mus.* diminuendo.
 Директивы, *s. f. pl.* instructions, directions.
 Дирижабль, *s. m.* air-ship, dirigible; dirigible or dirigible balloon.

Диалектологія, *s. f.* dialectology.
 Диапозитивъ, *s. m.* diapositive.
 Диуретинъ, *s. m.* diuretic.
 Дно, *s. n.*...; идти ко дну, to go down.
 До-верху, *adv.* to the top.
 Догнать, *v. a.*...; || to overdrive, overwork.
 Докладчикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* lecturer, mover of a motion.
 Долгъ, *s. m.*...; отдавать —природу, to ease or relieve nature.
 До-низу, *adv.* to the bottom.
 Допингъ, *s. m.* stimulant (given to a horse).
 Допросъ, *s. m.*...; interrogating; подвергать —су, to interrogate.
 Дорога, *s. f.*...; открывать, расчищать —гу, to clear the way.
 Доставать, достать, *v. a.*...; || *v. n.* этого еще не —вало! that's the last straw!
 Дредноутъ, *s. m.* dreadnought.
 Дублёръ, *s. m.* understudy.
 Дублировать, *v. a.* to understudy.
 Дума, *s. f.*...; государственная —, ...; the state Дума.
 Думъ-думъ, *s. m.* dumdum; дуля —, dumdum bullet.
 Душный, *adj.*...; —ная атмосфера, smotheriness.
 Душонка, *s. f.* *disd.* soul; мелкая —, a mean-spirited fellow.
 Дымка, *s. f.* haze.
 Дымовой, *adj.*...; —вая завѣса, a column of smoke, smoke-screen; —вое облако, a column of smoke; —снарядъ, smoke-ball.
 Дымъ, *s. m.*...; не пропускающий дыма, smoke-tight.
 Девичій, *adj.*...; —чья фамилія, maiden name.
 Девушка, *s. f.*...; —при лавкѣ, shop-girl.
 Дюжина, *s. f.*...; чертова —, devil's dozen.
 Единоглазено, *adv.*... with one voice.

Железнодорожный, *adj.*...; —поездъ, railway-train; —свистокъ, railway-whistle.
 Железный, *adj.*...; воздушная —ная дорога, atmospheric railway; городская —ная дорога, проходящая надъ улицами, elevated railway; подземная —ная дорога, underground railway; канатная, подеревная —ная дорога, rope-railway; окружная —ная дорога, circular railway, encircling line.
 Живой, *adj.*...; оставшіеся въ —вѣхъ, survivor.
 Живописецъ, *s. m.*...; —высокъ, sign-painter.
 Житель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.*...; не воюющие, мирные —ли, non-combatants.

Завираться, *v. n.*...; || to draw the long bow.
 Завитушка, *s. f.* kink, twist, curl.
 Завѣса, *s. f.*...; огневая —, curtain of fire, fire-curtain.
 Заграждѣніе, *s. n.* obstacle, obstruction, act of obstructing; проволоки —, wire-entanglement; —изъ колючей проволоки, barbed-wire entanglement; —изъ колючей проволоки съ пропущеннымъ электрическимъ токомъ, electrified barbed-wire entanglement; срывать проволоки —нія при помощи малого якоря, to grapnel.
 Задатокъ, *s. m.*...; arles, arles-penny, arle-penny.
 Задирать, —драть, *v. a.*...; || —ноги, to cock one's legs (on the table); —подола, to pick up one's skirts.
 Зажигалка, *s. f.* pipe-lighter.

Зажигательный, *adj.* ...; —ная бомба, граната, —снарядъ, incendiary-shell.

Закладка, *s. f.* ...; || book-mark.

Заклинатель, *s. m.* ...; — змей, serpent-charmer.

Закономерность, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness.

Закономерный, *adj.* legal, lawful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Закрывать, закрыть, *v. a.* ...; || —лавочку, *fig.* to shut up shop.

Закуриватель, *s. m.* see **Зажигалка**.

Заль, *s. m.* ...; аукионный —, sale-room.

Замшевый, *adj.* ... shammy, chamois; —выя перчатки, shammy leather gloves.

Замыкатель, *s. m.* electr. switch.

Запасный, *adj.* ...; —капиталъ, reserve fund.

Запорожецъ, *s. m.* Zaporogian; || —жский, *adj.* Zaporogian; —ская Сечь, camp of the Zaporogian Cossacks.

Запруживать, запрудить, *v. a.* ...; || (народомъ), to overcrowd.

Засада, *s. f.* ...; стрелять изъ —ды, to snipe; устроивший —ду, sniper.

Затворъ, *s. m.* ...; ружейный —, breech-block.

Заточение, *s. n.* ...; —въ монастырь, claustration.

Затяжной, *adj.* ...; || —пластырь, sticking plaster; —ная болезнь, a lingering illness.

Зачётъ, *s. m.* ...; || reckoning, taking into account; —полугодя, taking the half-year into account.

Зачитывать, *v. a.* ...; || to reckon, take into account; —полугодие, to take the half-year into account.

Защитный, *adj.* protective; —цветъ, protective colouring; —ная окраска, protective coloration.

Заяць, *s. m.* ...; || *fig.* stowaway.

Здорово, *adv. pop.* awfully, deucedly, first-rate; || *interj.* bully!

Здоровье, *s. n.* ...; на —! welcome! *пейте на —!* drink and welcome!

Здравница, *s. f.* see **Курортъ**.

Здравый, *adj.* ...; въ —вомъ умѣ и въ твердой памяти, of sound mind.

Землянка, *s. f.* ...; dug-out.

Земский, *adj.* ...; zemstvo; —начальникъ, zemstvo administrative officer.

Земство, *s. n.* ...; || zemstvo.

Зенитный, *adj.* zenithal; —ное орудие, —ная пушка, anti-aircraft gun; —ная пушка, установленная на моторъ, motor-gun.

Знамя, *s. n.* ...; полковые —мена, the colours of regiments.

Знатокъ, *s. m.* ...; —героглифовъ, hieroglyphist.

Золотушность, *s. f.* scrofulousness.

Зона, *s. f.* geogr. ...; военная —, war-zone

Игра, *s. f.* ...; —на биржѣ, stock-jobbery.

Ижича, *s. f.* ...; || прописать —ду, *coll.* to make it hot (for some one).

Избитый, *part. p.* ...; —тая слова, —тая фраза, trite saying.

Измочалиться, *v. r.* ...; || to be unstrung or worn out.

Изыскатель, *s. m.* prospector, prospector.

Илистый, *adj.* slimy, muddy, miry, oozy.

Инструкторша, *s. f.* instructress.

Инсценирование, *s. n.* staging.

Инсценировать, *v. a.* to stage; || *part. p.* инсценированный.

Интернировать, *v. a.* to intern; || *part. p.* интернированный.

Иритъ, *s. m.* med. iritis.

Испражниться, *v. r.* ... to ease or relieve nature.

Истребитель, *s. m.* ...; || минный —, naut. destroyer; —миноносцевъ, torpedo-boat destroyer.

Истрепать, *v. a.* to wear out; to tash; || —ся, *v. r.* to be worn out; to impair one's health; || *part. p.* истрепанный.

Кабель, *s. m.* naut. ...; телеграфировать, сообщаться по —лю, to cable; сообщение или телеграмма, переданная по —лю, cablegram.

Казнить, *v. a.* ...; — посредствомъ электричества, to electrocute.

Казнь, *s. f.* ...; смертная — посредствомъ электричества, electrocution.

Камуфлетъ, *s. m.* mil. camouflet.

Канителиться, *v. n.* to put off, spin out, cause delay.

Канонерка, *s. f.* gun-boat.

Канторъ, *s. m.* cantor.

Карманный, *adj.* ...; —ная кража, pocket-picking.

Карта, *s. f.* ...; открывать свои —ты, *fig.* to show one's cards.

Кассирша, *s. f.* female cashier.

Каталь, *s. m.* dock-labourer.

Кататься, *v. r.* ...; —на роликовыхъ конькахъ, see Роликовый.

Каторжанинъ, see **Каторжникъ**.

Катоизма, *s. f.* ... cathisma.

Квакерша, *s. f.* quakeress.

Квартирный, *adj.* ...; —налогъ, inhabited-house tax.

Квитанция, *s. f.* ...; —на заложенные вещи, receipt.

Кейфъ, *s. m.* dolce far niente.

Киловаттъ, *s. m.* kilowatt.

Кимонъ, *s. n.* kimono.

Кингстоновъ клапанъ или Кингстонъ, *s. m.* naut. kingston's valve.

Кинематографъ, *s. m.* ...; movies (United States).

Кладовая, *s. f.* ... still-room.

Клаеъ, *s. m.* ... crush-hat.

Клозетъ, *s. m.* земляной —, earth-closet.

Блѣтка, *s. f.* ...; || nat. hist. cell.

Ковѣръ, *s. m.* ...; —для лестницы, stair-carpet.

Кодъ, *s. m.* телеграфный —, code telegram.

Кола, *s. f.* cola.

Колбаса, *s. f.* ...; || mil. sausage.

Коллекционеръ, *s. m.* collector.

Коло, *s. n.* league (Polish); || slaviv dance.

Колѣдка, *s. f.* ...; башиачная —, shoe-stretcher.

Кольдеремъ, *s. m.* cold-cream.

Командиръ, *s. m.* ...; —порта, port-warden.

Комитаджий, *s. m.* comitaji.

Комплиментъ, *s. m.* ...; колкость подъ видомъ —та, left-handed compliment.

Конечность, *s. f.* ...; || искусственные —ти, artificial limbs.

Конногренадёръ, *s. m.* horse-grenadier; || —рекий, *adj.*

Контактъ, *s. m.* contact; || —тный, *adj.*

Контора, *s. f.* ...; центральная — пассажирскаго движенья, booking-office.

Контръ-атака, *s. f.* counter-attack, counter-thrust.

Контръ-миноносецъ, *s. m.* naut. torpedo-catcher, torpedo-boat destroyer.

Концентраціонный, *adj.* concentrative; —лагерь, detention-camp (for prisoners).

Конъюнктура, *s. f.* conjuncture.

Кооперативный, *adj.* ...; —ная лавка, —складъ, co-operative store.

Кооперативъ, *s. m.* co-operative society.
Коптильня, *s. f.* ... smoke-house.
Коптить, *v. n.* ...; || (о лампѣ), to smoke.
Кордитъ, *s. m.* cordite (a smokeless explosive substance for use in ordnance).
Коридорный, *s. m.* boots (of an inn, etc.).
Косыкъ, *s. m.* ...; || (лошадиный), bunch (of horses).
Котъ, *s. m.* ...; || *pop. see* Сутенеръ.
Кофе, *s. m.* indecl. ...; — съ молокомъ, café-au-lait; черный —, café noir.
Краска, *s. f.* водная —, paint. tempera.
Креветка, *s. f.* zool. shrimp.
Крейсеръ, *s. m.* naut. ...; легкий —, light cruiser light armoured cruiser.
Крейцеръ, *s. m.* kreutzer.
Крематорій, *s. m.* crematory.
Курсалъ, *s. m.* kursaal.
Кусачки, *s. f. pl.* wire-cutter.
Кэвъ-уэвъ, *s. m.* cake walk.

Лáva, *s. f.* ...; || *mil.* lava (a half-moon formation by the attack of cavalry).
Лайковый, *adj.* ...; kid; —выя перчатки, kid gloves.
Лампа, *s. f.* ...; спиртовая —, spirit-lamp.
Ландштурмъ, *s. m.* landsturm.
Ланолинъ, *s. m.* lanolin.
Лансердакъ, *s. m.* Jewish gabardine.
Ларингитъ, *s. m.* med. laryngitis.
Ледоставъ, *s. m.* stoppage of the ice-floe.
Лейкоцитъ, *s. m.* leucocyte.
Лектриса, *s. f.* lectress.
Летунъ, **Лётчикъ**, *s. m.* aviator, air-man.
Либреттистъ, *s. m.* librettist.
Лигнинъ, *s. m.* lignine.
Ликантропъ, *s. f.* lycanthropy; страдающий —-гией, lycanthrope, lycanthropist.
Линія, *s. f.* ...; || — огня, firing-line.
Лира, *s. f.* ...; || (итальянская монета), lira.
Листъ, *s. m.* ...; гражданский —, civil list.
Ллойдъ, *see* Лойдъ.
Лодка, *s. f.* ...; парусная —, sail-boat.
Ложечка, *s. f.* dim. ...; — для соли, salt-spoon.
Ложка, *s. f.* ...; десертная —, dessert-spoon; — для салата, salad-spoon.
Локомотивъ, *s. m.* ...; —, приспособленный для движения по обыкновеннымъ дорогамъ, road-locomotive, road-steamer.
Лоханъ, *s. f.* ...; || *mil.* tank.
Лыжа, *s. f.* ...; ski, skee; передвигаться, бегать на —жахъ, to ski.
Лыжникъ, *s. m.* ski-runner.
Лѣнтый, *s. m.* —йка, *s. f.* ... do-nothing.
Лѣтний, *adj.* ...; — сезонъ, — нее время, summer-tide, summer-time.
Лѣто, *s. n.* (pl. лѣта), ...; ему нѣтъ еще сорока лѣтъ, he is on the sunny side of forty.
Любимецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ...; mascot, mascotte.

Магавинный, *adj.* —ная винтовка, magazine-ifle, machine-rifle.
Максимальный, *adj.* maximal; —термометръ, maximum thermometer.
Малоголовый, *adj.* microcephalous.
Мальчишескій, *adj.* boyish; childish; infantile.
Мальчишество, *s. n.* boyishness; childishness.
Маньёюръ, *s. m.* manœuvre.
Маска, *s. f.* ...; —, надеваемая для защиты отъ дѣйствія удушливыхъ газовъ, gas-mask; въ противогазовой —кѣ, gas-masked.
Маскотта, *s. f.* mascot, mascotte,

Масло, *s. n.* ...; резервуаръ для —ла, oil-receiver; цистерна для —ла, oil-tank.
Математика, *s. f.* ...; высшая —, higher mathematics.
Матинё, *s. n.* matinée.
Матрацъ, *s. m.* ...; пружинный —, spring mattress; spring-bed; проволоочный —, wire mattress.
Матчишъ, *s. m.* matchisch.
Машина, *s. f.* ...; сверлящая —, ...; drilling-press, drilling-lathe; — для укатыванія мостовыхъ, road-roller; —ны для рытья траншей, *mil.* entrenching-tools.
Маякъ, *s. m.* ...; плавающий —, floating-beacon.
Медичка, *s. f.* female medical student.
Медвѣдь, *s. m.* ...; || два —дя въ одной берлоге не уживутся, two of a trade never agree.
Метаніе, *s. n.* ...; — икры, spawning.
Метресса, *s. f.* mistress, paramour.
Меддо-сопрано, *s. n.* mezzo-soprano.
Микробный, *adj.* microbial, microbian, microbic.
Микротелефонъ, *s. m.* microtelephone.
Мимеографъ, *s. m.* mimeograph.
Мина, *s. f.* *mil.* ...; воздушная —, an aerial torpedo; вылавливаніе —инъ, mine-sweeping; вылавливатель —инъ, mine-sweeper; взрывать —ной, to mine; разстрѣливать —ны, to fire at mines; подрывать, топить —ной, *naut.* to torpedo; || —нный, *adj.* —ный аппаратъ, torpedo-tube; —ный заградитель, mine-layer; установка —ныхъ заграждений, mine-laying; районъ —ныхъ заграждений, —ное поле, mine-field; —ный транспортъ, torpedo depot ship.
Миномётъ, *s. m.* trench-howitzer.
Минопеска, *s. f.* torpedo-boat, torpedo-vessel.
Мировой, *adj.* ...; — сѣздъ, Petty Sessions.
Многолѣтний, *adj.* ...; || — ние труды, the work of many years.
Молитвенный, *adj.* ... prayerful; —ное поминованіе, remembrance in prayer, prayers for the dead.
Молохъ, *s. m.* myth. Moloch.
Моментальный, *adj.* ...; —ная фотографія, snapshot.
Монопланъ, *s. m.* monoplane.
Мораторіумъ, *s. m.* law, moratorium.
Морекой, *adj.* ...; — богъ, —ское божество, sea-god; —ская богиня, sea-goddess.
Мотористъ, *s. m.* motorist.
Моторный, *adj.* motor; —катеръ, motor-launch; —ная лодка, motor-boat; —ная повозка, motor-vehicle; —ные сани, motor-sleighs.
Моторъ, *s. m.* ...; —на полозьяхъ, motor-sleighs; —, приспособленный для передвиженія на сушѣ и по водѣ, amphibious motor-car; вытянуть или прижать на —рѣ, to motor.
Мотоциклѣтъ, *s. f.* motor-cycle.
Мотоциклѣтъ, *s. m.* motor-cyclist.
Мошоночный, *adj.* scrotal.
Мракъ, *s. m.* ...; погружать во —, to darken.
Мужичина, *s. m.* *disd.* a shrimp of a man.
Мысль, *s. f.* ...; чтеніе мыслей, thought-reading; чтеніе мыслей, thought-reader.
Мѣткость, *s. f.* ...; —стрѣльбы, marksmanship.

Наблюдательный, *adj.* ...; —постъ или пунктъ, observation-post.
Набѣгъ, *s. m.* ...; привлекать къ участию въ —гѣ, совершать —, to raid; совершающій —, raider.
Наводчикъ, *s. m.* ... gunlayer.
Надлунный, *adj.* supralunar, supralunary.
Надрываться, *see* Навязываться.
Надувать, **надуть**, *v. a.* ...; || *v. imp.* *мнѣ* —дѣло, I caught cold in a draught.
Надумать, *v. a.* to think out,

Нажива, *s. f.*...; *лица, жаждущия* —вы, *лица, которая ионятся за* —вой, *dollar-making individuals.*

Накладной, *adj.*...; —ного *серебра*, *silver-plated.*

Накачива́ть, накача́ть, *v. a.*...; || *to make drunk.*

Наложённый, *part. p.* —нымъ *платежомъ*, *C. O. D. (collect on delivery).*

Намотаться, *v. r.* *to be fagged out or jaded.*

Народный, *adj.*...; —ное *предание*, *folk-tale*; —ная *песня*, *folk-song.*

Натискъ, *s. m.*...; || *mil. сильный*—, *violent effort.*

Натрёпаться, *v. r.* *to be worn out, knocked up.*

Натруждать, натрудить, *v. a.* *to rub, strain.*

Натуральный, *adj.*...; —ная *гамма*, *mus. natural scale.*

Начальный, *adj.*...; —ная *школа*, —ное *училище*, *primary school.*

Нашивка, *s. f.*...; || *mil. badge.*

Нашъ, *adj. and pron. poss.*...; *быть и нашимъ и вашимъ*, *to hold with the hare and run with the hound.*

Небоскрёбъ, *s. m.* *sky-scraper.*

Невритъ, *s. m.* *med. neuritis.*

Неврологический, *adj.* *neurological.*

Невропатія, *s. f.* *neuropathy.*

Невропатологія, *s. f.* *neuropathology.*

Невропатъ, *s. m.* *neuropath.*

Невротерапия, *s. f.* *neurotherapeutics, neuro-therapy.*

Невыразимый, *adj.*...; || —мые, *s. m. pl. inenunciationables, inexpressibles, inexplicables.*

Недохватка, *s. f.* *shortage.*

Некомбатантъ, *s. m.* *non-combatant.*

Неонъ, *s. m.* *neon.*

Непосильный, *adj.* *beyond one's strength.*

Непотребный, *adj.*...; —домъ, *house of ill fame, disorderly house.*

Непроницаемый, *adj.*...; —для пуля, *shot-proof.*

Неритмичный, *adj.* *rhythmless, unrhymical.*

Нести, *v. a. irr.*...; || *naut.*—*флагъ*, *to fly the flag.*

Несущественный, *adj.* *inessential, unessential.*

Неустаный, *adj.* *indefatigable, tireless*; —но, *adv.* —*бл*, —*л*.

Носокъ, *s. m.*...; — (нашиваемый на обузу), *toe-cap.*

Нуга, *s. f.* *nougat.*

Обезболивать, *v. a.* *see* **Анестезировать**; —*ливающее средство*, *anæsthetic.*

Обозный, *adj.* —ная *колонна*, *supply-column.*

Обойма, *s. f.*...; || —*патронная*, *clip of cartridge.*

Оборона, *s. f.*...; *женщины, работающія на* —ну, *women munitioners.*

Обстреливать, обстрѣлывать, *v. a.*...; || *to shoot over; to shell.*

Обстрѣлъ, *s. m.* *shooting over, shelling, bombardment; летучій—*, *flying bombardment; под-вергать —лу*, *see* **Обстрѣливать**.

Общество, *s. n.*...; —ства *взаимопомощи*, *friendly societies.*

Объездчикъ, *s. m.*...; || *horse-tamer.*

Огонь, *s. m.*...; || *бенгальскій—*, *bengal fire; заградительный—*, *barrage fire, curtain-fire; меткій—*, *sharp fire, telling fire; пндкій—*, *desultory fire; убійственный—*, *deadly, murderous fire; ураганный—*, *hurricane of fire; частый—*, *running fire; маячные огни, бортовые огни*, *range-lights; нести, показывать—въ морѣ*, *naut. to carry, to show a light at sea.*

Одариваніе, *s. n.* *endowing, making presents.*

Одежда, *s. f.*...; —*водолаза*, *diving-dress.*

Одиноко, *adv.* *solitarily.*

Однотѣсъ, *s. m.* *plank-nail.*

Одонтологическій, *adj.* *odontologic, odontological.*

Одонтологъ, *s. m.* *odontologist.*

Одурь, *s. f.*...; || —*взяла*, *to get dazed.*

Октетъ, *s. m.* *mus. octet.*

Олеографія, *s. f.* *oleography.*

Олеографъ, *s. m.* *oleograph.*

Оперный, *adj.*...; —*песецъ*, —*ная пѣвица*, *opera-singer.*

Опечатаніе, Опечатываніе, *s. n.* *sealing up.*

Ораторъ, *s. m.*...; *уличный—*, *stump-orator; речь уличного —ра*, *stump-speech.*

Ординаръ, *s. m.* *ordinary.*

Орудіе, *s. n.*...; —*береговой обороны*, *coast-defence gun; тяжелое—*,...; *heavy gun; —крупнаго калибра*, *big gun; || орудійный*, *adj.*...; —*ный огонь*, —*ная стрельба*, *gun-fire.*

Осада, *s. f.*...; || —*дный*, *adj.* —*ное орудіе*,...; *siege-gun, siege-piece; —ный паркъ*, *siege-train.*

Осаживать, осадить, *v. a.*...; || *fig. to cut short; to snub.*

Отзванивать, отзвонить, *v. n.*...; || *отзвонить и съ колокольни долотъ*, *finished, and done with.*

Отложительный, *adj.* *deponent (verb).*

Отоскопъ, *s. m.* *otoscope.*

Отпѣваніе, *s. n.*...; *совершать—*, *to conduct a funeral.*

Отработанный, *adj. part. p.* *exhausted, waste; —нная вода (въ больницахъ и клиникахъ)*, *waste water.*

Отражать, отразить, *v. a.*...; || (*шмаку*), *mil. to shake.*

Отрядъ, *s. m.*...; *десантный—*, *landing party; || commando (in South Africa, a military body or command).*

Отсебятина, *s. f.* *flight of fancy; gag (theatrical).*

Отсѣживание, *s. n.* *sitting out; putting in time.*

Отсталость, *s. f.* *backwardness.*

Отставаніе, *s. n.* *dropping behind.*

Отталкивающий, *adj.* *gruesome.*

Оформливать, оформить, *v. a.* *to formulate; || part. p. оформленный.*

Офтальмологъ, *s. m.* *ophthalmologist.*

Очищать, очистить, *v. a.*...; || —*отъ неприятеля (окопы)*, *to exhaust the enemy.*

Ошеломляющій, *adj.* *stunning.*

Палингенезія, *s. f.* *palingonesis, palingenesy.*

Панделокъ, *s. m.* *chatelaine.*

Панславистъ, *s. m.* *panslavist.*

Парафазія, *s. f.* *paraphasia.*

Паровой, *adj.*...; —*вая яхта*, *steam-yacht.*

Парюра, *s. f.* *parure.*

Паста, *s. f.* *paste.*

Патентованный, *part. p.* —*ное лекарство*, *средство*, *patent medicine.*

Патентъ, *s. m.*...; *выдавать—*, *to patent, grant one a patent.*

Патристика, *s. f.* *patristica.*

Пегамондъ, *s. m.* *pegamoid.*

Педагогичеа, *s. f.* *pupil teacher.*

Педикюръ, *s. m.* *pedicure.*

Перебой, *s. m.* *irregular beat (of the heart).*

Переборщить, *v. n. coll.* *to overdo.*

Перевоспитывать, перевоспитать, *v. a.* *to re-educate.*

Перевязочный, *adj.*...; —*пунктъ*,...; *dressings-station, field-dressing station.*

Передача, *s. n.* transfer of power of attorney.

Передокъ, *s. m.* ...; **лафетный** —, ...; limber-waggon.

Переименовывать, переименовать, *v. a.* ...; to rename.

Перекрещивание, *s. n.* ... intersection.

Перерасходывание, *s. n.* **Перерасходъ**, *s. m.* over-expending.

Перерасходывать, перерасходовать, *v. a. n.* to over-expend.

Переть, *v. n.* ...; **ему прётъ**, he has the devil's own luck.

Перископъ, *s. m.* ...; **траншейный** —, trench-periscope, trenchoscope.

Перитонитъ, *s. m. med.* peritonitis.

Петроградъ, *s. m.* Petrograd, Petrograde.

Пикколо, *s. n.* ... piccolo.

Пикриновый, *adj.* picric; — **вая кислота**, picric acid.

Пикритъ, *s. m.* picrite.

Пиротехникъ, *s. m.* pyrotechnical engineer.

Писчий, *adj.* ...; — **спазмъ**, *med.* scrivener's palsy, writer's cramp.

Пища, *s. f.* ... **пробовать** — **щу**, to sample the fare.

Плагіаторство, *s. n.* plagiarism; **заниматься** — **ствомъ**, to plagiarize.

Пласть, *s. m.* ... bed, seam; **онъ лежитъ какъ** —, he is lying flat.

Платье, *s. n.* ...; **обыкновенное, неформенное** —, plain-clothes; **изготовление дешевого** — **тья**, slop-work.

Плацдармъ, *s. m. mil.* place of arms, alarm-place.

Побывка, *s. f.* ...; **возвращение домой на** — **ку**, home-coming on furlough.

Поваренный, *adj.* ...; — **ная кухня**, cookery book.

Повинность, *s. f.* ...; **всеобщая воинская** —, all-round conscription.

Погруженный, *part. p.* въ — **номъ состояніи**, *naut.* submerged (of a submarine-boat).

Подбивать, подбить, *v. a.* ...; **|| to wing** (an aircraft).

Подведение, *s. n.* — **итога**, summing.

Подвергание, *s. n.* infliction, subjection, submission.

Подводка, *s. f. naut.* submarine-boat.

Подводный, *adj.* ...; — **ная лодка**, submarine-boat; — **ная мина**, submarine-mine.

Поддавать, поддать, *v. a.* ...; **|| — на каменку**, to raise steam (in a Russian bath).

Поддужный, *s. m.* pacemaker (in a trotting race).

Подкалыватель, *s. m.* stabber.

Подкопъ, *s. m.* ...; **дѣлать** —, to tunnel.

Подмышники, *s. m. pl.* ... dress-shield, dress-preserves.

Подолва, *s. f.* ...; **толстая** —, thick sole; **двойная** —, double sole.

Подпасокъ, *s. m.* shepherd boy.

Подслащивание, *s. n.* sweetening; — **сахаромъ**, sugaring.

Подтасовка, *s. f.* garbling.

Подтасовывать, подтасовать, *v. a.* ...; **|| fig.** to garble.

Подтачивать, подточить, *v. a.* ...; **|| to sap, undermine**; — **здоровье**, to undermine one's health; **комаръ носу не** — **точить**, *fig.* to make a clean job of it.

Подтачивание, *s. n.* putting the screw on.

Подхалимство, *s. n.* servility, fawning.

Подхалимъ, *s. m.* fawner.

Подъездъ, *s. m.* ...; **актерскій** —, stage-door.

Позиціонный, *adj.* ...; — **ная война, сраженіе**, происходящее при — **номъ способѣ веденія** войны (когда противники не выходятъ за пределы оборонительныхъ линий), siege-battle.

Покровительственно, *adv.* patronizingly.

Поле, *s. n.* ...; — **зрѣнія**, ...; field of vision.

Полевой, *adj.* ...; — **вая кухня**, field-kitchen; — **лазаретъ**, field-hospital; **подвижной** — **лазаретъ**, mobile field-hospital; — **телеграфъ**, field-telegraph; — **телефонъ**, field-telephone.

Полигонъ, *s. m.* ...; ordnance-practice-ground.

Полный, *adj.* ...; въ — **номъ вооруженіи**, ...; completely armed.

Половина, *s. f.* ...; **|| чистая, черная** — (квартиры, жилья), front rooms, back rooms, servants, quarters.

Полувинный, *adj.* ...; — **ная каденція**, *mus.* half-cadence.

Положеніе, *s. n.* ...; **ставитъ въ фальшивое** —, to put in a false position.

Полубѣлый, *adj.* ...; **|| half-white; brown**; — **хлѣбъ**, brown bread.

Полувѣковой, *adj.* semicentennial.

Полуденный, *adj.* ...; — **ная пушка**, time-gun.

Полуофициально, *adv.* semi-officially.

Полъ, *s. m.* ...; **|| слабый** —, ... the gentle or gentler sex, the softer sex, the weaker sex; **сильный** —, the stern or sterner sex.

Помѣщеніе, *s. n.* ...; **безопасное (отъ огня и воровъ)** — для хранения ценностей, strong-room.

Пониженіе, *s. n.* ...; — **температуры**, deferescence, deferescency.

Попаданіе, *s. n.* hit.

Пополудню, *adv.* ... semi-annually.

Поранитель, *s. m.* wounder.

Порнографъ, *s. m.* pornographer.

Портретъ, *s. m.* ...; **собрание** — **товъ преступниковъ** (для полицейскихъ цѣлей), rogue's-gallery.

Порядокъ, *s. m.* ...; — **дня**, order of the day.

Потѣртый, *part. p.* worn, rubbed.

Потѣря, *s. f.* ...; **|| —ри**, *pl. mil.* casualties.

Мотѣшныя, *s. m. pl.* boy-scouts.

Поставить, see **Поставлять**.

Постановка, *s. f.* ...; **завѣдующій** — **кой** (въ театрѣ), stage-manager.

Потребительскій, *adj.* — **ская лавка**, co-operative store; — **ское общество**, co-operative society.

Поездъ, *s. m.* ...; — **баня**, bath-train; **блндированный** —, armoured train; **воинскій** —, war train; **санитарный** —, военно-санитарный —, hospital-train; **спеціальный** — для экскурсантовъ, excursion train.

Праксиноскопъ, *s. m.* praxinoscope.

Превышать, превзойти, *v. a.* ...; — **власть**, to override one's commission.

Представительство, *s. n.* ...; **|| keeping up** one's position, prestige.

Президіумъ, *s. m.* the president and officers.

Прейсъ-курантъ, *s. m. com.* schedule of prices.

Прекращать, прекратить, *v. a.* ... — **работу**, to strike work; — **платежи** **вслѣдствіе нестойтельности**, to suspend payment.

Премія, *s. f.* ...; съ — **міей**, at a premium.

Привилегированный, *adj.* ...; — **ная акція**, preference stock.

Привораживание, *s. n.* ... charming.

Придумывание, *s. n.* contriving; thinking (of something).

Призовой, *adj.* prize; — **столбъ**, winning post.

Принудительный, *adj.* — **наборъ**, forced levy, compulsory service; — **ная продажа**, forced sale.

Приписывание, *s. n.* attribution.

Приспособленіе, *s. n.* ...; **|| appliance**.

Пристѣгивать, пристегнуть, *v. a.* ...; **|| to** button on; — **лацканы**, to button on facings.

Присчитывание, *s. n.* adding on, taking into account.

Присчитывать, присчитать, *v. a.* to add on, take into account.

Приходорасходчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.*... book-keeper.

Пробирный, *adj.*...; —ная *тпрубка*, test.

Пробойна, *s. f.*...; || *art.* shell-hole (after bursting of a shell).

Пробегъ, *s. m.*...; —мотора, —автомобиля, motor-run.

Провокаторъ, *s. m.* instigator, agent provocateur; provoker.

Провокація, *s. f.* instigation to a breach of the law by a police agent; provocation.

Провоцировать, *v. a.* to provoke.

Прогуливание, *s. n.* walking (a horse, etc.) up and down, taking out for exercise.

Продолжающийся, *part. pr.* — *весь день*, daylong; — *всю ночь*, nightlong.

Продувание, *s. n.* (уша), syringing (an ear).

Прожевывание, *s. n.* mastication.

Прожекторъ, *s. m.*...; searchlight; *направлять на кого* —, *освещать* — *проектъ*, to switch on a searchlight.

Прожигание, *s. n.*...; — *жизни*, *fig.* burning the candle at both ends.

Происшествіе, *s. n.*...; — *отдѣльнѣе* — *случай* (въ газетѣ), chapter of accidents.

Прокурорскій, *adj.* — *надзоръ*, the jurisdiction of the public prosecutor.

Прокуроръ, *s. m.*... king's counsel.

Пронумеровывать, пронумеровать, *v. a.* see Нумеровать; — *страницы*, to paginate; || *part. p.* пронумерованный.

Пропедевтика, *s. f.*... propædutics.

Пропедевтический, *adj.* propædutic, propædutical.

Проститутка, *s. f.*...; —, *промышляющая ночью*, night-hunter.

Прострѣгание, *s. n.* (билета), punching (a ticket).

Простригать, простричь, *v. a.*...; || (билеты), to punch (tickets).

Протезы, *s. m. pl.* artificial limbs.

Протекторскій, *adj.* protectorial.

Протекція, *s. f.*...; *оказывать* — *цію*, see Протектировать.

Противогазъ, *s. m.* gas-mask, safety-muzzle, anti-gas helmet.

Прототипный, *adj.* prototypal, prototypical.

Протѣканіе, *s. n.* running through (a fortune).

Психіатръ, *s. m.*... mad-doctor.

Психо-неврологія, *s. f.* psychoneurology.

Психо-физика, *s. f.* psychophysics.

Психо-физиологія, *s. f.* psychophysiology.

Публика, *s. f.*... people; *чистая и сырая* —, the classes and the masses.

Пулемѣтный, *adj.* —ная команда, —отрядъ, machine-gun section.

Пулемѣтчикъ, *s. m.* machine-gunner.

Пулемѣтъ, *s. m.*...; Maxim, Maxim-gun, Maxim machine-gun; — *на треногѣ*, Maxim automatic machine-gun with tripod.

Пускаться, *v. r.*...; || — *на хитрости*, *fig.* to make use of cunning, have recourse to cunning; to use art, craft; to dodge; to finesse, act cunningly.

Пушка, *s. f.*...; *автоматическая* —, auto-gun.

Пфеннигъ, *s. m.* pfennig, pfenning.

Пьяный, *adj.*... in drink.

Пятидесятирублевка, *s. f.* fifty-ruble bank-note.

Пятнашки, *s. f. pl.*... touch.

Пятно, *s. n.*...; *родимое* —...; mother's mark.

Работа, *s. f.*...; —, *оплачиваемая по времени или по часамъ*, time-work.

Работать, *v. a.*...; — *не покладая рукъ*, *не разгибая спины*, to work ploddingly, assiduously.

Радиотелеграфъ, *s. m.* wireless-station.

Разворачивать, разворотить, *v. a.*...; — *грунтъ* (при разрывѣ снаряда), to crash down.

Разведка, *s. f.*...; || *mil.* *производить* — *ку*, to reconnoitre.

Развѣдчики, *s. m. pl.* (юные), boy-scouts.

Раздаваться, раздаться, *v. n.*...; || (о *выстрѣлѣ*), to be heard; to sound.

Разносить, разнести, разнести, *v. a.*...; || *fig.* to scold, blow up.

Разносъ, *s. m.*...; || *fig.* a blowing up, a lecture.

Разрывной, *adj.*...; —ная пуля, percussion-bullet, explosive-bullet.

Расערдить, *v. a.*...; — *кого*, to ruffle one's feathers.

Районъ, *s. m.*...; — *военный дѣйствій*, war-zone.

Рантье, *s. m.* rentier.

Раретъ, *s. m.* rare.

Раскисание, *s. n.* being down in the dumps.

Раскладывание, *s. n.* spreading or laying out.

Раскладывать, разложить, *v. a.*...; || — *на сызмизъ*, to play patience.

Распарывание, *s. n.*...; — *живота*, eventration.

Распарывать, распоротъ, *v. a.*...; — *животъ*, to eventerate.

Реагирование, *s. n.* reacting, responding.

Револьверный, *adj.* —ное *орудіе*, —ная *пушка*, revolver-cannon.

Резервистъ, *s. m.* reservist.

Рейхсратъ, *s. m.* reichsrath.

Рейхстагъ, *s. m.* reichstag.

Реконноспровка, *s. f. mil.*... reconnoissance; *сильная* —, reconnoissance in force.

Ремѣнь, *s. m.*...; *передаточный* —, driving-band.

Реоустать, *s. m.* rheostat.

Репетиція, *s. f.*...; *первая* —, first rehearsal; — *въ костюмахъ*, dress rehearsal.

Рескриптивный, *adj.* rescriptive.

Рессора, *s. f.*...; *карета на —рахъ*, spring-carriage; *повозка на —рахъ*, spring-cart.

Ретина, *s. f. med.* retina.

Ретинитъ, *s. m. med.* retinitis.

Ретушёръ, *s. m.* retoucher.

Рецидивистъ, *s. m.*... relapsed criminal.

Риксдагъ, *s. m. riksdag.*

Риксдагъ, *s. m. riksdag.*

Рискованность, *s. f.* riskiness.

Ритмичный, *adj.* rhythmic, rhythmical.

Родинка, *s. f.*... birth-mark.

Рѳликовый, *adj.* —ные *коньки*, roller skates; *кататься на —выхъ конькахъ*, to rink.

Роль, *s. f.*...; *актеръ, актриса на выгодной роли*, walking gentleman, walking lady.

Ротацизмъ, *s. m.* rhotacism.

Ружейный, *adj.*...; — *выстрѣлъ*...; rifle-shot; —ная *граната*, rifle-grenade; — *огонь*,...; rifle-fire.

Ружьё, *s. n.*...; *магазинное* —, magazine-gun, magazine-rifle.

Ручной, *adj.*...; — *велосипедъ*, velociman.

Савраесъ, *s. m.*...; — *безъ узды*, a Tony Lumpkin.

Садиться, съестъ, *v. n.*...; *съестъ между двумя стульями*, to fall between two stools.

Садъ, *s. m.*...; *сады, устраиваемые на крышахъ домовъ*, roof-gardens.

Салонъ-вагонъ, *s. m.* drawing room car.

Самобичевание, *s. n.* self-torture.

Самодвижущийся, *adj.* ... self-moving.
 Самодовлѣніе, *s. n.* self-sufficiency.
 Самодовлѣющій, *adj.* self-sufficient.
 Самозапирающийся, *adj.* self-closing.
 Самозараженіе, *s. n.* self-infection.
 Самокритика, *s. f.* self-criticism.
 Самолѣтъ, *s. m.* ...; || air-craft, air-ship.
 Самообличеніе, *s. n.* ... self-conviction.
 Самоопредѣленіе, *s. n.* self-determination.
 Самородокъ, *s. m.* ...; || *fig.* rough diamond;
 это настоящий — a diamond in the rough.
 Самоходъ, *s. m.* see Автомобиль.
 Санитарный, *adj.* ...; — автомобиль, motor-
 ambulance; — обозъ, — поездъ, — ambulance-train;
 — ния повозки, red cross cars.
 Санитаръ, *s. m.* ...; ambulance-man, stretcher-
 bearer.
 Санированіе, *s. n.* sapping.
 Сахаристость, *s. f.* sugariness.
 Сбивать, сбить, *v. a.* ...; || to bring down
 (an aircraft).
 Свалка, *s. f.* ...; || dumping place, refuse heap.
 Свалочный, *adj.* — ное мѣсто, dumping place,
 refuse heap.
 Сверхурочный, *adj.* — ное время, overtime;
 — ные часы, overhours.
 Сверхъ-дредноутъ, *s. m.* super-dreadnought.
 Свѣтовой, *adj.* light, luminous.
 Свѣтлеченіе, *s. n.* photography.
 Свѣтскій, *adj.* ...; || — человекъ, — ская жен-
 щина, man, woman of the world.
 Свѣтящийся, *adj.* — щаяся бомба, light-bomb,
 parachute-bomb, parachute-shell; — щаяся гра-
 ната, star-shell, parachute light shell, parachute
 illuminating shell; — щаяся пуля, light-ball;
 — щаяся ракета, light-rocket, magnesium-rocket.
 Себестоимость, *s. f.* net cost, prime cost,
 price cost, cost price.
 Сезонный, *adj.* seasonal; — билетъ, season-
 ticket.
 Сейсмограмма, *s. f.* seismogram.
 Секвенція, *s. f. mus.* ... progression.
 Секретаръ, *s. m.* ...; — уголовнаго суда,
 criminal clerk.
 Секрѣтъ, *s. m.* ...; || *mil.* reconnoitring patrol.
 Секунда, *s. f. mus.* ...; — чрезвычайная —, ses-
 quitone.
 Семафорный, *adj.* semaphoric, semaphoric.
 Семестровый, *adj.* ... semestral.
 Семинарія, *s. f.* ...; — учительская —, training-
 college, training-school.
 Сенсационный, *adj.* ...; — ные романы, sen-
 sation novels.
 Сенсауалистическій, *adj.* sensualistic.
 Сепаратный, *adj.* separate.
 Серпъ, *s. m.* ...; || (луны), crescent.
 Сестра, *s. f.* ...; — милосердія, sister of
 charity, sister of mercy, nurse of mercy, red
 cross nurse.
 Сигнализациа, *s. f.* ...; — электрическая —,
 teleseme.
 Сигнальный, *adj.* ...; — ная будка, signal-box.
 Силованіе, *s. n.* ensilage.
 Симметричность, *s. f.* symmetricalness.
 Симулянтъ, *s. m.* simulant; simulator.
 Симфоническій, *adj.* ... symphonic.
 Сифиллологія, *s. f.* syphilology.
 Сифиллологъ, *s. m.* syphilologist.
 Сифилисъ, *s. m.* ... lues.
 Сифилитическій, *adj.* ... luetic.
 Скипидарникъ, *s. m.* ...; || *med.* turpentine
 plaster.
 Скобка, *s. f.* ...; || въ — кахъ, in a paren-
 thesis; заключать въ — кн. помѣщать въ — кахъ,
 to parenthesize.

Скорострѣльный, *adj.* ...; — ное орудіе,
 — ная пушка, quick firing gun, quick-firer.
 Скорость, *s. f.* ...; — на поверхности воды,
naut. surface-speed (of a submarine-boat).
 Скотоложество, *s. n.* buggery.
 Скупщина, *s. f.* skupshchina.
 Скэтингъ-ринкъ, *s. m.* skating-rink.
 Слабительное, *s. n.* ...; — сильно — дѣйстви-
 тельное —, drastic.
 Слой, *s. m.* ...; — верхній — почвы, top-soil.
 Смотрѣть, ...; || см. выше, см. ниже, vide
 supra, vide infra.
 Смысль, *s. m.* ...; — скрытый —, undersense.
 Смягчать, смягчить, *v. a.* ...; — выраже-
 ніе, to euphemize.
 Снижаться, снизиться, see Опускаться.
 Снимокъ, *s. m.* ...; —, произведенный рент-
 геновскими лучами, radiograph.
 Собираніе, *s. n.* ...; — почтовыхъ марокъ и
 знаковъ, philately.
 Современный, *adj.* ...; up-to-date.
 Совѣщательный, *adj.* ... advisory.
 Содержатель, *s. m.* ...; — конюшень, stabler.
 Содомія, *s. f.* sodomy.
 Сожительство, *v. n.* ...; — при брака,
 to live tally.
 Соколъ, *s. m.* — бѣлка, — колица, *s. f.*
 member of a gymnastic guild.
 Солнце, *s. n.* ...; — побочное или ложное —,
 sun-dog; поклоненіе — цу, sun-worship; — освѣщен-
 ный — цемъ, sunlit.
 Соціалъ-демократъ, *s. m.* social-democrat.
 Соціалъ-революціонеръ, *s. m.* social-revolu-
 tionary.
 Спальный, *adj.* ...; — ное купе, — ное от-
 дѣленіе, sleeping-coupé, bed compartment.
 Спасеніе, *s. n.* ...; — армія — ния, Salvation
 Army.
 Спираніе, *s. n.* constriction.
 Спора, *s. f.* spore.
 Спортсменка, *s. f.* sportswoman.
 Средній, *adj.* ...; — ния школа, — ное учеб-
 ное заведеніе, middle-class school.
 Ставка, *s. f.* ...; — тотъ, кто держитъ — ку,
 stake-holder.
 Стажъ, *s. m.* stage.
 Стенограмма, *s. f.* shorthand report.
 Стильность, *s. f.* stylishness.
 Стильный, *adj.* stylish; || — но, *adv.* — ly.
 Стиханіе, *s. n.* (вътра, бури), calming down
 cessation.
 Столбъ, *s. m.* ...; — водяной —, поднимающийся
 при разрывѣ артиллерійскаго снаряда на по-
 верхности воды, splash.
 Столоверченіе, *s. n.* table-turning.
 Столовый, *adj.* ...; — вая утварь, table-
 ware.
 Стольный, *adj.* — градъ, capital, royal city.
 Строй, *s. m. mil.* ...; въ сомкнутомъ строю,
 сомкнутымъ строемъ, in massed formations.
 Строить, *v. a.* ...; || — рожи, to pull a face,
 make faces.
 Студентка, *s. f.* a female student.
 Студентство, *s. n.* studentry; studentship.
 Стѣна, *s. f.* ...; || — прунереть къ — нѣ, to drive
 to the wall.
 Субинспекторъ, *s. m.* subinspector.
 Субмарина, *s. f.* submarine-boat.
 Судебно-медицинскій, *adj.* medico-legal.
 Судно, *s. n.* (пл. судя, судовъ), ...; — военное —,
 war-ship; — боевое —, battle-ship; — парусное —, ...;
 sailing-ship; — торпедное —, torpedo-craft; —, произ-
 водящее, поддерживающее блокаду, *naut.* block-
 ader; — учебное —, training-ship; || (пл. оудна,
 оудень), ...; night-chair, night-stool.

Судь, *s. m.* ...; *искать судонъ*, to sue at law.
 Суффражистка, *s. f.* ... suffragette.
 Султанский, *adj.* ... sultanic.
 Сцена, *s. f.* ...; *чувствующий влечение къ* — нѣ, *бредящий* — ной, stage-struck.
 Сценаріумъ, *s. m.* scenario.
 Сцѣпка, *s. f.* ...; — (вагоновъ), coupling (of railway carriages).
 Сцѣпщикъ, *s. m.* shunter, coupler.
 Счастье, *s. n.* ...; *живое существо*, прино-
 сляще —, mascot, mascotte.
 Считка, *s. f.* (ролей), first rehearsal.

Таксометръ, *s. m.* taximeter.
 Таксомоторъ, *s. m.* taxi-cab.
 Татуировщикъ, *s. m.* tattooer.
 Театральный, *adj.* ...; — эффектъ, stage-effect.

Театръ, *s. m.* ...; || — военные дѣйствій, ...; war-arena.

Телеграфъ, *s. m.* ...; по — фу, telegraphically; — ный, *adj.* — ный провода, telegraph transmitter, telegraph wire; — ный столбъ, telegraph-pole; — нымъ путемъ, telegraphically.

Телефонный, *adj.* ...; — буи для переговоровъ съ погруженной подводной лодкой, telephone-buoy; — кабель, telephone-cable.

Телефонъ, *s. m.* ...; *слуховой* —, receiver; *по-
 ручение, извѣстие, переданное по* — ну, telepheme.

Телефотъ, *s. m.* telephote.

Теноровый, *adj.* tenor.

Теплица, *s. f.* ... plant-house.

Термохимія, *s. f.* thermochemistry.

Терпимо, *adv.* supportably, tolerably.

Территориальный, *adj.* ...; — ния войска, territorials.

Терроризированіе, *s. n.* terrorization.

Тигровый, *adj.* tigrine, tigerish.

Тимолъ, *s. m.* thymol.

Тимофеевка, Тимофеева трава, *s. f.* ... Timothy, Timothy-grass.

Тифлитъ, *s. m.* med. typhlitis.

Токъ, *s. m.* ...; || *пропускать электрический* — to electrify.

Тоннажъ, *s. m.* tonnage, cargo capacity.

Топорникъ, *s. m.* ...; || fireman.

Торговка, *s. f.* ...; — яблоками, apple-woman.

Торпѣда, *s. f.* ...; *взрывать, тонить посред-*
ствомъ — ды, naut. to torpedo.

Травма, *s. f.* chir. trauma.

Траленіе, *s. n.* naut. trawling.

Тралеръ, *s. m.* naut. trawler.

Тралить, *v. a.* naut. to trawl.

Тралъ, *s. m.* naut. trawl.

Тральщикъ, *s. m.* naut. trawler.

Траншея, *s. f.* ...; *рытье* — шей, trench-digging.

Трапѣція, *s. f.* ... trapese.

Трѣзвость, *s. f.* ...; общество — сти, temperance society.

Трендъ, *s. m.* mil. tripod.

Тренъ, *s. m.* train, trail (of a dress).

Тринадцать, *num.* ... devil's dozen.

Тромбъ, *s. m.* med. trombus.

Трѣбка, *s. f.* ...; *дистанционная* —, time-fuse.

Туалетъ, *s. m.* ...; *совершающъ свой* —, to make one's toilet.

Турбина, *s. f.* turbine.

Турбинный, *adj.* turbinal.

Тюлень, *s. m.* zool. ...; *ловля* — ней, seal-fishery; *ловецъ* — ней, sealer; *сушено, снаряженное для ловли* — ней, sealer.

Турпентинъ, *s. m.* turpinito.

Тяга, *s. f.* ...; || *человѣческая* —, man-hauling.

Уголь, *s. m.* (pl. угли, уголья), ...; *грузитъ* — ся углемъ, *снабжать* углемъ, naut. to coal.

Ужасающій, *adj.* gruesome.

Ультимативный, *adj.* ultimate.

Уменьшеніе, *s. n.* ...; — жара, deferves-
 cence, defervescency.

Управляемый, *adj.* dirigible.

Усѣдчиво, *adv.* ploddingly.

Утренний, *adj.* ...; *ранне* — ніе часы, small hours.

Утѣшеніе, *s. n.* ...; *искать* —, to seek com-
 fort; *находить* —, to find consolation; *прино-*
сить —, *служить, являться* — ніемъ, to give
 bring solace or comfort.

Учительница, *s. f.* ...; — музыки, music
 mistress.

Ушной, *adj.* ...; — *предохранитель*, ear
 defender.

Факельцугъ, *s. m.* torch light procession.

Фарингитъ, *s. m.* med. pharyngitis.

Фигура, *s. f.* ...; || (въ картахъ), ... face card.

Филателистъ, *s. m.* philatelist.

Фильма, *s. f.* film.

Флагъ, *s. m.* ...; — *Съз.-Амер. Соединенныхъ*
Штатовъ, stars-and-stripes; *карантинный* —
 yellow flag.

Флажокъ, *s. m.* dim of Флагъ; small flag
отметка — жками (на картѣ), flagging.

Фоксъ-террьеръ, *s. m.* fox-terrier.

Фонарь, *s. m.* ...; *уличный* —, street-lamp
прикрытый абажуромъ уличный —, shaded street
 lamp.

Фондографъ, *s. m.* ...; *дѣловой* —, business
 phonograph.

Фототипія, *s. f.* phototype, phototypy.

Функциональный, *adj.* functional.

Фуражка, *s. f.* ...; forage-cap.

Фурункулъ, *s. m.* furuncle.

Фурункульный, *adj.* furuncular, furunculous.

Футуристъ, *s. m.* futurist.

Хакки, *s. m.* ...; *цѣптъ* —, khaki-colour.

Хирургически, *adv.* surgically.

Ходъ, *s. m.* ...; || *соединительный* — между
траншеями, траншейный —, communication
 trench.

Хозяйка, *s. f.* nurse, sick nurse.

Хулиганство, *s. n.* hooliganism.

Царство, *s. n.* ...; — *прѣзъ*, dreamland.

Целлулоидъ, *s. m.* celluloid.

Циклодромъ, *s. m.* an arena for cycling.

Чѣрный, *adj.* ...; — *списокъ*, black-list.

Четырехбашенный, *adj.* naut. quadruple
 turret.

Четырехколѣсный, *adj.* of four wheel
 having four wheels; — *велосипедъ*, quadricycle.

Четырехмачтовый, *adj.* naut. — *вое судно*
 four-master.

Четырехтрубный, *adj.* naut. four-funnelled.

Чинъ, *s. m.* ...; || *чинны штаба*, members
 the staff.

Чучело, *s. n.* ...; || dummy.

Шарианка, *s. f.* ... hand-organ.

Шаръ, *s. m.* ...; *кегельный* —, skittle-ball.

Шасси, *s. m.* chassis.

Шина, *s. f.* ...; *тыре*; *поврежденіе* — ны, tyre
 trouble.

Школа, *s. f.*...; — для совместнаго обученія (для дѣтей обоихъ пола), *dual-school*; воскресная —, *Sunday school*; высшая —, *high school*; музыкальная —, *music-school*; образцовая —, *training-college*, *training-school*.

Шляпа, *s. f.*...; производитъ денежный сборъ со —пой въ рукахъ, обходитъ со —пой, *coll. to pass around the hat*.

Штыковой, *adj.* —вая атака, *bayonet-charge*.

Штыкъ, *s. m.*...; —съ зазубринами, —пила, *saw-edge bayonet*.

Щитъ, *s. m.*...; пуленепроницаемый стальной —, стрѣлковый —, а *bullet-proof steel shield*.

Экартё, *s. n. écarté*.

Эквивалентъ, *s. m. equivalent*.

Экспедиція, *s. f.*...; карательная —, *punitive expedition*.

Экстериториальность, *s. f. exterritorialness*.

Экстериториальный, *adj. exterritorial*.

Электромагнитъ, *s. m. electro-magnet*.

Электронъ, *s. m. phys. electron*.

Электротехника, *s. f. electrotechnics*.

Электротехнический, *adj. electrotechnical*.

Электuaryй, *s. m. electuary*.

Эсперанто, *s. n. esperanto*.

Южанинъ, *s. m.*... *southerner*.

Языкъ, *s. m.*...; || — воровъ, *ruffian cant*; школьный —, *the cant of the schools*.

Ящикъ, *s. m.*...; безопасный — (для хранения цѣнностей), *safe*.

О П Е Ч А Т К И.

Стр.	Столб.	Строка.	Напечатано:	Слѣдуетъ читать:
28	1	68	or	or
—	2	8	or	or
33	1	52	на шею	кому на шею
55	—	22	обмотаешь	обмотаешь
63	2	46	междоусобная	междоусобная
87	—	36	tostand	to stand
96	1	45	— ная	— ная
102	—	58	or	or
111	2	23	mistress	missis
117	1	4	губа	губа
120	2	17	стекляная	стеклянная
124	—	37	or	or
128	1	67	— рскій	— рьскій
141	—	24	дотрѣянный	дотрѣленный
213	2	18	calvinism	Calvinism
—	—	19	calvinistic	Calvinistic
—	—	20	calvinist	Calvinist
214	—	71	f.	m.
287	—	11	Мурница	Мурница
345	1	—	онъ на — хъ рожеъ моло- титъ,	онъ на — хъ рожеъ молотитъ, зерна не уронитъ,
367	2	44	посаженный	посаженый
404	—	40	Писанный	Писаной
449	—	25	въ пользу,	въ пользу или на пользу,
478	1	67	стрѣянный	стрѣленный
532	2	39	расположенной	расположенный
548	1	67	to play duets	to play a duet (on the piano).
—	2	64	чешется	у меня чешется
550	—	4	— ныя	— ные
559	—	35	Сбѣганіе	Сбѣганіе
571	—	62	visinertiae	vis inertiae
573	1	49	pipetree	pipe-tree
588	—	7	duiz	quiz
660	2	62	Узникъ	Узникъ
682	1	63	balletdancer	ballet-dancer
705	—	1	чѣстью	чѣстью
725	2	60	Юго-западный	Юго-западный
—	—	62	Юго-западъ	Юго-западъ
726	1	25	Юношескій	Юношескій
—	—	72	Юферсъ	Юферсъ
728	2	5	Яличникъ	Яличникъ
—	—	11	Яловѣть	Яловѣть

